

# FRESHWATER FISH LIST

*an alphabetic scientific name list of the world's freshwater fishes and an overview of the scientific names used in the aquarium literature*

**Nineteenth edition**

**Dr. Richard van der Laan**

**2016**

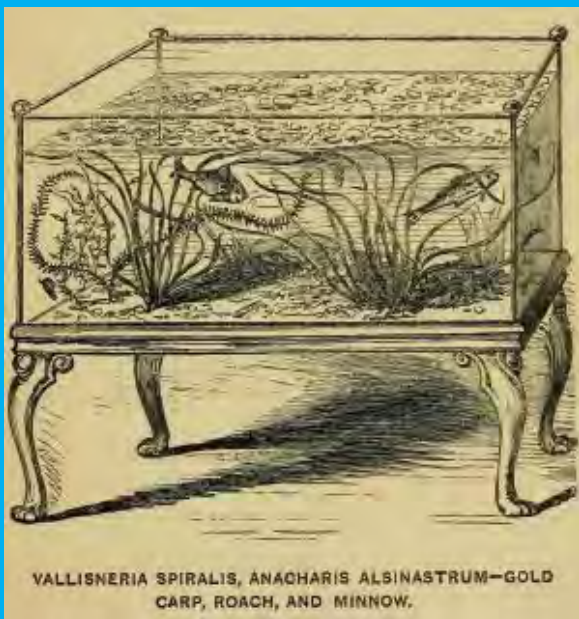




CABINET AQUARIUM.

**HET AQUARIUM;**  
 INRIGTING, ZAMENSTELLING EN NUT  
 VAN  
**GLAZEN KOMMEN OF KRISTALLEN VIJVERS**  
 OM  
 ZOOWEL IN ZEE- ALS ZOETWATER  
 VISCHJES, AMPHIBIEN, INSECTEN, PLANTEN ENZ.,  
 IN HUNNE NATUURLIJKE LEVENSWIJZE EN VERDERE VERRIGTINGEN  
 WAAR TE NEMEN.  
 TOT SIERAAD EN VERLUSTIGING IN KAMERS EN TUINEN, VOOR OUD EN JONG.  
**MET 23 AFBEELDINGEN.**  
 (Overgedrukt uit ONZE TIJD, Merkwaaardige Gebeurtenissen onzer Dagen, enz.)

AMSTERDAM,  
 GEBROEDERS DIEDERICHS.



VALLISNERIA SPIRALIS, ANACHARIS ALSINASTRUM—GOLD  
 CARP, ROACH, AND MINNOW.



**Titel: Freshwater Fish List (Online)**

**ISSN: 2468-9157**

© 2016, Richard van der Laan, ALMERE,  
 The Netherlands

## Preface

During more than forty years my brother and I tried to keep up with the aquaristic literature and to stay up to date with the scientific names of the freshwater fishes. Over the years we collected many scientific and common names. With the publication of Bill Eschmeyer's *Catalog of Fishes* we could check our list and with the help of some recent regional freshwater fish checklists we could transfer our data to the present list.

Apart from the historical overview of the freshwater fishes available to the aquarium hobby during the last century (or at least the scientific names used by aquarists), it proved more and more intriguing to try to identify the described fish in question (although it was not always possible). Also keeping track of the numerous name changes (made necessary by scientific research) was a tremendous challenge.

To reach some kind of ordering, the classification of the fishes needed to be studied too. This part of the zoological science is also rapidly changing.

With the alphabetical list one can locate the currently valid scientific name, the correct spelling of that name and the position of the species in the zoological classification system. Also one can check if there has been any confusion with the name. With the references one can see the occurrence of the scientific names in the aquarium hobby during the last century.

Although the aquarium histories are different in the various countries (in 2006, the 200<sup>th</sup> anniversary of Roßmäßler, German aquarists already celebrated 150 years of keeping aquaria and freshwater fishes!), there was a somewhat simultaneous development through exchange of data and / or of aquarium fishes. Because a lot of aquarium fish descriptions and figures were copied, it has not been possible to track the occurrence of the aquarium fish species in certain countries.

I would like to thank my brother Paul van der Laan, who worked with me over such a long period of time on the "fish name problem" and of course many loving kisses to my wife Hana for caring for us during that work.

I am indebted to Harro Hieronimus for his correction of the German text and for making the publication of this work possible.

For the 14<sup>th</sup> edition I added many names of newly described species and some new citations, corrected many mistakes and updated the Dutch language bibliography. Special thanks to Herman Meeus for helping me with the Flemish aquarium history.

With the excellent books of Ad Konings I could correct the cichlid names from Lake Malawi and Lake Tanganyika. And, new in the 15<sup>th</sup> edition, I highlighted all the unknown species in red, to improve clarity.

Finally, for the 16<sup>th</sup> edition, I was able to cite the instalments of the famous work of Holly, Meinken and Rachow with the publication dates recently researched by Axel Zarske and Heinz Berkenkamp.

At last I could read the first Australian aquarium book by Albert Gale, *Aquarian Nature Studies and economic fish farming*, and use it in the list to record the first 'Australian' aquarium fishes.

This updated 19<sup>th</sup> edition contains, besides many new species, new references to document the occurrence of freshwater fish species in the aquarium world.

I hope we have made a useful list for every-one who is trying to connect some aquaristic article or book reference with a scientific fish name.

Richard van der Laan, ALMERE, The Netherlands, October 2016.

## Dedication

We would like to dedicate this work to all those ichthyologists who have shared or who are sharing their knowledge with the (name-struggling) aquarists.

*J. R. Norman (1931), A History of Fishes, p.370:*

The question of nomenclature is an important one, and unfortunately there is still considerable diversity of opinion as to the correct scientific name to be applied even to our commonest food-fishes. It may well be asked why it should be necessary to give scientific names at all. The reason is that vernacular or common names, although convenient, are by no means precise, and are frequently used in a very loose manner. The same name may be given to two or more totally different fishes in different parts of the country or in various regions of the world; or, as is even more common, the same species may be known by quite different names in various localities. The name "whiting," for example, is not only applied to the well-known food-fish of the Cod family (*Gadus merlangus*), but also to various kinds of fresh-water fishes. Conversely, the following names, among others, are all used for the Sea Trout (*Salmo trutta*) in various parts of the British Isles, while the non-migratory members of this very variable species have received as many vernacular names again: Orange Fin, Black Tail, Phinock, Salmon Trout, Truff, Scurf, Sewen, Bull Trout, Grey Trout, and Round Tail. The names of Peal and Bull Trout are used in some parts of the country for the Trout (*S. trutta*), but in others to the Salmon. Another good reason for the use of scientific names is the fact that of the fifteen thousand odd species of fish known to-day probably less than half have a common name in any language. There are nearly a hundred species of Cichlids in Lake Tanganyika alone, but very few of them are distinguished by the natives under a particular name, and the same species will perhaps be given one name by one tribe and a totally different one by another. It is agreed, therefore, that, in order to obtain precision and to avoid any chance of confusion, it is necessary to give every species of fish a scientific name. In the words of Dr. Regan, the name of an animal "is a clue to all that is known or that has been recorded in literature about its structure, habits, economic importance or anything else; without the correct name we are in the dark and the conclusions we arrive at may be founded on erroneous grounds." It not infrequently happens that two

## SUMMARY

An alphabetic list with the scientific names of all known recent freshwater fish species is presented. Also listed are the English and Dutch vernacular names in use for freshwater fishes and the various English (common) names of the freshwater aquarium fishes.

The aim of this publication is six-fold:

- to list the currently valid and correctly written scientific name of every recent freshwater fish species;
- to stimulate the use of correctly written scientific names;
- to list Dutch and some frequently used English vernacular names of freshwater aquarium fishes and freshwater aquacultural fishes;
- to list some scientific names wrongly used by aquarists;
- to present some aquarium book citations;
- to present an overview of the freshwater and brackish water fishes recorded during the last centuries in various aquarium books.

Although many scientific names are likely to change with scientific progress, we nevertheless present the list of currently valid scientific names now. This current list can already be used for finding the currently valid names and the correct spelling of these names. Further it cites the use of the names in the aquarium literature and the list also provides an overview of the known species of freshwater fish.

We hope the freshwater fish name list will stimulate the use of correctly written scientific names and bring some stabilization in the use of common names.

## Zusammenfassung

Eine alphabetische Liste mit den wissenschaftlichen Namen aller rezenten Süßwasserfische der Welt ist zusammengestellt worden. Auch werden die vielfach verwendeten holländischen und englischen Namen erwähnt.

Diese Veröffentlichung hat einen mehrfachen Zweck, nämlich:

- das Erstellen einer Liste mit richtig geschriebenen Namen für jede rezente Süßwasserfischart;
- den Gebrauch von richtig geschriebenen wissenschaftlichen Namen zu propagieren;
- die Erwähnung vielfach verwendeter englischer und holländischer Namen von Süßwasserfischen und wirtschaftlich genutzten Süßwasserfischen;
- einige wissenschaftliche Namen, welche in der Fachliteratur falsch verwendet sind, zu erfassen;
- einige Aquaristik-Fachbuchzitate aufzulisten;
- die Präsentation einer Übersicht von Süßwasser- und Brackwasserfischarten, welche während der letzten Jahrhunderten in vielen Aquarienbüchern genannt sind.

Obwohl viele wissenschaftlichen Namen noch möglicherweise geändert werden (durch ständige Recherchen), ist es jedoch wichtig die Liste jetzt zu präsentieren. Mit dieser Liste kann man sich schon die heute gültigen Namen und die richtige Rechtschreibung dieser Namen merken. Ebenso kann man sich die Benutzung der Namen in der aquaristische Literatur ermitteln und gleichzeitig bekommt man eine Übersicht über die heute anerkannten Süßwasserfischarten der Welt.

Wir hoffen dass diese Namenliste der Süßwasserfische die richtige Schreibung der wissenschaftlichen Namen fördert und die Verwendung einigermaßen standarisierter holländischer und englischer Namen der Aquariefische unterstützt.

## Samenvatting

Een alfabetische lijst met de wetenschappelijke namen voor alle recente zoetwatervissoorten van de wereld is opgesteld. Verder worden de veelgebruikte Nederlandse namen voor enige zoetwatervissen vermeld, alsmede enige Engelse namen van veelvoorkomende zoetwataquariumvissen en van de, voor consumptie gekweekte, zoetwatervissen.

Het doel van deze lijst is zesvoudig:

- het vermelden van de nu geldige en juist geschreven wetenschappelijke naam voor iedere recente soort zoetwatervis;
- het gebruik van correct gespelde wetenschappelijke namen te stimuleren;
- het vermelden van Nederlandse namen en enige veelgebruikte Engelse namen voor zoetwataquariumvissen en voor consumptie gekweekte zoetwatervissen;
- het vermelden van enige wetenschappelijke namen die door aquariumhouders verkeerd gebruikt werden;
- het vermelden van enige verwijzingen naar aquariumboeken;
- het geven van een overzicht van de zoetwater- en brakwataquariumvissen die in de laatste honderdzestig jaar vermeld werden in diverse aquariumboeken.

Hoewel vele wetenschappelijke namen nog gewijzigd zullen worden door voortschrijdend wetenschappelijk onderzoek, lijkt het ons toch nuttig om een lijst met de nu geldige wetenschappelijke namen te presenteren. Behalve de nu geldige namen en de juiste spelling van deze namen, kan de lijst ook gebruikt worden om de gebruikte namen in de aquariumliteratuur te achterhalen. Verder geeft de opsomming ook een overzicht van de al bekende soorten zoetwatervis.

We hopen dat de zoetwatervis-naamlijst zal bijdragen aan het juist schrijven van de wetenschappelijke namen en het gebruik van enigszins gestandaardiseerde Nederlandse namen zal stimuleren.



## Table of contents

<b>SUMMARY</b> .....	<b>3</b>
ZUSAMMENFASSUNG .....	3
SAMENVATTING .....	4
<b>CHAPTER ONE INTRODUCTION</b> .....	<b>7</b>
1.1 SCIENTIFIC NAMES .....	9
1.2 COMMON NAMES .....	15
1.3 EXAMPLES FROM THE LIST .....	19
1.4 GENUS AND SPECIES VALIDITY .....	23
1.5 AQUARIUM HISTORY .....	35
1.5.1 AQUARIUM AND FISH BOOKS & SOME HISTORICALLY IMPORTANT ARTICLES .....	37
1.5.2 AQUARIUM MAGAZINES .....	67
<b>CHAPTER TWO A CLASSIFICATION OF THE FRESHWATER FISHES OF THE WORLD</b> .....	<b>71</b>
INTRODUCTION .....	71
EINLEITUNG .....	72
INLEIDING .....	72
OUTLINE OF THE FRESHWATER FISH CLASSIFICATION .....	81
<i>Petromyzontiformes</i> .....	83
<i>Myliobatiformes</i> .....	83
<i>Ceratodontiformes</i> .....	84
<i>Polypteriformes</i> .....	84
<i>Acipenseriformes</i> .....	84
<i>Lepisosteiformes</i> .....	85
<i>Amiiformes</i> .....	85
<i>Anguilliformes</i> .....	85
<i>Hiodontiformes</i> .....	86
<i>Osteoglossiformes</i> .....	86
<i>Clupeiformes</i> .....	87
<i>Gonorynchiformes</i> .....	88
<i>Cypriniformes</i> .....	88
<i>Gymnotiformes</i> .....	95
<i>Characiformes</i> .....	96
<i>Siluriformes</i> .....	100
<i>Lepidogalaxiiformes</i> .....	106
<i>Galaxiiformes</i> .....	107
<i>Salmoniformes</i> .....	107
<i>Osmeriformes</i> .....	107
<i>Percopsiformes</i> .....	108
<i>Gadiformes</i> .....	108
<i>Ophidiiformes</i> .....	109
<i>Batrachoidiformes</i> .....	109
<i>Gobiiformes</i> .....	109
<i>Syngnathiformes</i> .....	112
<i>Synbranchiformes</i> .....	112
<i>Anabantiformes</i> .....	113
<i>Pleuronectiformes</i> .....	114
<i>Cichliformes</i> .....	115
<i>Atheriniformes</i> .....	119
<i>Beloniformes</i> .....	120
<i>Cyprinodontiformes</i> .....	120
<i>Mugiliformes</i> .....	123
<i>Blenniiformes</i> .....	124

<i>Uranoscopiformes</i>	126
<i>Spariformes</i>	126
<i>Tetraodontiformes</i>	126
<i>Centrarchiformes</i>	127
<i>Perciformes</i>	128
<b>CHAPTER THREE REFERENCES IN THE FRESHWATER FISH LIST</b>	<b>129</b>
<b>CHAPTER FOUR FRESHWATER FISH NAMES</b>	<b>143</b>
A	143
B	237
C	277
D	361
E	377
F	405
G	417
H	453
I	521
J	525
K	529
L	535
M	579
N	627
O	657
P	681
Q	785
R	787
S	813
T	869
U	907
V	909
W	913
X	915
Y	923
Z	925
<b>APPENDIX: THE FRESHWATER AQUATIC HOBBY LITERATURE IN THE LOW COUNTRIES</b>	<b>929</b>
<i>In the Netherlands</i>	929
<i>In Flanders</i>	939
<i>The Dutch freshwater aquarium bibliography</i>	943
<b>INDEX</b>	<b>961</b>



## CHAPTER ONE INTRODUCTION

In this publication<sup>1</sup> it is attempted to list alphabetically the scientific names of all the freshwater fish species in the world. In this work a freshwater fish is a fish species that does not spend all of its life in marine and occasionally brackish water.

The listed freshwater fishes include<sup>2</sup>:

- **primary freshwater fishes**, groups which have evolved in freshwaters since the early teleosts moved into them, are confined to them and cannot tolerate seawater (the strictly freshwater fishes; for example of, Dipnoiformes, Polypteridae, Osteoglossiformes, the Otophysi excluding the secondarily marine species, Esocidae, or Percopsiformes);
- **secondary freshwater fishes**, groups now confined to freshwater but of estuarine / marine origin and relatively tolerant of seawater for short periods (for example of, Potamotrygonidae, Cichlidae, Cyprinodontiformes, Bedotiidae, Melanotaeniidae or Adrianichthyidae);
- **freshwater representatives** of “marine families” (**primary-like freshwater fishes**, for example of, Clupeidae, Engraulidae, Pristigasteridae, Pellonidae, Belonidae, Sciaenidae, Gobioidi or Tetraodontidae);
- fish species of “secondary freshwater fish families” living in a **hyperhaline** (waters with salinity >40 ppt) or **highly alkaline** environment (not marine; for example of, Cyprinodontidae, Mugilidae or Cichlidae);
- **diadromous fishes** making regular migrations from salt to freshwater or vice versa at different stages of the life history<sup>3</sup>. For example: some **anadromous** species (breeding in freshwater and growing up and maturing in the sea) of Petromyzontidae, Acipenseridae, Clupeidae, Salmonidae or Osmeridae; some **catadromous** species (breeding in seawater and growing up and maturing in freshwater) of Anguillidae, Mugilidae or Kuhliidae; some **amphidromous** species (breeding in freshwater, the larvae feed and grow at sea followed by the returning of the juveniles to freshwater, where they mature and spawn) of Galaxiidae, Prototroctinae, Syngnathidae, Eleotridae, Butidae, Sicydiinae, Ambassidae or Cheimarrichthyidae;
- some **euryhaline members** of **marine families** (the freshwater/seawater-tolerant fishes; for example of, Atheriniformes, Mugilidae, Gerreidae, Haemulidae, Lutjanidae, Pomacentridae, Sillaginidae, Sparidae, Gobioidi or Pleuronectoidei).

The names of freshwater sharks (Carcharhinidae) and freshwater sawfishes (Pristidae) have been omitted.

In the case of the fishes occurring in **brackish waters** we have somewhat arbitrarily drawn a boundary between listed “freshwater species” (= occurring in fresh and brackish waters or occurring in fresh, brackish and marine waters) and excluded **marine species** which enter only very sporadically bays, mangrove estuaries and tidal creeks and rivers (this decision may be somewhat biased by our aquaristic mind).

We list most species recorded in Eschmeyer’s online Catalog<sup>4</sup> with the notation [Habitat: freshwater, brackish, marine] and we list some species with the Catalog notation [Habitat: brackish, marine].

<sup>1</sup> This publication is disclaimed for purposes of Zoological Nomenclature in accordance with the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, Fourth Edition, Articles 8.3 and 8.4. No new names or nomenclatural changes are available from statements in this publication.

<sup>2</sup> See for a list of “freshwater fish families”: P. J. Darlington 1957, *Zoogeography: the geographical distribution of animals*, Wiley, New York, US, p. 102-122; T. M. Berra 2001, *Freshwater Fish Distribution*, Academic Press, San Diego, US, 604 pp.

<sup>3</sup> See for definitions: R. M. McDowall 1997, The evolution of diadromy in fishes (revisited) and its place in phylogenetic analysis. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, **7**: 443-462; R. M. McDowall 2004, Ancestry and amphidromy in island freshwater fish faunas. *Fish and Fisheries*, **5**: 75-85; R. M. McDowall 2007, On amphidromy, a distinct form of diadromy in aquatic organisms. *Fish and Fisheries*, **8**: 1-13; L. R. Parenti 2008, Life history patterns and biogeography: an interpretation of diadromy in fishes. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*, **95**: 232-247; S. Watanabe *et al.* 2014, Tropical and temperate freshwater amphidromy: a comparison between life history characteristics of Sicydiinae, ayu, sculpins and galaxiids. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, **24** (1): 1-14.

<sup>4</sup> Eschmeyer, W. N., R. Fricke & R. van der Laan (eds.), *Catalog of Fishes: GENERA, SPECIES, REFERENCES*, California Academy of Sciences, electronic version (29 Sept. 2016): <http://researcharchive.calacademy.org>

The estuarine species belonging to, Acanthuridae, Albulidae, Antennariidae, Arripidae, Balistidae, Carangidae, Chaetodontidae, Chanidae, Congridae, Dactyloscopidae, Diodontidae, Drepanidae, Elopidae, Ehippididae, Girellidae, Gymnuridae, Harpadontidae, Hexagrammidae, Hippocampinae, Kyphosidae, Labridae, Labrisomidae, Leiognathidae, Leptobramidae, Leptoscopidae, Lobotidae, Megalopidae, Mullidae, Muraenesocidae, Myliobatidae, Platycephalidae, Pseudochromidae, Rhinopteridae, Scombridae, Scorpaenidae, Serranidae, Siganidae, Sphyraenidae, Synanceidae, Synodontidae, Triacanthidae, Trichiuridae, Tripterygiidae and Urolophidae are understood by us as **marine**, so their names do **not** appear in the list.

According to our somewhat broad definition of freshwater fishes about sixteen thousand living species of freshwater fish are already described (we list more than **sixteen thousand** currently considered valid scientific species names). In 1970 Cohen reported an estimate of 8,390 species<sup>5</sup>. Nelson (1976, p. 3) reported 6,851 freshwater species, in 1994 (p. 5) he reported the following numbers: 9,966 freshwater species and 10,465 species using freshwater and in 2006 (p. 5) he stated **11,952** freshwater species and **12,457** species using freshwater.

Lévêque *et al.*<sup>6</sup> report for the year 2005: **12,740** species in freshwater and **15,062** species in fresh and brackish waters.

It is estimated that more than thousand species of freshwater fish still have to be described<sup>7,8</sup>.

The aquarium hobby has expanded tremendously over the past 60 years with millions of hobbyists worldwide. This generates a large aquarium trade, over 1 billion ornamental fishes comprising more than **four thousand** freshwater (in 1909 there were about 326 species available to the hobbyist, Klunzinger 1909) and 1400 marine species are traded internationally each year! And this trade also generates an effect on natural populations<sup>9</sup>. Also the aquarium trade is one of the main vectors of non-native species introduction in natural aquatic systems worldwide.

Although a lot of hobbyists do not care much about the names of their fishes (or give them nick-names), a large and still growing group of serious hobbyists are giving great care to the scientific names they use.

This is especially true for the aquarists who specialize in certain fish groups like catfishes, killifishes or cichlids. Besides the scientific name they often add the locality name where the fishes came from, so making it possible to keep the different strains of fishes pure.

Keeping strains of fishes pure is especially vital for those fishes who are extirpated in the wild and maybe some day can be returned to a suitable habitat in the wild. See for example the International Killifish Conservation Program <http://ikcp.killi.org> or for more examples Maceda-Veiga, A. *et al.* 2016<sup>9</sup>.

For all those purposes it is very important to communicate with the correct (and the same!) names.

Maybe the list can also be of any use in defining fishes as ornamental or not<sup>10</sup>.

We hope our list is of some use to the serious aquarist.

<sup>5</sup> Cohen, D. M. 1970, How many Recent fishes are there? *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, 4<sup>th</sup> series, **38** (17): 341-346.

<sup>6</sup> Lévêque, C. *et al.* 2008, Global diversity of fish (Pisces) in freshwater. *Hydrobiologia*, **595**: 545-567.

<sup>7</sup> Lundberg, J. G. *et al.* 2000, So many fishes, so little time: An overview of recent ichthyological discovery in continental waters. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*, **87** (1): 26-62.

<sup>8</sup> Reis, R. E., S. O. Kullander & C. J. Ferraris, Jr. (organizers) 2003, *Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America (CLOFFSCA)*, EDIPUCRS, Porto Alegre, BR, 729 pp.; Ready, J. S. *et al.* 2006, Colour forms of Amazonian cichlid fish represent reproductively isolated species. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology*, **19**: 1139-1148.

<sup>9</sup> Gerstner, C. L. *et al.* 2006, Effects of the freshwater aquarium trade on wild fish populations in differentially-fished areas of the Peruvian Amazon. *Journal of Fish Biology*, **68**: 862-875; Prang, G. 2007, An industry analysis of the freshwater ornamental fishery with particular reference to the supply of Brazilian freshwater ornamentals to the UK market. *Uakari*, **3** (1): 7-51; Coe, C.M. *et al.* 2011, Diagnóstico da cadeia produtiva de peixes ornamentais no município de Fortaleza, Ceará. *Magistra, Cruz das Almas*, **23** (3): 107-114; Maceda-Veiga, A. *et al.* 2016, The aquarium hobby: can sinners become saints in freshwater fish conservation? *Fish and Fisheries*, **17**: 860-874.

<sup>10</sup> Pelicice, F. M. & A. A. Agostinho 2005, Perspectives on ornamental fisheries in the upper Paraná River floodplain, Brazil. *Fisheries Research*, **72**: 109-119.

## 1.1 Scientific names

A **scientific name** is a name proposed in the context of zoological nomenclature for scientific purpose and **correctly** described according to the *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature* as an **available** name. Scientific names published after 1 January 2000 must adhere to the fourth edition of this Code<sup>11</sup> to be available. This zoological Code describes a number of rules to name an animal taxon, in our case a fish species, fish genus or fish family. There are rules for the nomenclatural availability, rules for the taxonomic allocation and rules for the nomenclatural validity of a particular taxon.

Nowadays everybody agrees that biology requires a precise, coherent and simple system for the naming of organisms to be used internationally, dealing both with the nomenclatural terms and with the scientific names that are applied to the individual taxonomic groups of organisms. To cover all kinds of organisms, whether prokaryotic or eukaryotic (bacteria, fungi, plants or animals), fossil or non-fossil, and of fossil traces of organism (ichnotaxa), a new draft for a **BioCode**<sup>12</sup> was published in 2011. The BioCode initiative represents a concerted effort, by biologists intimately involved in the operation of the current system of separate codes<sup>13</sup>, to devise a unified approach to the future naming of organisms of all kinds. This need has become pressing in view of common issues that the separate organismal codes now have to address, consequent on the rapid changes taking place in global informatics, database architecture, molecular systematics and ecology, and electronic publication. Once accepted the code will give rules for the naming of all organisms.

A **taxon** is a grouping of organisms (a classificatory unit) under a given name. The taxon is the classificatory concept (see further) and the name is the label, by which a taxon can be unambiguously designated.

The scientific name serves as a tool for the storage and retrieval of the biological and non-biological information attached to the taxon.

The scientific name of a species is a combination of two Latin or latinized names (a **binomen**). The first name is called the generic name (a **genus-group name**) and the second the specific name (a **species-group name**, also known as the species epithet). Both names must be written in italics. Generic names must always begin with a capital letter; specific names must always begin with a lower-case letter. In the latinized names no diacritic marks, apostrophes, dieresis or hyphens can be used (except if the first element is a Latin letter used to denote descriptively a character of the taxon: *y-ophorus* and *x-punctatus* as stated by Article 32.5.2.4.3 of the Code<sup>11</sup>).

Some specific names commemorate people. These so called **patronyms** normally end in *—ae* if named for a woman (i.e., Trewavas → *trewavasae*), end in *—i* if named for a man (i.e., Günther → *guentheri*) or *—ii* in some old names formed from the latinized name of a man (i.e., Cuvier → *cuvieri* and Cuvierius → *cuvierii*), end in *—orum* if named for men (or woman and man) and end in *—arum* if named for women. However, these special endings (suffixes) are just recommendations and language sensitive, therefore they should not be emended. So it is probably better not to change the original spelling of a specific name based on a personal name<sup>14</sup>. Consult the book of John Wright<sup>15</sup> for an amusing introduction to scientific nomenclature.

If the specific name is a Latin adjective or participle in the nominative singular, it must agree in **gender** with the generic name (Article 31.2 of the Code<sup>11</sup>). So an **adjective** can change with gender (and it can have different terminations) and a **noun** can not. If the original describer did not indicate whether he or she regarded the specific name as a noun or as an adjective and the evidence of usage is not decisive, the name is to be treated as a noun in apposition to the genus name (Article 31.2.2 of the Code<sup>11</sup>). Then the spelling of the specific name is not changed if it is combined with a generic name of a different

<sup>11</sup> International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature 1999, *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature*, 4<sup>th</sup> ed., International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, London, UK, 306 pp. [[www.nhm.ac.uk/hosted-sites/iczn/code/](http://www.nhm.ac.uk/hosted-sites/iczn/code/)]

<sup>12</sup> <http://www.mapress.com/bionomina/content/2011/f/bn00003p044.pdf>

<sup>13</sup> Besides the zoological code, there are codes for naming plants (the botanical code), cultivated plants (the cultivated plants code), bacteria (the bacteriological code) and viruses (the virological code).

<sup>14</sup> Dubois, A. 2007, Genitives of species and subspecies nomina derived from personal names should not be emended. *Zootaxa*, 1550: 49-68.

<sup>15</sup> Wright, J. 2014, *The naming of the shrew*, Bloomsbury, London, UK, 303 pp.

gender. For instance if the gender is **masculine** the specific name would be *maculatus*, if **feminine** *maculata* and if **neuter** *maculatum* (e.g., *pulcher*, *pulchra* and *pulchrum*; *gracilis*, *gracilis* and *gracile*; *—ensis*, *—ensis* and *—ense*; *—alis*, *—alis* and *—ale*; *—fer*, *—fera* and *—ferum*, but *afer*, *afra* and *afrum*), see Schmettkamp 1985. Changes in the generic name are so reflected in the specific name, for instance *Aphyosemion nigerianum* (neuter) and *Fundulopanchax nigerianus* (masculine) The gender of the genera can be found in Eschmeyer's *Catalog of Fishes*<sup>4</sup>.

Sometimes **subspecies** are distinguished and a **subspecific name** is added forming a **trinomen**, for example *Fundulopanchax mirabilis mirabilis* (the **nominotypical taxon**, the oldest name) and *Fundulopanchax mirabilis moensis*.

Some authors do not believe in subspecies. They think subspecies are just populations of a species (geographical units, sometimes called races or strains) or, if judged different, separate species and do not use a trinomen. Biological species concepts tend to emphasize continuity, favoring recognition of geographic variation at the subspecific level, while more recent phylogenetic species concepts emphasize divergence, favoring recognition of geographic variants as full species. So the adhered **species taxon concept**<sup>16</sup> leads to differences in species recognition.

A **fish species** is a segment of a population-level lineage that is separate from other such lineage segments as indicated by one or more of various possible criteria (e.g., distinguishability, reproductive isolation, monophyly, exclusivity, etc.). A **lineage** is a series of fishes that form a single unbroken and unbranched sequence of ancestors and descendants.

Most ichthyologists agree more or less with the **biological**, the **phylogenetic** or the **evolutionary species taxon** (= the unit used to describe biodiversity in nature).

A **biological fish species** is a group of actually or potentially interbreeding natural fish populations which are genetically isolated from other such groups of fishes.

A **phylogenetic fish species** is the smallest recognizable organismal unit in a phylogenetic genealogy. It is a diagnosable sample of (observed or inferred) life cycles, represented by exemplars, hypothesized to attach to the same node in a cladogram, and which are not structured into other similarly diagnosable clusters (so the fish species are exclusive). A **cladogram** is the result of a cladistic analyses and figured as a dichotomous phylogenetic tree that branches repeatedly, suggesting the classification of fishes (or molecules) based on the time sequence in which evolutionary branches arise. The endpoints of the branches represent specific species of fishes. It is used to illustrate phylogenetic relationships and to show points at which various fish species have diverged from common ancestral forms.

An **evolutionary fish species** is an entity composed of fishes that maintain its identity from other entities through time and over space and that has its own independent evolutionary fate and historical tendencies.

Some authors more or less combine the latter two and recognize as species: geographically bounded sets of populations that are distinct in morphological traits or are reproductively isolated from congeners, with or without corresponding molecular divergence.

In any case all share the fundamental idea that fish species are segments of lineages at the population level of biological organization (the truly theoretical evolutionary species concept) and the fish species is considered as a terminal in a phylogeny. A **phylogeny** is the history of the evolution of a given lineage of fishes.

Furthermore the **taxon concept** must offer a method of recognizing and delimiting species taxa. See Kottelat (1997), Turner<sup>17</sup>, Kullander<sup>18</sup>, de Pinna<sup>19</sup>, Seegers<sup>20</sup> and *Fish and Fisheries* 3 issue 3 (September 2002) for further discussion.

<sup>16</sup> Bock, W. J. 2004, Species: the concept, category and taxon. *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research*, **42**: 178-190.

<sup>17</sup> Turner, G. F. 1999, What is a fish species? *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, **9**: 281-297.

<sup>18</sup> Kullander, S. O. 1999, Fish species – how and why. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, **9**: 325-352.

<sup>19</sup> de Pinna, M. C. C. 1999, Species concepts and phylogenetics. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, **9**: 353-373.

<sup>20</sup> Seegers, L. 2004, Die Evolution der Sodacichliden in Ostafrika 4: Der Artbegriff. *Aquaristik Fachmagazin*, **36** (2) Nr. 176: 55-60.

Maybe a unified concept of species<sup>21</sup> can bring more coherence in the future, or not<sup>22</sup>.

Because recognition of species taxa depends on many arbitrary decisions (especially when dealing with broad geographical and temporal ranges) the taxa can be treated differently, so the scientific names of the various freshwater fishes can vary according to different opinions.

Atypical species which may or may not be the same as the typical species are sometimes named with the abbreviations **cf.** (conferre = looks like) or **sp. aff.** (species affinis = closely related species) between the generic and the specific name, for example *Crenicichla* sp. aff. *regani*. These names are listed by us under the typical names (*Crenicichla regani*).

The scientific name is sometimes followed by a name (or names) and date. These are the surname(s) of the original author(s) (the **describer(s)**) and the **year of publication** of that species description. We use a comma interposed between the name(s) and the date (as is still usual in ichthyology). We list up to four describers, if more we list the first describer followed by *et al.* (= and others). If the original description was published in an article or book with different authors, the name of the describer(s) can be followed by the authors of the publication. For instance Cuvier in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1829. This makes the retrieval of the original publication easier. The publication date given is the **actual date** of the published description (as far as can be ascertained), which can be different from the date on the publication. This makes retrieval of the original publication more difficult.

In the name list we only mention the actual describer(s) and the year of the publication (to save space). The citation of the original description of most fishes can nowadays easily be found in Eschmeyer's *Catalog of Fishes*<sup>4</sup>. We list Agassiz as the author of the new fish species names in Spix & Agassiz 1829/1831 (following Kottelat<sup>23</sup>, except the case of *Cynodon* Spix, 1829, see opinion 2012 of the ICZN) and we use Bloch, 1801 or Schneider, 1801 (and three times Forster, 1801) conform Karrer *et al.*<sup>24</sup> and Kottelat (2013). We use Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1810 following Wheeler (1988) and Dubois (2008).<sup>25</sup>

If the species was described in a **different genus**, then the name(s) of the describer(s) and the year of publication must be written **between parentheses**. No parentheses are used if the generic name was not written correctly.

In the list the currently considered valid species names are highlighted in **bold**.

Sometimes a **genus** is split up in subgenera and the name of the **subgenus** is written after the genus name between parentheses, for instance *Austrolebias* (*Argolebias*) and *Austrolebias* (*Austrolebias*). *Austrolebias* Costa, 1998 is the oldest name (created by Costa in 1998; *Argolebias* by Costa in 2008) and this taxon is then called the **nominotypical subgenus**, usually simply written as *Austrolebias*. However, some workers prefer to separate a **monophyletic group** (= a taxon comprised of two or more fish species that includes the ancestral fish species and all and only the descendants of that ancestral fish species) as a genus and don't use the subgenus notation.

If the genus in the list has been written between single quotation marks, for instance '*Hyphessobrycon*' (for the American tetras not belonging to the genus *Hyphessobrycon* sensu stricto), it means that the genus is known to be polyphyletic and has to be split up in monophyletic genera, however this has not yet been done. In the (near?) future the listed species will probably be assigned to other genera.

**Genus-group names** are singular in usage in a formal grammatical sense, for instance "*Aphanius* is found in ..." but "the species of *Aphanius* are found in ...". **Family-group names** are plural in usage in a formal grammatical sense, for instance "Cyprinidae are found in ..." or "the species of the Poeciliidae have been ...".

<sup>21</sup> Queiroz, K. de 2005, A unified concept of species and its consequences for the future of taxonomy. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, **56** (Supplement I): 196-215; Naomi, S.-I. 2011, On the integrated frameworks of species concepts: Mayden's hierarchy of species concepts and de Queiroz's unified concept of species. *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research*, **49** (3): 177-184.

<sup>22</sup> Dubois, A. 2011, Species and "strange species" in zoology: Do we need a "unified concept of species"? *Comptes Rendus Palevol*, **10**: 77-94.

<sup>23</sup> Kottelat, M. 1988, Authorship, dates of publication, status and types of Spix and Agassiz's Brazilian fishes. *Spixiana*, **11** (1): 69-93.

<sup>24</sup> Karrer, C., P. J. P. Whitehead & H.-J. Paepke 1994, Bloch & Schneider's Systema Ichthyologiae, 1801: History and Authorship of Fish Names. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, **70** (1): 99-111.

<sup>25</sup> a) Wheeler, A. C. 1988, An appraisal of the Zoology of C. S. Rafinesque. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **45** (1): 6-12; b) Dubois, A. 2008, Authors of zoological publications and nomina are signatures, not persons. *Zootaxa*, 1771: 63-68.

In the name list currently **valid genera** have been highlighted in **bold**, followed by a statement (written between brackets) to which family and subfamily the genus has been assigned. It is wise to realize that the classification of fishes is in a state of flux and many changes in the classification are expected in the near future. Also a lot of species and genera remain to be described (Lundberg *et al.* 2000<sup>7</sup>, Reis *et al.* 2003<sup>8</sup>). The biodiversity of aquatic habitats ranks among the most poorly known, especially in tropical and subtropical regions. This lack of knowledge includes the basic systematics, taxonomy and phylogenetic relationships of the fishes and their ecologies.

↔ behind a **genus** name in the list means a lot of shifting of species between the genera has occurred. So if you are looking for a particular specific name it is wise to look under the other genus name(s) too.

A group of closely related species is sometimes called a **species group** or **species complex** (the taxon **supraspecies** might be used for this category, see chapter 2). The oldest species name is commonly used to designate such a group, for example the *sexfasciatus* species group of the genus *Epiplatys*.

**Scientific names** need to be changed as taxonomic insight changes. If a species is found to belong to another genus, **the first name** changes. As we have already remarked, sometimes the ending of the second name must be changed too to agree in gender.

If an older scientific name has been discovered (caused by synonymisation of two names or when an older available name has been found) **the second name** changes (the older name is given **priority**).

Further the scientific name must be unique to the animal kingdom (so a newly created name must never have been used before; the existence of a name can nowadays easily be checked on [uio.mbl.edu/NomenclatorZoologicus/](http://uio.mbl.edu/NomenclatorZoologicus/) or [www.organismnames.com](http://www.organismnames.com)). If there are two exactly the same names, then one name must be changed.

See Kottelat (1997) for an explanation of the scientific naming of fishes.

Maybe it will be possible in the future to achieve more name-stability by making a list of available names<sup>26</sup> (Article 79 of the Code<sup>11</sup>).

Man uses several categories (called **taxa**; the plural of **taxon**, a grouping of organisms at any specified level) to express the relationships of living organisms. A conception of all those relationships is called a **classification**. A **biological classification** depicts the phylogenetic (genealogical) relationships between organisms. The modern system of classification is the hierarchical system proposed in the eighteenth century by Carl von Linné (also known by his Latin name Carolus Linnaeus). Species are classified in the Linnaean system on the basis of an evaluation of their anatomical similarities and differences. These discrete characters have to be homologous, independent and variable. Anatomically similar species are grouped together in a common taxonomic category (a **rank**) and separated from those that are anatomically different. Therefore, taxonomic relationship is based on degree of structural similarity.

**Ranking** is the placement of a taxon in the appropriate category in the hierarchy of categories. It is important to understand that categorical ranks are kinds and not taxa. So when we refer to the family Characidae, we are referring to a particular taxon (*Charax* and relatives) ranked as a family and not to the categorical rank of family.

A taxonomic category can be assigned to a nomenclatural rank as regulated by the Code<sup>11</sup> (the **ranked categories**, for example: species, genus, family) or not (**unranked categories**, for example: species group, sibling species, variety, morph, plesion).

The **natural classification** of a group is the classification supported by the greatest agreement of the character state distributions. The goal of classification is the organization of knowledge. The function of a classification is the same as that of names and nomenclature, namely a tool for information retrieval and for safeguarding understanding of the relationships between organisms.

**Systematics** is the science of organic diversity. It is the study of the kinds and diversity of organisms and of the relationships between them. In systematics the search of monophyletic units and of sister group relationships is an important part of primary research. The derived hypotheses of the interrelations between species are subject to falsification and to change.

In contrast, **classifications** are a secondary step, as they are derived from such hypotheses.

<sup>26</sup> Eschmeyer, W. N. 2003, *Introduction to the series Annotated Checklists of Fishes*, California Academy of Sciences Annotated Checklists of Fishes No. 1, 5 pp.

Classifications are sometimes based on different philosophies, which permit different solutions as to how results in the fields of **taxonomy** (a specialized branch of biology which studies the rules and procedures used in describing, naming and classifying species) and **phylogenetics** (the evolutionary relationships between organisms) can be transposed into a **taxonomic system**. Taxonomy will always be a work in progress.

The taxonomic system should display a kind of robustness, so that every new discovery or hypothesis should not be liable to modify the whole system. Thus classifications can be different (note that the **generic classification** is directly reflected in the scientific name!) and the classification is constantly changing by ongoing research. Particularly the subtribe, tribe and subfamily allocations vary a lot. See chapter two for the adopted classification of the various freshwater fishes.

A **taxon** above the species level (genus, subtribe, tribe, supertribe, subfamily, family, superfamily, suborder, order) must consist of one word and must begin with a capital letter. A genus-group name (a generic or subgeneric name) is written in italics, the names of the other ranks are normally written.

A **genus-group name** has a **type species** and a **family-group name** (a name in the family-series: superfamily, family, subfamily, supertribe, tribe or subtribe) has a **type genus**. The **typified higher taxon names** are formed from the **stem** of the type genus name (the genitive without its case-ending) plus a **suffix** (= a special ending). Subtribe: +ina, tribe: +ini, (supertribe: +idi, not regulated by the Code), subfamily: +inae, family: +idae, superfamily: +oidea [and as usual in fishes: suborder: +oidei, order: +iformes, but these suffixes are not regulated by Article 29.2 of the code<sup>11</sup>].

Rules for the determination of the stem of the type genus are described in Article 29.3 of the Code<sup>11</sup>. For example, *Cyprinus* → stem: Cyprin → Cyprinina, Cyprinini, Cyprinidi, Cyprininae, Cyprinidae, Cyprinoidea, Cyprinoidei, Cypriniformes; *Charax* → stem: Charac → Characina, Characini, Characidi, Characinae, Characidae, Characoidea, Characoidei, Characiformes; *Petromyzon* → stem: Petromyzont → Petromyzontidae; *Cynolebias* → stem: Cynolebi → Cynolebiinae; *Poecilia* → stem: Poecili → Poeciliidae; *Rhoadsia* → stem: Rhoadsi → Rhoadsiini.

**Family-group names** must also be formed according to the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (Articles 11.7, 13 and 29)<sup>11</sup>. The name can be followed by the first author(s) who coined that name and the year of publication. The tracking down of the first author of a certain family-group name is a difficult job as one has to check a huge amount of literature and there are various opinions on the subject. Beginning with 2000 the author of a new family-group name must give a citation of the name of the type genus (according to Article 16.2)<sup>11</sup> and, to make retrieval easier, it is highly recommended to mark the name as new. A family-group name first published after 1930 and before 1961, which has been rejected by an author with the help of Article 13 of the former code (the third edition; mostly if the name was not accompanied by a description) after 1960 and before 2000, is not available. Furthermore the family-group name does not need to be the oldest synonym and the name of the type genus does not have to be valid anymore (of course it must be based on an available name and not a homonym, Article 39)<sup>11</sup>.

**Stability** of family names is very important (family names are among the most widely used of all technical names for fishes!), so a name in general acceptance and the prevailing spelling of that name (Articles 29.3.1.1 & 29.5)<sup>11</sup> have to be kept in usage (so we use Eleotridae and not Eleotrididae), although it is not always easy to retrieve which spelling is in prevailing usage (Schilbeidae / Schilbidae or —chromidinae / —chrominae). Some workers prefer grammatically correct names (derived from the correct stem of the Greek or Latin generic name art. 29.3<sup>11</sup>); e.g., Myliobatidiformes in stead of Myliobatiformes, Engraulididae in stead of Engraulidae, —glanidinae in stead of —glaninae, Macrotrematinae in stead of Macrotreminae.

Sadly the term usage of names (or **prevailing spelling**) is a difficult concept in nomenclature<sup>27</sup>. It is certainly not wise to change a widely used family name. According to Article 29.4<sup>11</sup> the original spelling of a family-group name should, from 1999 on, not be changed.

The history of **family-group names** (as we now use them) goes back to the early 19th century. See the review of Cuvier on Collection Building<sup>28</sup> for the family names used by early workers on fish

<sup>27</sup> Dubois, A. 2005, Proposed rules for the incorporation of nomina of higher-ranked zoological taxa in the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. 1. Some general questions, concepts and terms of biological nomenclature. *Zoosystema*, **27** (2): 365-426.

<sup>28</sup> Pietsch, T. (Ed.) 1995: Georges Cuvier 1828, *Historical Portrait of the Progress of Ichthyology, from its Origins to Our*

classification. Many scientific family names were published by Rafinesque-Schmaltz (1810) and Rafinesque (1815), Risso (1827), Bonaparte (1831–1838), Bleeker (1859, 1862 and 1863) and Günther (1868). In chapter two we will mention the various family-group name creators. See also the publication of Gill<sup>29</sup> for some notes on namers of families.

With the fourth edition of the Code<sup>11</sup> some rules on the availability of **family-group names** from the third edition of the Code were changed and formerly invalid usage became valid. As the family-group name must be clearly used to denote a suprageneric taxon, before 1900 may be stated in a not latinized form and before 1930 the name could be proposed without a differentiating definition, there is room for different opinions on the authorship and date of the family-group names.

The **principle of coordination** of the Code (Article 36)<sup>11</sup> states the same authorship and date for every rank of the **family-group name**. In the adopted classification (chapter two) the current family-group names are listed with their authors and year of publication. The names of the families are also listed in chapter 3, followed by their position in the classification, so the unfamiliar reader can trace the place of the family in the classification or he / she can check the index.

The other **higher rank names** (suborder, order, superorder and class, the **upper uninominal group-names**) are not regulated by the zoological Code (at least not yet<sup>27,30</sup>). The new BioCode<sup>12</sup> provides some rules for the higher rank **typified** names. If the Biocode comes into force, we must use for a **class** the ending –opsida, for a **subclass** the ending -zoidae, for an **order** the ending –ales and for a **suborder** –ineae (the suffixes for typified fish order and suborder names now widely in use are –iformes, resp. –oidei). The **non-typified names**, e.g. Vertebrata or Chondrichthyes, remain unaltered. In the adopted classification (chapter two) the higher rank names are sometimes followed by the surname(s) of (a) scientist(s) (and year of publication) who recently (re)defined the higher taxon and arranged the families under the mentioned suborder or order.

A **clade** is a group of fish species comprising a common ancestor and **all** of its descendants (a **monophyletic** group by definition). Unfortunately sometimes a clade (defined in a phylogenetic context) cannot be equated with a **formal taxonomic rank**, so it cannot be named with the current rank-based Code as mentioned above. A solution would be the use of the **PhyloCode**<sup>31</sup> (a phylogenetic code of biological nomenclature, see [www.ohiou.edu/phylocode](http://www.ohiou.edu/phylocode) or [www.phylonames.org](http://www.phylonames.org)).

Maybe it will be possible in the future with this code to name species and clades as biological entities in a phylogenetic context. With this naming system the name of a fish species or of a fish clade would never change. However, the phylocode is still heavily debated, see for instance Dubois<sup>27</sup>, Minelli<sup>32</sup>, Kraus<sup>33</sup>, and references therein. Another solution could be a compromise, i.e., naming of the clades of life with the phylocode and naming the species (and the other code-regulated ranks) with the ICZN Code<sup>34</sup>.

---

*Own Time*, Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, US, 366 pp.

<sup>29</sup> Gill, T. N. 1889, On the classification of the mail-cheeked fishes. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **11** (no. 756): 567-592 [namers of families on p. 591-592].

<sup>30</sup> Alonso-Zarazaga, M. A. 2005, Nomenclature of Higher Taxa: a new approach. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **62** (4): 189-199; Dubois, A. 2005, Proposals for the incorporation of nomina of higher-ranked zoological taxa into the Code. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **62** (4): 200-209; Dubois, A. 2006, Proposed Rules for the incorporation of nomina of higher-ranked zoological taxa in the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. 2. The proposed Rules and their rationale. *Zoosystema*, **28** (1): 165-258; Dubois, A. 2006, Incorporation of nomina of higher-ranked taxa into the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature: some basic questions. *Zootaxa*, 1337: 1-37.

<sup>31</sup> Pleijel, F. & G. W. Rouse 2003, Ceci n'est pas une pipe: names, clades and phylogenetic nomenclature. *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research*, **41** (3): 162-174; Laurin, M. & P. D. Cantino 2004, First International Phylogenetic Nomenclature Meeting: a report. *Zoologica Scripta*, **33** (5): 475-479; Pleijel, F. & M. Härlin 2004, Phylogenetic nomenclature is compatible with diverse philosophical perspectives. *Zoologica Scripta*, **33** (6): 587-591; Sereno, P. C. 2005, The logical basis of Phylogenetic Taxonomy. *Systematic Biology*, **54** (4): 595-619; Laurin, M. et al. 2005, The Phylocode, types, ranks and monophyly: a response to Pickett. *Cladistics*, **21**: 605-607; Laurin, M. & P. D. Cantino 2007, Second Meeting of the International Society for Phylogenetic Nomenclature: a Report. *Zoologica Scripta*, **36**: 109-117.

<sup>32</sup> Minelli, A. 2001, Zoological nomenclature – reflections on the recent past and ideas for our future agenda. *Contributions to Zoology*, **70** (3): 185-190.

<sup>33</sup> Kraus, O. 2004, Phylogeny, classification and nomenclature: a reply to F. Pleijel and G. W. Rouse. *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research*, **42** (2): 159-161.

<sup>34</sup> Hillis, D. M. 2007, Constraints in naming parts of the Tree of Life. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **42**: 331-338.



## 1.2 Common names

A **vernacular name** is a name proposed in a language and used for general purposes. It is a name with a general meaning. These names are known as **common names** and many fish species have several. Common names are not capitalized in text use except for those elements that are proper names (for example: salmon or European salmon). A proposal to treat a common name as a proper noun and to write it accordingly with capitals was made (Nelson 2006, p. 2). When capitalized the common name would convey recognition as a distinct, individual biological entity and the capitals would emphasize the name in a text. However, it is still common use to write the common names in lower case.

In some countries a committee on names of fishes has been installed who can select a certain name as the **preferred common name**.

Names treated by us as preferred common names are the names defined in the following publications:

- Robins, C. R. *et al.* 1991, *World Fishes Important to North Americans exclusive of species from the Continental Waters of the United States*, Special Publication 21, American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, Maryland, US, 243 pp.
- Nelson, J. S. *et al.* 2004, *Common and Scientific Names of Fishes from the United States, Canada, and Mexico*, 6<sup>th</sup> ed., American Fisheries Society, Special Publication 29, Bethesda, Maryland, US, 386 pp. (with corrections: *Copeia* 2006 (3): 559-562).
- *List of standardised Australian fish names*, CSIRO Marine Research / Fisheries Research and Development Corporation / Seafood Services Australia, 2005 (draft 18 November 2004 and update; <http://www.marine.csiro.au/caab/namelist.htm>)
- Kottelat, M. & J. Freyhof 2007, *Handbook of European Freshwater Fishes*, Publications Kottelat, Cornol, CH, 646 pp.
- Fricke, R., M. Bilecenoglu & H. M. Sari 2007, *Annotated checklist of fish and lamprey species (Gnathostomata and Petromyzontomorphi) of Turkey, including a Red List of threatened and declining species*, Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A (Biologie), Nr. 706: 1-169 (plus additions in Çiçek, Birecikligil & Fricke 2015).
- Leunda, P. M. *et al.* 2009, *International Standardization of Common Names for Iberian Endemic Freshwater Fishes*, *Limnetica*, **28** (2): 189-202.
- Matamoros, W. A., J. F. Schaefer & B. R. Kreiser 2009, *Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Honduras*, *Zootaxa*, 2307: 1-38.

and some of the names used by Venkateswarlu 1984, Whitehead 1985 (FAO-names), Whitehead *et al.* 1988 (FAO-names), Allen 1991, Eccles 1992 (FAO-names), Rainboth 1996 (FAO-names), Seegers 1996, Reshetnikov *et al.* 1997, Bussing 1998, de Vos, Snoeks & Thys van den Audenaerde 2001, Konurbaev & Timirkhanov 2003, Seegers *et al.* 2003, Taphorn 2003, Chen & Chang 2005, Ocock *et al.* 2006, Scott *et al.* 2006, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007), Seegers 2008, Vidthayanon 2008, Hanel, Plíšťil & Novák 2009, Hensen, Ploeg & Fosså 2010<sup>35</sup>, plus some frequently used **FAO-names** (= a name in use by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations).

In the list the **common names** are written after the scientific name and placed between double quotation marks ("). After the preferred common name and some English names used by aquarists, the common names of Japanese freshwater fishes in Japanese (from Shiino 1972, Yuma *et al.* 1998 and Sakai *et al.* 2001) and the preferred common names of Mexican freshwater fishes in Spanish (from Nelson *et al.* 2004) are mentioned. At last we will mention the Dutch (or South African) name.

More common names can readily be found on the Internet, for instance at FishBase [Froese, R. & D. Pauly (eds.) 2013, **FishBase**, World Wide Web electronic publication: [www.fishbase.org/search.php](http://www.fishbase.org/search.php)]. This database contains more than 302,100 common names in over 100 languages and is still growing. Some dictionaries and encyclopedias with fish names are mentioned in: G. H. Bell & D. B. Rhodes 1994, *A Guide to the Zoological Literature*, Libraries Unlimited, Englewood, Colorado, US, pp. 179.

<sup>35</sup> Hensen, R. R., A. Ploeg & S. A. Fosså 2010, *Standard names for freshwater fishes in the Ornamental Aquatic Industry*, Ornamental Fish International Educational Publication 5, OFI, Maarssen, The Netherlands, 145 pp. [it is a pity the authors did not find time to standardize the common names too!]

Multilingual common names for **European freshwater fishes** can also be found in: M. Blanc, P. Bănărescu, J.-L. Gaudet & J.-C. Hureau 1971, *European Inland Water Fish (A multilingual catalogue)*, Fishing News (Books) Ltd / Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, London / Rome, 24+ pp. and in V. E. Sokolov 1989, *Dictionary of animal names in five languages: Latin, Russian, English, German and French*, Volume Fishes, Russky Yazyk Publ., Moscow, 733 pp.

English, French, German and Russian names can further be found in the "Freshwater Fishes of Europe" serial work and in Ladiges & Vogt (1965). Seeley (1886) and Bauch (1963) also list a lot of common names. Albanian names can be found in Rakaj & Flloko (1995); Croatian names in Zupančič (2008); Czech names in Reiser (1996), Hanel & Novák (2000-2009), Hanel & Andreska (2011) and Plíštil (2012); Dutch names in Nijssen & de Groot (1987); Finnish names in Koli (1994, 1998) and in Varjo, Koli & Dahlström (2004); French names in Belloc (1899) and Keith & Allardi (2001); Greek names in Economidis (1995); Hungarian names in Botta (1985) and Sevcsik & Erős (2008); Italian names in Bruno (1987), Bianco (1995) and Zerunian (2004); Norwegian names in Pethon (1999); Portuguese names in Amaça (1996), Costa Pereira (1995) and Leunda *et al.* (2009); Russian names in Nikolski (1957); Slovenian names in Svetina & Verce (1969), Povž (1995), Povž *et al.* (1998) and Zupančič (2008); Spanish names in Lozano (1964), Costa Pereira (1995), Elvira (1995) and Leunda *et al.* (2009); Swedish names in Kullander (1999); Turkish names in Balik (1995) and Fricke, Bilecenoglu & Sari (2007).

Variants in spelling of the **English names** (for example, rednose, red-nose, rednosed, red-nosed) are not considered as separate names and have been excluded from the list. Furthermore simplicity in names is favoured, as already outlined by the committee on names of fishes of the American Fisheries Society / American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists (Nelson *et al.* 2004). Hyphens, suffixes and apostrophes have been omitted except when they are orthographically essential (for example, blue-eye, white-edge, fin-eater, silver-yellow) or join two fish names, neither of which represents the fish in question, into a single name (eel-catfish, pike-characin, shark-catfish, shark-minnow, trout-cod or trout-perch). Compounded modifying words have usually been treated as **singular** nouns in apposition with a group name (as already stated we use no hyphens, for example, spottail shiner, redeye tetra). Plural modifiers have usually been treated in adjectival form (for example, blackbanded sunfish, redstriped eartheater) unless the plural nature is obvious (for example, twospot astyanax, threespot tilapia).

For instance the following reductions were made: blackfinned → blackfin, bluebellied → bluebelly, bluetailed → bluetail, bluntheaded → blunthead, eightbanded → eightband, goldeneared → goldenear, hognosed → hognose, longfinned → longfin, redtopped → redtop, shortnosed → shortnose, sixbarred → sixbar, tworayed → tworay, yellowcheeked → yellowcheek, etc..

As a pronunciation aid we use ~s's in stead of ~s', for example Myers's Hatchetfish.

In general the **order of the common names** is: preferred name (English), aquaristic name(s) (English), Japanese name (Japanese), Mexican name (Spanish), Brazilian name (Portuguese) and Dutch names (Dutch). For example: "rainbow trout / Steelhead Trout / Redband Trout / Niji-masu / trucha arco iris / Truta-arco-iris / Amerikaanse regenboogforel". Preferred names are written in lower case as explained above (ram cichlid, Buenos Aires tetra). English names used by aquarists are written beginning with capitals (Butterfly Cichlid, Redtail Tetra).

**Dutch names** of aquarium fishes always begin with a capital because there are no preferred Dutch names (Antennebaarsje, Ruitenvlekzalm, Rode rio, Gele Kongozalm). For fishes of South Africa we give the Dutch-like "Afrikaanse" name. The Dutch names given by Bleeker and contemporaries in the nineteenth century are no longer in use and are not listed<sup>36</sup>.

Many **aquarium fishes** do not have a Dutch name, because in general aquarists in the Netherlands use the scientific names. We tried to list all the Dutch common names in use, we disregard some curious new names coined by translators (because these names are seldom adopted by aquarists).

To save space only the frequently used **English** and **Dutch names** of the more general freshwater aquarium fishes and of the freshwater fishes used in aquaculture are cross-referenced. With the pdf-version it does not matter, as one can simply find a name in the text with the help of the computer [Find].

<sup>36</sup> Jacques Pellegrin once complained that the aquarists did not use the old common names as proposed by La Cépède, Cuvier, etc., but those early French names were also not adopted by aquarists.

**German names** of aquarium fishes are not given because they have already been listed in many publications (see for instance the books of Arnold & Ahl, Kramer & Weise, Krebs, Riehl & Baensch, Stallknecht, Sterba and the various Aqualog reference fish of the world books).

**Czech names** of aquarium fishes can be found in Hanel & Novák (2001-2009) and on [www.biolib.cz](http://www.biolib.cz).

**Danish names** of aquarium fishes can be found in Laursen (1949) and in Schiøtz & Christensen (1968).

**Finnish names** of aquarium fishes can be found in Varjo (1982) and in Varjo, Koli & Dahlström (2004).

**French names** of aquarium fishes can be found in Angel (1946), Beck (1950), Copin (1960), Langel-Kretchmar (1972), Rousselet-Blanc (1975), Maitre-Allain (1992) and Allain *et al.* (2003).

**Hungarian names** of aquarium fishes can be found in Horn & Zsilinszky (1970, 1988).

**Portuguese names** of aquarium fishes can be found in de Oliveira (1977) and Santos (1987).

**Russian names** of aquarium fishes can be found in Peshkov (1961), (Machlin (1966) and Kochetov (1989).

**Slovenian names** of aquarium fishes can be found in Jerič (1984).

**Spanish names** of aquarium fishes can be found in Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002) (some native fish names used in Argentina can be found in Lahille 1922 and Achenbach & Bonetto 1957).

**Swedish names** of aquarium fishes can be found in Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1953, 1968) and in Fohrman (2004).

The big advantage of common names is that they can be stabilized. Hopefully the list will contribute to that goal. A lot of aquarium fishes already have common names, so there is no real need to create more names (which can lead to confusion).

We have selected a few **aquarium** and **freshwater fish books** that will allow the reader to look back on more than hundred years of keeping and admiring freshwater aquarium fishes. We have selected some important books on aquarium and freshwater fishes to cover more or less the last century, taking in account their credibility and their general access (some books available to every-one by the Internet <http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/>; some books were published in various languages and then the other language-editions can be consulted instead of the cited edition).

Unfortunately it was not possible to check if all the identifications are correct. When in doubt the illustration was given a greater value than the description.

Sadly many illustrations were copied, so then we had to assume the used name was correct.

Regrettably many “**waste-basket**” names which are probably used for various fish species exist, for instance: *Potamotrygon motoro*, *Characidium fasciatum*, *Chilodus punctatus*, *Leporinus fasciatus*, *Semaprochilodus taeniurus*, *Charax gibbosus*, *Creagrutus beni*, *Roebooides microlepis*, *Myleus rubripinnis*, *Serrasalmus rhombeus*, *Hoplias malabaricus*, *Cobitis taenia*, *Megalechis thoracata*, *Hypostomus commersoni*, *Hypostomus plecostomus*, *Hypostomus punctatus*, *Ancistrus dolichopterus*, *Ancistrus hoplogenyis*, *Farlowella acus*, *Otocinclus affinis*, *Rineloricaria parva*, *Bunocephalus coracoideus*, *Malapterurus electricus*, *Chaca chaca*, *Pimelodella gracilis*, *Kryptopterus bicirrhis*, *Mystus vittatus*, *Pimelodus clarias*, *Sorubim lima*, *Gymnotus carapo*, *Eigenmannia virescens*, *Poecilia sphenops*, *Aequidens pulcher*, *Cichla ocellaris*, *Cichlasoma facetum*, *Crenicichla saxatilis*, *Geophagus surinamensis*, *Hemichromis bimaculatus*, *Satanoperca jurupari*, *Mogurnda mogurnda*, *Brachygnathus nusus*, *Brachygnathus xanthozonus*.

With the **citations** the reader can at least notice the occurrence of some scientific names during a century of keeping freshwater aquarium fishes. See for some more citations the Master Index of Freshwater Fishes: [www.webcityof.com/miffitli.htm](http://www.webcityof.com/miffitli.htm) or check the vivarium-databases<sup>37</sup> for many German periodicals.

<sup>37</sup> Seehaus, T. & J. Robel 2001, *Die Datenbank der deutschsprachigen Periodika*, cd-rom [see [www.aqua-terra-net.de/ATLI2/atli.htm](http://www.aqua-terra-net.de/ATLI2/atli.htm)]; Maleck, W. & D. Schuster 2004, *VILAUUS: Vivaristisches Literatur-Auskunfts-system*, VDA, DE.

*One of the pioneers of the aquarium hobby, Ph. H. Gosse (in 1853 / 1854), was also troubled by names [by the way, the word **aquarium** was occasionally used for a water container in a green house or garden ("an ornamental piece of water") since at least 1808 and in some scientific studies as early as 1673]:*

### THE NAME.

A neat, easily pronounced and easily remembered, significant, and expressive term is so advantageous, that it is worth taking some trouble to select the best. For the subject of this volume some have chosen the word Vivarium, and I have myself occasionally used it. The only objection to it is that it lacks distinctness of signification. It literally means any inclosure in which living animals are kept; and the ancients used it to signify a park, a rabbit-warren, and a fish-pond; indeed, I am not sure whether our word "warren," is not "Vivarium" Saxonised. Thus it is quite as applicable to the whole Zoological Garden as to any particular house, yard or tank in it.

To avoid this indefiniteness others have used the term Aqua-vivarium. The objection to this is its awkward length and uncouthness, which render it unsuitable for a popular exhibition or domestic amenity.

I have adopted the word **AQUARIUM**, as being free from the objections which lie against the other two, while it possesses the neatness of the former, and the definiteness of the latter. The term had already been in use among the botanists, to designate the tanks in which aquatic plants were reared; and the employment of the same term for our tanks is not forbidden by the character of the service to which they are put, since this is not an alteration, but only an extension.

### 1.3 Examples from the list

The various entries in the list are explained in the following examples. Typical listings (between square brackets) are as follows:

[**Abbottina** Jordan & Fowler, 1903 (CYPRINIDAE>Gobioninae)]

The genus *Abbottina* is now considered as valid and was described by Jordan & Fowler in 1903, belongs to the family Cyprinidae and has been assigned to the subfamily Gobioninae.

[**Abbottina rivularis** (Basilewsky, 1855) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):168) "Chinese false gudgeon / Tsuchifuki"]

The species *Abbottina rivularis* is currently regarded as valid and was described by Basilewsky in 1855, but in a different genus so the name of the author (Basilewsky) and the year of publication (1855) must be placed between parentheses. The fish has been mentioned by Riehl & Baensch in 1991 (see the list of references in chapter 3 for the full reference) on page 168.

If the cited author(s) used a different scientific name for a species, their name is given at the beginning of the citation. **Spelling errors** (e.g. **gender mistakes**, -us or -a or -um or -fer or -ferum) made in the references are **omitted**, only a **different** scientific name is mentioned.

The English preferred common name (no capital letter F and G) and the Japanese vernacular name are listed.

[*Abbottina sinensis* → *Abbottina rivularis*]

The species *Abbottina sinensis* is no longer considered valid, the holotype (or the lectotype or neotype) is thought to belong to the species *Abbottina rivularis*. The available name *Abbottina sinensis* is regarded as a synonym of the name *Abbottina rivularis*.

[*Anacyrtus* → *Charax*] means species of the genus *Anacyrtus* can be found under *Charax*. In most cases (not always!) this means the former genus (*Anacyrtus*) has been accepted as a synonym of the latter (*Charax*).

sp. means a species; ssp. means a subspecies; spp. means more than one species.

[**Genus sp. Xxxx**] means the species is still **undescribed** (so not formally named) or it is not known which already published scientific name belongs to the mentioned fish.

Although we admit that it has little use of listing these names without a literature reference, we hope to provide an identification in the future. These names are already in use by some workers and hopefully the identification is in progress.

[*Genus* spp.] means any species of the genus.

We use the same notation as the International Union for the Conservation of Nature (IUCN) to categorize the freshwater fishes with a great risk of global **extinction**:

- **EW** behind the scientific name in the list means the species is **extirpated** in the wild, but it still exists as a captive population.
- **E** behind the scientific name in the list (and sometimes behind a common name) means the species (or local race) has been extirpated in the wild and the species is **extinct**.
- **E?** means the species is believed to be extirpated in the wild.

Sadly many freshwater fishes are becoming more and more at risk of **extinction**<sup>38</sup> (sometimes even

<sup>38</sup> Harrison, I. J. & M. L. J. Stiassny 1999, The quiet crisis: a preliminary listing of the freshwater fishes of the world that are extinct or 'missing in action', p. 271-331 in R. D. E. MacPhee (ed.), *Extinctions in Near Time*, Kluwer/Plenum press, New York, US, 433 pp.; Duncan, J. R. & J. L. Lockwood 2001, Extinction in a field of bullets: a search for causes in the decline of the world's freshwater fishes. *Biological Conservation*, **102**: 97-105; Collares-Pereira, M. J., I. G. Cowx & M. M. Coelho (eds.) 2002, *Conservation of freshwater fishes: Options for the future*, Fishing News Books, Oxford, UK, 462 pp.; Dudgeon, D. et al. 2005, Freshwater biodiversity: importance, threats, status and conservation challenges. *Biological Reviews*: 1-20; Editorial 2010, Conservation of Fishes. *Journal of Fish Biology*, **76**: 2003-2008; Alofs, K. M. et al. 2014, Mind the

caused by “aquarists”<sup>39</sup>). See for the courageous work of the International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources about freshwater fish biodiversity: <http://iucn.org>.

**Hybridization**<sup>40</sup> between two species is listed with the help of a **hybrid formula** (an expression consisting of the names of two taxa separated by a multiplication sign, designating a fish of hybrid origin), as: species 1 x species 2 with the parental species in alphabetical order; hybridization between a hybrid and a species as: (species 1 x species 2) x species 3. We can not follow a convention of naming the male or female first (species 1), because with most intercrossings (for instance in Poeciliidae) the particular order of the hybridization(s) is not known.

If a ‘scientific looking’ name is not **italicized** and written beginning with **Capitals**, then the identification of the species was wrong. The used ‘Scientific Name’ in the aquarium literature was incorrect and the species is mentioned under its valid scientific name.

For instance:

[Aphyosemion Beauforti → *Fundulopanchax gularis*

*Aphyosemion beauforti* → *Aphyosemion cameronense*]

This means aquarists used the name *Aphyosemion Beauforti* for a strain of *Fundulopanchax gularis*. The name *Aphyosemion beauforti* (the ‘true’ beauforti) is a **junior synonym** of the (older) name *Aphyosemion cameronense*. Both described species are now considered as one species, the names are synonyms (the name *Aphyosemion cameronense* is called the **senior synonym**).

Wrongly used L-numbers are listed as [“Lxx”].

In some rare cases the oldest name of a set of synonyms is not the valid name. The Code (1999)<sup>11</sup> states that the **principle of priority** is to be used to promote stability and not upset long-accepted names. Therefore, in accordance with that principle, the application of reversal of precedence of two names and the continuation of the **prevailing usage** of a younger synonym is allowed when two conditions are met (Article 23.9)<sup>11</sup>: (1) a name has not been used as valid since 1899, and (2) the valid name has been used as such in at least 25 works, published by at least 10 authors during the past 50 years, encompassing a span of not less than 10 years. If both conditions apply, then the older name is invalid and qualified as a **nomen oblitum** (a forgotten name, not valid), whereas the younger synonym is valid and qualified as a **nomen protectum** (a protected name, accepted as valid). As we have already mentioned before, the procedure is somewhat tedious.

There can be a second reason why a ‘scientific looking’ name has not been italicized and written beginning with capitals. Namely if the species has not been correctly described according to the Code<sup>11</sup> (then the name is called a **nomen nudum** and such a name is unavailable) or if the name has already been used for another species (then the name is called a **homonym** and such a name is not valid). In both cases the wrong name has to be replaced by a valid name.

[African knifefish → *Xenomystus nigri*

African Kuhli → *Amphilius platyichir* ]

The name African knifefish is the preferred common name of the species *Xenomystus nigri*. The name African Kuhli is the aquarist’s name of the species *Amphilius platyichir*.

[Afrikaanse glasmaeerval → *Parailia pellucida*

Afrikaanse karperzalmen → Alestidae]

---

(information) gap: the importance of exploration and discovery for assessing conservation priorities for freshwater fish. *Diversity and Distributions*, **20** (1): 107-113.

<sup>39</sup> McDowall, R. M. 2004, Shoot first, and then ask questions: a look at aquarium fish imports and invasiveness in New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, **38**: 503-510; Ishikawa, T. & K. Tachihara 2014, Introduction history of non-native freshwater fish in Okinawa-jima Island: ornamental aquarium fish pose the greatest risk for future invasions. *Ichthyological Research*, **61**: 17-26.

<sup>40</sup> See for a review: Scribner, K. T., K. S. Page & M. L. Bartron 2001, Hybridization in freshwater fishes: a review of case studies and cytonuclear methods of biological inference. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, **10**: 293-323.

The name Afrikaanse glasmaerval is the Dutch name of the species *Parailia pellucida*. The name Afrikaanse karperzalmen is the Dutch name of the family Alestidae.

The Dutch and English names of the more general freshwater aquarium fishes are cross-referenced as well as the English names of the freshwater fishes used in aquaculture.

[[Toxotidae \(archerfishes / Schützenfische / schuttersvissen\) \(PLEURONECTIFORMES\)](#)]

The scientific family-names are recorded in the list (in blue print) with the English, German and Dutch common names and its systematic placement in the classification.

The list can of course be used in connection with other books and magazines. The search is mostly straightforward. Just look up the used scientific name in the list. The name can still be valid or you can find a reference to the current name. Then proceed by identifying the species with the given references.

**Computer assisted searches** with the help of the Acrobat **Find** function [**Ctrl + f**] (and maybe followed by [Enter] to find the next location) can locate all the words quickly. E.g., searching L 001 [Find L 001] leads to the beginning of the L-numbers and searching L001 [Find L001] leads to *Pterygoplichthys joselimaianus* in the text; [Find L01] locates the species L010 – L019; [Find L1] locates the species L101 – L199.

With very old literature (before 1928) searching takes a bit longer, because to save space we did not list every possible combination of genus and species names.

For instance one is reading the “Sonderheft zum 25. Jahrgang” of the “Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde” published in 1915. On page 49 an interesting article by A. Landeck on the sexual dimorphism of the then known aquarium fishes begins.

From page 52 of the Sonderheft onwards the aquarium fishes are arranged alphabetically. Most current scientific names can easily be traced.

The used name “*Acanthopthalmus Kuhlii* C. & V.” leads via *Acanthopthalmus* to *Pangio semicineta* (Fraser-Brunner, 1940), notice some question marks so the identification is not certain! According to the list the name *Acanthopthalmus Kuhlii* was used for this species from approximately 1925 until 1954. The species *Pangio kuhlii* (Valenciennes, 1846) (the ‘true’ *Kuhlii*) was probably in the hobby from about 1935 onwards. Furthermore *Pangio semicineta* can even be a synonym of *Pangio kuhlii*. So then we would have one species with the name *Pangio kuhlii* (Valenciennes, 1846).

The used name “*Acara bimaculata Gthr.*” leads to *Cichlasoma bimaculatum* (Linnaeus, 1758) (the name was used from 1907 until 1914), but there is a question mark, so the identification of the species is uncertain.

On page 57 of the Sonderheft: “*Fundulus gularis Boul. var. gelb*” can be traced with some effort. Not in *Fundulus* [there is: *Fundulus gularis* → *Fundulopanchax gularis*, but gelb/yellow?], so maybe in *Fundulopanchax* or [↔] in the other genera? The name *gularis* can be found in *Aphyosemion*, which also leads to *Fundulopanchax* or directly found as *gularis* in *Fundulopanchax*. Note the changing spelling as *gulare* and *gularis*!

Finally one arrives at *Fundulopanchax (Gularopanchax) gularis* (Boulenger, 1902). According to the list *Fundulus gularis* was used from 1907 until 1923.

“*Fundulus gularis Boul. var. blau*” can be found by reading the *Fundulopanchax* section and finding the entree under *Fundulopanchax sjostedti* (Lönnberg, 1895). According to the list *Fundulus Gularis Blau* was used from 1907 until 1925.

On page 58 of the Sonderheft:

“*G. (Gasterosteus) spinachia L.*” is treated by us as marine and not in the list.

“*G. (Girardinus) januarius Hensel* früher *G. caudimaculatus Hensel*, neuerdings als *Phalloceros caudomaculatus* bestimmt” leads to *Phalloceros caudimaculatus* (Hensel, 1868). The combination *Girardinus januarius* leads to: *Girardinus Januarius* → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus* and *Girardinus*

*januarius* → *Phalloptychus januarius*, so there was made some error in the naming. The real *caudimaculatus* species is listed by the names: *Girardinus caudimaculatus* from 1904 until 1917, *Glaridodon Januarius* in 1910, *Glaridichthys Januarius* from 1911 until 1913 and *Phalloptychus Januarius* in 1914. It is not the species *Phalloptychus januarius*! [In the next article of the same Sonderheft the name *Glaridichthys januarius* was used, so an error was made in the generic name or it was still judged as correct and the name lingered on in 1915, as it did in Innes 1917.]

On page 59 of the Sonderheft: *Haplochilus* spp. can with a little effort be found under *Aphyosemion*, *Epiplatys*, *Oryzias*, *Aplocheilus*, *Micropanchax* and *Aplocheilichthys* (with a number of misidentifications).

On page 61 of the Sonderheft: “L. (= *Leporinus*) *Natleri*” is not in the list, but a *Leporinus nattereri* is in the list, mentioned in Bade (1925), so maybe that species was meant (it is uncertain if the species was ever in the hobby).

On page 63 of the Sonderheft: “*Parosphromenus Deissneri Blkr.*” does not lead to the recent misidentifications nor to the true *Parosphromenus deissneri* (there are no references in the early twenties), but instead leads to *Pseudosphromenus dayi* (Engmann, 1909). It is mentioned under the name *Parosphromenus deißneri Blkr.?* in Stansch (1914) on page 71.

In the book of Jäger 1868<sup>41</sup> (the man who founded one of the first public aquaria in Europe and wrote one of the first German books on the maintenance of aquaria) the used German common names must first be translated into English and then the scientific names can be found. On page 284 the author mentions the “Goldfisch, der Karpfen, die Schleie, Karausche, Rothauge, Wetterfisch und Hecht” as suitable for the freshwater aquarium. A dictionary (or a German book on freshwater fishes) leads to goldfish, carp, tench, crucian carp, roach, weatherfish and pike. Consulting the list leads to the correct scientific names: *Carassius auratus*, *Cyprinus carpio*, *Tinca tinca*, *Carassius carassius*, *Rutilus rutilus*, *Misgurnus fossilis* and *Esox lucius*.

On page 370 the names “Stör (*Acipenser sturio*)” and “Hausen (*Acipenser huso*)” were used, consulting the list leads to the same names *Acipenser sturio* and *Acipenser huso*.

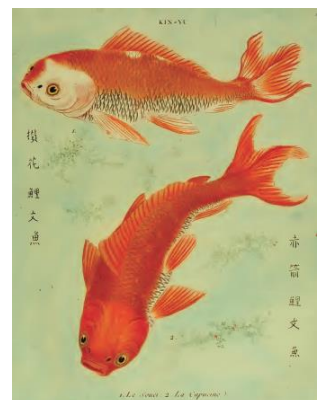
On page 375 Jäger mentions the propagation in the aquarium of “Weißfische, Karpfen und Barsch”. Apart from the first word the scientific names *Cyprinus carpio* and *Perca fluviatilis* can simply be found by the already described method.

The same approach must be taken with the names used by Müller 1856 (*Aquarium, Belehrung und Anleitung*). He finds the following fishes suitable for the aquarium: Goldfisch, Goldkarpfen, Elrits, Barsch, Weißfisch, kleine Gründling, Kaulkopf, Flußkarpfen and Strömling.

Another example comes from A. Hellbach [about 1907?], *Das Zimmer-Aquarium und seine Einrichtung*, Fiederer, Nürnberg, DE, 62 pp., or from the second edition [about 191?]: *Das Zimmer-Aquarium und seine Einrichtung*, 2. Auflage, Offenstadt & Fiederer, Nürnberg, DE, 48 pp.

From page 35 (second edition page 24) on some typical ‘historic’ aquarium fishes are described: die Karpfen (*Cyprinus*) [with the help of the list the currently correct scientific name is: *Cyprinus carpio*], der Goldfisch (*Carassius auratus*) [list: *Carassius auratus*], der Teleskopfisch (*Carassius auratus* var. *macrophthalmus*) [list: *Carassius auratus*], der Schleierschwanz-Goldfisch (*Carassius auratus* var. *japonicus bicaudatus*) [list: *Carassius auratus*], der Großflosser (*Macropodus viridi-auratus*) [list: *Macropodus opercularis*], der Gurami (*Osphromenus olfax*) [list: *Osphronemus goramy*], etc.

*The first freshwater aquarium fish:*



<sup>41</sup> Jäger, G. 1868, *Das Leben im Wasser und das Aquarium*, Vereinsbuchhandlung, Hamburg, DE, 384 pp.



## 1.4 Genus and species validity

We have checked all the scientific names against Eschmeyer's **Catalog of Fishes**<sup>4</sup> and we generally follow their conclusions. Also the citation of the original description and comments on the validity can be found there.

The freshwater fishes described up to October 2016 have been listed.

Genus and species validity and freshwater occurrence were further checked with the following literature:

- Achenbach, G. M. & A. A. Bonetto 1957, Nota acerca de los nombres vernaculos de peces en el Parana Medio. *Anales del Museo Provincial de Ciencias Naturales "Florentino Ameghino"*, No. 2 Zoologia: 3-11.
- Allen, G. R. 1991, *Field guide to the freshwater fishes of New Guinea*, Christensen Research Institute Publication No. 9, Madang, PG, 268 pp.
- Almaça, C. 1996, *Peixes dos rios de Portugal*, Inapa, Lisboa, PT, 129 pp.
- ANGFA Aquatic Survey Database 2016, World Wide Web publication: <http://db.angfa.org.au/>
- Armstrong, R. H. 1996, *Alaska's Fish, a guide to selected species*, Alaska Northwest Books, Portland, US, 94 pp.
- Artigas Azas, J. M. 2016, *The cichlid room companion*, World Wide Web publication: [www.cichlidae.com](http://www.cichlidae.com)
- Baigún C. & R. Ferriz 2003, Distribution patterns of native freshwater fishes in Patagonia (Argentina). *Organic Diversity and Evolution*, **3**: 151-159.
- Bailey, R. G. 1994, Guide to the fishes of the River Nile in the Republic of the Sudan. *Journal of Natural History*, **28**: 937-970.
- Bailey, R. M., W. C. Latta & G. R. Smith 2004, An atlas of Michigan fishes. *Miscellaneous Publications of the Museum of Zoology University of Michigan*, No. 192: 1-215.
- Balik, S. 1995, Freshwater fish in Anatolia, Turkey. *Biological Conservation*, **72**: 213-223.
- Baruš, V. & E. Wohlgemuth 1993, Checklist and Biogeography of freshwater fishes of Eastern Cuba. *Folia Zoologica*, **42** (2): 165-177.
- Bernatchez, L. & M. Giroux 2012, *Les poissons de l'eau douce du Québec et leur repartition dans l'Est du Canada*, nouvelle édition, Broquet, Saint-Constant, CA, 348 pp.
- Bianco, P. G. 1995, Mediterranean endemic freshwater fishes of Italy. *Biological Conservation*, **72**: 159-170.
- Boeseman, M. 1960, The fresh-water fishes of the island of Trinidad. *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands*, **10**: 72-153.
- Boeseman, M. 1964, The fresh-water fishes of the island of Trinidad: addenda, errata et corrigenda. *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands*, **20**: 52-57.
- Bogutskaya, N. G. 1997, Contribution to the knowledge of leuciscine fishes of Asia Minor. *Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut*, **94**: 161-186.
- Bogutskaya, N. G. & A. M. Naseka 2002, *Freshwater fishes of Russia (List of species of agnathans and fishes)*, World Wide Web publication: [www.zin.ru/Animalia/Pisces](http://www.zin.ru/Animalia/Pisces)
- Bogutskaya, N. G. & A. M. Naseka 2004, *Catalogue of agnathans and fishes of fresh and brackish waters of Russia with comments on nomenclature and taxonomy*, KMK Scientific Press, Moscow, RU, 389 pp. [in Russian]
- Bogutskaya, N. G. et al. 2008, The fishes of the Amur River: updated check-list and zoogeography. *Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters*, **19** (4): 301-366.
- Boschung, H. T. et al. 1998, *Field guide to North American Fishes, Whales & Dolphins*, National Audubon Society, Chanticleer Press, New York, US, 847 pp.
- Botta, I. 1985, *A hazai halakról*, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, Budapest, HU, 88 pp.
- Britski, H. A., Y. Sato & A. B. S. Rosa 1986, *Manual de Identificação para os Peixes da Região de Três Marias (com Chave de Identificação para os Peixes da Bacia do São Francisco)*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Camara dos Deputados, Coordenação de Publicações Divisão de Piscicultura e Pesca, Brasília, BR, 115 pp.
- Britski, H. A., K. Z. S. Silimon & B. S. Lopes 1997, *Manual de Identificação de peixes do Pantanal Matogrossense*, Corumbá, EMBRAPA, Brasília, BR, 62 pp.
- Britski, H. A., K. S. Silimon & B. S. Lopes 1999, *Peixes do Pantanal: manual de identificação*, EMBRAPA, Brasília, BR, 184 pp.
- Brunken, H. & Winkler, M. 2016, *Fischfauna-online 2.0. Digitaler Fischartenatlas von Deutschland und Österreich*. Gesellschaft für Ichthyologie e.V. und Hochschule Bremen. World Wide Web electronic publication: [www.fischfauna-online.de](http://www.fischfauna-online.de)
- Bruno, S. 1987, *Pesci e crostacei d'acqua dolce d'Italia*, Giunti Barbèra, Firenze, IT, 286 pp.
- Bruylants, B., A. Vandelannoote & R. F. Verheyen 1989, *De vissen van onze Vlaamse beken en rivieren: hun ecologie, verspreiding en bescherming*, v. z. w. Wel, Antwerpen, BE, 272 pp.
- Buckup, P. A., N. A. Menezes & M. S. Ghazzi (eds.)

- 2007, *Catálogo das Espécies de Peixes de Água Doce do Brasil*, Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, BR, 195 pp.
- Buen, de F. 1957, Preliminary list of Chilean fishes and their vernacular names. *Proceedings of the Eighth Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association*, **3**: 266-279.
- Bussing, W. A. 1998, Freshwater Fishes of Costa Rica. *Revista de Biología Tropical*, **46** (Suppl. 2): 1-468.
- Cabré, M. E. A. & C. A. Lasso A. 2003, Los peces del río Morichal Largo, estados Monagas y Anzoátegui, cuenca del río Orinoco, Venezuela. *Memoria de la Fundación La Salla de Ciencias Naturales*, No. 156: 5-118.
- Carlson, D. M., Daniels, R. A. & J. J. Wright 2016, *Atlas of Inland Fishes of New York (New York State Museum Record Volume 7)*, The University of the State of New York / The State Education Department, Albany, US, 362 pp.
- Carpenter, K. E. (ed.) 2003, *The living marine resources of the western central Atlantic, Volume 2 Bony fishes part 1*, FAO Species identification guide for fishery purposes and American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists Special Publication 5, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, pp. 601-1373.
- Carpenter, K. E. (ed.) 2003, *The living marine resources of the western central Atlantic, Volume 3 Bony fishes part 2*, FAO Species identification guide for fishery purposes and American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists Special Publication 5, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, pp. 1374-1998.
- Carpenter, K. E. & N. De Angelis (eds.) 2016, *The living marine resources of the eastern central Atlantic, Volume 2 Bivalves, gastropods, hagfishes, sharks, batoid fishes, and chimaeras*, FAO Species identification guide for fishery purposes, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, pp. 665-1509.
- Carpenter, K. E. & N. De Angelis (eds.) 2016, *The living marine resources of the eastern central Atlantic, Bony fishes part 1 (Elopiformes to Scorpaeniformes)*, FAO Species identification guide for fishery purposes, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, pp. 1511-2342.
- Carpenter, K. E. & V. H. Niem (eds.) 1999, *The living marine resources of the western central Pacific, Volume 3 Batoid fishes, chimaeras and Bony Fishes part 1 (Elopidae to Linophrynidae)*, FAO Species identification guide for fishery purposes, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, pp. 1397-2068.
- Carpenter, K. E. & V. H. Niem (eds.) 1999, *The living marine resources of the western central Pacific, Volume 4 Bony fishes part 2 (Mugilidae to Carangidae)*, FAO Species identification guide for fishery purposes, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, pp. 2069-2790.
- Carpenter, K. E. & V. H. Niem (eds.) 2001, *The living marine resources of the western central Pacific, Volume 5 Bony fishes part 3 (Menidae to Pomacentridae)*, FAO Species identification guide for fishery purposes, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, pp. 2791-3379.
- Carpenter, K. E. & V. H. Niem (eds.) 2001, *The living marine resources of the western central Pacific, Volume 6 Bony fishes part 4 (Labridae to Latimeriidae), estuarine crocodiles, sea turtles, sea snakes and marine mammals*, FAO Species identification guide for fishery purposes, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, pp. 3381-4067.
- Catfishes: Siluriformes* (taxonomic information on catfishes), World Wide Web publication, Florida Museum of Natural History: <http://www.flmnh.ufl.edu/catfish/>
- Chen, X.-Y. 2013, Checklist of Fishes of Yunnan. *Zoological Research*, **34** (4): 281-343.
- Chen, Y. et al. 1998, *Fauna Sinica Osteichthys Cypriniformes II*, Science Press, Beijing, CN, 525 pp. [in Chinese]
- Chu, X. et al. 1999, *Fauna Sinica Osteichthys Siluriformes*, Science Press, Beijing, CN, 223 pp. [in Chinese]
- Çiçek, E., S. S. Birecikligil & R. Fricke 2015, Freshwater fishes of Turkey: a revised and updated annotated checklist, *Biharean Biologist*, **9** (2): 141-157.
- Coad, B. W. 1991, Fishes of the Tigris-Euphrates Basin: a critical checklist. *Syllogeus*, No. 68: 1-24.
- Coad, B. W. 1991, *Fishes of Afghanistan, an annotated checklist*, Publications in Zoology No. 14: 1-26.
- Coad, B. W. 1996, Freshwater Fishes of Iran. *Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Brno*, **29** (1): 1-64.
- Coad, B. W. 1996, Freshwater Fishes of Iranian and Pakistani Baluchistan. *Biologia*, **42** (1/2): 1-18.
- Coad, B. W. 2008, *Freshwater Fishes of Iran*, World Wide Web publication: <http://www.briancoad.com/Contents.htm>
- Coad, B. W. 2013, *Fishes of Canada: An Annotated Checklist*, World Wide Web publication: <http://www.briancoad.com/Complete%20List.htm>
- Coad, B. W. 2010, *Freshwater Fishes of Iraq*, Pensoft, Sofia, BU, 274 pp.
- Cohen, D. M., T. Inada, T. Iwamoto & N. Scialabba 1990, *FAO species catalogue Volume 10 Gadiform fishes of the world (Order Gadiformes)*, FAO Fisheries Synopsis, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, 442 pp.
- Collette, B. B. 2003, *Family Belontiidae Bonaparte 1832 - needlefishes*, California Academy of Sciences Annotated Checklists of Fishes No. 16, 22 pp.

- Collette, B. B. 2004, *Family Hemiramphidae Gill 1859 - halfbeaks*, California Academy of Sciences Annotated Checklists of Fishes No. 22, 35 pp.
- Costa Pereira, N. da 1995, The freshwater fishes of the Iberian Peninsula. *Arquivos do Museu Bocage (Nova Série)*, **2** (30): 473-538.
- Courtenay, Jr. W. R. & J. D. Williams 2004, *Snakeheads (Pisces, Channidae) – a biological synopsis and risk assessment*, U. S. Geological Survey Circular 1251, US, 143 pp.
- Crivelli, A. J. *et al.* 1997, Fish and fisheries of the Prespa lakes. *Hydrobiologia*, **351**: 107-125.
- Cross, F. B. & J. T. Collins 1975, *Fishes in Kansas*, University of Kansas / Museum of Natural History and State Biological Survey, Lawrence, Kansas, US, 189 pp.
- Daget, J., J.-P. Gosse & D. F. E. Thys van den Audenaerde (eds.) 1984 - 1991, *Catalogue des Poissons d'eaux douce d'Afrique* (volume 1 - 4), ISNB / MRAC / ORSTOM, Brussel / Tervuren / Paris, BE / FR, 410, 520, 273 & 740 pp.
- Dahanukar, N., R. Raut & A. Bhat 2004, Distribution, endemism and threat status of freshwater fishes in the Western Ghats of India. *Journal of Biogeography*, **31**: 123-136.
- Dankwa, H. R., E. K. Abban & G. G. Teugels 1999, Freshwater Fishes of Ghana (Annalen Zoologische Wetenschappen). *Annales Sciences Zoologiques Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale*, **283**: 1-53.
- Davies, C. E. *et al.* (eds.) 2004, *Freshwater Fishes in Britain, the species and their distribution*, Harley Books, Colchester, UK, 176 pp.
- Debrot, A. O. 2003, A Review of the Freshwater Fishes of Curaçao, with comments on those of Aruba and Bonaire. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, **39** (1): 100-108.
- Doadrio, I. 1994, Freshwater fish fauna of North Africa and its biogeography pp. 21-43 in G. G. Teugels *et al.*, Biological diversity in African fresh and brackish water fishes. *Annales Sciences Zoologiques Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale*, **275**.
- Donaldson, T. J. & R. F. Myers 2002, Insular freshwater fish faunas of Micronesia: patterns of species richness and similarity. *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, **65** (1-3): 139-149.
- Douglas, N. H. 1974, *Freshwater fishes of Louisiana*, Claitor's Publishing Division, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, US, 443 pp.
- Dyer, B. S. 2000, Systematic review and biogeography of the freshwater fishes of Chile. *Estudios Oceanológicos*, **19**: 77-98.
- Dyldin, Y. V. & A. M. Orlov 2016, Ichthyofauna of fresh and brackish waters of Sakhalin Island: an annotated list with taxonomic comments: 1. Petromyzontidae – Clupeidae families, *Journal of Ichthyology*, **56** (4): 534-555.
- Eccles, D. H. 1992, *Field Guide to the Freshwater Fishes of Tanzania*, FAO Species Identification Sheets for Fishery Purposes, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, 145 pp.
- Eccles, D. H. & E. Trewavas 1989, *Malaŵi Cichlid Fishes (The classification of some haplochromine genera)*, Lake Fish Movies, Herten, DE, 334 pp.
- Economidis, P. S. 1995, Endangered freshwater fishes of Greece. *Biological Conservation*, **72**: 201-211.
- Elvira, B. 1995, Conservation status of endemic freshwater fish in Spain. *Biological Conservation*, **72**: 129-136.
- Esmaeili, H. R. *et al.* 2010, Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of Iran. *Zoosystematica Rossica*, **19** (2): 361-386.
- Esmaeili, H. R. *et al.* 2014, An updated checklist of fishes of the Caspian Sea basin of Iran with a note on their zoogeography. *Iranian Journal of Ichthyology*, **1** (3): 152-184.
- Espinosa Pérez, H., M. T. Gaspar Dillanes & P. Fuentes Mata 1993, *Listados faunísticos de México. III. Los peces dulceacuícolas Mexicanos*, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, MX, 98 pp.
- Evseenko, S. A. 2004, *Family Pleuronectidae Cuvier 1816 – righteye flounders*, California Academy of Sciences Annotated Checklists of Fishes No. 37, 37 pp.
- Fauna of India and Adjacent Countries, The**, Zoological Survey of India, IN:  
Volume III (1976) K. S. Misra: Siluri 367 pp.;  
(1987) R. Tilak: Schizothoracinae 229 pp.;  
Volume IV part 1 (1987) A. G. K. Menon: Cobitoidea Homalopteridae 259 pp.;  
Volume IV part 2 (1992) A. G. K. Menon: Cobitoidea Cobitidae 113 pp.;  
(1995) P. K. Talwar: Pisces Perciformes: Sciaenidae 144 pp.
- Fernández, L. A. & C. Butí 1996, Nuevas localidades para peces de agua dulce de la República Argentina. *Acta Zoológica Lilloana*, **43** (2): 251-273.
- Fernandez Santos, J. O., I. R. Wais, A. Puig & R. Larrea 1982, Observaciones sobre la ictiofauna del parque nacional El Palmar. *Tirada del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia"*, Nueva Serie No. 129, Anales de Parques Nacionales, **XV**: 77-105.
- Filho, E. Z. *et al.* 2004, *Catálogo Ilustrado de Peixes do Alto Rio Uruguai*, Editora da UFSC / Tractebel Energia, Florianópolis, BR, 128 pp.
- Fishes of Australia*, AU, 2016, World Wide Web: <http://www.fishesofaustralia.net.au/>
- Fishes of Mainland Southeast Asia (FiMSEA)*, 2016, World Wide Web: <http://fish.asia>
- Freshwater Fishes of Europe, The**, Aula-Verlag, Wiesbaden, DE:  
Volume 1 part I (1986) J. Holčík (ed.): Petromyzontiformes 313 pp.;  
Volume 1 part II (1989) J. Holčík (ed.):

- Acipenseriformes 469 pp.;  
 Volume 2 (1991) H. Hoestlandt (ed.): Clupeidae / Anguillidae 447 pp.;  
 Volume 5 part I (1999) P. Bănărescu (ed.): Cyprinidae 2/I 426 pp.;  
 Volume 5 part II (2003) P. Bănărescu & N. G. Bogutskaya (eds.): Cyprinidae 2/II 454 pp.;  
 Volume 5 part III (2001) P. Bănărescu & H.-J. Paepke (eds.): Cyprinidae 2/III, Gasterosteidae 347 pp.;  
 Volume 8 part I (2003) P. J. Miller (ed.): Mugilidae, Atherinidae, Atherinopsidae, Blenniidae, Odontobutidae, Gobiidae 1 404 pp.;  
 Volume 8 part II (2004) P. J. Miller (ed.): Gobiidae 2 477 pp.
- Freyhof, J., D. V. Serov & N. T. Nga 2000, A preliminary checklist of the freshwater fishes of the river Dong Nai, South Vietnam. *Bonner zoologische Beiträge*, **49** (1-4): 93-99.
- Fu, C. *et al.* 2003, Freshwater fish biodiversity in the Yangtze River basin of China: patterns, threats and conservation. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, **12**: 1649-1685.
- Fuller, I. 2016, *Home of Corydoradinae Catfish*, World Wide Web publication: [www.corydoradinae.com/](http://www.corydoradinae.com/)
- Gilbert, C. R. 2004, *Family Elasmobranchii Jordan 1877 – pygmy perches*, California Academy of Sciences Annotated Checklists of Fishes No. 33, 5 pp.
- Goren, M. 1974, The freshwater fishes of Israel. *Israel Journal of Zoology*, **23** (2): 67-118.
- Grimaldi, E. & P. Manzoni 1990, *Enciclopedia illustrata delle Specie Ittiche d'acqua dolce di interesse commerciale e sportivo in Italia*, Istituto Geografico de Agostini, Novara, IT, 142 pp.
- Hanel, L. & J. Andreska 2011, Vernacular names of lampreys and fishes in the Czech Republic, *Bulletin Lampetra*, **VII**: 36-71.
- Hanel, L. & J. Novák 2001-2009, *České názvy živočichů V: Ryby a rybovití obratlovci*, Národní Muzeum (zoologické oddělení), Praha, CZ, **1** (2001): 53 pp.; **2** (2001): 64 pp.; **3** (2002): 64 pp.; **4** (2004): 171 pp.; **5** (2007): 92 pp.; **6** (2009): 94 pp.
- Hanel, L., J. Plíštil & J. Novák 2009, Checklist of the fishes and fish-like vertebrates on the European continent and adjacent seas. *Bulletin Lampetra*, **VI**: 108-180.
- Hay, M. S. & I. J. Hodgkiss 1981, *Hong Kong Freshwater Fishes*, The Urban Council, HK, 75 pp.
- Ho, H.-C. & K.-T. Shao 2011, Annotated checklist and type catalog of fish genera and species described from Taiwan. *Zootaxa*, 2957: 1-74.
- Hubbs, C., R. J. Edwards & G. P. Garrett 2008, *An annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of Texas, with keys to identification of species*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Texas Academy of Science, Texas, US, 87 pp.
- Huber, J. H. 1992, *Review of Rivulus: Ecobiogeography - Relationships*, Cybium, Société Française d'Ichthyologie, Paris, FR, 572 pp.
- Huber, J. H. 2006, *Killi-Data Catalogue*, Killi-Data Editions, Paris, FR.
- Huber, J. H., L. Seegers & R. H. Wildekamp 1983, *Updated list of cyprinodontid species*, 48 pp.
- IGL 2016, Internationale Gemeinschaft für Labyrinthfische, World Wide Web: [www.igl-home.de](http://www.igl-home.de)
- Iglésias, S. P. 2013, *Actinopterygians from the North-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean (A natural classification based on collection specimens, with DNA barcodes and standardized photographs)*, Volume I (plates), version 08, 245p: <http://www.mnhn.fr/iccanam>.
- Inger, R. F. & P. K. Chin 2002, *The fresh-water fishes of North Borneo*, Natural History Publications (Borneo), Kota Kinabalu, Sabah, MY, 268 pp. + 78 pp.
- Jayaram, K. C. 1999, *The freshwater fishes of the Indian Region*, Narendra Publishing House, Delhi, IN, 551 pp.
- Jayaram, K. C. 2006, *Catfishes of India*, Narendra Publishing House, Delhi, IN, 383 pp.
- Jayaram, K. C. & A. Sanyal 2003, *A taxonomic revision of the fishes of the genus Mystus Scopoli (Family Bagridae)*, Zoological Survey of India Occasional Papers No. 207, Kolkata, IN, 136 pp.
- Jayaram, K. C. & J. Jeyachandra Dhas 2000, *Revision of the Genus Labeo Cuvier from the Indian Region with a discussion on its Phylogeny and Zoogeography (Pisces: Cypriniformes, Cyprinidae, Cyprininae)*, Zoological Survey of India Occasional Papers No. 183, Calcutta, IN, 143 pp.
- Jouladeh-Roudbar, A., S. Vatandoust, S. Eagderi, S. Jafari-Kenari & H. Mousavi-Sabet 2015, Freshwater fishes of Iran; an updated checklist. *AACL Bioflux*, **8** (6): 855-909.
- Kano, Y. *et al.* 2013, An online database on freshwater fish diversity and distribution in Mainland Southeast Asia. *Ichthyological Research*, **60**: 293-295. [[fish.asia/?p=h](http://fish.asia/?p=h)]
- Karmakar, A. K. & A. Das 2005, *Endemic freshwater fishes of India*, Zoological Survey of India Occasional Papers no. 230, Kolkata, IN, 125 pp.
- Kawanabe, H. & N. Mizuno 1998, [*Freshwater Fishes of Japan*], 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., YAMA-KEI Publishers, Tokyo, JP, 720 pp. [in Japanese]
- Keith, P. & J. Allardi (coordinateurs) 2001, *Atlas des poissons d'eau douce de France*, Patrimoines Naturels, Paris, FR, no. 47, 387 pp.
- Keith, P., P.-Y. Le Bail, & P. Planquette 2000, *Atlas des poissons d'eau douce de Guyane*, Tome 2 (fascicule I), Patrimoines Naturels (M. N. H. N. / S. P. N.), Paris, FR, no. 43 (I), 286 pp.
- Keith, P., E. Vigneux & P. Bosc 1999, *Atlas des poissons et crustacés d'eau douce de la Réunion*, Patrimoines Naturels (M. N. H. N. / S. P. N.), Paris, FR, no. 39, 136 pp.
- Keith, P., E. Vigneux & G. Marquet 2002, *Atlas des*

- poissons et des crustacés d'eau douce de Polynésie française*, Patrimoines Naturels (M. N. H. N. / S. P. N.), Paris, FR, no. 55, 175 pp.
- Keith, P. *et al.* 2006, *Atlas des poissons et des crustacés d'eau douce des Comores, Mascareignes et Seychelles*, Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, FR, 250 pp. (Patrimoines naturels no. 65)
- Killi-data online: <http://www.killi-data.org/index.php>
- Koch, W. R., P. C. Milani & K. M. Grosser 2000, *Guia Ilustrado Peixes (Parque Delta do Jacuí)*, Fundação Zoobotânica do Rio Grande do Sul, Porto Alegre, BR, 89 pp.
- Koerber, S. & T. O. Litz 2016, CLOFFUY - update 2 - supplement to Checklist of the Freshwater Fishes of Uruguay, *Ichthyological Contributions of PecesCriollos*, No. 41: 1-14, available at: [www.pecescriollos.de](http://www.pecescriollos.de).
- Koerber, S., T. O. Litz & J. M. Mirande 2016, CLOFFAR - update 2 - supplement to Checklist of the Freshwater Fishes of Argentina, *Ichthyological Contributions of PecesCriollos*, No. 43: 1-6, available at: [www.pecescriollos.de](http://www.pecescriollos.de).
- Koli, L. 1994, *Suomen kalaopas*, Werner Söderström, Porvoo, FI, 160 pp.
- Koli, L. 1998, *Suomen kalat*, Werner Söderström, Porvoo, FI, 357 pp.
- Komiyama, T. *et al.* 2009, An evolutionary origin and selection process of goldfish. *Gene*, **430**: 5-11.
- Konurbaev, A. O. & S. R. Timirkhanov 2003, *Looking at Fishes in Kyrgyzia (Central Asia)*, PDC, Bishkek, KG, 119 pp.
- Kottelat, M. 1990, *Indochinese nemacheilines. A revision of nemacheiline loaches (Pisces: Cypriniformes) of Thailand, Burma, Laos, Cambodia and southern Viet Nam*, Pfeil Verlag, München, DE, 262 pp.
- Kottelat, M. 1994, The Fishes of the Mahakam River, East Borneo: an example of the limitations of zoogeographic analyses and the need for extensive fish surveys in Indonesia. *Tropical Biodiversity*, **2** (3): 401-426.
- Kottelat, M. 1997, European freshwater fishes. An heuristic checklist of the freshwater fishes of Europe (exclusive of former USSR), with an introduction for non-systematists and comments on nomenclature and conservation. *Biologia (Bratislava) section Zoology*, **52** (Suppl. 5): 1-271.
- Kottelat, M. 2001, *Fishes of Laos*, Wildlife Heritage Trust, Colombo, LK, 198 pp.
- Kottelat, M. 2001, *Freshwater Fishes of Northern Vietnam (A preliminary check-list of the fishes known or expected to occur in northern Vietnam with comments on systematics and nomenclature)*, The World Bank, Washington, US, 73 pp.
- Kottelat, M. 2006, *Fishes of Mongolia (A check-list of the fishes known to occur in Mongolia with comments on systematics and nomenclature)*, The World Bank, Washington, US, 103 pp.
- Kottelat, M. 2012, *Conspectus cobitidum: an inventory of the loaches of the world (Teleostei: Cypriniformes: Cobitoidei)*. The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology, Supplement no. 26: 1-199.
- Kottelat, M. 2013, *Inland fishes of Southeast Asia*. The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology, Supplement no. 27: 1-663.
- Kottelat, M. & K. K. P. Lim 1995, Freshwater Fishes of Sarawak and Brunei Darussalam: a preliminary annotated checklist. *Sarawak Museum Journal*, **48** (no. 69): 227-256.
- Kottelat, M., A. J. Whitten, S. N. Kartikasari & S. Wirjoatmodjo 1993, *Freshwater Fishes of Western Indonesia and Sulawesi*, Periplus Editions, Hong Kong, HK, 259 pp.
- Kottelat, M. & E. Widjanarti 2005, *The fishes of Danau Sentarum National Park and the Kapuas Lakes area, Kalimantan Barat, Indonesia*. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology, Supplement No. 13: 139-173.
- Kullander, S. O. 1986, *Cichlid fishes of the Amazon River drainage of Peru*, Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm, SE, 431 pp.
- Kullander, S. O. 2016, *Swedish fishes: Check List of Swedish Fishes*, World Wide Web publication, Swedish Museum of Natural History: [artedi.nrm.se](http://artedi.nrm.se) [accessed 26 March 2006]
- Kullander, S. O. 2005, *Guide to the South American Cichlidae*, World Wide Web publication, Swedish Museum of Natural History: [www2.nrm.se/ve/pisces/acara/welcome.shtml](http://www2.nrm.se/ve/pisces/acara/welcome.shtml)
- Kullander, S. O. & H. Nijssen 1989, *The Cichlids of Surinam (Teleostei: Labroidei)*, E. J. Brill, Leiden, NL, 256 pp.
- Ladiges, W. & D. Vogt 1965, *Die Süßwasserfische Europas bis zum Ural und Kaspischen Meer*, Paul Parey, Hamburg, DE, 250 pp.
- Lahille, F. 1922, *Nombres vernaculares de algunos de nuestros peces de agua dulce*, Publicaciones de la Dirección de Laboratorios, Laboratorio de Zoología, Investigaciones Agrícola-Ganaderas, Buenos Aires, no. 37: 1-17.
- Larson, H. K. & K. C. Martin 1991, *Freshwater Fishes of the Northern Territory*, Northern Territory Museum Handbook Series No. 1, Northern Territory Museum of Arts and Sciences, Darwin, AU, 102 pp.
- Lasso, C. A. *et al.* 2004, Biodiversidad ictiológica continental de Venezuela. Parte I. Lista de especies y distribución por cuencas. *Memoria de la Fundación La Salle de Ciencias Naturales*, No. 159/160: 105-195.
- Lasso, C. A. *et al.* 2004, Peces de la cuenca del río Orinoco. Parte I: lista de especies y distribución por subcuencas. *Biota Colombiana*, **5** (2): 95-158.
- Lauzanne, L., G. Loubens & B. Le Guennec 1991, Liste commentée des poissons de l'Amazonie bolivienne. *Revue Hydrobiologique Tropicale*, **24** (1): 61-76.
- Le Bail, P.-Y., P. Keith & P. Planquette 2000, *Atlas des poissons d'eau douce de Guyane*, Tome 2

- (fascicule II), Patrimoines Naturels (M. N. H. N. / S. P. N.), Paris, FR, no. 43 (II), 307 pp.
- Lee, D. S. *et al.* 1980, *Atlas of North American freshwater fishes*, North Carolina State Museum of Natural History, Raleigh, North Carolina, US, 854 pp.
- Lévêque, Chr., D. Paugy & G. G. Teugels 1991, Annotated check-list of the freshwater fishes of the Nilo-sudan river basins, in Africa. *Revue Hydrobiologique Tropicale*, **24** (2): 131-154.
- Lever, C. 1996, *Naturalized Fishes of the World*, Academic Press, San Diego, US, 408 pp.
- Lewis, D., P. Reinthal & J. Trendall 1986, *A guide to the Fishes of Lake Malaŵi National Park*, WWF, World Conservation Centre, Gland, CH, 71 pp.
- Lim, P., F. J. Meunier, P. Keith & P. Y. Noël 2002, *Atlas des poissons et des crustacés d'eau douce de la Martinique*, Patrimoines Naturels (M. N. H. N. / S. P. N.), Paris, FR, no. 51, 120 pp.
- Lim, K. K. P. & P. K. L. Ng 1995, *A guide to the Freshwater Fishes of Singapore*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Singapore Science Centre, SG, 160 pp.
- Lim, K. K. P., P. K. L. Ng & M. Kottelat 1990, On a collection of freshwater fishes from Endau-Rompin, Pahang-Johore, Peninsular Malaysia. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **38** (1): 31-54.
- Litz, T. O. & S. Koerber 2014, Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of Uruguay (CLOFF-UY). *Ichthyological Contributions of PecesCriollos*, No. 28: 1-40, available at: [www.pecescriollos.de](http://www.pecescriollos.de).
- López, H. L., A. M. Miquelarena & R. C. Menni 2003, *Lista comentada de los peces continentales de la Argentina*, Probiota serie Técnica y Didáctica No. 5, La Plata, Buenos Aires, AR, 85 pp.
- Louette, M. 2004, Poissons d'eau douce pp. 231-241 in M. Louette, D. Meirte & R. Jocqué (éds), *La faune terrestre de l'archipel des Comores*, Studies in Afrotropical Zoology, No. 293, MRAC, Tervuren, BE, 456 pp.
- Lozano, F. 1964, *Nomenclatura Ictiológica (nombres científicos y vulgares de los peces españoles)*, Instituto Español de Oceanografía, Madrid, ES, 271 pp.
- Machado-Allison A. *et al.* 1999, Diversity and abundance of fishes and habitats in the Rio Tahuamanu and Rio Manuripi basins (Bolivia). *Acta Biologica Venezuelica*, **19** (1): 17-50.
- Machado-Allison A. *et al.* 1999, Inventario de los peces de la cuenca del Rio Caura, estado Bolivar, Venezuela. *Acta Biologica Venezuelica*, **19** (4): 61-72.
- Maitland, P. S. 2000, *Guide to Freshwater Fish of Britain and Europe*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Hamlyn, London, UK, 256 pp.
- Maitland, P. S. 2004, *Keys to the freshwater fish of Britain and Ireland with notes on their distribution and ecology*, Scientific publication No. 62, Freshwater Biological Association, Ambleside, UK, 245 pp.
- Maldonado-Ocampo, J. A. *et al.* 2005, *Peces de Los Andes de Colombia*, Instituto de Investigación de Recursos Biológicos Alexander von Humboldt, Bogotá, CO, 346 pp.
- Maldonado-Ocampo, J. A., R. P. Vari & J. S. Usma 2008, Checklist of the Freshwater Fishes of Colombia. *Biota Colombiana*, **9** (2): 143-237.
- Maldonado-Ocampo, J. A. *et al.* 2012, *Peces dulceacuícolas del Chocó biogeográfico de Colombia*, WWF Colombia / Instituto de Investigación de Recursos Biológicos Alexander von Humboldt / Universidad del Tolima / Autoridad Nacional de Acuicultura y Pesca (AUNAP) / Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, Bogotá, CO, 400 pp.
- Mamonekene, V. & G. G. Teugels 1993, Faune des poissons d'eaux douces de la réserve de la biosphère de Dimonika (Myombe, Congo) (Annalen Zoologische Wetenschappen). *Annales Sciences Zoologiques Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale*, **272**: 1-126.
- Mandrak, N. E. & E. J. Crossman 1992, *A checklist of Ontario Freshwater Fishes*, Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, CA, 176 pp.
- Marić, D. 1995, Endemic fish species of Montenegro. *Biological Conservation*, **72**: 187-194.
- Marquet, G., P. Keith & E. Vigneux 2003, *Atlas des poissons et des crustacés d'eau douce de Nouvelle-Calédonie*, Patrimoines Naturels (M. N. H. N. / S. P. N.), Paris, FR, no. 58, 136 pp.
- Marshall, B. 2011, *The Fishes of Zimbabwe and their Biology*, Smithiana Monograph 3, SAIAB, ZA, 290 pp.
- Martin-Smith, K. M. & H. H. Tan 1998, Diversity of Freshwater Fishes from eastern Sabah: annotated checklist for Danum Valley and a consideration of inter- and intra-catchment variability. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **46** (2): 573-604.
- Massmann, R. 2008, *Salmernetz*, World Wide Web publication.
- Matamoros, W. A., J. F. Schaefer & B. R. Kreiser 2009, Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Honduras. *Zootaxa*, 2307: 1-38.
- Mayden, R. (ed.) 1992, *Systematics, Historical Ecology and North American Freshwater Fishes*, Stanford University Press, Stanford, California, US, 969 pp.
- Mayden, R. (director) 2012, *Tree of Life: Cypriniformes*, World Wide Web publication: <http://bio.slu.edu/mayden/cypriniformes/home.html>
- McDowall, R. M. 1978, *New Zealand Freshwater Fishes*, Heinemann Educational Books, Auckland, NZ, 230 pp.
- McDowall, R. M. (ed.) 1996, *Freshwater Fishes of South-Eastern Australia*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Reed Books, Chatswood, New South Wales, AU, 247 pp.
- McDowall, R. M. 2003, Hawaiian biogeography and the islands' freshwater fish fauna. *Journal of Biogeography*, **30**: 703-710.

- McGinnis, S. M. 2006, *Field guide to the freshwater fishes of California*, rev. ed., University of California Press, Berkeley, California, US, 538 pp.
- McKay, R. J. 1992, *FAO species catalogue Volume 14 Sillaginid fishes of the world (Family Sillaginidae)*, FAO Fisheries Synopsis, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, 87 pp.
- McMahan, C. D. et al., 2012, Checklist of the Inland Fishes of El Salvador. *Zootaxa*, 3608 (6): 440-456.
- Mejía, L. S. & A. Acero (eds.) 2002, *Libro rojo de peces marinos de Colombia*, INVEMAR, Instituto de Ciencias Naturales, Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Ministerio de Medio Ambiente, CO, 174 pp.
- Menni, R. C. 2004, Peces y ambientes en la Argentina continental. *Monographico Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales*, 5: 1-316.
- Menni, R. C., A. M. Miquelarena & A. V. Volpedo 2005, Fishes and environment in northwestern Argentina: from lowland to Puna. *Hydrobiologia*, 544: 33-49.
- Miesen, F. W. et al. 2015, An annotated checklist of the inland fishes of Sulawesi. *Bonn zoological Bulletin*, 64 (2): 77-106.
- Miller, R. R. 2005, *Freshwater Fishes of México*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago, US, 490 pp.
- Mirande, J. M. & S. Koerber 2015, Checklist of the Freshwater Fishes of Argentina (CLOFFAR). *Ichthyological Contributions of PecesCriollos*, No. 36: 1-68, available at: [www.pecescriollos.de](http://www.pecescriollos.de).
- Mirza, M. R. 1975, Freshwater Fishes and Zoogeography of Pakistan. *Bijdrage tot de Dierkunde*, 45 (2): 143-180.
- Miyazaki, Y. et al. 2014, Ichthyofauna of the Kubo, Tochikura, and Ichinono river systems (Kitakami River drainage, northern Japan), with a comparison of predicted and surveyed species richness. *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 2: e1093, 1-77.
- Mol, J. H. A. de 2012, *The Freshwater Fishes of Suriname*, Brill, Leiden, NL, 889 pp.
- Morgan, D. L. & H. S. Gill 2004, Fish fauna in inland waters of the Pilbara (Indian Ocean) Drainage Division of Western Australia – evidence for three subprovinces. *Zootaxa*, 636: 1-43.
- Mormyridae - African weakly electric fishes 2016: <http://mormyrids.lifedesks.org/>
- Motomura, H. 2004, *Family Polynemidae Rafinesque 1815 - threadfins*, California Academy of Sciences Annotated Checklists of Fishes No. 32, 18 pp.
- Motomura, H. 2004, *Threadfins of the world (Family Polynemidae)*, FAO Species Catalogue for Fishery Purposes No. 3, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, 115 pp.
- Motomura, H., S. Tsukawaki & T. Kamiya 2002, A Preliminary Survey of the Fishes of Lake Tonle Sap near Siem Reap, Cambodia. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum Tokyo, Series A (Zoology)*, 28 (4): 233-246.
- Mrakovcic, M., S. Miletic & M. Povž 1995, Status of freshwater fish in Croatian Adriatic river systems. *Biological Conservation*, 72: 179-185.
- Murdy, E. O. 2005, *A list of the valid species of Gobioidae*, World Wide Web publication.
- NANFA 2016, North American Native Fishes Association, World Wide Web publication: <http://www.nanfa.org>
- Naseka, A. M. 2010, Zoogeographical freshwater divisions of the Caucasus as a part of the West Asian transitional region. *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute RAS*, 314 (4): 469-492.
- Naseka, A. M. & N. G. Bogutskaya 2004, Contribution to taxonomy and nomenclature of freshwater fishes of the Amur drainage area and the Far East (Pisces, Osteichthyes). *Zoosystematica Rossica*, 12 (2): 279-290.
- Nelson, J. S. et al. 2004, *Common and Scientific Names of Fishes from the United States, Canada, and Mexico*, 6<sup>th</sup> ed., American Fisheries Society, Special Publication 29, Bethesda, Maryland, US, 386 pp.
- Neumann, W. 2005, *DKG-Killifisch-Lexikon*, DKG-Supplementheft Nr. 8, Deutsche Killifisch Gemeinschaft, DE, 188 pp.
- Ng, H. H. & H. H. Tan 1999, The Fishes of the Endau Drainage, Peninsular Malaysia with descriptions of two new species of catfishes (Teleostei: Akysidae, Bagridae). *Zoological Studies*, 38 (3): 350-366.
- Ng, H. H., H. H. Tan & K. K. P. Lim 1999, *The Inland Fishes of Pulau Tioman, Peninsular Malaysia*, Raffles Bulletin of Zoology, Supplement No. 6: 169-187.
- Nielsen, J. G., D. M. Cohen, D. F. Markle & C. R. Robins 1999, *FAO species catalogue Volume 18 Ophidiiform fishes of the world (Order Ophidiiformes)*, FAO Fisheries Synopsis, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, 178 pp.
- Nijssen, H. & S. J. de Groot 1987, *De Vissen van Nederland*, Stichting Uitgeverij Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging, Utrecht, NL, 223 pp.
- Nikolski, G. W. 1957, *Spezielle Fischkunde*, Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, Berlin, DE, 632 pp. [German translation of original Nikolskii 1954 in Russian]
- Norris, S. 2002, The electric catfishes. *Annales Sciences Zoologiques Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale*, 289: 1-134.
- Ocock, J. et al. 2006, *Mongolian Red List of Fishes*, Zoological Society of London, London, UK, 63 pp.
- Oliver, M. K. 2014, *The Cichlid Fishes of Lake Malawi*, World Wide Web publication: <http://malawicichlids.com>
- Oliver, M. K. 2015, *Checklist of the Cichlid Fishes of Lake Malawi (Lake Nyasa/Niassa)*. Updated 12

April 2015.

- Ortega, H. & R. P. Vari 1986, Annotated Checklist of the Freshwater Fishes of Peru. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, No. 437: 1-25.
- Oyakawa, O. T., A. Akama, K. C. Mautari & J. C. Nolasco, *Peixes de Riachos da Mata Atlântica nas Unidades de Conservação do Vale do Rio Ribeira de Iguape no Estado de São Paulo*, Editora Neotropica, São Paulo, BR, 201 pp.
- Page, L. M. & B. M. Burr 1991, *A Field Guide to Freshwater Fishes: North America North of Mexico*, Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, US, 432 pp.
- Parenti, L. R. & K. K. P. Lim 2005, *Fishes of the Rajang Basin, Sarawak, Malaysia*, Raffles Bulletin of Zoology, Supplement No. 13: 175-208.
- Parenti, P. 2004, *Family Scatophagidae Bleeker 1876 - scats*, California Academy of Sciences Annotated Checklists of Fishes No. 36, 5 pp.
- Pascual, M. A. et al. 2007, Freshwater fishes of Patagonia in the 21st Century after a hundred years of human settlement, species introductions, and environmental change. *Aquatic Ecosystem Health & Management*, **10** (2): 212-227.
- Paugy, D., Chr. Lévêque & G. G. Teugels (eds.) 2003, *Poissons d'eaux douces et saumâtres de l'Afrique de l'Ouest, Tome I / The Fresh and Brackish Water Fishes of West Africa, Volume I*, IRD Éditions / Publications scientifiques du Muséum / Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, FR / BE, 457p.
- Paugy, D., Chr. Lévêque & G. G. Teugels (eds.) 2003, *Poissons d'eaux douces et saumâtres de l'Afrique de l'Ouest, Tome II / The Fresh and Brackish Water Fishes of West Africa, Volume II*, IRD Éditions / Publications scientifiques du Muséum / Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, FR / BE, 815 pp.
- Perdices, A. et al. 2002, Evolutionary history of the genus *Rhamdia* (Teleostei: Pimelodidae) in Central America. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **25**: 172-189.
- Pethon, P. 1999, *Systematisk liste over norske fisk registert pr. 1999*, World Wide Web publication, Zoologisk museum Oslo.
- Pflieger, W. L. 1975, *The fishes of Missouri*, Missouri Department of Conservation, Missouri, US, 343 pp.
- Phillip, D. A. T. et al. 2013, Annotated list and key to the stream fishes of Trinidad & Tobago. *Zootaxa*, 3711 (1): 3-53.
- Phillips, G. L., W. D. Schmid & J. C. Underhill 1982, *Fishes of the Minnesota Region*, University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, Minnesota, US, 248 pp.
- Pietsch, T. W. et al. 2001, Freshwater Fishes of the Kuril Islands and Adjacent Regions. *Species Diversity*, **6**: 133-164.
- Planetcatfish 2016, World Wide Web publication: [www.planetcatfish.com](http://www.planetcatfish.com)
- Planquette, P., P. Keith & P.-Y. Le Bail 1996, *Atlas des poissons d'eau douce de Guyane Tome 1*. Collection du Patrimoine Naturel, no. 22, IEGB - M. N. H. N., INRA, CSP, Min. Env., Paris, FR, 429 pp.
- Plíštil, J. (ed.) 2016, *AQUATAB*, World Wide Web publication: <http://www.aquatab.net/>.
- Poeser, F. N. 2003, *From the Amazon river to the Amazon molly and back again (Taxonomy and evolution of Poecilia Bloch and Schneider, 1801)*, Thesis, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, NL, 180 pp.
- Polgar, G. 2016, *The mudskippers*, World Wide Web publication: <http://www.mudskipper.it/>
- Poly, W. J. 2004, *Family Percopsidae Agassiz 1850 - trout perches and sand rollers*. California Academy of Sciences Annotated Checklists of Fishes No. 23, 5 pp.
- Poly, W. J. 2004, *Family Aphredoderidae Bonaparte 1846 - pirate perches*. California Academy of Sciences Annotated Checklists of Fishes No. 24, 5 pp.
- Poly, W. J. & G. S. Proudlove 2004, *Family Amblyopsidae Bonaparte 1846 - cavefishes*. California Academy of Sciences Annotated Checklists of Fishes No. 25, 7 pp.
- Ponte J. V., A. Machado-Allison & C. A. Lasso 1999, La Ictiofauna del delta del Rio Orinoco, Venezuela: una aproximacion a su diversidad. *Acta Biologica Venezuelica*, **19** (3): 25-46.
- Povž, M. 1995, Status of freshwater fishes in the Adriatic catchment of Slovenia. *Biological Conservation*, **72**: 171-177.
- Povž, M., S. Šumer & N. Budihna 1998, *Ribe in Raki Pokolpja*, Založba i2, Ljubljana, SI, 95 pp.
- Provenzano R., F. 2014, *Atlas Peces de agua dulce de Venezuela*, World Wide Web publication.
- Pusey, B., M. Kennard & A. Arthington 2004, *Freshwater Fishes of North-Eastern Australia*, CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, AU, 684 pp.
- Quartier, A. 1980, *Les Poissons de nos Lacs et Rivières*, Editions Mondo, Lausanne, CH, 150 pp.
- Rainboth, W. J. 1996, *Fishes of the Cambodian Mekong*, FAO Species Identification Field Guide for Fishery Purposes, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, 265 pp.
- Rakaj, N. & A. Filloko 1995, Conservation status of freshwater fish of Albania. *Biological Conservation*, **72**: 195-199.
- Ramirez-Gil, H. & R. E. Ajiaco-Martínez (eds.) 2001, *La pesca en la baja Orinoquia colombiana: una visión integral*, Instituto Nacional de Pesca y Acuicultura, Bogotá, CO, 255 pp.
- Reichert Lang, J. J. 2002, *Atlas ilustrado de los peces de agua dulce del Uruguay*, PROBIDES, Rocha, UY, 327 pp.
- Reis, R. E., S. O. Kullander & C. J. Ferraris, Jr. (organizers) 2003, *Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America (CLOFFSCA)*,



- EDIPUCRS, Porto Alegre, BR, 729 pp.
- Reiser, F. 1996, *Ryby našich vod*, Nakladatelství Brázda, Prague, CZ, 143 pp.
- Renaud, C. B. 2011, *Lampreys of the world*, FAO Species Catalogue for Fishery Purposes No. 5, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, 109 pp.
- Reshetnikov, Yu. S. *et al.* 1997, An Annotated Check-List of the Freshwater Fishes of Russia. *Journal of Ichthyology*, **37** (9): 687-736.
- Reshetnikov, Yu. S. (ed.) 2002, [*Atlas of Russian Freshwater Fishes*], Volume 1 & 2, INAUKA, Moscow, RU, 378 & 252 pp. [in Russian]
- Roberts, T. R. 1989, *The Freshwater Fishes of Western Borneo (Kalimantan Barat, Indonesia)*, California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, US, 210 pp.
- Robins, C. R. *et al.* 1991, *Common and scientific names of fishes from the United States and Canada*, 5<sup>th</sup> ed., American Fisheries Society, Special Publication 20, Bethesda, Maryland, US, 183 pp.
- Robison, H. W. & T. M. Buchanan 1992, *Fishes of Arkansas*, University of Arkansas Press, Fayetteville, Arkansas, US, 536 pp.
- Rohde, F. C. *et al.* 1994, *Freshwater Fishes of the Carolinas, Virginia, Maryland, and Delaware*, University of North Carolina Press, North Carolina, US, 222 pp.
- Royero, R. 1993, *Peces Ornamentales de Venezuela*, Editorial Arte, Caracas, VE, 105 pp.
- Ruiz-Campos, G. *et al.* 2002, An annotated distributional checklist of the freshwater fish from Baja California Sur, México. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, **12**: 143-155.
- Sakai, H., M. Sato & M. Nakamura 2001, Annotated Checklist of the Fishes Collected from the Rivers in the Ryukyu Archipelago. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum Tokyo, Series A (Zoology)*, **27** (2): 81-139.
- Santos, G. Mendos dos, M. Jégu & B. de Merona 1984, *Catálogo de Peixes Comerciais do Baixo Rio Tocantins*, Electronorte / CNPq / INPA, Manaus, BR, 83 pp.
- Schraml, E. 2016, *Welt der Fische*, World Wide Web publication: <http://wp.worldfish.de> [accessed 1 July 2016]
- Scott, L. E. P. *et al.* 2006, *Atlas of Southern African Freshwater Fishes*. Smithiana Monograph 2, SAIAB, ZA, 303 pp.
- Scott, W. B. & E. J. Crossman 1998, *Freshwater Fishes of Canada*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, CA, 966 pp.
- Seegers, L. 1996, The Fishes of the Lake Rukwa Drainage. *Annales Sciences Zoologiques Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale*, **278**: 1-407.
- Seegers, L., L. de Vos & D. O. Okeyo 2003, Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of Kenya (excluding the lacustrine haplochromines from Lake Victoria). *Journal of East African Natural History*, **92**: 11-47.
- Sen, N. 2003, Fish fauna of north east India with special reference to endemic and threatened species. *Records of the zoological Survey of India*, **101** (3/4): 81-99.
- Serov, D. V., V. K. Nezdolij & D. S. Pavlov 2003, *Fishes of the River Cai, Vietnam: Khanh Hoa Province*, Russian Academy of Sciences / GEOS, Moscow, RU, 163 pp.
- Serra, S., Bessonart, J., Teixeira de Mello, F., Duarte, A., Malabarba, L. & Loureiro, M. 2014, *Peces del Río Negro*. MGAP-DINARA, Montevideo, UY, 208 pp.
- Sevcsik, A. & T. Erős 2008, A revised catalogue of freshwater fishes of Hungary and the neighbouring countries in the Hungarian Natural History Museum (Pisces). *Annales historico-naturales Musei nationalis hungarici*, **100**: 331-383.
- Shiino, S. M. 1972, *List of English names of Japanese fishes with proposition of new names*, Science report of Shima Marineland No. 1, Shima, Mie, JP, 210 pp.
- Shiino, S. M. 1976, *List of common names of fishes of the world, those prevailing among English-speaking nations*, Science report of Shima Marineland No. 4, Shima, Mie, JP, 262 pp.
- Shrestha, J. 1994, *Fishes, Fishing Implements & Methods of Nepal*, Smt. M. D. Gupta, Lashkar (Gwalior), IN, 150 pp.
- SIBIC (Sociedad Ibérica de Ictiología) 2014. *Carta Piscícola Española*. World Wide Web publication (versión 01/2015): <http://www.cartapiscicola.es/#/home>
- Sideleva, V. G. 2003, *The endemic fishes of Lake Baikal*, Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, NL, 270 pp.
- Silvano, R. A. M., O. T. Oyakawa, B. D. do Amaral & A. Begossi 2001, *Peixes do Alto Rio Juruá (Amazônia, Brasil)*, Editora da Universidade de São Paulo / Imprensa Oficial do Estado, São Paulo, BR, 300 pp.
- Skelton, P. H. 1993, *A Complete Guide to the Freshwater Fishes of Southern Africa*, Southern Book Publishers, Halfway House, ZA, 388 pp.
- Smith, G. R. 2010, *Guide to Great Lakes Fishes*, Michigan Sea Grant, University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, US, 124 pp.
- Smith, G. R. *et al.* 2002, *Biogeography and Timing of Evolutionary Events among Great Basin Fishes*, Smithsonian Contributions to Earth Sciences, No. 33: 175-234.
- Smith, P. W. 1979, *The fishes of Illinois*, University of Illinois Press, Urbana, Illinois, US, 314 pp.
- Smith, S. A. & E. Bermingham 2005, The biogeography of lower Mesoamerican freshwater fishes. *Journal of Biogeography*, **32**: 1835-1854.
- Snakeheads 2013, World Wide Web publication: [www.snakeheads.org](http://www.snakeheads.org)
- Snoeks, J. (ed.) 2004, *The cichlid diversity of Lake*

- Malawi / Nyasa / Niassa: identification, distribution and taxonomy*, Cichlid Press, El Paso, US, 360 pp.
- Sparks, J. S. & M. L. J. Stiassny 2003, Introduction to the Freshwater Fishes, pp. 849-882 in S. M. Goodman & J. P. Benstead (eds.), *The natural History of Madagascar*, The University of Chicago Press, Chicago, US, 1709 pp.
- Stauffer Jr., J. R., J. M. Boltz & L. R. White 1995, The fishes of West Virginia. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **146**: 1-389.
- Stiassny, M. L. J., G. G. Teugels & C. D. Hopkins (eds.) 2007, *Poissons d'eaux douces et saumâtres de basse Guinée, ouest de l'Afrique centrale / The Fresh and Brackish Water Fishes of Lower Guinea, West-Central Africa, Volume 1*, IRD / Publications scientifiques du Muséum / Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, FR / BE, 800p.
- Stiassny, M. L. J., G. G. Teugels & C. D. Hopkins (eds.) 2007, *Poissons d'eaux douces et saumâtres de basse Guinée, ouest de l'Afrique centrale / The Fresh and Brackish Water Fishes of Lower Guinea, West-Central Africa, Volume 2*, IRD / Publications scientifiques du Muséum / Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, FR / BE, 603p.
- Sverlij, S. B., R. L. D. Schenke, H. L. López & A. E. Ros 1998, *Peces del Rio Uruguay (Guía ilustrada de las especies mas comunes del Rio Uruguay inferior y el embalse de Salto Grande)*, Comisión Administradora del Rio Uruguay, UY / AR, 89 pp.
- Tan, S. H. & H. H. Tan 1994, The Freshwater Fishes of Pulau Bintan, Riau Archipelago, Sumatera, Indonesia, *Tropical Biodiversity*, **2** (3): 351-363.
- Taphorn, D. C. 2003, *Manual de identificación y biología de los peces Characiformes de la cuenca del Río Apure en Venezuela*, BioCentro, Guanare, VE, 393 pp.
- Tappin, A. R. 2008, *Home of the Rainbowfish*, World Wide Web publication: <http://myweb.tiscali.co.uk/hounslowfish/index.htg/Rainbowfishes.pdf>
- Terofal, F. 1984, *Süßwasserfische in europäische Gewässern (Steinbachs Naturführer)*, Mosaik Verlag, München, DE, 287 pp.
- Teugels, G. G., G. McG. Reid & R. P. King 1992, Fishes of the Cross River Basin (Cameroon-Nigeria). *Annales Sciences Zoologiques Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale*, **266**: 1-132.
- Thiemmedh, J. 1968, *Fishes of Thailand: their English, Scientific and Thai names*, Kasetsart University Fishery Research Bulletin, No. 4: 1-199.
- Thomas, C., T. H. Bonner & B. G. Whiteside 2007, *Freshwater Fishes of Texas: a field guide*, Texas A&M University Press, Texas, US, 202 pp.
- Travers, R. A. 1989, Systematic account of a collection of fishes from the Mongolian People's Republic: with a review of the hydrobiology of the major Mongolian drainage basins. *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Zoology)*, **55** (2): 173-207.
- Unmack, P. J. 2001, Biogeography of Australian freshwater fishes. *Journal of Biogeography*, **28**: 1053-1089.
- Uribe, M. C. & H. J. Grier (eds.) 2005, *Viviparous Fishes*, New Life Publications, Homestead, Florida, US, 603 pp.
- Valdez-Moreno, M. E., J. Pool-Canul & S. Contreras-Balderas 2005, A checklist of the freshwater ichthyofauna from El Petén and Alta Verapaz, Guatemala, with notes for its conservation and management. *Zootaxa*, 1072: 43-60.
- Varjo, M., L. Koli & H. Dahlström 2004, *Maaillman kalojen nimet*, Suomen Biologian Seura Vanamo, Helsinki, FI, 152 pp.
- Venkateswarlu, T. 1984, *Scientific, Common and Vernacular names of fishes of India*, Records of the Zoological Survey of India Occasional Paper no. 56, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta, IN, 96 pp.
- Vermeulen, F. 2015, *It rains fishes*, World Wide Web publication: [www.itrainfishes.net](http://www.itrainfishes.net)
- Vishwanath, W., W. S. Lakra & U. K. Sarkar 2007, *Fishes of North East India*, National Bureau of Fish Genetic Resources, Lucknow, IN, 264 pp.
- Vos, L. de, L. Seegers, L. Taverne & D. Thys van den Audenaerde 2001, L'ichtyofaune du bassin de la Malagarasi (Système du Lac Tanganyika): une synthèse de la connaissance actuelle. *Annales Sciences Zoologiques Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale*, **285**: 117-152.
- Vos, L. de, J. Snoeks & D. Thys van den Audenaerde 2001, An annotated checklist of the fishes of Rwanda (East Central Africa), with historical data on introductions of commercially important species. *Journal of East African Natural History*, **90**: 41-68.
- Wagner, R. & P. J. Unmack 2000, *Fishes of the Lake Eyre catchment of central Australia*, The State of Queensland, Department of Primary Industries and Queensland Fisheries Service, AU, 88 pp.
- Warren, Jr., M.L. & B.M. Burr (Editors) 2014, *Freshwater Fishes of North America Volume 1 Petromyzontidae to Catostomidae*. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, US, 644 pp.
- Wheeler, A. 1994, Field key to the shore fishes of the British Isles. *Field Studies*, **8** (No. 3): 481-521.
- Wheeler, A. 1998, Field key to the freshwater fishes and lampreys of the British Isles. *Field Studies*, **9** (No. 2): 355-394.
- Wheeler, A. et al. 2004, Fishes of the British Isles. *Journal of Fish Biology*, **65** (Supplement B): 1-40.
- Whitehead, P. J. P. 1985, *FAO species catalogue Clupeoid fishes of the world (Suborder Clupeoidei)*, Part 1 Chirocentridae, Clupeidae and Pristigasteridae, FAO Fisheries Synopsis, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, 303 pp.
- Whitehead, P. J. P., G. J. Nelson & T. Wongratana

- 1988, *FAO species catalogue Volume 7 Clupeoid fishes of the world (Suborder Clupeoidei), Part 2* Engraulididae, FAO Fisheries Synopsis, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, 272 pp.
- Wydoski, R. S. & R. R. Whitney 1979, *Inland fishes of Washington*, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington, US, 220 pp.
- Yue, P. *et al.* 2000, *Fauna Sinica Osteichthys Cypriniformes III*, Science Press, Beijing, CN, 661 pp. [in Chinese]
- Yuma, M., K. Hosoya & Y. Nagata 1998, Distribution of the freshwater fishes of Japan: an historical overview. *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, **52** (1-3): 97-124.
- Zaniboni-Filho, E. *et al.* 2004, *Catálogo ilustrado de peixes do Alto Rio Uruguai*, Editora da UFSC / Tractebel Energia, Florianópolis, BR, 128 pp.
- Zaugg, B., P. Stucki, J.-C. Pedroli & A. Kirchhofer 2003, *Fauna Helvetica 7 Pisces (Atlas)*, Centre suisse de cartographie de la faune, Neuchâtel, CH, 233 pp.
- Zerunian, S. 2004, *Pesci delle acque interne d'Italia*, Quaderni di conservazione della natura Nr. 20, Ministry of Environment and Territorial Protection, Roma, IT, 257 pp. + cd-rom with English text: Iconography of Italian inland water fishes, 2002.
- Zhang, C.-G. & Zhao, Y.-H. 2016, *Species diversity and distribution of inland fishes in China*, Science Press, CN, 284 pp.
- Zhu, S. Q. 1995, [*Synopsis of Freshwater Fishes of China*], Jiangsu Science and Technology Publishing House, Nanjing, CN, 549 pp. [in Chinese]
- Zupančič, P. 2008, *Rijetke i ugrožene slatkovodne ribe jadranskog slijeva Hrvatske, Slovenije i Bosne i Hercegovine (Atlas u Boji)*, AZV, Dolsko, SI, 79 pp.

The freshwater fishes of some regions of the world are reasonably known, however for other regions (some parts of Africa and Asia) it is still difficult to find an accurate list of valid species. It would also be very helpful if more colour-illustrated freshwater fish guides were available for these regions.

*In Paris there were already a lot of fish selling shops in 1861:*

**MARCHANDS DE POISSONS, D'APPAREILS DE PISCICULTURE  
ET D'USTENSILES DE PÊCHE**

- BOUTIGNY, Palais-Royal, galerie Montpensier, 18. Boules à Poissons et petits aquariums de salon.
- CARBONNIER, quai de la Mégisserie, 60. Maison spéciale pour tous les appareils de pisciculture et aquariums de toutes dimensions.
- CHAFEL, rue de Nazareth, 41.
- DEVEAUX, quai de la Mégisserie, 68.
- GANNE, rue Saint-Denis, 171.
- LEUNE, 29, rue des Deux-Ponts, 51 (île Saint-Louis).
- MORICEAU et BLANCHARD, quai de la Mégisserie, 66 bis.
- MONTIGNAC, rue Saint-Honoré, 414.
- SAVOURÉ, rue du Cloître-Saint-Jacques, 10



## DE ORDE VAN DE TANDKARPERTJES VI

CYPRINODONTIFORMES BERG, 1940  
door J. J. Hoedeman en F. J. Bronner

Zoals was te verwachten, is er op de eerste serie artikelen in deze reeks veel door de lezers gereageerd, en wel op volkomen verschillende wijze. Dit brengt nog weer eens naar voren, dat het voor de redactie, alsook voor de schrijvers, lang niet altijd een eenvoudige opgave is, iets te brengen, dat tenminste door een groot aantal lezers ten volle wordt gewaardeerd. We hebben met deze serie artikelen willen bereiken, dat naderhand de ingebonden

jaargangen een naslagwerk op de Tandkarpertjes zouden bevatten.

Het aantal lezers, dat wel zeer met de opzet was ingenomen, is een dusdanig groot percentage, dat het ons voorkomt er goed aan te doen de besprekingen voort te zetten.

In jrg 21, pag. 4 gaven we 'n inleiding en daarop aansluitend een overzicht van de orde; we vervolgden op pagina 26 met de voor de aquariumhouders belangrijke groep (*Poecilioidea*) en bespraken achtereenvolgens alle eierleggende tandkarpers uit de onderfamilie *Cyprinodontinae*, in de wetenschap bekend, echter

maar weinig bekend (slechts enkele soorten) in liefhebberskringen. In de gevolgdde opzet was het onvermijdelijk, hier ook de vissen te noemen, die nog nooit werden ingevoerd. Mocht zulks in de naaste toekomst wel geschieden, dan is gemakkelijk aan de hand van het gebodene na te gaan, welke soorten het kunnen zijn.

Van de Eierleggende soorten rest ons nu nog te bespreken de onderfamilies *Fundulinae*, *Lamprichthyinae*, en de families *Orestiidae* en *Adrianichthyidae*.

#### Onderfamilie: *Fundulinae* Jordan & Gilbert, 1882

Van de *Cyprinodontinae* (jrg. 21, p. 26 e.v.) onderscheiden de tot deze groep samen te brengen geslachten zich door de puntige, snij-tandachtige tanden, conisch van vorm, en ook is steeds een wandbeen (parietale) aanwezig. Overigens onderscheiden ze zich vnl. in de meer langgerekte vorm van de *Cyprinodonts*. Gelukkig is dit een onderfamilie, waaraan voor de schrijvers wat meer eer valt te behalen, immers zijn er talrijke bekende soorten onder, reeds tientallen van jaren dankbare pleegkinderen van vele aquariumhouders. Over het algemeen zijn het kleurige vissen, niet groot, levendig, veelal typisch en belangwekkend in hun levensverrichtingen, en vrijwel zonder uitzondering gemakkelijk tot voortplanting te brengen.

De leden van deze onderfamilie verdelen we, teneinde een duidelijker beeld van hun verwantschap te verkrijgen, over een aantal geslachtsgroepen.

#### Geslachtsgroep *Profundulidi* \*

In fig. 18 is het verspreidingsgebied voor deze nieuwe geslachtsgroep aangegeven, welke de geslachten *Profundulus*, *Valencia* en *Adinia* omvat. Deze ogenschijnlijk wonderlijke verspreiding laat zich wellicht duidelijker verklaren aan de hand van het kaartje (jrg. 21, pag. 6), daarbij aannemend, dat het aangegeven gebied één geheel vormde, zonder een zee of oceaan als barrière. Het gebied, in het kaartje gestippeld, kan een brede zoetwaterstroom of uitgestrekt moerassengebied zijn geweest.

#### Geslacht: *Profundulus* Hubbs, 1924.

Hoewel weinig door liefhebbers gehouden, is dit geslacht van de drie hiervoor genoemde nog het bekendste. Al de tot nu toe beschreven soorten zijn zeer levendig en de beschrijving van *P. punctatus* geldt dan ook volledig voor de andere soorten.

Even family-group names have been proposed in aquaristic publications, for instance in a journal (*Profundulidi* Hoedeman & Bronner June 1951 in *Het Aquarium*, 22 (No. 1): 6-10):

and in an aquariumbook: *Aquarien Atlas Band 3* (*Chiloglanidinae* Riehl & Baensch 1990, but unfortunately, without a description of the new taxon):

Fam.: Mochocidae  
Unterfam.: Chiloglanidinae

Fiedert

*Chiloglanis deckenii*  
Schwanzfleck-Stromschnellenwels  
Syn.: *Synodontis eurystomus*

PET

Vork.: Oostafrika: Kenia und Tansania, bevoorzugt in schnellfließenden Gewässern.  
Ersteinf.: Unbekannt, sicher jedoch von SEEGERs 1985.

GU.: Geschlechtsreife ♀♀ sind fülliger.  
Soz. V.: Friedlicher, geselliger Fisch.

Hält. B.: Gut gefilterte, bepflanzte und mit einigen Moorkienwurzeln versehene Becken mit einem pH-Wert zwischen 6 und 7,2 und einer Härte nicht über 15° dGH.

ZU: Nicht bekannt.

FU: H, O; Algen, Aufwuchs, Flockenfutter, Lebendfutter (lebend und gefroren).

Bes.: Die Artzugehörigkeit der abgebildeten Art ist nicht ganz gesichert, innerhalb der Gattung besteht derzeit noch erhebliche systematische Verwirrung.

T: 20–26° C, L: 7 cm, BL: 60 cm, WR: m, SG: 2–3

*Chiloglanis* cf. *neumannii*  
Oostafrikanischer Stromschnellenwels

BOULENGER

Syn.: Keine, da evtl. noch unbeschriebene Art.

Vork.: Oostafrika: Tansania, meist in schnellfließenden Gewässern.  
Ersteinf.: Unbekannt, diese Fundortform 1987 durch SEEGERs.

GU.: Ausgewachsene ♀♀ sind fülliger.  
Soz. V.: Friedlicher, geselliger Fisch, der sich auch an kleinsten anderen Fischen nicht vergreift.

Hält. B.: Obwohl die meisten *Chiloglanis*-Arten bevoorzugt in schnellfließenden Gewässern vorkommen, konnte z.B. SEEGERs sie auch schon in fast stehenden Gewässern und sogar Sümpfen feststellen. Daher sind sie sehr anpassungsfähig an die verschiedensten Verhältnisse. Allerdings ist in jedem Fall eine gute Filterung anzuraten, die für eine gewisse Strömung sorgt. Moorkienholz, Pflanzen und ein dunkler Bodengrund sollten die Einrichtung bilden. pH-Wert 6–7,5, Härte bis 15° dGH.

ZU: Nicht bekannt.

FU: H, O; Allesfresser, Aufwuchs, Insektenlarven, Flockenfutter, Fut.

Bes.: Die Zuordnung der abgebildeten Art zu *C. neumannii* ist unsicher, da eingehende Untersuchungen noch ausstehen. In der Originalbeschreibung von BOULENGER ist eine spitzen Schwanzflossenlappen während bei der abgebildeten Art gerundete Lappen zu sehen. Die Farbbeschreibung stimmt mit der Originalbeschreibung überein. Noch nicht einmal die Artenzahl von *Chiloglanis* ist genau bekannt. Angaben schwanken zwischen 27 (SANDS) und 34 (GOSSE, *Cyprinodontinae*, freshwater fishes of Africa), wobei letztere Arbeit wohl auch alle nur bekannten Arten ohne eingehende Untersuchungen gezählt sind. Ausgeschlossen ist keineswegs, daß es nicht daneben noch weitere Arten gibt.

T: 20–26° C, L: 5 cm, BL: 60 cm, WR: m, SG: 2–3

396

## 1.5 Aquarium history

The goldfish (*Carassius auratus*) was probably the first freshwater aquarium fish, kept in aquarium-like vessels in China since at least 1548 (Balon 2006; Chen 1955; Hervey & Hems 1968; Matsui 1976). After their introduction in Japan (1616 or maybe already in 1502, Matsui 1976) they were introduced in Europe in the 17<sup>th</sup> century as ornamental pond fishes (they arrived in Portugal in 1691; maybe they reached England in 1692), already bred in Holland in 1765 (the Oranda goldfish) and a little later in the 18<sup>th</sup> century goldfish were already kept indoors. In 1872 one of the first varieties, the telescope goldfish (cyprin télescope / poisson télescope / long-tsing-ya), already developed in China, was introduced in France (Carbonnier 1872a).

From the beginning of the 19<sup>th</sup> century various inland fishes of Europe (loaches, minnows, sticklebacks, etc.) were kept in glass or porcelain containers, which were later called **aquaria** (Warington [the founder of the freshwater aquarium] 1854 & 1855; Hibberd 1856; Lankester 1856; Noel Humphreys 1857; Roßmäßler 1857; Sowerby 1857; Butler 1858; Edwards 1858; Prévost 1861; Wood 1868; Taylor 1876; Jacobs 1964; Atz 1971; Hamlin 1986). The possession of an aquarium (or drawing-room fish-pond) became very fashionable in England, France and Germany in the second half of the nineteenth century, about 1855 till 1880. There was even a slight aquarium mania in England between 1855 and 1860 (Hibberd 1860), accompanied by a lot of shops selling everything for the aquarium. See for instance the list of Lloyd 1858 for an overview of all the aquarium related things that could be bought in that period.

Gradually the number of true aquarium-keepers grew and at the end of the 19<sup>th</sup> century the hobby, after a slight decrease in popularity, definitively started to grow (Klee 2003; Brunner 2011; Hohl 2001; Hohl 2011) and there came about a never ending stream of exotic fishes for the hobbyist. Furthermore, the keeping of aquaria managed to do a lot of cultural work (Hamera, 2011).

At the very start some labyrinth fishes were imported [there was already an import of a “poisson combattant” (= ? *Betta smaragdina* / *Betta splendens*) by Jäger from Saigon / Cochin-chine at the end of 1863 and again in January 1864, see *Bulletin de la Société Imperiale Zoologique d'Acclimatation* (2<sup>e</sup> série), 1864, 1: 145-146, but the fishes probably died due to the cold weather in Marseille, see Der Thiergarten 1864, 1(3): 62-63], the paradise fish *Macropodus opercularis* in 1869 (Poisson de Paradis / Macropode de la Chine; Carbonnier 1869a & 1872b, Lefebvre 1877) [Schneider & Whitney 1957 called 1868 the “birthday of the Tropical Fish Hobby”], *Trichogaster lalius* in 1873 (Colise de l'Inde / arc-en-ciel from Calcutta; Carbonnier 1873, 1874b, 1876), then *Anabas testudineus* (Anabas from Calcutta; Carbonnier 1874a; and also *Parambassis* sp.<sup>42</sup>), again “poissons combattants” in 1874? (= ? *Betta smaragdina* / *Betta splendens*; from Cochin-chine / Saigon; Bordas 1875, Renard 1875) and soon followed by many other fishes from all continents (Dürigen 1897, Bade 1898, Klee 2003; Hohl 2011).

In 1876 for instance, *Macropodus opercularis*<sup>43</sup> and the telescope goldfish were kept in Germany (Gilsenbach 1956); in 1887 supplemented by *Osphronemus goramy*, *Hoplisoma paleatum* (? , see below) and the fringetail goldfish (Gilsenbach 1956).

In 1878 the following fishes were kept in France<sup>44</sup>: *Osphronemus goramy*, *Macropodus opercularis*, *Anabas testudineus*, *Parambassis* sp. (“poissons dits transparents du Bengale” = ? *Parambassis baculis*), some goldfish varieties, “*Fundula cyprinodonta*” imported from North-America in 1871 (Carbonnier 1875) [= *Umbra pygmaea*, Gill 1906b or = not an American species, Breder & Rosen 1966 pp. 136], “Doras from Buenos-Ayres” (= ? *Pterodoras granulosus*) [already reproduced in France], *Silurus glanis* from the Danube, *Ameiurus catus* (or ? *Ameiurus nebulosus*), “*Callichthes* from Brasil” = ? *Callichthys callichthys* [the name “*Callichthys fasciatus*” as used later by Carbonnier 1880 and 1881 does not exist, perhaps there was some confusion with a paper of Jobert<sup>45</sup> published in that same year, which described the habits of

<sup>42</sup> Anonymous 1876, Poissons de l'Inde [L'Ambasse ranga ou poisson transparent / L'Anabas ou poisson grimpeur]. *Magasin Pittoresque* 44: 276-277.

<sup>43</sup> Fernandez-Harburg, A. 1924, Das Aquarium, seine Entstehung, Geschichte und Bedeutung. *Wochenschrift für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*, 21 (4): 64-65.

<sup>44</sup> Raveret-Wattel, C. 1879, Rapport sur la Pisciculture a l'Exposition Universelle de 1878. *Bulletin de la Société d'Acclimatation*, (3<sup>e</sup> série), 6: 137-146.

<sup>45</sup> 1878, Rapport sur un Mémoire de M. Jobert, relatif à la respiration aérienne de quelques Poissons du Brésil. *Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, 86: 935-938.

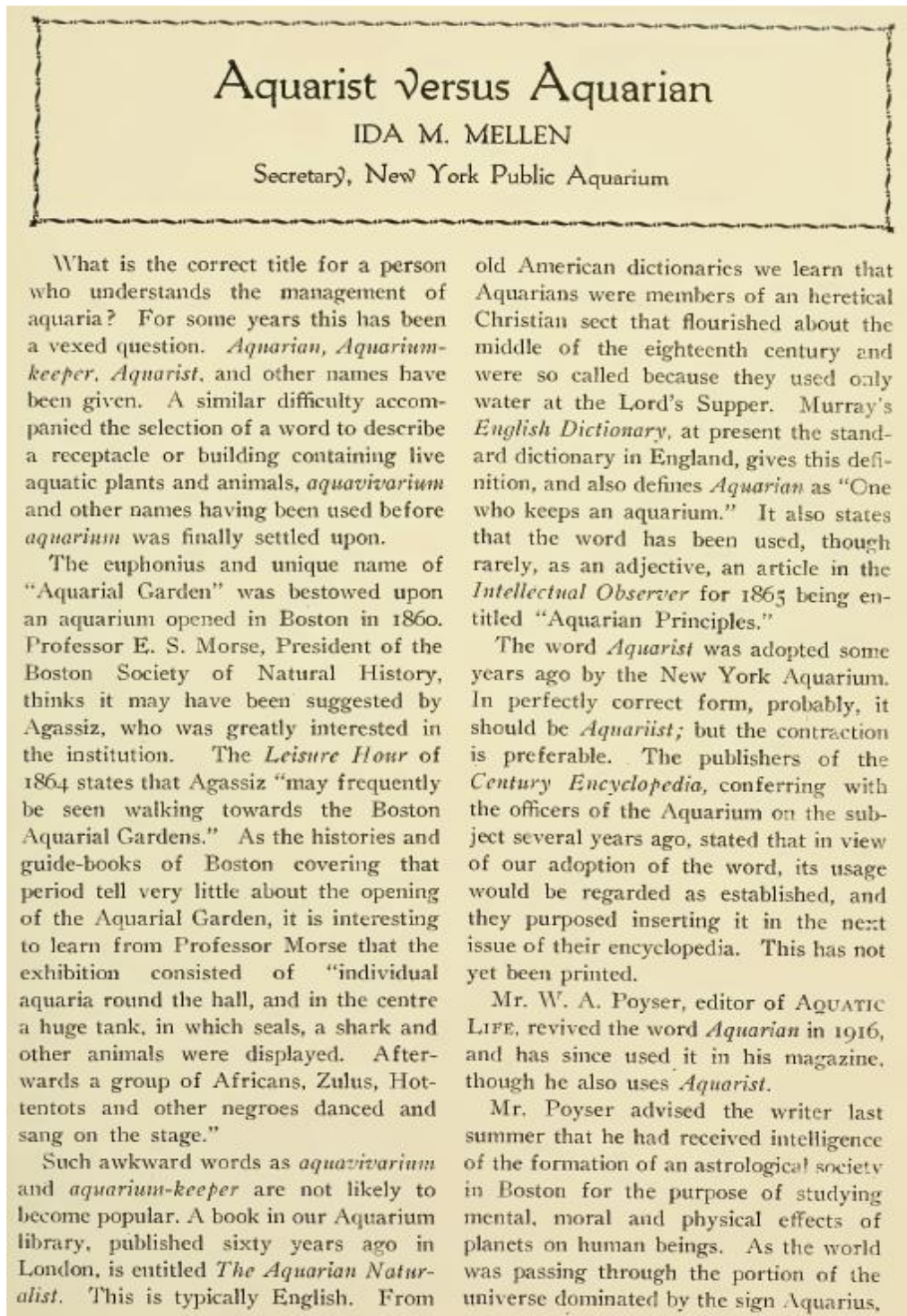
*Callichthys asper* (= *Callichthys callichthys*) from Rio de Janeiro or was this a different fish species? Later on, 1880-1881, there were reports of a fish called *Callichthys fasciatus* from La Plata (Carbonnier 1881, 1881a, 1881b), that could be *Hoplisoma paleatum*], *Misgurnus fossilis*, *Cobitis taenia*, *Umbra krameri*, "Silver Bass from Canada" = *Morone chrysops*, Rock Bass = *Ambloplites rupestris*, "Salmonides de la Plata".

In 1880 the *Cyprinodon* of Spain (= ? *Aphanius fasciatus* or *Aphanius iberus*) was bred in the aquarium (Carbonnier 1881b).

The names and the aquarium history of the freshwater fishes were researched with the listed references in chapter three and further checked with the following literature (§ 1.5.1 and 1.5.2), together with the **Dutch language freshwater aquarium literature** in the Appendix.

We also added to our literature list some important aquarium books, that we hope to see one day, to make our overview of the early aquarium literature more complete.

*Ida Mellen was also troubled by names in 1918:*



### 1.5.1 Aquarium and fish books & some historically important articles

- Abbott, C. C. 1870, Notes on Fresh-Water Fishes of New Jersey. *The American Naturalist*, **4** (2): 99-117.
- Abbott, C. C. 1870, Mud-Loving Fishes. *The American Naturalist*, **4** (7): 385-391.
- Abbott, C. C. 1871, Further Notes on New Jersey Fishes. *The American Naturalist*, **4** (12): 717-720.
- Abbott, C. C. 1872, The banded sun-fish (*Mesogonistius chaetodon*, Gill.). *Hardwicke's Science-Gossip*, **8**: 29-30.
- Abbott, C. C. 1872, The pirate (*Aphredoderus sayanus*, Cuv.). *Hardwicke's Science-Gossip*, **8**: 151-152.
- Abbott, C. C. 1874, The golden minnow (*Hybognathus osmerinus*, Cope.). *Hardwicke's Science-Gossip*, **10**: 9-10.
- Abbott, C. C. 1875, Two mud-loving fishes (An aquarial study of their color and certain habits). *Hardwicke's Science-Gossip*, **11**: 104-107.
- Abbott, C. C. 1877, Traces of a voice in fishes. *The American Naturalist*, **11** (3): 147-156.
- Abbott, C. C. 1883, On the habits of certain sunfish. *The American Naturalist*, **17** (12): 1254-1257.
- About Pets (eds.) 2003, *Tropical fish (about pets)*, Welzo Media Productions, Warffum, 64 pp.
- Abraham, N. 1901, On the Breeding-habits of *Chromis philander*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7<sup>th</sup> series), **8**: 321-325.
- Adams, J. 1999, *Your first aquarium*, Kingdom Books, Waterlooville, UK, 34 pp. [reprinted 2001 as *How to care for your Aquarium*]
- Adler, H. E. 1975, *Fish Behavior: why fishes do what they do*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 271 pp.
- Alappat, H. J. & A. Biju Kumar 1997, *Aquarium Fishes (a colourful profile)*, B. R. Publishing Corporation, Delhi, IN, 106 pp.
- Alderton, D. 1983, *Looking after aquarium fish*, Ward Lock, London, UK, 112 pp.
- Alderton, D. 1984, *Tropical Fish Aquarium freshwater & marine*, Ward Lock, London, UK, 159 pp.
- Alderton, D. 2002, *Starter aquarium*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 144 pp.
- Alderton, D. 2003, *The aquarium owner's handbook*, Cassell Illustrated, London, UK, 144 pp.
- Alderton, D. 2003, *Cichlids (Understanding Angel-fish, Oscars, Discus, and others)*, BowTie Press, Irvine, US 144 pp.
- Alderton, D. 2004, *Livebeares (Understanding Guppies, Mollies, Swordtails, and others)*, BowTie Press, Irvine, US 144 pp.
- Alderton, D. 2005, *Freshwater Aquariums (Basic aquarium setup and maintenance)*, BowTie Press, Irvine, US 144 pp.
- Allain, G. et al. 2003, *Poissons et Aquariums (Installez et faites vivre votre aquarium)*, Larousse, Paris, FR, 384 pp.
- Altenau, B. 1960, *Unser Aquarium*, Wilhelm Andermann, München, DE, 127 pp.
- Ames, F. 1971, *The fish you care for*, Signet, The New American Library, New York, US, 126 pp.
- André, J. 1958, *Mes poissons rouges Aquariums et bassins de jardin*, La Maison Rustique, Paris, FR, 32 pp.
- Andrews, C. [199?], *The complete aquarist's guide*, Tetra Information Centre, Leeds, UK, 27 pp.
- Andrews, C., A. Exell & N. Carrington 1990, *Comment soigner vos poissons d'aquarium*, Bordas, Paris, FR, 208 pp.
- Angel, F. 1948, *Petit Atlas des Poissons III Poissons des eaux douces espèces françaises*, nouvelle édition, Boubée & Cie, Paris, FR, 137 pp.
- Angel, F. 1949, *Atlas des Poissons IV, Poissons des eaux douces, espèces exotiques & d'ornement aquariophilie*, 2<sup>e</sup> éd., Boubée, Paris, FR, 165 pp.
- Angel, F. 1970, *Atlas des Poissons Fascicule IV, Poissons exotiques et d'Aquariums*, 5<sup>e</sup> éd., Boubée, Paris, FR, 181 pp.
- Anonymous 1854, The Aquarium. *Fraser's Magazine for Town and Country*, **50**: 190-203.
- Anonymous [1858], *Hints for the Formation of a Fresh-water Aquarium*, Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, London, UK, 132 pp. [author Shirley Hibberd or Rev. J. G. Wood or J. Bishop or Rev. A. Taylor ?]
- Arai, N. (ed.) 1997, [*The Aquarium 2300 Atlas*], Fair Wind Co., Ojidai Sakura Chiba, JP, 433 pp. [in Japanese]
- Archiv für Naturgeschichte**, Nicolaische Verlags-Buchhandlung R. Stricker, Berlin, DE, 1906-1911; from 1912 *Archiv für Naturgeschichte Abteilung B*) [from **72** (1906) on under the heading **Pisces für 19xx** many references to the early hobby periodicals: *Natur und Haus* articles from Jahrgang 13 (1905), *Wochenschrift für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde* articles from Jahrgang 3 (1906), *Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde* articles from Jahrgang 17 (1906), *Naturfreund* (St. Petersburg), articles (in Russian) from **1** (1906), *Akvarium Moskva* articles (in Russian) from 1908]
- Arnold, A. 1991, *Kaltwasserfische, Fische des Nordens für Aquarium und Gartenteich (Urania Ratgeber Aquarium)*, Urania Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 91 pp.
- Atz, J. W. & D. Faulkner 1971, *Aquarium Fishes: Their Beauty, History, and Care*, Viking Press, New York, US, 112 pp.
- Audeville, A. d' 1896?, *L'aquarium*, Bureau de Bulletin de Pêche et de Pisciculture pratique, Paris, FR, [not seen]
- Aurell, G. 1955, *Akvaario*, Hämeen, Tampere, FI, 166 pp. [translation of the Swedish original:

*Sötvattensakvarietf]*

- Aurell, G., P. Jacobsson & N. Lindgren 1953, *Norstedts Akvarietbok*, andra upplagan, Norstedt & Söners Förlag, Stockholm, SE, 448 pp.
- Axelrod, G. S. & B. M. Scott 2005, *Encyclopedia of Exotic Tropical Fishes*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 845 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1952, *Tropical Fish as a Hobby (A Guide to Selection, Care and Breeding)*, George Allen & Unwin Limited, London, UK, 264 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1952, *Tropical Fish Guide (an instructive booklet for beginning aquarists)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1953, *Tropical fish as pets*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 34 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1954, *Gold Fish ... as pets / Gold Fish Book*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1955, *Tropical aquarium fishes (National Audubon society)*, Nelson Doubleday, New York, 1955, 46 p.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1956, *Mollies as pets*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 24 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1957, *Catfishes*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 16 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1957, *How to decorate your aquarium*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 24 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1959, *Goldfische .. als Haustiere*, T. F. H. Verlag, Frankfurt/Main Süd, DE, 32 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1959, *Zierfische*, T. F. H. Verlag, Frankfurt/Main Süd, DE, 32 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1960, *Le Poisson Tropical*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1960, *Panzerwelse I*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 16 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1960, *Schöne Salmler*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1964, *Axelrod's Tropical Fish book*, Fawcett Publications, Greenwich, US, 112 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1967, *Breeding Aquarium Fishes Book I*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 480 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1967, *Guppies in color*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 31 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1968, *Mollies in color*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 32 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1969, *Breeding fishes ... in color*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 31 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1969, *Fishes for your community tank*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 30 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1970, *Tropical Fish Guide*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 31 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1971, *Breeding Aquarium Fishes Book 2*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, New Jersey, US, 352 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1971, *Photography for aquarists*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 64 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1972, *Tropical Fish as a Hobby (A Guide to Selection, Care and Breeding)*, George Allen & Unwin Limited, London, UK, 300 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1973, *Axelrod's Tropical Fish book*, 4<sup>th</sup> ed., Arco, New York, US, 112 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1974, *African cichlids of lakes Malawi and Tanganyika*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 256 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1974, *Freshwater Fishes Book 1*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 320 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1974, *Tropical Fish Guide*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 32 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1976, *Breeding Aquarium Fishes Book 4*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 319 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1976, *Setting up your first aquarium*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune, US, 30 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1977, *Goldfish as pets*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 32 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1982, *Fishes for your community tank*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 32 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1986, *A beginner's Guide to Garden Pools*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 61 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1986, *Starting your tropical aquarium*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 288 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1994, *Aquariums for those who care*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 32 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1994, *A basic book of aquariums (look and learn)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 64 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1994, *Tropical fishes for those who care*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 32 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1996, *Your first Tropical Fish*, Kingdom Books, Waterlooville, UK, 33 pp. [reprinted 2001 as *How to care for your Tropical Fish*, 34 pp.]
- Axelrod, H. R. & C. W. Emmens [1967], *Discus in color*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 34 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. et al. 1962, *Exotic Tropical Fishes, looseleaf edition*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, Jersey City, US, 608 pp. + inserts from the magazine Tropical Fish Hobbyist [insert No. 1 September 1963 – insert No. 141 June, 1970]
- Axelrod, H. R. et al. 1974, *Exotic Tropical Fishes, looseleaf edition*, 24<sup>th</sup> ed., T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 608 pp. + inserts. [Supplement Books 1 through 12]
- Axelrod, H. R. et al. 1998, *Aquarium fishes of the world*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 1019 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. & L. Burgess 1973, *Breeding Aquarium Fishes Book 3*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 320 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. & W. E. Burgess 1976, *African cichlids of lakes Malawi and Tanganyika*, 4<sup>th</sup> ed., T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 320 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. & C. W. Emmens 1967, *Discus ... in color*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 30 pp.



- Axelrod, H. R. & W. Vorderwinkler 1955, *Color guide to tropical fish*, Sterling Publishing Co., New York, US, 160 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. & W. Vorderwinkler 1956, *Tropical fish in your home*, Sterling, New York, US, 128 pp. [revised soft-cover edition 1960 as *Aquarium Fishes*].
- Axelrod, H. R. & W. Vorderwinkler 1958, *Goldfish in your home*, Sterling Publishing Co., New York, US, 144 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. & W. Vorderwinkler 1970, *Goldfish & Koi in your home*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 208 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. & W. Vorderwinkler 1972, *Tropical fish in your home*, 12<sup>th</sup> ed., Sterling, New York, US, 144 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. & W. Vorderwinkler 1974, *Encyclopedia of Tropical Fishes*, 22<sup>nd</sup> ed., T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 631 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. & W. Vorderwinkler 1980, *Encyclopedia of Tropical Fishes*, 26<sup>th</sup> ed., T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 631 pp.
- Bade, E. 1895-96, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium (Geschichte, Flora und Fauna des Süßwasser-Aquariums, seine Anlage und Pflege)*, Pfenningsdorff, Berlin, DE, 530 pp. [printed in eleven parts 1895-1896; not seen]
- Bade, E. 1899, *Praxis der Aquarienkunde*, Creutz'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Magdeburg, DE, 192 pp.
- Bade, E. 1911, *Praxis der Aquarienkunde*, 3. Auflage, Creutz'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Magdeburg, DE, 223 pp.
- Bader, R. 1962, *Das Schulaquarium*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 78 pp.
- Baehr, W. 1963, *Mein Aquarium – mein Hobby*, 2. Auflage, Falken Verlag, Wiesbaden, DE, 96 pp.
- Baehr, W. & H. J. Mayland 1972, *Das Süßwasser Aquarium*, Falken Verlag, Wiesbaden, DE, 132 pp.
- Baensch, P. [1933?], *Tiere hinter Glas*, Delhagen & Klasing, Bielefeld, DE, 70 pp.
- Baensch, U. [1962], *100 schöne Fische 1000 schöne Stunden*, Wasserfloh, Melle, DE, 64 pp.
- Baensch, U. 1976, *Kleine Zierfischkunde*, Tetrawerke, Melle, DE, 84 pp.
- Baensch, U. 1980, *Bunte Zierfischkunde*, 3. Auflage, Tetrawerke, Melle, DE, 84 pp.
- Baensch, U. 1987, *Bunte Zierfischwelt*, Tetrawerke, Melle, DE, 207 pp.
- Bailey, M. & P. Burgess 1999, *Tropical Fish-lopedia (a complete guide to fish care)*, Ringpress, Lindley, UK, 352 pp.
- Bailey, M. & N. Dakin 1998, *The Aquarium Fish handbook*, New Holland Publishers, London, UK, 159 pp.
- Bailey, M. & G. Sandford 1996, *The New Guide to Aquarium Fish*, Ultimate Editions, London, UK, 128 p
- Bailey, M. & G. Sandford 1999, *The ultimate encyclopedia of Aquarium Fish & Fish care (A definitive guide to identifying and keeping freshwater and marine fishes)*, Lorenz Books, London, UK, 256 pp.
- Bailey, M. & G. Sandford 2001, *The complete guide to Aquarium Fishkeeping*, Lorenz Books, London, UK, 128 pp.
- Balon, E. K. 2004, About the oldest domesticates among fishes. *Journal of Fish Biology*, **65** (Supplement A): 1-27.
- Balon, E. K. 2006, The oldest domesticated fishes, and the consequences of an epigenetic dichotomy in fish culture. *Aqua International journal of ichthyology*, **11** (2): 47-86.
- Banister, K. 1997, *Aquarial fish*, Frederick Muller, London, UK, 32 pp. + 25 plates.
- Barker, Ph. 1960, *Life in the Aquarium*, Bell and Sons, London, UK, 162 pp.
- Barraclough, K. & G. Holmes [197?], *How to enjoy being an aquarist*, King British Aquarium Accessories, Bradford, UK, 22 pp.
- Barrie, A. 1986, *A beginner's Guide to Goldfish*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 61 pp.
- Bärwald, P. 2012, *Kampffisch-Fibel (Die Vielfalt der Farben und Formen)*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 93 pp.
- Bassleer, G. 1983, *Bildatlas der Fischkrankheiten in Süßwasseraquarium*, Neumann-Neudamm, Melungen, DE, 272 pp.
- Bateman, G. C. 1890, *Fresh-Water Aquaria (their construction, arrangement, and management)*, Upcott Gill, London, UK, 316 pp.
- Bateman, G. C. [193?], *Freshwater Aquaria: Their construction, Arrangement, and Management*, 4<sup>th</sup> ed., The Bazaar, Exchange and Mart Limited, London, UK, 352 pp.
- Bateman, G. C. & R. A. R. Bennett [1891 / 1902], *Book of aquaria, being a practical guide to the construction etc. of fresh-water and marine aquaria, containing full information as to the plants, weds, fish, how and where to obtain them and how to keep them in health*, London, UK, [Part 1 freshwater aquaria, not seen]
- Bauch, G. 1963, *Die einheimischen Süßwasserfische*, 4. Auflage, Neumann, Radebeul, DE, 198 pp.
- Bauchot, R. & M.-L. Bauchot 1954, *Les poissons*, Presses Universitaires de France, Paris, FR, 127 pp.
- Bauer, R. 1991, *Erkrankungen der Aquarienfische*, Paul Parey, Berlin, DE, 216 pp.
- Bauer, R. 2007, *Tanganjikaseecichliden (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 80 pp.
- Bauman, E. 1993, *The essential Aquarium (a guide to keeping 100 exciting freshwater species)*, Merehurst Limited, London, UK, 144 pp.
- Beavan, R. 1877, *Handbook of the fresh water fishes of India*, Lovell Reeve & Co., London, UK, 247 pp.

- Bech, R. 1976, *Eierlegende Zahnkarpfen (AT Ratgeber Reihe 5)*, Urania Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 48 pp.
- Bech, R. 1984, *Eierlegende Zahnkarpfen*, Neumann Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 136 pp.
- Bechstein, J. M. 1797, *Naturgeschichte oder Anleitung zur Kenntniß und Wartung der Säugethiere, Amphibien, Fische, Insecten und Würmer, welche man in der Stube halten kann*, Ettingersche Buchhandlung, Gotha, DE, not seen.
- Bechtel, H. 1973, *Beliebte Aquarienfische*, Landbuch Verlag, Hannover, DE, 136 pp.
- Beck, Pi. 1944, *Animaux d'Aquarium et de Terrarium*, Imprimerie Tarbaise, Tarbe, FR, 125 pp.
- Beck, Pi. 1965, *Animaux d'Aquarium et de Terrarium*, Éditions du Scarabée, Paris, FR, 159 pp.
- Beck, P. [198?], *Ratgeber für Aquarien-Freunde*, H. von Gimborn, Emmerich, DE, 102 pp.
- Beck, P. 1992, *Aquarien-ABC*, Franckh-Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 72 pp.
- Beck, P. 2007, *Aquarium*, Franckh-Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 72 pp.
- Behyna, M. 1938, *Az Akvárium élővilága, berendezése és gondozása*, Természettudományi Társulat, Budapest, HU, 211 pp.
- Belloc, É. 1899, *Noms scientifiques et vulgaires des principaux Poissons & Crustacés d'eau douce suivis d'un Index Bibliographique*, Masson et Cie, Paris, FR, 199 pp.
- Berg, L. 1948, *Freshwater Fishes of the U.S.S.R. and adjacent countries*, Vol. 1, 2 and 3, Israel Program for Scientific Studies, Jerusalem, IL, 504, 496 and 510 pp.
- Bernard, S. 1953, *Mes poissons d'aquarium*, La Maison Rustique, Paris, FR, 32 pp.
- Berndl, R. 1902, *Das Schulaquarium. Pädagogische Monatshefte / Pedagogical Monthly*, **3** (5): 165-168.
- Bertrand, M. Ed. 1961, *L'aquarium, Bibliothèque de Travail (Institut Coopératif de l'école moderne, Cannes)*, no. 505: 1-24.
- Betts, L. C. [1938], *First Steps in Pond Keeping (Water Life Series No. 5)*, Marshall Press, London, UK, 35 pp.
- Betts, L. C. [1939], *The Goldfish (Water Life Series No. 8)*, Marshall Press, London, UK, 30 pp.
- Bianchi, I. 1993, *L'aquarium tropical d'eau douce*, Éditions De Vecchi, Paris, FR, 158 pp.
- Bianchi, I. & M. Mariani 1993, *L'abc dell'acquario d'acqua dolce*, new edition, Giovanni De Vecchi Editore, Milano, IT, 151 pp.
- Bibliographia Zoologica**, Concilium Bibliographicum, Zürich, CH: **15** (1907): 225-267, **17** (1909): 293-326, **19** (1910): 113-141, **20** (1911): 411-445, **22** (1911): 247-283, **24** (1913): 163-201, **26** (1914): 296-346, **28** (1915): 300-325 [From 1896-1912 published as a supplement to Zoologischer Anzeiger and in continuation of the "Litteratur" section in its earlier volumes. Under the heading **Pisces** many references from the early hobby periodicals (1906-1915): *Wochenschrift für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*, *Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*, *Praktische Zierfischzüchter* and *Natur und Haus*. Also some early aquaristic books and booklets are listed.]
- Bishop, J. 1858, *Handbook of plain instructions for the construction and management of Fresh-Water Aquaria, for gold fish, etc., and proper treatment of the plants, fish, molluscs, beetles, etc., kept therein, or in glass globes*, Dean and Son, London, UK, 74 pp. [not seen]
- Blasiola, G. C. 1995, *Koi*, Barron's Educational Series, Hauppauge, US, 95 pp.
- Blough, G. O. 1961, *An aquarium (The basic science series)*, Wheaton, Exeter, UK, 36 pp.
- Boarder, A. 1967, *Garden Ponds*, Foyle, London, UK, 93 pp.
- Bodie, S. 1977, *Confessions of a fish doctor*, Workman Publishing Company, New York, US, 306 pp.
- Bollow, H. 1951, *Mein Aquarium (Orionbücher 31)*, Sebastian Lux, Murnau, GE, 63 pp.
- Bordas 1875, "*poissons combattants*", Bulletin de la Société d'Acclimatation, 3<sup>e</sup> série **2**: LXII.
- Boruchowitz, D. E. [199?], *The Guide to Owning Koi*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 64 pp.
- Boruchowitz, D. E. 2006, *Aquarium Care of Bettas*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 111 pp.
- Boruchowitz, D. E. 2006, *Freshwater Aquarium Problem Solver*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 111 pp.
- Boruchowitz, D. E. 2006, *Freshwater Aquariums*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 111 pp.
- Boruchowitz, D. E. 2008, *Aquarium Care of Goldfish*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 111 pp.
- Boucher, G. 1952, *Poissons d'aquarium*, Impremérie Raymond Weill, Paris, FR, 125 pp.
- Boucher, M. 1967, *L'Aquarium équilibré*, 5<sup>e</sup> édition, Aquarium Boucher, Paris, FR, 104 pp.
- Boulart, R. A. 1872, *Du Macropode de la Chine. Journal de Zoologie*, **1**: 243-254.
- Boulenger, E. G. 1913, Notes on the breeding of the "millions" fish (*Girardinus poeciloides*). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, [1912] (3/4): 906-908.
- Boulenger, E. G. 1925, *The Aquarium Book*, Duckworth, London, UK, 208 pp.
- Boulenger, E. G. 1931, *Queer Fish*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Partridge, London, UK, 189 pp.
- Boulenger, E. G. 1939, *Keep an Aquarium*, Ward, Lock & Co., London, UK, 80 pp.
- Boulenger, G. A. 1909, 1911, 1915 and 1916, *Catalogue of the Fresh-water Fishes of Africa in the British Museum (Natural History)*, Vol. I, II, III and IV, British Museum (Natural History), London, UK, 373, 529, 526 and 391 pp.
- Boulenger, G. A. 1913, Mr. G. A. Boulenger F.R.S.,

- F.Z.S., exhibited a specimen, 155 mm. long, of the African Cichlid Perch (*Hemichromis bimaculatus* Gill), ... *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, [1913] (1): 2.
- Bourgeois, M. 1957, *Poissons décoratifs d'aquarium (Collection Rustica)*, Éditions de Montsouris, Paris, FR, 132 pp.
- Bourgeois, M. 1966, *Poissons d'ornement d'eau chaude*, Bornemann, Paris, FR, 104 pp.
- Bourgeois, M. 1976, *Poissons rouges*, Bornemann, Paris, FR, 32 pp.
- Bourreau, P. 1961, *Les poissons d'eau douce de France et de Belgique*, Éditions Ch. De Wyngaert, Bruxelles, BE, unpaginated
- Bout [de Charlemont], H. 1886, L'Histoire des Aquariums. *Bulletin de la Société nationale d'Acclimatation de France* (4<sup>e</sup> série), **3**: 30-44. [also separate: Bout de Charlemont H. 1886, *Notes pour servir à l'histoire des aquariums*, Société nationale d'Acclimatation de France, Paris, FR, 15 pp.]
- Braemer, H. & I. Scheurmann 1990, *Das Aquarium (GU Aquarien-Ratgeber)*, 8. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 72 pp.
- Brall, S. 1997, *Skalare (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Braum, E. & K. Paysan 1972, *Aquarienfische*, Belser, Stuttgart, DE, 232 pp.
- Bredell, O. 1999, *Malawiseecichliden (Ihr Hobby)*, 2. Auflage, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Breder, C. M. & D. E. Rosen 1966, *Modes of reproduction in fishes*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 941 pp.
- Brembach, M. 1979, *Lebendgebärende Fische im Aquarium (Kosmos-Vivarium)*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 63 pp.
- Bremer, H. 1985, *Futter für Aquarienfische (Vivaristik Ratgeber 12)*, Neumann Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 70 pp.
- Brichard, P. 1978, *Fishes of Lake Tanganyika*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 448 pp.
- Bridges, W. 1970, *The New York Aquarium book of the Water World*, American Heritage Press, New York, US, 287 pp.
- Brigham, C. B. 1869, The Fresh-Water Aquarium. *The American Naturalist*, **3** (3): 131-136; **3** (4): 207-212; **3** (7): 373-377; **3** (9): 486-490; 1870 **4** (1): 23-27.
- Brocher, F. 1913, *L'Aquarium de Chambre*, 4<sup>e</sup> ed., Payot, Paris, FR, 451 pp.
- Broekel, R. 1983, *Tropical Fish*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Childrens Press, Chicago, US, 44 pp.
- Brown, T. 1946, *A simple pond for the amateur*, Buckley Press Ltd., The Butts, Brentford, Middlesex, UK, 15 pp.
- Brühlmeyer, A. 1980, *Buntbarsche aus dem Malawi-See (AT Ratgeber Reihe 11)*, Urania Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 48 pp.
- Brühlmeyer, A. 1981, *Buntbarsche aus dem Tanganjika-See (Vivaristik Ratgeber 3)*, Neumann Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 55 pp.
- Brühlmeyer, A. 1984, *Buntbarsche aus dem Malawi-See (Vivaristik-Ratgeber in Farbe)*, Urania Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 71 pp.
- Brüning, C. 1910/1911, *Ichthyologisches Handlexikon*, Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 287 pp.
- Brüning, C. 1921, *Bilderatlas der wichtigsten Aquarienfische*, Wilhelm Eimeke, Hamburg, DE, 191 pp.
- Brunner, B. 2011, *The Ocean at Home (An illustrated history of the aquarium)*, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Reaktion Books, London, UK, 168 pp.
- Buckland, F. 1880, *Natural history of British Fishes*, Society for promoting Christian knowledge, London, UK, 420 pp.
- Bulving, C. 1899, Visschen voor het aquarium. *De Levende Natuur*, **4** (4/5): 124.
- Bungartz, J. [1895/1897], *Aquarienfische und ihre Pflege*, Lechenich, DE, 16 pp. [not seen; 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Leipzig, 1901/1903, 16 pp. also not seen]
- Burton, J. 1978, *Aquarium fishes*, Colour Library International, New Malden, UK, 63 pp.
- Burton, M. & R. Burton 1975, *Encyclopedia of Fish*, Octopus Books Limited, London, UK, 253 pp.
- Butze, A. 2006, *Aulonocara - Kaiserbuntbarsche (Ihr Hobby)*, 3. Auflage, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Caperns 1963, *Aquarium and Pond Handbook*, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed., Caperns (Spillers Limited), London, UK, 72 pp.
- Carbonnier, P. 1864, *Guide pratique du pisciculteur*, Librairie Scientifique, Industrielle et Agricole, Paris, FR, 200 pp. [p. 185-198, *Annexe: Aquarium d'appartement*]
- Carbonnier, P. 1869a, Sur l'accouplement d'une espèce de poisson de Chine. *Bulletin de la Société Imperiale Zoologique d'Acclimatation* (2<sup>e</sup> série), **6**: 408-414.
- Carbonnier, P. 1869b, Sur le mode de reproduction d'une espèce de poissons de la Chine. *Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, **69**: 489-491. [see also Eyrich, L. 1870, *Der Zoologische Garten*, **11**: 66-67]
- Carbonnier, P. 1870, Nouvelle note sur un poisson de Chine. *Bulletin de la Société Imperiale Zoologique d'Acclimatation* (2<sup>e</sup> série), **7**: 26-32.
- Carbonnier, P. 1872a, Sur la reproduction et le développement du poisson télescope, originaire de la Chine. *Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, **75**: 1127-1130. [also in *Bulletin de la Société d'Acclimatation* (2<sup>e</sup> série), **9**: 789-790]
- Carbonnier, P. 1872b, Le macropode de Chine. *Bulletin de la Société d'Acclimatation*, 2<sup>e</sup> série, **9**: 7-14.
- Carbonnier, P. 1873, "poissons arc-en-ciel". *Bulletin de la Société d'Acclimatation*, 2<sup>e</sup> série, **10**: 910.
- Carbonnier, P. 1874a, écrit à M. le Président...

- Bulletin de la Société d'Acclimatation*, 3<sup>e</sup> série, **1**: 526-529.
- Carbonnier, P. 1874b, Sur le mode de respiration de diverses espèces de Poissons à pharyngiens labyrinthiformes. *Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, **78**: 501-502.
- Carbonnier, P. 1875, "Fundula cyprinodonta", *Bulletin de la Société d'Acclimatation*, 3<sup>e</sup> série, **2**: LVIII.
- Carbonnier, P. 1876, Nidification du poisson arc-en-ciel de l'Inde. *Bulletin de la Société d'Acclimatation*, 3<sup>e</sup> série, **3**: 11-22.
- Carbonnier, P. 1876, Nidification of the Indian Rainbow-Fish. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 4<sup>th</sup> series, **17**: 172-174.
- Carbonnier, P. 1876, Le Gourami et son nid. *Journal de Zoologie*, **5**: 442-445.
- Carbonnier, P. 1880, Moers d'un Poisson de la famille des Silures, le *Callichthys fasciatus*, Cuvier. *Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, **91**: 940-942.
- Carbonnier, P. 1881, Sur le *Callichthys fasciatus* Cuvier. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, [1880]: 288-290.
- Carbonnier, P. 1881a, Habits of a fish of the Family Siluridae (*Callichthys fasciatus*, Cuv.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 5<sup>th</sup> series, **7**: 73-74.
- Carbonnier, P. 1881b, Reproductions de poissons exotiques. *Bulletin de la Société d'Acclimatation*, 3<sup>e</sup> série, **8**: 103-112.
- Carey, R. 2009, *Tetras and Barbbs (A complete guide to the successful care and breeding of two of the most popular groups of aquarium fish)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 127 pp.
- Carrington, N. 2001, *An interpet Guide to the Healthy Aquarium*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 116 pp.
- Characin Study Group 1976, *A guide to characins*, National Booklet No.8, Federation of British Aquatic Societies, UK, 24 pp.
- Chard, R. Y. 1976, *Votre aquarium et les poissons*, De Vecchi, Paris, FR, 79 pp.
- Chaumeton, H. 1981, *Les poissons d'aquarium et d'eau douce*, Solar, Paris, FR, 63 pp.
- Chaumeton, H. 1981, *Les poissons de lac et d'étang*, Solar, Paris, FR, 61 pp.
- Chaumeton, H. 1981, *Les poissons de rivière*, Solar, Paris, FR, 61 pp.
- Chaumeton, H. 1982, *Poissons (Documentation scolaire)*, Éditions Arnaud, Le Plessis-Bouchard, FR, 61 pp.
- Chaumeton, H. 2001, *Poissons d'Aquarium*, Proxima, FR, 383 pp.
- Chen, C.-H. 1955, *Die Geschichte vom Goldfisch*, Aquarien und Terrarien, 2. Jahrgang (4): 97-99.
- Chevallier, F. 1933, *Les poissons exotiques d'Ornement (leur élevage en aquarium)*, Bornemann, Paris, FR, 62 pp.
- Chevoleau, Ph. 2008, *Les colisas (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 60 pp.
- Christian, W. J. 1952, *The aquarist's guide*, The Aquarist's Journal, Nottingham, UK, 118 pp.
- Christie, J. 1962, *Tropical aquaria for beginners*, Arco Publications, London, UK, 136 pp.
- Chute, W. H. 1934, Tropical Toy Fishes. *The National Geographic Magazine*, **62** (1): 93-109.
- Chute, W. H. 1935, *Guide to the John G. Shedd Aquarium*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Shedd Aquarium Society, Chicago, US, 220 pp.
- Chute, W. H. 1953, *Guide to the John G. Shedd Aquarium*, 7<sup>th</sup> ed., Shedd Aquarium Society, Chicago, US, 236 pp.
- Ciardi, R. 1982, *I primi pesci*, Editoriale Olimpia, Firenze, IT, 206 pp.
- Clay, W. M. 1962, *A field manual of Kentucky Fishes*, Kentucky Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources, Frankfort, US, 147 pp.
- Coates, C. W. 1933, *Tropical Fishes For a Private Aquarium*, Liveright, New York, US, 226 pp.
- Coborn, J. 1978, *Goldfish Their care and Breeding*, K & R Books, Leicester, UK, 89 pp.
- Coborn, J. 1987, *Beginner's guide to Livebearers*, Paradise Press, Southport, Queensland, AU, 44 pp.
- Coffey, D. J. 1977, *The Encyclopedia of Aquarium Fish*, Pelham Books Limited, London, UK, 224 pp.
- Cohen, S. [196?], *Enjoy your aquarium*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Freude am Aquarium*, 32 pp.]
- Cohen, S. [196?], *Enjoy your goldfish*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Freude am Goldfisch*, 30 pp.]
- Cohen, S. [196?], *Prevention and care Tropical Fish Diseases*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Verhütung und Behandlung von Krankheiten bei Aquarienfischen*, 32 pp.]
- Cohen, S. 1993, *Your first aquarium*, Tropical Fish Hobbyist Publications, Neptune City, US 33 pp.
- Cole, P. [1995], *The art of keeping goldfish*, Blandford, UK, 128 pp.
- Coletti, T. D. 2008, *Aquarium care of livebearers*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 111 pp.
- Collier, J. H. & J. Hooper 1866, *The American parlor aquarium or fluvial aqua vivarium*, New York, US, 143 pp. [not seen]
- Costantino, M. 2012, *Your freshwater aquarium*, King Books / Parkham Books, Tenbury Wells, UK, 224 pp.
- [Cooke, M. C.] 1867, Sticklebacks' nests. *Hardwicke's Science-Gossip*, **2**: 5-6. [see also *Aquaria*, *Hardwicke's Science-Gossip*, **2**: 45]
- Copin, L. 1946, *Poissons Exotiques d'Aquarium*, Vaillant-Carmanne, Liège, BE, 86 pp.
- Cotič, D. & D. Vrščaj 1988, *Sladkovodni akvarij*, ČZP Kmečki glas, Ljubljana, SI, 321 pp.
- Cotton, W. Harold 1935, *Aquaria and Garden Ponds*, Black, London, UK, 90 pp.

- Couch, J. 1865, *A history of the Fishes of the British Islands*, Groombridge and Sons, London, UK, 439 pp.
- Crossman, E. J. 1976, *Quetico Fishes*, Royal Ontario Museum / The Quetico Foundation, Toronto, CA, 86 pp.
- Cust, G. 1976, *A guide to Tropical Aquarium Fishes*, Hamlyn, London, UK, 96 pp.
- Cust, G. & P. Bird 1970, *Tropical Freshwater Aquaria*, Hamlyn, London, UK, 159 pp.
- Cust, G. & G. Cox 1972, *Tropical Aquarium Fishes (freshwater & marine)*, Hamlyn, London, UK, 144 pp.
- Dagry, M. [1935/8?], *Les aquariums (les plantes, les poissons), les maladies des poissons d'aquarium, les poissons exotiques vivipares*, Dagry Etablissements de pisciculture, Paris, FR, 58 pp. [partly published as: *L'art d'élever les poissons d'aquarium* in *Bulletin Français de la Pisciculture*, No. 72, 73, 74, 78, 79, 82, 84 (1934 – 1935)]
- Darmangeat, P. 1989, *Aquariums*, Chamalières et Éditions J'ai lu, Paris, FR, 143 pp.
- Datskewitsj, V. 1975, *Multi-coloured Fins*, Progress, Moscow, SU, 32 pp.
- Dauner, H. 1986, *L'aquarium d'eau douce*, Éditions De Vecchi, Paris, FR, 206 pp.
- Dauner, H. 1989, *L'aquarium (Choix, décoration, entretien, alimentation et soins des poissons)*, Éditions De Vecchi, Paris, FR, 63 pp.
- Davies, C. et al. 2004, *Freshwater Fishes in Britain, The Species and Their Distribution*, Harley Books, Colchester, UK, 176 pp.
- Dawes, J. A. 1983, *A guide to the care of Freshwater Tropical Fish*, Aquarian Advisory Service, Halifax, UK, 19 pp.
- Dawes, J. A. 1984, *The freshwater aquarium, questions and answers*, Robert Royce, London, UK, 126 pp.
- Dawes, J. A. 1986, *The tropical freshwater aquarium*, Hamlyn, Twickenham, UK, 160 pp.
- Dawes, J. A. 1987, *A practical guide to keeping Freshwater Aquarium Fishes*, Hamlyn, Twickenham, UK, 156 pp.
- Dawes, J. A. 1999, *The concise encyclopedia of Popular Freshwater Tropical Fish*, Parragon, Bath, UK, 256 pp.
- Dawson, J. W. 1859, On a new species of stickleback (*Gasterosteus gymnetes*). *The Canadian Naturalist and Geologist*, 4 (5): 321-324.
- Day, F. 1875-1878, *The fishes of India; being a natural history of the fishes known to inhabit the seas and fresh waters of India, Burma, and Ceylon*. London, UK, part 1 (1875): 1-168, part 2 (1876): 169-368, part 3 (1877): 369-552, Part 4 (1878): 553-779.
- Day, F. 1887, *British and Irish Salmonidae*, Williams and Norgate, London, UK, 298 pp.
- DCG 1995, *Cichliden*, Deutsche Cichliden-Gesellschaft, Frankfurt, DE, 256 pp.
- Dean, B. 1916 (1917 & 1923), *A bibliography of fishes I (Authors' Titles A-K), II (Authors' Titles L-Z) & III (including indices, general bibliographies, periodicals relating to fishes, early works, voyages and expeditions, addenda, and errata of volumes I and II)*, American Museum of Natural History, New York, US, 718, 702 & 707 pp. [very useful as an index of old journals with articles about aquarium fishes (for example, *Akvarium Moskva*, *Aquarium (US)*, *The Aquarium in Australia (Aquarium Society of New South Wales)*, *Aquatic Life (US)*, *Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde*, *Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*, *Bulletin de la Société Imperiale Zoologique d'Acclimatation de France*, *Bulletin de la Société d'Acclimatation de France*, *Bulletin de la Société Nationale d'Acclimatation de France*, *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Aquarium Society*, *Deutsche Fischerei-Korrespondenz*, *Deutsche Fischerei Zeitung*, *Forest & Stream (US)*, *Kosmos (Stuttgart)*, *Natur und Haus*, *Naturfreund St. Petersburg*, *Nerthus (Altona)*, *Praktische Zierfischzüchter*, *Revue des Sciences Naturelles Appliquées*, *Wochenschrift*, *Zoologische Garten*, *Zurn. Obsc. Liub. Komn. Rast. St. Petersburg (= ? Žurnal Obščestva Ljubov' Komn. i Rast., Sankt-Peterburg*, in French: *Journal de la Société des Amateurs de plantes et d'aquariums, St.-Petersbourg*); authors' names A-K upto 1914 and authors' names L-Z upto 1915 / 1916 / 1917; see also the entries under the heading "aquarium fishes" in III: 373-379 and "pond culture" in III: 560-571]
- Deckert, K. (Ed.) 1952, *Unsere einheimischen Fische (ein Sammelwerk für den Fischfreund)*, Sportverlag, Berlin, DE, looseleaf edition, 40 Merkblätter.
- Degen, B. [197?], *Aquarien-ABC für Anfänger*, Hanseatic-Verlag, Bremen, DE, 32 pp.
- Degen, B. [197?], *Aquarien-ABC für gehobene Ansprüche*, Hanseatic-Verlag, Bremen, DE, 32 pp.
- Degen, B. [197?], *Farbenprächtige Exoten*, Hanseatic-Verlag, Bremen, DE, 32 pp.
- Degen, B. [197?], *Herrliche Aquarienfische*, Hanseatic-Verlag, Bremen, DE, 32 pp.
- Degen, B. [199?], *Das neue Diskusbuch*, 2. Auflage, Bernd Degen, Kollnburg, DE, 64 pp.
- Degen, B. 1998, *Diskuszucht (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Degen, B. 1999, *Diskus (Ihr Hobby)*, 2. Auflage, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Degen, B. 1999, *Diskuswildfänge (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Degen, B. 2002, *Gartenteich (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Degen, B. 2003, *Das moderne Diskusaquarium (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Degen, B. & J. Schmidt 1999, *Aquarienpraxis (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Degen, B. & J. Schmidt 2011, *8000 Aquarienfische*,

- Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 1056 pp.
- Delaval, A. 1899, *Élevage de Poissons Télescopes de la Chine et du Japon à Saint-Max-Lez-Nancy. Bulletin de la Société nationale d'Acclimatation de France*, **46**: 345-358.
- Delaval, A. 1902, Un poisson telescope à trois queues. *Bulletin de la Société nationale d'Acclimatation de France*, **49**: 7-9.
- Denlinger, M. G. 1953, *The complete book of Tropical Fish*, Denlinger's, Richmond, US, 158 pp.
- Depp, N. de 1897, L'aquarium serre d'un amateur de pisciculture, en Russie. *Bulletin de la Société nationale d'Acclimatation de France*, **44**: 439-446.
- Deraniyagala, P. E. P. 1952, *A colored atlas of some vertebrates from Ceylon Volume One Fishes*, Ceylon National Museums Publication. The Ceylon Government Press, Colombo, LK, 147 pp.
- Diagram Group 1982, *Caring for your fish*, Frederick Warne, London, UK, 47 pp.
- Dickinson, C. 2007, *Aquarium Care of Cichlids*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 111 pp.
- Ditchfield, F. (publisher) [195?], *Cold Water Aquarium (Ditchfield's little wonder books No. 13)*, Frank Ditchfield Pet Book Publisher, Edinburgh, UK, 32 p.
- Ditchfield, F. (publisher) [195?], *Goldfish, care of goldfish kept in bowls or small aquariums (Ditchfield's little wonder books No. 15)*, Frank Ditchfield, London, UK, 32 p.
- Ditchfield, F. (publisher) [195?], *The tropical aquarium for beginners (Ditchfield's little wonder books No. 24)*, Frank Ditchfield Pet Book Publisher, Edinburgh, UK, 32 p.
- Ditchfield, F. (publisher) [195?], *Tropical Fish Keeping (Ditchfield's little wonder books No. 27)*, Frank Ditchfield Pet Book Publisher, Edinburgh, UK, 32 p.
- Ditchfield, F. (publisher) [196?], *Goldfish, kept in bowl or aquarium (Ditchfield's little wonder books No. 15)*, Ditchfield's British Books, Chorley, UK, 32 p.
- Ditchfield, F. (publisher) [196?], *The tropical aquarium for beginners (Ditchfield's little wonder books No. 24)*, Ditchfield's British Books, Leyland, UK, 32 p.
- Donoso-Büchner, R. 2002, *Barben (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Donoso-Büchner, R. & J. Schmidt 1999, *Kampffische Wildformen (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Dorsman Cz, L. 1908, Alvertjes. *De Levende Natuur*, **13** (4/5): 72-73.
- Dottrens, É. 1951, *Les Poissons d'eau douce I Des Lamproies aux Salmonidés*, Delachaux & Niestlé, Neuchâtel, CH, 186 pp.
- Dottrens, É. 1952, *Les Poissons d'eau douce II Des Siluridés aux Cyprinidés*, Delachaux & Niestlé, Neuchâtel, CH, 227 pp.
- Dow, G. S. 1976, *Your aquarium / your vacation / your relocation*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 64 pp.
- Drew, W. et al. 1974, *The Nature of Fish (The illustrated Natural History of Canada)*, Natural Science of Canada Ltd., Toronto, CA, 160 pp.
- Dreyer, S. & R. Keppler, 2003, *Das KosmosBuch der Aquaristik*, 2. Auflage, Franckh-Kosmos Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 156 pp.
- Duijn, C. van 1967, *Diseases of Fishes*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Iliffe Books, London, UK, 309 pp.
- Dulin, M. 1983, *Fish Diseases*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 93 pp.
- Dutta, R. 1951, *The right way to Keep Pet Fish*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Elliot, Kingswood, UK, 156 pp.
- Dutta, R. 1965, *Tropical Fish and Fish Tanks*, Collins, London, UK, 128 pp.
- Dutta, R. 1969, *Pelham manual for Fish Tank Owners*, Pelham Books, London, UK, 154 pp.
- Dutta, R. 1971, *Beginner's guide to Tropical Fish and Fish Tanks*, Pelham Books, London, UK, 124 pp.
- Dutta, R. 1972, *Tropical Fish (Setting up and maintaining Freshwater and Marine Aquaria)*, Octopus Books, London, UK, 176 pp.
- Dutta, R. 1973, *Beginners guide to Tropical Fish and Fish Tanks*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Sphere Books, London, UK, 159 pp.
- Dutta, R. 1973, *The right way to Keep Pet Fish*, 7<sup>th</sup> ed., Elliot, Kingswood, UK, 127 pp.
- Dutta, R. 1975, *Beginner's guide to tropical fish*, Pelham Books, London, UK, 179 pp.
- Dzwilllo, M. 1961, *Lebengebärende Zahnkarpfen (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 12)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Eade, A. 1999, *Coldwater Fishkeeping*, Ringpress Books, Lydney, UK, 79 pp.
- Eddy, S. 1969, *How to know The Freshwater Fishes*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Brown Company Publishers, Dubuque, US, 286 pp.
- Eddy, S. & J. C. Underhill 1974, *Northern Fishes*, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed., University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, US, 414 pp.
- Elson, G. & O. Lucanus 2002, *The Barbs Aquarium*, Barron's Educational Series, Hauppauge, US, 95 pp.
- Elson, G. & O. Lucanus 2002, *Gouramis and other labyrinth fishes*, Barron's Educational Series, Hauppauge, US, 95 pp.
- Elson, G. & O. Lucanus 2003, *Catfish*, Barron's Educational Series, Hauppauge, US, 95 pp.
- Elwin, M. G. [1946], *First steps in aquarium keeping (Water Life Series No. 1)*, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed., Poultry World, London, UK, 32 pp.
- Elwin, M. G. [1960], *Tropical Fishes*, 6<sup>th</sup> ed., Cage Birds and Fishkeeping, London, UK, 64 pp. [edition 1 (*An introduction to Tropical Fish*) 1939 upto edition 5: Water Life Series No. 9]
- Emmens, C. W. 1953, *Keeping and breeding aquarium fishes*, Academic Press, New York, US, 202 pp.

- Emmens, C. W. 1974, *How to keep and breed Tropical Fish*, 7<sup>th</sup> ed., T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 250 pp.
- Emmens, C. W. & H. R. Axelrod 1967, *Gouramis in color*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 31 pp.
- Emmens, C. W. & H. R. Axelrod 1968, *Catfish*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 96 pp.
- Emmens, C. W. & H. R. Axelrod 1969, *Angel fish ... in color*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 31 pp.
- Engelhardt, H. 1952, *Aquariumfreund gib acht! (Perlen-Reihe Band 104)*, 2. Auflage, Pechan, Wien, AT, 128 pp.
- Engelhardt, H. 1977, *Alles für den Zierfischfreund und seine bunte Aquarienwelt (Perlen-Reihe Band 104)*, 9. Auflage, Pechans Perlen-Reihe, Wien, AT, 168 pp.
- Engmann, P. [1909], *Nordamerikanische Sonnenfische (Centrarchidae) (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 17)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 52 pp. [not seen]
- Engmann, P. [1911], *Die Cichliden II. Cichliden der alten Welt (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 22)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 34 pp. [not seen]
- Engmann, P. 1911, *Die Cichliden III. Cichliden der neuen Welt (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 26)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 41 pp. [not seen]
- Engmann, P. 1920, *Der Chanchito, Die Cichliden I. Teil (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 12)*, 3. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 38 pp.
- Engmann, P. 1920, *Der Scheibenbarsch und Ambassis lala (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 17)*, 3. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 30 pp.
- Engmann, P. [1922], *Der Makropode oder Großflosser (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 2)*, 8. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 50 pp.
- Engmann, P. [1923], *Der Chanchito, Die Cichliden I. Teil (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 12)*, 4. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 38 pp.
- Engmann, P. [192?], *Nordamerikanische Sonnenfische (Centrarchidae) (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 25)*, 4. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 39 pp.
- Engmann, P. [192?], *Die Cichliden IV. Teil Cichliden der neuen Welt (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 46)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 35 pp.
- Engmann, P. [192?], *Die Cichliden V. Teil Cichliden der neuen Welt (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 47)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 40 pp.
- Engmann, P. & M. Günter [>1927], *Pterophyllum scalare Cuv. et Val. (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 42)*, 2. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 50 pp.
- Engmann, P. & J. P. Arnold [1934], *Nordamerikanische Sonnenfische (Centrarchidae) (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 17/25)*, 5. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 54 pp.
- Ennema, M. C. 1923, Interessante aquariumbewoners. *De Levende Natuur*, **27** (11): 343-345.
- Ennema, M. C. 1928, Het tropisch gezelschapsaquarium. *De Levende Natuur*, **33** (8): 253-257.
- Ervin, M. [196?], *Enjoy your mollies*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, New Jersey, US, 32 pp. [Freude an Mollies]
- Evans, A. 1951, *Aquariums*, Foyle, London, UK, 113 pp.
- Evans, A. 1973, *Goldfish*, rev. ed., Foyle, London, UK, 96 pp.
- Evans, A. 1976, *Aquariums*, rev. ed., Foyle, London, UK, 119 pp.
- Evans, M. 1993, *How to look after your pet Fish*, Dorling Kindersley, London, UK, 45 pp.
- Evers, H.-G. 1999, *Fische im Gesellschaftsaquarium*, Tetra Verlag, Münster, DE, 200 pp.
- Fabichak, D. & W. Fabichak 1977, *Peixes de Aquário*, Livraria Nobel, São Paulo, BR, 72 pp.
- Fabre-Domergue, P. 1923, *L'aquarium tropical (son installation et son entretien)*, [not seen]
- Fauwe, W. H. de 1910, Het open aquarium. *De Levende Natuur*, **14** (9): 175-177.
- Fauwe, W. H. de 1910, Het open aquarium. *De Levende Natuur*, **14** (10): 193-195.
- Favré, H. 1989, *Le guide Marabout de l'Aquarium d'eau douce*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Marabout, Verviers, BE, 404 pp.
- Favré, H. & C. Vast 2002, *Le guide de l'aquarium d'eau douce*, Marabout, Paris, FR, 160 pp.
- F.B.A.S 1964, *Cultivated tropical fish (national show standards)*, Booklet No.1, Federation of British Aquatic Societies, UK, 24 pp.
- F.B.A.S 1969, *National show fish guides*, Booklet No.2, Federation of British Aquatic Societies, UK, 24 pp.
- F.B.A.S 1972, *National show fish guides*, Booklet No.3, Federation of British Aquatic Societies, UK, 24 pp.
- F.B.A.S 1974, *National Goldfish standards*, National Booklet No.4, Federation of British Aquatic Societies, UK, 19 pp.
- F.B.A.S 1975, *National show fish sizes*, Booklet No.6, Federation of British Aquatic Societies, UK, 24 pp.
- F.B.A.S 1976, *A dictionary of proper and common names of freshwater fishes*, National Booklet No.9, Federation of British Aquatic Societies, UK, 109 pp.
- F.B.A.S 2001, *National showfish sizes and technical information*, Federation of British Aquatic Societies, UK.
- Fedra, K. 1969, *Das Schulaquarium*, Verein "Freunde des Maroltinger Gymnasiums", Wien, AT,

94 pp.

- Fehse, F. 1973, *Das Freiland-Aquarium*, 2. Auflage, Kosmos, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 64 pp.
- Fels, J. 1978, *Les Nothobranchius et leur maintenance en aquarium (Supplément du Killi Revue)*, KCF, FR, 61 pp.
- Ferraris, Jr. C. 1991, *Catfish in the aquarium*, Tetra Press, Morris Plains, New Jersey, US, 199 pp.
- Fève, P. 1964, 24 Poissons des eaux douces de France, *Bibliothèque de Travail (Institut Coopératif de l'école moderne, Cannes)*, no. 587: 1-24.
- Fève, P. 1976, *Poissons d'eau douce et d'aquarium*, Publications de l'École moderne Française, FR, 112 pp.
- Finley, L. 2009, *Catfishes (The complete guide to the successful care and breeding of more than 100 catfish species)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 127 pp.
- Flauaus, G. 1978, *Der Goldfisch*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 66 pp.
- Fletcher, N. 2000, *Tropical Fish (Interpet caring for your pet)*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 64 pp.
- Floericke, K. 1913, *Einheimische Fische*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 104 pp.
- F.N.Z.A.S 2001, *National showfish sizes and technical information*, Federation of New Zealand Aquatic Societies, NZ, loose sheet edition.
- Fohrman, K. 2004, *Akvarieguide (Back to Nature)*, Fohrman Aquaristik AB / Simontorp Säteri AB, Blentarp, SE, 192 pp.
- Forbes, H. O. (ed.) 1897, *Malapterurus electricus*, Bulletin of the Liverpool Museums, **1** (1): 25-26.
- Fox, K. M. 1992, *The Tropical Fishkeeper's Handbook*, Argus Books, Hemel Hempstead, UK, 205 pp.
- Frank, S. 1980, *Welt der Aquarienfische in Farbe*, Mosaik Verlag, München, DE, 352 pp.
- Frankenberg, G. von 1939, *Aquarienpflege für Jedermann*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 75 pp.
- Frankenberg, G. von 1952, *Das Heimataquarium*, Hermann Schroedel, Berlin, DE, 96 pp.
- Fraser-Brunner, A. 1947, *The Guppy*, Buckley Press Ltd., The Butts, Brentford, Middlesex, UK, 39 pp.
- Fraser-Brunner, A. 1948, *Aquarium Techniques for the beginner*, Buckley Press Ltd., The Butts, Brentford, Middlesex, UK, 39 pp. [not seen]
- Fraser-Brunner, A. 1950, *Cussons book of Tropical Fishes*, Cussons Sons and Co., London, UK, 40 pp.
- Fraser-Brunner, A. 1964, *The home aquarium*, Arrow Books, London, UK, 128 pp.
- Frauenfeld, G. 1857, Herr G. Frauenfeld theilt Folgendes mit: Ueber Aquarien ..., *Verhandlungen des zoologisch-botanischen Vereins in Wien*, **6** [1856]: 70-72.
- Frauenfeld, G. 1861, Schliesslich besprach Herr von Frauenfeld den eben eröffneten Aquarien-Salon folgendermassen: ..., *Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **10** [1860]: 101-103.
- Frey, H. 1956, *Das Süßwasser Aquarium*, 2. Auflage, Neumann Verlag, Radebeul, DE, 227 pp.
- Frey, H. 1961, *Aquarienpraxis kurz gefaßt*, Neumann Verlag, Radebeul, DE, 120 pp.
- Frey, H. 1966, *Bunte Welt im Glase*, 3. Auflage, Neumann Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 324 pp.
- Frey, H. 1976, *Das große Lexikon der Aquaristik*, Neumann Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 859 pp.
- Frey, H. 1983, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium*, 25. Auflage, Neumann Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 313 pp.
- Frey, H. 1988, *Aquarienpraxis kurz gefaßt*, 19. Auflage, Neumann Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 143 pp.
- Frey, V. 1992, *Lexikon der Aquaristik Band 1 A-D*, Neumann Verlag, Radebeul, DE, 244 pp.
- Frickhinger, K. A. 1974, *Gesund wie der Fisch im Wasser?*, Zoomedica Frickhinger, Krailling, DE, 116 pp.
- Friswold, C. [196?], *Enjoy your fancy guppies*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Freude am Prachtguppies*, 32 pp.]
- Friswold, C. [196?], *Enjoy your guppies*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Freude am Guppies*, 32 pp.]
- Fuller, I. A. M. 2001, *Breeding Corydoradine Catfishes*, Ian Fuller Enterprises, Kidderminster, UK, 248 pp.
- Funnell, B. 1947, *Livebearers*, Buckley Press Ltd., The Butts, Brentford, Middlesex, UK, 39 pp. [not seen]
- Ganiel, S. 1985, *Vous et vos Poissons d'aquarium*, Les Éditions de l'Homme, Montréal, CA, 149 pp.
- Gannon, R. 1974, *Starting right with Tropical Fish*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 64 pp.
- Garthe 1863, Einiges Berichtigende und Erweiternde über See- und Süßwasser Aquarien. *Der Zoologische Garten*, **4**: 149-152.
- Gärtner, G. 1981, *Zahnkarpfen (Die Lebendgebärenden im Aquarium)*, Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 152 pp.
- Gauckler, Ph. 1881, *Les poissons d'eau douce et la Pisciculture*, Baillière et cie, Paris, FR, 232 pp.
- Gebhardt, H. & A. Ness 1998, *Fische*, 4. Auflage, BLV, München, DE, 127 pp.
- Geck, J. & U. Schliewen 2013, *Nano-Aquarien 12 - 35 Liter (GU Tierratgeber)*, 5. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 64 pp.
- Gay, J. 2005, *The perfect aquarium*, Hamlyn, London, UK, 256 pp.
- Gehlhar, W. [195?], *Zierfische für das Aquarium Teil II: Kaltwasser-Fische (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 136)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 47 pp.
- Gehlhar, W. [196?], *Aquarien-Fischzucht (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 1029)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 64 pp.
- Gehlhar, W. [196?], *Das Aquarium (Lehrmeister-*



- Bücherei Nr. 48), Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 62 pp.
- Gehlhar, W. [196?], *Zierfische für das Aquarium Teil I: Warmwasser-Fische (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 70)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 64 pp.
- Gehlhar, W. [197?], *Zierfische für das Aquarium Teil I: Warmwasser-Fische (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 70)*, Neubearbeitete Auflage, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 64 pp.
- Gehlhar, W. [197?], *Zierfische für das Aquarium Teil II: Kaltwasser-Fische (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 136)*, Neubearbeitete Auflage, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 48 pp.
- Geiler, H. 1951, *Fische in Bach und Teich*, Jugendbuchverlag Ernst Wunderlich, Leipzig, DE, 100 pp.
- Geis, R. [2000], *The Guide to Owning Catfish*, T. F. H. Publications, Havant, UK, 65 pp.
- Geisler, R. 1963, *Aquarium fish diseases*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 48 pp.
- Geisler, R. 1963, *Aquarium water chemistry*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Gerlach, R. 1950, *Die Fische*, Claasens, Hamburg, DE, 468 pp.
- Gerlach, R. 1964, *Die Fische*, Büchergilde Gutenberg, Frankfurt am Main, DE, 311 pp.
- Gernhard, K. & J. Schmidt 1999, *Prachtschmerlen*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Geyer, H. 1910, *Das Aquarium (Lehrmeister-Bibliothek Nr. 49)*, Hachmeister & Thal, Leipzig, DE, 48 pp.
- Geyer, H. 1927, *Zierfische ihre Pflege und Zucht (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 70)*, Hachmeister & Thal, Leipzig, DE, 39 pp.
- Geyer, H. & H. Brüning 1928, *Das Aquarium (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 49)*, Hachmeister & Thal, Leipzig, DE, 48 pp.
- Geyer, H. [192?], *Der kleine Gartenteich und das Freilandaquarium (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. ?)*, Hachmeister & Thal, Leipzig, DE, 40 pp.
- Gill, T. N. 1906a, Parental care among fresh-water fishes. *Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution* [for 1905]: 403-531.
- Gill, T. N. 1906b, Le Fondule (*Fundula cyprinodonta*) of Carbonnier an *Umbra*. *Science*, **24** (625): 818-819.
- Gilpin, D. 2009, *The complete illustrated world guide to Freshwater Fish & River Creatures*, Hermes House, London, UK, 256 pp.
- Gilsenbach, R. 1956, *Gedanken zur Geschichte der Aquarienkunde*, Aquarien und Terrarien Jahrbuch 1956: 9-18.
- Giovanetti, T. A. & O. Lucanus 2005, *Discus Fish*, Barron's Educational Series, Hauppauge, US, 95 pp.
- Glade, H. 1966, *Das Rätsel der blauen Scalare*, Der Morgen, Berlin, DE, 224 pp.
- Glaschker, A. [1925?], *Aquarien*, Zoologisches Versandhaus A. Glaschker, Leipzig, DE, 20 pp.
- Glaser, L. 1864, Manches Thier ist ein ... *Der Zoologische Garten*, **5**: 381-382.
- Glaser, L. 1866, Der Bestand meines Aquariums ist ... *Der Zoologische Garten*, **7**: 113-115 & 272-274.
- Glaser, L. 1866, Ueber Einrichtung und Behandlung eines Zimmer-Aquariums. *Der Zoologische Garten*, **7**: 437-444.
- Glass, S. [2000], *The Guide to Owning Mollies*, T. F. H. Publications, Havant, UK, 65 pp.
- Glass, S. [199?], *The Guide to Owning Tetras*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 65 pp.
- Gohm, D. 1952, *Tropical Fish in the home*, Arthur Pearson, London, UK, 144 pp.
- Gohm, D. 1970, *Tropical Fish*, Hamlyn, London, UK, 143 pp.
- Goldstein, R. J. 1971, *Anabantoids (Gouramis and related fishes)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 160 pp.
- Goldstein, R. J. 1971, *Diseases of aquarium fishes*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 126 pp.
- Goldstein, R. J. 1973, *Cichlids of the world*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 382 pp.
- Goldstein, R. J. 1987, *A complete introduction to Cichlids*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 128 pp.
- Goldstein, R. J. 2012, *Bettas*, Barron's Educational Series, Hauppauge, US, 111 pp.
- Gonella, H. 1997, *Piranhas (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Gonella, H. 2002, *Goldfische in Gartenteich und Aquarium (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Gonella, H. & P. Boehrer 1999, *Koi – Japanische Farbkarpfen (Ihr Hobby)*, 2. Auflage, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Goode, G. B. 1888, *American Fishes (A popular treatise upon the Game and Food Fishes of North America)*, Houghton, New York, US, 496 pp.
- Goodwin, D. 2004, *The handbook of tropical fish*, D&S Books, Bideford, UK, 256 pp.
- Goodwin, D. 2011, *The aquarium fish handbook*, Parkham Books, Tenbury Wells, UK, 256 pp.
- Gordon, M. 1955, *Guppies ... as pets*, T. F. H. Publications, New Jersey, US, 32 pp.
- Gordon, M. 1956, *Siamese fighting fish*, T. F. H. Publications, New Jersey, US, 32 pp.
- Gordon, M. 1956?, *Swordtails*, T. F. H. Publications, New Jersey, US, 24 pp.
- Gordon, M. 1960, *Spiegelkärpflinge*, T. F. H. Publications, New Jersey, US, 32 pp.
- Gorka, S. 1916, *A hazai édesvízi kagylók kopoltyújának és szájvitorlájának szerepe a táplálkozásban*, Stephaneum, Budapest, HU, 318 pp. [not seen]
- Gossot, P. 1946, *Ce qu'il faut savoir de Poissons des Eaux Douces de France*, Paul Lechevalier, Paris, FR, 251 pp.
- Graeffe, E. 1881, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium (Kurze Anleitung zur besten Konstruktion der*

- Aquarien und Instandhaltung derselben, sowie Schilderung der Süßwasserthiere*), 2. Auflage, Meißner, Hamburg, DE, 80 pp. [not seen]
- Grant, L. J. 1969, *Wondrous world of Fishes*, enlarged edition, National Geographic Society, Washington, US, 373 pp.
- Grobe, J. 1955, *So oder so? (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 6)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 80 pp.
- Groot, J. C. D. 1915, Over het verplegen en kweeken van buitenlandsche siervisschen. *De Levende Natuur*, **20** (1): 16-18.
- Guarini, O. [1931], *L'aquarium*, Guarini, Bruxelles, BE, 32 pp.
- Guarini, O. [1933], *L'Aquarium de Poissons Exotiques (culture et entretien)*, Imprimerie Havaux, Nivelles, BE, 78 + 32 pp.
- Gunkel, E. 1974, *Quellennachweis (aus den Fachzeitschriften der Vivaristik von 1948–1973)*, Verlag H. Langmack, Müssen, DE, 473 pp. [+ 1. Nachtrag aus den Fachzeitschriften der Vivaristik 1974 – 1975 128 pp.]
- Gutjahr, A. 2003, *Knaurs Lexikon der Aquarienfische*, Knauer, München, DE, 368 pp.
- Gutjahr, A. 2005, *Gartenteich-Fische*, Franckh-Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 121 pp.
- Gutjahr, A. 2008, *Aquarien einrichten (GU Tierratgeber)*, 4. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 62 pp.
- Gutjahr, A. 2008, *Fische für den Gartenteich (GU Tierratgeber)*, 2. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 62 pp.
- Gutjahr, A. 2014, *Das Aquarium (GU Tierratgeber)*, 9. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 64 pp.
- György, L. 1966, *Korszerű akvarisztika*, Gondolat Kiadó, Budapest, HU, 459 pp.
- Haas, R. [196?], *Enjoy breeding egg-layers*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Freude an der Aufzucht von Eierlegern*, 32 pp.]
- Haas, R. [196?], *Enjoy breeding livebearers*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Freude an der Aufzucht von Lebendgebärenden*, 32 pp.]
- Haas, R. [196?], *Know your aquarium*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, IUS, 64 pp.
- Hagemann, E. [196?], *Teichwirtschaft (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 76)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 160 pp.
- Hagenbüchli, F. 1956, *Das schöne Aquarium*, 2. Auflage, Nordwestdeutsche Verlagsanstalt, Hannover, DE, 188 pp.
- Hall, C. B. 1949, *Ponds and fish culture, for pleasure or profit*, Faber and Faber, London, UK, 244 pp.
- Halstead, B. W. & B. L. Landa 1975, *Tropical Fish*, Golden Press, New York, US, 160 pp.
- Hamera, J. 2011, *Parlor Ponds (The Cultural Work of the American Home Aquarium, 1850 – 1970)*, University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, US, 268 pp.
- Hamlin, C. 1986, Robert Warington and the Moral Economy of the Aquarium. *Journal of the History of Biology*, **19** (1): 131-153.
- Hancock, A. 1852, Observations on the Nidification of *Gasterosteus aculeatus* and *Gasterosteus spinachia*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 2<sup>nd</sup> series, **10**: 241-248.
- Hargrove, M., Hargrove, M. & Brown, D. 2000, *The Discus*, Howell Book House, Forster City, US, 125 pp.
- Harman, I. 1950, *Fishponds and Aquariums*, Sidgwick & Jackson Limited, London, UK, 128 pp.
- Harman, I. 1951, *Tropical Aquariums*, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed., Sidgwick & Jackson Limited, London, UK, 168 pp.
- Harper, D. 1986, *Love your goldfish and fancy coldwater fish*, Foulsham & Co, London, 64 pp.
- Harper, D. 1986, *Love your tropical fish*, Foulsham & Co, London, 64 pp.
- Harper, D. 2007, *Aquarium Fish*, Collins, London, 192 pp.
- Harrison, C. 1982, *Popular Tropical Fish for your aquarium*, Foulsham & Co, Slough, UK, 104 pp.
- Harrison, C. J. 1976, *Tropical Fish*, John Bartholomew & Son, Edinburgh, UK, 95 pp.
- Harrison, C. J. 1984, *Choosing Tropical Fish*, Hamlyn, London, UK, 32 pp.
- Harrison, C. J. 1984, *Goldfish*, Hamlyn, London, UK, 32 pp.
- Harrison, C. J. 1984, *Keeping Tropical Fish*, Hamlyn, London, UK, 32 pp.
- Heckel, J. & R. Kner 1858, *Die Süßwasserfische der Östreichischen Monarchie (mit Rücksicht auf die angränzenden Länder)*, Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig, DE, 388 pp.
- Heidmann, J. 1974, *L'aquarium familial (comment installer un aquarium)*, Fécomme et Cie, Ville-Paris, FR, 55 pp.
- Heidmann, J. & P. Rousselet-Blanc 1977, *Pour mieux connaître les secrets de l'Aquarium*, Fernand Nathan, Paris, FR, 48 pp.
- Heimans, E. 1897, Het aquarium (Inrichting en beplanting). *De Levende Natuur*, **2** (7): 158-161.
- Heimans, E. 1899, Bittervoorn en Schildersmossel. *De Levende Natuur*, **3** (12): 221-227.
- Heimans, E. 1899, De modderkruiper. *De Levende Natuur*, **4** (4/5): 124-127.
- Heimans, E. 1901, Een kweekerij voor Siervisschen in Nederland. *De Levende Natuur*, **6** (9): 202-203.
- Heimans, E. 1902, Paradijs-Vischjes. *De Levende Natuur*, **7** (2): 32-34.
- Heimans, E. 1902, Paradijs-Vischjes. *De Levende Natuur*, **7** (3): 51-52.
- Heimans, E. 1903, Aquarium en terrarium. *De Levende Natuur*, **8** (5): 92-96.
- Heimans, E. 1903, Aquarium en terrarium. *De Levende Natuur*, **8** (6): 106-109.
- Heimans, E. 1906, Het winter-aquarium. *De Levende Natuur*, **10** (10): 189-191.
- Heimans, E. 1906, Aquarium en terrarium. *De*

- Levende Natuur*, 11 (8): 144-148.
- Heimans, E. 1909, Voor het aquarium. *De Levende Natuur*, 14 (3): 52-54.
- Hellbach, A. [1907/8], *Das Zimmer-Aquarium: eine Abhandlung über Beschaffung und Einrichtung desselben auf möglichst billigem Wege und mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fischkrankheiten*, Max Fiederer, Nürnberg, DE, 62 pp.
- Heller, C. 1913, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium: ein Stück Natur im Hause (Naturwissenschaftliche Bibliothek für Jugend und Volk)*, 2. Auflage, Quelle & Meyer, Leipzig, DE, 186 pp.
- Heller, C. [1924], *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium: ein Stück Natur im Hause (Naturwissenschaftliche Bibliothek für Jugend und Volk)*, 3. Auflage, Quelle & Meyer, Leipzig, DE, 193 pp.
- Hemdal, J. F. 2008, *Mini-Aquariums (Basic aquarium setup and maintenance)*, BowTie Press, Laguna Hills, US 144 pp.
- Hemdal, J. F. 2014, *Your first aquarium*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 111 pp.
- Hems, J. 1952, *Exotic egg-laying fishes*, 2nd ed., Buckley Press, Brentford, UK, 39 pp.
- Hems, J. [1972], *Your aquarium*, Photo Precision, Huntingdon, UK, 32 pp.
- Hems, J. [1975], *Your goldfish*, Colourmaster, Huntingdon, UK, 32 pp.
- Hems, J. [1976?], *Your angel fish*, Colourmaster, Huntingdon, UK, 32 pp.
- Hems, J. 1982, *The aquarium (Colourguide 8)*, South Group, Leicester, UK, 32 pp.
- Hems, J. 1982, *Angel fishes (Colourguide 15)*, South Group, Leicester, UK, 32 pp.
- Hems, J. 1982, *Garden ponds (Colourguide 10)*, South Group, Leicester, UK, 32 pp.
- Hems, J. 1982, *Goldfishes (Colourguide 9)*, South Group, Leicester, UK, 32 pp.
- [? J. Hems 198?], *Deine Diskusfische*, Alfred Kapust, Bremen, DE, 31 pp.
- [? J. Hems 198?], *Deine Goldfische*, Alfred Kapust, Bremen, DE, 29 pp.
- Hems, J. & G. F. Hervey 1947, The History of the Aquarium. *The Aquarist and Pondkeeper*, 12 (8): 235-236; (9): 270-271.
- Henkel, F., H. Baum & K. Stansch 1907, *Die Pflanzen und Fische des Süßwasser-Aquariums, seine Anlage, Pflege und Unterhaltung*, Darmstadt, 74 pp. [not seen]
- Henrie, F. 1980, *Fish (Junior Petkeeper's Library)*, Franklin Watts, London, UK, 32 pp.
- Hérissé, J. 1963, L'aquarium de poissons exotiques, *Bibliothèque de Travail (Institut Coopératif de l'école moderne, Cannes)*, no. 570/571: 1-35.
- Herrmann, F. [1916?], *Das Süßwasseraquarium (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 1)*, 5. Aufl., Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 31 pp.
- Herrmann, H.-J. 1996, *Aqualex catalog Tanganjikasee Cichliden / Cichlids from Tanganyika*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 15+ pp.
- Hervey, G. F. & J. Hems 1958, *The book of the Garden Pond*, The Garden Book Club, London, UK, 192 pp.
- Hervey, G. F. & J. Hems 1970, *The book of the Garden Pond*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Faber and Faber, London, UK, 211 pp.
- Hervey, G. F. & J. Hems 1973, *A guide to freshwater aquarium fishes*, Hamlyn, London, UK, 176 pp.
- Heß, W. 1886, *Das Süßwasseraquarium und seine Bewohner (Ein Leitfaden für die Anlage und Pflege von Süßwasseraquarien)*, Ferdinand Ente, Stuttgart, DE, 255 pp. [not seen]
- Hibberd, S. 1857, *Rustic Adornments for homes of taste*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Groombridge & Sons, London, UK, 508 pp.
- Hibberd, S. 1860, Management of aquaria. *Recreative Science*, 1 (3): 73-77.
- Hieronimus, H. 1989, *Welse: Biologie und Haltung in der aquaristischen Praxis*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 256 pp.
- Hieronimus, H. 1991, *Guppy, Platy, Molly und andere Lebendgebärende (GU Aquarien-Ratgeber)*, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 72 pp.
- Hieronimus, H. 1997, *Corydoras-Panzerwelse (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Hieronimus, H. 1997, *Regenbogenfische (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Hieronimus, H. 2001, *Guppys (Ihr Hobby)*, 2. Auflage, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Hieronimus, H. 2001, *Platys & Schwertträger (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Hieronimus, H. & C. Lukhaup 2011, *Guppy-Fibel*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 93 pp.
- Hilble, R. 2010, *Koi (GU Tierratgeber)*, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 64 pp.
- Hiscock, P. 2000, *Creating a natural aquarium*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 141 pp.
- Hiscock, P. 2007, *Today's essential guide to keeping Community Fishes*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 96 pp.
- Hodge, A. E. 1927, *Peeps at the "Zoo" aquarium*, Black, London, UK, 84 pp.
- Hodge, C. F. 1902, *Nature Study and Life: Chapter XXIV Aquaria*, Ginn & Company, Boston, US, pp. 393-404 of 497 pp.
- Hodgson, N. B. [1945], *Freshwater Fishes of the British Isles*, John Crowther, Bognor Regis, UK, 64 pp.
- Hoedeman, J. J. & J. C. M. de Jong (eds.) 1949 – 1957 (+ ?), *Encyclopedia of Water Life*, De Regenboog, Amsterdam, NL, looseleaf edition, [seen until 1950.08]
- Hofer, R. [1986], *Süßwasserfische Kompaß*, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 79 pp.
- Hoffmann P. L. [1968?], *Kleine Aquarienkunde*, Urania Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 96 pp.

- Hohl, D. 1991, *Aquarienchemie (Urania Ratgeber Aquarium)*, Urania Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 92 pp.
- Hohl, D. (ed.) 2001, *Festschrift zum 90jährigen Jubiläum*, Verband Deutscher Vereine für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde e. V., DE, 432 pp.
- Hohl, D. 2011, *100 Jahre VDA*, Verband Deutscher Vereine für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde e. V., DE, 252 pp.
- Hohl, G. & D. Hohl 1989, *Aquarien und Kinder*, 3. Auflage, Urania Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 120 pp.
- Højgaard, M. & G. Mandahl-Barth 1942, *Fra Fiskenes Verden*, Gyldendalske Boghandel Nordisk Forlag, København, DK, 243 pp.
- Hoke, J. 1978, *Aquariums*, Franklin Watts, London, UK, 71 pp.
- Holčík, J. & J. Mihálik 1968, *Freshwater Fishes*, Spring Books, London, UK, 128 pp.
- Hollander, J. von 1972, *Das Heyne Aquariumbuch*, Wilhelm Heyne Verlag, München, DE, 156 pp.
- Honders, J. (ed.) 1975, *The World of Fish*, Peebles Press, New York, US, 160 pp.
- Horn, P. & S. Zsilinszky 1970, *Akvarisztika gyakorlati díszhaltenyésztés*, Natura, Budapest, HU, 283 pp.
- Horn, P. & S. Zsilinszky 1988, *Akvarisztika gyakorlati díszhaltenyésztés*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Natura, Budapest, HU, 319 pp.
- Horst, K. & H. E. Kipper 1978, *Das perfekte Aquarium*, Tetra, Melle, DE, 159 pp.
- Horst, K. & H. E. Kipper 1985, *Das optimale Aquarium, der sichere Weg zum Erfolg*, Aquadocumenta, Bielefeld, DE, 203 pp.
- Houghton, W. 1879, *British Fresh-water Fishes*, republished 1981, Webb & Bower, Exeter, UK, 256 pp.
- Houte de Lange, W. G. ten 1908, Uit ons Indië. *De Levende Natuur*, **13** (9): 178.
- Hubbs, C. L. & K. F. Lagler 1947, *Fishes of the Great Lakes region*, Cranbrook Institute of Science, Bloomfield Mills, US, 186 pp.
- Innes, W. T. 1935, *Exotic Aquarium Fishes*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Innes Publishing Company, Philadelphia, US, 471 pp.
- Innes, W. T. [1936], *The complete Aquariumbook*, Blue Ribbon Books, London, UK, 317 pp.
- Innes, W. T. 1945, *Your Aquarium*, Innes Publishing Company, Philadelphia, US, ? pp. [not seen]
- Innes, W. T. 1949, *The modern aquarium*, 18<sup>th</sup> ed., Innes Publishing Company, Philadelphia, US, 63 pp.
- Innes, W. T. 1952, *Aquarium Highlights consisting of Reprints of the Most Popular Articles from the monthly magazine "The Aquarium" since 1932*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Innes Publishing Company, Philadelphia, US, 519 pp.
- Innes, W. T. 1960, *The modern aquarium*, 19<sup>th</sup> ed., The Aquarium Publishing Company, Norristown, US, 63 pp.
- Jackson, P. B. N. & T. Ribbink 1975, *Mbuna (Rock-dwelling cichlids of Lake Malawi, Africa)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 128 pp.
- Jacob, S. 1886, *Student's Aquarium (marine and fresh water), how to make and manage*, Newport, US, 22 pp.
- Jacobs, K. 1964, *Im Jahre 1797 begann die Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*, Poeciliidae, München, DE, 104 pp.
- Jäger, G. 1868, *Das Leben im Wasser und das Aquarium*, Vereinsbuchhandlung, Hamburg, DE, 384 pp.
- Jahn, J. 1973, *Der kleine Gartenteich (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 115)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 64 pp.
- James, B. 2002, *Guide to Koi*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 117 pp.
- Jarrett, V. H. C. 1936, The origin of small home aquaria. *The Hong Kong Naturalist*, **7**: 15-19.
- Jauch, D. 1993, *Goldfische und Kois in Aquarium und Gartenteich (GU Aquarien-Ratgeber)*, 5. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 56 pp.
- Jenkins, J. T. 1925, *The Fishes of the British Isles*, Frederick Warne & Co, London, UK, 376 pp.
- Jepson, L. 2001, *A practical guide to keeping Healthy Fish in a stable environment (Tankmaster)*, Interpet Publishing, UK, 77 pp.
- Jepson, L. 2011, *Aquarium*, Magnet & Steel, Llandow, UK, 128 pp.
- Jerič, R. 1977, *Svet akvaristike*, ČZP Kmečki glas, Ljubljana, SI, 114 pp.
- Jerič, R. 1982, *Svet akvaristike*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., ČZP Kmečki glas, Ljubljana, SI, 124 pp.
- Jerič, R. 1984, *Spoznavajmo akvarijske ribe*, ČZP Kmečki glas, Ljubljana, SI, 231 pp.
- Jinkings, K. 2000, *Aquarium fish*, HarperCollins, London, UK, 128 pp.
- Johnson, S. C. & W. B. Johnson [1921], *Freshwater Fishes*, Epworth Press, London, UK, 64 pp.
- Johnson, W. B. & S. C. Johnson 1906, *Freshwater Fishes*, Gowans & Gray, London, UK, 69 pp.
- Joly, N. 1873, Études sur les moeurs, le développement et les métamorphoses d'un petit poisson chinois (1) du genre Macropode (*Macropodus Paradisi*, Nobis) (2). *Mémoires de l'Académie royale des sciences, inscriptions et belles-lettres de Toulouse*, Septième Série, **5**: 312-340.
- Jordan, D. S. 1904, A Loach from Nanaimo. *Science*, New Series, **19** (485): 634-635.
- Jordan, D. S. & H. E. Copeland 1876, Johnny Darters. *The American Naturalist*, **10** (6): 335-341.
- Jordan, D. S. & H. E. Copeland 1877, The Sand Darter. *The American Naturalist*, **11** (2): 86-88.
- Julian, T. W. 1974, *The Concise Encyclopædia of Tropical Fish*, Octopus Books, London, UK, 189 pp.
- Kafka, J. 1885, *Akvarium, jeho živočišstvo a rostlinstvo (Návod ku zřizování, oživování a ošetřování akvárií a terrárií)*, Reinwart, Prague, CZ, 58 pp. [not seen]
- Kahl, B. 1978, *Salmir (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr.*

- 79), Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 94 pp.
- Kahl, B. 1988, *Aquarientfische (GU Kompaß)*, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 64 pp.
- Kallman, K. [196?], *Enjoy your platys and swordtails*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Freude an Platies und Schwerträger*]
- Kang, L. Ch. 1986, *Goldfish and Tropical Fish*, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed., Tropical Press, Kuala Lumpur, MY, 99 pp.
- Katterns, L. B. 1967, *Keeping tropical fish*, rev. ed., Stanley Paul & Co, London, UK, 144 pp.
- Katterns, L. B. 1971, *Tropical Fish and Aquaria*, Cassell, London, UK, 101 pp.
- Katterns, L. B. 1972, *Garden Ponds and Indoor Water Gardens*, Cassell, London, UK, 86 pp.
- Kelly, J. 1984, *Illustrated teach yourself Aquaria*, Treasure Press, London, UK, 94 pp.
- Kelly, J. 1987, *A complete introduction to Setting up an aquarium*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 124 pp.
- Kempkes, M. 2010, *Guppy, Platy, Molly (GU Tieratgeber)*, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 64 pp.
- Kirstein, G. & F. Quelle 1953, *Mein Aquarium*, Neues Leben, Berlin, DE, 116 pp.
- Kishinouye, K. 1898, The Goldfish and other Ornamental Fish of Japan. *Natural Science*, **13**: 39-42.
- Kitton, F. 1873, Rare Living Objects. *Hardwicke's Science-Gossip*, **9**: 82.
- Klee, A. J. [196?], *Enjoy your catfish*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, New Jersey, US, 32 pp. [*Freude an Welse*, 31 pp.]
- Klee, A. J. [196?], *Know how to breed livebearers*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, New Jersey, US, 64 pp.
- Klee, A. J. 2003, *The Toy Fish (A History of the Aquarium Hobby in America – The First One-Hundred Years)*, Revised Edition, Finley Aquatic Books, Pascoag, US, 204 pp. [with a fine enumeration of all the early American aquarium literature]
- Klingbeil, K. 1964, *Das bunte Aquarien-Buch*, Bertelsmann, Gütersloh, DE, 191 pp.
- Klinkhardt, M. 2000, *Aquarium für Einsteiger*, Falken Verlag, Niedernhausen, DE, 127 pp.
- Klunzinger, C. B. 1909, *Belehrender Begleiter für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde (bei Ausflügen und Besichtigung von Sammlungen, insbesondere von Ausstellungen)*, Strecker & Schröder, Stuttgart, DE, 89 pp. [not seen]
- Knaack, K. 1978, *Killifische (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 77)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 79 pp.
- Knowles, F. G. W. 1953, *Freshwater and Salt-water Aquaria*, Harrap & Co, London, UK, 174 pp.
- Kobayagawa, M. 1992, *Faszination Welse*, 2. Aufl., Bede Verlag, Kollnburg, DE, 157 pp.
- Kochsiek, W. 2011, *Praxishandbuch Lebendgebärende*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 132 pp.
- Kodera, H. et al. 1994, *Jurassic Fishes*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 146 pp.
- Kölle, P. 2013, *300 Fragen zum Aquarium (Der grosse GU Kompass)*, 8. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 256 pp.
- Konings, A. 1990, *Konings's book of Cichlids and all the other fishes of Lake Malawi*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 495 pp.
- Kopczynska, M & M. J. Gorazdowski 2000, *Moje pierwsze akwarium*, Agencja Wydawnicza "Egros", Warsaw, PL, 39 pp.
- Koslowski, I. 1985, *Die Buntbarsche der Neuen Welt Zwergcichliden*, Edition Kernen, Essen, DE, 192 pp.
- Koslowski, I. 2016, *Aquarien Spass für Kinder (GU Tierratgeber)*, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 64 pp.
- Kothe, H. W. 2000, *Naturnahe Gesellschafts-aquarien*, Augustus Verlag, München, DE, 240 pp.
- Kramer, K. & H. Weise 1952, *Aquarientkunde*, 2. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 356 pp.
- Krantz, C. 1891, Le silure du Volga en aquarium. *Revue des Sciences Naturelles Appliquées*, **38**: 188-190.
- Krause, H.-J. 1998, *Aquaristik für Einsteiger (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Krebs, I. 1956, *Kleines Lexikon für Aquarientfreunde und Sportfischer (Perlen-Reihe Band 124)*, Pechan, Wien, AT, 152 pp.
- Krenedits, F. 1907, *Aquáriumi tanulmány*, Pátria Irodalmi Vállalat és Nyomdai Részvénytársaság, Budapest, HU, 126 pp. [not seen]
- Kuehne, R. A. & R. W. Barbour 1983, *The American Darters*, University Press of Kentucky, Lexington, US, 177 pp.
- La Corte, R. S. [196?], *Enjoy the barbs*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, New Jersey, US, 32 pp. [*Freude an Barben*]
- La Corte, R. S. [196?], *Enjoy your cichlids*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, New Jersey, US, 32 pp. [*Freude an Cichliden*, 32 pp.]
- La Corte, R. S. [196?], *Enjoy the tetras*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, New Jersey, US, 32 pp. [*Freude an Tetras*, 32 pp.]
- La Corte, R. S. [196?], *Know how to breed egg-layers*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, New Jersey, US, 64 pp.
- Lachapelle, S. & H. Mistry 2014, From the Waters of the Empire to the Tanks of Paris: The Creation and Early Years of the Aquarium Tropical, Palais de la Porte Dorée. *Journal of the History of Biology*, **47** (1): 1-27.
- Lachmann, H. 1893, Süßwasser-Aquarien. *Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift*, **8** (8): 73-77.
- Lachmann, H. [1907/1908], *Aquarium und Terrarium*, Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft, Stuttgart, DE, 126 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1934, *Tropische Zierfische*, Aquarium Hamburg, Hamburg, DE, 236 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1949, *Zierfisch Bilderbuch*, Wenzel &

- Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 180 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1951, *Der Fisch in der Landschaft*, 2. Auflage, Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 182 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1951, *Durch Dschungel und Urwald*, Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 158 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1953, *Neonfische*, Sebastian Lux, Murnau, DE, 56 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1954, *Tropical Fishes*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Aquarium Hamburg, Hamburg, DE, 242 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1962, *Barben (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 13)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1963, *Bärblinge und ihre Verwandten (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 17)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1976, *Kaltwasserfische in Haus und Garten*, TetraWerke, Melle, DE, 78 pp.
- Ladiges, W. & D. Vogt 1965, *Die Süßwasserfische Europas*, Paul Parey, Hamburg, DE, 250 pp.
- Lagler, K. F., J. E. Bardach & R. R. Miller 1962, *Ichthyology*, John Wiley & Sons, New York, US, 545 pp.
- Lagler, K. F., J. E. Bardach, R. R. Miller & D. R. May Passino 1977, *Ichthyology*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., John Wiley & Sons, New York, US, 506 pp.
- Laita, H. & G. Aparicio 2005, *100 Peces Argentinos*, Editorial Albatros, Buenos Aires, AR, 160 pp.
- Lake, J. S. 1971, *Freshwater Fishes of Australia*, Thomas Nelson, Melbourne, AU, 61 pp.
- Lambert, D. J. 1997, *Identifying Freshwater Aquarium Fish (The new compact study guide and identifier)*, Chartwell Books, Edison, US, 80 pp.
- Lambert, D. J. [2000], *The Guide to Owning Rainbowfishes*, T. F. H. Publications, Havant, UK, 64 pp.
- Lambert, D. J. 2001, *A practical guide to Breeding your freshwater fish*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 77 pp.
- Lamboj, A. 1999, *Westafrikanische Zwergcichliden (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Lambourne, D. (Ed.) 1982, *Catfish Association Great Britain Information Book 8*, Catfish Association of Great Britain, UK, 25 pp.
- Lambourne, D. 1995, *Corydoras Catfish*, Blandford, London, UK, 127 pp.
- Lampert, K. 1925, *Das Leben der Binnengewässer*, 3. Auflage, Chr. Herm. Tauchnitz, Leipzig, DE, 892 pp.
- Lang, E. 2013, *Puffer Fish as pets*, IMB Publishing, Barking, UK, 133 pp.
- Langel-Kretchmar, L. 1972, *Aquariums d'eau douce et d'eau de mer*, 3<sup>e</sup> ed., Éditions Delachaux et Niestlé, Neuchatel, CH, 228 pp.
- Langer, E. 1877, *Das Aquarium und seine Bewohner als Zimmer- und Gartenschmuck (Eine Anleitung zur Herstellung und Pflege desselben, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bezugsquellen)*, Reinhold Kühn, Berlin, DE, 48 pp. [not seen]
- Larsen, B. B. & F. Ingemann Hansen 1986, *Maller*, Clausen Boger, København, DK, 60 pp.
- Lass, D. A. 2008, *Angelfish, understanding and keeping Angelfish*, BowTie Press, Laguna Hills, US 144 pp.
- Latimer-Sayer, D. 1954, *Teach yourself Indoor Aquaria*, English Universities Press, London, UK, 185 pp.
- Laué, G. 2008, *Les discus genre Symphysodon (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 60 pp.
- Laurence, E. & S. Harniess [199?], *Peixes de aquário*, Plátano Edições Técnicas, Lisboa, PT, 124 pp.
- Lauro, O. di 1984, *Guida all'acquario in casa*, Roberto Napoleone, Rome, IT, 125 pp.
- Laurson, K. K. 1970, *Akvariebog for begyndere*, 5<sup>th</sup> ed., Clausens Forlag, København, DK, 112 pp.
- Laurson, K. K. 1972, *Nybörjarens akvariebok*, Natur och Kultur, Stockholm, SE, 122 pp. [original title 1970 *Akvariebog for begyndere*, Clausens Forlag, DK]
- Lawrence, E. & S. Harniess 1997, *Aquarium Fish*, Brockhampton Press, London, UK, 124 pp.
- Lee, C. 1975, *Fish for australian freshwater Aquariums*, Paul Hamlyn Pty., Dee Why West, New South Wales, AU, 144 pp.
- Lefebvre, A. 1877, Quelques mots sur le Macropode de Chine. *Mémoires de la Société Linnéenne du Nord de la France*, 4: 93-102.
- Lehmann, H. 1962, *Farbenfrohe Kaltwasserfische (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 14)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Leibel, W. S. 1993, *South American Cichlids*, Salamander Books, London, UK, 79 pp.
- Leonhardt, E. E. 1913, *Der Fisch (Sein Körper und sein Leben)*, Verlag von Strecker & Schröder, Stuttgart, DE, 165 pp.
- Leutscher, A. 1961, *Vivarium Life (a manual on amphibians, reptiles & cold-water fish)*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Cleaver-Hume Press, London, UK, 252 pp.
- Levine, J. S. 1991, *The complete fishkeeper (Everything aquarium fishes need to stay happy, healthy, and alive)*, William Morrow and Company, New York, US. 239 pp.
- Lewis, R. (ed.) 1974, *An introductory guide to cichlids*, American Cichlid Association, Phoenix, Arizona, US 23 pp.
- Linde, P. 1959, *Fischkrankheiten*, Urania Verlag, Jena, DE, Sammelwerk / looseleaf.
- Ling, L. 1994, *Goldfish for those who care*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 33 pp.
- Linke, H. 1980, *Farbe im Aquarium Labyrinthfische*, TetraWerke, Melle, DE, 123 pp.
- Linke, H. 2005, *Altum-Skalare (Ihr Hobby)*, 2. Auflage, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Linke, H. & W. Staeck 1981, *Afrikanische Cichliden*

- I Buntbarsche aus Westafrika*, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 142 pp.
- Linke, H. & W. Staeck 1984, *Amerikanische Cichliden I Kleine Buntbarsche*, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 194 pp.
- Lloyd, W. A. 1858, *A List with Descriptions, Illustrations, and Prices of whatever relates to Aquaria*, Aquarium Warehouse, Portland Road, London, UK, 162 pp.
- Lloyd, W. A. 1865, Aquarian difficulties. *Hardwicke's Science-Gossip*, 1: 154.
- Lloyd, W. A. 1866, Aquarium history. *Hardwicke's Science-Gossip*, 2: 74-77.
- Lloyd, W. A. 1876, Aquaria: Their Past, Present, and Future. *The American Naturalist*, 10 (10): 611-621.
- Lodewijks, J. M. 1967, *Tropical fish in the aquarium*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Blandford Press, London, UK, 127 pp.
- Loiselle, P. V. 1985, *The Cichlid Aquarium*, Tetra-Press, Tetra Werke, Melle, GE, 287 pp.
- Loiselle, P. V. 1988, *A fishkeeper's guide to African Cichlids*, Tetra Press, Morris Plains, New Jersey, US, 116 pp.
- Losange 1999, *Faune de France Poissons d'eau douce*, Artémis, Chamalières, FR, 128 pp.
- Losange 1999, *Poissons d'aquarium d'eau douce*, Artémis, Chamalières, FR, 143 pp.
- Lucas, G. A. 1972, *Know your bettas*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 64 pp.
- Lukhaup, C. & R. Pekny (eds.) 2008, *Nano-Fibel (Faszinierende Mini-Aquarien für Einsteiger)*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 89 pp.
- Lüling, K.-H. [1973], *Südamerikanische Fische und ihr Lebensraum*, Engelbert Pfiem Verlag, Wuppertal-Elberfeld, DE, 84 pp.
- Lurasco, F. M. 1908, lets over zonnevisschen. *De Levende Natuur*, 13 (8): 155-156.
- Lutz, K. G. 1886, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium und das Leben im Süßwasser*, Hänselmann's Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 171 pp. [not seen]
- Machlin, M. D. 1966, *Zanimatel'nyj Akvarium*, Izdatel'stvo Piscevaja Promyslennost', Moscow, RU, 303 pp.
- Madsen, J. M. 1975, *Aquarium Fishes in Color*, Macmillan Publishing Co., New York, US, 248 pp.
- Mager, N. H. & S. K. Mager (eds.) 1960, *A guide to tropical fish*, Washington Square Press, New York, US, 277 pp.
- Magri MacMahon, A. F. 1946, *Fishlore*, Penguin Books, Harmondsworth, UK, 208 pp.
- Magri MacMahon, A. F. [1960], *Album for Freshwater Fish (Brooke Bond picture cards)*, Brooke Bond, London, UK, 16 pp. [picture card album; 50 picture cards]
- Maitland, P. S. 2007, *Scotland's Freshwater Fish, Ecology, Conservation & Folklore*, Trafford Publishing Ltd., Oxford, UK, 436 pp.
- Maître-Allain, Th. 1992, *Le nouveau manuel de l'aquarium*, Solar, Paris, FR, 335 pp.
- Makino, S. 1972, *Home Aquarium (Aquatic gems – Tropical fish)*, Ward Lock, London, UK, 104 pp.
- Mandahl-Barth, G. [1959], *Poissons d'Aquarium*, Fernand Nathan, Paris, FR, 100 pp.
- Mann, L. Q. 1934, *Tropical fish*, Sentinel Books, New York, US, 89 pp.
- Mann, L. Q. 1947, *Tropical fish*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Sentinel Books, New York, US, 118 pp.
- Mariani, M. 1992, *Abc de l'aquarium tropical d'eau douce*, Éditions De Vecchi, Paris, FR, 172 pp.
- Marin, M. 1981, *Le guide pratique de l'aquariophilie d'eau douce*, 5<sup>e</sup> éd., Dargaud, Paris, FR, 224 pp.
- Markis, A. C. & R. W. Langton 1974, *The American Killifish Association's Beginner's Guide*, rev. ed., American Killifish Association, US, 44 pp.
- Marshall, N. B. [1961], *Fishes (The wonderful world of nature)*, Bruce & Gawthorn, Watford, UK, 77 pp.
- Marshall, T. H. 1953, *Exotic fishkeeping: Breeding the egg-layers*, The Saturn Press, Mitcham, Surrey, UK, 40 pp.
- Marshall, T. H. 1953, *Exotic fishkeeping: Breeding the labyrinths*, The Saturn Press, Mitcham, Surrey, UK, 40 pp.
- Marshall, T. H. 1954, *Exotic fishkeeping: Breeding the livebearers*, The Saturn Press, Mitcham, Surrey, UK, 39 pp.
- Marshall, T. H. 1955, *Exotic fishkeeping: Breeding the cichlids*, The Saturn Press, Mitcham, Surrey, UK, 46 pp.
- Marston, R. L. & S. Spencer [1934], *An album of British Fresh-water Fishes (John Player & Sons)*, Imperial Tobacco Company, UK, [18 pp.] [picture card album; 50 picture cards]
- Masillamoni, R. & J. Schnmidt 1998, *Schleierkampffische (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Matschke, E. & K.-H. Matschke 1991, *Panzer- und Schwielenwelse, alles über Welse - die "Putzer" im Aquarium (Urania Ratgeber Aquarium)*, Urania Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 104 pp.
- Matsubara, S. 1908, Goldfish and their culture in Japan. *Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries (Washington)*, 28: 383-398.
- Maxwell, H. 1904, *British fresh-water fishes*, Hutchinson and Co, London, UK, 320 p.
- May, J. 1978, *Tropical fish*, K & R Books Ltd., Leicester, UK, 91 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. [1970?], *Kaltwasserfische (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 136)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 79 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. [1972], *Das Aquarium (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 48)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 88 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. [1972], *Warmwasser-Fische (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 70)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 152 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1973, *Diskusfische (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 73)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden,

- DE, 103 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. [1974?], *Aquarienfischzucht (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 1029)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 95 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1975, *Das Aquarium*, Falken-Verlag, Wiesbaden, DE, 334 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1975, *Die Buntbarsche Amerikas (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 74)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 135 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1976, *Die Buntbarsche Afrikas (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 75)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 232 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1976, *Mein Aquarium – mein Hobby*, Humboldt-Taschenbuchverlag, München, DE, 160 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1977, *Große Aquarienpraxis I: Aquarium – Pflanzen – Fische*, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 295 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1978, *Große Aquarienpraxis III: Cichliden und Fischzucht*, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 448 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1978, *Tropical Freshwater Aquarium Fishes*, Ward Lock Limited, London, UK, 96 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1979, *Große Aquarienpraxis II: Tropische Aquarienfische*, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 404 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1980, *Labyrinthfische (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 82)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 158 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1981, *Regenbogenfische (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 83)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 135 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1982, *Buntbarsche des Malawi-Sees (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 86)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 144 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1982, *Buntbarsche Ost- und Westafrikas (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 84)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 167 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1982, *Buntbarsche des Tanganjika-Sees (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 85)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 159 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1982, *Der Malawi-See und seine Fische*, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 336 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1984, *Mittelamerika: Cichliden und Lebendgebärende*, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 304 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1984, *Moderne Aquarien-Praxis (Alles über Fische, Pflanzen, Pflege)*, Buch und Zeit, Köln, DE, 320 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. [1985], *Das grosse Aquarienbuch*, Falken-Verlag, Wiesbaden, DE, 333 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1987, *Welse aus aller Welt (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 89)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 152 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1988, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium*, Buch und Zeit Verlagsgesellschaft, Köln, DE, 240 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 2003, *Süßwasser Aquarium (Einrichtung, Pflege, Fische, Pflanzen)*, Bassermann Verlag, München, DE, 144 pp.
- McAllister, D. E. & B. W. Coad 1974, *Fishes of Canada's National Capitol Region*, National Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa, CA, 199 pp.
- McClane, A.J. (Editor) 1978, *McClane's Field Guide to Freshwater Fishes of North America*, Henry Holt and Company, New York, US, 212 pp.
- McDowall, R. M. (ed.) 1980, *Freshwater Fishes of South-Eastern Australia*, Reed, Sydney, AU, 208 pp.
- McInerny, D. 1971, *Tropical Fish*, John Gifford, London, UK, 80 pp.
- McInerny, D. 1975, *Tropical Fish*, rev. ed., Foyle, London, UK, 98 pp.
- Meinken, H. [193?], *Die Danio- und Brachydanioarten, Esomus und Rasbora (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 38)*, 5. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 48 pp.
- Mélançon, C. 1958, *Les poissons de nos eaux*, 3<sup>me</sup> édition, La Société Zoologique de Québec, Québec, CA, 348 pp.
- Mellen, I. 1931, Tropical Toy Fishes. *The National Geographic Magazine*, **59** (3): 287-317.
- Mener, A. 1928, *Brehms Tierleben, Band 24 Fische*, 2. Auflage, Gutenberg-Verlag, Hamburg, DE, pp. 123 – 385 of 430 pp.
- Metz, A. J. G. 1899, De bittervoorn. *De Levende Natuur*, **4** (3): 67-68.
- Meulengracht-Madsen, J. 1975, *Aquarienpflege - biologisch richtig*, Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 167 pp.
- [*Akvariet i fokus*, Clausens Forlag, DK. 1971; *Moderne aquariumkunde*, Thieme, NL, 1976]
- Meulengracht-Madsen, J. [1975], *Aquarienfische in Farben*, Universitas Verlag Berlin, DE, 245 pp.
- [*Akvariefisk i farver*, Politikens Forlag, Kopenhagen, DK, 1974]
- Meyer, M. K., L. Wischnath & W. Foerster 1985, *Lebendgebärende Zierfische: Arten der Welt; Haltung, Pflege, Zucht*, Mergus Verlag, Melle, DE, 496 pp.
- Meyer, R. 1989, *Bi-Lexikon Aquarienfische*, Bibliographisches Institut Leipzig, Leipzig, DE, 415 pp.
- Meyer, W. 195?, *L'Aquarium*, Payot, Lausanne, CH, 56 pp.
- Mhook, Jè Sun Sie 1993, [*New Tropical Fishes*], 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Sai Mau Publishers, Tokyo, JP, 157 pp. [in Chinese]
- Mills [1961], *Aquarium Fish*, 25 picture cards, Mills, Amalgamated Tobacco, UK [also issued in 1964 by Rich Refreshing Tea / United Dairies]
- Mills, D. 1980, *Aquarium Fishes*, Kingfisher Books, London, UK, 125 pp.
- Mills, D. 1981, *Illustrated Guide to Aquarium Fishes*, Kingfisher Books, London, UK, 197 pp.
- Mills, D. 1984, *A fishkeeper's guide to The tropical aquarium*, Salamander Books, London, UK, 116 pp.



- Mills, D. 1985, *Keeping Goldfish*, Blandford Press, Poole, Dorset, UK, 96 pp.
- Mills, D. 1992, *Tropical Aquarium Fishes*, Chancellor Press, London, UK, 128 pp.
- Mills, D. 2000, *The encyclopedia of Aquarium fishes*, David & Charles, Newton Abbot, UK, 224 pp.
- Mills, D. 2000, *Understanding coldwater fish (Interpet Handbooks)*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 140 pp.
- Mills, D. 2001, *An interpet Guide to the Tropical Aquarium*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 116 pp.
- Mills, D. 2002, *The Bumper Book of Tropical Aquarium Fishes*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 320 pp.
- Mills, D. 2002, *An interpet Guide to Coldwater Fishes*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 116 pp.
- Mills, D. & G. Vevers 1982, *The practical encyclopedia of freshwater Tropical Aquarium Fishes*, Salamander Books, London, UK, 208 pp.
- Mioulane, P. & C. Zelinsky 1988, *Guide pratique des poissons et plantes d'aquarium d'eau douce*, Compagnie Internationale du Livre, Paris, FR, 207 pp.
- Mitcham Foods [1957], *Aquarium Fish*, Mitcham Foods Limited, Mitcham in Surrey, UK, 50 picture cards (Series 1 and 2) [also issued in 1961 by Pukka Tea Company]
- Mix, D. 1996, *Platies, Keeping & breeding them in captivity*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 65 pp.
- Möbius, R. 1860, Einrichtung und Erhaltung der Aquarien (mit Berücksichtigung der Aquarien des naturhistorischen Museums in Hamburg). *Hamburger Garten- und Blumenzeitung*, **16**: 221-225.
- Mohr, E. V. 1962, *The study of Fishes made simple*, Doubleday & Company, New York, US, 159 pp.
- Mojetta, A. 1991, *Los peces rojos*, Editorial De Vecchi, Barcelona, ES, 126 pp.
- Mojetta, A. 1991, *Encyclopédie des poissons d'aquarium d'eau douce*, Éditions De Vecchi, Paris, FR, 187 pp.
- Mojetta, A. 1992, *Les poissons d'aquarium d'eau douce*, Éditions De Vecchi, Paris, FR, 187 pp.
- Morgan, A. 1935, *Tropical Fishes and Home Aquaria (A practical guide to a fascinating hobby)*, Rich & Cowan, London, UK, 254 pp.
- Morgan, A. 1951, *Tropical Fishes and Home Aquaria (A practical guide to a fascinating hobby)*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Charles Scribner's Sons, New York, US, 254 pp.
- Morgan, A. 1954, *An aquarium book for boys and girls*, Stanmoore Press, London, UK, 135 pp.
- Morgan, H. 1867, Fish tanks. *Hardwicke's Science-Gossip*, **3**: 119.
- Mozart, H. [2000], *The guide to Owning Guppies*, T. F. H. Publications, Havant, UK, 64 pp.
- Müller, L. 1856, *Aquarium, Belehrung und Anleitung solche anzulegen und zu unterhalten; nebst Beschreibung der vorzüglichsten Thiere, Pflanzen etc. welche sich für dieses eignen*, Schäfer, Leipzig, DE, 36 pp.
- Mullins, B. G. [196?], *Aquarium Fish in Australia*, Horwitz International, New South Wales, AU, 34 pp.
- Myers, G. S. 1970, *How to become an ichthyologist*, T. F. H. Publications, New Jersey, US, 30 pp.
- Myers, G. S. (ed.) 1972, *The Piranha Book*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 128 pp.
- Nachstedt, J. & H. Tuschke 1950, *Züchterkniffe I (Kleine DATZ Bücher)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 47 pp.
- Nachstedt, J. & H. Tuschke 1953, *Züchterkniffe II (Kleine DATZ Bücher)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 47 pp.
- Nachstedt, J. & H. Tuschke 1953, *Züchterkniffe III (Kleine DATZ Bücher)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Nachstedt, J. & H. Tuschke 1964, *Züchterkniffe IV (Kleine DATZ Bücher)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Neumann, W. 1983, *Die Hechtlinge*, Ziemsen Verlag, Wittenberg Lutherstadt, DE, 84 pp.
- Neumann, W. 2005, *DKG-Killifisch-Lexikon*, DKG Supplementheft Nr. 8, Deutsche Killifisch Gemeinschaft, DE, 188 pp.
- Newdick, J. 1983, *The complete Freshwater Fishes of the British Isles*, Adam & Charles Black, London, UK, 127 pp.
- Nieuwenhuizen, A. van den 1961, *Labyrinthfische (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 11)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Nieuwenhuizen, A. van den 1964, *Zwergbuntbarsche (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 20)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Nieuwenhuizen, A. van den 1967, *Exoten im Aquarium*, 2. Auflage, Landbuch Verlag, Hannover, DE, 226 pp.
- Nitsche, H. & W. Hein 1909, *Die Süßwasserfische Deutschlands*, 4. Auflage, Verlag des Deutschen Fischereivereins, Berlin, DE, 82 pp.
- Norman, J. R. 1931, *A history of fishes*, Ernest Benn, London, UK, 463 pp.
- Norman, J. R. 1936, *A history of fishes*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Ernest Benn, London, UK, 463 pp.
- Norman, J. R. 1943, *Fishes of Britain's rivers and lakes*, Penguin Books, London, UK, 32 pp.
- Norman, J. R. 1947, *A history of fishes*, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed., Ernest Benn, London, UK, 463 pp.
- Norman, J. R. & P. H. Greenwood 1963, *A history of fishes*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Ernest Benn, London, UK, 398 pp.
- Nosek, A. 1910, *Akvarium a jeho zařízení*, Kober, Prague, CZ, 64 pp. [not seen]
- O'Connell, R. F. 1977, *The Freshwater Aquarium*, Arco Publishing Company, New York, US, 256 pp.
- Olsson, R. 1969, *Alles über das Aquarium*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 99 pp.

- Orme, F. W. 1981, *Cyclopaedia of Coldwater Fish and Pond Life*, Saiga Publishing, Hindhead, England, 136 pp.
- Ornito [G. A. van Neck] [1973?], *L'aquarium*, Imprimerie Havaux, Nivelles, BE, 70 pp.
- Ortleb, A. & G. Ortleb [19?], *Das Süßwasser-aquarium und Terrarium*, 6. Auflage, Mode's Verlag, Berlin, DE, 57 pp.
- Osburn, R. C. 1914, *The Care of Home Aquaria (New York Aquarium Nature Series)*, The New York Zoological Society, New York, US, 63 pp.
- Ostermüller, W. 1976, *Labyrinthfische im Aquarium*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 66 pp.
- Ostermüller, W. 1980, *Die Aquarienfibel*, 6. Auflage, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 96 pp.
- Ostrow, M. E. 1985, *Goldfish*, Barron's Educational Series, Hauppauge, US, 95 pp.
- Ott, G. 1988, *Schmerlen (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 90)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 111 pp.
- Paepke, H.-J. 1985, *Das Tümpelaquarium (Vivaristik Ratgeber 11)*, Neumann Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 88 pp.
- Palmin [1930], *Für euer Aquarium*, 102. Folge Bild 1 – 6, Palmin-Post Sammelbilder, Auflage Schlinck, Hamburg.
- Papworth, D. 1984, *Garden ponds*, Salamander Books, London, UK, 117 pp.
- Parisse, G. 2002, *Guida ai pesci tropicali d'acqua dolce*, De Vecchi Editore, Milano, IT, 95 pp.
- Paul, G. & F. Walter 1988, *Faszinierende Welt unter Wasser*, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 170 pp.
- Paulo, J. 1976, *Malawi-Buntbarsche (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 26)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Paysan, K. 1967, *Freude an Fischen*, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, Stuttgart, DE, 50 pp. [also published as an album with 50 pictures separately]
- Paysan, K. 1971, *Zierfische – mein Hobby*, Humboldt-Taschenbuchverlag, Stuttgart, DE, 127 pp.
- Paysan, K. 1976, *Welcher Zierfisch ist das?*, 4. Aufl., Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 243 pp.
- Pellegrin, J. 1905, Les cichlidés comme poissons d'ornement observations en aquarium. *Bulletin de la Société nationale d'Acclimatation de France*, **52**: 300-303.
- Pellegrin, J. 1906, L'incubation buccale chez les poissons. *Bulletin de la Société nationale d'Acclimatation de France*, **53**: 62-71.
- Pellegrin, J. 1910, Les poissons d'ornement exotiques. *Compte Rendu de la Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences*, 39<sup>me</sup> session: 147-152.
- Pellegrin, J. 1913, Un poisson d'aquarium amphibie, Le Périophthalme. *Revue générale des Sciences pures et appliquées*, **24**: 3-4.
- Pellegrin, J. 1943, *Petit Atlas des Poissons III Poissons des eaux douces espèces françaises*, Boubée & Cie, Paris, FR, 55 pp.
- Perkins, L. 1975, *Aquarium Fish*, Orbis Publishing, London, UK, 64 pp.
- Perry, F. 1958, *The small aquarium*, Collingridge, London, UK, 92 pp.
- Peshkov, M. A. (ed.) 1961, *Komnatnyj akvarium [Indoor aquarium]*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, RU, 213 pp.
- Petrovický, I. 1982, *Aquarienfische*, Werner Dausien, Hanau, DE, 224 pp.
- Petzold, H.-G. 1988, *Der Guppy (Die neue Brehm-Bücherei: 372)*, 3. Auflage, A. Ziemsen Verlag, Wittenberg Lutherstadt, DE, 151 pp.
- Phillips, R. & M. Rix 1985, *A guide to the Freshwater Fish of Britain, Ireland and Europe*, Pan Books, London, UK, 144 pp.
- Pieters, F. 1899, Van onze Stekelbaarsjes. *De Levende Natuur*, **4** (7): 164-166.
- Pieters, F. 1900, Paradijsvischjes. *De Levende Natuur*, **5** (7): 139-141.
- Pinks, R. 1981, *Coldwater fish in Aquaria and Garden Ponds*, Bartcomew, Edinburgh, UK, 96 pp.
- Pinter, H. 1981, *Cichliden (Buntbarsche im Aquarium)*, Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 184 pp.
- Pitcher, F. W. 1977, *Identification guide to Freshwater Tropical Aquarium Fish*, Arco Publishing Company, New York, US, 60 pp.
- Player, J. & Sons [1932], *Aquarium Studies (Player's Cigarettes, No. 1 – 25)*, Imperial Tobacco Company, UK, 25 picture cards.
- Plöger-Brembach, K. 1982, *Lebendgebärende*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 176 pp.
- Podolskiy, Y. 2011, [*Aquarium (Practical guide)*], Knyzhkovyj klub, Kharkiv, UA, 414 pp. [In Russian.]
- Pontonié, H. (ed.) 1897, Ueber das Leben und Treiben der Makropoden. *Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift*, **12** (46): 545-549. [also in this article: Matte'sche Zierfischzuchtanstalt in Lankwitz bei Berlin; already 32 fish species imported]
- Prescott, J. H. 1976, *Aquarium Fishes of the World*, Bantam Books, New York, US, 159 pp.
- Preuss, O. 1897, *Das Zimmer-Aquarium (Ein Mittel zur Unterhaltung und Belehrung: Kurze Abhandlung über Einrichtung und Pflege des Aquariums nach den neuesten Erfahrungen)*, 2. Auflage, Schulz, Berlin, DE, 11 pp. [not seen]
- Pronek, N. 1967, *Aquariums in color*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Pronek, N. 1973, *Aquariums in color*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 31 pp.
- Pronek, N. 1996, *Tropical Fish*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 65 pp.
- Pronek, N. & B. M. Scott 2006, *Aquarium Care of Oscars*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 111 pp.
- Prószyński, K. 1908, *Akwarjum pokojowe, krótkie wskazówki dla miłośników*, Wydawnictwo M. Arcta, Warsaw, PO, 104 pp.

- Puiboube, M. 1977, *L'Aquarium et ses poissons*, Fernand Nathan, Paris, FR, [30 pp.]
- Quante, K.A. 2012, *Öko-Aquarien (umweltfreundlich – sparsam; Ihr Hobby)*, Bede bei Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 79 pp.
- Quick, G. 2000, *An essential guide to choosing your Pond Fish and aquatic plants (Pondmaster)*, Interpet Publishing, UK, 77 pp.
- Quinn, J. R. 1994, *The Fascinating Freshwater Fish Book*, Wiley, New York, US, 122 pp.
- Rabache, A. 1975, *L'Aquarium en 10 leçons*, Hachette Littérature, Paris, FR, 191 pp.
- Rabache, A. 1977, *Freude am Aquarium*, Ullstein, Frankfurt, DE, 170 pp.
- Rachow, A. [1922], *Die Characiniden I. Teil Allgemeines; die Citharinidae; die Gasteropelecidae; die Characidae: Serrasalminae, Erythrininae und "Tetragonopterusartige" (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 21)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 30 pp.
- Rachow, A. [1922], *Die Characiniden II. Teil Die Characidae (Fortsetzung): "Tetragonopterusartige" (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 44)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 31 pp.
- Rachow, A. [1922], *Die Characiniden III. Teil Die Characidae (Schluß): Pyrrhulininae; die Hemiodontidae und die Anostomatidae (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 45)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 47 pp.
- Rachow, A. [1933/1934], *Die Zahnkarpfen oder Kärpflinge Dritter Teil Die Familie Cyprinodontidae 2. Die Unterfamilie Fundulinae (Schluß) (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 53)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 44 pp.
- Rachow, A. 1933, *Die Zahnkarpfen oder Kärpflinge Vierter Teil Die Familie Poeciliidae 1. Unterfamilie Gambusiinae (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 54)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 36 pp.
- Rachow, A. 1933, *Die Zahnkarpfen oder Kärpflinge Fünfter Teil Die Familie Poeciliidae 2. Die Unterfamilie Poeciliopsinae 3. Die Unterfamilie Poeciliinae (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 55)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 40 pp.
- Rachow, A. 1933, *Die Zahnkarpfen oder Kärpflinge Sechster Teil Die Familie Poeciliidae 3. Die Unterfamilie Poeciliinae (Schluß) Die Familie Fitzroyiidae (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 56)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 35 pp.
- Radda, A. C. 1979, *The Cyprinodontids of Cameroon*, American Killifish Association, US, 106 pp.
- Radda, A. C. & E. Pürzl 1981, *Killifische aus aller Welt Band 1: Feldführer der Cyprinodontiformes der Länder der Regenwaldlücke Westafrikas (Togo, Benin, SW-Nigeria)*, Hofmann Verlag, Wien, AT, 48 pp.
- Radda, A. C. & E. Pürzl 1982, *Killifische aus aller Welt Band 2: Feldführer der Cyprinodontiformes der Länder der Bucht von Biafra (SO-Nigeria, West-Kamerun)*, Hofmann Verlag, Wien, AT, 72 pp.
- Radda, A. C. & E. Pürzl 1983, *Killifische aus aller Welt Band 3: Feldführer der Cyprinodontiformes der Küstenländer Zentralafrikas I. Ost-Kamerun*, Hofmann Verlag, Wien, AT, 80 pp.
- Radda, A. C. & E. Pürzl 1985, *Killifische aus aller Welt Band 4: Feldführer der Cyprinodontiformes der Küstenländer Zentralafrikas II. Gabun*, Hofmann Verlag, Wien, AT, 96 pp.
- Randolph, E. 1990, *The basic book of fish keeping*, Fawcett Crest, New York, US, 242 pp.
- Rassi, P. 1993, *Ripsi-ja imumonnit*, Karprint Ky, Huhmari, FI, 85 pp.
- Rataj, K. & R. Zukal 1971, *Aquarium fishes and plants*, Spring Books, London, UK, 132 pp.
- Rauther, M. 1907, *Das Tierreich IV Fische*, Göschen'sche Verlagshandlung, Leipzig, DE, 154 pp.
- Rauther, M. 1921, *Das Tierreich IV Fische*, 2. Auflage, Vereinigung wissenschaftlicher Verleger, Berlin, DE, 150 pp.
- Redaktion Aquarienmagazin 1977, *Kosmos-Handbuch Aquarienkunde (Das Süßwasseraquarium)*, Kosmos-Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 736 pp.
- Regan, C. T. 1911, *British Freshwater Fishes*, Methuen & Co, London, UK, 287 pp.
- Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H. 1968, *Krankheiten der Aquarienfische*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 128 pp.
- Reinhold, G. 1956, *Tropische Zierfische*, VEB F. A. Brockhaus Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 200 pp.
- Renard, É. 1875, *La pêche et la pisciculture dans l'Extrême Orient. Bulletin de la Société d'Acclimatation*, 3<sup>e</sup> série, 2: 281-299.
- Richards, H. 1986, *A Beginner's Guide to Tropical Fish*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 61 pp.
- Richardson, M. 1986, *Care for your Tropical Fish (The official RSPCA Pet Guide)*, William Collins Sons & Company / Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, London, UK, 32 pp.
- Richardson, M. & D. Mills 1990, *Care for your Tropical Fish (The official RSPCA Pet Guide)*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., William Collins Sons & Company / Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, London, UK, 48 pp.
- [Richardson, M. & D. Mills] 2005, *Care for your Tropical Fish (RSPCA Pet Guide)*, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed., Collins / Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, London, UK, 47 pp.
- Richter, H.-J. 1979, *Das Buch der Labyrinthfische*, Verlag Neumann-Neudamm, Melsungen, DE, 162 pp.
- Richter, H.-J. 1980, *Fische züchten ein Problem?*, Landbuch Verlag, Hannover, DE, 242 pp.
- Richter, H.-J. 1984, *Aquarienfische im Blickpunkt*,

- Landbuch Verlag, Hannover, DE, 232 pp.
- Riols, J. de 1882, *Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée d'un Traité complet de l'établissement, de l'aménagement et de la population de l'Aquarium*, of L. B. Renauld, *Le Parfait Pêcheur à la ligne*, Le Bailly, Paris, 126 pp. [first edition 1858: L. B. Renauld (pseudonym of Louis Camille Auguste Desloges), *Le Parfait Pêcheur à la ligne, au filet, etc. suivi du calendrier du pêcheur, d'un traité de pisciculture simplifiée, de l'aquarium, et des lois et ordonnances sur la pêche fluviale*]
- Ritchie, A. S. 1870, *Aquaria Studies (Part I)*. *The Canadian Naturalist and Quarterly Journal of Science*, New series, **5** (1): 1-7.
- Roberts, J. 1984, *Goldfish*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, CN, 80 pp.
- Roberts, M. F. 1957, *Fancy guppies*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Roberts, M. F. 1960, *Beginning the aquarium*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Roberts Jr., J. B. & P. A. Fontaine 1962, *Beginner's Handbook of Gold and Tropical Fish*, All-Pets Books, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, US, 64 pp.
- Roe, C. D. & A. Evans 1969, *Koi*, Petfish Publications, London, UK, 56 pp.
- Roi, D. Le 1978, *The aquarium*, 3<sup>rd</sup> impression, Kaye & Ward, London, UK, 96 pp.
- Rolle, W. 1907, Die Zucht von exotischen Zierfischen. *Allgemeine Fischerei-Zeitung*, **32**: 388-390.
- Romig, T. 1993, *Aquarienfische bestimmen und pflegen*, Franckh-Kosmos Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 95 pp.
- Ronchetti, P. & M. Mariani 1998, *Comment construire et entretenir son aquarium*, Éditions De Vecchi, Paris, FR, 127 pp.
- Roßmäßler, E. A. 1856, Der See im Glase. *Gartenlaube*, Nr. 19, reprinted in *Aquarien und Terrarien Jahrbuch* 1956: 25-34.
- Roßmäßler, E. A. 1880, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium (Eine Anleitung zur Herstellung und Pflege desselben)*, 4. Auflage, Hermann Mendelssohn, Leipzig, DE, 105 pp. [edited by O. Hermes]
- Roszak, K.-H. (Ed.) [1951-1952?, reprinted 1953-1954], *Die tropischen Zierfische (ein Sammelwerk für den Aquarienfremden)*, Hermann Haase Verlag / Thüringer Volksverlag / Urania Verlag, Berlin / Weimar / Jena, DE, looseleaf edition, 144 Merkblätter: {Serie I (Merkblatt 1-8), II (9-16), III (17-23)}; {IV (25-32), V (33-40), VI (41-48)}; {VII (49-57), VIII (58-63), IX (64-73)}; {X (73-80), XI (81-88), XII (89-96)}; {XIII (97-104), XIV (105-112), XV (113-120)}; {XVI (121-128), XVII (129-136), XVIII (137-144)}.
- Roth, W. 1913, *Die Krankheiten der Aquarienfische*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 88 pp.
- Roule, L. 1925, *Les Poissons des eaux douces de la France*, Presses Universitaires de France, Paris, FR, 228 pp.
- Roule, L. 1930, *La structure et la biologie des poissons*, Les Éditions Rieder, Paris, FR, 80 pp.
- Roule, L. 1946, *La Vie des Poissons dans leur milieu*, 2<sup>e</sup> ed., Librairie Delagrave, Paris, FR, 262 pp.
- Rousseau, E. 1915, *Les poissons d'eau douce indigènes et acclimatés de la Belgique*, Imprimerie Scientifique Charles Bulens, Bruxelles, BE, 200 pp.
- Rousselet-Blanc, P. (ed.) 1975, *Larousse des Poissons d'Aquarium*, Librairie Larousse, Paris, FR, 120 pp.
- Rovière, J. & P. Auguste 1973, *Choisissez, élevez et soignez vous-même vos poissons d'aquarium*, 2<sup>e</sup> ed., Eyrolles, Paris, FR, 64 pp.
- Rühmer, K. 1952, *Die Süßwasserfische und Krebse*, 3. Auflage, Fischerei-Verlag, Ebenhausen, DE, 203 pp.
- Rundle, J. 2002, *Breeding egglayers*, Ringpress Books, Dorking, UK, 64 pp.
- Rytíř, E. 1912, *Akvarium a jeho obyvatelé*, Malíř na Král. Vinohradech, CZ, 50 pp. [not seen]
- Sablé, J. 1987, *Et pourquoi pas un Aquarium?*, Bornemann, Paris, FR, 61 pp.
- Sachs, W. B. 1974, *Aquarienpflege leicht gemacht*, 12. Auflage, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 95 pp.
- Sainsauveur, R. P. 1978, *Les poissons d'aquarium d'eau douce*, Ouest-France, Rennes, FR, 32 pp.
- Sakurai, A., Y. Sakamoto & F. Mori 1991, *Les poissons d'aquarium en eau douce*, France Loisirs, Paris, FR, 294 pp.
- Sánchez, H. et al. 2006, *Peru's Ornamental Fish 2006*, IIAP – Prompex, Iquitos / Lima, PE, 49 pp.
- Sandford, G. 1995, *An illustrated encyclopedia of Aquarium Fish (A comprehensive directory of exotic freshwater and marine species)*, The Apple Press, London, UK, 256 pp.
- Sandford, G. 1999, *Aquarium, an owner's manual*, Dorling Kindersley, London, UK, 256 pp.
- Sandford, G. 1998, *The Interpet Questions & Answers manual of The Tropical Freshwater Aquarium*, Andromeda, Oxford, UK, 208 pp.
- Sandford, G. 2000, *Understanding tropical fish (Interpet Handbooks)*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 141 pp.
- Sands, D. 1986, *Keeping aquarium fishes, Corydoras catfish*, Dee Bee Books, Clayton Brook, UK, 98 pp.
- Sands, D. 1988, *Südamerikanische Welse*, Tetra-Verlag, Melle, DE, 117 pp.
- Sands, D. 1991, *Afrikanische und Asiatische Welse*, Tetra-Verlag, Melle, DE, 75 pp.
- Sands, D. 1996, *Goldfish*, SMITHMARK, New York, US, 64 pp.
- Schaeck, de 1893, Histoire du poisson doré (*Carassius auratus* L.). *Revue des Sciences Naturelles Appliquées*, **40** (deuxième sem.): 111-120 & 468-478.
- Schaefer, C. 1994, *Erfolg mit Zwergcichliden*, Bede

- Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 111 pp.
- Schaefer, C. 1996, *Das große Buch der Welse mit L-Nummern Register*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 295 pp.
- Schaefer, C., C. Kasselman & A. Raschke 2012, *Das Aquarium von A-Z*, 2. Auflage, Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 440 pp.
- Schaefer, C. & T. Schröer (Eds.) 2004, *Das grosse Lexikon der Aquaristik, Band 1 & 2*, Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 1102 pp.
- Schäfer, F. & E. Schraml 2003, *Aqualog Extra Die neuesten L-Welse / The latest L-Numbers*, Verlag A. C. S. GmbH, Rodgau, DE, 47 pp.
- Scheller, L. 1978, *Süßwasser Aquaristik*, Falken Verlag, Niedernhausen, DE, 64 pp.
- Scherren, H. 1919, *Ponds & Rock Pools with hints on collecting for and the management of the micro-aquarium*, 4<sup>th</sup> impression, The Religious Tract Society, London, UK, 208 pp. [first edition 1894, 2<sup>nd</sup> impression 1900, 3<sup>rd</sup> impression 1906]
- Scheurmann, I. 1986, *The new aquarium handbook*, Barron's Educational Series, Hauppauge, US, 144 pp.
- Scheurmann, I. 1987, *Das GU Aquarienbuch*, 2. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 144 pp.
- Scheurmann, I. 1991, *Aquarienfische züchten (GU Aquarien-Ratgeber)*, 2. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 144 pp.
- Schiemenz, P. 1929, *Fische* in P. Brühmer, P. Ehrmann & G. Ulmer, 1929, *Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas Band VII Wirbeltiere*, Quelle & Meyer, Leipzig, DE, I.3-I.20
- Schiøtz, A. & S. Christensen (Eds.) 1968, *Jeg har akvarium*, Politikens Forlag, København, DK, 438 pp.
- Schlatter, B. [1977], *Zierfische*, BEA + Poly-Verlags AG, Spreitenbach, CH, 64 pp. [album with 49 pictures separately]
- Schliwen, U. 1999, *Wasserwelt Aquarium, 300 Süßwasserfische und Pflanzen (Der grosse GU Ratgeber)*, 8. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 159 pp.
- Schliwen, U. 2003, *Einzigartige Aquarienwelt*, 4. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 158 pp.
- Schliwen, U. 2007, *Kleine Aquarien (GU Tier-ratgeber)*, 4. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 62 pp.
- Schliwen, U. 2012, *Mein Aquarium (Mein Heimtierbuch)*, 6. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 144 pp.
- Schmettkamp, W. 1982, *Die Zwergcichliden Südamerikas*, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 176 pp.
- Schmettkamp, W. 1985, *Die Namen unserer Aquarienfische*, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 208 pp.
- Schmidt, G. 1971, *Der kranke Fisch (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 71)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 112 pp.
- Schmidt, G. 1972, *Das richtige Aquarienwasser (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 72)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 94 pp.
- Schmidt, H. 1934, *Der Garten im Glas (Der neue Leitfaden für den Aquariennehmer)*, Gartenbau-Verlag Trowitzsch & Sohn, Frankfurt (Oder), DE, 92 pp.
- Schmidt, J. 1997, *Aquarienfische (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Schmidt, J. 1997, *Guramis und Fadentische (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Schmidt, J. 1997, *Zwergcichliden (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Schmidt, J. 1998, *Harnischwelse (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Schmidt, J. 1998, *Killifische (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Schmidt, J. 1998, *Welse (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Schmidt, J. 2001, *Salmir (Ihr Hobby)*, 2. Auflage, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Smith, M. P. 2000, *Lake Malawi Cichlids*, Barron's Educational Series, Hauppauge, US, 95 pp.
- Schmitz, S. 1977, *Aquarienfische (Die wichtigste Arten für das Süßwasseraquarium, ihre Haltung und Pflege)*, BLV Verlagsgesellschaft, München, DE, 143 pp.
- Schmitz, W. 1904, *Der Aquariennehmer (Kurzer Leitfaden zur Einrichtung und Erhaltung eines schönen und zweckmässigen Aquariums)*, Schulze, Dresden, DE, 17 pp. [not seen]
- Schneider, E. 1956, *All about aquariums*, Practical Science Publishing, Orange, Connecticut, US, 128 pp.
- Schneider, E. 1956, *All about breeding tropical fishes*, Practical Science Publishing, Orange, Connecticut, US, 128 pp.
- Schneider, E. 1966, *All about aquariums*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 128 pp.
- Schneider, E. [196?], *Enjoy your discus*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Freude am Diskusfisch*, 32 pp.]
- Schneider, E. [196?], *Enjoy your tropical fish picture book*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Freude an Tropische Fischen (Bildband)*]
- Schneider, G. 1976, *Vom Goldfisch zum Schleierschwanz (Perlen-Reihe Band 129)*, 2. Auflage, Pechans Perlen-Reihe, Wien, AT, 48 pp.
- Schneider, P. 1972, *Liebe und Verständnis für das Aquarium*, 2. Auflage, Aquarium Perle, Zuzgen, CH, 101 pp.
- Schneidewind, F. 1997, *Tropheus-Cichliden (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Schneidewind, F. 2000, *Malawiseecichlidenzucht (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Schneidewind, F. 2000, *Wer weiß was über Malawis?*, Tetra Verlag, Bissendorf-Wulften, DE, 64 pp.

- Schnell, G. 1980, *Fische im Gartenteich*, Kosmos, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 72 pp.
- Schofield, D. 1966, *Beginning with tropicals*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 64 pp.
- Schönefeld, M. J. 2013, *Diskus-Fibel*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 93 pp.
- Schöpfel, H. 1976, *Schöne Aquarien – aber wie? (AT Ratgeber Reihe 4)*, Urania Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 54 pp.
- Schöpfel, H. 1991, *Schöne Aquarien (Urania Ratgeber Aquarium)*, Urania Verlag, Leipzig, 72 pp.
- Schreitmüller, W. 1934, *Leitfaden zur Pflege und Zucht von einheimischen und fremdländischen Zierfischen, Seetieren, Schnecken und Wasserpflanzen nebst einem Anhang über Trocken- und Kunst-Fischfutterarten*, 3. Auflage, Georg Müller, Frankfurt am Main, DE, 336 pp.
- Schrenkeisen, R. 1938, *Field Book of Fresh-Water Fishes of North America North of Mexico*, G.P. Putnam's Sons, New York, US, 312 pp.
- Schröder, W. 1962, *Unser Aquarium*, Berliner Morgenpost, Ullstein, Berlin, DE, 53 pp.
- Schubert, P. 1984, *Regenbogenfische (Vivaristik Ratgeber 10)*, Neumann Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 60 pp.
- Schubert, P. 1991, *Regenbogenfische, Juwelen im Aquarium - Regenbogenfische aus Australien und Papua-Neuguinea (Urania Ratgeber Aquarium)*, Urania Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 164 pp.
- Schulte, W. 1982, *Piranhas (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 80)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 104 pp.
- Schulte, W. 1988, *Piranhas in the aquarium*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 127 pp.
- Schumann, A. 1911, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium (dessen Einrichtung und Besetzung)*, 2. Auflage, Zoologischen Gesellschaft, Wien, AT, 48 pp.
- Schwarz, E. 1953, *Fische hinter Glas*, Altberliner Verlag Lucie Groszer, Berlin, DE, 104 pp.
- Scott, P. W. 1991, *The complete aquarium (A practical guide to building, stocking, and maintaining freshwater and marine aquaria)*, Dorling Kindersley, London, UK, 192 pp.
- Scott, P. W. 2000, *Livebearing fishes*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 117 pp.
- Scott, W. B. 1967, *Freshwater Fishes of Eastern Canada*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., University of Toronto Press, Toronto, CA, 137 pp.
- Seal, W. P. 1887, *The Aquarium: A brief exposition of its principles and management. Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission*, 7: 274-282.
- Seegers, L. 1980, *Killifische (Eierlegende Zahnkarpfen im Aquarium)*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 174 pp.
- Shephard, M. 1950, *What fish is that?*, The British Field Sports Society, London, UK, 32 pp.
- Sijbrandi, J. 1902, *De Stekelbaars*, *De Levende Natuur*, 7 (1): 15-17.
- Siltamaa, E. 1958, *Akvaario värikuvina*, Werner Söderström, Porvoo, FI, 228 pp.
- Simister, W. 1976, *The home aquarium book*, David & Charles, London, UK, 127 pp.
- Simmons Jr., W. E. 1874, *The aquarium. The Popular Science Monthly*, 5: 687-695.
- Simon, H. 1975, *Strange Breeding Habits of Aquarium Fish*, Dodd, Mead & Company, New York, US, 160 pp.
- Singleton, V. & D. Mills 1979, *How about keeping fish*, EP Publishing, Wakefield, UK, 95 pp.
- Skomal, G. 1997, *Setting up a freshwater aquarium (an owner's guide to a happy, healthy pet)*, Howell Book House, New York, US, 126 pp. [also published abridged as *The essential freshwater aquarium*]
- Skomal, G. 1999, *Koi (an owner's guide to a happy, healthy pet)*, Howell Book House, New York, US, 126 pp.
- Small, H. B. 1893, *My Aquarium. The Ottawa Naturalist*, 7: 33-48.
- Smith, M. P. 1998, *Lake Tanganyikan Cichlids*, Barron's Educational Series, Hauppauge, US, 95 pp.
- Smith, M. P. 2002, *Tetras and other Characins*, Barron's Educational Series, Hauppauge, US, 95 pp.
- Soderberg, P. M. 1959, *Tropical Fish and Aquaria*, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed., Cassell, London, UK, 119 pp.
- Sommer, W. 1991, *Aquarienfotografie, Fotografieren von Aquarienfischen - ein anspruchsvolles und faszinierendes Hobby (Urania Ratgeber Aquarium)*, Urania Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 72 pp.
- Sommer, W. 1993, *Tropical Fish the rising generation*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 224 pp.
- Spillmann, CH. J. 1961, *Faune de France 65: Poissons d'eau douce*, Lechevalier, Paris, FR, 303 pp.
- Spratt's Fish Foods Department [194?], *Modern Fishkeeping*, Spratt's Patent Ltd., London, UK, 32 pp.
- Spratt's Patent [1951], *Tropical Fishkeeping*, Spratt's Patent Ltd., London, UK, 68 pp.
- Spratt's Patent 1963, *Aquarium and Pond Handbook*, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed., Spratt's Patent, London, UK, 68 pp.
- Spreinat, A. 1997, *Aqualex-catalog Cichlids from Lake Malawi / Malawisee Cichliden*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 16+ pp.
- Spreinat, A. 2012, *Malawisee-Fibel*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 93 pp.
- Stadelmann, P. 1990, *Das Aquarium, (GU Aquarien-Ratgeber)*, 2. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 64 pp.
- Stadelmann, P. 2000, *Setting up an aquarium*, Barron's Educational Series, Hauppauge, US, 63 pp.
- Stadelmann, P. 2001, *Das Aquarium, (GU Tierratgeber)*, 4. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer,

- München, DE, 64 pp.
- Stadelmann, P. 2008, *Erlebnis Aquarium*, (GU Tierratgeber), 4. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 62 pp.
- Staeck, W. & H. Linke 1982, *Afrikanische Cichliden II Buntbarsche aus Ostafrika*, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 150 pp.
- Staeck, W. & H. Linke 1985, *Amerikanische Cichliden II Große Buntbarsche*, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 164 pp.
- Stallknecht, H. 1969, *So züchtet man Zierfische!* (AT Ratgeber Reihe 1), Urania Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 56 pp.
- Stallknecht, H. 1978, *Hundert Tips für Aquarianer*, Neumann-Neudamm Verlag, Melsungen, DE, 112 pp.
- Stallknecht, H. 1979, *Aquarien und Terrarien in der Schule* (AT Ratgeber Reihe 10), Urania Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 56 pp.
- Stallknecht, H. 1980 (ed.), *Aquarien Zierfische Wasserpflanzen*, Kulturbund der DDR, Berlin, DE, 208 pp.
- Stallknecht, H. 1981, *Freude am Aquarium*, Urania Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 205 pp.
- Stallknecht, H. 1983, *Freude am Aquarium*, 2. Auflage, Werner Dausien, Hanau, DE, 208 pp.
- Stallknecht, H. 1989, *Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen und ihre Zuchtformen*, Neumann Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 106 pp.
- Stallknecht, H. 1992, *Aquarienfische*, Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 144 pp.
- Stallknecht, H. 1994, *Man nennt sie Salmir (Die am häufigsten gehaltenen Zierfische)*, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 160 pp.
- Stallknecht, H. 1995, *Sonderlinge im Aquarium (Außergewöhnliche Aquarienfische)*, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 127 pp.
- Stansch, K. 1906, *Das Süßwasseraquarium, seine Einrichtung und Bepflanzung* (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 1), Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 35 pp. [[www.digizeit-schriften.de/dms/resolveppn/?PID=log5012783](http://www.digizeit-schriften.de/dms/resolveppn/?PID=log5012783)]
- Stansch, K. [1906], *Die Barben* (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 3), Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 35 pp. [not seen]
- Stansch, K. [1907], *Die lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen - (Cyprinodontidae viviparae)* (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 4), Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 44 pp. [not seen]
- Stansch, K. [1909], *Die eigeibärenden Zahnkarpfen (Cyprinodontidae oviparae)* (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 16), Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 42 pp. [not seen]
- Stansch, K. [1909], *Die Labyrinthfische* (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 19), Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 35 pp. [not seen]
- Stansch, K. [1911], *Die Characiniden* (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 21), Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 41 pp. [not seen]
- Stansch, K. [1911], *Die lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen (Cyprinodontidae viviparae II. Teil* (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 23), 4. Aufl., Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 48 pp. [not seen]
- Stansch, K. [1912], *Der junge Aquarianer I. Teil* (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 27), Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 36 pp.
- Stansch, K. [1912], *Der junge Aquarianer II. Teil* (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 28), Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 36 pp.
- Stansch, K. [191?], *Die Prachtbarbe und die übrigen Barben-Arten* (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 3), 4. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 38 pp.
- Stansch, K. [192?], *Die Prachtbarbe und die übrigen Barben-Arten* (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 3), 5. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 38 pp.
- Stansch, K. [1922?], *Der Schleierfisch und die übrigen Abarten des Goldfisches* (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde) Heft 5), 4. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 35 pp.
- Stansch, K. [192?], *Einheimische Fische für das Süßwasseraquarium I. Teil* (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 6), 4. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 31 pp.
- Stansch, K. [1922], *Die Labyrinthfische* (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 19), 3. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 48 pp.
- Stansch, K. [192?], *Das Süßwasseraquarium* (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 1), 7. Aufl., Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 36 pp.
- Stansch, K. & A. Rachow [1922], *Die Zahnkarpfen IV. Teil, Die Gattungen Fitzroyia, Heterandria, Poeciliopsis, Phalloptychus, Phalloceros, Cnesterodon, Platypoecilus und Xiphophorus* (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 24), Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 31 pp.
- Stansch, K. & A. Rachow [1922], *Die Zahnkarpfen V. Teil, Die Gattungen Poecilia, Lebistes und Mollenisia* (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 37), Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 31 pp.
- Stansch, K. & A. Rachow [1922], *Die Zahnkarpfen VI. Teil, Die Gattungen Limia, Gambusia, Heterophallus, Belonesox, Priapichthys, Pseudoxiphophorus und Alfaro* (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 43), Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 34 pp.

- Stawikowski, R. & U. Werner 1985, *Die Buntbarsche der Neuen Welt*, Edition Kernen, Essen, DE, 271 pp.
- Stawikowski, R. (Red.) 1992, *DATZ-Sonderheft Harnischwelse*, Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 72 pp.
- Stawikowski, R. (Red.) 1995, *DATZ-Sonderheft Malawisee*, Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 72 pp.
- Stawikowski, R. (Red.) 1998, *DATZ-Sonderheft Tanganjikasee*, Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 70 pp.
- Stawikowski, R. (Red.) 2001, *DATZ-Sonderheft Harnischwelse 2*, Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 72 pp.
- Steche, O. 1914, *Brehms Tierleben (Allgemeine Kunde des Tierreichs), Band III Die Fische*, 4. Auflage, Bibliographisches Institut, Leipzig, DE, 590 pp.
- Sterba, G. 1955, *Aquarienkunde Band I*, Urania Verlag, Jena, DE, 320 pp.
- Sterba, G. 1968, *Süßwasserfische aus aller Welt, Teil 1 und 2*, 2. Auflage, Urania Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 688 pp.
- Sterba, G. 1972, *Handbuch der Aquarienfische*, Edition Leipzig / BLV Verlagsgesellschaft, München, DE, 455 pp.
- Sterba, G. 1975, *Aquarienkunde Band I*, 10. Aufl., Neumann-Neudamm, Melsungen, DE, 446 pp.
- Sterba, G. (ed.) 1978, *Enzyklopädie der Aquaristik und speziellen Ichthyologie*, Verlag Neumann-Neudamm, Melsungen, DE, 609 pp.
- Stetson, P. 1963, *Garden pools*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 64 pp.
- Stratton, R. F. [199?], *The Guide to Owning Oscars*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 65 pp.
- Stratton, R. F. [199?], *Introducing cichlids*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 64 pp.
- Stuart, J. 1996, *How to keep Tropical Aquarium Fish*, Tiger International, Twickenham, UK, 128 pp.
- Svetina, M. & F. Verce 1969, *Ribe in Ribolov v Slovenskih vodah*, Ribiška Zveza Slovenije, Ljubljana, SI, 231 pp.
- Sweeney, M. E. 1993, *Tropical Fish (look and learn)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 64 pp.
- Szálasi, M. [20??], *Das große illustrierte Buch der Aquarienfische*, Moewig, Rastatt, DE, 120 pp.
- Tassigny, M. [1977], *Initiation à l'Aquariophilie par bandes dessinées*, Aquarama/SOPIC, Strasbourg, FR, 47 pp.
- Taurke, F. 1908, *Die Fischzucht und Fischhaltung in gewässern aller Art und Größe, besonders in Teichen, ... nebst einer Tabelle zum Bestimmen der deutschen Süßwasserfische nach leicht erkennbarer äußerer Merkmalen*, Emil Hübner, Bautzen, DE, 270 pp.
- Taylor, A. 1858, *Fish in the Parlor*, The Young Men's Magazine, 2: 206-208 and 265-268.
- Taylor, F. J. 1961, *Fish of rivers, lakes & ponds*, Blandford Press, London, UK, 88 pp.
- Teichfischer, B. 1982, *Ein Teich im Garten (Vivaristik Ratgeber 4)*, Urania Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 80 pp.
- Teichfischer, B. 1982, *Goldfische wieder im Mode (Vivaristik Ratgeber 7)*, Urania Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 78 pp.
- Teichfischer, B. 1991, *Goldfische, Goldfische im Aquarium und im Gartenteich - eine uralte Tradition (Urania Ratgeber Aquarium)*, Urania Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 115 pp.
- Teitler, N. [196?], *Know your goldfish*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 62 pp.
- Terver, D. 1980, *Je découvre les poissons d'eaux douces et leur pêches*, Lesot, Paris, FR, 144 pp.
- Terver, D. [198?], *Poissons de nos rivières*, Éditions S.A.E.P., Ingersheim, FR, 96 pp.
- Teton, J. 1992, *L'aquarium (d'eau douce) à la portée de tous*, Editions S.A.E.P., Ingersheim, FR, 169 pp.
- Teton, J. 1999, *Techniguide de l'aquariophile*, Éditions Nathan, Paris, FR, 320 pp.
- Thomas, G. L., Jr. 1965, *Goldfish Pools, Water-Lilies and Tropical Fishes*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 336 pp.
- Thoresen, P. 1977, *Nordisk akvarielitteratur: bibliografi*, Thesis for the Norwegian School of Librarianship, Oslo, NO, 31 pp.
- Thumm, J. 1911, *Zierfische Ihre Pflege und Zucht (Lehrmeister-Bibliothek No. 70)*, Hachmeister & Thal, Leipzig, DE, 37 pp. [not seen]
- Thumm, J. [193?], *Fremdländische Zierfische im Wohnzimmer-Aquarium (Lehrmeister-Bücherei No. 136)*, Hachmeister & Thal, Leipzig, DE, [not seen]
- Todd, R. 1953, *The Tropical Fish Book*, Arco Publishing Company, New York, US, 144 pp.
- Tropical Fish Hobbyist (eds.) 1984, *Tropical Fish*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 80 pp.
- Tropical Fish Hobbyist (eds.) 1994, *Innes's Exotic Aquarium Fishes*, 21<sup>st</sup> ed., T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 288 pp.
- Tschiesche K.-H. 1985, *Mein Aquarium*, 2. Auflage, Kinderbuchverlag Berlin, Berlin, DE, 59 pp.
- Tsutsui, Y. 1995, [*The Tropical Fish Catalog 1995*], Creative Office Kaijin, JP, 178 pp. [in Japanese]
- Tulloch, J. H. 2006, *Betta*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Howell Book House / Wiley, Hoboken, US, 128 pp.
- Turner, B. J. & J. W. Pafenyk [196?], *Enjoy your killifish*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Freude am Prachtgrundkärpfling*, 32 pp.]
- Tusche, H. W. 1957, *1 x 1 für junge und alte Aquarianer (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 8)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 124 pp.
- Twigg, D. 2000, *How to keep koi, an essential guide (Interpet Handbooks)*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 141 pp.
- Ullmann, K. 1908, *Akvarium*, Nákladem Arnošta Dadáka, Miloticích nad Bečvou, CZ, 244 pp. [not seen]
- Unger, P. 1933, *Big fish and little fish*, George



- Routledge & Sons, London, UK, 48 plates.
- Unterwasser, D. 2000, *Gesunde Aquarienfische (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Vaillant, L. 1892, Les poissons d'aquarium. *Revue des Sciences naturelles appliquées*, **39** (premier sem.): 466-477 & 535-547. [also published separately]
- Valenciennes, A. 1863, Sur les espèces de poissons qui peuvent être entretenus vivants dans les aquariums. *Bulletin de la Société Imperiale Zoologique d'Acclimatation*, **10**: 177-183.
- Vast, C. 2000, *Abc de l'aquarium pour tous*, Éditions De Vecchi, Paris, FR, 94 pp.
- Veen, J. in 't [=? H. J. Mayland] 1978, *Goldfische und Farbkarpfen (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 137)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 96 pp.
- Veen, J. in 't [=? H. J. Mayland] 1979, *Guppys, Platys, Helleris (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 81)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 79 pp.
- Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien [?? K. Stansch & E. Ahl] 1923, *Exotische Zierfische (Illustriertes Handbuch für Aquarianer)*, Kuhnt / Verlag Vereinigte Zierfischzüchtereien Berlin-Rahnsdorf, DE, 524 pp.
- Vevers, G. 1957, *Tropical Aquarium Fishes in colour*, Witherby, London, UK, 104 pp.
- Vevers, G. 1974, *Fishes (The Bodley Head new biologies)*, The Bodley Head, London, UK, 48 pp.
- Vevers, G. 1978, *Home aquarium in colour*, Ward Lock, London, UK, 159 pp.
- Viennot, H. 1861, Curiosités de l'Aquarium. *Bulletin de la Société Imperiale Zoologique d'Acclimatation*, **8**: 592-601.
- Vierke, J. 1977, *Zwergbuntbarsche ins Aquarium*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 64 pp.
- Vierke, J. 1986, *Unser erstes Aquarium*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 72 pp.
- Vierke, J. 1987, *Zwergcichliden (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 91)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 125 pp.
- Vierke, J. 1992, *Die beliebtesten Zierfische*, Franckh-Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 72 pp.
- Vierke, J. 2004, *Aquarien-Fische*, Franckh-Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 122 pp.
- Vierke, J. & C.-P. Gering 2009, *Aquarium (Gestaltung und Pflege, Fische und Pflanzen)*, Franckh-Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 239 pp.
- Vilcinskas, A. 2000, *Heimische Aquarienfische (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Villwock, W. 1960, *Eierlegende Zahnkarpfen (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 10)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Vincent, J. 1975, *Les poissons rouges*, Solar, Paris, FR, 64 pp.
- Vinden, J. S. 1961, *The pan book of The Home Aquarium*, Pan Books Ltd., London, UK, 226 pp.
- Vogel, Z. 1969, *Taschenatlas der Aquarienfische*, 4. Aufl., Werner Dausien Verlag, Hanau, DE, 232 pp.
- Vogt, D. 1957, *Kleine Aquarienkunde*, Urania Verlag, Leipzig [also Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig], DE, 104 pp.
- Vogt, D. 1959, *Salmter I (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 8)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Vogt, D. 1959, *Salmter II (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 9)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Vogt, D. 1962, *Buntbarsche (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 15)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Vogt, D. 1962, *Welse (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 16)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Vogt, D. 1972, *Salmter III (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 23)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Vogt, D. 1972, *Tropische Barsche und Heringsfische (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 24)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Vogt, D. 1973, *Schmerlen Algenfresser, Flossensauger, Stachelaal (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 25)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Vogt, D. & H. Wermuth 1961, *Knauers Aquarien- und Terrarienbuch*, Deutscher Bücherbund, Stuttgart, DE, 279 pp.
- Vollmer, W. 1961, *Das wohltemperierte Aquarium*, Heimeran Verlag, München, DE, 113 pp.
- Vorderwinkler, W. 1955, *Breeding egglayers*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Vorderwinkler, W. 1955, *Breeding livebearers*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Vorderwinkler, W. 1957, *Panchax group*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 26 pp.
- Vorderwinkler, W. 1957, *Pencilfishes*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 26 pp.
- Vorderwinkler, W. 1958, *Cichlids*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 26 pp.
- Vorderwinkler, W. 1960, *Ziersalmter*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 24 pp.
- Vorderwinkler, W. 1969, *Goldfish ... in color*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 31 pp.
- Vorderwinkler, W. 1970, *Breeding livebearers ... in color*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 31 pp.
- Wainwright, N. 1970, *Tropical Aquariums*, Frederick Warne & Co., London, UK, 110 pp.
- Wainwright, N. 1976, *Coldwater Aquariums and simple outdoor pools*, Frederick Warne & Co., London, UK, 81 pp.
- Wainwright, N. 1976, *The Observer's Book of Tropical Fishes*, Frederick Warne & Co., London, UK, 160 pp.
- Waite, E. R. 1904, The breeding habits of the Fighting Fish (*Betta pugnax*, Cantor). *Records of the Australian Museum*, **5** (5): 293-295.
- Waite, E. R. 1905, The breeding habits of the Paradise Fish (*Polyacanthus opercularis*, Linnaeus). *Records of the Australian Museum*, **6** (1): 1-4.
- Walden 2d, H. T. 1964, *Familiar freshwater fishes of America*, Harper & Row, New York, US, 324 pp.

- Walker, B. [196?], *Enjoy keeping native fishes*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp.
- Walker, B. 1971, *Tropical Fish Identifier*, Sterling, New York, US, 256 pp.
- Walker, B. 1972, *Tropical Fish in colour*, Blandford Press, Poole, UK, 256 pp.
- Walker, B. 1974, *Sharks and loaches*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 160 pp.
- Walker, B. & H. R. Axelrod [2000], *The guide to Owning Angelfish*, T. F. H. Publications, Havant, UK, 81 pp.
- Walter, E. 1913, *Unsere Süßwasserfische*, Quelle und Meyer, Leipzig, DE, 52 pp.
- Ward, B. 1978, *Tropical Fish*, Macdonald Educational Ltd., London, UK, 96 pp.
- Wardley Co. 195?, *Fin Facts for the discriminating hobbyist*, Wardley Products, Long Island City, US, [22 pp.]
- Wardley Co. 196?, *Fin Facts (aquarium handbook)*, Wardley Products, Long Island City, US, 33 pp.
- Wardley Co. 1992, *Fin Facts (aquarium handbook)*, Wardley Corporation, Secaucus, US, 35 pp.
- Warrington, R. 1851, Notice of Observations on the Adjustment of the Relations between the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms, by which the vital functions of both are permanently maintained. *The Quarterly Journal of the Chemical Society*, **3**: 52-54.
- Warrington, R. 1854, Memoranda of Observations made in small Aquaria, in which the Balance between the Animal and Vegetable Organisms was permanently maintained. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 2<sup>nd</sup> series, **14**: 366-373.
- Warrington, R. 1855, Observations on the Habits of the Stickleback. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 2<sup>nd</sup> series, **16**: 330-332.
- Warner, E. 1977, *Success with killifish*, Palmetto Publishing Company, St. Petersburg, Florida, US, 48 pp.
- Warring, R. H. 1971, *Tropical Fish*, Arthur Barker Limited, London, UK, 125 pp.
- Watson, F. A. [1936?], *Fishponds and home aquariums*, Collingridge, London, UK, 127 pp. [revised ed. 1948 128 pp.]
- Watson, F. A. [194?], *Aquarium and pond management for beginners*, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed., Bird Fancy and Aquaria News, London, UK, 66 pp. [1<sup>st</sup> ed. 1932 / 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. 1933/1934]
- Watson, L. 1996, *Your first Goldfish*, Kingdom Books, Waterlooville, UK, 33 pp.
- Weiss, W. 1973, *Fische fürs Gesellschaftsbecken (60 Arten in Farbfotos)*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 70 pp.
- Weiss, W. 1974, *Bunte Welt der Tropenfische (120 Zierfische in Farbe)*, 3. Auflage, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 71 pp.
- Weiss, W. 1979, *Welse im Aquarium*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 64 pp.
- Wells, A. L. 1936, *Aquariums and fish ponds*, Frederick Warne & Co., London, UK, 64 pp.
- Wells, A. L. 1949, *Garden ponds, fish and fountains*, rev. ed., Frederick Warne & Co., London, UK, 157 pp.
- Wells, A. L. [1954], *Tropical Aquariums, Plants & Fishes*, rev. ed., Frederick Warne & Co., London, UK, 230 pp.
- Wells, A. L. [1955], *The Observer's book of Fresh-water Fishes*, reprint, Frederick Warne & Co., London, UK, 153 pp.
- Werner, U. 1993, *Ausgefallene Aquarienpflöge*, Landbuch Verlag, Hannover, DE, 191 pp.
- Westell, W. P. [1923], *British Reptiles, Amphibians, and Fresh-water Fishes*, Chapman & Dodd, London, UK, 113 pp.
- Weston, J. 1883, *The fresh-water aquarium*, Orange Judd, New York, US, 43 pp. [no scientific fish names]
- Wheeler, A. 1992, *The pocket guide to Freshwater Fishes of Britain and Europe*, Dragon's World, Limsfield, UK, 144 pp.
- Whitehead, P. 1975, *How Fishes Live*, Elsevier Phaidon, London, UK, 160 pp.
- Whitern, W. L. 1962, *Beautiful Bettas*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Whitern, W. L. 1962, *Beautiful Goldfish*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Whitern, W. L. 1962, *Colorful egglayers*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Whitern, W. L. 1962, *Colorful livebearers*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Whitern, W. L. 1962, *Colorful swordtails*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Whitern, W. L. 1962, *Platies and moons*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Whitern, W. L. 1962, *Tropical fish primer for beginners*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Whitern, W. L. 1967, *The Tiny Tetras*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Whitern, W. L. 1969, *Bettas ... in color*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 31 pp.
- Whitney, L. F. & P. Hähnel [196?], *Alles über Guppys*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 118 pp.
- Wickham, M. 2000, *A guide to Freshwater Aquariums*, Dalmatian Press, Franklin, US, 64 pp.
- Wilderling, K. 1992, *Die Aquarienfibel*, 2. Auflage, Franckh-Kosmos Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 160 pp.
- Wilkie, D. 1986, *Aquarium Fish*, Pelham Books, London, UK, 214 pp.
- Windsor, S. 2000, *All about Tropical Fishkeeping*, Ringpress Books, Lydney, UK, 31 pp.
- Windsteig, G. 1880, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium und seine Bewohner*, Verlag der Oesterreichisch-Ungarische Fischerei-Zeitung, 92 pp. [not seen]
- Windt J.zoon, J. 1902, Aquariumvisschen. *De Levende Natuur*, **6** (11): 244-247.
- Wolfsheimer, G. [196?], *Enjoy the fighting fish from Siam*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp.

[*Freude an Siamesischen Kampffischen*, 32 pp.]  
 Wolfsheimer, G. [196?], *Enjoy your angelfish*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Freude an Skalaren*, 32 pp.]  
 Wolfsheimer, G. [196?], *Enjoy your gouramis and other anabantids*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Freude an Gouramis*, 32 pp.]  
 Wolfsheimer, G. 1986, *A beginner's guide to Angelfish*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 61 pp.  
 Wolfsheimer, G. [2000?], *The guide to owning Siamese Fighting Fish*, T. F. H. Publications, Havant, UK, 64 pp.  
 Wolfsheimer, G. & L. Borgeson 1959, *The new Tropical Fish Book*, Arco Publishing Company, New York, US, 144 pp.  
 Yoshino, S. & D. Kobayashi 1998, *Faszination Aquarium*, 3. Auflage, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 127 pp.  
 Zedtwitz, F. G. 1938, *Aquarium, Terrarium und Vogelbauer*, Verlag der Grünen Post, Berlin, DE, 116 pp.  
 Zeis, F. 1954, *Bunte Wunderwelt der Fische Band II Süßwasserfische*, Mercator Verlag, Bayreuth, DE, 63 pp. [picture card album Hawesta Lübeck, 96 picture cards]  
 Žener, B. 1964, *Akvarij*, Cankarjeva Založba, Ljubljana, SI, 378 pp.  
 Zernecke, E. 1897, *Leitfaden für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde*, Gustav Schmidt, Berlin, DE, ? pp. [not seen]  
 Žežula, B. 1912, *Akvarium, jeho zařízení a udržování*, Akvaristického Obzoru, Moravské Ostravě, CZ, 87 pp. [not seen]  
 Zimmermann, A. 1967, *Das Aquarium*, Hallwag, Bern, CH, 64 pp.  
 Zimmermann, A. [1967?], *L'aquarium*, Payot, Lausanne, CH, 64 pp.  
 Zolotnitsky, N. F. 1885, *L'aquarium d'un amateur*, Moscow, RU [not seen; many editions in Russian, *Аквариум любителя* 1882, also translated in German?; [http://aquariumistika.ru/?page\\_id=4](http://aquariumistika.ru/?page_id=4) ]  
 Zolotnitsky, N. F. 1886, *Poisson rouge et ses variétés*, Moscow, RU [= ? 1887 *Le Cyprin doré et ses variétés*, not seen]  
 Zolotnitsky, N. F. 1890, *Les aquariums à Moscou. Revue des Sciences Naturelles Appliquées*, **37**: 999-1001.  
 Zolotnitsky, N. F. 1900, *Le Poisson combattant de Siam (*Betta pugnax*) et sa reproduction en aquarium. Bulletin de la Société nationale d'Acclimatation de France*, **47**: 134-144. [author name also seen as Solotnitsky]  
 Zukal, R. & S. Frank 1979, *Geschlechtsunterschiede der Aquarienfische*, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 113 pp.  
 Zurlo, G. & D.M. Schleser 2002, *Cichlids (Everything About Purchase, Care, Nutrition, Reproduction, and Behavior)*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Barron's Educational

Series, Hauppauge, US, 95 pp.





## 1.5.2 Aquarium magazines

We used the following aquarium magazines for tracking down fish species and names (the consulted volumes / issues are written between square brackets [ ], titles and volumes are highlighted in **bold**).

### All the volumes:

In **Dutch**: '**Aqua-Terra** (NL)' [1936 – 1946], '**Het Aquarium** (NBAT, NL)' [1930 – 2016-10-06], '**Ons Aquarium** (NL)' [1934 – 1939], '**Aquarium & Terrarium Hobbyist** (NL)' [1994 – 1996], '**Barbus** (Antwerpen, BE)' [1 (1946-1947)], '**Cichlidae** (BCV, BE)' [1975 – 1981], '**Natuurgenot in Huis** (Floralia, Assen, NL)' [1 (1913) – 2 nr. 2 (1914)], '**N. V. C. Periodiek / Cichlidae** (NVC, NL)' [1975 – 2016-10-06], '**Ons Eigen Blad** (Floralia, Assen, NL)' [1 (1909) – 4 (1912)], '**Tijdschrift voor Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde** (NL)' [1922 – 1934].

In **English**: '**Aqualog News** (Rodgau, DE)' [1996 – 2016-10-06], '**Fishkeeping and Water Life** (Fishkeeping and Water Life, London, UK; 1957 – 1958)' [new issue 12 no. 5 (Oct. 1957) – 13 no. 14 (Dec. 1958)], '**Water Life and aquaria world** (new series, Water Life, London, UK; April 1946 – Oct. 1957)' [1 (1946) – 12 no. 5 (Oct. 1957)].

In **French**: '**Aquarium, revue pour favoriser le développement de l'aquariophilie** (Paris, FR)' [1 (Jan. 1934) – 3 (1936) no. 31/32], '**Notre Aquarium, revue mensuelle pour la vulgarisation de l'aquariophilie** (Liège, BE / Paris, FR)' [1 (1951) – 3 (1953) no. 10], '**L'aquarium et les Poissons** (Société Métropolitaine d'Éditions Artistiques, Paris, FR)' [1 (1951) – 7 No.11 (1957)], '**Optim'aqua** (JEH Productions, FR; 1998 – 2000)' [no. 1 (mai 1998) – no. 25 (juillet/aout 2000)], '**La pisciculture française section Aquariophilie-Aquariologie** (Paris, FR)' [1966 – 1973; réédition 1974 Centre de Documentation du Cercle aquariophile de Nancy]

In **German**: '**Amazonas** (Natur und Tier, DE)' [2005 – 2016-10-06]. '**Aqua Aktuell** (Müssen, DE)' [1977 – 1979], '**Aqua Terra / Aquaterra** (VSAT, CH; united with *Das Aquarium*)' [1 (1964) – 10 Nr. 3 (1973)], '**Aquarien Magazin** (Kosmos, DE)' [1967 – March 1988], '**Aquarien Terrarien** (*Monatsschrift für alle Gebiete der Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde / Monatsschrift für Ornithologie und Vivarienkunde B / Monatsschrift für Vivarienkunde und Zierfischzucht*, DDR)' [1954 – 1989], '**Die Aquarien und Terrarien Zeitschrift** (DATZ, DE)' [1948 – 2016-10-06], '**Der Aquarienfreund** (Wilhelmshaven, DE)' [1972 – 1977], '**Aquaristik Aktuell / Aquaristik** (Ettlingen, DE)' [1994 – 2016-10-06], '**Das Aquarium** (*eine Zeitschrift mit Bildern für Liebhaber, Schulen und Naturfreunde 1927 – 1937? / die Fachzeitschrift des Naturfreundes 1938 – 1944*, Verlag "Das Aquarium" / from 1939 Hermann Schütz Verlag, Berlin, DE)' [1 (Juni 1927) – 18 no. 2 (1944)], '**Das Aquarium** (DE; united with *Amazonas*)' [1967 – Nr. 438 (Dec. 2005)], '**Aquarium Heute** (Aquadocumenta, DE; united with *Aquaristik*)' [1983 – 2001], '**Nerthus (Wochenschrift für Pflanzen- und Blumenfreunde, Aquarien-, Terrarien- und Vogelliebhaber)** (*Illustrierte Zeitschrift für volkstümliche Naturkunde*, Hamburg-Altona, DE)' [1 (2. April 1899) – 7 No. 18 (Juni 1905)], '**Tetra Informationen aus der Aquaristik** (1968 – Nr. 13 (1971)) / **Tatsachen und Informationen aus der Aquaristik** (Nr. 14 (1971) – Nr. 62 (1983)) / **TI international** (Nr. 63 (1983) – Nr. 142 (1998)) / **Aquaristik Fachmagazin** (Nr. 143 (1998) – Nr. 161 (2001)) / **Aquaristik Fachmagazin mit Aquarium Heute** (Nr. 162 (2001) – now) (DE)' [1968 – 2016-10-06], '**Tropische Fische** (Tropische Fische, Essen, DE)' [1 (1961) – 4 (1964)].

We further checked **some volumes / issues** of the following magazines (volumes / Banden are highlighted in **bold**).

In **Czech**: '**Akvárium a Terárium / Akvárium Terárium** (1958 – 2009)' [1 (1958) – 17 (1974), some issues], '**Akvaristické Listy** (1921 – 1951)' [18 (1946/47) – 23 (1951)].

In **Danish**: '**Dansk Akvarietblad** (DK; 1945 – 1971)' [1947 – 1967].

In **Dutch**: '**Aquariumwereld** (BBAT, BE; 1949 – now)' [1 (1948/49) – 51 (1998)], '**Aquaterra** (Bandoeng, Nederlandsch-Indië; 1933 – ?)' [1933 – 1935], '**Killi-Kontakt / Killi Kontakt** (BKV, BE; 1972 – 1979 and 1991 – now)' [3 (1975) – 7 (1979), 19 (1991) – 43 (2015)], '**Killi Nieuws** (KFN, NL; 1972 – now)' [1972 – 2011], '**OVB-Bericht** (OVB, NL; 1978 – 2005)' [8 (1986) – 2005], '**T I' H (Feiten en informaties uit de aquariumwereld)** (NL; 1975 – 198?)' [1 no. 1 (1975) – 9 no. 35 (1983)], '**Waterweelde** (NL; 1951 – 1962)'

[1 (1951/'52) – 11 (1961/'62)].

In **English**:

'**The World Aquarist** (World Federation of Aquarists; 1955 – 1957)' [1 (4) Dec. 1955 – 2 (3) July 1957].  
**Australia**: '**Finchat** (Aquarium Society of Victoria, AU; 1956 – 2009)' [19 (1971) no. 6], '**Fishes of Sahul** (ANGFA, AU; 1983 – now)' [13 (1999) – 2016-10-06].  
**Canada**: '**Canadian Fish Fanciers** (Toronto, CA; 1974 – 198?)' [1 (1974) – 5 (1978)].  
**New-Zealand**: '**The Dominion Aquarist and Pondkeeper** (NZ; 1942 – 1953)' [6 (1947) – 11 (1953)].  
**Great-Britain**: '**The Amateur Aquarist** (I (1) May 1924 – I (3) July 1924) / **Amateur Aquarist & Reptilian Review** (II (4) August 1924 – II (8) winter 1927) / **The Aquarist & Pond-keeper** / **The Aquarist & Pondkeeper** (III (1) spring 1928 – 2000) / **Today's Fishkeeper** (2001 – Aug. 2005) (UK)' [1 (1924) – 48 (1983) and various issues], '**Aquarium Digest International** (Tetra, UK/DE; 1972 – 19?)' [1 no. 1 (1972) – 6 no. 19 (1978)], '**Cichlidae** (BCA, UK; 1975 – now)' [1 (1975) – 5 (1981)], '**Killi-News** (BKA, UK; 1967 – now)' [no. 97 (1973) – no. 180 (1980)], '**PetFish monthly / Practical Fishkeeping monthly** (*the practical fishkeeping magazine*, UK; April 1966 – 1978) / **Practical Fishkeeping** (EMAP, UK; Dec. 1978 – now)' [1 (1966) – Dec. 1980, and 1990 – 2016-10-06], '**Popular Fish Keeping** (Kelsey, UK; July/Aug. 2013 – now)' [some issues], '**Water Life** (*A weekly paper devoted to the study of every thing which lives in or near the water*, UK; June 1936 – Nov. 1939)' [1 (1936), 3 (1937) and 4 (1938)].  
**USA**: '**American Currents** (NANFA; 1973 – now)' [1 (1973) – 7 (1980)], '**The Aquarium** (Mullertt, Cincinnati / New York; 1878 – 1881 Cincinnati, 1892 – 1897 New York)' [III (1892) no. 25 – IV (1895) no. 37; IV (1896) no. 39 – IV (1897) no. 43], '**The Aquarium** (Philadelphia; 1912 – 1914)' [I (1912) – II Jan. (1914) no. 8], '**The Aquarium** (Innes, Philadelphia; 1932 – 1966)' [15 (1946) – 18 (Jan. 1949), '**The Aquarium series II** (Pet Books Incorporated, Farmingdale / Maywood; from 1971 Metaframe Corporation; Nov. 1967 – 1972?)' [1 (1968) – 3 (1971)], '**The Aquarium Bulletin** (Brooklyn Aquarium Society, New York)' [(1917)], '**Aquarium Fish Magazine** (Oct. 1988 – 2007) / **Aquarium Fish International** (California; 2007 – 24 no. 10 (Oct. 2012)' [7 (1995) – 11 (1999)], '**The Aquarium / Aquarium Journal** (San Francisco Aquarium Society; 1928 – 1965)' [21 (1950) – 36 (1965)], '**Aquarium News** (Rochester Aquarium Society, New York; 1934 – 1938)' [some issues], '**Aquarium Notes & News / Aquarium News and Views** (Philadelphia; 1914 – 1918)' [I (1914) no. 3, 4, 6, 7, 9 & II (1915) no. 2, 6, 8], '**Aquatic Life** (Philadelphia; 1915 – 1942)' [2 (1916) – 5 (1920)], '**The new Aquatic Life and the aquatic world** (May 1951 – 1968?)' [some issues], '**Buntbarsche Bulletin** (ACA; 1966 – now)' [no. 29 (1971) – no. 86 (1981)], '**Cichlid News** (Aquatic promotions; 1992 – now)' [20 no. 3 (2011) – 2016/06/10], '**The Fish Culturist** (Pennsylvania Fish Culturists' Association, Philadelphia; 1920 - 1971)' [1 (Feb. 1921) – 2 (1922), 8 (1928) – 30 (1950)], '**Freshwater and Marine Aquarium** (FAMA, California; Jan. 1978 – June 2010, united with *Aquarium Fish International*)' [1 (1978) – 22 (1999)], '**The Home Aquarium Bulletin** (Newark Aquarium Society; March 1931 – 1938)' [some issues], '**Journal of the American Killifish Association** (AKA; 1967 – now)' [4 (1971) – 16 (1983)], '**Tropical Fish Hobbyist** (TFH; Sept./Oct. 1952 – now)' [8 (1959/60) – 50 (2002)], '**Tropical Fish World** (New Jersey; 1969 – 19?)' [1 (1969) – 3 no. 1 (1971)], '**Tropicals in Chicago / Tropicals** (*the aquarist magazine for hobbyists and dealers*; Chicago; Sept 1955 – 1965?)' [some issues], '**Zoological Society Bulletin** (New York; 1901 – 19?; no. 1 – no. 5 were titled **News Bulletin of the Zoological Society**)' [the aquarium numbers: no. 9 (1903), no. 13 (1904), no. 17 (1905), no. 21 (1906), no. 25 (1907), no. 29 (1908), no. 38 (1910), no. 50 (1912), *The Balanced Aquarium* with an early aquatic hobby bibliography!), 17 no. 2 (1914), 17 no. 6 (1914), 17 no. 2 (1914), 18 no. 2 (1915), 18 no. 6 (1915), 21 no. 2 (1918), 21 no. 6 (1918), 22 no. 2 (1919), 22 no. 6 (1919), 23 no. 6 (1920), 24 no. 3 (1921), 24 no. 4 (1921)].

In **Finnish**: '**Akvaario Maailma** (Huhmari, FI; 19? – now)' [some issues], '**Akvaristi** (Hietanen, FI; 2003 – 2009)' [some issues].

In **French**: '**Aqua Plaisir** (Aqua Media, Villablard, FR; 1996 – 2008)' [N° 1 (avril 1996) – N° 124 (2007)], '**Aqua Pratique** (Cophimag, FR; 1999 – 2000)' [No. 1, 3 and 4 (féb. 2000)], '**Aquafauna** (Cardinal Club / Interclub d'Aquariophilie et d'Ichtyologie Francophone, Fédération Francophone Belge, Liège, BE; 1970? – now)' [numerous issues], '**Aquamag** (Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR; 2008 – now) [N° 23 (juin/juillet/août 2014) – 2016-10-06], '**Aquarama** (Strasbourg, FR; 1967 – 1998)' [5 (1971) – 31 no. 158 (décembre 1997 / janvier 1998)], '**L'aquariophile Franco-Belge** (AFB, Brussels, BE; 1972 – 19?)' [some issues], '**L'Aquarium exotique** (M. M. Parent, Montréal, CA; 1952 – 195?)' [some issues], '**Aquarium Magazine** (Strasbourg, FR; 1986 – 2006)' [numerous issues, last issue No. 227 (Juin/Juillet 2006)], '**L'aquarium à la Maison** (LR Presse SARL, FR; May 1999 – now)' [numerous issues], '**Bulletin Français de Pisciculture** (Paris, FR; 1928 – 1984) / **Bulletin Français de la Pêche et de la Pisciculture** (Paris,

FR; 1985 – 2007) / *Knowledge and Management of Aquatic Ecosystems* (Paris, FR; 2008 – now) [1928 – 2008], '*Bulletin de la Société Impériale zoologique d'Acclimatation* (Paris, FR; 1854 – 1870) [2 (1855) – 2<sup>e</sup> serie 7 (1870)] / '*Bulletin de la Société d'Acclimatation* (Paris, FR; 1871 – 1881) [2<sup>e</sup> serie 8 (1871) – 3<sup>e</sup> serie 8 (1881)] / '*Bulletin de la Société nationale d'Acclimatation de France*' (Paris, FR; 1882 – 1888) [3<sup>e</sup> serie 9 (1882) – 4<sup>e</sup> serie 3 (1886)] / '*Revue des Sciences Naturelles Appliquées* (Paris, FR; 1889 – 1895) [39 (1892) – 40 (1893)] / '*Bulletin de la Société nationale d'Acclimatation de France* (Paris, FR; 1896 – 194?) [43 (1896) – 69 (1922); 79 (1932) – 83 (1936)], '*Guide de l'amateur aquariophile* (Ceux de l'aquariophilie française, Paris, FR; Jan. 1953 – 1955?) [No. 9 (sept. 1953), '*Killi-Contact* (AKFB, BE; 1972 – now) [3 (1975) – 7 (1979)], '*Killi Revue* (KCF, FR; 1974 – now) [1 (1974) – 9 (1983)], '*Revue des aquariophiles de France* (Paris, FR; 1934 – 193?) [1 (1934) – no. 5 (1934)], '*Revue française d'aquariologie herpétologie* (Nancy, FR; 1973 – 1988) [2 (1974) – 15 (1988)], '*Revue d'Histoire Naturelle Appliquée* (FR; 1920 – 19?) [1 (1920) – 10 (1930)] *Le Zoo chez Soi: revue mensuelle de la décoration vivante* (Brussels, BE; 1934 – 19?) [1 (1934) – no. 11 (nov. 1934)].

In **German**: '*Aqua Terra Austria* (Österreichischer Verband für Vivaristik und Ökologie, AT; 2006 – now) [2009 – 20152016-10-06], '*Aquaria-Nachrichten* (*Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vivaristik*, CH; 1954 – 1958) / '*Aquaria* (*Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vivaristik*, CH; 1959 – 1965) / '*Aquaria*, also with the subtitle *Österreichische Zeitschrift für Vivaristik* (St. Gallen, CH; 1966 – 1994) [6 (1959) – 30 (1983)], '*Der Aquarienfisch- und naturfreund* (Aquarienfisch Im. und Export Company, Hamburg, DE; 1930 – 1931) [not seen], '*Aquarium Live* (DE; 1997 – 2009, united with *Aquaristik*) [some issues], '*Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarien-Freunde* (1890 – 1901) / '*Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde* (DE; 1902 – 1938, united Jan. 1939 with *Wochenschrift*) [1 (1890) – 46 (1935)], '*BSSW Report* (DE; 1989 – now) [13 (2001) – 2016-10-06], '*Deutsche Cichliden Gesellschaft Informationen* (DCG, DE; 1970 – now) [4 (1975) – 2016-10-06], '*Journal der Deutsche Killifisch Gemeinschaft* (DKG, DE; 1969 – now) [6 (1974) – 2016-10-06], '*Der Makropode* (IGL, CH; 1979 – now) [some issues], '*Mitteilungs-Blatt des Verbandes Saarländischer Aquarien- und Terrarienvereine* (1953 – April 1954) / '*Mitteilungs-Blatt für Aktuelle Vivaristik* (Mai 1954 - Februar 1955) / '*Mitteilungs-Blatt der Conföderation Europäischer Vivarianer* (März 1955- August 1956) / '*Zeitschrift für Vivaristik* (September 1956 – Heft 1 bis 3 1960) (CEV, DE) [3 (or 1) (1955) – 4 (1958) Heft 9-12], '*Nachrichtenblatt für Aquarien- und Terrarienvereine* (1929 – Nr. 33 (1937)?) / '*Zeitschrift für Aquarien- und Terrarienvereine* (Nr. 34 (1937) – 1944) (Verlag "Das Aquarium", Berlin / from 1939: P. Linde, Hermann Schütz Verlag, Berlin, DE; also from 1939? as *Offizielles Publikationsorgan des Verbandes schweizerischer Aquarien- und Terrarienvereine*; from Nr. 3 (10 Feb. 1939) with the subtitle *Gau- (later Bezirks-) und Vereinsberichte der Vereine des Reichbundes Deutscher Vereine für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*; 1939 – 1944) [Nr. 1 (10 Jan. 1939) – Nr. 23/24 (15 Dec. 1941)], '*Natur und Haus* (Gustav Schmidt, Berlin, DE; 1892 – 1. Okt. 1909, united with *Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*) [17 (1908/1909)], '*VDA Aktuell* (Verband Deutscher Vereine für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde, DE; 1997 – now) [2002 – 2010], '*Die Wasserfloh-Post* (Tetra, DE; 1961 – 1967) [Nr. 4 (1963) – Nr. 11 (1966)], '*Wochenschrift für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde* (DE; 1904 – 1950, united with *DATZ*) [3 (1906) – 44 (1950)], '*Zeitschrift für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde* (*Organ des Verbandes Schweizerischer Aquarien- und Terrarienvereine*) / '*Aquarium* (*Monatsschrift des Verbandes schweizerischer Aquarien- und Terrarienvereine*, VSAT, Zürich, CH; 1946 – 5 (1) (1950), united with *DATZ*) [1 (1946) – 4 (1949)], '*Der Zierfischzüchter* (*Abhandlungen aus der gesamten Aquariumkunde*, Ernst Marré, Leipzig, 1910 – 1912; sometimes seen as *Der praktische Zierfischzüchter, Monatsschrift für Zierfischpflege und -Zucht und für Aquariumkunde*) [p. 1 (1910) – p. 288 (1911)].

In **Hungarian**: '*Az Akvárium* (Budapesti Akvárium es Terrarium Egyesület, HU; 193? – ?) [some issues] '*Akvárium Magazin* (Budapest, HU; 1992 – now) [some issues].

In **Italian**: '*Aquarium* (Rozzano, IT; 1984 – now; united with 'Acquari & Natura, (1973 – 19?)') [some issues], '*Il mio Acquario* (Roma, IT; 1998 – now) [some issues].

In **Polish**: '*Akwarium* (Warszawa, PO, 1938 – ?) [1 (no. 2-3)], '*Magazyn Akwarium* (PO, 2001 – now) [some issues], '*Nasze Akwarium* (Poznań, PO; 1999 – 2010; 124 issues) [some issues].

In **Portuguese**: '*Acqua life* (Maia, PT; 1991 – 19?) [some issues], '*Aquarista junior* (Pró-Aquarismo, Sao Paulo, BR; 1986 – 2009) [Ano IV no.20 (1991) – Ano V no. 26 (1992)], '*Boletim Killifishes Brasil / killifish Brasil* (Comunidade Brasileira de Killifilia, BR) [Ano I no.1 (2003) – no. 11 (2007)].

In **Russian**: '*Akvarium* (аквариум, RU, 1993 – 2014) [some issues].





## CHAPTER TWO A CLASSIFICATION OF THE FRESHWATER FISHES OF THE WORLD

### Introduction

A **classification** of the living freshwater fishes is presented (40 orders, 208 families and 2,286 valid genera according to our definition of freshwater fishes), with a listing of the valid genera in the lowest rank and common names for some higher taxa (the order of the common names is Dutch / German / English). The author of a family-group name is listed at one rank only (mostly at the family or subfamily rank) to avoid repetitions as the author is according to the Code of Zoological Nomenclature<sup>11</sup> also the author of the other family-group ranks (superfamily ending: –oidea, family ending: –idae, subfamily ending: –inae, tribe ending: –ini, subtribe ending: –ina).

See Berra (2001) for a description and the geographical distribution of the families and for the pronunciation of the scientific family names.

{**Ma**} (= million years ago = million years before present) behind a taxon name represents the estimate minimum age of that taxon by the oldest fossils, although this could be somewhat ambiguous<sup>46</sup> (particularly in those groups which produced very few fossils).

Dating according to the International Stratigraphic Chart (International Commission on Stratigraphy: [www.stratigraphy.org](http://www.stratigraphy.org)). In this system the geological formations and stratigraphic units employ the terms “Upper” and “Lower”, e.g. Lower Cretaceous of South America. The adjectives “Early” and “Late” are used to refer to the age of taxa.

Most fossil data are taken from Benton (1993). For example fossils known from the **Pliocene** {>5 Ma}; **Miocene** {>23 Ma}; **Oligocene** {Chattian >28 Ma, Rupelian >34 Ma}; **Eocene** {Priabonian >38 Ma, Bartonian >40 Ma, Lutetian >49 Ma, Ypresian >56 Ma}; **Paleocene** {Thanetian >59 Ma, Selandian >62, Danian >66 Ma}; **Cretaceous** {**Upper Cretaceous**: Maastrichtian >71 Ma, Campanian >84 Ma, Santonian >86 Ma, Coniacian >89 Ma, Turonian >94 Ma, Cenomanian >100 Ma; **Lower Cretaceous**: Albian >112 Ma, Aptian >125 Ma, Barremian >130 Ma, Hauterivian >136 Ma, Valanginian >140 Ma, Berriasian >146 Ma}; **Jurassic** {>200 Ma}; **Triassic** {>251 Ma}; **Permian** {>299 Ma}; **Carboniferous** {>359 Ma}; **Devonian** {>416 Ma}.



{**age**} behind a family-group name means an *approximate* age calculated by DNA research with the help of the mitochondrial genome molecular clock of bony fishes [with a value of about  $7 \cdot 10^{-4}$ – $3 \cdot 10^{-2}$  substitutions / {(site)·(million years)} or 0.1–2.5% divergence / million years depending on the gene studied] or calculated by multiple calibration with the help of the fossil record<sup>46</sup>. For examples of such a **calibration** see Genner *et al.* 2007, Nakatani *et al.* 2011 or Saitoh *et al.* 2011. Beware, there is a **substantial error** in the estimates!<sup>47</sup>. Or the age is based upon the well established sister group (both of the same age). For the sake of simplicity we give the mean age and neglect the credibility ranges.

The classification of fishes is a very active field of research and many changes in the classification are

<sup>46</sup> Benton, M. J. & F. J. Ayala, Dating the tree of life. *Science*, **300**: 1698-1700; Zaragüeta Bagils, R., H. Lelièvre & P. Tassy 2004, Temporal paralogy, cladograms, and the quality of the fossil record. *Geodiversitas*, **26** (3): 381-389; Near, T. J., D. I. Bolnick & P. C. Wainwright 2004, Investigating phylogenetic relationships of sunfishes and black basses (Actinopterygii: Centrarchidae) using DNA sequences from mitochondrial and nuclear genes. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **32** (1): 344-357; Heads, M. 2005, Dating nodes on molecular phylogenies: a critique of molecular biogeography. *Cladistics*, **21**: 62-68; Hurley, I. A. *et al.* 2007, A new time-scale for ray-finned fish evolution. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*, **274**: 489-498; Azuma, Y. *et al.* 2008, Mitogenomic evaluation of the historical biogeography of cichlids toward reliable dating of teleostean divergences. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, **8**: 215 [www.biomedcentral.com](http://www.biomedcentral.com); Avise, J. C. & J. Liu 2011, On the temporal inconsistencies of Linnean taxonomic ranks. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **102**: 707-714; Near, T. J. *et al.* 2012, Resolution of ray-finned fish phylogeny and timing of diversification. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, **109** (34): 13698-13703.

<sup>47</sup> Pulquério, M. J. F. & R. A. Nichols 2007, Dates from the molecular clock: how wrong can we be? *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, **22**: 180-184.

expected in the near future.

## Einleitung

Es folgt eine systematische Gliederung der rezenten Süßwasserfische (die von uns berücksichtigten Süßwasserfische werden in insgesamt 40 Ordnungen, 208 Familien und 2286 gültige Gattungen) eingeteilt. Die heute gültig anerkannten Gattungen werden bei der niedrigsten Rangordnung aufgelistet, meistens Familie (Endung: -idae), Unterfamilie (Endung: -inae), Gattungsgruppe (Sippe oder Tribus, Endung: -ini) oder Subtribus (Endung: -ina). Auch werden die holländischen, deutschen und englischen Namen der verschiedene Gruppen erwähnt.

Der Autor eines Familiengruppennamens wird nur einmal erwähnt (meistens hinter dem Familien- oder Unterfamiliennamen). Dieser Autor ist nach dem Internationalen Code für Zoologische Nomenklatur<sup>11</sup> zugleich Autor der übrige Ränge des Familiengruppennamens (Überfamilie, Familie, Unterfamilie und Gattungsgruppe).

Berra (2001) beschreibt die Familien, erwähnt die angelsächsische Aussprache der wissenschaftlichen Familiennamen und beschreibt die natürliche Verbreitung der Familien auf der Erde.

{**Ma**} hinter einem Familiengruppennamen ist eine Schätzung in Millionen Jahre Alter mittels der ältesten Fossilien. Die meisten Angaben stammen von Benton (1993).

{**age**} hinter einem Familiengruppennamen ist das Durchschnittsalter berechnet mit Hilfe der DNA-Forschung oder das Alter basiert auf der ausreichend überprüften Schwestergruppe (beide das gleiche Alter).

Die systematische Gliederung der Fische ist ein sehr lebhaftes Forschungsgebiet und es wird noch viele Änderungen geben.

## Inleiding

Hierna volgt een systematische indeling naar verwantschap (classificatie) van de recente zoetwatervissen (40 orden, 208 families en 2286 geldige geslachten volgens onze definitie van zoetwatervissen). Bij deze indeling naar verwantschap worden de geldige geslachten vermeld in de laagste categorie, meestal familie (uitgang: -idae), onderfamilie (uitgang: -inae), geslachtsgroep (uitgang: -ini) of ondergeslachtsgroep (uitgang: -ina).

De auteur van een familiegroepsnaam wordt slechts vermeld achter één familienaam (meestal achter de familie- of onderfamilie-aanduiding). Deze auteur is volgens de Code voor Zoölogische Nomenclatuur<sup>11</sup> tegelijkertijd de auteur van alle rangen van de familiegroepsnaam (superfamilie-, familie-, onderfamilie- en geslachtsgroepsnaam). Achter de wetenschappelijke groepsnaam worden tussen haakjes de Nederlandse, Duitse en Engelse naam vermeld.

Zie Berra (2001) voor een beschrijving en de geografische verspreiding van de families en voor de Angelsaksische uitspraak van de wetenschappelijke familienamen.

{**Ma**} achter een groepsnaam is de schatting van de ouderdom in miljoenen jaren met behulp van de oudste fossielen. De meeste gegevens komen uit Benton (1993).

{**age**} achter een groepsnaam is de gemiddelde leeftijd berekend met behulp van DNA-onderzoek of het betekent een schatting van de leeftijd met behulp van de goed vastgestelde zustergroep (beide even oud).

De classificatie van de vissen is een zeer actief onderzoeksveld en er zullen nog vele veranderingen volgen.

The **fish classification, common names** and the **age data** were taken from the following literature<sup>48</sup>:

Adams, A. in A. Adams, W. B. Baikie & C. Barron 1854, *A manual of Natural History*, John van Voorst, London, UK, p. 78-111.

Agassiz, L. 1845, *Nomina systematica generum Piscium in Nomenclator zoologicus continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris, in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, etymologia et familiis, ad quas pertinent, in singulis classibus*, Soloduri, DE, ii, iv, v & vi, 1-69 + addenda et corrigenda 1-5.

Albert, J. S. 2001, Species diversity and phylogenetic systematics of American knifefishes (Gymnotiformes, Teleostei). *Miscellaneous Publications of the Museum of Zoology University of Michigan*, No. 190: 1-127.

Andrés López, J., W.-J. Chen & G. Ortí 2004, Esociform Phylogeny. *Copeia*, 2004 (3): 449-464.

Armbruster, J. W. 2004, Phylogenetic relationships of the suckermouth armoured catfishes (Loricariidae) with emphasis on the Hypostominae and the Ancistrinae. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **141**: 1-80.

Arratia, G., B. G. Kapoor, M. Chardon & R. Diogo (eds.) 2003, *Catfishes*, Volume 1 & 2, Science Publishers, Inc., Enfield, US, 750 pp.

Arroyave, J. & M. J. Stiassny 2011, Phylogenetic relationships and temporal context for the diversification of African characins of the family Alestidae (Ostariophysi: Characiformes): Evidence from DNA sequence data. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **60** (3): 385-397.

Benton, M. J. (ed.) 1993, *The Fossil Record 2*, Chapman & Hall, London, UK, 841 pp.

Berg, L. S. 1947, *Classification of fishes both recent and fossil*, Edwards, Ann Arbor, Michigan, US, 517 pp. [English translation of Berg 1940]

Berg, L. S. 1958, *System der rezenten and fossilen Fischartigen und Fische*. Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, Berlin, DE, 310 pp.

Berra, T. M. 2001, *Freshwater Fish Distribution*, Academic Press, San Diego, US, 604 pp.

Betancur-R., R. et al. 2013, The Tree of Life and a New Classification of Bony Fishes, *PLOS Currents Tree of Life*, 1-45.

Betancur-R., R., E. Wiley, N. Bailly, M. Miya, G. Lecointre and G. Ortí 2014 *Phylogenetic Classification of Bony Fishes --Version 3*: [http://www.deepfin.org/Classification\\_v3.htm](http://www.deepfin.org/Classification_v3.htm)

Bleeker, P. 1858, *Ichthyologiae Archipelagi Indici Prodrum Volumen I. Siluri*, Lange & Co, Batavia,

Dutch Indies, 370 pp.

Bleeker, P. 1859, Enumeratio specierum piscium hucusque in Archipelago Indico observatarum, adjectis habitationibus citationibusque, ubi descriptiones earum recentiores reperiuntur, nec non speciebus Musei Bleekeriani Bengalensibus, Japonicis, Capensibus Tasmanicisque. *Verhandelingen der Natuurkundige Vereeniging in Nederlandsch Indië*, deel VI (Nieuwe serie deel 1): I-XXXVI, 1-276. [*Acta Societatis Scientiarum Indo-neerlandicae*, volumen VI, 1860]

Bleeker, P. 1860, *De visschen van den Indischen Archipel, deel II: Cyprini*, Lange & Co, Batavia, Dutch Indies, 492 pp. [*Acta Societatis Scientiarum Indo-neerlandicae*, volumen VII: 1-482 and I-XIV]

Bonaparte, C. L. 1831, Saggio d'una distribuzione metodica degli Animali Vertebrati a sangue freddo. *Giornale Arcadico di Scienze Lettere ed Arti*, **52**: 129-209 [from page 177 **53?**] [Prospetto del Systema Generale d'lttiologia & Tavola metodica: 155-189]

Bonaparte, C. L. 1838, Synopsis Vertebratorum Systematis, *Nuovi Annali della Scienze Naturali*, **1** (2): 105-133. [Pisces: 126-133]

Bonaparte, C. L. 1840, Prodrum Systematis Ichthyologie, *Nuovi Annali della Scienze Naturali*, **2** (4): 181-196.

Bonaparte, C. L. 1850, *Notice sur les travaux zoologiques de Charles-Lucien Bonaparte*, Bachelier, Paris, FR, 35 pp.

Boulenger, G. A. 1904, *Teleostei*, p. 541-727 in *The Cambridge Natural History*, Volume 7, Macmillan & Co., London, UK.

Bridge, T. W. 1904, *Fishes*, p. 141-537 in *The Cambridge Natural History*, Volume 7, Macmillan & Co., London, UK.

Britz, R. & G. D. Johnson 2002, "Paradox Lost": Skeletal ontogeny of *Indostomus paradoxus* and its significance for the phylogenetic relationships of Indostomidae (Teleostei, Gasterosteiformes). *American Museum Novitates*, No. 3383: 1-43.

Bufalino, A. P. & R. L. Mayden 2010, Molecular phylogenetics of North American phoxinins (Actinopterygii: Cypriniformes: Leuciscidae), based on RAG1 and S7 nuclear DNA sequence data. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **55**: 274-283.

Carvalho, M. R. de, J. G. Maisey & L. Grande 2004, Freshwater stingrays of the Green River formation of Wyoming (Early Eocene), with the description of a new genus and species and an analysis of its phylogenetic relationships (Chondrichthyes: Myliobatiformes). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, No. 284: 1-136.

Chakrabarty, P. 2006, Systematics and historical

<sup>48</sup> The other bibliographic references can be found in the Catalog of Fishes<sup>4</sup> (genera); in Dean (1916, 1917 & 1923; see § 1.5.1), in Nelson (1976, 1984, 1994 and 2006) and in the

*Zoological Record* (family-group and clade names).

- biogeography of Greater Antillean Cichlidae. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **39**: 619-627.
- Chapleau, F. 1993, Pleuronectiform relationships: a cladistic reassessment. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **52**: 516-540.
- Chen, W.-J. & R. L. Mayden 2009, Molecular systematics of the Cyprinoidea (Teleostei: Cypriniformes), the world's largest clade of freshwater fishes: Further evidence from six nuclear genes. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **52**: 544-549.
- Chen, W.-J. *et al.* 2014, New insights on early evolution of spiny-rayed fishes (Teleostei: Acanthomorpha), *Frontiers in Marine Science*, **1** (art. 53): 1-17.
- Chiachio, M. C., C. Oliveira & J. I. Montoya-Burgos 2008, Molecular systematics and historical biogeography of the armored Neotropical catfishes Hypoptopomatinae and Neoplecostominae (Suluriformes: Loricariidae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **49**: 606-617.
- Clabaut, C., W. Salzburger & A. Meyer 2005, Comparative phylogenetic analyses of the adaptive radiation of Lake Tanganyika cichlid fish: Nuclear sequences are less homoplasious but also less informative than mitochondrial DNA. *Journal of Molecular Evolution*, **61**: 666-681.
- Collins, R. A., R. Britz & L. Rüber 2015, Phylogenetic systematics of leaffishes (Teleostei: Polycentridae, Nandidae). *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research*, in press.
- Concheiro, G. A. *et al.* 2007, Phylogeny and biogeography of 91 species of heroine cichlids (Teleostei: Cichlidae) based on sequences of the cytochrome b gene. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **43**: 91-110.
- Condé, B. & D. Terver 1977, Classification simplifiée des poissons. *Bulletin de la F. F. A. A. T.*, No.6, 10 pp.
- Conway, K. 2011, Osteology of the South Asian Genus *Psilorhynchus* McClelland, 1839 (Teleostei: Ostariophysi: Psilorhynchidae), with investigation of its phylogenetic relationships within the order Cypriniformes. *Zoological Journal of Linnean Society*, **163** (1): 50-154.
- Costa, W. J. E. M. 1998, Phylogeny and classification of Rivulidae revisited: Origin and evolution of annualism and miniturization in rivulid fishes (Cyprinodontiformes: Aplocheiloidei). *Journal of Comparative Biology*, **3** (1): 33-92.
- Costa, W. J. E. M. 2011, Comparative morphology, phylogenetic relationships, and historical biogeography of plesiolebiasine seasonal killifishes (Teleostei: Cyprinodontiformes: Rivulidae). *Zoological Journal of Linnean Society*, **162** (1): 131-148.
- Dai, Y.-G. & J.-X. Yang 2003, Phylogeny and zoogeography of the cyprinid hemicultrine group (Cyprinidae: Cultrinae). *Zoological Studies*, **42** (1): 73-92.
- Dai, Y.-G., J.-X. Yang & Y.-R. Chen 2005, Phylogeny and zoogeography of the subfamily Cultrinae (Cyprinidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, **30** (2): 213-233.
- Dillman, C. B. *et al.* 2011, Regressive progression, progressive regression or neither? Phylogeny and evolution of the Percopsiformes (Teleostei, Paracanthopterygii). *Zoologica Scripta*, **40**: 45-60.
- Diogo, R. 2005, *Morphological Evolution, Aptation, Homoplasies, Constraints and Evolutionary Trends*, Science Publishers, Enfield, US, 491 pp.
- Doadrio, I. & O. Domínguez 2004, Phylogenetic relationships within the fish family Goodeidae based on cytochrome b sequence data. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **31** (2): 416-430.
- Doadrio, I., S. Perea, L. Alcaraz & N. Hernandez 2009, Molecular phylogeny and biogeography of the Cuban genus *Girardinus* Poey, 1854 and relationships within the tribe Girardini (Actinopterygii). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **50**: 16-30.
- Durand, J.-D. *et al.* 2012, Systematics of the grey mullets (Teleostei: Mugiliformes: Mugilidae): Molecular evidence challenges two centuries of morphology-based taxonomy. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **64**: 73-92.
- Dyer, B. S. & B. Chernoff 1996, Phylogenetic relationships among atheriniform fishes (Teleostei: Atherinomorpha). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **117**: 1-69.
- Elmer, K. R. *et al.* 2009, Pleistocene desiccation in East Africa bottlenecked but did not extirpate the adaptive radiation of Lake Victoria haplochromine cichlid fishes. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, **106**: 13404-13409.
- Ferraris Jr., C. J. 2007, Checklist of catfishes, recent and fossil (Osteichthyes: Siluriformes), and catalogue of siluriform primary types, *Zootaxa*, 1418: 1-549.
- Ferraris Jr., C. J. & M. C. C. de Pinna 1999, Higher-level names for catfishes (Actinopterygii: Ostariophysi: Siluriformes). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, **51** (1): 1-17.
- Fowler, H. W. 1964 - 1976, A catalog of world fishes. *Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum*, 1964: **17** (3/4): 1-62; 1965: **18** (1/2): 137-202, (3/4): 341-397; 1966: **19** (1/2): 75-139, (3/4): 303-371; 1967: **20** (1/2): 79-148, (3/4): 341-366; 1968: **21** (1/2): 53-78, (3/4): 181-211; 1969: **22** (1/2): 57-84, (3/4): 125-190; 1970: **23** (1/2): 39-126, (3/4): 151-199; 1971: **24** (1/2): 1-58, (3/4): 365-409; 1972: **25** (1/2): 1-40, (3/4): 157-198; 1973: **26** (1/2): 1-111, (3/4): 217-346; 1974: **27** (1/2): 1-132, (3/4): 239-388; 1975: **28** (1/2): 1-124, (3/4): 277-401; 1976: **29** (1/2): 1-110 [not seen 1976: **29** (3/4): 277-396; 1977: **30** (1/2): 1-88].
- Frank, S. 1977, *Das System der Fische in Kosmos-*

- Handbuch Aquarienkunde (Das Süßwasseraquarium)*, Kosmos-Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, p. 74-230.
- Genner, M. J. et al. 2007, Age of Cichlids: new dates for ancient lake fish radiations. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, **24** (5): 1269-1282.
- Géry, J. 1972, Poissons characoides des Guyanes. I. Généralités. II. Famille des Serrasalminidae. *Zoologische Verhandelingen Leiden*, No. 122: 1-250.
- Ghedotti, M. J. 2000, Phylogenetic analysis and taxonomy of the poecilioid fishes (Teleostei: Cyprinodontiformes). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **130**: 1-53.
- Gill, T. 1872, Arrangement of the families of fishes, or classes Pisces, Marsipobranchii, and Leptocardii. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **XI**, No. 247: 1-49.
- Gill, T. 1893, Families and subfamilies of fishes. *Memoirs of the National Academy of Sciences*, **VI**: 127-138.
- Golvan, Y.-J. 1962, Catalogue systématique des nom de genres de poissons actuels, *Annales de Parasitologie humaine et comparée*, **37** (6<sup>bis</sup>): 1-227. [also as book, 1965, Masson & Cie, Paris, FR, 227 pp.]
- Goodrich, E. S. 1909, *Vertebrata Craniata (First fascicule: Cyclostomes and fishes)*, *A Treatise on Zoology Part IX*, Adam & Charles Black, London, UK, 518 pp.
- Grande, T. 1994, Phylogeny and pedomorphosis in an African family of freshwater fishes (Gonorhynchiformes: Kneriidae). *Fieldiana (Zoology)*, New series No. 78: 1-20.
- Grassé, Pierre-P. 1958, *Traité de Zoologie Tome XIII Agnathes et Poissons (Fascicule I, II et III)*, Masson & Cie, Paris, FR, 2758 pp.
- Greenwood, P. H., R. S. Miles & C. Patterson (Eds.) 1973, *Interrelationships of Fishes*, Supplement No. 1 to the Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society, Linnean Society of London, London, UK, 536 pp.
- Grzimek, B., W. Ladiges, A. Portmann & E. Thenius (Eds.) 1982, *Grzimeks Tierleben: Enzyklopädie des Tierreiches, Fische I*, Neue Schweizer Bibliothek, Zürich, CH, 556 pp.
- Günther, A. 1859, *Catalogue of the fishes in the British Museum: Catalogue of the acanthopterygian fishes in the collection of the British Museum, Volume First: Gasterosteidae, Berycidae, Percidae, Aphredoderidae, Pristipomatidae, Mullidae, Sparidae*, British Museum, London, UK, 524 pp.
- Günther, A. 1860, *Catalogue of the fishes in the British Museum: Catalogue of the acanthopterygian fishes in the collection of the British Museum, Volume Second: Squamipinnes, Cirrhitidae, Triglidae, Trachinidae, Sciaenidae, Polynemidae, Sphyraenidae, Trichiuridae, Scombridae, Carangidae, Xiphiidae*, British Museum, London, UK, 548 pp.
- Günther, A. 1861, *Catalogue of the fishes in the British Museum: Catalogue of the acanthopterygian fishes in the collection of the British Museum, Volume Third: Gobiidae, Discoboli, Oxudercidae, Batrachidae, Pediculati, Blenniidae, Acanthoclinidae, Comephoridae, Trachypteridae, Lophotidae, Teuthididae, Acronuridae, Hoplognathidae, Nandidae, Polycentridae, Labyrinthici, Luciocephalidae, Atherinidae, Mugilidae, Ophiocephalidae, Trichonotidae, Cepolidae, Gobiesocidae, Psychrolutidae, Centriscidae, Fistularidae, Mastacembelidae, Notacanthi*, British Museum, London, UK, 586 pp.
- Günther, A. 1862, *Catalogue of the fishes in the British Museum Volume Fourth: Catalogue of the Acanthopterygii Pharyngognathi and Anacanthini in the collection of the British Museum*, British Museum, London, UK, 534 pp.
- Günther, A. 1864, *Catalogue of the fishes in the British Museum Volume Fifth: Catalogue of the Physostomi, containing the families Siluridae, Characinidae, Haplochitonidae, Sternoptychidae, Scopelidae, Stomiatidae in the collection of the British Museum*, British Museum, London, UK, 455 pp.
- Günther, A. 1866, *Catalogue of fishes in the British Museum Volume Sixth: Catalogue of the Physostomi, containing the families Salmonidae, Percopsidae, Galaxidae, Mormyridae, Gymnarchidae, Esocidae, Umbridae, Scombresocidae, Cyprinodontidae, in the collection of the British Museum*, British Museum, London, UK, 368 pp.
- Günther, A. 1868, *Catalogue of the fishes in the British Museum Volume Seventh: Catalogue of the Physostomi, containing the families Heteropygii, Cyprinidae, Gonorhynchidae, Hyodontidae, Osteoglossidae, Clupeidae, Chirocentridae, Alepocephalidae, Notopteridae, Halosauridae, in the collection of the British Museum*, British Museum, London, UK, 512 pp.
- Günther, A. 1870, *Catalogue of the fishes in the British Museum Volume Eighth: Catalogue of the Physostomi, containing the families Gymnotidae, Symbranchidae, Muraenidae, Pegasidae, and of the Lophobranchii, Plectognathi, Dipnoi, Ganoidei, Chondropterygii, Cyclostomata, Leptocardii, in the British Museum*, British Museum, London, UK, 549 pp.
- Günther, A. C. L. G. 1880, *An introduction to the study of fishes*, Adam & Charles Black, Edinburgh, UK, 720 pp.
- Hardman, M. 2005, The phylogenetic relationships among non-diplomystid catfishes as inferred from mitochondrial cytochrome b sequences; the search for the ictalurid sister taxon (Otophysi: Siluriformes). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **37**: 700-720.
- Hensel, K. 1970, Review of the classification and of the opinions on the evolution of Cyprinoidei (Eventognathi) with an annotated list of genera and

- subgenera described since 1921. *Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae*, No. 57: 1-45.
- Hilton, E. J. 2003, Comparative osteology and phylogenetic systematics of fossil and living bony-tongue fishes (Actinopterygii, Teleostei, Osteoglossomorpha). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **137** (1): 1-100.
- Hoeven, J. van der 1855, *Handboek der Dierkunde Tweede deel*, 2<sup>e</sup> druk, Sulpke, Amsterdam, NL, p. 188-419.
- Holcroft, N. I. 2005, A molecular analysis of the interrelationships of tetraodontiform fishes (Acanthomorpha: Tetraodontiformes). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **34** (3): 525-544.
- Hrbek, T., J. Seckinger & A. Meyer 2007, A phylogenetic and biogeographic perspective on the evolution of poeciliid fishes. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **43**: 986-998.
- Huber, J. 2005, A review of family-group names for oviparous Cyprinodontiformes (Pisces; Teleostei), B.K.A. Separatum, British Killifish Association, UK, 16 pp.
- Hutchins, M., D. A. Thoney, P. V. Loiselle & N. Schlager (Eds.) 2003, *Grzimek's Animal Life Encyclopedia 4 Fishes I & 5 Fishes II*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Gale, Detroit, US, 517 & 547 pp.
- Imamura, H. 2004, Phylogenetic relationships and new classification of the superfamily Scorpaenoidea (Actinopterygii: Perciformes). *Species Diversity*, **9** (1): 1-36.
- Inoue, J. G. *et al.* 2004, Mitogenomic evidence for the monophyly of elopomorph fishes (Teleostei) and the evolutionary origin of the leptocephalus larva. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **32** (1): 274-286.
- Javonillo, R. *et al.* 2010, Relationships among major lineages of characid fishes (Teleostei: Ostariophysi: Characiformes), based on molecular sequence data. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **54**: 498-511.
- Jordan, D. S. 1905, *A guide to the study of fishes*, Volume I & II, Henry Holt and Company, New York, US, 624 & 599 pp.
- Jordan, D. S. 1917-1923, *The genera of fishes and a classification of fishes*, Stanford University Press, California, US, 800 pp., 5 parts, reprint 1963.
- Jordan, D. S. 1925, *Fishes*, rev. ed., Appleton and Company, New York, US, 773 pp.
- Jordan, D. S. & B. W. Evermann 1896-1900, The fishes of North and Middle America: a descriptive catalogue of the species of fish-like vertebrates found in the waters of North America, north of the isthmus of Panama. *Bulletin of the U. S. National Museum*, No. 47, Part. 1 (1896): 1-1240; Part. 2 (1898): 1241-2183; Part. 3 (1898): 2183a-3136; Part. 4 (1900): 3137-3313.
- Kailola, P. J. 2004, A phylogenetic exploration of the catfish family Ariidae (Otophysi: Siluriformes). *The Beagle*, **20**: 87-166.
- Kawahara, R. *et al.* 2008, Interrelationships of the 11 gasterosteiform families (sticklebacks, pipefishes, and their relatives): A new perspective based on whole mitogenome sequences from 75 higher teleosts. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **46**: 224-236.
- Koblmüller, S., W. Salzburger & C. Sturmbauer 2004, Evolutionary relationships in the sand-dwelling cichlid lineage of Lake Tanganyika suggest multiple colonization of rocky habitats and convergent origin of biparental mouthbrooding. *Journal of Molecular Evolution*, **58**: 79-96.
- Koblmüller, S. *et al.* 2008, Age and spread of the haplochromine cichlid fishes in Africa. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **49**: 153-169.
- Kuhn, F. 1936, *Der kleine Goldfischteich*, Insel-Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 42 pp.
- Kuhn, O. 1967, *Die vorzeitlichen Fischartigen und Fische*, Ziemsen Verlag, Wittenberg Lutherstadt, DE, 127 pp.
- Kumazawa, Y., M. Yamaguchi & M. Nishida 1999, *Mitochondrial molecular clocks and the origin of euteleostean biodiversity: familial radiation of perciforms may have predated the Cretaceous / Tertiary boundary*, pp. 35-52 in M. Kato (Ed.), *The biology of biodiversity*, Springer, Tokyo, JP.
- Larson, H. K. 2001, A revision of the gobiid fish genus *Mugilogobius* (Teleostei: Gobioidae), and its systematic placement. *Records of the Western Australian Museum*, Supplement 62: 1-233.
- Latreille, P. A. 1825, *Familles naturelles du Règne Animal*, Baillière, Paris, FR, 570 pp.
- Lavoué, S. *et al.* 2014, Mitogenomic phylogeny of the Percichthyidae and Centrarchiformes (Percormorphaceae): comparison with recent nuclear gene-based studies and simultaneous analysis. *Gene*, **549**: 46-57.
- Li, C. & G. Ortí 2007, Molecular phylogeny of Clupeiformes (Actinopterygii) inferred from nuclear and mitochondrial DNA sequences. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **44**: 386-398.
- Liao, T. Y., S. O. Kullander & F. Fang 2009, Phylogenetic analysis of the genus *Rasbora* (Teleostei: Cyprinidae). *Zoologica Scripta*, **39** (2): 155-176.
- Long, J. A. 2011, *The rise of fishes*, Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, US, 287 pp.
- López-Fernández, H., R. L. Honeycutt & K. O. Winemiller 2005, Molecular phylogeny and evidence for an adaptive radiation of geophagine cichlids from South America (Perciformes: Labroidei). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **34** (1): 227-244.
- López-Fernández, H., R. L. Honeycutt, M. L. J. Stiassny & K. O. Winemiller 2005, Morphology, molecules, and character congruence in the phylogeny of South American geophagine cichlids (Perciformes, Labroidei). *Zoologica Scripta*, **34**: 627-651.
- López-Fernández, H., K. O. Winemiller & R. L.

- Honeycutt 2010, Multilocus phylogeny and rapid radiations in Neotropical cichlid fishes (Perciformes: Cichlidae: Cichlinae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **55**: 1070-1086.
- Mabuchi, K., M. Miya, Y. Azuma & M. Nishida 2007, Independent evolution of the specialized pharyngeal jaw apparatus in cichlid and labrid fishes. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, **7**: 10 [www.biomedcentral.com](http://www.biomedcentral.com)
- Malabarba, L. R., R. E. Reis, R. P. Vari, Z. M. S. Lucena & C. A. S. Lucena (eds.) 1998, *Phylogeny and Classification of Neotropical Fishes*, EDIPUCRS, Porto Alegre, BR, 603 pp.
- Marceniuk, A. P., N. A. Menezes & M. R. Britto 2012, Phylogenetic analysis of the family Ariidae (Ostariophysi: Siluriformes), with a hypothesis on the monophyly and relationships of the genera. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **165**: 534-669.
- Mayden, R. L. & W.-J. Chen 2010, The world's smallest vertebrate species of the genus *Paedocypris*: A new family of freshwater fishes and the sister group to the world's most diverse clade of freshwater fishes (Teleostei: Cypriniformes). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **57**: 152-175.
- McAllister, D. E. 1968, *Evolution of branchiostegals and classification of teleostome fishes*, National Museum of Canada, Bulletin 221: 1-239.
- Migdalski, E. C. & G. S. Fichter 1977, *The fresh & salt water Fishes of the world*, Octopus Books, London, UK, 316 pp.
- Miya, M. *et al.* 2003, Major patterns of higher teleostean phylogenies: a new perspective based on 100 complete mitochondrial DNA sequences. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **26** (1): 121-138.
- Miya, M., T. P. Satoh & M. Nishida 2005, The phylogenetic position of toadfishes (order Batrachoidiformes) in the higher ray-finned fish as inferred from partitioned Bayesian analysis of 102 whole mitochondrial genome sequences. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **85**: 289-306.
- Musilová, Z. *et al.* 2008, Molecular phylogeny and biogeography of the Neotropical cichlid fish tribe Cichlasomatini (Teleostei: Cichlidae: Cichlasomatinae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **46**: 659-672.
- Nakatani, M. *et al.* 2011, Evolutionary history of Otophysi (Teleostei), a major clade of the modern freshwater fishes: Pangaeian origin and Mesozoic radiation. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, **11**: 177 [www.biomedcentral.com](http://www.biomedcentral.com)
- Near, T. J., D. I. Bolnick & P. C. Wainwright 2004, Investigating phylogenetic relationships of sunfishes and black basses (Actinopterygii: Centrarchidae) using DNA sequences from mitochondrial and nuclear genes. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **32** (1): 344-357.
- Near, T. J., D. I. Bolnick & P. C. Wainwright 2005, Fossil calibrations and molecular divergence time estimates in centrarchid fishes (Teleostei: Centrarchidae). *Evolution*, **59** (8): 1768-1782.
- Near, T. J. *et al.* 2013, Phylogeny and tempo of diversification in the superradiation of spiny-rayed fishes. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, **110** (31): 12738-12743.
- Nelson, J. S. 1976, *Fishes of the World*, Wiley, New York, US, 373 pp.
- Nelson, J. S. 1984, *Fishes of the World*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Wiley, New York, US, 475 pp.
- Nelson, J. S. 1994, *Fishes of the World*, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed., Wiley, New York, US, 600 pp.
- Nelson, J. S. 2006, *Fishes of the World*, 4<sup>th</sup> ed., Wiley, Hoboken, US, 601 pp.
- Nelson, J. S. *et al.* 2004, *Common and Scientific Names of Fishes from the United States, Canada, and Mexico*, 6<sup>th</sup> ed., American Fisheries Society, Special Publication 29, Bethesda, Maryland, US, 386 pp.
- Nelson, J. S., T. C. Grande & M. V. H. Wilson 2016, *Fishes of the World*, 5<sup>th</sup> ed., Wiley, Hoboken, US, 707 pp.
- Nelson, J. S., H.-P. Schultze & M. V. H. Wilson (editors) 2010, *Origin and Phylogenetic Interrelationships of Teleosts*, Pfeil, München, DE, 480 pp.
- Neresheimer, E. 1923, *Die Fische, Lurche und Kriechtiere*, 2. Aufl., Pestalozzi Verlags-Anstalt, Wiesbaden, DE, 176 pp.
- Norman, J. R. & P. H. Greenwood 1975, *A history of fishes*, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed., Ernest Benn, London, UK, 467 pp.
- Oliveira, C. *et al.* 2011, Phylogenetic relationships within the speciose family Characidae (Teleostei: Ostariophysi: Characiformes) based on multilocus analysis and extensive ingroup sampling. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, **11**:275, [BMC 11/275](http://BMC11/275).
- Otero, O. 2004, Anatomy, systematics and phylogeny of both recent and fossil latid fishes (Teleostei, Perciformes, Latidae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **141**: 81-133.
- Parenti, L. R. 1981, A phylogenetic and biogeographic analysis of cyprinodontiform fishes (Teleostei, Atherinomorpha). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **168** (4): 335-557.
- Parenti, L. R. 1989, A phylogenetic revision of the phallostethid fishes (Atherinomorpha, Phallostethidae). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, **46** (11): 243-277.
- Parenti, L. R. 2008, A phylogenetic analysis and taxonomic revision of ricefishes, *Oryzias* and relatives (Beloniformes, Adrianichthyidae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **154**: 494-610.
- Pasco-Viel, E., L. Yang, M. Veran, V. Balter, R. L. Mayden, V. Laudet & L. Viriot 2014, Stability versus diversity of the dentition during evolutionary radiation in cyprinine fish. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*, **281**, 20132688.

- Peng, Z., S. He, J. Wang, W. Wang & R. Diogo 2006, Mitochondrial molecular clocks and the origin of the major Otocephalan clades (Pisces: Teleostei): A new insight. *Gene (Section Evolutionary Genomics)*, **370**: 113-124.
- Peng, Z. *et al.* 2007, Age and biogeography of major clades in sturgeons and paddlefishes (Pisces: Acipenseriformes). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **42**: 854-862.
- Perdices, A. *et al.* 2016, Molecular evidence for multiple origins of the European spined loaches (Teleostei, Cobitidae). *PLoS ONE*, **11** (1): e0144628.
- Pinna, M. C. C. de, C. J. J. Ferraris & R. P. Vari. 2007. A phylogenetic study of the neotropical catfish family Cetopsidae (Osteichthys, Ostariophysii, Siluriformes), with a new classification. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **150**: 755-813.
- Rafinesque, C. S. 1815, *Analyse de la Nature*, Palermo, IT, 224 pp.
- Rafinesque-Schmaltz, C. S. 1810, *Indice d'ittologia Siciliana, ossia catalogo metodico dei nomi Latini, Italiani, e Siciliani dei pesci, che si rinvencono in Sicilia, disposti secondo un metodo naturale, eseguito da un'appendice che contiene la descrizione di alcuni nuovi pesci Siciliani*, Giovanni del Nobolo, Messina, Sicily, IT, 70 pp.
- Regan, C. T. 1929, *Fishes*, in *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 14<sup>th</sup> ed., UK, **9**: 305-328.
- Regan, C. T. (Ed.) [1936], *Natural History*, Ward, Lock & Co., London, UK, 896 pp. [Lampreys and Fishes: 192-296]
- Reis, R. E., E. H. L. Pereira & J. W. Armbruster 2006, Delturinae, a new loricariid catfish subfamily (Teleostei, Siluriformes), with revisions of *Delturus* and *Hemipsilichthys*. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **147**: 277-299.
- Řičan, O., R. Zardoya & I. Doadrio 2008, Phylogenetic relationships of Middle American cichlids (Cichlidae, Heroini) based on combined evidence from nuclear genes, mtDNA, and morphology. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **49**: 941–957.
- Richardson, J. 1856, *Ichthyology*, in *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 8<sup>th</sup> ed., Volume 12: 204-331.
- Risso, A. 1827, *Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe méridionale, et particulièrement de celles des environs de Nice et des Alpes maritimes*, Volume 3, Levraut, Paris & Strasbourg, FR, 480 pp. [fishes: 99-480]
- Rüber, L., R. Britz & R. Zardoya 2006, Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolutionary Diversification of Labyrinth Fishes (Perciformes: Anabantoidei) inferred from mitochondrial and nuclear DNA sequence data. *Systematic Biology*, **55** (3): 374-397.
- Saitoh, K. *et al.* 2003, Mitochondrial genomics of Ostariophysan fishes: perspectives on phylogeny and biogeography. *Journal of Molecular Evolution*, **56**: 464-472.
- Saitoh, K. *et al.* 2006, Mitogenomic evolution and interrelationships of the Cypriniformes (Actinopterygii: Ostariophysii): The first evidence toward resolution of higher-level relationships of the world's largest freshwater fish clade based on 59 whole mitogenome sequences. *Journal of Molecular Evolution*, **63**: 826-841.
- Saitoh, K. *et al.* 2011, Evidence from mitochondrial genomics supports the lower Mesozoic of South Asia as the time and place of basal divergence of cypriniform fishes (Actinopterygii: Ostariophysii). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **161**: 633-662.
- Salzburger, W. *et al.* 2002, Phylogeny of the Lake Tanganyika cichlid species flock and its relationships to the Central and East African haplochromine cichlid fish faunas. *Systematic Biology*, **51** (1): 113-135.
- Salzburger, W. *et al.* 2005, Out of Tanganyika: Genesis, explosive speciation, key-innovations and phylogeography of the haplochromine cichlid fishes. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, **5**: 17 [www.biomedcentral.com](http://www.biomedcentral.com)
- Santini, F. & J. C. Tyler 2003, A phylogeny of the families of fossil and extant tetraodontiform fishes (Acanthomorpha, Tetraodontiformes), Upper Cretaceous to Recent. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **139** (4): 565-617.
- Schaefer, S. A. & F. Provenzano 2008, The Lithogeninae (Siluriformes, Loricariidae): Anatomy, Interrelationships, and Description of a New Species. *American Museum Novitates*, No. 3637: 1-49.
- Schultz, L. P. & E. M. Stern 1948, *The ways of fishes*, Van Nostrand Company, New York, US, 264 pp.
- Schwarzer, J. *et al.*, 2009, The root of the East African cichlid radiations. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, **9**: 186 [www.biomedcentral.com](http://www.biomedcentral.com)
- Setiamarga, D. H. E. *et al.* 2008, Interrelationships of Atherinomorpha (medakas, flyingfishes, killifishes, silversides, and their relatives): The first evidence based on whole mitogenome sequences. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **49**: 598-605.
- Shimabukuro-Dias, C. K., C. Oliveira, R. E. Reis & F. Foresti 2004, Molecular phylogeny of the armored catfish family Callichthyidae (Ostariophysii, Siluriformes). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **32** (1): 152-163.
- Simons, A. M., P. B. Berendzen & R. L. Mayden 2003, Molecular systematics of North American phoxinin genera (Actinopterygii: Cyprinidae) inferred from mitochondrial 12S and 16S ribosomal RNA sequences. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **139** (1): 63-80.
- Šlechtová, V., J. Bohlen, J. Freyhof & P. Ráb 2006,



- Molecular phylogeny of the Southeast Asian freshwater fish family Botiidae (Teleostei: Cobitoidea) and the origin of polyploidy in their evolution. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **39**: 529-541.
- Šlechtová, V., J. Bohlen & H. H. Tan 2007, Families of Cobitoidea (Teleostei: Cypriniformes) and the position of the mysterious genera *Barbucca*, *Psilorhynchus*, *Serpenticobitis* and *Vaillantella*. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **44**: 1358-1365.
- Šlechtová, V., J. Bohlen & A. Perdices 2008, Molecular phylogeny of the freshwater fish family Cobitidae (Cypriniformes: Teleostei): Delimitation of genera, mitochondrial introgression and evolution of sexual dimorphism. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **47**: 812-831.
- Sloss, B. L., N. Billington & B. M. Burr 2004, A molecular phylogeny of the Percidae (Teleostei, Perciformes) based on mitochondrial DNA sequence. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **32** (2): 545-562.
- Smith, W. L., P. Chakrabarty & J. S. Sparks 2008, Phylogeny, taxonomy, and evolution of Neotropical cichlids (Teleostei: Cichlidae: Cichlinae). *Cladistics*, **24**: 625-641.
- Sparks, J. S. 2004, Molecular phylogeny and biogeography of the Malagasy and South Asian cichlids (Teleostei: Perciformes: Cichlidae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **30** (2): 599-614.
- Sparks, J. S. & W. L. Smith 2004, Phylogeny and biogeography of the Malagasy and Australasian rainbowfishes (Teleostei: Melanotaenioidei): Gondwanan vicariance and evolution in freshwater. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **33** (3): 719-734.
- Sparks, J. S. & Wm. L. Smith 2004, Phylogeny and biogeography of cichlid fishes (Teleostei: Perciformes: Cichlidae). *Cladistics*, **20**: 501-517.
- Spoczynska, J. O. I. 1976, *An age of fishes*, David & Charles, London, UK, 152 pp.
- Springer, V. G. & G. D. Johnson 2004, Study of the dorsal gill-arch musculature of teleostome fishes, with special reference to the Actinopterygii. *Bulletin of the Biological Society of Washington*, No.11: 1-235.
- Springer, V. G. & T. M. Orrell 2004, Appendix: Phylogenetic analysis of 147 families of Acanthomorph fishes based primarily on dorsal gill-arch muscles and skeleton. *Bulletin of the Biological Society of Washington*, No.11: 237-260.
- Stiassny, M. L. J., L. R. Parenti & G. D. Johnson (eds.) 1996, *Interrelationships of Fishes*, Academic Press, San Diego, US, 496 pp.
- Sturmbauer, C., et al. 2010, Evolutionary history of the Lake Tanganyika cichlid tribe Lamprologini (Teleostei: Perciformes) derived from mitochondrial and nuclear DNA data. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **57** (1): 266-284.
- Sullivan, J. P., J. G. Lundberg & M. Hardman 2006, A phylogenetic analysis of the major groups of catfishes (Teleostei: Siluriformes) using *rag1* and *rag2* nuclear gene sequences. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **41**: 636-662.
- Swainson, W. 1838, *The natural history and classification of fishes, amphibians, & reptiles, or monocardian animals, Volume 1*, Spottiswoode, London, UK, 368 pp.
- Swainson, W. 1839, *The natural history and classification of fishes, amphibians, & reptiles, or monocardian animals, Volume 2*, Spottiswoode, London, UK, 448 pp.
- Tang, Q., H. Liu, R. Mayden & B. Xiong 2006, Comparison of evolutionary rates in the mitochondrial DNA cytochrome b gene and control region and their implications for phylogeny of the Cobitoidea (Teleostei: Cypriniformes). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **39**: 347-357.
- Tang, K. L. et al. 2010, Systematics of the subfamily Danioninae (Teleostei: Cypriniformes: Cyprinidae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **57**: 189-214.
- Tang, K. L. et al. 2011, Phylogeny of the gudgeons (Teleostei: Cyprinidae: Gobioninae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **61** (1): 103-124.
- Thacker, C. E. 2009, Phylogeny of Gobioidi and placement within Acanthomorpha, with a new classification and investigation of diversification and character evolution. *Copeia*, 2009 (1): 93-104.
- Thacker, C. E. & M. A. Hardman 2005, Molecular phylogeny of basal gobioid fishes: Rhyacichthyidae, Odontobutidae, Xenisthmidae, Eleotridae (Teleostei: Perciformes: Gobioidi). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **37**: 858-871.
- Thacker, C. E. & D. M. Roje 2011, Phylogeny of Gobiidae and identification of gobiid lineages. *Systematics and Biodiversity*, **9** (4): 329-347.
- Van der Laan, R., W. N. Eschmeyer & R. Fricke 2014, Family-group names of Recent fishes. *Zootaxa Monograph*, 3882 (1): 1-230.
- Vigliotta, T. R. 2008, A phylogenetic study of the African catfish family Mochokidae (Osteichthyes, Ostariophysi, Siluriformes), with a key to its genera. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **157**: 73-136.
- Vreven, E. J. 2005, Mastacembelidae (Teleostei; Synbranchiformes) subfamily division and African generic division: an evaluation. *Journal of Natural History*, **39** (4): 351-370.
- Webb, S. A. et al. 2003, Molecular phylogeny of the livebearing Goodeidae (Cyprinodontiformes). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **30** (3): 527-544.
- Wheeler, A. 1977, *Das grosse Buch der Fische*, Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 356 pp.
- Winchell, C. J., A. P. Martin & J. Mallatt 2004, Phylogeny of elasmobranchs based on LSU and

SSU ribosomal RNA genes. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **31**: 214-224.

Xia, R., J.-D. Durand & C. Fu 2016, Multilocus resolution of Mugilidae phylogeny (Teleostei: Mugiliformes): implications for the family's taxonomy. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, in press.

Yang, J., S. He, J. Freyhof, K. Witte & H. Liu 2006, The phylogenetic relationships of the Gobioninae (Teleostei: Cyprinidae) inferred from mitochondrial cytochrome *b* gene sequences. *Hydrobiologica*, **553**: 255-266.

Yang, L. & R. L. Mayden 2010, Phylogenetic relationships, subdivision, and biogeography of the cyprinid tribe Labeonini (sensu Rainboth, 1991) (Teleostei: Cypriniformes), with comments on the implications of lips and associated structures in the labeonin classification. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **54**: 254-265.

Yang, L. *et al.* 2010, Molecular phylogeny of the fishes traditionally referred to Cyprinini sensu stricto (Teleostei: Cypriniformes). *Zoologica Scripta*, **39** (6): 527-550.

Yang, L. *et al.* 2012, Molecular phylogeny of the cyprinid tribe Labeonini (Teleostei: Cypriniformes). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **65** (2): 362-379.

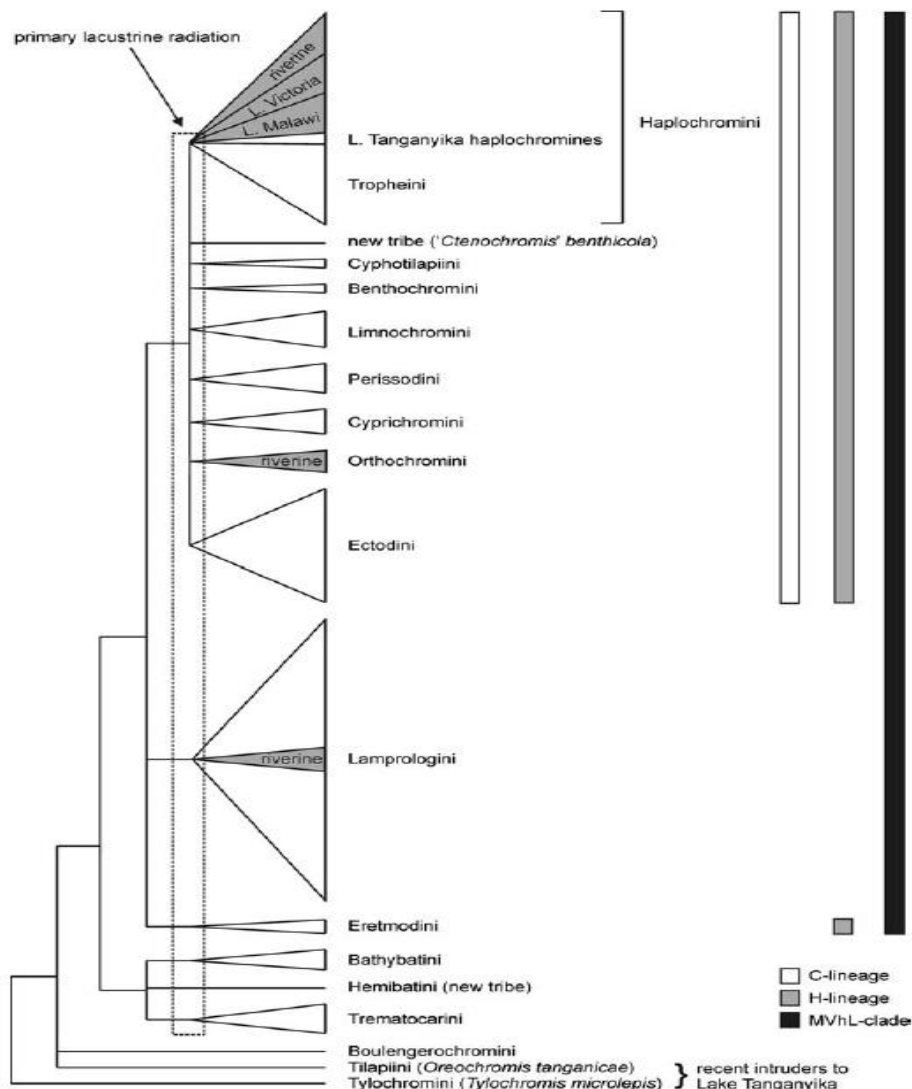
Yang, L. *et al.* 2015, Phylogeny and polyploidy: Resolving the classification of cyprinine fishes (Teleostei: Cypriniformes). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **85**: 97-116.

Zanata, A. M. & R. P. Vari 2005, The family Alestidae (Ostariophysi, Characiformes): a phylogenetic analysis of a trans-Atlantic clade. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **145**: 1-144.

Zaragüeta Bagils, R. *et al.* 2002, Assessment of otocephalan and protacanthopterygian concepts in the light of multiple molecular phylogenies. *C. R. Biologies*, **325**: 1191-1207.

Zheng, L.-P., J.-X. Yang, X.-Y. Chen & W.-Y. Wang 2010, Phylogenetic relationships of the Chinese Labeoninae (Teleostei, Cypriniformes) derived from two nuclear and three mitochondrial genes. *Zoologica Scripta*, **39** (6): 559-571.

Particularly the cichlids of the Great Lakes of Africa are a prime target of evolutionary research:



## Outline of the freshwater fish classification

**SUPERKINGDOM: EUKARYOTA** (EUKARYOTEN) ► **KINGDOM: ANIMALIA** (meercellige dieren / Vielzellige Tiere / Metazoa) {>550 Ma} ► **SUBKINGDOM: BILATERIA** ► **INFRAKINGDOM: DEUTEROSTOMIA** (NIEUWMONDIGEN / NEUMÜNDERN) {>515 Ma} ► **Phylum: CHORDATA** (ANIMALS WITH A NOTOCHORD / RÜCKENMARKTIERE) {>514 Ma Early Cambrian} ► **1**

**1 Subphylum CRANIOTA** (gewervelde dieren / Wirbeltiere / animals with backbones / animals with arcualia) {>457 Ma}

1a Superclass Petromyzontomorphi: **Petromyzontiformes**

**2 Infraphylum GNATHOSTOMATA** (kaakdieren / animals with jaws)

2a Superclass CHONDRICHTHYES: **Myliobatiformes**

**3 Megaclass OSTEICHTHYES** (beenvissen / Knochenfische / bony fishes)

3a Superclass SARCOPTERYGII: **Dipnoiformes**

4a Class **CLADISTEI**: **Polypteriformes**

**4 Class ACTINOPTERI**: **Acipenseriformes, Lepisosteiformes, Amiiformes**

**5 Infraclass TELEOSTEI**

5a Cohort ELOPOMORPHA: **Anguilliformes**

5b Cohort OSTEOGLOSSOMORPHA: **Hiodontiformes, Osteoglossiformes**

5c Cohort OTOMORPHA: **Clupeiformes, Gonorynchiformes, Cypriniformes, Gymnotiformes, Characiformes, Siluriformes**

**6 Cohort EUTELEOSTEOMORPHA**

6a Division PROTACANTHOPTERYGII: **Lepidogalaxiiformes, Galaxiiformes, Salmoniformes, Osmeriformes**

**7 Subsection ACANTHOMORPHATA**

7a Division PARACANTHOMORPHACEAE: **Percopsiformes, Gadiformes**

**8 Subdivision PERCOMORPHACEAE**: **Ophidiiformes, Batrachoidiformes, Gobiiformes, Synbranchiiformes, Anabantiformes, Pleuronectiformes, Cichliformes, Atheriniformes, Belontiiformes, Cyprinodontiformes, Mugiliformes, Blenniiformes, Uranoscopiformes, Spariformes, Tetraodontiformes, Centrarchiformes, Perciformes.**

A fish assigned to the order Myliobatiformes is also a part of **1** Vertebrata, **2** Gnathostomata and 2a Chondrichthyes. It is **not** a part of 1a Petromyzontomorphi.

A fish assigned to the order Cypriniformes is also a part of **1** Vertebrata, **2** Gnathostomata, **3** Osteichthyes, **4** Actinopteri, **5** Teleostei and 5c Otomorpha. It is **not** a part of 1a Petromyzontomorphi, nor of 2a Chondrichthyes, nor of 3a Sarcopterygii, nor a part of 5a and 5b.

In zoology the following descending Linnaean hierarchy of categories (**primary ranks**) can be used to classify animals: regnum > phylum > classis > cohort > section > division > series > ordo > familia > tribus > genus > species.

Modifying these ranks with *super* (above) and *sub* (below) and sometimes *infra* (between) leads to the following *descending* hierarchy, as used by most ichthyologists to describe the result of more than 500 million years of evolution (the vernacular names of the frequently used ranks in the order: Dutch / German / English): regnum (rijk / Reich / kingdom) > subregnum (onderrijk / Unterreich / subkingdom) > superphylum (superstam / Überstamm / **superphylum**) > phylum (stam / Stamm / **phylum**) > infraphylum (tussenstam / Infrastamm / **infraphylum**) > superclassis (superklasse / Überklasse / **superclass**) > classis (klasse / Klasse / **class**) > subclassis (onderklasse / Unterklasse / **subclass**) > infraclassis (infraklasse /

Infraklasse / **infraclass**) > megacohort > supercohort > **cohort** > **subcohort** > infracohort > **section** > **subsection** > **division** > **subdivision** > **series** > subseries > superordo (superorde / Überordnung / **superorder**) > **ordo** (*orde* / *Ordnung* / **order**) > **subordo** (*onderorde* / *Unterordnung* / **suborder**) > **superfamilia** (*superfamilie* / *Überfamilie* / **superfamily**) > **familia** (*familie* / *Familie* / **family**) > subfamilia (*onderfamilie* / *Unterfamilie* / **subfamily**) > supertribus (supergeslachtsgroep / Übersippe / supertribe) > tribus (geslachtsgroep / Sippe / **tribe**) > subtribus (*ondergeslachtsgroep* / *Untersippe* / **subtribe**) > supergenus (supergeslacht / Übergattung / supergenus) > genus (geslacht / Gattung / **genus**) > subgenus (*ondergeslacht* / *Untergattung* / subgenus) > supraspecies [supra to avoid confusion with the evolutionary category superspecies] (supersoort / Überart / supraspecies) > **SPECIES (SOORT / ART / SPECIES)** > subspecies (*ondersoort* / *Unterart* / subspecies).

The **bold** highlighted ranks are used by us in the freshwater fish classification. After the scientific higher taxon names we list the common names used in the literature (in the order: Dutch / German / English).

Because of rank uncertainties in the Class series we sometimes use the unranked term **clade** to designate some of these higher categories. See Nelson (2006) for more class-series names and Wiley & Johnson (in Nelson, Schultze & Wilson 2010) and Betancur-R, Wiley, Bailly, Miya, Lecointre & Ortí (2014) ([http://www.deepfin.org/Classification\\_v3.htm](http://www.deepfin.org/Classification_v3.htm)) for a modern systematic treatment of the teleosts.

We list the currently considered valid genera in the lowest rank (mostly subfamily, tribe or subtribe).

The **SPECIES CATEGORY** is the fundamental level in the Linnaean hierarchy used to describe the diversity of biological organisms (see § 1.1). Species (and sister taxa) are the only taxa directly comparable in a biological manner. So a family in Cyprinoidei has nothing to do with a family in Characoidei, nor has Cyprinoidei some direct relation with Characoidei. Also remember that the classification in tribes, subfamilies, etc. is a quite arbitrarily decision and very vulnerable to change.

The currently used valid scientific names of the freshwater fish species are listed in chapter 4.

All the scientific names can, if one wish, be transferred to English vernacular names as follows:

- **Tribes** (*-ini*): change the ending to singular *in* or plural *ins*, for example Characini to characin fishes or characins;
- **Subfamilies** (*-inae*): change the ending to singular *ine* or plural *ines*, for example Characinae to characine fishes or characines;
- **Families** (*-idae*): change the ending to singular *id* or plural *ids*, for example Characidae to characid fishes or characids;
- **Superfamilies** (*-oidea*): change the ending to singular *ide* or plural *ides*, for example Characoidea to characide fishes or characides;

and the following taxon name endings not yet regulated by the Code<sup>11</sup> (see also Wiley & Johnson in Nelson, Schultze & Wilson 2010, p. 124):

- **Suborders** (*-oidei*): change the ending to singular *oid* or plural *oids*, for example Characoidei leads to characoid fishes or characoids; [in a new proposal a suborder would be ending in *iformi*, but the vernacular ending could still be *oid* or *oids*]
- **Orders** (*-iformes*): change the ending to singular *iform* or plural *iforms*, for example Characiformes leads to characiform fishes or characiforms;
- **Superorders** (maybe *-zoidae* or *-omorpha* {or *-iphysae* or *-omorphae* or *-imorphae* or *-ae*): change the ending to singular *zoid* or *morph* or plural *zoids* or *morphs*;
- **Classes** (maybe *-opsida* or *-omorphes* or *-ii*): change the ending to singular *opsid* or *omorph* or plural *opsids* or *omorphs*;
- **Superclasses** (maybe *-omorphi*): change the ending to singular *omorphi* or change the plural to *omorphis*.

Again we must emphasize that many changes in the classification of the fishes are expected in the near future and that there are different opinions on the subject.

1a **Superclass: Petromyzontomorphi** {>359 Ma Famennian / Carboniferous; age 450 Ma}class: **Petromyzontida** (PRIKKEN / RUNDMÄULER / LAMPREYS) {>359 Ma Carboniferous}**Petromyzontiformes** (PRIKACHTIGEN / RONDBEKKEN / NEUNAUGENARTIGE / RUNDMÄULER / LAMPREYS / PETROMYZONTIFORM FISHES) *sensu* Berg, 1940 {>280 Ma Permian; age 390–470 Ma}**Mordaciidae** Gill, 1893 (zuidelijke topoogprikken / zuidelijke prikken / Südliche Neunaugen / southern topeyed lampreys / southern hemisphere lampreys): *Mordacia* Gray, 1851.**Geotriidae** Gill, 1893 (buidelprikken / zuidelijke gestreepte prikken / Australische Neunaugen / southern striped lampreys / pouched lampreys) {age 220–280 Ma}: *Geotria* Gray, 1851.**Petromyzontidae** Bonaparte, 1831 (prikken / Neunaugen / Northern Hemisphere lampreys) {age 220–280 Ma}**Petromyzontinae**: *Caspiomyzon* Berg, 1906; *Ichthyomyzon* Girard, 1858; *Petromyzon* Linnaeus, 1758.**Lampetrinae** Fowler, 1958**Entosphenini** Vladykov, 1972 (Noordamerikaanse prikken / Nordamerikanische Neunaugen / North American lampreys): *Entosphenus* Gill, 1862; *Tetrapleurodon* Creaser & Hubbs, 1922.**Lampetrini** (Euraziatistische prikken / Eurasische Neunaugen / Eurasian lampreys): *Eudontomyzon* Regan, 1911; *Lampetra* Bonnaterre, 1788; *Lethenteron* Creaser & Hubbs, 1922.**2 infraphylum: GNATHOSTOMATA (vertebraten met kaken / kaakmondigen / Quermäuler / Kiefermäuler / jawed vertebrates) {>421 Ma Ordovician; age 500–515 Ma}**Superclass 2a: **CHONDRICHTHYES** Huxley, 1880 (KRAAKBEENVISSEN / KRAAKBEENVINNIGEN / KNORPELFISCHE / CARTILAGINOUS FISHES) {>416 Ma Devonian; age 410 Ma}class: **ELASMOBRANCHII** Bonaparte, 1837 (haaien en roggen / plaatkieuwigen / Plattenkiemer / Haie und Rochen / sharks and rays / elasmobranchs) {>334 Ma Carboniferous; age 305 Ma}superorder: **BATOIDEA** Bridge, 1910 (rogachtigen / Rochen / rays) {>125 Ma Aptian; age 210 Ma}**Myliobatiformes** (VLEERMUISROGACHTIGEN / STEKELROGACHTIGEN / ADELAARSROGACHTIGEN / VLEUGELROGACHTIGEN / ADLERROCHENARTIGE / STACHELROCHENARTIGE / EAGLE RAYS / MYLIOBATIFORM FISHES) *sensu* Carvalho, Maisey & Grande, 2004 {>86 Ma Santonian; age 90 Ma}**MYLIOBATOIDEI** (VLEERMUISROGVERWANTEN / PIJLSTAARTROGVERWANTEN / ADLERROCHENVERWANDTE / MYLIOBATOID FISHES / STINGRAYS) *sensu* Nishida, 1990 {age 76 Ma}**Dasyatoidea** (pijlstaartrogverwanten / Stachelrochenverwandte / bentic rays / dasyatides) {>86 Ma Upper Cretaceous; age 60 Ma}**Dasyatidae** Jordan & Gilbert, 1879 (stekelroggen / pijlstaartroggen / Stechrochen / Stachelrochen / whiptail stingrays) {>50 Ma Early Eocene}**Dasyatinae** (stingrays) [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Hemistrygon* Müller & Henle, 1838; *Hypanus* Rafinesque, 1818.**Urogymninae** Gray 1851 (zweepstaartstekelroggen / whiptail stingrays) [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Brevistrygon* Last, Naylor & Manjaji-Matsumoto, 2016; *Fluvistrygon* Last, Naylor & Manjaji-Matsumoto, 2016; *Fontistrygon* Last, Naylor & Manjaji-Matsumoto, 2016; *Himantura* Müller & Henle, 1837; *Pateobatis* Last, Naylor & Manjaji-Matsumoto, 2016; *Urogymnus* Müller & Henle, 1837.**Hypolophinae** Stromer, 1910 (vlagstaartstekelroggen / koestaartstekelroggen / flagtail stingrays / cowtail stingrays): *Makararaja* Roberts, 2007; *Pastinachus* Rüppell, 1828.**Potamotrygonidae** Garman, 1877 (rivierstekelroggen / zoetwaterroggen / Süßwasserrochen / freshwater stingrays / river stingrays) {>41 Ma Middle Eocene; age 19 Ma}: *Heliotrygon* Carvalho & Lovejoy, 2011; *Paratrygon* Duméril, 1865; *Plesiotrygon* Rosa, Castello & Thorson, 1987; *Potamotrygon* Garman, 1877.

### 3 Megaclass: **OSTEICHTHYES** (beenvissen / Knochenfische / Beinfische / bony fishes) Bonaparte, 1838 {>419 Ma Devonian; age 528 Ma}

#### 3a superclass: **SARCOPTERYGII** (KWASTVINNIGEN / SPIERVINNIGEN / MUSKELFLOSSER / LOBE-FINNED FISHES / FLESHY-FINNED FISHES) Romer, 1955 {>421 Ma Early Devonian; age 425–436 Ma}

class: **DIPNOTETRAPODOMORPHA** (longvissen en viervoetigen / salamandervissen en viervoetigen / Lungfische und Vierfüßler / lungfishes and tetrapods) {>408 Ma Devonian; age 420 Ma}

superorder: **CERATODONTIMORPHA** (longvissen / dubbelademers / Doppelatmer / Lurchfische / lungfishes) *sensu* Cloutier & Ahlberg, 1996 {>408 Ma Devonian; age 390 Ma}

**Ceratodontiformes** (LONGVISACHTIGEN / LUNGENFISCHARTIGE / LUNGFISHES / DIPNOIFORM FISHES / CERATODONTIFORM FISHES) *sensu* Cloutier, 1990 {>359 Ma Carboniferous} [numerous extinct families]  
**CERATODONTOIDEI** [many extinct families]

**Neoceratodontidae** Schultz, 1948 (Australische longvissen / Australische Lungenfische / Australian lungfishes) {>251 Ma Early Triassic}: *Neoceratodus* Castelnau, 1876.

**LEPIDOSIRENOIDEI** {>100 Ma Middle Cretaceous}

**Lepidosirenidae** Bonaparte, 1841 (longvissen / salamandervissen / slijkvissen / amfibische vissen / Lungenfische / Molchfische / Lurchfische / lungfishes / mud sirens) {>84 Ma Campanian; age 103 Ma}: *Lepidosiren* Fitzinger, 1837; *Protopterus* Owen, 1839.

#### 4 superclass: **ACTINOPTERYGII** (STRAALVINNIGEN / STRAHLENFLOSSER / RAY-FINNED FISHES) Cope, 1871 {>421 Ma Early Devonian; age 395 Ma}

class: **CLADISTEI** {>390 Ma Devonian; age 383 Ma}

**Polypteriformes** (VEELVINNIGEN / KWASTVINSNOEKACHTIGEN / FLÖSSELHECHTARTIGE / FLÖSSLER / POLYPTERIFORM FISHES) *sensu* McAllister, 1968 {>390 Ma Devonian; age 380 Ma}

**Polypteridae** Bonaparte, 1835 (kwastvinsnoeken / wimpelalen / Flösselhechte / bichirs) {>100 Ma Cenomanian; age 19 Ma}: *Erpetoichthys* Smith, 1865; *Polypterus* La Cépède, 1803.

class: **ACTINOPTERI** {>378 Ma Givetian; age 383 Ma}

4-1 subclass: **CHONDROSTEI** (kraakbeensteuren / chondrosteans) {>121 Ma Lower Yixian; age 350–377 Ma}

**Acipenseriformes** (STEURACHTIGEN / STÖRARTIGE / KNORPELSCHMELZSCHUPPER / ACIPENSERIFORM FISHES) *sensu* Berg, 1940 {>200 Ma Early Jurassic}

**ACIPENSEROIDEI** (STEURVERWANTEN / STÖRVERWANDTE / ACIPENSEROID FISHES) *sensu* Grande & Bemis, 1991

**Polyodontidae** Bonaparte, 1835 (veeltandigen / Löffelstöre / Vielzähler / paddlefishes) {>121 Ma Lower Yixian; age 192 Ma}

**Polyodontinae** (lepelsteuren / peddelvissen / Schaufelrüssler)

**Polyodontini** (Amerikaanse lepelsteuren / Amerikanische Schaufelrüssler / American paddlefishes) {age 68 Ma}: *Polyodon* La Cépède, 1797.

**Psephurini** Grande & Bemis, 1991 (Aziatische lepelsteuren / Asiatische Schaufelrüssler / Asian paddlefishes) {age 68 Ma}: *Psephurus* Günther, 1873.

**Acipenseridae** Bonaparte, 1831 (steuren / Echte Störe / Rüsselstöre / sturgeons) {>121 Ma Lower Yixian; age 192 Ma}: *Acipenser* Linnaeus, 1758; *Scaphirhynchus* Heckel, 1836.

4-2 subclass: **NEOPTERYGII** (nieuwvinnigen / Neuflosser) *sensu* Regan, 1923 {>318 Ma Mississippian; age 365 Ma}

infraclass: **HOLOSTEI** {>250 Ma Induan / Lower Triassic; age 323 Ma}

**Lepisosteiformes** (GLANSSCHUBBIGEN / BEENGANOIDEN / KNOCHENHECHTARTIGE / LEPISOSTEIFORM FISHES / SEMIONOTIFORM FISHES) *sensu* Gayet, Meunier & Werner, 2002 {>245 Ma Middle Anisian; age 320 Ma} [order also known as Semionotiformes]

**LEPISOSTEOIDEI** (BEENSNOEKVERWANTEN / KNOCHENHECHTVERWANDTE / RAUTENSCHMELZSCHUPPER / LEPISOSTEOID FISHES) *sensu* Gosline, 1952

**Lepisosteidae** Agassiz, 1832 (beensnoeken / kaaimansnoeken / Knochenhechte / Kaimanfische / gars) {>94 Ma Cretaceous}: *Attractosteus* Rafinesque, 1820; *Lepisosteus* La Cepède, 1803.

**Amiiformes** (MODDERSNOEKACHTIGEN / KAHLHECHTARTIGE / RUNDSCHEMELZSCHUPPER / AMIIFORM FISHES) *sensu* Grande & Bemis, 1998 {>284 Ma Sakmarian; age 320 Ma}

**AMIOIDEI** (MODDERSNOEKVERWANTEN / KAHLHECHTVERWANDTE / AMIOID FISHES) {>151 Ma late Jurassic}

**Amiidae** Bonaparte, 1831 (moddersnoeken / Kahlhechte / bowfins) {>146 Ma Berriasian}

**Amiinae** (moddersnoeken / Schlammfische / real bowfins) {>100 Ma Cenomanian}: *Amia* Linnaeus, 1766.

5 infraclass: **TELEOSTEI** (echte beenvissen / Höhere Knochenfische / Echte Knochenfische / Neuknochenfische / modern bonyfishes / teleosts) *sensu* Wiley & Johnson, 2010 {>252 Ma Induan / Lower Triassic; age 299–310 Ma}

5a cohort: **ELOPOMORPHA** (TARPONACHTIGEN / TARPUNÄHNLICHE / TARPONLIKE FISHES) *sensu* Chen *et al.*, 2013 {>151 Ma Kimmeridgian; age 283 Ma}

**Anguilliformes** (BUIKVINLOZEN / AALACHTIGEN / PALINGACHTIGEN / AALARTIGE / EELS / ANGUILLIFORM FISHES) *sensu* Chen *et al.*, 2013 {>112 Ma Albian; age 99–116 Ma} [suborders tentative]

**MORINGUOIDEI** (SPAGHETTI-AALVERWANTEN / SPAGHETTI-AALVERWANDTE / MORINGUOID FISHES) *sensu* Nelson *et al.*, 2016 {>56 Ma Ypresian; age 81 Ma}

**Moringuidae** Gill, 1885 (spaghetti-alen / wormpalingen / Spaghetti-aale / Wurmaale / spaghetti eels) [this family includes a not listed marine genus]: *Moringua* Gray, 1831.

**ANGUILLOIDEI** (AALVERWANTEN / AALVERWANDTE / ANGUILLOID FISHES) *sensu* Chen *et al.*, 2013 {>56 Ma Ypresian; age 81 Ma}

**Anguillidae** Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1810 (alen / palingen / Echte Aale / Flussaale / freshwater eels) {>48 Ma Lutetian / Eocene; age 17 Ma}: *Anguilla* Garsault, 1764.

**MURAENOIDEI** (MOERAALVERWANTEN / MURÄNVERWANDTE / MURAENOID FISHES) *sensu* Chen *et al.*, 2013 {age 76 Ma}

**Muraenidae** Rafinesque, 1815 (murenen / moeralen / Muränen / morays / moray eels) {>56 Ma Ypresian; age 60 Ma} [this family includes a not listed marine subfamily]

**Muraeninae** {age 56 Ma} [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Gymnothorax* Bloch, 1795; *Strophidon* McClelland, 1844.

**CONGROIDEI** (ZEEPALINGVERWANTEN / MEERAALVERWANDTE / CONGROID EELS) *sensu* Chen *et al.*, 2013 {age 86 Ma}

**Ophichthidae** Günther, 1870 (wormalen / slangalen / Schlangenaale / snake & worm eels / shrimp eels / sand eels) {>71 Ma Maastrichtian; age 57 Ma} [this family includes a not listed marine subfamily]

**Ophichthinae** (staartvinloze slangalen / Schlangenaale ohne Schwanzflosse / snake eels) [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Dalophis* Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1810; *Lamnostoma* Kaup, 1856; *Ophichthus* Thunberg, 1789; *Pisodonophis* Kaup, 1856; *Stictorhinus* Böhlke & McCosker, 1975; *Yirkala* Whitley, 1940.

5b cohort: **OSTEOGLOSSOMORPHA** (BEENTONGACHTIGEN / KNOCHENZÜGLERÄHNLICHE / BONYTONGUE-LIKE FISHES) *sensu* Wiley & Johnson, 2010 {>151 Ma Kimmeridgian; age 274 Ma}

**Hiodontiformes** (MAANOOGACHTIGEN / MONDAUGENARTIGE / HIODONTIFORM FISHES) *sensu* Hilton, 2003 {>130 Ma Barremian; age 225 Ma}

**Hiodontidae** Valenciennes, 1847 (maanogen / tandharingen / Mondaugen / Zahnheringe / mooneyes) {>56 Ma Eocene}: *Hiodon* Lesueur, 1818.

**Osteoglossiformes** (BEENTONGACHTIGEN / KNOCHENZÜGLERARTIGE / OSTEOGLOSSIFORM FISHES / BONYTONGUES) *sensu* Wilson & Murray, 2008 {>146 Ma Early Cretaceous; age 225 Ma}

**OSTEOGLOSSOIDEI** (BEENTONGVERWANTEN / KNOCHENZÜGLERVERWANDTE / OSTEOGLOSSOID FISHES) {>100 Ma Cenomanian or ? Early Cretaceous; age 200 Ma}

**Pantodontoidea** (African butterfly fishes)

**Pantodontidae** Peters, 1876 (vlindervissen / Schmetterlingsfische / freshwater butterfly fishes) {>100 Ma Cenomanian; age 182 Ma}: *Pantodon* Peters, 1876.

**Osteoglossoidea** (beentongvissen) {age 182 Ma}

**Osteoglossidae** Bonaparte, 1845 (beentongen / Knochenzüngler / bonytongues / arowanas / osteoglossids) {>112 Ma Albian; age 110 Ma}: *Osteoglossum* Cuvier, 1829; *Scleropagus* Günther, 1864.

**Arapaimidae** Bonaparte, 1846 (arapaimas / Arapaimas / heterotidids / arapaimids) {>125 Ma Aptian; age 110 Ma}: *Arapaima* Müller, 1843; *Heterotis* Rüppell, 1828.

**Mormyroidea** (nijlsnoekachtigen / radarvissen / Nilhechtähnliche / mormyroids) {age 110 Ma}

**Gymnarchidae** Bleeker, 1859 (nijlsnoeken / Großnilhechte / Nilaale / aba's / gymnarchids) {>5 Ma late Miocene; age 110 Ma}: *Gymnarchus* Cuvier, 1829.

**Mormyridae** Bonaparte, 1831 (olifantsvissen / Nilhechte / elephantfishes / mormyrids / snout fishes) {>5 Ma late Miocene; age 110 Ma}

**Petrocephalinae** Gill, 1862 (walvis-olifantsvissen / Boxernilhechte / whale elephantfishes / petrocephalines): *Petrocephalus* Marcusen, 1854.

**Mormyrinae** (tapirvissen / Nasennilhechte / mormyrines): *Boulengeromyrus* Taverne & Géry, 1968; *Brevimyrus* Taverne, 1971; *Brienomyrus* Taverne, 1971; *Campylomormyrus* Bleeker, 1874; *Cryptomyrus* Sullivan, Lavoué & Hopkins, 2016; *Cyphomyrus* Myers, 1960; *Genyomyrus* Boulenger, 1898; *Gnathonemus* Gill, 1863; *Heteromormyrus* Steindachner 1866; *Hippopotamyus* Pappenheim, 1906; *Hyperopisus* Gill, 1862; *Isichthys* Gill, 1863; *Ivindomyrus* Taverne & Géry, 1975; *Marcusenius* Gill, 1862; *Mormyrops* Müller, 1843; *Mormyrus* Linnaeus, 1758; *Myomyrus* Boulenger, 1898; *Paramormyrops* Taverne, Thys van den Audenaerde & Heymer 1977; *Pollimyrus* Taverne, 1971; *Stomatorhinus* Boulenger, 1898.

**Notopteroidea** (mesvissen van de oude wereld / Alte Welt Messerfische / Old World knifefishes) {age 110 Ma}

**Notopteridae** Bleeker, 1851 (mesvissen van de oude wereld / Eigentliche Messerfische / Alte Welt Messerfische / featherfin knifefishes / featherbacks / Old World knifefishes) {>100 Ma Cenomanian / Middle Cretaceous; age 110 Ma}

**Notopterinae** (Aziatische mesvissen / chitala's / Asiatische Messerfische / asiatic featherbacks) {>73 Ma Upper Cretaceous; age 133 Ma}: *Chitala* Fowler, 1934; *Notopterus* La Cepède, 1800.

**Xenomystinae** Greenwood, 1963 (Afrikaanse mesvissen / Afrikanische Messerfische / african featherbacks) {age 133 Ma}: *Papyrocranus* Greenwood, 1963; *Xenomystus* Günther, 1868.



5c cohort: **OTOMORPHA** *sensu* Wiley & Johnson, 2010 {>151 Ma Tithonian; age 251–265 Ma}

subcohort: **CLUPEI** *sensu* Wiley & Johnson, 2010 {>151 Ma Tithonian; age 265 Ma}

**Clupeiformes** (HARINGACHTIGEN / HERINGSARTIGE / HERINGSFISCHE / CLUPEIFORM FISHES / HERRINGLIKE FISHES) *sensu* Lavoué *et al.*, 2007 {>125 Ma Barremian / Early Cretaceous; age 226 Ma}

**Denticipitoidei** (KOPTANDIGEN / STACHELHERINGSVERWANDTE / DENTICIPITOID FISHES) *sensu* Greenwood, 1960 {age 225 Ma}

**Denticipitidae** Clausen, 1959 (koptandharingen / stekelharingen / Stachelheringe / Süßwasserheringe / denticle herrings) {>38 Ma Oligocene; age 140 Ma}: *Denticeps* Clausen, 1959.

**Clupeoidei** (HARINGVERWANTEN / HERINGSVERWANDTE / CLUPEOID FISHES) *sensu* Grande, 1985 {>100 Ma Cenomanian; age 150 Ma}

**Clupeoidea** (clupeides) {>112 Ma Albian-Aptian; age 110 Ma}

**Pristigasteridae** Bleeker, 1872 (zaagbuikharingen / Sägebauchheringe / longfin herrings / pristigasterids) {>71 Ma late Cretaceous} [this family includes not listed marine genera]: *Odontognathus* La Cepède, 1800; *Pristigaster* Cuvier, 1816; *Raconda* Gray, 1831.

**Pellonidae** Gill, 1861 (pellona's / pellenas) [this family includes not listed marine genera]: *Euplatygaster* Fowler, 1934; *Ilisha* Richardson, 1846; *Neosteus* Norman, 1923; *Pellona* Valenciennes, 1847.

**Clupeidae** Cuvier, 1816 (haringen / Heringe / herrings & shads) [this family includes a not listed marine subfamily; some subfamilies tentative]

**Clupeinae** {>74 Ma Campanian / Maastrichtian; age 95 Ma} [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]

**Clupeini** (echte haringen / Eigentliche Heringe / herrings) {age 70 Ma} [this tribe includes not listed marine genera]: *Herklotsichthys* Whitley, 1951.

**Hyperlophini** Ogilby, 1897 (zandsprotten / Sandsprotten / double-armoured freshwater herrings) {age 50 Ma}: *Hyperlophus* Ogilby, 1892; *Potamalosa* Ogilby, 1897.

**Dorosomatinae** Gill, 1861 (zoetwaterharingen / Süßwasserheringe / freshwater herrings) {>62 Ma Middle Paleocene; age 95 Ma} [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]

**Ehiravini** Deraniyagala, 1929 (Indische zoetwaterharingen / Indische Sandsprotten / Indian freshwater herrings) {age 95 Ma}: *Clupeichthys* Bleeker, 1855; *Clupeoides* Bleeker, 1851; *Clupeonella* Kessler, 1877; *Corica* Hamilton, 1822; *Dayella* Talwar & Whitehead, 1971; *Ehirava* Deraniyagala, 1929; *Gilchristella* Fowler, 1935; *Minyclupeoides* Roberts, 2008; *Sauvagella* Bertin, 1940; *Spratellomorpha* Bertin, 1946, *Sundasalanx* Roberts, 1981.

**Alosini** Svetovidov, 1952 (elften / Finten / shads) {age 25 Ma} [this tribe includes not listed marine genera]: *Alosa* Garsault, 1764.

**Congothrissini** Poll, 1964: *Congothrissa* Poll, 1964.

**Pellonulini** Svetovidov, 1952 (Afrikaanse zoetwaterharingen / Afrikanische Süßwasserheringe / African freshwater herrings) {age 55 Ma}: *Cynothrissa* Regan, 1917; *Ethmalosa* Regan, 1917; *Laeviscutella* Poll, Whitehead & Hopson, 1965; *Limnothrissa* Regan, 1917; *Microthrissa* Boulenger, 1902; *Nannothrissa* Poll, 1965; *Odaxothrissa* Boulenger, 1899; *Pellonula* Günther, 1868; *Potamothrissa* Regan, 1917; *Sierrathrissa* Thys van den Audenaerde, 1969; *Stolothrissa* Regan, 1917; *Thrattidion* Roberts, 1972.

**Anodontostomatini** Herre, 1933 {age 50 Ma}: *Anodontostoma* Bleeker, 1849; *Clupanodon* La Cepède, 1803; *Gonialosa* Regan, 1917; *Gudusia* Fowler, 1911; *Konosirus* Jordan & Snyder, 1900; *Nematalosa* Regan, 1917; *Tenualosa* Fowler, 1934.

“South American dorosomatins clade” {age 30 Ma}: *Platanichthys* Whitehead, 1968; *Ramnogaster* Whitehead, 1965; *Rhinosardinia* Eigenmann, 1912.

**Dorosomatini** Gill, 1861 (spiermaagharingen / gizzard shads) {age 30 Ma}: *Dorosoma* Rafinesque, 1820, *Sardinella* Valenciennes, 1847.

**Engraulioidea** (engraulides) {>50 Ma Ypresian; age 110 Ma}

**Engraulidae** Gill, 1861 (ansjovissen / Sardellen / anchovies / engraulids) {>50 Ma Ypresian; age 70 Ma}

**Engraulinae** (Nieuwe Wereld ansjovissen / engraulines) {>23 Ma Miocene / Burdigalian; age 60 Ma} [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Amazonsprattus* Roberts, 1984; *Anchoa* Jordan & Evermann, 1927; *Anchovia* Jordan & Evermann, 1895; *Anchoviella* Fowler, 1911; *Cetengraulis* Günther, 1868; *Jurengraulis* Whitehead, 1988; *Lycengraulis* Günther, 1868; *Pterengraulis* Günther, 1868; *Stolephorus* La Cepède, 1803.

**Coiliinae** Bleeker, 1872 (Oude Wereld ansjovissen / old world engraulines) {age 60 Ma} [this subfamily includes a not listed marine genus]: *Coilia* Gray, 1830; *Lycotrhissa* Günther, 1868; *Setipinna* Swainson, 1839; *Thrissina* Jordan & Seale, 1925.

subcohort: **OSTARIOPHYSI** *sensu* Wiley & Johnson, 2010 {>151 Ma Tithonian; age 207 Ma}

section: **ANOTOPHYSA** {>126 Ma Barremian; age 205 Ma}

**Gonorynchiformes** (ZANDVISACHTIGEN / SANDFISCHARTIGE / GONORYNCHIFORM FISHES / MILKFISHES) *sensu* Grande & Poyato-Ariza, 1999 {>126 Ma Aptian / Early Cretaceous; age 220 Ma}

**GONORYNCHOIDEI** (MELKVISVERWANTEN / RÜSSELSALMVERWANDTE / MILCHFISCHVERWANDTE / GONORYNCHOID FISHES) *sensu* Grande & Poyato-Ariza, 1999 {>71 Ma Maastrichtian; age 183 Ma}

**Kneriidae** Günther, 1868 (oor- en moddervissen / Schlankfische / kneriids / African freshwater gonorynchiforms) {>46 Ma Lutetian / Middle Eocene; age 122 Ma}

**Phractolaeminae** Boulenger, 1901 (moddervissen / Afrikanische Schlammfische / snake mudheads / phractolaemines) {age 121 Ma}: *Phractolaemus* Boulenger, 1901.

**Kneriinae** (oorvissen / Ohrenfische / shellears / earfishes) {>46 Ma Lutetian; age 37 Ma}

**Kneriini** {>46 Ma Lutetian; age 24 Ma}: *Kneria* Steindachner, 1866.

**Cromeriini** Boulenger, 1904 (larfvissen / Larvenfische / cromeriins / miniaturized earfishes) {age 24 Ma}: *Cromeria* Boulenger, 1901; *Grasseichthys* Géry, 1964; *Parakneria* Poll, 1965.

section: **OTOPHYSA** (VISSEN MET HET ORGAAN VAN WEBER / FISCHE MIT WEBERSCHEN APPARAT / EAR-BLADDER FISHES / WEBERIAN APPARATUS FISHES) {>126 Ma Barremian; age 153–214 Ma}

superorder: **CYPRINIPHYSAE**

**Cypriniformes** (KARPERACHTIGEN / KARPFFENFISCHARTIGE / CARPS / CYPRINIFORM FISHES) {>62 Ma Ypresian / Early Paleocene; age 118–159 Ma}

**CYPRINOIDEI** (KARPERVERWANTEN / KARPFFENFISCHVERWANDTE / CYPRINOID FISHES) {>66 Ma Danian; age 156 Ma}

**Cyprinoidea**

**Psilorhynchidae** Hora, 1926 (bergkarpers / Himalaya algeneters / spoelgrondels / Zitterschmerlen / Himalaja Bärblinge / Gonzo-Bärblinge / mountain carps / torrent fishes / stone carps) {age 46 Ma}: *Psilorhynchus* McClelland, 1838.

**Cyprinidae** Rafinesque, 1815 (karperfamilie / Karpfenfische / Weißfische / minnows & carps / cyprinids) {>56 Ma Ypresian / Early Eocene; age 38 Ma} [subfamilies and tribes tentative]

**Probarbinae** Yang *et al.*, 2015 (primitive cyprinids): *Catlocarpio* Boulenger, 1898; *Probarbus* Sauvage, 1880.

**Labeoninae** Bleeker, 1859 (lipkarpers / Lippenbarben / labeonines) {>14 Ma Middle Miocene; age 22 – 82 Ma} [tribes tentative]:

**Parapsilorhynchini** Babu Rao & Yazdani, 1978: *Diplocheilichthys* Bleeker, 1859; *Longanalus* Li, 2006; *Neorohita* Fowler, 1937; *Parapsilorhynchus* Hora, 1921; *Protolabeo* Zhang, Zhao & An, 2010; *Sinilabeo* Rendahl, 1932.

**Labeonini** (lipkarpers / Fransenlipper / Lippenbarben / labeonins): *Bangana* Hamilton, 1822; *Cirrhinus* Oken, 1817; *Gymnostomus* Heckel, 1843; *Incisilabeo* Fowler, 1937; *Labeo* Cuvier, 1816; *Schismatorhynchus* Bleeker, 1855.

**Garrini** Bleeker, 1863 (raspelbarbelen / zuiglipkarpers / Saugbarben / suckerbarbs): *Garra* Hamilton, 1822; *Gonorhynchus* McClelland, 1838; *Paracrossochilus* Popta, 1904.

“Osteochilus clade”: *Barbichthys* Bleeker, 1860; *Crossocheilus* Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1823; *Epalzeorhynchus* Bleeker, 1855; *Henicorhynchus* Smith, 1945; *Labiobarbus* van Hasselt, 1823; *Lobocheilos* Bleeker, 1853; *Osteochilus* Günther, 1868; *Thynnichthys* Bleeker, 1860.

“Semilabeo clade” (Chinese lipkarpers / Chinesische Saugbarben / Chinese suckerbarbs): *Ageneiogarra* Garman, 1912; *Cophecheilus* Zhu, Zhang, Zhang & Han, 2011; *Discogobio* Lin, 1931; *Hongshuia* Zhang, Qiang & Lan, 2008; *Linichthys* Zhang & Fang, 2005; *Mekongina* Fowler, 1937; *Paraqianlabeo* Zhao *et al.*, 2014; *Parasinilabeo* Wu, 1939; *Placocheilus* Wu, 1977; *Prolixicheilus* Zheng, Chen & Yang, 2016; *Pseudocrossocheilus* Zhang & Chen, 1997; *Pseudogyrirocheilus* Fang, 1933; *Ptychidio* Myers, 1930; *Qianlabeo* Zhang & Chen, 2004; *Rectoris* Lin, 1935; *Semilabeo* Peters, 1881; *Sinigarra* Zhang & Zhou, 2012; *Sinocrossocheilus* Wu, 1977; *Stenorynchoacrum* Huang, Yang & Chen, 2014; *Vinagarra* Nguyen & Bui, 2009.

**Torinae** Karaman, 1971 {age 24 Ma}: *Acapoeta* Cockerell, 1910; *Arabibarbus* Borkenhagen, 2014; *Barbopsis* Di Caporiacco, 1926; *Carasobarbus* Karaman, 1971; *Hypselobarbus* Bleeker, 1860; *Labeobarbus* Rüppell, 1835; *Lepidopygopsis* Raj, 1941; *Mesopotamichthys* Karaman, 1971; *Naziritor* Mirza & Javed, 1985; *Neolissochilus* Rainboth, 1985; *Osteochilichthys* Hora, 1942; *Pterocapoeta* Günther, 1902; *Sanagia* Holly, 1926; *Tor* Gray, 1834.

**Smiliogastrinae** Bleeker, 1863 (barbeeltjes / barbs / systomins) {age 58 Ma}: *Barbodes* Bleeker, 1859; *Barboides* Brüning, 1929; *Caecobarbus* Boulenger, 1921; *Chagunius* Smith, 1938; *Clypeobarbus* Fowler, 1936; *Coptostomabarbus* David & Poll, 1937; *Dawkinsia* Pethiyagoda, Meegaskumbura & Maduwage, 2012; *Desmopuntius* Kottelat, 2013; *Eechathalakenda* Menon, 1999; *Enteromius* Cope 1867; *Haludaria* Pethiyagoda, 2013; *Hampala* Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1823; *Oliotius* Kottelat, 2013; *Oreichthys* Smith, 1933; *Osteobrama* Heckel, 1843; *Pethia* Pethiyagoda, Meegaskumbura & Maduwage, 2012; *Prolabeo* Norman, 1932; *Prolabeops* Schultz, 1941; *Pseudobarbus* Smith, 1841; *Puntigrus* Kottelat, 2013; *Puntius* Hamilton, 1822; *Rohtee* Sykes, 1839; *Sahyadria* Raghaven *et al.*, 2013; *Striuntius* Kottelat, 2013; *Systemus* McClelland, 1838; *Xenobarbus* Norman, 1923.

**Cyprininae** (karpers en barbelen / Barbenähnliche / Kärpflinge / barbines / cyprinines) {>55 Ma Eocene; age 24 – 82 Ma}

**Cyprinini** (karpers / cyprins) {>38 Ma late Eocene; age 22 – 68 Ma}: *Aptosyax* Rainboth, 1991; *Carassioides* Oshima, 1926; *Carassius* Jarocki, 1822; *Cyprinus* Linnaeus, 1758; *Luciocyprinus* Vaillant, 1904; *Paraspinibarbus* Chu & Kottelat, 1989; *Parator* Wu, Yang, Yue & Huang, 1964; *Procypris* Lin, 1933; *Pseudosinocyclocheilus* Zhang & Zhao, 2016; *Sinibarbus* Sauvage, 1874; *Sinocyclocheilus* Fang, 1936; *Typhlobarbus* Chu & Chen, 1982.

**Rohteichthyini** Günther, 1868 (Aziatische barbelen / Asiatische Barben / asiatic barbs) {age 20 – 68 Ma}: *Albulichthys* Bleeker, 1859; *Amblyrhynchichthys* Bleeker, 1859; *Anematchthys* Bleeker, 1859; *Balantiocheilos* Bleeker, 1859; *Barbodes* Bleeker, 1859; *Barbonymus* Kottelat, 1999; *Cosmochilus* Sauvage, 1878; *Cyclocheilichthys* Bleeker, 1859; *Cyclocheilos* Bleeker, 1859; *Discherodontus* Rainboth, 1989; *Eirmotus* Schultz, 1959; *Hypsibarbus* Rainboth, 1996; *Kalimantania* Bănărescu, 1980; *Laocypris* Kottelat, 2000; *Mystacoleucus* Günther, 1868; *Parasikukia* Doi, 2000; *Poropuntius* Smith, 1931; *Puntioplites* Smith, 1929; *Rohteichthys* Bleeker,

1860; *Sawbwa* Annandale, 1918; *Scaphognathops* Smith, 1945; *Sikukia* Smith, 1931; *Troglocyclocheilus* Kottelat & Bréhier, 1999.

**Acrossocheilini** Yang *et al.*, 2015 {age 14 Ma}: *Acrossocheilus* Oshima, 1919; *Folifer* Wu, 1977; *Onychostoma* Günther, 1896.

**Spinibarbini** Yang *et al.*, 2015 {age 14 Ma}: *Spinibarbichthys* Oshima, 1926; *Spinibarbus* Oshima, 1919.

**Schizothoracini** McClelland, 1842 (schneeuwbarbelen / Schneebarben / snow barbels / snow carps / snow trouts / primitive schizothoracins / oreinins / coldwater barbels) {>23 Ma Miocene; age 16 Ma}: *Aspiorhynchus* Kessler, 1879; *Percocypris* Chu, 1935; *Schizopyge* Heckel, 1848; *Schizothorax* Heckel, 1838.

**Barbini** Bleeker, 1859 (barbelen / Barben / barbels / barbins) {>50 Ma lower Middle Eocene; age 24 – 60 Ma}: *Aulopyge* Heckel, 1841; *Barbus* Cuvier & Cloquet, 1816; *Caecocypris* Banister & Bunni, 1980; *Capoeta* Valenciennes, 1842; *Cyprinion* Heckel, 1843; *Kantaka* Hora, 1942; *Luciobarbus* Heckel, 1843; *Scaphiodonichthys* Vinciguerra, 1890; *Schizocypris* Regan, 1914; *Semiplotus* Bleeker, 1860.

**Schizopygopsini** Mirza, 1991 (bergbarbelen / spleetbarbelen / Schlitzkarpfen / mountain barbels / specialized schizothoracins) {age 10 Ma}: *Chuanchia* Herzenstein, 1891; *Diptychus* Steindachner, 1866; *Gymnocypris* Günther, 1868; *Gymnodiptychus* Herzenstein, 1892; *Oreinus* McClelland, 1838; *Oxygymnocypris* Tsao, 1964; *Platypharodon* Herzenstein, 1891; *Ptychobarbus* Steindachner, 1866; *Schizopygopsis* Steindachner, 1866.

**Leuciscidae** Bonaparte, 1835 (voorns / Eigentliche Weißfische / leuciscids) {>34 Ma Rupelian; age 28-90 Ma}

**Danioninae** Bleeker, 1863 (danio's / Bärblinge / Schlankbärblinge / danionines / rasborine fishes) {>55 Ma Eocene; age 30-50 Ma}

**Chedrini** Bleeker, 1863 (Afro-aziatische forelbarbelen / Forellebärblinge / troutbarbs / bariliines): *Barilius* Hamilton, 1822; *Bengala* Gray, 1834; *Cabdio* Hamilton, 1822; *Chelaethiops* Boulenger, 1899; *Engraulicypris* Günther, 1894; *Esomus* Swainson, 1839; *Leptocypris* Boulenger, 1900; *Luciosoma* Bleeker, 1855; *Malayochela* Bănărescu, 1968; *Mesobola* Howes, 1984; *Nematabramis* Boulenger, 1894; *Neobola* Vinciguerra, 1895; *Opsaridium* Peters, 1854; *Opsarius* McClelland, 1839; *Raiamas* Jordan, 1919; *Rastrineobola* Fowler, 1936; *Salmostoma* Swainson, 1839; *Securicula* Günther, 1868; *Thryssocypris* Roberts & Kottelat, 1984.

**Danionini** (danio's / Danios / chelins / danionins) {age 32 Ma}: *Betadevario* Pramod *et al.*, 2010; *Brachydanio* Weber & de Beaufort, 1916; *Celestichthys* Roberts, 2007; *Chela* Hamilton, 1822; *Danio* Hamilton, 1822; *Danionella* Roberts, 1986; *Devario* Heckel, 1843; *Inlecypris* Howes, 1980; *Laubuka* Bleeker, 1859; *Microdevario* Fang *et al.*, 2009; *Microrasbora* Annandale, 1918; *Paedocypris* Kottelat, Britz, Tan & Witte, 2005.

**Sundadanionini** Mayden & Chen, 2010: *Fangfangia* Britz, Kottelat & Tan, 2012; *Sundadanio* Kottelat & Witte, 1999.

**Rasborini** Günther, 1868 (rasbora's / Rasboras / rasborins): *Amblypharyngodon* Bleeker, 1860; *Boraras* Kottelat & Vidhayanon, 1993; *Brevibora* Liao, Kullander & Fang, 2010; *Horadandia* Deraniyagala, 1943; *Kottelatia* Liao, Kullander & Fang, 2010; *Pectenocypris* Kottelat, 1982; *Rasbora* Bleeker, 1859; *Rasboroides* Brittan, 1954; *Rasbosoma* Liao, Kullander & Fang, 2010; *Trigonopoma* Liao, Kullander & Fang, 2010; *Trigonostigma* Kottelat & Witte, 1999.

**Leptobarbinae** Bleeker, 1864: *Leptobarbus* Bleeker, 1859.

**Xenocypridinae** Günther, 1868 (Chinese voorns / Oostaziatische voorns / zwartbuiksnepen / Schwarzbauchnasen / xenocypridines / xenocyprinines / East Asian cyprinines / cultrines) {>50 Ma Middle / Upper Eocene; age 102 Ma} [tribes uncertain]

**Opsariichthyini** Rendahl, 1928 (Oostaziatische danio's / opsariichthyines) {age 79 Ma}: *Candidia* Jordan & Richardson, 1909; *Nipponocypris* Chen, Wu & Hsu, 2008; *Opsariichthys* Bleeker, 1863; *Parazacco* Chen, 1982; *Xenocyprionides* Chen 1982.

**Oxygastrini** Fowler, 1951 (Aziatische kielvoorns / Aziatische Kielkarpfenfische / oxygastrines) {age 79 Ma}: *Aphyocypris* Günther, 1868; *Araiocypris* Conway & Kottelat, 2008; *Gymnodanio* Chen & He, 1992; *Hemigrammocypris* Fowler, 1910; *Macrochirichthys* Bleeker, 1860; *Metzia* Jordan & Thompson, 1914; *Oxygaster* van Hasselt, 1823; *Parachela* Steindachner, 1881;

*Paralaubuca* Bleeker, 1864; *Rasborichthys* Bleeker, 1859.

**Hypophthalmichthyini** Günther, 1868 (Chinese grasscarpers / Chinese snoekvoorns / bighead carps / elopichthyins / Chinese grass carps / ctenopharyngodons) {>14 Ma Middle Miocene; age 8 Ma}: *Atrilinea* Chu, 1935; *Ctenopharyngodon* Steindachner, 1866; *Elopichthys* Bleeker, 1860; *Hypophthalmichthys* Bleeker, 1860; *Luciobrama* Bleeker, 1870; *Mylopharyngodon* Peters, 1881; *Ochetobius* Günther, 1868.

**Squaliobarbini** Rainboth, 1991 (Chinese slankvoorns / squaliobarbins) {>14 Ma Middle Miocene}: *Squaliobarbus* Günther, 1868.

**Xenocypridini** (Chinese kielvoorns / Kielweißfische / true xenocyprins / xenocyprinins) {age 9 Ma}: *Distoechodon* Peters, 1881; *Plagiognathops* Berg 1907; *Pseudobrama* Bleeker, 1870; *Xenocypris* Günther, 1868.

**Cultrina** Kryzanowsky, 1947 (Chinese brasems / kielvoorns / Kielkarpfenfische / Chinesische Brachsen / cultrins) {>23 Ma Early Miocene}: *Anabarilius* Cockerell, 1923; *Ancherythroculter* Yih & Wu, 1964; *Chanodichthys* Bleeker, 1860; *Culter* Basilewsky, 1855; *Ischikauia* Jordan & Snyder, 1900; *Longiculter* Fowler, 1937; *Megalobrama* Dybowski, 1872; *Parabramis* Bleeker, 1864; *Pogobrama* Luo, 1995; *Sinibrama* Wu, 1939.

“Hemiculter clade” [*sensu* Dai & Yang, 2003] (slanke Chinese kielvoorns / Langgestreckte Kielweißfische / hemicultrins / elongate cultrins): *Hainania* Koller, 1927; *Hemiculter* Bleeker, 1860; *Hemiculterella* Warpachowski, 1887; *Pseudohemiculter* Nichols & Pope, 1927; *Pseudolaubuca* Bleeker, 1864; *Toxabramis* Günther, 1873.

**Tanichthyini** Mayden & Chen, 2010 (Chinese danio's / Kardinalfische / mountain minnows): *Tanichthys* Lin, 1932.

**Acheilognathinae** Bleeker, 1863 (bittervoorns / Bitterlinge / bitterlings) {>23 Ma Early Miocene; age 20 Ma}: *Acheilognathus* Bleeker, 1859; *Paratanakia* Chang, Chen & Mayden, 2014; *Pseudorhodeus* Chang, Chen & Mayden, 2014; *Rhodeus* Agassiz, 1832; *Tanakia* Jordan & Thompson, 1914.

**Tincinae** Jordan, 1878 (zeelten / Schleien / tenches) {>30 Ma Early Oligocene / Rupelian; age 83 Ma}: *Tinca* Garsault, 1764.

**Gobioninae** Bleeker, 1863 (karpergrondels / Gründlinge / gobionines) {>50 Ma lower Middle Eocene; age 64 Ma} [tribes uncertain]

“Hemibarbus-Squalidus clade” [*sensu* Tang *et al.* 2011] (hemibarbins) {age 58 Ma}: *Belligobio* Jordan & Hubbs, 1925; *Hemibarbus* Bleeker, 1860; *Squalidus* Dybowski, 1872.

**Sarcocheilichthyini** Kryzanowsky, 1947 {>32 Ma Early Oligocene; age 57 Ma}: *Coreius* Jordan & Starks, 1905; *Coreoleuciscus* Mori, 1935; *Gnathopogon* Bleeker, 1860; *Gobiocypris* Ye & Fu, 1983; *Ladislavia* Dybowski, 1869; *Paracanthobrama* Bleeker, 1865; *Paraleucogobio* Berg, 1907; *Pseudopungtungia* Mori, 1935; *Pseudorasbora* Bleeker, 1860; *Pungtungia* Herzenstein, 1892; *Rhinogobio* Bleeker, 1870; *Sarcocheilichthys* Bleeker, 1860.

**Gobionini** (riviergrondels / geuvels / Flußgründlinge / Schmerlengründlinge / bottom-dwelling gobionins / gobionins) {age 54 Ma}

**Gobiobotiina** Mori, 1933: *Gobiobotia* Kreyenberg, 1911; *Xenophysogobio* Chen & Cao, 1977.

**Gobionina**: *Gobio* Cuvier, 1816; *Mesogobio* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1973; *Romanogobio* Bănărescu, 1961.

**Armatogobionina** Kryzanowsky, 1947 (Oost-aziatische riviergrondels / Ostasiatische Schmerlengründlinge / East-asian gobionins / pseudogobiins / pseudogobionids): *Abbottina* Jordan & Fowler, 1903; *Biwia* Jordan & Fowler, 1903; *Huigobio* Fang, 1938; *Microphysogobio* Mori, 1934; *Platysmacheilus* Lo, Yao & Chen, 1977; *Pseudogobio* Bleeker, 1860; *Saurogobio* Bleeker, 1870.

**Leuciscinae** (voorns / witvissen / Eigentliche Weißfische / leuciscines) {>34 Ma Rupelian; age 83 Ma} [tribes uncertain]

**Phoxinini** Bleeker, 1863 (elritsen / Elritzen / chubs & minnows / phoxinines) {>23 Ma Miocene; age 63 Ma}

**Phoxinina**: *Phoxinus* Rafinesque, 1820.

**Pseudaspinina** Bogutskaya 1990: *Oreoleuciscus* Warpachowski, 1889; *Pseudaspius* Dybowski, 1869.

**Leuciscini** (witvissen / Weißfische / daces) {>30 Ma Rupelian; age 65 Ma}

“Pachychilon clade” {age 33 Ma}: *Pachychilon* Steindachner, 1882.

“primitive leuciscins clade” {> 19 Ma Early Miocene; age 29-37 Ma}: *Delminichthys* Freyhof *et al.*, 2006; *Leucalburnus* Berg, 1916; *Notemigonus* Rafinesque, 1819; *Pelasgus* Kottelat & Freyhof, 2007.

**Leuciscina** (snoekwitvissen / Hechtweißfische / eurasian daces) {> 19 Ma Early Miocene; age 28 Ma}: *Aspiolucius* Berg, 1907; *Leuciscus* Cuvier, 1816; *Pelecus* Agassiz, 1835.

“Alburnoides clade” {age 27 Ma}: *Alburnoides* Jeitteles, 1861.

**Abramina** Dybowski, 1862 (brasems / Brachsen / Brachsenkarpfen / breams) {age 26 Ma}: *Abramis* Cuvier, 1816; *Acanthobrama* Heckel, 1843; *Capoetobrama* Berg, 1916; *Mirogrex* Goren, Fishelson & Trewavas, 1973; *Vimba* Fitzinger, 1873.

**Chondrostomina** Agassiz, 1855 (kraakbeenlipkarpers / alvers / Nasen / chondrostomine fishes) {> 19 Ma Early Miocene; age 25 Ma}: *Achondrostoma* Robalo *et al.*, 2006; *Alburnus* Rafinesque, 1820; *Anaocypris* Collares-Pereira, 1983; *Chondrostoma* Agassiz, 1832; *Iberochondrostoma* Robalo *et al.*, 2006; *Leucaspis* Heckel & Kner, 1858; *Leucos* Heckel, 1843; *Parachondrostoma* Robalo *et al.*, 2006; *Petroleuciscus* Bogutskaya, 2002; *Phoxinellus* Heckel, 1843; *Protochondrostoma* Robalo *et al.*, 2006; *Pseudochondrostoma* Robalo *et al.*, 2006; *Pseudophoxinus* Bleeker, 1860; *Rutilus* Rafinesque, 1820; *Sarmarutilus* Bianco & Ketmaier, 2014; *Scardinius* Bonaparte, 1837; *Squalius* Bonaparte, 1837; *Telestes* Bonaparte, 1837; *Tropidophoxinellus* Stephanidis, 1974.

**Laviniini** Bleeker, 1863 (western chubs) {age 52 Ma}

**Chrosomina** Jordan, 1878: *Chrosomus* Rafinesque, 1820.

**Laviniina** {> 12 Ma Middle Miocene}: *Eremichthys* Hubbs & Miller, 1948; *Gila* Baird & Girard, 1853; *Hesperoleucus* Snyder, 1913; *Klamathella* Miller, 1945; *Lavinia* Girard, 1854; *Mylopharodon* Ayres, 1855; *Orthodon* Girard, 1856; *Ptychocheilus* Agassiz, 1855; *Relictus* Hubbs & Miller, 1972; *Siphateles* Cope, 1883.

**Plagopterini** Cope, 1874 (creek chubs / CC-Plagopterin clade) {age 52 Ma}: *Couesius* Jordan, 1878; *Hemitremia* Cope, 1870; *Lepidomeda* Cope, 1874; *Margariscus* Cockerell, 1909; *Meda* Girard, 1856; *Plagopterus* Cope, 1874; *Rhynchocypris* Günther, 1889; *Semotilus* Rafinesque, 1820; *Stypodon* Garman, 1881.

**Pogonichthyini** Girard, 1858 (North American minnows & shiners / OPM clade)

**Pogonichthyina** (*Mylocheilus* clade) {> 7 Ma late Miocene; age 44 Ma}: *Clinostomus* Girard, 1856; *lotichthys* Jordan & Evermann, 1896; *Mylocheilus* Agassiz, 1855; *Pogonichthys* Girard, 1854; *Richardsonius* Girard, 1856;

**Exoglossina** Jordan, 1877: *Exoglossum* Rafinesque, 1818; *Oregonichthys* Hubbs, 1929; *Pararhinichthys* Stauffer, Hocutt & Mayden, 1997; *Rhinichthys* Agassiz, 1849; *Tiaroga* Girard, 1856.

**Campostomina** Jordan, 1877: *Campostoma* Agassiz, 1855; *Nocomis* Girard, 1856.

**Hybognathina** Jordan, 1878 (shiners / Platygio-shiner clade) {age 44 Ma} [Graodontinae Jordan 1877 forgotten name]: *Agosia* Girard, 1856; *Alburnops* Girard, 1856; *Algansea* Girard, 1856; *Codoma* Girard, 1856; *Cyprinella* Girard, 1856; *Dionda* Girard, 1856; *Erimonax* Jordan, 1924; *Erimystax* Jordan, 1882; *Evarra* Woolman, 1894; *Graodus* Günther, 1868; *Hudsonius* Girard, 1856; *Hybognathus* Agassiz, 1855; *Hybopsis* Agassiz, 1854; *Luxilus* Rafinesque, 1820; *Lythrurus* Jordan, 1876; *Macrhybopsis* Cockerell & Allison, 1909; *Miniellus* Jordan, 1888; *Notropis* Rafinesque, 1818; *Opsopoeodus* Hay, 1881; *Phenacobius* Cope, 1867; *Pimephales* Rafinesque, 1820; *Platygio* Gill, 1863; *Pteronotropis* Fowler, 1935; *Stypodon* Garman, 1881; *Tampichthys* Schönhuth *et al.*, 2008.

**COBITOIDEI** (MODDERKRUIPERVERWANTEN / SCHMERLENVERWANDTE / COBITOID FISHES) {>66 Ma Danian; age 156 Ma}

**Catostomidae** Agassiz, 1850 (karperzuigers / zuigkarpers / Sauger / Saugkarpfen / suckers / catostomid fishes) {>66 Ma Danian / Early Paleocene; age 145 Ma}

**Myxocyprininae** Fowler, 1958 (Aziatische karperzuigers / Aziatische Sauger / Asian suckers) {>50 Ma early-middle Eocene; age 76 Ma}: *Myxocyprinus* Gill, 1878.

**Ictiobinae** Bleeker, 1863 (buffelzuigers / Büffelsauger / ictiobine suckers / buffalo fishes) {>56 Ma Ypresian; age 68 Ma}: *Carpiodes* Rafinesque, 1820; *Ictiobus* Rafinesque, 1820.

**Cycleptinae** Gill, 1861 (cycleptine suckers) {>56 Ma Ypresian; age 68 Ma}: *Cycleptus* Rafinesque, 1819.

**Catostominae** (kamtand-karpers / catostomine suckers) {>23 Ma Middle Miocene}

**Erimyzontini** Hubbs, 1930: *Erimyzon* Jordan, 1876; *Minytrema* Jordan, 1878.

**Catostomini** (western American suckers) {>10 Ma late Miocene; age 54 Ma}: *Catostomus* Lesueur 1817; *Chasmistes* Jordan, 1878; *Deltistes* Seale, 1896; *Xyrauchen* Eigenmann & Kirsch, 1889.

**Thoburniini** Hubbs, 1930: *Hypentelium* Rafinesque, 1818; *Thoburnia* Jordan & Snyder, 1917.

**Moxostomatini** Bleeker, 1863 (redhorse & jumprock suckers) {age 54 Ma}: *Moxostoma* Rafinesque, 1820.

**Gyrinocheilidae** Gill, 1905 (zuigmodderkruipers / algeneters / Saugschmerlen / Algenfresser / sucking loaches / algae eaters / gyrinocheilids) {age 152 Ma}: *Gyrinocheilus* Vaillant, 1902.

**Botiidae** Berg, 1940 (tropische modderkruipers / Prachtschmerlen / botiines / pointface loaches) {age 30 Ma}

**Leptobotiinae** Nalbant, 2002 (Oostaziatische prachtmodderkruipers / Ostasiatische Prachtschmerlen / Schlankprachtschmerlen / Chinese pointface loaches / diploid botiines) {age 121 Ma}: *Leptobotia* Bleeker, 1870; *Parabotia* Dabry de Thiersant, 1872.

**Botiinae** (prachtmodderkruipers / Prachtschmerlen / beautiful loaches / tetraploid botiines) {age 121 Ma}: *Ambastaia* Kottelat, 2012; *Botia* Gray, 1831; *Chromobotia* Kottelat, 2004; *Sinibotia* Fang, 1936; *Syncrossus* Blyth, 1860; *Yasuhikotakia* Nalbant, 2002.

**Vaillantellidae** Nalbant & Bănărescu, 1977 (langvinmodderkruipers / Langflossenschmerlen / longfin loaches) {age 30 Ma}: *Vaillantella* Fowler, 1905.

**Cobitidae** Swainson, 1838 (doorngrondels / Steinbeißer / Dorngrundeln / Schmerlen / spined loaches / bluntface loaches / cobitids) {>23 Ma Miocene / Middle Miocene; age 30 Ma}:

**Cobitinae** (Euraziatische doorngrondels / noordelijke doorngrondels / Eurasiatische Dorngrundeln / spined loaches / northern cobitines) {age 106 Ma}: *Bibarba* Chen & Chen, 2007; *Cobitis* Linnaeus, 1758; *Koreocobitis* Kim, Park & Nalbant, 1997; *Microcobitis* Bohlen & Harant, 2011; *Misgurnus* La Cèpède, 1803; *Paralepidocephalus* Tchang, 1935; *Protocobitis* Yang & Chen, 1993; *Sabanejewia* Vladykov, 1929.

“southern cobitines” (Zuidaziatische doorngrondels / Südasiatische Dorngrundeln / southern cobitines) {age 106 Ma}: *Acantopsis* van Hasselt, 1823; *Aperioptus* Richardson, 1848; *Canthophrys* Swainson, 1838; *Kottelatlimia* Nalbant, 1994; *Lepidocephalichthys* Bleeker, 1863; *Lepidocephalus* Bleeker, 1858; *Neoeucirrhichthys* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1968; *Pangio* Blyth, 1860; *Theriodes* Kottelat, 2012.

**Barbuccidae** Kottelat, 2012 (scooter modderkruipers / scooter loaches): *Barbucca* Roberts, 1989.

**Gastromyzontidae** Fowler, 1905 (zuignapvissen / Flossensauger / hillstream loaches / gastromyzontids) [subfamilies tentative]

**Parhomalopterinae** Chen, 1980: *Annamia* Hora, 1932; *Liniparhomaloptera* Fang, 1935; *Parhomaloptera* Vaillant, 1902; *Plesiomyzon* Zheng & Chen, 1980; *Yaoshania* Yang *et al.*, 2012.

**Pseudogastromyzontinae** Silas, 1953 (vacuümglijders / Fransenmäuler / suckerbelly loaches): *Beaufortia* Hora, 1932; *Erromyzon* Kottelat, 2004; *Formosania* Oshima, 1919; *Paraprotomyzon* Pellegrin & Fang, 1935; *Protomyzon* Hora, 1932; *Pseudogastromyzon* Nichols, 1925; *Sewellia* Hora, 1932; *Vanmanenia* Hora, 1932.

**Gastromyzontinae** (zuignapvissen van Borneo / Borneo-Karpfenschmerlen / Bornean suckerbelly loaches / gastromyzontins): *Gastromyzon* Günther, 1874; *Glanioptis* Boulenger, 1899; *Hypergastromyzon* Roberts, 1989; *Katibasia* Kottelat, 2004; *Neogastromyzon* Popta, 1905.

**Serpenticobitidae** Kottelat, 2012 (slangenmodderkruipers / snake loaches): *Serpenticobitis* Roberts, 1997.

**Balitoridae** Swainson, 1839 (platte grondels / balitoriden / Karpfenschmerlen / Plattschmerlen / sucker-body hillstream loaches / hillstream and river loaches / balitorids) {age 30 Ma}

**Homalopteroidinae** Randall & Page 2015 (flat loaches): *Homalopteroides* Fowler, 1905; *Homalopterula* Fowler, 1940.

**Balitorinae** (steenkruipers / lizard loaches): *Balitora* Gray, 1830; *Balitoropsis* Smith, 1945; *Bhavana* Hora, 1920; *Cryptотора* Kottelat, 1998; *Ghatsa* Randall & Page, 2015; *Hemimyzon* Regan, 1911; *Homaloptera* van Hasselt, 1823; *Jinshaia* Kottelat & Chu, 1988; *Lepturichthys* Regan, 1911; *Metahomaloptera* Chang, 1944; *Neohomaloptera* Herre, 1944; *Pseudohomaloptera* Silas, 1953; *Sinogastromyzon* Fang, 1930; *Travancoria* Hora, 1941.

**Ellopostomatidae** Bohlen & Šlechtová, 2009 (blokhoofdmodderkruipers / Schlürfschnuten / Nippeschmerlen / square-head loaches): *Ellopostoma* Vaillant, 1902.

**Nemacheilidae** Regan, 1911 (modderkruipers / Bachschmerlen / brook loaches / stone loaches / nemacheilids) {>15 Ma Miocene / Middle Miocene; age 29 Ma}

**Lefuinae** Prokofiev, 2010 {age 29 Ma}: *Aborichthys* Chaudhuri, 1913; *Lefua* Herzenstein, 1888; *Oreonectes* Günther, 1868; *Troglonectes* Zhang, Zhao & Tang, 2016.

**Yunnanilinae** Prokofiev, 2010: *Eonemachilus* Berg, 1938; *Heminoemacheilus* Zhu & Cao, 1987; *Micronemacheilus* Rendahl, 1944; *Paranemachilus* Zhu, 1983; *Petruichthys* Menon, 1987; *Protonemacheilus* Yang & Chu, 1990; *Traccatichthys* Freyhof & Serov, 2001; *Yunnanilus* Nichols, 1925.

**Triplophysinae** Prokofiev, 2010 (bermpjes / noordelijke baardgrondels / Nordliche Bachschmerlen / northern stone loaches) {>15 Ma Miocene; age 23.5 Ma}: *Barbatula* Linck, 1790; *Hedinichthys* Rendahl, 1933; *Indotriplophysa* Prokofiev, 2010; *Labiatoophysa* Prokofiev, 2010; *Qinghaichthys* Zhu, 1981; *Tarimichthys* Prokofiev, 2010; *Triplophysa* Rendahl, 1933.

**Nemacheilinae** (beekmodderkruipers / zuidelijke baardgrondels / Südliche Bachschmerlen / southern stone loaches / nemacheilins): *Acanthocobitis* Peters, 1861; *Afronemacheilus* Golubtsov & Prokofiev, 2009; *Claea* Kottelat, 2011; *Draconectes* Kottelat, 2012; *Dzihunia* Prokofiev, 2001; *Eidinemacheilus* Hashemzadeh Segherloo, Ghaedrahmati & Freyhof, 2016; *Homatula* Nichols, 1925; *Indoreonectes* Rita & Bănărescu, 1978; *Iskandaria* Prokofiev, 2009; *Longischistura* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1995; *Mesonoemacheilus* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1982; *Nemacheilus* Bleeker, 1863; *Nemachilichthys* Day, 1878; *Neonoemacheilus* Zhu & Guo, 1985; *Oxyneoemacheilus* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1966; *Paracanthocobitis* Grant, 2007; *Paracobitis* Bleeker, 1863; *Paraschistura* Prokofiev, 2009; *Physoschistura* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1982; *Pteronemacheilus* Bohlen & Šlechtová, 2011; *Sasanidus* Freyhof *et al.*, 2016; *Schistura* McClelland, 1838; *Sectoria* Kottelat, 1990; *Seminemacheilus* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1995; *Speonectes* Kottelat, 2012; *Sphaerophysa* Cao & Zhu, 1988; *Sundoreonectes* Kottelat, 1990; *Troglocobitis* Parin, 1983; *Tuberoschistura* Kottelat, 1990; *Turcinoemacheilus* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1964.



superorder: **CHARACIPHYSAE** (MESVISACHTIGEN, KARPERZALMACHTIGEN EN MEER-VALACHTIGEN / MESSERAALARTIGE, SALMLERARTIGE UND WELSARTIGE / GYMNOTIFORM, CHARACIFORM AND SILURIFORM FISHES) {>112 Ma Albian; age 136-184 Ma}

**Gymnotiformes** (AMERIKAANSE MESVISACHTIGEN / MESSERAALARTIGE / NEUE WELT MESSERFISCHE / AMERIKANISCHE MESSERFISCHE / GYMNOTIFORM FISHES) *sensu* Albert, 2001 {>23 Ma Miocene; age 71-88 Ma}

**GYMNOTOIDEI** (MESAALVERWANTEN / MESSERAALVERWANDTE / GYMNOTOID FISHES) *sensu* Albert, 2001

**Gymnotidae** Rafinesque, 1815 (mesalen / Messeraale / gymnotid eels / carapos)

**Electrophorinae** Gill, 1872 (sideralen / Zitteraale / Elektrische Aale / electric knifefishes / electric eels): *Electrophorus* Gill, 1864.

**Gymnotinae** (naaktrugmesvissen / Echte Messeraale / nakedback knifefishes) {age 56 Ma}: *Gymnotus* Linnaeus, 1758.

**STERNOPYGOIDEI** (GLASMESVISVERWANTEN / GLASMESSERFISCHVERWANDTE / STERNOPYGOID FISHES)

**Rhamphichthyoidea** (rhamphichthyide eels)

**Rhamphichthyidae** Regan, 1911

**Rhamphichthyinae** (langsnavelmesalen / langsnuitmesalen / Langschnabel-Messerfische / sand knifefishes): *Gymnorhamphichthys* Ellis, 1912; *Iracema* Triques, 1996; *Rhamphichthys* Müller & Troschel, 1848.

**Steatoginae** Albert, 2001 (rattenstaartmesvissen / Rattenschwanz-Messerfische / rattail knifefishes): *Hypopygus* Hoedeman, 1962; *Steatogenys* Boulenger, 1898.

**Hypopomidae** Eigenmann, 1912 (bonte mesalen / kortsnuitmesalen / Kurzschnabel-Messerfische / bluntnose knifefishes / hypopomid knifefishes)

**Hypopominae**: *Akawaio* Maldonado-Ocampo *et al.*, 2013; *Brachyhypopomus* Mago-Leccia, 1994; *Hypopomus* Gill, 1864.

**Microsternarchinae** Albert, 2001 (electric knifefishes): *Microsternarchus* Fernández-Yépez, 1968; *Procerusternarchus* Cox Fernandes, Nogueira & Alves-Gomes, 2014; *Racenisia* Mago-Leccia, 1994.

**Sternopygoidea** (Amerikaanse mesalen / sternopygide eels)

**Sternopygidae** Cope, 1871 (glasmesvissen / glasmesalen / Glasmesserfische / glass knifefishes) {>11 Ma late Miocene; age 143 Ma}

**Sternopyginae** (stompkopmesalen): *Sternopygus* Müller & Troschel, 1848.

**Eigenmanninae** Mago-Leccia, 1978 (glasmesalen): *Archolaemus* Korringa, 1970; *Distocycclus* Mago-Leccia, 1978; *Eigenmannia* Jordan & Evermann, 1896; *Rabdolichops* Eigenmann & Allen, 1942.

**Apteronotidae** Jordan, 1923 (koevissen / staartvinmesalen / Schwanzflossen-Messeraale / Apteronotiden / ghost knifefishes) {age 143 Ma}

**Sternarchorhamphinae** Albert, 2001: *Orthosternarchus* Ellis, 1913; *Sternarchorhamphus* Eigenmann, 1905.

**Apteronotinae** (zeekoevissen / Seekuhfische / Seekuhaale) [tribes tentative]

**Adontosternarchini** Mago-Leccia, 1978: *Adontosternarchus* Ellis, 1912.

**Apteronotini**: *Apteronotus* La Cepède, 1800; *Parapteronotus* Albert, 2001.

**Sternarchorhynchini** Mago-Leccia, 1978 (tapirmesvissen / Schnabel-Messeraale / trunk knifefishes): *Platyurosternarchus* Mago-Leccia, 1994; *Sternarchorhynchus* Castelnau, 1855.

**Sternarchellini** Albert, 2001: *Compsaraia* Albert, 2001; *Pariosternarchus* Albert & Crampton, 2006; *Porotergus* Ellis, 1912; *Sternarchella* Eigenmann, 1905; *Sternarchogiton* Eigenmann, 1905; *Tembeassu* Triques, 1998.

**Characiformes** (KARPERZALMÄCHTIGEN / SALMLERARTIGE / CHARACIFORM FISHES) *sensu* Oliveira et al., 2011 {>100 Ma Cenomanian; age 100-108 Ma}

**CITHARINOIDEI** (PRIMITIEVE KARPERZALMÄCHTIGEN / GERADSALMLERVERWANDTE / CITHARINOID FISHES) {>45 Ma Eocene; age 90 Ma}

**Distichodontidae** Günther, 1864 (Afrikaanse karperzalmen en snavelzalmen / hoogrugzalmen / Karpfen- und Schnabelsalmler / distichodontids) {>5 Ma late Miocene; age 67 Ma}: *Belonophago* Giltay, 1929; *Distichodus* Müller & Troschel, 1844; *Eugnathichthys* Boulenger, 1898; *Hemistichodus* Pellegrin, 1900; *Ichthyoborus* Günther, 1864; *Mesoborus* Pellegrin, 1900; *Microstomatichthyoborus* Nichols & Griscom, 1917; *Nannaethiops* Günther, 1872; *Nannocharax* Günther, 1867; *Paradistichodus* Pellegrin, 1922; *Paraphago* Boulenger, 1899; *Phago* Günther, 1865; *Xenocharax* Günther, 1867.

**Citharinidae** Günther, 1864 (ruitzalmen / Geradsalmler / citharinids) {>1 Ma Early Pleistocene} [= ? Distichodontidae]: *Citharidium* Boulenger, 1902; *Citharinops* Daget, 1962; *Citharinus* Cuvier, 1816.

**CHARACOIDEI** (KARPERZALMVERWANTEN / SALMLERVERWANDTE / CHARACOID FISHES) {age 93-113 Ma} [superfamilies tentative]

**Crenuchoidea**

**Crenuchidae** Günther, 1864 (grondzalmen / Grundsalmmler / crenuchids)

**Crenuchinae** (prachtzalmen / bronzzalmen / Segelflossensalmmler / Prachtsalmmler / crenuchines / sailfin tetras): *Crenuchus* Günther, 1863; *Poecilocharax* Eigenmann, 1909.

**Characidiinae** Fowler, 1932 (bodenzalmen / grondzalmen / Bodensalmmler / Zwergpfeilsalmmler / South American darters): *Ammocryptocharax* Weitzman & Kanazawa, 1976; *Characidium* Reinhardt, 1867; *Elachocharax* Myers, 1927; *Geryichthys* Zarske, 1997; *Klausewitzia* Géry, 1965; *Leptocharacidium* Buckup, 1993; *Melanocharacidium* Buckup, 1993; *Microcharacidium* Buckup, 1993; *Odontocharacidium* Buckup, 1993; *Skiothocharax* Presswell, Weitzman & Bergquist, 2000.

**Erythrinioidea**

**Alestidae** Cockerell, 1910 (Afrikaanse karperzalmen / zwermzalmen / Schwarmsalmmler / Echte Afrikanische Salmmler / African characins / alestids) {>56 Ma Early Eocene / Ypresian; age 54 Ma} [subfamilies tentative]:

“Brycinus clade” (grote Afrikaanse karperzalmen / große Afrikanische Salmmler / large-bodied African tetras): *Brycinus* Valenciennes, 1850.

**Bryconaethiopinae** Hoedeman, 1951: *Brachyalestes* Günther, 1864; *Bryconaethiops* Günther, 1873.

**Petersiinae** Poll, 1967 (Afrikaanse tetras / Congo-zalmen / Kongosalmler / Lappensalmmler / African tetras) [Clupeocharacinae Pellegrin, 1926 / Alestopetersiinae Hoedeman, 1951 forgotten names]: *Alestopetersius* Hoedeman, 1951; *Bathyaethiops* Fowler, 1949; *Clupeocharax* Pellegrin, 1926; *Nannopetersius* Hoedeman, 1956; *Petersius* Hilgendorf, 1894; *Phenacogrammus* Eigenmann, 1907; *Tricuspidalestes* Poll, 1967.

**Alestinae**: *Alestes* Müller & Troschel, 1844; *Bryconalestes* Hoedeman, 1951; *Hydrocynus* Cuvier, 1816; *Ladigesia* Géry, 1968; *Micralestes* Boulenger, 1899; *Rhabdalestes* Hoedeman, 1951.

**Hepsetidae** Hubbs, 1939 (Afrikaanse snoekzalmen / Afrikanische Hechtsalmmler / African pike characids / African pikes / hepsetids) {>71 Ma Maastrichtian; age 72 Ma}: *Hepsetus* Swainson, 1838.

**Erythrinidae** Valenciennes, 1847 (forelzalmen / Forellensalmmler / Raubsalmmler / Tigersalmmler / trahiras / wolf fishes) {>23 Ma Early Miocene; age 61 Ma}: *Erythrinus* Scopoli, 1777; *Hoplerythrinus* Gill, 1896; *Hoplías* Gill, 1903.

**Parodontidae** Eigenmann, 1910 (rotszalmen / Felsensalmmler / Algensalmmler / darter tetras / parodontids) {>23 Ma Early Miocene}: *Apareiodon* Eigenmann, 1916; *Parodon* Valenciennes, 1850; *Saccodon* Kner, 1863.

**Cynodontidae** Eigenmann, 1903 (zabeltandzalmen / Säbelzahnsalmmler / Bandsalmmler / sabertoothed characids / cynodontids / wolf tetras) {>14 Ma Middle Miocene}: *Cynodon* Spix, 1829; *Hydrolycus* Müller & Troschel, 1844; *Rhaphiodon* Agassiz, 1829.

**Serrasalminae** Bleeker, 1859 (schijf- en zaagbuikzalmen / Scheiben- und Sägesalmler / serrasalminids / piranhas and allies) {>66 Ma Danian / late Cretaceous; age 68 Ma}: *Acnodon* Eigenmann, 1903; *Catoprion* Müller & Troschel, 1844; *Colossoma* Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903; *Metynnus* Cope, 1878; *Mylesinus* Valenciennes, 1850; *Myleus* Müller & Troschel, 1844; *Myloplus* Gill, 1896; *Mylossoma* Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903; *Ossubtus* Jégu, 1992; *Piaractus* Eigenmann, 1903; *Pristobrycon* Eigenmann, 1915; *Pygocentrus* Müller & Troschel, 1844; *Pygopristis* Müller & Troschel, 1844; *Serrasalmus* La Cepède, 1803; *Tometes* Valenciennes, 1850; *Utiaritchthys* Miranda Ribeiro, 1937.

**Hemiodontidae** Bleeker, 1859 (zilverzalmen / tandarme zalmkarpers / penseelviszen / Halbzähler / Keulensalmler / hemiodontids)

**Anodontinae** Bleeker, 1859 (lange zalmen / Barbensalmler / Langsalmler / anodontines): *Anodus* Cuvier, 1829; *Micromischodus* Roberts, 1971.

**Hemiodontinae** (slanke zalmen / Schlanksalmler / hemiodontines)

**Hemiodontini** (hemiodontins): *Hemiodus* Müller, 1842.

**Bivibranchiini** Eigenmann, 1912 (graafzalmen / Grabsalmler / Gründelsalmler / sandsuckers): *Argonectes* Böhlke & Myers, 1956; *Bivibranchia* Eigenmann, 1912.

**Anostomidae** Günther, 1864 (anostomiden / kopstaanders / Engmaulsalmler / Kopfstehers / toothed headstanders / headstanders / anostomids) {>23 Ma Early Miocene}: *Abramites* Fowler, 1906; *Anostomoides* Pellegrin, 1908; *Anostomus* Scopoli, 1777; *Gnathodolus* Myers, 1927; *Hypomasticus* Borodin, 1929; *Laemolyta* Cope, 1872; *Leporellus* Lütken, 1875; *Leporinus* Agassiz, 1829; *Petulanos* Sidlauskas & Vari, 2008; *Pseudanos* Winterbottom, 1980; *Rhytiodus* Kner, 1858; *Sartor* Myers & Carvalho, 1959; *Schizodon* Agassiz, 1829; *Synaptolaemus* Myers & Fernández-Yépez, 1950.

**Chilodontidae** Eigenmann, 1903 (zilverkopstaanders / Silberkopfstehers / Lippensalmler / headstanders / chilodontids): *Caenotropus* Günther, 1864; *Chilodus* Müller & Troschel, 1844.

**Curimatidae** Gill, 1858 (barbeelzalmen / brede zalmen / Breitlingssalmler / Barbensalmler / toothless characiforms / curimatids): *Curimata* Bosc, 1817; *Curimatella* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889; *Curimatopsis* Steindachner, 1876; *Cyphocharax* Fowler, 1906; *Potamorhina* Cope, 1878; *Psectrogaster* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889; *Pseudocurimata* Fernández-Yépez, 1948; *Steindachnerina* Fowler, 1906.

**Prochilodontidae** Eigenmann, 1909 (bocachico's / nachtzalmen / Großlippensalmler / Nachtsalmler / flannelmouth characiforms / prochilodontids) {>12 Ma Middle Miocene}: *Ichthyoelephas* Posada Arango, 1909; *Prochilodus* Agassiz, 1829; *Semaprochilodus* Fowler, 1941.

**Characoidea** (characides)

**Lebiasinidae** Gill, 1889 (spatzalmachtigen / Schlanksalmler / lebiasinids) {>71 Ma Maastrichtian}

**Lebiasininae** (leverzalmen / Zwergraubsalmler / lebiasinas): *Lebiasina* Valenciennes, 1847.

**Pyrrhulininae** Bleeker, 1859

"Derhamia clade": *Derhamia* Géry & Zarske, 2002.

**Pyrrhulinini**

**Pyrrhulinina** (spatzzalmen / Spritzsalmler / splashing tetras): *Copeina* Fowler, 1906; *Copella* Myers, 1956; *Pyrrhulina* Valenciennes, 1846.

**Nannostomina** Eigenmann, 1909 (spitsbekzalmpjes / potloodzalmpjes / Bleistiftfische / Ziersalmler / pencilfishes): *Nannostomus* Günther, 1872.

**Ctenoluciidae** Schultz, 1944 (snoekzalmen / Hechtsalmler / pike-characids) {>71 Ma Maastrichtian}: *Arnoldichthys* Myers, 1926; *Boulengerella* Eigenmann, 1903; *Ctenolucius* Gill, 1861.

**Chalceidae** Fowler, 1958 (grootschubkarperzalmen / Glanzsalmler / chalceids): *Chalceus* Cuvier, 1818; *Lepidarchus* Roberts, 1966.

**Triportheidae** Fowler, 1940 (hatchet characins) {>33 Ma late Oligocene; age 44 Ma}

**Triportheinae** (gekielde karperzalmen / keeled characines) {>33 Ma late Oligocene; age 27 Ma}: *Lignobrycon* Eigenmann & Myers, 1929; *Triportheus* Cope, 1872.

**Agoniatinae** Bleeker, 1859 (haringzalmen / ansjoviszalmen / Heringssalmler / Anchovissalmler / agoniatines) {age 26 Ma}: *Agoniatas* Müller & Troschel, 1845; *Clupeaicharax* Pearson, 1924;

*Engraulisoma* Castro, 1981.

**Gasteropelecidae** Bleeker, 1859 (bijzalmen / Beilbauchfische / freshwater hatchetfishes) {age 44 Ma}: *Carnegiella* Eigenmann, 1909; *Gasteropelecus* Scopoli, 1777; *Thoracocharax* Fowler, 1907.

**Bryconidae** Eigenmann, 1912 (bijzalmen / Beißsalmmler / Lachssalmmler / bryconids) {>33 Ma late Oligocene; age 47 Ma}: *Brycon* Müller & Troschel, 1844; *Chilobrycon* Géry & de Rham, 1981; *Salminus* Agassiz, 1829.

**Iguanodectidae** Eigenmann, 1909 (slanke karperzalmen / Iguanodectinen / iguanodectids): *Bryconops* Kner, 1858; *Iguanodectes* Cope, 1872; *Piabucus* Oken, 1817.

**Acestrorhynchidae** Eigenmann, 1912 (roofzalmen / Raubsalmmler / pike characids / acestrorhynchids)  
**Acestrorhynchinae** (barracudazalmen / Barrakuda-salmmler / Spindelsalmmler / pike characins / acestrorhynchines) {>14 Ma Middle Miocene; age 41 Ma}: *Acestrorhynchus* Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903.

**Heterocharacinae** Géry, 1966: *Gnathocharax* Fowler, 1913; *Heterocharax* Eigenmann, 1912; *Hoplocharax* Géry, 1966; *Lonchogenys* Myers, 1927; *Priocharax* Weitzman & Vari, 1987.

**Roestinae** Lucena & Menezes, 1998 (wolfzalmen / Wolfsalmmler / biting tetras): *Gilbertolus* Eigenmann, 1907; *Roestes* Günther, 1864.

**Characidae** Latreille, 1825 (karperzalmfamilie / Echte Amerikanische Salmmler / characids) {>38 Ma Oligocene; age 56 Ma} [subfamilies and tribes tentative]

“Spintherobolus clade”: *Amazonspinther* Bührnheim, Carvalho, Malabarba & Weitzman, 2008; *Spintherobolus* Eigenmann, 1911.

**Stethaprioninae** Eigenmann, 1907 (stekelzalmen / “Tetragonopterinae”) [tribes very tentative]  
**Rhoadsiini** Fowler, 1911 (broedverzorgende zalmen / Brutpflegende Salmmler / rhoadsins / primitive characids): *Astyanacinus* Eigenmann, 1907; *Astyanax* Baird & Girard, 1854; *Carlana* Strand, 1928; *Ctenobrycon* Eigenmann, 1908; *Inpaichthys* Géry & Junk 1977; *Nematobrycon* Eigenmann, 1911; *Oligosarcus* Günther, 1864; *Parastremma* Eigenmann, 1912; *Psellogrammus* Eigenmann, 1908; *Rhoadsia* Fowler, 1911.

**Stygichthyini** Géry, 1972: *Coptobrycon* Géry, 1966; *Deuterodon* Eigenmann, 1907; *Erythrocharax* Netto-Ferreira *et al.*, 2013; *Jupiaba* Zanata, 1997; *Macropsobrycon* Eigenmann, 1915; *Myxiops* Zanata & Akama, 2004; *Parecbasis* Eigenmann, 1914; *Probolodus* Eigenmann, 1911; *Stygichthys* Brittan & Böhlke, 1965.

**Pristellini** Géry & Boutière, 1964 (tetra's / minizalmpjes / Tetras / Blanksalmmler / American tetras): *Aphyodite* Eigenmann, 1912; *Axelrodia* Géry, 1965; *Brittanichthys* Géry, 1965; *Bryconella* Géry, 1965; *Hasemania* Ellis, 1911; *Hemigrammus* Gill, 1858; *Hyphessobrycon* Durbin, 1908; *Moenkhausia* Eigenmann, 1903; *Nematocharax* Weitzman; Menezes & Britski, 1986; *Paracheirodon* Géry, 1960; *Parapristella* Géry, 1964; *Petitella* Géry & Boutière, 1964; *Pristella* Eigenmann, 1908; *Thayeria* Eigenmann, 1908.

**Stethaprionini** (discuszalmen / stekelzalmen / Diskussalmmler / Stachelsalmmler / silver dollar tetras / stethaprionines): *Brachychalcinus* Boulenger, 1892; *Gymnocorymbus* Eigenmann, 1908; *Orthospinus* Reis, 1989; *Poptella* Eigenmann, 1908; *Stethaprion* Cope, 1870; *Stichonodon* Eigenmann, 1903.

**Gymnocharacini** Eigenmann, 1909 (wisselzalmen / Wechselsalmmler / “Tetragonopterinae”): *Bario* Myers, 1940; *Dectobrycon* Zarske & Géry, 2006; *Ectrepopterus* Fowler, 1943; *Grundulus* Valenciennes, 1846; *Gymnocharacinus* Steindachner, 1903; *Gymnotichthys* Fernández-Yépez, 1950; *Hollandichthys* Eigenmann, 1910; *Pseudochalceus* Kner, 1863; *Rachoviscus* Myers, 1926; *Schultzites* Géry, 1964.

**Scissorini** Fowler, 1958 [most genera *incertae sedis*]: *Atopomesus* Myers, 1927; *Genycharax* Eigenmann, 1912; *Leptobrycon* Eigenmann, 1915; *Microschemobrycon* Eigenmann, 1915; *Mixobrycon* Eigenmann, 1915; *Oligobrycon* Eigenmann, 1915; *Oxybrycon* Géry, 1964; *Scissor* Günther, 1864; *Serrabrycon* Vari, 1986; *Thrissobrycon* Böhlke, 1953; *Tucanoichthys* Géry & Römer, 1997; *Tyttobrycon* Géry, 1973.

**Characinae** (characines) {>23 Ma Early Miocene}:

**Exodontini** Fowler, 1958: *Bryconexodon* Géry, 1980; *Exodon* Müller & Troschel, 1844; *Roeboexodon* Géry, 1959.

**Tetragonopterini** Gill, 1858 (tetragonopterins): *Tetragonopterus* Cuvier, 1816.

**Characini** (echte karperzalmen / Fluß-Schakalen / characins)

**Characina**: *Charax* Scopoli, 1777; *Roeboides* Günther, 1864.

**Cynopotamina** Cockerell, 1915: *Acanthocharax* Eigenmann, 1912; *Acestrocephalus* Eigenmann, 1910; *Cynopotamus* Valenciennes, 1850; *Galeocharax* Fowler, 1910.

**Phenacogasterina** Mattox & Toledo-Piza, 2012: *Phenacogaster* Eigenmann, 1907.

**Aphyocharacini** Eigenmann, 1909 (slanke zalmpjes / glaszalmpjes / Aphyocharacinen / glass characins / aphyocharacins): *Aphyocharacidium* Géry, 1960; *Aphyocharax* Günther, 1868; *Leptagoniates* Boulenger, 1887; *Paragoniates* Steindachner, 1876; *Phenagoniates* Eigenmann & Wilson, 1914; *Prionobrama* Fowler, 1913; *Xenagoniates* Myers, 1942.

**Protocheirodontini** Vari, Melo & Oliveira 2016: *Protocheirodon* Vari, Melo & Oliveira 2016.

**Pseudocheirodontini** Mariguela *et al.*, 2013 (trans-Andean cheirodontins): *Nanocheirodon* Malabarba, 1998; *Pseudocheirodon* Meek & Hildebrand, 1916.

**Cheirodontini** Eigenmann, 1915 (cheirodontins): *Cheirodon* Girard, 1855; *Heterocheirodon* Malabarba, 1998; *Prodontocharax* Eigenmann & Pearson, 1924; *Saccoderma* Schultz, 1944.

**Compsurini** Malabarba, Weitzman & Burns, 1998 (internbevruchtende zalmpjes / Zwergsalmler / inseminating cheirodontins / compsurins / small tetras): *Acinocheirodon* Malabarba & Weitzman, 1999; *Compsura* Eigenmann, 1915; *Ctenocheirodon* Malabarba & Jerep, 2012; *Holoshesthes* Eigenmann, 1903; *Kolpotocheirodon* Malabarba & Weitzman, 2000; *Odontostilbe* Cope, 1870; *Serrapinnus* Malabarba, 1998.

**Stevardiinae** Gill, 1858 (stevardiines)

**Eretmobryconini** Thomaz, Arcila, Ortí & Malabarba, 2015: *Eretmobrycon* Fink, 1976; *Markiana* Eigenmann, 1903.

**Xenurobryconini** Myers & Böhlke, 1956 (xenurobryconins): *Iotabrycon* Roberts, 1973; *Ptychocharax* Weitzman, Fink, Machado-Allison & Royero, 1994; *Scopaeocharax* Weitzman & Fink, 1985; *Tytocharax* Fowler, 1913; *Xenurobrycon* Myers & Miranda Ribeiro, 1945.

“Argopleura clade”: *Argopleura* Eigenmann, 1913.

**Glandulocaudini** Eigenmann, 1914 (breedstaartzalmen / glandulocaudines) {age 2.5 Ma}: *Glandulocauda* Eigenmann, 1911; *Lophiobrycon* Castro, Ribeiro, Benine & Melo, 2003; *Mimagoniates* Regan, 1907.

**Stevardiini** (klierstaartzalmkarpers / Drüsensalmler / corynopomins): *Chrysobrycon* Weitzman & Menezes, 1998; *Corynopoma* Gill, 1858; *Gephyrocharax* Eigenmann, 1912; *Hysteronotus* Eigenmann, 1911; *Pseudocorynopoma* Perugia, 1891; *Pterobrycon* Eigenmann, 1913.

**Hemibryconini** Géry, 1966 (hemibryconins): *Acrobrycon* Eigenmann & Pearson, 1924; *Hemibrycon* Günther, 1864.

**Creagrutini** Miles, 1943 (creagrutins): *Carlasyanax* Géry, 1972; *Creagrutus* Günther, 1864.

**Diapomini** Eigenmann, 1909: *Attonitus* Vari & Ortega, 2000; *Aulixidens* Böhlke, 1952; *Bryconacidnus* Myers, 1929; *Bryconamericus* Eigenmann, 1907; *Caiapobrycon* Malabarba & Vari, 2000; *Ceratobranchia* Eigenmann, 1914; *Cyanogaster* Mattox *et al.*, 2013; *Diapoma* Cope, 1894; *Knodus* Eigenmann, 1911; *Lepidocharax* Ferreira, Menezes & Quagio-Grassiotto, 2011; *Microgenys* Eigenmann, 1913; *Monotocheirodon* Eigenmann & Pearson, 1924; *Othonocheirodon* Myers, 1927; *Phallobrycon* Menezes, Ferreira & Netto-Ferreira, 2009; *Piabarchus* Myers, 1928; *Piabina* Reinhardt, 1867; *Planaltina* Böhlke, 1954; *Rhinobrycon* Myers, 1944; *Rhinopetitia* Géry, 1964.

**Landonini** Weitzman & Menezes, 1998 (caudal sac characins): *Landonia* Eigenmann & Henn, 1914.

**Phenacobryconini** Weitzman & Menezes, 1998: *Phenacobrycon* Eigenmann, 1922.

**Trochilocharacini** Zarske, 2010: *Trochilocharax* Zarske, 2010.

**Siluriformes** (MEERVALACHTIGEN / WELSARTIGE / SILURIFORM FISHES) *sensu* Greenwood *et al.*, 1966  
{>84 Ma Campanian; age 97-117 Ma}

**DIPLOMYSTOIDEI** *sensu* Sullivan, Lundberg & Hardman 2006

**Diplomystidae** Eigenmann, 1890 (primitieve meervallen / oermeervallen / Primitivwelse / diplomystid catfishes / Patagonian catfishes / velvet catfishes) {>84 Ma Campanian}: *Diplomystes* Bleeker, 1858.

**CETOPSOIDEI**

**Cetopsidae** Bleeker, 1858 (cetopsids)

**Helogeninae** Regan, 1911 (Fähnchenwelse / helogeneid catfishes / marbled catfishes): *Helogenes* Günther, 1863.

**Cetopsinae** (walvismeervallen / whalelike catfishes / cetopsines)

**Cetopsidiini** de Pinna, Ferraris & Vari, 2007: *Cetopsidium* Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005.

**Denticetopsini** de Pinna, Ferraris & Vari, 2007: *Denticetopsis* Ferraris, 1996.

**Cetopsini**: *Cetopsis* Agassiz, 1829; *Paracetopsis* Bleeker, 1862.

**LORICARIOIDEI** (LORICARIOID FISHES) *sensu* Sullivan, Lundberg & Hardman, 2006 {>58 Ma late Paleocene}

**Trichomycteridae** Bleeker, 1858 (minimeervallen / Schmerlenwelse / pencil catfishes)

**Copionodontinae** de Pinna, 1992: *Copionodon* de Pinna, 1992; *Glaphyropoma* de Pinna, 1992.

**Trichogeninae** Isbrücker, 1986: *Trichogenes* Britski & Ortega, 1983.

**Trichomycterinae** {>5 Ma Pliocene}: *Bullockia* Arratia, Chang, Menu-Marque & Rojas, 1978; *Eremophilus* Humboldt, 1805; *Hatcheria* Eigenmann, 1909; *Ituglanis* Costa & Bockmann, 1993; *Rhizosomichthys* Miles, 1943; *Scleronema* Eigenmann, 1918; *Silvinichthys* Arratia, 1998; *Trichomycterus* Valenciennes, 1832.

**Glanapteryginae** Myers, 1944: *Glanapteryx* Myers, 1927; *Listrura* de Pinna, 1988; *Pygidianops* Myers, 1944; *Typhlobelus* Myers, 1944.

**Sarcoglanidinae** Myers & Weitzman, 1966 (zandmeervalletjes / psammophilous catfishes): *Ammoglanis* Costa 1994; *Malacoglanis* Myers & Weitzman, 1966; *Microcambeva* Costa & Bockmann, 1994; *Sarcoglanis* Myers & Weitzman, 1966; *Stauroglanis* de Pinna, 1989; *Stenolicmus* de Pinna & Starnes, 1990.

**Tridentinae** Eigenmann, 1918: *Miuroglanis* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889; *Tridens* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889; *Tridensimilis* Schultz, 1944; *Tridentopsis* Myers, 1925.

**Stegophilinae** Günther, 1864 (parasiterende meervallen / Schmarotzerwelse / parasitic catfishes): *Acanthopoma* Lütken, 1892; *Apomatoceros* Eigenmann, 1922; *Haemomaster* Myers, 1927; *Henonemus* Eigenmann & Ward, 1907; *Homodiaetus* Eigenmann & Ward, 1907; *Megalocentor* de Pinna & Britski, 1991; *Ochmacanthus* Eigenmann, 1912; *Pareiodon* Kner, 1855; *Pseudostegophilus* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889; *Schultzichthys* Dahl, 1960; *Stegophilus* Reinhardt, 1859.

**Vandelliinae** Bleeker, 1862 (bloeddrinkende meervallen / candirus / vandelliines / hematophagous catfishes): *Paracanthopoma* Giltay, 1935; *Paravandellia* Miranda Ribeiro, 1912; *Plectrochilus* Miranda Ribeiro, 1917; *Vandellia* Valenciennes, 1846.

**Nematogenyidae** Bleeker, 1862 (wormmeervallen / Wurmwelse / mountain catfishes / nematogenyid catfishes / worm catfishes) {>23 Ma Miocene}: *Nematogenys* Girard, 1855.

**Callichthyidae** Bonaparte, 1835 (pantsermeervallen / Schwielenwelse / Panzerwelse / callichthyid armored catfishes) {>59 Ma late Paleocene / Thanetian; age 55-64 Ma}

**Callichthyinae** (kwi-kwi's / Schwielenwelse / callichthyines) {age 55-64 Ma}

**Callichthyini**: *Callichthys* Scopoli, 1777; *Leptoplosternum* Reis, 1997; *Megalechis* Reis, 1997.

**Dianemini** Hoedeman, 1952: *Dianema* Cope, 1871; *Hoplosternum* Gill, 1858.

**Corydoradinae** Hoedeman, 1952 (stofzuigmeervallen / Panzerwelse / corys) {>23 Ma Miocene; age 55-64 Ma}

**Corydoradini** (zadelsnuitpantsermeervallen / spitskoppantsermeervallen / Sattelschnauz-pantserwelse / Spitzkopfpantserwelse / saddle-snout corys) {age 30 Ma}: *Corydoras* La Cèpède, 1803.

**Aspidoradini** Hoedeman, 1952 (corydorasjes / stofzuigertjes) {age 30 Ma}: *Aspidoras* Ihering, 1907; *Gastrodermus* Cope, 1878; *Hoplisoma* Swainson, 1838; *Scleromystax* Günther, 1868.

**Scoloplacidae** Bailey & Baskin, 1976 (dwergdoornmeervallen / Zwergdornwelse / spiny dwarf catfishes): *Scoloplax* Bailey & Baskin, 1976.

**Astroblepidae** Bleeker, 1862 (bergmeervallen / Andenwelse / Himmelsguckerwelse / climbing catfishes / Andes catfishes): *Astroblepus* Humboldt, 1805.

**Loricariidae** Rafinesque, 1815 (harnasmeervallen / Harnischwelse / suckermouth armored catfishes / mailed catfishes) {>35 Ma late Eocene / late Oligocene; age 85–90 Ma}

**Lithogeninae** Gosline, 1947 (rotsmeervallen / klimmende harnasmeervallen / Felsenwelse / climbing armored catfishes): *Lithogenes* Eigenmann, 1909.

**Delturinae** Armbruster, Reis & Pereira, 2006 (primitieve harnasmeervallen / Primitivsaugwelse / primitive suckermouth catfishes): *Delturus* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889; *Hemipsilichthys* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889; *Upsilodus* Miranda Ribeiro, 1924.

**Rhinelepininae** Armbruster 2004: *Pogonopoma* Regan, 1904; *Pseudorhinelepis* Bleeker, 1862; *Rhinelepis* Agassiz, 1829.

**Loricariinae** (Hexenwelse / loricariines)

**Harttiini** Boeseman, 1971 (combtoothed loricariines): *Cteniloricaria* Isbrücker & Nijssen 1979; *Harttia* Steindachner, 1876; *Harttiella* Boeseman, 1971.

**Loricariini** (zweepstaartharnasmeervallen / Fadenharnischwelse / loricariins)

**Farlowellina** Fowler, 1958 (steurharnasmeervallen / Störharnischwelse / sturgeon loricariines / stickcatfishes): *Aposturisoma* Isbrücker, Britski, Nijssen & Ortega, 1983; *Farlowella* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889; *Lamontichthys* Miranda Ribeiro, 1939; *Pterosturisoma* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1978; *Sturisoma* Swainson, 1838; *Sturisomatichthys* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1979.

**Loricariina** (zweepstaartharnasmeervallen / Fadenharnischwelse / loricariins): *Brochiloricaria* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1979; *Crossoloricaria* Isbrücker, 1979; *Dasylicaria* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1979; *Dentectus* Martín Salazar, Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1982; *Fonchiloricaria* Rodriguez, Ortega & Covain, 2011; *Furcodontichthys* Rapp Py-Daniel, 1981; *Hemiodontichthys* Bleeker, 1862; *Limatulichthys* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1979; *Loricaria* Linnaeus, 1758; *Loricariichthys* Bleeker, 1862; *Metaloricaria* Isbrücker, 1975; *Paraloricaria* Isbrücker, 1979; *Planiloricaria* Isbrücker, 1971; *Proloricaria* Isbrücker, 2001; *Pseudohemiodon* Bleeker, 1862; *Pseudoloricaria* Bleeker, 1862; *Pyxiloricaria* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1984; *Reganella* Eigenmann, 1905; *Rhadinoloricaria* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1974; *Ricola* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1978; *Rineloricaria* Bleeker, 1862; *Spatuloricaria* Schultz, 1944.

**Hypoptopomatinae** Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1890 (oorzeefmeervallen / Ohrgitterharnischwelse / Ohrgitterwelse / cascudinhos) {age 63 Ma}: *Chauliocheilos* Martins *et al.*, 2014; *Gymnotocinclus* Carvalho, Lehmann A. & Reis, 2008; *Plesioptopoma* Reis, Pereira & Lehmann A., 2012.

**Hypoptopomatini** (dwergharnasmeervallen): *Acestridium* Haseman, 1911; *Hypoptopoma* Günther, 1868; *Niobichthys* Schaefer & Provenzano, 1998; *Otocinclus* Cope, 1871; *Oxyropsis* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889.

**Neoplecostominae** Regan, 1904 (neoplecostomines) {age 59 Ma}: *Hirtella* Pereira *et al.*, 2014; *Isbrueckerichthys* Derijst, 1996; *Kronichthys* Miranda Ribeiro, 1908; *Microplecostomus* Silva *et al.*, 2016; *Neoplecostomus* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888; *Pareiorhaphis* Miranda Ribeiro, 1918; *Pareiorhina* Gosline, 1947; *Pseudotocinclus* Nichols, 1919.

**Otothyrinae** Schaefer, 1991 (dwergharnasmeervalletjes / Brustharnischwelse) {age 59 Ma}: *Corumbataia* Britski, 1997; *Curculionichthys* Roxo *et al.*, 2015; *Epactionotus* Reis & Schaefer, 1998; *Eurycheilichthys* Reis & Schaefer, 1993; *Hisonotus* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889; *Microlepidogaster* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889; *Nannoplecostomus* Ribeiro, Lima & Pereira, 2012; *Otothyris* Myers, 1927; *Otothyropsis* Ribeiro, Carvalho & Melo, 2005; *Parotocinclus* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889; *Pseudotothyris* Britski & Garavello, 1984; *Rhinolekos* Martins & Langeani, 2011; *Schizolecis* Britski & Garavello, 1984.

**Hypostominae** Kner, 1853 (zuigmeervallen / Saugmaulharnischwelse / Schmiedewelse / suckermouth catfishes)

clade "Chaetostoma": *Andeancistrus* Lujan, Meza-Vargas & Barriga-Salazar, 2015; *Chaetostoma* Tschudi, 1846; *Cordylancistrus* Isbrücker, 1980; *Dolichancistrus* Isbrücker, 1980; *Leptoancistrus* Meek & Hildebrand, 1916; *Transancistrus* Lujan, Meza-Vargas & Barriga-Salazar, 2015.

**Ancistrini** Kner, 1854 (clownzuigmeervallen / Ancistrinen): *Ancistrus* Kner, 1854; *Corymbophanes*

Eigenmann, 1909; *Dekeyseria* Rapp Py-Daniel, 1985; *Guyanancistrus* Isbrücker, 2001; *Hopliancistrus* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1989; *Lasiancistrus* Regan, 1904; *Lithoxancistrus* Isbrücker, Nijssen & Cala, 1988; *Neblichthys* Ferraris, Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1986; *Paulasquama* Armbruster & Taphorn, 2011; *Pseudolithoxus* Isbrücker & Werner, 2001; *Soromonichthys* Lujan & Armbruster, 2011.

clade "Pseudancistrus": *Pseudancistrus* Bleeker, 1862.

clade "Lithoxus": *Exastilithoxus* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1979; *Lithoxus* Eigenmann, 1910.

clade "Acanthicus": *Acanthicus* Agassiz, 1829; *Leporacanthicus* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1989; *Megalancistrus* Isbrücker, 1980; *Pseudacanthicus* Bleeker, 1862.

clade "Hemiancistrus": *Baryancistrus* Rapp Py-Daniel, 1989; *Hemiancistrus* Bleeker, 1862; *Panaqolus* Isbrücker & Schraml, 2001; *Panaque* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889; *Parancistrus* Bleeker, 1862; *Spectracanthicus* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1987.

**Hypostomini:** *Hypostomus* La Cepède, 1803; *Pterygoplichthys* Gill, 1858.

clade "Peckoltia": *Ancistomus* Isbrücker & Seidel, 2001; *Aphanotorulus* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1983; *Hypancistrus* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1991; *Isorineloricaria* Isbrücker, 2000; *Micracanthicus* Lujan & Armbruster, 2011; *Peckoltia* Miranda Ribeiro, 1912; *Scobinancistrus* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1989.

**SILUROIDEI** (SILUROID FISHES) *sensu* Sullivan, Lundberg & Hardman, 2006 {>84 Ma Campanian; age 75-86 Ma}

**Plotosidae** Bleeker, 1858 (puntstaartmeervallen / palingstaartmeervallen / Aalschwanzwelse / Spitzschwanzwelse / Korallenwelse / eeltail catfishes / tandans / catfish eels) [this family includes not listed marine genera]: *Anodontiglanis* Rendahl, 1922; *Cnidoglanis* Günther, 1864; *Euristhmus* Ogilby, 1899; *Neosiluroides* Allen & Feinberg, 1998; *Neosilurus* Steindachner, 1867; *Oloplotosus* Weber, 1913; *Paraplotosus* Bleeker, 1863; *Plotosus* La Cepède, 1803; *Porochilus* Weber, 1913; *Tandanus* Mitchell, 1838.

**Chacidae** Bleeker, 1858 (grootbekmeervallen / Großkopfwelse / Großmaulwelse / squarehead catfishes / frogmouth catfishes): *Chaca* Gray, 1831.

### Bagroidea

**Bagridae** Bleeker, 1858 (stekelmeervallen / Stachelwelse / Bagriden / bagrid catfishes) {>56 Ma Early Eocene; age 59 Ma}

**Bagrinae:** *Bagrichthys* Bleeker, 1857; *Bagroides* Bleeker, 1851; *Bagrus* Bosc, 1816; *Batasio* Blyth, 1860; *Hemibagrus* Bleeker, 1862; *Hemileiocassis* Ng & Lim, 2000; *Hyalobagrus* Ng & Kottelat, 1998; *Leiocassis* Bleeker, 1857; *Mystus* Scopoli, 1777; *Nanobagrus* Mo, 1991; *Olyra* McClelland, 1842; *Pseudomystus* Jayaram, 1968; *Sperata* Holly, 1939; *Sundolyra* Ng *et al.*, 2015; *Tachysurus* La Cepède, 1803.

**Ritinae** Bleeker, 1862 (ritas) [or as a separate family ?]: *Rita* Bleeker, 1853.

**Horabagridae** Jayaram, 2006 (Aziatische stekelmeervallen / Asiatische Stachelwelse / imperial catfishes / sun catfishes / Asian schilbids): *Horabagrus* Jayaram, 1955; *Pachypterus* Swainson, 1838; *Platytrapius* Hora, 1937; *Pseudeutropius* Bleeker, 1862.

**Ailiidae** Bleeker, 1858 (Aziatische glasmeervallen / Asiatische Glaswelse / Asian schilbeids): *Ailia* Gray, 1830; *Clupisoma* Swainson, 1838; *Eutropiichthys* Bleeker, 1862; *Laides* Jordan, 1919; *Proeutropiichthys* Hora, 1937; *Silonia* Swainson, 1838.



**Sisoroidea** (sisorides)

**Akysidae** Gill, 1861 (beekmeervallen / Strömungswelse / stream catfishes / Asian banjo catfishes / warty catfishes)

**Akysinae** (wespmeervallen / Wespenwelse / wasp catfishes): *Akysis* Bleeker, 1858; *Pseudobagarius* Ferraris, 2007.

**Parakysinae** Roberts, 1989 (wrattenmeervallen / Warzenwelse / parakysid catfishes / pustulous catfishes / warty catfishes)

**Parakysini**: *Parakysis* Herre, 1940.

**Acrochordonichthyini** de Pinna, 1996: *Acrochordonichthys* Bleeker, 1857; *Breitensteinia* Steindachner, 1881.

**Amblycipitidae** Day, 1873 (slanke meervallen / Bachwelse / Schlankwelse / Asiatische Schmerlenwelse / torrent catfishes / loach catfishes): *Amblyceps* Blyth, 1858; *Liobagrus* Hilgendorf, 1878; *Nahangbagrus* Nguyen & Vo, 2005; *Xiurenbagrus* Chen & Lundberg, 1995.

**Sisoridae** Bleeker, 1858 (Aziatische stroomversnellingsmeervallen / zuigmeervallen / Gebirgswelse / Saugwelse / sisorid catfishes / Asian hillstream catfishes) {>23 Ma Early Miocene}

**Glyptosterninae** Gill, 1861 (Aziatische zuigmeervallen / Haftwelse / sucking catfishes / Asian sucker catfishes / glyptosternoids) {age 12 Ma}: *Chimarrichthys* Sauvage, 1874; *Creteuchiloglanis* Zhou, Li & Thomson, 2011; *Exostoma* Blyth, 1860; *Glaridoglanis* Norman, 1925; *Glyptosternon* McClelland, 1842; *Myersglanis* Hora & Silas, 1952; *Oreoglanis* Smith, 1933; *Parachiloglanis* Wu, He & Chu, 1981; *Pareuchiloglanis* Pellegrin, 1936; *Pseudecheneis* Blyth, 1860; *Pseudexostoma* Chu, 1979.

**Sisorinae** (sisorines)

**Bagariini** Günther, 1864 {>14 Ma Miocene; age 11 Ma}: *Bagarius* Bleeker, 1853, *Glyptothorax* Blyth, 1860.

**Erethistini** Bleeker, 1862 (nachtuilmeervallen / motmeervallen / Mottenwelse / Nachtfalterwelse / moth catfishes): *Ayamangra* Roberts, 2001; *Caelatoglanis* Ng & Kottelat, 2005; *Conta* Hora, 1950; *Erethistes* Müller & Troschel, 1849; *Erethistoides* Hora, 1950; *Pseudolaguvia* Misra, 1976.

**Sisorini** (sisorins)

**Sisorina**: *Sisor* Hamilton, 1822.

**Nangrina** de Pinna 1996: *Gagata* Bleeker, 1858; *Gogangra* Roberts, 2001; *Nangra* Day, 1877.

**Siluroidea**

**Siluridae** Rafinesque, 1815 (Euraziatische meervallen / Echte Welse / sheet catfishes / silurid catfishes) {>11 Ma Middle Miocene / Tortonian}: *Belodontichthys* Bleeker, 1857; *Ceratoglanis* Myers, 1938; *Hemisilurus* Bleeker, 1857; *Kryptopterus* Bleeker, 1857; *Micronema* Bleeker, 1857; *Ompok* La Cépède, 1803; *Phalacronotus* Bleeker, 1857; *Pinniwallago* Gupta, Jayaram & Hajela, 1981; *Pterocryptis* Peters, 1861; *Silurichthys* Bleeker, 1856; *Silurus* Linnaeus, 1758; *Wallago* Bleeker, 1851; *Wallagonia* Myers, 1938.

**Kryptoglanidae** Britz, Kakkassery & Raghavan, 2014 (Indiasche grotmeervallen / Rätselwelse / Indian cave catfishes): *Kryptoglanis* Vincent & Thomas, 2011.

**Doradoidea** (doradides) {>112 Ma; age 93-96 Ma}

**Aspredinidae** Adams, 1854 (braadpanmeervallen / banjomeervallen / koekepanmeervallen / Bratpfannenwelse / Banjowelse / Plattkopfwelse / banjo catfishes) {age 65 Ma}: *Acanthobunocephalus* Friel, 1995; *Amaralia* Fowler, 1954; *Aspredinichthys* Bleeker, 1858; *Aspredo* Scopoli, 1777; *Bunocephalus* Kner, 1855; *Dupouyichthys* Schultz, 1944; *Ernstichthys* Fernández-Yépez, 1953; *Hoplomyzon* Myers, 1942; *Micromyzon* Friel & Lundberg, 1996; *Platystacus* Bloch, 1794; *Pseudobunocephalus* Friel, 2008; *Pterobunocephalus* Fowler, 1943; *Xyliphius* Eigenmann, 1912.

**Auchenipteridae** Bleeker, 1862 (camouflagemeevallen / Trugdornwelse / Falsche Dornwelse / auchenipterid catfishes)

**Centromochlinae** Bleeker, 1862: *Centromochlus* Kner, 1857; *Gelanoglanis* Böhlke, 1980; *Gephyromochlus* Hoedeman, 1961; *Glanidium* Lütken, 1874; *Tatia* Miranda Ribeiro, 1911.

**Auchenipterinae**

**Trachelyopterini** Bleeker, 1858 (drijfhoutmeervallen / driftwood catfishes): *Auchenipterichthys*

Bleeker, 1862; *Liosomadoras* Fowler, 1940; *Parauchenipterus* Bleeker, 1862; *Spinipterus* Akama & Ferraris, 2011; *Tocantinsia* Mees, 1974; *Trachelyichthys* Mees, 1974; *Trachelyopterichthys* Bleeker, 1862; *Trachelyopterus* Valenciennes, 1840; *Trachycorystes* Bleeker, 1858.

**Asterophysini** Bleeker, 1862: *Asterophysus* Kner, 1857.

**Auchenipterini**: *Auchenipterus* Valenciennes, 1840; *Entomocorus* Eigenmann, 1917; *Epapterus* Cope, 1878; *Pseudepapterus* Steindachner, 1915.

**Ageneiosini** Bleeker, 1862: *Ageneiosus* La Cepède, 1803; *Tetranematichthys* Bleeker, 1862; *Tympanopleura* Eigenmann, 1912.

**Doradidae** Bleeker, 1858 (doornmeervallen / Dornwelse / thorny catfishes) {>65 Ma Maastrichtian}

**Wertheimerinae** Birindelli, 2014 (Oost-Braziliaanse doornmeervallen / Eastern Brazil thorny cats): *Franciscodoras* Eigenmann, 1925; *Kalyptodoras* Higuchi, Britski & Garavello, 1990; *Wertheimeria* Steindachner, 1876.

**Astrodoradinae** Higuchi, Birindelli, Sousa & Britski, 2007 (veerbaarddraad-doonmeervallen / fimbriate-barbel thorny cats): *Acanthodoras* Bleeker, 1862; *Agamyxis* Cope, 1878; *Amblyodoras* Bleeker, 1862; *Anadoras* Eigenmann, 1925; *Astroodoras* Bleeker, 1862; *Hypodoras* Eigenmann, 1925; *Scorpiodoras* Eigenmann, 1925.

**Doradinae** (thorny cats)

“Centrochir clade”: *Centrochir* Agassiz, 1829; *Platyodoras* Bleeker, 1862.

“Lithodoras clade”: *Centroodoras* Eigenmann, 1925; *Doraops* Schultz, 1944; *Lithodoras* Bleeker, 1862; *Megalodoras* Eigenmann, 1925; *Pterodoras* Bleeker, 1862.

“Rhinodoras clade”: *Orinocodoras* Myers, 1927; *Rhinodoras* Bleeker, 1862; *Rhynchodoras* Klausewitz & Rössel, 1961.

**Doradini**: *Anduzedoras* Fernández-Yépez, 1968; *Doras* La Cepède, 1803; *Hassar* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888; *Hemidoras* Bleeker, 1858; *Leptodoras* Boulenger, 1898; *Nemadoras* Eigenmann, 1925; *Ossancora* Birindelli & Sabaj Pérez, 2011; *Oxyodoras* Kner, 1855; *Tenellus* Birindelli, 2014; *Trachydoras* Eigenmann, 1925.

**Pimelodoidea** {age 80 Ma}

“Conorhynchos clade”: *Conorhynchos* Bleeker, 1858.

**Heptapteridae** Gill, 1861 (grondelantennemeervallen / Grundel-Antennenwelse / heptapterid catfishes / heptapterids) {age 80 Ma}: *Acentronichthys* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889; *Brachyglanis* Eigenmann, 1912; *Brachyrhamdia* Myers, 1927; *Cetopsorhamdia* Eigenmann & Fisher, 1916; *Chasmocranus* Eigenmann, 1912; *Gladioglanis* Ferraris & Mago-Leccia, 1989; *Goeldiella* Eigenmann & Norris, 1900; *Heptapterus* Bleeker, 1858; *Horiomyzon* Stewart, 1986; *Imparfinis* Eigenmann & Norris, 1900; *Leptorhamdia* Eigenmann, 1918; *Mastiglanis* Bockmann, 1994; *Myoglanis* Eigenmann, 1912; *Nannoglanis* Boulenger, 1887; *Nemuroglanis* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889; *Pariolius* Cope, 1872; *Phenacorhamdia* Dahl, 1961; *Pimelodella* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888; *Rhamdella* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888; *Rhamdia* Bleeker, 1858; *Rhamdioglanis* Ihering, 1907; *Rhamdiopsis* Haseman, 1911; *Taunayia* Miranda Ribeiro, 1918.

**Phreatobiidae** Reichel, 1927 (ondergrondse meervallen / cistern catfishes) {age 40 Ma}: *Phreatobius* Goeldi, 1905.

**Pimelodidae** Bonaparte, 1835 (antennemeervallen / Antennenwelse / long-whiskered catfishes / antenna catfishes / pimelodids) {>23 Ma Miocene; age 56 Ma} [subfamilies tentative]

“primitive pimelodids” (phractocephaline catfishes) {>23 Ma Miocene}: *Leirius* Bleeker, 1862; *Phractocephalus* Agassiz, 1829; *Steindachneridion* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1919; *Zungaropsis* Steindachner, 1908.

**Sorubinae** Swainson, 1838 (spatelsemeervallen / reuzenspatelsemeervallen / Spatelwelse / Riesen-Antennenwelse / shovel-nosed catfishes / sorubimine catfishes / sorubimines / goliath catfishes) {age 38 Ma}: *Brachyplatystoma* Bleeker, 1862; *Hemisorubim* Bleeker, 1862; *Hypophthalmus* Cuvier, 1829; *Platynematichthys* Bleeker, 1858; *Platysilurus* Haseman, 1911; *Platystomatichthys* Bleeker, 1862; *Pseudoplatystoma* Bleeker, 1862; *Sorubim* Cuvier, 1829; *Sorubimichthys* Bleeker, 1862; *Zungaro* Bleeker, 1858.

**Calophysinae** Eigenmann, 1890 (snoekantennemeervallen / Hechtantennenwelse / calophysines) {age 35 Ma}: *Aguarunichthys* Stewart, 1986; *Calophysus* Müller & Troschel, 1842; *Cheirocerus*

Eigenman, 1917; *Luciopimelodus* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888; *Megalonema* Eigenmann, 1912; *Pimelodina* Steindachner, 1876; *Pinirampus* Bleeker, 1858.

**Pimelodinae** (antennemeervallen / Fettwelse / pimelodines) {age 31 Ma}: *Bagropsis* Lütken, 1874; *Bergiaria* Eigenmann & Norris, 1901; *Duopalatinus* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888; *Exallodontus* Lundberg, Mago-Leccia & Nass, 1991; *Iheringichthys* Eigenmann & Norris, 1900; *Parapimelodus* La Monte, 1933; *Pimelabditus* Parisi & Lundberg, 2009; *Pimelodus* La Cepède, 1803; *Propimelodus* Lundberg & Parisi, 2002.

**Pseudopimelodidae** Fernández-Yépez & Antón, 1966 (gemarmerde dwergmeervallen / Marmorwelse / bumblebee catfishes / dwarf marbled catfishes / pseudopimelodid catfishes) {>22 Ma Burdigalian; age 48 Ma}: *Batrochoglanis* Gill, 1858; *Cephalosilurus* Haseman, 1911; *Cruciglanis* Ortega-Lara & Lehmann, 2006; *Lophiosilurus* Steindachner, 1877; *Microglanis* Eigenmann, 1912; *Pseudopimelodus* Bleeker, 1858.

### Clarioidea

**Clariidae** Bonaparte, 1845 (kieuwzakmeervallen / roofmeervallen / Sackkiemer / Froschwelse / Raubwelse / Kiemensackwelse / Büschelwelse / Froschwelse/ airbreathing catfishes / labyrinth catfishes / walking catfishes / gillsac catfishes) {>38 Ma Eocene; age 56-123 Ma}: *Channallabes* Günther, 1873; *Clariallabes* Boulenger, 1900; *Clarias* Scopoli, 1777; *Clarioides* Teugels, 1982; *Dinotopterus* Boulenger, 1906; *Dolichallabes* Poll, 1942; *Encheloclarias* Myers, 1937; *Gymnallabes* Günther, 1867; *Heterobranchus* Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1809; *Horaglanis* Menon, 1950; *Phagorus* McClelland, 1844; *Platyallabes* Poll, 1977; *Platyclarias* Poll, 1977; *Tanganikallabes* Poll, 1943; *Uegitglanis* Gianferrari, 1923.

**Heteropneustidae** Hora, 1936 (Aziatische kieuwzakmeervallen / Kiemensackwelse / South Asian airsac catfishes): *Heteropneustes* Müller, 1840.

**Arioidea** {>68 Ma Early Maastrichtian; age 77 Ma}

**Ariidae** Bleeker, 1858 (zeemeervallen / Kreuzwelse / Maulbrüterwelse / sea catfishes / forktail catfishes / crucifix catfishes / ariids) {>84 Ma Campanian; age 77 Ma} [this family includes two not listed marine subfamilies]

**Ariinae** (brakwatermeervallen / ariins) {age 64 Ma} [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Amissidens* Kailola, 2004; *Amphiarius* Marceniuk & Menezes, 2007; *Arius* Valenciennes, 1840; *Batrachocephalus* Bleeker, 1846; *Brustarius* Herre, 1935; *Carlarius* Marceniuk & Menezes, 2007; *Cathorops* Jordan & Gilbert, 1883; *Cephalocassis* Bleeker, 1857; *Cinetodus* Ogilby, 1898; *Cochlefelis* Whitley, 1941; *Cryptarius* Kailola, 2004; *Doiichthys* Weber, 1913; *Genidens* Castelnau, 1855; *Hemiaris* Bleeker, 1862; *Ketengus* Bleeker, 1847; *Nedystoma* Ogilby, 1898; *Nemapteryx* Ogilby, 1908; *Neoarius* Castelnau, 1878; *Notarius* Gill, 1863; *Osteogeneiosus* Bleeker, 1846; *Pachyula* Ogilby, 1898; *Plicofollis* Kailola, 2004; *Potamarius* Hubbs & Miller, 1960; *Potamosilurus* Marceniuk & Menezes, 2007; *Sciades* Müller & Troschel, 1849.

**Anchariidae** Glaw & Vences, 1994 (Malagasische meervallen / Madagaskar Welse / Malagasy catfishes / anchariid catfishes) {age 77 Ma}: *Ancharius* Steindachner, 1880; *Gogo* Ng & Sparks, 2005.

**Austroglanididae** Mo, 1991 (Zuidafrikaanse meervallen / rotsmeervallen / Felsenwelse / Südafrikanische Welse / Südwestwelse / austroglanidid catfishes / rock catfishes): *Austroglanis* Skelton, Risch & de Vos, 1984.

**Pangasiidae** Bleeker, 1858 (haaimeervallen / reuzenmeervallen / Riesenwelse / Haiwelse / pangasiid catfishes / shark catfishes) {? >38 Ma Eocene; age 76 Ma}: *Helicophagus* Bleeker, 1857; *Pangasianodon* Chevey, 1931; *Pangasius* Valenciennes, 1840; *Pseudolais* Vaillant, 1902.

**Ictaluroidea** (ictalurides) {age 70-85 Ma}

**Cranoglanididae** Myers, 1931 (Chinese meervallen / Chinesische Welse / armorhead catfishes / Chinese catfishes / helmet catfishes): *Cranoglanis* Peters, 1881.

**Ictaluridae** Gill, 1861 (katmeervallen / Katzenwelse / North American freshwater catfishes) {>63 Ma Early Paleocene / Thanetian; age 41 Ma}: *Ameiurus* Rafinesque, 1820; *Ictalurus* Rafinesque, 1820;

*Noturus* Rafinesque, 1818; *Prietella* Carranza, 1954; *Pylodictis* Rafinesque, 1819; *Satan* Hubbs & Bailey, 1947; *Trogloglanis* Eigenmann, 1919.

### clade "Big Africa"

**Lacantuniidae** Rodiles-Hernández, Hendrickson & Lundberg, 2005 (Chiapas meervallen / Chiapas Welse / Chiapas catfishes) {age 81-83 Ma}: *Lacantunia* Rodiles-Hernández, Hendrickson & Lundberg, 2005.

**Amphiliidae** Regan, 1911 (Afrikaanse stroomversnellingsmeervallen / kuilwangmeervallen / Bergwelse / Kaulquappenwelse / Afrikaanse Harnischwelse / mountain catfishes / African hillstream catfishes / loach catfishes)

**Amphiliinae** (amphiliin catfishes): *Amphilius* Günther, 1864; *Paramphilius* Pellegrin, 1907.

**Doumeinae** Regan, 1911 (slanke Afrikaanse stroomversnellingsmeervallen / Afrikaanse Peitschenwelse / doumein catfishes / African armoured catfishes): *Andersonia* Boulenger, 1900; *Belonoglanis* Boulenger, 1902; *Congoglanis* Ferraris, Vari & Skelton, 2011; *Doumea* Sauvage, 1879; *Phractura* Boulenger, 1900; *Trachyglanis* Boulenger, 1902.

**Leptoglaninae** Roberts, 2003 (zandbabertjes / sand catlets / leptoglanid catfishes): *Dolichamphilius* Roberts, 2003; *Leptoglanis* Boulenger, 1902; *Psammophiletria* Roberts, 2003; *Tetracamphilius* Roberts, 2003; *Zaireichthys* Roberts, 1967.

**Malapteruridae** Bleeker, 1858 (sيدرmeervallen / Zitterwelse / Elektrische Welse / electric catfishes): *Malapterurus* La Cèpède, 1803; *Paradoxoglanis* Norris, 2002.

**Mochokidae** Regan, 1912 (baardmeervallen / Mochokiden / Fiederbartwelse / mochokid catfishes / squeakers / upside-down catfishes) {>34 Ma Early Oligocene}

**Mochokinae** (rugzwemmers / rugzwemmende meervallen / Fiederbartwelse / squeakers) {>23 Ma Early Miocene; age 35 Ma}: *Acanthocleithron* Nichols & Griscom, 1917; *Microsynodontis* Boulenger, 1903; *Mochokiella* Howes, 1980; *Mochokus* Joannis, 1835; *Synodontis* Cuvier, 1816.

**Chiloglanidinae** Vigliotta, 2008 (zuigmondbaardmeervallen / Afrikaanse zuigmeervallen / Afrikaasugwelse / African suckermouths / suckermouthed mochokids)

**Chiloglanidini** (insektenetende zuigmondmeervallen / invertebrates-eating African suckermouths): *Chiloglanis* Peters, 1868.

**Atopochilini** Vigliotta, 2008 (omnivore zuigmondmeervallen / algenschrapende Afrikaanse zuigmeervallen / omnivorous African suckermouths): *Atopochilus* Sauvage, 1879; *Atopodontus* Friel & Vigliotta, 2008; *Euchilichthys* Boulenger, 1900.

**Claroteidae** Bleeker, 1862 (Afrikaanse stekelmeervallen / Claroteiden / Afrikaanse Stachelwelse / claroteid catfishes) {>59 Ma Early Eocene; age 48 Ma}

**Claroteinae** (knormeervallen / Grunzwelse / grunTERS) {>46 Ma Eocene}: *Amarginops* Nichols & Griscom, 1917; *Bathybagrus* Bailey & Stewart, 1984; *Chrysichthys* Bleeker, 1858; *Clarotes* Kner, 1855; *Gephyroglanis* Boulenger, 1899; *Lophiobagrus* Poll, 1942; *Phyllonemus* Boulenger, 1906.

**Auchenoglanidinae** Jarayam, 1966 (stofzuigermeervallen / Flachkopfwelse / flatnose catfishes) {>5 Ma late Miocene}: *Auchenoglanis* Günther, 1865; *Notoglanidium* Günther, 1903; *Parauchenoglanis* Boulenger, 1911.

**Schilbeidae** Bleeker, 1858 (Afrikaanse glasmeervallen / botermeervallen / Eigentliche Glaswelse / Afrikaanse Glaswelse / schilbeid catfishes / butter catfishes / schilbids) {>5 Ma late Miocene; age 20 Ma}: *Irvineia* Trewavas, 1943; *Parailia* Boulenger, 1899; *Pareutropius* Regan, 1920; *Schilbe* Oken, 1817; *Siluranodon* Bleeker, 1858.

6 cohort: **EUTELEOSTEOMORPHA** *sensu* Wiley & Johnson, 2010 {>151 Ma Tithonian; age 271 Ma}  
6a division: **PROTACANTHOPTERYGII** {>146 Ma Cretaceous; age 270 Ma}

**Lepidogalaxiiformes** (SALAMANDERVISACHTIGEN / LEPIDOGALAXIIFORM FISHES) *sensu* Betancur-R. *et al.*, 2013 {age 232 Ma}

**Lepidogalaxiidae** Rosen, 1974 (salamandervissen / Salamanderfische / salamanderfishes): *Lepidogalaxias* Mees, 1961.

**Salmoniformes** (ZALMACHTIGEN / LACHSFISCHARTIGE / LACHSÄHNLICHEN / SALMONIFORM FISHES)

*sensu* Ishiguro *et al.*, 2003 {>84 Ma Campanian; age 97 Ma}

**ESOCOIDEI** (SNOEKACHTIGEN / HECHTARTIGE / ESOCIFORM FISHES) *sensu* Wilson & Williams, 2010 {>78 Ma upper Campanian; age 97 Ma}

**Esocidae** Rafinesque, 1815 {>78 Ma upper Campanian; age 66 Ma}

**Esocinae** (snoeken / Hechte / pikes) {age 56 Ma}: *Esox* Linnaeus, 1758; *Novumbra* Schultz, 1929.

**Dalliinae** Jordan, 1885 (Fächerfische / blackfishes) {>49 Ma Lutetian}: *Dallia* Bean, 1880.

**Umbridae** Bonaparte, 1845 (hondsvissen / Hundsfische / mudminnows) {>65 Ma Palaeocene; age 66 Ma}: *Umbra* Kramer, 1777.

**SALMONOIDEI** (ZALMVERWANTEN / LACHSFISCHVERWANDTE / SALMONOID FISHES) *sensu* Sandford, 2000 {age 59 Ma}

**Coregonidae** Bonaparte, 1845 (houtingen / Renken / Maränen / whitefishes) {>5 Ma Pliocene; age 47 Ma}: *Coregonus* Linnaeus, 1758; *Prosopium* Jordan, 1878; *Stenodus* Richardson, 1837.

**Thymallidae** Gill, 1885 (vlagzalmen / Äschen / graylings) {>56 Ma Ypresian; age 47 Ma}: *Thymallus* Linck, 1790.

**Salmonidae** Jarocki / Schinz, 1822 (zalmfamilie / Lachsfische / Lachsähnliche / trouts, salmon and chars) {>56 Ma Ypresian; age 34 Ma}

**Brachymystacinae** Tchernavin, 1923 (chars & lenoks): *Brachymystax* Günther, 1866; *Hucho* Günther, 1866.

**Salmoninae** (zalmen en forellen / Lachsartige / trouts and salmon) {>25 Ma Miocene; age 22 Ma}: *Oncorhynchus* Suckley, 1861; *Parahucho* Vladykov, 1963; *Salmo* Linnaeus, 1758; *Salvelinus* Richardson, 1837.

**Galaxiiformes** (ZUIDELIJKE FORELACHTIGEN / HECHTLINGEARTIGE / GALAXIIFORM FISHES) *sensu*

Betancur-R. *et al.*, 2013 {age 148 Ma}

**GALAXIOIDEI** (ZUIDELIJKE FORELVERWANTEN / HECHTLINGEVERWANDTE / GALAXIOID FISHES) *sensu* Li *et al.*, 2010

**Galaxiidae** Müller, 1845 (zuidelijke snoekforellen / Hechtlinge / galaxiids) {>71 Ma late Cretaceous; age 30 Ma}

**Aplochitoninae** Günther, 1864 (forelsnoeken / Forellenhechtlinge / peladillos / aplochitonines): *Aplochiton* Jenyns, 1842; *Lovettia* McCulloch, 1915.

**Galaxiinae** (zuidelijke forellen / white bait and mudfishes): *Brachygalaxias* Eigenmann, 1928; *Galaxias* Cuvier, 1816; *Galaxiella* McDowall, 1978; *Neochanna* Günther, 1867; *Paragalaxias* Scott, 1935.

**Osmeriformes** (SPIERINGACHTIGEN / STINTEARTIGE / OSMERIFORM FISHES) *sensu* Betancur-R. *et al.*,

2013 {age 129 Ma}

**OSMEROIDEI** (SPIERINGVERWANTEN / STINTEVERWANDTE / OSMEROID FISHES) *sensu* Li *et al.*, 2010 {>71 Ma late Cretaceous}

**Osmeridae** Regan, 1913 (spieringen / Stinte / smelts / osmerids) {>59 Ma Thanetian; age 39 Ma}

**Osmerinae** (echte spieringen / Echte Stinte / smelts) [this subfamily includes two not listed marine genera]: *Hypomesus* Gill, 1862, *Osmerus* Linnaeus, 1758; *Spirinchus* Jordan & Evermann, 1896; *Thaleichthys* Girard, 1858.

**Plecoglossinae** Bleeker, 1859 (ayu's / Ayu / ayu fishes) {>10 Ma late Miocene; age 33 Ma}: *Plecoglossus* Temminck & Schlegel, 1846.

**Salanginae** Bleeker, 1859 (noedelvissen / Nudelfische / icefishes / noodlefishes / Chinese white-bait) {age 14–21 Ma}

**Protosalangini** Wakiya & Takahasi, 1937: *Neosalangichthys* Fu *et al.*, 2012; *Protosalanx* Regan, 1908.

**Salangini**: *Parasalanx* Regan, 1908; *Salangichthys* Bleeker, 1860; *Salanx* Cuvier, 1816.

**RETROPINNOIDEI**

**Retropinnidae** Gill, 1862 (Nieuwzeelandse snoekforellen / Neuseelandlachse / southern white-bait / New Zealand white-bait / New Zealand smelts) {>1 Ma Middle Pleistocene}

**Prototroctinae** Hubbs, 1952 (zuiderse smelten / southern graylings): *Prototroctes* Günther, 1864.

**Retropinninae** (zuidelijke spieringen / Finten / southern smelts / New Zealand trouts): *Retropinna* Gill, 1862.

subcohort: **NEOTELEOSTEI** (MODERNE BEENVISSEN / NEUZEITLICHE KNOCHENFISCHE / MODERN BONY FISHES) *sensu* Wiley & Johnson, 2010 {>130 Ma Barremian; age 183 Ma} [7 + 8]

7 subsection: **ACANTHOMORPHATA** (STEKELVINNIGEN / STACHELFLOSSER / SPINY-RAYED FISHES / ACANTHOMORPHS) *sensu* Li *et al.*, 2009 {>98 Ma Cenomanian; age 163 Ma} [this clade includes many orders of marine fishes]

7a division: **PARACANTHOMORPHACEAE** *sensu* Grande, Borden & Smith, 2013 {>98 Ma Cenomanian; age 134 Ma}

**Percopsiformes** (ZALMBAARSACHTIGEN / BARSCHLACHSARTIGE / PERCOPSIFORM FISHES) {>98 Ma Cenomanian; age 70 Ma} *sensu* Springer & Johnson, 2004

**PERCOPSOIDEI** (FORELBAARSACHTIGEN / BARSCHLACHSARTIGE / PERCOPSOID FISHES) {age 70 Ma}

**Percopsidae** Agassiz, 1850 (forelbaarzen / zalmbaarzen / baarszalmen / Barschlachse / trout perches and sand rollers) {>56 Ma Ypresian; age 70 Ma}: *Percopsis* Agassiz, 1849.

**AMBLYOPSOIDEI** (HOLENVISSACHTIGEN / BLINDFISCHARTIGE / AMBLYOPSOID FISHES) {age 70 Ma}

**Aphredoderidae** Bonaparte, 1845 (piratenbaarzen / piraatbaarzen / Piratenbarsche / pirate perches) {>38 Ma Priabonian; age 50 Ma}: *Aphredoderus* Lesueur, 1833.

**Amblyopsidae** Bonaparte, 1845 (holenvissen / olmen / blinde vissen / blinde baarszalmen / Blindfische / Nordamerikanische Höhlenfische / cavefishes) {age 50 Ma}: *Amblyopsis* DeKay, 1842; *Chologaster* Agassiz, 1853; *Forbesichthys* Jordan, 1929; *Speoplatyrhinus* Cooper & Kuehne, 1974; *Troglichthys* Eigenmann, 1899; *Typhlichthys* Girard, 1859.

**Gadiformes** (KABELJAUWACHTIGEN / KEELVINNIGEN / DORSCHARTIGE / GADIFORM FISHES) *sensu* Endo, 2002 {>71 Ma late Cretaceous; age 90 Ma}

**GADOIDEI** (KABELJAUWVERWANTEN / DORSCHVERWANDTE / GADOID FISHES) *sensu* Endo, 2002

**Gadidae** Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1810 (kabeljauwen / schelvissen / Dorschfische / Schellfische / codfishes) {>34 Ma Rupelian} [this family includes not listed marine subfamilies]:

**Lotinae** Bonaparte, 1835 (kwabalen / Quappen / cuskfishes / hakes & burbots) {>34 Ma Rupelian} [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Lota* Oken, 1817.

**Gadinae** (kabeljauwen / Dorsche / cods) [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Microgadus* Gill, 1865.

Division: **EUACANTHOMORPHACEA** *sensu* Johnson & Patterson, 1993

8 **subdivision: PERCOMORPHACEAE** (>100 Ma Cenomanian; age 133 Ma) [the relationship of the following series is somewhat controversial]

Series: **Ophidiaria** [Ophidiiformes] + **Batrachoidaria** [Batrachoidiformes] + **Gobiaria** [Gobiiformes] + **Syngnatharia** [Syngnathiformes] + **Pelagiaria** [no freshwater species] + **Anabantaria** [Synbranchiformes, Anabantiformes] + **Carangaria** [Pleuronectiformes] + **Ovalentaria** [Cichliformes, Atheriniformes, Beloniformes, Cyprinodontiformes, Mugiliformes, Blenniiformes] + **Eupercaria** [Uranoscopiformes, Spariformes, Tetraodontiformes, Centrarchiformes, Perciformes]

**Ophidiiformes** (SLANGVISACHTIGEN / EINGEWEIDEFISCHE / CUSK-EELS) *sensu* Nielsen, Cohen, Markle & Robins, 1999

**BYTHITOIDEI** (LEVENDBARENDE BROTULA-VERWANTEN / LEBENDGEBÄRENDE BROTULA-VERWANDTE / BYTHITOID FISHES)

**Bythitidae** Gill, 1861 (levendbarende brotulas / naaldvissen / Lebendgebärende Brotulas / viviparous brotulas) (>84 Ma Campanian): *Lucifuga* Poey, 1858.

**Dinematichthyidae** Whitley, 1928 [this family includes not listed marine genera]: *Ogilbia* Jordan & Evermann, 1898; *Typhliasina* Whitley, 1951.

**Batrachoidiformes** (STEENVISACHTIGEN / FROSCHFISCHARTIGE / BATRACHOIDIFORM FISHES) *sensu* Wiley & Johnson, 2010 {age 40 Ma}

**Batrachoididae** Jordan, 1896 (paddevissen / kikkorsvissen / Froschfische / toadfishes) (>56 Ma Ypresian) [this family includes a not listed marine subfamily]

**Thalassophryinae** Miranda Ribeiro, 1915 (giftige tweestekelpaddevissen / Krötenfische / venomous toadfishes / twospine toadfishes): *Daector* Jordan & Evermann, 1898; *Thalassophryne* Günther, 1861.

**Batrachoidinae** (driestekelpaddevissen van de nieuwe wereld / Amerikanische Dreistachel-froschfische / New World threespine toadfishes) (>25 Ma Miocene) [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Batrachoides* La Cepède, 1800; *Potamobatrachus* Collette, 1995.

**Halophryinae** Greenfield, Winterbottom & Collette, 2008 (driestekelpaddevissen van de oude wereld / Indische Dreistachelfroschfische / Old World threespine toadfishes) (>14 Ma Middle Miocene) [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Allenbatrachus* Greenfield, 1997; *Batrachomoeus* Ogilby, 1908; *Halophryne* Gill, 1863.

**Gobiiformes** (ZEEGRONDELACHTIGEN / GRUNDELARTIGE / MEERGRUNDELARTIGE / GOBIIFORM FISHES) *sensu* Thacker, 2009 {age 102 Ma}

**KURTOIDEI** *sensu* Thacker, 2009 {age 102 Ma}

**Kurtidae** Bleeker, 1859 (verpleegvissen / kambaarzen / Kurter / nurseryfishes / forehead brooders): *Kurtus* Bloch, 1786.

**Apogonidae** Günther, 1859 (kardinaalbaarzen / Kardinalbarsche / cardinalfishes) (>86 Ma Santonian) [this family includes not listed marine subfamilies]

**Apogoninae** [this subfamily includes not listed marine tribes]

**Glossamiini** Fraser & Mabuchi, 2014: *Glossamia* Gill, 1863; *Yarica* Whitley, 1930.

**Zoramiini** Fraser & Mabuchi, 2014 [this tribe includes a not listed marine genus]: *Fibramia* Fraser & Mabuchi, 2014.

**GOBIOIDEI** (ZEEGRONDELVERWANTEN / GRUNDELVERWANDTE / MEERGRUNDELVERWANDTE / GOBIOID FISHES) *sensu* Thacker, 2009 {age 102 Ma}

### Odontobutoidea

**Rhyacichthyidae** Jordan, 1905 (riviergrondels / Schmerlengrundeln / Flußgrundeln / loach gobies) {age 98 Ma}: *Protogobius* Watson & Pöllabauer, 1998; *Rhyacichthys* Boulenger, 1901; *Terateleotris* Shibukawa, Iwata & Viravong, 2001.

**Odontobutidae** Hoese & Gill, 1993 (zoetwaterslaapgrondels / Süßwasserschläfergrundeln / freshwater sleepers / odontobutids) {>5 Ma Pliocene; age 98 Ma}: *Micropercops* Fowler & Bean, 1920; *Neodontobutis* Chen, Kottelat & Wu, 2002; *Odontobutis* Bleeker, 1874; *Perccottus* Dybowski, 1877; *Sineleotris* Herre, 1940.

**Milyeringidae** Whitley, 1945 (zoetwatergrottengrondels / Süßwasser-Höhlengrundeln / freshwater cave gobies) {age 77 Ma}: *Milyeringa* Whitley, 1945; *Typhleotris* Petit, 1933.

### Eleotroidea

**Eleotridae** Bonaparte, 1835 (slaapgrondels / Schläfergrundeln / sleepers / gudgeons / bullies) {>34 Ma Rupelian; age 92 Ma} [this family includes not listed marine genera]: *Allomogurnda* Allen, 2003; *Belobranchus* Bleeker, 1856; *Bunaka* Herre, 1927; *Caecieleotris* Walsh & Chakrabarty, 2016; *Dormitator* Gill, 1861; *Eleotris* Scopoli, 1777; *Giuris* Sauvage, 1880; *Gobiomorphus* Gill, 1863; *Gobiomorus* La Cepède, 1800; *Guavina* Bleeker, 1874; *Hemieleotris* Meek & Hildebrand, 1916; *Hypseleotris* Gill, 1863; *Kimberleyeleotris* Hoese & Allen, 1987; *Leptophilypnion* Roberts, 2013; *Leptophilypnus* Meek & Hildebrand, 1916; *Microphilypnus* Myers, 1927; *Mogurnda* Gill, 1863; *Philypnodon* Bleeker, 1874; *Ratsirakia* Maugé, 1984; *Tateurndina* Nichols, 1955.

**Butidae** Bleeker, 1874 (Afro-aziatische slaapgrondels / gudgeons) {>38 Ma Oligocene; age 99 Ma}: *Bostrychus* La Cepède, 1801; *Butis* Bleeker, 1856; *Incara* Rao, 1971; *Kribia* Herre, 1946; *Odonteleotris* Gill, 1863; *Ophiocara* Gill, 1863; *Oxyeleotris* Bleeker, 1874; *Parviparma* Herre, 1927; *Pogoneleotris* Bleeker, 1875; *Prionobutis* Bleeker, 1874.

### Gobioidea

**Gobionellidae** Bleeker, 1874 (zoet- en brakwatergrondels / Brackwassergrundeln / gobionellids) {>38 Ma Priabonian; age 49 Ma} [**Oxudercidae** ??; subfamilies and tribes tentative]

“sand gobies” {age 38 Ma} [this clade includes not listed marine genera]: *Economidichthys* Bianco, Bullock, Miller & Roubal, 1987; *Hyrceanogobius* Iljin, 1928; *Knipowitschia* Iljin, 1927; *Pomatoschistus* Gill, 1863.

**Brachyobiinae** Bleeker, 1874 (mugilogobiins) {age 49 Ma} [this subfamily includes a not listed marine genus]: *Brachygobius* Bleeker, 1874; *Caecogobius* Berti & Ercolini, 1991; *Chlamydogobius* Whitley, 1930; *Eugnathogobius* Smith, 1931; *Gobiopterus* Bleeker, 1874; *Hemigobius* Bleeker, 1874; *Mistichthys* Smith, 1902; *Mugilogobius* Smitt, 1900; *Pandaka* Herre, 1927; *Pseudogobiopsis* Koumans, 1935; *Pseudogobius* Popta, 1922; *Redigobius* Herre, 1927; *Stigmatogobius* Bleeker, 1874; *Tamanka* Herre, 1927; *Tasmanogobius* Scott, 1935; *Wuhanlinigobius* Huang, Zeehan & Chen, 2014.

**Tridentigerinae** Gill, 1859 (havengrondeltjes / Hafengrundeln / Northern Pacific gobies / acanthogobiins) {age 38 Ma} [this clade includes not listed marine genera]: *Acanthogobius* Gill, 1859; *Chaenogobius* Gill, 1859; *Clevelandia* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888; *Eucyclogobius* Gill, 1862; *Gillichthys* Cooper, 1864; *Gymnogobius* Gill, 1863; *Leucopsarion* Hilgendorf, 1880; *Luciogobius* Gill, 1859; *Papuligobius* Chen & Kottelat, 2003; *Rhinogobius* Gill, 1859; *Tridentiger* Gill, 1859; *Typhlogobius* Steindachner, 1879.

**Gobionellinae** (dwerggrondels / Zwerggrundeln / dwarf gobies) {age 38 Ma}

**Gobionellini** [this tribe includes not listed marine genera]: *Awaous* Valenciennes, 1837; *Ctenogobius* Gill, 1858; *Evorthodus* Gill, 1859; *Gobioides* La Cepède, 1800; *Gobionellus* Girard, 1858; *Oligolepis* Bleeker, 1874; *Oxyurichthys* Bleeker, 1857; *Parawaous* Watson, 1993; *Pseudorhinogobius* Zhong & Wu, 1998; *Stenogobius* Bleeker, 1874.

**Sicydiini** Gill, 1860 (eilandgrondeltjes / tandlipgrondels / Lippenzahngrundeln / Inselgrundeln / sicydiine Grundeln / rock-climbing gobies / cling gobies / island gobies) {age 6-12 Ma}: *Akihito* Watson, Keith & Marquet, 2007; *Cotylopus* Guichenot, 1863; *Lentipes* Günther, 1861; *Parasicydium* Risch, 1980; *Sicydium* Valenciennes, 1837; *Sicyopterus* Gill, 1860; *Sicyopus* Gill,



1863; *Smilosicyopus* Watson, 1999; *Stiphodon* Weber, 1895.

**Oxudercinae** Günther, 1861 (slijkgrondels / Schlammgrundeln / oxudercines) {age 38 Ma} [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]

**Oxudercini** (slijkspringers / Schlammspringer / mudskippers): *Apocryptes* Valenciennes, 1837; *Apocryptodon* Bleeker, 1874; *Boleophthalmus* Valenciennes, 1837; *Oxuderces* Eydoux & Souleyet, 1850; *Parapocryptes* Bleeker, 1874; *Periophthalmodon* Bleeker, 1874; *Periophthalmus* Bloch, 1801; *Pseudapocryptes* Bleeker, 1874; *Scartelaos* Swainson, 1839; *Zappa* Murdy, 1989.  
**Amblyopini** Günther, 1861 (aalgrondels / Aalgrundeln / Bandgrundeln / eel gobies / mud-burrowing gobies / amblyopines / amblyopine gobies) [this tribe includes not listed marine genera]: *Brachyamblyopus* Bleeker, 1874; *Caragobius* Smith & Seale, 1906; *Gymnoamblyopus* Murdy & Ferraris, 2003; *Odontamblyopus* Bleeker, 1874; *Paratrypauchen* Murdy, 2008; *Pseudotrypauchen* Hardenberg, 1931; *Taenioides* La Cepède, 1800; *Trypauchen* Valenciennes, 1837; *Trypauchenichthys* Bleeker, 1860; *Trypauchenopsis* Volz, 1903.

**Gobiidae** Cuvier, 1816 (zeeggrondels / Meergrundeln / Haftgrundeln / Grundeln / gobies / transverse gobiids) {>38 Ma Priabonian / Late Eocene; age 49 Ma} [subfamilies, tribes and clades tentative]  
 “inshore gobies” (kust zeeggrondels / inshore gobies) {age 46 Ma} [this clade includes not listed marine genera]: *Bathygobius* Bleeker, 1878; *Glossogobius* Gill, 1859; *Psammogobius* Smith, 1935; *Schismatogobius* de Beaufort, 1912.

“lagoon gobies” (lagune zeeggrondels / lagoon gobies) {age 36 Ma} [this clade includes not listed marine genera]: *Acentrogobius* Bleeker, 1874; *Afurcagobius* Gill, 1993; *Amoya* Herre, 1927; *Aulopareia* Smith, 1945; *Drombus* Jordan & Seale, 1905; *Exyrias* Jordan & Seale, 1906; *Favonigobius* Whitley, 1930; *Gobiopsis* Steindachner, 1861; *Istigobius* Whitley, 1932; *Porogobius* Bleeker, 1874; *Silhouettea* Smith, 1959; *Yongeichthys* Whitley, 1932.

**Gobiodontinae** Bleeker, 1874 (kuifzeeggrondels / dartfishes and flapcrested gobies / hovering gobies) {age 48 Ma} [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]

Clade (flapjeskop zeeggrondels / flapheaded gobies) {age 42 Ma}: *Mangarinus* Herre, 1943.

Clade (gekuifde zeeggrondels / crested gobies) {age 47 Ma}: *Cristatogobius* Herre, 1927; *Gladiogobius* Herre, 1933; *Lophogobius* Gill, 1862.

**Ptereleotriini** Bleeker, 1875 (torpedo-grondels / dart-gobies) {age 44 Ma}: *Parioglossus* Regan, 1912.

**Gobiinae** (Middelands Zee en Atlantische zeeggrondels / Europeesche en Afrikaanse zeeggrondels / Mediterranean and Eastern Atlantic gobies / transverse gobies) {>38 Ma Eocene; age 45 Ma} [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Chromogobius* de Buen, 1930; *Croilia* Smith, 1955; *Ebomegobius* Herre, 1946; *Gobius* Linnaeus, 1758; *Nematogobius* Boulenger, 1910.

**Benthophilinae** Beling & Iljin, 1927 (Ponto-Caspian gobies) {age 42 Ma}

**Benthophilini** (padgrondels / tadpole gobies / benthophilins) {age 10 Ma} [this tribe includes a not listed marine genus]: *Benthophiloides* Beling & Iljin, 1927; *Benthophilus* Eichwald, 1831; *Caspiosoma* Iljin, 1927.

**Neogobiini** Neilson & Stepien, 2009 (neogobiins) {age 5-6 Ma}: *Neogobius* Iljin, 1927.

**Ponticolini** Neilson & Stepien, 2009 (ponticolins) {age 5 Ma} [this tribe includes a not listed marine genus]: *Babka* Iljin, 1927; *Mesogobius* Bleeker, 1874; *Padogobius* Berg, 1932; *Ponticola* Iljin, 1927; *Proterorhinus* Smitt, 1900.

**Gobiosomatinae** Birdsong, 1975 (Amerikaanse zeeggrondels / American seven-spined gobies) {age 45 Ma} [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Gobiosoma* Girard, 1858; *Microgobius* Poey, 1876.

**Syngnathiformes** (ZEENAALDACHTIGEN / SEENADELARTIGE / SYNGNATHIFORM FISHES) *sensu* Betancur-R. *et al.*, 2013 / Song *et al.*, 2014 {age 95 Ma}

**SYNGNATHOIDEI** (TROSKIEUWIGEN / SEENADELVERWANDTE / BÜSCHELKIEMER / SYNGNATHOID FISHES) *sensu* Betancur-R. *et al.*, 2013 / Song *et al.*, 2014

**Syngnathidae** Bonaparte, 1831 (zeenaalden en zeepaardjes / Seenadeln und Seepferdchen / pipefishes and seahorses) {>56 Ma Ypresian; age 40 Ma} [this family includes a not listed marine subfamily]

**Syngnathinae** (zeenaalden / Seenadeln / pipefishes and flagtail pipefishes) [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Doryichthys* Kaup, 1856; *Enneacampus* Dawson, 1981; *Hippichthys* Bleeker, 1849; *Ichthyocampus* Kaup, 1853; *Microphis* Kaup, 1853; *Nerophis* Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1810; *Pseudophallus* Herald, 1940; *Syngnathus* Linnaeus, 1758.

**CALLIONYMOIDEI** (PITVISVERWANTEN / LEIERFISCHVERWANDTE / CALLIONYMOID FISHES) *sensu* Gosline, 1970

**Callionymidae** Bonaparte, 1831 (pitvissen / Leierfische / Spinnenfische / dragonets) {>56 Ma Ypresian; age 27 Ma} [this family includes not listed marine genera]: *Callionymus* Linnaeus, 1758; *Repomucenus* Whitley, 1931; *Tonlesapia* Motomura & Mukai, 2006.

**Synbranchiformes** (KORTSTAARTALEN / KURZSCHWANZAALARTIGE / SYNBRANCHIFORM FISHES) *sensu* Betancur-R. *et al.*, 2013 {73 Ma}

**MASTACEMBELOIDEI** (STEKELAALVERWANTEN / STACHELAALVERWANDTE / PFEILSCHNABELVERWANDTE / MASTACEMBELOID EELS) {age 19 Ma}

**Chaudhuriidae** Annandale, 1918 (moerasstekelalen / regenwormalen / Regenwurmaale / Erdwurmstachelaale / earthworm eels / dwarf eels): *Bihunichthys* Kottelat & Lim, 1994; *Chaudhuria* Annandale, 1918; *Chendol* Kottelat & Lim, 1994; *Garo* Yazdani & Talwar, 1981; *Nagaichthys* Kottelat & Lim, 1991; *Pillaia* Yazdani, 1972; *Pillaiaabrachia* Britz, 2016.

**Mastacembelidae** Swainson, 1839 (stekelalen / Stachelaale / Pfeilschnäbel / spiny-eels): *Caecomastacembelus* Poll, 1958; *Macrogathus* La Cepède, 1800; *Mastacembelus* Scopoli, 1777; *Sinobdella* Kottelat & Lim, 1994.

**INDOSTOMOIDEI** (BUISEKSTEKELBAARSVERWANTEN / RÖHRENSCHNÄBELVERWANDTE / INDOSTOMOID FISHES) {age 67 Ma}

**Indostomidae** Prashad & Mukerji, 1929 (buisbekstekelbaarzen / stekelbuisbekvissen / Süßwasser Röhrenschnäbel / Stachelröhrenmäuler / indostomids / armored sticklebacks): *Indostomus* Prashad & Mukerji, 1929.

**SYNBRANCHOIDEI** (KIEUWSPLEETAALVERWANTEN / KIEMENSCHLITZAALVERWANDTE / SYNBRANCHOID FISHES) *sensu* Rosen & Greenwood, 1976 {age 67 Ma}

**Synbranchidae** Bonaparte, 1835 (kieuwspleetalen / proest-alen / slikalen / Kiemenschlitzaaale / Kurzschwanzaaale / swamp-eels)

**Macrotrematinae** Rosen & Greenwood, 1976 (primitieve kieuwspleetalen / Primitiv-Kiemenschlitzaaale / primitive swamp-eels): *Macrotrema* Regan, 1912.

**Synbranchinae** (moerasalen / Sumpfaale / swamp-eels / marsh-eels / ditch eels): *Monopterus* La Cepède, 1800; *Ophisternon* McClelland, 1844; *Synbranchus* Bloch, 1795

**Anabantiformes** (LABYRINTVISACHTIGEN / KLETTERFISCHARTIGE / ANABANTIFORM FISHES) *sensu* Collins, Britz & Rüber, 2015 {age 70 Ma}

**NANDOIDEI** (AZIATISCHE BAARSJESVERWANTEN / NANDOID FISHES) {age 64 Ma}

**Pristolepididae** Regan, 1913 (Indische bladvisser / catopra's / Tiger-Nanderbarsche / Sägeschuppenbarsche / pristolepidids / mudperches / Asian sunfishes / tiger nandids): *Pristolepis* Jerdon, 1848.

**Nandidae** Bleeker, 1852 (Aziatische baarsjes / Aziatische dwergbaarzen / Nander / Asian leaffishes / nandids) {>71 Ma Upper Cretaceous}

**Nandinae** (nanderbaarzen / Nanderbarsche / nandines): *Nandus* Valenciennes, 1831.

**Badinae** Barlow, Liem & Wickler, 1968 (blauwe baarsjes / Blaubarsche / chameleon fishes / badises) {age 47 Ma}: *Badis* Bleeker, 1853; *Dario* Kullander & Britz, 2002.

**CHANNOIDEI** (SLANGENKOPVISVERWANTEN / SLANGENKOPFVERWANDTE / CHANNOID FISHES) *sensu* Britz in Wiley & Johnson, 2010 {age 64 Ma}

**Channidae** Fowler, 1934 (slangenkopvisser / Schlangenkopffische / Schlangenköpfe / snakeheads) {>56 Ma Ypresian / Early Eocene; age 84–110 Ma}: *Channa* Scopoli, 1777; *Parachanna* Teugels & Daget, 1984.

**ANABANTOIDEI** (LABYRINTVISVERWANTEN / KLETTERFISCHVERWANDTE / LABYRINTHISCHE / LABYRINTH-FISHES) *sensu* Rüber, Britz & Zardoya, 2006 {age 63 Ma}

**Anabantidae** Bonaparte, 1831 (klimbaarzen / Kletterfische / Buschfische / climbing gouramies / climbing perches) {age 33–50 Ma}

**Anabantinae** (Aziatische klimbaarzen / Kletter-Buschfische / Asiatische Kletterfische / Asiatic climbing perches) {age 28–45 Ma}: *Anabas* Cloquet, 1816.

**Ctenopomatinae** Cambray, 1997 (Afrikaanse klimbaarzen / Blatt-Buschfische / Buschfische / African climbing perches) {age 33 Ma}: *Ctenopoma* Peters, 1844; *Microctenopoma* Norris, 1995; *Sandelia* Castelnau, 1861.

**Helostomatidae** Gill, 1872 (kussende goerami's / zoenvissen / zoengoerami's / Buckelmäuler / Küssende Guramis / kissing gouramies) {age 60 Ma}: *Helostoma* Cuvier, 1829.

**Osphronemidae** van der Hoeven, 1832 (labyrinthvissen / Fadenfische / Guramis / gouramies) {>56 Ma Eocene; age 60 Ma}

**Belontiinae** Liem, 1962 (kamstaartgoerami's / eilandkempvissen / Inselmakropoden / combtail gouramies) {age 28–37 Ma}: *Belontia* Myers, 1923.

**Osphroneminae** (reuzengoerami's / spijsgoerami's / Riesenguramis / giant gouramies) {>38 Ma Oligocene; age 28–37 Ma}: *Osphronemus* La Cèpède, 1801.

**Luciocephalinae** Bleeker, 1852 (snoekkopgoerami's / draadgoerami's / Hechtköpfe / pikeheads / spiral egg gouramies) {age 20–31 Ma}: *Ctenops* McClelland, 1845; *Luciocephalus* Bleeker, 1850; *Parasphaerichthys* Prashad & Mukerji, 1929; *Sphaerichthys* Canestrini, 1860.

**Trichogastrinae** Bleeker, 1879 (paradijsvissen / Großflosser / paradise fishes) {age 20–31 Ma}

**Trichogastrini** (draadgoerami's / echte goerami's / Fadenguramis / threadfishes): *Trichogaster* Bloch, 1801; *Trichopodus* La Cèpède, 1801.

**Macropodusini** Hoedeman, 1948 (kempvissen / Kampffische und Makropoden / fighting fishes): *Betta* Bleeker, 1849; *Macropodus* La Cèpède, 1801; *Malpulutta* Deraniyagala, 1937; *Parosphromenus* Bleeker, 1877; *Pseudosphromenus* Bleeker, 1879; *Trichopsis* Canestrini, 1860.

**Pleuronectiformes** *sensu* Chen, Bonillo & Lecointre, 2003 (carangimorphs) {age 78 Ma} [or Carangiformes, suborders tentative]

**POLYNEMOIDEI** (DRAADVINGVERWANTEN / FEDERFLOSSENVERWANDTE / FÄDLER / POLYNEMOID FISHES)

**Polynemidae** Rafinesque, 1815 (draadvinnen / Federflossenfische / Fadenflosser / threadfins) {>19 Ma Early Miocene / Burdigalian} [this family includes not listed marine genera]: *Eleutheronema* Bleeker, 1862; *Leptomelanosoma* Motomura & Iwatsuki, 2001; *Parapolynemus* Feltes, 1993; *Polydactylus* La Cepède, 1803; *Polynemus* Linnaeus, 1758.

**CARANGOIDEI** (HORSMAKREELVERWANTEN / BASTAARDMAKREELVERWANTEN / STACHELMAKRELEVERWANDTE / CARANGOID FISHES / JACKS & POMPANOS) {>71 Ma late Cretaceous; age 75 Ma}

**Toxotidae** Bleeker, 1859 (schuttervissen / Schützenfische / archerfishes / blowgun fishes / blowpipe fishes) {>49 Ma Lutetian; age 55 Ma}: *Toxotes* Cloquet, 1816.

**Centropomidae** Poey, 1867 (zeesnoeken / Riesenbarsche / snooks / robalos) {>49 Ma Ypresian; age 58 Ma}

**Centropominae** (zeesnoeken / Riesenbarsche / snooks / robalos): *Centropomus* La Cepède, 1802.

**Latinae** Jordan, 1888 (reuzebaarzen / Süßwasser-Riesenbarsche / giant perches) {>49 Ma late Ypresian} [this subfamily includes a not listed marine genus]: *Lates* Cuvier, 1828.

**PLEURONECTOIDEI** (PLATVISSSEN / SCHOLLENVERWANDTE / PLATTFISCHE / FLOUNDERS) *sensu* Chanet, 2003 {>56 Ma Ypresian; age 54 Ma} [this suborder contains a marine superfamily Psettodoidea]

### Soleoidea

“Tephrinectes clade” (primitieve platvissen / primitive flounders / Primitiv-Plattfische / Chinese brills): *Tephrinectes* Günther, 1862.

**Achiridae** Rafinesque, 1815 (Amerikaanse tongen / Schollen / American soles) {>5 Ma Pliocene} [this family includes not listed marine genera]: *Achirus* La Cepède, 1802; *Apionichthys* Kaup, 1858; *Catathyridium* Chabanaud, 1928; *Hypoclinemus* Chabanaud, 1928; *Trinectes* Rafinesque, 1832.

**Rhombosoleidae** Regan, 1910 (Zuidpacificische platvissen / Südpazifische Flundern / South Pacific flounders / rhombosoleids) [this family includes not listed marine genera]: *Rhombosolea* Günther, 1862.

**Cynoglossidae** Jordan, 1888 (hondstongen / Hundszungen / tongue soles / tonguefishes) [this family includes a not listed marine subfamily]

**Cynoglossinae** (hookedsnout tongue soles) [this subfamily includes a not listed marine genus]: *Cynoglossus* Hamilton, 1822.

**Soleidae** Bonaparte, 1833 (tongen / Zungen / soles) {>49 Ma Lutetian} [this family includes not listed marine genera]: *Achiroides* Bleeker, 1851; *Brachirus* Swainson, 1839; *Dagetichthys* Stauch & Blanc, 1964; *Leptachirus* Randall, 2007; *Pardachirus* Günther, 1862; *Synclidopus* Chabanaud, 1943.

### Pleuronectoidea

**Bothidae** Smitt, 1892 (grieten / botten / Butten / lefteye flounders / sand flounders / brills) {>56 Ma Ypresian} [this family includes not listed marine genera, uncertain family status, probably polyphyletic]: *Citharichthys* Bleeker, 1862; *Paralichthys* Girard, 1858; *Pseudorhombus* Bleeker, 1862.

**Pleuronectidae** Rafinesque, 1815 (platvissen / schollen / Rechtsaugenflundern / Schollen / righteye flounders) {>38 Ma Early Oligocene} [this family includes not listed marine subfamilies]

**Pleuronectinae** (botten en schollen / true flounders) [this subfamily includes not listed marine tribes]

**Pleuronectini** {>25 Ma Miocene} [this tribe includes not listed marine genera]: *Kareius* Jordan & Snyder, 1900; *Liopsetta* Gill, 1864; *Platichthys* Girard, 1854; *Pleuronectes* Linnaeus, 1758.

8a series: **OVALENTARIA** *sensu* Smith & Near, 2012 (fishes with demersal, adhesive eggs) {age 94 Ma}

Superorders: **Cichlomorphae + Atherinomorphae + Mugilomorphae + Blenniomorphae**

superorder: **CICHLOMORPHAE**

**Cichliformes** {>46 Ma Early Eocene; age 94 Ma}

**Polycentridae** Gill, 1858 (Afrikaanse en Zuidamerikaanse bladvisseren / Afrikanische und Südamerikanische Blattfische / Afro-American leaffishes): *Afronandus* Meinken, 1955; *Monocirrhus* Heckel, 1840; *Polycentropsis* Boulenger, 1901; *Polycentrus* Müller & Troschel, 1849.

**Cichlidae** Bonaparte, 1835 (cichliden / Buntbarsche / cichlids) {>45 Ma Early Eocene / Eocene; age 57–60 Ma} [some subfamilies / tribes / subtribes tentative]

**Etroplinae** Kullander, 1998 (Indische & Malagasische cichliden / Indische und Madagaskar Buntbarsche / Malagasian and South Asian cichlids / Indian & Madagascan cichlids) {age 36-50 Ma}: *Etroplus* Cuvier, 1830; *Paretroplus* Bleeker, 1868; *Pseudetroplus* Bleeker, 1862.

**Ptychochrominae** Sparks, 2004 (Malagasische cichliden / Madagaskar Buntbarsche / Malagasy cichlids / ptychochromines) {age 38-48 Ma}: *Katria* Stiassny & Sparks, 2006; *Oxylapia* Kiener & Maugé, 1966; *Paratilapia* Bleeker, 1868; *Ptychochromis* Steindachner, 1880; *Ptychochromoides* Kiener & Maugé, 1966.

**Pseudocrenilabrinae** Fowler, 1934 (Afrikaanse cichliden / Afrikanische Buntbarsche / African cichlids) {>45 Ma Bartonian; age 44-60 Ma}

**Heterochromidini** Kullander, 1998 (primitieve Afrikaanse cichliden / primitive african cichlids) {>23 Ma Early Miocene or ? Oligocene; age 60 Ma}: *Heterochromis* Regan, 1922.

**Tylochromini** Poll, 1986 (tylochromins) {>38 Ma Early Oligocene; age 29–56 Ma}: *Tylochromis* Regan, 1920.

“Hemichromis clade” (cichliden van West- en Centraal-Afrika / West- und Zentral-afrikanische Cichliden / West and Central African cichlids) (hemichromins) {age 38–56 Ma}: *Anomalochromis* Greenwood, 1985; *Hemichromis* Peters, 1858.

“Pelmatochromis clade” (pelmatochromins) {age 30–40 Ma}: *Pelmatochromis* Steindachner, 1894; *Pterochromis* Trewavas, 1973.

“Chromidotilapia clade” (chromidotilapiine cichliden / West-Afrikaanse dwergcichliden / Chromidotilapiinen Cichliden / chromidotilapiins) {age 38–40 Ma}: *Benitochromis* Lamboj, 2001; *Chromidotilapia* Boulenger, 1898; *Congochromis* Stiassny & Schliewen, 2007; *Divandu* Lamboj & Snoeks, 2000; *Enigmatochromis* Lamboj, 2009; *Limbochromis* Greenwood, 1987; *Nanochromis* Pellegrin, 1904; *Parananochromis* Greenwood, 1987; *Pelvicachromis* Thys van den Audenaerde, 1968; *Teleogramma* Boulenger, 1899; *Thysochromis* Daget, 1988; *Wallaceochromis* Lamboj, Trummer & Metscher, 2016.

**Etiini** Dunz & Schliewen, 2013 {age 28-35 Ma}: *Etia* Schliewen & Stiassny, 2003.

**Oreochromini** Dunz & Schliewen, 2013 (muilbroedende tilapias / Maulbrütende Tilapien / mouthbrooding tilapiins) {>23 Ma Early Miocene; age 16-21 Ma}: *Alcolapia* Thys van den Audenaerde, 1969; *Danakilia* Thys van den Audenaerde, 1969; *Iranocichla* Coad, 1982; *Konia* Trewavas, 1972; *Myaka* Trewavas, 1972; *Oreochromis* Günther, 1889; *Pungu* Trewavas, 1972; *Sarotherodon* Rüppell, 1852; *Stomatepia* Trewavas, 1962; *Tristramella* Trewavas, 1942.

**Coptodonini** Dunz & Schliewen, 2013: *Coelotilapia* Dunz & Schliewen, 2013; *Coptodon* Gervais, 1853; *Gobiocichla* Kanazawa, 1951; *Heterotilapia* Thys van den Audenaerde, 1969.

**Pelmatolapiini** Dunz & Schliewen, 2013: *Pelmatolapia* Thys van den Audenaerde, 1969.

**Tilapiini** Hoedeman, 1947 (tilapiiins)

**Tilapiina:** *Chilochromis* Boulenger, 1902; *Congolapia* Dunz, Vreven & Schliewen, 2012; *Tilapia* Smith, 1840.

**Steatocranina** Dunz & Schliewen, 2013: *Steatocranus* Boulenger, 1899.

**Boulengerochromini** Takahashi, 2003 (reuzencichliden / Riesenbuntbarsche / giant cichlids) {age 7–8 Ma}: *Boulengerochromis* Pellegrin, 1904.

**Bathybatini** Poll, 1986 {age 7–8 Ma}: *Bathybates* Boulenger, 1898; *Hemibates* Regan, 1920; *Trematocara* Boulenger, 1899.

**Lamprologini** Poll, 1986 {age 7–8 Ma}: *Altolamprologus* Poll, 1986; *Julidochromis* Boulenger, 1898; *Lamprologus* Schilthuis, 1891; *Lepidiolamprologus* Pellegrin, 1904; *Neolamprologus* Colombé & Allgayer, 1985; *Telmatochromis* Boulenger, 1898; *Variabilichromis* Colombé & Allgayer, 1985.

**Cyphotilapiini** Takahashi, 2003 {age 5 Ma}: *Cyphotilapia* Regan, 1920, *Trematochromis* Poll, 1987.

**Limnochromini** Poll, 1986 {age 5 Ma}: *Baileychromis* Poll, 1986; *Greenwoodochromis* Poll, 1983; *Limnochromis* Regan, 1920; *Reganochromis* Whitley, 1929; *Tangachromis* Poll, 1981; *Triglachromis* Poll & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1974.

**Ectodini** Poll, 1986 (veervincichliden / featherfins) {age 5 Ma}: *Aulonocranus* Regan, 1920; *Callochromis* Regan, 1920; *Cunningtonia* Boulenger, 1906; *Cyathopharynx* Regan, 1920; *Ectodus* Boulenger, 1898; *Gnathochromis* Poll, 1981; *Grammatotria* Boulenger, 1899; *Lestradea* Poll, 1943; *Ophthalmotilapia* Pellegrin, 1904; *Xenotilapia* Boulenger, 1899.

**Cyprichromini** Poll, 1986 (haringcichliden / sardine cichlids) {age 5 Ma}: *Cyprichromis* Scheuermann, 1977; *Paracyprichromis* Poll, 1986.

**Perissodini** Poll, 1986 (schubbeneters / scale-eating cichlids / lepidophagous cichlids) {age 5 Ma}: *Haplotaxodon* Boulenger, 1906; *Perissodus* Boulenger, 1898.

**Benthochromini** Takahashi, 2003 {age 5 Ma}: *Benthochromis* Poll, 1986.

**Eretmodini** Staeck, 1977 (brandingscichliden / Grundelbuntbarsche / goby cichlids) {age 7–8 Ma}: *Eretmodus* Boulenger, 1898; *Spathodus* Boulenger, 1900; *Tanganicodus* Poll, 1950.

“Orthochromis clade” (grondelcichliden / Malagarasi River cichlids) {age 5–6 Ma}: *Orthochromis* Greenwood, 1954.

**Pseudocrenilabrini** (haplochromine cichlids) {? Pliocene; age 5–6 Ma}

“Haplochromis pectoralis clade” {age 5–6 Ma}: *Ctenochromis* Pfeffer, 1893.

**Pseudocrenilabrina** (tipspotted-analfin haplochromins) {age 5 Ma}: *Pseudocrenilabrus* Fowler, 1934.

“Schwetzochromis clade” (serranochromins / Angola, Congo & South African haplochromins / Congolese haplochromines & serranochromine flock) {age 4 Ma}: *Chetia* Trewavas, 1961; *Cyclopharynx* Poll, 1948; *Pharyngochromis* Greenwood, 1979; *Sargochromis* Regan, 1920; *Schwetzochromis* Poll, 1948; *Serranochromis* Regan, 1920.

“Astatoreochromis clade” *sensu* Salzburger *et al.*, 2005 {age 4 Ma}: *Astatoreochromis* Pellegrin, 1904.

**Tropheina** Poll, 1986 (Lake Tanganyika haplochromins) {age 3–4 Ma}: *Interochromis* Yamaoka, Hori & Kuwamura, 1999; *Limnotilapia* Regan, 1920; *Lobochilotes* Boulenger, 1915; *Petrochromis* Boulenger, 1898; *Pseudosimochromis* Nelissen, 1977; *Simochromis* Boulenger, 1898; *Tropheus* Boulenger, 1898.

**Haplochromina** Hoedeman, 1947 (modern haplochromins / Maternale Maulbrüter / maternal mouthbrooders / ocellated eggspot Haplochromini) {age 4 Ma}

“Lake Victoria region superflock clade” [lakes Victoria, Kyoga, Rukwa, Kivu, Albert, George, Edward] & East African riverine species {age 4 Ma}: *Astatotilapia* Pellegrin, 1904; *Haplochromis* Hilgendorf, 1888; *Lithochromis* Lippitsch & Seehausen, 1998; *Mbipia* Lippitsch & Seehausen, 1998; *Neochromis* Regan, 1920; *Pundamilia* Seehausen & Lippitsch, 1998; *Pyxichromis* Greenwood, 1980; *Schubotzia* Boulenger, 1914; *Thoracochromis* Greenwood, 1979.

“Lake Malawi species flock clade” {age 1–4 Ma}: *Abactochromis* Oliver & Arnegard, 2010; *Alticorpus* Stauffer & McKaye, 1988; *Aristochromis* Trewavas, 1935; *Aulonocara* Regan, 1922; *Buccochromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Caprichromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Champsochromis* Boulenger, 1915; *Chilotilapia* Boulenger, 1908; *Chindongo* Li, Konings & Stauffer, 2016; *Copadichromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Corematodus* Boulenger, 1897; *Ctenopharynx* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Cyathochromis* Trewavas, 1935; *Cynotilapia* Regan, 1922; *Cyrtocara* Boulenger, 1902; *Dimidiochromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Diplotaxodon* Trewavas, 1935; *Docimodus* Boulenger, 1897; *Exochochromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Fossorochromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Genyochromis* Trewavas, 1935; *Gephyrochromis* Boulenger, 1901; *Hemitaeniochromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Hemitylapia* Boulenger, 1902; *Iodotropheus* Oliver & Loiselle, 1972; *Labeotropheus* Ahl, 1926; *Labidochromis* Trewavas, 1935; *Lethrinops* Regan, 1922; *Lichnochromis* Trewavas, 1935; *Maylandia* Meyer & Foerster, 1984; *Mchenga* Stauffer & Konings, 2006; *Melanochromis* Trewavas, 1935; *Mylochromis* Regan, 1920; *Naevochromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Nimbochromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Nyassachromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Otopharynx* Regan, 1920; *Pallidochromis* Turner, 1994; *Petrotilapia* Trewavas, 1935; *Placidochromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Protomelas* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Pseudotropheus* Regan, 1922; *Rhamphochromis* Regan, 1922; *Sciaenochromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Stigmatochromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Taeniochromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Taeniolethrinops* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Tramitichromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Trematocranus* Trewavas, 1935; *Tropheops* Trewavas, 1984; *Tyrannochromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989.

**Cichlinae** (Amerikaanse cichliden / Amerikanische Buntbarsche / Neotropical cichlids / American cichlids) {>40 Ma Eocene; age 29-63 Ma}

**Cichlini** (pauwoogbaarzen / Pfauenaugenbarsche / peacock basses) {>23 Ma Miocene; age 47 Ma}: *Cichla* Bloch, 1801.

**Retroculini** Kullander, 1998 (stroomversnelling-aardeters / Retroculine Buntbarsche / retroculins / cataract earth-eaters) {? >23 Ma Miocene; age 47-58 Ma}: *Retroculus* Eigenmann & Bray, 1894.

**Astronotini** Hoedeman, 1947 (oscars) {age 60 Ma}: *Astronotus* Swainson, 1839.

**Chaetobranchini** Fernández-Yépez, 1951 (kieuwzeefcichliden / Chaetobranchine Cichliden / chaetobranchine cichlids) {age 18 Ma}: *Chaetobranchopsis* Steindachner, 1875; *Chaetobranchus* Heckel, 1840.

**Geophagini** Haseman, 1911 (geophagins) {>49 Ma Early Eocene; age 52 Ma}

**Geophagina** (Geophagine Cichliden / geophagine cichlids / microgeophagins & crenicaratins & geophagins) {>49 Ma Early Eocene}: *Biotodoma* Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903; *Crenicara* Steindachner, 1875; *Dicrossus* Steindachner, 1875; *Geophagus* Heckel, 1840; *Gymnogeophagus* Miranda Ribeiro, 1918; *Mikrogeophagus* Meulengracht-Madsen, 1968.

“apistogrammins & guianacarins clade” (Zuid-Amerikaanse dwergcichliden / dwarf cichlids): *Apistogramma* Regan, 1913; *Guianacara* Kullander & Nijssen 1989; *Mazarunia* Kullander, 1990; *Satanoperca* Günther, 1862; *Taeniacara* Myers, 1935.

**Acarichthyina** Kullander, 1998 (Acarichthyine Cichliden): *Acarichthys* Egenmann 1912; *Biotoecus* Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903.

**Crenicichlina** Fernández-Yépez, 1951 (snoekcichliden / Hechtcichliden / Crenicichline Cichliden / crenicichline cichlids / pike cichlids) {>23 Ma Miocene}: *Crenicichla* Heckel, 1840; *Teleocichla* Kullander, 1988.

**Cichlasomatini** Kullander, 1998 (cichlasomins) {>42 Ma Eocene; age 42 Ma}

**Cichlasomatina**: *Aequidens* Eigenmann & Bray, 1894; *Cichlasoma* Swainson, 1839; *Krobia*

Kullander & Nijssen, 1989.

“andinoacarins & nannacarins clade” (andinoacarine cichlids & nannacarine cichlids) {age >19 Ma}: *Acaronia* Myers, 1940; *Andinoacara* Musilová, Říčan & Novák, 2009; *Bujurquina* Kullander, 1986; *Cleithracara* Kullander & Nijssen, 1989; *Ivanacara* Römer & Hahn, 2006; *Laetacara* Kullander, 1986; *Nannacara* Regan, 1905; *Rondonacara* Ottoni & Mattos, 2015; *Tahuantinsuyoa* Kullander, 1986.

**Therapsini** Allgayer, 1989 (herosachtige cichliden / Heroine Cichliden / heroins) {>49 Ma Early Eocene; age 40 Ma}

**Heroina** Kullander, 1998 (grote Zuid-Amerikaanse cichliden / South American heroins): *Heros* Heckel, 1840; *Hoplarchus* Kaup 1860; *Hypselecara* Kullander, 1986; *Mesonauta* Günther, 1862; *Pterophyllum* Heckel, 1840; *Symphysodon* Heckel, 1840; *Uaru* Heckel, 1840.

“Astatheroines clade” (astatheroines): *Astatheros* Pellegrin, 1904; *Cribroheros* Říčan & Piálek, 2016; *Herotilapia* Pellegrin, 1904; *Rocio* Schmitter-Soto, 2007; *Tomocichla* Regan, 1908.

“Australoheroines clade” (zuidelijke cichliden / southern cichlids): *Australoheros* Říčan & Kullander, 2006.

**Archocentrina** Allgayer, 2001 (zuidelijke Midden-Amerikaanse cichliden / Southern Central American cichlids & Caribbean Island cichlids / amphiphines): *Amatitlania* Schmitter-Soto, 2007; *Amphilophus* Agassiz, 1859; *Archocentrus* Gill, 1877; *Caquetaia* Fowler, 1945; *Chortiheros* Říčan & Dragová, 2016; *Cryptoheros* Allgayer, 2001; *Darienheros* Říčan & Novák, 2016; *Heroina* Kullander, 1996; *Hypsophrys* Agassiz, 1859; *Isthmoheros* Říčan & Novák, 2016; *Kronoheros* Říčan & Piálek, 2016; *Mayaheros* Říčan & Piálek, 2016; *Panamius* Schmitter-Soto, 2007; *Parachromis* Agassiz, 1859; *Petenia* Günther, 1862; *Talamancaheros* Říčan & Novák, 2016.

**Therapsina** (noordelijke Midden-Amerikaanse cichliden / Northern Central American cichlids / herichthyines) {age 16 Ma}: *Chiapaheros* McMahan & Piller, 2015; *Chocoheros* Říčan & Piálek, 2016; *Chuco* Fernández-Yépez, 1969; *Cincelichthys* McMahan & Piller, 2015; *Herichthys* Baird & Girard, 1854; *Kihnichthys* McMahan & Matamoros, 2015; *Maskaheros* McMahan & Piller, 2015; *Mesoheros* McMahan & Chakrabarty, 2015; *Nandopsis* Gill, 1862; *Oscura* McMahan & Chakrabarty, 2015; *Paraneetroplus* Regan, 1905; *Rheoheros* McMahan & Matamoros, 2015; *Theraps* Günther, 1862; *Thorichthys* Meek, 1904; *Trichromis* McMahan & Chakrabarty, 2015; *Vieja* Fernández-Yépez, 1969; *Wajpamheros* Říčan & Piálek, 2016.



superorder: **ATHERINOMORPHAE** {>55 Ma Ypresian; age 77 Ma} [= Atherinea (Atheriniformes) + Cyprinodontea (Beloniformes + Cyprinodontiformes)]

**Atheriniformes** (KOORNAARVISACHTIGEN / ÄHRENFISCHARTIGE / SILVERSIDES) *sensu* Dyer & Chernoff, 1996 {age 71 Ma}

**ATHERINOPSOIDEI** (NIEUWE WERELD KOORNAARVISVERWANTEN / NEUWELTLICHE ÄHRENFISCHVERWANDTE / ATHERINOPSOID FISHES)

**Atherinopsidae** Fitzinger, 1873 (koornaarvissen van de nieuwe wereld / Neuweltliche Ährenfische / New World silversides) {age 37 Ma} [this family includes the not listed marine subfamily Notocheirinae]

**Atherinopsinae** (neotropische koornaarvissen / neotropical silversides) {age 27 Ma} [this subfamily includes a not listed marine tribe]

**Sorgentinini** Pianta de Riso & Riso, 1953 (Zuidamerikaanse koornaarvissen / Südamerikanische Ährenfische / Southamerican silversides): *Basilichthys* Girard, 1855; *Odontesthes* Evermann & Kendall, 1906.

**Menidiinae** Schultz, 1948 (koornaarvissen van de Golf van Mexico / Gulf of Mexico silversides) {age 27 Ma} [this subfamily includes the not listed marine genus *Melanorhinus*]: *Labidesthes* Cope, 1870; *Membras* Bonaparte, 1836; *Menidia* Bonaparte, 1836; *Xenomelaniris* Schultz, 1948.

**ATHERINOIDEI** (OUDER WERELD KOORNAARVISVERWANTEN / ÄLTWELTLICHE ÄHRENFISCHVERWANDTE / ATHERINOID FISHES)

**Phallostethidae** Regan, 1916 (dwergaarvissen / Zwergährenfische / phallostethids)

**Dentatherininae** Patten & Ivantsoff, 1983 (grijptandkoornaarvissen / Fangzahn-Ährenfische / tusked silversides): *Dentatherina* Patten & Ivantsoff, 1983.

**Phallostethinae** (keelphallusvissen / dwergaarvissen / Kehlphallusfische / priapum fishes)

**Phallostethini**: *Phallostethus* Regan, 1913; *Phenacostethus* Myers, 1928.

**Neostethini** Aurich, 1937: *Neostethus* Regan, 1916.

**Gulaphallini** Aurich, 1937: *Gulaphallus* Herre, 1925.

**Atherinidae** Risso, 1827 (koornaarvissen / Altweltliche Ährenfische / Old World silversides) {>56 Ma Ypresian}

**Atherinomorinae** Dyer & Chernoff, 1996 (zilverflanken / hardhead silversides) [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Alepidomus* Hubbs, 1944; *Atherinomorus* Fowler, 1903; *Teramulus* Smith, 1965.

**Atherininae** (koornaarvissen / silversides / hardyheads): *Atherina* Linnaeus, 1758; *Atherinason* Whitley, 1934; *Atherinosoma* Castelnau, 1872; *Kestratherina* Pavlov, Ivantsoff, Last & Crowley, 1988; *Leptatherina* Pavlov, Ivantsoff, Last & Crowley, 1988.

**Craterocephalinae** Dyer & Chernoff, 1996 (Australische koornaarvissen / Australian silversides) {age 79 Ma} [this subfamily includes a not listed marine genus]: *Craterocephalus* McCulloch, 1912; *Sashatherina* Ivantsoff & Allen, 2011.

**Bleheratherininae** Aarn & Ivantsoff, 2009 (Nieuw-Caledonische koornaarvissen / New Caledonian silversides): *Bleheratherina* Aarn & Ivantsoff, 2009.

**Bedotiidae** Jordan & Hubbs, 1919 (Malagasische regenboogvissen / Madagaskar-Ährenfische / Malagasy rainbowfishes) {age 52 Ma}: *Bedotia* Regan, 1903; *Rheocles* Jordan & Hubbs, 1919.

**Melanotaeniidae** Gill, 1894 (regenboogvissen / Regenbogenfische / rainbowfishes) {age 52 Ma}

**Iriatherininae** Aarn & Ivantsoff, 1997 (sluierregenboogvissen / Prachtregenbogenfische / threadfin rainbowfishes): *Iriatherina* Meinken 1974.

**Melanotaeniinae** (regenboogvissen / Regenbogenfische / regenboogzalmen): *Chilatherina* Regan, 1914; *Glossolepis* Weber, 1907; *Melanotaenia* Gill, 1862; *Pelangia* Allen, 1998; *Rhadinocentrus* Regan, 1914.

“Cairnsichthys clade” (Queensland regenboogvissen / Queensland Regenbogenfische / Queensland rainbowfishes): *Cairnsichthys* Allen, 1980.

**Pseudomugilidae** Kner, 1867 (blauwoogjes / Blauaugen / blue-eyes) {age 52 Ma}

**Pseudomugilinae**: *Kiunga* Allen, 1983; *Pseudomugil* Kner, 1866.

**Scaturiginichthyinae** Ivantsoff, Unmack, Saeed & Crowley, 1991: *Scaturiginichthys* Ivantsoff, Unmack, Saeed & Crowley, 1991.

**Telmatherinidae** Munro, 1958 (Celebes-regenboogvissen / Celebes-zeilvissen / Sonnenstrahlfische / Celebes-Regenbogenfische / sailfin silversides / Celebes rainbowfishes) {age 19 Ma}: *Kalyptatherina* Saeed & Ivantsoff, 1991; *Marosatherina* Aarn, Ivantsoff & Kottelat, 1998; *Paratherina* Kottelat, 1990;

*Telmatherina* Boulenger, 1897; *Tominanga* Kottelat, 1990.

## **Beloniformes** (GEEPACHTIGEN / HORNHECHTARTIGE / BELONIFORM FISHES) {age 71 Ma}

**ADRIANICHTHYOIDEI** (RIJSTVISVERWANTEN / SCHAUFELKÄRPFLINGVERWANDTE / ADRIANICHTHYOID FISHES)

**Adrianichthyidae** Weber, 1913 (rijstvisjes / Sulawesische rijstvisjes / schoffeltandkarpers / Reiskärpflinge / Schaufelkärpflinge / adrianichthyids / medakas / ricefishes) {>25 Ma Miocene}: *Adrianichthys* Weber, 1913; *Oryzias* Jordan & Snyder, 1906.

**EXOCOETOIDEI** (GEEPVERWANTEN / HORNHECHTVERWANDTE / EXOCOETOID FISHES / BELONOID FISHES) {age 44 Ma}

**Exocoetoidea** (vliegendevisverwanten)

**Hemiramphidae** Gill, 1859 (bastaardgepen / halfsnavelbekken / Halbschnäbler / halfbeaks) {>49 Ma Lutetian; age 44 Ma} [= ? Exocoetidae; this family includes not listed marine genera]: *Arrhamphus* Günther, 1866; *Hyporhamphus* Gill, 1859; *Melapedalion* Fowler, 1934; *Rhynchorhamphus* Fowler, 1928.

**Belonoidea**

**Zenarchopteridae** Fowler, 1934 (internbevruchtende bastaardgepen / Halbschnäbler mit inneren Begattung / internally fertilized halfbeaks / freshwater halfbeaks / livebearer halfbeaks) {age 44 Ma}: *Dermogenys* Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1823; *Hemirhamphodon* Bleeker, 1865; *Nomorhamphus* Weber & de Beaufort, 1922; *Tondanichthys* Collette, 1995; *Zenarchopterus* Gill, 1864.

**Belonidae** Bonaparte, 1835 (gepen / Hornhechte / needlefishes / green gars) {>49 Ma Lutetian} [this family includes not listed marine subfamilies]

**Beloninae** [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Belonion* Collette, 1966; *Dorybelone* Fowler, 1944; *Potamorrhaphis* Günther, 1866; *Pseudotylosurus* Fernández-Yépez, 1948.

**Strongylurinae** Fowler, 1925 [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Strongylura* Broi , 1824; *Xenentodon* Regan, 1911.

## **Cyprinodontiformes** (TANDKARPERACHTIGEN / ZAHNKÄRPFLINGARTIGE / TOOTHED CARPS) *sensu* Rosen & Parenti, 1981 {>59 late Paleocene; age 72–90 Ma}

**APLOCHEILOIDEI** (PRACHTTANDKARPERVERWANTEN / PRACHTKÄRPFLINGVERWANDTE / APLOCHEILOID FISHES) *sensu* Parenti, 1981 {>6 Ma Upper Miocene; age 72–90 Ma}

**Aplocheiloidea** (aplocheilides)

**Aplocheilidae** Bleeker, 1859 (tandkarpers van de oude wereld / Altweltliche Zahnkärpflinge / Old World rivulins / aplocheilids / Panchax family) {age 72–90 Ma}: *Aplocheilus* McClelland, 1838; *Pachypanchax* Myers, 1933.

**Nothobranchioidea** (nothobranchiides)

**Nothobranchiidae** Garman, 1895 (prachttandkarpers / Prachtkärpflinge / Old World rivulins / African rivulins) {age 72–90 Ma}

**Nothobranchiinae** (prachtvaandragers / Prachtkärpflinge) {age 40 Ma}

**Nothobranchiini**: *Fundulosoma* Ahl, 1924; *Nothobranchius* Peters, 1868; *Pronothobranchius* Radda, 1969.

**Aphyosemini** Huber, 2000 (poeljuwelen): *Aphyosemion* Myers, 1924; *Foerschichthys* Scheel & Romand, 1981; *Fundulopanchax* Myers, 1924.

**Adamansini** Huber, 2007: *Fenerbahce* Özdikmen *et al.*, 2006.

**Epiplatinae** Huber, 2000 {age 40 Ma}

**Epiplatini** (snoekjes / Hechtlinge / panchax's): *Epiplatys* Gill, 1862.

**Callopanchini** Huber, 2000 (roloffia's / Roloffia-Arten / Upper Guinean killies / callopanchacins): *Archiaphyosemion* Radda, 1977; *Callopanchax* Myers, 1933; *Nimbapanchax* Sonnenberg & Busch, 2009; *Scriptaphyosemion* Radda & Pürzl, 1987.

**Cynolebiidae** Hoedeman, 1961 (Amerikaanse tandkarpers / Amerikanische Zahnkärpflinge / New World rivulins / rivulid killifishes)

**Kryptolebiatinae** Costa, 2004 (primitive rivulins): *Kryptolebias* Costa, 2004.

**Cynolebiinae** (parekillivissen / Fächerfische / pearl killifishes / cynolebiasines) {age 14 Ma}

**Cynolebiini** (parelvissen / pearlfishes / cynolebiatins / cynolebiasins) {age 13 Ma}: *Austrolebias* Costa, 1998; *Cynolebias* Steindachner, 1876; *Hypsolebias* Costa, 2006; *Nematolebias* Costa, 1998; *Ophthalmolebias* Costa, 2006; *Simpsonichthys* Carvalho, 1959; *Spectrolebias* Costa & Nielsen, 1997; *Xenurolebias* Costa, 2006.

**Cynopoecilini** Costa, 1990 (dwergparelvissen / Zwergfächerfische / dwarf pearlfishes / cynopoecilins) {age 13 Ma}: *Campellolebias* Vaz-Ferreira & Sierra, 1974; *Cynopoecilus* Regan, 1912; *Leptolebias* Myers, 1952; *Leptopanchax* Costa, 2016; *Mucurilebias* Costa, 2014; *Notholebias* Costa, 2008.

**Neofundulinae** Costa, 1990 (beektandkarpers / Bachlinge / rivulines / neofundulines) [tribes tentative]

“rivuline-clade” (rivulins): *Laimosemion* Huber, 1999; *Prorivulus* Costa, 2004; *Rivulus* Poey, 1860.

**Plesiolebiini** Costa, 1990 (plesiolebiatins / plesiolebiasins): *Maratecoara* Costa, 1995; *Papiliolebias* Costa 1998; *Pituna* Costa, 1989; *Plesiolebias* Costa, 1989; *Stenolebias* Costa, 1995. “melanorivuline clade”: *Anablepsoides* Huber, 1992; *Atlantirivulus* Costa, 2008; *Cynodonichthys* Meek, 1904; *Melanorivulus* Costa, 2006.

**Neofundulini** (rachoviines) {age 18 Ma}: *Gnatholebias* Costa, 1998; *Llanolebias* Hrbek & Taphorn, 2008; *Micromoema* Costa, 1998; *Millerichthys* Costa, 1995; *Moema* Costa, 1989; *Neofundulus* Myers, 1924; *Pterolebias* Garman, 1895; *Rachovia* Myers, 1927; *Renova* Thomerson & Taphorn, 1995; *Terranatos* Taphorn & Thomerson, 1978; *Trigonectes* Myers, 1925.

**CYPRINODONTOIDEI** (TANDKARPERVERWANTEN / ZAHNKARPFENVERWANDTE / CYPRINODONTOID FISHES) *sensu* Parenti, 1981 {>59 late Paleocene}

**Valencioidea** (valenciides) {>34 Ma Lower Oligocene}

**Valenciidae** Parenti, 1981 (Zuid-Europese tandkarpertjes / Südeuropäische Kärpflinge / Valencia toothcarps / European killifishes / valenciids): *Valencia* Myers, 1928.

**Funduloidea** (fundulides)

**Fundulidae** Günther, 1866 (killivissen / Kärpflinge / Bodenkärpflinge / topminnows & killifishes / fundulid killifishes) {>14 Ma Middle Miocene / Langhian; age 37 Ma}: *Fundulus* La Cepède, 1803; *Leptolucania* Myers, 1924; *Lucania* Girard, 1859.

**Cyprinodontidae** Wagner, 1828 (Eierleggende tandkarpers / Eierlegende Zahnkärpflinge / pupfishes) {>34 Ma Oligocene / Rupelian}

**Cubanichthyinae** Parenti, 1981 (eiland killivissen / island pupfishes): *Cubanichthys* Hubbs, 1926; *Yssolebias* Huber, 2012.

**Orestiadinæ** Bleeker, 1859 (Andes tandkarpers / Südamerikanische Hochlandkärpflinge / Andenkärpflinge / Bergseekärpflinge): *Orestias* Valenciennes, 1839.

**Cyprinodontinae**

**Aphaniini** Hoedeman, 1949 (Orientkärpflinge) {>25 Ma Miocene}: *Aphanius* Nardo, 1827.

**Cyprinodontini** {>7 Ma late Miocene; age 20 Ma}: *Cualac* Miller, 1956; *Cyprinodon* La Cepède, 1803; *Floridichthys* Hubbs, 1926; *Garmanella* Hubbs, 1936; *Jordanella* Goode & Bean, 1879; *Megupsilon* Miller & Walters, 1972.

**Profundulidae** Hoedeman & Bronner, 1951 (Midden-Amerikaanse killivissen / Mittelamerikanische Kärpflinge / Middle American killifishes) {age 26 Ma}: *Profundulus* Hubbs, 1924; *Tlaloc* Álvarez & Carranza, 1951.

**Goodeidae** Jordan & Gilbert, 1883 (hooglandtandkarpers / Zwischenkärpflinge / splitfins / goodeids) {>14 Ma Middle Miocene}

**Empetrichthyinae** Jordan, Evermann & Clark, 1930 (Noord-Amerikaanse poeltandkarpers / Nordamerikanische Quellkärpflinge / Wüstenkärpflinge / springfishes) {>14 Ma Middle Miocene; age 12 Ma}: *Crenichthys* Hubbs, 1932; *Empetrichthys* Gilbert, 1893.

**Goodeinae** (Mexicaanse tandkarpers / Hochlandkärpflinge / Mexican splitfins / goodeines) {>11 Ma late Miocene; age 11,5 Ma}

**Characodontini** Regan, 1907 {age 10,5 Ma}: *Characodon* Günther, 1866.

**Ilyodontini** Doadrio & Domínguez, 2004 {age 9,5 Ma}: *Allodontichthys* Hubbs & Turner, 1939; *Ilyodon* Eigenmann, 1907; *Xenotaenia* Turner, 1946.

**Girardinichthyini** Hubbs & Turner, 1939 {age 9 Ma}: *Allotoca* Hubbs & Turner, 1939; *Girardinichthys* Bleeker, 1860; *Neotoca* Hubbs & Turner, 1939; *Skiffia* Meek, 1902.

**Goodeini** {age 8 Ma}: *Ataeniobius* Hubbs & Turner, 1939; *Goodea* Jordan, 1880.

**Chapalichthyini** Doadrio & Domínguez, 2004 {age 7 Ma}: *Allophorus* Hubbs & Turner, 1939; *Ameca* Miller & Fitzsimons, 1971; *Chapalichthys* Meek, 1902; *Xenophorus* Hubbs & Turner, 1939; *Xenotoca* Hubbs & Turner, 1939; *Zoogoneticus* Meek, 1902.

## Poecilioidea

**Anablepidae** Bonaparte, 1831 {>25 Ma Miocene}

**Oxyzygonectinae** Parenti, 1981 (witogen / white-eyes): *Oxyzygonectes* Fowler, 1916.

**Anablepinae** (vieroogvissen en lijnkarpertjes / Vieraugen und Linienkärpflinge / four-eyed fishes and onesided livebearers / four-eyed fishes and jenynsiids): *Anableps* Scopoli, 1777; *Jenynsia* Günther, 1866.

**Poeciliidae** Bonaparte, 1831 (poeciliids) {>59 Ma Thanetian; age 37–77 Ma}

**Aplocheilichthyinae** Myers, 1928 (brakwaterlichtoogjes / Brackwasser Leuchtaugenkärpflinge / brackish-water lampeyes / banded lampeyes): *Aplocheilichthys* Bleeker, 1863.

**Procatopodinae** Fowler, 1916 (lichtoogvisjes / Leuchtaugenkärpflinge / lampeyes) {>34 Ma Lower Oligocene}

**Fluviphylacini** Roberts, 1970 (Amerikaanse lichteogjes / Amerikanische Leuchtaugenkärpflinge / American lampeyes): *Fluviphylax* Whitley, 1965.

**Procatopodini** (Afrikaanse lichteogvisjes / Afrikanische Leuchtaugenkärpflinge / African lampeyes) {>34 Ma Lower Oligocene}: *Aapticheilichthys* Huber, 2011; *Hylopanchax* Poll & Lambert, 1965; *Hypsopanchax* Myers, 1924; *Laciris* Huber, 1981; *Lacustricola* Myers, 1924; *Lamprichthys* Regan, 1911; *Micropanchax* Myers, 1924; *Pantanodon* Myers, 1955; *Plataplochilus* Ahl, 1928; *Platypanchax* Ahl, 1928; *Poropanchax* Clausen, 1967; *Procatopus* Boulenger, 1904; *Rhexipanchax* Huber, 1999.

**Poeciliinae** (eilevendbarende tandkarpers / levendbarende tandkarpers / Lebendgebärende Zahnkärpflinge / livebearers / poeciliines / gambusinos) {age 44–77 Ma}

**Xenodexiini** Hubbs, 1950 (Guatemala tandkarpertjes / Guatemalan poeciliins) {age 68 Ma}: *Xenodexia* Hubbs, 1950.

**Tomeurini** Eigenmann, 1912 (eileggende tandkarpertjes / Eierkärpflinge / facultative viviparous poeciliins): *Tomeurus* Eigenmann, 1909.

**Cnesterodontini** Hubbs, 1924: *Cnesterodon* Garman, 1895; *Phalloceros* Eigenmann, 1907; *Phalloptychus* Eigenmann, 1907; *Phallotorynus* Henn, 1916.

**Poeciliini** (poeciliins) {age 30 Ma}: *Acanthophaelus* Eigenmann, 1907; *Micropoecilia* Hubbs, 1926; *Pamphorichthys* Regan, 1913; *Poecilia* Bloch, 1801.

**Girardinini** Hubbs, 1924 (Cubaanse tandkarpertjes / Kubanische Zahnkärpflinge / Cuban topminnows) {age 44–77 Ma}: *Dactylophallus* Howell Rivero & Rivas, 1944; *Girardinus* Poey, 1854; *Glaridichthys* Garman, 1896; *Quintana* Hubbs, 1934; *Toxus* Eigenmann, 1903.

**Heterandriini** Hubbs, 1924 {age 44–77 Ma}: *Alfaro* Meek, 1912; *Brachyrhaphis* Regan, 1913; *Heterandria* Agassiz, 1853; *Neoheterandria* Henn, 1916; *Phallichthys* Hubbs, 1924; *Poeciliopsis* Regan, 1913; *Priapichthys* Regan, 1913; *Pseudopoecilia* Regan, 1913; *Pseudoxiphophorus* Bleeker, 1859; *Scolichthys* Rosen, 1967; *Xenophallus* Hubbs, 1924.

**Priapellini** Ghedotti, 2000: *Priapella* Regan, 1913.

**Gambusiini** Gill, 1889: *Belonesox* Kner, 1860; *Carlhubbsia* Whitley, 1951; *Gambusia* Poey, 1854; *Xiphophorus* Heckel, 1848.

superorder: **MUGILOMORPHAE** {age 90 Ma}

**Mugiliformes** (HARDERACHTIGEN / MEERÄSCHENARTIGE / MULLETES) *sensu* Wainwright *et al.*, 2012

**Embiotocidae** Agassiz, 1853 (surfbaarzen / brandingsbaarzen / Brandungsbarsche / Strandfische / surfperches) {>5 Ma late Miocene} {age 12 Ma} [this family includes not listed marine subfamilies]

**Embiotocinae** (Tulebarsche / embiotocines) [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]:  
*Cymatogaster* Gibbons, 1854; *Hysteroecarpus* Gibbons, 1854.

**Pomacentridae** Bonaparte, 1831 (rifbaarzen / anemoonvissen / Riffbarsche / Demoisellen / damselfishes) {age 137? Ma} [this family includes not listed marine subfamilies]

**Stegastinae** Cooper, Smith & Westneat, 2009 (primitive damselfishes) [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Stegastes* Jenyns, 1840.

**Pomacentrinae** [this subfamily includes a not listed marine tribe]

**Pomacentrini** [this tribe includes not listed marine genera]: *Neopomacentrus* Allen, 1975.

**Ambassidae** Klunzinger, 1870 (glasbaarzen / Glasbarsche / glass perches / glass perchlets / Asiatic glassfishes) {>86 Ma Santonian; age 87 Ma} [this family includes not listed marine genera]: *Ambassis* Cuvier, 1828; *Chanda* Hamilton, 1822; *Denariusa* Whitley, 1948; *Gymnochanda* Fraser-Brunner, 1955; *Paradoxodacna* Roberts, 1989; *Parambassis* Bleeker, 1874; *Tetracentrum* Macleay, 1883.

**Mugilidae** Jarocki, 1822 (harders / Meeräschen / grey mullets) {>38 Ma Priabonian; age 44 Ma}

**Myxinae** Whitley 1951: *Myxus* Günther, 1861; *Neomyxus* Steindachner, 1878.

**Mugilinae**: *Agonostomus* Bennett, 1832; *Cestraeus* Valenciennes, 1836; *Chaenomugil* Gill, 1863; *Mugil* Linnaeus, 1758.

**Rhinomugilinae** Xia, Durand & Fu 2016

**Trachystomaini** Xia, Durand & Fu 2016 (Australische harders / South-west Pacific mullets):  
*Aldrichetta* Whitley, 1945; *Gracilimugil* Whitley, 1941; *Trachystoma* Ogilby, 1888.

**Rhinomugilini** Xia, Durand & Fu 2016 (India harders / India mullets): *Rhinomugil* Gill, 1863.

**Squalomugilini** Xia, Durand & Fu 2016: *Ellochelon* Whitley, 1930; *Plicomugil* Schultz, 1953; *Squalomugil* Ogilby, 1908.

**Crenimugilini** Xia, Durand & Fu 2016 (Indo-pacifische harders / Indo-Pacific mullets): *Crenimugil* Schultz, 1946; *Osteomugil* Luther, 1982; *Paramugil* Ghasemzadeh, Ivantsoff & Aarn, 2004.

“Chelon clade“: *Chelon* Artedi, 1793; *Neochelon* Durand *et al.*, 2012; *Oedalechilus* Fowler, 1903; *Parachelon* Durand *et al.*, 2012; *Planiliza* Whitley, 1945; *Pseudomyxus* Durand *et al.*, 2012.

superorder: **BLENNIOMORPHAE**

**Blenniiformes** (SLIJMVISACHTIGEN / SCHLEIMFISCHARTIGE / BLENNIIFORM FISHES) *sensu* Wainwright *et al.*, 2012 {age 82 Ma} [suborders tentative]

**BLENNIOIDEI** (SLIJMVISVERWANTEN / SCHLEIMFISCHVERWANDTE / BLENNIOID FISHES / TROPICAL BLENNIOIDS) *sensu* Springer, 1993 {>49 Ma Lutetian} [relationship of the suborder uncertain]

**Blenniidae** Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1810 (naakte slijmvissen / Schuppenlose Schleimfische / blennies) {>49 Ma Lutetian}

**Blenniinae** (kamtand-slijmvissen / Kammzahnschleimfische / combtooth blennies) [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]

**Blenniini** (rotsspringertjes / Felsenspringer / rockhoppers): *Lupinoblennius* Herre, 1942; *Salaria* Forsskål, 1775.

**Omobranchini** Springer, 1968 (brandingslijmvissen / Brandungschleimfische / tide blennies): *Haptogenys* Springer, 1972; *Omobranchus* Valenciennes, 1836; *Omox* Springer, 1972.

**Nemophini** Kaup, 1858 (sabeltand-slijmvissen / Säbelzahnschleimfische / sabertoothed blennies): *Meiacanthus* Norman, 1944.

**Phenablenniini** Springer & Smith-Vaniz, 1972: *Phenablennius* Springer & Smith-Vaniz, 1972.

**Salariinae** Gill, 1859 (saliid blennies) [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Hypsoblennius* Gill, 1861; *Salarias* Cuvier, 1816.

**GOBIESOCOIDEI** (SCHILDBUIKEN / SCHILDVISSSEN / ZUIGVISVERWANTEN / SCHILDBAUCHVERWANDTE / SCHILDFISCHE / GOBIESOCOID FISHES) *sensu* Patterson & Rosen, 1989

**Gobiesocidae** Bleeker, 1859 (zuigvissen / Schildbäuche / Ansauger / clingfishes) [this family includes not listed marine genera]

**Gobiesocinae**: *Gobiesox* La Cepède, 1800.

## Eupercaria [systematic position of the families uncertain]

**Gerreidae** Bleeker, 1859 (mojarra's / mojarras / silverbiddies) {>56 Ma Ypresian} [this family includes not listed marine genera]: *Diapterus* Ranzani, 1842; *Eucinostomus* Baird & Girard, 1855; *Eugerres* Jordan & Evermann, 1927; *Gerres* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824.

**Haemulidae** Gill, 1885 (grunts) {>86 Ma Santonian} [this family includes a not listed marine subfamily]  
**Haemulinae** (diklipvissen / sweetlips) [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Orthopristis* Girard, 1858; *Pomadasys* La Cepède, 1802.

**Lutjanidae** Gill, 1861 (snappers / Schnapper / snappers and fusiliers) {>49 Ma Lutetian} [this family includes not listed marine subfamilies]

**Lutjaninae** (lutjanines) {age 35 Ma} [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Lutjanus* Bloch, 1790.

**Monodactylidae** Jordan & Evermann, 1898 (zilberbladvissen / bladvinnigen / Flossenblätter / Silberflossenblätter / moonies / fingerfishes / moonfishes / butterfly-fishes / batfishes / kitefishes) {>49 Ma Lutetian} [this family includes a not listed marine genus]: *Monodactylus* La Cepède, 1801.

**Moronidae** Jordan & Evermann, 1896 (zeebaarzen / Weißbarsche / striped basses / white basses) {>49 Ma Lutetian / Eocene} [this family includes a not listed marine genus]: *Dicentrarchus* Gill, 1860; *Morone* Mitchell, 1814.

**Scatophagidae** Gill, 1883 (argusvissen / Argusfische / scats / spadefishes) {>49 Ma Lutetian}: *Scatophagus* Cuvier, 1831; *Selenotoca* Myers, 1936.

**Sciaenidae** Cuvier, 1829 (trommelvissen / ombervissen / Umberfische / Krächser / Trommlerfische / Schattenfische / croakers and drums) {>28 Ma Chattian / Miocene; age 27 Ma} [this family includes not listed marine subfamilies]

**Sciaeninae** {>23 Ma Miocene; age 27 Ma} [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Aplodinotus* Rafinesque, 1819; *Leiostomus* La Cepède, 1802; *Sciaenops* Gill, 1863.

**Pachyurinae** Sasaki, 1989 (Zuidamerikaanse trommelvissen / Südamerikanische Umberfische / Southamerican croakers) {>23 Ma Miocene; age 21 Ma}: *Pachypops* Gill, 1861; *Pachyurus* Agassiz, 1831; *Petilipinnis* Casatti, 2002.

**Stelliferinae** Darovec, 1983 {>23 Ma Miocene; age 22 Ma} [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Bairdiella* Gill, 1861; *Stellifer* Oken, 1817.

**Micropogoniinae** Sasaki, 1989 {>23 Ma Miocene}: *Micropogonias* Bonaparte, 1831.

**Cynoscioninae** Trewavas, 1962 [this subfamily includes a not listed marine tribe]

**Cynoscionini** {>23 Ma Miocene} [this tribe includes not listed marine genera]: *Cynoscion* Gill, 1861; *Plagioscion* Gill, 1861.

**Kathalini** Lal Mohan, 1972 [this tribe includes not listed marine genera]: *Boesemania* Trewavas, 1977.

**Otolithoidinae** Lal Mohan, 1972: *Sciaenoides* Blyth, 1860.

**Otolithinae** Gill, 1861 (weak fishes / queen fishes) [this subfamily includes not listed marine tribes]

**Bahabini** Chu, Lo & Wu, 1963: *Bahaba* Herre, 1935.

**Argyrosomini** Chu, Lo & Wu, 1963 [this tribe includes not listed marine genera]: *Protonibea* Trewavas, 1971.

**Pseudotolithini** Trewavas, 1962: *Pseudotolithus* Bleeker, 1863.

**Nibeini** Trewavas, 1977 [this tribe includes not listed marine genera]: *Aspericorvina* Fowler, 1934; *Dendrophysa* Trewavas, 1964; *Nibea* Jordan & Thompson 1911.

**Johniini** Bleeker, 1876: *Johnius* Bloch, 1793.

**Sillaginidae** Richardson, 1846 (witte sillago-baarzen / witte baarzen / Weißbarsche / sillagos / whittings / smelt-whittings) [this family includes a not listed marine genus]: *Sillaginops* Kaga, 2013; *Sillaginopsis* Gill, 1861, *Sillago* Cuvier, 1816.

**Uranoscopiformes** (HEMELKIJKERS / STERRENKIJKERS / HIMMELSGUCKER / STERNGUCKER / STARGAZERS) *sensu* Betancur-R. *et al.*, 2013 {age 87 Ma}

URANOSCOPOIDEI (STERRENKIJKERSVERWANTEN / HIMMELSGUCKERVERWANDTE / URANOSCOPOID FISHES)

Leptoscopoidea

**Cheimarrichthyidae** Regan, 1913 (stroomversnellingsbaarzen / Nieuwzeelandse krokodilvissen / torrent perches / New Zealand torrentfishes) {>28 Ma Chattian}: *Cheimarrichthys* Haast, 1874.

**Spariformes** (ZEEBRASEMACHTIGEN / BRASSENARTIGE / SPARIFORM FISHES) {age 75 Ma}

LOBOTOIDEI (TIJGERBAARSVERWANTEN / TIGERBARSCHEVERWANDTE / LOBOTOID FISHES)

**Datnioididae** Fowler, 1931 (tijgerbaarzen / Tigerbarsche / tigerperches) [= ? Lobotidae Gill, 1861]: *Datnioides* Bleeker, 1854.

SPAROIDEI (ZEEBRASEMVERWANTEN / BRASSENVERWANDTE / SPAROID FISHES) *sensu* Carpenter & Johnson, 2002

**Sparidae** Rafinesque, 1818 (zeebrasems / Brassen / seabreams / porgies) {>56 Ma Ypresian} [this family includes not listed marine genera]: *Acanthopagrus* Peters, 1855; *Archosargus* Gill, 1865; *Lagodon* Holbrook, 1855; *Rhabdosargus* Fowler, 1933; *Sparus* Linnaeus, 1758.

**Tetraodontiformes** (KOGELVISACHTIGEN / VASTKAKIGEN / HAFTKIEFER / KUGELFISCHARTIGE / TETRAODONTIFORM FISHES / PLECTOGNATHS) *sensu* Betancur-R. *et al.*, 2013 {>83 Ma lower Campanian; age 77–94 Ma}

TETRAODONTOIDEI (KOGELVISVERWANTEN / VASTKAKIGEN / HAFTKIEFER / KUGELFISCHVERWANDTE / TETRAODONTOID FISHES) *sensu* Santini & Tyler, 2003 {>50 Ma Ypresian; age 70 Ma}

**Tetraodontidae** Bonaparte, 1831 (kogelvissen / Kugelfische / Vierzähler / puffers / blowfishes / globe-fishes) {>35 Ma Lower Oligocene; age 35–52 Ma} [this family includes not listed marine genera] “Takifugu clade” (Pacifische kogelvissen / Pazifik-Kugelfische / Pacific puffers) {age 26 Ma}: *Marilyna* Hardy, 1982; *Takifugu* Abe, 1950.

**Tetraodontinae** {age 34 Ma}

**Colomesini** Gill, 1884 (Atlantische kogelvissen / Atlantische Kugelfische / Atlantic puffers) {age 31 Ma}: *Colomesus* Gill, 1884; *Lagocephalus* Swainson, 1839; *Spherooides* Anonymous, 1798.

**Tetraodontini** (Afrikaanse en Aziatische kogelvissen / Afrikanische und Asiatische Kugelfische / African and Asian puffers) {age 20 Ma}: *Auriglobus* Kottelat, 1999; *Carinotetraodon* Benl, 1957; *Chelonodontops* Smith, 1958; *Chonerhinos* Bleeker, 1854; *Dichotomyctere* Duméril, 1855; *Leiodon* Swainson, 1839; *Pao* Kottelat, 2013; *Tetraodon* Linnaeus, 1758.



**Centrarchiformes** (ZONNEBAARSACHTIGEN / SONNENBARSCHARTIGE / CENTRARCHIFORM FISHES) {>35 Ma late Eocene-Oligocene; age 61 Ma} *sensu* Betancur-R. *et al.*, 2014

PEMPHEROIDEI

**Lateolabracidae** (Aziatische zeebaarzen / Aziatische zaagbaarzen / Asian basses / Asian seaperches): *Lateolabrax* Bleeker, 1857.

TERAPONTOIDEI

**Kuhliidae** Jordan & Evermann, 1896 (dwergbaarzen / Kuhlien / Flaggenbarsche / Kuhliiden / flagtails / aholeholes / mountain basses) {>56 Ma Ypresian}: *Kuhlia* Gill, 1861.

**Terapontidae** Richardson, 1842 (tijgervissen / tijgerbaarzen / Tigerfische / Grunzbarsche / terapon-perches / terapon-grunters) {>28 Ma Chattian} [this family includes not listed marine genera]: *Amniataba* Whitley, 1943; *Bidyanus* Whitley, 1943; *Datnia* Cuvier, 1829; *Hannia* Vari, 1978; *Hephaestus* De Vis, 1884; *Lagusia* Vari, 1978; *Leiopotherapon* Fowler, 1931; *Pingalla* Whitley, 1955; *Scortum* Whitley, 1943; *Syncomistes* Vari, 1978; *Terapon* Cuvier, 1816; *Variichthys* Allen, 1993.

PERCALATOIDEI

Clade ?: *Percalates* Ramsay & Ogilby, 1887.

PERCICHTHYOIDEI

**Percichthyidae** Jordan & Eigenmann, 1890 (primitieve baarzen / zaagbaarzen / Dorschbarsche / primitive perches / temperate perches) {>59 Ma Thanetian; age 61 Ma} [maybe this family includes not listed marine genera, the family is polyphyletic]: *Bostockia* Castelnau, 1873; *Gadopsis* Richardson, 1848; *Guyu* Pusey & Kennard, 2001; *Maccullochella* Whitley, 1929; *Macquaria* Cuvier, 1830; *Nannatherina* Regan, 1906; *Nannoperca* Günther, 1861; *Percichthys* Girard, 1855; *Percilia* Girard, 1855.

CENTRARCHOIDEI

**Centrarchidae** Bleeker, 1859 (zonnebaarzen / Sonnenbarsche / sunfishes and freshwater basses) {>35 Ma late Eocene-Oligocene; age 54 Ma}

**Elassomatinae** Jordan, 1877 (dwergzonnebaarzen / Zwergbarsche / Zwergschwarzbarsche / pygmy sunfishes / dwarf sunfishes) {age 43 Ma}: *Elassoma* Jordan, 1877.

**Centrarchinae** {>16 Ma Miocene; age 43 Ma}: *Acantharchus* Gill, 1864; *Ambloplites* Rafinesque, 1820; *Archoplites* Gill, 1861; *Centrarchus* Cuvier, 1829; *Enneacanthus* Gill, 1864; *Pomoxis* Rafinesque, 1818.

**Lepominae** Gill, 1864 {>16 Ma Miocene; age 23 Ma}: *Lepomis* Rafinesque, 1819; *Micropterus* La Cèpède, 1802.

**Sinipercidae** Jordan & Richardson, 1910 (Chinese zeesnoeken / Chinesische Riesenbarsche / Chinese snooks) {>23 Ma Miocene; age 54 Ma}: *Coreoperca* Herzenstein, 1896; *Siniperca* Gill, 1862.

**Perciformes** (BAARSACHTIGEN / BARSCHARTIGE / PERCHLIKE FISHES / PERCIFORM FISHES) {>84 Ma Campanian}

**PERCOIDEI** (BAARSVERWANTEN / BARSCHVERWANDTE / PERCOID FISHES) *sensu* Smith & Craig, 2007 {>71-84 Ma Maastrichtian / Campanian}

**Percidae** Rafinesque, 1815 (baarzen / Echte Barsche / perches) {>34 Ma Rupelian}

**Percinae** (zoetwater baarzen / freshwater perches) {age 20 Ma}: *Gymnocephalus* Bloch, 1793; *Perca* Linnaeus, 1758; *Percarina* Nordmann, 1840.

**Luciopercinae** Jordan & Evermann, 1896 (pikeperches and Danube perches)

**Luciopercini** (snoekbaarzen / Zander / pikeperches) {age 25 Ma}: *Sander* Oken, 1817.

**Romanichthyini** Dumitrescu, Bănărescu & Stoica, 1957 (Donau-baarzen / Donau-barsche / Danube perches) {age 25 Ma}: *Romanichthys* Dumitrescu, Bănărescu & Stoica, 1957; *Zingel* Cloquet, 1817.

**Etheostomatinae** Agassiz, 1850 (Amerikaanse zoetwaterbaarzen / springbaarzen / Amerikaanse grondbaarzen / Springbarsche / Amerikanische Barsche / North American darters / darters & logperches): *Ammocrypta* Jordan, 1877; *Crystallaria* Jordan & Gilbert, 1885; *Etheostoma* Rafinesque, 1819; *Nothonotus* Putnam, 1863; *Percina* Haldeman, 1842.

**NOTOTHENIOIDEI** (IJSVISVERWANTEN / ANTARCTISCHE VISSSEN / ANTARKTISFISCHVERWANDTE / ANTARCTIC BLENNIES / NOTOTHENIOIDS) *sensu* Balushkin, 2000 {>66 Ma Danian, age 71Ma}

**Pseudaphritidae** McCulloch, 1929 (ijsvissen / catadromous icefishes / congollis) {age 45–65 Ma}: *Pseudaphritis* Castelnau, 1872.

**SCORPAENOIDEI** (SCHORPIOENVISVERWANTEN / PANSERWANGEN / SCORPIONFISCHVERWANDTE / PANZERWANGEN / DRACHENKOPFVERWANDTE / SCORPAENOID FISHES / SCORPIONFISHES) *sensu* Imamura, 2004

**Tetrarogidae** Smith, 1949 (zeilvinschorpioenvissen / Wespenfische / Segelflossen-Scorpionfische / waspfishes / sailback scorpionfishes) [this family includes not listed marine subfamilies, subfamilies tentative]

**Tetraroginae** (Napoleonvissen) [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Tetraroge* Günther, 1860.

**Vespiculinae** Mandrytsa, 2001 [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Neovespicula* Mandrytsa, 2001; *Trichosomus* Swainson, 1839.

**Centropogoninae** Fowler, 1938 [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Notesthes* Ogilby, 1903.

**GASTEROSTEOIDEI** (STEKELBAARSVERWANTEN / STICHLINGSVERWANDTE / GASTEROSTEOID FISHES) *sensu* Johnson & Patterson, 1993 {>71 Ma Maastrichtian; age 161 Ma }

**Gasterosteidae** Bonaparte, 1831 (stekelbaarzen / Stichlinge / sticklebacks) {>16 Ma Middle Miocene} [this family includes a not listed marine genus]: *Apeltes* DeKay, 1842; *Culaea* Whitley, 1950; *Gasterosteus* Linnaeus, 1758; *Pungitius* Coste, 1848.

**COTTOIDEI** (DONDERPADVERWANTEN / GROPPENVERWANDTE / COTTOID FISHES) *sensu* Imamura & Yabe, 2002

**Cottidae** Bonaparte, 1831 (donderpadden / Groppen / sculpins) {>34 Ma Rupelian}: *Abyssocottus* Berg, 1906; *Asprocottus* Berg, 1906; *Batrachocottus* Berg, 1903; *Cephalocottus* Gratzianov, 1907; *Clinocottus* Gill, 1861; *Comephorus* La Cepède, 1800; *Cottinella* Berg, 1907; *Cottocomephorus* Pellegrin, 1900; *Cottopsis* Girard, 1850; *Cottus* Linnaeus, 1758; *Cyphocottus* Sideleva, 2001; *Leocottus* Taliev, 1955; *Leptocottus* Girard, 1854; *Limnocottus* Berg, 1906; *Megalocottus* Gill, 1861; *Mesocottus* Gratzianov, 1907; *Myoxocephalus* Tilesius, 1811; *Neocottus* Sideleva, 1982; *Paracottus* Taliev, 1949; *Procottus* Gratzianov, 1902; *Trachidermus* Heckel, 1837; *Uranidea* DeKay, 1842.

## CHAPTER THREE REFERENCES IN THE FRESHWATER FISH LIST

- Aqualog 1:** Glaser sen. & Glaser 1995, *Aqualog Loricariidae all L-Numbers*
- Aqualog 2:** Glaser sen. & Glaser 1996a, *Aqualog Southamerican Cichlids I*
- Aqualog 3:** Glaser sen. & Glaser 1996b, *Aqualog Southamerican Cichlids II*
- Aqualog 4:** Glaser sen., Schäfer & Glaser 1996a, *Aqualog All Corydoras*
- Aqualog 5:** Glaser sen., Schäfer & Glaser 1996b, *Aqualog Southamerican Cichlids III*
- Aqualog 6:** Schäfer 1997, *Aqualog All Labyrinths*
- Aqualog 7:** Seegers 1997a, *Aqualog Killifishes of the World Old World Killis I*
- Aqualog 8:** Seegers 1997b, *Aqualog Killifishes of the World Old World Killis II*
- Aqualog 9:** Kempkes & Schäfer 1998, *Aqualog All Livebearers and Halfbeaks*
- Aqualog 12:** Schraml 1998, *Aqualog African Cichlids I (Malawi, Mbuna)*
- Aqualog 13:** Hieronimus 2002, *Aqualog All Rainbows and related families*
- Aqualog 14:** Seegers 2000, *Aqualog Killifishes of the World New World Killis*
- Aqualog 15:** Ross & Schäfer 2000, *Aqualog Süßwasser Rochen / Freshwater Rays*
- Aqualog 16:** Ebert 2001, *Aqualog The Puffers of Fresh and Brackish Waters*
- Aqualog 17:** Schraml 2005, *Aqualog African Cichlids III Malawi II Kaiserbuntbarsche / Peacocks*
- Aqualog 18:** Schäfer 2004, *Aqualog Polypterus Flösselhechte / Bichirs*
- Aqualog 19:** Schupke 2003, *Aqualog Buntbarsche des Tanganjikasees, Teil 1: Die Arten der Gattung Tropheus*
- Aqualog 21:** Schraml & Schäfer 2004, *Aqualog Loricariidae alle L-Welse / all L-Numbers*
- Aquarien Atlas** → Riehl & Baensch 1982
- Aquarien Atlas Band 2** → Baensch & Riehl 1985
- Aquarien Atlas Band 3** → Riehl & Baensch 1991
- Aquarien Atlas Band 4** → Baensch & Riehl 1995
- Aquarien Atlas Band 5** → Baensch 1997
- Aquarien Atlas Band 6** → Baensch & Evers 2002
- Axelrod's Atlas** → Axelrod, Burgess, Pronek & Walls 1989
- Cicliidi Africani** → Ciardi, R. (ed.) 1987
- Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1** → Stawikowski & Werner 1998
- Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2** → Koslowski 2002
- Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3** → Stawikowski & Werner 2004
- Exotic Tropical Fishes** → Axelrod, Emmens, Sculthorpe, Vorderwinkler, Socolof & Pronek 1967
- HMR** → Holly, Meinken & Rachow 1934 - 1967
- L-Nummern DATZ Special** → Stawikowski, Werner & Seidel 2004
- Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft** → Stawikowski, Koslowski & Bohnet 2005
- Wels Atlas Band 1** → Evers & Seidel 2002
- Wels Atlas Band 2** → Seidel & Evers 2005
- 
- Aguirre, R. et al. 2011**, *La Guyane Française et ses Cichlidés*, Éditions de l'Association France Cichlid, Fontoubrière Saint Julia, FR, 214 pp.
- Ahl, E. 1932**, *Verzeichnis der Aquarienfische in Deutscher Almanach für Aquarien- und Terrarienfremde 1933*, Verlag "Das Aquarium", Berlin, DE, p. 32-96 in 203 pp.
- Ahl, E. 1937**, *Über die Fische der Gattung Rasbora in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfremde 1938*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, p. 100-124 in 271 pp.
- Allen, G. R. 1989**, *Freshwater fishes of Australia*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 240 pp.
- Allen, G. R. 1995**, *Rainbowfishes in nature and in the aquarium*, Tetra Press, Melle, DE, 180 pp.
- Allen, G. R., K. G. Hortle & S. J. Renyaan 2000**, *Freshwater Fishes of the Timika Region New Guinea*, P. T. Freeport Indonesia, Timika, Indonesia, 268 pp.
- Allen, G. R., S. H. Midgley & M. Allen 2002**, *Field Guide to the Freshwater Fishes of Australia*, Western Australia Museum, Perth, AU, 394 pp.
- Almirón, A. E., Casciotta, J. R., Ciotek, L. & Giorgis, P. 2015**, *Guía de los Peces del Parque Nacional Pre-Delta*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Administración de Parques Nacionales, Buenos Aires, AR, 300 p.
- Amiet, J.-L. 1987**, *Le genre Aphyosemion Myers / The genus Aphyosemion Myers (Pisces, Teleostei, Cyprinodontiformes) (Faune du Cameroun)*, Sciences Nat, Compiègne, FR, 262 pp.
- Andrews, C. 2002**, *Fancy goldfish*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 116 pp.
- Angel, F. 1946**, *Petit Atlas des Poissons IV, Poissons des eaux douces, espèces exotiques & d'ornement*, Boubée, Paris, FR, 129 pp.
- Anna Mercy, T. V., A. Gopalakrishnan, D. Kapoor & W. S. Lakra 2007**, *Ornamental Fishes of the Western Ghats of India*, National Bureau of Fish Genetic Resources, Lucknow, IN, 235 pp.
- Arlt, M. & E. Schiller 2007**, *Aspidoras*, BSSW Spezial III, Publikation des VDA-Arbeitskreises BSSW, DE, 77 pp.
- Arnold, F. 1898**, *Das Aquarium in Verbindung mit*

dem Terrarium (*Ein Leitfaden zur Beobachtung des Lebens im Süßwasser*), Philipp Reclam jun., Leipzig, DE, 100 pp.

**Arnold, J. P. 1933a**, *Importrückblick 1932 - 1933 über Süßwasserfische in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde 1934*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, p. 81-84 in 236 pp.

**Arnold, J. P. 1933b**, *Alphabetisches Verzeichnis der bisher eingeführten fremdländischen Süßwasserfische in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde 1934*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, p. 85-159 in 236 pp.

**Arnold, J. P. 1934a**, *Importrückblick 1933 - 1934 über Süßwasserfische in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde 1935*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, p. 65-93 in 236 pp.

**Arnold, J. P. 1934b**, *Nachtrag zum alphabetischen Verzeichnis der bisher eingeführten fremdländischen Süßwasserfische im Taschenkalender 1934 in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde 1935*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, p. 98-104 in 236 pp.

**Arnold, J. P. 1935**, *Importrückblick 1934 - 1935 über ausländische Süßwasserfische in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde 1936*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, p. 100-142 in 287 pp.

**Arnold, J. P. 1936**, *Importrückblick 1935 - 1936 über ausländische Süßwasserfische in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde 1937*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, p. 81-128 in 287 pp.

**Arnold, J. P. 1937**, *Importrückblick 1936 - 1937 über fremdländische Süßwasserfische in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde 1938*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, p. 66-100 in 271 pp.

**Arnold, J. P. 1938**, *Importrückblick 1937 - 1938 über fremdländische Süßwasserfische in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde 1939*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, p. 68-111 in 272 pp.

**Arnold, J. P. 1939**, *Importrückblick 1938 - 1939 über fremdländische Süßwasserfische in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde 1940*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, p. 65-94 in 239 pp.

**Arnold, J. P. 1948**, *Importrückblick 1940 bis 1948 über fremdländische Süßwasserfische in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde 1949*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, p. 39-51 in 144 pp.

**Arnold, J. P. 1949a**, *Alphabetisches Verzeichnis der bisher eingeführten fremdländischen Süßwasserfische* (Wenzel Bücherei Reihe D,

Band 1-2), Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 115 pp.

**Arnold, J. P. 1949b**, *Importrückblick 1948 bis 1949 über fremdländische Süßwasserfische in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde 1950*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, pp. 63-88 in 208 pp.

**Arnold, J. P. & E. Ahl 1936**, *Fremdländische Süßwasserfische*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 592 pp.

**Atack, K. 2006**, *A field guide to The Fishes of Kuching Rivers, Sarawak, Malaysian Borneo*, Natural History Publications (Borneo), Kota Kinabalu, Sabah, MY, 200 pp.

**Aurell, G., P. Jacobsson & N. Lindgren 1949**, *Norstedts akvariebok*, Norstedt & Söners förlag, Stockholm, SE, 448 pp.

**Aurell, G., P. Jacobsson & N. Lindgren 1968**, *Norstedts akvariebok*, 4<sup>e</sup> ed., Norstedt & Söners förlag, Stockholm, SE, 448 pp.

**Axelrod, H. R. 1958a**, *Tetras Book I*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 16 pp.

**Axelrod, H. R. 1958b**, *Tetras Book II*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 16 pp.

**Axelrod, H. R. 1960a**, *African Barbs*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 29 pp.

**Axelrod, H. R. 1960b**, *African Cichlids*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 30 pp.

**Axelrod, H. R. 1972**, *All about Discus*, rev. ed., T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 135 pp.

**Axelrod, H. R. 1993**, *The Most Complete Colored Lexicon of Cichlids*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 813 pp.

**Axelrod, H. R., W. E. Burgess, N. Pronek & J. G. Walls 1989**, *Dr. Axelrod's Atlas of Freshwater Aquarium Fishes*, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed., T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 797 pp.

**Axelrod, H. R. & B. Degen 1991**, *The Allure of Discus*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 191 pp.

**Axelrod, H. R., C. W. Emmens, C. D. Sculthorpe, W. Vorderwinkler, R. Socolof & N. Pronek 1967**, *Exotic Tropical Fishes*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, F608 pp.

**Axelrod, H. R. & L. P. Schultz 1955**, *Handbook of Tropical Aquarium Fishes*, McGraw-Hill, New York, US, 718 pp.

**Axelrod, H. R. & W. Whiteman 1965**, *Guppies*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 64 pp.

**Baars, W. W. 1927**, *De verzorging van siervisschen in tropen-aquaria voor zoet- en voor zeewater*, Nijland, Soerabaia, Dutch Indies, 34 pp.

**Bade, E. 1894**, *Der Goldfisch (Seine Naturgeschichte, seine Erhaltung, Pflege und Zucht in der Gefangenschaft)*, Ernst Finking, Berlin, DE, 71 pp.

**Bade, E. 1898**, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium*, 2. Auflage, Pfenningstorff, Berlin, DE, 535 pp.

**Bade, E. 1900**, *Der Schleierschwanz und Teleskop-*

*schleierschwanz*, Creutz'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Magdeburg, DE, 36 pp.

**Bade, E. 1901**, *Die mitteleuropäischen Süßwasserfische (Ihre Naturgeschichte, Lebensweise und ihr Fang)*, Band I, Hermann Walther Verlagsbuchhandlung, Berlin, DE, 182 pp.

**Bade, E. 1902**, *Die mitteleuropäischen Süßwasserfische (Ihre Naturgeschichte, Lebensweise und ihr Fang)*, Band II, Hermann Walther Verlagsbuchhandlung, Berlin, DE, 176 pp.

**Bade, E. 1907**, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium*, 3. Auflage, Pfenningstorff, Berlin, DE, pp. 317-576 [complete work published in 1909, 896 pp.]

**Bade, E. 1924**, *Die ausländischen Aquarienfische*, Creutzsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Magdeburg, DE, 223 pp.

**Bade, E. 1931**, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium*, 5. Auflage, Pfenningstorff, Berlin, DE, 1212 pp.

**Baensch, H. A. 1997**, *Aquarien Atlas*, Band 5, Mergus Verlag, Melle, DE, 1148 pp.

**Baensch, H. A. & H.-G. Evers 2002**, *Aquarien Atlas*, Band 6, Mergus Verlag, Melle, DE, 1232 pp.

**Baensch, H. A. & R. Riehl 1985**, *Aquarien Atlas*, Band 2, Mergus Verlag, Melle, DE, 1212 pp.

**Baensch, H. A. & R. Riehl 1995**, *Aquarien Atlas*, Band 4, Mergus Verlag, Melle, DE, 863 pp.

**Bahr, W. 1916**, *Interessante Wasserbewohner*, Wilhelm Bahr Selbstverlag, Stuttgart, DE, 62 pp.

**Baker, W. Jno. 1933**, *Goldfish in Australia*, The Graham Publishing Company, Sydney, AU, 64 pp.

**Bechstein, J. M. 1807**, *Naturgeschichte der Stubenthiere (Saeugthiere, Amphibien, Fische, Insecten, Würmer*, 3. Auflage, Ettingersche Buchhandlung, Gotha, DE, 368 pp.

**Beck, P. 1950**, *Traité complet de la Vie des Animaux en Aquarium*, Payot, Paris, FR, 269 pp.

**Behnke, R. J. 2002**, *Trout and Salmon of North America*, The Free Press, New York, US, 359 pp.

**Beirens, L. 1938**, *Aquarium-Album*, Beirens, Hoboken, BE, 291 pp.

**Berndt, W. 1911**, *Das Süß- und Seewasser-Aquarium (Seine Einrichtung und seine Lebewelt)*, Theod. Thomas Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 248 pp.

**Biswas, S. P., J. N. Das, U. K. Sarkar & W. S. Lakra 2007**, *Ornamental Fishes of North East India: An Atlas*, National Bureau of Fish Genetic Resources, Lucknow, IN, 111 pp.

**Blanchon, H. L. Alph. 1909**, *Élevage et multiplication des poissons rouges ou cyprins dorés*, Bornemann, Paris, FR, 36 pp.

**Bleher, H. 2005**, *Bleher's Discus Band 1*, Aquapress Publishers, Miradolo Terme, IT, 671 pp.

**Bleher, H. 2011**, *Bleher's Discus Band 2*,

Aquapress Publishers, Miradolo Terme, IT, 672-1333 pp.

**Bleuet, M. 2015**, *Les botias, Loche-clown et autres (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 62 pp.

**Boarder, A. 1973**, *Coldwater fishkeeping*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Buckley Press, Brentford, UK, 102 pp.

**Boardman, E. T. 1944**, *Guide to higher Aquarium Animals*, Bulletin No. 21, Cranbrook Institute of Science, Michigan, US, 107 pp.

**Boeck, H. H. 2012**, *Blauaugen (Schmetterlinge im Aquarium)*, Natur und Tier, Münster, DE, 63 pp.

**Bork, D. & H. J. Mayland 1998**, *Seltene Schönheiten im Süßwasseraquarium*, Birgit Schmettkamp Verlag, Bornheim, DE, 127 pp.

**Boschi, E. 1957**, *Argentine Pearl Fish*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 23 pp.

**Bourgeois, M. 1959**, *Poissons d'ornement d'eau froide*, Bornemann, Paris, FR, 79 pp.

**Brede, N. & P. Antler 2009**, *Schlangenkopffische (die Gattungen Channa und Parachanna)*, Natur und Tier, Münster, DE, 62 pp.

**Brewster, B. et al. 2002**, *De grote encyclopedie van de fascinerende Koi*, Zuidnederlandse Uitgeverij, Aartselaar, BE, 205 pp. [original title 1991, *The Practical Encyclopedia of Koi*, Salamander Books, London, UK].

**Brind, W. L. 1919**, *The practical fish-fancier, a popular guide book of useful information on the study and culture of fresh water aquarium fish*, Brind, New York, US, 21 pp.

**Brittan, M. R. 1958a**, *Danios*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 18 pp.

**Brittan, M. R. 1958b**, *Rasboras*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 18 pp.

**Brittan, M. R. 1970**, *Rasbora: A Revision of the Indo-Malayan Freshwater Fish Genus Rasbora*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 224 pp. [numbering colour plates: 192-1 up to 192-29]

**Brüning, C. 1919**, *Fische für das Zimmeraquarium in Taschenkalender für Aquarienfrende 1920*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, p. 90-154 in 208 pp.

**Bruyssel, E. van 1865**, *Histoire d'un aquarium et de ses habitants (Bibliothèque d'Éducation et de Récréation)*, Hetzel et Cie, Paris, FR, 67 pp.

**Brymer, J. H. P. 1954**, *Guide to Tropical Fish-keeping*, Water Life, London, UK, 336 pp.

**Buisson, O. 2011**, *Le cap lopez (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 62 pp.

**Burgess, W. E. 1989**, *An Atlas of Freshwater and Marine Catfishes*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 784 pp.

**Butler, H. D. 1858**, *The Family Aquarium; or, Aqua Vivarium (A "new pleasure" for the domestic circle: being a familiar and complete instructor upon the subject of the construction, fitting-up, stocking, and maintenance of the Fluvial and Marine Aquaria, or "River and Ocean Gardens.")*, Dick & Fitzgerald, New

York, US, 121 pp.

**Čaleta, M., I. Buj, M. Mrakovčić, P. Mustafić, D. Zanella, Z. Marčić, A. Duplić, T. Mihinjač & I. Katavić 2015**, *Endemic fishes of Croatia*, Croatian Environment Agency, Zagreb, HR, 116 pp.

**Camargo, M., H. Gimênes Jr., L. Melo de Sousa & L. Rapp Py-Daniel 2013**, *Loricariids of the Middle Rio Xingu*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Panta Rhei, Hannover, DE, 304 pp.

**Cánovas, À. & M. Puigcerver 2002**, *Peces Tropicales de Agua Dulce (Guías Prácticas)*, Ediciones Omega, Barcelona, ES, 959 pp.

**Casciotta, J., A. Almirón & J. Bechara 2003**, *Los peces de la Laguna Iberá*, Colección Universitaria, Ediciones Al Margen, La Plata, AR, 203 pp.

**Chen, I-S. & Y.-C. Chang 2005**, *A photographic guide to the inlandwater fishes of Taiwan, Volume 1 Cypriniformes*, Sheichuan Press, Keelung, TW, 284 pp.

**Chen, T. P. 1938**, *Some Aquarium Fishes of China*, The Hong Kong naturalist, 9 (1/2): 43-47.

**Chevoleau, Ph. 2008a**, *Les néons (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 60 pp.

**Chevoleau, Ph. 2008b**, *Le ramirezi & l'altispinosus (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 62 pp.

**Chevoleau, Ph. 2010a**, *Les corydoras (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 62 pp.

**Chevoleau, Ph. 2010b**, *Les scalaires (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 62 pp.

**Chevoleau, Ph. 2010c**, *Les arlequins, le genre Trigonostigma (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 62 pp.

**Chevoleau, Ph. 2011**, *Les Apistogrammas Volume 1 (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 62 pp.

**Chevoleau, Ph. 2013a**, *Les tétras américains Volume 1 (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 64 pp.

**Chevoleau, Ph. 2013b**, *Les tétras américains Volume 2 (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 64 pp.

**Chevoleau, Ph. 2014**, *Les Pelvicachromis et autres petits Cichlidés ouest-africains (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 64 pp.

**Chevoleau, Ph. 2015**, *Les Apistogrammas Apistogramma agassizii & espèces proches Volume 2 (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 62 pp.

**Ciardi, R. (ed.) 1987**, *Ciclididi Africani*, Editoriale Olimpia, Firenze, IT, 264 pp.

**Coates, C. W. 1934**, *Tropical Fishes as Pets*, Jonathan Cape Ltd., London, UK, 226 pp. [the

same as Coates, C. W. 1933, *Tropical Fishes For a Private Aquarium*, Liveright, New York, US, 226 pp.]

**Conkel, D. 1993**, *Cichlids of North and Central America*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 191 pp.

**Copin, L. 1960**, *Faune et Flore Exotiques*, 2<sup>e</sup> ed., Editions Bona, Paris, FR, 489 pp.

**Costa, W. J. E. M. 1995**, *Pearl Killifishes*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 128 pp.

**Costa, W. J. E. M. 2009**, *Aplocheiloid fishes of the Brazilian Atlantic Forest: history, diversity and conservation*, Museu Nacional Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, Rio de Janeiro, BR, 172 pp.

**Cottle, P. W. 2010**, *Danios and Devarios*, Cottle, Rochester, UK, 124 pp.

**Coupin, H. 1893**, *L'Aquarium d'eau douce (et ses habitants animaux et végétaux)*, Baillièere et fils, Paris, FR, 347 pp.

**Crandall, L. S. 1917**, Chapter XXII Aquarium fishes in PETS (Their history and care), Henry Holt and Company, New York, 328-350.

**Dadaniak, N., R. Lütje & W. Eberl 1995**, *Faszination Killifische: Die "Aphyosemion cameronense"-Gruppe*, DLE Eigenverlag, Düsseldorf, DE, 480 pp.

**Dawes, J. 1995**, *Livebearing Fishes*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Blandford, London, UK, 240 pp.

**Dawes, J. 2002**, *Aquarium encyclopedie*, Tirion Baarn, NL, 304 pp. [original title: 2001, *Complete Encyclopedia of the freshwater aquarium*, Andromeda Oxford Limited, UK].

**Degen, B. 1986**, *Das große deutsche Diskusbuch*, Bede Verlag, Kollnburg, DE, 103 pp.

**Degen, B. 1993**, *Der Diskus im Gesellschaft-aquarium*, 4. Auflage, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 143 pp.

**Degen, B. 2013**, *Diskusfische (die Gattung Symphysodon)*, Natur und Tier, Münster, DE, 62 pp.

**Deutz, W. J. M. 1946**, *Cichliden (Natuurvreugd nr. 9)*, N. B. A. T., Vlaardingen, NL, 25 pp.

**Duffill, M. J. 2011a**, *Loaches Balitorid family*, Duffill, Grangetown, UK, 23 pp.

**Duffill, M. J. 2011b**, *Loaches Botiid family*, Duffill, Grangetown, UK, 31 pp.

**Dürigen, B. 1886**, *Fremdländische Zierfische (Winke zur Beobachtung, Pflege und Zucht der Makropoden, Guramis, Gold-, Teleskop-, Hundsfische u. a. Nebst Anhang: Bemerkungen über die Axolotl. Nach Mittheilungen P. Matte's, Fischzüchter, sowie eigenen Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen)*, Verlag von Paul Matte, Lankwitz-Südende bei Berlin, DE, 52 pp.

**Dürigen, B. 1897**, *Fremdländische Zierfische*, 2. Auflage, Creutz'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Magdeburg, DE, 352 pp.

**Dutta, R. 1966**, *Tropical Fish Encyclopedia*, Pelham Books, London, UK, 102 pp.

**Eberl, W. 1996**, *Die Untergattung Chromaphyosemion*, DKG Supplementheft Nr. 4, Deutsche Killifisch Gemeinschaft, DE, 88 pp.

**Ebert, K. 2001**, *Aqualog The Puffers of Fresh and*

- Brackish Waters*, Verlag A. C. S. GmbH, Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 96 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 16]
- Edwards, A. M. 1858**, *Life beneath the waters; or, The Aquarium in America*, Baillière, New York, US, 168 pp.
- Eggeling, O. & F. Ehrenberg 1908**, *The freshwater aquarium and its inhabitants (a guide for the amateur aquarist)*, Henry Holt and Company, New York, US, 350 pp.
- Emmens, C. W. 1970**, *Guppy handbook*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 128 pp.
- Emmens, C. W. & H. R. Axelrod 1974**, *Fancy guppies ... for the advanced hobbyist*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 64 pp.
- Emmerik, W. A. M. van & H. W. de Nie 2006**, *De zoetwatervissen van Nederland*, Sportvisserij Nederland, Bilthoven, NL, 267 pp.
- Engmann, P. 1908**, *Die Cichliden I. Der Chanchito, Heros facetus Jenyns (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 12)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 29 pp.
- Engmann, P. 1911a**, *Der Diamantbarsch und die übrigen nordamerikanischen Sonnenfische [Nordamerikanische Sonnenfische (Centrarchidae)] (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 25)*, 2. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 39 pp.
- Engmann, P. 1911b**, *Der Scheibenbarsch und Ambassis lala (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 17)*, 2. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 27 pp.
- Engmann, P. 1921a**, *II. Cichliden der alten Welt, Maulbrüter (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 22)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 24 pp.
- Engmann, P. 1921b**, *III. Cichliden der alten Welt, Eierlegende Cichliden (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 39)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 42 pp.
- Evers, H. G. & I. Seidel 2002**, *Wels Atlas*, Band 1, Mergus Verlag, Melle, DE, 860 pp.
- Finke, P. & M. Hallmann 2013**, *Prachtguramis (Juwelen des Urwalds in der Natur und im Aquarium)*, Aqualog Animal Book, Rodgau, DE, 200 pp.
- Fletcher, N. 2000**, *Een onmisbare gids voor het kiezen van Koudwatervissen*, Van Reemst, Houten, NL, 75 pp. [original title: *Tankmaster: an essential guide to choosing your coldwater aquarium fish*, Interpet Publishing, UK]
- Franke, H.-J. 1985**, *Handbuch der Welskunde*, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 335 pp.
- Fraser-Brunner, A. 1947**, *The Guppy*, Buckley Press Ltd., The Butts, Brentford, Middlesex, UK, 39 pp.
- Friswold, C. 1986**, *A beginner's guide to Guppies*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 61 pp.
- Fuller, I. A. M. & H.-G. Evers 2005**, *Identifying Corydoradinae Catfish*, Ian Fuller Enterprises, Worcestershire, UK, 384 pp.
- Fuller, I. A. M. & H.-G. Evers 2011**, *Identifying Corydoradinae Catfish Supplement 1*, Ian Fuller Enterprises, Worcestershire, UK, 141 pp.
- Furneaux, W. 1896**, *Life in ponds and streams*, Longmans Green and Co, London, UK, 406 pp.
- Gale, A. 1916**, *Aquarian Nature Studies and economic fish farming*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Authority of the Minister for Education, Sydney, AU, 86 pp.
- Gannon, R. 1973**, *Starting right with goldfish*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 64 pp.
- Gerstmeier, R. & T. Romig 2000**, *Zoetwatervissen van Europa*, Tirion, Baarn, NL, 368 pp. [original title 1998, *Die Süßwasserfische Europas*, Kosmos, Franckh'sche Verlag, Stuttgart, DE]
- Géry, J. 1978**, *Characoids of the World*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 672 pp.
- Gewinner, H. 2010**, *Regenbogenfische (die Gattung Melanotaenia)*, Natur und Tier, Münster, DE, 61 pp.
- Geyer, W. 1901**, *Katechismus für Aquarienliebhaber*, 5. Auflage, Creutz'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Magdeburg, DE, 192 pp.
- Ghadially, F. N. 1963**, *The Fighting Fish of Siam*, Buckley Press Ltd., The Butts, Brentford, Middlesex, UK, 34 pp.
- Ghadially, F. N. 1967**, *Angel fish the king of the aquarium*, Buckley Press Ltd., The Butts, Brentford, Middlesex, UK, 40 pp.
- Ghadially, F. N. 1969**, *Advanced Aquarist Guide*, Pet Library Ltd., Harrison, US, 282 pp.
- Glaser sen., U. & W. Glaser 1995**, *Aqualog Loricariidae all L-Numbers*, Verlag A. C. S. GmbH, Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 110 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 1]
- Glaser sen., U. & W. Glaser 1996a**, *Aqualog Southamerican Cichlids I*, Verlag A. C. S. GmbH, Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 111 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 2]
- Glaser sen., U. & W. Glaser 1996b**, *Aqualog Southamerican Cichlids II*, Verlag A. C. S. GmbH, Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 110 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 3]
- Glaser sen., U., F. Schäfer & W. Glaser 1996a**, *Aqualog All Corydoras*, Verlag A. C. S. GmbH, Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 142 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 4]
- Glaser sen., U., F. Schäfer & W. Glaser 1996b**, *Aqualog Southamerican Cichlids III*, Verlag A. C. S. GmbH, Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 144 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 5]
- Goffin, A. 1909**, *Les Pêcheries et les Poissons du Congo*, Verteneuil et Desmet, Bruxelles, BE, 231 pp.
- Goldstein, R. J. 2000**, *American Aquarium Fishes*, Texas A & M University Press, College Station, Texas, US, 428 pp.
- Gordon, M. & H. R. Axelrod 1968a**, *Fancy swordtails ... (Swordtails ... for the advanced*

- hobbyist*), T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 96 pp.
- Gordon, M. & H. R. Axelrod 1968b**, *Siamese fighting fish ...*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 64 pp.
- Graça, W. Júnio da & C. S. Pavanelli 2007**, *Peixes da Planície de Inundação do Alto Rio Paraná e áreas adjacentes*, Editora da Universidade Estadual de Maringá, BR, 241 pp.
- Graeffe, E. 1861**, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium (kurze Anleitung zur besten Construction der Aquarien und Instandhaltung derselben, sowie Schilderung der Süßwasserthiere)*, Meißner, Hamburg, DE, 79 pp
- Greenhalgh, M. 1999**, *Freshwater Fish*, Mitchell Beazley / Octopus Publishing Group, London, UK, 191 pp.
- Grioche, A. 2011**, *Les platys (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 62 pp.
- Grioche, A. 2013**, *Les xiphos (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 64 pp.
- Havermans, A. 1926**, *Ons aquarium / Het aquariumboekje*, de Sikkel, Antwerpen, BE, 93 pp.
- Heilborn, A. 1949**, *Der Stichling (Die neue Brehm-Bücherei: 10)*, Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Geest & Portig, Leipzig / A. Ziemsen Verlag, Lutherstadt Wittenberg, DE, 32 pp.
- Heimans, E. 1912**, *Het aquariumboekje (Bibliotheek van de Levende Natuur nr. 2)*, Versluys, Amsterdam, NL, 197 pp.
- Heller, C. & P. Ulmer in E. Zernecke 1913**, *Leitfaden für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde*, 4. Auflage, Quelle & Meyer, Leipzig, DE, 456 pp.
- Hervey, G. F. & J. Hems 1948**, *The goldfish*, Batchworth Press, London, UK, 232 pp.
- Hervey, G. F. & J. Hems 1952**, *Freshwater Tropical Aquarium Fishes*, Batchworth Press, London, UK, 425 pp.
- Hervey, G. F. & J. Hems 1963**, *Freshwater Tropical Aquarium Fishes*, Spring Books, London, UK, Supplement pp. 429-432.
- Hervey, G. F. & J. Hems 1968**, *The Goldfish*, Faber and Faber, London, UK, 271 pp.
- Hesdörffer, M. in E. Zernecke 1904**, *Leitfaden für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde*, 2. Auflage, Hans Schultze, Dresden, DE, 420 pp.
- Hibberd, S. 1856**, *The Book of the Aquarium and Water Cabinet (or Practical Instructions on the formation, stocking, and management, in all seasons, of collections of fresh water and marine life)*, Groombridge & Sons, London, UK, 148 pp.
- Hibberd, S. 1860**, *The Book of the Aquarium; or practical instructions on the formation, stocking, and management in all seasons, of collections of marine and river animals and plants*, new edition, Groombridge & Sons, London, UK, 134 pp. [and marine part 128 pp.; also published as separate with the title: *The book of the Fresh-Water Aquarium; or practical instructions on the formation, stocking, and management in all seasons, of collections of river animals and plants*, 134 pp.]
- Hieronimus, H. 1995**, *Die Hochlandkärpflinge (Die neue Brehm-Bücherei: 610)*, Westarp Wissenschaften, Magdeburg, DE, 178 pp.
- Hieronimus, H. 2002**, *Aqualog All Rainbows and related families*, Verlag A. C. S. GmbH, Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 176 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 13]
- Hodge, A. E. 1924**, *Vivarium & Aquarium keeping for amateurs*, Witherby, London, UK, 128 pp.
- Hodge, A. E. 1927**, *Vivarium & Aquarium keeping for amateurs*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Witherby, London, UK, 127 pp.
- Hodge, A. E. & A. Derham 1926**, *Goldfish culture for amateurs*, Witherby, London, UK, 102 pp.
- Hoedeman, J. J. 1954**, *Aquariumvissen-encyclo-pædie (Biologische bibliotheek)*, De Bezige Bij, Amsterdam, NL, 527 pp.
- Hoedeman, J. J. 1956**, *Aquariumvissen-encyclo-pædie Nieuwe Importen (Aquariumbibliotheek)*, De Bezige Bij, Amsterdam, NL, 192 pp. [p. 537-728]
- Hoedeman, J. J. 1974**, *Naturalists' Guide to Fresh-water Aquarium Fish*, Sterling, New York, US, 1152 pp.
- Hollander, C. J. den 1900**, *Het zoetwateraquarium: inrichting, beplanting, visschen*, Schillemans en Van Belkum, Zutphen, NL, 200 pp.
- Holly, M., H. Meinken & A. Rachow 1934 - 1967**, *Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (parts [Lieferungen] 1-130)*, Julius Wegner Verlag, Winnenden / Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, looseleaf edition, 1328 subject pages [dates according to: Zarske, A. & H. O. Berkenkamp 2015, Das Standardwerk "Holly, Meinken & Rachow: Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild" und seine Bedeutung für die Ichthyologie, *Bulletin of Fish Biology*, 15 (1/2): 53-119.]
- Hoogenboom, G. W. 1922**, *Cyprinidae - De barbeelen (Bibliotheek voor Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde, deel I)*, de Natuur, Rotterdam, NL, 32 pp.
- Hrbek, T., M. V. Amado & I. P. Farias 2011**, *Evolutionary Significant Units and Species of Amazonian Discus Fishes (Symphysodon, Cichlidae) and their Classification*, DCG-Informationen Sonderheft 7: 1-48.
- Huber, J. H. 1992**, *Review of Rivulus: Ecobiogeography - Relationships*, Cybium, Société Française d'Ichthyologie, Paris, FR, 572 pp.
- Innes, W. T. 1917**, *Goldfish Varieties and Tropical Aquarium Fishes*, Innes and Sons, Philadelphia, US, 246 pp.
- Innes, W. T. 1921**, *Goldfish Varieties and Tropical Aquarium Fishes*, 4<sup>th</sup> (?) ed., Innes and Sons, Philadelphia, US, 274 pp.
- Innes, W. T. 1926**, *Goldfish Varieties and Tropical Aquarium Fishes*, 9<sup>th</sup> ed., Innes and Sons,



Philadelphia, US, 298 pp.

**Innes, W. T. 1935**, *Exotic Aquarium Fishes*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 463 pp. (reprint 1966)

**Innes, W. T. 1949**, *Goldfish Varieties and Water Gardens*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Innes Publishing Company, Philadelphia, US, 385 pp.

**Innes, W. T. 1956 (G. S. Myers ed.)**, *Exotic Aquarium Fishes*, 19<sup>th</sup> ed., Innes Publishing Company, Philadelphia, US, 541 pp.

**Jacobs, K. 1973**, *Livebearing Aquarium Fishes*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 495 pp.

**Jacobs, K. 1976**, *Vom Guppy dem Millionenfisch*, Band 1, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 130 pp.

**Jacobs, K. 1977**, *Vom Guppy dem Millionenfisch*, Band 2, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 172 pp.

**James, N. 2002**, *Lake Victoria Cichlids*, Ringpress Books, Dorking, UK, 64 pp.

**Jiménez-Prado, P. et al. 2015**, *Guía de peces para aguas continentales en la vertiente occidental del Ecuador*, Pontificia Universidad Católica del Ecuador Sede Esmeraldas (PUCESE), Universidad del Azuay (UDA) & Museo Ecuatoriano de Ciencias Naturales (MECN) del Instituto Nacional de Biodiversidad, Esmeraldas, EC, 416 pp.

**Jong, J. C. M. de 1942**, *Levendbarende tandkarpers (Bibliotheek voor Aquarium- en Terrariumliefhebbers Natuurvreugd nr. 4)*, Contact-commissie Aqua Terra, Amsterdam, NL, 36 pp.

**Jordan, D. S. & B. W. Evermann 1908**, *American Food and Game Fishes (a popular account of all the species found in America north of the equator, with keys for ready identification, life histories and methods of capture)*, Doubleday, Page & Company, New York, US, 572 pp.

**Kempkes, M. & F. Schäfer 1998**, *Aqualog All Livebearers and Halfbeaks*, Verlag A. C. S. GmbH, Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 352 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 9]

**Kendall, W. C. 1915**, *The fishes of the Yellowstone National Park*, Bureau of Fisheries Document No. 818, Bureau of Fisheries, Washington, US, 28 pp.

**Kessler, S. 1957**, *Gouramis (a guide to the identification, care and breeding of the gouramis)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 26 pp.

**Kirschbaum, F. 2010**, *Störe*, Aqualog animal-book, Rodgau, DE, 166 pp.

**Klee, A. J. 1969?**, *Know your Guppies*, The Pet Library, New York, US, 64 pp.

**Klunzinger, C. B. 1909**, *Belehrender Begleiter*

*für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde bei Ausflügen und Besichtigung von Sammlungen, insbesondere von Ausstellungen*, Strecker & Schröder, Stuttgart, DE, 82 pp.

**Knauer, F. 1905**, *Die Tierwelt unserer Süßwasser-Aquarien*, Manz, Regensburg, DE, 191 pp.

**Knauer, F. 1907**, *Das Süßwasseraquarium, Seine Herstellung, Einrichtung, Besetzung und Instandhaltung*, Manz, Regensburg, DE, 308 pp.

**Kochetov, A. M. 1989**, *Ėkzotičeskie ryby [Экзотические рыбы / Exotic fishes]*, Lesnaja promyšlennost', Moscow, RU, 239 pp.

**Konings, A. 1998**, *Tanganyika Cichlids in their natural habitat*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Cichlid Press, El Paso, Texas, US, 272 pp.

**Konings, A. 2001**, *Malaŵi Cichlids in their natural habitat*, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed., Cichlid Press, El Paso, Texas, US, 351 pp.

**Konings, A. 2007**, *Malaŵi cichliden in hun natuurlijke omgeving*, 4<sup>e</sup> druk Cichlid Press / Verduijn Cichlids, Zevenhuizen, NL, 424 pp.

**Konings, A. 2015**, *Tanganyika Cichlids in their natural habitat*, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed., Cichlid Press, El Paso, Texas, US, 408 pp.

**Konings, A. 2016**, *Malaŵi Cichlids in their natural habitat*, 5<sup>th</sup> ed., Cichlid Press, El Paso, Texas, US, 431 pp.

**Koslowski, I. 2002**, *Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 Apistogramma & Co*, Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 318 pp.

**Kottelat, M. & J. Freyhof, 2007**, *Handbook of European Freshwater Fishes*, Publications Kottelat, Cornol, CH, 646 pp.

**Kramer, K. & H. Weise 1943**, *Aquarienkunde*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 356 pp.

**Kramer, K. & H. Weise 1952**, *Aquarienkunde*, 2. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 356 pp.

**Krönke, F. 2015**, *Kaltwasserfische und Kaltwasseraquaristik (Haltung, Arten, Hintergründe)*, Oculatus Verlag, München, DE, 457 pp.

**Kuijper, H. J. & H. van der Noort 1932**, *Siervisschen (Leidraad en vraagbaak voor het houden en kweken van exotische siervisschen, planten, etc.)*, Holdert & Co, Amsterdam, NL, 279 pp.

**Kuijper, H. J. & H. van der Noort 1934**, *Siervisschen (Leidraad en vraagbaak voor het houden en kweken van exotische siervisschen, planten, etc.)*, 2<sup>e</sup> druk, Holdert & Co, Amsterdam, NL, 335 pp.

**Kuijper, H. J. & H. van der Noort 1935**, *Handboek voor aquarium- en terrariumkunde*, KUNO (Kuijper & van der Noort), Amsterdam, NL, 303 pp.

**Kullander, S. O. in Stawikowski, R. (Red.) 1996**, *DATZ-Sonderheft Diskus*, Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 68 pp.

**Kuwahata, T. E. H. 1933**, *Gold-fish, care and culture for Australian conditions*, Ford Printers, Sydney, AU, 60 pp.

- Ladiges, W. 1934**, *Tropical Fishes*, Aquarium Hamburg, Hamburg, DE, 235 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1950**, *Importrückblick 1950* in *Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde 1951*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, pp. 37-53 in 120 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1951**, *Importrückblick 1951* in *Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde 1952*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, pp. 37-47 in 120 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1952**, *Importrückblick 1952* in *Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde 1953*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, pp. 37-43 in 136 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1953**, *Importrückblick 1953* in *Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde 1954*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, pp. 37-54 in 136 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1954**, *Tropische Fische / Tropical Fishes*, 2. Auflage, Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 207 pp.
- Lambert, D. & P. Lambert 1995**, *Platies and Swordtails (An Aquarist's Handbook)*, Blandford, London, UK, 124 pp.
- Lambert, J. G. 1960**, *Les poissons d'aquarium du bassin du Congo*, Bulletins de la Société Royale de Zoologie d'Anvers, N° 19: 1-47.
- Lamboj, A. 2004**, *Die Cichliden des westlichen Afrikas*, Birgit Schmettkamp Verlag, Bornheim, DE, 253 pp.
- Lankester, E. 1856**, *The Aquavivarium, Fresh and Marine; being an account of the principles and objects involved in the domestic culture of water plants and animals*, Robert Hardwicke, London, UK, 71 pp.
- Laursen, K. K. 1949**, *Akvarie Haandbogen (Hjemmets Akvarium, dets Dyre- og Plantebestand)*, Clausens Forlag, København, DK, 252 pp.
- Lazara, K. J. 1984**, *Killifish Master Index*, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed., The American Killifish Association, US, 295 pp.
- Lefebvre, L. 1915**, *Le Télescope*, Pairault, Paris, FR, 25 pp.
- Leggett, R. & J. R. Merrick 1987**, *Australian native fishes for aquariums*, J. R. Merrick Publications, Artarmom, AU, 241 pp.
- Leonhardt, E. E. 1910**, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium (Sein Bau, seine Pflege und Bewohner)*, Verlag von Strecker & Schröder, Stuttgart, DE, 88 pp.
- Leonhardt, E. E. in E. Zerneck 1907**, *Leitfaden für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde*, 3. Auflage, Quelle & Meyer, Leipzig, DE, 455 pp.
- Linke, H. 1998**, *Labyrinthfische*, 5. Auflage, Tetra Verlag, Münster, DE, 203 pp.
- Linke, H. 2013**, *Labyrinthfische*, Tetra Verlag, Berlin, DE, 352 pp.
- Linke, H. & W. Staeck 1994a**, *American Cichlids I Dwarf Cichlids*, Tetra Press, Melle, DE, 207 pp.
- Linke, H. & W. Staeck 1994b**, *African Cichlids I Cichlids from West Africa*, Tetra Press, Melle, DE, 163 pp.
- Linke, H. & W. Staeck 2001**, *Amerikanische Cichliden I Kleine Buntbarsche*, 7. Auflage, Tetra Verlag, Bissendorf-Wulfen, DE, 272 pp.
- Linke, H. & W. Staeck 2002**, *Afrikanische Cichliden I Buntbarsche aus Westafrika*, 5. Auflage, Tetra Verlag, Bissendorf-Wulfen, DE, 232 pp.
- Luckmann, H. 1978**, *Guppys, Pflege und Zucht von Hochzucht-Guppys (Kosmos-Vivarium)*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 63 pp.
- Lüling, K.-H. 1977**, *Die Knochenzüngler-Fische (Die neue Brehm-Bücherei: 502)*, A. Ziemsen Verlag, Lutherstadt Wittenberg, DE, 104 pp.
- Lüling, K.-H. 1979**, *Die Lungenfische (Die neue Brehm-Bücherei: 524)*, A. Ziemsen Verlag, Wittenberg Lutherstadt, DE, 88 pp.
- Lurasco, F. M. 1903**, *Handleiding voor het houden van een aquarium (Practische Bibliotheek nr. 14)*, Van Holkema en Warendorf, Amsterdam, NL, 48 pp.
- Lutz, K. G. 1887**, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium und das Leben im Süßwasser*, 2. Auflage, Emil Hänselmann's Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 189 pp.
- Magnin, G. M. 1933**, *Les Poissons d'Ornement (conseils pratiques)*, Hermann et Cie, Paris, FR, 52 pp.
- Mago-Leccia, F. 1994**, *Electric Fishes of the Continental Waters of America*, Biblioteca de la Academia de Ciencias Fisicas, Matemáticas y Naturales, **29**, Fundacion para el desarrollo de las Ciencias Fisicas, Matemáticas y Naturales, Caracas, VE, 206 pp.
- Maitland, P. S. 2000**, *Hamlyn Guide to Freshwater Fish of Britain and Europe*, rev. ed., Hamlyn, London, UK, 256 pp.
- Makino, S. 1958**, *[Coloured Illustrations of Exotic Aquarium Fishes]*, rev. ed., Hoikusha, Osaka, JP, 157 pp. [in Japanese]
- Makino, S. 1961**, *[Coloured Illustrations of Exotic Aquarium Fishes]*, Volume II, Hoikusha, Osaka, JP, 170 pp. (reprint 1970) [in Japanese]
- Mandée, R. 1905**, *Der Aquarienfischbestand ... in Jahrbuch für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde I. Jahrgang*, Hans Schultze, Dresden, DE, pp. 5-26 in 64 pp.
- Mandée, R. 1906**, *Fische in Jahrbuch für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde II. Jahrgang*, Hans Schultze, Dresden, DE, pp. 5-30 in 127 pp.
- Mandée, R. 1907**, *Fische in Jahrbuch für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde III. Jahrgang*, Hans Schultze, Dresden, DE, pp. 5-28 in 106 pp.
- Mandée, R. 1908**, *Fische in Jahrbuch für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde IV. Jahrgang*, Verlag für Naturkunde Sprösser & Nägele, Stuttgart, DE, pp. 5-31 in 118 pp.
- Mandée, R. 1909**, *Fische in Jahrbuch für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde V. Jahrgang*, Verlag für

Naturkunde Sprösser & Nägele, Stuttgart, DE, pp. 7-40 in 144 pp.

**Mandée, R. 1910**, *Fische in Jahrbuch für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde VI. Jahrgang*, Verlag für Naturkunde Sprösser & Nägele, Stuttgart, DE, pp. 5-44 in 151 pp.

**Mandée, R. 1911**, *Fische in Jahrbuch für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde VII. Jahrgang*, Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Stuttgart, DE, pp. 5-44 in 133 pp.

**Mandée, R. 1912**, *Fische in Jahrbuch für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde VIII. Jahrgang*, Wegner, Stuttgart, DE, pp. 5-79 in 167 pp.

**Matsui, Y. 1972**, *Goldfish Guide*, Pet Library Ltd., Harrison, New Jersey, US, 252 pp.

**Matsui, Y. 1976**, *Goldfish*, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed., Hoikusha Publishing Co., Osaka, JP, 123 pp.

**Maurin, M. 2008**, *Le combatant Betta splendens (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 62 pp.

**Maurin, M. 2014**, *Les gouramis, Genres Helostoma, Osphronemus et Trichogaster (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 62 pp.

**Maurin, M. 2015**, *Les danios (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 62 pp.

**Maurus, W. 1976**, *All about bettas*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 128 pp.

**Mayland, H. J. 1981**, *Diskusfische Könige Amazoniens*, Landbuch, Hannover, DE, 224 pp.

**McInerny, D. & G. Gerard 1959**, *All about Tropical Fish*, The Macmillan Company, New York, US, 480 pp. [published May 12, 1959.]

**McInerny, D. & G. Gerard 1966**, *All about Tropical Fish*, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed., Harrap, London, UK, 512 pp.

**Meinken, H. 1928**, *Die Importen des Jahres 1928 in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde 1929*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, pp. 24-72 in 205 pp.

**Meinken, H. 1931**, *Importrückblick 1930-1931 in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde 1932*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, pp. 65-86 in 231 pp.

**Meinken, H. 1932**, *Importrückblick 1932 in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde 1933*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, pp. 65-105 in 224 pp.

**Meinken, H. 1950**, *Prächtige neue Zierfische*, Nordwestdeutsche Verlagsanstalt, Hannover, DE, 27 pp.

**Meinken, H. 1955**, *Aquariumwissen uit Azië en Australië I (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 10)*, Hollandia, Baarn, NL, 119 pp.

**Meinken, H. 1956**, *Aquariumwissen uit Azië en Australië II (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 11)*, Hollandia, Baarn, NL, 151 pp.

**Mellen, I. M. 1921**, *Fishes in the home*,

Zoological Society Bulletin (New York Zoological Society), **XXIV** (3): 55-76; *Tropical Toy Fishes*, Zoological Society Bulletin (New York Zoological Society), **XXIV** (4): 81-96.

**Mellen, I. M. 1927**, *Fishes in the home*, Dodd, Mead & Company, New York, US, 178 pp.

**Mellen, I. M. & R. J. Lanier 1935**, *1001 Questions answered about your Aquarium*, Dodd, Mead & Company, New York, US, 450 pp.

**Meyer, M. K. 2015**, *Lebendgebärende Zierfische Band I Poeciliidae*, Manfred K. Meyer, Bad Nauheim, DE, 436 pp.

**Mills, D. 1986**, *Koudwatervissen (Geïllustreerde aquariumwijzer)*, Publiboek, Antwerpen, NL, 116 pp. [original title 1985 *Coldwater fishes*, Salamander Books, London, UK]

**Mills, D. 1993**, *Aquarium Fish*, Dorling Kindersley, London, UK, 304 pp.

**Monks, N. (ed.) 2006**, *Brackish-Water Fishes*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 384 pp.

**Morren, Fr. 1935**, *Mijn zoetwateraquarium*, Davidsfonds, Brussel, BE, 151 pp.

**Mulertt, H. 1883**, *The Goldfish and its Systematic Culture with a View to Profit*, Cincinnati, US, 108 pp.

**Mulertt, H. 1902**, *The Goldfish and its systematic culture, a thorough guide for Goldfish keeping and Goldfish breeding in the house and out-of-doors (The construction and care of the parlor aquarium and ponds for breeding)*, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Brooklyn-New York, US, 143 pp.

**Myers, G. S. 1922**, *The aquarium and its denizens (being a brief exposition of the proper arrangement and maintenance of home aquaria, with a catalog of some of the fishes suitable for aquarium culture)*, Hudson County Aquarium Soc., Jersey City, US, 22 pp. [The catalog listing pp. 9-21 partly reprinted in A. E. Hodge 1927, *Tropical Aquarium Fishes (How to breed and rear them)*, Witherby, London, UK, pp. 46-63.]

**Neumann, W. 2000**, *Die Hechtlinge*, DKG Supplementheft Nr. 6, Deutsche Killifisch Gemeinschaft, DE, 113 pp.

**Neumann, W. 2009**, *Prachtgrundkärpflinge*, DKG Supplementheft Nr. 9, Deutsche Killifisch Gemeinschaft, DE, 128 pp.

**Noel Humphreys, H. 1857**, *River Gardens (being An Account of the Best Methods of cultivating freshwater plants in aquaria, in such a manner as to afford suitable abodes to ornamental fish, and many interesting kinds of aquatic animals)*, Sampson Low, Son and Co, London, UK, 108 pp.

**Okeyo, D. O. & W. O. Ojwang (eds.) 2016**, *A photographic guide to Freshwater Fishes of Kenya*, electronic version available online at [www.seriouslyfish.com/publications](http://www.seriouslyfish.com/publications) [accessed 21-07-2016].

**Oliveira, P. de 1977**, *O Aquário de água doce*, Editorial Presença, Lisboa, PT, 278 pp.

**Orme, F. W. 1979**, *Fancy Goldfish Culture*, Spur

- Publications, Hindhead, UK, 260 pp.
- Ott, G. 2000**, *Schmerlen im Aquarium*, Tetra Verlag, Bissendorf-Wulfen, DE, 192 pp.
- Oyakawa, O. T., A. Akama, K. C. Mautari & J. C. Nolasco 2006**, *Peixes de Riachos da Mata Atlântica nas Unidades de Conservação do Vale do Rio Ribeira de Iguape no Estado de São Paulo*, Editora Neotrópica, São Paulo, BR, 201 pp.
- Paepke, H.-J. 1979**, *Segelflosser (Die neue Brehm-Bücherei: 519)*, A. Ziemsen Verlag, Wittenberg Lutherstadt, DE, 111 pp.
- Paepke, H.-J. 1994**, *Die Paradiesfische (Die neue Brehm-Bücherei: 616)*, Westarp Wissenschaften, Magdeburg, DE, 144 pp.
- Page, C. N. 1898**, *Aquaria*, Chas. N. Page, Des Moines, US, 62 pp.
- Page, L. M. 1983**, *Handbook of Darters*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 272 pp.
- Pappenheim, P. in A. Brauer 1909**, *Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands*, Gustav Fischer, Jena, DE, pp. 90-201 in 206 pp.
- Peter, J. 1906**, *Das Aquarium (Ein Leitfadens für die Einrichtung und Instandhaltung des Süßwasser-Aquariums und die Pflege seiner Bewohner)*, 2. Aufl., Philipp Reclam jun., Leipzig, DE, 96 pp. [possibly published in 1907; first edition: F. Arnold 1898.]
- Peters, C. H. 1934**, *Life and Love in the Aquarium*, Empire Tropical Fish Import Company, New York City, US, 399 pp.
- Pethiyagoda, R. 1991**, *Freshwater fishes of Sri Lanka*, Wildlife Heritage Trust of Sri Lanka, Colombo, LK, 362 pp.
- Petzold, H.-G. 1967**, *Der Guppy (Die neue Brehm-Bücherei: 372)*, A. Ziemsen Verlag, Wittenberg Lutherstadt, DE, 142 pp.
- Piechocki, R. 1973**, *Der Goldfisch (Die neue Brehm-Bücherei: 460)*, A. Ziemsen Verlag, Wittenberg Lutherstadt, DE, 84 pp.
- Pinkuni, M. 1996**, *Piranhas (keeping & breeding them in captivity)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 64 pp.
- Poll, M. 1953**, *Les poissons d'aquarium du Congo belge*, Bulletins de la Société Royale de Zoologie d'Anvers, N° 2: 1-48.
- Prévost, F. 1861**, *Des Animaux d'Appartement et de jardin (Oiseaux, poissons, chiens, chats)*, Savy, Paris, FR, 184 pp. [fishes: 101-142]
- Pronek, N. 1972**, *Oscars*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 96 pp.
- Quinn, J. R. 1990**, *Our Native Fishes (The aquarium hobbyist's guide to observing, collecting, and keeping them, North American freshwater and marine fishes)*, Countryman Press, Woodstock, Vermont, US, 242 pp.
- Rachow, A. 1922a**, *Exotische Zierfische in Taschenkalender für Aquaristenfreunde 1923*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, pp. 26-47 in 163 pp.
- Rachow, A. 1922b**, *Afrikanische Fische in Taschenkalender für Aquaristenfreunde 1923*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, pp. 52-82 in 163 pp.
- Rachow, A. 1928**, *Handbuch der Zierfischkunde*, Wegner, Stuttgart, DE, 247 pp.
- Rachow, A. 1931**, *Eine alphabetische Liste fremdländischer Zierfische in Taschenkalender für Aquaristen- und Terraristenfreunde 1932*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, p. 87-165 in 231 pp.
- Radda, A. C. & E. Pürzl 1987**, *Colour Atlas of Cyprinodonts of the Rain Forests of Tropical Africa*, Hofmann Verlag, Wien, AT, 104 pp.
- Ramshorst, J. D. van (ed.) 1977**, *Elseviers Aquarium Encyclopedie*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, NL, 400 pp. [English edition: *The complete aquarium encyclopedia*, 1978; German edition: *Fische und Aquarium, Die große Enzyklopädie der tropischen Süßwasserfische* 1978]
- Ranjit Daniels, R. J. 2002**, *Freshwater Fishes of Peninsular India*, Indian Academy of Sciences, Universities Press, Hyderabad, IN, 288 pp.
- Reuter, F. 1911-1912**, *Die fremdländischen Zierfische in Wort und Bild (Ein Atlas sämtlicher bisher bei uns eingeführten exotischen Zierfische)*, Fritz Lehmanns / Wegner, Stuttgart, DE, looseleaf, 12 Lieferungen, 162 leaves [leaves were published more or less by their number; Lieferung 1 {Apr. 1911}, Lieferung 2 {June 1911}, Lieferung 3 {Sept. 1911}, Lieferung 4 {Jan. 1912}, Lieferung 5 - 9 {1912}; only seen Band I, 100 leaves; the whole work sometimes dated 1912-1915].
- Riehl, R. & H. A. Baensch 1982**, *Aquaristen Atlas*, Mergus Verlag, Melle, DE, 992 pp.
- Riehl, R. & H. A. Baensch 1991**, *Aquaristen Atlas*, Band 3, 2. Auflage, Mergus Verlag, Melle, DE, 1104 pp.
- Roman, B. 1992**, *Peces Ornamentales de Venezuela*, Fundacion La Salle de Ciencias Naturales, Caracas, VE, 223 pp.
- Römer, U. 2006**, *Cichlid Atlas Volume 2 (Natural History of South American Dwarf Cichlids)*, Mergus Verlag, Melle, DE, 1319 pp.
- Ross, R. A. & F. Schäfer 2000**, *Aqualog Süßwasser Rochen / Freshwater Rays*, Verlag A. C. S. GmbH, Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 192 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 15]
- Roßmäßler, E. A. 1857**, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium (Eine Anleitung zur Herstellung und Pflege desselben)*, Hermann Mendelssohn, Leipzig, DE, 88 pp.
- Roßmäßler, E. A. 1869**, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium (Eine Anleitung zur Herstellung und Pflege desselben)*, 2. Auflage, Hermann Mendelssohn, Leipzig, DE, 88 pp. [edited by A. E. Brehm]
- Roughley, T. C. 1933**, *The cult of the goldfish*, Angus & Robertson Limited, Sydney, AU, 146 pp.

- Sakurai, A., Y. Sakamoto & F. Mori 1993**, *Aquarium Fish of the World*, Chronicle Books, San Francisco, California, US, 288 pp.
- Samuel, M. 1894**, *The Amateur Aquarist (how to equip and maintain a self-sustaining aquarium with full instructions for selecting the best freshwater fishes and plants, how, when and where to obtain them, and how to keep them in health)*, Baker & Taylor Company, New York, US, 114 pp.
- Sands, D. D. 1985**, *Catfishes of the world Volume five Bagridae & others*, Dunure Enterprises, Dunure, UK, 200 pp.
- Sands, D. D. 1997**, *Gids voor meervallen (Back to nature)*, Fohrman Aquaristik, Lauenau, DE, 128 pp.
- Santos, E. 1987**, *Peixes da Água doce (Vida e costumes dos peixes do Brasil)*, 4<sup>e</sup> ed., Editoria Itatiaia Limitada, Belo Horizonte, BR, 267 pp.
- Sauvigny, M. de 1780**, *Histoire naturelle des Dorades de la Chine*, Imprimerie de Louis Jorry, Paris, FR, 32 pp. and 34 plates.
- Schäfer, F. 1997**, *Aqualog All Labyrinths*, Verlag A. C. S. GmbH, Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 144 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 6]
- Schäfer, F. 2004**, *Aqualog Polypterus Flösselhechte / Bichirs*, Verlag A. C. S. GmbH, Rodgau, DE, 175 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 18]
- Scheel, J. J. 1968**, *Rivulins of the Old World*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, New Jersey, US, 473 pp.
- Scheel, J. J. 1990**, *Atlas of Killifishes of the Old World*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 448 pp.
- Schiøtz, A. & P. Dahlstrøm 1971**, *Elseviers aquariumvissengids*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, NL, 224 pp. [original title 1969: *Akvariefisk og Planter*, Gads Forlag, DK]
- Schleser, D. M. 1998**, *North American Native Fishes for the Home Aquarium*, Barron's, New York, US, 169 pp.
- Schleser, D. M. 2008**, *Piranhas*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Barron's Educational Series, Inc., Hauppauge, US, 95 pp.
- Schmidt, E. W. 1911**, *Das Aquarium*, Teubner Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 126 pp.
- Schmidt, J. 2009a**, *Prachtschmerlen (Chromobotia macracanthus und weitere beliebte Arten)*, Natur und Tier, Münster, DE, 61 pp.
- Schmidt, J. 2009b**, *Zwergfadenfische (die Gattung Trichogaster)*, Natur und Tier, Münster, DE, 61 pp.
- Schneider, E. & L. F. Whitney 1957**, *The complete guide to tropical fishes*, Thomas Nelson & Sons, New York, US, 549 pp.
- Schraml, E. 1998**, *Aqualog African Cichlids I (Malawi, Mbuna)*, Verlag A. C. S. GmbH, Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 240 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 12]
- Schraml, E. 2005**, *Aqualog African Cichlids III Malawi II Kaiserbuntbarsche / Peacocks*, Verlag A. C. S. GmbH, Rodgau, DE, 240 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 17]
- Schraml, E. & F. Schäfer 2004**, *Aqualog Loricariidae alle L-Welse / all L-Numbers*, Verlag A. C. S. GmbH, Rodgau, DE, 266 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 21]
- Schreitmüller, W. 1928**, *Leitfaden zur Pflege und Zucht von einheimischen und exotischen Zierfischen, Schnecken und Wasserpflanzen*, Georg Müller, Frankfurt am Main, DE, 200 pp.
- Schreitmüller, W. 1933**, *Unsere einheimischen Süßwasserfische in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende 1934*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, pp. 160-177 in 236 pp.
- Schreitmüller, W. 1938**, *Importrückblick von Ende 1937 bis Ende 1938 in Deutscher Almanach für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende*, Verlag "Das Aquarium", Berlin, DE, pp. 70-94 in 183 pp.
- Schreitmüller, W. & M. Günter 1928**, *Die exotischen Zierfische in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende 1929*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, pp. 73-120 in 205 pp.
- Schulte vom Brühl, W. 1898**, *Der Goldfisch und seine Pflege*, Bartmann, Wiesbaden, DE, 15 pp.
- Schultz, L. P. & W. Vorderwinkler 1957**, *Barbs*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 26 pp.
- Schupke, P. 2003**, *Aqualog Buntbarsche des Tanganjikasees, Teil 1: Die Arten der Gattung Tropheus*, Verlag A. C. S. GmbH, Rodgau, DE, 190 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 19]
- Seegers, L. 1985**, *Prachtgrundkärpflinge (Die Gattung Nothobranchius: Systematik, Vorkommen, Pflege und Zucht)*, DKG-Journal Supplementheft Nr. 1, KosmosVerlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Seegers, L. 1997a**, *Aqualog Killifishes of the World Old World Killis I*, Verlag A. C. S. GmbH, Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 160 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 7]
- Seegers, L. 1997b**, *Aqualog Killifishes of the World Old World Killis II*, Verlag A. C. S. GmbH, Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 112 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 8]
- Seegers, L. 2000**, *Aqualog Killifishes of the World New World Killis*, Verlag A. C. S. GmbH, Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 222 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 14]
- Seegers, L. 2008**, *The catfishes of Africa (a handbook for identification and maintenance)*, Aqualog Verlag A. C. S. GmbH, Rodgau, DE, 604 pp.
- Seehausen, O. 1996**, *Lake Victoria Rock Cichlids*, Verduyn Cichlids, Zevenhuizen, NL, 304 pp.
- Seeley, H. G. 1886**, *The Fresh-water Fishes of Europe*, Cassell & Company, London, UK, 444 pp.
- Seidel, I. & H. G. Evers 2005**, *Wels Atlas*, Band 2, Mergus Verlag, Melle, DE, 1359 pp.
- Serra, S., J. Bessonart, F. Teixeira de Mello, A. Duarte, L. Malabarba & M. Loureiro 2014**, *Peces del Río Negro*, MGAP-DINARA, Montevideo, UY,

208 pp.

**Seuß, W. 1992**, *Corydoras (die beliebtesten Panzerwelse Südamerikas)*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 206 pp.

**Seuß, W. 1997-2003**, *Die faszinierende Welt der Corydoras*, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE (+ Ergänzung 1999, Ergänzung 2000, etc.), looseleaf edition, species in alphabetical order.

**Shrestha, J. K. 2008**, *Ichthyology of Nepal (a study of fishes of the Himalayan waters)*, Himalayan Ecosphere, Kathmandu, Nepal, 390 pp.

**Smith, H. M. 1909**, *Japanese Goldfish (their varieties and cultivation)*, Roberts Company, Washington, US, 112 pp.

**Smith, M. P. 2001**, *Lake Victoria Basin Cichlids*, Barron's Educational Series, Hauppauge, US, 95 pp.

**Sowerby, G. B. 1857**, *Popular History of The Aquarium of marine and fresh-water animals and plants*, Lovell Reeve, London, UK, 327 pp.

**Spreinat, A. 1989**, *Kaiserbuntbarsche des Malawisees*, Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 106 pp.

**Staeck, W. 1974**, *Cichliden (Verbreitung, Verhalten, Arten)*, Engelbert Pfriem Verlag, Wuppertal-Elberfeld, DE, 317 pp.

**Staeck, W. 1977**, *Cichliden (Verbreitung, Verhalten, Arten)*, Band 2 (Supplement), Engelbert Pfriem Verlag, Wuppertal-Elberfeld, DE, 296 pp.

**Staeck, W. 1982**, *Handbuch der Cichlidenkunde*, Kosmos-Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 200 pp.

**Staeck, W. 1983**, *Cichliden (Entdeckungen und Neuimporte)*, Band 3, Engelbert Pfriem Verlag, Wuppertal-Elberfeld, DE, 351 pp.

**Staeck, W. 2003**, *Cichliden-Lexikon Teil 3 Südamerikanische Zwergbuntbarsche*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 219 pp.

**Staeck, W. & H. Linke 1996**, *Amerikanische Cichliden II Große Buntbarsche*, 5. Auflage, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 216 pp.

**Stansch, K. 1906**, *Der Makropode oder Grossflosser, Polyacanthus cupanus (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 2)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 32 pp.

**Stansch, K. 1907**, *Der Schleierfisch und die übrigen Abarten des Goldfisches (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 5)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 32 pp.

**Stansch, K. 1912**, *Die Zahnkarpfen II (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 24)*, 2. Dr., Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 38 pp.

**Stansch, K. 1914**, *Die exotische Zierfische in Wort und Bild*, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien in Rahnsdorfer Mühle / Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 349 pp.

**Stansch, K. & A. Rachow [1921]**, *Die*

*Zahnkarpfen II. Teil Die Gattung Haplochilus (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 16)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 38 pp. [Published 1922?]

**Stawikowski, R., I. Koslowski & V. Bohnet 2005**, *Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden / South American Dwarf Cichlids (DATZ Sonderheft)*, Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 129 pp.

**Stawikowski, R., A. Werner & I. Seidel 2004**, *L-Nummern / L-Numbers (DATZ Special)*, Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 127 pp.

**Stawikowski, R. & U. Werner 1998**, *Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1*, Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 540 pp.

**Stawikowski, R. & U. Werner 2004**, *Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3: Erdresser, Hecht- und Kammbuntbarsche*, Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 478 pp.

**Stead, D. G. 1906**, *Fishes of Australia (a popular and systematic guide to the study of the wealth within our waters)*, William Brooks & Co., Sydney, AU, 278 pp.

**Sterba, G. 1962**, *Freshwater Fishes of the world*, Vista Books, London, UK, 878 pp. [translation and revision of *Süßwasserfische aus aller Welt* 1959]

**Sterba, G. 1990**, *Süßwasserfische der Welt*, 2. Auflage, Urania Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 914 pp.

**Stoye, F. H. 1932**, *Tropical Fish for the home*, Empire Tropical Fish Import Company Publishers, New York, US, 215 pp.

**Stoye, F. H. 1935**, *Tropical Fishes for the home, their care and propagation*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Carl Mertens, New York, US, 283 pp.

**Sweeney, M. E. 1994**, *A basic book of goldfish (look and learn)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 64 pp.

**Takehita, G. Y. 1969**, *Koi for home and garden*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 96 pp.

**Tamadachi, M. 1990**, *The Cult of the Koi*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 288 pp.

**Tamaki, T. 1977**, *Nishikigoi (Fancy Koi)*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Tamaki Yogyoen, Hiroshima, JP, 120 pp.

**Tan, H. H. 2006**, *The Borneo Suckers*, Natural History Publications (Borneo), Kota Kinabalu, Sabah, MY, 245 pp.

**Tappan, F. L. 1911**, *Aquaria Fish*, Minneapolis, Minnesota, US, 94 pp.

**Tappin, A. R. 2010**, *Rainbowfishes, their care and breeding in captivity*, Art Publications, AU, 462 pp.

**Taylor, J. E. 1876**, *The Aquarium (Its inhabitants, structure and management)*, Hardwicke & Bogue, London, UK, 316 pp.

**Taylor, J. E. 1901**, *The Aquarium (Its inhabitants, structure and management)*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., John Grant, Edinburgh, UK, 316 pp. [reprint of 1876; again reprinted 1910]

**Tekriwal, K. L. & A. A. Rao 1999**, *Ornamental Aquarium Fish of India*, Kingdom Books, Waterlooville, UK, 144 pp.

**Terceira, A. C. 1974**, *Killifish Their Care and*

- Breeding*, Pisces Publishing Corporation, Norwalk, US, 143 pp.
- Thompson, P. 1985**, *Thompson's guide to freshwater fishes (How to identify the Common Freshwater Fishes of North America / How to Keep Them in a Home Aquarium)*, Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, US, 205 pp.
- Tönsmeier, D. 1989**, *Einheimische Fische im Aquarium (die Tier- und Pflanzenwelt des Süßwassers)*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 238 pp.
- Turner, G. F. 1996**, *Offshore Cichlids of Lake Malawi*, Cichlid Press, Lauenau, DE, 240 pp.
- Varjo, M. 1982**, *Elävä Akvaario*, Weilin & Göös, Espoo, FI, 280 pp.
- Veldhuizen, W. 1955**, *Aquariumvissen uit Afrika (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 12)*, Hollandia, Baarn, NL, 130 pp.
- Veldhuizen, W. 1956**, *Aquariumvissen uit Amerika III (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 9)*, Hollandia, Baarn, NL, 115 pp.
- Veldhuizen, W. & K. Werner 1955**, *Aquariumvissen uit Amerika II (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 8)*, Hollandia, Baarn, NL, 132 pp.
- Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien** [?? K. Stansch & E. Ahl] **1923**, *Exotische Zierfische, Illustriertes Handbuch für Aquarianer (Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien Hauptkatalog 1922 und Nachtrag 1923)*, Verlag Vereinigte Zierfischzüchtereien Berlin-Rahnsdorf / Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 524 pp.
- Vermeulen, F. 2015**, *The Killi's of the Lost World (New World Killi Series Volume 1)*, Pastelaria Studios, Pt, 153 pp.
- Vidthayanon, C. 2008**, *Field guide to Fishes of the Mekong Delta*, Mekong River Commission, Vientiane, Lao PDR, 288 pp.
- Vidthayanon, C., A. Termvidchakorn & M. Pe 2005**, *Inland Fishes of Myanmar*, Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center, Bangkok, Thailand, 160 pp.
- Vierke, J. 1978**, *Labyrinthfische und verwandte Arten*, Engelbert Pfriem Verlag, Wuppertal-Elberfeld, DE, 232 pp.
- Vierke, J. 1986**, *Labyrinthfische (Arten – Haltung - Zucht)*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 128 pp.
- Vis, P. J. J. 1944**, *Eierleggende tandkarpers (Bibliotheek voor Aquarium- en Terrariumliefhebbers Natuurvreugd nr. 7)*, Contact-commissie Aqua Terra, Amsterdam, NL, 19 pp.
- Vogt, D. 1956**, *Taschenbuch der tropischen Zierfische*, Band I, Urania, Leipzig, DE, 107 pp.
- Vogt, D. 1957**, *Taschenbuch der tropischen Zierfische*, Band II, Urania, Leipzig, DE, 90 pp.
- Vorderwinkler, W. 1957**, *Pencilfishes*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 26 pp.
- Walker, B. 1974**, *Angelfish*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 128 pp.
- Wasserman, L. 1977**, *How to raise show guppies*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 112 pp.
- Webeler, J. 2010**, *Kaiserbuntbarsche (die Gattung Aulonocara)*, Natur und Tier, Münster, DE, 63 pp.
- Weidner, T. 2009a**, *Erdfresser (die Gattung Geophagus)*, Natur und Tier, Münster, DE, 63 pp.
- Weidner, T. 2009b**, *Flaggenbuntbarsche (die Gattung Mesonauta)*, Natur und Tier, Münster, DE, 61 pp.
- Weidner, T. 2009c**, *Teufelsangeln (die Gattung Satanoperca)*, Natur und Tier, Münster, DE, 63 pp.
- Weidner, T. 2010**, *Pfauenaugen-Buntbarsche (die Gattung Astronotus und Verwandte)*, Natur und Tier, Münster, DE, 63 pp.
- Weidner, T. 2012**, *Reusenmäuler (die Gattungen Acaronia und Caquetaia)*, Natur und Tier, Münster, DE, 63 pp.
- Werner, K. 1939**, *Inrichtung en onderhoud van Kameraquaria*, Kosmos, Amsterdam, NL, 146 pp.
- Werner, K. 1949**, *Kleurenpracht in het Aquarium*, Nieuwe Wieken, Amsterdam, NL, 296 pp.
- Werner, K. 1954**, *Aquariumvissen uit Amerika I (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 7)*, Hollandia, Baarn, NL, 111 pp.
- White, Jr., W. 1974**, *The guppy: its life cycle*, Sterling Publishing, New York, US, 64 pp.
- White, Jr., W. 1975a**, *The angelfish: its life cycle*, Sterling Publishing, New York, US, 64 pp.
- White, Jr., W. 1975b**, *The siamese fighting fish: its life cycle*, Sterling Publishing, New York, US, 60 pp.
- Whitern, W. L. 1956**, *Angel Fish*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 24 pp.
- Whitern, W. L. 1962**, *Colorful Tetras*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Whitern, W. L. 1986**, *A beginner's guide to Bettas*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 61 pp.
- Whitney, L. F. & P. Hahnel 1952**, *All about Guppies*, Practical Science Publishing, Orange, US, 128 pp.
- Wildekamp, R. H. 1993**, *A World of Killies (Atlas of the oviparous cyprinodontiform fishes of the world)*, Volume I, American Killifish Association, Mishawaka, IN, US, 311 pp.
- Wildekamp, R. H. 1995**, *A World of Killies (Atlas of the oviparous cyprinodontiform fishes of the world)*, Volume II, American Killifish Association, Mishawaka, IN, US, 384 pp.
- Wildekamp, R. H. 1996**, *A World of Killies (Atlas of the oviparous cyprinodontiform fishes of the world)*, Volume III, American Killifish Association, Mishawaka, IN, US, 330 pp.
- Wischnath, L. 1993**, *Atlas of Livebearers of the World*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 336 pp.
- Wolf, H. T. 1908**, *Goldfish Breeds and other Aquarium Fishes (Their care and propagation)*, Innes and Sons, Philadelphia, US, 385 pp.
- Wood, J. G. 1868**, *The fresh and salt-water aquarium*, George Routledge and Sons, London, UK, 182

pp.

**Zerneck, E. 1897**, *Leitfaden für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde* (im Auftrage des "Triton" Verein für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde zu Berlin), Gustav Schmidt, Berlin, DE, 350 pp.

**Zuanon, J. et al. 2015**, *Guia de peixes da Reserva Ducke - Amazônia Central*, Editora do Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas da Amazônia, Manaus, BR, 155 pp.





## CHAPTER FOUR FRESHWATER FISH NAMES

- A**
- A 1 *Apistogramma taeniata*  
A 2 *Apistogramma taeniata*  
A 3 *Apistogramma taeniata*  
A 4 *Apistogramma taeniata*  
A 5 *Apistogramma taeniata*  
A 6 *Apistogramma taeniata*  
A 7 *Apistogramma taeniata*  
A 8 *Apistogramma taeniata*  
A 9 *Apistogramma taeniata*  
A 10 *Apistogramma taeniata*  
A 11 *Apistogramma* sp. Wangenflecken  
A 12 *Apistogramma resticulosa*  
A 13 *Apistogramma resticulosa*  
A 14 *Apistogramma resticulosa*  
A 15 *Apistogramma resticulosa*  
A 16 *Apistogramma resticulosa*  
A 17 *Apistogramma resticulosa*  
A 18 *Apistogramma rubrolineata*  
A 19 *Apistogramma rubrolineata*  
A 20 *Apistogramma tucurui*  
A 21 *Apistogramma piauensis*  
A 22 *Apistogramma* sp. Araguaia  
A 23 *Apistogramma* sp. Araguaia  
A 24 *Apistogramma* sp. Araguaia  
A 25 *Apistogramma* sp. Paru  
A 26 *Apistogramma caetei*  
A 27 *Apistogramma caetei*  
A 28 *Apistogramma caetei*  
A 29 *Apistogramma caetei*  
A 30 *Apistogramma caetei*  
A 31 *Apistogramma caetei*  
A 32 *Apistogramma* sp. Macapá  
A 33 *Apistogramma pleurotaenia*  
A 34 *Apistogramma* sp. Mosaik  
A 35 *Apistogramma urteagai*  
A 36 *Apistogramma* sp. Jabuti  
A 37 *Apistogramma* sp. Xingu  
A 38 *Apistogramma* sp. Vielfleck  
A 39 *Apistogramma* sp. Peixoto  
A 40 *Apistogramma* sp. Parati  
A 41 *Apistogramma* sp. Parati  
A 42 *Apistogramma* sp. Chao  
A 43 *Apistogramma* sp. Itaparaná  
A 44 *Apistogramma* sp. Winkelfleck  
A 45 *Apistogramma* sp. Winkelfleck  
A 46 *Apistogramma ortmanni*  
A 47 *Apistogramma ortmanni*  
A 48 *Apistogramma ortmanni*  
A 49 *Apistogramma ortmanni*  
A 50 *Apistogramma gossei*  
A 51 *Apistogramma gossei*  
A 52 *Apistogramma paulmuelleri*  
A 53 *Apistogramma* sp. São Gabriel  
A 54 *Apistogramma* sp. Rotporen  
A 55 *Apistogramma regani*  
A 56 *Apistogramma* sp. Trombetas  
A 57 *Apistogramma* sp. Barcelos  
A 58 *Apistogramma geisleri*  
A 59 *Apistogramma geisleri*  
A 60 *Apistogramma geisleri*  
A 61 *Apistogramma geisleri*  
A 62 *Apistogramma* sp. Gelbwangen  
A 63 *Apistogramma acensis*  
A 64 *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Candeias  
A 65 *Apistogramma* sp. Jaru  
A 66 *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Xipamanu  
A 67 *Apistogramma* sp. Amapá  
A 68 *Apistogramma* sp. Amapá  
A 69 *Apistogramma* sp. Amapá  
A 70 *Apistogramma* sp. Amapá  
A 71 *Apistogramma* sp. Amapá  
A 72 *Apistogramma moae*  
A 73 *Apistogramma eunotus*  
A 74 *Apistogramma eunotus*  
A 75 *Apistogramma eunotus*  
A 76 *Apistogramma cinilabra*  
A 77 *Apistogramma* sp. Schwanzstreifen  
A 78 *Apistogramma* sp. Nadelstreifen  
A 79 *Apistogramma* sp. Tahuayo  
A 80 *Apistogramma* sp. Schwarzbrust  
A 81 *Apistogramma* sp. Orangestreifen  
A 82 *Apistogramma* sp. Nanay  
A 83 *Apistogramma cruzi*  
A 84 *Apistogramma* sp. Caquetá  
A 85 *Apistogramma* sp. Putumayo  
A 86 *Apistogramma* sp. Putumayo  
A 87 *Apistogramma ortegai*  
A 88 *Apistogramma ortegai*  
A 89 *Apistogramma ortegai*  
A 90 *Apistogramma ortegai*  
A 91 *Apistogramma ortegai*  
A 92 *Apistogramma ortegai*  
A 93 *Apistogramma commbrae*  
A 94 *Apistogramma commbrae*  
A 95 *Apistogramma similis*  
A 96 *Apistogramma inconspicua*  
A 97 *Apistogramma inconspicua*  
A 98 *Apistogramma linkei*  
A 99 *Apistogramma linkei*  
A 100 *Apistogramma pucallpaensis*  
A 101 *Apistogramma borellii*  
A 102 *Apistogramma borellii*  
A 103 *Apistogramma borellii*  
A 104 *Apistogramma borellii*  
A 105 *Apistogramma borellii*  
A 106 *Apistogramma alacrina*  
A 107 *Apistogramma alacrina*  
A 108 *Apistogramma alacrina*  
A 109 *Apistogramma* sp. Mitú  
A 110 *Apistogramma hongsloui*  
A 111 *Apistogramma hongsloui*  
A 112 *Apistogramma hongsloui*  
A 113 *Apistogramma hongsloui*  
A 114 *Apistogramma hongsloui*  
A 115 *Apistogramma hongsloui*  
A 116 *Apistogramma hoignei*  
A 117 *Apistogramma hoignei*  
A 118 *Apistogramma hoignei*  
A 119 *Apistogramma pedunculata*  
A 120 *Apistogramma macmasteri*  
A 121 *Apistogramma macmasteri*  
A 122 *Apistogramma macmasteri*  
A 123 *Apistogramma viejita*  
A 124 *Apistogramma* sp. Schwarzkehl  
A 125 *Apistogramma* sp. Schwarzkehl

- A 126 *Apistogramma guttata*  
 A 127 *Apistogramma* sp. Zickzack  
 A 128 *Apistogramma diplotaenia*  
 A 129 *Apistogramma diplotaenia*  
 A 130 *Apistogramma rupununi*  
 A 131 *Apistogramma rupununi*  
 A 132 *Apistogramma rupununi*  
 A 133 *Apistogramma hippolytae*  
 A 134 *Apistogramma hippolytae*  
 A 135 *Apistogramma hippolytae*  
 A 136 *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Preto  
 A 137 *Apistogramma* sp. Rupununi-Savanne  
 A 138 *Apistogramma steindachneri*  
 A 139 *Apistogramma steindachneri*  
 A 140 *Apistogramma wapisana*  
 A 141 *Apistogramma minima*  
 A 142 *Apistogramma inornata*  
 A 143 *Apistogramma inornata*  
 A 144 *Apistogramma meinkeni*  
 A 145 *Apistogramma angayuara*  
 A 146 *Apistogramma pertensis*  
 A 147 *Apistogramma pertensis*  
 A 148 *Apistogramma pertensis*  
 A 149 *Apistogramma pertensis*  
 A 150 *Apistogramma pertensis*  
 A 151 *Apistogramma pertensis*  
 A 152 *Apistogramma pertensis*  
 A 153 *Apistogramma* sp. Schwanzzipfel  
 A 154 *Apistogramma* sp. Erdfresser  
 A 155 *Apistogramma* sp. Erdfresser  
 A 156 *Apistogramma uaupesi*  
 A 157 *Apistogramma flabellicauda*  
 A 158 *Apistogramma* sp. Segelflossen  
 A 159 *Apistogramma iniridae*  
 A 160 *Apistogramma iniridae*  
 A 161 *Apistogramma* sp. Içana  
 A 162 *Apistogramma* sp. Putzer  
 A 163 *Apistogramma velifera*  
 A 164 *Apistogramma piaroa*  
 A 165 *Apistogramma piaroa*  
 A 166 *Apistogramma megaptera*  
 A 167 *Apistogramma piaroa*  
 A 168 *Apistogramma brevis*  
 A 169 *Apistogramma* sp. Tiquié  
 A 170 *Apistogramma arua*  
 A 171 *Apistogramma personata*  
 A 172 *Apistogramma personata*  
 A 173 *Apistogramma salpincion*  
 A 174 *Apistogramma barlowi*  
 A 175 *Apistogramma atahualpa*  
 A 176 *Apistogramma atahualpa*  
 A 177 *Apistogramma huascar*  
 A 178 *Apistogramma payaminonis*  
 A 179 *Apistogramma payaminonis*  
 A 180 *Apistogramma nijsseni*  
 A 181 *Apistogramma feconat*  
 A 182 *Apistogramma* sp. Oregon  
 A 183 *Apistogramma panduro*  
 A 184 *Apistogramma panduro*  
 A 185 *Apistogramma panduro*  
 A 186 *Apistogramma pantalone*  
 A 187 *Apistogramma martini*  
 A 188 *Apistogramma baenschi*  
 A 189 *Apistogramma norstae*  
 A 190 *Apistogramma norberti*  
 A 191 *Apistogramma* sp. Cruzeiro  
 A 192 *Apistogramma* sp. Doppelfleck  
 A 193 *Apistogramma sororcula*  
 A 194 *Apistogramma staECKi*  
 A 195 *Apistogramma luelingi*  
 A 196 *Apistogramma luelingi*  
 A 197 *Apistogramma juruensis*  
 A 198 *Apistogramma allpahuayo*  
 A 199 *Apistogramma allpahuayo*  
 A 200 *Apistogramma cacatuoides*  
 A 201 *Apistogramma cacatuoides*  
 A 202 *Apistogramma cacatuoides*  
 A 203 *Apistogramma cacatuoides*  
 A 204 *Apistogramma trifasciata*  
 A 205 *Apistogramma trifasciata*  
 A 206 *Apistogramma trifasciata*  
 A 207 *Apistogramma erythrura*  
 A 208 *Apistogramma elisabethae*  
 A 209 *Apistogramma gibbiceps*  
 A 210 *Apistogramma gibbiceps*  
 A 211 *Apistogramma bitaeniata*  
 A 212 *Apistogramma bitaeniata*  
 A 213 *Apistogramma bitaeniata*  
 A 214 *Apistogramma bitaeniata*  
 A 215 *Apistogramma bitaeniata*  
 A 216 *Apistogramma bitaeniata*  
 A 217 *Apistogramma* sp. Orangeflossen  
 A 218 *Apistogramma eremnoppyge*  
 A 219 *Apistogramma paucisquamis*  
 A 220 *Apistogramma mendezi*  
 A 221 *Apistogramma mendezi*  
 A 222 *Apistogramma mendezi*  
 A 223 *Apistogramma* sp. Miua  
 A 224 *Apistogramma pulchra*  
 A 225 *Apistogramma* sp. Aripuanã  
 A 226 *Apistogramma* sp. Branco-Pulchra  
 A 227 *Apistogramma* sp. Abacaxis  
 A 228 *Apistogramma* sp. Abacaxis  
 A 229 *Apistogramma* sp. Vitória do Xingu  
 A 230 *Apistogramma* sp. Blauspiegel  
 A 231 *Apistogramma gephyra*  
 A 232 *Apistogramma gephyra*  
 A 233 *Apistogramma gephyra*  
 A 234 *Apistogramma agassizii*  
 A 235 *Apistogramma agassizii*  
 A 236 *Apistogramma agassizii*  
 A 237 *Apistogramma agassizii*  
 A 238 *Apistogramma agassizii*  
 A 239 *Apistogramma agassizii*  
 A 240 *Apistogramma agassizii*  
 A 241 *Apistogramma agassizii*  
 A 242 *Apistogramma agassizii*  
 A 243 *Apistogramma* sp. Tefé  
 Aal → *Anguilla anguilla*  
 Aalgrondels → *Amblyopinae*  
***Apticheilichthys* Huber, 2011**  
 (POECILIIDAE>Procatopodinae)  
***Apticheilichthys websteri* (Huber, 2007)** "Coastal  
 Gabon Lampeye"  
***Aptosyax* Rainboth, 1991**  
 (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)  
***Aptosyax grypus* Rainboth, 1991**  
 Aba → *Gymnarchus niloticus*  
***Abactochromis* Oliver & Arnegard, 2010**  
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
***Abactochromis labrosus* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Konings

(2016):219; *Melanochromis labrosus* Staeck (1974):264, Aquarien Atlas (1982):714, Axelrod (1993):265, Aqualog 12 (1998):86, Konings (2001):179, Konings (2007):212; *Cyrtocara labrosa* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):900, Kochetov (1989):204; *Haplochromis labrosus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):463, Sterba (1990):758) "Biglip Hap"

**Abbottina Jordan & Fowler, 1903**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Gobioninae)

**Abbottina binhi Nguyen, 2001**

*Abbottina guentheri* → *Squalidus nitens*

**Abbottina liaoningensis Qin, 1987**

**Abbottina obtusirostris (Wu & Wang, 1931)**

**Abbottina rivularis (Basilewsky, 1855)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):168) "Chinese false gudgeon / Tsuchifuki"

*Abbottina sinensis* → *Abbottina rivularis*

*Aboma* → *Acanthogobius*

**Aborichthys Chaudhuri, 1913**

(NEMACHEILIDAE>Lefuinae)

**Aborichthys boutanensis (McClelland, 1842)**

"Bhutan loach"

**Aborichthys cataracta Arunachalam et al., 2014**

**Aborichthys elongatus Hora, 1921** "Redtail Sand Loach / Striped Sand Loach / Redtail Squirrel Loach"

**Aborichthys garoensis Hora, 1925**

*Aborichthys kempfi* → *Aborichthys boutanensis*

**Aborichthys sp.** (*Aborichthys Bijulensis* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):89) "Sidewinder Loach"

**Aborichthys tikaderi Barman, 1985**

**Aborichthys verticauda Arunachalam et al., 2014**

**Aborichthys waikhomi Kosygin, 2012**

**Abramis Cuvier, 1816** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

↔ *Notemigonus*

**Abramis (Ballerus) ballerus (Linnaeus, 1758)**

(Seeley (1886):218, Bade (1898):395, Bade (1901):153, Peter (1906):70, Bade (1907):401, Pappenheim (1909):140, Brüning (1919):90, Bade (1931):523, Ahl (1932):45, Schreitmüller (1933):160, Sterba (1990):287, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):164, Greenhalgh (1999):106, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):256, Maitland (2000):89, Krönke (2015):128; *Ballerus ballerus* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):179;

*Abramis farenus* Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):411, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):411) "blue bream / Zope / Brasemblei" in ? *Ballerus*

**Abramis (Blicca) bjoerkna (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Seeley

(1886):223, Bade (1898):394, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):248, Maitland (2000):90, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):154; *Blicca bjoerkna* Bade (1901):160, Peter (1906):70, Bade (1907):402, Pappenheim (1909):144, Schmidt (1911):34, Brüning (1919):102, Bade (1931):525, Ahl (1932):49, Schreitmüller (1933):164, Kramer & Weise (1943):75, Sterba (1962):238, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):88, Tönsmeier (1989):159, Sterba (1990):305, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):201, Greenhalgh (1999):110, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):180, Krönke (2015):128; *Abramis bjoerkna laskyr* Seeley (1886):225; *Cyprinus blicca* Lurasco (1903):18; *Abramis blicca* Heimans (1912):137, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):411, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):411) "silver bream / White Bream / Kolblei / Blei / Blied / Kolblied" in ? *Blicca*

*Abramis bjoerkna* x *Abramis brama* (*Abramis brama* x *Blicca bjoerkna* Pappenheim (1909):142) "Bliccopsis Alburniformis"

*Abramis bjoerkna* x *Alburnoides bipunctatus*

*Abramis bjoerkna* x *Alburnus alburnus* (*Alburnus alburnus* x *Blicca bjoerkna* Pappenheim (1909):148)

*Abramis bjoerkna* x *Rutilus rutilus* (*Blicca bjoerkna* x *Leuciscus rutilus* Pappenheim (1909):157; *Bliccopsis Abramorutilus* Seeley (1886):226) "Güster-Leiter"

*Abramis bjoerkna* x *Scardinius erythrophthalmus* (*Scardinius erythrophthalmus* x *Blicca bjoerkna*

Pappenheim (1909):164) "Bliccopsis Erythrophthalmoides / Cyprinus Isognathus / Gekartelde blei"

*Abramis bjoerkna* x *Vimba vimba*

*Abramis blicca* → *Abramis bjoerkna*

**Abramis brama (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Seeley (1886):211,

Lutz (1887):128, Arnold (1898):72, Bade (1898):393, den Hollander (1900):125, Bade (1901):148, Peter (1906):69, Bade (1907):400, Pappenheim (1909):141, Berndt (1911):207, Schmidt (1911):34, Heimans (1912):139, Brüning (1919):90, Schreitmüller (1928):31, Bade (1931):523, Ahl (1932):46, Schreitmüller

(1933):160, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):41, Morren (1935):111, Kramer & Weise (1943):75, Aurell,

Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):411, Sterba (1962):235, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):411, Boarder

(1973):58, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):79, Tönsmeier (1989):158, Sterba (1990):287, Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):169, Greenhalgh (1999):104, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):250, Maitland (2000):90, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):91, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):155,

Krönke (2015):128; *Cyprinus brama* Hibberd (1856):36, Hibberd (1860):74, Prévost (1861):103, Lurasco

(1903):17; *Abramis brama vetula* Seeley (1886):214; *Abramis gehini* Seeley (1886):215; *Abramis* sp. Exotic

Tropical Fishes (1967):1) "bream / Bronze Bream / Carp Bream / Brasem / Blied"

*Abramis brama* x *Alburnus alburnus*

*Abramis brama* x *Rutilus caspius*

*Abramis brama* x *Rutilus rutilus* (Greenhalgh

(1999):141, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):247; *Abramis*

*brama* x *Leuciscus rutilus* Pappenheim (1909):142;

*Cyprinus Buggenhagii* Hibberd (1856):366, Hibberd

(1860):74; *Abramis Leuckartii* Seeley (1886):221;

*Cyprinus Heckelii* Heimans (1912):138) "Pomeranian

bream / Leiter / *Abramis Heckelii* / *Abramidopsis*

*Leuckarti* / Lange blei / Roodvinblei"

*Abramis brama* x *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*

"Koloog"

*Abramis brama orientalis* → *Abramis brama*

*Abramis farenus* → *Abramis ballerus*

*Abramis melanops* → *Vimba vimba*

*Abramis microlepis* → *Acanthobrama microlepis*

**Abramis (Ballerus) sapa (Pallas, 1814)** (Seeley

(1886):219, Bade (1901):155, Bade (1907):402,

Pappenheim (1909):140, Brüning (1919):90, Bade

(1931):524, Ahl (1932):46, Schreitmüller (1933):160,

Sterba (1962):235, Sterba (1990):287, Greenhalgh

(1999):108, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):254, Maitland

(2000):91, Krönke (2015):128; *Ballerus sapa* Kottelat &

Freyhof (2007):179; *Abramis sapa bergi* Aquarien Atlas

Band 5 (1997):118) "zobel / White-eye / White-eye

Bream / Danubian Bream / Donaubrasem" in ?

*Ballerus*

*Abramis sapa bergi* → *Abramis sapa*

*Abramis vimba* → *Vimba vimba*

**Abramites Fowler, 1906** (ANOSTOMIDAE)

**Abramites eques (Steindachner, 1878)** (Géry

(1978):175, Sterba (1990):180)

***Abramites hypselonotus* (Günther, 1868)**

(Hoedeman (1974):606, Géry (1978):175, Aquarien Atlas (1982):233, Varjo (1982):140, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):122, Kochetov (1989):94, Sterba (1990):180, Roman (1992):129, Mills (1993):84, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):32, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):39, Dawes (2002):189, Almirón *et al.* (2015):66; *Abramites hypselonotus ternetzi* Géry (1978):175, Sterba (1990):180; *Abramites microcephalus* Innes (1935):146, Arnold (1948):45, Arnold (1949a):5, Meinken (1950):15, Hervey & Hems (1952):120, Brymer (1954):163, Hoedeman (1954):91, Ladiges (1954):plate 28, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):169, Innes (1956):190, Veldhuizen (1956):37, Schneider & Whitney (1957):282, Vogt (1957):23, Makino (1961):14, Meinken in HMR (1961):1152, Sterba (1962):188, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):2; *Abramites solarii* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):100) "marbled headstander / Highbacked Headstander / Headstander / Smallhead Headstander / Striped Headstander / Brasemzalm"

*Abramites hypselonotus ternetzi* → *Abramites hypselonotus*

*Abramites microcephalus* → *Abramites hypselonotus*

*Abramites nigripinnis* → *Abramites hypselonotus*

*Abramites solarii* → *Abramites hypselonotus*

***Abysocottus* Berg, 1906 (COTTIDAE)**

***Abysocottus elochini* Taliev, 1955** "Elochin's sculpin"

***Abysocottus gibbosus* Berg, 1906** "white sculpin"

***Abysocottus korotneffi* Berg, 1906** "smalleye sculpin"

*Acanthalburnus* → *Acanthobrama*

*Acanthalburnus punctulatus* → *Acanthobrama microlepis*

***Acantharchus* Gill 1864**

(CENTRARCHIDAE>Centrarchinae)

***Acantharchus pomotis* (Baird, 1855)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):338, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):227, Rachow (1928):186, Rachow (1931):88, Ahl (1932):78, Arnold (1933b):87, Arnold (1935):102, Mellen & Lanier (1935):269, Arnold & Ahl (1936):437, Arnold (1949a):5, Laursen (1949):110, Sterba (1962):622, Thompson (1985):137, Quinn (1990):112, Sterba (1990):657, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):720, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):979, Schleser (1998):149, Goldstein (2000):275) "mud sunfish / Modderbaars / Slijkbaars"

***Acanthicus* Agassiz, 1829**

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)

***Acanthicus adonis* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1988**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):502, Burgess (1989):445, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):361, Sands (1997):64, Bork & Mayland (1998):54, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):359, Dawes (2002):147, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):28, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):16; L186a Aqualog 1 (1995):69) "Satan Pleco / Lyretail Pleco / Adonis Catfish / Polka-dot Lyretail Pleco / New Peru Longtail"

***Acanthicus hystrix* Agassiz, 1829** (Burgess (1989):391, Kochetov (1989):152, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):363, Sands (1997):64, Dawes (2002):148, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):28, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):18, Camargo *et al.* (2013):121; L155 Aqualog 1 (1995):61, Aqualog 21 (2004):123, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):73, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):28; L193

Aqualog 1 (1995):71, Aqualog 21 (2004):145, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):82, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):28) "Lyretail Polkadot Panaque / Black Adonis Catfish / Altamira Acanthicus / L155 / Flying Ancistrus / L193 / Gestekelde harnasmeerval"

***Acanthobrama* Heckel, 1843**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae) ↔ *Mirogrex*  
*Acanthobrama bogdanowi* → *Capoetobrama kuschakewitschi*

***Acanthobrama centisquama* Heckel, 1843** "Orontes bream / Orontes Roach"

***Acanthobrama hadiyahensis* Coad, Alkahem & Behnke, 1983** "Saudi Arabia Roach"

*Acanthobrama kuschakewitschi* → *Capoetobrama kuschakewitschi*

***Acanthobrama lissneri* Tortonese, 1952**

***Acanthobrama marmid* Heckel, 1843** "Tigris bream / Tigris-Euphrates Roach / Marmid Bleak"

***Acanthobrama microlepis* (De Filippi, 1863)**

(*Acanthalburnus microlepis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):170) "blackbrow bleak / Napotta"

***Acanthobrama orontis* Berg, 1949** "Seyhan bleak / Ceyhan Bleak"

***Acanthobrama persidis* (Coad, 1981)** "Persian chub"

***Acanthobrama telavivensis* Goren, Fishelson & Trewavas, 1973EW** "Yarqon bleak"

***Acanthobrama thisbeae* Freyhof & Özuluğ, 2014**

***Acanthobrama tricolor* (Lortet, 1883)** "Syrian bream / Damascus-brasem"

***Acanthobrama urmianus* (Günther, 1899)** "Urmi bleak"

***Acanthobunocephalus* Friel, 1995 (ASPREDINIDAE)**

***Acanthobunocephalus nicoi* Friel, 1995**

***Acanthocharax* Eigenmann, 1912**

(CHARACIDAE>Characinae)

***Acanthocharax microlepis* Eigenmann, 1912** (Géry (1978):310)

***Acanthocleithron* Nichols & Griscom, 1917**

(MOCHOKIDAE>Mochokinae)

***Acanthocleithron chapini* Nichols & Griscom, 1917** (Burgess (1989):192, Seegers (2008):339) "Chapin's dwarf squeaker"

***Acanthocobitis* Peters, 1861**

(NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)

***Acanthocobitis pavonacea* (M'Celland, 1839)**

(*Acanthocobitis rubidipinnis* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):89, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):252) "spearfin loach / Peacock Loach / Puma Loach"

*Acanthodermus aurantiacus* → *Parancistrus aurantiacus*

***Acanthodoras* Bleeker, 1862**

(DORADIDAE>Astrodoradinae) ↔ *Amblydoras*

*Acanthodoras calderonensis* → *Scorpiodoras heckelii*

***Acanthodoras cataphractus* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

(Stoye (1935):242, Aquarien Atlas (1982):481, Franke (1985):110, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):210, Burgess (1989):207, Kochetov (1989):132, Dawes (2002):144; *Doras cataphractus* Coates (1934):218, Santos (1987):98) "Painted Talking Catfish / Milky Cat / Chocolate Raphael / Spiny Catfish / Bacu-de-pedra / Kopstreepmeerval"

***Acanthodoras depressus* (Steindachner, 1881)**

*Acanthodoras* sp. U1 → *Platydoras costatus*

*Acanthodoras spinosissimus* → *Acanthodoras cataphractus* / → *Amblydoras* spp. / → *Platydoras costatus*

***Acanthodoras spinosissimus* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888)** ??(Rachow (1928):204, Rachow (1931):88, Ahl (1932):55, Arnold (1933b):87, Innes (1935):209, Arnold & Ahl (1936):228, Holly in HMR (1940):477, Angel (1946):82, Arnold (1949a):5, Hervey & Hems (1952):214, Brymer (1954):182, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):345, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):10, Innes (1956):260, Vogt (1956):98, Schneider & Whitney (1957):389, McInerny & Gerard (1959):351, McInerny & Gerard (1966):351, Hoedeman (1974):391, Varjo (1982):167, Franke (1985):111, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):210, Burgess (1989):207, Kochetov (1989):132, Sterba (1990):370, Mills (1993):158; *Doras spinosissimus* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):84, Makino (1961):43, Sterba (1962):366) "talking catfish / Spiny Catfish / Chocolate Talking Catfish / Sprekende meerval / Knorrende doornmeerval"

*Acanthogobio* → *Gobio*

*Acanthogobio maculatus* → *Hemibarbus maculatus*

***Acanthogobius* Gill, 1859**

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Tridentigerinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Acanthogobius flavimanus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)** "yellowfin goby / Japanese Goby / Ma-haze / gobio extranjero"

***Acanthogobius insularis* Shibukawa & Taki, 1996**

"Minami-ashishiro-haze"

***Acanthogobius lactipes* (Hilgendorf, 1879)**

"whitelimbed goby / Ashishiro-haze"

***Acanthogobius luridus* Ni & Wu, 1985**

***Acanthogobius ommaturus* (Richardson, 1845) = ??**

*Acantholingua* → *Salmo*

***Acanthopagrus* Peters, 1855** (SPARIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Acanthopagrus australis* (Günther, 1859)** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):343; *Chrysophrys australis* Stead (1906):125) "surfbream / Yellowfin Bream"

***Acanthopagrus berda* (Forsskål, 1775)** ??(Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):343) "picnic seabream / Riverbream / Pikey Black Bream / Yellowfin Seabream / Freshwater Porgy / Nan'yō-chinu / Slimjannie"

***Acanthopagrus butcheri* (Munro, 1949)** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):344) "southern black bream / Black Bream"

*Acanthopagrus datnia* → *Acanthopagrus latus*

***Acanthopagrus latus* (Houttuyn, 1782)** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):344) "yellowfin seabream / Western Yellowfin Bream / Japanese Silver Bream / Kichinu"

***Acanthopagrus palmaris* (Whitley, 1935)** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):345) "northwest black bream"

***Acanthopagrus schlegelii* (Bleeker, 1854)**

***Acanthopagrus vagus* (Peters, 1852)** "wandering seabream"

*Acanthoperca* → *Parambassis*

***Acanthophaelus* Eigenmann, 1907**

(POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae) = ? *Poecilia*

*Acanthophaelus bifurcus* → *Micropoecilia bifurca*

*Acanthophaelus guppieri* → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*

***Acanthophaelus kempkesi* (Poeser, 2013)** (*Poecilia* (*Acanthophaelus*) sp. Meyer (2015):209) "Surinam guppy / Surinaamse guppy"

*Acanthophaelus melanzonus* → *Micropoecilia parae*

***Acanthophaelus obscurus* (Schories, Meyer & Schartl, 2009)** (*Poecilia obscura* Meyer (2015):204)

"Oropuche guppy / Northeast Trinidad Guppy"

***Acanthophaelus reticulatus* (Peters, 1860)**

(*Poecilia reticulata* Mandée (1910):33, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):190, Innes (1917):91, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):476, Petzold (1967), Ghadially (1969):210, Emmens (1970), Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):92, Klee (1969):5, Jacobs (1973):219, Emmens & Axelrod (1974), Hoedeman (1974):910, White, Jr. (1974), Jacobs (1976), Jacobs (1977), van Ramshorst (1977):316, Wasserman (1977):93, Luckmann (1978):11, Aquarien Atlas (1982):598, Varjo (1982):183, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):742, Friswold (1986):10, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):281, Kochetov (1989):176, Sterba (1990):609, Pethiyagoda (1991):192, Roman (1992):209, Mills (1993):204, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):198, Wischnath (1993):168, Dawes (1995):137, Aqualog 9 (1998):150, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):318, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):739, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):552, Dawes (2002):279, Ranjit Daniels (2002):207, Monks (2006):89, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):197, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):484, Vidthayanon (2008):172, Meyer (2015):205; *Acanthocephalus Reticulatus* Mandée (1911):44; *Acanthocephalus Reticulatus* var. *guppieri* Mandée (1911):44; *Acanthocephalus Reticulatus* var. *poeciloides* Mandée (1911):44; *Girardinus reticulatus* Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):190; *Lebistes reticulatus* Stansch (1914):205, Innes (1917):89, Brind (1919):17, Brüning (1919):131, Innes (1921):84, Mellen (1921):82, Myers (1922):14, Rachow (1922a):39, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):440, Bade (1924):96, Innes (1926):271, Baars (1927):26, Mellen (1927):80, Rachow (1928):126, Schreitmüller (1928):56, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):103, Bade (1931):633, Rachow (1931):136, Ahl (1932):68, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):15, Stoye (1932):32, Arnold (1933b):126, Magnin (1933):26, Coates (1934):56, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):107, Ladiges (1934):127, Peters (1934):60, Innes (1935):309, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):167, Mellen & Lanier (1935):197, Stoye (1935):48, Arnold & Ahl (1936):360, Beirens (1938):7, Schreitmüller (1938):86, Werner (1939):53, de Jong (1942):13, Kramer & Weise (1943):216, Angel (1946):94, Fraser-Brunner (1947):5, Arnold (1949a):59, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):326, Laursen (1949):100, Werner (1949):167, Beck (1950):187, Hervey & Hems (1952):280, Kramer & Weise (1952):222, Whitney & Hahnel (1952):7, Brymer (1954):215, Hoedeman (1954):395, Ladiges (1954):149, Werner (1954):94, Innes (1956):364, Schneider & Whitney (1957):439, Vogt (1957):46, Makino (1958):1, McInerny & Gerard (1959):145, Copin (1960):102, Holly in HMR (1961):1169, Sterba (1962):568, Axelrod & Whitem (1965):3, McInerny & Gerard (1966):145, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):367, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):326, de Oliveira (1977):194, Santos (1987):231; *Girardinus guppieri* Mandée (1910):37, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):190, Innes (1917):88, Magnin (1933):26; *Girardinus Poeciloides* Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):190; *Poecilia Poeciloides* Innes (1917):91; *Acanthophaelus Guppieri* Crandall (1917):339; *Lebistes Reticulatus Auratus* Stoye (1935):49; *Lebistes Reticulatus Fredlini* Stoye (1935):49) "guppy /

Millionsfish / Missionary Fish / Girardinus Petersi / Poecilia Peters / Rainbow Fish / Ambassador Fish / Trinidad Guppy / Longfin Guppy / Roundtail Guppy / Lyretail Guppy / Topsword Guppy / Robson Guppy / Speartail Guppy / Swordtail Guppy / Doublesword Guppy / Bottomsword Guppy / Cofertail Guppy / Lacetail Guppy / Black Guppy / White Guppy / Chain Guppy / Birdseye Guppy / Golden Swordtail Guppy / African Guppy / Guayana Guppy / Barbados Guppy / Barbados Millions / Gold Guppy / Swedish Gold Guppy / Bohemian Gold Guppy / Veiltail Guppy / Albino Guppy / Swordtail Guppy / European Veiltail Guppy / Hahnel's Guppy / English Lacetail Guppy / Scarftail Guppy / Leopardtail Delta Guppy / King Cobra Guppy / King Cobra Veiltail Guppy / Halfblack Guppy / Fantail Guppy / Red Fantail Guppy / Snakeskin Guppy / Snakeskin Veiltail Guppy / Albino Swordtail Guppy / Splittail Guppy / Halfblack Red Guppy / Blue Snakeskin Guppy / Bicolour Snakeskin Guppy / Black Deltatail Guppy / Blue Veiltail Guppy / Halfblack Blue Guppy / Halfblack Red Guppy / Halfblack Red Gold Guppy / Multicolour Guppy / Purple Guppy / Red Guppy / Blue Delta Guppy / Gold Halfblack Guppy / Yellow Snakeskin Guppy / Purple Veiltail Guppy / Albino Snakeskin Guppy / Halfblack Bicolour Guppy / Purple Snakeskin Guppy / Green Bicolour Guppy / Yellow Guppy / Roundtail Guppy / Spadetail Guppy / Pintail Guppy / Topsword Guppy / Triangletail Guppy / Flagtail Guppy / Delta Flagtail Guppy / Fantail Guppy / Sunset Guppy / Sunset Pink Guppy / Ballerina Guppy / Ballerina Blue Metallic Guppy / Ballerina Blue Spottail Guppy / Ballerina Tuxedo Cobra Guppy / Ballerina Green Cobra Guppy / Ballerina Multispotted Glasstail Guppy / Ballerina Red Cobra Guppy / Double-sword Blond Guppy / Double-sword Metallic Guppy / Double-sword Coloured Guppy / Bumblebee Guppy / Japan Blue Guppy / Japan Blue Cobra Guppy / Japan Blue Mosaic Guppy / Blue Glass Ribbon Guppy / Coral Tail Guppy / gupi / Miljoenenvisje / Gup / Guppyi / Millioenenvischje / Goudgup / Gouden Cobragup / Rode gup / Blonde gup / Sluierstaartgup / Zwaardgup / Triangelgup"

*Acanthophaelus reticulatus* x *Acanthophaelus wingei*  
"Black Flame / Glow Carbon / Santa Maria Orange / Santa Maria Bleeding Heart"

*Acanthophaelus reticulatus guppil* → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*

*Acanthophaelus reticulatus poeciloides* → *Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster*

***Acanthophaelus wingei* (Poeser, Kempkes & Isbrücker, 2005)** (*Poecilia wingei* Monks (2006):97, Aqualog 9 (1998+):333, Meyer (2015):207; *Poecilia* sp. Endler Aqualog 9 (1998):217; *Poecilia Reticulata* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):738) "Campoma guppy / Endler's Livebearer / Cumaná Guppy / Tiger Endler's Livebearer / Spotted Tail Endler-Guppy / Redspotted Endler-Guppy / Scarlet Endler-Guppy / Red Scarlet Endler-Guppy / Blue Scarlet Endler-Guppy / White Scarlet Endler-Guppy / Black Scarlet Endler-Guppy / Red Chest Endler-Guppy / Snake Chest Endler-Guppy / Redspotted Blond Endler-Guppy / Snakeskin Endler-Guppy / Blue Star Endler-Guppy / Panda Endler-Guppy / Red Belly Endler-Guppy / White Kolibri Endler-Guppy / Black Endler-Guppy" = ? *Acanthophaelus reticulatus Acanthophaelus* → *Pangio*

*Acanthophaelus fasciatus* → *Pangio kuhlii*

*Acanthophaelus javanicus* → *Pangio oblonga*

*Acanthophaelus Kuhlii* → *Pangio semicineta*  
*Acanthophaelus kuhlii sumatranus* → *Pangio semicineta*

*Acanthophaelus lorentzi* → *Lepidocephalichthys lorentzi*

*Acanthophaelus mariae* → *Pangio mariarum*

*Acanthophaelus muraeniformis* → *Pangio shelfordii*

*Acanthophaelus pahangensis* → *Lepidocephalus pahangensis*

*Acanthophaelus perakensis* → *Pangio anguillaris*

*Acanthophaelus vermicularis* → *Pangio anguillaris*

***Acanthopoma* Lütken, 1892**

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Stegophilinae)

***Acanthopoma annectens* Lütken, 1892** (Burgess (1989):316)

*Acanthopoma bondi* → *Schultzichthys bondi*

*Acanthopsis* → *Acantopsis*

*Acanthopsoides* → *Aperioptus*

*Acanthopsoides namromensis* → *Aperioptus gracilentus*

*Acanthorhodeus* → *Acheilognathus*

*Acanthorhodeus asmussi sungariensis* →

*Acheilognathus chankaensis*

*Acanthorutilus* → *Pseudophoxinus*

***Acantopsis* van Hasselt, 1823** (COBITIDAE)

*Acantopsis choirorhynchos* → *Acantopsis dialuzona*

***Acantopsis dialuzona* van Hasselt, 1823**

??(*Acantopsis* sp. Knauer (1905):130, Mandée

(1905):18, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):135, Ott

(2000):131; *Acantopsis choirorhynchos* Rachow

(1931):88, Ahl (1932):54, Arnold (1933b):87, Arnold &

Ahl (1936):224, Arnold (1937):73, Holly in HMR

(1937):203, Laursen (1949):67, Meinken (1955):103,

McInerny & Gerard (1959):315, Sterba (1962):344,

McInerny & Gerard (1966):315, Exotic Tropical Fishes

(1967):10, Hoedeman (1974):445, van Ramshorst

(1977):193, Aquarien Atlas (1982):366, Varjo

(1982):159, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):565, Kochetov

(1989):128, Sterba (1990):323, Mills (1993):176,

Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):66, Cánovas &

Puigerver (2002):176, Dawes (2002):229 "horseface

loach / Mr. Clean Eel / Longnose Loach / Horsehead

Loach / Slurfmodderkruiper / Slurfgrondel / Concorde"

***Acantopsis multistigmatus* Vishwanath & Laisram, 2005** = ? *Acantopsis spectabilis*

***Acantopsis octoactinotos* Siebert, 1991** "Longnose Loach"

*Acantopsis* sp. **Large Spots** "speckled horseface loach"

*Acantopsis* sp. **Mekong** (Vidthayanon (2008):110)

*Acantopsis* sp. **Small Spots** "spotted horseface loach"

*Acantopsis* sp. **Striped** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):104) "striped horseface loach / Vietnam Loach /

Vietnam slurfmodderkruiper"

***Acantopsis spectabilis* (Blyth, 1860)** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):79)

***Acantopsis thiemmedhi* Sontirat, 1999**

***Acapoeta Cockerell, 1910*** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

***Acapoeta tanganicae* (Boulenger, 1900)** "Mbaraga"

*Acara* → *Astronotus*

*Acara adspersa* → *Nandopsis tetracanthus*

*Acara bimaculata* → *Cichlasoma bimaculatum*

*Acara brasiliensis* → *Geophagus brasiliensis*

*Acara Coerulea-punctata* → *Andinoacara latifrons* / →

*Laetacara curviceps*

*Acara coeruleopunctata* → *Andinoacara*

*coeruleopunctatus*

*Acara coeruleopunctata latifrons* → *Andinoacara latifrons*

*Acara Crenicichla* → *Crenicichla regani*

*Acara curviceps* → *Laetacara curviceps*

*Acara festiva* → *Mesonauta festivus*

*Acara geayi* → *Guianacara geayi*

*Acara maronii* → *Cleithracara maronii*

*Acara Nassa* → *Thorichthys meeki*

*Acara nassa* → *Acaronia nassa*

*Acara portalegrensis* → *Cichlasoma portalegrense*

*Acara pulchra* → *Andinoacara pulcher*

*Acara tetramerus* → *Aequidens tetramerus*

*Acara Thayeri* → *Laetacara curviceps* / → *Laetacara*

*flavilabris* / → *Laetacara* sp. Buckelkopf

*Acara thayeri* → *Laetacara thayeri*

**Acarichthys Eigenmann, 1912**

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

*Acarichthys geayi* → *Guianacara geayi*

**Acarichthys heckelii (Müller & Troschel, 1849)**

(Staeck (1974):116, Staeck (1982):82, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):812, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):354, Kochetov (1989):192, Sterba (1990):680, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):91, Aqualog 2 (1996a):78, Staeck & Linke (1996):24, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):596, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):264; *Geophagus thayeri* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):294) "threadfin acara / Heckel Acarichthys / Threadfin Cichlid"

**Acaronia Myers, 1940 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)**

**Acaronia nassa (Heckel, 1840)** (Exotic Tropical

Fishes (1967):11, Staeck (1974):116, Staeck (1983):126, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):812, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):345, Kochetov (1989):192, Sterba (1990):680, Axelrod (1993):615, Aqualog 5 (1996b):17, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):103, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):187, Weidner (2012):33; ? *Acara nassa* Mandée (1911):8, Stansch (1914):126, Innes (1917):84; ? *Acaropsis nassa* Rachow (1922a):26, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):317, Bade (1924):144, Rachow (1928):166, Bade (1931):742 & ? 767, Rachow (1931):89, Ahl (1932):87, Arnold (1933b):88, Arnold & Ahl (1936):461, Meinken in HMR (1938):277, Arnold (1949a):6, Laursen (1949):123, Hervey & Hems (1952):346, Sterba (1962):672, Santos (1987):149; *Apistogramma ambloplitoides* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):66) "bigeye cichlid / Peruvian Dwarf Cichlid / Acará-boca de jiquiá"

**Acaronia vultuosa Kullander, 1989** (Axelrod

(1993):616, Aqualog 5 (1996b):17, Staeck & Linke (1996):28, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):106, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):757, Weidner (2012):37) "Orinoco Bigeye Cichlid"

*Acaropsis* → *Acaronia*

*Acaropsis Nassa* → *Thorichthys meeki*

**Acentrogobius Bleeker, 1874 (GOBIIDAE)** [this genus

includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Amoya* /

*Aulopareia* / *Drombus* / *Glossogobius* / *Oligolepis*

*Acentrogobius audax* → *Acentrogobius viganensis*

*Acentrogobius balteatus* → *Redigobius balteatus*

**Acentrogobius bifrenatus (Kner, 1865)** (*Gobius*

*bifrenatus* Stead (1906):184; *Arenigobius bifrenatus*

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):733, Kochetov (1989):224,

Monks (2006):151) "bridled goby"

**Acentrogobius bontii (Bleeker, 1849)** "Bont's goby / Bonte grondel"

*Acentrogobius bulmeri* → *Glossogobius bulmeri*

**Acentrogobius caninus (Valenciennes, 1837)**

(Vidthayanon (2008):216) "greenshoulder goby /

Tropical Sand Goby / Dogtooth Goby / Hokuro-haze"

*Acentrogobius chlorostigma* → *Acentrogobius*

*viridipunctatus*

*Acentrogobius chlorostigmatoides* → *Aulopareia*

*unicolor*

**Acentrogobius cyanomos (Bleeker, 1849)** (Aquarien

Atlas Band 5 (1997):1008; *Aulopareia cyanomos*

Vidthayanon (2008):218; ? *Gobius* sp. IV Vereinigte

Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):264) "longfin scalycheek

goby"

**Acentrogobius dayi Koumans, 1941** (? marine

species)

**Acentrogobius ennoensis Menon & Rema Devi,**

**1980**

**Acentrogobius frenatus (Günther, 1861)**

(*Arenigobius frenatus* Monks (2006):151) "half-bridled

goby"

*Acentrogobius globiceps* → *Drombus globiceps*

**Acentrogobius gracilis (Bleeker, 1875)** (? marine

species) "bluespotted mangrove goby"

**Acentrogobius griseus (Day, 1876)** "Gray Goby"

**Acentrogobius janthinopterus (Bleeker, 1853)**

"robust mangrove goby / Greenspotted Goby / Kasumi-haze"

*Acentrogobius madraspatensis* → *Amoya signata*

**Acentrogobius masoni (Day, 1873)** "Mason's goby"

**Acentrogobius moloanus (Herre, 1927)** "barcheek

amoya / Futasuji-nobori-haze"

*Acentrogobius multifasciatus* → *Amoya signata*

*Acentrogobius nebulosus* → *Yongeichthys nebulosus*

**Acentrogobius pflaumii (Bleeker, 1853)** (Aquarien

Atlas Band 5 (1997):1016) "striped sandgoby /

Streaked Goby / Suji-haze"

**Acentrogobius simplex (Sauvage, 1880)**

**Acentrogobius therezieni Kiener, 1963**

**Acentrogobius viganensis (Steindachner, 1893)**

(*Acentrogobius audax* Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):972) "Suzume-haze / Nise-tsumugi-haze"

**Acentrogobius viridipunctatus (Valenciennes, 1837)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):972, Atack (2006):154,

Vidthayanon (2008):216) "spotted green goby /

Greenspotted Goby / Kirara-haze"

**Acentronichthys Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889**

(HEPTAPTERIDAE)

**Acentronichthys leptos Eigenmann & Eigenmann,**

**1889** (Ahl (1932):57, Arnold & Ahl (1936):247,

Schreitmüller (1938):84, Holly in HMR (1940):512,

Arnold (1949a):6, Laursen (1949):71, Veldhuizen &

Werner (1955):13, Sterba (1962):414, Kochetov

(1989):144, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):119; *Heptapterus*

*leptos* Franke (1985):275, Burgess (1989):276,

Kochetov (1989):144, Sterba (1990): 376) "Brown

Eelcatfish / Bagre-mole"

*Acerina* → *Gymnocephalus*

*Acerina vulgaris* → *Gymnocephalus cernuus*

*Acestra* → *Farlowella*

**Acestridium Haseman, 1911**

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)

**Acestridium colombiense Retzer, 2005**

**Acestridium dichromum Retzer, Nico & Provenzano,**

**1999** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):290)

**Acestridium discus Haseman, 1911** (Burgess

(1989):441, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):292)

- Acestridium gymnogaster* Reis & Lehmann, 2009**  
***Acestridium martini* Retzer, Nico & Provenzano, 1999** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):294)  
*Acestridium* sp. Rio Cristalino (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):289)
- Acestridium scutatum* Reis & Lehmann, 2009**  
***Acestridium triplax* Rodriguez & Reis, 2007**  
***Acestrocephalus* Eigenmann, 1910** (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)  
***Acestrocephalus acutus* Menezes, 2006**  
***Acestrocephalus anomalus* (Steindachner, 1880)** (*Cynopotamus anomalus* Géry (1978):306)  
***Acestrocephalus boehlkei* Menezes, 1977**  
*Acestrocephalus ginesi* → *Acestrocephalus sardina*  
***Acestrocephalus maculosus* Menezes, 2006**  
***Acestrocephalus nigrifasciatus* Menezes, 2006**  
***Acestrocephalus pallidus* Menezes, 2006**  
***Acestrocephalus sardina* (Fowler, 1913)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):120; *Cynopotamus sardina* Géry (1978):306) "Jackal Characin"  
***Acestrocephalus stigmatus* Menezes, 2006**  
*Acestrorhamphus* → *Oligosarcus*  
*Acestrorhamphus Jenynsii* → *Oligosarcus hepsetus*  
*Acestrorhamphus microlepis* → *Acestrorhynchus microlepis*  
[Acestrorhynchidae](#) ([pike characins](#) / [Raubsalmier](#) / [Barrakudasalmier](#) / [roofzalmen](#) / [snoekzalmen](#)) (CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)
- Acestrorhynchus* Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903** (ACESTRORHYNCHIDAE>Acestrorhynchinae)  
***Acestrorhynchus abbreviatus* (Cope, 1878)**  
***Acestrorhynchus altus* Menezes, 1969** (Géry (1978):327, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):112, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):34) "Torpedo Pike Characin / Red Dog characin"  
*Acestrorhynchus apurensis* → *Acestrorhynchus microlepis*  
***Acestrorhynchus britskii* Menezes, 1969** (Géry (1978):330)  
*Acestrorhynchus cachorro* → *Acestrorhynchus microlepis*  
***Acestrorhynchus falcatus* (Bloch, 1794)** (Géry (1978):327, Santos (1987):49, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):149, Sterba (1990):61, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):34, Dawes (2002):192, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):41) "Spotted Cachorro / Freshwater Barracuda / Red-tailed Freshwater Barracuda / Peixe cachorro"  
***Acestrorhynchus falcistrostris* (Cuvier, 1819)** (Géry (1978):330, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):251, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):149) "Amazon pike characin / Dog Characin / Amazon Cachorro"  
***Acestrorhynchus grandoculis* Menezes & Géry, 1983** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):149) "Bigeye Cachorro"  
*Acestrorhynchus guianensis* → *Acestrorhynchus microlepis*  
***Acestrorhynchus heterolepis* (Cope, 1878)** (Géry (1978):327)  
***Acestrorhynchus isalineae* Menezes & Géry, 1983** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):152, Kochetov (1989):103, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):90) "Isaline's Cachorro"  
***Acestrorhynchus lacustris* (Lütken, 1875)** (Géry (1978):327, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):98)  
***Acestrorhynchus maculipinna* Menezes & Géry, 1983**  
***Acestrorhynchus microlepis* (Schomburgk, 1841)** (Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):106, Rachow (1928):31, Ahl (1932):38, Arnold (1933b):88, Arnold & Ahl (1936):39, Rachow in HMR (1938):263, Arnold (1949a):6, Hervey & Hems (1952):120, Sterba (1962):85, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):13, Géry (1978):330, Sterba (1990):61, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):50; *Acestrorhynchus cachorro* Géry (1978):330; *Acestrorhynchus guianensis* Géry (1978):327) "pike characin / Pike Salmon / Robber Tetra / Cachorro"  
***Acestrorhynchus minimus* Menezes, 1969** (Géry (1978):330) "dwarf pike characin"  
***Acestrorhynchus nasutus* Eigenmann, 1912** (Hoedeman (1954):167, Géry (1978):330, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):34) "Slender Freshwater Barracuda"  
***Acestrorhynchus pantaneiro* Menezes, 1992** (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):118, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):99, Almirón *et al.* (2015):130)  
***Acheilognathus* Bleeker, 1859** (LEUCISCIDAE>Acheilognathinae)  
***Acheilognathus asmussii* (Dybowski, 1872)** (*Acanthorhodeus asmussii* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):358, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):91) "Russian bitterling / Amur Spiny Bitterling / Spiny Bitterling"  
***Acheilognathus barbatulus* Günther, 1873** (*Acanthorhodeus barbatulus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):120)  
***Acheilognathus barbatus* Nichols, 1926**  
***Acheilognathus bidentatus* Li, 2001**  
***Acheilognathus brevicaudatus* Chen & Li, 1987**  
***Acheilognathus changtingensis* Yang, Zhu, Xiong & Liu, 2011**  
***Acheilognathus chankaensis* (Dybowski, 1872)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):358) "Khanka bitterling"  
***Acheilognathus cyanostigma* Jordan & Fowler, 1903** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):99) "striped bitterling / Bluespot Bitterling / Ichimonji-tanago"  
***Acheilognathus deignani* (Smith, 1945)**  
***Acheilognathus elongatoides* Kottelat, 2001**  
***Acheilognathus elongatus* (Regan, 1908)**  
***Acheilognathus fasciodorsalis* Nguyen, 2001**  
***Acheilognathus gracilis* Nichols, 1926**  
***Acheilognathus hondae* (Jordan & Metz, 1913)**  
***Acheilognathus hypselonotus* (Bleeker, 1871)**  
***Acheilognathus imberbis* (Günther, 1868)**  
***Acheilognathus infasciodorsalis* Nguyen, 2001**  
*Acheilognathus intermedius* → *Tanakia lanceolata*  
***Acheilognathus koreensis* Kim & Kim, 1990**  
***Acheilognathus kristinae* (Holčík, 1971) = ?**  
*Rhodeus fangi*  
***Acheilognathus kyphus* (Mai, 1978)**  
*Acheilognathus lanceolatus* → *Tanakia lanceolata*  
***Acheilognathus lanchiensis* (Herre & Lin, 1936)**  
***Acheilognathus longibarbus* (Mai, 1978)**  
***Acheilognathus longipinnis* Regan, 1905** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):99) "deepbody bitterling / Blushing Bitterling / Itasenpara Bitterling / Ita-sen-para"  
***Acheilognathus macromandibularis* Doi, Arai & Liu, 1999**  
***Acheilognathus macropterus* (Bleeker, 1871)** (*Acanthorhodeus macropterus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):120) "giant Chinese bitterling"  
***Acheilognathus majusculus* Kim & Yang, 1998**  
***Acheilognathus melanogaster* Bleeker, 1860** (*Acheilognathus moriokae* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):99) "broadstriped bitterling / Tanago Bitterling / Tanago"  
***Acheilognathus meridianus* (Wu, 1939)**



***Acheilognathus microphysa* Yang, Chu & Chen, 1990***Acheilognathus moriokae* → *Acheilognathus melanogaster****Acheilognathus nanchongensis* Deng, 1996*****Acheilognathus nguyenvanhaoi* Nguyen, Tran & Ta, 2013*****Acheilognathus omeiensis* (Shih & Tchang, 1934)***Acheilognathus peihoensis* → *Acheilognathus barbatulus****Acheilognathus polylepis* (Wu, 1964)*****Acheilognathus polyspinus* (Holčík, 1972)*****Acheilognathus rhombeus* (Richardson, 1846)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):99; Acanthorhodeus Atranalis Mills (1993):226) "flat bitterling / Kanehira Bitterling / Kanehira"

*Acheilognathus robustus* → *Acheilognathus tonkinensis****Acheilognathus* sp. *Khanka Lake******Acheilognathus striatus* Yang, Xiong, Tang & Liu, 2010*****Acheilognathus tabira erythropterus* Arai, Fujikawa & Nagata, 2007** "red tabira bitterling / Akahire-tabira"***Acheilognathus tabira jordani* Arai, Fujikawa & Nagata, 2007** (? *Acheilognathus Tabira* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):99 photo 5) "southern red tabira bitterling / Minamiakahire-tabira"***Acheilognathus tabira nakamurae* Arai, Fujikawa & Nagata, 2007** (? *Acheilognathus Tabira* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):99 photo 4) "blotched tabira bitterling / Seboshi-tabira"***Acheilognathus tabira tabira* Jordan & Thompson, 1914** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):122) "rock bitterling / White Tabira Bitterling / Shirohire-tabira"***Acheilognathus tabira tohokuensis* Arai, Fujikawa & Nagata, 2007** "northern red tabira bitterling / Kitanoakahire-tabira"***Acheilognathus taenianalis* (Günther, 1873) = ?**  
*Acheilognathus asmussii****Acheilognathus tonkinensis* (Vaillant, 1892)*****Acheilognathus typus* (Bleeker, 1863)***(Pseudoperilampus typus)* "netted bitterling / Zenitanago"***Acheilognathus yamatsutae* Mori, 1928****Achiridae** (American soles / Schollen / Amerikaanse tongen) (PLEURONECTIFORMES>Pleuronectoidei)***Achiroides* Bleeker, 1851** (SOLEIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]***Achiroides leucorhynchus* Bleeker, 1851**

(Vidthayanon (2008):244) "whitlip sole"

***Achiroides melanorhynchus* (Bleeker, 1850)**

(Meinken (1956):133, Vidthayanon (2008):246; Synaptura Achira Arnold (1949a):103) "blacklip sole / Freshwater Sole / Indische zoetwatertong"

*Achiopsis* → *Apionichthys****Achirus* La Cèpède, 1802** (ACHIRIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Catathyridium* / *Hypoclinemus* / *Trinectes****Achirus achirus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):826; ? *Trinectes Fasciatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):985) "drab sole / suela lucia / Brede tong"*Achirus affinis* → *Trinectes paulistanus****Achirus declivis* Chabanaud, 1940** "plainfin sole"*Achirus errans* → *Catathyridium jenynsii**Achirus fasciatus* → *Trinectes maculatus**Achirus garmani* → *Catathyridium garmani**Achirus hasemani* → *Hypoclinemus mentalis**Achirus jenynsii* → *Catathyridium jenynsii****Achirus lineatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Santos

(1987):161, ? Axelrod's Atlas (1989):385, Quinn

(1990):195, Monks (2006):300; ? *Trinectes Fasciatus*

Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):985) "lined sole / Freshwater Flounder / Freshwater Sole / suela listada / Zoetwatertong"

*Achirus lorentzii* → *Catathyridium lorentzii****Achirus mazatlanus* (Steindachner, 1869)** "Pacific lined sole / tepalcate"*Achirus microphthalmus* → *Trinectes microphthalmus****Achirus mucuri* Ramos, Ramos & Lopes, 2009*****Achirus novoae* Cervigón, 1982** "Orinoco lined sole"*Achirus poropterus* → *Pardachirus poropterus**Achirus trichospilus* → *Catathyridium jenynsii****Achondrostoma Robalo et al., 2006***

(LEUCISCIDAE&gt;Leuciscinae)

***Achondrostoma arcasii* (Steindachner, 1866)**(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):156; *Leuciscus arcasii*Seeley (1886):179; *Rutilus arcasii* Greenhalgh

(1999):95, Gerstmeier &amp; Romig (2000):206, Maitland

(2000):142) "bermejuela / Escalo / Galician Roach /

Panjorca / Iberian Red Roach / Iberische blankvoorn"

*Achondrostoma arcasii* x *Pseudochondrostoma**duriense* (*Chondrostoma lemmingii steindachneri*)***Achondrostoma occidentale* (Robalo et al., 2005)**

(Kottelat &amp; Freyhof (2007):156) "western ruivaco"

***Achondrostoma oligolepis* (Robalo et al., 2005)**(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):157; *Leuciscus**Macrolepidotus* Seeley (1886):181; *Rutilus**Macrolepidotus* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):206,

Maitland (2000):144) "ruivaco / Portuguese Roach /

Portugese blankvoorn"

***Achondrostoma salmantinum* Doadrio & Elvira,****2007** "sarda / Duero Ruivaco"*Achondrostoma salmantinum* x *Pseudochondrostoma duriense****Acinocheirodon* Malabarba & Weitzman, 1999**

(CHARACIDAE&gt;Characinae)

***Acinocheirodon melanogramma* Malabarba & Weitzman, 1999*****Acipenser* Linnaeus, 1758** (ACIPENSERIDAE)*Acipenser acutirostris* → *Acipenser medirostris****Acipenser baerii* Brandt, 1869** (Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):78, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):74,

Greenhalgh (1999):33, Gerstmeier &amp; Romig

(2000):140, Maitland (2000):72, Kottelat &amp; Freyhof

(2007):50, Kirschbaum (2010):38) "Siberian sturgeon /

Sandpaper Sturgeon / Baikal Sturgeon / Siberische

gladbuiksteur / Siberische steur"

*Acipenser baerii* x *Acipenser gueldenstaedtii*

(Kirschbaum (2010):28)

*Acipenser baerii* x *Acipenser ruthenus* (Kirschbaum

(2010):27)

***Acipenser brevirostrum* Lesueur, 1818** (Jordan &

Evermann (1908):12, Goldstein (2000):52, Kirschbaum

(2010):42) "shortnose sturgeon / Kortsnuitsteur"

***Acipenser colchicus* Marty, 1940** (Kottelat & Freyhof(2007):50; *Acipenser persicus colchicus* Kirschbaum

(2010):60) "Caucasian sturgeon / Danube Sturgeon /

Kaukasische steur"

***Acipenser dabryanus* Duméril, 1869** (Kirschbaum

(2010):43) "Yangtze sturgeon / Dabry's Sturgeon /

Yangtze steur" = ? *Acipenser sinensis*

**Acipenser dauricus Georgi, 1775** (*Huso dauricus*)

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):82, Kirschbaum (2010):74) "kaluga / Amur Huso / Dauria-chôzame"

*Acipenser dauricus* x *Acipenser schrenckii*

**Acipenser fedtschenkoi (Kessler, 1872)E**

(*Pseudoscaphirhynchus fedtschenkoi* Kirschbaum (2010):78) "Syr Darya sturgeon / Syr Darya

Shovelnose Sturgeon / Syr Daryasteur / Aralsteur"

**Acipenser fulvescens Rafinesque, 1817** (Goldstein

(2000):53, Kirschbaum (2010):44; *Acipenser rubicundus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):10) "lake sturgeon / Rock Sturgeon"

*Acipenser glaber* → *Acipenser nudiventris*

*Acipenser gmelini* → *Acipenser ruthenus*

**Acipenser gueldenstaedtii Brandt & Ratzeburg,**

**1833** (Seeley (1886):399, Bade (1902):103, Schreitmüller (1933):161, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):78, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):74, Greenhalgh (1999):33, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):136, Maitland (2000):72, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):51, Kirschbaum (2010):46) "Russian sturgeon / Plated Sturgeon / Russische steur / Diamantsteur"

*Acipenser gueldenstaedtii* x *Acipenser huso* (*Acipenser gueldenstaedtii* x *Huso huso* Kirschbaum (2010):27)

*Acipenser gueldenstaedtii* x *Acipenser nudiventris* (Kirschbaum (2010):27)

*Acipenser gueldenstaedtii* x *Acipenser ruthenus* (Kirschbaum (2010):27)

*Acipenser gueldenstaedtii* x *Acipenser stellatus* (Kirschbaum (2010):27)

**Acipenser hermanni (Kessler, 1877)**

(*Pseudoscaphirhynchus hermanni* Kirschbaum (2010):79) "dwarf sturgeon / Small Amu Darya Shovelnose / Dwerksteur"

*Acipenser hermanni* x *Acipenser kaufmanni*

(*Pseudoscaphirhynchus hermanni* x

*Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni* Kirschbaum (2010):27)

**Acipenser huso Linnaeus, 1758** (Seeley (1886):414,

Bade (1898):411, Bade (1902):99, Knauer (1905):91, Schreitmüller (1933):161; *Huso huso* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):79, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):82, Greenhalgh (1999):33, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):143, Maitland (2000):75, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):58, Kirschbaum (2010):75) "beluga / Great Sturgeon / Giant Sturgeon / Beluga Sturgeon / Huso"

*Acipenser huso* x *Acipenser nudiventris* (*Huso huso* x *Acipenser nudiventris* Kirschbaum (2010):27)

*Acipenser huso* x *Acipenser persicus* (*Huso huso* x *Acipenser persicus* Kirschbaum (2010):27)

*Acipenser huso* x *Acipenser ruthenus* (*Huso huso* x *Acipenser ruthenus* Kirschbaum (2010):30) "Bester"

*Acipenser huso* x *Acipenser schrenckii* (*Huso huso* x *Acipenser schrenckii* Kirschbaum (2010):27)

*Acipenser huso* x *Acipenser stellatus* (*Huso huso* x *Acipenser stellatus* Kirschbaum (2010):30)

**Acipenser kaufmanni (Kessler, 1877)**

(*Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):78, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):84,

Kirschbaum (2010):80) "Amu Darya sturgeon / Large Amu Darya Shovelnose / Whiptail Sturgeon / Amu Daryasteur"

*Acipenser kikuchii* → *Acipenser sinensis*

**Acipenser medirostris Ayres, 1854** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):7, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):76, Goldstein (2000):53, Kirschbaum (2010):49) "green

sturgeon / esturión verde / chôzame"

**Acipenser mikadoi Hilgendorf, 1892** (Kirschbaum

(2010):50) "Sakhalin sturgeon / Sakhalin Green Sturgeon / Chôzame / Sachalinsteur"

*Acipenser multiscutatus* → *Acipenser schrenckii*

**Acipenser naccarii Bonaparte, 1836** (Seeley (1886):402, Greenhalgh (1999):33, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):140, Maitland (2000):73, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):52, Kirschbaum (2010):52, Čáleta *et al.* (2015):45; *Acipenser naccarii nardoi* Seeley (1886):404; *Acipenser heckelii* Seeley (1886):405; *Acipenser nasus* Seeley (1886):407) "Adriatic sturgeon / Adriatische steur"

*Acipenser naccarii* x *Acipenser transmontanus*

**Acipenser nudiventris Lovetsky, 1828** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):78, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):76, Greenhalgh (1999):33, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):139, Maitland (2000):73, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):53, Kirschbaum (2010):55; *Acipenser glaber* Seeley (1886):384, Bade (1902):102, Schreitmüller (1933):161; *Acipenser schypa* Seeley (1886):396, Bade (1902):104) "ship sturgeon / Barbel Sturgeon / Thorn Sturgeon / Spiny Sturgeon / Fringebarbel Sturgeon / Gladbuiksteur / Baardsteur"

*Acipenser nudiventris* x *Acipenser ruthenus* (Kirschbaum (2010):27)

*Acipenser nudiventris* x *Acipenser stellatus* (Kirschbaum (2010):27)

**Acipenser oxyrinchus Mitchill, 1815** (Goldstein (2000):53, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):53, Kirschbaum (2010):57; *Acipenser oxyrinchus desotoi* Goldstein (2000):53; *Acipenser Sturio* Jordan & Evermann (1908):8) "Atlantic sturgeon / American Atlantic Sturgeon / Baltic Sturgeon / Gulf Coast Sturgeon / Common Sturgeon / esturión del Atlántico / West-Atlantische steur / Baltische steur"

**Acipenser persicus Borodin, 1897** (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):137, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):55,

Kirschbaum (2010):59) "Persian sturgeon / Perzische steur" = ? *Acipenser gueldenstaedtii*

*Acipenser platyrhynchus* → *Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus*

*Acipenser rubicundus* → *Acipenser fulvescens*

**Acipenser ruthenus Linnaeus, 1758** (Taylor (1876):217, Seeley (1886):388, Bade (1898):411, den Hollander (1900):159, Taylor (1901):217, Bade (1902):96, Knauer (1905):91, Bade (1907):572,

Pappenheim (1909):105, Bade (1931):792, Ahl (1932):34, Schreitmüller (1933):161, Beirens (1938):271, Holly in HMR (1958):1087, Sterba (1962):44, Aquarien Atlas (1982):207, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):78, Tönsmeier (1989):126, Sterba (1990):25,

Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):285, Greenhalgh (1999):34, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):141, Maitland (2000):74, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):55, Kirschbaum (2010):61, Krönke (2015):72; *Acipenser ruthenus gmelini* Seeley (1886):391) "sterlet / Little Sturgeon / Sterlet"

*Acipenser ruthenus* x *Acipenser stellatus* (Kirschbaum (2010):27) "European Little Sturgeon"

*Acipenser ruthenus* x *Acipenser sturio*

**Acipenser schrenckii Brandt, 1869** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):78, Kirschbaum (2010):64) "Amur sturgeon / Amur River Sturgeon / Manybuckled Sturgeon / Sennin-chôzame / Japanse steur"

*Acipenser schypa* → *Acipenser nudiventris*

***Acipenser sinensis* Gray, 1834** (Kirschbaum (2010):66) "Chinese sturgeon / Coloured Sturgeon / Sink Dragon / Kara-chôzame / Kikuchi-chôzame / Chinese steur"

***Acipenser stellatus* Pallas, 1771** (Seeley (1886):393, Bade (1902):103, Schreitmüller (1933):161, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):78, Greenhalgh (1999):33, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):138, Maitland (2000):74, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):56, Kirschbaum (2010):68) "stellate sturgeon / Star Sturgeon / Spitsnuitsteur / Stersteur"

***Acipenser sturio* Linnaeus, 1758** (Taylor (1876):216, Seeley (1886):409, Bade (1898):411, den Hollander (1900):157, Taylor (1901):216, Bade (1902):91, Knauer (1905):91, Pappenheim (1909):105, Heimans (1912):148, Schreitmüller (1933):161, Beirens (1938):270, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):81, Greenhalgh (1999):32, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):133, Maitland (2000):75, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):52, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):57, Kirschbaum (2010):70) "European sturgeon / Atlantic Sturgeon / Steur / Atlantische steur / Oost-Atlantische steur"

***Acipenser transmontanus* Richardson, 1837** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):5, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):17, Goldstein (2000):53, Kirschbaum (2010):72) "white sturgeon / Baltic Sturgeon / European Sea Sturgeon / German Sturgeon / Oregon Sturgeon / esturión blanco"

[Acipenseridae \(sturgeons / Störe / steuren\)](#)  
(ACIPENSERIFORMES)

***Acnodon* Eigenmann, 1903** (SERRASALMIDAE)

***Acnodon normani* Gosline, 1951** (Géry (1978):274, Aquarien Atlas (1982):350, Kochetov (1989):100)

***Acnodon oligacanthus* (Müller & Troschel, 1844)** (Géry (1978):275, Kochetov (1989):100)

***Acnodon senai* Jégu & Santos, 1990**

*Acora* Cichlid → *Mesonauta acora*

*Acre corydoras* → *Hoplisoma acrense*

***Acrobrycon* Eigenmann & Pearson, 1924** (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

***Acrobrycon ipanquianus* (Cope, 1877)** "Red Adipose Tetra"

***Acrobrycon ortii* Arcila, Vari & Menezes, 2014**

***Acrobrycon starnesi* Arcila, Vari & Menezes, 2014**

*Acrocheilus* → *Gila*

***Acrochordonichthys* Bleeker, 1857**

(AKYSIDAE>Parakysinae)

***Acrochordonichthys chamaeleon* (Vaillant, 1902)**

***Acrochordonichthys falcifer* Ng & Ng, 2001**

***Acrochordonichthys guttatus* Ng & Ng, 2001**

***Acrochordonichthys gyrimus* Vidthayanon & Ng, 2003**

***Acrochordonichthys ischnosoma* Bleeker, 1858**

(Franke (1985):313, Burgess (1989):118)

***Acrochordonichthys mahakamensis* Ng & Ng, 2001**

*Acrochordonichthys melanogaster* →

*Acrochordonichthys rugosus*

*Acrochordonichthys obscurus* → *Acrochordonichthys rugosus*

***Acrochordonichthys pachyderma* Vaillant, 1902**

(Burgess (1989):116)

***Acrochordonichthys rugosus* (Bleeker, 1846)**

(Burgess (1989):118, Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):452; *Acrochordonichthys melanogaster* Sands (1985):98, Burgess (1989):116) "Malaysian Banjo Catfish"

***Acrochordonichthys septentrionalis* Ng & Ng, 2001**

***Acrochordonichthys strigosus* Ng & Ng, 2001**

*Acropoecilia* → *Poecilia* (*Limia*)

*Acropoecilia tridens* → *Poecilia* (*Limia*)*versicolor*

***Acrossocheilus* Oshima, 1919**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae) ↔ *Discherodontus* / *Hypsibarbus* / *Poropuntius* [some species in *Poropuntius* ?]

***Acrossocheilus baolacensis* Nguyen, 2001**

***Acrossocheilus beijiangensis* Wu & Lin, 1977**

"Beijiang Thicklip Barb"

*Acrossocheilus cinctus* → *Acrossocheilus kreyenbergii*

***Acrossocheilus clivosius* (Lin, 1935)**

*Acrossocheilus elongatus* → *Acrossocheilus malacopterus*

***Acrossocheilus fasciatus* (Steindachner, 1892)**

(*Lissochilus fasciatus* Chen (1938): 46) "Chinese Railway Barb"

*Acrossocheilus formosanus* → *Acrossocheilus paradoxus*

***Acrossocheilus hemispinus* (Nichols, 1925)** "Hong Kong Barb"

***Acrossocheilus ikedai* (Harada, 1943)**

***Acrossocheilus iridescens* (Nichols & Pope, 1927)**

***Acrossocheilus jishouensis* Zhao, Chen & Li, 1997**

*Acrossocheilus krempfi* → *Acrossocheilus xamensis*

***Acrossocheilus kreyenbergii* (Regan, 1908)**

***Acrossocheilus lamus* (Mai, 1978)**

***Acrossocheilus longipinnis* (Wu, 1939)**

***Acrossocheilus macrophthalmus* Nguyen, 2001**

***Acrossocheilus malacopterus* Zhang, 2005**

***Acrossocheilus microstoma* (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1936)**

***Acrossocheilus monticola* (Günther, 1888)**

***Acrossocheilus multistriatus* Lan, Chan & Zhao, 2014**

***Acrossocheilus paradoxus* (Günther, 1868)** (Chen & Chang (2005):174; ? *Leuciscus labiatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):179) "Taiwan torrent carp / Taiwan Striped Barb"

***Acrossocheilus parallens* (Nichols, 1931)**

*Acrossocheilus rendahli* → *Acrossocheilus yunnanensis*

***Acrossocheilus spinifer* Yuan, Wu & Zhang, 2006**

*Acrossocheilus stenotaeniatus* → *Acrossocheilus longipinnis*

*Acrossocheilus sumatranus* → *Neolissochilus sumatranus*

***Acrossocheilus wenchowensis* Wang, 1935**

***Acrossocheilus wuyiensis* Wu & Chen, 1981**

***Acrossocheilus xamensis* Kottelat, 2000**

***Acrossocheilus yalyensis* Nguyen, 2001**

***Acrossocheilus yunnanensis* (Regan, 1904)**

*Acuticurimata* → *Curimata*

*Acutis crenicichla* → *Crenicichla acutirostris*

*Adamans* → *Fenerbahce*

*Adamas* → *Fenerbahce*

*Adamson's grunter* → *Hephaestus adamsoni*

*Adinia* → *Fundulus*

*Adinia multifasciata* → *Fundulus xenicus*

*Adiniops* → *Nothobranchius*

*Adiniops troemneri* → *Nothobranchius orthonotus*

*Adloff's Pearlfish* → *Austrolebias adloffi*

*Adok Nannacara* → *Ivanacara adoketa*

*Adolfo's Cory* → *Hoplisoma adolfoi*

*Adolfo's pantsmeerval* → *Hoplisoma adolfoi*

*Adonis Catfish* → *Acanthicus adonis*

Adonis (Characin) → *Lepidarchus adonis*

**Adontosternarchus Ellis, 1912**

(APTERONOTIDAE>Apteronotinae)

**Adontosternarchus balaenops (Cope, 1878)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):201, Mago-Leccia (1994):30)

"Whalehead Knifefish"

**Adontosternarchus clarkae Mago-Leccia, Lundberg**

**& Baskin, 1985** (Mago-Leccia (1994):31)

**Adontosternarchus devenanzii Mago-Leccia,**

**Lundberg & Baskin, 1985** (Roman (1992):203,

Mago-Leccia (1994):31, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):988)

**Adontosternarchus duartei de Santana & Vari, 2012**

**Adontosternarchus nebulosus Lundberg & Cox**

**Fernandes, 2007** "clouded ghost knifefish"

**Adontosternarchus sachsi (Peters, 1877)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):30)

**Adrianichthyidae (ricefishes / Schaufelkärpflinge / rijstvisjes)** (BELONIFORMES>Adrianichthyoidei)

**Adrianichthys Weber, 1913**

(ADRIANICHTHYIDAE>Adrianichthyinae)

**Adrianichthys kruyti Weber, 1913** (Sterba

(1990):425, Aqualog 7 (1997a):18) "tebingkolo /

Duckbill Poso Minnow / Duckbill Buntingi"

**Adrianichthys oophorus (Kottelat, 1990)**

(*Xenopocilus oophorus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):466, Aqualog 7 (1997a):18) "eggcarrying

buntingi / Eggcarrying Poso Minnow"

**Adrianichthys poptae (Weber & de Beaufort, 1922)**

(*Xenopocilus poptae* Sterba (1990):425, Aqualog 7

(1997a):18) "Popta's buntingi / Elongate Poso Minnow"

**Adrianichthys roseni Parenti & Soeroto, 2004**

"Rosen's buntingi"

Adriatic sturgeon → *Acipenser naccarii*

Adriatic trout → *Salmo obtusirostris*

Adriatische blankvoorn → *Sarmarutilus rubilio*

Adriatische serpeling → *Squalius svallize*

Adriatische steur → *Acipenser naccarii*

Adriatische zalm → *Salmo obtusirostris*

**Aequidens Eigenmann & Bray, 1894**

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae) = ? *Cichlasoma* ↔

*Andinoacara* / *Bujurquina* / *Cleithracara* / *Krobia* /

*Laetacara*

*Aequidens Awani* → *Cichlasoma* sp. / → *Krobia* sp.

Redeye / → *Laetacara* sp.

*Aequidens awani* → *Aequidens viridis*

*Aequidens azurifer* → *Andinoacara rivulatus*

*Aequidens biseriatus* → *Andinoacara biseriatus*

**Aequidens chimantanus Inger, 1956** (Axelrod

(1993):616, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1

(1998):152)

*Aequidens coeruleopunctatus* → *Andinoacara*

*coeruleopunctatus*

*Aequidens curviceps* → *Laetacara curviceps*

**Aequidens diadema (Heckel, 1840)** (Staeck

(1982):84, Staeck (1983):17, Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):814, Kochetov (1989):192, Axelrod (1993):617,

Aqualog 5 (1996b):17, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band

1 (1998):135, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3

(2004):450; *Aequidens Duopunctatus* Staeck

(1974):121, Aquarien Atlas (1982):664, Kochetov

(1989):194, Sterba (1990):684) "Diadem *Aequidens* /

Diadem Cichlid / *Aequidens Duopunctatus*"

*Aequidens dorsigerus* → *Laetacara dorsigera*

*Aequidens Duopunctatus* → *Aequidens diadema* / →

*Aequidens metae*

*Aequidens duopunctatus* → *Aequidens pallidus*

**Aequidens epae Kullander, 1995** (Aqualog 5

(1996b):18, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1

(1998):146, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):758)

*Aequidens flavilabris* → *Laetacara flavilabris*

*Aequidens freniferus* → *Laetacara flavilabris*

*Aequidens Geayi* → *Guianacara stergiosi*

*Aequidens geayi* → *Guianacara geayi*

**Aequidens gercilliae Kullander, 1995** (Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):143, Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):450)

*Aequidens guaporensis* → *Aequidens viridis*

*Aequidens guianensis* → *Krobia guianensis*

*Aequidens hercules* → *Crenicara punctulatum*

*Aequidens Itanyi* → *Krobia guianensis* / → *Krobia*

*potaroensis*

*Aequidens itanyi* → *Krobia itanyi*

*Aequidens latifrons* → *Andinoacara latifrons*

*Aequidens mariae* → *Bujurquina mariae*

*Aequidens maronii* → *Cleithracara maronii*

**Aequidens maesanus Kullander, 1997** (Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):143, Aquarien

Atlas Band 6 (2002):760)

**Aequidens metae Eigenmann, 1922** (Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):362, Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):682,

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):680, Axelrod (1993):619,

Aqualog 5 (1996b):18, Staeck & Linke (1996):32, Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):138, Cánovas &

Puigcerver (2002):612; *Aequidens* sp. Staeck

(1983):32) "yellow acara / Twinspot Flag Cichlid / Meta

*Aequidens* / *Metae Aequidens*"

**Aequidens michaeli Kullander, 1995** (Aqualog 5

(1996b):19, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1

(1998):147) "Michael's Cichlid"

**Aequidens pallidus (Heckel, 1840)** ?(Aquarien Atlas

Band 2 (1985):816, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):343,

Kochetov (1989):192, Axelrod (1993):619, Aqualog 5

(1996b):19, Staeck & Linke (1996):34, Die Buntbarsche

Amerikas Band 1 (1998):141, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):114;

*Acara duopunctata* Arnold (1936):119; *Apistogramma*

*duopunctata* Arnold (1949a):13; *Aequidens*

*duopunctatus* Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):681,

Roman (1992):19; *Aequidens pallidus* Duopunctatus

Aqualog 5 (1996b):34) "doublespot acara / Pale Flag

Cichlid / Twospot *Aequidens* / Rio Negro *Aequidens*"

*Aequidens paloemeuensis* → *Krobia paloemeuensis*

*Aequidens paraguayensis* → *Bujurquina vittata*

**Aequidens patricki Kullander, 1984** (Axelrod

(1993):620, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):576, Aqualog

5 (1996b):20, Staeck & Linke (1996):36, Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):133) "Patrick's

Cichlid" in *Cichlasoma* ?

**Aequidens plagiozonatus Kullander, 1984** (Axelrod

(1993):620, Aqualog 5 (1996b):22, Die Buntbarsche

Amerikas Band 1 (1998):151) "Oblique-band Cichlid"

*Aequidens Portalegrensis* → *Cichlasoma dimerus*

*Aequidens portalegrensis* → *Cichlasoma portalegrense*

*Aequidens Potaroensis* → *Krobia* spp.

*Aequidens potaroensis* → *Krobia potaroensis*

*Aequidens Pulcher* → *Andinoacara latifrons*

*Aequidens pulcher* → *Andinoacara pulcher*

*Aequidens Rivulatus* → *Andinoacara stalsbergi*

*Aequidens rivulatus* → *Andinoacara rivulatus*

**Aequidens rondoni (Miranda Ribeiro, 1918)**

(Aqualog 5 (1996b):22, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas

Band 1 (1998):144; *Acaronia rondoni* Kochetov

- (1989):192) "Mato Grosso Aequidens"  
*Aequidens Sapayensis* → *Andinoacara coeruleopunctatus*  
*Aequidens sapayensis* → *Andinoacara sapayensis*  
**Aequidens sp. Alter do Chão** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):145, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):758)  
**Aequidens sp. Arapiuns** (Aequidens Epae Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):146)  
**Aequidens sp. Atabapo** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):22, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):137) "Atabapo Aequidens / Aequidens sp. Kochlöffel"  
**Aequidens sp. Avila** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):450)  
**Aequidens sp. Caño Rana** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):136)  
*Aequidens* sp. Columbia → *Andinoacara coeruleopunctatus*  
**Aequidens sp. Cuminá** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):153)  
*Aequidens* sp. Goldsaum → *Andinoacara rivulatus*  
**Aequidens sp. Jarú** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):450) "Jaru Aequidens"  
**Aequidens sp. Jenaro Herrera** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):23, Staeck & Linke (1996):38, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):134) "Herrera Aequidens"  
**Aequidens sp. Juruena** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):144)  
**Aequidens sp. Marco Rondón** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):450)  
**Aequidens sp. Mitú** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):136; *Aequidens* sp. Vaupes Aqualog 5 (1996b):23) "Vaupes Aequidens"  
*Aequidens* sp. Reginae → *Bujurquina sypsilus*  
*Aequidens* sp. Rio Avila → *Aequidens* sp. Avila  
*Aequidens* sp. Rio Jaru → *Aequidens* sp. Jaru  
*Aequidens* sp. Rio Marco Rondón → *Aequidens* sp. Marco Rondón  
**Aequidens sp. Rio Negro** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):137)  
*Aequidens* sp. Venezuela → *Andinoacara* sp. Orinoco  
**Aequidens sp. Xavantina** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):149)  
*Aequidens* sp. Xingu → *Aequidens michaeli*  
*Aequidens sypsilus* → *Bujurquina sypsilus*  
*Aequidens Tetramerus* → *Aequidens metae* / → *Cichlasoma* spp.  
**Aequidens superomaculatum Hernández-Acevedo et al., 2016** (*Aequidens* sp. São Gabirel / Uaupés Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):450) "Casiquiare Aequidens / Uaupés Aequidens / Aequidens cf. Pallidus"  
**Aequidens tetramerus (Heckel, 1840)** ?(Rachow (1922a):27, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):314, Bade (1924):143, Innes (1926):266, Rachow (1928):165, Schreitmüller (1928):113, Bade (1931):764, Rachow (1931):90, Stoye (1932):167, Arnold (1933b):89, Peters (1934):339, Innes (1935):400, Stoye (1935):219, Meinken in HMR (1937):206, Werner (1939):109, Werner (1949):177, Hervey & Hems (1952):349, Brymer (1954):239, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):604, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):86, Innes (1956):455, Sterba (1962):676, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):25, Staeck (1974):124, van Ramshorst (1977):328, Aquarien Atlas (1982):672, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):344, Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):684, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):680, Axelrod (1993):624, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):87, Aqualog 5 (1996b):23, Staeck & Linke (1996):42, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):126, Aguirre et al. (2011):56; *Acara tetramerus* Mandée (1912):18, Reuter (1912):94, Stansch (1914):125, Innes (1917):84, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):91, Ahl (1932):87, Arnold & Ahl (1936):465, Arnold (1949a):6; *Acaronia trimaculata* Kochetov (1989):192; *Aequidens uniocellatus* Staeck & Linke (1996):44; ? *Aequidens* sp. Staeck (1983):34) "bluescale flag cichlid / Saddle Cichlid / Twospot Acara / Tetramerus Aequidens / Tapajos Aequidens / Cayenne Aequidens / Tambopata Aequidens / Peru Aequidens / Yarina Cocha Aequidens / Ucayali Aequidens / Ecuador Tetramerus / Guyana Aequidens / Saddle Cichlid / Pishuna"  
*Aequidens thayeri* → *Laetacara* spp.  
*Aequidens thayeri* → *Laetacara thayeri*  
**Aequidens tubicen Kullander & Ferreira, 1991** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):142, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):760, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):450)  
*Aequidens uniocellatus* → *Aequidens tetramerus*  
**Aequidens viridis (Heckel, 1840)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):343, Axelrod (1993):624, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):149, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452; *Aequidens awani* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):15, Kochetov (1989):192) "golden acara / Golden Cichlid / Gold Flag Cichlid"  
*Aequidens vittatus* → *Bujurquina vittata*  
*Aequidens zamorensis* → *Bujurquina zamorensis*  
*Aethiomastacembelus* → *Caecomastacembelus*  
African banded barb → *Enteromius fasciolatus*  
African Bigeye Catfish → *Gephyroglanis longipinnis*  
African Blockhead → *Steatocranus casuarius*  
African bonytongue → *Heterotis niloticus*  
African bullhead → *Lophiobagrus cyclurus*  
African butter catfish → *Schilbe mystus*  
African Butterfly Cichlid → *Anomalochromis thomasi*  
African Darter Tetra → *Nannocharax fasciatus*  
African Featherfin → *Papyrocranus afer*  
African Flathead Catfish → *Parauchenoglanis monkei*  
African Freshwater Pipefish → *Enneacampus ansorgii*  
African Glass Catfish → *Parailia congica* / → *Parailia pellucida* / → *Pareutropius buffei* / → *Pareutropius debauwi*  
African Glassfish → *Parailia pellucida*  
African ilisha → '*Ilisha*' *africana*  
African jewelfish → *Hemichromis bimaculatus*  
African knifefish → *Xenomystus nigri*  
African Kuhli → *Amphilius platyichir*  
African leaf-fish → *Polycentropsis abbreviata*  
African longfin eel → *Anguilla mossambica*  
African Longstripe Barb → *Enteromius holotaenia*  
African Lungfish → *Protopterus annectens*  
African Moon Characin → *Bathyaethiops breuseghemi*  
African moon tetra → *Bathyaethiops caudomaculatus*  
African Moonfish → *Bathyaethiops caudomaculatus*  
African Mudfish → *Phractolaemus ansorgii*  
African Nandid → *Afronandus sheljuzhkoii*  
African Peacock → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*  
African pike-characin → *Phago loricatus*  
African Pike-characid → *Hepsetus odoe*  
African Redeye Characin → *Arnoldichthys spilopterus*  
African redfin barb → *Enteromius camptacanthus*

- African Redfin Tetra → *Micralestes humilis*  
African scat → *Scatophagus tetracanthus*  
African Shoulderspot Catfish → *Schilbe marmoratus*  
African Singleline Characin → *Nannaethiops unitaeniatus*  
African Snakehead → *Parachanna africana*  
African Spotscale Barb → *Enteromius holotaenia*  
African Spotted Catfish → *Anaspidoglanis macrostoma*  
African Suckermouth Catfish → *Chiloglanis cameronensis*  
African Tetra → *Brachyalestes taeniurus* / → *Nannaethiops unitaeniatus*  
African Tiger Fish → *Hydrocynus goliath*  
African Walking Catfish → *Clarias gariepinus*  
African Whiptail Catfish → *Phractura ansorgii*  
African Wood Catfish → *Amarginops ornatus*  
Afrikaanse bladvis → *Polycentropsis abbreviata*  
Afrikaanse eenstreepzalm → *Nannaethiops unitaeniatus*  
Afrikaanse glasmeeval → *Parailia pellucida* / → *Pareutropius buffei*  
Afrikaanse karperzalmen → Alestidae  
Afrikaanse longvis → *Protopterus annectens*  
Afrikaanse mesvis → *Xenomystus nigri*  
Afrikaanse mesvissen → Xenomystinae  
Afrikaanse moddervis → *Phractolaemus ansorgii*  
Afrikaanse slaapgrondel → *Bostrychus africanus*  
Afrikaanse snoekzalmen → Hepsetidae  
Afrikaanse stekelalen → Mastacembelidae  
Afrikaanse streepbarbeel → *Enteromius holotaenia*  
Afrikaanse stroomversnellingsmeervallen → Amphiliidae  
Afrikaanse zuigbekmeeval → *Chiloglanis cameronensis*  
Afro-aziatische mesvissen → Notopteridae  
Afro-aziatische slaapgrondels → Butidae  
*Afromastacembelus* → *Caecomastacembelus*  
**Afronandus Meinken, 1955** (POLYCENTRIDAE)  
**Afronandus sheljuzhkoii (Meinken, 1954)** (Holly in HMR (1959):1104, Sterba (1962):659, Kochetov (1989):189, Sterba (1990):672, Aqualog 6 (1997):96) "fourspine leafish / African Nandid"  
**Afronemacheilus Golubtsov & Prokofiev, 2009** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)  
**Afronemacheilus abyssinicus (Boulenger, 1902)** (*Nemacheilus abyssinicus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):144) "African loach / Lake Tana Loach"  
**Afronemacheilus kaffa Prokofiev & Golubtsov, 2013** "Gojeb River Loach"  
**Afurcagobius Gill, 1993** (GOBIIDAE)  
**Afurcagobius suppositus (Sauvage, 1880)** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):276, Monks (2006):151; *Favonogobius suppositus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):736) "southwestern goby / Bighead Goby / Southwestern Australian Goby"  
**Afurcagobius tamarensis (Johnston, 1883)** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):276, Monks (2006):151; *Favonogobius tamarensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):736, Kochetov (1989):225) "Tamar goby"  
**Agamyxis Cope, 1878** (DORADIDAE>Astrodoradinae)  
**Agamyxis albomaculata (Peters, 1877)** ?(Burgess (1989):208, Sterba (1990):370, Roman (1992):97) "Whitespot Doradid"  
*Agamyxis flavopicta* → *Agamyxis pectinifrons*  
*Agamyxis Pectinifrons* → *Agamyxis albomaculata*  
**Agamyxis pectinifrons (Cope, 1870)** ?(Arnold (1933a):84, Arnold (1934b):103, Arnold & Ahl (1936):229, Arnold (1949a):6, Aquarien Atlas (1982):482, Varjo (1982):167, Franke (1985):112, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):209, Burgess (1989):208, Mills (1993):158, Sands (1997):60, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):557, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):354, Dawes (2002):144; *Doras pectinifrons* Sterba (1962):364; *Dysichthys pectinifrons* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):251; *Agamyxis flavopicta* Franke (1985):111; Pseudopimelodus Transmontanus Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):494; Isoloricaria Festae Sands (1997):67) "whitebarred catfish / Whitespot Doradid / Spotted Talking Catfish / Whitespot Talking Catfish / Spotted Doras / Spotted Raphael Catfish / Gevlekte doornmeerval / Kamdoornmeerval"  
*Agassiz's Catfish* → *Hoplisoma agassizii*  
*Agassiz's Dwarf Cichlid* → *Apistogramma agassizii*  
*Agassiz's Glassfish* → *Ambassis agassizii*  
**Ageneiogarra Garman, 1912** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)  
**Ageneiogarra imberba (Garman, 1912)** (*Garra pingi* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):196; *Garra pingi yiliangensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):196) "Yangtze log sucker"  
**Ageneiogarra micropulvinus (Zhou, Pan & Kottelat, 2005)**  
**Ageneiogarra nujiangensis (Chen, Zhao & Yang, 2009)**  
**Ageneiosus La Cepède, 1803** (AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae) ↔ *Tympanopleura*  
*Ageneiosus armatus* → *Ageneiosus inermis*  
*Ageneiosus brevifilis* → *Ageneiosus inermis*  
*Ageneiosus Caucanus* → *Ageneiosus ucayalensis*  
*Ageneiosus caucanus* → *Ageneiosus pardalis*  
*Ageneiosus dawalla* → *Ageneiosus inermis*  
*Ageneiosus dentatus* → *Ageneiosus ucayalensis*  
*Ageneiosus freiei* → *Ageneiosus pardalis*  
*Ageneiosus guianensis* → *Ageneiosus ucayalensis*  
**Ageneiosus inermis (Linnaeus, 1766)** (Burgess (1989):286, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):171, Almirón *et al.* (2015):230; *Ageneiosus armatus* Burgess (1989):286; ? *Ageneiosus brevifilis* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):433, Sands (1985):27, Santos (1987):123, Burgess (1989):285, Kochetov (1989):134; *Ageneiosus dawalla* Burgess (1989):286; *Ageneiosus ogilviei* Burgess (1989):286; *Ageneiosus thereziniae* Burgess (1989):286) "manduba / Guyana Slopehead Catfish / Dolfijnmeeval"  
*Ageneiosus madeirensis* → *Tympanopleura rondoni*  
**Ageneiosus magoi Castillo & Brull, 1989** (*Ageneiosus Marmoratus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):224)  
*Ageneiosus Marmoratus* → *Ageneiosus magoi* / → *Ageneiosus vittatus*  
**Ageneiosus marmoratus Eigenmann, 1912** ?(Franke (1985):295, Burgess (1989):286) "bottlenose catfish"  
*Ageneiosus melanopogon* → *Tympanopleura atronatus*  
**Ageneiosus militaris Valenciennes, 1836** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):172, Almirón *et al.* (2015):231; *Ageneiosus uruguayensis* Burgess (1989):286; *Ageneiosus valenciennesi* Burgess (1989):286)  
*Ageneiosus ogilviei* → *Ageneiosus inermis*  
**Ageneiosus pardalis Lütken, 1874** (*Ageneiosus caucanus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):214, Burgess (1989):286; *Ageneiosus freiei* Franke (1985):294,

Burgess (1989):286, Kochetov (1989):134) "Flatnose Catfish"  
*Ageneiosus parnaguensis* → *Ageneiosus ucayalensis*  
**Ageneiosus polystictus Steindachner, 1915** (Franke (1985):296, Burgess (1989):286)  
*Ageneiosus porphyreus* → *Ageneiosus ucayalensis*  
*Ageneiosus rondoni* → *Tympanopleura rondoni*  
*Ageneiosus sebae* → *Ageneiosus inermis*  
**Ageneiosus sp. Marmoratus Bolivia** "Dotted Peru Flatnose Catfish" = ? *Ageneiosus vittatus*  
**Ageneiosus sp. Peru** = ? *Ageneiosus pardalis*  
*Ageneiosus therezinae* → *Ageneiosus inermis*  
**Ageneiosus ucayalensis Castelnau, 1855** (Burgess (1989):286, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):173; *Ageneiosus dentatus* Burgess (1989):286; *Ageneiosus guianensis* Franke (1985):295, Burgess (1989):286; *Ageneiosus parnaguensis* Burgess (1989):286; *Ageneiosus porphyreus* Burgess (1989):286) "duck catfish / Amazon Flatnose Catfish / Ageneiosus Caucanus"  
**Ageneiosus uranophthalmus Ribeiro & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2010**  
*Ageneiosus uruguayensis* → *Ageneiosus militaris*  
*Ageneiosus valenciennesi* → *Ageneiosus militaris*  
**Ageneiosus vittatus Steindachner, 1908** (Burgess (1989):286, Roman (1992):101) "Ageneiosus Marmoratus"  
*Agila Rivulus* → *Laimosemion agilae*  
*Agmus* → *Bunocephalus*  
*Agmus banjomeerval* → *Bunocephalus verrucosus*  
*Agmus lyriformis* → *Bunocephalus verrucosus*  
*Agmus scabriceps* → *Bunocephalus verrucosus*  
 Agnes's Tetra → *Moenkhausia agnesae*  
**Agoniates Müller & Troschel, 1845** (TRIPORTHEIDAE>Agoniatinae)  
**Agoniates anchovia Eigenmann, 1914** (Géry (1978):298; *Agoniates ladigesi* Géry (1978):298)  
**Agoniates halecinus Müller & Troschel, 1845** (Géry (1978):298)  
*Agoniates ladigesi* → *Agoniates anchovia*  
**Agonostomus Bennett, 1832** (MUGILIDAE>Mugilinae)  
**Agonostomus catalai Pellegrin, 1932** "Comoro mullet"  
**Agonostomus (Dajaus) daguae (Eigenmann, 1918)** "South Pacific mountain mullet"  
**Agonostomus (Dajaus) digueti (Vaillant, 1894)** "North Pacific mountain mullet"  
*Agonostomus dobulooides* → *Agonostomus telfairii*  
**Agonostomus (Dajaus) monticola (Bancroft, 1834)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):256, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):185, Rachow (1928):227, Rachow (1931):90, Ahl (1932):75, Arnold (1933b):89, Arnold (1934a):88, Ladiges (1934):152, Arnold & Ahl (1936):426, Schreitmüller (1938):89, Arnold (1939):88, Rachow in HMR (1940):503, Arnold (1949a):6, Ladiges (1954):159, Hoedeman (1956):671, Sterba (1962):811, Hoedeman (1974):717, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):75, Sterba (1990):811, Roman (1992):211, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):319) "mountain mullet / Caribbean Mountain Mullet / Dajao / trucha de tierra caliente / tepemechin"  
**Agonostomus (Joturus) pichardi (Poey, 1860)** (*Joturus pichardi* Jordan & Evermann (1908):257) "bobo mullet / Joturo / Hog Mullet / bobo / cuyamel"  
**Agonostomus telfairii Bennett, 1832** "fairly mullet"  
**Agosia Girard, 1856** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

**Agosia chrysogaster Girard, 1856** (Goldstein (2000):154, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):326) "longfin dace / pupo panzaverde"  
**Agosia sp.** "Mexican longfin dace / pupo mexicano"  
*Agrammobarbus babaulti* → *Enteromius apleurogramma*  
**Aguarunichthys Stewart, 1986** (PIMELODIDAE>Calophysinae)  
**Aguarunichthys inpai Zuanon, Rapp Py-Daniel & Jégu, 1993**  
**Aguarunichthys tocantinsensis Zuanon, Rapp Py-Daniel & Jégu, 1993** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):652)  
**Aguarunichthys torosus Stewart, 1986** (Burgess (1989):269, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):435)  
 Agutaga Fighter → *Betta splendens*  
 Ahl's Haplochromis → *Sciaenochromis ahli*  
 Ahl's Lyretail → *Aphyosemion ahli*  
*Aida inornata* → *Melanotaenia splendida inornata*  
*Aidaprora carteri* → *Melanotaenia splendida inornata*  
**Ailia Gray, 1830** (AILIIDAE)  
**Ailia coila (Hamilton, 1822)** (Burgess (1989):89, Biswas *et al.* (2007):73, Shrestha (2008):156) "Gangetic ailia"  
**Ailia punctata (Day, 1872)** (*Ailiichthys punctata* Burgess (1989):90)  
*Ailiichthys* → *Ailia*  
 Ailiidae (Asiatic schilbeids / Asiatische Glaswelse / Aziatische glasmaervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)  
 Aimara → *Hoplerythrinus unitaeniatus*  
 Airbreathing shellear → *Kneria auriculata*  
**Akawaio Maldonado-Ocampo *et al.* 2013** (HYPOPOMIDAE>Hypopominae)  
**Akawaio penak Maldonado-Ocampo *et al.* 2013**  
 Akar betta → *Betta akarensis*  
 Akara Mouthbrooder → *Betta akarensis*  
**Akihito Watson, Keith & Marquet, 2007** (GOBIONELLIDAE>Gobionellinae)  
**Akihito futuna Keith, Marquet & Watson, 2008**  
**Akihito vanuatu Watson, Keith & Marquet, 2007**  
*Akrokolioplax* → *Gonorhynchus*  
 Akysidae (stream catfishes / Asian banjo catfishes / Strömungswelse / beekmeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)  
**Akysis Bleeker, 1858** (AKYSIDAE>Akysinae) ↔ *Pseudobagarius*  
**Akysis bilustris Ng, 2011**  
**Akysis brachybarbatus Chen, 1981** (Burgess (1989):118)  
**Akysis clavulus Ng & Freyhof, 2003**  
**Akysis clinatus Ng & Rainboth, 2005**  
**Akysis ehippifer Ng & Kottelat, 1998** (Vidthayanon (2008):142) "Dwarf Catfish"  
**Akysis fontaneus Ng, 2009**  
**Akysis fuliginatus Ng & Rainboth, 2005**  
**Akysis galeatus Page, Rachmatika & Robins, 2007**  
**Akysis hendricksoni Alfred, 1966** (Burgess (1989):117, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):452)  
**Akysis heterurus Ng, 1996**  
*Akysis leucorhynchus* → *Pseudobagarius leucorhynchus*  
**Akysis longifilis Ng, 2006** "Sittang River Akysis"  
*Akysis Maculipinnis* → *Akysis pictus*  
**Akysis maculipinnis Fowler, 1934** (Sands (1985):99, Burgess (1989):118)

- Akysis manipurensis* (Arunkumar, 2000)**  
***Akysis microps* Ng & Tan, 1999**  
***Akysis pictus* Günther, 1883** (Sands (1985):99, Burgess (1989):118)  
***Akysis portellus* Ng, 2009**  
***Akysis prashadi* Hora, 1936** (Burgess (1989):118, Kochetov (1989):136) "Irrawaddy River Akysis"  
***Akysis pulvinatus* Ng, 2007**  
***Akysis recavus* Ng & Kottelat, 1998**  
***Akysis scorteus* Page, Hadiaty & López, 2007**  
***Akysis variegatus* (Bleeker, 1846)** ?(Hoedeman (1974):385, Franke (1985):314, Burgess (1989):116)  
***Akysis varius* Ng & Kottelat, 1998** (Vidthayanon (2008):144) "Dwarf Catfish"  
 Akysis Vespa → *Akysis pulvinatus*  
***Akysis vespa* Ng & Kottelat, 2004** "Myanmar Akysis"  
***Akysis vespertinus* Ng, 2008** (? Akysis Prashadi Sands (1985):117) "Burmese Akysis"  
 Albanese barbeel → *Luciobarbus albanicus*  
 Albert lates → *Lates macrophthalmus*  
 Albert's Catfish → *Synodontis alberti*  
 Albert's rugzwemmer → *Synodontis alberti*  
 Albino Argentine Pearlfish → *Nematolebias whitei*  
 Albino Catfish → *Hoplisoma aeneum* / → *Hoplisoma paleatum*  
 Albino Channel Catfish → *Ictalurus punctatus*  
 Albino Cory → *Hoplisoma aeneum*  
 Albino Halfbanded Coolie → *Pangio semicineta*  
 Albino Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna* x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana*  
 Albino Oscar → *Astronotus ocellatus*  
 Albino Paradisefish → *Macropodus opercularis*  
 Albino Pleco → *Pterygoplichthys multiradiatus*  
 Albino zwaarddrager → *Xiphophorus hellerii*  
***Albulichthys* Bleeker, 1859**  
 (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)  
***Albulichthys albuloides* (Bleeker, 1855)**  
 (Vidthayanon (2008):68) "shortface barb"  
***Alburnoides Jeitteles, 1861***  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)  
***Alburnoides bipunctatus* (Bloch, 1782)** (Aquarien Atlas (1982):379, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):79, Tönsmeier (1989):157, Sterba (1990):288, Greenhalgh (1999):117, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):246, Maitland (2000):91, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):128, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):159, Krönke (2015):116; *Abramis bipunctatus* Seeley (1886):226; *Alburnus bipunctatus* Lutz (1887):129, Bade (1898):391, Knauer (1905):82, Bade (1907):403, Klunzinger (1909):33, Pappenheim (1909):147, Leonhardt (1910):64, Brüning (1919):92, Bade (1931):526, Ahl (1932):46, Schreitmüller (1933):162, Sterba (1962):236; *Aspius bipunctatus* Bade (1901):170, Peter (1906):70, Heimans (1912):136) "spirin / European Riffle Minnow / Tailorfish / Striped Tailorfish / Chub / Schneider / Bystryanka / Gestippelde alver / Dubbelgestippeld alvertje / Zwartgestipt alvertje"  
***Alburnoides coadi* Mousavi-Sabet, Vatandoust & Doadrio, 2015**  
***Alburnoides damghani* Jouladeh-Roudbar et al., 2016** "Damghan riffle minnow"  
***Alburnoides devolli* Bogutskaya, Zupančič & Naseka, 2010** "Devoll riffle minnow"  
***Alburnoides diclensis* Turan et al., 2016** "Eziki chub"  
***Alburnoides eichwaldii* (De Filippi, 1863)**  
 (*Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldii* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):124) "Kura chub"  
***Alburnoides emineae* Turan et al., 2014** "Beyazsu chub"  
***Alburnoides fangfangae* Bogutskaya, Zupančič & Naseka, 2010** "Osum riffle minnow"  
***Alburnoides fasciatus* (Nordmann, 1840)** (*Abramis fasciatus* Seeley (1886):228; *Alburnoides bipunctatus fasciatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):174) "eastern Black Sea spirin / Transcaucasian Spirin"  
***Alburnoides gmelini* Bogutskaya & Coad, 2009** "Terek spirin"  
***Alburnoides holciki* Coad & Bogutskaya, 2012** "Hari River riffle minnow"  
***Alburnoides idignensis* Bogutskaya & Coad, 2009** "Tigris spirin"  
***Alburnoides kubanicus* Bănărescu, 1964** "Kuban spirin"  
***Alburnoides maculatus* (Kessler, 1859)** "Crimea spirin"  
***Alburnoides manyasensis* Turan et al., 2013** "Manyas spirin"  
***Alburnoides namaki* Bogutskaya & Coad, 2009** "Namak spirin"  
***Alburnoides nicolausi* Bogutskaya & Coad, 2009** "Karkheh spirin"  
***Alburnoides oblongus* Bulgakov, 1923** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):170) "Tashkent riffle bleak"  
***Alburnoides ohridanus* (Karaman, 1928)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):159) "Ohrid spirin"  
***Alburnoides parhami* Mousavi-Sabet, Vatandoust & Doadrio, 2015**  
***Alburnoides petrubanarescui* Bogutskaya & Coad, 2009** "Urmia spirin"  
***Alburnoides prespensis* (Karaman, 1924)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):160) "Prespa spirin"  
***Alburnoides qanati* Coad & Bogutskaya, 2009** "Kor spirin"  
***Alburnoides recepi* Turan et al., 2014** "Recep's chub"  
***Alburnoides rossicus* Berg, 1924**  
***Alburnoides samiii* Mousavi-Sabet, Vatandoust & Doadrio, 2015**  
***Alburnoides smyrnae* Pellegrin, 1927**  
***Alburnoides strymonicus* Chichkoff, 1940** "Bulgarian spirin"  
***Alburnoides tabarestanensis* Mousavi-Sabet, AnvariFar & Azizi, 2015** "Tajan spirin"  
***Alburnoides taeniatus* (Kessler, 1874)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):360) "striped bystryanka / Striped Bystranka / Striped Tailor"  
***Alburnoides thessalicus* Stephanidis, 1950**  
***Alburnoides tzanevi* Chichkoff, 1933** "western Black Sea spirin"  
***Alburnoides varentsovi* Bogutskaya & Coad, 2009** "Turkmenistan spirin"  
***Alburnoides velioglui* Turan et al., 2014** "Velioglu's chub"  
***Alburnops* Girard, 1856** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)  
***Alburnops asperifrons* (Suttkus & Raney, 1955)** (*Notropis asperifrons* Goldstein (2000):88, Krönke (2015):354) "burrhead shiner"  
***Alburnops baileyi* (Suttkus & Raney, 1955)** (*Notropis baileyi* Goldstein (2000):99) "rough shiner"  
***Alburnops bairdi* (Hubbs & Ortenburger, 1929)** (*Notropis bairdi* Goldstein (2000):86) "Red River shiner"



***Alburnops blennius* Girard, 1856** (*Notropis blennius* Schleser (1998):101, Goldstein (2000):89) "river shiner"

***Alburnops buccula* (Cross, 1953)** (*Notropis buccula* Goldstein (2000):86) "smalleye shiner"

***Alburnops candidus* (Suttkus, 1980)** (Goldstein (2000):90) "silverside shiner"

***Alburnops chalybaeus* (Cope, 1867)** (*Notropis chalybaeus* Thompson (1985):75, Goldstein (2000):100) "ironcolor shiner"

***Alburnops chiliticus* (Cope, 1870)** (*Notropis chiliticus* Goldstein (2000):99, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):402) "redlip shiner"

***Alburnops chlorocephalus* (Cope, 1870)** (*Notropis chlorocephalus* Goldstein (2000):100, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):404) "greenhead shiner"

***Alburnops chrosomus* (Jordan, 1877)** (*Notropis chrosomus* Innes (1926):272, Goldstein (2000):109, Krönke (2015):353) "rainbow shiner / Alabama Rainbow Shiner / Rhinyethys Gloriosus / Chromosomus Superbus / Glittervis"

***Alburnops edwardraneyi* (Suttkus & Clemmer, 1968)** (*Notropis edwardraneyi* Goldstein (2000):103) "fluvial shiner"

***Alburnops hypsilepis* (Suttkus & Raney, 1955)** (*Notropis hypsilepis* Goldstein (2000):88) "highscale shiner"

***Alburnops lutipinnis* (Jordan & Brayton, 1878)** (*Notropis lutipinnis* Goldstein (2000):100) "yellowfin shiner"

***Alburnops petersoni* (Fowler, 1942)** (*Notropis petersoni* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):186, Goldstein (2000):97) "coastal shiner"

***Alburnops potteri* (Hubbs & Bonham, 1951)** (*Notropis potteri* Goldstein (2000):86) "chub shiner"

***Alburnops rubricroceus* (Cope, 1868)** (*Notropis rubricroceus* Goldstein (2000):112, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):406) "saffron shiner"

***Alburnops shumardi* Girard, 1856** (*Notropis shumardi* Goldstein (2000):90) "silverband shiner"

***Alburnops* sp. Piedmont** "Piedmont shiner"

***Alburnops texanus* (Girard, 1856)** (*Notropis texanus* Goldstein (2000):96; *Notropis deliciosus* Peters (1934):203) "weed shiner / Shore Minnow"

***Alburnops xaenocephalus* (Jordan, 1877)** (*Notropis xaenocephalus* Goldstein (2000):106, Krönke (2015):354) "Coosa shiner"

***Alburnus Rafinesque, 1820***

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

*Alburnus adanensis* → *Alburnus sellal*

***Alburnus akili* Battalgil, 1942E** "Beyşehir bleak / Lake Beyşehir Shemaya"

***Alburnus albidus* (Costa, 1838)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):164, Greenhalgh (1999):115, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):244, Maitland (2000):92, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):163) "vulturino / White Bleak / Caucasian Bleak / Southern Italian Bleak / Italiaanse alver / Witte alver"

*Alburnus albidus* x *Squalius squalus* (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):275)

*Alburnus albidus scoranzoides* → *Alburnus alburnus*

***Alburnus alburnus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Knauer (1905):82, Pappenheim (1909):148, Ahl (1932):46, Morren (1935):142, Kramer & Weise (1943):74, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):416, Sterba (1962):235, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):416, Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):79, Tönsmeier (1989):154, Sterba (1990):288, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):173, Greenhalgh (1999):114, Fletcher (2000):37, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):243, Maitland (2000):92, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):48, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):164; *Cyprinus alburnus* Hibberd (1856):36, Hibberd (1860):74, Prévost (1861):102, Taylor (1876):65, Taylor (1901):65; *Leuciscus alburnus* den Hollander (1900):120; *Aspius alburnus* Bade (1901):167, Peter (1906):70; *Alburnus lucidus* Roßmäßler (1869):73, Seeley (1886):232, Lutz (1887):128, Furneaux (1896):353, Arnold (1898):72, Bade (1898):391, Lurasco (1903):19, Bade (1907):403, Klunzinger (1909):33, Leonhardt (1910):64, Berndt (1911):207, Schmidt (1911):36, Brüning (1919):93, Schreitmüller (1928):32, Bade (1931):526, Schreitmüller (1933):162, Boarder (1973):53; *Alburnus lucidus breviceps* Seeley (1886):235; *Alburnus fabraei* Seeley (1886):235; *Alburnus lacustris* Seeley (1886):235; *Alburnus mirandella* Seeley (1886):235; *Alburnus charusini* Maitland (2000):93) "bleak / Alver / Alvertje / Kaukasische alver"

*Alburnus alburnus* x *Leucaspius delineatus* "Alburnus Leydigii"

*Alburnus alburnus* x *Leuciscus leuciscus*

*Alburnus alburnus* x *Rutilus rutilus* (*Alburnus alburnus* x *Leuciscus rutilus* Pappenheim (1909):148)

*Alburnus alburnus* x *Sarmarutilus rubilio*

*Alburnus alburnus* x *Scardinus erythrophthalmus* (Pappenheim (1909):148) "Alburnus Rosenhaueri"

*Alburnus alburnus* x *Squalius cephalus* (*Alburnus alburnus* x *Leuciscus cephalus* Pappenheim

(1909):149) "Alburnus Dolabratus / Cyprinus Dolabratus / Silberling"

*Alburnus alburnus hohenackeri* → *Alburnus hohenackeri*

***Alburnus amirkabiri* Mousavi-Sabet et al., 2015**

***Alburnus arborella* (Bonaparte, 1841)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):165; *Leuciscus arborella* Schreitmüller

(1938):79; *Alburnus Alburnellus* Seeley (1886):236; *Leuciscus Alburnellus* Ahl (1932):51; *Alburnus*

*alburnellus fracchia* Seeley (1886):237) "alborella / Po Bleak / Northern Italian Bleak / Lake Garda Bleak"

*Alburnus arborella* x *Squalius squalus* (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):275) "Leuciscus Lapacinus / Squalius Lapacinus"

***Alburnus atropatenae* Berg, 1925** "Lake Urmia shemaya"

***Alburnus attalus* Özuluğ & Freyhof, 2007** "Bakir River bleak / Bakir Shemaya"

**'Alburnus' baliki** Bogutskaya, Küçük & Unlu, 2000 "Antalya bleak / Manavgat Bleak"

***Alburnus battalgilae* Özuluğ & Freyhof, 2007** "Gediz shemaya / Gediz River Shemaya"

***Alburnus belvica* Karaman, 1924** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):165; *Chalcalburnus belvica* Gerstmeier & Romig

(2000):242, Maitland (2000):104) "Prespa bleak / Prespa-alver"

*Alburnus bipunctatus* → *Alburnoides bipunctatus*

***Alburnus caeruleus* Heckel, 1843** "Syrian bleak / Tigris Bleak / Syrische alver"

***Alburnus carinatus* Battalgil, 1941** "Manyas shemaya"

*Alburnus caudimacula* → *Alburnus mossulensis*

***Alburnus chalcoides* (Güldenstädt, 1772)** (Seeley (1886):239, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):166;

*Chalcalburnus chalcoides* Greenhalgh (1999):116, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):240, Maitland (2000):104 "Caspian shemaya / Caspian Bleak / Shemaya Bleak / Kaspische alver"

*Alburnus chalcoides* x *Squalius cephalus* (*Alburnus tauricus* Seeley (1886):239)

*Alburnus charusini* → *Alburnus alburnus*

*Alburnus charusini hohenackeri* → *Alburnus hohenackeri*

***Alburnus danubicus* Antipa, 1909E** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):167) "Danube shemaya / Black Sea Bleak"

***Alburnus demiri* Özuluğ & Freyhof, 2008** "eastern Aegean bleak"

***Alburnus derjugini* Berg, 1923** "Georgian shemaya / Eastern Black Sea Shemaya"

*Alburnus doriae* → *Squalius lepidus*

***Alburnus escherichii* Steindachner, 1897** "North Caucasian bleak"

***Alburnus filippii* Kessler, 1877** "Kura bleak / Kura alver"

***Alburnus heckeli* Battalgi, 1944** "Hazar bleak / Lake Hazar Shemaya"

***Alburnus hohenackeri* Kessler, 1877** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):167; *Alburnus charusini hohenackeri* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):174; *Alburnus Charusini* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):245) "North Caucasian bleak / Transcaucasian Bleak / Azerbaijan Bleak / Pearl Fish / Kaukasische alver"

***Alburnus istanbulensis* Battalgi, 1941** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):168) "Thracian shemaya"

***Alburnus kosswigi* (Battalgi, 1941) = ? *Alburnus escherichii***

**'*Alburnus* kotschyi** Steindachner, 1863 "Arsuz bleak" = ? *Alburnus caeruleus*

***Alburnus leobergi* Freyhof & Kottelat, 2007** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):168) "Azov shemaya"

*Alburnus lucidus* → *Alburnus alburnus*

***Alburnus macedonicus* Karaman, 1928** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):169) "Doiran bleak"

***Alburnus mandrensis* (Drensky, 1943)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):170) "Mandras shemaya"

***Alburnus mento* (Heckel, 1836)** (Seeley (1886):237, Bade (1898):391, Bade (1907):404, Pappenheim (1909):147, Brüning (1919):93, Bade (1931):526, Schreitmüller (1933):162, Sterba (1962):235, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):171; *Aspius mento* Bade (1901):172, Peter (1906):70; ? *Chalcalburnus chalcoides mento* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):190, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):242; ? *Chalcalburnus Chalcoides* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):190, Greenhalgh (1999):116) "seelaube / Danubian Bleak / Donau-alver"

*Alburnus mento* x *Squalius cephalus*

***Alburnus mentoides* Kessler, 1858** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):171) "Crimea shemaya"

***Alburnus mossulensis* Heckel, 1843** "Mossul bleak / Southern King Fish"

***Alburnus nasreddini* Battalgi, 1944** "Eber bleak"

***Alburnus neretvae* Buj, Šanda & Perea, 2010** (Čaleta *et al.* (2015):47) "Neretva bleak"

***Alburnus nicaeensis* Battalgi, 1941E** "Iznik shemaya"

**'*Alburnus* orontis** Sauvage, 1882 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):326) "Orontes bleak"

***Alburnus pallidus* Heckel, 1843** "pale Orontes bleak"  
*Alburnus punctulatus* → *Acanthalburnus microlepis*

***Alburnus qalilus* Krupp, 1992**

***Alburnus sarmaticus* Freyhof & Kottelat, 2007**

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):172) "Pontian shemaya"

***Alburnus schischkovi* (Drensky, 1943)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):172) "Resowska shemaya / Bulgarian Shemaya / Azov Shemaya / Black Sea Bleak"

***Alburnus* sp. Volvi** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):176) "Volvi bleak"

***Alburnus scoranza* Heckel & Kner, 1858** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):173) "scoranza / Skadar Bleak"

***Alburnus selcuklui* Elp, Şen & Özuluğ, 2015** "Selcuk shemaya / Botan Bleak"

**'*Alburnus* sellal** Heckel, 1843 "Sellal bleak / Adana Bleak"

***Alburnus tarichi* (Güldenstädt, 1814)** "Van bleak / Lake Van Shemaya"

***Alburnus thessalicus* Stephanidis, 1950** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):174) "Thessaly bleak"

***Alburnus timarensis* Kuru, 1980** "Karasu bleak"

***Alburnus vistonicus* Freyhof & Kottelat, 2007** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):175) "Vistonis shemaya"

***Alburnus volviticus* Freyhof & Kottelat, 2007** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):176) "yalartza / Lake Volvi Shemaya"

*Alburnus vulturius* → *Alburnus albidus*

***Alburnus zagrosensis* Coad, 2009** "Zagros bleak"

***Alcolapia* Thys van den Audenaerde, 1969** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) = ? *Oreochromis*

***Alcolapia alcalica* (Hilgendorf, 1905)** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):241; *Tilapia alcalica* Staeck (1974):285; *Oreochromis alcalicus* Axelrod (1993):501) "Natron tilapia / Shombole Tilapia"

***Alcolapia grahami* (Boulenger, 1912)** (*Tilapia grahami* Staeck (1974):284; *Sarotherodon alcalicus grahami* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):978;

*Sarotherodon grahami* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):524, Sterba (1990):801; *Oreochromis alcalicus grahami* Kochetov (1989):214, Axelrod (1993):501, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):242) "Lake Magadi tilapia / Graham's Soda Tilapia / Graham's Tilapia"

***Alcolapia latilabris* (Seegers & Tichy, 1999)**

***Alcolapia ndalalani* (Seegers & Tichy, 1999)**

***Aldrichetta* Whitley, 1945**

(MUGILIDAE>Rhinomugilinae)

***Aldrichetta forsteri* (Valenciennes, 1836)** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):255; *Agonostomus forsteri* Stead (1906):74) "yellow-eye mullet"

Alen → Anguillidae

***Alepidomus* Hubbs, 1944**

(ATHERINIDAE>Atherinomorinae)

***Alepidomus evermanni* (Eigenmann, 1903)** (Axelrod & Schultz (1955):522, Sterba (1962):806, Kochetov (1989):188, Sterba (1990):616; *Alepidomus* sp. Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):26) "Cuban silverside / Cuban Glassfish / Spotted Cuban Glassfish / Cubaans glasvisje"

***Alestes* Müller & Troschel, 1844**

(ALESTIDAE>Alestinae) ↔ *Brachyalestes* / *Brycinus* / *Bryconalestes*

*Alestes acutidens* → *Micralestes acutidens*

***Alestes ansorgii* Boulenger, 1910** "Angola robber"

***Alestes baremoze* (de Joannis, 1835)** (Géry

(1978):20, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):18, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):127) "Egyptian robber"

***Alestes bartoni* Nichols & La Monte, 1953** "Gabon robber"

- Alestes chaperi* → *Bryconalestes longipinnis*  
*Alestes* Characin → *Brachyalestes lateralis*  
***Alestes dentex* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Géry (1978):20, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):128) "Nile robber"  
*Alestes erythropterus* → *Brachyalestes nurse*  
*Alestes Imberi* → *Micralestes stormsi*  
*Alestes imberi* → *Brachyalestes imberi*  
***Alestes inferus* Stiassny, Schelly & Mamonekene, 2009**  
***Alestes liebrechtsii* Boulenger, 1898** (Goffin (1909):126, Géry (1978):20)  
*Alestes longipinnis* → *Bryconalestes longipinnis*  
***Alestes macrophthalmus* Günther, 1867** (Sterba (1962):182, van Ramshorst (1977):138, Géry (1978):20, Sterba (1990):189) "bigeye robber"  
*Alestes nurse* → *Brachyalestes nurse*  
*Alestes rueppellii* → *Brachyalestes nurse*  
*Alestes senegalensis* → *Brachyalestes nurse*  
***Alestes stuhlmanni* Pfeffer, 1896** (Géry (1978):20) "Eastcoast robber"  
[Alestidae \(African tetras / African characins / Schwarmsalmier / Afrikaanse karperzalmen\)](#)  
[\(CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei\)](#)  
***Alestopetersius Hoedeman, 1951***  
 (ALESTIDAE>Petersiinae) ↔ *Phenacogrammus / Rhabdalestes*  
***Alestopetersius bifasciatus* (Poll, 1967)**  
 (*Hemigrammopetersius bifasciatus* Géry (1978):46; *Phenacogrammus bifasciatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):56)  
***Alestopetersius brichardi* Poll, 1967**  
 (*Hemigrammopetersius brichardi* Géry (1978):43) "Redfin African Tetra / Red Congo Tetra / Cherry Red Congo Tetra"  
*Alestopetersius Caudalis* → *Alestopetersius bifasciatus*  
***Alestopetersius caudalis* (Boulenger, 1899)**  
 ?(McInerney & Gerard (1959):222, Makino (1961):16, Sterba (1962):183, McInerney & Gerard (1966):222, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):30, van Ramshorst (1977):139, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):34; *Petersius caudalis* Veldhuizen (1955):35, Hervey & Hems (1963):429; *Hemigrammopetersius caudalis* Géry (1978):42, Aquarien Atlas (1982):218, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):398, Kochetov (1989):86, Sterba (1990):190, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):28, Dawes (2002):197; *Alestopetersius hilgendorfi grandis* Hoedeman (1956):561, Hoedeman (1974):625; *Phenacogrammus (Petersialestes) xenurus* Hoedeman (1956):560; *Alestopetersius xenurus* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):35; *Petersius xenurus*) "Yellowtail African Tetra / Yellow Congo Characin / Yellow Congo Tetra / Yellowfin Congo Tetra / Gele kongozalm"  
***Alestopetersius compressus* (Poll & Gosse, 1963)**  
 (*Hemigrammopetersius compressus* Géry (1978):43)  
***Alestopetersius conspectus* Mbimbi & Stiassny, 2012**  
***Alestopetersius hilgendorfi* (Boulenger, 1899)**  
 (Hoedeman (1956):560, Hoedeman (1974):625; *Petersius hilgendorfi* Rachow (1928):14, Ahl (1932):41, Arnold (1933b):141, Arnold & Ahl (1936):106, Werner (1939):91, Arnold (1949a):81, Werner (1949):97, Beck (1950):141; *Micralestes hilgendorfi* Rachow in HMR (1950):815, Veldhuizen (1955):33, Sterba (1962):184; *Hemigrammopetersius hilgendorfi* Géry (1978):42, Sterba (1990):191; *Phenacogrammus hilgendorfi* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):58; ? *Petersius Ubalo* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):122, Ahl (1932):42, Arnold (1933b):141, Arnold & Ahl (1936):106, Arnold (1949a):81, Beck (1950):141, Sterba (1962):184) "Yellowtail Tetra / Lukeni Tetra"  
***Alestopetersius leopoldianus* (Boulenger, 1899)**  
 (*Phenacogrammus (Rhabdopetersius) leopoldianus* Hoedeman (1956):560; *Phenacogrammus leopoldianus* Géry (1978):46)  
***Alestopetersius nigropterus* Poll, 1967**  
 (*Phenacogrammus nigropterus* Géry (1978):46) "Black-eye Congo Tetra"  
***Alestopetersius smykalai* Poll, 1967** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):22; *Hemigrammopetersius smykalai* Géry (1978):43) "Blue Diamond Tetra"  
***Alestopetersius tumbensis* Hoedeman, 1951**  
 (*Hemigrammopetersius tumbensis* Géry (1978):46; *Hemigrammopetersius duboisi* Lambert (1960):13)  
*Aleta Nigrans* → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *scholzei*  
*Alewife* → *Alosa pseudoharengus*  
**Alfaro Meek, 1912** (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)  
*Alfaro amazonus* → *Alfaro cultratus*  
***Alfaro cultratus* (Regan, 1908)** (Crandall (1917):342, Brind (1919):14, Rachow (1922a):27, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):434, Innes (1926):266, Rachow (1928):130, Bade (1931):642, Rachow (1931):91, Ahl (1932):67, Stoye (1932):54, Arnold (1933b):89, Peters (1934):111, Stoye (1935):76, Arnold & Ahl (1936):350, Rachow in HMR (1942):698, Arnold (1949a):7, Beck (1950):183, Brymer (1954):230, Werner (1954):106, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):463, Vogt (1957):44, Sterba (1962):557, Jacobs (1973):65, van Ramshorst (1977):312, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):715, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):321, Kochetov (1989):174, Sterba (1990):583, Mills (1993):197, Wischnath (1993):69, Dawes (1995):128, Aqualog 9 (1998):84, Dawes (2002):273, Meyer (2015):13; *Alfaro amazonus* Stansch (1914):182, Rachow (1922a):27, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):433, Bade (1924):89, Rachow (1928):130, Bade (1931):642, Rachow (1931):91, Ahl (1932):67, Stoye (1932):53, Arnold (1933b):89, Peters (1934):111, Stoye (1935):76, Arnold & Ahl (1936):350, Schreitmüller (1938):86, Arnold (1949a):7, Beck (1950):182, Hervey & Hems (1952):273, Vogt (1957):44; *Petalosoma amazonum* Mandée (1912):75, Innes (1917):90; *Tomeurus Gracilis*) "alfaro / Knife-edged Livebearer / Amazon Livebearer / Knife Livebearer / Alfaro's Livebearer / olomina de Alfaro / Mes-tandkarper"  
***Alfaro huberi* (Fowler, 1923)** (Jacobs (1973):68, van Ramshorst (1977):312, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):716, Kochetov (1989):174, Wischnath (1993):70, Dawes (1995):129, Aqualog 9 (1998):85, Meyer (2015):15) "Huber's livebearer / Orange Rocket / Orange Knife Livebearer / olomina de Huber"  
*Alfaro's Livebearer* → *Alfaro cultratus*  
***Alganssea Girard, 1856*** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)  
***Alganssea amecae* Pérez-Rodríguez, Pérez-Ponce de León, Domínguez-Domínguez & Doadrio, 2009**  
 "Ameca chub"  
***Alganssea aphanea* Barbour & Miller, 1978** "riffle chub / pupo del Ayutla"  
***Alganssea avia* Barbour & Miller, 1978** "remote chub / pupo de Tepic"  
***Alganssea barbata* Álvarez del Villar & Cortés, 1964**  
 "Lerma chub / pupo de Lerma"  
***Alganssea lacustris* Steindachner, 1895** "Pátzcuaro

chub / acúmara"

***Algansa monticola* Barbour & Contreras-Balderas, 1968** "mountain chub / pupo del Juchipila"

***Algansa popoche* (Jordan & Snyder, 1899)** "popoche chub / Chapala Chub / popocha"

***Algansa tincella* (Valenciennes, 1844)** "spottail chub / pupo del Valle"

Algeneter → *Gyrinocheilus aymonieri*

Algerian barb → *Enteromius setivimensis*

Alkali Cichlid → *Stomatepia mariae*

Allen's Gourami → *Parosphromenus alleni*

Allen's Licorice Gourami → *Parosphromenus alleni*

***Allenbatrachus* Greenfield, 1997**

(BATRACHOIDIDAE>Halophryinae)

***Allenbatrachus grunniens* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

(*Batrachus grunniens* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):939; *Batrachus grunniens* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):112, Vidthayanon (2008):160; Halophryne Trispinosus Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):263) "grunting toadfish / Freshwater Lionfish / Toadfish"

***Allenbatrachus meridionalis* Greenfield & Smith, 2004** "Madagascan toadfish"

***Allenbatrachus reticulatus* (Steindachner, 1870)**

"Malayan toadfish"

Alligator gar → *Atractosteus spatula*

Alligatorsnoek → *Atractosteus tristoechus*

Allis shad → *Alosa alosa*

*Allochromis welcommei* → *Haplochromis (Allochromis) welcommei*

***Allodontichthys* Hubbs & Turner, 1939**

(GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae)

***Allodontichthys hubbsi* Miller & Uyeno, 1980**

(Wischnath (1993):22, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):452, Hieronimus (1995):62, Aqualog 9 (1998):50) "whitepatch splitfin / Whitepatched Darter Goodeid / mexcalpique de Tuxpan"

***Allodontichthys polylepis* Rauchenberger, 1988**

(Wischnath (1993):22, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):452, Hieronimus (1995):65, Aqualog 9 (1998):50) "finescale splitfin / Orange Darter Goodeid / mexcalpique escamitas"

***Allodontichthys tamazulae* Tumer, 1946** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):323, Wischnath (1993):22, Dawes (1995):202, Hieronimus (1995):66, Aqualog 9 (1998):50, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):712)

"peppered splitfin / Tuxpan Splitfin / Tamazula Darter Goodeid / Tuxpan Darter Goodeid / mexcalpique de Tamazula"

***Allodontichthys zonistius* (Hubbs, 1932)** (Hoedeman (1974):868, Wischnath (1993):26, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):454, Hieronimus (1995):68, Aqualog 9 (1998):50) "bandfin splitfin / Golden Darter Goodeid / mexcalpique de Colima / Mexcalpique del Armería"

*Allodontium* → *Girardinus*

*Allogambusia* → *Neoheterandria*

*Alloheterandria* → *Priapichthys*

***Allomogurnda* Allen, 2003** (ELEOTRIDAE)

***Allomogurnda flavimarginata* Allen, 2003**

(*Gobiomorphus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):664) "Wau gudgeon / Yellowfin Gudgeon"

***Allomogurnda hoesei* Allen, 2003** "Highlands gudgeon"

***Allomogurnda insularis* Allen, 2003**

***Allomogurnda landfordi* Allen, 2003**

***Allomogurnda montana* Allen, 2003**

***Allomogurnda nesolepis* (Weber, 1907)** (*Mogurnda*

*nesolepis* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):758)

"yellowbelly gudgeon / Goo-obo Gudgeon"

***Allomogurnda papua* Allen, 2003** (*Mogurnda* sp.

Papuan Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):762) "Papuan gudgeon / Banded Mogurnda"

***Allomogurnda sampricei* Allen, 2003**

***Allophorus* Hubbs & Turner, 1939**

(GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae)

***Allophorus robustus* (Bean, 1892)** (Hoedeman (1974):868, Wischnath (1993):27, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):456, Dawes (1995):202, Hieronimus (1995):70, Aqualog 9 (1998):51, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):714) "bulldog goodeid / chegua"

*Allophallus* → *Carlhubbsia*

*Allopoecilia* → *Poecilia (Allopoecilia)*

***Allotoca* Hubbs & Turner, 1939**

(GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae)

***Allotoca catarinae* (de Buen, 1942)** (Dawes (1995):204, Aqualog 9 (1998):51; *Neophorus catarinae* Wischnath (1993):49) "Catarina allotoca / Green Allotoca / tiro Catarina"

***Allotoca diazi* (Meek, 1902)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):458, Dawes (1995):206, Hieronimus (1995):74, Aqualog 9 (1998):52; *Neophorus diazi* Hoedeman (1974):868, Wischnath (1993):49) "Patzcuaro allotoca / Bugeye Allotoca / chorumo"

***Allotoca dugesii* (Bean, 1887)** (Hoedeman (1974):868, Mills (1993):198, Wischnath (1993):27, Dawes (1995):204, Hieronimus (1995):76, Aqualog 9 (1998):52, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):714, Dawes (2002):284) "bumblebee allotoca / Opal Allotoca / Golden Bumblebee Goodeid / tiro chato / Thiro"

***Allotoca goslinei* Smith & Miller, 1987** (Wischnath (1993):28, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):458, Dawes (1995):206, Hieronimus (1995):79, Aqualog 9 (1998):52) "banded allotoca / tiro listado / Tiro rayado"

***Allotoca maculata* Smith & Miller, 1980** (Wischnath (1993):28, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):460, Dawes (1995):206, Hieronimus (1995):81, Aqualog 9 (1998):53) "blackspot allotoca / Opal Allotoca / tiro manchado"

***Allotoca meeki* (Álvarez del Villar, 1959)** (Dawes (1995):206, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):717; *Neophorus meeki* Wischnath (1993):50) "Zirahuen allotoca / tiro de Zirahuén"

***Allotoca (Neophorus) regalis* (Álvarez del Villar, 1959)** (Hieronimus (1995):83, Aqualog 9 (1998):53; *Allophorus regalis* Wischnath (1993):26, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):456; *Neophorus regalis* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):722) "Balsas allotoca / Regal Goodeid / Los Reyes Goodeid / chorumo del Balsas"

*Allotoca* sp. Hummel → *Allotoca zacapuensis*

*Allotoca* sp. Zacapu → *Allotoca zacapuensis*

*Allotoca vivipara* → *Allotoca dugesii*

***Allotoca zacapuensis* Meyer, Radda & Domínguez, 2001** (*Allotoca* sp. Hummel Aqualog 9 (1998):53)

"Zacapu splitfin / Zacapu Allotoca / Bumblebee Allotoca / tiro de Zacapu"

Alluauud's Cichlid → *Astatoreochromis alluauudi*

*Aloricatogobius asaro* → *Glossogobius brunnoides*

Almoloya Bulleri → *Paraneetroplis bulleri*

***Alosa Garsault, 1764* (CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)**

[this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Alosa (Pomolobus) aestivalis* (Mitchill, 1814)**

(*Pomolobus aestivalis* Jordan & Evermann (1908):104)

"blueback herring / Blueback Shad / Glut Herring /

Summer Herring"

***Alosa agone* (Scopoli, 1786)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):65) "agone / Italian Shad / Lake Shad"

***Alosa alabamae* Jordan & Evermann, 1896** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):108) "Alabama shad"

***Alosa algeriensis* Regan, 1916** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):66) "North African shad"

***Alosa alosa* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Greenhalgh (1999):38, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):153, Maitland (2000):80, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):100, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):67; *Clupea alosa* Seeley (1886):257, Pappenheim (1909):107, Heimans (1912):147; *Alosa vulgaris* Bade (1902):78, Ahl (1932):34, Schreitmüller (1933):162) "allis shad / Shad / Elft / Meivis / Rijneft" *Alosa alosa* x *Alosa fallax*

***Alosa (Caspialosa) braschnikowi* (Borodin, 1904)** "Brazhnikov's shad / Dolginka Shad / Caspian Marine Shad"

***Alosa (Caspialosa) caspia* (Eichwald, 1838)** (Greenhalgh (1999):41, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):154, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):68; *Clupea caspia* Seeley (1886):264; *Caspialosa caspia* Maitland (2000):82) "Caspian shad / Enzeli Shad / Sara Shad / Kaspische elft"

***Alosa (Pomolobus) chrysochloris* (Rafinesque, 1820)** (*Pomolobus chrysochloris* Jordan & Evermann (1908):101) "skipjack herring / Skipjack Shad / Blue Herring / Sawbelly"

***Alosa (Caspialosa) curensis* (Suvorov, 1907)** "South Caspian shad / Kizilagach-elft"

***Alosa fallax* (La Cèpède, 1803)** (Greenhalgh (1999):36, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):153, Maitland (2000):81, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):118, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):69; *Clupea finta* Seeley (1886):261, Pappenheim (1909):108; *Alosa finta* Bade (1902):80, Havermans (1926):58, Schreitmüller (1933):162) "twaite shad / Fint / Killarney Twaite Shad / Goren / Fint"

*Alosa fallax benacensis* → *Alosa agone*

*Alosa fallax lacustris* → *Alosa agone*

*Alosa finta* → *Alosa fallax*

***Alosa (Caspialosa) immaculata* Bennett, 1835** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):69; *Clupea pontica* Seeley (1886):263; *Alosa pontica* Greenhalgh (1999):40; *Caspialosa pontica* Maitland (2000):83) "Black Sea shad / Pontic Shad / Spotless Shad / Pontische haring / Zwarte-Zee elft"

***Alosa (Caspialosa) kessleri* (Grimm, 1887)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):70) "blackback shad / Blackspined Shad / Caspian Anadromous Shad"

*Alosa kessleri* x *Alosa volgensis* "Caspialosa Volgensis Kisselevitshi / Caspialosa Volgensis Imitans"

***Alosa killarnensis* Regan, 1916** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):71) "Killarney shad"

***Alosa (Caspialosa) macedonica* (Vinciguerra, 1921)** (Greenhalgh (1999):41, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):155, Maitland (2000):81, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):71) "Macedonian shad / Volvi Shad"

***Alosa (Caspialosa) maeotica* (Grimm, 1901)** (Greenhalgh (1999):41, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):72; *Caspialosa maeotica* Maitland (2000):83) "Azov shad / Black Sea Shad / Dolginka Shad"

***Alosa (Pomolobus) mediocris* (Mitchill, 1814)** (*Pomolobus mediocris* Jordan & Evermann (1908):102) "hickory shad / Tailor Herring / Fall Herring / Mattowacca / Zoetwaterharing"

*Alosa ohioensis* → *Alosa alabamae*

*Alosa pontica* → *Alosa (Caspialosa) immaculata*

***Alosa (Pomolobus) pseudoharengus* (Wilson, 1811)** (*Pomolobus pseudoharengus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):103) "alewife / Branch Herring / Walleye Herring / Bigeye Herring / Spring Herring / Ellwife / Gaspereau"

***Alosa sapidissima* (Wilson, 1811)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):105) "American shad / sábalo americano / Amerikaanse elft"

***Alosa (Caspialosa) saposchnikowii* (Grimm, 1887)** (*Caspialosa saposchnikowii* Maitland (2000):84) "bigeye shad / Saposhnikov's Shad / Grootoog-elft"

***Alosa* sp. *Skadar*** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):74) "Skadar shad"

***Alosa (Caspialosa) sphaerocephala* (Berg, 1913)** "Agrakhan shad"

***Alosa (Caspialosa) tanaica* (Grimm, 1901)** (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):154, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):73) "Black Sea shad / Danube Shad / Pontische elft / Kaspische elft"

***Alosa (Caspialosa) vistonica* Economidis & Sinis, 1986** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):73) "Thracian shad"

***Alosa (Caspialosa) volgensis* (Berg, 1913)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):74) "Volga shad"

Alpine galaxias → *Galaxias paucispondylus*

***Alticorpus* Stauffer & McKaye, 1988** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Alticorpus geoffreyi* Snoeks & Walapa, 2004**

(Aqualog 17 (2005):12, Konings (2007):401, Konings (2016):402; *Alticorpus* sp. *Geoffreyi* Turner (1996):101; *Alticorpus* sp. *Deep* Turner (1996):102, Aqualog 17 (2005):12)

***Alticorpus macrocleithrum* (Stauffer & McKaye, 1985)** (Spreinat (1989):94, Axelrod (1993):171, Turner (1996):105, Konings (2001):302, Aqualog 17 (2005):12, Konings (2007):401, Konings (2016):402; *Lethrinops macrocleithrum* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):484; *Cleithrochromis* Bowleyi) "Mae West Cichlid"

***Alticorpus mentale* Stauffer & McKaye, 1988** (Spreinat (1989):94, Axelrod (1993):171, Turner (1996):105, Konings (2001):299, Aqualog 17 (2005):12, Konings (2007):400, Konings (2016):401)

*Alticorpus pectinatum* → *Alticorpus peterdaviesi*

***Alticorpus peterdaviesi* (Burgess & Axelrod, 1973)** (Spreinat (1989):96, Axelrod (1993):172, Turner (1996):103, Konings (2001):302, Aqualog 17 (2005):12, Konings (2007):400, Konings (2016):402; *Lethrinops peterdaviesi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):486; *Alticorpus pectinatum* Spreinat (1989):95, Axelrod (1993):172, Turner (1996):102, Konings (2001):299; *Trematocranus peterdaviesi* Kochetov (1989):222, Sterba (1990):809) "Banded Sandeater / Banded Trematocranus"

***Alticorpus profundicola* Stauffer & McKaye, 1988** (Spreinat (1989):96, Axelrod (1993):172, Turner (1996):104, Konings (2001):302, Aqualog 17 (2005):12, Konings (2007):400, Konings (2016):402)

***Alticorpus* sp. *Bicusp Bis*** (Aqualog 17 (2005):13, Konings (2007):398, Konings (2016):403)

***Alticorpus* sp. *Bicusp Small-Scale*** (Aqualog 17 (2005):13, Konings (2007):398, Konings (2016):403)

*Alticorpus* sp. *Deep* → *Alticorpus geoffreyi*

***Alticorpus* sp. *Deep Bicusp*** (Aqualog 17 (2005):13, Konings (2007):398, Konings (2016):403)

***Alticorpus* sp. *Mentale Bicusp*** (Aqualog 17 (2005):13, Konings (2007):398, Konings (2016):403)

*Altifrons* *Geophagus* → *Geophagus altifrons*

Altispinosa Butterfly → *Mikrogeophagus altispinosus*  
**Altolamprologus Poll, 1986**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

**Altolamprologus calvus (Poll, 1978)** (Konings (1998):87, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):756, Dawes (2002):85, Konings (2015):137; *Lamprologus calvus* Staeck (1982):137, Staeck (1983):277, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):926, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):511, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):767, Axelrod (1993):73, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):147) "Pearly Lamprologus / Pearly Compressiceps / Black Calvus / Black Congo / Zwarte parelcichlide"

**Altolamprologus compressiceps (Boulenger, 1898)** (Konings (1998):87, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):758, Konings (2015):138; *Lamprologus compressiceps* Axelrod (1960b):6, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):363, Staeck (1977):89, Aquarien Atlas (1982):732, Staeck (1983):279, Ciclidi Africani (1987):185, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):510, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):767, Axelrod (1993):75, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):147; *Lamprologus* Leloupi Hoedeman (1974):1092) "Compressiceps / Redfin Compressiceps / Compressed Cichlid / Red Compressiceps / Goldhead Compressiceps / Compressiceps Shell / Shell Calvus"

**Altolamprologus fasciatus (Boulenger, 1898)** (Konings (1998):90, Konings (2015):142; *Lamprologus fasciatus* Staeck (1977):90, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):930, Ciclidi Africani (1987):188, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):513, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):767, Axelrod (1993):77, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):147) "Barred Lamprologus"

*Altolamprologus* sp. Sumbu → *Altolamprologus compressiceps*

Altum Angel → *Pterophyllum altum*

Aluminum catfish → *Gephyroglanis longipinnis*

Alver → *Alburnus alburnus*

Alvordius → *Percina*

Amanda's Cory(doras) → *Hoplisoma amandajaneae*

Amanda's pantsmeerval → *Hoplisoma amandajaneae*

Amapa corydoras → *Corydoras amapaensis*

**Amaralia Fowler, 1954** (ASPREDINIDAE)

**Amaralia hypsiura (Kner, 1855)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):465; *Bunocephalus hypsiurus* Burgess (1989):299, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):298, Dawes (2002):131) "Two-rayed Banjo Catfish"

**Amaralia oviraptor Friel & Carvalho, 2016** (*Amaralia* sp. Rio Paraná-Paraguay Graça & Pavanelli (2007):109) "ova eating catfish"

**Amarginops Nichols & Griscom, 1917**

(CLAROTEIDAE>Claroteinae)

**Amarginops ansorgii (Boulenger, 1910)** (Seegers (2008):52; *Chrysichthys ansorgii* Burgess (1989): 67) "Ansorge's grunter"

**Amarginops bocagii (Boulenger, 1910)** (Seegers (2008):52; *Chrysichthys bocagii* Burgess (1989): 67) "Bocage's grunter"

**Amarginops cranchii (Leach, 1818)** (Seegers (2008):52; *Chrysichthys cranchii* Goffin (1909):93, Sands (1985):46, Burgess (1989):67) "kokuni / Giant Grunter"

**Amarginops dendrophorus (Poll, 1966)** (Seegers (2008):53; *Rheoglanis dendrophorus* Sands (1985):48, Burgess (1989):62) "gray grunter"

**Amarginops depressus (Nichols & Griscom, 1917)** (*Gnathobagrus depressus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):425,

Burgess (1989):61, Seegers (2008):51) "shallowhead grunter / Golden Flathead Catfish" = ? *Amarginops ornatus*

**Amarginops habereri (Steindachner, 1912)** (Seegers (2008):53; *Chrysichthys habereri* Burgess (1989):68) "Haberer's grunter"

**Amarginops hildae (Bell-Cross, 1973)** (Seegers (2008):53; *Chrysichthys hildae* Burgess (1989): 67) "Hilda's grunter / Buzi Grunter / Buzi-baber"

**Amarginops longibarbis (Boulenger, 1899)** (*Chrysichthys longibarbis* Goffin (1909):94, Burgess (1989): 67, Seegers (2008):68) "longbarbel grunter"

**Amarginops mabusi (Boulenger, 1905)** (Seegers (2008):54; *Chrysichthys mabusi* Burgess (1989): 67) "Bangweulu grunter"

**Amarginops macropterus (Boulenger, 1920)** (Seegers (2008):54; *Chrysichthys macropterus* Burgess (1989): 67) "large-eye grunter"

**Amarginops ornatus (Boulenger, 1902)** (Seegers (2008):50; *Chrysichthys ornatus* Lambert (1960):23, Sterba (1962):378, Franke (1985):221, Sands (1985):77, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):425, Burgess (1989):64, Kochetov (1989):135, Sterba (1990):331, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):308, Mills (1993):161, Sands (1997):94, Dawes (2002):133) "ornate bagrid / Mottled Catfish / Ornate Catfish / African Wood Catfish / Ornate Grunter"

**Amarginops platus Nichols & Griscom, 1917** (Seegers (2008):54; Burgess (1989):61) "flat grunter"

**Amarginops punctatus (Boulenger, 1899)** (Seegers (2008):55; *Chrysichthys punctatus* Goffin (1909):94, Burgess (1989): 67) "spotted grunter"

**Amarginops thonneri (Steindachner, 1912)** (Seegers (2008):55; *Chrysichthys thonneri* Burgess (1989): 67) "Thonner's grunter"

Amargosa Pupfish → *Cyprinodon nevadensis*

Amarillo → *Limnurgus innominatus*

**Amatitlania Schmitter-Soto, 2007**

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

**Amatitlania altoflava (Allgayer, 2001)** (*Cryptoheros altoflavus* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):456; ? *Archocentrus Septemfasciatus* Talamanca Aqualog 5 (1996b):75) "Archocentrus sp. Caña"

*Amatitlania coatepeque* → *Amatitlania nigrofasciata*

**Amatitlania kanna Schmitter-Soto, 2007** (*Archocentrus Nigrofasciatus* Aqualog 5 (1996b):73) "Río Cañaveral *Cryptoheros* / Atlantic Panama Convict / *Archocentrus Nigrofasciatus* Aquarium-Population II"

**Amatitlania myrnae (Loiselle, 1997)** ('*Cichlasoma myrnae* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):456; *Archocentrus Septemfasciatus* Aqualog 5 (1996b):75) "Topaz cichlid / Topaz Septem"

**Amatitlania nanolutea (Allgayer, 1994)**

(*Archocentrus nanoluteus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):590, Aqualog 5 (1996b):73; '*Cichlasoma nanoluteum* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):459) "Yellow Cichlid"

**Amatitlania nigrofasciata (Günther, 1867)**

?(*Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum* Innes (1935):395, Mellen & Lanier (1935):182, Stoye (1935):207, Arnold & Ahl (1936):486, Meinken in HMR (1940):562, Kramer & Weise (1943):253, Arnold (1949a):29, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):383, Laursen (1949):131, Werner (1949):184, Hervey & Hems (1952):356, Kramer & Weise (1952):257, Brymer (1954):246,

- Axelrod & Schultz (1955):623, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):60, Innes (1956):449, Vogt (1957):69, McInerney & Gerard (1959):410, Copin (1960):371, Sterba (1962):700, McInerney & Gerard (1966):410, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):383, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):102, Hoedeman (1974):1063, Staeck (1974):112, de Oliveira (1977):216, van Ramshorst (1977):336, Aquarien Atlas (1982):690, Varjo (1982):196, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):336, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):713, Conkel (1993):98; *Herichthys nigrofasciatus* Axelrod (1993):594; *Heros nigrofasciatus* Mills (1993):120; *Archocentrus nigrofasciatus* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):113, Aqualog 5 (1996b):73, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):652, Dawes (2002):88; '*Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):448) "convict cichlid / Zebra Cichlid / Congo (Cichlid) / Kongo Cichlid / Lake Coatepeque Convict Cichlid / mojarra convicto / conguito convicto / Zebracichlide"
- Amatitlania nigrofasciata* x *Cryptoheros spilurus* ('*Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum* x '*Cichlasoma spilurus* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):453)
- Amatitlania nigrofasciata* x *Hypsophrys nicaraguensis* ('*Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum* x '*Hypsophrys nicaraguensis* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):452)
- Amatitlania nigrofasciata* x *Thorichthys meeki* ('*Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum* x '*Thorichthys meeki* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):453)
- Amatitlania sajica* (Bussing, 1974)** (*Cichlasoma sajica* Staeck (1983):81, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):878, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):332, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):713, Conkel (1993):100, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):661; *Herichthys sajica* Axelrod (1993):602; *Archocentrus sajica* Aqualog 5 (1996b):74, Staeck & Linke (1996):54, Dawes (2002):89; '*Cichlasoma sajica* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):456; *Amphilophus sajica*) "Sajica Cichlid / T-Bar Cichlid"
- Amatitlania septemfasciata* (Regan, 1908)** ?(*Cichlasoma septemfasciatum* Staeck (1982):106, Staeck (1983):83, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):878, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):334, Kochetov (1989):198, Conkel (1993):102; *Herichthys septemfasciatus* Axelrod (1993):604; *Archocentrus septemfasciatus* Aqualog 5 (1996b):75, Staeck & Linke (1996):56; '*Cichlasoma septemfasciatum* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):454; *Cichlasoma* sp. cf. *septemfasciatum* Staeck (1983):97) "Sevenstripe Cichlid"
- Amatitlania siquia* Schmitter-Soto, 2007** (*Archocentrus nigrofasciatus* Costa Rica Aqualog 5 (1996b):59; *Archocentrus nigrofasciatus* Nicoya Aqualog 5 (1996b):74; '*Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum* Nicoya Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):448) "Siquia cichlid / Costa Rica Convict Cichlid / conguito del Siquia"
- Amazon Cachorro → *Acestrorhynchus falcirostris*  
 Amazon Cichlid → *Cichlasoma amazonarum*  
 Amazon croaker → *Pachyurus schomburgkii*  
 Amazon dwarf cichlid → *Apistogramma pertensis*  
 Amazon leaffish → *Monocirrhus polyacanthus*  
 Amazon Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) formosa*  
 Amazonas Crenicichla → *Crenicichla labrina*  
 Amazonas Flag Cichlid → *Mesonauta guyanae*  
 Amazonas Geophagus → *Geophagus proximus*
- Amazonas Pleco → *Pterygoplichthys joselimaianus*  
 Amazoncichlide → *Apistogramma pertensis*  
 Amazonelongvis → *Lepidosiren paradoxa*  
 Amazonian Hatchet Herring → *Pristigaster cayana*  
***Amazonspinther* Bührnheim, Carvalho, Malabarba & Weitzman, 2008** (CHARACIDAE)  
***Amazonspinther dalmata* Bührnheim, Carvalho, Malabarba & Weitzman, 2008** "Dalmatian tetra"  
***Amazonsprattus* Roberts, 1984** (ENGRAULIDAE>Engraulinae)  
***Amazonsprattus scintilla* Roberts, 1984** "Rio Negro pygmy anchovy"  
[Ambassidae](#) (glass perches / glassy perchlets / Glasbarsche / glasbaarzen) (MUGILIFORMES)  
***Ambassis* Cuvier, 1828** (AMBASSIDAE) ↔ *Parambassis*  
***Ambassis agassizii* Steindachner, 1867** (Ladiges (1934):150, Arnold (1938):104, Schreitmüller (1938):89, Meinken in HMR (1939):313, Arnold (1949a):7, Werner (1949):198, Beck (1950):207, Allen (1989):130, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):700, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):180; *Blandowskiella agassizii* Meinken (1956):95; *Chanda agassizii* Sterba (1962):641, Sterba (1990):637; *Ambassis nigripinnis* Leggett & Merrick (1987):166) "Agassiz's glassfish / Olive Perchlet / Australische glasbaars"  
***Ambassis agrammus* Günther, 1867** (Allen (1989):127, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):701, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):93, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):181; *Chanda agrammus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1020) "sailfin glassfish / Sailfin Glass Perchlet"  
***Ambassis ambassis* (La Cepède, 1802)** ?(Innes (1935):418, Mellen & Lanier (1935):149, Stoye (1935):252, Brymer (1954):268; *Ambassis commersonii* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):237, Rachow (1928):228, Rachow (1931):92, Ahl (1932):78, Stoye (1932):193, Arnold (1933b):90, Coates (1934):198, Peters (1934):372, Mellen & Lanier (1935):149, Arnold & Ahl (1936):430, Arnold (1949a):7, Laursen (1949):113, Werner (1949):198, Beck (1950):208, Brymer (1954):268, Ladiges (1954):164, Meinken (1956):92, Pethiyagoda (1991):210, Ranjit Daniels (2002):209; *Chanda commersonii* Vogt (1957):52, Sterba (1962):643, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1020, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):704, Sterba (1990):637;? *Ambassis* sp. Mandée (1909):30, Stansch (1914):17, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):238) "barehead glassfish / Bald Glassy / Bald Glassy Perchlet / African Glassfish / Commerson's Glassy Perchlet / Commerson's Glassfish / Longspine Glassy / Common Glassfish / Hanadaka-takasaga-ishimochi / Kaalkop-glasvis / Langstekel-glasvis"  
***Ambassis buruensis* Bleeker, 1856** (Innes (1935):415, Hervey & Hems (1952):326, Brymer (1954):268, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):574, Meinken (1956):91, McInerney & Gerard (1959):447, McInerney & Gerard (1966):447, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):653, Vidthayanon (2008):180; *Chanda buruensis* Innes (1956):475, Sterba (1962):643, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):167, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):100, Sterba (1990):637, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):908) "Buru glass perchlet / East Indian Glassfish / Buru Glassfish / Siamese Glassfish / Togenaga-takasaga-ishimochi / Buru-glasbaars"  
***Ambassis buton* Popta, 1918** "Buton glassy perchlet"  
*Ambassis castelnaui* → *Ambassis agassizii*

*Ambassis commersonii* → *Ambassis ambassis*  
*Ambassis dussumieri* → *Ambassis gymnocephalus*  
***Ambassis elongata* (Castelnau, 1878)** (Allen (1989):130, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):701, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):182; *Chanda elongata* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1022) "elongate glassfish / Yellowfin Glassfish"

***Ambassis fontoyonti* Pellegrin, 1932**

***Ambassis gymnocephalus* (La Cèpède, 1802)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):711, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):978, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):115, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):576, Vidthayanon (2008):182, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):215) "Malabar glassy perchlet / Bald Glassie"

***Ambassis interrupta* Bleeker, 1853** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):653, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):188, Monks (2006):153) "longspine glassfish / Longspine Glassy Perchlet / Nanyo-takasago-ishimochi"

***Ambassis jacksoniensis* (Macleay, 1881)** "Port Jackson glassfish"

***Ambassis kopsii* Bleeker, 1858** (Vidthayanon (2008):182) "Singapore glassy perchlet / Freckled Hawkfish / Kops's Glass Perchlet"

*Ambassis lala* → *Gymnochanda filamentosa*

*Ambassis lala* → *Parambassis lala*

***Ambassis macleayi* (Castelnau, 1878)** (Leggett & Merrick (1987):164, Allen (1989):131, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):704, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):183; *Chanda macleayi* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1022)

"Macleay's glassfish / Reticulated Perchlet / Macleay's Glass Perchlet"

***Ambassis macracanthus* Bleeker, 1849** "estuarine glass perchlet"

***Ambassis marianus* Günther, 1880** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):704, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):188, Monks (2006):153) "estuary glassfish / Mary River Glass Perchlet / Mary River Glassfish"

***Ambassis miops* Günther, 1872** (Allen (1989):134, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):653, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):184, Monks (2006):153) "flagtail glassfish / Flagtail Glass Perchlet / Sesuji-takasago-ishimochi"

*Ambassis muelleri* → *Ambassis agassizii*

***Ambassis nalua* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Atack (2006):122) "scalloped glassfish / Scalloped Perchlet"

*Ambassis nama* → *Chanda nama*

***Ambassis natalensis* Gilchrist & Thompson, 1908** "slender glassy / Slanke glasvis"

*Ambassis nigripinnis* → *Ambassis agassizii*

*Ambassis productus* → *Ambassis ambassis*

*Ambassis Ranga* → *Parambassis lala*

*Ambassis ranga* → *Parambassis ranga*

*Ambassis reticulata* → *Ambassis macleayi*

***Ambassis* sp. *Fitzroy River*** "Fitzroy River glassfish"

***Ambassis* sp. *Northwest*** (*Ambassis* *Muelleri* Allen (1989):130; *Ambassis* sp. Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):185) "northwest glassfish / Western Chanda Perch"

***Ambassis urotaenia* Bleeker, 1852** "bandedtail glassy perchlet / Bleeker's Glass Perchlet / Takasago-ishimochi"

***Ambassis vachellii* Richardson, 1846** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):189, Atack (2006):123, Monks (2006):153) "Vachelli's glassfish / Vachelli's Glass Perchlet"

*Ambassis wolffii* → *Parambassis wolffii*

***Ambastaia* Kottelat, 2012** (BOTIIDAE>Botiinae)

***Ambastaia nigrolineata* (Kottelat & Chu, 1987)**

(Bleuet (2015):13; *Botia nigrolineata* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):109, Ott (2000):144; *Yasuhikotakia nigrolineata* Schmidt (2009a): 58, Duffill (2011b):18) "blacklined loach / *Botia* *Sidthimunki* XL"

***Ambastaia sidthimunki* (Klausewitz, 1959)** (Bleuet (2015):13; *Botia sidthimunki* Holly in HMR (1962):1207, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):130, Hoedeman (1974):439, van Ramshorst (1977):200, Aquarien Atlas (1982):372, Varjo (1982):160, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):559, Kochetov (1989):130, Sterba (1990):320, Mills (1993):179, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):64, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):110, Ott (2000):145, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):187, Dawes (2002):229; *Yasuhikotakia sidthimunki* Schmidt (2009a):60, Duffill (2011b):19) "ladderback loach / Dwarf *Botia* / Dwarf Loach / Chain *Botia* / Dwarf Chain Loach / Pygmy Loach / Skunk Loach / Chipmunk Loach / Dwerobotia / Dwermodderkruiper / Slakkenschrikbotia"

Amber darter → *Percina antesella*

***Ambloplites Rafinesque, 1820***

(CENTRARCHIDAE>Centrarchinae)

***Ambloplites ariommus* Viosca, 1936** (Schleser (1998):136, Goldstein (2000):278) "shadow bass / *Ambloplites* *Rupestris*"

***Ambloplites cavifrons* Cope, 1868** (Goldstein (2000):278; *Ambloplites rupestris cavifrons* Engmann (1911a):27; Roanoke rock bass Jordan & Evermann (1908):341) "Roanoke bass"

***Ambloplites constellatus* Cashner & Suttkus, 1977** (Schleser (1998):137, Goldstein (2000):277) "Ozark bass"

*Ambloplites rupestris* → *Ambloplites ariommus*

***Ambloplites rupestris* (Rafinesque, 1817)** (Dürigen (1897):35, Geyer (1901):90, Bade (1902):139, Peter (1906):61, Bade (1907):506, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):159, Jordan & Evermann (1908):339, Engmann (1911a):27, Reuter (1912):58, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):209, Stansch (1914):12, Innes (1917):84, Brüning (1919):93, Mellen (1921):70, Rachow (1922a):27, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):231, Bade (1924):32, Hodge (1924):115, Hodge (1927):115, Mellen (1927):52, Rachow (1928):184, Schreitmüller (1928):45, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):76, Bade (1931):698, Rachow (1931):92, Arnold (1933b):90, Arnold & Ahl (1936):437, Werner (1939):118, Arnold (1949a):8, Laursen (1949):110, Meinken in HMR (1954):940, Sterba (1962):624, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1014, Thompson (1985):138, Quinn (1990):116, Sterba (1990):658, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):980, Goldstein (2000):276, Maitland (2000):219, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):523; *Centrarchus rupestris* Klunzinger (1909):35; *Centrarchus aeneus* Zernecke (1897):112, Bade (1898):321, Lurasco (1903):25, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):130, Knauer (1905):92, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):153) "rock bass / Redeye / Goggle-eye / Steenbaars"

***Amblyceps* Blyth, 1858** (AMBLYCIPITIDAE)

***Amblyceps accari* Dahanukar *et al.*, 2016**

***Amblyceps apangi* Nath & Dey, 1989** (Biswas *et al.* (2007):75)

***Amblyceps arunachalensis* Nath & Dey, 1989** (Biswas *et al.* (2007):76)

***Amblyceps caecutiens* Blyth, 1858**

***Amblyceps carinatum* Ng, 2005**



- Amblyceps cerinum* Ng & Wright, 2010** "Amblyceps Apangi"
- Amblyceps foratum* Ng & Kottelat, 2000**
- Amblyceps kurzii* (Day, 1872)**
- Amblyceps laticeps* (McClelland, 1842)** (*Olyra laticeps* Burgess (1989):154)
- Amblyceps macropterus* Ng, 2001**
- Amblyceps mangois* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Sands (1985):98, Burgess (1989):107, Shrestha (2008):163) "torrent catfish / Slanke meerval"
- Amblyceps mucronatum* → *Amblyceps caecutiens*
- Amblyceps murraystuarti* Chaudhuri, 1919** (Burgess (1989):108)
- Amblyceps platycephalus* Ng & Kottelat, 2000** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):104)
- Amblyceps protentum* Ng & Wright, 2009**
- Amblyceps serratum* Ng & Kottelat, 2000**
- Amblyceps tenuispinis* Blyth, 1860**
- Amblyceps torrentis* Linthoingambi & Vishwanath, 2008**
- Amblyceps tuberculatum* Linthoingambi & Vishwanath, 2008**
- Amblyceps variegatum* Ng & Kottelat, 2000**
- Amblyceps waikhomi* Darshan *et al.*, 2016**
- Amblyceps yunnanensis* Zhang *et al.*, 2016**
- [Amblycipitidae \(torrent catfishes / loach catfishes / Schlankwelse / slanke meervallen\)](#)  
(SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)
- Amblydoras* Bleeker, 1862** (DORADIDAE>Astrodoradinae)
- Amblydoras affinis* (Kner, 1855)** (*Anadoras insculptus* Burgess (1989):212; *Zathorax gonzalezi* Burgess (1989):222; *Zathorax monitor* Burgess (1989):222; *Zathorax nauticus* Burgess (1989):223); ?? Doras Costatus Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):84; ?? Doras Hancockii Holly in HMR (1954):945, Sterba (1962):364; ?? *Amblydoras Hancockii* Vogt (1956):98, Hoedeman (1974):393, Aquarien Atlas (1982):484, Varjo (1982):167, Franke (1985):112, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):209, Burgess (1989):210, Kochetov (1989):132, Sterba (1990):370, Mills (1993):159, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):252, Sands (1997):61, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):355, Dawes (2002):145; ? *Acanthodoras spinosissimus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):3) "Talking Catfish / Marbled Talking Catfish / Hancock's Doradid / Hancock's doornmeerval / Knorrende (doorn)meerval"
- Amblydoras ananas* (Sousa & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2005)**
- Amblydoras bolivarensis* (Fernández-Yépez, 1968)** (*Hildadoras bolivarensis* Burgess (1989):223) "Talking Catfish"
- Amblydoras cristatus* (Sousa & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2005)**
- Amblydoras Hancockii* → *Amblydoras affinis* / → *Amblydoras bolivarensis* / → *Anadoras* spp.
- Amblydoras hancockii* → *Platydoras hancockii*
- Amblydoras lyra* (Cope, 1871)** (*Physopyxis lyra* Burgess (1989):212, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):302) "Robocop"
- Amblydoras monitor* → *Amblydoras affinis*
- Amblydoras nheco* (Higuchi, Birindelli, Sousa & Britski, 2007)**
- [Amblyopsidae \(cavefishes / Nordamerikanische Höhlenfische / holenvissen / grottenvissen / olmen / blinde vissen\)](#) (PERCOPSIFORMES>Amblyopsoidei)
- Amblyopsis* DeKay, 1842** (AMBLYOPSIDAE)
- Amblyopsis hoosieri* Niemiller, Prejean & Chakrabarty, 2014** "Hoosier northern cavefish"
- Amblyopsis spelaea* DeKay, 1842** (Knauer (1905):141, Bade (1907):459, Innes (1917):84, Bade (1931):652, Rachow (1931):93, Arnold (1933b):90, Arnold & Ahl (1936):283, Arnold (1949a):8, Werner (1949):195, Beck (1950):198, Ladiges (1954):167, Sterba (1962):602, Jacobs (1973):70, Sterba (1990):421, Goldstein (2000):207) "northern cavefish / Blind Cavefish / Cave Livebearer / Blindfish / Noordergrottenvis"
- Amblyopus* → *Gobioides* / → *Taenioides*
- Amblypharyngodon* Bleeker, 1860** (CYPRINIDAE>Danioninae)
- Amblypharyngodon atkinsonii* (Blyth, 1860)** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):16)
- Amblypharyngodon chakaiensis* Babu Rao & Nair, 1978** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):79, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):52) "Veli Lake carplet"
- Amblypharyngodon chulabhornae* Vidthayanon & Kottelat, 1990** (Vidthayanon (2008):54) "princess carplet / Princess Glass-minnow"
- Amblypharyngodon melettinus* (Valenciennes, 1844)** (Pethiyagoda (1991):55, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):52) "silver carplet / Attentive Carplet"
- Amblypharyngodon microlepis* (Bleeker, 1853)** (Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):35, Ahl (1932):46, Arnold (1933b):90, Arnold & Ahl (1936):160, Arnold (1949a):8, Beck (1950):93, Meinken (1955):82, Sterba (1962):251, Sterba (1990):238, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):53, Shrestha (2008):91) "Bangladesh carplet / Indian Carplet"
- Amblypharyngodon mola* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):79, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):15, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):54, Biswas *et al.* (2007):21, Shrestha (2008):92) "brass carplet / Mola Carplet / Pale Carplet / Brass Fish"
- Amblyrhynchichthys* Bleeker, 1860** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)
- Amblyrhynchichthys altus* → *Kalimantania lawak*
- Amblyrhynchichthys micracanthus* Ng & Kottelat, 2004** (Vidthayanon (2008):70) "bluntface barb"
- Amblyrhynchichthys truncatus* (Bleeker, 1850)** "Indonesian bluntface barb"
- Amblystilbe* → *Prodontocharax*
- Ameca hooglandkarper* → *Ameca splendens*
- Ameca* Miller & Fitzsimons, 1971** (GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae)
- Ameca splendens* Miller & Fitzsimons, 1971E** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):703, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):323, Kochetov (1989):180, Mills (1993):198, Dawes (1995):206, Hieronimus (1995):86, Aqualog 9 (1998):53, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):543, Dawes (2002):284, Krönke (2015):373) "butterfly splitfin / Butterfly Goodeid / mexcalpique mariposa / Ameca-hooglandtandkarper"
- Ameiurus* Rafinesque, 1820** (ICTALURIDAE)
- Ameiurus brunneus* Jordan, 1877** (*Ictalurus brunneus* Burgess (1989):35) "snail bullhead / Green Bullhead"
- Ameiurus catus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):174, Jordan & Evermann (1908):25, Wolf (1908):84, Tappan (1911):89; *Ictalurus catus* Sands (1985):176, Thompson (1985):105, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):25, Burgess (1989):35; *Ictalurus albidus*

Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):175) "white catfish / Horned Pout / Potomac Cat"

*Ameiurus marmoratus* → *Ameiurus nebulosus*

***Ameiurus melas* (Rafinesque, 1820)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):30, Mellen & Lanier (1935):254, Boardman (1944):42, Sterba (1962):383, Schleser (1998):104, Maitland (2000):164, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):337, Krönke (2015):361; *Ictalurus melas* Franke (1985):232, Sands (1985):178, Thompson (1985):106, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):30, Burgess (1989):35, Quinn (1990):87, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):359, Greenhalgh (1999):151, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):310, Dawes (2002):147; *Ameiurus Lacustris* Jordan & Evermann (1908):24) "black bullhead / Black Bullhead Catfish / Great Lakes Catfish / Northern Black Bullhead / bagre torito negro / Zwarte bulkop / Zwarte Amerikaanse dwergmeerval"

***Ameiurus natalis* (Lesueur, 1819)** (Dürigen (1897):267, Bade (1907):414, Jordan & Evermann (1908):25, Bade (1931):538, Ahl (1932):56, Arnold (1933b):90, Arnold & Ahl (1936):231, Arnold (1949a):8, Sterba (1962):384, Schleser (1998):104, Krönke (2015):361; *Ictalurus natalis* Franke (1985):233, Sands (1985):176, Thompson (1985):108, Burgess (1989):35, Quinn (1990):87, Sterba (1990):328, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):308; *Ameiurus erebennus* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):174; *Ameiurus nebulosus catulus* Bade (1907):417, Bade (1931):541) "yellow bullhead / Mudcat / bagre torito amarillo / Gele bulkop"

***Ameiurus nebulosus* (Lesueur, 1819)** (Dürigen (1897):264, Zernecke (1897):114, Bade (1898):359, Geyer (1901):94, Bade (1902):150, Lurasco (1903):26, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):132, Knauer (1905):123, Peter (1906):61, Bade (1907):414, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):156, Jordan & Evermann (1908):26, Wolf (1908):84, Klunzinger (1909):48, Pappenheim (1909):171, Schmidt (1911):44, Reuter (1912):99, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):211, Stansch (1914):314, Innes (1917):84, Brüning (1919):93, Mellen (1921):74, Myers (1922):13, Rachow (1922a):27, Bade (1924):49, Hodge (1924):115, Innes (1926):266, Hodge (1927):115, Mellen (1927):65, Rachow (1928):201, Schreitmüller (1928):48, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):77, Bade (1931):538, Rachow (1931):93, Ahl (1932):56, Stoye (1932):186, Arnold (1933b):91, Peters (1934):216, Mellen & Lanier (1935):254, Stoye (1935):242, Arnold & Ahl (1936):232, Beirens (1938):183, Kramer & Weise (1943):187, Boardman (1944):43, Arnold (1949a):8, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):295, Kramer & Weise (1952):194, Hoedeman (1954):236, Ladiges (1954):159, Sterba (1962):384, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):295, Boardman (1973):59, Schleser (1998):104, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):308, Maitland (2000):165, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):337, Krönke (2015):361; *Ictalurus nebulosus* Franke (1985):233, Thompson (1985):109, Burgess (1989):29, Tönsmeier (1989):178, Quinn (1990):87, Sterba (1990):328, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):360, Greenhalgh (1999):151, Dawes (2002):147; *Pimelodus pullus* Butler (1858):67; *Pimelodus atrarius* Edwards (1858):70; *Ameiurus marmoratus* Geyer (1901):94, Klunzinger (1909):48, Ahl (1932):56, Arnold (1933b):90, Arnold & Ahl (1936):231, Arnold (1949a):8; *Ameiurus nebulosus marmoratus* Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):132, Knauer (1905):123, Peter (1906):61, Bade (1907):417, Leonhardt in Zernecke

(1907):156, Schmidt (1911):44, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):213, Bade (1931):541, Sterba (1962):385; *Ictalurus nebulosus marmoratus* Franke (1985):234, Burgess (1989):35; *Ameiurus vulgaris* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):176, Jordan & Evermann (1908):26; *Amiurus Splendidus* Zernecke (1897):114, Bade (1898):361, Geyer (1901):94, Lurasco (1903):26; *Ameiurus Catus* Morren (1935):126) "brown bullhead / Bullpout / Common Catfish / Brown Catfish / Horned Pout / Northern Brown Bullhead / *Amiurus Splendidus* / Amerikaanse meerval / Dwergmeerval / Amerikaanse dwergmeerval / Siermeerval / Bruine Amerikaanse dwergmeerval / Catfish"

*Ameiurus nebulosus marmoratus* → *Ameiurus nebulosus*

***Ameiurus platycephalus* (Girard, 1859)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):31; *Ictalurus platycephalus* Burgess (1989):35, Quinn (1990):87) "flat bullhead / Flathead Cat / Brown Cat"

***Ameiurus serracanthus* (Yerger & Relyea, 1968)** (*Ictalurus serracanthus* Burgess (1989):35) "spotted bullhead"

*Ameiurus Splendidus* → *Ameiurus nebulosus*

*Ameiurus vulgaris* → *Ameiurus nebulosus*

American eel → *Anguilla rostrata*

American Flagfish → *Jordanella floridae*

American Marbled Eel → *Synbranchus marmoratus*

American Minnow → *Chrosomus neogaeus*

American Mudfish → *Amia calva*

American Paddlefish → *Polyodon spathula*

American Stickleback → *Apeltes quadracus*

American Striped Tetra → *Astyanax fasciatus*

Amerikaanse aal → *Anguilla rostrata*

Amerikaanse baars → *Micropterus salmoides*

Amerikaanse dwergmeerval → *Ameiurus nebulosus*

Amerikaanse hondsviis → *Umbra limi* / → *Umbra*

*pygmaea*

Amerikaanse longvis → *Lepidosiren paradoxa*

Amerikaanse meerval → *Ameiurus nebulosus*

Amerikaanse mesvissen → GYMNOTIFORMES

Amerikaanse snoekbaars → *Sander vitreus*

Amerikaanse snoekzalmen → Ctenoluciidae

Amerikaanse tandkarpers → Cynolebiidae

Amerikaanse veelstekel → *Polycentrus schomburgkii*

Amerikaanse voorn → *Clinostomus funduloides*

Amerikaanse zalmforel → *Salvelinus namaycush*

***Amia Linnaeus, 1766* (AMIIDAE>Amiinae)**

***Amia calva* Linnaeus, 1766** (Bade (1898):407, Bade (1902):157, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):170, Knauer (1905):144, Peter (1906):62, Bade (1907):338, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):201, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):213, Klunzinger (1909):51, Reuter (1912):59, Brind (1919):17, Mellen (1921):73, Rachow (1922a):27, Bade (1924):214, Mellen (1927):60, Bade (1931):401, Rachow (1931):93, Ahl (1932):34, Arnold (1933b):91, Mellen & Lanier (1935):229, Arnold & Ahl (1936):23, Boardman (1944):18, Angel (1946):60, Arnold (1949a):8, Hoedeman (1954):34, Ladiges (1954):159, Holly in HMR (1955):1027, Sterba (1962):48, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):32, Hoedeman (1974):715, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):205, Thompson (1985):31, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):19, Quinn (1990):66, Sterba (1990):26, Schleser (1998):74, Fletcher (2000):71, Goldstein (2000):60, Dawes (2002):295, Kirschbaum (2010):33, Krönke (2015):265) "bowfin / American Mudfish / Dogfish / Bowfish / Lawyer

/ John A. Grindle / Moddersnoek / Amerikaanse moddersnoek / Amerikaansche hondsvisch / Moddervisch"

Amiet's Killie → *Fundulopanchax amieti*

**Amiidae (bowfins / Schlammfische / moddersnoeken) (AMIIFORMES)**

***Amissidens* Kailola, 2004** (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)

***Amissidens hainesi* (Kailola, 2000)** "ridged catfish"

***Ammocrypta* Jordan, 1877**

(PERCIDAE>Etheostomatinae)

***Ammocrypta beanii* Jordan, 1877** (Mellen & Lanier (1935):263, Page (1983):55, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):43, Schleser (1998):156, Goldstein (2000):290) "naked sand darter"

***Ammocrypta bifascia* Williams, 1975** (Page (1983):55, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):43, Goldstein (2000):290) "Florida sand darter"

***Ammocrypta clara* Jordan & Meek, 1885** (Page (1983):54, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):43, Goldstein (2000):291) "western sand darter"

***Ammocrypta meridiana* Williams, 1975** (Page (1983):54, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):42, Goldstein (2000):289) "southern sand darter"

***Ammocrypta pellucida* (Agassiz, 1863)** (Page (1983):54, Thompson (1985):165, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):43, Quinn (1990):126, Goldstein (2000):289) "eastern sand darter"

***Ammocrypta vivax* Hay, 1882** (Page (1983):53, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):42, Goldstein (2000):289) "scaly sand darter"

***Ammocryptocharax* Weitzman & Kanazawa, 1976** (CRENUCHIDAE>Characidiinae)

***Ammocryptocharax elegans* Weitzman & Kanazawa, 1976** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):116, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):54; *Klausewitzia* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):298) "South American grass darter / Green Dwarf Darter Tetra"

***Ammocryptocharax lateralis* (Eigenmann, 1909)**

***Ammocryptocharax minutus* Backup, 1993** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):118, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):102)

***Ammocryptocharax* sp. Tapajos** "Spotted Dwarf Darter Tetra"

***Ammocryptocharax vintonae* (Eigenmann, 1909)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):116; *Klausewitzia vintonae* Géry (1978):119, Kochetov (1989):90) "Mrs. Vinton's Darter Tetra"

***Ammoglanis* Costa, 1994**

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Sarcoglanidinae)

***Ammoglanis amapaensis* Mattos, Costa & de S. Gama, 2008**

***Ammoglanis diaphanus* Costa, 1994**

***Ammoglanis pulex* de Pinna & Winemiller, 2000**

*Amneris rubrostriata* → *Melanotaenia splendida rubrostriata*

***Amniataba* Whitley, 1943** (TERAPONTIDAE)

***Amniataba affinis* (Mees & Kailola, 1977)**

(*Leiopotherapon affinis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):660) "tiger grunter / Fly River Grunter"

***Amniataba caudavittata* (Richardson, 1845)** (Allen,

Midgley & Allen (2002):241; *Amphitherapon caudavittata* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):705) "yellowtail grunter / Flagtail Grunter / Flagtail Terapon / Bartail Grunter / Yellowtail Trumpeter / Spotted Perch"

***Amniataba percoides* (Günther, 1864)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1040, Leggett & Merrick

(1987):174, Allen (1989):151, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):709, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):216) "barred grunter / Banded Grunter / Blackstriped Grunter"

Amoersnoek → *Esox reichertii*

***Amoya Herre, 1927*** (GOBIIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Acentrogobius*

***Amoya chusanensis* (Herre, 1940)**

***Amoya signata* (Peters, 1855)** (? marine species)

"manyband goby / Seitaka-suji-haze"

***Amoya suluensis* (Herre, 1927)** "Hohoguro-suji-haze"

**Amphiliidae (loach catfishes / mountain catfishes / Kaulquappenwelse / Afrikaanse stroomversnellings-meervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)**

***Amphiarus* Marceniuk & Menezes, 2007**

(ARIIDAE>Ariinae)

***Amphiarus phrygiatus* (Valenciennes, 1840)** (*Arius phrygiatus* Burgess (1989):169) "kukwari sea catfish"

***Amphiarus rugispinis* (Valenciennes, 1840)** (*Arius rugispinis* Burgess (1989):169) "softhead sea catfish"

***Amphilius* Günther, 1864** (AMPHILIIDAE>Amphiliinae)

*Amphilius angustifrons* → *Tetracamphilius angustifrons*

***Amphilius atesuensis* Boulenger, 1904** (Franke

(1985):196, Sands (1985):36, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):412, Burgess (1989):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):291, Seegers (2008):130) "Atesu Mountain Catfish / Golden African Kuhli"

***Amphilius athiensis* Thomson & Page, 2010** "Athi Mountain Catfish"

*Amphilius baudoni* → *Paramphilius baudoni*

*Amphilius brevidorsalis* → *Amphilius uranoscopus*

***Amphilius brevipinna* Pellegrin, 1935** "Badi mountain barbel"

***Amphilius brevis* Boulenger, 1902** (Burgess (1989):113, Seegers (2008):131) "Short Mountain Catfish"

***Amphilius caudosignatus* Skelton, 2007**

***Amphilius chalei* Seegers, 2008** (Seegers (2008):138; *Amphilius* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):292) "Ruhuhu mountain catfish / Chale's Mountain Catfish"

***Amphilius crassus* Thomson & Hilber, 2015**

***Amphilius cryptobullatus* Skelton, 1986** (Burgess (1989):113, Seegers (2008):131) "Luongo Mountain Catfish"

***Amphilius dimonikensis* Skelton, 2007**

***Amphilius frieli* Thomson & Page, 2015**

***Amphilius grammatophorus* Pellegrin, 1913**

"Kokoulo mountain barbel"

***Amphilius grandis* Boulenger, 1905** (Sands (1985):36) "Tana Mountain Catfish"

*Amphilius hargeri* → *Amphilius uranoscopus*

***Amphilius jacksonii* Boulenger, 1912** (Burgess (1989):113, Seegers (2008):126, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):153) "marbled mountain catlet / Jackson's Mountain Catfish"

***Amphilius kakrimensis* Teugels, Skelton & Lévêque, 1987** (Burgess (1989):113, Seegers (2008):132)

"Kakrima Mountain Catfish"

***Amphilius kivuensis* Pellegrin, 1933** (Burgess (1989):113, Kochetov (1989):137, Seegers (2008):132)

"Kivu mountain catfish"

***Amphilius korupi* Skelton, 2007**

***Amphilius krefftii* Boulenger, 1911**

***Amphilius lamani* Lönnberg & Rendahl, 1920**

(Burgess (1989):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):458, Seegers (2008):133) "Laman's Mountain

Catfish"

**Amphilius lampei** Pietschmann, 1913 (Burgess (1989):113, Seegers (2008):133) "Lampe's Mountain Catfish"

**Amphilius laticaudatus** Skelton, 1984 (Burgess (1989):113, Seegers (2008):133) "broadtail mountain catfish / Breëstert-bergbaber"

**Amphilius lentiginosus** Trewavas, 1936 (Franke (1985):196, Sands (1985):37, Burgess (1989):113, Seegers (2008):134) "Angola Mountain Catfish"

**Amphilius longirostris** (Boulenger, 1901) (Franke (1985):197, Burgess (1989):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):458, Seegers (2008):134) "Longsnouted Mountain Catfish"

**Amphilius Iujani Thomson & Page, 2015** (Amphilius Jacksonii Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):225)

**Amphilius maesii** Boulenger, 1919 (Burgess (1989):113, Seegers (2008):134) "Maese's Mountain Catfish"

**Amphilius mamonekenensis** Skelton, 2007

**Amphilius marmoratus** Daget, 1963 (*Amphilius platyichir marmoratus* Seegers (2008):136) "Nimba mountain barbel"

**Amphilius natalensis** Boulenger, 1917 (Burgess (1989):113, Seegers (2008):135) "Natal mountain catfish / Natalse bergbaber"

*Amphilius notatus* → *Tetracamphilius notatus*

**Amphilius opisthophthalmus** Boulenger, 1919 (Burgess (1989):113, Seegers (2008):135) "Oshwe Mountain Catfish"

*Amphilius oxyrinus* → *Amphilius grandis*

**Amphilius pedunculus** Thomson & Page, 2015

(*Amphilius Jacksonii* Seegers (2008):126, 127)

*Amphilius pictus* → *Amphilius atesuensis*

**Amphilius platyichir** (Günther, 1864) ?(Sands (1985):71, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):412, Burgess (1989):111, Kochetov (1989):137, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):460, Seegers (2008):135) "mountain barbel / Wideheaded Mountain Catfish / African Kuhlil"

**Amphilius pulcher** Pellegrin, 1929 (Burgess (1989):114, Seegers (2008):136) "Ornate Mountain Catfish"

**Amphilius rheophilus** Daget, 1959 (Burgess (1989):114, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):460, Seegers (2008):137) "Senegal Mountain Catfish"

**Amphilius ruzizensis** Thomson & Page, 2015 "Ruzizi Mountain Catfish"

*Amphilius transvaalensis* → *Amphilius uranoscopus*

**Amphilius uranoscopus** (Pfeffer, 1889) (Burgess (1989):114, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):292, Seegers (2008):128, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):154; *Amphilius hargerii* Kochetov (1989):137) "stargazer mountain catfish / Gewone bergbaber"

**Amphilius zairensis** Skelton, 1986 (Burgess (1989):114, Seegers (2008):137) "Zaire mountain catfish"

**Amphilophus Agassiz, 1859** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae) ↔ *Cribroheros* / *Darienheros* / *Mayaheros* / *Mesoheros* / *Petenia* / *Tomocichla*

*Amphilophus alfari* → *Cribroheros alfari*

*Amphilophus Alfari* Rio Sixaola → *Cribroheros bussingi*

*Amphilophus altifrons* → *Cribroheros altifrons*

**Amphilophus amarillo** Stauffer & McKaye, 2002 (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):454)

"orangerthroat Midas cichlid"

**Amphilophus astorquii** Stauffer, McCrary & Black,

**2008** (*Amphilophus* sp. Short Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):456) "Squid *Amphilophus*" *Amphilophus atromaculatus* → *Mesoheros atromaculatus*

*Amphilophus bussingi* → *Cribroheros bussingi*

*Amphilophus calobrensis* → *Darienheros calobrensis*

**Amphilophus chancho** Stauffer, McCrary & Black, **2008** (*Amphilophus* sp. Chancho Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):454)

**Amphilophus citrinellus** (Günther, 1864) (Aqualog 5 (1996b):82, Staeck & Linke (1996):48, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):462, Dawes (2002):86; *Cichlasoma citrinellum* Staeck (1974):128, Staeck (1982):101, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):864, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):333, Kochetov (1989):198, Conkel (1993):83, Mills (1993):116; *Herichthys citrinellus* Axelrod (1993):574) "midas cichlid / Gele cichlide / Citroencichlide"

*Amphilophus citrinellus* x *Vieja melanura* (Dawes (2002):93; x *Herichthys carpintis* ?) "Red Parrot / Parrot Cichlid / Flower Horn"

*Amphilophus diquis* → *Cribroheros diquis*

**Amphilophus flaveolus** Stauffer, McCrary & Black, **2008** (*Amphilophus* sp. Apoyo Amarillo Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):454)

**Amphilophus globosus** Geiger, McCrary & Stauffer, **2010**

**Amphilophus hogaboomorum** (Carr & Giovannoli, **1950**) (Aqualog 5 (1996b):83, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):472; *Cichlasoma hogaboomorum* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):730, Conkel (1993):121; *Herichthys hogaboomorum* Axelrod (1993):583) "Cholultecan mojarra / Cholulteca Cichlid / Hogaboom Cichlid / Guapotilla / mojarra de Cholulteca"

**Amphilophus istlanus** (Jordan & Snyder, 1899)

(*Cichlasoma istlanum* Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):734, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1

(1998):352; *Herichthys istlanus* Axelrod (1993):584;

*Nandopsis istlana* Aqualog 3 (1996b):106) "redside cichlid / Rio Ixtla Cichlid / Papagallos Cichlid / mojarra del Balsas"

**Amphilophus labiatus** (Günther, 1864) (Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):112, Aqualog 5 (1996b):83, Staeck & Linke (1996):51, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):460, Dawes (2002):86; *Cichlasoma labiatum* Staeck (1982):101, Staeck (1983):57, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):870, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):330, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):711, Conkel (1993):84; *Herichthys labiatus* Axelrod (1993):585; *Cichlasoma erythraeum* Staeck (1974):134) "Red Devil / Thicklips Cichlid"

*Amphilophus labiatus* x *Vieja melanura* "Flower Horn / Red Dragon / Blue Dragon / Snakeskin"

*Amphilophus longimanus* → *Cribroheros longimanus*

**Amphilophus lyonsi** (Gosse, 1966) (Aqualog 5 (1996b):84, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):471; '*Cichlasoma lyonsi* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):737, Conkel (1993):86; *Herichthys lyonsi* Axelrod (1993):588) "Lyons's *Amphilophus*"

*Amphilophus macracanthus* → *Astatheros macracanthus*

*Amphilophus nourissati* → *Wajpamheros nourissati*

*Amphilophus rhytisma* → *Cribroheros rhytisma*

*Amphilophus robertsoni* → *Cribroheros robertsoni*

*Amphilophus rostratus* → *Cribroheros rostratus*

**Amphilophus sagittae** Stauffer & McKaye, 2002 (Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):454) "dark Midas cichlid"

*Amphilophus sajica* → *Amatitlania sajica*

**Amphilophus sp. Fat Lips** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):454)

**Amphilophus superciliosus Geiger, McCrary & Stauffer, 2010**

**Amphilophus tolteca Recknagel et al., 2013**

"Asososca Midas cichlid"

**Amphilophus trimaculatus (Günther, 1867)** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):84, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1

(1998):473; *Cichlasoma trimaculatum* Staeck

(1974):138, Staeck (1982):109, Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):882, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):333, Kochetov

(1989):198, Sterba (1990):715, Conkel (1993):132;

*Herichthys trimaculatus* Axelrod (1993):608;

*Parapetenia trimaculata* Staeck & Linke (1996):159;

*Nandopsis trimaculata*; ? *Cichlasoma mojarra* Innes

(1917):85) "threespot cichlid / Threepoint Cichlid /

Redeye Cichlid / mojarra prieta"

*Amphilophus urophthalmus* → *Mayaheros*

*urophthalmus*

**Amphilophus viridis Recknagel et al., 2013** "green Midas cichlid"

**Amphilophus xiloaensis Stauffer & McKaye, 2002**

(Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):456)

"greywhite Midas cichlid"

**Amphilophus zaliosus (Barlow, 1976)** (Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):470, Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):456; *Cichlasoma*

*zaliosum* Staeck (1983):96, Conkel (1993):86;

*Herichthys zaliosus* Axelrod (1993):611) "arrow cichlid"

*Amphipnous* → *Monopterus*

*Amphitherapon caudovittata* → *Amniataba caudavittata*

*Amphotistius* → *Dasyatis*

Amu Darya sturgeon → *Acipenser kaufmanni*

Amur Catfish → *Tachysurus fulvidraco*

Amur Dace → *Rhynchocypris lagowskii*

Amur Dragon Catfish → *Tachysurus brashnikowi*

Amur goby → *Rhinogobius similis*

Amur pike → *Esox reichertii*

Amur Minnow → *Squalidus chankaensis*

Amur sleeper → *Percottus glenni*

Amur sturgeon → *Acipenser schrenckii*

Amur Sucker → *Sarcocheilichthys sinensis*

Amur whitefin gudgeon → *Romanogobio tenuicorpus*

Amursnoek → *Esox reichertii*

[Anabantidae \(climbing gouramies / Kletterfische / Buschfische / klimbaarzen\)](#)

(ANABANTIFORMES>Anabantoidei)

**Anabarius Cockerell, 1923**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

**Anabarius alburnops (Regan, 1914)E**

**Anabarius andersoni (Regan, 1904)**

**Anabarius brevianalis Zhou & Cui, 1992**

**Anabarius duoyiheensis Li, Mao & Lu, 2002**

**Anabarius goldenlineus Li & Chen, 1995**

**Anabarius grahami (Regan, 1908)**

**Anabarius liui (Chang, 1944)**

**Anabarius longicaudatus Chen, 1986**

**Anabarius macrolepis Yih & Wu, 1964**

**Anabarius maculatus Chen & Chu, 1980**

**Anabarius paucirastellus Yue & He, 1988**

**Anabarius polylepis (Regan, 1904)**

**Anabarius qiluensis Chen & Chu, 1980**

**Anabarius qionghaiensis Chen, 1986**

**Anabarius songmingensis Chen & Chu, 1980**

**Anabarius transmontanus (Nichols, 1925)**

**Anabarius xundianensis He, 1984**

**Anabarius yangzonensis Chen & Chu, 1980**

**Anabarius yiliangensis He & Liu, 1983**

**Anabas Cloquet, 1816** (ANABANTIDAE>Anabantinae)

↔ *Ctenopoma* / *Microctenopoma*

*Anabas Africanus* → *Ctenopoma kingsleyae*

*Anabas ansorgii* → *Microctenopoma ansorgii*

*Anabas argentoventer* → *Ctenopoma kingsleyae*

*Anabas bainsii* → *Sandelia bainsii*

*Anabas brunneus* → *Microctenopoma nanum*

*Anabas capensis* → *Sandelia capensis*

**Anabas cobojus (Hamilton, 1822)** (Ranjit Daniels

(2002):229, Shrestha (2008):225, Linke (2013):23)

"Himalaya climbing perch / Gangetic Koi"

*Anabas congicus* → *Microctenopoma congicum*

*Anabas damasi* → *Microctenopoma damasi*

*Anabas davidae* → *Microctenopoma ansorgii*

*Anabas fasciolatus* → *Microctenopoma fasciolatum*

*Anabas houyi* → *Ctenopoma muriei*

*Anabas kingsleyae* → *Ctenopoma kingsleyae*

*Anabas macrocephalus* → *Anabas oligolepis*

*Anabas maculatus* → *Ctenopoma maculatum*

*Anabas multispinis* → *Ctenopoma multispine*

*Anabas muriei* → *Ctenopoma muriei*

*Anabas Nanus* → *Microctenopoma ansorgii*

*Anabas nanus* → *Microctenopoma nanum*

*Anabas nigropannosus* → *Ctenopoma nigropannosum*

*Anabas ocellatus* → *Ctenopoma ocellatum*

**Anabas oligolepis Bleeker, 1855** (Vierke (1986):59,

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):637, Aqualog 6

(1997):17, Linke (1998):20, Ranjit Daniels (2002):230; ?

*Anabas macrocephalus* Peter (1906):74, Bade

(1907):492) "Highbody Climbing Perch"

*Anabas oxyrhynchus* → *Ctenopoma weeksii*

*Anabas pellegrini* → *Ctenopoma pellegrini*

*Anabas petherici* → *Ctenopoma petherici*

*Anabas pleurostigma* → *Ctenopoma maculatum*

*Anabas rhodesianus* → *Ctenopoma multispine*

*Anabas scandens* → *Anabas testudineus*

**Anabas testudineus (Bloch, 1792)** (Bade (1924):170,

Innes (1926):266, Mellen (1927):123, Rachow

(1928):134, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):77, Bade

(1931):669, Rachow (1931):94, Ahl (1932):73, Stoye

(1932):151, Arnold (1933b):91, Coates (1934):155,

Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):236, Peters (1934):303,

Innes (1935):361, Mellen & Lanier (1935):164, Stoye

(1935):201, Arnold & Ahl (1936):396, Beirens

(1938):106, Werner (1939):120, Rachow in HMR

(1941):654, Angel (1946):102, Arnold (1949a):9, Aurell,

Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):345, Laursen (1949):140,

Werner (1949):132, Hervey & Hems (1952):305,

Brymer (1954):276, Ladiges (1954):57, Axelrod &

Schultz (1955):526, Innes (1956):417, Meincken

(1956):55, Schneider & Whitney (1957):464, McInerny

& Gerard (1959):365, Makino (1961):36, Sterba

(1962):781, McInerny & Gerard (1966):365, Exotic

Tropical Fishes (1967):33, Aurell, Jacobsson &

Lindgren (1968):345, Hoedeman (1974):955, van

Ramshorst (1977):380, Vierke (1978):150, Aquarien

Atlas (1982):619, Vierke (1986):60, Santos (1987):240,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):612, Kochetov (1989):226,

Sterba (1990):843, Pethiyagoda (1991):258, Mills

(1993):140, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):190,

Aqualog 6 (1997):17, Linke (1998):21, Tekriwal & Rao

(1999):127, Dawes (2002):233, Ranjit Daniels (2002):228, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):147, Atack (2006):104, Monks (2006):247, Biswas *et al.* (2007):98, Shrestha (2008):226, Vidthayanon (2008):236, Linke (2013):24; *Anabas scandens* Dürigen (1886):20, Dürigen (1897):139, Zernecke (1897):127, Bade (1898):336, Geyer (1901):92, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):146, Knauer (1905):116, Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):487, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):173, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):191, Klunzinger (1909):38, Leonhardt (1910):61, Berndt (1911):230, Schmidt (1911):42, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):227, Stansch (1914):54, Bahr (1916):21, Gale (1916):36, Crandall (1917):348, Innes (1917):84, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):94, Innes (1921):96, Mellen (1921):93, Myers (1922):18, Rachow (1922a):28, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):191, Schreitmüller (1928):145, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):144; *Anabas macrocephalus* Ladiges (1934):158; *Anabas Javanensis* Brind (1919):15 "climbing perch / Climbing Bass / Indian Walking Fish / Walking Perch / Klimbaars / Klimvis / Bětok"

*Anabas testudineus* x *Ctenopoma kingsleyae* (*Ctenopoma argentoventer* x *Anabas scandens* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):193)  
*Anabas vermayi* → *Ctenopoma multispine*  
*Anabas weeksii* → *Ctenopoma maculatum*

#### **Anableps Scopoli, 1777**

(ANABLEPSIDAE>Anablepsinae)

**Anableps anableps (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Makino (1961):58, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):34, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):88, Jacobs (1973):73, Aquarien Atlas (1982):820, Varjo (1982):181, Santos (1987):138, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):323, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):263, Wischnath (1993):15, Dawes (1995):200, Aqualog 9 (1998):79, Dawes (2002):270, Monks (2006):304; *Anableps tetrophthalmus* Klunzinger (1909):46, Angel (1946):97, Sterba (1990):580) "striped four-eyed fish / Foureyes / Koetai / Trälhoto / Vierooogvis"

**Anableps dowei Gill, 1861** (Mellen & Lanier (1935):208, Jacobs (1973):75, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):583, Wischnath (1993):18, Dawes (1995):201, Aqualog 9 (1998):79) "northern four-eye / Pacific Foureyed Fish / Dow's Four-eye / cuatrojos"

**Anableps microlepis Müller & Troschel, 1844** (Jacobs (1973):76, Santos (1987):138, Roman (1992):208, Wischnath (1993):18, Dawes (1995):201, Aqualog 9 (1998):79) "finescale foureyed fish"

*Anableps tetrophthalmus* → *Anableps anableps*

[Anablepsidae \(four-eyed fishes and onesided livebearers / Vieraugen und Linienkärpflinge\)](#)  
 (CYPRINODONTIFORMES>Cyprinodontoidei)

#### **Anablepsoides Huber, 1992**

(CYNOLEBIIDAE>Neofundulinae)

**Anablepsoides amanan (Costa & Lazzarotto, 2008)**

**Anablepsoides amphoreus (Huber, 1979)** (*Rivulus amphoreus* Lazara (1984):128, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):676, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):272, Sterba (1990):509, Huber (1992):96, Aqualog 14 (2000):124, Vermeulen (2015):32) "Guianas Rivulus / Amphora Rivulus"

**Anablepsoides atratus (Garman, 1895)** (*Rivulus atratus* Hoedeman (1974):809, Lazara (1984):129, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):272, Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):530, Huber (1992):102, Aqualog 14 (2000):125) "Butterfly Rivulus / Blackbelly Rivulus"

**Anablepsoides bahianus (Huber, 1990)** (*Rivulus bahianus* Huber (1992):108, Aqualog 14 (2000):125, Costa (2009):120) "Bahia Rivulus"

**Anablepsoides beniensis (Myers, 1927)** (*Rivulus beniensis* Hoedeman (1974):808, Terceira (1974):114, Lazara (1984):129, Huber (1992):111, Aqualog 14 (2000):125; *Rivulus beniensis lacustris* Terceira (1974):114, Lazara (1984):129; *Rivulus lacustris* Huber (1992):276; *Rivulus bolivianus* Huber (1992):118, Aqualog 14 (2000):125) "Beni Rivulus / Bolivian Rivulus"

**Anablepsoides bondi (Schultz, 1949)** (*Rivulus bondi* Hoedeman (1974):808, Terceira (1974):114, Lazara (1984):129, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):570, Aqualog 14 (2000):126, Vermeulen (2015):54) "Bond's Rivulus"

**Anablepsoides cajariensis (Costa & De Luca, 2011)** (*Rivulus cajariensis* Vermeulen (2015):59)

**Anablepsoides caurae (Radda, 2004)** (*Rivulus caurae* Vermeulen (2015):38) = ? *Anablepsoides deltaphilus*

**Anablepsoides cearensis (Costa & Vono, 2009)**

**Anablepsoides christinae (Huber, 1992)** (*Rivulus christinae* Huber (1992):147, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):572, Aqualog 14 (2000):128; *Rivulus* sp. Rio Xipamanu Aqualog 14 (2000):173) "Christina's Rivulus" = ? *Anablepsoides rubrolineatus*

**Anablepsoides cryptocallus (Seegers & Huber, 1981)**

(*Rivulus cryptocallus* Lazara (1984):130, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):680, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):277, Sterba (1990):509, Huber (1992):164, Aqualog 14 (2000):130, Vermeulen (2015):42) "Iridescent Rivulus / Martinique Rivulus"

**Anablepsoides deltaphilus (Seegers, 1983)** (*Rivulus deltaphilus* Lazara (1984):130, Huber (1992):176, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):576, Aqualog 14 (2000):132) "Orinoco Rivulus"

**Anablepsoides derhami (Fels & Huber, 1985)**

(*Rivulus derhami* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):534, Huber (1992):181, Aqualog 14 (2000):133; *Rivulus Beniensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):272, Sterba (1990):509) "Reticulated Rivulus / De Rham's Rivulus / Tingo Maria Rivulus"

**Anablepsoides elongatus (Fels & de Rham, 1981)**

(*Rivulus elongatus* Lazara (1984):131, Huber (1992):193, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):578, Aqualog 14 (2000):134) "Elongated Rivulus / Rivulus Limoncochae"

**Anablepsoides erberi (Berkenkamp, 1989)** (*Rivulus erberi* Huber (1992):196, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):578, Aqualog 14 (2000):134) "Coca Rivulus"

**Anablepsoides fransvermeuleni Valdesalici, 2015**

"Upper Nickerie Rivulus"

**Anablepsoides gamae Costa, Bragança & Amorim, 2013**

**Anablepsoides gaucheri (Keith, Nandrin & Le Bail, 2006)** = ? *Kryptolebias sepi*

**Anablepsoides hartii (Boulenger, 1890)** (*Rivulus hartii* Innes (1917):91, Rachow (1931):159, Ahl (1932):66, Arnold (1933b):151, Innes (1935):241, Mellen & Lanier (1935):132, Arnold & Ahl (1936):341, Rachow in HMR (1938):271, Schreitmüller (1938):86, Kramer & Weise (1943):210, Arnold (1949a):97, Werner (1949):159, Beck (1950):178, Hervey & Hems (1952):264, Kramer & Weise (1952):217, Brymer

(1954):196, Werner (1954):53, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):450, Hoedeman (1956):635, Innes (1956):310, Vogt (1957):36, McInerny & Gerard (1959):310, Sterba (1962):547, McInerny & Gerard (1966):310, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):545, Hoedeman (1974):813, Terceira (1974):115, van Ramshorst (1977):304, Lazara (1984):131, Santos (1987):226, Sterba (1990):510, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):536, Huber (1992):227, Roman (1992):213, Aqualog 14 (2000):138; *Rivulus* sp. Grenada Aqualog 14 (2000):168; ? *Rivulus* sp. Columbia Aqualog 14 (2000):168) "giant rivulus / Trinidad Rivulus / Hart's Rivulus / Leaping Fish / Green Rivulus / Jumping Guabine / Striped Rivulus / Bruine rivulus"

***Anablepsoides henschelae* Costa, Bragança & Amorim, 2013**

***Anablepsoides hoetmeri* Nielsen, Baptista Jr. & van de Berg, 2016** "Rio Acre Rivulus"

***Anablepsoides holmiae* (Eigenmann, 1909)** (*Rivulus holmiae* Hoedeman (1956):635, Sterba (1962):552, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):84, Hoedeman (1974):814, Terceira (1974):115, van Ramshorst (1977):305, Lazara (1984):132, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):277, Sterba (1990):511, Huber (1992):243, Aqualog 14 (2000):140, Vermeulen (2015):56) "Goldentail Rivulus / Holmia Rivulus / Goldenkeeled Rivulus / Rivulus van Holmia"

***Anablepsoides igneus* (Huber, 1991)** (*Rivulus igneus* Huber (1992):248, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):584, Aqualog 14 (2000):140, Vermeulen (2015):58)

"Redbelly Rivulus / Firebelly Rivulus"

***Anablepsoides immaculatus* (Thomerson, Nico & Taphorn, 1991)** (*Rivulus immaculatus* Huber (1992):252, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):586, Aqualog 14 (2000):141, Vermeulen (2015):60) "Venamo Rivulus"

***Anablepsoides intermittens* (Fels & de Rham, 1981)** (*Rivulus intermittens* Lazara (1984):132, Huber (1992):258, Aqualog 14 (2000):142) "Iquitos Rivulus"

***Anablepsoides iridescens* (Fels & de Rham, 1981)** (*Rivulus iridescens* Lazara (1984):132, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):538, Huber (1992):261, Aqualog 14 (2000):142) "Iridescent Rivulus / Rainbow Rivulus"

***Anablepsoides jari* Costa, Bragança & Amorim, 2013**

***Anablepsoides jucundus* (Huber, 1992)** (*Rivulus jucundus* Huber (1992):273, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):588, Aqualog 14 (2000):143) "Rio Pastazas Rivulus"

***Anablepsoides lanceolatus* (Eigenmann, 1909)** (*Rivulus lanceolatus* Hoedeman (1974):806, Lazara (1984):132, Huber (1992):279, Vermeulen (2015):63) = ??

***Anablepsoides limoncochae* (Hoedeman, 1962)** (Terceira (1974):115, Lazara (1984):133, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):272, Sterba (1990):511, Huber (1992):286, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):590, Aqualog 14 (2000):143) "Rio Napo Rivulus / Limoncocha Rivulus"

***Anablepsoides lineasoppilatae* Valdesalici & Schindler, 2013**

***Anablepsoides lungi* (Berkenkamp, 1984)** (*Rivulus lungi* Huber (1992):294, Vermeulen (2015):64) "Kaw Rivulus"

***Anablepsoides mazaruni* (Myers, 1924)** (*Rivulus mazaruni* Hoedeman (1974):808, Lazara (1984):133, Huber (1992):314, Aqualog 14 (2000):147, Vermeulen (2015):72) "Mazaruni Rivulus" = ? *Anablepsoides*

*stagnatus*

***Anablepsoides micropus* (Steindachner, 1863)**

(*Rivulus micropus* Arnold (1933b):151, Sterba (1962):552, Hoedeman (1974):808, Terceira (1974):115, Lazara (1984):133, Sterba (1990):511, Huber (1992):317, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):594, Aqualog 14 (2000):147, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):37; *Rivulus compressus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):543, Terceira (1974):115, Huber (1992):160, Aqualog 14 (2000):130) "Smallfin Rivulus / Blue Rivulus / Manaus Rivulus"

***Anablepsoides monticola* (Staeck & Schindler, 1997)** (*Rivulus monticola* Aqualog 14 (2000):147, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):707) "Mountain Rivulus"

***Anablepsoides ophiomimus* (Huber, 1992)** (*Rivulus ophiomimus* Huber (1992):344, Aqualog 14 (2000):148) "Putumayo Rivulus"

***Anablepsoides ornatus* (Garman, 1895)** ?(*Rivulus ornatus* Hoedeman (1974):809, Terceira (1974):115, Lazara (1984):134, Huber (1992):347, Aqualog 14 (2000):149, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):38; *Rivulus obscurus* Hoedeman (1974):809, Terceira (1974):115, Lazara (1984):134, Huber (1992):326, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):596) "Ornate Rivulus / Redflecked Rivulus"

***Anablepsoides ottonii* Costa, Bragança & Amorim, 2013**

***Anablepsoides parlettei* (Valdesalici & Schindler, 2011)**

***Anablepsoides peruanus* (Regan, 1903)** (*Rivulus peruanus* Hoedeman (1974):806, Terceira (1974):115, Lazara (1984):134, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):280, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):542, Huber (1992):355, Aqualog 14 (2000):149) "Perimparoo Rivulus / Peruvian Rivulus"

***Anablepsoides raraima* Costa, Bragança & Amorim, 2013**

***Anablepsoides rubrolineatus* (Fels & de Rham, 1981)** (*Rivulus rubrolineatus* Lazara (1984):135, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):544, Huber (1992):391, Aqualog 14 (2000):156; *Rivulus* Urophthalmus Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):547; ? *Rivulus* sp. Leticia Aqualog 14 (2000):172) "Redline Rivulus" = ? *Anablepsoides limoncochae*

***Anablepsoides* sp. Alenquer** (*Rivulus* sp. Alenquer Aqualog 14 (2000):172)

***Anablepsoides* sp. Iquitos / Isla Padre** = ?

***Anablepsoides ornatus* / *Anablepsoides speciosus***

***Rivulus* sp. Kolumbien** (*Rivulus* sp. Kolumbien Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):599) = ? *Anablepsoides immaculatus*

***Anablepsoides* sp. Ornatus** (*Rivulus* sp. Ornatus Aqualog 14 (2000):174; *Rivulus Ornatus* van Ramshorst (1977):305, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):682, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):272, Sterba (1990):512) "Rivulus Ornatus"

***Anablepsoides* sp. Preta da Eva Brasil** = ?

***Anablepsoides micropus***

***Anablepsoides* sp. Rio Supamo**

***Anablepsoides* sp. Tapajós** (*Rivulus* sp. Tapajós Aqualog 14 (2000):171)

***Anablepsoides* sp. Tarapoto** = ? *Anablepsoides hartii*

***Anablepsoides* sp. Tobogan de la Selva**

***Anablepsoides speciosus* (Fels & de Rham, 1981)** (*Rivulus speciosus* Lazara (1984):135, Huber (1992):403, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):602, Aqualog 14 (2000):157) "Iquitos Dwarf Rivulus / Pucallpa

Rivulus"

**Anablepsoides stagnatus (Eigenmann, 1909)**

(*Rivulus stagnatus* Ladiges (1950):43, Hoedeman (1974):806, Terceira (1974):115, Lazara (1984):135, Huber (1992):406, Aqualog 14 (2000):158, Vermeulen (2015):83) "Demerara Rivulus"

**Anablepsoides taeniatus (Fowler, 1945)** (*Rivulus taeniatus* Hoedeman (1974):809, Lazara (1984):136, Huber (1992):421, Aqualog 14 (2000):159) "Striped Rivulus"

**Anablepsoides tessellatus (Huber, 1992)** (*Rivulus tessellatus* Huber (1992):433)

**Anablepsoides tocantinensis (Costa, 2010)**  
"Tocantins rivulus"

**Anablepsoides urophthalmus (Günther, 1866)**

(*Rivulus urophthalmus* Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):200, Stansch (1914):264, Innes (1917):91, Brüning (1919):145, Myers (1922):16, Rachow (1922a):45, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):402, Bade (1924):135, Mellen (1927):94, Rachow (1928):94, Schreitmüller (1928):88, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):119, Bade (1931):606, Rachow (1931):160, Ahl (1932):66, Stoye (1932):78, Arnold (1933b):152, Magnin (1933):31, Coates (1934):179, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):158, Ladiges (1934):124, Peters (1934):160, Innes (1935):243, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):190, Mellen & Lanier (1935):131, Stoye (1935):104, Arnold & Ahl (1936):345, Beirens (1938):55, Rachow in HMR (1939):320, Werner (1939):69, Kramer & Weise (1943):21, Angel (1946):84, Arnold (1949a):98, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):320, Laursen (1949):96, Werner (1949):161, Beck (1950):180, Hervey & Hems (1952):266, Kramer & Weise (1952):218, Brymer (1954):197, Hoedeman (1954):328, Ladiges (1954):144, Werner (1954):58, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):455, Innes (1956):312, Schneider & Whitney (1957):428, Vogt (1957):36, Sterba (1962):550, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):320, Ghadially (1969):202, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):84, Hoedeman (1974):816, Terceira (1974):116, van Ramshorst (1977):306, Lazara (1984):136, Santos (1987):225, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):280, Sterba (1990):529, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):546, Huber (1992):438, Aqualog 14 (2000):161; *Rivulus poeyi* Klunzinger (1909):45, Mandée (1909):29, Reuter (1911):19, Stansch (1912):29, Crandall (1917):338, Brind (1919):16, Mellen (1921):85, Mellen (1927):94, Magnin (1933):31; *Rivulus poeyi* var. *Rubra* Innes (1917):91; ? *Rivulus Micropus* Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):439, Mandée (1907):13, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):407; *Rivulus urophthalmus auratus* Schreitmüller (1928):88, Stoye (1932):79, Stoye (1935):105; *Rivulus* sp. U 16 Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):224; ? *Rivulus Harti* Innes (1917):91) "Golden Rivulus / Eyespot Rivulus / Red Rivulus / Blue Rivulus / Rivulus Xanthonotus / Rode rivulus / Geelrode rivulus / Staartvlekrivulus"

**Anablepsoides urubuiensis Costa, 2013**

**Anablepsoides waimacui (Eigenmann, 1909)**

(*Rivulus waimacui* Hoedeman (1974):804, Lazara (1984):137, Huber (1992):451, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):600, Aqualog 14 (2000):165, Vermeulen (2015):94) "Waimacui Rivulus"

**Anablepsoides xanthonotus (Ahl, 1926)** (*Rivulus xanthonotus* Rachow (1928):96, Schreitmüller & Günter

(1928):119, Bade (1931):607, Rachow (1931):160, Ahl (1932):66, Stoye (1932):81, Arnold (1933b):152, Coates (1934):180, Peters (1934):164, Mellen & Lanier (1935):131, Stoye (1935):107, Arnold & Ahl (1936):346, Beirens (1938):50, Rachow in HMR (1939):364, Arnold (1949a):98, Werner (1949):161, Beck (1950):180, Hervey & Hems (1952):267, Brymer (1954):207, Hoedeman (1954):331, Werner (1954):60, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):458, Sterba (1962):550, Hoedeman (1974):818, Terceira (1974):116, van Ramshorst (1977):306, Aquarien Atlas (1982):578, Lazara (1984):137, Kochetov (1989):163, Huber (1992):458; *Rivulus urophthalmus xanthonotus* Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):43) "Yellowback Rivulus / Gele rivulus" = ? *Anablepsoides micropus*

**Anablepsoides xinguensis (Costa, 2010)** "Xingu rivulus"

*Anacyrtus* → *Charax*

*Anacyrtus argenteus* → *Cynopotamus argenteus*

**Anadoras Eigenmann, 1925**

(DORADIDAE>Astrodoradinae)

**Anadoras grypus (Cope, 1872)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):489, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):208, Burgess (1989):224, Kochetov (1989):132) "Dusky Doradid / Amblydoradus Hancockii"

**Anadoras weddellii (Castelnau, 1855)** (Burgess (1989):224; *Anadoras regani* Burgess (1989):224; ? *Amblydoradus Hancockii* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):31) "talking catfish / Amblydoradus Hancockii"

**Anaocypris Collares-Pereira, 1983**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

**Anaocypris hispanica (Steindachner, 1866)**

(Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):231, Maitland (2000):93, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):177; *Leuciscus hispanicus* Seeley (1886):179, *Phoxinellus hispanicus* Greenhalgh (1999):103) "jarabugo / Saramugo / Iberian Minnow / Spanish Minnowcarp / Spaanse voorn / Spaanse elrits"  
**Anaocypris punica (Pellegriin, 1920)** "Tunisian minnow / Tunesische elrits"

*Anaspidoglanis* → *Notoglanidium*

Anatolian Killie → *Aphanius anatoliae*

*Anatolichthys* → *Aphanius*

**Anchariidae (Malagasy catfishes / Magadaskar Welse / Malagasische meervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)**

**Ancharius Steindachner, 1880 (ANCHARIIDAE)**

*Ancharius brevibarbis* → *Gogo brevibarbis*

**Ancharius fuscus Steindachner, 1880** (Seegers (2008):519; *Arius fuscus* Burgess (1989):168) "red Malagasy catfish"

**Ancharius griseus Ng & Sparks, 2005** (Seegers (2008):519) "gray Malagasy catfish"

**Ancherythroculter Yih & Wu, 1964**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae)

**Ancherythroculter daovantieni (Bănărescu, 1967)**

**Ancherythroculter kurematsui (Kimura, 1934)**

**Ancherythroculter lini Luo, 1994**

**Ancherythroculter nigrocauda Yih & Wu, 1964**

*Ancherythroculter taeniatus* → *Sinibrama taeniatus*

**Ancherythroculter wangi (Tchang, 1932)**

*Anchicyclocheilus* → *Sinocyclocheilus*

**Anchoa Jordan & Evermann, 1927**

(ENGRAULIDAE>Engraulinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

**Anchoa analis (Miller, 1945)** "longfin Pacific anchovy / anchoa aletona del Pacifico"

**Anchoa belizensis (Thomerson & Greenfield, 1975)**



"Belize anchovy / anchoa beliceña"

**Anchoa cayorum (Fowler, 1906)** "key anchovy / anchoa de cayo"

**Anchoa curta (Jordan & Gilbert, 1882)** "short anchovy / anchoa chaparra"

**Anchoa mitchilli (Valenciennes, 1848)** (*Anchoa mitchilli* Jordan & Evermann (1908):114) "bay anchovy / Little Anchovy / Mitchill's Anchovy / anchoa de caleta"

**Anchoa mundeola (Gilbert & Pearson, 1898)** "false Panama anchovy / falsa anchoveta"

**Anchoa parva (Meek & Hildebrand, 1923)** "little anchovy / anchoa parva / anchoa chiquita"

**Anchoa spinifer (Valenciennes, 1848)** "spicule anchovy"

**Anchoa starksi (Gilbert & Pearson, 1898)** "Stark's anchovy / ancho de Starks"

**Anchoa walkeri Baldwin & Chang, 1970** "persistent anchovy / anchoa persistente"

**Anchoa Jordan & Evermann, 1896** (ENGRAULIDAE>Engraulinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

**Anchoa clupeioides (Swainson, 1839)** (Santos (1987):26) "zabaleta anchovy / anchoveta sardina"

**Anchoa macrolepidota (Kner, 1863)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):114) "bigscale anchovy / Sardina Bocona / anchoveta escamuda"

**Anchoa surinamensis (Bleeker, 1866)** "Surinam anchovy"

**Anchoiella Fowler, 1911** (ENGRAULIDAE>Engraulinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

**Anchoiella alleni (Myers, 1940)** "Allen's anchovy"

**Anchoiella brevisrostris (Günther, 1868)** "snubnose anchovy"

**Anchoiella carrikeri Fowler, 1940** "Carriker's anchovy"

**Anchoiella cayennensis (Puyo, 1946)** "Cayenne anchovy"

**Anchoiella guianensis (Eigenmann, 1912)** "Guyana anchovy"

**Anchoiella jamesi (Jordan & Seale, 1926)** "James's anchovy"

**Anchoiella juruasanga Loeb, 2012** "shortmouth anchovy"

**Anchoiella lepidentostole (Fowler, 1911)** "broadband anchovy"

**Anchoiella manamensis Cervigón, 1982** "Mánamo anchovy"

**Anchoiella perezii Cervigón, 1987** "Orinoco anchovy"

**Anchoiella vaillanti (Steindachner, 1908)** "Vaillant's anchovy"

**Ancistomus Isbrücker & Seidel, 2001** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)

**Ancistomus feldbergae (Oliveira et al., 2012)** (*Peckoltia feldbergae* Camargo et al. (2013):239; L012 Aqualog 1 (1995):9, Aqualog 21 (2004):38, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):36, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):494; L013 Aqualog 1 (1995):9, Aqualog 21 (2004):39, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):36) "Blackspot Pleco / L12 / Xingu Blackspot / L13"

**Ancistomus micrommatos (Cardoso & Lucinda, 2003)** = ? *Ancistomus spilomma*

**Ancistomus snethlageae (Steindachner, 1911)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):567, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):490; *Lasiancistrus snethlageae* Burgess

(1989):434; L141 Aqualog 1 (1995):56, Aqualog 21 (2004):115, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):70; L161 Aqualog 21 (2004):126, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):74, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):499; L215 Aqualog 21 (2004):163; L358 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):120, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):506) "Tapajos Ancistrus / L141 / L161 / L 215 / L358"

**Ancistomus sp. Bigspot** (L163 Aqualog 1 (1995):63, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):370, Aqualog 21 (2004):127, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):74, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):500) "Bigspot Peckoltia / L163" = ? *Ancistomus feldbergae*

*Ancistomus* sp. Orinoco → *Peckoltia sabaji*

**Ancistomus sp. Rio Curua-úna**

*Ancistomus* sp. Rio Iri → *Ancistomus* sp. Xingú

**Ancistomus sp. Río Meta** (L387 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):127, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):668) "Beautiful Peckoltia / L387 / Peckoltia Brevis / 'Peckoltia' sp. Río Meta"

**Ancistomus sp. Rondônia I** (L208 Aqualog 21 (2004):159, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):85, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):501) "Orangefin Ancistomus / L208"

**Ancistomus sp. Rondônia II** (L210 Aqualog 21 (2004):161, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):85, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):503) "Rondonia Ancistomus / L210"

**Ancistomus sp. Santarém** (L069 Aqualog 1 (1995):33) "Pintado Tiger Cat / L69"

**Ancistomus spilomma (Cardoso & Lucinda, 2003)** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):493; L036 Aqualog 21 (2004):56, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):44) "Tocantins Hemiancistrus / L36"

**Ancistomus spinosissimus (Cardoso & Lucinda, 2003)** = ? *Ancistomus spilomma*

**Ancistrus Kner, 1854**

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Hemiancistrus* / *Hypancistrus* / *Lasiancistrus* / *Parancistrus* / *Pterygoplichthys*

**Ancistrus abilhoai Bifi, Pavanelli & Zawadzki, 2009**

**Ancistrus aguaboensis Fisch-Muller, Mazzoni & Weber, 2001** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):142; L032 Aqualog 21 (2004):54, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):43) "Black Araguaia Ancistrus / L32"

**Ancistrus agostinhoi Bifi, Pavanelli & Zawadzki, 2009**

*Ancistrus albocinctus* → *Ancistrus multispinis*

*Ancistrus alga* → *Ancistrus hoplogenyis*

*Ancistrus annectens* → *Hypostomus annectens*

*Ancistrus aurantiacus* → *Parancistrus aurantiacus*

*Ancistrus baudensis* → *Ancistrus centrolepis*

*Ancistrus bodenhameri* → *Ancistrus martini*

**Ancistrus bolivianus (Steindachner, 1915)** (Burgess (1989):436, Kochetov (1989):152, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):144)

**Ancistrus brevifilis Eigenmann, 1920** (Burgess (1989):436) "Tuy River Bristlenose"

**Ancistrus brevipinnis (Regan, 1904)** (Burgess (1989):436, Kochetov (1989):152; ?? *Xenocara brevipinnis* Arnold (1933a):84, Arnold (1933b):159, Arnold & Ahl (1936):278, Arnold (1949a):112, Sterba (1962):468) "Shortfin Ancistrus"

**Ancistrus bufonius (Valenciennes, 1840)** (Burgess (1989):436, Kochetov (1989):152; *Xenocara bufonia* Hoedeman (1974):369; *Ancistrus calamita* Burgess (1989):436)

*Ancistrus calamita* → *Ancistrus bufonius*

**Ancistrus caucanus Fowler, 1943** (Burgess (1989):436) "Magdalena Ancistrus"

**Ancistrus centrolepis Regan, 1913** (Burgess (1989):436; *Ancistrus baudensis* Burgess (1989):436; *Ancistrus eustictus* Burgess (1989):437; *Ancistrus melas* Burgess (1989):437; *Ancistrus spinosus* Burgess (1989):437) "Spiny Ancistrus"

**Ancistrus chagresi Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889** (Burgess (1989):436)

**Ancistrus cirrhosus (Valenciennes, 1836)** ??(Arnold & Ahl (1936):271, Arnold (1949a):9, Holly in HMR (1940):480, Ladiges (1954):121, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):23, Vogt (1956):94, Sterba (1962):456, van Ramshorst (1977):259, Aquarien Atlas (1982):486, Burgess (1989):400, Kochetov (1989):152, Sterba (1990):413, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):572, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):146, Almirón *et al.* (2015):182; *Chaetostoma cirrhosus* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):102, Ahl (1932):59, Arnold (1933b):103)

"Bristlenose / Baardige zuigmeerval"

*Ancistrus cirrhosus* x *Ancistrus* sp.? ??(Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):134; *Ancistrus* sp. Brownbanded Axelrod's Atlas (1989):258; *Ancistrus* sp. Browndotted Axelrod's Atlas (1989):259; *Ancistrus* sp. Gold Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):136; *Ancistrus* sp. Schildpatt Bork & Mayland (1998):58, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):138) "Brownbanded Ancistrus / False Temminck's Bristlenose / Peppered Bristlenose / Brownblotch Bristlenose / Browndotted Ancistrus / Musterd Ancistrus / Colombia Brown Ancistrus / Gold Ancistrus / Albino Ancistrus / Lyre Ancistrus"

**Ancistrus claro Knaack, 1999** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):578, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):28, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):148; LDA8 Aqualog 1 (1995):88, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):318, Aqualog 21 (2004):222) "Golden Marbled Ancistrus / Mato Grosso Ancistrus / Vermicularlined Antenna Catfish / Vermicular Bristlenose Catfish / Gold Marble Bristlenose Catfish / LDA8"

**Ancistrus clementinae Rendahl, 1937** (Burgess (1989):436, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):212)

**Ancistrus cryptophthalmus Reis, 1987** (Burgess (1989):437, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):151)

**Ancistrus cuiabae Knaack, 1999** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):152)

**Ancistrus damasceni (Steindachner, 1907)** (Burgess (1989):437, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):154) "Panaiba Ancistrus"

*Ancistrus Dolichopterus* → *Ancistrus cirrhosus*

**Ancistrus dolichopterus Kner, 1854** ??(van Ramshorst (1977):259, Aquarien Atlas (1982):486, Varjo (1982):172, Franke (1985):32, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):258, Burgess (1989):401, Kochetov (1989):152, Sterba (1990):414, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):365, Sands (1997):65, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):360, Dawes (2002):148, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):154; ?? *Xenocara dolichoptera* Mandée (1912):28, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):103, Ahl (1932):59, Arnold (1933b):159, Ladiges (1934):93, Arnold & Ahl (1936):279, Holly in HMR (1940):497, Beck (1950):155, Hervey & Hems (1952):228, Ladiges (1954):121, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):378, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):22, Vogt (1956):93, Schneider & Whitney (1957):393, Sterba (1962):466, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):600, Hoedeman (1974):372; ? L071 Aqualog 1

(1995):33, Aqualog 21 (2004):74, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):52, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):184; ? L181 Aqualog 1 (1995):68, Aqualog 21 (2004):138, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):79; L183 Aqualog 1 (1995):68, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):316, Aqualog 21 (2004):139, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):79; L144a Aqualog 1 (1995):58, L183a Aqualog 1 (1995):69; L249 Aqualog 21 (2004):180, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):93; ? L289 Aqualog 21 (2004):210, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):103, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):214; ? *Ancistrus Hoplogenys Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):35) "bushymouth catfish / Whiteseam Bristlenose / Bigfin Bristlenose / Common Ancistrus / Blue Chin / Bristlenose Catfish / Blue Bristlenose / Tocantins Hoplogenys / L71 / Negro Whitespot / Yellow Ancistrus / L181 / Whiteseam Ancistrus / L183 / Barcelon Ancistrus / L183a / L249 / L289 / Ancistrus Hoplogenys / Borstelneus harnasmeerval / Blauwe meerval"

**Ancistrus dubius Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889**

(Burgess (1989):437, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):158)

*Ancistrus duodecimalis* → *Pterygoplichthys etentaculatus*

**Ancistrus erinaceus (Valenciennes, 1840)** (Burgess (1989):437)

**Ancistrus falconensis Taphorn, Armbruster & Rodríguez-Olarte, 2010** "Falcón Bristlenose"

**Ancistrus formoso Sabino & Trajano, 1997**

**Ancistrus fulvus (Holly, 1929)** (Burgess (1989):437)

**Ancistrus galani Pérez & Viloría, 1994**

**Ancistrus greeni (Isbrücker, 2001)** (*Chaetostoma Maculatum* Burgess (1989):436)

**Ancistrus gymnorhynchus Kner, 1854** (Burgess (1989):437; *Ancistrus rothschildi* Burgess (1989):437; *Lasiancistrus nationi* Burgess (1989):390) "Unspotted Bristlenose"

**Ancistrus heterorhynchus (Regan, 1912)** (Burgess (1989):437)

*Ancistrus Hoplogenys* → *Ancistrus dolichopterus*

**Ancistrus hoplogenys (Günther, 1864)** ??(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):257, Burgess (1989):437, Kochetov (1989):152, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):310, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):363, Dawes (2002):148, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):158, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):96; *Ancistrus punctatus* Burgess (1989):437; *Ancistrus tectirostris* Burgess (1989):437; *Ancistrus* sp. III Franke (1985):35; L059 Aqualog 1 (1995):28, Aqualog 21 (2004):68, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):49; L59a Aqualog 1 (1995):28; ?? *Ancistrus Leucostictus* Aquarien Atlas (1982):486, Franke (1985):33; ? *Ancistrus* sp. cf. *leucostictus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):324; L182 Aqualog 1 (1995):68, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):323, Aqualog 21 (2004):139, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):79) "Snowflake Bristlenose / Pearl Sucker / Spotted Bristlenosed Catfish / Hoplogenys Ancistrus / Starlight Bristlenose / Whiteseam Pleco / L59 / Ancistrus Leucostictus / Rotpunkt Ancistrus / Rio Branco Ancistrus / L182"

**Ancistrus jataiensis Fisch-Muller, Cardoso, da Silva & Bertaco, 2005**

**Ancistrus jelskii (Steindachner, 1876)** (Burgess (1989):437)

**Ancistrus karajas Oliveira *et al.*, 2016**

**Ancistrus krenakarore Oliveira *et al.*, 2016**

**Ancistrus latifrons (Günther, 1869)** (Burgess (1989):437)

- Ancistrus leucostictus* → *Ancistrus* sp. Mana  
***Ancistrus leucostictus* (Günther, 1864)** (Burgess (1989):437, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):162) "Whitespot Ancistrus"
- Ancistrus lineolatus* Fowler, 1943** (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):36, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):257, Burgess (1989):437, Kochetov (1989):152) "Bigspot Bristlenose"
- Ancistrus lithurgicus* Eigenmann, 1912** (Burgess (1989):437)
- Ancistrus longimanus* → *Pterygoplichthys etentaculatus*
- Ancistrus macrophthalmus* (Pellegrin, 1912)** (Burgess (1989):437, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):166; LDA74 Aqualog 21 (2004):257) "LDA74"
- Ancistrus maculatus* (Steindachner, 1881)** (Burgess (1989):437)
- Ancistrus malacops* (Cope, 1872)** (Burgess (1989):437)
- Ancistrus maracasae* → *Ancistrus trinitatis*
- Ancistrus marcapatae* (Regan, 1904)** (*Chaetostoma marcapatae* Burgess (1989):436)
- Ancistrus martini* Schultz, 1944** (Burgess (1989):437; *Ancistrus bodenhameri* Burgess (1989):436, Roman (1992):70, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):144) "Maracaibo Bristlenose"
- Ancistrus mattogrossensis* Miranda Ribeiro, 1912** (Burgess (1989):437, Kochetov (1989):152)
- Ancistrus maximus de Oliveira et al., 2015*** (L110 Aqualog 1 (1995):46, Aqualog 21 (2004):97, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):62, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):195; L157 Aqualog 1 (1995):61, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):318, Aqualog 21 (2004):124) "Orangespot Pleco / L110 / Redspot Bristlenose / Rio Negro Ancistrus / L157"
- Ancistrus megalostomus* Pearson, 1924** (Burgess (1989):437)
- Ancistrus melas* → *Ancistrus centrolepis*
- Ancistrus minutus* Fisch-Muller, Mazzoni & Weber, 2001**
- Ancistrus montanus* (Regan, 1904)** (Burgess (1989):397, Kochetov (1989):152)
- Ancistrus mullerae* Bifi, Pavanelli & Zawadzki, 2009**
- Ancistrus multispinis* (Regan, 1912)** (Burgess (1989):401, Sterba (1990):414, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):168, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):90; *Xenocara multispinis* Arnold (1934a):93, Arnold & Ahl (1936):280, Beirens (1938):193, Arnold (1949a):112, Sterba (1962):468) "bristlemouth catfish / Barbudinho"
- Ancistrus nudiceps* (Müller & Troschel, 1848)** (Burgess (1989):437, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):170; L304 Aqualog 21 (2004):204, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):106) "L304"
- Ancistrus occidentalis* (Regan, 1904)** (Burgess (1989):437)
- Ancistrus occloi* Eigenmann, 1928** (Burgess (1989):437, Kochetov (1989):152)
- Ancistrus parecis* Fisch-Muller, Cardoso, da Silva & Bertaco, 2005**
- Ancistrus pirareta* Muller, 1989** (L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):29, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):172; L144 Aqualog 1 (1995):56, Aqualog 21 (2004):117, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):70, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):200; LDA53 Aqualog 21 (2004):246) "Blackeyed Yellow Bristlenose / L144 / Temmincki Ancistrus / LDA53"
- Ancistrus piriformis* Muller, 1989** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):174)
- Ancistrus punctatus* → *Ancistrus hoplogenyus*
- Ancistrus ranunculus* Muller, Rapp Py-Daniel & Zuanon, 1994** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):176, Camargo *et al.* (2013):129; L034 Aqualog 1 (1995):21, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):316, Aqualog 21 (2004):55, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):43; ? L255 Aqualog 1 (1995+):96, Aqualog 21 (2004):183, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):95, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):210) "Bristle Bushmouth / Frog Cat / Medusa Catfish / L34 / Spotted Medusa Pleco / L255 / Spotted Ranunculus"
- Ancistrus reisi* Fisch-Muller, Cardoso, da Silva & Bertaco, 2005**
- Ancistrus rothschildi* → *Ancistrus gymnorhynchus*
- Ancistrus scaphirhynchus* → *Dekeyseria scaphirhynchus*
- Ancistrus sericeus* (Cope, 1872)** (*Chaetostoma sericeum* Burgess (1989):436)
- Ancistrus* sp. Altamira I** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):267)
- Ancistrus* sp. Altamira II** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):267)
- Ancistrus* sp. Barcelus → *Ancistrus dolichopterus*
- Ancistrus* sp. Bermejo** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):236)
- Ancistrus* sp. Bigspot → *Hypancistrus* sp. Spotted
- Ancistrus* sp. Black Araguaia → *Ancistrus aguaboensis*
- Ancistrus* sp. Blackfin** (L120 Aqualog 1 (1995):51, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):565, Aqualog 21 (2004):102, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):64, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):196) "Blackfin Ancistrus / Black Bristlenose / Sao Gabriel Ancistrus / L120 / Goldpoint Bristlenose"
- Ancistrus* sp. Blauauge → *Ancistrus* sp. Bristlenose
- Ancistrus* sp. Brasilien I** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):268)
- Ancistrus* sp. Brasilien II** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):268)
- Ancistrus* sp. Bristlenose** (L088 Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):272, Aqualog 1 (1995):38, Aqualog 21 (2004):82, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):57; *Ancistrus* sp. Blauauge Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):238; *Ancistrus* sp. Schwarz Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):284) "Bristlenose Ancistrus / Black Ancistrus / Blue-eye Ancistrus / Goldbacken Ancistrus / L88"
- Ancistrus* sp. Brown → *Ancistrus cirrhosus* x *Ancistrus* sp.
- Ancistrus* sp. Cacao** (L045 Aqualog 1 (1995):23, Aqualog 21 (2004):61, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):46, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):184) "Cacao Ancistrus / L45 / Coco Ancistrus"
- Ancistrus* sp. Cametá** (L156 Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):272, Aqualog 1 (1995):61, Aqualog 21 (2004):124, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):73, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):204) "Cameta Ancistrus / L156"
- Ancistrus* sp. Colombia Brown** (LDA94 Aqualog 21 (2004+):265) "LDA94" = ? *Ancistrus* sp. Kolumbien
- Ancistrus* sp. Crique Coco** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):269)
- Ancistrus* sp. Crique Petit Laussat** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):269)
- Ancistrus* sp. Cuiabá I** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):270)
- Ancistrus* sp. Cuiabá II** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):270)
- Ancistrus* sp. Dolichopterus Rio → *Ancistrus multispinis*
- Ancistrus* sp. Golden Black** (LDA3 Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):271, Aqualog 1 (1995):87, Aqualog 21 (2004):221, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):228) "Golden

Black Ancistrus / LDA3 / Black & White Pleco"

*Ancistrus* sp. **Huacamayo** (L279 Aqualog 21 (2004):196, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):101, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):212; LDA58 Aqualog 21 (2004):248) "Bigeye Ancistrus / L279 / Ancistrus Negro / LDA58"

*Ancistrus* sp. **Huallaga**

*Ancistrus* sp. **Igarapé Miua** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):271)

*Ancistrus* sp. **Igarapé Piraruia** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):272)

*Ancistrus* sp. **Ilha de Marajó** (L357 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):119) "L357"

*Ancistrus* sp. **Itaituba 1** (L369 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):122, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):226) "Greenspot Ancistrus / L369"

*Ancistrus* sp. **Itaituba 2** (L371 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):123, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):226) "Redthorn Ancistrus / L371"

*Ancistrus* sp. **Kilómetro 88** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):238)

*Ancistrus* sp. **Konawaruk Creek** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):273)

*Ancistrus* sp. **Mana** (L043 Aqualog 1 (1995):23, Aqualog 21 (2004):60, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):45) "Mana Ancistrus / L43"

*Ancistrus* sp. **Manaus** (L089 Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):274, Aqualog 1 (1995):38, Aqualog 21 (2004):83, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):57, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):190) "Ancistrus Tamboensis / Tambo Ancistrus / L89"

*Ancistrus* sp. **"Manaus"** (LDA93 Aqualog 21 (2004+):264) "[L89] / LDA93"

*Ancistrus* sp. Mato Grosso → *Ancistrus claro*

*Ancistrus* sp. **Mini** "Mini Ancistrus"

*Ancistrus* sp. **Netdecor** (L149 Aqualog 1 (1995):59, Aqualog 21 (2004):120, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):72) "Netdecor Ancistrus / L149" = ? *Ancistrus brevifilis*

*Ancistrus* sp. **Netspotted** (L111 Aqualog 1 (1995):46, Aqualog 21 (2004):98, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):62, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):196) "Netspotted Ancistrus / L111"

*Ancistrus* sp. **Orgonabo** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):273)

*Ancistrus* sp. **Paraguay** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):274)

*Ancistrus* sp. **Peru** (L267 Aqualog 1 (1995+):98, Aqualog 21 (2004):190, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):98, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):212) "Blackfin Peruvian Ancistrus / L267"

*Ancistrus* sp. **Portel** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):240)

*Ancistrus* sp. **Pucallpa** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):242;

*Ancistrus* sp. I Franke (1985):34) "Pucallpa Ancistrus"

*Ancistrus* sp. **Puerto Ayacucho** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):244) "Orangeseam Ancistrus"

*Ancistrus* sp. **Recife** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):274)

*Ancistrus* sp. **Rio Abuna** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):275)

*Ancistrus* sp. **Rio Acre** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):275)

*Ancistrus* sp. **Rio Agua Fria** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):276)

*Ancistrus* sp. **Rio Anapu I** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):276)

*Ancistrus* sp. **Rio Anapu II** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):277)

*Ancistrus* sp. **Rio Araguaia** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):248) "Fluorescentspot Ancistrus"

*Ancistrus* sp. **Rio Aripuanã 1** (L292 Aqualog 21 (2004):210, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):104, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):266) = ? *Ancistrus dolichopterus*

*Ancistrus* sp. **Rio Aripuanã 2** (L293 Aqualog 21 (2004):210, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):104, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):266)

*Ancistrus* sp. **Rio Betari** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):277)

*Ancistrus* sp. **Rio Branco** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):250) "Branco Ancistrus"

*Ancistrus* sp. **Río Coca** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):278)

*Ancistrus* sp. **Rio Cuminá** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):278)

*Ancistrus* sp. **Rio Curuá**

*Ancistrus* sp. **Rio Guamá** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):279)

*Ancistrus* sp. **Rio Iriri** (L352 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):118, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):224) "Iriri Ancistrus / L352 / Dwarf Ancistrus"

*Ancistrus* sp. **Rio Jamanxim** (L359 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):120) "L359"

*Ancistrus* sp. **Rio Jari** (L325 Aqualog 21 (2004):213, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):111, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):219; L327 Aqualog 21 (2004):213, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):112, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):220; L344 Aqualog 21 (2004):219, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):116, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):222) "Jari Ancistrus / L325 / L327 / L344"

*Ancistrus* sp. **Rio Jari IV** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):279)

*Ancistrus* sp. **Río Madre de Dios II** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):280)

*Ancistrus* sp. **Río Madre de Dios III** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):280)

*Ancistrus* sp. **Rio Maicurú** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):280)

*Ancistrus* sp. **Río Manapiare** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):281)

*Ancistrus* sp. **Rio Marmoré** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):256)

*Ancistrus* sp. **Rio Negro** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):252)

*Ancistrus* sp. **Rio Para** (L125 Aqualog 1 (1995):51, Aqualog 21 (2004):105, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):66, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):200; L150 Aqualog 1 (1995):159, Aqualog 21 (2004):122) "Rio Para Ancistrus / L125 / Marble Ancistrus / L150"

*Ancistrus* sp. **Río Paraguay** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):254) "Reddot Ancistrus"

*Ancistrus* sp. **Rio Piria** (LDA 44 Aqualog 1 (1995+):100, Aqualog 21 (2004):241, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):230;

L378 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):124) "Piria Bristlemouth Pleco / Cloudy-belly Bristlemouth / L378 / LDA44"

*Ancistrus* sp. **Rio Puraquequara** (L338 Aqualog 21 (2004):217, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):115, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):222; ? LDA16 Aqualog 1 (1995):92, Aqualog 21 (2004):226, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):230) "Brown Ancistrus / L338 / Guama Ancistrus / Violet Ancistrus / LDA16"

*Ancistrus* sp. **Rio Putumayo** (L237 Aqualog 21 (2004):173, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):91) "L237"

*Ancistrus* sp. **Río San Alejandro** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):277)

(2005):258)

**Ancistrus sp. Rio São Francisco Verdadeiro** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):125)

**Ancistrus sp. Rio Tapajós** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):281)

**Ancistrus sp. Rio Tapajós / Itaituba** (L370 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):123) "L370"

**Ancistrus sp. Rio Tapajós / São Luis** (L309 Aqualog 21 (2004):205, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):106, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):216) "Largemouth Ancistrus / L309"

**Ancistrus sp. Rio Tocantins** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):282)

**Ancistrus sp. Rio Tocantins / Maraba** (L355 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):119, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):224) "Maraba Ancistrus / L355"

**Ancistrus sp. Río Ucayali** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):258; *Ancistrus* sp. Il Franke (1985):35) "Ucayali Ancistrus"

**Ancistrus sp. Río Urutuca** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):282)

**Ancistrus sp. Rio Xingú** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):283)

**Ancistrus sp. Río Yavari** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):283)

**Ancistrus sp. Río Zapoco** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):284)

**Ancistrus sp. Roundmouth** (L180 Aqualog 1 (1995):68, Aqualog 21 (2004):137, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):78, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):208) "Roundmouth Ancistrus / L180"

**Ancistrus sp. Rurópolis** (L372 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):123, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):228) "Ruropolis Ancistrus / L372"

**Ancistrus sp. San Javier** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):284)

**Ancistrus sp. Schneeflocke** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):260)

*Ancistrus* sp. Schwarz → *Ancistrus* sp. Bristlenose

*Ancistrus* sp. Takutu River → *Ancistrus nudiceps*

**Ancistrus sp. Tapajós / Pimental** (L213 Aqualog 21 (2004):163, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):86, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):208) "Pimental Ancistrus / L213"

**Ancistrus sp. Tarapoa** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):285)

**Ancistrus sp. Tentakel** (L159 Aqualog 1 (1995):61, Aqualog 21 (2004):125, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):74, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):204) "Altamira Ancistrus / Tentakel Ancistrus / L159 / Wurmlinien Antennenwels"

**Ancistrus sp. Tingo Maria** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):262; L349 Aqualog 21 (2004):220, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):117; LDA 45 Aqualog 1 (1995+):100, Aqualog 21 (2004):241, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):233) "Slender Bristlenose / L349 / Whitespottedhead Ancistrus / LDA45"

**Ancistrus sp. Totalspotted** (L148 Aqualog 21 (2004):120, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):71, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):202) "Manacapuru Ancistrus / Totalspotted Chaetostoma / L148"

**Ancistrus sp. Uruguay** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):285)

**Ancistrus sp. Villa Nova** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):285)

**Ancistrus sp. Wabenmuster** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):264)

*Ancistrus* sp. Whiteseam 1 → *Ancistrus hoplogenyus*  
*Ancistrus* sp. Whiteseam 2 → *Ancistrus dolichopterus*

**Ancistrus sp. Whitespot** ?(L107 Aqualog 1 (1995):46, Bork & Mayland (1998):56, Aqualog 21 (2004):95, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):192; L184 Aqualog 1 (1995):69, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):312, Aqualog 21 (2004):140, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):79) "Whitespot Pleco / L107 / Negro Whitespot / Brilliant Ancistrus / L184"

**Ancistrus sp. Xingú Black** (L100 Aqualog 1 (1995):44, Aqualog 21 (2004):92, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):60, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):190, Camargo *et al.* (2013):133; LDA75 Aqualog 21 (2004):258) "Xingu Black Ancistrus / L100 / Xingu Ancistrus / LDA75"

*Ancistrus spinosus* → *Ancistrus centrolepis*  
**Ancistrus stigmaticus Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889** (Burgess (1989):437)

**Ancistrus tamboensis Fowler, 1945** (Burgess (1989):437)

**Ancistrus taunayi Miranda Ribeiro, 1918** (Burgess (1989):437, Serra *et al.* (2014):91) "Vieja de agua"

*Ancistrus tectirostris* → *Ancistrus hoplogenyus*  
**Ancistrus temminckii (Valenciennes, 1840)**

??(Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):37, Varjo (1982):172, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):502, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):258, Burgess (1989):437, Kochetov (1989):152, Sterba (1990):414, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):366, Roman (1992):68, Mills (1993):159, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):180) "Temminck's Bristlenose / Bristlenose Catfish"

**Ancistrus tolima Taphorn *et al.*, 2013**

**Ancistrus tombador Fisch-Muller, Cardoso, da Silva & Bertaco, 2005**

**Ancistrus trinitatis (Günther, 1864)** (*Lasiancistrus trinitatis* Burgess (1989):434; *Ancistrus maracasae* Burgess (1989):437) "Trinidad bristlenose"

**Ancistrus triradiatus Eigenmann, 1918** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):258, Burgess (1989):400, Roman (1992):69, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):274, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):182; ? LDA72 Aqualog 21 (2004):256, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):234) "Branched Bristlenose / LDA72"

**Ancistrus variolus (Cope, 1872)** (Burgess (1989):437)

**Ancistrus verecundus Fisch-Muller, Cardoso, da Silva & Bertaco, 2005**

**Ancistrus vericaucanus Taphorn *et al.*, 2013** "Cauca Ancistrus"

**Andeancistrus Lujan, Meza-Vargas & Barriga-Salazar, 2015** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)

**Andeancistrus eschwartzae Lujan, Meza-Vargas & Barriga-Salazar, 2015**

**Andeancistrus platycephalus (Boulenger, 1898)** (*Hemiancistrus platycephalus* Burgess (1989):393)

Anderson's Cichlid → *Oreochromis andersonii*

**Andersonia Boulenger, 1900**

(AMPHILIIDAE>Doumeinae)

**Andersonia leptura Boulenger, 1900** (Burgess (1989):111, Kochetov (1989):137, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):463, Seegers (2008):145) "whiptailed Nile catfish / Anderson's Armoured Catfish"

**Andinoacara Musilová, Říčan & Novák, 2009** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

**Andinoacara biseriatus (Regan, 1913)** (*Aequidens biseriatus* Kochetov (1989):192, Axelrod (1993):616, Aqualog 5 (1996b):27, Staeck & Linke (1996):30, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):218; *Aequidens* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):343) "Choco Aequidens /

Duskyscale Flag Cichlid"

***Andinoacara blombergi* Wijkmark, Kullander & Barriga, 2012** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):325)

"Esmeralda Cichlid / *Aequidens Rivulatus* Esmeraldas" = ? *Andinoacara rivulatus*

***Andinoacara coeruleopunctatus* (Kner, 1863)**

(*Aequidens coeruleopunctatus* Staeck (1983):16, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):814, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):342, Kochetov (1989):192, ? Roman (1992):21, Axelrod (1993):616, Conkel (1993):181, Aqualog 5 (1996b):27, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):190; ? *Aequidens* sp. Columbia Aqualog 5 (1996b):33; ? *Aequidens Pulcher* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):342 photo 2; ? *Aequidens Sapayensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):816) "Bluepoint Flag Cichlid / Coeruleus Cichlid / Panama Coeruleus Cichlid / Columbian Aequidens"

***Andinoacara latifrons* (Steindachner, 1878)**

??(*Acara coeruleopunctata latifrons* Bade (1907):539, Knauer (1907):201, Mandée (1908):8, Stansch (1914):121, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):149; *Aequidens latifrons* Innes (1926):265, Baars (1927):23, Rachow (1928):164, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):76, Bade (1931):764, Rachow (1931):90, Stoye (1932):165, Arnold (1933b):88, Coates (1934):124, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):188, Ladiges (1934):195, Peters (1934):339, Innes (1935):396, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):217, Mellen & Lanier (1935):173, Stoye (1935):218, Meinken in HMR (1938):228, Werner (1939):110, Deutz (1946):2, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):373, Laursen (1949):124, Werner (1949):176, Beck (1950):212, Hervey & Hems (1952):347, Brymer (1954):238, Innes (1956):451, Schneider & Whitney (1957):491, Vogt (1957):66, Makino (1958):38, McInerny & Gerard (1959):402, Copin (1960):375, Sterba (1962):674, McInerny & Gerard (1966):402, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):373, Axelrod (1993):618, Aqualog 5 (1996b):28, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):188; *Acara latifrons* Ahl (1932):87, Arnold & Ahl (1936):463, Beirens (1938):125, Kramer & Weise (1943):244, Arnold (1949a):5, Kramer & Weise (1952):246, Ladiges (1954):129; ? *Acara Coeruleopunctata* Peter (1906):63, Klunzinger (1909):41, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):240, Innes (1917):84, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):90; ? *Aequidens Coeruleopunctatus* Bade (1924):142; ? *Acara Pulchra* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):313, Arnold & Ahl (1936):464, Arnold (1949a):6; ? *Aequidens Pulcher* Rachow (1922a):27, Schreitmüller (1928):112, Werner (1949):177, Beck (1950):213, Hervey & Hems (1952):348, Hoedeman (1954):449, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):602, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):85, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):23, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):104, Hoedeman (1974):1032, Staeck (1974):123, van Ramshorst (1977):328, Aquarien Atlas (1982):670, Varjo (1982):194, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):342, Sterba (1990):683, Mills (1993):114, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):87, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):613, Dawes (2002):85; ? *Aequidens Sapayensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):344) "platinum acara / Blue Acara / Arauca *Aequidens* / Meta Latifrons *Aequidens* / Pretty Acara / Green Acara / Blauwgroene acara / Groene baars / Blauwe acara / Blauwe winterlijster"

***Andinoacara pulcher* (Gill, 1858)** (*Aequidens pulcher*

Innes (1926):265, Rachow (1931):90, Arnold (1933b):88, Sterba (1962):676, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):342, Kochetov (1989):194, Roman (1992):20, Axelrod (1993):622, Aqualog 5 (1996b):28, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):185; ? *Aequidens Coeruleopunctatus* Roman (1992):21) "blue acara / Bluespot Cichlid / Pretty Acara / Small Coscorob / Blue Coscorob / Green Coscorob"

***Andinoacara rivulatus* (Günther, 1860)** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):327; ? *Aequidens rivulatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):342, Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):683, Axelrod (1993):622, Mills (1993):114, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):87, Aqualog 5 (1996b):31, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):213, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):615, Dawes (2002):85; *Aequidens* sp. Goldsaum Staeck (1983):35, Sterba (1990):597) "green terror / Emerald Acara / Goldseam Cichlid / Goldsaum / Orangefringed Terror"

***Andinoacara sapayensis* (Regan, 1903)** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):329; ? *Aequidens sapayensis*

Staeck (1983):22, ? Axelrod's Atlas (1989):344, Kochetov (1989):194, Axelrod (1993):623, Aqualog 5 (1996b):32, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):217) "Sapayo cichlid / Blackspot Flag Cichlid"

*Andinoacara* sp. **Chirgua**

*Andinoacara* sp. **Choco**

*Andinoacara* sp. **Cuchivero**

*Andinoacara* sp. **Maracaibo** (*Aequidens* sp. Maracaibo Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):188, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452) "Maracaibo Blue Acara"

*Andinoacara* sp. **Orinoco** (*Aequidens* sp. Orinoco Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):186; *Aequidens Rivulatus* Roman (1992):22) "Orinoco Blue Acara / Rio Cuchivero *Aequidens* / Rio Chirgua *Aequidens* / Mochita"

*Andinoacara* sp. Silverseam → *Andinoacara stalsbergi*

*Andinoacara* sp. **Venezuela** (*Aequidens* sp. Venezuela Aqualog 5 (1996b):33) "Venezuela *Aequidens*"

*Andinoacara* sp. Zamora → *Andinoacara rivulatus*

***Andinoacara stalsbergi* Musilová, Schindler & Staeck, 2009** (*Aequidens Rivulatus* Staeck (1977):64, Staeck (1982):84, Aquarien Atlas (1982):672, Sterba (1990):598; *Aequidens* sp. Silverseam Axelrod's Atlas (1989):342 photo 5 & 6, Aqualog 5 (1996b):32, Staeck & Linke (1996):40, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):216) "White-edged Terror / Silbersaum *Aequidens* / Silverseam Cichlid / Zilverzoomcichlide"

***Anduzedoras Fernández-Yépez, 1968***

(DORADIDAE>Doradinae) = ? *Leptodoras*

*Anduzedoras arleoi* → *Anduzedoras oxyrhynchus*

*Anduzedoras copei* → *Leptodoras copei*

*Anduzedoras microstomus* → *Trachydoras microstomus*

***Anduzedoras oxyrhynchus* (Valenciennes, 1821)**

(*Anduzedoras arleoi* Burgess (1989):220; *Hassar*

*lipophthalmus* Burgess (1989):223; *Opsodoras*

*steindachneri* Burgess (1989):222)

*Anemathichthys* → *Cyclocheilichthys*

Angalarri Grunter → *Scortum neili*

Angel Catfish → *Synodontis angelicus*

Angel squeaker → *Synodontis angelicus*

Angelfish → *Pterophyllum scalare*

Angelicus Pimelodus → *Pimelodus pictus*

Angler catfish → *Chaca bankanensis*

Angler Catfish → *Chaca chaca*

Angola Walking Catfish → *Clarioides angolensis*

Angolan Elephantnose → *Campylomormyrus mirus*

Angora Loach → *Oxynoemacheilus angorae*

Angostura Cichlid → *Vieja breidohri*

**Anguilla Garsault, 1764** (ANGUILLIDAE)

**Anguilla anguilla (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Knauer (1905):85, Pappenheim (1909):172, Heimans (1912):148, Kramer & Weise (1943):63, Sterba (1962):80, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):96, Tönsmeier (1989):180, Sterba (1990):28, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):935, Greenhalgh (1999):42, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):145, Maitland (2000):77, Monks (2006):229, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):108, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):61, Krönke (2015):92; *Muraena anguilla* Prévost (1861):102; *Anguilla acutirostris* Noel Humphreys (1857):61; *Anguilla latirostris* Noel Humphreys (1857):61; *Anguilla vulgaris* Seeley (1886):373, Lutz (1887):134, Zernecke (1897):117, Arnold (1898):68, Bade (1898):408, den Hollander (1900):147, Bade (1902):81, Lurasco (1903):24, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):136, Peter (1906):71, Bade (1907):429, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):160, Berndt (1911):217, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):216, Brüning (1919):95, Hodge (1924):117, Hodge (1927):117, Schreitmüller (1928):22, Bade (1931):555, Ahl (1932):37, Schreitmüller (1933):162, Morren (1935):84; *Anguilla eurystoma* Seeley (1886):380; *Anguilla fluviatilis* Leonhardt (1910):66) "European eel / Sharpnosed Eel / Broadnosed Eel / Aal / Paling / Europese Aal / Zilverpaling / Glasaal"

*Anguilla anguilla* x *Anguilla rostrata*

**Anguilla australis Richardson, 1841** (Stead (1906):44, Allen (1989):24, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):60) "southern shortfin eel / Australian Shortfin Eel"

*Anguilla australis schmidtii* → *Anguilla australis*

**Anguilla bengalensis (Gray, 1831)** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):62, Ranjit Daniels (2002):53, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):6, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):17, Shrestha (2008):43; ? Neoanguilla Nepalensis Shrestha (2008):236) "Indian mottled eel / Indian Longfin Eel / Brown Snake Eel / Longfin Freshwater Eel"

**Anguilla bicolor McClelland, 1844** (Allen (1989):25, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):633, Pethiyagoda (1991):44, Allen, Hurtle & Renyaan (2000):29, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):61, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):7, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):18, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):59; *Anguilla bicolor pacifica* Vidthayanon (2008):26) "Indonesian shortfin eel / Shortfin Freshwater Eel / Northern Eel / Indian Shortfin Eel / Levelfinned Eel / Kortvin-paling"

*Anguilla bicolor pacifica* → *Anguilla bicolor*

**Anguilla borneensis Popta, 1924** "Indonesian longfin eel / Borneo Eel"

**Anguilla celebesensis Kaup, 1856** "Celebes longfin eel / Indonesian Mottled Eel"

*Anguilla chrysypa* → *Anguilla rostrata*

**Anguilla dieffenbachii Gray, 1842** "New Zealand longfin eel / Longfin Eel"

*Anguilla fluviatilis* → *Anguilla Anguilla*

*Anguilla huangi* → *Anguilla luzonensis*

**Anguilla interioris Whitley, 1938** "New Guinea eel" = ? *Anguilla reinhardtii*

**Anguilla japonica Temminck & Schlegel, 1846** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):744) "Japanese eel /

Unagi / Japanese paling"

**Anguilla labiata (Peters, 1852)** (*Anguilla bengalensis labiata* Konings (2007):411, Konings (2016):414; *Anguilla Bengalensis* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):58) "African mottled eel / Spotted Eel / Afrika-bontpaling"

**Anguilla luzonensis Watanabe, Aoyama & Tsukamoto, 2009** "Luzon mottled eel"

*Anguilla Malgumora* → *Anguilla borneensis*

**Anguilla marmorata Quoy & Gaimard, 1824**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):633, Vidthayanon (2008):26) "giant mottled eel / Marbled Eel / Madagascar Mottled Eel / Giant Longfin Eel / Oo-unagi / Madagaskar-bontpaling / Reuse-bontpaling"

*Anguilla mauritiana* → *Anguilla marmorata*

**Anguilla megastoma Kaup, 1857** "Polynesian longfin eel / Pacific Longfin Eel / Mountain Eel / Red Eel"

**Anguilla mossambica (Peters, 1852)** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):60) "African longfin eel / Longfin Eel / Geelbek-paling"

**Anguilla nebulosa McClelland, 1844** (Pethiyagoda (1991):46) "mottled eel / Longfinned Eel"

**Anguilla obscura Günther, 1872** (Allen (1989):25, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):62) "Pacific shortfin eel / South Pacific Eel / Dark Eel"

**Anguilla reinhardtii Steindachner, 1867** (Stead (1906):43, Allen (1989):26, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):667, Allen, Hurtle & Renyaan (2000):30, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):63) "longfin eel / Speckled Longfin Eel / Australian Longfin Eel / Marbled Eel"

**Anguilla rostrata (Lesueur, 1817)** (Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):217, Innes (1921):115, Mellen & Lanier (1935):230, Innes (1949):183, Sterba (1962):82, Thompson (1985):34, Quinn (1990):68, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):744, Schleser (1998):76, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):146, Monks (2006):229, Krönke (2015):92; *Anguilla tenuirostris* Edwards (1858):115; *Anguilla chrysypa* Stead (1906):47, Jordan & Evermann (1908):76, Wolf (1908):84, Mellen (1921):73, Mellen (1927):62) "American eel / Common American Eel / anguilla americana / Amerikaanse aal"

*Anguilla vulgaris* → *Anguilla anguilla*

[Anguillidae \(freshwater eels / Echte Aale / palingen / alen\)](#) (ANGUILLIFORMES>Anguilloidei)

*Anisitsia* → *Hemiodus*

*Anisocentrus campsi* → *Chilatherina campsi*

Anjungan Licorice Gourami → *Parosphromenus anjunganensis*

**Annamia Hora, 1932**

(GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Parhomalopterinae)

**Annamia normani (Hora, 1930)** (Duffill (2011a):18)

"Annamia / Vietnamese Homaloptera / Vietnamese Giraffe Loach / Vietnamese Lizard Loach"

**Annamia thuathienensis Nguyen, 2005** = ??

**Anodontiglanis Rendahl, 1922** (PLOTOSIDAE)

**Anodontiglanis dahli Rendahl, 1922** (Leggett & Merrick (1987):108, Allen (1989):58, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):685, Burgess (1989):176, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):76) "toothless catfish"

**Anodontostoma Bleeker, 1849**

(CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)

**Anodontostoma chacunda (Hamilton, 1822)** (Atack (2006):49, Vidthayanon (2008):36) "chacunda / Chacunda Gizzard Shad"

*Anodontostoma chanpole* → *Anodontostoma chacunda*

**Anodontostoma selangkat (Bleeker, 1852)**

"Indonesian gizzard shad"

**Anodontostoma thailandiae Wongratana, 1983**

(Vidthayanon (2008):36) "Thai gizzard shad"

**Anodus Cuvier, 1829**

(HEMIODONTIDAE&gt;Anodontinae)

**Anodus elongatus Agassiz, 1829** (Géry (1978):242;*Eigenmannina melanopogon* Géry (1978):242)*Anodus laticeps* → *Potamorhina altamazonica**Anodus latior* → *Potamorhina latior**Anodus melanopogon* → *Anodus elongatus***Anodus orinocensis (Steindachner, 1887)** (Géry

(1978):242)

*Anomal Nannacara* → *Nannacara anomala***Anomalochromis Greenwood, 1985**

(CICHLIDAE&gt;Pseudocrenilabrinae)

**Anomalochromis sp. Mohrenkopf** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):762)**Anomalochromis thomasi (Boulenger, 1915)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):537, Sterba (1990):744, Axelrod (1993):448, Mills (1993):107, Sakurai, Sakamoto &amp; Mori

(1993):164, Dawes (2002):87, Linke &amp; Staeck

(2002):27, Lamboj (2004):94, Chevolean (2014):32;

*Pelmatochromis thomasi* Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm

(1971):114, Hoedeman (1974):1017, Staeck

(1974):162, Ciclidi Africani (1987):220, Kochetov

(1989):215; *Hemichromis thomasi* Aquarien Atlas

(1982):748) "African Butterfly Cichlid / Thomas's

Cichlid / Dwarf Jewelfish"

*Anomalous Pencilfish* → *Nannostomus beckfordi**Anoplopterus* → *Amphilius**Anoptichthys* → *Astyanax**Anoptichthys antrobius* → *Astyanax mexicanus**Anoptichthys hubbsi* → *Astyanax hubbsi***Anostomidae (anostomids / toothed headstanders / Kopfsteher / Engmaulsalmier / anostomiden / kopstaanders) (CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)****Anostomoides Pellegrin, 1908 (ANOSTOMIDAE)****Anostomoides atrianalis Pellegrin, 1908** (Géry

(1978):178, Kochetov (1989):94)

**Anostomoides laticeps (Eigenmann, 1912)** (Géry

(1978):178, Kochetov (1989):94)

**Anostomoides passionis Santos & Zuanon, 2006****Anostomus Scopoli, 1777 (ANOSTOMIDAE)** ↔*Laemolyta* / *Pseudanos* / *Schizodon***Anostomus anostomus (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Arnold (1934a):86, Peters (1934):257, Innes (1935):147, Mellen & Lanier (1935):99, Stoye (1935):184, Arnold & Ahl (1936):128, Beirens (1938):161, Rachow in HMR (1939):415, Arnold (1949a):9, Ladiges (1950):40, Meinken (1950):14, Hervey & Hems (1952):123, Brymer (1954):133, Hoedeman (1954):87, Ladiges (1954):107, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):172, Hoedeman (1956):551, Innes (1956):192, Veldhuizen (1956):32, Schneider & Whitney (1957):284, Vogt (1957):22, Vorderwinkler (1957):6, Makino (1958):17, McInerny & Gerard (1959):225, Sterba (1962):188, Whitern (1962):32, McInerny & Gerard (1966):225, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):39, Ghadially (1969):159, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):44, Hoedeman (1974):603, de Oliveira (1977):131, van Ramshorst (1977):134, Géry (1978):183, Aquarien Atlas (1982):234, Varjo (1982):140, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):125, Kochetov (1989):95, Sterba (1990):181, Roman (1992):127, Mills (1993):85, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):33, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):40, Dawes (2002):190) "striped headstander / Striped Anostomus / Small Roundmouth Characin / Gestreepte kopstaander /

Prachtkopstaander / Grote kopstaander"

*Anostomus anostomus longus* → *Anostomus longus***Anostomus brevior Géry, 1961** (Géry (1978):183,

Kochetov (1989):95, Sterba (1990):181) "striped headstander / Striped Anostomus"

*Anostomus fasciatus* → *Schizodon fasciatus**Anostomus garmani* → *Laemolyta garmani**Anostomus gracilis* → *Pseudanos gracilis**Anostomus intermedius* → *Petulanos intermedius***Anostomus longus Géry, 1961** (*Anostomus**anostomus longus* Géry (1978):183, Sterba (1990):181, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):41)*Anostomus pearsoni* → *Laemolyta fasciata**Anostomus plicatus* → *Petulanos plicatus**Anostomus spiloclistron* → *Petulanos spiloclistron**Anostomus taeniatus* → *Laemolyta taeniata***Anostomus ternetzi Fernández-Yépez, 1949** (van

Ramshorst (1977):135, Géry (1978):183, Aquarien Atlas (1982):236, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):122, Kochetov

(1989):95, Sterba (1990):181, Roman (1992):128, Mills

(1993):85, Cánovas &amp; Puigcerver (2002):42, Dawes

(2002):190) "redmouth headstander / Ternetz's

*Anostomus* / Ternetz's Headstander / Striped

Headstander / Striped Anostomus / Ternetz-

kopstaander"

*Anostomus trimaculatus* → *Pseudanos trimaculatus**Ansjoivissen* → *Engraulidae**Ansorge's Characin* → *Nannaethiops ansorgii**Ansorge's Congo Tetra* → *Nannopetersius ansorgii**Ansorge's Neolebias* → *Nannaethiops ansorgii**Antenna Bagrid* → *Mystus castaneus**Antennebaars(je)* → *Mikrogeophagus ramirezi**Antennemeervallen* → *Pimelodidae**Anthurus Crenicichla* → *Crenicichla anthurus**Anton's Piranha* → *Pristobrycon striolatus**Apoparua Cichlid* → *Bujurquina apoparuana**Aoria* → *Mystus* / → *Sperata**Aorichthys* → *Sperata***Apareiodon Eigenmann, 1916 (PARODONTIDAE)** ↔*Parodon* / *Saccodon***Apareiodon affinis (Steindachner, 1879)** ?(Santos(1987):35, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):27, Serra *et al.*(2014):29, Almirón *et al.* (2015):55; *Parodon affinis*

Géry (1978):206, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):318,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):126, Kochetov (1989):96,

Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):33; *Leporinus Arcus*Hoedeman (1956):552; *Characidium Fasciatum Exotic**Tropical Fishes* (1967):170) "Paraguay Darter Tetra /*Canivete* / *Virolo*"**Apareiodon agmatos Taphorn, López-Fernández & Bernard, 2008****Apareiodon argenteus Pavanelli & Britski, 2003***Apareiodon caquetae* → *Parodon pongoensis***Apareiodon cavalcante Pavanelli & Britski, 2003****Apareiodon davisii Fowler, 1941** (*Parodon davisii*

Géry (1978):206)

**Apareiodon gransabana Starnes & Schindler, 1993**(*Parodon gransabana* Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):77)

*Apareiodon guyanensis* → *Parodon guyanensis***Apareiodon hasemani Eigenmann, 1916** (*Parodon**hasemani* Géry (1978):206)**Apareiodon ibitiensis Campos, 1944** (Géry

(1978):206, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):226;

*Parodon mogiguacuensis* Géry (1978):206)**Apareiodon itapicuruensis Eigenmann & Henn,**



- 1916** (*Parodon itapicuruensis* Géry (1978):206)  
***Apareiodon machrisi* Travassos, 1957** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):228; *Parodon machrisi* Géry (1978):206; ? *Parodon Piracicabae* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):132)  
*Apareiodon mogiguacuensis* → *Apareiodon ibitiensis*  
***Apareiodon piracicabae* (Eigenmann, 1907)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):230, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):28; *Parodon piracicabae* Géry (1978):206, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):129, Kochetov (1989):97; *Parodon* sp. Géry (1978):205; *Parodon Pongoensis* Aquarien Atlas (1982):331) "Brazilian Darter Tetra"  
*Apareiodon pongoensis* → *Parodon pongoensis*  
***Apareiodon tigrinus* Pavanelli & Britski, 2003**  
***Apareiodon vittatus* Garavello, 1977**  
***Apareiodon vladii* Pavanelli, 2006** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):29)  
***Apeltes* DeKay, 1842** (GASTEROSTEIDAE)  
***Apeltes quadracus* (Mitchill, 1815)** (Bade (1907):482, Wolf (1908):72, Innes (1921):117, Mellen (1921):68, Innes (1926):266, Mellen (1927):50, Bade (1931):660, Peters (1934):214, Innes (1935):327, Mellen & Lanier (1935):332, Stoye (1935):243, Arnold & Ahl (1936):551, Arnold (1949a):10, Beck (1950):204, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):517, Innes (1956):381, Schneider & Whitney (1957):457, Sterba (1962):815, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):43, Quinn (1990):138, Sterba (1990):626, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):968, Schleser (1998):128, Goldstein (2000):248; *Gasterosteus quadracus* Edwards (1858):70) "fourspine stickleback / American Stickleback / Vierdoornige stekelbaars"  
***Aperioptus* Richardson, 1848** (COBITIDAE)  
***Aperioptus delphax* (Siebert, 1991)** (*Acanthopsooides delphax* Vidthayanon (2008):110) "dwarf horseface loach"  
***Aperioptus gracilentus* (Smith, 1945)** (*Acanthopsooides gracilentus* Vidthayanon (2008):112) "graceful horseface loach"  
***Aperioptus gracilis* (Fowler, 1934)**  
***Aperioptus hapalias* (Siebert, 1991)**  
***Aperioptus pictorius* Richardson, 1848** (*Acanthopsooides molobrion* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):280) "Lesser Horsefaced Loach / Dwarf Horseface Loach"  
***Aperioptus robertsi* (Siebert, 1991)**  
*Aphaniops* → *Aphanius*  
***Aphanius* Nardo, 1827** (CYPRINODONTIDAE>Cyprinodontinae)  
***Aphanius almiriensis* Kottelat, Barbieri & Stoumboudi, 2007** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):485) "Almiri toothcarp / Peloponnese Toothcarp / Almiri Killifish"  
***Aphanius (Anatolichthys) anatoliae* (Leidenfrost, 1912)** (Lazara (1984):14, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):90, Sterba (1990):565, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):547, Wildekamp (1993):22, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):414, Aqualog 8 (1997b):89; *Aphanius chantrei litoralis* Hoedeman (1974):838; *Aphanius chantrei parvus* Hoedeman (1974):838; *Aphanius chantrei venustus* Hoedeman (1974):838) "Anatolian giant killie / Anatolian Killie / Anatolian Pupfish"  
*Aphanius anatoliae splendens* → *Aphanius splendens*  
*Aphanius anatoliae sureyanus* → *Aphanius sureyanus*  
*Aphanius anatoliae transgrediens* → *Aphanius transgrediens*  
***Aphanius (Tellia) apodus* (Gervais, 1853)** (Hoedeman (1954):303, Veldhuizen (1955):47, Hoedeman (1974):837, Terceira (1974):118, Lazara (1984):14, Sterba (1990):565, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):549, Wildekamp (1993):34, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):420, Aqualog 8 (1997b):90, Krönke (2015):179) "Atlas Killie / Atlas Pupfish"  
***Aphanius arakensis* Teimori et al., 2012** "Arak toothcarp"  
***Aphanius (Kosswigichthys) asquamatus* (Sözer, 1942)** (Terceira (1974):126, Lazara (1984):14, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):585, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):90, Kochetov (1989):158, Sterba (1990):566, Wildekamp (1993):36, Aqualog 8 (1997b):90; *Kosswigichthys asquamatus* Ladiges (1950):53, Ladiges (1954):73, Sterba (1962):475) "scaleless killifish / Naked Turkish Killifish / Hazer Gölü Killie / Naked Pupfish"  
***Aphanius (Tellia) baeticus* Doadrio, Carmona & Fernández-Delgado, 2002** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):486) "Baetican toothcarp / Guadalquivir Toothcarp"  
*Aphanius burdurensis* → *Aphanius sureyanus*  
*Aphanius burduricus* → *Aphanius sureyanus*  
*Aphanius burduricus iconii* → *Aphanius iconii*  
*Aphanius calaritanus* → *Aphanius fasciatus*  
*Aphanius chantrei* → *Aphanius danfordii*  
*Aphanius chantrei aksaranus* → *Aphanius anatoliae*  
*Aphanius chantrei altus* → *Aphanius anatoliae*  
*Aphanius chantrei darrorensis* → *Aphanius dispar*  
*Aphanius chantrei flavianalis* → *Aphanius anatoliae*  
*Aphanius chantrei fontinalis* → *Aphanius fontinalis*  
*Aphanius chantrei litoralis* → *Aphanius anatoliae*  
*Aphanius chantrei maeandricus* → *Aphanius maeandricus*  
*Aphanius chantrei obrukensis* → *Aphanius anatoliae*  
*Aphanius chantrei parvus* → *Aphanius anatoliae*  
*Aphanius chantrei venustus* → *Aphanius anatoliae*  
*Aphanius chantrei zaccarinii* → *Aphanius dispar*  
*Aphanius cilensis* → *Aphanius eilensis*  
*Aphanius cyanogaster* → *Aphanius fasciatus*  
*Aphanius cypris* → *Aphanius mento*  
*Aphanius cypris alexandri* → *Aphanius mento*  
*Aphanius cypris boulengeri* → *Aphanius mento*  
*Aphanius cypris orontis* → *Aphanius mento*  
***Aphanius (Anatolichthys) danfordii* (Boulenger, 1890)** (Lazara (1984):15, Wildekamp (1993):40; ? *Aphanius chantrei* Hoedeman (1954):305, Sterba (1962):474, Hoedeman (1974):837, Terceira (1974):123, Lazara (1984):14, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):90, Kochetov (1989):158, Wildekamp (1993):38, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):418, Aqualog 8 (1997b):91) "Danford's killifish / Kizilirmak Killie / Chantre's Killifish / Eastern Anatolian Killie / Chantre's Pupfish"  
***Aphanius darabensis* Esmaeili et al., 2014** "Kol toothcarp"  
*Aphanius darrorensis* → *Aphanius dispar*  
*Aphanius desioi* → *Aphanius fasciatus*  
***Aphanius dispar dispar* (Rüppell, 1829)** (Innes (1926):266, Rachow (1931):94, Stoye (1932):90, Arnold (1933b):91, Ladiges (1934):100, Peters (1934):187, Stoye (1935):121, Arnold & Ahl (1936):285, Werner (1939):59, Vis (1944):11, Arnold (1949a):10, Laursen (1949):80, Werner (1949):141, Beck (1950):158, Hervey & Hems (1952):236, Brymer (1954):203, Ladiges (1954):73, Rachow in HMR (1954):893,

- Axelrod & Schultz (1955):384, Veldhuizen (1955):48, Meinken (1956):32, Vogt (1957):29, Sterba (1962):472, Terceira (1974):123, van Ramshorst (1977):266, Lazara (1984):16, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):586, Kochetov (1989):158, Sterba (1990):566, Mills (1993):151, Wildekamp (1993):42, Aqualog 8 (1997b):91, Dawes (2002):286; *Cyprinodon dispar* Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):442, Knauer (1907):227, Mandée (1907):8, Klunzinger (1909):45, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):200, Stansch (1914):222, Bahr (1916):27, Innes (1917):86, Rachow (1922a):33, Rachow (1922b):68, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):376, Bade (1924):112, Rachow (1928):70, Schreitmüller (1928):91, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):92, Bade (1931):598, Ahl (1932):61, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):54, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):162, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):191; *Aphaniops dispar* Hoedeman (1954):305, Hoedeman (1974):835; *Aphanius dispar darrorensis* Sterba (1990):566; *Aphanius dispar stoliczkanus* Sterba (1990):566) "Arabian Killifish / Mother of Pearl Killie / Highfin Pupfish / Parelmoertandkarper / Arabiertje" *Aphanius dispar darrorensis* → *Aphanius dispar*
- Aphanius dispar richardsoni* (Boulenger, 1907)** (Sterba (1962):472, Lazara (1984):16, Sterba (1990):566, Wildekamp (1993):46, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):418; *Aphanius richardsoni* Terceira (1974):123) "Arabian Killifish" *Aphanius dispar stoliczkanus* → *Aphanius dispar*
- Aphanius doliiatus* → *Aphanius fasciatus*
- Aphanius eilensis* → *Aphanius dispar*
- Aphanius farsicus* Teimori, Esmaeili & Reichenbacher, 2011EW** (Krönke (2015):184) "Fars toothcarp / Persian Toothcarp / Shiraz Pupfish"
- Aphanius fasciatus* (Valenciennes, 1821)** (Innes (1926):266, Rachow (1931):95, Stoye (1932):91, Arnold (1933b):92, Peters (1934):188, Stoye (1935):123, Arnold & Ahl (1936):286, Werner (1939):59, Arnold (1949a):10, Werner (1949):141, Beck (1950):158, Hervey & Hems (1952):236, Brymer (1954):203, Hoedeman (1954):303, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):386, Veldhuizen (1955):49, Meinken (1956):33, Sterba (1962):473, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):44, Hoedeman (1974):838, Terceira (1974):123, van Ramshorst (1977):267, Aquarien Atlas (1982):522, Lazara (1984):17, Kochetov (1989):158, Tönsmeier (1989):186, Sterba (1990):566, Wildekamp (1993):48, Aqualog 8 (1997b):92, Greenhalgh (1999):155, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):313, Maitland (2000):202, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):487, Krönke (2015):170; *Cyprinodon fasciatus* Knauer (1907):227, Rachow (1922a):33, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):378, Rachow (1928):70, Bade (1931):599, Ahl (1932):61; *Cyprinodon calaritanus* Seeley (1886):369, Klunzinger (1909):44, Brüning (1919):118) "Mediterranean toothcarp / Mediterranean Banded Killifish / South European Pupfish / Mediterranean Killifish / Mediterranean Pupfish / Fasciated Toothcarp / Zuideuropese tandkarper / Zebatandkarper / Gebande tandkarper"
- Aphanius flavus* → *Aphanius fasciatus*
- Aphanius fontinalis* Akşiray, 1948** "Burdur killifish"
- Aphanius furcatus* Teimori et al., 2014** "Iranian scaleless toothcarp"
- Aphanius ginaonis* (Holly, 1929)** (Lazara (1984):18, Kochetov (1989):158, Wildekamp (1993):52, Krönke (2015):184) "Geno hot spring killifish / Genu Toothcarp / Holly's Killifish"
- Aphanius Guentheri* → *Aphanius mento*
- Aphanius hammonis* → *Aphanius fasciatus*
- Aphanius (Tellia) iberus* (Valenciennes, 1846)** (Innes (1926):266, Rachow (1931):95, Stoye (1932):91, Arnold (1933b):92, Ladiges (1934):99, Peters (1934):187, Innes (1935):272, Stoye (1935):122, Arnold & Ahl (1936):287, Werner (1939):59, Kramer & Weise (1943):192, Arnold (1949a):10, Laursen (1949):80, Werner (1949):142, Beck (1950):158, Hervey & Hems (1952):237, Kramer & Weise (1952):199, Brymer (1954):204, Hoedeman (1954):304, Ladiges (1954):89, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):387, Veldhuizen (1955):49, Innes (1956):292, Vogt (1957):29, Sterba (1962):473, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):45, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):70, Hoedeman (1974):838, Terceira (1974):123, van Ramshorst (1977):267, Aquarien Atlas (1982):522, Lazara (1984):18, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):96, Kochetov (1989):158, Tönsmeier (1989):187, Sterba (1990):566, Wildekamp (1993):54, Aqualog 8 (1997b):93, Greenhalgh (1999):154, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):315, Maitland (2000):203, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):488, Krönke (2015):179; *Cyprinodon iberus* Seeley (1886):370, Mandée (1912):50, Stansch (1914):225, Rachow (1922a):33, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):379, Rachow (1928):71, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):92, Bade (1931):599, Ahl (1932):61, Coates (1934):189; *Lebias iberus* Brüning (1919):131, Bade (1924):131, Schreitmüller (1928):93) "Iberian toothcarp / Spanish Toothcarp / Fartet / Spanish Pupfish / Spanish Killifish / Spanish Lebia / Iberische tandkarper"
- Aphanius iconii* Akşiray, 1948** "Konya killifish / Egirdir Toothcarp"
- Aphanius isfahanensis* Hrbek, Keivany & Coad, 2006** (Krönke (2015):184) "Esfahan killifish / Isfahan Toothcarp / Isfahan Killifish"
- Aphanius kavirensis* Esmaeili et al., 2014** "Kavir toothcarp"
- Aphanius lineatopunctatus* → *Aphanius fasciatus*
- Aphanius lykaoniensis* → *Aphanius anatoliae*
- Aphanius maeandricus* Akşiray, 1948** (*Aphanius chantrei maeandricus* Hoedeman (1974):838) "Maeander killifish / Büyük Menderes Toothcarp"
- Aphanius marassantensis* Pfeleiderer, Geiger & Herder, 2014** "Kizilirmak toothcarp" = ? *Aphanius chantrei*
- Aphanius marmoratus* → *Aphanius fasciatus*
- Aphanius mento* (Heckel, 1843)** (Sterba (1962):473, Terceira (1974):123, Lazara (1984):18, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):586, Kochetov (1989):158, Sterba (1990):567, Wildekamp (1993):57, Aqualog 8 (1997b):94, Krönke (2015):184; *Aphanius cypris* Terceira (1974):123, van Ramshorst (1977):266; *Lebias Sophiae* Stansch (1914):226, Innes (1917):89, Brüning (1919):131, Bade (1924):132; *Cyprinodon Sophiae* Myers (1922):15, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):380, Schreitmüller (1928):93, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):92, Bade (1931):598; *Aphanius Sophiae* Stoye (1932):90, Peters (1934):184, Innes (1935):271, Stoye (1935):122, Arnold & Ahl (1936):287, Laursen (1949):81, Werner (1949):142, Beck (1950):158, Hervey & Hems (1952):237, Brymer (1954):204, Hoedeman (1954):304, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):388, Innes (1956):291, Meinken (1956):34, Vogt (1957):29,

Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):46, Hoedeman (1974):839) "pearlspotted killifish / Orient Killie / Black Persian Minnow / Persian Pupfish / Oriëntaalse-tandkarper"

*Aphanius mento alexandri* → *Aphanius mento*

*Aphanius mento boulengeri* → *Aphanius mento*

*Aphanius mento orontis* → *Aphanius mento*

*Aphanius mento striptus* → *Aphanius mento*

*Aphanius mentoides* → *Aphanius mento*

***Aphanius mesopotamicus* Coad, 2009** (Krönke (2015):184) "Mesopotamian toothcarp"

*Aphanius nanus* → *Aphanius fasciatus*

*Aphanius nigropunctatus* → *Aphanius fasciatus*

***Aphanius pluristriatus* (Jenkins, 1910)** (Krönke (2015):184) "multistriated toothcarp"

***Aphanius punctatus* (Heckel, 1847)** (*Lebias punctatus* Mandée (1911):31; *Cyprinodon punctatus* Rachow (1922a):34) "Persian Pupfish"

*Aphanius richardsoni* → *Aphanius dispar richardsoni*

***Aphanius saldae* Akşiray, 1955** (*Aphanius splendens saldae* Lazara (1984):15) "Salda killifish"

***Aphanius (Tellia) saourensis* Blanco, Hrbek & Doadrio, 2006** "Sahara aphanius"

*Aphanius sarda* → *Aphanius fasciatus*

***Aphanius shirini* Gholami et al., 2014** "Shirin toothcarp / Khosroshirin Toothcarp"

***Aphanius sirhani* Villwock, Scholl & Krupp, 1983**EW (Lazara (1984):19, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):550, Wildekamp (1993):61, Aqualog 8 (1997b):94)

"Sirhanian Killifish / Azraq Killifish / Jordanian Pupfish"

*Aphanius sophiae* → *Aphanius mento*

***Aphanius sophiae* (Heckel, 1847)** (Rachow (1931):95, Arnold (1933b):92, Arnold (1949a):10, Sterba (1962):473, Lazara (1984):19, Kochetov (1989):158, Sterba (1990):567, Wildekamp (1993):63, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):484, Aqualog 8 (1997b):95, Krönke (2015):183; *Cyprinodon sophiae* Ahl (1932):61; *Aphanius sophiae mentoides* Hoedeman (1974):839; *Aphanius sophiae similis* Hoedeman (1974):839; *Cyprinodon* sp. II Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):382) "Soffia toothcarp / Persian Minnow / Cypris Pupfish / Perzische tandkarper"

*Aphanius sophiae mentoides* → *Aphanius mento*

*Aphanius sophiae similis* → *Aphanius mento*

*Aphanius* sp. Mazzer → *Aphanius saourensis*

***Aphanius (Anatolichthys) splendens* (Kosswig & Sözer, 1945)**E (*Anatolichthys splendens* Hoedeman (1954):306, Sterba (1962):474, Hoedeman (1974):833, Terceira (1974):127; *Aphanius anatoliae splendens* Lazara (1984):14, Wildekamp (1993):26, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):414, Aqualog 8 (1997b):89) "splendid killifish / Gölçük Anatolian Killie"

*Aphanius splendens saldae* → *Aphanius saldae*

***Aphanius stiassnyae* (Getahun & Lazara, 2001)** "Lake Afdera killifish"

***Aphanius (Anatolichthys) sureyanus* (Neu, 1937)**

(*Aphanius anatoliae sureyanus* Lazara (1984):14, Wildekamp (1993):29, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):414, Aqualog 8 (1997b):89; *Anatolichthys burdurensis* Hoedeman (1954):307, Sterba (1962):474, Hoedeman (1974):833, Terceira (1974):127; *Aphanius burdurensis* Lazara (1984):14; *Aphanius burduricus* Sterba (1962):474, Terceira (1974):123, Lazara (1984):14) "Sureyan killifish / Lake Burdur Killie"

*Aphanius timidus* → *Aphanius fasciatus*

***Aphanius (Anatolichthys) transgrediens* (Ermin,**

**1946)** (*Anatolichthys transgrediens* Hoedeman (1954):307, Sterba (1962):474, Hoedeman (1974):833, Terceira (1974):127; *Aphanius anatoliae transgrediens* Lazara (1984):14, Wildekamp (1993):32, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):416, Aqualog 8 (1997b):90) "Acipinar killifish / Acigöl Killie"

***Aphanius (Anatolichthys) villwocki* Hrbek & Wildekamp, 2003** "Villwock's killifish / Sakarya River Killifish"

***Aphanius vladykovi* Coad, 1988** (Wildekamp (1993):66, Krönke (2015):182) "Zagros toothcarp / Zagros Pupfish"

***Aphanotorulus* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1983** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)

***Aphanotorulus ammophilus* Armbruster & Page, 1996** ?(Aqualog 21 (2004):89, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):958; *Aphanotorulus* cf. *frankei* ["L35"] Aqualog 1 (1995):21; L094 Aqualog 1 (1995):43, Aqualog 21 (2004):88; L123 Aqualog 1 (1995):51, Aqualog 21 (2004):104, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):65) "Orinoco Leopard Pleco / L94 / Small Blotch Hypostomus / L123"

***Aphanotorulus emarginatus* (Valenciennes, 1840)** (*Hypostomus emarginatus* Burgess (1989):431, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):290, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):346; *Squaliforma emarginata* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1131; *Hypostomus annae* Burgess (1989):430; *Squaliforma annae* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1128; *Hypostomus squalinus* Burgess (1989):432; L011 Aqualog 1 (1995):9, Aqualog 21 (2004):38, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):37, Camargo et al. (2013):97; L035 Aqualog 21 (2004):56, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):43; L116 Aqualog 1 (1995):49, Aqualog 21 (2004):101, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):63; L131 Aqualog 1 (1995):53; Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):588, Aqualog 21 (2004):109, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):67; L153 Aqualog 1 (1995):60, Aqualog 21 (2004):123, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):72) "Delta cat / L11 / Para Shark Pleco / L35 / Trombetas Hypostomus / L116 / Thresher Pleco / L131 / Redfin Thresher Pleco / Longtail Pleco / L153 / Blackspotted Pleco"

*Aphanotorulus frankei* → *Aphanotorulus unicolor*

***Aphanotorulus gomesi* (Fowler, 1942)** (*Hypostomus gomesi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):257, Burgess (1989):431) "Gomes's Hypostomus"

***Aphanotorulus horridus* (Kner, 1854)** (*Hypostomus horridus* Burgess (1989):431; *Squaliforma horrida* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1137; *Hypostomus biseriatus* Burgess (1989):430; *Hypostomus scopularius* Burgess (1989):432; *Hypostomus virescens* Burgess (1989):433; L108 Aqualog 1 (1995):46, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):61, Aqualog 21 (2004):96; L290 Aqualog 21 (2004):201, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):103; L291 Aqualog 21 (2004):201) "Black Highfin Hypostomus / L108 / Rough Shark Pleco / L290 / L291"

***Aphanotorulus phrixosoma* (Fowler, 1940)**

(*Hypostomus phrixosoma* Franke (1985):25, Burgess (1989):432)

*Aphanotorulus popoi* → *Aphanotorulus unicolor*

***Aphanotorulus unicolor* (Steindachner, 1908)** (*Hypostomus unicolor* Burgess (1989):432, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):352; *Aphanotorulus frankei* Franke (1985):23, Burgess (1989):382, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):276, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):961;

- Hypostomus chaparae* Burgess (1989):431;  
*Hypostomus madeirae* Burgess (1989):431, Kochetov (1989):153; *Aphanotorulus madeirae* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):962; *Hypostomus micropunctatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):253, Burgess (1989):431, Kochetov (1989):153; *Hypostomus popoi* Burgess (1989):432; L109 Aqualog 1 (1995):46, Aqualog 21 (2004):97, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):62; *Aphanotorulus popoi* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):964 "Golden Cochliodon / Blackspot Cochliodon / Hypo Pleco / L109 / Longtail Cat"
- Aphredoderidae (pirate perches / Piratenbarsche / piratenbaarzen) (PERCOPSIFORMES>Amblyopsoidei)**  
***Aphredoderus* Lesueur, 1833 (APHREDODERIDAE)**  
***Aphredoderus sayanus gibbosus* Lesueur, 1833** (Goldstein (2000):204, Krönke (2015):268) "Mississippi pirate perch"  
***Aphredoderus sayanus sayanus* (Gilliams, 1824)** ?(Dürigen (1897):50, Knauer (1905):95, Mandée (1905):25, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):155, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):161, Klunzinger (1909):36, Stansch (1914):20, Innes (1917):84, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):221, Ahl (1932):71, Arnold (1933b):92, Mellen & Lanier (1935):256, Arnold & Ahl (1936):436, Arnold (1949a):10, Beck (1950):204, Sterba (1962):614, Thompson (1985):114, Mills (1986):100, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):17, Quinn (1990):92, Sterba (1990):422, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):718, Schleser (1998):106, Goldstein (2000):204, Krönke (2015):268) "pirate perch / Mud Perch / Piratenbaars"  
***Aphyocharacidium* Géry, 1960** (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)  
***Aphyocharacidium bolivianum* Géry, 1973** (Géry (1978):591)  
***Aphyocharacidium melandetum* (Eigenmann, 1912)** (Géry (1978):591)  
***Aphyocharax* Günther, 1868** (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)  
*Aphyocharax affinis* → *Aphyocharax anisitsi*  
***Aphyocharax agassizii* (Steindachner, 1882)** (Géry (1978):351, Kochetov (1989):104)  
***Aphyocharax alburnus* (Günther, 1869)** (Arnold (1935):111, Arnold & Ahl (1936):41, Arnold (1938):78, Arnold (1949a):11, Laursen (1949):12, Werner (1949):83, Beck (1950):119, Hoedeman (1956):557, Veldhuizen (1956):38, Sterba (1962):106, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):47, Hoedeman (1974):615, van Ramshorst (1977):141, Géry (1978):351, Aquarien Atlas (1982):242, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):158, Kochetov (1989):104, Sterba (1990):67, Roman (1992):167, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):34, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):94, Dawes (2002):192; *Aphyocharax avary* Géry (1978):350; ? Salmier sp. II Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):171) "goldencrown tetra / False Flametail Tetra / Bloodfin Tetra"  
*Aphyocharax analialbis* → *Prionobrama filigera*  
*Aphyocharax analis* → *Prionobrama filigera*  
***Aphyocharax anisitsi* Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903** (Géry (1978):350, Aquarien Atlas (1982):242, Varjo (1982):126, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):156, Kochetov (1989):104, Sterba (1990):68, Mills (1993):86, Dawes (2002):193, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):89, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):87, Almirón *et al.* (2015):114; *Aphyocharax rubropinnis* Rachow (1922a):28, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):163, Bade (1924):18, Innes (1926):266, Rachow (1928):19, Schreitmüller (1928):135, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):78, Bade (1931):440, Rachow (1931):95, Ahl (1932):38, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):99, Stoye (1932):120, Arnold (1933b):92, Coates (1934):101, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):78, Ladiges (1934):26, Peters (1934):228, Rachow in HMR (1934):5, Innes (1935):127, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):213, Mellen & Lanier (1935):93, Stoye (1935):156, Arnold & Ahl (1936):45, Beirens (1938):136, Werner (1939):81, Kramer & Weise (1943):143, Arnold (1949a):11, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):192, Laursen (1949):13, Werner (1949):83, Beck (1950):119, Meinken (1950):11, Hervey & Hems (1952):124, Kramer & Weise (1952):145, Brymer (1954):134, Hoedeman (1954):101, Ladiges (1954):plate 13, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):174, Innes (1956):170, Veldhuizen (1956):39, Vogt (1956):62, Schneider & Whitney (1957):285, Makino (1958):14, McInerny & Gerard (1959):226, Copin (1960):162, Sterba (1962):108, Whitern (1962):23, McInerny & Gerard (1966):226, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):49, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):192, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):28, Hoedeman (1974):615, de Oliveira (1977):107, van Ramshorst (1977):142, Santos (1987):209; *Aphyocharax* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):164; *Aphyocharax affinis* Bade (1931):440, Ahl (1932):38, Arnold (1933b):92, Arnold & Ahl (1936):41, Schreitmüller (1938):74, Arnold (1949a):11, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):191, Laursen (1949):12, Werner (1949):82, Beck (1950):118, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):191; *Tetragonopterus rubropictus* Bade (1907):350, Knauer (1907):213, Mandée (1907):18, Klunzinger (1909):50, Reuter (1912):72/73, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):248, Stansch (1914):289, Innes (1917):92, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):148, Myers (1922):9) "bloodfin tetra / Argentine Bloodfin / Redfin Characin / Roodvinzalm / Slanke karperzalm"  
*Aphyocharax avary* → *Aphyocharax alburnus*  
***Aphyocharax colifax* Taphorn & Thomerson, 1991**  
***Aphyocharax dentatus* Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903** (Géry (1978):351, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):243, Kochetov (1989):104, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):88, Almirón *et al.* (2015):115; *Aphyocharax nasutus* Arnold (1935):124, Arnold & Ahl (1936):42, Laursen (1949):12, Werner (1949):83, Beck (1950):119; ? Salmier sp. II Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):171; *Aphyocharax difficilis* Santos (1987):58) "False Bloodfin / Piquirão"  
*Aphyocharax difficilis* → *Aphyocharax dentatus*  
***Aphyocharax erythrurus* Eigenmann, 1912** (? Arnold (1949b):67, Géry (1978):351, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):156, Sterba (1990):67, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):80) "flametail tetra"  
*Aphyocharax filigerus* → *Prionobrama filigera*  
***Aphyocharax gracilis* Fowler, 1940** (van Ramshorst (1977):141) "Slankzalm"  
*Aphyocharax ipacarayensis* → *Aphyocharax anisitsi*  
*Aphyocharax nasutus* → *Aphyocharax dentatus*  
*Aphyocharax nattereri* → *Prionobrama nattereri*  
*Aphyocharax pappenheimi* → *Aphyocharax dentatus*  
*Aphyocharax paraguayensis* → *Prionobrama nattereri*  
***Aphyocharax pusillus* Günther, 1868** (van Ramshorst (1977):142, Géry (1978):351)  
***Aphyocharax rathbuni* Eigenmann, 1907** (Géry (1978):350, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):244,

- Axelrod's Atlas (1989):156, Kochetov (1989):103, Sterba (1990):68, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):34 & 38, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):51, Dawes (2002):193 "redflank bloodfin / Rathbun's Bloodfin" *Aphyocharax rubropictus* → *Aphyocharax anisitsi* *Aphyocharax rubropinnis* → *Aphyocharax anisitsi*  
***Aphyocharax* sp. *Bleher*** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):156, Kochetov (1989):104) "Bleher's Bloodfin"  
***Aphyocharax* sp. *Paraná-Paraguai*** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):89)  
*Aphyocharax stramineus* → *Aphyocharax rathbuni*  
***Aphyocharax yekwanae* Willink, Chernoff & Machado-Allison, 2003**  
*Aphyocheiroidon* → *Holoshesthes*  
***Aphyocypris* Günther, 1868**  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocyprinae)  
*Aphyocypris agilis* → *Aphyocypris chinensis*  
*Aphyocypris albonubes* → *Tanichthys albonubes*  
*Aphyocypris albonubes pooni* → *Tanichthys albonubes*  
***Aphyocypris arcus* (Lin, 1931)**  
***Aphyocypris chinensis* Günther, 1868** "Chinese bleak / Venus Fish / Hina-moroko"  
***Aphyocypris kikuchii* (Oshima, 1919)** (Chen & Chang (2005):2) "Kikuchi's minnow / Taiwan Venus Fish / Taiwan Green Chub"  
***Aphyocypris lini* (Weitzman & Chan, 1966)EW**  
 (*Hemigrammocypripis lini* Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):60, Hoedeman (1974):537, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):576, Kochetov (1989):127, Sterba (1990):307, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):222; *Aphyocypris Pooni* Brymer (1954):126, Meinken in HMR (1955):991, Brittan (1958a):13; *Aphyocypris* sp. Makino (1958):21) "garnet minnow / Venus Fish / Hong Kong Barb / Hong Kong Danio / Venusvis"  
***Aphyocypris moltrechti* (Regan, 1908)** (*Pararasbora moltrechti* Chen & Chang (2005):8) "Moltrecht's minnow / Taiwan White Minnow"  
***Aphyocypris normalis* Nichols & Pope, 1927**  
*Aphyocypris Pooni* → *Aphyocypris lini*  
*Aphyocypris pooni* → *Tanichthys albonubes*  
***Aphyocypris pulchrrilineata* Zhu, Zhao & Huang, 2013**  
***Aphyodite* Eigenmann, 1912**  
 (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)  
***Aphyodite grammica* Eigenmann, 1912** (Géry (1978):590)  
*Aphyolebias* → *Moema*  
*Aphyolebias* sp. Rio Madre de Dios → *Moema manuensis*  
*Aphyoplatys* → *Epiplatys*  
***Aphyosemion* Myers, 1924**  
 (NOTHOBRANCHIIDAE>Nothobranchiinae) ↔  
*Archiaphyosemion* / *Callopanchax* / *Fundulopanchax* / *Nimbapanchax* / *Scriptaphyosemion*  
***Aphyosemion* (*Diapteron*) *abacinum* Huber, 1976**  
 (Lazara (1984):20, Radda & Pürzl (1987):78, Scheel (1990):150, Wildekamp (1993):75; *Diapteron abacinum* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):640, Kochetov (1989):160, Aqualog 8 (1997b):24) "Mékambo Dwarf Killie / Mékambo Jewel Killie"  
*Aphyosemion abacinum seegersi* → *Aphyosemion seegersi*  
*Aphyosemion Ahli* → *Aphyosemion edeanum*  
***Aphyosemion* (*Scheelsemion*) *ahli* Myers, 1933**  
 (Scheel (1968):80, Terceira (1974):90, van Ramshorst (1977):271, Lazara (1984):20, Amiet (1987):220, Radda & Pürzl (1987):82, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):439, Scheel (1990):150, Wildekamp (1993):77, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):364, Aqualog 7 (1997a):50, Buisson (2011):14; *Aphyosemion calliurum ahli* Arnold (1934b):100, Mellen & Lanier (1935):137, Stoye (1935):90, Arnold & Ahl (1936):292, Meinken in HMR (1940):455, Arnold (1949a):12, Laursen (1949):83, Werner (1949):144, Hervey & Hems (1952):241, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):396, Vogt (1957):25, Sterba (1962):493; *Haplochilus calliurus* var. B Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):429; *Panchax* (*Aphyosemion*) *calliurus* var. *coerulea* Meinken (1931):67; *Aphyosemion Calliurum* Schmidt Dutta (1966):15) "Ahl's Lyretail / Blue Calliurum / Ahls prachttandkarper"  
*Aphyosemion akamkpaense* → *Fundulopanchax scheeli*  
***Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *alpha* Huber, 1998** (*Aphyosemion* sp. No. 2 Eberl (1996):66)  
 "Chromaphyosemion sp. Nr.2 / Cap Estérias *Aphyosemion*"  
*Aphyosemion amieti* → *Fundulopanchax amieti*  
***Aphyosemion* (*Mesoaphyosemion*) *amoenum* Radda & Pürzl, 1976** (Lazara (1984):21, Amiet (1987):237, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):460, Wildekamp (1993):79, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):308, Aqualog 7 (1997a):51; *Aphyosemion raddai amoenum* Radda & Pürzl (1987):89, Scheel (1990):154) "Redfin Killie"  
*Aphyosemion amsingki* → *Fundulosoma thieryi*  
*Aphyosemion Arnoldi* → *Fundulopanchax filamentosus*  
*Aphyosemion arnoldi* → *Fundulopanchax arnoldi*  
***Aphyosemion* (*Mesoaphyosemion*) *aureum* Radda, 1980** (Lazara (1984):21, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):588, Radda & Pürzl (1987):113, Scheel (1990):160, Wildekamp (1993):81, Aqualog 7 (1997a):54) "Gold Killie / Golden Killie / Aurora killie"  
***Aphyosemion* (*Scheelsemion*) *australe* (Rachow, 1921)** (Innes (1926):266, Mellen (1927):93, Rachow (1928):82, Bade (1931):578, Rachow (1931):95, Stoye (1932):66, Arnold (1933b):92, Coates (1934):163, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):147, Peters (1934):148, Innes (1935):248, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):188, Mellen & Lanier (1935):138, Stoye (1935):88, Arnold & Ahl (1936):289, Beirens (1938):40, Werner (1939):56, Kramer & Weise (1943):192, Vis (1944):14, Arnold (1949a):11, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):299, Laursen (1949):81, Werner (1949):143, Beck (1950):159, Meinken (1950):17, Hervey & Hems (1952):239, Kramer & Weise (1952):200, Brymer (1954):189, Hoedeman (1954):333, Ladiges (1954):plate 4, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):393, Veldhuizen (1955):52, Innes (1956):314, Meinken in HMR (1956):1029, Schneider & Whitney (1957):405, Vogt (1957):25, Makino (1958):30, McInerny & Gerard (1959):279, Copin (1960):243, Sterba (1962):488, Dutta (1966):13, McInerny & Gerard (1966):279, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):51, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):299, Scheel (1968):97, Ghadially (1969):192, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):82, Hoedeman (1974):775, Terceira (1974):90, de Oliveira (1977):189, van Ramshorst (1977):271, Aquarien Atlas (1982):524, Varjo (1982):178, Lazara (1984):21, Radda & Pürzl (1987):85, Santos (1987):227, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):439, Scheel (1990):160, Sterba (1990):452, Mills (1993):152, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):218,

- Wildekamp (1993):83, Aqualog 7 (1997a):54, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):474, Dawes (2002):262, Buisson (2011):15; *Haplochilus calliurus australis* Stansch & Rachow (1921):26, Rachow (1922a):37, Rachow (1922b):73; *Aphyosemion calliurum australe* Schreitmüller (1928):76, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):78; *Panchax (Aphyosemion) australis* Ahl (1932):64; *Haplochilus Elegans*; *Haplochilus* sp. Cap Lopez Stansch (1914):246; *Haplochilus Cameronensis* von Kap Lopez Brüning (1919):127, ? Innes (1921):90; *Haplochilus calliurus* var. A Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):428; *Haplochilus calliurus* Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):46; *Panchax polychromus*; *Aphyosemion Australe Hjerresenii* Meinken in HMR (1956):1031, Sterba (1962):488, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):52, Scheel (1968):249, Scheel (1990):243 "Lyretail panchax / Lyretail / Cape Lopez Lyretail / Red Cape Lopez / Gold Kap Lopez / Chocolate Lyretail / Kaap Lopez / *Haplochilus* van Cap Lopez / Zuidelijke tandkarper"
- Aphyosemion Australe Hjerreseni* → *Aphyosemion australe*  
*Aphyosemion Australe Hjerresenii* → *Aphyosemion australe*  
*Aphyosemion Australe Hjerresensii* → *Aphyosemion australe*
- Aphyosemion (Kathetys) bamilekorum* Radda, 1971** (Terceira (1974):90, Lazara (1984):21, *Aquarien Atlas Band 2* (1985):590, Amiet (1987):207, Radda & Pürzl (1987):129, Scheel (1990):162, Wildekamp (1993):86, Aqualog 7 (1997a):55) "Bamileke Killie / Sanaga Killie" in ? *Nothobranchius*  
*Aphyosemion banforense* → *Scriptaphyosemion guignardi*
- Aphyosemion (Raddaella) batesii* (Boulenger, 1911)** (Scheel (1968):104, Terceira (1974):87, van Ramshorst (1977):272, Amiet (1987):188, Radda & Pürzl (1987):67, Scheel (1990):163, Sterba (1990):452, *Aquarien Atlas Band 3* (1991):462, Aqualog 7 (1997a):56; *Fundulopanchax batesii* Lazara (1984): 80, Wildekamp (1996):158; *Fundulus gustavi*; *Aphyosemion gustavi*; *Aphyosemion schreineri*; *Fundulus beauforti*; *Aphyosemion beauforti* Scheel (1968):106, 248 & 375, Scheel (1990):164; ? *Aphyosemion kunzi* Radda & Pürzl (1987):68; ? *Aphyosemion splendidum* Scheel (1968):411, Terceira (1974):89, van Ramshorst (1977):281, Amiet (1987):189, Scheel (1990):349; ? *Fundulopanchax splendidus* Lazara (1984):86) "Bates's Killie / *Aphyosemion Spectabile*"  
*Aphyosemion Beauforti* → *Fundulopanchax gularis*  
*Aphyosemion beauforti* → *Aphyosemion batesii*  
*Aphyosemion bellicauda* → *Aphyosemion cameronense*  
*Aphyosemion bertholdi* → *Scriptaphyosemion bertholdi*  
*Aphyosemion Biafranum* → *Fundulopanchax nigerianus*  
*Aphyosemion Bitaeniatum* → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) splendopleure*
- Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bitaeniatum* (Ahl, 1924)** (Arnold (1934b):100, Coates (1934):163, Arnold & Ahl (1936):290, Werner (1939):58, Arnold (1949a):11, Werner (1949):143, Beck (1950):159, Sterba (1962):488, Radda & Pürzl (1987):69, Scheel (1990):168, Wildekamp (1993):88, Eberl (1996):34, Aqualog 7 (1997a):59; *Fundulopanchax bitaeniatum* Rachow (1928):80, Bade (1931):582, Rachow (1931):122, Arnold (1933b):116; *Nothobranchius (Fundulopanchax) bitaeniatum* Ahl (1932):63; *Aphyosemion bivittatum bitaeniatum* Vogt (1957):26, Terceira (1974):105; *Fundulopanchax multicolor* Rachow (1931):123, Arnold (1933b):116, Ladiges (1934):117; *Nothobranchius (Fundulopanchax) multicolor* Ahl (1932):63; *Aphyosemion multicolor* Arnold (1934b):100, Stoye (1935):97, Arnold & Ahl (1936):300, Meinken in HMR (1939):338, Kramer & Weise (1943):195, Arnold (1949a):12, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):304, Laursen (1949):85, Werner (1949):146, Beck (1950):164, Hervey & Hems (1952):244, Kramer & Weise (1952):205, Ladiges (1954):89, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):405, Veldhuizen (1955):68, Sterba (1962):500, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):304, Terceira (1974):106, *Aquarien Atlas Band 2* (1985):610, Sterba (1990):459; *Aphyosemion bivittatum multicolor* Vogt (1957):27; *Aphyosemion nigri*; *Fundulus Bivittatus Mandée* (1909):20, Stansch (1912):26, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):200, Stansch (1914):261, Innes (1917):87, Innes (1921):94, Rachow (1922a):35, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):398; ? *Fundulus Bivittatus* var. A Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):399; ? *Fundulus Bivittatus* var. B Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):400; *Aphyosemion Bivittatum* Bade (1924):114, Arnold (1934b):100, Innes (1935):253, Mellen & Lanier (1935):137, Stoye (1935):95, Arnold & Ahl (1936):290, Meinken in HMR (1937):160, Beirens (1938):46, Werner (1939):57, Arnold (1949a):11, Laursen (1949):82, Werner (1949):143, Beck (1950):160, Hervey & Hems (1952):240, Kramer & Weise (1952):201, Brymer (1954):190, Hoedeman (1954):335, Ladiges (1954):89, Veldhuizen (1955):53, Hoedeman (1956):642, Innes (1956):319, Schneider & Whitney (1957):406, Vogt (1957):26, Makino (1958):30, McInerny & Gerard (1959):281, Copin (1960):247, Sterba (1962):489, McInerny & Gerard (1966):281, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):53, Scheel (1968):116, 117, 120, 302 & 321, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):82, Hoedeman (1974):777, van Ramshorst (1977):272, Varjo (1982):177, Mills (1993):152; *Fundulopanchax Bivittatus* Rachow (1928):80, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):94, Bade (1931):582, Stoye (1932):72, Arnold (1933b):116, Ladiges (1934):119, Peters (1934):173; *Nothobranchius (Fundulopanchax) Bivittatus* Ahl (1932):63) "Multicoloured Lyretail / Coppery Killie / Twostripe *Aphyosemion* / *Aphyosemion Bivittatum* / Twinband Killie / Banded *Fundulus* / Blauwe prachtandkarper / Tweestreeptandkarper / Prachtvaandrager / Prachtandkarper / Veelkleurige tandkarper"
- Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) bitteri* Valdesalici & Eberl, 2016** "Maze-tail Ikey aphyosemion"  
*Aphyosemion Bivittatum* → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bitaeniatum*  
***Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bivittatum* (Lönnberg, 1895)** (Scheel (1968):117, Terceira (1974):90, van Ramshorst (1977):272, *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):524, Lazara (1984):22, Amiet (1987):173, Radda & Pürzl (1987):71, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):436, Scheel (1990):173, Sterba (1990):453, Wildekamp (1993):91, Eberl (1996):22, Aqualog 7 (1997a):61, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):476; *Fundulopanchax* var. Blau; *Fundulopanchax Bivittatus* var. *Coerulea*; *Aphyosemion*

- bivittatum hollyi* Arnold (1934b):100, Stoye (1935):96, Arnold & Ahl (1936):291, Meinken in HMR (1937):162, Arnold (1949a):11, Laursen (1949):82, Werner (1949):143, Hervey & Hems (1952):240, Vogt (1957):26, Sterba (1962):490, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):54; *Fundulus rubrostictus*; ? *Nothobranchius* (*Fundulopanchax*) *Rubropictus* Ahl (1932):63; ? *Fundulopanchax* *Rubropictus* Arnold (1933b):116; ? *Aphyosemion* *Rubropictus* Arnold (1934b):100; ?? *Aphyosemion rubrostictum* Arnold & Ahl (1936):301 not the picture, Arnold (1949a):13, Beck (1950):164, Meinken in HMR (1958):1075, Sterba (1962):504 "twostripe lyretail / Blue Bivittatum / Twoband Killie / Blue Aphyosemion / Twostripe Killie / Red Aphyosemion / Banded Fundulus / Red Killi / Blauwe prachtandkarper"
- Aphyosemion bivittatum hollyi* → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *bivittatum*
- Aphyosemion bivittatum loennbergi* → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *loennbergi*
- Aphyosemion bivittatum multicolor* → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *bitaeniatum*
- Aphyosemion bivittatum riggenbachi* → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *riggenbachi*
- Aphyosemion bivittatum splendopleure* → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *splendopleure*
- Aphyosemion (Scheelsemion) bochtleri Radda, 1975** (Lazara (1984):23; *Aphyosemion herzogi bochtleri* Radda & Pürzl (1987):84, Scheel (1990):177) "Bochtler's Killie"
- Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) boehmi Radda & Huber, 1977** (*Aphyosemion gabunense boehmi* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):600, Radda & Pürzl (1987):94, Scheel (1990):177, Sterba (1990):457, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):218, Wildekamp (1993):170, Aqualog 7 (1997a):85) "Boehm's Killie / Boehm's Gabon Killie"
- Aphyosemion Brichardi* → *Aphyosemion labarrei*
- Aphyosemion brucii* → *Fundulopanchax gardneri*
- Aphyosemion brueningi* → *Scriptaphyosemion brueningi*
- Aphyosemion Bualanum* → *Aphyosemion elberti*
- Aphyosemion (Kathetys) bualanum (Ahl, 1924)** (Scheel (1968):134, Lazara (1984):24) "Buala killie"
- Aphyosemion bualanum kekemense* → *Aphyosemion kekemense*
- Aphyosemion bualanum Mbam* → *Aphyosemion dargei*
- Aphyosemion Burundi* → *Fundulopanchax scheeli*
- Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) buytaerti Radda & Huber, 1978** (Lazara (1984):24, Radda & Pürzl (1987):107, Scheel (1990):181, Sterba (1990):453, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):464, Wildekamp (1993):98, Aqualog 7 (1997a):62) "Buytaert's Killie"
- Aphyosemion caeruleum* → *Fundulopanchax sjostedti*
- Aphyosemion calabaricum* → *Scriptaphyosemion liberienne*
- Aphyosemion Caldal* → *Scriptaphyosemion roloffi*
- Aphyosemion (Episemion) callipteron (Radda & Pürzl, 1987)** (*Episemion callipteron* Radda & Pürzl (1987):38, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):402, Wildekamp (1996):134, Aqualog 8 (1997b):57, Neumann (2000):68; *Aplocheilus callipteron* Scheel (1990):188; *Epiplatys callipteron* Neumann (2000):66) "Callipteron Dwarf Panchax / Radda's Panchax"
- Aphyosemion Calliurum* → *Aphyosemion edeanum* / → *Fundulopanchax gardneri* / → *Fundulopanchax gardneri clauseni* / → *Fundulopanchax nigerianus*
- Aphyosemion (Scheelsemion) calliurum (Boulenger, 1911)** ??(Bade (1924):118, Innes (1926):266, Rachow (1928):81, Bade (1931):578, Rachow (1931):96, Stoye (1932):67, Arnold (1933b):92, Ladiges (1934):97, Peters (1934):183, Mellen & Lanier (1935):137, Stoye (1935):89, Arnold & Ahl (1936):292, Beirens (1938):44, Meinken in HMR (1939):436, Arnold (1949a):12, Laursen (1949):83, Werner (1949):144, Beck (1950):161, Meinken (1950):17, Hervey & Hems (1952):241, Brymer (1954):190, Hoedeman (1954):336, Ladiges (1954):89, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):397, Veldhuizen (1955):55, Innes (1956):316, Vogt (1957):25, Makino (1958):31, Sterba (1962):492, Dutta (1966):14, Scheel (1968):140, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):80, Hoedeman (1974):779, Terceira (1974):91, van Ramshorst (1977):273, Lazara (1984):24, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):590, Amiet (1987):219, Radda & Pürzl (1987):79, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):439, Scheel (1990):182, Sterba (1990):454, Wildekamp (1993):100, Aqualog 7 (1997a):62, Dawes (2002):262, Buisson (2011):14; *Haplochilus calliurus* Mandée (1912):70, Stansch (1914):242, Innes (1917):88, Brind (1919):17, Brüning (1919):127, Stansch & Rachow (1921):24, Rachow (1922a):37, Rachow (1922b):73, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):427; *Panchax* (*Aphyosemion*) *calliurus* Ahl (1932):64; *Aphyosemion vexillifer* Rachow (1931):96, Arnold (1933b):93, Stoye (1935):92, Arnold & Ahl (1936):303, Meinken in HMR (1937):166, Arnold (1949a):13, Laursen (1949):87, Werner (1949):147, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):408, Veldhuizen (1955):74, Sterba (1962):504; *Panchax vexillifer* Ahl (1932):65; *Panchax unicolor* Scheel (1968):427; *Epiplatys flavus* Lazara (1984):72; *Panchax flavus* Scheel (1990):222; *Haplochilus Elegans* Mandée (1909):19; ? *Haplochilus Cameronensis* Mandée (1912):69, Stansch (1914):244, Crandall (1917):338, Brind (1919):17, Mellen (1921):85, Myers (1922):16; *Aphyosemion Oeseri*) "Blue Killie / Redseam Killie / Blue Calliurum / Redchin Aphyosemion / Banner Lyretail / Nigeriaanse vaandrager"
- Aphyosemion Calliurum Ahli* → *Fundulopanchax nigerianus* / → *Fundulopanchax scheeli*
- Aphyosemion calliurum ahli* → *Aphyosemion ahli*
- Aphyosemion calliurum coeruleum* → *Aphyosemion ahli*
- Aphyosemion Cameronense* → *Aphyosemion escherichi* / → *Aphyosemion australe* / → *Aphyosemion calliurum*
- Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) cameronense (Boulenger, 1903)** (Meinken in HMR (1958):1072, Scheel (1968):145, van Ramshorst (1977):273, Lazara (1984):25, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):592, Amiet (1987):233, Radda & Pürzl (1987):90, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):444, Scheel (1990):185, Sterba (1990):454, Wildekamp (1993):103, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):245, Aqualog 7 (1997a):63; *Panchax bellicauda*; *Panchax microstomus*; *Aphyosemion Obscurum* Scheel (1968):106) "Cameroon Killie / Powderblue Killie"
- Aphyosemion cameronense haasi* → *Aphyosemion haasi*
- Aphyosemion cameronense halleri* → *Aphyosemion halleri*
- Aphyosemion cameronense obscurum* → *Aphyosemion obscurum*
- Aphyosemion (Scheelsemion) campomaanense Agnèse et al., 2009** (Buisson (2011):61)

*Aphyosemion carnapi* → *Aphyosemion exiguum*  
**Aphyosemion castaneum Myers, 1924** (Terceira (1974):91, Sterba (1990):455; *Aphyosemion* Schoutedeni Scheel (1968):149; *Aphyosemion Christyi* Scheel (1968):149, van Ramshorst (1977):274, Scheel (1990):193, Aqualog 7 (1997a):70; *Aphyosemion* sp. aff. *lujae* Wildekamp (1993):223; *Aphyosemion* sp. Oyo Aqualog 7 (1997a):128; *Aphyosemion* sp. RPC 91/8; *Aphyosemion* sp. Kisangani) "Kisangani Killie / *Aphyosemion* sp. HZ 85/20 / *Aphyosemion* sp. HZ 85/22 / Oyo Killie"

**Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) caudofasciatum Huber & Radda, 1979** (Lazara (1984):34, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):592, Radda & Pürzl (1987):102, Wildekamp (1993):112, Aqualog 7 (1997a):69; *Aphyosemion ogoense caudofasciatum* Scheel (1990):188) "Tailstripe Killie / Caudalstripe Killie"  
*Aphyosemion cauveti* → *Scriptaphyosemion cauveti*  
**Aphyosemion (Scheelsemion) celiae celiae Scheel, 1971** (Terceira (1974):91, van Ramshorst (1977):273, Lazara (1984):26, Amiet (1987):228, Radda & Pürzl (1987):80, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):439, Scheel (1990):188, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):464, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):219, Wildekamp (1993):114, Aqualog 7 (1997a):69, Buisson (2011):54) "Margined Killie / Celia's Killie"

**Aphyosemion (Scheelsemion) celiae winifredae Radda & Scheel, 1975** (Lazara (1984):26, Amiet (1987):229, Radda & Pürzl (1987):80, Scheel (1990):366, Wildekamp (1993):116, Aqualog 7 (1997a):69, Buisson (2011):14) "Winifred's *Aphyosemion*"

**Aphyosemion chauchei Huber & Scheel, 1981** (Lazara (1984):26, Radda & Pürzl (1987):120, Scheel (1990):192, Wildekamp (1993):118, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):370, Aqualog 7 (1997a):70) "Chauche's *Aphyosemion* / Chauche's Killie"

*Aphyosemion chaytori* → *Scriptaphyosemion chaytori*  
*Aphyosemion Christyi* → *Aphyosemion castaneum* / → *Aphyosemion cognatum* / → *Aphyosemion lamberti* / → *Aphyosemion polli* / → *Aphyosemion schioetzi*

**Aphyosemion christyi (Boulenger, 1915)** ??(Poll (1953):29, Scheel (1968):158, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):80, Hoedeman (1974):779, Lazara (1984):26, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):594, Radda & Pürzl (1987):122, Scheel (1990):192, Sterba (1990):454, Wildekamp (1993):122, Aqualog 7 (1997a):71; *Aphyosemion margaretae* Scheel (1968):291, Terceira (1974):95, Lazara (1984):32, Scheel (1990):275; ? *Aphyosemion* sp. Banzi Scheel (1990):398; *Aphyosemion* sp. Epulu) "Christy's Lyretail / Spotfin Killie / *Aphyosemion* sp. HZ 85/14-19 / Christy's vaandrager"

*Aphyosemion cinnamomeum* → *Fundulopanchax cinnamomeus*

**Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) citrineipinnis Huber & Radda, 1977** (Lazara (1984):26, Radda & Pürzl (1987):99, Scheel (1990):196, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):466, Wildekamp (1993):127, Aqualog 7 (1997a):72) "Lemonfin Killie"

**Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) coeleste Huber & Radda, 1977** (Lazara (1984):27, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):596, Radda & Pürzl (1987):97, Scheel (1990):199, Sterba (1990):455, Wildekamp (1993):129, Aqualog 7 (1997a):73) "Skyblue Killie / Starlight Killie"  
*Aphyosemion coeruleum* → *Fundulopanchax sjostedti*

*Aphyosemion Cognatum* → *Aphyosemion christyi* / → *Aphyosemion polli*

**Aphyosemion cognatum Meinken, 1951** (Kramer & Weise (1952):203, Meinken in HMR (1952):866, Ladiges (1954):89, Veldhuizen (1955):59, Hoedeman (1956):644, Innes (1956):317, Schneider & Whitney (1957):408, Vogt (1957):24, McInerny & Gerard (1959):285, Lambert (1960):31, Sterba (1962):494, Hervey & Hems (1963):431, Dutta (1966):15, McInerny & Gerard (1966):285, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):59, Scheel (1968):170, Hoedeman (1974):785, Terceira (1974):92, van Ramshorst (1977):275, Aquarien Atlas (1982):526, Lazara (1984):27, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):596, Radda & Pürzl (1987):123, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):440, Scheel (1990):198, Sterba (1990):455, Wildekamp (1993):132, Aqualog 7 (1997a):74; *Aphyosemion Lujae* Aqualog 7 (1997a):102) "redspot panchax / Redspot Lyretail / Redspotted *Aphyosemion* / Redspot Killie" = ? *Aphyosemion lujae*

*Aphyosemion cognatum* Brazzaville → *Aphyosemion lefiniense*

**Aphyosemion congicum (Ahl, 1924)** (Terceira (1974):92, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):598, Radda & Pürzl (1987):125, Scheel (1990):200, Wildekamp (1993):135, Aqualog 7 (1997a):76; *Aphyosemion melanopteron* Terceira (1974):96, van Ramshorst (1977):278, Lazara (1984):32, Scheel (1990):279, Sterba (1990):459; *Aphyosemion Christyi* Scheel (1968):171) "Blacktail Killie / Congo Killie / Goldstein's Killie"

**Aphyosemion (Diapteron) cyanostictum Lambert & Géry, 1968** (Terceira (1974):92, van Ramshorst (1977):275, Aquarien Atlas (1982):528, Lazara (1984):27, Radda & Pürzl (1987):76, Scheel (1990):200, Wildekamp (1993):137; *Diapteron cyanostictum* Sterba (1990):462, Aqualog 8 (1997b):24) "Gabon jewelfish / Blue Spotted Dwarf Killie / Lambert's Jewel Killie"

**Aphyosemion (Kathetys) dargei Amiet, 1987** (Amiet (1987):250, Scheel (1990):205, Wildekamp (1993):139, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):370, Aqualog 7 (1997a):76; *Aphyosemion bualanum* Mbam Lazara (1984):24) "Mbam Killie"

**Aphyosemion decorsei (Pellegriin, 1904)** ??(Scheel (1968):177, Terceira (1974):92, Lazara (1984):27, Radda & Pürzl (1987):121, Scheel (1990):206, Wildekamp (1993):141, Aqualog 7 (1997a):77; *Epiplatys decorsei* Hoedeman (1974):755; ? *Aphyosemion schoutedeni* Scheel (1968):374) "Golden Lyretail / Decorse's Killie / Pellegriin's Killie"

*Aphyosemion deltaense* → *Fundulopanchax gularis*

**Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) ecucuense (Sonnenberg, 2008)** (*Aphyosemion* sp. Rio Muni) "Ncomedyi Chromaphyosemion / Brown Malumbresi"

**Aphyosemion (Scheelsemion) edeanum Amiet, 1987** (Amiet (1987):223, Scheel (1990):209, Wildekamp (1993):143, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):372, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):109, Aqualog 7 (1997a):78, Buisson (2011):54; *Aphyosemion Ahli* Nyong-North Scheel (1990):150) "Edea Killie / Mapubi Killie"

**Aphyosemion (Kathetys) elberti (Ahl, 1924)** (Wildekamp (1993):145, Aqualog 7 (1997a):78; *Aphyosemion rubrifascium* Lazara (1984):36; *Fundulus tessmanni*; *Aphyosemion tessmanni*; *Aphyosemion Bualanum* Scheel (1968):134, 367 & 420, Schiøtz &



Dahlstrøm (1971):82, Hoedeman (1974):778, Terceira (1974):90, van Ramshorst (1977):272, Aquarien Atlas (1982):526, Amiet (1987):247, Radda & Pürzl (1987):128, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):441, Scheel (1990):179, Sterba (1990):453, Wildekamp (1993):96 "Redbarred Killie / Redbarred Powderblue Killie" = ?

*Aphyosemion bualanum*

*Aphyosemion elberti kekemense* → *Aphyosemion kekemense*

***Aphyosemion elegans* (Boulenger, 1899)** ?(Scheel (1968):183, van Ramshorst (1977):275, Lazara (1984):27, Scheel (1990):210) "Elegant Lyretail / Elegant Killie"

***Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) erythron* (Sonnenberg, 2008)** (*Aphyosemion* sp. Rio Muni GEMHS 35, 36, 40 & 41)

***Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) escherichi escherichi* (Ahl, 1924)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):608, Scheel (1990):212, Wildekamp (1993):152, Aqualog 7 (1997a):80; *Haplochilus* sp. von Gabun Stansch (1914):245; ? *Haplochilus Cameronensis* Innes (1917):88, Brüning (1919):126, Mellen (1921):85, Stansch & Rachow (1921):20, Rachow (1922a):37, Rachow (1922b):72, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):426; *Aphyosemion Cameronense* Bade (1924):118, Rachow (1928):83, Rachow (1931):96, Stoye (1932):68, Arnold (1933b):93, Coates (1934):162, Ladiges (1934):98, Peters (1934):184, Innes (1935):249, Stoye (1935):90, Arnold & Ahl (1936):293, Beirens (1938):45, Schreitmüller (1938):86, Werner (1939):58, Arnold (1949a):12, Laursen (1949):83, Werner (1949):144, Beck (1950):161, Meinken (1950):17, Brymer (1954):191, Ladiges (1954):89, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):398, Veldhuizen (1955):57, Innes (1956):315, Meinken in HMR (1958):1072, Copin (1960):249, Sterba (1962):493, Scheel (1968):184; *Panchax (Aphyosemion) Cameronensis* Meinken (1931):72; Ahl (1932):64; *Aphyosemion Striatum* Scheel (1968):148; *Aphyosemion simulans*; *Aphyosemion microphthalmum simulans* Lazara (1984):33, Radda & Pürzl (1987):93) "Escherich's Killie / Zebra Carplet from Kamerun / Gabun Killie / Rivulus Rubra"

***Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) escherichi microphthalmum* Lambert & Géry, 1968**

(*Aphyosemion striatum microphthalmum* Terceira (1974):98; *Aphyosemion microphthalmum* Lazara (1984):33, Radda & Pürzl (1987):93, Scheel (1990):281, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):119) "Mimic Killie" = ? *Aphyosemion escherichi* or *Aphyosemion microphthalmum*

***Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) etsamense* Sonnenberg & Blum, 2005** (*Aphyosemion* sp. aff. *cameronense* Phänotyp 6 Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):416, Aqualog 7 (1997a):67; *Aphyosemion* sp. aff. *obscurum*) "Etsam Killie"

*Aphyosemion etzeli* → *Scriptaphyosemion roloffi*

***Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) exigoides* Radda & Huber, 1977** (Aquarien Atlas (1982):528, Lazara (1984):28, Radda & Pürzl (1987):95, Scheel (1990):215, Wildekamp (1993):157, Aqualog 7 (1997a):81) "False Jewel Killie"

***Aphyosemion (Kathetys) exiguum* (Boulenger, 1911)** (Scheel (1968):188, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):82, Terceira (1974):92, van Ramshorst (1977):275, Aquarien Atlas (1982):530, Lazara

(1984):28, Amiet (1987):245, Radda & Pürzl (1987):127, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):441, Kochetov (1989):158, Scheel (1990):213, Sterba (1990):456, Wildekamp (1993):159, Aqualog 7 (1997a):81; *Panchax carnapi*; *Panchax jaundensis*; *Panchax loboanus*; *Panchax jacobii*; *Panchax loloensis*; *Panchax normani*; *Panchax preussi*; *Aphyosemion Obscurum* Scheel (1968):148, 323 & 359) "Jewel Killie / Dwergvaandrager"

*Aphyosemion fallax* → *Fundulopanchax gularis*

*Aphyosemion fallax* → *Fundulopanchax fallax / deltaensis*

*Aphyosemion fallax schwoiseri* → *Fundulopanchax schwoiseri*

***Aphyosemion ferranti* (Boulenger, 1910)** (Scheel (1968):203, van Ramshorst (1977):276, Lazara (1984):28, Radda & Pürzl (1987):110, Scheel (1990):219, Wildekamp (1993):162) "Kasai Killie"

***Aphyosemion (Scheelsemion) festivum* Amiet, 1987** (*Aphyosemion pascheni festivum* Amiet (1987):214, Wildekamp (1993):247, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):120, Buisson (2011):14) = ? *Aphyosemion pascheni*

*Aphyosemion filamentosum* → *Fundulopanchax filamentosum*

*Aphyosemion flavipinnis* → *Foerschichthys nigeriensis*

*Aphyosemion flavum* → *Aphyosemion calliurum*

***Aphyosemion (Scheelsemion) franzwerneri* Scheel, 1971** (Lazara (1984):28, Amiet (1987):211, Radda & Pürzl (1987):81, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):439, Scheel (1990):224, Sterba (1990):456, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):469, Wildekamp (1993):164, Aqualog 7 (1997a):85, Buisson (2011):14) "Werner's Roundtail Killie / Goby Killie"

*Aphyosemion fredrodi* → *Scriptaphyosemion liberienne*

***Aphyosemion (Diapteron) fulgens* Radda, 1975**

(Lazara (1984):29, Radda & Pürzl (1987):77, Scheel (1990):226, Wildekamp (1993):166; *Diapteron fulgens* Kochetov (1989):160, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):496, Aqualog 8 (1997b):25, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):508) "Orange Dwarf Killie / Radda's Jewel Killie"

***Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) gabunense* Radda, 1975**

(Lazara (1984):29, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):600, Radda & Pürzl (1987):94, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):440, Scheel (1990):228, Sterba (1990):457, Wildekamp (1993):168, Aqualog 7 (1997a):85, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):479) "Gabon Killie / Yellowgreen Killie"

*Aphyosemion gabunense boehmi* → *Aphyosemion boehmi*

*Aphyosemion gabunense marginatum* → *Aphyosemion marginatum*

*Aphyosemion gambiense* → *Pronothobranchius gambiensis*

*Aphyosemion Gardneri* → *Fundulopanchax filamentosum* / → *Fundulopanchax nigerianus* / → *Fundulopanchax walkeri*

*Aphyosemion gardneri* → *Fundulopanchax gardneri*

*Aphyosemion Gardneri Biafranum* → *Fundulopanchax nigerianus*

*Aphyosemion gardneri clauseni* → *Fundulopanchax gardneri clauseni*

*Aphyosemion gardneri lacustre* → *Fundulopanchax gardneri lacustris*

*Aphyosemion gardneri mamfense* → *Fundulopanchax*

*gardneri mamfensis*

*Aphyosemion Gardneri Meridionale* → *Fundulopanchax nigerianus*

*Aphyosemion gardneri nigerianum* → *Fundulopanchax nigerianus*

*Aphyosemion gardneri obuduense* → *Fundulopanchax nigerianus*

*Aphyosemion Gardneri Vanderveldei* →

*Fundulopanchax gardneri mamfensis*

**Aphyosemion (Diapteron) georgiae Lambert & Géry, 1968** (Terceira (1974):95, Lazara (1984):29, Radda & Pürzl (1987):75, Scheel (1990):229, Wildekamp (1993):174; *Diapteron georgiae* Sterba (1990):463, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):496, Aqualog 8 (1997b):26) "Georgi's Spotted Dwarf Killie / Géry's Jewel Killie"

*Aphyosemion georgiae fulgens* → *Aphyosemion fulgens*

*Aphyosemion geryi* → *Scriptaphyosemion geryi*

**Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) grelli Valdesalici & Eberl, 2013** "Ikoy aphyosemion"

*Aphyosemion guentheri* → *Nothobranchius guentheri*

*Aphyosemion guignardi* → *Scriptaphyosemion guignardi*

*Aphyosemion guineense* → *Archiaphyosemion guineense*

*Aphyosemion guineense geryi* → *Scriptaphyosemion geryi*

*Aphyosemion gulare* → *Fundulopanchax gularis*

*Aphyosemion gulare schwoiseri* → *Fundulopanchax schwoiseri*

*Aphyosemion gustavi* → *Aphyosemion batesii*

**Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) haasi Radda & Pürzl, 1976** (Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):332;

*Aphyosemion cameronense haasi* Radda & Pürzl (1987):90, Scheel (1990):240, Wildekamp (1993):106, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):364, Aqualog 7 (1997a):67) "Haas's Cameroon Killie"

**Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) halleri Radda & Pürzl, 1976** (Amiet (1987):236, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):320; *Aphyosemion cameronense halleri* Lazara (1984):25, Radda & Pürzl (1987):90, Scheel (1990):241, Wildekamp (1993):108, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):366, Aqualog 7 (1997a):68) "Haller's Cameroon Killie"

**Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) hanneloreae Radda & Pürzl, 1985** (Radda & Pürzl (1987):117, Scheel (1990):242, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):474, Wildekamp (1993):185, Aqualog 7 (1997a):93) "Hannelore's Killie / Nyanga Killie"

*Aphyosemion hanneloreae wuendschi* → *Aphyosemion wuendschi*

**Aphyosemion (Scheelsemion) heinemanni**

**Berkenkamp, 1983** (Lazara (1984):30, Amiet (1987):227, Scheel (1990):242, Wildekamp (1993):189, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):374, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):120, Aqualog 7 (1997a):94, Buisson (2011):60) "Heinemann's Killie / Legendary Killie"

**Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) hera Huber, 1998**

**Aphyosemion (Scheelsemion) herzogi Radda, 1975** (Lazara (1984):30, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):602, Amiet (1987):209, Radda & Pürzl (1987):84, Scheel (1990):243, Wildekamp (1993):191, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):472, Aqualog 7 (1997a):95) "Herzog's Killie"

*Aphyosemion herzogi bochtleri* → *Aphyosemion*

*bochtleri*

**Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) hofmanni Radda, 1980** (Lazara (1984):30, Radda & Pürzl (1987):116, Scheel (1990):243, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):474, Wildekamp (1993):194, Aqualog 7 (1997a):96) "Hofmann's Killie"

*Aphyosemion hollyi* → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bivittatum*

*Aphyosemion huwaldi* → *Callopanchax huwaldi*

*Aphyosemion jacobi* → *Aphyosemion exiguum*

*Aphyosemion jaundense* → *Aphyosemion exiguum*

**Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) jeanhuberi Valdesalici & Eberl, 2015** (*Aphyosemion* sp. GJH 212) "Malinga Killie / Aphyosemion Louessense Malinga"

*Aphyosemion jeanpoli* → *Nimbapanchax jeanpoli*

**Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) joergenscheeli Huber & Radda, 1977** (Lazara (1984):30, Radda & Pürzl

(1987):100, Scheel (1990):247, Sterba (1990):458, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):476, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):218, Wildekamp (1993):199, Aqualog 7 (1997a):97) "Jørgen Scheel's Killie / Colonel's Killie"

**Aphyosemion (Kathetys) kekemense Radda & Scheel, 1975** (Scheel (1990):249; *Aphyosemion*

*bualanum kekemense* Lazara (1984):24, Radda & Pürzl (1987):128, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):462) "Kekem Killie" = ? *Aphyosemion elberti*

*Aphyosemion kiyawense* → *Pronothobranchius kiyawensis*

**Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) kouamense**

**Legros, 1999** (*Aphyosemion* sp. No. 5 Eberl (1996):74) "*Chromaphyosemion* sp. Nr.5 /

*Aphyosemion* sp. Engong Kouamé"

**Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) koungeense**

**(Sonnenberg, 2007)** (*Aphyosemion Splendopleure*

Amiet (1987):fig.14, Eberl (1996):50, Aqualog 7 (1997a):122)

*Aphyosemion kribianum* → *Fundulopanchax kribianus*

**Aphyosemion (Episemion) krystallinoron**

**(Sonnenberg, Blum & Misof, 2006)** (*Episemion* sp.

Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):363, Neumann (2000):68; *Episemion Callipteron* GEB 94/25 Aqualog 8 (1997b):57) "Gabon Episemion"

*Aphyosemion kunzi* → *Aphyosemion batesii*

**Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) labarrei Poll, 1951**

??(Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):62, Scheel (1968):258, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):82, Hoedeman (1974):786, Terceira (1974):95, van Ramshorst (1977):277, Lazara (1984):31, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):604, Radda & Pürzl (1987):108, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):444, Scheel (1990):255, Sterba (1990):458, Wildekamp (1993):201, Aqualog 7 (1997a):97) "Redstreaked Killie / Labarre's Aphyosemion / Labarre's Killie"

**Aphyosemion lamberti Radda & Huber, 1977**

(Lazara (1984):31, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):604, Radda & Pürzl (1987):114, Scheel (1990):256, Wildekamp (1993):204, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):117, Aqualog 7 (1997a):98) "Lambert's Lyretail / Lambert's Killie"

**Aphyosemion lefiniense Woeltjes, 1984** (Lazara (1984):31, Scheel (1990):260, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):476, Wildekamp (1993):206, Aqualog 7 (1997a):98; *Aphyosemion schioetzi lefiniense* Radda & Pürzl (1987):119) "Léfini Killie"

*Aphyosemion liberiense* → *Scriptaphyosemion liberiense*

*Aphyosemion liberiense schmitti* → *Scriptaphyosemion schmitti*

*Aphyosemion litoriseboris* → *Fundulopanchax walkeri*

**Aphyosemion (Scheelsemion) lividum Legros & Zentz, 2007** (Buisson (2011):60; *Aphyosemion* sp. Amiet (1987):222) "Blue Ahli"

*Aphyosemion loboanum* → *Aphyosemion exiguum*

**Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) loennbergii (Boulenger, 1903)** (Bade (1924):117, Arnold (1934b):100, Stoye (1935):96, Arnold & Ahl (1936):298, Meinken in HMR (1937):194, Werner (1939):57, Arnold (1949a):12, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):304, Laursen (1949):85, Werner (1949):146, Beck (1950):163, Hervey & Hems (1952):243, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):403, Veldhuizen (1955):66, Sterba (1962):498, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):304, Terceira (1974):105, Lazara (1984):23, Amiet (1987):174, Radda & Pürzl (1987):74, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):436, Scheel (1990):265, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):478, Wildekamp (1993):215, Eberl (1996):40, Aqualog 7 (1997a):101; *Fundulus loennbergii* Mandée (1909):25, Stansch (1912):28, Heller & Ulmer in Zerneck (1913):200, Innes (1917):87;

*Fundulopanchax loennbergii* Rachow (1931):123, Stoye (1932):74, Arnold (1933b):116, Peters (1934):183; *Nothobranchius (Fundulopanchax) loennbergii* Ahl (1932):63; *Aphyosemion bivittatum loennbergii* Vogt (1957):27; *Fundulus pappenheimi*; *Aphyosemion pappenheimi* Scheel (1990):306; *Aphyosemion unistrigatum*; *Aphyosemion Bivittatum* Scheel (1968):121, 270, 352 & 428) "Lønnberg's Killie / Red Lyretail / Glanstandkarper"

*Aphyosemion loloense* → *Aphyosemion exiguum*

*Aphyosemion Louessense* → *Aphyosemion ottogartneri* / → *Aphyosemion zygaima*

**Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) louessense (Pellegrin, 1931)** (Scheel (1968):277, Lazara (1984):31, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):606, Radda & Pürzl (1987):103, Scheel (1990):269, Sterba (1990):458, Wildekamp (1993):217, Aqualog 7 (1997a):102) "Louessé Killie"

**Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) lugens Amiet, 1991** (Wildekamp (1993):220, Eberl (1996):59, Aqualog 7 (1997a):102) "Mourning Killie / Chromaphyosemion Nr.3"

*Aphyosemion Lujae* → *Aphyosemion cognatum* / →

*Aphyosemion ottogartneri* / → *Aphyosemion zygaima*

**Aphyosemion lujae (Boulenger, 1911)** (Scheel (1968):279, Lazara (1984):32, Radda & Pürzl (1987):126, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):440, Scheel (1990):269, Wildekamp (1993):222) "Spotline Killie"

**Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) maculatum Radda & Pürzl, 1977** (Lazara (1984):32, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):608, Radda & Pürzl (1987):91, Scheel (1990):275, Wildekamp (1993):225, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):344, Aqualog 7 (1997a):103) "Spotted Killie / Speckled Killie / Okano Killie"

*Aphyosemion maculatum mimbon* → *Aphyosemion mimbon*

*Aphyosemion Maeseni* → *Nimbapanchax leucopterygius*

*Aphyosemion maeseni* → ? *Epiplatys maeseni*

**Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) malumbresi Legros & Zentz, 2006** (*Aphyosemion* sp. GEMHS 28, 29, 30, 31 & 32) "Rio Muni Chromaphyosemion / Chromaphyosemion Nr.7 / CGE 91"

*Aphyosemion malumbresi* Brune (brown) →

*Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) ecucuense*

*Aphyosemion margaretae* → *Aphyosemion christyi*

**Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) marginatum Radda & Huber, 1977** (*Aphyosemion gabunense marginatum*

Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):600, Radda & Pürzl

(1987):94, Scheel (1990):284, Sterba (1990):457,

Wildekamp (1993):172) "Yellow Gabon Killie"

*Aphyosemion marmoratum* → *Fundulopanchax*

*marmoratus*

*Aphyosemion Meinkeni* → *Aphyosemion raddai*

*Aphyosemion meinkeni* → *Fundulopanchax oeseri*

**Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) melanogaster (Legros, Zentz & Agnèse, 2005)** "Chromaphyosemion Nr.7 / CGE 91"

*Aphyosemion melanopteron* → *Aphyosemion congium*

*Aphyosemion Melantereon* → *Nimbapanchax jeanpoli*

*Aphyosemion melantereon* → *Scriptaphyosemion*

*liberiense*

**Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) melinoeides**

**(Sonnenberg, 2007)** "Chromaphyosemion Nr.6 / Aphyosemion Lugens / Aphyosemion Black Molly" = ?

*Aphyosemion lugens*

**Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) mengilai Valdesalici & Eberl, 2014** "Oumba aphyosemion"

*Aphyosemion Microphthalmum* → *Aphyosemion escherichi*

*Aphyosemion microphthalmum* → *Aphyosemion*

*escherichi microphthalmum*

*Aphyosemion microstomus* → *Aphyosemion*

*cameronense*

**Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) mimbon Huber,**

**1977** (Lazara (1984):33, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):610, Scheel (1990):280, Wildekamp (1993):231,

Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):356, Aqualog 7

(1997a):105; *Aphyosemion maculatum mimbon* Radda

& Pürzl (1987):91) "Mimbon Killie / Mitzi Killie"

*Aphyosemion mirabile intermittens* → *Fundulopanchax intermittens*

*Aphyosemion mirabile mirabile* → *Fundulopanchax mirabilis*

*Aphyosemion mirabile moense* → *Fundulopanchax moensis*

*Aphyosemion mirabile traudeae* → *Fundulopanchax moensis*

*Aphyosemion monroviae* → *Callopanchax monroviae*

*Aphyosemion Muelleri* Nr.1 / Nr.2 →

*Scriptaphyosemion bertholdi*

*Aphyosemion multicolor* → *Aphyosemion*

(*Chromaphyosemion*) *bitaeniatum*

**Aphyosemion musafirii Van der Zee & Sonnenberg,**

**2011** ?(*Aphyosemion* sp. Kuwambila Scheel (1990):398; ? *Aphyosemion Christyi* RCA 83/2 Aqualog

7 (1997a):71)

*Aphyosemion ndianum* → *Fundulopanchax ndianus*

*Aphyosemion Nigerianum Meridionale* →

*Fundulopanchax nigerianus*

*Aphyosemion nigri* → *Aphyosemion*

(*Chromaphyosemion*) *bitaeniatum*

*Aphyosemion nigriflavi* → *Scriptaphyosemion guignardi*

*Aphyosemion normani* → *Aphyosemion exiguum*

*Aphyosemion nyongense* → *Aphyosemion exiguum*

**Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) obscurum (Ahl, 1924)** (Scheel (1968):325, Terceira (1974):97, Amiet

(1987):235, Sterba (1990):460, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):296; *Aphyosemion cameronense obscurum*

Lazara (1984):25, Radda & Pürzl (1987):90, Scheel (1990):292, Wildekamp (1993):110, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):366, Aqualog 7 (1997a):68) "Spotted Cameroon Killie"

*Aphyosemion obuduense* → *Fundulopanchax nigerianus*

*Aphyosemion obuduense mamfense* →

*Fundulopanchax gardneri mamfensis*

*Aphyosemion occidentale* → *Callopanchax occidentalis*

*Aphyosemion occidentale toddi* → *Callopanchax toddi*

***Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) ocellatum Huber & Radda, 1977*** (Lazara (1984):33, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):612, Radda & Pürzl (1987):98, Kochetov (1989):158, Scheel (1990):295, Wildekamp (1993):233, Aqualog 7 (1997a):109) "Shoulderspot Killie / Ocellated Killie"

*Aphyosemion Oeseri* → *Aphyosemion calliurum*

*Aphyosemion oeseri* → *Fundulopanchax oeseri*

***Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) ogoense (Pellegrin, 1930)*** (Scheel (1968):338, Lazara (1984):34, Radda & Pürzl (1987):102, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):436, Kochetov (1989):158, Scheel (1990):298, Sterba (1990):460, Wildekamp (1993):237, Aqualog 7 (1997a):111)

"Ogowe Killie / Brokenstriped Killie / Redstriped Lyretail"

*Aphyosemion ogoense caudofasciatum* →

*Aphyosemion caudofasciatum*

*Aphyosemion ogoense ottogartneri* → *Aphyosemion ottogartneri*

*Aphyosemion ogoense pyrophore* → *Aphyosemion pyrophore*

***Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) omega***

**(Sonnenberg, 2007)** (*Aphyosemion Splendopleure*

Amiet (1987):fig.15, Eberl (1996):49 lower photo;

*Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) sp. aff.*

*splendopleure*) "Kopongo Chromaphyosemion"

***Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) ottogartneri Radda,***

**1980** (*Aphyosemion ogoense ottogartneri* Lazara

(1984):34, Radda & Pürzl (1987):104, Scheel

(1990):301, Wildekamp (1993):239, Aquarien Atlas

Band 4 (1995):376, Aqualog 7 (1997a):111;

*Aphyosemion Striatum* Hoedeman (1974):791;

*Aphyosemion Louessense* van Ramshorst (1977):277,

Scheel (1990):269; *Aphyosemion Ogoense* Aquarien

Atlas Band 2 (1985):613; *Aphyosemion Lujae* Scheel

(1968):280 & 281, Scheel (1990):268 & 269; ?

*Aphyosemion sp.* Scheel (1990):398) "Ogowe Killie /

*Aphyosemion Lujae* / *Aphyosemion Striatum*"

***Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) pamaense***

**Agnèse et al., 2013** "Pama Killie"

*Aphyosemion pappenheimi* → *Aphyosemion*

(*Chromaphyosemion*) *loennbergii*

***Aphyosemion (Scheelsemion) pascheni (Ahl, 1928)***

(Terceira (1974):97, van Ramshorst (1977):280, Lazara

(1984):35, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):616, Amiet

(1987):213, Radda & Pürzl (1987):83, Scheel

(1990):308, Wildekamp (1993):245, Dadaniak, Lütje &

Eberl (1995):120, Aqualog 7 (1997a):113, Buisson

(2011):61; *Aphyosemion Ahli* Scheel (1968):353) "Gray

Killie / Paschen's Killie"

*Aphyosemion pascheni festivum* → *Aphyosemion*

*festivum*

***Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) passerai Huber,***

**1994** (Aqualog 7 (1997a):113) "Passaro's Killie"

*Aphyosemion petersi* → *Nimbapanchax petersi*

*Aphyosemion pictum* → *Fundulopanchax oeseri*

*Aphyosemion Plagitaenium* → *Aphyosemion ogoense*

***Aphyosemion plagitaenium Huber, 2004*** "Epoma

*Aphyosemion* / RPC 91/1"

***Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) poliaki Amiet,***

**1991** (Wildekamp (1993):251, Aquarien Atlas Band 4

(1995):380, Eberl (1996):55, Aqualog 7 (1997a):114;

*Aphyosemion Bivittatum* Scheel (1968):124 lower

photo; *Aphyosemion sp.* Amiet (1987):177;

*Aphyosemion sp.* Mile 29 Amiet (1987):fig.22) "Mount

Cameroon Killie / Chromaphyosemion Nr.1"

***Aphyosemion polli Radda & Pürzl, 1987*** ?(Radda &

Pürzl (1987):124; *Aphyosemion Singa Ladiges*

(1950):50, Meinken in HMR (1953):881, Ladiges

(1954):89, Hervey & Hems (1963):432; *Aphyosemion*

*Singa Kramer & Weise* (1952):206; *Epiplatys Singa Poll*

(1953):28; *Aphyosemion Schoutedeni* Hoedeman

(1954):340, Veldhuizen (1955):71, Vogt (1957):29,

McInerny & Gerard (1959):288, Sterba (1962):502,

McInerny & Gerard (1966):288, Terceira (1974):98,

Lazara (1984):37, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):440;

*Aphyosemion Christyi* Lambert (1960):29, Hoedeman

(1974):779) "Poll's Killie / Schoutedeni's *Aphyosemion*"

= ? *Aphyosemion decorsei*

*Aphyosemion polychromum* → *Aphyosemion australe*

*Aphyosemion preussi* → *Aphyosemion exiguum*

***Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) primigenium Radda &***

**Huber, 1977** (Lazara (1984):35, Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):616, Radda & Pürzl (1987):96, Scheel

(1990):315, Wildekamp (1993):253, Aqualog 7

(1997a):115) "Douano Killie"

***Aphyosemion pseudoelegans Sonnenberg & van***

**der Zee, 2012** (*Aphyosemion Elegans* Scheel

(1968):183, Terceira (1974):92, Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):599, Radda & Pürzl (1987):118, Scheel

(1990):211, Sterba (1990):455, Wildekamp (1993):149,

Aqualog 7 (1997a):80) "*Aphyosemion Elegans*"

*Aphyosemion puerzli* → *Fundulopanchax puerzli*

***Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) punctatum***

**Radda & Pürzl, 1977** (Lazara (1984):35, Amiet

(1987):243, Radda & Pürzl (1987):112, Scheel

(1990):316, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):484,

Wildekamp (1993):255, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl

(1995):117, Aqualog 7 (1997a):116; *Aphyosemion*

*Striatum Ogoense* Terceira (1974):98) "Dotted Killie"

***Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) punctulatum***

**(Legros, Zentz & Agnèse, 2005)** (*Aphyosemion sp.*

No.4 Eberl (1996):71; *Aphyosemion Splendopleure*

Aqualog 7 (1997a):123) "*Aphyosemion sp.* Bibabivotou /

*Aphyosemion sp.* Bibabimvoto / Chromaphyosemion

*sp.* Bitandé / HJRK 92/16 / Chromaphyosemion *sp.*

*Mamelles*"

***Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) pyrophore Huber &***

**Radda, 1979** (Kochetov (1989):158; *Aphyosemion*

*ogense pyrophore* Lazara (1984):34, Aquarien Atlas

Band 2 (1985):614, Radda & Pürzl (1987):102, Scheel

(1990):318, Wildekamp (1993):242, Aqualog 7

(1997a):112, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):483; ?

*Aphyosemion sp.* Scheel (1990):398) "Flametail Killie"

***Aphyosemion raddai Scheel, 1975*** (Lazara

(1984):36, Amiet (1987):240, Radda & Pürzl (1987):89,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):443, Scheel (1990):320,

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):484, Wildekamp

(1993):258, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):90, Aqualog

7 (1997a):116) "Radda's Killie"

*Aphyosemion raddai amoenum* → *Aphyosemion*

*amoenum*

***Aphyosemion rectogoense Radda & Huber, 1977***

(Lazara (1984):36, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):618, Radda & Pürzl (1987):115, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):440, Scheel (1990):322, Wildekamp (1993):260, Aqualog 7 (1997a):116) "Silver-yellow Killie / Léconi Killie"

**Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) riggenbachi (Ahl, 1924)** (Aquarien Atlas (1982):538, Amiet (1987):172, Radda & Pürzl (1987):73, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):436, Scheel (1990):323, Sterba (1990):461, Wildekamp (1993):262, Eberl (1996):27; *Aphyosemion bivittatum* Scheel (1968):361) "Redspotted Purple Killie / Riggenbach's Killie"

*Aphyosemion robertsoni* → *Fundulopanchax robertsoni*

*Aphyosemion Roloffi* → *Scriptaphyosemion brueningi*

*Aphyosemion roloffi* → *Scriptaphyosemion roloffi*

*Aphyosemion roloffi geryi* → *Scriptaphyosemion geryi*

*Aphyosemion Roloffi Hastingsi* → *Scriptaphyosemion roloffi*

*Aphyosemion rubrifascium* → *Aphyosemion elberti*

*Aphyosemion rubrofasciatum* → *Fundulopanchax walkeri*

*Aphyosemion rubrolabiale* → *Fundulopanchax rubrolabialis*

*Aphyosemion rubrostictum* → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bivittatum*

*Aphyosemion Ruwensori* → *Fundulopanchax filamentosus*

*Aphyosemion Ruwenzori* → *Fundulopanchax filamentosus*

*Aphyosemion santaisabellae* → *Fundulopanchax oeseri*

*Aphyosemion scheeli* → *Fundulopanchax scheeli*

*Aphyosemion scheeli akamkaense* →

*Fundulopanchax scheeli*

***Aphyosemion schioetzi* Huber & Scheel, 1981**

(Lazara (1984):37, Radda & Pürzl (1987):119, Scheel (1990):342, Wildekamp (1993):270, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):380, Aqualog 7 (1997a):120;

*Aphyosemion Christyi* Scheel (1968):160, van Ramshorst (1977):271) "Schioetz's Killie / False Spotfin Killie"

*Aphyosemion schioetzi lefiniense* → *Aphyosemion lefiniense*

***Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) schluppi* Radda & Huber, 1978** (Lazara (1984):37, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):620, Scheel (1990):347, Wildekamp (1993):273, Aqualog 7 (1997a):120) "Schlupp's Killie"

*Aphyosemion schmitti* → *Scriptaphyosemion schmitti*

*Aphyosemion Schoutedeni* → *Aphyosemion polli*

*Aphyosemion schoutedeni* → *Aphyosemion decorsei*

*Aphyosemion schreineri* → *Aphyosemion batesii*

*Aphyosemion schwoiseri* → *Fundulopanchax schwoiseri*

***Aphyosemion (Diapteron) seegersi* Huber, 1980**

(Lazara (1984):37, Scheel (1990):334, Wildekamp (1993):275; *Diapteron abacinum seegersi* Radda & Pürzl (1987):78; *Diapteron seegersi*) "Seegers's Jewel Killie"

*Aphyosemion seymouri* → *Pronothobranchius seymouri*

*Aphyosemion simulans* → *Aphyosemion escherichi*

*Aphyosemion Singa* → *Aphyosemion christyi* / →

*Aphyosemion decorsei* / → *Aphyosemion polli*

*Aphyosemion singa* → *Epiplatys singa*

*Aphyosemion Sjoestedti* → *Callopanchax occidentalis*

*Aphyosemion sjostedti* → *Fundulopanchax sjostedti*

*Aphyosemion* sp. Afan Essokié → *Aphyosemion*

(*Chromaphyosemion lugens* / → *Aphyosemion*

(*Chromaphyosemion splendopleure*

*Aphyosemion* sp. Bangadou → *Aphyosemion* sp. Lobaye

*Aphyosemion* sp. Bata-Niefang → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) ecucuense*

***Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) sp. Bélinga***

(Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):396, Aqualog 7

(1997a):66) = ? *Aphyosemion cameronense*

*Aphyosemion* sp. Besongabong → *Fundulopanchax gardneri mamfensis*

*Aphyosemion* sp. Bibabimvota → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) punctulatum*

*Aphyosemion* sp. Bibabimwoto → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) punctulatum*

***Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) sp. Bimbia (Camp)***

***Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) sp. Bioko***

***Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) sp. Bipaga* = ?**

*Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) loennbergii*

*Aphyosemion* sp. Bitande → *Aphyosemion*

(*Chromaphyosemion) punctulatum*

*Aphyosemion* sp. BKA-U → *Pronothobranchius kiyawensis*

*Aphyosemion* sp. Black Moly → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) melinoeides*

*Aphyosemion* sp. Bolifamba → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) poliaki*

*Aphyosemion* sp. Brazzaville → *Aphyosemion lefiniense*

*Aphyosemion* sp. Campo → *Aphyosemion*

(*Chromaphyosemion) punctulatum*

*Aphyosemion* sp. Cap Estérias → *Aphyosemion*

(*Chromaphyosemion) alpha*

***Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) sp. Chute d'Ekoum***

"Chromaphyosemion Nr.8 / Chromaphyosemion sp. Boko River"

*Aphyosemion* sp. CI 36 → *Fundulopanchax walkeri*

*Aphyosemion* sp. CI 92

*Aphyosemion* sp. CU-1 → *Aphyosemion congicum*

*Aphyosemion* sp. Dizangue → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) koungeense*

***Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) sp. Djoum-Mintom***

(Amiet (1987):239, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):385, Aqualog 7 (1997a):66) = ? *Aphyosemion cameronense*

*Aphyosemion* sp. Dyiacom → *Aphyosemion*

(*Chromaphyosemion) malumbresi*

***Aphyosemion (Episemion) sp. Edoum* = ?**

*Aphyosemion (Episemion) krystallinoron*

*Aphyosemion* sp. Ekondo Tiki → *Aphyosemion*

(*Chromaphyosemion) splendopleure*

*Aphyosemion* sp. Engong Kouamé → *Aphyosemion*

(*Chromaphyosemion) kouamense*

*Aphyosemion* sp. Epoma → *Aphyosemion plagitaenium*

*Aphyosemion* sp. Eyomojok → *Fundulopanchax gardneri lacustris*

*Aphyosemion* sp. Fenda → *Aphyosemion*

(*Chromaphyosemion) melinoeides*

*Aphyosemion* sp. G 92/2 → *Aphyosemion*

(*Chromaphyosemion) alpha*

*Aphyosemion* sp. GEB 94/24 → *Aphyosemion*

*etsamense*

*Aphyosemion* sp. GH 2 → *Fundulopanchax walkeri*

*Aphyosemion* sp. GS 1/88 → *Fundulopanchax marmoratus*

*Aphyosemion* sp. Guanche → *Aphyosemion*

(*Chromaphyosemion) ecucuense*

*Aphyosemion* sp. Guinee → *Scriptaphyosemion cauveti*

- Aphyosemion* sp. HLM → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) sp. Chute d'Ekom  
*Aphyosemion* sp. K-4 → *Aphyosemion wildekampi*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. KEK 98/6 → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *melanogaster*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. KEK 98/7 → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *loennbergii*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. KEK 98/10 → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *melinoeides*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. KEK 98/23 → *Aphyosemion obscurum*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. Kisangani → *Aphyosemion castaneum*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. Kopina → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *splendopleure*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. Kopongo → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *omega*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. Kouamé → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *kouamense*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. Koukoué → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *koungueense*  
***Aphyosemion* (*Mesoaphyosemion*) sp. Koumaméyong** (Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):404, Aqualog 7 (1997a):66) = ? *Aphyosemion cameronense*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. Lake Fwa → *Aphyosemion cognatum*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. LEC 93/20 → *Aphyosemion* sp. GEB 94/24  
*Aphyosemion* sp. LEC 93/24 → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *kouamense*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. Likado → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *punctulatum* / → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *splendopleure*  
***Aphyosemion* sp. Lobaye** "Aphyosemion Christyi / Aphyosemion Decorsei" = ? *Aphyosemion decorsei*  
***Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) sp. Lui Kotale**  
*Aphyosemion* sp. Lykoko → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *splendopleure*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. Madimba → *Aphyosemion cognatum* / → *Aphyosemion schioetzi*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. Mai Ndomba → *Aphyosemion labarrei*  
***Aphyosemion* (*Mesoaphyosemion*) sp. Makokou** (Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):425, Aqualog 7 (1997a):67) = ? *Aphyosemion cameronense*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. Mamelles → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *punctulatum*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. Mangoule → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *koungueense*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. Mboro → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *punctulatum* / → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *splendopleure*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. Meme  
*Aphyosemion* sp. Mile 29 → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *poliaki* / → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *splendopleure*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. Mitzic → *Aphyosemion mimbon*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. Mix → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *bitaeniatum*  
*Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) sp. Mvang Ayong → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *kouamense*  
***Aphyosemion* (*Mesoaphyosemion*) sp. Mvilé** (Amiet (1987):238, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):369, Aqualog 7 (1997a):66) = ? *Aphyosemion cameronense*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. Ndyiacom → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *malumbresi*  
***Aphyosemion* (*Mesoaphyosemion*) sp. Ngoyang** (Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):437, Aqualog 7 (1997a):67) = ? *Aphyosemion cameronense*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. Nkolbonda → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *melanogaster*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. Nlosoc → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *malumbresi*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. No. 1 → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *poliaki*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. No. 2 → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *alpha*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. No. 3 → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *lugens*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. No. 4 → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *punctulatum*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. No. 5 → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *kouamense*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. No. 6 → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *melinoeides*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. No. 7 → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *melanogaster*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. No. 8 → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) sp. Chute d'Ekom  
*Aphyosemion* sp. NSC-4 → *Aphyosemion labarrei*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. NSC-6 → *Fundulopanchax gardneri mamfensis*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. NSC-7 → *Fundulopanchax gularis*  
***Aphyosemion* (*Mesoaphyosemion*) sp. Nsessoum** (Amiet (1987):239, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):376, Aqualog 7 (1997a):66) = ? *Aphyosemion cameronense*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. Nsupu → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *splendopleure*  
***Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) sp. Oba** "Nigerian Chromaphyosemion"  
*Aphyosemion* sp. Obeya → *Aphyosemion chauchei*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. Oyo → *Aphyosemion castaneum*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. Penda-Mboko → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *splendopleure*  
***Aphyosemion* (*Mesoaphyosemion*) sp. PK 14 West Mitzic** (Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):432, Aqualog 7 (1997a):67) = ? *Aphyosemion cameronense*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. Río Muni → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *ecucuense* / → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *malumbresi*  
***Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) sp. Route de Dehane**  
*Aphyosemion* sp. RSL 18 → *Scriptaphyosemion liberiense*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. SL 15 → *Scriptaphyosemion brueningi*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. SL 18 → *Scriptaphyosemion liberiense*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. SL 29 → *Scriptaphyosemion roloffi*  
***Aphyosemion* (*Mesoaphyosemion*) sp. Song** (Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):416, Aqualog 7 (1997a):66) = ? *Aphyosemion cameronense*  
*Aphyosemion* sp. Takwai → *Fundulopanchax gresensi*  
*Aphyosemion* Spectabile → *Aphyosemion batesii*  
*Aphyosemion splendidum* → *Aphyosemion batesii*  
*Aphyosemion Splendopleure* → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *alpha* / → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *koungueense* → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *omega*  
***Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) splendopleure (Brüning, 1929)** (Arnold (1934b):100, Innes (1935):257, Stoye (1935):97, Arnold & Ahl (1936):302, Meinken in HMR (1939):336, Kramer & Weise

- (1943):198, Arnold (1949a):13, Laursen (1949):86, Beck (1950):164, Hervey & Hems (1952):245, Brymer (1954):192, Ladiges (1954):89, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):407, Veldhuizen (1955):73, Innes (1956):318, Schneider & Whitney (1957):411, Makino (1958):31, McInerny & Gerard (1959):291, Sterba (1962):503, McInerny & Gerard (1966):290, Amiet (1987):175, Radda & Pürzl (1987):70, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):443, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):486, Wildekamp (1993):277, Eberl (1996):45, Aqualog 7 (1997a):122; *Fundulopanchax splendopleuris* Rachow (1931):123, Arnold (1933b):116, Ladiges (1934):114, Peters (1934):180; *Nothobranchius (Fundulopanchax) splendopleuris* Ahl (1932):64; *Aphyosemion bivittatum splendopleure* Vogt (1957):27; ? *Aphyosemion volcanum* Aquarien Atlas (1982):534, Amiet (1987):176, Radda & Pürzl (1987):72, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):436, Scheel (1990):360, Wildekamp (1993):287, Eberl (1996):52; *Aphyosemion Bivittatum* Scheel (1968):414 "Splendid Killie / Volcano Killie"  
*Aphyosemion spoorenbergi* → *Fundulopanchax spoorenbergi*  
*Aphyosemion spurrelli* → *Fundulopanchax walkeri*  
*Aphyosemion Striatum* → *Aphyosemion ottogartneri*  
***Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) striatum* (Boulenger, 1911)** (Scheel (1968):417, Terceira (1974):103, van Ramshorst (1977):281, Aquarien Atlas (1982):540, Lazara (1984):37, Radda & Pürzl (1987):92, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):436, Kochetov (1989):159, Scheel (1990):351, Sterba (1990):462, Mills (1993):153, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):218, Wildekamp (1993):280, Aqualog 7 (1997a):124, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):487; *Epiplatys striatus* Hoedeman (1974):755) "Redstriped Killie"  
*Aphyosemion striatum microphthalmum* → *Aphyosemion escherichi microphthalmum*  
*Aphyosemion Striatum Ogoense* → *Aphyosemion punctatum*  
*Aphyosemion Striatum Sangmelinense* → *Aphyosemion ottogartneri*  
*Aphyosemion tessmanni* → *Aphyosemion elberti*  
***Aphyosemion teugelsi* van der Zee & Sonnenberg, 2010**  
***Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) thysi* Radda & Huber, 1978** (Lazara (1984):38, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):622, Radda & Pürzl (1987):101, Scheel (1990):356, Wildekamp (1993):282, Aqualog 7 (1997a):124) "Thys's Lyretail / Thys's Killie"  
***Aphyosemion (Scheelsemion) tirbaki* Huber, 1999**  
*Aphyosemion toddi* → *Callopanchax toddi*  
*Aphyosemion trilineatum* → *Aphyosemion cameronense*  
*Aphyosemion unicolor* → *Aphyosemion calliurum*  
*Aphyosemion unistrigatum* → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) loennbergii*  
*Aphyosemion Vexillifer* → *Fundulopanchax scheeli*  
*Aphyosemion vexillifer* → *Aphyosemion calliurum*  
*Aphyosemion viride* → *Nimbapanchax viridis*  
*Aphyosemion volcanum* → *Aphyosemion splendopleure*  
***Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) wachtersi* Radda & Huber, 1978** (Lazara (1984):38, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):624, Radda & Pürzl (1987):106, Scheel (1990):360, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):488, Wildekamp (1993):289, Aqualog 7 (1997a):125; ? *Aphyosemion wachtersi mikeae* Lazara (1984):38, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):624, Radda & Pürzl (1987):106, Scheel (1990):280, Wildekamp (1993):291, Aqualog 7 (1997a):125) "Wachters's Killie / Mike's Killie"  
*Aphyosemion wachtersi mikeae* → *Aphyosemion wachtersi*  
*Aphyosemion Walkeri* → *Fundulosoma thierryi*  
*Aphyosemion walkeri* → *Fundulopanchax walkeri*  
*Aphyosemion walkeri spurrelli* → *Fundulopanchax walkeri*  
***Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) wildekampi Berkenkamp, 1973*** (Terceira (1974):103, Lazara (1984):38, Amiet (1987):243, Radda & Pürzl (1987):111, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):440, Scheel (1990):365, Sterba (1990):462, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):488, Wildekamp (1993):293, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):116, Aqualog 7 (1997a):127) "Wildekamp's Killie"  
*Aphyosemion* sp. aff. *wildekampi* → *Aphyosemion lamberti* / → *Aphyosemion punctatum*  
*Aphyosemion wildekampi punctatum* → *Aphyosemion punctatum*  
***Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) wuendschi Radda & Pürzl, 1985*** (*Aphyosemion hanneloreae wuendschi* Radda & Pürzl (1987):117, Scheel (1990):366, Wildekamp (1993):187, Aqualog 7 (1997a):93; *Aphyosemion* sp. GEB 94/17 Aqualog 7 (1997a):127) "Wündschi's Killie"  
*Aphyosemion zimmeri* → *Fundulopanchax sjostedti*  
***Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) zygaima* Huber, 1981** (Lazara (1984):39, Radda & Pürzl (1987):109, Scheel (1990):368, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):490, Wildekamp (1993):296, Aqualog 7 (1997a):127; *Aphyosemion Louessense* Scheel (1968):276 & 277) "Mindouli Killie"  
***Apionichthys* Kaup, 1858** (ACHIRIDAE)  
***Apionichthys asphyxiatus* (Jordan, 1889)**  
***Apionichthys dumerili* Kaup, 1858** "longtail sole / suela colalarga"  
***Apionichthys finis* (Eigenmann, 1912)** (*Soleonasmus finis* Arnold (1935):114, Arnold & Ahl (1936):552, Arnold (1949a):101, Beck (1950):239) "Southamerican Freshwater Sole"  
***Apionichthys menezesi* Ramos, 2003**  
***Apionichthys nattereri* (Steindachner, 1876)** (*Achiropsis nattereri* Santos (1987):162)  
***Apionichthys rosai* Ramos, 2003**  
***Apionichthys sauli* Ramos, 2003**  
***Apionichthys seripierriae* Ramos, 2003**  
***Apistogramma* Regan, 1913** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)  
***Apistogramma acrensis* Staeck, 2003** (Staeck (2003):10, Römer (2006):392; *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Acre Linke & Staeck (2001):142, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):145; *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Branco Aqualog 3 (1996b):67; A63 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):43) "Rio Acre Dwarf Cichlid / A63 / Rio Branco Dwarf Cichlid / Yellowcheek Apistogramma"  
*Apistogramma aequipinnis* → *Apistogramma borellii*  
*Apistogramma Agassizii* → *Apistogramma gephyra*  
***Apistogramma agassizii* (Steindachner, 1875)** (Stansch (1914):133, Rachow (1922a):28, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):290, Bade (1924):144, Rachow (1928):170, Bade (1931):744, Rachow (1931):96, Ahl (1932):87, Meinken (1932):93, Stoye (1932):171, Arnold (1933b):93, Ladiges (1934):183,

- Peters (1934):342, Innes (1935):370, Meinken in HMR (1935):76, Stoye (1935):223, Arnold & Ahl (1936):466, Arnold (1938):109, Beirens (1938):128, Kramer & Weise (1943):246, Arnold (1949a):13, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):374, Laursen (1949):125, Werner (1949):178, Beck (1950):214, Meinken (1950):20, Hervey & Hems (1952):350, Kramer & Weise (1952):248, Brymer (1954):239, Hoedeman (1954):452, Ladiges (1954):129, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):606, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):107, Hoedeman (1956):699, Innes (1956):466, Schneider & Whitney (1957):494, Vogt (1957):73, McInerney & Gerard (1959):425, Copin (1960):389, Makino (1961):31, Sterba (1962):677, Dutta (1966):15, McInerney & Gerard (1966):425, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):65, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):374, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):106, Hoedeman (1974):1035, Staeck (1974):190, de Oliveira (1977):209, van Ramshorst (1977):329, Aquarien Atlas (1982):674, Staeck (1982):86, Varjo (1982):194, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):348, Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):684, Axelrod (1993):625, Mills (1993):107, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):97, Linke & Staeck (1994a):24, Aqualog 3 (1996b):17, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):660, Linke & Staeck (2001):26, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):764, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):622, Dawes (2002):87, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):283, Staeck (2003):13, Römer (2006):398, Chevoleau (2015):16, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):115; *Geophagus agassizii* Knauer (1907):201; *Heterogramma agassizii* Mandée (1911):13, Innes (1917):89, Brüning (1919):129; ? *Apistogramma Borellii* Meinken in HMR (1942):723, Werner (1949):178, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):109; A234-242 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):104) "*Agassiz's Dwarf Cichlid* / *Belem Agassizii* / *Santarem Agassizii* / *Iquitos Agassizii* / *Tefe Agassizii* / *Tefe Redtail Agassizii* / *Tefe Redback* / *Whitetail Agassizii* / *A234* / *Reticulated Agassizii* / *A235* / *A236* / *A237* / *A238* / *Pastell Agassizii* / *A239* / *Yellow Agassizii* / *A240* / *A241* / *A242* / *Blue Agassizii* / *Bluetail Agassizii* / *Doublered Agassizii* / *East Redtail Agassizii* / *Huser Redtail Agassizii* / *Orangetail Agassizii* / *Red Agassizii* / *Redgold Agassizii* / *Redtail Agassizii* / *Redback Apistogramma* / *Flash Apistogramma* / *Flame Agassizii* / *Dwarf Flame Cichlid* / *Dwergcichlide* / *Gele dwergcichlide*"  
*Apistogramma agassizii* x *Apistogramma* sp. Tefe (Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):107)
- Apistogramma aguarico* Römer & Hahn, 2013**  
***Apistogramma alacrina* Kullander, 2004** (Römer (2006):404; *Apistogramma* sp. Redspot Blackseam Linke & Staeck (1994a):135, Aqualog 3 (1996b):66; *Apistogramma* sp. Puerto Nariño Aqualog 3 (1996b):63; *Apistogramma* sp. Rotpunkt Staeck (1983):123, Linke & Staeck (2001):159, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):176, Staeck (2003):102; ? *Apistogramma* sp. Redpoint I Aqualog 3 (1996b):66; ? *Apistogramma* sp. Redpoint II Aqualog 3 (1996b):66; *Apistogramma* sp. aff. *Taeniatum*; A106-108 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):55) "*Redspot Dwarf Cichlid* / *Redspot Blackseam Dwarf Cichlid* / *Redspotted Apistogramma* / *Puerto Narino Dwarf Cichlid* / *Reddot Apistogramma* / *Bluelips Apistogramma* / *A106* / ? *Redpoint I Dwarf Cichlid* / *A107* / ? *Redpoint II Dwarf Cichlid* / *A108* / *Caquetá I Dwarf Cichlid* / *Montanita Dwarf Cichlid* / *Blue-cheek Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma* sp. Florencia / *Apistogramma* sp. Montanita / *Apistogramma* sp. Puerto Narino / *Apistogramma Weisei* / *Apistogramma* sp. Caquetá / *Apistogramma* sp. Schwarzsaum / *Roodpunta Apistogramma*"  
***Apistogramma alpahuayo* Römer *et al.*, 2012** (*Apistogramma Juruensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):684, Bork & Mayland (1998):117, Römer (2006):112; *Apistogramma* sp. Pucallpa Linke & Staeck (2001):138; *Apistogramma* sp. Schwarzkin Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):229, Staeck (2003):103; A198-199 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):89) "*Blackchin Dwarf Cichlid* / *Pucallpa Apistogramma* / *Black Chin Apistogramma* / *A198* / *A199* / *Apistogramma Fanta* / *Apistogramma* sp. Fanta / *Apistogramma Juruensis*"  
*Apistogramma Ambloplitoides* → *Apistogramma hippolytae*  
*Apistogramma ambloplitoides* → *Acaronia nassa*  
*Apistogramma Amoena* → *Apistogramma eunotus*  
***Apistogramma amoena* (Cope, 1872)** (Axelrod (1993):625, Staeck (2003):16) "*pleasant cichlid*" = ??  
*Crenicichla* sp.  
***Apistogramma angayuara* Kullander & Ferreira, 2005** (Römer (2006):414; *Apistogramma* sp. Kupferrücken Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):788; [A141] Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):68; A145 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):69) "*Copperback Apistogramma* / *A145* / *Apistogramma* sp. Trombetas 1"  
***Apistogramma arua* Römer & Warzel, 1998** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):766, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):221, Staeck (2003):16, Römer (2006):110; *Apistogramma* sp. Aruá Bork & Mayland (1998):119; A170 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):78) "*Arua Apistogramma* / *A170*"  
***Apistogramma atahualpa* Römer, 1997** (Aqualog 3 (1996b):94, Bork & Mayland (1998):111, Linke & Staeck (2001):31, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):768, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):247, Staeck (2003):17, Römer (2006):74; A175-177 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):80) "*Sunset Apistogramma* / *A175* / *Sunset Norberti* / *Goldbelly Dwarf Cichlid* / *A176* / *Apistogramma* sp. Goldbauch / *Apistogramma* sp. Sunset / *Apistogramma* sp. Victoria"  
***Apistogramma baenschi* Römer *et al.*, 2004** (Römer (2006):426; *Apistogramma* sp. Inka Aqualog 3 (1996b+):98, Staeck (2003):84; A188 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):85) "*Inca Apistogramma* / *Inka Dwarf Cichlid* / *Redcrescent Apistogramma* / *Huallaga Dwarf Cichlid* / *Nijsseni 2* / *Highfin-nijsseni* / *A188* / *Apistogramma* sp. Highfin-Nijsseni / *Apistogramma* sp. Nijsseni 2 / *Apistogramma* sp. Red-Crescent / *Inca-cichlide*"  
***Apistogramma barlowi* Römer & Hahn, 2008** (Chevoleau (2011):23; *Apistogramma* sp. Maulbrüter Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):223, Staeck (2003):86; *Apistogramma* sp. Redface Aqualog 3 (1996b+):97; *Apistogramma* sp. Brustband Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):780, Römer (2006):830; A174 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft



(2005):79) "Maulbrüter- Apistogramma / A174 / Brustband-Apistogramma / Breastband Apistogramma / Half-orangetail Apistogramma / Redcheek Apistogramma / Redface Apistogramma / Lidstrich Apistogramma / Apistogramma Houswell / Twocolor Tail Apistogramma / Apistogramma sp. Glaser / Apistogramma sp. Lidstrich / Apistogramma sp. Igarapé Acu / Apistogramma sp. Dotterel / Apistogramma sp. Hauswell"

**Apistogramma bitaeniata Pellegrin, 1936** (Aquarien Atlas (1982):674, Staeck (1982):86, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):820, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):349, Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):685, Axelrod (1993):628, Linke & Staeck (1994a):28, Aqualog 3 (1996b):20, Linke & Staeck (2001):32, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):273, Staeck (2003):20, Römer (2006):108, Chevoleau (2015):27; *Apistogramma kleei* Staeck (1974):192, van Ramshorst (1977):330; *Apistogramma klausewitzii* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):69, Staeck (1974):192; *Apistogramma sweglesi* Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):688, Axelrod (1993):651; *Apistogramma* sp. U-2 Innes (1935):371, Arnold (1949b):84, Meinken (1950):21, Ladiges (1954):129, Innes (1956):467; ? *Apistogramma* sp. U 2 Arnold (1937):88; ? *Apistogramma Borellii* Meinken in HMR (1942):723; *Apistogramma* sp. cf. *brevis* Aqualog 3 (1996b):25; *Apistogramma Taeniatum* Hoedeman (1974):1047; A211-216 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):96) "Banded Dwarf Cichlid / Twostripe Dwarf Cichlid / Apistogramma U-2 / Klausowitz's Dwarf Cichlid / Klee's Dwarf Cichlid / Bitaenita Dwarf Cichlid / Blue Bitaeniata / Brown Dwarf Cichlid / Greenspotted Bitaeniata / Lightblue Dwarf Cichlid / Peru Blue Bitaeniata / A211 / A212 / A213 / A214 / A215 / Porto Velho Apistogramma / A216 / Red Bitaeniata / Yellow Bitaeniata" *Apistogramma Borellii* → *Apistogramma agassizii* / → *Apistogramma cacatuoides* / → *Apistogramma luelingi* / → *Apistogramma regani*

**Apistogramma borellii (Regan, 1906)** (Aquarien Atlas (1982):674, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):349, Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):686, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):682, Axelrod (1993):628, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):97, Linke & Staeck (1994a):31, Aqualog 3 (1996b):24, Linke & Staeck (2001):35, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):624, Dawes (2002):87, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):180, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):152, Staeck (2003):21, Römer (2006):70, Chevoleau (2015):29, Almirón *et al.* (2015):271, Krönke (2015):398; Zwergcichlide 1 Arnold (1938):106; *Apistogramma reitzigi* Arnold (1939):94, Kramer & Weise (1943):248, Arnold (1949a):14, Laursen (1949):127, Meinken (1950):20, Meinken in HMR (1951):838, Kramer & Weise (1952):251, Ladiges (1954):129, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):612, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):125, Hoedeman (1956):699, Vogt (1957):72, Sterba (1962):688, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):74, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):106, Hoedeman (1974):1044, Staeck (1974):198, van Ramshorst (1977):332, Varjo (1982):194; *Apistogramma aequipinnis* Schreitmüller (1938):94, Beck (1950):213; *Apistogramma* sp. Opal Aqualog 3 (1996b):63; A101-105 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):54) "umbrella cichlid / Borellii's Dwarf Cichlid / Yellow Dwarf Cichlid / Umbrella Dwarf Cichlid / Borellii Blue Dwarf / Borellii Cross Dwarf /

Borellii Opal Dwarf / Pantanal Dwarf Cichlid / Paraguay Dwarf Cichlid / Redhead Dwarf / Borellii Royalblue Dwarf / Yellowhead Dwarf / Opal Dwarf Cichlid / A101 / A102 / A103 / A104 / A105 / Paraguay II / Opalita Apistogramma / Apistogramma Fasciata / Apistogramma sp. Paraguay II / Gele dwergcichlide / Reitzigs dwergcichlide"

*Apistogramma Brevis* → *Apistogramma personata* / → *Apistogramma uaupesii*

**Apistogramma brevis Kullander, 1980** (Axelrod (1993):628, Linke & Staeck (1994a):34, Linke & Staeck (2001):39, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):214, Staeck (2003):23, Römer (2006):102; A168 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):77) "Brevis Dwarf Cichlid / A168"

**Apistogramma cacatuoides Hoedeman, 1951** (Hoedeman (1954):455, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):111, Hoedeman (1956):699, Vogt (1957):74, Makino (1961):30, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):67, Hoedeman (1974):1039, Staeck (1974):191, van Ramshorst (1977):330, Aquarien Atlas (1982):676, Staeck (1982):88, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):351, Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):686, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):684, Axelrod (1993):630, Mills (1993):108, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):97, Linke & Staeck (1994a):36, Aqualog 3 (1996b):25, Linke & Staeck (2001):41, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):626, Dawes (2002):87, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):226, Staeck (2003):24, Römer (2006):104, Chevoleau (2011):16; *Apistogramma* sp. Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):70; ? *Apistogramma* sp. U 1 Arnold (1937):88; *Apistogramma Steindachneri* Arnold (1949a):14; *Apistogramma Borellii* Sterba (1962):681, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):106, Hoedeman (1974):1036, Staeck (1974):191, van Ramshorst (1977):329; A200-203 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):89) "cockatoo cichlid / Bigmouth Apistogramma / Crested Dwarf Cichlid / Peru Dwarf Cichlid / Apistogramma Marmoratus / A200 / A201 / A202 / Manacapuru Apistogramma / A203 / Apistogramma sp. Bigmouth / Apistogramma Borellii / Kakatoe cichlide / Gekuijde dwergcichlide"

**Apistogramma caetei Kullander, 1980** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):820, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):350, Axelrod (1993):630, Linke & Staeck (1994a):40, ? Aqualog 3 (1996b):28, Linke & Staeck (2001):45, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):628, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):124, Staeck (2003):28, Römer (2006):54; *Apistogramma* sp. Paraguay I Aqualog 3 (1996b+):92, Römer (2006):54; *Apistogramma* sp. Rotwangen / Red Cheeks Römer (2006):54; A26-31 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):33) "Caete Dwarf Cichlid / Kullander's Dwarf Cichlid / Belem Dwarf Cichlid / Rotwangen Apistogramma / Redcheeks Dwarf Cichlid / Paraguay Apistogramma / A26 / A27 / A28 / A29 / A30 / A31 / Apistogramma sp. Guamá / Apistogramma sp. Paraguay I"

**Apistogramma caudomaculata Mesa Salazar & Lasso, 2011**

**Apistogramma cinilabra Römer et al., 2011** (*Apistogramma* cf. *eunotus* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):76; A76 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):47) "Redbreast Dwarf Cichlid / Roterpunkt Apistogramma /

A76 / Orange-belly Apistogramma"

Apistogramma Commbrae → *Apistogramma steindachneri*

**Apistogramma commbrae (Regan, 1906)** (Stansch (1914):130, Rachow (1922a):28, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):292, Bade (1924):145, Innes (1926):266, Rachow (1928):171, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):78, Bade (1931):744, Rachow (1931):96, Ahl (1932):87, Stoye (1932):172, Arnold (1933b):93, Peters (1934):345, Stoye (1935):224, Arnold & Ahl (1936):467, Beirens (1938):129, Meinke in HMR (1940):524, Kramer & Weise (1943):247, Arnold (1949a):13, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):374, Laursen (1949):126, Werner (1949):178, Beck (1950):214, Hervey & Hems (1952):350, Kramer & Weise (1952):248, Brymer (1954):257, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):607, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):113, Vogt (1957):73, Sterba (1962):681, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):374, Staeck (1974):191, van Ramshorst (1977):330, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):822, Sterba (1990):686, Axelrod (1993):630, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):97, Linke & Staeck (1994a):43, Aqualog 3 (1996b):29, Linke & Staeck (2001):48, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):147, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):153, Staeck (2003):29, Römer (2006):74, Almirón *et al.* (2015):272; *Heterogramma commbrae* Mandée (1910):44, Mandée (1909):11, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):242, Innes (1917):89, Brüning (1919):129; A93-94 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):52; Geophagus Agassizii) "Corumba cichlid / Corumba Dwarf Cichlid / A93 / A94 / Corumba cichlide"

Apistogramma Corumbae → *Apistogramma commbrae*

Apistogramma Cruzei → *Apistogramma regani* / → *Apistogramma paulmuelleri*

**Apistogramma cruzi Kullander, 1986** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):682, Axelrod (1993):632, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):662, Linke & Staeck (2001):50, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):85, Staeck (2003):30, Römer (2006):62; Apistogramma Moae Aqualog 3 (1996b):51; A83 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):49) "Cruzi Dwarf Cichlid / Rio Napo Cruzei Dwarf / Parallelstriped Apistogramma / A83 / Apistogramma sp. Parallelstreifen"

**Apistogramma diplotaenia Kullander, 1987** (Axelrod (1993):632, Linke & Staeck (1994a):45, Aqualog 3 (1996b):30, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):664, Linke & Staeck (2001):52, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):259, Staeck (2003):31, Römer (2006):44, Chevoleau (2015):31; A128-129 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):62) "Doubleband Apistogramma / A128 / Doppelband / A129"

**Apistogramma eleutheria Varella & Britzke, 2016** "Upper Treze de Maio Apistogramma"

**Apistogramma elizabethae Kullander, 1980** (Kochetov (1989):194, Axelrod (1993):632, Linke & Staeck (1994a):47, Aqualog 3 (1996b):32, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):666, Linke & Staeck (2001):54, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):267, Staeck (2003):32, Römer (2006):122; A208 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):94) "Elizabeth's Dwarf Cichlid / Blue Elizabeth Dwarf Cichlid / Red Elizabeth Dwarf Cichlid / Uaupes Elizabeth Dwarf

Cichlid / White Elizabeth Dwarf Cichlid / Yellow Elizabeth Cichlid / A208"

**Apistogramma eremnopyge Ready & Kullander, 2004** (Römer (2006):452; *Apistogramma* sp. Barbaroja Aqualog 3 (1996b+):93; *Apistogramma* sp. Río Tapiche Staeck (2003):98; *Apistogramma* sp. Fresa; A218 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):97) "Barbarossa Dwarf Cichlid / Redbeard Dwarf Cichlid / A218 / Strawberry Dwarf Cichlid / Diamante Apistogramma / Apistogramma sp. Barbarossa / Apistogramma sp. Rotbart / Apistogramma sp. Diamante / Barbarossacichlide"

**Apistogramma erythrura Staeck & Schindler, 2008** (Chevoleau (2011):23; *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Mamoré Aqualog 3 (1996b+):93, Linke & Staeck (2001):151, Staeck (2003):97; *Apistogramma* sp. Mamoré Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):257; A207 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):93) "Mamore Dwarf Cichlid / A207 / Apistogramma Maciliensis"

**Apistogramma eunotus Kullander, 1981** ?(Staeck (1983):112, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):822, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):350, Axelrod (1993):633, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):97, Linke & Staeck (1994a):49, Linke & Staeck (2001):56, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):71, Staeck (2003):33, Römer (2006):96; *Apistogramma* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):353, Linke & Staeck (1994a):125; Apistogramma Moae Linke & Staeck (1994a):92, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):697; *Apistogramma* sp. cf. *eunotus* Aqualog 3 (1996b):33, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):72; Apistogramma Amoenum; A73-76 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):46; ? *Apistogramma* sp. Willy Aqualog 3 (1996b+):98, Römer (2006):96; ? *Apistogramma* sp. Orange-belly Römer (2006):42) "Bluecheek Dwarf Cichlid / Eunotus Dwarf Cichlid / Orangefin Dwarf Cichlid / Orangefin Apistogramma / Orangetail Apistogramma / A73 / A74 / A75 / Apistogramma sp. Orange / Apistogramma sp. Red & Brown / Apistogramma sp. Red Cruzei / Apistogramma sp. Rummy Nose / Apistogramma sp. Willy / Apistogramma sp. Orangeflossen / ? Apistogramma sp. Orangeschwanz / ? Apistogramma sp. Paracas"

**Apistogramma feconat Römer et al., 2015** (*Apistogramma* sp. Zwilling Römer (2006):1126; A181-182 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):82) "Twin Dwarf Cichlid / Nijsseni II / Hifin Nijsseni 2 / A181 / Apistogramma Peru Mix / Apistogramma sp. Twin / Apistogramma sp. Inka II / Apistogramma sp. Peru III"

**Apistogramma flabellicauda Mesa Salazar & Lasso, 2011** ?(*Apistogramma* sp. Blutkehl Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):201; [A156] Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):72 photo Bork; A157 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):72) "Cutthroat Dwarf Cichlid / A157" = ? *Apistogramma uaupesi*

**Apistogramma flavipedunculata Varella & Britzke, 2016** "Upper Curuá Apistogramma" Apistogramma Geisleri → *Apistogramma taeniata* **Apistogramma geisleri Meinke, 1971** (Kochetov (1989):194, Axelrod (1993):633, Linke & Staeck (2001):59, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):96, Staeck (2003):34, Römer (2006):86; A58-61 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft

(2005):42; ? *Apistogramma* sp. Smaragd / Emerald Aqualog 3 (1996b):68, Römer (2006):42) "Geisler Dwarf Cichlid / Emerald Dwarf Cichlid / A58 / A59 / A60 / A61 / *Apistogramma* sp. Brazil / *Apistogramma* sp. Smaragd Santarém / *Apistogramma* sp. Parintins / *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Curuá / *Apistogramma* sp. Emerald"

***Apistogramma gephyra* Kullander, 1980** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):824, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):353, Axelrod (1993):633, Linke & Staeck (1994a):55, Aqualog 3 (1996b):36, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):672, Linke & Staeck (2001):62, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):293, Staeck (2003):34, Römer (2006):124, Chevoleau (2015):24; A231-233 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):102) "Mottled Dwarf Cichlid / Gephyra Dwarf Cichlid / A231 / Blackband Dwarf Cichlid / Rededged Dwarf Cichlid / A232 / Blue Gephyra Dwarf Cichlid / A233"

***Apistogramma gibbiceps* Meinken, 1969** (Staeck (1977):123, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):824, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):351, Sterba (1990):687, Axelrod (1993):634, Linke & Staeck (1994a):57, Aqualog 3 (1996b):37, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):675, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):262, Staeck (2003):35, Römer (2006):480; A209 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):95; *Apistogramma roraimae* Axelrod (1993):649, Linke & Staeck (1994a):119, Linke & Staeck (2001):64, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):265; A210 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):95) "Yellowcheek Dwarf Cichlid / Gibbiceps Dwarf Cichlid / Yellow Gibbiceps Dwarf Cichlid / A209 / Blackedged *Apistogramma* / A210 / Zwartband-*apistogramma*"

***Apistogramma gossei* Kullander, 1982** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):350, Axelrod (1993):634, Linke & Staeck (1994a):59, Aqualog 3 (1996b):37, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):676, Linke & Staeck (2001):66, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):103, Staeck (2003):37, Römer (2006):500, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):61; A50-51 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):39) "Gosse dwarf cichlid / Brilliant Dwarf Cichlid / Gossei Dwarf Cichlid / A50 / A51"

***Apistogramma guttata* Antonio Cabre, Kullander & Lasso, 1989** (Linke & Staeck (1994a):61, Aqualog 3 (1996b):38, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):678, Linke & Staeck (2001):68, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):170, Staeck (2003):38, Römer (2006):76; A126 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):61) "Guttata Dwarf Cichlid / A126"

*Apistogramma haraldschultzi* → *Apistogramma trifasciata*

***Apistogramma helkeri* Schindler & Staeck, 2013** "Río Cuao *Apistogramma*"

***Apistogramma hippolytae* Kullander, 1982** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):826, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):352, Axelrod (1993):636, Linke & Staeck (1994a):63, Aqualog 3 (1996b):38, Linke & Staeck (2001):70, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):64, Staeck (2003):38, Römer (2006):512; A133-135 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):65, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):116; *Apistogramma* sp. Zweipunkt Staeck (1983):124) "Empress Dwarf Cichlid / Twospot Dwarf Cichlid / Hippo Dwarf Cichlid / Twopoint *Apistogramma* / A133 / A134 /

A135"

***Apistogramma hoignei* Meinken, 1965** (Staeck (1977):124, Sterba (1990):687, Axelrod (1993):636, Linke & Staeck (1994a):66, Aqualog 3 (1996b):35, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):678, Linke & Staeck (2001):73, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):166, Staeck (2003):39, Römer (2006):518; A116-118 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):58; ? *Apistogramma* sp. Tamé Römer (2006):94) "Hoignei Dwarf Cichlid / Goldhead Hoignei Dwarf Cichlid / Tucupita Dwarf Cichlid / A116 / A117 / A118 / Tamé *Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma* sp. Arauca / *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Arauca / ? *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Tamé"

***Apistogramma hongsloui* Kullander, 1979** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):826, Axelrod (1993):637, Linke & Staeck (1994a):69, Aqualog 3 (1996b):41, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):680, Linke & Staeck (2001):76, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):630, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):172, Staeck (2003):40, Römer (2006):60, Chevoleau (2015):32; *Apistogramma* sp. Staeck (1977):124; *Apistogramma* sp. cf. *hongsloui* Staeck (1983):114; *Apistogramma* sp. Redstroke / Rotstrich Linke & Staeck (1994a):138, Aqualog 3 (1996b):68; A110-115 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):56) "Redlined Dwarf Cichlid / Redstreak Dwarf Cichlid / Hongsloui Dwarf Cichlid / East Hongsloui Dwarf Cichlid / Gold Hongsloui Dwarf Cichlid / Hongsloui II Dwarf Cichlid / Redstroke Dwarf Cichlid / Rotstrich Dwarf Cichlid / A110 / A111 / A112 / A113 / A114 / A115 / *Apistogramma* sp. Redspot / *Apistogramma* sp. Rotstrich / *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Claro / *Apistogramma Pleurotaenia*"

***Apistogramma huascar* Römer, Pretor & Hahn, 2006** (Römer (2006):524) "Sunpin *Apistogramma* / Tailpin Dwarf Cichlid / Sunrise Dwarf Cichlid / A177"

***Apistogramma inconspicua* Kullander, 1983** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):352, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):685, Axelrod (1993):638, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):97, Linke & Staeck (1994a):72, Aqualog 3 (1996b):43, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):683, Linke & Staeck (2001):79, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):149, Staeck (2003):41, Römer (2006):44; A96-97 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):52) "Checkered Dwarf Cichlid / Undistinguished Dwarf Cichlid / Inconspicua Dwarf Cichlid / A96 / A97 / *Apistogramma* sp. Blue-red"

***Apistogramma iniridae* Kullander, 1979** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):828, Kochetov (1989):194, Axelrod (1993):640, Linke & Staeck (1994a):74, Aqualog 3 (1996b):43, Linke & Staeck (2001):81, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):200, Staeck (2003):44, Römer (2006):48 & 126; A159-160 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):73) "Threadfin Dwarf Cichlid / Iniridae Dwarf Cichlid / A159 / A160 / *Apistogramma* sp. Fadenflossen"

***Apistogramma inornata* Staeck, 2003** (Staeck (2003):46, Römer (2006):568; *Apistogramma* sp. Río Maniapure Linke & Staeck (2001):153; *Apistogramma* sp. Maniapure Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):211; *Apistogramma* sp. Guariquito Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):210; A142-143 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):69) "Maniapure Dwarf Cichlid / A142 / Guariquito *Apistogramma* / A143 / Piacoa

Apistogramma / Apistogramma sp. Piacoa"

**Apistogramma intermedia** Mesa Salazar & Lasso, 2011

Apistogramma Juruensis → *Apistogramma allpahuayo*

**Apistogramma juruensis** Kullander, 1986 (Axelrod (1993):641, Aqualog 3 (1996b+):96, Linke & Staeck (2001):84, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):231, Staeck (2003):47, Römer (2006):112, Chevoleau (2011):25; A197 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):88) "Jurua Dwarf Cichlid / A197"

Apistogramma Klausewitzi → *Apistogramma megaptera*

*Apistogramma klausewitzi* → *Apistogramma bitaeniata*

*Apistogramma kleei* → *Apistogramma bitaeniata*

**Apistogramma kullanderi** Varella & Sabaj Pérez, 2014

**Apistogramma lineata** Mesa Salazar & Lasso, 2011

= ? *Apistogramma uaupesi*

Apistogramma Linkei → *Apistogramma atahualpa*

**Apistogramma linkei** Koslowski, 1985 (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):686, Axelrod (1993):641, Linke & Staeck (1994a):77, Aqualog 3 (1996b):45, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):683, Linke & Staeck (2001):86, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):632, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):150, Staeck (2003):49, Römer (2006):74; A98-99 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):53) "Linke's Dwarf Cichlid / Yellowbreast Apistogramma / A98 / A99 / Apistogramma sp. Gelbbrust"

**Apistogramma luelingi** Kullander, 1976 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):350, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):686, Axelrod (1993):641, Linke & Staeck (1994a):82, Aqualog 3 (1996b):46, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):687, Linke & Staeck (2001):91, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):633, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):233, Staeck (2003):49, Römer (2006):108, Chevoleau (2011):26; ? *Apistogramma* sp. Bluehead Aqualog 3 (1996b):28; A195-196 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):88) "Golden Apistogramma / Lüling's Dwarf Cichlid / Bluehead Dwarf Cichlid / A195 / A196 / ? Apistogramma sp. New Blue / ? Apistogramma sp. Steel Blue / ? Apistogramma sp. Blue Steel"

Apistogramma Maciliensis → *Apistogramma* sp. Mamoré

*Apistogramma maciliensis* → *Apistogramma trifasciata*

Apistogramma Macmasteri → *Apistogramma viejita*

**Apistogramma macmasteri** Kullander, 1979

(Aquarien Atlas (1982):678, Staeck (1982):88, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):350, Kochetov (1989):194, Axelrod (1993):642, Mills (1993):108, Linke & Staeck (1994a):85, Aqualog 3 (1996b):47, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):688, Linke & Staeck (2001):94, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):635, Dawes (2002):88, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):159, Staeck (2003):51, Römer (2006):78, Chevoleau (2015):34; Apistogramma Ornatipinnis Staeck (1974):197; Apistogramma Taeniata Staeck (1974):198, Sterba (1990):688; A120-122 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):60; ? *Apistogramma* sp. Schuppenfleck Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):165) "Red and Yellow Apisto / Meteor Apisto / Red and Blue Apisto / Macmaster's Dwarf Cichlid / Apistogramma Ornatipinnis / Canoga Park / Redtail Dwarf Cichlid / A120 / A121 / A122 /

Apistogramma sp. Canoga Park / Apistogramma sp.

Flame / Apistogramma sp. Giant Yellow /

Apistogramma sp. Meteor / Apistogramma sp. Red &

Blue / Apistogramma sp. Red & Yellow"

Apistogramma Marmoratus → *Apistogramma cacatuoides*

**Apistogramma martini** Römer *et al.*, 2003 (Staeck (2003):52, Römer (2006):574; *Apistogramma* sp.

Mortenthaler Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):796;

*Apistogramma* sp. Leierschwanz Die Buntbarsche

Amerikas Band 2 (2002):243; A187 Südamerikanische

Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):84) "Lyretail

Panduro / Mortenthaler Dwarf Cichlid / Gabelschwanz

Apistogramma / Lyretail Apistogramma / A187 /

Leierschwanz 2 Apistogramma / Apistogramma Lyratail Form 2"

**Apistogramma megaptera** Mesa Salazar & Lasso,

2011 (A166 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ

Sonderheft (2005):76) "Kurzlapfen Breitbinden

Apistogramma / A166"

Apistogramma Meinken → *Apistogramma pertensis*

**Apistogramma meinken** Kullander, 1980 (Axelrod

(1993):642, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2

(2002):194, Römer (2006):52; A144 Südamerikanische

Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):69; ?

*Apistogramma* sp. aff. *meinken* Römer (2006):764)

"Meinken's Dwarf Cichlid / A144 / Tiquié 2"

**Apistogramma mendezi** Römer, 1994 (Aqualog 3

(1996b):50, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):694, Bork &

Mayland (1998):108, Linke & Staeck (2001):100, Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):279, Staeck

(2003):54, Römer (2006):102; A220-222

Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft

(2005):98) "Chico Mendes' Apistogramma / Mendez's

Dwarf Cichlid / Curucurari Dwarf Cichlid / Mariae Dwarf

Cichlid / Longstripes Dwarf Cichlid / A220 / Querstreifen

Apistogramma / A221 / Sootyhead Dwarf Cichlid / A222

/ Apistogramma sp. Längsstreifen / Apistogramma sp.

Rußkopf"

**Apistogramma minima** Mesa Salazar & Lasso, 2011

? (*Apistogramma* sp. Weißsaum Die Buntbarsche

Amerikas Band 2 (2002):208, Römer (2006):84; ?

*Apistogramma* sp. Minima Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):792, Römer (2006):92; A141 Südamerikanische

Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):68)

"Whiteseam Apistogramma / A141 / White-rimmed

Apistogramma / Apistogramma sp. Tavi"

Apistogramma Moae → *Apistogramma eunotus*

**Apistogramma moae** Kullander, 1980 (Axelrod

(1993):642, Aqualog 3 (1996b+):95, Linke & Staeck

(2001):102, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2

(2002):77, Staeck (2003):55, Römer (2006):596; A72

Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft

(2005):46) "Moae Dwarf Cichlid / A72 / Apistogramma

sp. Orangestreifen"

**Apistogramma nijsseni** Kullander, 1979 (Aquarien

Atlas Band 2 (1985):828, Kochetov (1989):194, Axelrod

(1993):643, Mills (1993):109, Linke & Staeck

(1994a):94, Aqualog 3 (1996b):53, Bork & Mayland

(1998):114, Linke & Staeck (2001):104, Aquarien Atlas

Band 6 (2002):771, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):637,

Dawes (2002):88, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2

(2002):239, Staeck (2003):55, Römer (2006):68,

Chevoleau (2011):27; A180 Südamerikanische

Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):82) "Panda

Dwarf Cichlid / Nijssen's Dwarf Cichlid / A180"

***Apistogramma norberti* Staeck, 1991** (Axelrod (1993):643, Linke & Staeck (1994a):99, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):576, Aqualog 3 (1996b):53, Linke & Staeck (2001):109, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):772, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):251, Staeck (2003):59, Römer (2006):614, Chevoleau (2011):26; A190 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):86) "Thicklips Apistogramma / Bigmouth Apistogramma / A190 / Apistogramma sp. Großmaul"

***Apistogramma nororientalis* Mesa Salazar & Lasso, 2011**

*Apistogramma ornatipinnis* → *Apistogramma steindachneri*

***Apistogramma ortegai* Britzke, Oliveira & Kullander, 2014** (*Apistogramma* sp. Pebás Aqualog 3

(1996b+):95, Linke & Staeck (2001):137, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):804, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):90, Staeck (2003):91, Römer (2006):994; A87-90 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):50; *Apistogramma* sp. Papagei Aqualog 3 (1996b+):95, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):90, Staeck (2003):89; *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Nanay Linke & Staeck (2001):155; *Apistogramma* sp. Nanaý Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):800, Römer (2006):962; A91-92 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):51; *Apistogramma* sp. Algodon 1 Römer (2006):82; *Apistogramma* sp. "Algodon" Römer (2006):808; *Apistogramma* sp. Galaxis Römer (2006):882) "Purple Apistogramma / A87 / A88 / Pebas Apistogramma / A89 / A90 / Ampiyacu Apistogramma / Bigfoot Apistogramma / Apistogramma sp. Ampiyacu / Apistogramma sp. Dolly / Apistogramma sp. Morado / Apistogramma sp. Noronha / Apistogramma sp. Pevas / Apistogramma sp. Purple / Papagei Apistogramma / Parrot Apistogramma / A91 / A92 / Algodon Apistogramma / Algunas Apistogramma / Peru Apistogramma / Apistogramma sp. Algodon I / Apistogramma sp. Algunas / Apistogramma sp. Galaxis / Apistogramma sp. Nanay / Apistogramma sp. Frank / Apistogramma sp. Papagallo / Apistogramma sp. Larinus II / Apistogramma sp. Larrini"

*Apistogramma Ortmanni* → *Apistogramma rupununi* / → *Apistogramma steindachneri*

***Apistogramma ortmanni* (Eigenmann, 1912)** (Staeck (1974):197, Axelrod (1993):644, Linke & Staeck (1994a):102, Aqualog 3 (1996b):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):698, Linke & Staeck (2001):112, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):101, Staeck (2003):60, Römer (2006):64; A46-49 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):39)

"Ortmann's Dwarf Cichlid / Tumuremo Apistogramma / A46 / A47 / A48 / A49 / Ortmanns cichlide"

*Apistogramma ortmanni rupununi* → *Apistogramma rupununi*

***Apistogramma panduro* Römer, 1997** (Aqualog 3 (1996b+):92, Bork & Mayland (1998):112, Linke & Staeck (2001):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):756, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):242, Staeck (2003):60, Römer (2006):68, Chevoleau (2011):30; *Apistogramma* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):724; A183-185 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):83) "Pandurini Apistogramma / Blue-sky Dwarf Cichlid / Azur Apistogramma / A183 / A184 / A185 / Apistogramma sp. Azur / Apistogramma

sp. Blue-Sky / Apistogramma sp. Pandurini" = ?

*Apistogramma nijsseni*

***Apistogramma pantalone* Römer, Römer, Soares & Hahn, 2006** (Römer (2006):636; *Apistogramma* sp. Gabelschwanz Aqualog 3 (1996b+):97; A186 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):84) "Forktail Dwarf Cichlid / Lyretail Dwarf Cichlid / A186 / Forkband Apistogramma / Apistogramma Lyretail Form 1 / Apistogramma sp. Lyretail / Apistogramma sp. Peru 2"

***Apistogramma parva* Ahl, 1931** (Axelrod (1993):644, Staeck (2003):62) = ? *Apistogramma agassizii*

***Apistogramma paucisquamis* Kullander & Staeck, 1988** (Axelrod (1993):645, Linke & Staeck (1994a):103, Aqualog 3 (1996b):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):700, Linke & Staeck (2001):114, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):277, Staeck (2003):62, Römer (2006):112; A219 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):98; *Apistogramma* sp. Staeck (1983):118) "Paucis Dwarf Cichlid / Glanzbinden Apistogramma / Shiny-band Apistogramma / A219 / Apistogramma sp. Gabelband / Apistogramma sp. Glanzbinden"

***Apistogramma paulmuelleri* Römer et al., 2013**

(*Apistogramma* sp. Peru Aqualog 3 (1996b):62; *Apistogramma* sp. Masken Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):103, Staeck (2003):86, Römer (2006):90; *Apistogramma* Cruzi Aqualog 3 (1996b):29; A52 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):40) "Masked Apistogramma / Apache Apistogramma / Peru Dwarf Cichlid / Paintedface Apistogramma / A52 / Peru II Apistogramma / Apistogramma sp. Apache / Apistogramma sp. Cara Pintada / Anapixi Apistogramma"

***Apistogramma payaminonis* Kullander, 1986**

?(Axelrod (1993):645, Linke & Staeck (2001):116, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):245, Staeck (2003):63, Römer (2006):72; A178-179 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):81) "A178 / A179"

***Apistogramma pedunculata* Mesa Salazar & Lasso, 2011** (*Apistogramma* sp. Río Caura Linke & Staeck (1994a):129, Aqualog 3 (1996b):67, Linke & Staeck (2001):147, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):169, Staeck (2003):96, Römer (2006):60; A119 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):58) "Caura Dwarf Cichlid / A119"

***Apistogramma personata* Kullander, 1980** (Axelrod (1993):645, Linke & Staeck (1994a):105, Aqualog 3 (1996b):55, Linke & Staeck (2001):118, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):220, Staeck (2003):64, Römer (2006):114; A171-172 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):78) "A171 / Mitú Dwarf Cichlid / A172" *Apistogramma Pertensis* → *Apistogramma macmasteri* / → *Apistogramma taeniata*

***Apistogramma pertensis* (Haseman, 1911)**

??(Stansch (1914):132, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):294, Rachow (1931):96, Ahl (1932):87, Stoye (1932):172, Arnold (1933b):93, Ladiges (1934):182, Peters (1934):342, Innes (1935):371, Mellen & Lanier (1935):175, Stoye (1935):225, Arnold & Ahl (1936):468, Meinken in HMR (1940):564, Kramer & Weise (1943):247, Arnold (1949a):13, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):376,

Laursen (1949):126, Werner (1949):179, Beck (1950):215, Hervey & Hems (1952):350, Kramer & Weise (1952):249, Brymer (1954):240, Ladiges (1954):129, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):609, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):117, Vogt (1957):72, Sterba (1962):684, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):72, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):376, Staeck (1974):197, van Ramshorst (1977):331, *Aquarien Atlas Band 2* (1985):830, *Axelrod's Atlas* (1989):351, Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):687, Axelrod (1993):646, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):97, Linke & Staeck (1994a):107, *Aqualog 3* (1996b):55, *Aquarien Atlas Band 5* (1997):702, Linke & Staeck (2001):119, *Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2* (2002):190, Staeck (2003):64, Römer (2006):50, Chevoleau (2015):36; *Heterogramma Taeniatum* Brüning (1919):129; *Apistogramma Taeniatum* Rachow (1922a):28, Bade (1924):146, Bade (1931):744, Hoedeman (1954):460, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):127; *Apistogramma* sp. *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):77; ? *Apistogramma Meinkeni* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):358, Linke & Staeck (1994a):90, *Aqualog 3* (1996b):50, *Aquarien Atlas Band 5* (1997):689, Linke & Staeck (2001):98, Staeck (2003):53; *Apistogramma* sp. *Igarapé-Ira* *Aqualog 3* (1996b):63; *Apistogramma* sp. *Pimental* *Aqualog 3* (1996b):63; *Apistogramma* sp. *Orangeseam* *Aqualog 3* (1996b+):94; A146-152 *Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft* (2005):70) "Amazon dwarf cichlid / Net Dwarf Cichlid / Pertensis Dwarf Cichlid / Negro Pertensis Dwarf Cichlid / Yellow Dwarf Cichlid / A146 / A147 / A148 / A149 / Pimental Dwarf Cichlid / A150 / Orangeseam *Apistogramma* / A151 / Orangesaum *Apistogramma* / Ventuari 1 *Apistogramma* / A152 / *Igarapé-Ira* Dwarf Cichlid / *Apistogramma* sp. *Pimentel* / *Apistogramma* sp. *Santarém* / *Apistogramma* sp. *Orangesaum* / *Apistogramma Furtense* / *Amazone cichlide*"

*Apistogramma pertensis bitaeniata* → *Apistogramma bitaeniata*

***Apistogramma piaroa* Mesa Salazar & Lasso, 2011** (*Apistogramma* sp. *Breitbinden* Linke & Staeck (1994a):121, *Aqualog 3* (1996b):60, *Aquarien Atlas Band 5* (1997):716, *Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2* (2002):216, Römer (2006):114; *Apistogramma* sp. *Caño Morrocoy* Linke & Staeck (2001):132, Staeck (2003):79; A164-167 *Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft* (2005):76) "Broadbanded Dwarf Cichlid / A164 / Windisch Sao Gabriel *Apistogramma* / A165 / A167 / Broad String *Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma* *Klausewitzi* / *Apistogramma Brevis* / *Apistogramma* sp. *Cano Morrocoy* / *Apistogramma* sp. *Puerto Ayacucho* / *Apistogramma* sp. *Windisch*"

***Apistogramma piauensis* Kullander, 1980** (Axelrod (1993):647, Linke & Staeck (1994a):109, *Aqualog 3* (1996b):56, *Aquarien Atlas Band 5* (1997):704, Linke & Staeck (2001):121, *Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2* (2002):122, Staeck (2003):65, Römer (2006):98; A21 *Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft* (2005):31) *Piau Dwarf Cichlid* / A21 / *Apistogramma* sp. *Paraguay III*"

***Apistogramma playayacu* Römer, Beninde & Hahn, 2011** (A84 *Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft* (2005):49) "Caquetá *Apistogramma* / A84" *Apistogramma Pleurostigma* → *Apistogramma steindachneri*  
*Apistogramma Pleurotaenia* → *Apistogramma hongsloui*

/ → *Apistogramma macmasteri*

***Apistogramma pleurotaenia* (Regan, 1909)**

??(Stansch (1914):131, Rachow (1922a):28, *Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien* (1923):293, Bade (1924):146, Rachow (1928):171, Schreitmüller (1928):120, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):78, Bade (1931):743, Rachow (1931):96, Ahl (1932):87, Stoye (1932):172, Arnold (1933b):93, Peters (1934):342, Stoye (1935):224, Arnold & Ahl (1936):469, Meinken in *HMR* (1940):565, Kramer & Weise (1943):248, Arnold (1949a):13, Laursen (1949):126, Werner (1949):179, Beck (1950):215, Hervey & Hems (1952):351, Kramer & Weise (1952):250, Brymer (1954):258, Ladiges (1954):129, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):610, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):119, Vogt (1957):75, Sterba (1962):686, Sterba (1990):687, Axelrod (1993):647, *Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2* (2002):141, Staeck (2003):66, Römer (2006):98; *Heterogramma pleurotaenia* Mandée (1910):44, Heller & Ulmer in *Zernecke* (1913):242, Innes (1917):89, Brüning (1919):129; *Geophagus Taeniatum* Bade (1907):538, Mandée (1908):5, Heller & Ulmer in *Zernecke* (1913):241; A33 *Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft* (2005):34) "Checkered Dwarf Cichlid / A33"

***Apistogramma pucallpaensis* (Meinken, 1965)**

(*Apistogrammoides pucallpaensis* Staeck (1977):126, *Aquarien Atlas Band 2* (1985):832, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):347, Sterba (1990):705, Axelrod (1993):655, Linke & Staeck (1994a):160, *Aqualog 3* (1996b):69, Linke & Staeck (2001):190, *Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2* (2002):153, Staeck (2003):120; A100 *Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft* (2005):53) "T-bar Dwarf Cichlid / Pucallpa Dwarf Cichlid / A100"

*Apistogramma Pulchra* → *Apistogramma* sp. *Erdfröser*  
/ → *Apistogramma* sp. *Aripuanã*

***Apistogramma pulchra* Kullander, 1980** (Axelrod (1993):647, Linke & Staeck (1994a):111, *Aqualog 3* (1996b):56, *Aquarien Atlas Band 6* (2002):773, *Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2* (2002):296, Staeck (2003):67, Römer (2006):44, Chevoleau (2015):25; *Apistogramma* sp. *Rio Madeira* *Aqualog 3* (1996b+):96; A224 *Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft* (2005):100) "Pulchra Dwarf Cichlid / A224 / Deep Red *Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma* sp. *Chingarno* / *Apistogramma* sp. *Rio Branco*"

*Apistogramma ramirezi* → *Mikrogeophagus ramirezi*

***Apistogramma regani* Kullander, 1980** (*Aquarien Atlas Band 2* (1985):830, Kochetov (1989):194, Axelrod (1993):648, Linke & Staeck (1994a):113, *Aqualog 3* (1996b):58, *Aquarien Atlas Band 5* (1997):708, Linke & Staeck (2001):125, *Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2* (2002):95, Staeck (2003):70, Römer (2006):90, Chevoleau (2015):38; A55 *Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft* (2005):41) "Regan's Dwarf Cichlid / Zebra *Apistogramma* / A55"

*Apistogramma reitzigi* → *Apistogramma borellii*

***Apistogramma resticulosa* Kullander, 1980**

(*Aquarien Atlas Band 3* (1991):688, Axelrod (1993):648, *Aqualog 3* (1996b):58, Linke & Staeck (2001):128, *Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2* (2002):131, Staeck (2003):71, Römer (2006):68; ? *Apistogramma* sp. *Lagoa Abunã* *Aqualog 3* (1996b):63; ? *Apistogramma* sp. *Abunã* Römer (2006):94; A12-17 *Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft* (2005):30)

"Reticulated Apistogramma / Resti Dwarf Cichlid / Lagoa Abunã Dwarf Cichlid / A12 / A13 / A14 / A15 / A16 / A17 / Apistogramma sp. Malome / ? Apistogramma sp. Mamoré Blue"  
*Apistogramma ritense* → *Apistogramma borellii*  
*Apistogramma rondoni* → *Apistogramma borellii*  
*Apistogramma roraimae* → *Apistogramma gibbiceps*  
**Apistogramma rositae Römer, Römer & Hahn, 2006** (Römer (2006):662; *Apistogramma* sp. Harlekin Staeck (2003):83; A189 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):85) "Highfin-panduro / Harlequin Dwarf Cichlid / Harlekin Apistogramma / Black Triangle Apistogramma / A189 / Urias Apistogramma / Apistogramma sp. Highfin-Panduro / Apistogramma sp. Black Triangle / Apistogramma sp. Urias"  
**Apistogramma rubrolineata Hein, Zarske & Zapata, 2002** (Staeck (2003):72, Römer (2006):688; *Apistogramma* sp. Beni Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):114; A18-19 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):31) "Beni Dwarf Cichlid / A18 / Redlined Dwarf Cichlid / A19 / Manu Apistogramma / Apistogramma sp. Rio Beni" Apistogramma Rupununi → *Apistogramma hippolytae*  
**Apistogramma rupununi Fowler, 1914** (Axelrod (1993):649, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):97, Aqualog 3 (1996b):59, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):706, Linke & Staeck (2001):130, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):62, Staeck (2003):73, Römer (2006):706; A130-132 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):64) "Twospot Apisto / Rupununi Dwarf Cichlid / Two-patch Dwarf Cichlid / Apistogramma Ortmanni / A130 / A131 / A132 / Apistogramma sp. Zweifleck"  
**Apistogramma salpinction Kullander & Ferreira, 2005** (Römer (2006):710; A173 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):78) "A173 / Apistogramma sp. Trombetas 2"  
**Apistogramma similis Staeck, 2003** (Staeck (2003):76, Römer (2006):718; A95 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):52) "A95 / Apistogramma sp. Goldlippe" = ? *Apistogramma inconspicua*  
**Apistogramma sororcula Staeck & Schindler, 2016** (*Apistogramma* sp. Rio Guaporé Linke & Staeck (2001):150, Staeck (2003):96; *Apistogramma* cf. *staeckii* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):236; A193 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):87; *Apistogramma* sp. Guaporé 2 Römer (2006):902) "Rio Guapore Dwarf Cichlid / A193 / Apistogramma sp. Guaporé"  
**Apistogramma sp. Abacaxis** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):301; *Apistogramma* sp. Wilhelmi Linke & Staeck (2001):163, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):812, Staeck (2003):105, Römer (2006):1068; A227-228 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):101) "Abacaxis Apistogramma / A227 / A228 / Apistogramma sp. New Pulchra / Apistogramma sp. New Chingarno / Apistogramma sp. Marimari" = ? *Apistogramma diplotaenia*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Abunã → *Apistogramma resticulosa*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Alenquer → *Apistogramma taeniata*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Algodon → *Apistogramma ortegai* / → *Apistogramma* sp. Nanay  
*Apistogramma* sp. Algodon I → *Apistogramma* sp.

Nanay  
*Apistogramma* sp. Algodon II → *Apistogramma* sp. Putumayo  
*Apistogramma* sp. Algunas → *Apistogramma ortegai*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Alto Negro → *Apistogramma* sp. São Gabriel  
*Apistogramma* sp. Alto Rio Negro → *Apistogramma* sp. São Gabriel  
**Apistogramma sp. Amapá** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):119, Römer (2006):70 & 98; *Apistogramma* sp. Belem Aqualog 3 (1996b):59; A67-71 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):45) "Belem Dwarf Cichlid / Amapa Dwarf Cichlid / A67 / A68 / A69 / A70 / A71 / Apistogramma sp. Fortaleza"  
*Apistogramma* sp. Amapá 1 → *Apistogramma* sp. Rotporen  
*Apistogramma* sp. Ampiyacu → *Apistogramma* sp. Pebas  
*Apistogramma* sp. Apache → *Apistogramma paulmuelleri*  
**Apistogramma sp. Araguaia** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):127; *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Araguaia Linke & Staeck (2001):144, Staeck (2003):94; A22-24 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):32) "Aruana Apistogramma / A22 / A23 / A24 / Crixas Apistogramma / Apistogramma sp. Aruana" = ? *Apistogramma taeniata*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Arauca → *Apistogramma hoignei*  
**Apistogramma sp. Aripuanã** (Römer (2006):810; A225 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):100) "Apistogramma Pulchra / A225"  
*Apistogramma* sp. Arua → *Apistogramma arua*  
*Apistogramma* sp. ASG 1 → *Apistogramma agassizii*  
*Apistogramma* sp. ASG 2 → *Apistogramma bitaeniata*  
**Apistogramma sp. ASG 3** "Dwarf Yellow Apisto" = ? *Apistogramma viejita*  
*Apistogramma* sp. ASG 4 → *Apistogramma macmasteri*  
*Apistogramma* sp. ASG 5 → *Apistogramma macmasteri*  
**Apistogramma sp. ASG 6** "Giant Yellow Apisto" = ? *Apistogramma hongsloui*  
**Apistogramma sp. ASG 7** "Rummy Nose Apisto"  
**Apistogramma sp. ASG 8** "Scissortail Apisto" = ?  
*Apistogramma gibbiceps* / *Apistogramma paucisquamis*  
**Apistogramma sp. ASG 9** "Rusty Apisto"  
*Apistogramma* sp. ASG 10 → *Apistogramma steindachneri*  
**Apistogramma sp. ASG 11** "Redspot Apisto / Bloodgut" = ? *Apistogramma hongsloui*  
**Apistogramma sp. ASG 12** "Orangecheek Apisto" = ? *Apistogramma paucisquamis*  
**Apistogramma sp. ASG 13** "Blue and Yellow Apisto"  
*Apistogramma* sp. ASG 14 → *Apistogrammoides pucallpaensis*  
**Apistogramma sp. ASG 15** "Bronze Apisto / M-1"  
**Apistogramma sp. ASG 16** "Copper Apisto" = ?  
*Apistogramma hongsloui*  
*Apistogramma* sp. ASG 17 → *Apistogramma borellii*  
**Apistogramma sp. ASG 18** "Orange Apisto / Apistogramma Pleurotaenia" = ? *Apistogramma caetei*  
*Apistogramma* sp. ASG 19 → *Apistogramma cacatuoides*  
*Apistogramma* sp. ASG 20 → *Apistogramma eunotus*  
*Apistogramma* sp. ASG 21 → *Apistogramma macmasteri*  
**Apistogramma sp. ASG 22** "Red and Brown Apisto" =

- ? *Apistogramma alacrina*  
*Apistogramma* sp. ASG 23 "Blackstripe Apisto"  
*Apistogramma* sp. ASG 24 "Spotted Scissortail Apisto"  
 = ? *Apistogramma paucisquamis* / *Apistogramma uaupesi*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Balzfleck → *Apistogramma wapisana*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Barbaroja → *Apistogramma eremnopyge*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Barbarossa → *Apistogramma eremnopyge*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Barcelos (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):101; A57 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):41) "Barcelos *Apistogramma* / A57 / ? Solimões *Apistogramma*" = ?  
*Apistogramma regani*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Belem → *Apistogramma* sp. Amapá  
*Apistogramma* sp. Beni → *Apistogramma rubrolineata*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Bitter 1 → *Apistogramma* sp. Rotporen  
*Apistogramma* sp. Bitter 2 → *Apistogramma* sp. Amapá  
*Apistogramma* sp. Black Triangle → *Apistogramma* sp. Harlekin  
*Apistogramma* sp. Blauglanz → *Apistogramma taeniata*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Blaukopf → *Apistogramma luelingi* [or *Apistogramma caetei* x *Apistogramma resticulosa*?]  
*Apistogramma* sp. Blauspiegel (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):778, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):298, Staeck (2003):79, Römer (2006):84; A230 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):102) "Bluespangle Dwarf Cichlid / A230"  
*Apistogramma* sp. Bleher (Römer (2006):96) = ?  
*Apistogramma eunotus*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Blue Flame  
*Apistogramma* sp. Bluehead → *Apistogramma luelingi* [or *Apistogramma caetei* x *Apistogramma resticulosa*?]  
*Apistogramma* sp. Blue-sheen → *Apistogramma taeniata*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Blutkehl → *Apistogramma flabellicauda*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Branco-Pulchra (Römer (2006):818; *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Branco Staeck (2003):94; *Apistogramma* cf. *pulchra* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):300; A226 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):100) "Rio Branco Dwarf Cichlid / A226 / Branco-Pulchra" = ?  
*Apistogramma iniridae* / *pulchra*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Brazil → *Apistogramma geisleri*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Breitbinden → *Apistogramma megaptera*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Brustband → *Apistogramma barlowi*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Caño Morrocoy → *Apistogramma megaptera*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Canoga Park → *Apistogramma macmasteri*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Caquetá → *Apistogramma playayacu*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Carapintado → *Apistogramma* sp. Winkelfleck  
*Apistogramma* sp. Chao (Aqualog 3 (1996b):61, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):119, Römer (2006):92; A42 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):37) "Chao Dwarf Cichlid / A42 / Rio Xingu *Apistogramma*" = ? *Apistogramma* sp. Parati  
*Apistogramma* sp. Courtship Spot → *Apistogramma wapisana*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Cruzeiro (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):237; *Apistogramma* sp. Juruá Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):785, Staeck (2003):85, Römer (2006):906; A191 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):86) "Cruzeiro *Apistogramma* / Juruá *Apistogramma* / A191 / Goiás Redtail *Apistogramma* / Juruá Emerald *Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma* sp. Goiás Redtail / *Apistogramma* sp. Juruá Emerald"  
*Apistogramma* sp. Cuxia (Römer (2006):858) = ?  
*Apistogramma taeniata*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Diamond Face (Chevoleau (2011):24) = ? *Apistogramma barlowi*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Dolly → *Apistogramma* sp. Pebas  
*Apistogramma* sp. Doppelband → *Apistogramma diplotaenia*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Doppelfleck (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):185, Staeck (2003):80, Römer (2006):860; A192 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):87) "Twoblotch *Apistogramma* / A192 / Doublespot *Apistogramma*"  
*Apistogramma* sp. Emerald → *Apistogramma geisleri*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Erdfresser (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):196, Staeck (2003):81; *Apistogramma* sp. Porto Velho Aqualog 3 (1996b+):96; A154-155 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):71) "Eartheater *Apistogramma* / Porto Velho *Apistogramma* / Lyretail Purus Dwarf Cichlid / *Apistogramma Pulchra* / A154 / A155 / Rondônia *Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma Pulchra* / *Apistogramma* sp. Rondonia"  
*Apistogramma* sp. Esperanza → *Apistogramma* sp. Nadelstreifen  
*Apistogramma* sp. Fanta → *Apistogramma allpahuayo*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Farewaa  
*Apistogramma* sp. Felsen / Rock → *Apistogramma uaupesi*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Fourstripes / Ayacucho → *Apistogramma velifera*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Fresa → *Apistogramma eremnopyge*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Gabelband (Aqualog 3 (1996b):62, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):718, Römer (2006):864) "Forkband Dwarf Cichlid / Rio Jaú Dwarf Cichlid" = ?  
*Apistogramma diplotaenia* / *Apistogramma mendezi* / *Apistogramma paucisquamis*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Gabelschwanz → *Apistogramma pantalone*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Galaxi → *Apistogramma* sp. Putumayo  
*Apistogramma* sp. Galaxis → *Apistogramma ortegai*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Gelbb Brust → *Apistogramma linkei*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Gelbwangen (Linke & Staeck (1994a):123, Aqualog 3 (1996b):70, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):720, Linke & Staeck (2001):135, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):108, Staeck (2003):82, Römer (2006):60; A62 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):43) "Gelbwangen Dwarf Cichlid / Yellowcheek *Apistogramma* / Branco Dwarf Cichlid / Sichelbinden *Apistogramma* / Prainha *Apistogramma* / A62 / Rio Solimões *Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma* sp. Sichelbinden" = ? *Apistogramma gossei*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Glanzbinden → *Apistogramma paucisquamis*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Großmaul → *Apistogramma norberti*



- Apistogramma* sp. Guariquito → *Apistogramma inornata*
- Apistogramma* sp. Guamá → *Apistogramma caetei*
- Apistogramma* sp. Guaporé 1 (Römer (2006):896)
- Apistogramma* sp. Guaporé 2 → *Apistogramma sororcula*
- Apistogramma* sp. Harlekin → *Apistogramma rositae*
- Apistogramma* sp. Hochflossen → *Apistogramma guttata*
- Apistogramma* sp. Içana (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):205; A161 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):74) "A161"
- Apistogramma* sp. Igarapé-Ira → *Apistogramma pertensis*
- Apistogramma* sp. Inca → *Apistogramma baenschi*
- Apistogramma* sp. Inka → *Apistogramma baenschi*
- Apistogramma* sp. Itaparaná (A43 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):37) "A43" = ?
- Apistogramma* sp. Parati
- Apistogramma* sp. Jabuti (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):117; *Apistogramma Taeniata* Linke & Staeck (1994a):146, Aqualog 3 (1996b):72; A36 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):35) "Santarem Dwarf Cichlid / A36 / *Apistogramma* sp. Tapajós"
- Apistogramma* sp. Jari 1 "Rio Jari 1 *Apistogramma*"
- Apistogramma* sp. Jari 2 "Rio Jari 2 *Apistogramma*"
- Apistogramma* sp. Jarú (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):83; A65 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):44) "Rio Jaru *Apistogramma* / A65"
- Apistogramma* sp. Juruá → *Apistogramma* sp. Cruzeiro
- Apistogramma* sp. Jutai
- Apistogramma* sp. Kinnfleck (Römer (2006):918) "Chinspot *Apistogramma*"
- Apistogramma* sp. Kupferrücken → *Apistogramma angayuara*
- Apistogramma* sp. Lagoa Abunã → *Apistogramma resticulosa*
- Apistogramma* sp. Laguna Abunã → *Apistogramma resticulosa*
- Apistogramma* sp. Längsstreifen → *Apistogramma mendezi*
- Apistogramma* sp. Larinus
- Apistogramma* sp. Leierschwanz 1 → *Apistogramma pantalone*
- Apistogramma* sp. Leierschwanz 2 → *Apistogramma martini*
- Apistogramma* sp. Lyretail → *Apistogramma martini* / → *Apistogramma pantalone*
- Apistogramma* sp. Lyretail / Rio Purus →
- Apistogramma* sp. Erdfräser
- Apistogramma* sp. Macapá (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):129; A32 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):34) "Macapa *Apistogramma* / A32"
- Apistogramma* sp. Mamoré → *Apistogramma erythrura*
- Apistogramma* sp. Mamoré Blue → *Apistogramma resticulosa*
- Apistogramma* sp. Maniapure → *Apistogramma inornata*
- Apistogramma* sp. Manu → *Apistogramma rubrolineata*
- Apistogramma* sp. Marsel
- Apistogramma* sp. Masken → *Apistogramma paulmuelleri*
- Apistogramma* sp. Maulbrüter → *Apistogramma barlowi*
- Apistogramma* sp. Melgar → *Apistogramma* sp. Nanay
- Apistogramma* sp. Minima → *Apistogramma* sp. Weißsaum
- Apistogramma* sp. Mikschofsky (Römer (2006):946)
- Apistogramma* sp. Mitú (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):178, Staeck (2003):87; *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Vaupés Aqualog 3 (1996b):68; A109 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):55) "Rio Vaupes Dwarf Cichlid / A109 / *Apistogramma* sp. Vaupés"
- Apistogramma* sp. Miuá (Aqualog 3 (1996b+):98, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):794, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):281, Staeck (2003):88, Römer (2006):950; A223 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):99) "Super Miuá / A223 / Rio Uambé *Apistogramma* / Rio Mabó *Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Mabó / *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Uambé" = ? *Apistogramma mendezi*
- Apistogramma* sp. Morado → *Apistogramma* sp. Pebas
- Apistogramma* sp. Mortenthaler → *Apistogramma martini*
- Apistogramma* sp. Mosaik (A33 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):34) "A33"
- Apistogramma* sp. Nadelstreifen (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):73; ? *Apistogramma* sp. Esperanza Aqualog 3 (1996b+):98; A78 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):47) "Needlestripes *Apistogramma* / A78"
- Apistogramma* sp. Nana (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):798) = ? *Apistogramma* sp. Nanay / *Apistogramma cruzi*
- Apistogramma* sp. Nanay → *Apistogramma ortegai*
- Apistogramma* sp. Nanay (Aqualog 3 (1996b+):97, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):88, Staeck (2003):89; A82 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):48; *Apistogramma* sp. Melgar Römer (2006):934) "Nanay *Apistogramma* / ? *Larinus* II / *Apistogramma* Melgar / A82 / Bleeding-heart *Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma* sp. Makurde / *Apistogramma* sp. Bleeding (Heart)"
- Apistogramma* sp. Nijsseni 2 → *Apistogramma baenschi*
- Apistogramma* sp. Nijsseni II → *Apistogramma feconat*
- Apistogramma* sp. Noronha → *Apistogramma* sp. Pebas
- Apistogramma* sp. Opal → *Apistogramma borellii*
- Apistogramma* sp. Orangebauch → *Apistogramma cinilabra*
- Apistogramma* sp. Orangefin → *Apistogramma eunotus*
- Apistogramma* sp. Orangeflossen → *Apistogramma eunotus* / = ? *Apistogramma bitaeniata* x *Apistogramma* sp. ? (A217 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):97) "A217"
- Apistogramma* sp. Orangesaum → *Apistogramma pertensis*
- Apistogramma* sp. Orangeschwanz → *Apistogramma eunotus*
- Apistogramma* sp. Orangeseam → *Apistogramma pertensis*
- Apistogramma* sp. Orangestreifen (Staeck (1983):120, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):87; A81 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):48) "Orangestripes *Apistogramma* / A81" = ?
- Apistogramma* sp. Nanay
- Apistogramma* sp. Orangetail → *Apistogramma eunotus*

**Apistogramma sp. Oregon** (A182 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):82) "Oregon Apistogramma / A182 / Apistogramma sp. Jav" = ?  
*Apistogramma nijsseni* / *Apistogramma feconat*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Oroja → *Apistogramma* sp. Winkelfleck  
*Apistogramma* sp. Paje → *Apistogramma* sp. Parati  
*Apistogramma* sp. Pandurini → *Apistogramma panduro*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Papagei → *Apistogramma ortegai*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Paraguay I → *Apistogramma caetei*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Paraguay II → *Apistogramma borellii*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Paraguay III → *Apistogramma piauiensis*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Parallelstriped → *Apistogramma cruzi* / → *Apistogramma* sp. Putumayo  
**Apistogramma sp. Parati** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):117, Staeck (2003):90, Römer (2006):982; *Apistogramma* sp. Xingú Aqualog 3 (1996b+):95; ? *Apistogramma* sp. Xingú I Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):818, Römer (2006):42; A40-41 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):37) "Xingú 3 Apistogramma / A40 / Xingú Apistogramma / Paje Apistogramma / A41 / Apistogramma sp. Xingú III / Apistogramma sp. Paje"  
*Apistogramma* sp. Parintins → *Apistogramma geisleri*  
**Apistogramma sp. Paru** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):130; A25 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):32) "A25"  
*Apistogramma* sp. Pebás → *Apistogramma ortegai*  
**Apistogramma sp. Peixoto** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):114, Staeck (2003):92, Römer (2006):88; *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Peixoto Aqualog 3 (1996b):67; A39 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):36) "Peixoto Dwarf Cichlid / Serpa Apistogramma / A39 / Apistogramma sp. Serpa"  
**Apistogramma sp. aff. "Peixoto"** (Römer (2006):776) "Apistogramma Sp. Peixoto"  
*Apistogramma* sp. Peru → *Apistogramma urteagai* / → *Apistogramma paulmuelleri* / → *Apistogramma* sp. Nanay  
**Apistogramma sp. Peru-regani** (Römer (2006):1002)  
*Apistogramma* sp. Peru 2 → *Apistogramma pantalone*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Pimental / Pimentel →  
*Apistogramma pertensis*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Porto Velho → *Apistogramma* sp. Erdfresser  
*Apistogramma* sp. Prainha → *Apistogramma* sp. Gelbwangen  
*Apistogramma* sp. Preto → *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Preto  
*Apistogramma* sp. Pucallpa → *Apistogramma allpahuayo*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Puerto Ayacucho → *Apistogramma megaptera* / → *Apistogramma velifera*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Puerto Maldonado → *Apistogramma luelingi*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Puerto Nariño → *Apistogramma alacrina*  
**Apistogramma sp. Putumayo** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):85; *Apistogramma* sp. Parallelstriped Linke & Staeck (1994a):127; ? *Apistogramma* sp. Cruzii Linke & Staeck (2001):50; *Apistogramma* sp. Algodon II Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):774, Römer (2006):82; ? *Apistogramma* sp. Algodon 2 Römer (2006):95; A85-86 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):49)

"Putumayo Apistogramma / A85 / Parallel-stripes Apistogramma / A86 / Apistogramma sp. Parallelstreifen / Apistogramma sp. San Juan / Apistogramma sp. Larinus II"  
**Apistogramma sp. Putzer** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):198, Staeck (2003):93, Römer (2006):1024; A162 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):74) "Putzer-Apistogramma / A162 / Cleaner Apistogramma / San Gabriel Apistogramma / Apistogramma sp. San Gabriel"  
*Apistogramma* sp. Querstreifen → *Apistogramma staeckii*  
**Apistogramma sp. Redband**  
*Apistogramma* sp. Redcrescent → *Apistogramma baenschi*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Redface → *Apistogramma barlowi*  
**Apistogramma sp. Redfin Rio Xingu**  
*Apistogramma* sp. Redpoint I → *Apistogramma alacrina*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Redpoint II → *Apistogramma alacrina*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Redseam → *Apistogramma viejita*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Redspot → *Apistogramma alacrina*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Redspot Blackseam →  
*Apistogramma alacrina*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Redstroke / Rotstrich →  
*Apistogramma hongsloui*  
**Apistogramma sp. Redtail Xingu**  
*Apistogramma* sp. Rio Acre → *Apistogramma acensis*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Rio Araguaia → *Apistogramma* sp. Araguaia  
*Apistogramma* sp. Rio Branco → *Apistogramma* sp. Branco  
**Apistogramma sp. Rio Candeias** (Linke & Staeck (2001):146, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):84, Staeck (2003):95, Römer (2006):98; *Apistogramma* sp. Candeias Römer (2006):854; ? *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Preto Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):808; A64 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):44) "Rio Candeias Dwarf Cichlid / A64 / Candeias Apistogramma"  
*Apistogramma* sp. Rio Caura → *Apistogramma pedunculata*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Rio Guaporé → *Apistogramma sororcula*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Rio Iriri → *Apistogramma taeniata*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Rio Maboo → *Apistogramma* sp. Miuá  
*Apistogramma* sp. Rio Madeira → *Apistogramma pulchra*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Rio Mamoré → *Apistogramma* sp. Mamoré  
*Apistogramma* sp. Rio Maniapure → *Apistogramma inornata*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Rio Nanay → *Apistogramma ortegai*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Rio Negro → *Apistogramma wapisana*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Rio Peixoto → *Apistogramma* sp. Peixoto  
*Apistogramma* sp. Rio Preto → *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Candeias  
**Apistogramma sp. Rio Preto** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):66; *Apistogramma* sp. Preto Römer (2006):212; A136 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):66) "Rio Preto Dwarf Cichlid / A136" = ? *Apistogramma hippolytae*  
*Apistogramma* sp. Rio Tapiche → *Apistogramma*

*eremnopyge*

*Apistogramma* sp. Rio Vaupés → *Apistogramma* sp. Mitú

*Apistogramma* sp. Rio Xingú → *Apistogramma* sp. Chao / → *Apistogramma* sp. Xingú

***Apistogramma* sp. Rio Xipamanu** (Linke & Staeck (2001):157, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):82, Staeck (2003):100; *Apistogramma* sp. Xipamanu Römer (2006):1120; A66 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):44) "A66 / *Apistogramma* Eunotus Billett Blue / Xipamanu *Apistogramma*"

*Apistogramma* sp. Rondônia → *Apistogramma* sp. Erdfräser

*Apistogramma* sp. Rotflecken → *Apistogramma* sp. Schwarzkehl

*Apistogramma* sp. Rotkeil → *Apistogramma uaupesii*

***Apistogramma* sp. Rotporen** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):107, Staeck (2003):101, Römer (2006):92; A54 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):40) "Redpores *Apistogramma* / A54 / Amapá *Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma* sp. Amapá 1 / *Apistogramma* sp. Bitter 1"

*Apistogramma* sp. Rotpunkt → *Apistogramma alacrina*

*Apistogramma* sp. Rotrücken → *Apistogramma agassizii* / → *Apistogramma* sp. Tefé

*Apistogramma* sp. Rotsaum → *Apistogramma viejita*

*Apistogramma* sp. Rotstrich → *Apistogramma hongloi*

*Apistogramma* sp. Rotwangen → *Apistogramma caetei*

***Apistogramma* sp. Rupununi-Savanne** (A137 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):66) "Savanna *Apistogramma* / A137"

***Apistogramma* sp. Samaúna**

*Apistogramma* sp. San Gabriel → *Apistogramma* sp. Putzer

***Apistogramma* sp. São Gabriel** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):105, Staeck (2003):102; *Apistogramma* sp. Alto Negro Aqualog 3 (1996b):59; A53 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ

Sonderheft (2005):40) "Alto Negro Dwarf Cichlid / A53 / *Apistogramma* sp. Anapixi"

*Apistogramma* sp. Schuppenfleck → *Apistogramma macmasteri*

*Apistogramma* sp. Schwanzfleck → *Apistogramma* sp. Tailspot

***Apistogramma* sp. Schwanzstreifen** (A77 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):47) "Tailstripes *Apistogramma* / A77 / *Apistogramma* sp. Albertini" = ? *Apistogramma eunotus*

***Apistogramma* sp. Schwanzzipfel** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):194; A153 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):71) "Tailpoint *Apistogramma* / A153" = ? *Apistogramma pertensis*

*Apistogramma* sp. Schwarzbinden → *Apistogramma gibbiceps*

***Apistogramma* sp. Schwarzbrust** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):74; A80 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):48)

"Blackbreast Dwarf Cichlid / A80 / Redspot *Apistogramma* / Dona Martina *Apistogramma*" = ? *Apistogramma eunotus*

***Apistogramma* sp. Schwarzkehl** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):163; *Apistogramma* Viejita II Linke & Staeck (1994a):155, Linke & Staeck

(2001):185; *Apistogramma* Viejita III Linke & Staeck (2001):185; *Apistogramma* sp. Rotflecken Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):161; A124-125 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):61) "Blackthroat Dwarf Cichlid / A124 / Redflecked *Apistogramma* / A125 / *Apistogramma* Viejita II / *Apistogramma* Viejita III / *Apistogramma* Viejita 2 / *Apistogramma* Viejita 3" = ? *Apistogramma viejita*

*Apistogramma* sp. Schwarzkinn → *Apistogramma allpahuayo*

*Apistogramma* sp. Schwarzsäum → *Apistogramma alacrina*

*Apistogramma* sp. Segelflossen → *Apistogramma uaupesii* / → *Apistogramma velifera*

***Apistogramma* sp. Segelflossen** (Aqualog 3 (1996b):68, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):203, Römer (2006):730; A158

Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):73) "Sailfin Dwarf Cichlid / A158 / Zeilvin-*apistogramma*"

*Apistogramma* sp. Serpa → *Apistogramma* sp. Peixoto

*Apistogramma* sp. Sichelbinden → *Apistogramma* sp. Gelbwangen

*Apistogramma* sp. Smaragd / Emerald → *Apistogramma geisleri*

***Apistogramma* sp. Steel Blue** (Römer (2006):1048)

*Apistogramma* sp. Sun-pin → *Apistogramma huascar*

*Apistogramma* sp. Sunset → *Apistogramma huascar*

***Apistogramma* sp. Tahuayo** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):74; A79 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):48) "A79 / *Apistogramma* sp. Azul"

***Apistogramma* sp. Tailspot** (Römer (2006):1036; *Apistogramma* sp. Schwanzfleck Römer (2006):114)

"Tailspot *Apistogramma*"

*Apistogramma* sp. Tamé → *Apistogramma hoignei*

*Apistogramma* sp. Tapiche → *Apistogramma eremnopyge*

***Apistogramma* sp. Tefé** (Römer (2006):128; A243 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):107) "Tefe Agassizii / Tefe Redtail Agassizii / A243 / Redback Tefe *Apistogramma*" = ?

*Apistogramma agassizii*

*Apistogramma* sp. Tiger → *Apistogramma* sp. Winkelfleck

***Apistogramma* sp. Tiquié** (Aqualog 3 (1996b):70, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):692, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):215; *Apistogramma* sp. Tiquié 1 Römer (2006):50; A169 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):77) "Tiquié Dwarf Cichlid / A169" = ? *Apistogramma meinkenii*

*Apistogramma* sp. Tiquié 2 → *Apistogramma meinkenii*

***Apistogramma* sp. Trombetas** (A56 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):41) "Trombetas Dwarf Cichlid / A56" = ? *Apistogramma regani*

*Apistogramma* sp. Trombetas 1 → *Apistogramma angayuara*

*Apistogramma* sp. Trombetas 2 → *Apistogramma salpincton*

*Apistogramma* sp. Tucurui → *Apistogramma tucurui*

*Apistogramma* sp. Twocolor Tau → *Apistogramma barlowi*

*Apistogramma* sp. Twospot → *Apistogramma rupununi*

*Apistogramma* sp. U1 → *Apistogramma cacatuoides*

- Apistogramma* sp. U2 → *Apistogramma cacatuoides* / → *Apistogramma agassizii* / → *Apistogramma steindachneri*
- Apistogramma* sp. U3 → *Apistogramma cacatuoides*  
***Apistogramma* sp. Valentin**
- Apistogramma* sp. Vaupés → *Apistogramma* sp. Mitú
- Apistogramma* sp. Ventuari I → *Apistogramma piaroa*
- Apistogramma* sp. Ventuari II → *Apistogramma velifera*
- Apistogramma* sp. Victória do Xingu** (A229 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):102) "Xingu Pulchra / A229"
- Apistogramma* sp. Vielfleck** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):810, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):110, Staeck (2003):104, Römer (2006):1060; A38 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):36) "Pineapple Apistogramma / Brazil Guttata / Amapá Guttata / A38 / Multispot Apistogramma / Apistogramma sp. Brazil-Guttata / Apistogramma sp. Pineapple / Apistogramma sp. Amapa-Guttata"
- Apistogramma* sp. Vierstreifen / Fourstripes → *Apistogramma velifera*
- Apistogramma* sp. Wangenflecken** (Aqualog 3 (1996b):62, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):139, Römer (2006):88 & 100; *Apistogramma resticulosa* Linke & Staeck (1994a):116, Aqualog 3 (1996b):58; A11 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):29) "Wangenfleck Dwarf Cichlid / Cheekspotted Apistogramma / Gillspot Apistogramma / Alenquer Dwarf Cichlid / Cheekspots Apistogramma / A11 / Apistogramma sp. Prima Vera / Wangvlek-apistogramma" = ? *Apistogramma resticulosa* / *Apistogramma taeniata*
- Apistogramma* sp. Weißsaum → *Apistogramma minima*
- Apistogramma* sp. Wilhelmi → *Apistogramma* sp. Abacaxis
- Apistogramma* sp. Willy → *Apistogramma eunotus*
- Apistogramma* sp. Windisch → *Apistogramma megaptera*
- Apistogramma* sp. Winkelfleck** (Linke & Staeck (2001):165, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):814, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):92, Staeck (2003):106, Römer (2006):1084; A44-45 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):38) "Anglepatch Apistogramma / Tiger Apistogramma / A44 / A45 / Anglespot Apistogramma / Tiger Stripes Apistogramma / Apistogramma sp. Copper / Apistogramma sp. Tigerstreifen / Apistogramma sp. Cara Pintada"
- Apistogramma* sp. Winkelfleck II** (*Apistogramma* sp. Oroja Aqualog 3 (1996b+):96) "Apistogramma sp. Oroja"
- Apistogramma* Sp. Xingú → *Apistogramma* sp. Parati
- Apistogramma* sp. Xingú** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):110; *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Xingú Linke & Staeck (2001):156, Staeck (2003):99; A37 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):36; *Apistogramma* sp. Xingú II Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):822) "Xingu Apistogramma / A37 / Apistogramma sp. Xingú I / Apistogramma sp. Golden Nugget"
- Apistogramma* sp. Xingú I → *Apistogramma* sp. Parati / → *Apistogramma* sp. Xingú
- Apistogramma* sp. Xingú II → *Apistogramma* sp. Xingú
- Apistogramma* sp. Xingú III → *Apistogramma* sp. Parati
- Apistogramma* sp. Xingú VI** (Römer (2006):1106) = ?
- Apistogramma* sp. Blauspiegel
- Apistogramma* sp. Xipamanu → *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Xipamanu
- Apistogramma* sp. Zickzack** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):165; A127 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):61) "Zigzag Apistogramma / A127 / Apistogramma sp. Kolumbien"
- Apistogramma* sp. Zweifleck → *Apistogramma rupununi*
- Apistogramma* sp. Zweipunkt → *Apistogramma hippolytae*
- Apistogramma* sp. Zwilling → *Apistogramma feconat*
- Apistogramma staECKi Koslowski, 1985*** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):688, Axelrod (1993):649, Linke & Staeck (1994a):139, Aqualog 3 (1996b):70, Linke & Staeck (2001):166, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):235, Staeck (2003):106, Römer (2006):120, Chevoleau (2011):27; A194 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):87) "Staeck's Apistogramma / Crossways Dwarf Cichlid / A194 / Vertical-striped Apistogramma / Apistogramma sp. Querstreifen"
- Apistogramma* Steindachneri → *Apistogramma cacatuoides*
- Apistogramma steindachneri* (Regan, 1908)** (Stoye (1935):226, Arnold (1939):93, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):75, Staeck (1974):198, Aquarien Atlas (1982):680, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):352, Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):688, Axelrod (1993):650, Linke & Staeck (1994a):144, Aqualog 3 (1996b):70, Linke & Staeck (2001):170, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):639, Dawes (2002):88, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):59, Staeck (2003):107, Römer (2006):106, Chevoleau (2015):39; *Apistogramma* sp. I Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):295; *Apistogramma ornatipinnis* Arnold & Ahl (1936):566, Arnold (1936):123, Meinken in HMR (1941):628, Arnold (1949a):13, Beck (1950):214, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):115, Vogt (1957):75, McInerny & Gerard (1959):426, Sterba (1962):682, McInerny & Gerard (1966):426, Staeck (1974):197, van Ramshorst (1977):330; ? *Apistogramma* sp. U 2 Arnold (1937):89; *Apistogramma* sp. Arnold (1938):107; *Apistogramma wickleri* Staeck (1974):199; *Apistogramma Ortmanni* Arnold (1934a):87, Arnold (1934b):104, Arnold & Ahl (1936):467, Arnold (1949a):13, Laursen (1949):126, Werner (1949):179, Beck (1950):215, Meinken in HMR (1951):833, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):608, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):116, Makino (1961):31, Sterba (1962):682, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):71, Hoedeman (1974):1040, van Ramshorst (1977):331, Sterba (1990):687; *Aequidens Potaroensis* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):22; *Apistogramma Corumbae* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):68; A138-139 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):67) "Ornate Dwarf Cichlid / Steindachner's Dwarf Cichlid / Wickler's Dwarf Cichlid / A138 / Apistogramma Ortmanni / A139"
- Apistogramma sweglesi* → *Apistogramma bitaeniata*
- Apistogramma Taeniata* → *Apistogramma caetei* / → *Apistogramma eunotus* / → *Apistogramma macmasteri* / → *Apistogramma pertensis* / → *Apistogramma* sp. Jabuti
- Apistogramma taeniata* (Günther, 1862)** ?(Axelrod (1993):651, Aqualog 3 (1996b):71, Linke & Staeck (2001):172, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):134, Staeck (2003):110, Römer (2006):100; ?

*Apistogramma Pertense* Kramer & Weise (1952):249, Innes (1956):467, McInerney & Gerard (1959):427, Makino (1961):31, McInerney & Gerard (1966):427; *Apistogramma Geisleri* Linke & Staeck (1994a):52, Aqualog 3 (1996b):33, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):670; *Apistogramma* sp. Alenquer Aqualog 3 (1996b):59; A1-10 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):28; ? *Apistogramma* sp. aff. *taeniata* Römer (2006):792 "Taenia Dwarf Cichlid / Ruropolis Dwarf Cichlid / A1 / A2 / A3 / A4 / A5 / A6 / A7 / A8 / A9 / A10 / *Apistogramma* sp. Blauglanz / *Apistogramma* sp. Alenquer / ? *Apistogramma* sp. Obidos"

*Apistogramma taeniata pertensis* → *Apistogramma pertensis*

***Apistogramma trifasciata* (Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903)** (Staeck (1974):199, Aquarien Atlas (1982):680, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):353, Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):688, Axelrod (1993):651, Mills (1993):109, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):97, Linke & Staeck (1994a):147, Aqualog 3 (1996b):69, Linke & Staeck (2001):174, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):641, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):254, Staeck (2003):111, Römer (2006):72, Chevoleau (2011):22; ? *Apistogramma maciliensis* Römer (2006):72; ? *Apistogramma* Klausewitzi Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):69; ? *Apistogramma* Trifasciata Haraldi Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):76; A204-206 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):92)

"Threestripe Dwarf Cichlid / Blue *Apistogramma* / Trifasciata Dwarf Cichlid / A204 / A205 / Guapore Trifasciata / A206"

*Apistogramma trifasciata haraldschultzi* →

*Apistogramma trifasciata*

*Apistogramma trifasciata maciliensis* → *Apistogramma trifasciata*

***Apistogramma tucurui* Staeck, 2003** (Staeck (2003):112, Römer (2006):724; *Apistogramma* sp. Tucurui Linke & Staeck (1994a):137, Aqualog 3 (1996b):70, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):706, Linke & Staeck (2001):161, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):113; A20 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):31) "Tucurui Dwarf Cichlid / A20"

***Apistogramma uaupesi* Kullander, 1980** (Axelrod (1993):654, Linke & Staeck (1994a):151, Aqualog 3 (1996b):73, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):710, Linke & Staeck (2001):178, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):203, Staeck (2003):113, Römer (2006):116; *Apistogramma* sp. Rotkeil Staeck (1983):121, Linke & Staeck (1994a):132, Aqualog 3 (1996b):67; ? *Apistogramma* sp. Felsen / Rock Aqualog 3 (1996b):59, Römer (2006):116; A156 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):72) "Uaupes Dwarf Cichlid / A156 / Redwedge Dwarf Cichlid / Rotkeil *Apistogramma* / Rock Dwarf Cichlid / Arirara *Apistogramma* / Arica *Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma* sp. Arica / *Apistogramma* sp. Arirara / *Apistogramma* sp. Arirara"

***Apistogramma urteagai* Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):654, Aqualog 3 (1996b):76, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):714, Linke & Staeck (2001):181, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):144, Staeck (2003):114, Römer (2006):94; A35 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):34) "Urteagai Dwarf Cichlid / Peru *Apistogramma* / A35"

***Apistogramma velifera* Staeck, 2003** (Staeck (2003):116, Römer (2006):728; *Apistogramma* sp. Vierstreifen Aqualog 3 (1996b):61, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):722, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):197; *Apistogramma* sp. Puerto Ayacucho Linke & Staeck (2001):140; A163 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):75)

"Fourstripes Dwarf Cichlid / A163 / Ayacucho Dwarf Cichlid / *Apistogramma* sp. Segelflossen / *Apistogramma* sp. Ventuari II"

*Apistogramma* Viejita → *Apistogramma macmasteri*

***Apistogramma viejita* Kullander, 1979** ?(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):832, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):360, Kochetov (1989):194, Roman (1992):25, Axelrod (1993):654, Linke & Staeck (1994a):153, Aqualog 3 (1996b):76, Linke & Staeck (2001):183, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):643, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):159, Staeck (2003):117, Römer (2006):742, Chevoleau (2015):41; A123

Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):60; *Apistogramma* sp. cf. *macmasteri* Staeck (1983):116) "Viejita Dwarf Cichlid / Viejita I Dwarf Cichlid / Rotsaum *Apistogramma* / Rededge

*Apistogramma* / Meta Viejita Dwarf Cichlid / A123"

*Apistogramma* Viejita II → *Apistogramma* sp.

Schwarzkehl

*Apistogramma* Viejita III → *Apistogramma* sp.

Schwarzkehl

***Apistogramma wapisana* Römer, Hahn & Conrad, 2006** (Römer (2006):748; *Apistogramma* sp. Balzfleck

Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):206, Staeck (2003):78; A140 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden

DATZ Sonderheft (2005):68) "Courtshipspot Dwarf Cichlid / A140 / Courtship-spot *Apistogramma* /

Courting-patch *Apistogramma*"

*Apistogramma* Weisei → *Apistogramma alacrina* / →

*Apistogramma gibbiceps*

*Apistogramma* weisei → *Taeniacara candidi*

*Apistogramma* wickleri → *Apistogramma steindachneri*

***Apistogramma wollei* Römer et al., 2015**

*Apistogrammoides* → *Apistogramma*

*Apistoloricaria* → *Rhadinoloricaria*

*Aplites* → *Micropterus*

***Aplocheilichthys* Bleeker, 1863**

(POECILIIDAE>Aplocheilichthyinae) ↔ *Lacustricola* /

*Micropanchax* / *Poropanchax* / *Rhexipanchax*

*Aplocheilichthys analis* → *Hypsopanchax deprimozoi*

*Aplocheilichthys antinorii* → *Micropanchax antinorii*

*Aplocheilichthys atripinna* → *Lacustricola*

(*Cynopanchax*) *atripinna*

*Aplocheilichthys baudoni* → *Lacustricola hutereaui*

*Aplocheilichthys bensonii* → *Aplocheilichthys*

*spilauchen*

*Aplocheilichthys bracheti* → *Micropanchax bracheti*

*Aplocheilichthys brichardi* → *Poropanchax brichardi*

*Aplocheilichthys bukobanus* → *Lacustricola*

(*Cynopanchax*) *bukobanus*

*Aplocheilichthys cabindae* → *Plataplochilus cabindae*

*Aplocheilichthys camerunensis* → *Lacustricola*

*camerunensis*

*Aplocheilichthys carlislei* → *Lacustricola johnstoni*

*Aplocheilichthys centralis* → *Lacustricola centralis*

*Aplocheilichthys chobensis* → *Lacustricola hutereaui*

*Aplocheilichthys dhonti* → *Lacustricola pumilus*

*Aplocheilichthys dispar* → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus*

*Aplocheilichthys eduardensis* → *Lacustricola*

- vitschumbaensis*  
*Aplocheilichthys ehrichi* → *Micropanchax ehrichi*  
*Aplocheilichthys ericae* → *Lacustricola (Cynopanchax) bukobanus*  
*Aplocheilichthys Flavipinnis* → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus*  
*Aplocheilichthys flavipinnis* → *Foerschichthys nigeriensis*  
*Aplocheilichthys fuelleborni* → *Micropanchax fuelleborni*  
*Aplocheilichthys gambiensis* → *Poropanchax normani*  
*Aplocheilichthys hannerzi* → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus*  
*Aplocheilichthys hutereaui* → *Lacustricola hutereaui*  
*Aplocheilichthys jeanneli* → *Lacustricola jeanneli*  
*Aplocheilichthys johnstoni* → *Lacustricola johnstoni*  
*Aplocheilichthys kabae* → *Rhexipanchax kabae*  
*Aplocheilichthys kassenjiensis* → *Lacustricola kassenjiensis*  
*Aplocheilichthys katangae* → *Lacustricola katangae*  
*Aplocheilichthys keilhacki* → *Micropanchax keilhacki*  
*Aplocheilichthys kingii* → *Micropanchax kingii*  
*Aplocheilichthys kongoranensis* → *Lacustricola kongoranensis*  
*Aplocheilichthys lacustris* → *Lacustricola lacustris*  
*Aplocheilichthys lamberti* → *Rhexipanchax lamberti*  
*Aplocheilichthys loati* → *Micropanchax loati*  
*Aplocheilichthys loemensis* → *Plataplochilus loemensis*  
*Aplocheilichthys longicauda* → *Micropanchax pfaffi*  
*Aplocheilichthys lualabaensis* → *Lacustricola lualabaensis*  
*Aplocheilichthys luluae* → *Lacustricola katangae*  
*Aplocheilichthys luxophthalmus* → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus*  
*Aplocheilichthys luxophthalmus hannerzi* → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus*  
*Aplocheilichthys Macrophthalmus* → *Poropanchax rancureli* / → *Poropanchax stigmatopygus*  
*Aplocheilichthys macrophthalmus* → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus*  
*Aplocheilichthys Macrophthalmus Scheeli* → *Poropanchax stigmatopygus*  
*Aplocheilichthys macrophthalmus scheeli* → *Micropanchax scheeli*  
*Aplocheilichthys Macrurus* → *Aplocheilichthys spilauchen*  
*Aplocheilichthys macrurus* → *Lacustricola macrurus*  
*Aplocheilichthys macrurus manni* → *Poropanchax normani*  
*Aplocheilichthys maculatus lacustris* → *Lacustricola lacustris*  
*Aplocheilichthys maculatus maculatus* → *Lacustricola maculatus*  
*Aplocheilichthys madagascariensis* → *Pantanodon madagascariensis*  
*Aplocheilichthys mahagiensis* → *Lacustricola kassenjiensis*  
*Aplocheilichthys manni normani* → *Poropanchax normani*  
*Aplocheilichthys matthesi* → *Lacustricola matthesi*  
*Aplocheilichthys mediolateralis* → *Lacustricola mediolateralis*  
*Aplocheilichthys meyburgi* → *Lacustricola (Cynopanchax) bukobanus*  
*Aplocheilichthys moeruensis* → *Lacustricola moeruensis*  
*Aplocheilichthys monikae* → *Rhexipanchax schioetzi*  
*Aplocheilichthys myaposae* → *Lacustricola myaposae*  
*Aplocheilichthys myersi* → *Poropanchax myersi*  
*Aplocheilichthys ngaensis* → *Plataplochilus ngaensis*  
*Aplocheilichthys nigrolateralis* → *Lacustricola nigrolateralis*  
*Aplocheilichthys nimbaensis* → *Rhexipanchax nimbaensis*  
*Aplocheilichthys normani* → *Poropanchax normani*  
*Aplocheilichthys omocolatus* → *Lacustricola omocolatus*  
*Aplocheilichthys pelagicus* → *Lacustricola pelagica*  
*Aplocheilichthys pfaffi* → *Micropanchax pfaffi*  
*Aplocheilichthys pfefferi* → *Lacustricola vitschumbaensis*  
*Aplocheilichthys pumilus* → *Lacustricola pumilus*  
*Aplocheilichthys rancureli* → *Poropanchax rancureli*  
*Aplocheilichthys rudolfianus* → *Micropanchax rudolfianus*  
*Aplocheilichthys schalleri* → *Lacustricola hutereaui*  
*Aplocheilichthys scheeli* → *Micropanchax scheeli*  
*Aplocheilichthys schioetzi* → *Rhexipanchax schioetzi*  
*Aplocheilichthys schoelleri* → *Micropanchax loati*  
*Aplocheilichthys silvestris* → *Hylopanchax stictopleuron*  
*Aplocheilichthys sp. Mbeya* → *Lacustricola usanguensis*  
***Aplocheilichthys spilauchen (Duméril, 1861)*** (Bade (1924):131, Innes (1926):266, Rachow (1928):93, Rachow (1931):97, Ahl (1932):60, Arnold (1933b):94, Arnold & Ahl (1936):306, Werner (1939):70, Arnold (1949a):15, Werner (1949):147, Beck (1950):166, Vogt (1957):39, Meinken in HMR (1960):1113, Sterba (1962):505, Hoedeman (1974):826, Terceira (1974):112, van Ramshorst (1977):283, Aquarien Atlas (1982):544, Lazara (1984):48, Radda & Pürzl (1987):133, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):453, Scheel (1990):415, Sterba (1990):571, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):226, Wildekamp (1995):100, Aqualog 7 (1997a):37, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):495, Dawes (2002):272; *Haplochilus spilauchen* Klunzinger (1909):46, Reuter (1912):62, Stansch (1914):241, Innes (1917):88, Brüning (1919):129, Stansch & Rachow (1921):28, Rachow (1922a):38, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):424; *Haplochilus Macrurus Mandée* (1912):69, Stansch & Rachow (1921):29, Rachow (1922a):37, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):421; *Aplocheilichthys Schoelleri* (Old Calabar) Ahl (1932):60; *Aplocheilichthys Macrurus* Arnold (1933b):94, Arnold & Ahl (1936):305, Werner (1939):70, Arnold (1949a):15, Laursen (1949):87, Werner (1949):147, Beck (1950):166, Ladiges (1954):172, Vogt (1957):39) "Banded Lampeye / Blue Panchax / Spottedneck Panchax / Rugvlektandkarper"  
*Aplocheilichthys stictopleuron* → *Hylopanchax stictopleuron*  
*Aplocheilichthys stuhlmanni* → *Pantanodon stuhlmanni*  
*Aplocheilichthys terofali* → *Rhexipanchax schioetzi*  
*Aplocheilichthys tschiloangensis* → *Aplocheilichthys spilauchen*  
*Aplocheilichthys typus* → *Aplocheilichthys spilauchen*  
*Aplocheilichthys usanguensis* → *Lacustricola usanguensis*  
*Aplocheilichthys vanderbilti* → *Lacustricola vitschumbaensis*  
*Aplocheilichthys vitschumbaensis* → *Lacustricola vitschumbaensis*  
[Aplocheilidae \(aplocheilids / Asian rivulines /](#)

Altweltliche Zahnkärpflinge / tandkarpers van de oude wereld) (CYPRINODONTIFORMES>Aplocheiloidei)

**Aplocheilus McClelland, 1838** (APLOCHEILIDAE) ↔ *Epiplatys* / *Oryzias*

*Aplocheilus affinis* → *Aplocheilus lineatus*

**Aplocheilus andamanicus (Köhler, 1906)** (Scheel (1968):84; *Aplocheilus panchax andamanicus* Scheel (1990):155) "Andaman panchax"

**Aplocheilus blockii blockii (Arnold, 1911)** (Hervey & Hems (1952):249, Kramer & Weise (1952):209, Rachow in HMR (1953):873, Brymer (1954):198, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):412, Hoedeman (1956):649, Innes (1956):302, Meinken (1956):36, Schneider & Whitney (1957):413, Vogt (1957):30, McInerny & Gerard (1959):292, Sterba (1962):477, McInerny & Gerard (1966):292, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):85, Scheel (1968):127, Ghadially (1969):188, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):76, Hoedeman (1974):752, Terceira (1974):112, van Ramshorst (1977):284, Aquarien Atlas (1982):546, Lazara (1984):49, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):597, Kochetov (1989):159, Scheel (1990):176, Sterba (1990):483, Wildekamp (1995):111, Aqualog 8 (1997b):18, Neumann (2000):77, Ranjit Daniels (2002):202, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):176; *Haplochilus* sp. aus Cochinchina Mandée (1910):24; *Haplochilus* sp. from Madras Myers (1922):16; *Haplochilus panchax blockii* Stansch (1914):233, Brüning (1919):128, Stansch & Rachow (1921):6, Myers (1922):16, Rachow (1922a):37, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):415, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):48; *Panchax blockii* Bade (1924):129, Arnold (1934b):99, Innes (1935):265, Mellen & Lanier (1935):134, Stoye (1935):83, Arnold & Ahl (1936):335, Beirens (1938):36, Werner (1939):64, Kramer & Weise (1943):207, Vis (1944):18, Angel (1946):89, Arnold (1949a):79, Laursen (1949):92, Werner (1949):157, Beck (1950):176, Ladiges (1954):plate 4; *Panchax Parvus* Innes (1926):273, Meinken (1928):53, Rachow (1928):87, Schreitmüller (1928):72, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):111, Stoye (1932):57, Arnold (1933b):139, Coates (1934):173, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):150, Ladiges (1934):109, Peters (1934):151; *Aplocheilus Dayi* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):114; *Aplocheilus Parvus* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):114) "dwarf panchax / Green Panchax / Panchax from Madras / *Haplochilus* aus Cochinchina / Madraskarper(tje) / Dwergranchax"

**Aplocheilus blockii kirchmayeri Berkenkamp & Etzel, 1986** (Neumann (2000):78; *Aplocheilus kirchmayeri* Scheel (1990):250, Wildekamp (1995):118) "Goa Panchax / Panchax Parvus Blaugrün" = ?

*Aplocheilus blockii*

*Aplocheilus buchanani* → *Aplocheilus panchax*

*Aplocheilus celebensis* → *Oryzias celebensis*

*Aplocheilus chrysostigmus* → *Aplocheilus panchax*

*Aplocheilus Crosby* → *Lacustricola pumilus*

**Aplocheilus dayi dayi (Steindachner, 1892)**

(Rachow in HMR (1953):869, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):414, Meinken (1956):37, McInerny & Gerard (1959):293, Sterba (1962):478, McInerny & Gerard (1966):293, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):86, Scheel (1968):176, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):76, Terceira (1974):112, van Ramshorst (1977):284, Aquarien Atlas (1982):546, Lazara (1984):49, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):597, Kochetov (1989):159, Scheel (1990):205, Sterba (1990):483, Pethiyagoda (1991):181, Mills (1993):154, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):226,

Wildekamp (1995):113, Aqualog 8 (1997b):19, Neumann (2000):74, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):496, Ranjit Daniels (2002):199, Monks (2006):246; *Haplochilus dayi* Mandée (1906):26, Knauer (1907):217; *Haplochilus panchax dayi* Klunzinger (1909):45; *Panchax dayi* Bade (1931):573, Arnold (1949a):79, Laursen (1949):93; *Aplocheilus lineatus dayi* Hoedeman (1954):347, Vogt (1957):30, Hoedeman (1974):751; Grüner Hechtling Arnold (1937):81) "Ceylonese panchax / Ceylon Killifish / Day's Panchax / Ceylonese tandkarper"

**Aplocheilus dayi weneri Meinken, 1966** (Lazara (1984):50, Scheel (1990):364, Sterba (1990):483, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):492, Wildekamp (1995):116, Aqualog 8 (1997b):19, Neumann (2000):75; *Aplocheilus weneri* Scheel (1968):431, Terceira (1974):112, Pethiyagoda (1991):186) "Werner's Panchax / Ceylonese Panchax"

*Aplocheilus Jonklaasi* → *Aplocheilus dayi weneri*

*Aplocheilus kirchmayeri* → *Aplocheilus blockii kirchmayeri*

*Aplocheilus kuhlii* → *Aplocheilus panchax*

*Aplocheilus latipes* → *Oryzias latipes*

*Aplocheilus latipes auratus* → *Oryzias latipes*

**Aplocheilus lineatus (Valenciennes, 1846)** (Bade (1924):127, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):307, Hervey & Hems (1952):249, Kramer & Weise (1952):209, Rachow in HMR (1953):875, Brymer (1954):198, Hoedeman (1954):347, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):416, Innes (1956):301, Meinken (1956):38, Schneider & Whitney (1957):414, Vogt (1957):31, Makino (1958):57, McInerny & Gerard (1959):294, Copin (1960):266, Sterba (1962):478, McInerny & Gerard (1966):294, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):87, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):307, Scheel (1968):266, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):76, Hoedeman (1974):751, Terceira (1974):112, de Oliveira (1977):188, van Ramshorst (1977):284, Aquarien Atlas (1982):548, Varjo (1982):178, Lazara (1984):50, Santos (1987):228, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):597, Kochetov (1989):159, Scheel (1990):261, Sterba (1990):483, Wildekamp (1995):120, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):472, Aqualog 8 (1997b):19, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):113, Neumann (2000):73, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):498, Ranjit Daniels (2002):197, Monks (2006):246, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):177; *Haplochilus lineatus* Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):123, Stansch (1914):234, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):127, Mellen (1921):85, Stansch & Rachow (1921):9, Myers (1922):16, Rachow (1922a):37, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):417, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):50; *Panchax lineatus* Leonhardt (1910):93, Innes (1926):273, Meinken (1928):51, Rachow (1928):87, Schreitmüller (1928):73, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):110, Bade (1931):574, Rachow (1931):147, Ahl (1932):65, Stoye (1932):59, Arnold (1933b):138, Arnold (1934b):99, Coates (1934):174, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):151, Ladiges (1934):106, Peters (1934):153, Innes (1935):267, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):187, Mellen & Lanier (1935):134, Stoye (1935):84, Arnold & Ahl (1936):335, Beirens (1938):35, Werner (1939):65, Kramer & Weise (1943):209, Vis (1944):16, Angel (1946):88, Arnold (1949a):79, Laursen (1949):93, Werner (1949):158, Beck (1950):176, Ladiges (1954):plate 4; *Haplochilus rubrostigma* Mandée

- (1907):28, Mandée (1910):22, Crandall (1917):338, Innes (1917):88, Innes (1921):89; *Panchax rubrostigma* Ahl (1932):65, Arnold (1949a):79 "striped panchax / Sparkling Panchax / Lined Panchax / Deccan Panchax / Tiger Panchax / Malabar Killie / Striped Sky Gazer / Lineatus / Panchax Lineatus / Rubrostigma / Gestreepte killivis"  
*Aplocheilus lineolatus* → *Aplocheilus lineatus*  
*Aplocheilus madrensis* → *Aplocheilus parvus*  
*Aplocheilus melanopterus* → *Aplocheilus panchax*  
*Aplocheilus Melastigmus* → *Oryzias carnaticus*  
*Aplocheilus melastigmus* → *Aplocheilus panchax*  
***Aplocheilus panchax* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):309, Hervey & Hems (1952):250, Kramer & Weise (1952):210, Rachow in HMR (1952):857, Brymer (1954):199, Hoedeman (1954):348, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):417, Innes (1956):304, Meinken (1956):40, Schneider & Whitney (1957):415, Vogt (1957):31, Makino (1958):31, McInerny & Gerard (1959):295, Sterba (1962):480, McInerny & Gerard (1966):295, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):88, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):309, Scheel (1968):347, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):76, Hoedeman (1974):753, van Ramshorst (1977):284, Aquarier Atlas (1982):548, Lazara (1984):50, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):597, Kochetov (1989):159, Scheel (1990):304, Sterba (1990):484, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):226, Wildekamp (1995):122, Aqualog 8 (1997b):21, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):113, Neumann (2000):79, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):500, Dawes (2002):264, Ranjit Daniels (2002):201, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):177, Shrestha (2008):205, Vidthayanon (2008):170; *Haplochilus panchax* Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):123, Knauer (1905):134, Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):438, Knauer (1907):216, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):143, Klunzinger (1909):45, Leonhardt (1910):94, Schmidt (1911):43, Mandée (1912):70, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):195, Stansch (1914):230, Bahr (1916):32, Crandall (1917):338, Innes (1917):88, Brüning (1919):128, Mellen (1921):85, Stansch & Rachow (1921):3, Myers (1922):16, Rachow (1922a):37, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):413; *Panchax panchax* Bade (1924):127, Innes (1926):273, Rachow (1928):85, Schreitmüller (1928):71, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):109, Bade (1931):571, Rachow (1931):148, Ahl (1932):65, Stoye (1932):58, Arnold (1933b):139, Magnin (1933):31, Arnold (1934b):99, Coates (1934):175, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):148, Ladiges (1934):105, Peters (1934):153, Innes (1935):266, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):188, Mellen & Lanier (1935):133, Stoye (1935):83, Arnold & Ahl (1936):336, Beirens (1938):34, Werner (1939):64, Kramer & Weise (1943):209, Angel (1946):89, Arnold (1949a):79, Laursen (1949):93, Werner (1949):158, Beck (1950):176, Ladiges (1950):48, Ladiges (1954):plate 4; *Haplochilus panchax lutescens* Bade (1907):438, Knauer (1907):218, Mandée (1907):10, Klunzinger (1909):45, Stansch & Rachow (1921):6, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):414; *Panchax panchax lutescens* Bade (1924):128, Bade (1931):572; *Aplocheilus panchax lutescens* Hoedeman (1954):349, Scheel (1968):284, Hoedeman (1974):753, Terceira (1974):112, Lazara (1984):51, Scheel (1990):270; *Haplochilus panchax mattei* Bade (1907):438, Knauer (1907):218, Mandée (1907):10, Klunzinger (1909):45, Stansch & Rachow (1921):6, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):413; *Panchax panchax mattei* Bade (1924):128, Bade (1931):571; *Aplocheilus panchax mattei* Hoedeman (1954):349, Scheel (1968):292, Hoedeman (1974):753, Terceira (1974):112; *Haplochilus panchax marginatus* Stansch & Rachow (1921):5; *Aplocheilus panchax marginatus* Scheel (1968):293; *Aplocheilus panchax dorsomarginatus* Scheel (1968):178, Terceira (1974):112, Lazara (1984):51, Scheel (1990):207; *Aplocheilus panchax siamensis* Scheel (1968):398, Lazara (1984):51, Scheel (1990):340, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):501; *Haplochilus panchax dayi*; *Haplochilus panchax marginatus* "blue panchax / Panchax / Common Pikelet / Red Panchax / Whitespot / Panchax Minnow / Tinvlek-tandkarper / Tinkopje / Blauwe Panchax / Kepala timah"  
*Aplocheilus panchax andamanicus* → *Aplocheilus andamanicus*  
*Aplocheilus panchax dorsomarginatus* → *Aplocheilus panchax*  
*Aplocheilus panchax lutescens* → *Aplocheilus panchax*  
*Aplocheilus panchax madrensis* → *Aplocheilus parvus*  
*Aplocheilus panchax marginatus* → *Aplocheilus panchax*  
*Aplocheilus panchax mattei* → *Aplocheilus panchax*  
*Aplocheilus panchax siamensis* → *Aplocheilus panchax*  
*Aplocheilus Parvus* → *Aplocheilus blockii kirchmayeri*  
***Aplocheilus parvus* (Raj, 1916)** (Scheel (1990):306, Pethiyagoda (1991):184, Wildekamp (1995):127, Aqualog 8 (1997b):22, Ranjit Daniels (2002):202, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):176; ? *Panchax parvus* Rachow (1928):87, Rachow (1931):148, Ahl (1932):65, Arnold (1933b):139; *Aplocheilus blockii parvus* Neumann (2000):78; ? *Haplochilus* sp. Madras Brüning (1919):127, Myers (1922):16; ? *Haplochilus panchax* var. B Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):416; ? *Panchax Blockii* Arnold & Ahl (1936):335; *Aplocheilus Blockii* Scheel (1968):352) "Dwarf Panchax / Madras Panchax / Little Panchax / Jewel Panchax"  
*Aplocheilus rubropictus* → *Aplocheilus lineatus*  
*Aplocheilus rubropunctatus* → *Aplocheilus panchax*  
*Aplocheilus rubrostigma* → *Aplocheilus lineatus*  
*Aplocheilus* sp. Goa → *Aplocheilus blockii kirchmayeri*  
*Aplocheilus* sp. Rot → *Aplocheilus dayi*  
*Aplocheilus vittatus* → *Aplocheilus lineatus*  
*Aplocheilus weneri* → *Aplocheilus dayi weneri*  
***Aplochiton Jenyns, 1842***  
(GALAXIIDAE>Aplochitoninae)  
***Aplochiton marinus* Eigenmann, 1928** "marine aplochiton"  
***Aplochiton taeniatus* Jenyns, 1842** "Aplochiton / Peladilla"  
***Aplochiton zebra* Jenyns, 1842** "Aplochiton / Peladilla"  
***Aploclinotus Rafinesque, 1819***  
(SCIAENIDAE>Sciaeninae)  
***Aploclinotus grunniens* Rafinesque, 1819** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):467) "freshwater drum / Sheepshead / Thunder-pumper / Gaspergou / roncador de agua dulce / Zoetwatertrommelvis"  
***Apocryptes Valenciennes, 1837***  
(GOBIONELLIDAE>Oxudercinae)  
***Apocryptes bato* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Aquarier Atlas Band 5 (1997):1008, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):124, Monks (2006):208) "scary dragon / Scary Dragon



- Ghost Goby"  
*Apocryptes pectinirostris* → *Boleophthalmus pectinirostris*  
*Apocryptes serperaster* → *Parapocryptes serperaster*  
**Apocryptodon Bleeker, 1874**  
 (GOBIONELLIDAE>Oxudercinae)  
**Apocryptodon madurensis (Bleeker, 1849)**  
 (Vidthayanon (2008):230) "peppered mudskipper / Arrowfeather Goby / Tabirakuchi"  
**Apocryptodon punctatus Tomiyama, 1934**  
**Apocryptodon wirzi Koumans, 1937** "peacock mudskipper / Wirz's Goby"  
*Apodastyanax* → *Ctenobrycon*  
*Apogon amboinensis* → *Fibramia amboinensis*  
*Apogon aprion* → *Glossamia aprion*  
*Apogon hyalosoma* → *Yarica hyalosoma*  
*Apogonichthys gillii* → *Glossamia aprion*  
[Apogonidae \(cardinal fishes / Kardinalbarsche / kardinaalsbaarzen\) \(GOBIIFORMES>Apogonoidei\)](#)  
*Apolinarella* → *Curimatella*  
 Apollo shark-minnow → *Luciosoma spilopleura*  
 Apollo Shark-minnow → *Luciosoma setigerum*  
 Apollobarbeel → *Luciosoma hoevenii*  
*Apollonia* → *Neogobius*  
**Apomatoceros Eigenmann, 1922**  
 (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Stegophilinae)  
**Apomatoceros alleni Eigenmann, 1922** (Burgess (1989):324)  
*Apomotis* → *Enneacanthus* / → *Lepomis*  
**Aposturisoma Isbrücker, Britski, Nijssen & Ortega, 1983** (LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae) = ? *Farlowella*  
**Aposturisoma myriodon Isbrücker, Britski, Nijssen & Ortega, 1983** (Franke (1985):57, Burgess (1989):410, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):278, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):412)  
 Appalachia darter → *Percina gymnocephala*  
 Aprion → *Glossamia aprion*  
[Apteronotidae \(ghost knifefishes / Schwanzflossen-Messeraale / koevissen\) \(GYMNOTIFORMES>Sternopygoidei\)](#)  
**Apteronotus La Cepède, 1800**  
 (APTERONOTIDAE>Apteronotinae)  
**Apteronotus acidops Triques, 2011** "sarapó"  
**Apteronotus albifrons (Linnaeus, 1766)** (Hoedeman (1974):697, Aquarien Atlas (1982):821, Varjo (1982):142, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):204, Sterba (1990):201, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):937, Roman (1992):202, Mago-Leccia (1994):28, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):987, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):168, Dawes (2002):292, ? Graça & Pavanelli (2007):189, Almirón *et al.* (2015):250; *Sternarchus albifrons* Mellen & Lanier (1935):109, Arnold & Ahl (1936):158, Arnold (1939):77, Arnold (1949a):102, Ladiges (1954):plate 27, Vogt (1956):41, Sterba (1962):362, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):564) "black ghost / Black Ghost Knifefish / Ghost Fish / Witkopmesaal"  
*Apteronotus anas* → *Parapteronotus hasemani*  
**Apteronotus anu de Santana & Vari, 2013**  
**'Apteronotus' apurensis Fernández-Yépez, 1968** (Mago-Leccia (1994):29)  
**Apteronotus baniwa de Santana & Vari, 2013**  
*Apteronotus bonapartii* → *Parapteronotus bonapartii*  
**Apteronotus brasiliensis (Reinhardt, 1852)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):29)  
**Apteronotus camposdapazi de Santana & Lehmann, 2006**  
**Apteronotus caudimaculosus de Santana, 2003** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):190)  
**Apteronotus cuchillo Schultz, 1949** (Mago-Leccia (1994):30)  
**Apteronotus cuyuniensis (Mago-Leccia, 1994)** (*Megadontognathus cuyuniense* Mago-Leccia (1994):38)  
**Apteronotus ellisi (Alonso de Arámburu, 1957)** (Almirón *et al.* (2015):251; *Porotergus ellisi* Mago-Leccia (1994):33, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):192)  
**Apteronotus eschmeyeri de Santana, Maldonado-Ocampo, Severi & Mendes, 2004**  
**Apteronotus ferrarisi de Santana & Vari, 2013**  
**Apteronotus galvisi de Santana, Maldonado-Ocampo & Crampton, 2007**  
*Apteronotus hasemani* → *Parapteronotus bonapartii*  
**Apteronotus jurubidae (Fowler, 1944)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):30)  
**Apteronotus kaitukaensis (Campos-da-Paz, 1999)**  
**Apteronotus leptorhynchus (Ellis, 1912)** ?(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):204, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):936, Mago-Leccia (1994):29) "brown ghost / Brown Ghost Knifefish / Longnose Black Ghost Knifefish"  
**Apteronotus lindalvae de Santana & Cox Fernandes, 2012**  
**'Apteronotus' macrolepis (Steindachner, 1881) = ?** *Parapteronotus hasemani*  
**Apteronotus macrostomus (Fowler, 1943)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):30) "Brown Ghost Knifefish"  
**Apteronotus magdalenensis (Miles, 1945)** (*Ubidia magdalenensis* Mago-Leccia (1994):37)  
**Apteronotus magoi de Santana, Castillo & Taphorn, 2006**  
**Apteronotus mariae (Eigenmann & Fisher, 1914)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):29)  
**Apteronotus milesi de Santana & Maldonado-Ocampo, 2005**  
**Apteronotus paranaensis (Schindler, 1949)**  
**Apteronotus pemon de Santana & Vari, 2013**  
**Apteronotus rostratus (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):29, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):280)  
**Apteronotus sp. Alto Rio Paraná** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):191)  
**Apteronotus spurrellii (Regan, 1914)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):29)  
*Apuredoras rivasi* → *Pterodoras rivasi*  
**Arabibarbus Borkenhagen, 2014** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae) = ? *Labeobarbus*  
**Arabibarbus arabicus (Trewavas, 1941)** "Arabian barbel"  
**Arabibarbus grypus (Heckel, 1843)** "Tigris barbel / Shabout"  
**Arabibarbus hadhrami Borkenhagen, 2014** "Yemen barbel"  
*Araguai Cichlasoma* → *Cichlasoma araguaense*  
 Araguaia Cichla → *Cichla temensis*  
 Araguaia pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma araguaiaense*  
**Araioocypris Conway & Kottelat, 2008** (LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae)  
**Araioocypris batodes Conway & Kottelat, 2008**  
 Aral barbel → *Luciobarbus brachycephalus*  
 Aralbarbeel → *Luciobarbus brachycephalus*  
 Arapaima → *Arapaima gigas*  
**Arapaima Müller, 1843** (ARAPAIMIDAE)  
**Arapaima agassizii (Valenciennes, 1847)**

***Arapaima arapaima* (Valenciennes, 1847)** "Rupununi arapaima"

***Arapaima gigas* (Schinz, 1822)** (Arnold (1938):70, Schreitmüller (1938):87, Arnold (1949a):16, Ladiges (1950):38, Innes (1956):124, Lüling (1977):6, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1151, Santos (1987):28, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):107, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):279) "arapaima / Paiche / Pirarucu"

***Arapaima leptosoma* Stewart, 2013**

***Arapaima mapae* (Valenciennes, 1847)**

[Arapaimidae](#) ([arapaimids](#) / [heterotidids](#) / [Arapaimas](#) / [arapaimas](#)) ([OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES](#)>[Osteoglossoidei](#))

*Arauca Aequidens* → *Andinoacara latifrons*

*Arawana* → *Osteoglossum bicirrhosum*

Arched Corydoras → *Hoplisoma arcuatum*

Archerfish → *Toxotes jaculatrix*

***Archiaphyosemion Radda, 1977***

(NOTHOBRANCHIIDAE>Epiplatinae) ↔

*Nimbapanchax*

***Archiaphyosemion guineense* (Daget, 1954)**

(*Roloffia guineensis* Scheel (1968):241, Terceira (1974):78, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):694, Sterba (1990):464; *Aphyosemion guineense* Lazara (1984):30, Radda & Pürzl (1987):42, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):438, Scheel (1990):239, Wildekamp (1993):183, Aqualog 7 (1997a):93) "Guinea Roundtail Killie / Guinean Killie"

***Archocentrus* Gill, 1877** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae) ↔ *Amatitlania* / *Amphilophus* / *Astatheros* / *Cribroheros* / *Cryptoheros* / *Panamius*

***Archocentrus centrarchus* (Gill, 1877)** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):72, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):437; *Cichlasoma centrarchum* Staeck (1983):45, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):336, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):722, Conkel (1993):97; *Herichthys centrarchus* Axelrod (1993):572; *Heros centrarchus*; ? Zebra-Cichlide Arnold (1939):91) "flier cichlid / Greenfin Cichlid / mojarrita rayada"

*Archocentrus nigrofasciatus* → *Amatitlania nigrofasciata*

*Archocentrus octofasciatus* → *Rocio octofasciata*

*Archocentrus* sp. Cana → *Amatitlania altolflava*

*Archocentrus spilurus* → *Cryptoheros spilurus*

*Archocentrus spilurus cutteri* → *Cryptoheros cutteri*

***Archolaemus Korringa, 1970***

(STERNOPYGIDAE>Eigenmanninae)

***Archolaemus blax* Korringa, 1970** (Mago-Leccia (1994):18)

***Archolaemus ferreirai* Vari, de Santana & Wosiacki, 2012**

***Archolaemus janeae* Vari, de Santana & Wosiacki, 2012**

***Archolaemus luciae* Vari, de Santana & Wosiacki, 2012**

***Archolaemus orientalis* Stewart, Vari, de Santana & Wosiacki, 2012**

***Archolaemus santosi* Vari, de Santana & Wosiacki, 2012**

*Archomenidia* → *Membras*

***Archoplites* Gill, 1861**

(CENTRARCHIDAE>Centrarchinae)

***Archoplites interruptus* (Girard, 1854)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):341, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):31, Quinn (1990):118, Schleser (1998):134, Goldstein (2000):275) "Sacramento perch / Sacramento zonnebaars"

***Archosargus* Gill, 1865** (SPARIDAE) [this genus

includes not listed marine species]

***Archosargus probatocephalus* (Walbaum, 1792)**

(Jordan & Evermann (1908):442) "sheepshead / sargo chopa / Schaapsbrasem"

Arctic charr → *Salvelinus alpinus*

Arctic grayling → *Thymallus arcticus*

Arctische beekprik → *Lethenteron camschaticum*

Arctische bot → *Liopsetta glacialis*

Arctische houting → *Coregonus pidschian*

Arctische vlagzalm → *Thymallus arcticus*

*Arenigobius bifrenatus* → *Acentrogobius bifrenatus*

Argentina Geophagus → *Gymnogeophagus australis*

Argentine Bloodfin → *Aphyocharax anisitsi*

Argentine humphead → *Gymnogeophagus balzanii*

Argentine pearlfish → *Austrolebias bellottii*

***Argonectes Böhlke & Myers, 1956***

(HEMIODONTIDAE>Hemiodontinae)

***Argonectes longiceps* (Kner, 1858)** (Géry (1978):198, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):317;

*Hemiodus longiceps* Hoedeman (1974):601)

***Argonectes robertsi* Langeani, 1999**

*Argonectes scapularis* → *Argonectes longiceps*

***Argopleura Eigenmann, 1913***

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

***Argopleura chocoensis* (Eigenmann, 1913)**

***Argopleura conventus* (Eigenmann, 1913)**

***Argopleura diquensis* (Eigenmann, 1913)**

***Argopleura magdalenensis* (Eigenmann, 1913)**

Argus Fish → *Scatophagus argus*

Argus(vis) → *Scatophagus argus*

Argusvissen → Scatophagidae

Argy Geophagus → *Geophagus argyrostictus*

[Ariidae](#) ([sea catfishes](#) / [Maulbrüter- und Kreuzwelse / zeemeervallen](#)) ([SILURIFORMES](#)>[Siluroidei](#))

*Ariopsis* → *Sciades*

*Aristeus* → *Melanotaenia*

*Aristichthys* → *Hypophthalmichthys*

***Aristochromis Trewavas, 1935***

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Aristochromis christyi* Trewavas, 1935** (Staeck (1983):223, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):834,

Kochetov (1989):194, Axelrod (1993):173, Turner (1996):147, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):728, Konings (2001):118, Konings (2007):125, Konings (2016):131)

"Aristocrat Hap"

*Aristochromis Lombardoi* → *Otopharynx lithobates*

*Aristoteles-meerval* → *Silurus aristotelis*

***Arius Valenciennes, 1840*** (ARIIDAE>Ariinae) ↔

*Amissidens* / *Ampharius* / *Ancharius* / *Brustarius* /

*Carlarius* / *Cathorops* / *Cinetodus* / *Cochlefelis* /

*Cryptarius* / *Hemarius* / *Nedystoma* / *Nemapteryx* /

*Notarius* / *Plicofollis* / *Potamarius* / *Sciades*

*Arius acrocephalus* → *Sciades latirostris*

***Arius acutirostris* Day, 1877** (Burgess (1989):168,

Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):114)

***Arius africanus* Günther, 1867** (Burgess (1989):168,

Seegers (2008):526, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):165)

"African sea catfish / African Crucifix Catfish"

*Arius agassizii* → *Cathorops agassizii*

*Arius aguadulce* → *Cathorops aguadulce*

***Arius arenarius* (Müller & Troschel, 1849)** "sand

catfish"

*Arius arenatus* → *Cathorops arenatus*

***Arius arius* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Burgess (1989):168,

Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):113) "jella /

Threadfin Sea Catfish / Hamilton's Catfish"

- Arius armiger* → *Nemapteryx armiger*  
*Arius australis* → *Neoarius graeffei*  
*Arius berneyi* → *Neoarius berneyi*  
*Arius brevibarbis* → *Gogo brevibarbis*  
*Arius brevirostris* → *Hemiaris harmandi*  
***Arius brunellii* Zolezzi, 1939** (Seegers (2008):527)  
 "Somali sea catfish / Somali Crucifix Catfish"  
*Arius burmanicus* → *Cochlelelelele burmanica*  
*Arius caelatus* → *Arius nenga*  
*Arius carinatus* → *Cinetodus carinatus*  
*Arius* Catfish → *Sciades seemanni*  
*Arius cleptolepis* → *Neoarius berneyi*  
***Arius cous* Hyrtl, 1859** (Burgess (1989):168) "Tigris barbelled catfish"  
*Arius crassilabris* → *Pachyula crassilabris*  
*Arius danielsi* → *Cochlelelelelele danielsi*  
***Arius dispar* Herre, 1926** (Burgess (1989):168)  
 "fleshynout catfish"  
*Arius doriae* → *Cephalocassis melanochir*  
***Arius festinus* Ng & Sparks, 2003** (Seegers (2008):528) "Sofia sea catfish / Sofia Crucifix Catfish"  
*Arius fissus* → *Cathorops arenatus*  
*Arius froggatti* → *Cinetodus froggatti*  
***Arius gagora* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Burgess (1989):168)  
 "gagora sea catfish"  
*Arius graeffei* → *Neoarius graeffei*  
*Arius grandoculis* → *Potamarius grandoculis*  
*Arius guatemalensis* → *Sciades guatemalensis*  
***Arius jatius* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Burgess (1989):168;  
*Hemipimelodus jatius* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):116) in *Cephalocassis* ?  
***Arius jella* Day, 1877** (Burgess (1989):169) = ? *Arius gagora*  
*Arius jordani* → *Sciades seemanni*  
*Arius latirostris* → *Potamosilurus latirostris*  
*Arius leptaspis* → *Sciades leptaspis*  
***Arius leptotacanthus* Bleeker, 1849** (Burgess (1989):169) "smoothspined sea catfish / Smooth-spine Sea Catfish"  
***Arius macronotacanthus* Bleeker, 1846** (Burgess (1989):169) "largespined catfish"  
***Arius maculatus* (Thunberg, 1792)** (Burgess (1989):169, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):111, Atack (2006):68, Vidthayanon (2008):152; *Hemipimelodus bicolor* Vidthayanon (2008):156) "spotted sea catfish / Spotted Catfish / Spotted Shark Catfish / Bicolor Sea Catfish"  
***Arius madagascariensis* Vaillant, 1894** (Burgess (1989):169, Seegers (2008):531) "Madagascar sea catfish / Madagascar Crucifix Catfish"  
***Arius malabaricus* Day, 1877** (Burgess (1989):169)  
 "Malabar sea catfish"  
***Arius manillensis* Valenciennes, 1840** (*Arius manillensis* Burgess (1989):169) "Philippines sea catfish"  
***Arius microcephalus* Bleeker, 1855** (Burgess (1989):169, Atack (2006):70; *Arius sciurus* Burgess (1989):169) "squirrelhead catfish"  
*Arius midgleyi* → *Neoarius midgleyi*  
***Arius nenga* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Burgess (1989):169, Atack (2006):72; ? *Arius caelatus* Franke (1985):298, Burgess (1989):168, Vidthayanon (2008):150)  
 "engraved catfish / Thickspine Catfish / Engraved Sea Catfish" in *Nemapteryx* ?  
*Arius nox* → *Brustarius nox*  
*Arius pleurops* → *Cathorops agassizii*  
*Arius sagor* → *Sciades sagor*  
*Arius seemanni* → *Sciades seemanni*  
*Arius solidus* → *Brustarius solidus*  
*Arius sona* → *Hemiaris sona*  
*Arius spatula* → *Cochlelelelelele spatula*  
*Arius stirlingi* → *Nemapteryx armiger*  
*Arius stormii* → *Hemiaris stormii*  
***Arius subrostratus* Valenciennes, 1840** (Burgess (1989):169)  
***Arius sumatranus* (Bennett, 1830)** (Burgess (1989):169)  
*Arius Taylori* → *Potamosilurus taylori*  
*Arius taylori* → *Cathorops taylori*  
***Arius uncinatus* Ng & Sparks, 2003** (Seegers (2008):533) "Andrapongy sea catfish / Andrapongy Crucifix Catfish"  
***Arius utik* Bleeker, 1846** (*Arius utik* Burgess (1989):170) "lowly sea catfish / Arius Oetik"  
***Arius venosus* Valenciennes, 1840** (Burgess (1989):170, Vidthayanon (2008):154) "veined catfish"  
 Arizona Poeciliid → *Poeciliopsis occidentalis*  
 Arkansas darter → *Etheostoma cragini*  
 Arkansas saddled darter → *Etheostoma euzonum*  
 Armoured Bichir → *Polypterus delhezi*  
 Armoured Catfish → *Callichthys callichthys* / → *Megalechis picta* / → *Megalechis thoracata* / → *Lepthoplosternum* spp.  
 Arnold's Cichlid → *Thysochromis ansorgii*  
 Arnold's Killie → *Fundulopanchax arnoldi*  
 Arnold's Killifish → *Epiplatys dageti*  
 Arnold's Lyretail → *Fundulopanchax arnoldi*  
 Arnold's Redeye Characin → *Arnoldichthys spilopterus*  
 Arnold's Sucker Catfish → *Otocinclus arnoldi*  
 Arnold's Tetra → *Pseudocheirodon arnoldi*  
 Arnolds roodoogzalm → *Arnoldichthys spilopterus*  
***Arnoldichthys* Myers, 1926** (CTENOLUCIIDAE)  
***Arnoldichthys spilopterus* (Boulenger, 1909)** (Innes (1926):266, Rachow (1931):98, Arnold (1933b):95, Stoye (1935):163, Arnold & Ahl (1936):45, Rachow in HMR (1940):459, Arnold (1949a):16, Laursen (1949):13, Werner (1949):84, Beck (1950):119, Hervey & Hems (1952):125, Brymer (1954):163, Hoedeman (1954):105, Ladiges (1954):83, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):175, Veldhuizen (1955):32, Vogt (1956):47, Sterba (1962):180, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):90, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):38, Hoedeman (1974):626, van Ramshorst (1977):143, Géry (1978):50, Aquarien Atlas (1982):216, Varjo (1982):141, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):398, Kochetov (1989):84, Sterba (1990):189, Mills (1993):86, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):28, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):36, Dawes (2002):193; *Petersius spilopterus* Mandée (1910):19, Stansch (1914):297, Innes (1917):90, Rachow (1922b):64, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):122, Bade (1924):16, Rachow (1928):13, Bade (1931):445, Ahl (1932):42, Stoye (1932):124, Ladiges (1934):49, Werner (1939):91) "Niger tetra / African Redeye Characin / Redeye Characin / Redeye Tetra / Arnold's Redeye Characin / Roodoogzalm / Arnolds roodoogzalm / Afrikaanse roodoogzalm / Roodoog-congozalm"  
 Arowana → *Osteoglossum bicirrhosum*  
***Arrhamphus* Günther, 1866** (HEMIRAMPHIDAE)  
*Arrhamphus brevis* → *Melapedalion brevis*  
***Arrhamphus sclerolepis* krefftii (Steindachner, 1867)** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):121) "southern snubnose garfish"

***Arrhamphus sclerolepis sclerolepis* Günther, 1866**

(Stead (1906):64, Hoedeman (1954):284, Hoedeman (1974):730, Allen (1989):70, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):669, Aqualog 9 (1998):325, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):121, Monks (2006):156) "northern snubnose garfish / Short-beaked Garfish"

Arrow cichlid → *Amphilophus zaliosus*

Arrow darter → *Etheostoma sagitta*

Arrow loach → *Nemacheilus masyai*

Arrowhead Tetra → *Gephyrocharax caucanus*

Arthropallus → *Gambusia*

Arthur's Paragalaxias → *Paragalaxias mesotes*

Aru Gudgeon → *Oxyeleotris aruensis*

Aruana → *Osteoglossum bicirrhosum*

Aruanã Pleco → *Pterygoplichthys pardalis*

Aruilus Barb → *Dawkinsia arulius*

Aseraggodes klunzingeri → *Leptachirus klunzingeri*

Asher Cory → *Hoplisoma tukano*

Ashy darter → *Etheostoma cinereum*

Ashy Hap → *Haplochromis cinereus*

Asian Arowana → *Scleropages formosus*

Asian bonytongue → *Scleropages formosus*

Asian bumblebee catfish → *Pseudomystus siamensis*

Asian Glass Catfish → *Kryptopterus bicirrhus*

Asian Gray Walking Catfish → *Phagorus fuscus*

Asian Leaf Catfish → *Silurichthys indragiriensis*

Asian redbtail catfish → *Hemibagrus nemurus*

Asian Redtail Catfish → *Hemibagrus wyckiioides*

Asian Shark Catfish → *Pangasianodon hypophthalmus*

Asian Stinging Catfish → *Heteropneustes fossilis*

Asian Striped Catfish → *Mystus vittatus*

Asian Upside-down Catfish → *Mystus leucophasis*

Asiatic Knifefish → *Notopterus notopterus*

Asiphonichthys → *Charax*

Asokabarbeel → *Systemus asoka*

Asp → *Leuciscus aspius*

***Aspericorvina* Fowler, 1934**

(SCIAENIDAE>Otolithinae)

***Aspericorvina jubata* (Bleeker, 1855)** (Vidthayanon

(2008):198) "prickly croaker"

*Aspidoparia* → *Cabdio*

***Aspidoras* Ihering, 1907**

(CALLICHTHYIDAE>Corydoradinae)

***Aspidoras albater* Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1976**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):455, Burgess (1989):364, Kochetov (1989):148, Aqualog 4 (1996a):17, Sands (1997):34, Arlt & Schiller (2007):32, Fuller & Evers (2011):7) "False Macropterus / Valse macropterus"

***Aspidoras belenos* Britto, 1998** (Arlt & Schiller (2007):34)

***Aspidoras brunneus* Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1976**

(Burgess (1989):364, Aqualog 4 (1996a):9, Arlt & Schiller (2007):35)

***Aspidoras carvalhoi* Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1976**

(Burgess (1989):364, Aqualog 4 (1996a):9, Arlt & Schiller (2007):36)

***Aspidoras depinnai* Britto, 2000** (Arlt & Schiller (2007):37)

***Aspidoras eurycephalus* Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1976**

(Burgess (1989):364, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):501, Arlt & Schiller (2007):39; *Aspidoras* sp. cf. *eurycephalus* Aqualog 4 (1996a):17)

***Aspidoras fuscoguttatus* Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1976**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):228, Burgess (1989):364, Kochetov (1989):148, Aqualog 4 (1996a):9, Arlt &

Schiller (2007):41; *Aspidoras* Lakoi Axelrod's Atlas (1989):228, Dawes (2002):135) "**Spotted *Aspidoras***" ***Aspidoras gabrieli* Wosiacki, Graças Pereira & Reis, 2014**

***Aspidoras lakoi* Miranda Ribeiro, 1949** (Burgess (1989):364, Kochetov (1989):148, ? Aqualog 4 (1996a):17, Arlt & Schiller (2007):42) "Spotline *Aspidoras*"

***Aspidoras maculosus* Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1976**

(Burgess (1989):364, Aqualog 4 (1996a):9, Arlt & Schiller (2007):43; *Aspidoras* sp. cf. *maculosus* Aqualog 4 (1996a):17, Arlt & Schiller (2007):44; *Corydoras maculosus*) "Rio Paiaia *Aspidoras*"

***Aspidoras marianae* Leão, Britto & Wosiacki, 2015*****Aspidoras menezesi* Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1976**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):456, Burgess (1989):339, Kochetov (1989):148, Aqualog 4 (1996a):18, Arlt & Schiller (2007):45) "Menezes's *Aspidoras*"

***Aspidoras microgalaeus* Britto, 1998** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):502, Arlt & Schiller (2007):46)

***Aspidoras pauciradiatus* (Weitzman & Nijssen, 1970)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):456, Franke (1985):88, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):228, Burgess (1989):339, Kochetov (1989):148, Sterba (1990):401, Aqualog 4 (1996a):18, Sands (1997):34, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):295, Dawes (2002):135, Arlt & Schiller (2007):48; *Corydoras pauciradiatus* Varjo (1982):169; *Corydoras* sp. U6 Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):223) "sixray corydoras / False *Corydoras* / Blotchfin *Aspidoras*"

*Aspidoras* Poecilus → *Aspidoras menezesi*

***Aspidoras poecilus* Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1976**

(Franke (1985):88, Burgess (1989):338, Arlt & Schiller (2007):50; *Aspidoras* sp. cf. *poecilus* Aqualog 4 (1996a):18; *Corydoras Cochui* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):203)

***Aspidoras psammaticides* Britto, Lima & Santos, 2005**

(Arlt & Schiller (2007):52, Fuller & Evers (2011):8)

***Aspidoras raimundi* (Steindachner, 1907)** (Burgess (1989):364, Aqualog 4 (1996a):9, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):250, Arlt & Schiller (2007):54) "*Corydoras* Rochai"

***Aspidoras rochai* Ihering, 1907**

(Hoedeman (1954):266, Hoedeman (1974):357, Burgess (1989):365, Aqualog 4 (1996a):9, Arlt & Schiller (2007):56)

***Aspidoras* sp. *Araguaia*** (C36 Aqualog 4 (1996a):18, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):504, Fuller & Evers (2005):298, Arlt & Schiller (2007):66; *Aspidoras fuscoguttatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):324) "C36"

***Aspidoras* sp. *Black Fin*** (CW052 Fuller & Evers (2011):95) "CW52"

***Aspidoras* sp. *Black Phantom*** (Bork & Mayland (1998):52; C35 Aqualog 4 (1996a):18, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):504, Fuller & Evers (2005):297, Arlt & Schiller (2007):63) "Black Phantom / C35"

***Aspidoras* sp. *Brasilien*** (C125 Fuller & Evers (2005):340, Arlt & Schiller (2007):70, Fuller & Evers (2011):22) "C125 / Gold *Aspidoras*"

***Aspidoras* sp. *Brazil*** (C119 Fuller & Evers (2005):337, Arlt & Schiller (2007):70) "C119"

***Aspidoras* sp. *Goiás*** (C37 Aqualog 4 (1996a):19, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):506, Fuller & Evers

(2005):298, Arlt & Schiller (2007):67) "*Aspidoras* Rio Tesouras / C37"

*Aspidoras* sp. **Senger** (C118 Fuller & Evers (2005):337, Arlt & Schiller (2007):68) "C118"

***Aspidoras spilotos* Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1976**

(Burgess (1989):365, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):251, Arlt & Schiller (2007):57; *Aspidoras* Rochai Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):324)

***Aspidoras taurus* Lima & Britto, 2001** (Arlt & Schiller (2007):59)

***Aspidoras velites* Britto, Lima & Moreira, 2002** (Arlt & Schiller (2007):60)

*Aspidoras virgulatus* → *Scleromystax virgulatus*

***Aspiolucius* Berg, 1907** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

***Aspiolucius esocinus* (Kessler, 1874)** "pike asp"

*Aspiolucius harmandi* → *Elopiichthys bambusa*

*Aspiopsis* → *Leuciscus*

***Aspiorhynchus* Kessler, 1879**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae) = ? *Schizothorax*

***Aspiorhynchus laticeps* (Day, 1877)** "Xinjiang datou fish / Bighead Schizothoracin"

*Aspiorhynchus przewalskii* → *Aspiorhynchus laticeps*

*Aspistor* → *Notarius*

*Aspius* → *Leuciscus*

*Aspius aspius iblioides* → *Leuciscus aspius*

*Aspius aspius taeniatus* → *Leuciscus taeniatus*

*Aspius rapax* → *Leuciscus aspius*

*Aspius transcaucasicus* → *Leuciscus aspius*

***Aspredinichthys* Bleeker, 1858** (ASPREDINIDAE)

***Aspredinichthys filamentosus* (Valenciennes, 1840)**

(Burgess (1989):302; *Chamaigenes filamentosus*

Franke (1985):311) "sevenbarbed banjo"

***Aspredinichthys tibicen* (Valenciennes, 1840)**

(Franke (1985):310; Burgess (1989):302) "tenbarbed banjo"

**Aspredinidae (banjo catfishes / Bratpfannenwelse / Banjowelse / braadpanmeervallen / banjomeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)**

***Aspredo* Scopoli, 1777** (ASPREDINIDAE)

***Aspredo aspredo* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Franke (1985):310, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):205, Burgess (1989):302, Monks (2006):288) "banjo catfish / Slender Banjo Catfish / Eeltailed Banjo Catfish"

*Aspredo cotylephorus* → *Platystacus cotylephorus*

*Asprete* → *Romanichthys valsanicola*

*Aspro* → *Zingel*

***Asprocottus* Berg, 1906** (COTTIDAE) ↔ *Cyphocottus*

***Asprocottus abyssalis* Taliev, 1955** "abyssal rough sculpin"

***Asprocottus herzensteini* Berg, 1906** "Herzenstein's rough sculpin"

***Asprocottus korjakovi* Sideleva, 2001** "Koryakov's rough sculpin"

***Asprocottus minor* Sideleva, 2001**

***Asprocottus parmiferus* Taliev, 1955** "rough sculpin"

***Asprocottus platycephalus* Taliev, 1948** "flathead rough sculpin"

***Asprocottus pulcher* (Taliev, 1948)** "acute-nose rough sculpin"

*Asprotilapia* → *Xenotilapia*

Assam Chameleon Fish → *Badis blosyrus*

***Astatheros* Pellegrin, 1904** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

↔ *Cribroheros* / *Darienheros* / *Rocio*

*Astatheros calobrensis* → *Darienheros calobrensis*

***Astatheros macracanthus* (Günther, 1864)**

(*Cichlasoma macracanthus* Staeck (1983):62, Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):330, Conkel (1993):91; '*Cichlasoma macracanthus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):738, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):475; *Herichthys macracanthus* Axelrod (1993):588; *Amphilophus macracanthus* Aqualog 5 (1996b):84; *Cichlasoma guija* Conkel (1993):84; *Herichthys guija* Axelrod (1993):580) "blackthroat cichlid / Star Cichlid / Highspine Cichlid / mojarra de Guamuchal / Zwartkeelcichlide"

***Astatoreochromis* Pellegrin, 1904**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Astatoreochromis alluaudi* Pellegrin, 1904** (Axelrod

(1960b):22, Staeck (1977):193, Sterba (1990):744,

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):690, Axelrod (1993):31,

Seehausen (1996):258, Smith (2001):56, James

(2002):62, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):221;

*Astatoreochromis alluaudi occidentalis* Staeck

(1977):193) "Alluaud's haplo / Alluaudi Cichlid"

*Astatoreochromis alluaudi occidentalis* →

*Astatoreochromis alluaudi*

***Astatoreochromis straeleni* (Poll, 1944)** (Staeck

(1977):193, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):495, Sterba

(1990):744, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):692, Axelrod

(1993):31; *Haplochromis straeleni*; *Astatoreochromis*

*vanderhorsti* Sterba (1990):744, Axelrod (1993):400)

"yellowbelly cichlid / Bluelip Haplo"

*Astatoreochromis vanderhorsti* → *Astatoreochromis*

*straeleni*

***Astatotilapia* Pellegrin, 1904**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Haplochromis*

*Astatotilapia aeneocolor* → *Haplochromis aeneocolor*

*Astatotilapia astatodon* → *Haplochromis astatodon*

*Astatotilapia astatodon nigroides* → *Haplochromis*

*astatodon*

*Astatotilapia barbarae* → *Haplochromis barbarae*

***Astatotilapia bloyeti* (Sauvage, 1883)** (Aquarien Atlas

Band 3 (1991):692, Lamboj (2004):208; *Haplochromis*

*bloyeti* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):488, Kochetov

(1989):214, Axelrod (1993):425, Okeyo & Ojwang

(2016):227; ? *Astatotilapia strigigena* Arnold

(1933b):95, Arnold (1936):117, Arnold & Ahl

(1936):472, Beirens (1938):134, Arnold (1949a):16,

Werner (1949):180; *Haplochromis strigigena* Meinken

in HMR (1939):349, Kramer & Weise (1943):256,

Veldhuizen (1955):94; *Haplochromis Wingatii* Axelrod

(1960b):5, McInerney & Gerard (1966):495, Exotic

Tropical Fishes (1967):309, Hoedeman (1974):1087,

Staeck (1974):257) "Bloyet's haplo / Bloyet's

Mouthbrooder / Nigerian Mouthbrooder / *Haplochromis*

*Wingatii*"

*Astatotilapia braueri adolphifrederici* → *Haplochromis*

*adolphifrederici*

*Astatotilapia brevis* → *Haplochromis brevis*

*Astatotilapia brownae* → *Haplochromis brownae*

***Astatotilapia burtoni* (Günther, 1894)** (Aquarien Atlas

(1982):680, Staeck (1982):88, Sterba (1990):745,

Dawes (2002):90; *Haplochromis burtoni* Exotic Tropical

Fishes (1967):305, Hoedeman (1974):1084, Staeck

(1974):245, van Ramshorst (1977):343, Cichlidi Africani

(1987):84, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):508, Axelrod

(1993):401, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):131,

Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):699; ? *Haplochromis*

*Desfontainii* Sterba (1962):726, van Ramshorst

(1977):344; ? *Astatotilapia Desfontainii* Sterba

(1990):746) "Burton's haplo / Burton's Mouthbrooder /

Burton's Nigerian Mouthbreeder / *Haplochromis*

*Wingatii*"

- 'Astatotilapia' calliptera (Günther, 1894)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):694, Konings (2001):223, Lamboj (2004):208, Aqualog 17 (2005):11, Konings (2007):281, Konings (2016):291; *Haplochromis callipterus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):465, Axelrod (1993):173, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):128) "eastern river bream / Eastern Happy / Callipterus Hap / Callipterus / Oostelike kurper / Oostelike happie"
- 'Astatotilapia' calliptera x Aulonocara jacobfreibergeri** (Aqualog 17 (2005):72)
- Astatotilapia cinerea* → *Haplochromis cinereus*
- Astatotilapia desfontainii (La Cepède, 1802)** (? (Sterba (1990):745, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):730; *Haplochromis desfontainii* Meinken in HMR (1959):1100, Axelrod (1960b):6, Sterba (1962):726, Hoedeman (1974):1087, Staeck (1974):247, van Ramshorst (1977):344, Axelrod (1993):425) "Desert Mouthbreeder / Haplochromis Desfontainesi / Blauwlipmuilbroeder"
- Astatotilapia dolorosa* → *Haplochromis dolorosus*
- Astatotilapia eduardii* → *Haplochromis eduardii*
- Astatotilapia elegans* → *Haplochromis elegans*
- Astatotilapia ellenbergeri* → *Sargochromis carlottae*
- Astatotilapia engystoma* → *Haplochromis engystoma*
- Astatotilapia flavijosephi (Lortet, 1883)** (*Haplochromis flavijosephi* Axelrod (1993):425) "Desert Haplochromis"
- Astatotilapia gracilior (Boulenger, 1914)** (*Haplochromis gracilior* Axelrod (1993):422) "Boulenger's Kivu haplo"
- Astatotilapia graueri* → *Haplochromis graueri*
- Astatotilapia guiarti* → *Haplochromis guiarti*
- Astatotilapia jeanneli* → *Haplochromis (Platytaeniodus) degeni*
- Astatotilapia johnstoni* → *Placidochromis johnstoni*
- Astatotilapia lacrimosa* → *Haplochromis lacrimosus*
- Astatotilapia latifasciata* → *Haplochromis latifasciatus*
- Astatotilapia livingstonii* → *Nimbochromis livingstonii*
- Astatotilapia macrops* → *Haplochromis macrops*
- Astatotilapia macropsoides* → *Haplochromis macropsoides*
- Astatotilapia martini* → *Haplochromis martini*
- Astatotilapia megalops* → *Haplochromis megalops*
- Astatotilapia melanopus* → *Haplochromis melanopus*
- Astatotilapia moffati* → *Pseudocrenilabrus philander*
- Astatotilapia nigrescens* → *Haplochromis nigrescens*
- Astatotilapia nubila* → *Haplochromis nubilus*
- Astatotilapia oregosoma* → *Haplochromis oregosoma*
- Astatotilapia pallida* → *Haplochromis pallidus*
- Astatotilapia paludinosus Greenwood, 1980** (*Haplochromis paludinosus* Axelrod (1993):425)
- Astatotilapia paucidens* → *Haplochromis paucidens*
- Astatotilapia percoides* → *Haplochromis percoides*
- Astatotilapia piceata* → *Haplochromis piceatus*
- Astatotilapia schubotsella* → *Haplochromis schubotsellus*
- Astatotilapia sparsidens (Hilgendorf, 1905)** "Lake Manyara haplo / Pangani Haplo / CH 26 / Pangani River Haplochromis / Lake Chala Haplochromis / Lake Manyara Haplochromis / Lake Babati Haplochromis / Ngari Nanyuki Haplochromis"
- Astatotilapia sp. Amboseli** (*Haplochromis* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):229) "Amboseli haplo"
- Astatotilapia sp. Big eye**
- Astatotilapia sp. Blue Rufiji**
- 'Astatotilapia' sp. Calliptera Chizumulu** (Konings (2001):226, Konings (2007):284, Konings (2016):293)
- Astatotilapia sp. CH 25** "Rufiji Haplochromis"
- Astatotilapia sp. Desert Road**
- Astatotilapia sp. Ismailia**
- Astatotilapia sp. Kibiti** (Staeck (1983):333)
- Astatotilapia sp. Lake Challa** (*Haplochromis* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):230) "Lake Challa haplo"
- Astatotilapia sp. Lake George**
- Astatotilapia sp. Lake Turkana 1** (*Haplochromis* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):235)
- Astatotilapia sp. Lake Turkana 2** (*Haplochromis* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):236)
- Astatotilapia sp. Lake Turkana 3** (*Haplochromis* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):237)
- Astatotilapia sp. Malagarazi**
- Astatotilapia sp. Migori** (*Haplochromis* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):231) "Migori haplo"
- Astatotilapia* sp. Mindu Dam → *Astatotilapia bloyeti*
- Astatotilapia sp. Mzima 1** (*Haplochromis* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):232) "Mzima haplo"
- Astatotilapia sp. Mzima 2** (*Haplochromis* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):233) "Mzima Springs haplo"
- Astatotilapia sp. Piti River**
- Astatotilapia sp. Ruaha** "Great Ruaha River haplo"
- Astatotilapia sp. Sio** (*Haplochromis* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):234) "Sio haplo"
- Astatotilapia sp. Wembere River** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):697)
- Astatotilapia sp. Wogo River / Lake Rukwa**
- Astatotilapia stappersii (Poll, 1943)**
- Astatotilapia strigigena* → *Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor*
- Astatotilapia strigigena* → *Astatotilapia bloyeti*
- Astatotilapia swynnertoni (Boulenger, 1907)**
- Astatotilapia tweddlei Jackson, 1985** (Aqualog 17 (2005):11; *Haplochromis tweddlei* Axelrod (1993):425)
- Astatotilapia velifer* → *Haplochromis velifer*
- Asterophysus Kner, 1857** (AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae)
- Asterophysus batrachus Kner, 1857** (Burgess (1989):242) "ogre catfish / Largemouth Catfish / Gulper Catfish / Grootmuil-houtmeerval"
- [Astroblepidae \(climbing catfishes / Andes catfishes / Andes Welse / bergmeervallen\)](#)
- ([SILURIFORMES>Loricarioidei](#))
- Astroblepus Humboldt, 1805** (ASTROBLEPIDAE)
- Astroblepus acostai Ardila Rodríguez, 2011**
- Astroblepus ardiladuartei Ardila Rodríguez, 2015**
- Astroblepus ardilai Ardila Rodríguez, 2012**
- Astroblepus bellezaensis Ardila Rodríguez, 2015**
- Astroblepus boulengeri (Regan, 1904)** (Burgess (1989):448)
- Astroblepus brachycephalus (Günther, 1859)** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):242)
- Astroblepus cacharas Ardila Rodríguez, 2011**
- Astroblepus cajamarcaensis Ardila Rodríguez, 2013**
- Astroblepus caquetae Fowler, 1943** (Burgess (1989):448)
- Astroblepus chapmani (Eigenmann, 1912)** (Burgess (1989):448)
- Astroblepus chimborazoi (Fowler, 1915)** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):244)
- Astroblepus chinchaensis Ardila Rodríguez, 2014**
- Astroblepus chotae (Regan, 1904)** (Sands (1985):19, Burgess (1989):448, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):246)
- Astroblepus cirratus (Regan, 1912)**
- Astroblepus curitiensis Ardila Rodríguez, 2015**

- Astroblepus cyclopus* (Humboldt, 1805)** (Burgess (1989):448, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):248)  
***Astroblepus eigenmanni* (Regan, 1904)** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):250)  
***Astroblepus festae* (Boulenger, 1898)** (Burgess (1989):449)  
***Astroblepus fissidens* (Regan, 1904)** (Burgess (1989):449, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):252)  
***Astroblepus floridaensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2013**  
***Astroblepus formosus* Fowler, 1945** (Burgess (1989):449)  
***Astroblepus frenatus* Eigenmann, 1918** (Burgess (1989):449)  
***Astroblepus grixalvii* Humboldt, 1805** (Burgess (1989):447, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):254)  
***Astroblepus guentheri* (Boulenger, 1887)** (Burgess (1989):449)  
***Astroblepus heterodon* (Regan, 1908)** (Burgess (1989):449)  
***Astroblepus hidalgoi* Ardila Rodríguez, 2013**  
***Astroblepus homodon* (Regan, 1904)** (Burgess (1989):449)  
***Astroblepus huallagaensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2013**  
***Astroblepus itae* Ardila Rodríguez, 2011**  
***Astroblepus jimenezae* Ardila Rodríguez, 2013**  
***Astroblepus jurubidae* Fowler, 1944**  
***Astroblepus labialis* Pearson, 1937** (Burgess (1989):449)  
***Astroblepus latidens* Eigenmann, 1918** (Burgess (1989):449, Kochetov (1989):155)  
***Astroblepus longiceps* Pearson, 1924** (Burgess (1989):449)  
***Astroblepus longifilis* (Steindachner, 1882)** (Burgess (1989):449, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):256)  
***Astroblepus mancoi* Eigenmann, 1928** (Burgess (1989):449)  
***Astroblepus mariae* (Fowler, 1919)** (Burgess (1989):449)  
***Astroblepus marmoratus* (Regan, 1904)** (Kochetov (1989):155; *Arges marmoratus* Sands (1985):19)  
***Astroblepus martinezi* Ardila Rodríguez, 2013**  
***Astroblepus mendezii* Ardila Rodríguez, 2014**  
***Astroblepus micrescens* Eigenmann, 1918** (Burgess (1989):449)  
***Astroblepus mindoensis* (Regan, 1916)** (Burgess (1989):449, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):258)  
***Astroblepus mojicai* Ardila Rodríguez, 2015**  
***Astroblepus moyanensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2014**  
***Astroblepus nettoferreirai* Ardila Rodríguez, 2015**  
***Astroblepus nicefori* Myers, 1932** (Burgess (1989):449)  
***Astroblepus onzagaensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2015**  
***Astroblepus orientalis* (Boulenger, 1903)** (Burgess (1989):449)  
***Astroblepus ortegai* Ardila Rodríguez, 2012**  
***Astroblepus peruanus* (Steindachner, 1876)** (Burgess (1989):449)  
***Astroblepus phelpsi* Schultz, 1944** (Burgess (1989):449)  
***Astroblepus pholeter* Collette, 1962** (Burgess (1989):447)  
***Astroblepus pirrensis* (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)** (Burgess (1989):449)  
***Astroblepus pradai* Ardila Rodríguez, 2015**  
***Astroblepus praeliorum* Allen, 1942** (Burgess (1989):449)
- Astroblepus prenatalis* (Valenciennes, 1840)**  
***Astroblepus putumayoensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2015**  
***Astroblepus quispei* Ardila Rodríguez, 2012**  
***Astroblepus regani* (Pellegrin, 1909)** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):260)  
***Astroblepus rengifo* Dahl, 1960**  
***Astroblepus retropinnus* (Regan, 1908)** (Burgess (1989):449)  
***Astroblepus riberiae* Cardona & Guerao, 1994**  
***Astroblepus rosei* Eigenmann, 1922** (Burgess (1989):449)  
***Astroblepus sabalo* (Valenciennes, 1840)** (Burgess (1989):449)  
***Astroblepus santanderensis* Eigenmann, 1918**  
***Astroblepus simonsii* (Regan, 1904)** (Burgess (1989):449, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):262)  
***Astroblepus stuebeli* (Wandolleck, 1916)** (Burgess (1989):449)  
***Astroblepus supramollis* Pearson, 1937** (Burgess (1989):449)  
***Astroblepus taczanowskii* (Boulenger, 1890)** (Burgess (1989):449)  
***Astroblepus tamboensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2014**  
***Astroblepus theresiae* (Steindachner, 1907)** (Burgess (1989):449, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):264)  
***Astroblepus trifasciatus* (Eigenmann, 1912)** (Burgess (1989):449)  
***Astroblepus ubidiai* (Pellegrin, 1931)** (Burgess (1989):449, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):266) "East Andean Catfish"  
***Astroblepus unifasciatus* (Eigenmann, 1912)** (Burgess (1989):449)  
***Astroblepus vaillanti* (Regan, 1904)**  
***Astroblepus vanceae* (Eigenmann, 1913)** (Burgess (1989):449)  
***Astroblepus ventralis* (Eigenmann, 1912)**  
***Astroblepus veri* Ardila Rodríguez, 2015**  
***Astroblepus whymeri* (Boulenger, 1890)** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):270)  
***Astrodonas* Bleeker, 1862** (DORADIDAE>Astrodoradinae)  
***Astrodonas asterifrons* (Kner, 1853)** ?(Rachow (1928):203, Rachow (1931):99, Ahl (1932):55, Stoye (1932):186, Arnold (1933b):95, Stoye (1935):242, Arnold & Ahl (1936):229, Arnold (1949a):16, Werner (1949):125, Hervey & Hems (1952):214, Ladiges (1954):124, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):346, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):9, Vogt (1956):98, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):490, Franke (1985):186, Burgess (1989):209, Kochetov (1989):132, Sterba (1990):371, Dawes (2002):145; *Doras asterifrons* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):83, Holly in HMR (1940):470, Sterba (1962):363) "Helmet Doradid / Star Gazing Doradid / Starry / Blue-eye Catfish / Knorrende (doorn)meerval"  
***Astronotus* Swainson, 1839** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)  
***Astronotus crassipinnis* (Heckel, 1840)** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):83, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):88, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):200, Weidner (2010):35) "Bolivian Oscar / Chocolate Oscar / Paraguay Oscar"  
***Astronotus ocellatus* (Agassiz, 1831)** (Rachow (1931):99, Ahl (1932):87, Arnold (1933b):95, Peters (1934):319, Innes (1935):401, Mellen & Lanier (1935):176, Stoye (1935):217, Arnold & Ahl (1936):473, Meinken in HMR (1936):102, Beirens (1938):130,

Werner (1939):110, Kramer & Weise (1943):249, Deutz (1946):12, Arnold (1949a):16, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):377, Laursen (1949):128, Werner (1949):180, Beck (1950):216, Hervey & Hems (1952):351, Kramer & Weise (1952):252, Brymer (1954):242, Hoedeman (1954):442, Ladiges (1954):129 & plate 20, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):613, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):91, Innes (1956):456, Schneider & Whitney (1957):496, Vogt (1957):71, Makino (1958):39, McInerny & Gerard (1959):405, Copin (1960):379, Sterba (1962):689, McInerny & Gerard (1966):405, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):91, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):377, Ghadially (1969):231, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):104, Pronek (1972), Hoedeman (1974):1022, Staeck (1974):124, de Oliveira (1977):212, van Ramshorst (1977):333, *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):682, Staeck (1982):90, Varjo (1982):194, Santos (1987):150, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):357, Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):705, Axelrod (1993):658, Mills (1993):115, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):117, *Aqualog 2* (1996a):78, Staeck & Linke (1996):61, *Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1* (1998):89, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):697, Dawes (2002):90, Weidner (2010):36 "oscar / Peacock-eye Cichlid / Velvet Cichlid / Black Oscar / Gold Oscar / Bronze Oscar / Green Oscar / Lemon Oscar / Lutino Oscar / Red Oscar / Albino Oscar / Purple Oscar / Marble Oscar / Blackfin Oscar / Redpearl Oscar / Fantail Oscar / Leopard Sailfin Oscar / Tiger Oscar / Red Tiger Oscar / Black Tiger Oscar / Albino Sailfin Oscar / Sunshine Oscar / Veiltail Oscar / Apaiari / Acará-açu / Pauwoogcichlide / Rode oscar"

*Astronotus ocellatus zebra* → *Astronotus zebra*

*Astronotus orbicularis* → *Astronotus ocellatus*

***Astronotus rubroocellatus* (Jardine & Schomburgk, 1843)** (*Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1* (1998):91, Weidner (2010):38) = ? *Astronotus ocellatus*

***Astronotus* sp. Bahia Red** (Weidner (2010):41) "Eastern Amazonian Oscar"

***Astronotus* sp. Guyana** (*Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1* (1998):92) "Guyana Oscar" = ? *Astronotus rubroocellatus*

***Astronotus* sp. Orinoco** (*Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1* (1998):93, Weidner (2010):44; *Astronotus Ocellatus Roman* (1992):33) "Orinoco Oscar"

***Astronotus zebra* Pellegrin, 1904** (*Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1* (1998):93, Weidner (2010):39, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):66) "Zebra Oscar / Western Amazonian Oscar" = ? *Astronotus ocellatus*

***Astyanacinus* Eigenmann, 1907**

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

***Astyanacinus moorii* (Boulenger, 1892)** (Géry (1978):418)

***Astyanacinus multidentis* Pearson, 1924** (Géry (1978):418)

***Astyanacinus orthodus* (Eigenmann, 1907)**

(*Astyanax orthodus* Géry (1978):430) "largespot tetra / sardina blanca"

***Astyanacinus superbus* (Myers, 1942)** (*Astyanax superbus* Géry (1978):430, Roman (1992):175) "superb astyanax"

***Astyanacinus yariguies* Torres-Mejia, Hernández & Senechal, 2012**

***Astyanax* Baird & Girard, 1854**

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae) ↔ *Ctenobrycon* / *Jupiaba*

***Astyanax abramis* (Jenyns, 1842)** (Géry (1978):427, Santos (1987):52, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):164, Kochetov (1989):104, *Aquarien Atlas Band 5* (1997):52, Serra *et al.* (2014):40; ?? *Astyanax* sp. Hoedeman (1974):637) "Confusing *Astyanax* / Acará pixuna / Mojarra"

*Astyanax abramoides* → *Jupiaba abramoides*

*Astyanax acanthogaster* → *Jupiaba acanthogaster*

***Astyanax aeneus* (Günther, 1860)** (*Tetragonopterus aeneus* Mandée (1912):42, Innes (1917):92, Brüning (1919):147; *Astyanax fasciatus aeneus* Bade (1924):17; *Astyanax albeolus* Géry (1978):419) "banded tetra / Penjamo Tetra / Catemaco Characin / Lake Petén *Astyanax* / pepesca / sardinita de Pénjamo / pepesca de Catemaco"

***Astyanax ajuricaba* Marinho & Lima, 2009**

*Astyanax albeolus* → *Astyanax aeneus*

***Astyanax alleni* (Eigenmann & McAtee, 1907)**

(*Ctenobrycon spilurus alleni* Géry (1978):431)

***Astyanax altior* Hubbs, 1936** "Yucatan tetra / sardinita yucateca"

*Astyanax altiparanae* → *Astyanax lacustris*

***Astyanax angustifrons* (Regan, 1908)** (Géry (1978):422)

***Astyanax anterior* Eigenmann, 1908** (Géry (1978):427)

*Astyanax anteroides* → *Jupiaba anteroides*

***Astyanax aramburui* Protogino, Miquelarena & López, 2006**

***Astyanax argyrimarginatus* Garutti, 1999**

*Astyanax armandoi* → *Astyanax aeneus*

*Astyanax asymmetricus* → *Jupiaba asymmetrica*

***Astyanax (Zygogaster) atratoensis* Eigenmann, 1907** (Géry (1978):431)

***Astyanax bagual* Bertaco & Vigo, 2015**

***Astyanax bahiensis* (Steinachner, 1877)** (*Astyanax bimaculatus vittatus* Santos (1987):52)

***Astyanax baileyi* (Rosen, 1972)**

***Astyanax belizianus* (Bocourt 1868)** "Belize astyanax"

***Astyanax bifasciatus* Garavello & Sampaio, 2010**

***Astyanax bimaculatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

??(Vereingte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):160, Innes (1926):266, Rachow (1928):10, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):80, Bade (1931):438, Rachow (1931):99, Ahl (1932):38, Stoye (1932):122, Arnold (1933b):96,

Coates (1934):98, Innes (1935):100, Stoye (1935):158, Arnold & Ahl (1936):46, Werner (1939):76, Arnold (1949a):16, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):194,

Werner (1949):84, Beck (1950):120, Hervey & Hems (1952):126, Brymer (1954):134, Hoedeman (1954):109, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):177, Innes (1956):158,

Veldhuizen (1956):50, Sterba (1962):142, Whiteman (1962):22, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):92, Aurell,

Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):194, Hoedeman (1974):638, van Ramshorst (1977):144, Géry (1978):430, *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):255, Santos (1987):53, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):164, Kochetov (1989):104, Sterba (1990):75, Roman (1992):174;

*Tetragonopterus maculatus* Stansch (1914):295) "twospot astyanax / Twospot Tetra / Twospotted Sardine / Piaba-crioula / Tweevlekzalmkarper"

*Astyanax bimaculatus lacustris* → *Astyanax lacustris*

*Astyanax bimaculatus paraguayensis* → *Astyanax lacustris*

*Astyanax bimaculatus lacustris* → *Astyanax lacustris*

*Astyanax bimaculatus paraguayensis* → *Astyanax lacustris*

*Astyanax bimaculatus lacustris* → *Astyanax lacustris*

*Astyanax lacustris*

***Astyanax biotae* Castro & Vari, 2004**

***Astyanax bockmanni* Vari & Castro, 2007** (Graça &



- Pavanelli (2007):56)  
***Astyanax bourgeti* Eigenmann, 1908** (Géry (1978):427)  
***Astyanax brachypterygium* Bertaco & Malabarba, 2001**  
***Astyanax brevirhinus* Eigenmann, 1908** (Géry (1978):422, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):80)  
***Astyanax burgerai* Zanata & Camelier, 2009**  
***Astyanax (Zygogaster) caucanus* (Steindachner, 1879)** (Géry (1978):431)  
***Astyanax chaparae* Fowler, 1943**  
***Astyanax chico* Casciotta & Almirón, 2004**  
***Astyanax clavitaeniatus* Garutti, 2003**  
***Astyanax cocibolca* Bussing, 2008** "Slim Lake Nicaragua *Astyanax*"  
***Astyanax cordovae* (Günther, 1880)** (Géry (1978):419)  
***Astyanax correntinus* (Holmberg, 1891)** (Almirón *et al.* (2015):88; *Ctenobrycon correntinus* Géry (1978):434)  
***Astyanax courensis* Bertaco, Carvalho & Jerep, 2010**  
***Astyanax cremnobates* Bertaco & Malabarba, 2001** "Taquari *Astyanax*"  
***Astyanax daguae* Eigenmann, 1913** (Géry (1978):422, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):164, Kochetov (1989):104, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):52) "Plaintail *Astyanax*"  
***Astyanax dissensus* Lucena & Thofehrn, 2013** (Serra *et al.* (2014):45) "Mojarra"  
***Astyanax dissimilis* Garavello & Sampaio, 2010** *Astyanax dnophos* → *Moenkhausia heikoi*  
***Astyanax douradillo* Bertaco, 2014**  
***Astyanax eigenmanniorum* (Cope, 1894)** (Géry (1978):423, Santos (1987):51, Serra *et al.* (2014):43) "Piaba do Rio Grande do Sul / Mojarra"  
***Astyanax elachylepis* Bertaco & Lucinda, 2005**  
***Astyanax endy* Mirande, Aguilera & Azpelicueta, 2006**  
***Astyanax epiagos* Zanata & Camelier, 2008**  
***Astyanax eremus* Ingenito & Duboc, 2014**  
***Astyanax erythropterus* (Holmberg, 1891)** (Géry (1978):426, Almirón *et al.* (2015):90) "Redfin *Astyanax*"  
*Astyanax essequibensis* → *Jupiaba essequibensis*  
*Astyanax Fasciatus* → *Astyanax aeneus* / → *Astyanax rutilus*  
***Astyanax fasciatus* (Cuvier, 1819)** ??(Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):162, Innes (1926):266, Rachow (1928):11, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):81, Bade (1931):438, Rachow (1931):99, Ahl (1932):38, Stoye (1932):121, Arnold (1933b):96, Coates (1934):99, Kuyper & van der Noort (1934):76, Peters (1934):241, Mellen & Lanier (1935):94, Stoye (1935):158, Arnold & Ahl (1936):47, Werner (1939):76, Arnold (1949a):16, Werner (1949):84, Beck (1950):120, Brymer (1954):163, Hoedeman (1954):110, Veldhuizen (1956):51, Sterba (1962):144, Hoedeman (1974):639, van Ramshorst (1977):144, Géry (1978):422, Varjo (1982):126, Santos (1987):45, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):159, Kochetov (1989):104, Sterba (1990):74, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):124, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):38, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):94; *Tetragonopterus fasciatus* Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):172, Bade (1907):355, Knauer (1907):213, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):247; ? *Tetragonopterus Mattei* Klunzinger (1909):50; ?  
*Quecksilbersalm*ler Arnold (1936):92; ?? *Astyanax fasciatus australis* Arnold (1935):122; ? *Astyanax fasciatus macrophthalmus* Arnold (1937):68, Arnold (1949a):17, Makino (1961):12, Sterba (1962):145, van Ramshorst (1977):145; ? *Astyanax fasciatus hanstroemi* Géry (1978):422; *Astyanax Fasciatus Jequitinhonhae* Arnold & Ahl (1936):48) "American Striped Tetra / Blackstripe Tetra / Silver Tetra / Banded *Astyanax* / Blueline Tetra / Ruitenvlekzalm / Gestreepte zalmkarper"  
*Astyanax fasciatus jequitinhonhae* → *Astyanax jequitinhonhae*  
*Astyanax fasciatus macrophthalmus* → *Astyanax fasciatus*  
*Astyanax fasciatus mexicanus* → *Astyanax mexicanus*  
***Astyanax fasslii* (Steindachner, 1915)**  
***Astyanax festae* (Boulenger, 1898)** (Géry (1978):427, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):124)  
***Astyanax (Zygogaster) filiferus* (Eigenmann, 1913)** (Géry (1978):431)  
***Astyanax gisleni* Dahl, 1943** (*Astyanax fasciatus gisleni* Géry (1978):422)  
***Astyanax giton* Eigenmann, 1908** (Géry (1978):423, Santos (1987):51, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):124) "Piaba Rio Paraíba"  
***Astyanax goyacensis* Eigenmann, 1908** (Géry (1978):430)  
***Astyanax goyanensis* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1944)**  
***Astyanax gracilior* Eigenmann, 1908** (Géry (1978):426)  
***Astyanax guaporensis* Eigenmann, 1911** (Géry (1978):426)  
***Astyanax guaricana* Oliveira, Abilhoa & Pavanelli, 2013**  
***Astyanax guianensis* Eigenmann, 1909** (Géry (1978):426, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):126) "Guyana Tetra"  
***Astyanax gymnodontus* (Eigenmann, 1911)** (*Psalidodon gymnodontus* Géry (1978):578)  
***Astyanax gymnogenys* Eigenmann, 1911** (Géry (1978):423, Kochetov (1989):104)  
***Astyanax hamatilis* Camelier & Zanata, 2014** *Astyanax hasemani* → *Diapoma alburnus*  
***Astyanax hastatus* Myers, 1928** (? Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):154)  
***Astyanax henseli* Melo & Backup, 2006**  
***Astyanax hermosus* Miquelarena, Protogino & López, 2005** *Astyanax hubbsi* → *Astyanax mexicanus*  
***Astyanax incaicus* Tortonese, 1942**  
***Astyanax inconstans* (Eigenmann & Ogle, 1907)** (*Hyphessobrycon inconstans* Géry (1978):470, Aquarien Atlas (1982):290, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):136; *Hyphessobrycon proteus* Géry (1978):470) "Sickle Tetra"  
***Astyanax integer* Myers, 1930** (Géry (1978):419) "redtail *astyanax*"  
***Astyanax intermedius* Eigenmann, 1908**  
***Astyanax ita* Almirón, Azpelicueta & Casciotta, 2002**  
***Astyanax jacobinae* Zanata & Camelier, 2008**  
***Astyanax janeiroensis* Eigenmann, 1908** (Santos (1987):51, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):139; *Astyanax fasciatus janeiroensis* Géry (1978):422) "Lambari do Rio"  
***Astyanax jenynsii* (Steindachner, 1877)**  
***Astyanax jequitinhonhae* (Steindachner, 1877)**

(*Astyanax fasciatus jequitinhonhae* Arnold (1949a):16, Sterba (1962):144, van Ramshorst (1977):145, Santos (1987):51) "Piaba da Bahia"

***Astyanax jordanensis* Alcaraz, Pavanelli & Bertaco, 2009**

***Astyanax jordani* (Hubbs & Innes, 1936)**

(*Anoptichthys jordani* Arnold (1948):40, Arnold (1949a):9, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):191, Ladiges (1951):39, Hervey & Hems (1952):122, Kramer & Weise (1952):144, Brymer (1954):132, Hoedeman (1954):111, Ladiges (1954):167, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):171, Innes (1956):160, Veldhuizen (1956):52, Vogt (1956):47, Schneider & Whitney (1957):283, Makino (1958):6, McInerney & Gerard (1959):223, Copin (1960):160, Meinken in HMR (1960):1120, Sterba (1962):146, McInerney & Gerard (1966):223, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):38, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):191, Ghadially (1969):154, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):22, Hoedeman (1974):633, de Oliveira (1977):125, van Ramshorst (1977):140, Géry (1978):423; *Astyanax Fasciatus Mexicanus* Aquarien Atlas (1982):256, Varjo (1982):125, Sterba (1990):74, Mills (1993):87, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):39; *Astyanax Mexicanus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):159, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):52, Dawes (2002):194) "Blind Cavefish / Blind Cavetetra / Blind Characin / Blinde Holenzalm / Blinde holennis / Blinde karperzalm / Blinde grot(te)vis / Oogloze karperzalm" = ? *Astyanax mexicanus*

*Astyanax keithi* → *Jupiaba keithi*

***Astyanax kennedyi* Géry, 1964** (Géry (1978):426, Kochetov (1989):104)

***Astyanax kompi* Hildebrand, 1938** (*Astyanax fasciatus kompi* Géry (1978):422)

***Astyanax kullanderi* Costa, 1995**

***Astyanax lacustris* (Lütken, 1875)** (Santos (1987):72; *Astyanax asuncionensis* Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):93, Almirón *et al.* (2015):86; *Astyanax altiparanae* Graça & Pavanelli (2007):55; *Astyanax jacuhiensis* Serra *et al.* (2014):41) "Tambiú / *Astyanax bimaculatus* / Lambari-do-rabo-amarelo / Mojarra"

***Astyanax latens* Mirande, Aguilera & Azpelicueta, 2004**

***Astyanax laticeps* (Cope, 1894)** (Serra *et al.* (2014):46) "Mojarra"

***Astyanax leonidas* Azpelicueta, Casciotta & Almirón, 2002**

***Astyanax leopoldi* Géry, Planquette & Le Bail, 1988** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):156) "Leopold's tetra"

***Astyanax lineatus* (Perugia, 1891)** (Géry (1978):423)

***Astyanax longior* (Cope, 1878)** (Géry (1978):422)

***Astyanax longirhinus* Garavello & Sampaio, 2010**

*Astyanax longirostris* → *Deuterodon longirostris*

***Astyanax maculisquamis* Garutti & Britski, 1997**

***Astyanax (Zygogaster) magdalenae* Eigenmann & Henn, 1916** (Géry (1978):431)

***Astyanax marionae* Eigenmann, 1911** (Géry (1978):422)

*Astyanax maroniensis* → *Jupiaba maroniensis*

***Astyanax maximus* (Steindachner, 1877)** (Géry (1978):422, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):82) "Giant *Astyanax*"

***Astyanax megaspilura* Fowler, 1944** (Géry (1978):422)

***Astyanax metae* Eigenmann, 1914** (Géry (1978):422, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):165, Roman (1992):172) "Rio

Meta *Astyanax*"

*Astyanax meunieri* → *Jupiaba meunieri*

*Astyanax Mexicanus* → *Astyanax jordani*

***Astyanax mexicanus* (De Filippi, 1853)** ?(Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):159, Bade (1924):18, Innes (1926):266, Rachow (1928):11, Bade (1931):438, Rachow (1931):99, Ahl (1932):38, Stoye (1932):122, Arnold (1933b):96, Coates (1934):100, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):75, Innes (1935):101, Stoye (1935):158, Arnold & Ahl (1936):49, Werner (1939):76, Arnold (1949a):17, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):195, Werner (1949):85, Beck (1950):120, Hervey & Hems (1952):126, Brymer (1954):135, Hoedeman (1954):110, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):178, Veldhuizen (1956):51, Sterba (1962):145, Whitem (1962):22, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):93, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):195, Hoedeman (1974):639, van Ramshorst (1977):145, Thompson (1985):59, Schleser (1998):84; *Tetragonopterus mexicanus* Brüning (1919):147; *Aphyocharax mexicanus* Werner (1949):83; *Astyanax fasciatus mexicanus* Innes (1956):157, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):22, Géry (1978):422, Kochetov (1989):104, Sterba (1990):74) "Mexican tetra / Mexican *Astyanax* / sardinita mexicana / Mexicaanse karperzalm / Mexicaanse zalmkarper"

***Astyanax microlepis* Eigenmann, 1913** (Géry (1978):419)

***Astyanax microschemos* Bertaco & Lucena, 2006**

***Astyanax minor* Garavello & Sampaio, 2010**

*Astyanax mucronatus* → *Jupiaba mucronata*

***Astyanax multidentis* Eigenmann, 1908** (Géry (1978):426)

***Astyanax mutator* Eigenmann, 1909** (Axelrod & Schultz (1955):179, ? Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):94, Géry (1978):423) "Mutator / Punkay"

***Astyanax myersi* (Fernández-Yépez, 1950)** (Géry (1978):427)

***Astyanax nasutus* Meek, 1907** (*Deuterodon nasutus* Géry (1978):522) "Colcibolca tetra / Lake Managua *Astyanax* / sardina lagunera"

***Astyanax nicaraguensis* Eigenmann & Ogle, 1907** (Géry (1978):422; *Bramocharax bransfordii* Géry (1978):322) "longjaw tetra / sardina picuda"

***Astyanax novae* Eigenmann, 1911** "Rio Novo tetra"

***Astyanax obscurus* (Hensel, 1870)**

*Astyanax ocellatus* → *Jupiaba ocellata*

***Astyanax ojiara* Azpelicueta & García, 2000**

***Astyanax orbignyanus* (Valenciennes, 1850)**

***Astyanax orteguasae* Fowler, 1943** (*Astyanax fasciatus orteguasae* Santos (1987):51) "Piaba Alto Amazonas"

***Astyanax pampa* Casciotta, Almirón & Azpelicueta, 2005**

***Astyanax panamensis* (Günther, 1864)**

***Astyanax parahybae* Eigenmann, 1908**

***Astyanax paranae* Eigenmann, 1914** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):58; *Astyanax scabripinnis paranae* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):126)

***Astyanax paranahybae* Eigenmann, 1911** (Géry (1978):423) = ?? [in *Bryconamericus* / *Piabina* ?]

***Astyanax paris* Azpelicueta, Almirón & Casciotta, 2002**

*Astyanax pectinatus* → *Phenacogaster pectinatus*

***Astyanax pelecus* Bertaco & Lucena, 2006**

***Astyanax pellegrini* Eigenmann, 1907**

- Astyanax petenensis* → *Astyanax aeneus*  
*Astyanax pinnatus* → *Jupiaba pinnata*  
***Astyanax pirabitiba* Lucena, Bertaco & Berbigier, 2013**  
***Astyanax pirapuan* Tagliacollo, Britzke, Silva & Benine, 2011**  
***Astyanax poetzschkei* Ahl, 1932** (Arnold (1933b):96, Arnold & Ahl (1936):49, Arnold (1949a):17, Beck (1950):120, Sterba (1962):146, van Ramshorst (1977):145, Géry (1978):427, Sterba (1990):75) "Pötzschke's Characin"  
*Astyanax polylepis* → *Jupiaba polylepis*  
*Astyanax potaroensis* → *Jupiaba potaroensis*  
***Astyanax procerus* Lucena, Castro & Bertaco, 2013**  
***Astyanax puka* Mirande, Aguilera & Azpelicueta, 2007**  
***Astyanax pynandi* Casciotta et al., 2003** (Almirón et al. (2015):92; *Astyanax* sp. Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):95)  
***Astyanax regani* Meek, 1909**  
***Astyanax ribeirae* Eigenmann, 1911** (Géry (1978):422, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):82, Oyakawa et al. (2006):140; ? *Astyanax* cf. *hastatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):155) "Lambari"  
***Astyanax rivularis* (Lütken, 1875)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):158; *Astyanax scabripinnis rivularis* Santos (1987):51) "Piaba sulana"  
***Astyanax robustus* Meek, 1912**  
***Astyanax ruberrimus* Eigenmann, 1913** ?(Arnold (1934a):93, Arnold & Ahl (1936):50, Arnold (1949a):17, Beck (1950):120, Sterba (1962):146, van Ramshorst (1977):146, Géry (1978):422, Sterba (1990):74, Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):127) = ? *Astyanax inconstans*  
*Astyanax rubropictus* → *Aphyocharax anisitsi*  
*Astyanax rubropictus* → *Bryconamericus rubropictus*  
***Astyanax rupununi* Fowler, 1914**  
***Astyanax rutilus* (Jenyns, 1842)** ??(Rachow (1922a):28, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):158, Bade (1924):19, Ahl (1932):38, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):96, Schreitmüller (1938):78, Santos (1987):43, Serra et al. (2014):42, Almirón et al. (2015):93; *Tetragonopterus rutilus* Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):172, Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):350, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):203, Knauer (1907):213, Klunzinger (1909):50, Berndt (1911):225, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):247, Stansch (1914):288, Innes (1917):92, Brüning (1919):150) "Argentina Striped Tetra / Lambari-guaçu / Mojarra / Argentijnse zalmkarper"  
***Astyanax saguazu* Casciotta, Almirón & Azpelicueta, 2003** (Serra et al. (2014):47) "Mojarra"  
***Astyanax saltor* Travassos, 1960** (Géry (1978):423)  
***Astyanax scabripinnis* (Jenyns, 1842)** ??(Géry (1978):423, Santos (1987):51, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):126) "Roughfin Tetra / Brasilia King Tetra / Piaba dos pirangueiros"  
***Astyanax schubarti* Britski, 1964** (Géry (1978):422, Sterba (1990):74, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):59)  
***Astyanax scierus* Fowler, 1911** "Ecuador Redbelly Characin"  
***Astyanax scintillans* Myers, 1928** (Géry (1978):426)  
*Astyanax scologaster* → *Jupiaba scologaster*  
***Astyanax serratus* Garavello & Sampaio, 2010**  
***Astyanax siapae* Garutti, 2003**  
***Astyanax* sp. Bigscale** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):165) "Bigscale Astyanax"  
***Astyanax* sp. Brasilien** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):155) = ? *Astyanax* sp. Rio Ribeira de Iguape 1  
***Astyanax* sp. Cabruta** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):54) "Cabruta Astyanax"  
*Astyanax* sp. Colombia → '*Hyphessobrycon columbianus*  
***Astyanax* sp. Fasciatus** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):57) "Lambari-do-rabo-vermelho"  
*Astyanax* sp. Lago Tefé → *Hemigrammus* sp. Rio Paraguay  
***Astyanax* sp. Ocampo** "Ocampo tetra"  
***Astyanax* sp. Rio Ribeira de Iguape 1** (Oyakawa et al. (2006):141) "Lambari"  
***Astyanax* sp. Rio Ribeira de Iguape 2** (Oyakawa et al. (2006):142) "Pico-peva"  
***Astyanax* sp. Rio Ribeira de Iguape 3** (Oyakawa et al. (2006):143) "Lambari"  
***Astyanax* sp. Schultz** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):165) "Schultz's Astyanax" = ? *Jupiaba asymmetrica*  
***Astyanax stenohalinus* Messner, 1962** (Serra et al. (2014):44, Almirón et al. (2015):94) "Mojarra"  
***Astyanax (Zygogaster) stilbe* (Cope, 1870)** (Géry (1978):431)  
***Astyanax symmetricus* Eigenmann, 1908** (Géry (1978):427)  
***Astyanax taeniatus* (Jenyns, 1842)** (Innes (1926):266, Géry (1978):423, Santos (1987):53) "Piaba-branca"  
***Astyanax totae* Haluch & Abilhoa, 2005**  
***Astyanax trierythropterus* Godoy, 1970**  
***Astyanax troya* Azpelicueta, Casciotta & Almirón, 2002**  
***Astyanax tumbayaensis* Miquelarena & Menni, 2005**  
***Astyanax tupi* Azpelicueta, Mirande, Almirón & Casciotta, 2003**  
***Astyanax turmalinensis* Triques, Vono & Caiafa, 2003**  
***Astyanax unitaeniatus* Garutti, 1998**  
***Astyanax utiariti* Bertaco & Garutti, 2007**  
***Astyanax validus* Géry, Planquette & Le Bail, 1991** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):158)  
***Astyanax varzeae* Abilhoa & Duboc, 2007**  
***Astyanax venezuelae* Schultz, 1944** (Géry (1978):422) "Venezuelan astyanax"  
***Astyanax vermilion* Zanata & Camelier, 2009**  
***Astyanax villwocki* Zarske & Géry, 1999**  
***Astyanax xavante* Garutti & Venere, 2009**  
***Astyanax xiru* Lucena, Castro & Bertaco, 2013**  
*Astyanax zonatus* → *Jupiaba zonata*  
***Ataeniobius* Hubbs & Turner, 1939** (GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae)  
***Ataeniobius toweri* (Meek, 1904)** (Hoedeman (1974):867, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):584, Wischnath (1993):30, Dawes (1995):206, Hieronimus (1995):94, Aqualog 9 (1998):55; *Goodea toweri* Jacobs (1973):160, Dawes (2002):285) "bluetail splitfin / Tower's Goodeid / Bluetail Goodea / mexcalpique cola azul"  
***Atherina* Linnaeus, 1758** (ATHERINIDAE>Atherininae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]  
***Atherina boyeri* Risso, 1810** (Seeley (1886):66, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):319, Maitland (2000):196, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):470; *Atherina lacustris* Seeley (1886):67; *Atherina riqueti* Bade (1907):483, Bade

(1931):663; *Atherina mochon risso* Beck (1950):93; *Atherina mochon sarda* Beck (1950):93; *Atherina mochon* Maitland (2000):197 "bigscale sandsmelt / Bigeye Silverside / Mediterranean Silverside / Lagoon Sandsmelt / Boyer's Sandsmelt / *Atherina Lagunae* / Kleine koornaarvis / Kleine zuidelijke koornaarvis"

***Atherina breviceps Valenciennes, 1835*** "Cape silverside / Kaapse spierinkie / Zuidafrikaanse koornaarvis"

***Atherina hepsetus Linnaeus, 1758*** (Seeley (1886):66, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):320, Maitland (2000):197, Aqualog 13 (2002):48, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):470) "silverside / Mediterranean Sandsmelt / Grote zuidelijke koornaarvis"

*Atherina mochon* → *Atherina boyeri*

***Atherina pontica Eichwald, 1831*** "Black Sea sandsmelt"

***Atherina presbyter Cuvier, 1829*** (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):320, Maitland (2000):198, Aqualog 13 (2002):48, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):470) "sandsmelt / Striped Sandsmelt / Atlantic Sandsmelt / Atlantic Silverside / Koornaarvis"

***Atherina sp. Tunisia*** "South Mediterranean sandsmelt"

***Atherinason Whitley, 1934***

(ATHERINIDAE>Atherininae) ↔ *Kestratherina* [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Atherinason hepsetoides (Richardson, 1843)***

(Aqualog 13 (2002):48) "smallscale hardyhead / Elongate Hardyhead" in *Kestratherina* ?

*Atherinella* → *Membras*

*Atherinichthys bonariensis* → *Odontesthes bonariensis*

[Atherinidae \(old world silversides / Altweltliche](#)

[Ährenfische / koornaarvissen\)](#)

(ATHERINIFORMES>Atherinoidei)

***Atherinomorus Fowler, 1903***

(ATHERINIDAE>Atherinomorinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Atherinomorus duodecimalus (Valenciennes, 1835)***

(Aqualog 13 (2002):48) "tropical silverside / Smallmouth Hardyhead / Nettarei-iso-iwashi"

***Atherinomorus endrachtensis (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825)*** (marine species?) "Endracht hardyhead / Striped Silverside / Eendracht Land Silverside"

***Atherinomorus forskalii (Rüppell, 1838)*** (marine species?) "Red Sea hardyhead"

***Atherinomorus lacunosus (Forster, 1801)*** (Aqualog 13 (2002):48; *Atherina lacunosa* Stead (1906):71; marine species?) "slender hardyhead / Hardyhead Silverside / Common Hardyhead / Widebanded Hardyhead Silverside / Yakushima-iwashi"

***Atherinomorus nesogalicus (Cuvier, 1829)*** (marine species?) "narrowbanded hardyhead silverside / Hosooobi-yakushima-iwashi / *Atherinomorus Pinguis*"

*Atherinomorus ogilbyi* → *Atherinomorus vaigiensis*

***Atherinomorus stipes (Müller & Troschel, 1848)***

(*Atherina laticeps* Jordan & Evermann (1908):248) "hardhead silverside / Broadhead Silverside / Bristle Herring / tinicalo cabezón"

***Atherinomorus vaigiensis (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825)***

(*Atherinomorus ogilbyi* Aqualog 13 (2002):48; marine species?) "Ogilby's silverside"

[Atherinopsidae \(New World silversides / Neuweltliche](#)

[Ährenfische / nieuwe wereld koornaarvissen\)](#)

(ATHERINIFORMES>Atherinopsidae)

***Atherinosoma Castelnau, 1872***

(ATHERINIDAE>Atherininae) ↔ *Leptatherina*

***Atherinosoma elongatum (Klunzinger, 1880)***

(Aqualog 13 (2002):48) "elongate hardyhead / Smallmouth Hardyhead"

***Atherinosoma microstoma (Günther, 1861)***

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):729, Kochetov (1989):188, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):141, Aqualog 13 (2002):49, Monks (2006):155) "smallmouth hardyhead" *Atherinosoma wallacei* → *Leptatherina wallacei*

*Atipa* → *Megalechis picta*

Atlantic anchoveta → *Cetengraulis edentulus*

Atlantic Neetroplus → '*Cichlasoma*' *panamense*

Atlantic salmon → *Salmo salar*

Atlantic Sturgeon → *Acipenser sturio*

***Atlantirivulus Costa, 2008***

(CYNOLEBIIDAE>Neofundulinae)

***Atlantirivulus depressus (Costa, 1991)*** (*Rivulus depressus* Huber (1992):179, Costa (2009):127)

***Atlantirivulus guanabarensis Costa, 2014***

***Atlantirivulus haraldsiolii (Berkenkamp, 1984)***

(*Rivulus haraldsiolii* Huber (1992):224, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):582, Aqualog 14 (2000):138, Costa (2009):125) "Harald Sioli's Rivulus"

***Atlantirivulus janeiroensis (Costa, 1991)*** (*Rivulus janeiroensis* Huber (1992):270, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):588, Aqualog 14 (2000):143, Costa (2009):122) "Rio de Janeiro Rivulus / Rivulus Santensis"

***Atlantirivulus jurubatibensis (Costa, 2008)*** (*Rivulus jurubatibensis* Costa (2009):121)

***Atlantirivulus lazzarotoi (Costa, 2007)*** (*Rivulus lazzarotoi* Costa (2009):124)

***Atlantirivulus luelingi (Seegers, 1984)*** (*Rivulus*

*luelingi* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):540, Huber

(1992):291, Aqualog 14 (2000):144, Costa (2009):126)

"Lüling's Rivulus"

***Atlantirivulus maricensis Costa, 2014***

***Atlantirivulus nudiventris (Costa & Brasil, 1991)*** (*Rivulus nudiventris* Huber (1992):333, Costa (2009):121)

***Atlantirivulus paranaguensis Costa, 2014***

***Atlantirivulus ribeirensis Costa, 2014***

***Atlantirivulus riograndensis (Costa & Lanés, 2009)***

***Atlantirivulus santensis (Köhler, 1906)*** (*Rivulus*

*micropus santensis* Bade (1907):439; *Rivulus elegans santensis* Knauer (1907):221, Mandée (1907):13, Stansch (1912):29, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):402; *Rivulus santensis* Rachow (1928):96, Rachow (1931):159, Ahl (1932):66, Stoye (1932):79, Arnold (1933b):151, Peters (1934):165, Mellen & Lanier (1935):131, Stoye (1935):105, Arnold & Ahl (1936):343, Rachow in HMR (1939):368, Werner (1939):69, Arnold (1949a):98, Laursen (1949):95, Werner (1949):160, Beck (1950):179, Hervey & Hems (1952):265, Werner (1954):56, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):452, Hoedeman (1956):634, Vogt (1957):36, Sterba (1962):549, Hoedeman (1974):806, Terceira (1974):115, van Ramshorst (1977):306, Lazara (1984):135, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):686, Sterba (1990):529, Huber (1992):396, Aqualog 14 (2000):157, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):177, Costa (2009):124; *Rivulus rachovii* Innes (1926):274, Schreitmüller (1928):87, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):118, Bade (1931):608; *Rivulus Elegans* Knauer (1905):136, Mandée (1905):25, Peter (1906):74, Leonhardt in Zerneck (1907):146, Klunzinger (1909):45, Reuter (1912):89, Stansch (1912):28, Heller & Ulmer in Zerneck (1913):199, Stansch (1914):263, Rachow (1922a):45, Bade

(1924):133; Rivulus Micropus Elegans Bade  
(1907):439) "Santos Rivulus / Rachow's Rivulus / Rivulus / Rivulus van Santos"

**Atlantirivulus simplicis (Costa, 2004)** (*Rivulus simplicis* Costa (2009):123)

**Atlantirivulus unaensis (Costa & De Luca, 2009)**

(*Rivulus unaensis* Costa (2009):128)

Atlantische steur → *Acipenser sturio*

Atlantische zalm → *Salmo salar*

Atomaster → *Bivibranchia*

**Atopochilus Sauvage, 1879**

(MOCHOKIDAE>Chiloglanidinae)

**Atopochilus chabanaudi Pellegrin, 1938** (Burgess

(1989):198, Seegers (2008):300) "Chabanaud's suckermouth"

**Atopochilus christyi Boulenger, 1920** (Burgess

(1989):195, Seegers (2008):300) "Christy's suckermouth"

**Atopochilus macrocephalus Boulenger, 1906**

(Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):300) "largehead suckermouth"

**Atopochilus mandevillei Poll, 1959** (Burgess

(1989):198, Seegers (2008):301) "Mandeville's suckermouth"

**Atopochilus pachychilus Pellegrin, 1924** (Burgess

(1989):198, Seegers (2008):301) "Lubilonji suckermouth"

**Atopochilus savorgnani Sauvage, 1879** (Burgess

(1989):198, Seegers (2008):301) "Savorgnan's suckermouth"

**Atopochilus vogti Pellegrin, 1922** (Burgess

(1989):198, Seegers (2008):298) "Wami suckermouth"

**Atopodontus Friel & Vigliotta, 2008**

(MOCHOKIDAE>Chiloglanidinae)

**Atopodontus adriaensi Friel & Vigliotta, 2008**

**Atopomesus Myers, 1927** (CHARACIDAE)

**Atopomesus pachyodus Myers, 1927** (Géry

(1978):587)

Atoyac Platy → *Xiphophorus andersi*

Atoyac Swordtail → *Xiphophorus hellerii*

**Attractosteus Rafinesque, 1820** (LEPISOSTEIDAE)

**Attractosteus spatula (La Cèpède, 1803)** (Goldstein

(2000):57; Lepisosteus Tristoechus Rachow

(1931):137, Ahl (1932):34, Arnold (1933b):127, Arnold

& Ahl (1936):22, Schreitmüller (1938):72, Holly in HMR

(1937):211, Arnold (1949a):60, Hoedeman (1954):36,

Sterba (1962):48, Hoedeman (1974):716, Sterba

(1990):28) "alligator gar / catán / peje lagarto /

Kaaimansnoek / Mississippi-kaaimansnoek /

Alligatorsnoek"

*Attractosteus spatula* x *Lepisosteus osseus* "mongrel

gar"

**Attractosteus tristoechus (Bloch, 1801)** (*Lepisosteus*

*tristoechus tristoechus* Holly in HMR (1937):211;

*Lepisosteus* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):44)

"Cuban gar / Cuban Alligator Gar / manjuari / Cubaanse

Alligatorsnoek"

**Attractosteus tropicus Gill, 1863** (*Lepisosteus*

*tristoechus tropicus* Holly in HMR (1937):211) "tropical

gar / pejelagarto"

**Atrilinea Chu, 1935** (LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae)

**Atrilinea macrolepis Song & Fang, 1987**

**Atrilinea macrops (Lin, 1931)**

**Atrilinea roulei (Wu, 1931)**

**Attonitus Vari & Ortega, 2000**

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

**Attonitus bounites Vari & Ortega, 2000**

**Attonitus ephimeros Vari & Ortega, 2000**

**Attonitus irisae Vari & Ortega, 2000**

**Auchenipterichthys Bleeker, 1862**

(AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae)

**Auchenipterichthys coracoideus (Eigenmann &**

**Allen, 1942)** ?(Auchenipterichthys Thoracatus

Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):442, Franke (1985):200,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):212, Burgess (1989):230, Sterba

(1990):373, Mills (1993):160, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori

(1993):251, Sands (1997):29, Cánovas & Puigserver

(2002):293, Dawes (2002):131) "Midnight Catfish /

Auchenipterichthys Thoracatus / Zamora Woodcat /

Zamorameerval"

*Auchenipterichthys dantei* → *Auchenipterichthys*

*punctatus*

**Auchenipterichthys longimanus (Günther, 1864)**

(Burgess (1989):241, Kochetov (1989):132) "Dark

Woodcat"

**Auchenipterichthys punctatus (Valenciennes, 1840)**

(Zuanon *et al.* (2015):89; Auchenipterichthys

Longimanus Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):440, Sands

(1997):28) "Spotted Woodcat"

Auchenipterichthys Thoracatus → *Auchenipterichthys*

*coracoideus*

**Auchenipterichthys thoracatus (Kner, 1857)**

(Burgess (1989):241, Kochetov (1989):134) "Bolivian

Midnight Catfish"

[Auchenipteridae \(auchenipterid catfishes / driftwood](#)

[catfishes / Trugdornwelse / drijfhoutmeervallen\)](#)

([SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei](#))

**Auchenipterus Valenciennes, 1840**

(AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae) ↔

*Pseudauchenipterus / Trachelyopterus*

**Auchenipterus ambyiacus Fowler, 1915**

**Auchenipterus brachyurus (Cope, 1878)**

**Auchenipterus brevior Eigenmann, 1912**

**Auchenipterus britskii Ferraris & Vari, 1999**

Auchenipterus Demerarae → *Epapterus dispilurus*

**Auchenipterus demerarae Eigenmann, 1912**

**Auchenipterus dentatus Valenciennes, 1840**

**Auchenipterus fordicei Eigenmann & Eigenmann,**

**1888**

*Auchenipterus furcatus* → *Pseudauchenipterus*

*nodosus*

**Auchenipterus menezesi Ferraris & Vari, 1999**

**Auchenipterus nigripinnis (Boulenger, 1895)**

(Santos (1987):125, Burgess (1989):241, Almirón *et al.*

(2015):232; *Auchenipterus paysanduanus* Santos

(1987):126, Burgess (1989):241) "Palmito"

Auchenipterus Nuchalis → *Epapterus dispilurus*

**Auchenipterus nuchalis (Agassiz, 1829)** (Santos

(1987):126, Burgess (1989):228, Kochetov (1989):134)

"Peixe gato"

**Auchenipterus osteomystax (Miranda Ribeiro, 1918)**

(Graça & Pavanelli (2007):174, Almirón *et al.*

(2015):233)

*Auchenipterus paysanduanus* → *Auchenipterus*

*nigripinnis*

**Auchenoglanis Günther, 1865**

(CLAROTEIDAE>Auchenoglanidinae) ↔

*Anaspidoglanis / Parauchenoglanis*

*Auchenoglanis acuticeps* → *Auchenoglanis occidentalis*

**Auchenoglanis biscutatus (Geoffroy St. Hilaire,**

**1809)** (Sands (1985):48, Burgess (1989):43, Aquarien

Atlas Band 3 (1991):303, Seegers (2008):102)

"largehead Nile catfish / Yellow Bagrid / Nile Vacuum-mouthed Catfish / Senegal Largehead Catfish"

*Auchenoglanis fasciatus* → *Parauchenoglanis monkei*  
*Auchenoglanis grandis* → *Parauchenoglanis punctatus*  
*Auchenoglanis guirali* → *Parauchenoglanis balayi*  
*Auchenoglanis iturii* → *Parauchenoglanis punctatus*  
*Auchenoglanis loennbergi* → *Parauchenoglanis monkei*  
*Auchenoglanis macrostoma* → *Anaspidoglanis macrostoma*

*Auchenoglanis maculosus* → *Parauchenoglanis longiceps*

*Auchenoglanis monkei* → *Parauchenoglanis monkei*  
*Auchenoglanis ngamensis* → *Parauchenoglanis ngamensis*

***Auchenoglanis occidentalis* (Valenciennes, 1840)**

?(Ahl (1932):56, Arnold (1933b):96, Arnold & Ahl (1936):234, Holly in HMR (1939):392, Arnold (1949a):17, Sterba (1962):377, Hoedeman (1974):407, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):448, Franke (1985):218, Sands (1985):80, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):413, Burgess (1989):42, Sterba (1990):330, Sands (1997):92, Dawes (2002):132, Seegers (2008):103, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):145; *Auchenoglanis* Goffin (1909):95) "bubu / Giraffe Catfish / Giraffenose Catfish / African Eyespot Catfish / Dusky Vacuum-mouthed Catfish / Largehead Catfish / Tanganyika Largehead Catfish / Tanganyikan Giraffe Catfish / Congo Largehead Catfish / Voorhoofdsmeerval"

*Auchenoglanis pietschmanni* → *Parauchenoglanis balayi*

*Auchenoglanis punctatus* → *Parauchenoglanis punctatus*

*Auchenoglanis senegali* → *Auchenoglanis biscutatus*

*Auchenoglanis tanganicanus* → *Auchenoglanis occidentalis*

*Auchenoglanis tchadiensis* → *Auchenoglanis occidentalis*

*Auchenoglanis ubangensis* → *Parauchenoglanis balayi*  
*Auchenoglanis wittei* → *Auchenoglanis occidentalis*

***Aulixidens* Böhlke, 1952**

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

***Aulixidens eugeniae* Böhlke, 1952** (Géry (1978):546)

***Aulonocara* Regan, 1922**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Trematocranus*  
***Aulonocara aquilonium* Konings, 1995** (Konings (2001):279, Aqualog 17 (2005):14, Konings (2007):360, Konings (2016):366; *Trematocranus Auditor* Kochetov (1989):220) "Aulonocara Auditor"

*Aulonocara Auditor* → *Aulonocara aquilonium*

***Aulonocara auditor* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Spreinat (1989):52, Axelrod (1993):174, Konings (2001):278, Aqualog 17 (2005):14, Konings (2007):356;

*Trematocranus auditor* Kochetov (1989):220)

***Aulonocara baenschi* Meyer & Riehl, 1985** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):836, Kochetov (1989):196, Spreinat (1989):52, Axelrod (1993):175, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):130, Konings (2001):199, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):706, Dawes (2002):90, Aqualog 17 (2005):46, Konings (2007):249, Webeler (2010):39, Konings (2016):258; *Trematocranus* sp. Staeck (1977):139; *Aulonocara* sp. Staeck (1982):92; ? *Aulonocara* sp. Stuartgranti Maleri Konings (2001):199, Aqualog 17 (2005):43, Konings (2007):249, Konings (2016):257) "Yellow Regal African Cichlid / Yellow Benga / Baensch's Peacock / Benga Aulonocara / Yellow Royal Chipoka / New Yellow Regal / Nkhomo-

Benga Peacock Aulonocara / Orange Peacock / Sunshine Peacock / Yellow Regal / Yellow Peacock / Orange Aulonocara / Chipokae Red / Red Flash / Baenschi Orange / Bluehead Kaiser / Gelbbauch / Benga keizersbaars / Gele keizersbaars / Oranje keizersbaars"

*Aulonocara baenschi* x *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi* (Aqualog 17 (2005):72)

*Aulonocara Benga* → *Aulonocara baenschi*

*Aulonocara Blue Gold Sand* → *Aulonocara brevinidus*

*Aulonocara Blue Neon* → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*

***Aulonocara brevinidus* Konings, 1995** (Konings (2001):279, Aqualog 17 (2005):14, Konings (2007):360, Konings (2016):366) "Aulonocara Blue Gold Sand / Aulonocara Blue Gold Kande / Aulonocara Blue Gold Masinje"

*Aulonocara brevirostre* → *Otopharynx brevirostris*

*Aulonocara Chilumba* → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*

*Aulonocara Chitande* → *Aulonocara ethelwynnae*

*Aulonocara Cobwe* → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*

***Aulonocara ethelwynnae* Meyer, Riehl & Zetzsche, 1987** (Spreinat (1989):61, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):698, Axelrod (1993):177, Konings (2001):202,

Aqualog 17 (2005):56, Konings (2007):249, Webeler (2010):40, Konings (2016):259; *Aulonocara* sp. (IV)

Northern Staeck (1983):230) "Northern Aulonocara / Chitande Aulonocara / Chitendi Aulonocara / Noordelijke keizersbaars"

*Aulonocara Fort Maguire* → *Aulonocara stuartgranti* / → *Aulonocara* sp. Chitendi Type Tanzania

***Aulonocara gertrudae* Konings, 1995** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):734, Konings (2001):278, Aqualog 17 (2005):19, Konings (2007):357, Webeler (2010):41, Konings (2016):365; ? *Aulonocara* sp. Lupingu Aqualog 17 (2005):19) "Aulonocara Jumbo Blue / Orange Collar Tanzania / Aulonocara Multispot"

*Aulonocara Green Metallic* → *Aulonocara saulosi*

*Aulonocara Greenface* → *Aulonocara saulosi*

***Aulonocara guentheri* Eccles, 1989** (Axelrod

(1993):178, Turner (1996):106, Konings (2001):278, Aqualog 17 (2005):17, Konings (2007):357, Webeler

(2010):42, Konings (2016):364) "Sand Aulonocara / Makanjila Aulonocara"

*Aulonocara hansbaenschi* → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*

***Aulonocara hueseri* Meyer, Riehl & Zetzsche, 1987** (Spreinat (1989):65, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):702,

Axelrod (1993):179, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):130, Konings (2001):199, Aqualog 17 (2005):49,

Konings (2007):249, Webeler (2010):43, Konings (2016):258; *Aulonocara* sp. Staeck (1977):137,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):487 photo 5; *Trematocranus Auditor* Sterba (1990):809) "Likoma Peacock / Midnight Peacock / Aulonocara White Top / Night Aulonocara /

*Trematocranus Auditor*"

***Aulonocara jacobfreibergi* (Johnston, 1974)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):487, Spreinat (1989):65,

Axelrod (1993):180, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori

(1993):130, Konings (2001):194, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):707, Dawes (2002):90, Aqualog 17 (2005):65,

Konings (2007):241, Webeler (2010):44, Konings (2016):250; *Trematocranus jacobfreibergi* Staeck

(1977):138, Aquarien Atlas (1982):780, Staeck

(1982):176, Kochetov (1989):222, Sterba (1990):809; *Trematocranus Intermedia* Axelrod (1993):390;

*Aulonocara* sp. Mamelela Aqualog 17 (2005):70,

Webeler (2010):55) "fairy cichlid / Malawi Butterfly /

Jacobfreibergi / Lake Malawi Butterfly Cichlid /  
Freiberg's Peacock / Aulonocara Mamelela /  
Aulonocara Lemon / Trematocranus Carolae /  
Trematocranus Catherinae / Trematocranus Intermedia  
/ Trematocranus Reginae / Trematocranus Saulosi /  
Trematocranus Trevori / Trematocranus Vanessa /  
Orange Jacobfreibergi / Regani / Reginae / Eureka /  
Lemon Jake Aulonocara / Eureka Aulonocara / Malawi  
vliinder"

Aulonocara Jumbo Blue → *Aulonocara gertrudae*  
**Aulonocara kandeense Tawil & Allgayer, 1987**  
(Axelrod (1993):181, Konings (2001):202, Aqualog 17  
(2005):55, Konings (2007):252, Konings (2016):261;  
*Aulonocara maylandi kandeense* Spreinat (1989):73,  
Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):578, Webeler (2010):48;  
*Aulonocara* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):487) "Blue  
Orchid Aulonocara"

**Aulonocara koningsi Tawil, 2003** (Aqualog 17  
(2005):36, Konings (2007):248, Webeler (2010):46,  
Konings (2016):257; *Aulonocara* sp. (I) Blue Regal  
Staeck (1983):224; *Aulonocara* sp. Red Shoulder  
Spreinat (1989):81; *Aulonocara* sp. Stuartgranti Mbenji  
Konings (2001):199) "Blue Regal / Mbenji Peacock /  
Mbenji Blue Aulonocara / Powderblue Peacock /  
Redshoulder Peacock"

**Aulonocara korneliae Meyer, Riehl & Zetsche, 1987**  
(Spreinat (1989):71, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):704,  
Axelrod (1993):182, Konings (2001):199, Aqualog 17  
(2005):48, Konings (2007):249, Webeler (2010):47,  
Konings (2016):258; *Aulonocara* sp. (III) Blue Gold  
Staeck (1983):228) "Aulonocara Blue Gold /  
Aulonocara Chizumulu / Aulonocara Rubinred"  
*Aulonocara macrochir* → *Aulonocara rostratum*

**Aulonocara maylandi Trewavas, 1984** (Aquarien  
Atlas Band 2 (1985):838, Cichlidi Africani (1987):245,  
Kochetov (1989):196, Spreinat (1989):72, Axelrod  
(1993):183, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):579, Konings  
(2001):203, Aqualog 17 (2005):51, Konings (2007):252,  
Webeler (2010):48, Konings (2016):262; *Haplochromis*  
sp. (X) Staeck (1983):265) "Sulphurhead Peacock /  
Sulphur Head / Mayland's Peacock / Sulphurhead  
Aulonocara"

*Aulonocara maylandi kandeense* → *Aulonocara*  
*kandeense*

*Aulonocara Nyassae* → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*  
**Aulonocara nyassae Regan, 1922** (Kochetov  
(1989):196, Spreinat (1989):75, Axelrod (1993):184,  
Konings (2001):279, Konings (2007):357, Konings  
(2016):364)

**Aulonocara rostratum Trewavas, 1935** (Cichlidi  
Africani (1987):248, Kochetov (1989):196, Spreinat  
(1989):76, Axelrod (1993):184, Aquarien Atlas Band 4  
(1995):580, Turner (1996):105, Konings (2001):275,  
Aqualog 17 (2005):18, Konings (2007):356, Webeler  
(2010):49, Konings (2016):363; *Aulonocara macrochir*  
Cichlidi Africani (1987):248, Kochetov (1989):196,  
Aqualog 17 (2005):18, Konings (2016):363) "Longnose  
Aulonocara / Aulonocara Giant Blue"  
*Aulonocara Rostratum D/17* → *Taeniolethrinops*  
*macrorhynchus*

**Aulonocara saulosi Meyer, Riehl & Zetsche, 1987**  
(Spreinat (1989):81, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):704,  
Axelrod (1993):185, Konings (2001):203, Aqualog 17  
(2005):23, Konings (2007):253, Webeler (2010):50,  
Konings (2016):262; *Aulonocara* sp. Greenface Metallic  
Spreinat (1989):62) "Aulonocara Green Metallic /

Greenface Aulonocara / Aulonocara Special /  
Greenface Metallic / Aulonocara Likoma"  
*Aulonocara* Special → *Aulonocara saulosi*  
*Aulonocara* sp. Benga → *Aulonocara baenschi*  
*Aulonocara* sp. Black Top → *Aulonocara* sp. Chitande  
Type North

**Aulonocara sp. Blue Chilumba** (Konings (2007):398,  
Konings (2016):404)

*Aulonocara* sp. Blue Cobu → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*  
*Aulonocara* sp. Blue Collar → *Aulonocara* sp. Yellow  
Collar

*Aulonocara* sp. Blue Dorsal → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*  
*Aulonocara* sp. Blue Gold → *Aulonocara korneliae*  
*Aulonocara* sp. Blue Gold Chisumulu → *Aulonocara*  
*korneliae*

*Aulonocara* sp. Blue Gold Sand → *Aulonocara*  
*brevinidus*

*Aulonocara* sp. Blue Neon → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*  
*Aulonocara* sp. Blue Orchid → *Aulonocara kandeensis*  
*Aulonocara* sp. Blue Regal → *Aulonocara koningsi*  
*Aulonocara* sp. Blue Orange (Turner (1996):108,  
Aqualog 17 (2005):16)

**Aulonocara sp. Brevirostris Nkhata** (Konings  
(2007):398, Konings (2016):404)

*Aulonocara* sp. Brilliant Blue → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*  
**Aulonocara sp. Brown Black-Pelvic** (Konings  
(2007):399, Konings (2016):404)

**Aulonocara sp. Brown Piper** (Konings (2007):399,  
Konings (2016):404)

*Aulonocara* sp. Chilumba → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*  
*Aulonocara* sp. Chipoka → *Aulonocara baenschi*

**Aulonocara sp. Chitande Type Kande** (Konings  
(2001):202, Aqualog 17 (2005):59, Konings (2007):252,  
Webeler (2010):54, Konings (2016):261; *Aulonocara*  
sp. Kande Brown Spreinat (1989):70) "Kande Brown  
Aulonocara / Aulonocara Kande Brown"

**Aulonocara sp. Chitande Type Nkhomo** (Konings  
(2001):202, Aqualog 17 (2005):57, Konings (2007):252,  
Webeler (2010):54, Konings (2016):261)

**Aulonocara sp. Chitande Type North** (Konings  
(2001):202, Aqualog 17 (2005):58, Konings (2007):252,  
Webeler (2010):54, Konings (2016):259; ? *Aulonocara*  
sp. Black Top Chisumulu Spreinat (1989):55) "Black  
Top Aulonocara / Yellow Head Aulonocara"

*Aulonocara* sp. Chitendi → *Aulonocara ethylwynnae*  
**Aulonocara sp. Chitendi Type East Coast** (Spreinat  
(1989):59, Aqualog 17 (2005):61, Webeler (2010):54;

*Aulonocara* sp. Chitande Type Masinje Konings  
(2001):202, Konings (2007):252, Konings (2016):259;

*Aulonocara* sp. Chitande Type Mozambique Konings  
(2001):202, Konings (2007):252, Konings (2016):259; ?

*Aulonocara* sp. Chitande Turquoise Aqualog 17  
(2005):63)

**Aulonocara sp. Chitendi Type Tanzania** "Fort Maguire  
Aulonocara"

*Aulonocara* sp. Cobwe → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*  
**Aulonocara sp. Copper** (Turner (1996):107, Konings  
(2007):401, Konings (2016):403)

**Aulonocara sp. Dark Stripe** (Turner (1996):110,  
Aqualog 17 (2005):16)

**Aulonocara sp. Deep** (Turner (1996):107, Konings  
(2007):401, Konings (2016):403)

**Aulonocara sp. Deep Yellow** (Turner (1996):110,  
Aqualog 17 (2005):16, Konings (2007):399, Konings  
(2016):404)

*Aulonocara* sp. Flavescent Peacock → *Aulonocara*

*stuartgranti*

**Aulonocara sp. Gold** (Turner (1996):107, Konings (2007):401, Konings (2016):403)  
*Aulonocara sp. Gold Chipoka* → *Aulonocara baenschi*  
**Aulonocara sp. Green** (Turner (1996):110, Konings (2007):399, Konings (2016):404)  
*Aulonocara sp. Green Metallic* → *Aulonocara saulosi*  
**Aulonocara sp. Jalo** (Konings (2001):195, Aqualog 17 (2005):42, Konings (2007):244, Konings (2016):253)  
 "Jalo *Aulonocara*"  
*Aulonocara sp. Kande* → *Aulonocara kandeensis*  
*Aulonocara sp. Korthausae* → *Aulonocara ethylwynnae*  
*Aulonocara sp. Lemon* → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*  
*Aulonocara sp. Lemon Yellow* → *Aulonocara baenschi*  
**Aulonocara sp. Long** (Turner (1996):112, Konings (2007):399, Konings (2016):403)  
**Aulonocara sp. Lwanda** (Konings (2001):194, Konings (2007):244, Webeler (2010):55, Konings (2016):253;  
*Aulonocara sp. Yellow Top* Aqualog 17 (2005):63)  
 "Aulonocara Yellow Top / Aulonocara Lwanda / Aulonocara Red Dorsal / Aulonocara Red Top / Lwanda Red Fin"  
*Aulonocara sp. Makanjila* → *Aulonocara sp. Chitendi*  
 Type East Coast  
*Aulonocara sp. Maleri* → *Aulonocara baenschi*  
*Aulonocara sp. Mamelela* → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*  
*Aulonocara sp. Masinje* → *Aulonocara sp. Chitendi*  
 Type East Coast  
*Aulonocara sp. Mbenji* → *Aulonocara koningsi*  
*Aulonocara sp. Mbenji Blue* → *Aulonocara koningsi*  
**Aulonocara sp. Minutus** (Turner (1996):111, Aqualog 17 (2005):17, Konings (2007):401, Konings (2016):403)  
*Aulonocara sp. Multispot* → *Aulonocara gertrudae*  
*Aulonocara sp. New Blue Orchid* → *Aulonocara kandeensis*  
*Aulonocara sp. New Yellow Regal Nkhomo* → *Aulonocara baenschi*  
*Aulonocara sp. Night* → *Aulonocara hueseri*  
*Aulonocara sp. Night White Top* → *Aulonocara hueseri*  
*Aulonocara sp. Nkhomo* → *Aulonocara baenschi*  
*Aulonocara sp. Northern* → *Aulonocara ethylwynnae*  
**Aulonocara sp. Nyassae Mumbo** (Aqualog 17 (2005):17, Konings (2007):357, Konings (2016):365)  
 "Nyassae Mumbo / Aulonocara Nyassae"  
**Aulonocara sp. OB** (Aqualog 17 (2005):72) "Painted Aulonocara" = ??  
**Aulonocara sp. Orange** (Turner (1996):109, Aqualog 17 (2005):16, Konings (2007):401, Konings (2016):403)  
*Aulonocara sp. Orange Collar Jumbo* → *Aulonocara gertrudae*  
*Aulonocara sp. Orchid White Head* → *Aulonocara kandeensis*  
*Aulonocara sp. Peacock* → *Aulonocara baenschi*  
*Aulonocara sp. Powder Blue* → *Aulonocara koningsi*  
**Aulonocara sp. Pyramid** (Turner (1996):108, Aqualog 17 (2005):17, Konings (2007):360, Konings (2016):367;  
*Lethrinops sp. Maylandi Mix* Konings (2001):290, Aqualog 17 (2005):99)  
*Aulonocara sp. Red Rubin* → *Aulonocara korneliae*  
*Aulonocara sp. Red Dorsal* → *Aulonocara sp. Lwanda*  
*Aulonocara sp. Red Flash* → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*  
*Aulonocara sp. Red Flush* → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*  
*Aulonocara sp. Red Orange* → *Aulonocara baenschi*  
*Aulonocara sp. Red Shoulder* → *Aulonocara koningsi*  
*Aulonocara sp. Reginae* → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*  
*Aulonocara sp. Rubinred* → *Aulonocara korneliae*

*Aulonocara sp. Simonae* → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*  
*Aulonocara sp. Special* → *Aulonocara saulosi*  
**Aulonocara sp. Stonemani** (Turner (1996):111)  
*Aulonocara sp. Stuartgranti Maleri* → *Aulonocara baenschi*  
*Aulonocara sp. Stuartgranti Mbenji* → *Aulonocara koningsi*  
*Aulonocara sp. Sulphur Head* → *Aulonocara maylandi*  
*Aulonocara sp. Sunshine* → *Aulonocara baenschi*  
**Aulonocara sp. Trematocranus Masinje** (Konings (2001):194, Aqualog 17 (2005):20, Konings (2007):244, Konings (2016):252) "Trematocranus Masinje"  
*Aulonocara sp. Usisya* → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*  
**Aulonocara sp. Walteri** (Spreinat (1989):86, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):736, Konings (2001):194, Aqualog 17 (2005):70, Konings (2007):244, Webeler (2010):56, Konings (2016):252; *Trematocranus sp. Staeck* (1983):274) "Blue Face Peacock / Trematocranus Walteri / Chizumulu Peacock"  
*Aulonocara sp. White Top* → *Aulonocara hueseri*  
**Aulonocara sp. Yellow** (Turner (1996):109, Aqualog 17 (2005):16, Konings (2007):401, Konings (2016):403)  
*Aulonocara sp. Yellow Belly* → *Aulonocara hueseri*  
*Aulonocara Sp. Yellow Collar* → *Lethrinops sp. Yellow Collar*  
**Aulonocara sp. Yellow Collar** (*Aulonocara sp. Yellow Collar Spreinat* (1989):90, Konings (2001):202, Aqualog 17 (2005):62, Konings (2007):252, Konings (2016):261; *Aulonocara sp. Blue Collar Spreinat* (1989):90, Aqualog 17 (2005):62; ? *Aulonocara sp. Blue Spreinat* (1989):92, Aqualog 17 (2005):62) "Aulonocara Yellow Collar / Aulonocara Blue Collar"  
*Aulonocara sp. Yellow Head* → *Aulonocara maylandi*  
*Aulonocara sp. Yellow Regal* → *Aulonocara baenschi*  
*Aulonocara sp. Yellow Regal Chipoka* → *Aulonocara baenschi*  
*Aulonocara sp. Yellow Tanzania* → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*  
*Aulonocara sp. Yellow Top* → *Aulonocara sp. Lwanda*  
*Aulonocara steveni* → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*  
**Aulonocara stonemani (Burgess & Axelrod, 1973)** (Aqualog 17 (2005):16, Konings (2007):401, Konings (2016):403; *Haplochromis stonemani* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):459; *Placidochromis stonemani* Axelrod (1993):316, Konings (2001):271) "Little Hap"  
**Aulonocara stuartgranti Meyer & Riehl, 1985**  
 ?(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):839, Kochetov (1989):196, Spreinat (1989):83, Axelrod (1993):187, Konings (2001):195, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):708, Dawes (2002):91, Aqualog 17 (2005):29, Konings (2007):245, Webeler (2010):52, Konings (2016):254; *Aulonocara Nyassae van Ramshorst* (1977):333, Staeck (1977):135, Aquarien Atlas (1982):682, Staeck (1982):90, Cichlidi Africani (1987):245, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):487, Sterba (1990):746; *Aulonocara hansbaenschi* Spreinat (1989):63, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):700, Axelrod (1993):178, Mills (1993):130, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):130, Aqualog 17 (2005):24, Webeler (2010):42; *Aulonocara steveni* Spreinat (1989):82, Axelrod (1993):186, Aqualog 17 (2005):39, Webeler (2010):51; *Aulonocara sp. (II)* Chilumba Staeck (1983):226; *Aulonocara sp. Axelrod's Atlas* (1989):487 photo 6; *Aulonocara sp. Usisya* Spreinat (1989):54; ? *Aulonocara sp. Cobue* Spreinat (1989):60; *Aulonocara sp. Nkhata Bay* Spreinat (1989):85; *Aulonocara sp. Lions Cova* Spreinat



- (1989):85; *Aulonocara* sp. Blue Neon Aqualog 17 (2005):37; *Aulonocara* sp. Chadagha Aqualog 17 (2005):32; *Aulonocara* sp. Ntumba Aqualog 17 (2005):33; *Aulonocara* sp. Steveni Tanzania Aqualog 17 (2005):38) "Peacock Blue Cichlid / Peacock Cichlid / Emperor Cichlid / Nyassa Peacock / Grant's Peacock / African Peacock / *Aulonocara Nyassae* / Redshoulder Malawi / *Aulonocara Red Flush* / Redflush *Aulonocara* / *Aulonocara Cobwe* / White-edged Peacock / *Aulonocara Blue Neon* / *Aulonocara Blue Dorsal Flavescent* / *Aulonocara Chilumba* / Ngara *Aulonocara* / *Aulonocara Yellow Tanzania* / Regal Peacock / Flavescent Peacock / *Usisya Aulonocara* / Flametail *Aulonocara* / Mdoka *Aulonocara* / *Aulonocara Maulana* / *Aulonocara Stuartgranti Maulana* / *Maulana Dwarf* / *Aulonocara Maisoni* / *Aulonocara Red Flush* / *Aulonocara Red Flash* / *Aulonocara Fort Maguire* / Pale *Usisya Aulonocara* / *Aulonocara Red Flush* / Chilolo Red Flush / Ngara *Aulonocara* / *Aulonocara Maisoni* / *Aulonocara Stuartgranti Maison* / Black & Gold Steveni / Keizersbaars / Chilumba keizersbaars" *Aulonocara stuartgranti* x *Maylandia* sp. "Fire-Fish / Red Orchidee / Red Dragon" *Aulonocara stuartgranti* x *Sciaenochromis fryeri*
- Aulonocara trematocephala* (Boulenger, 1901)** (Spreinat (1989):85, Axelrod (1993):187, Konings (2001):195, Konings (2007):244, Konings (2016):253) = ??
- Aulonocara Usisya* → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*
- Aulonocranus* Regan, 1920** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) = ? *Cunningtonia*
- Aulonocranus dewindti* (Boulenger, 1899)** (Axelrod (1960b):30, Staeck (1977):194, Staeck (1982):93, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):488, Sterba (1990):746, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):707, Konings (1998):190, Konings (2015):282; *Paratilapia dewindti* Goffin (1909):145) "Goldstriped Aulonocranus"
- Aulopareia* Smith, 1945** (GOBIIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Acentrogobius*
- Aulopareia atripinnata* (Smith, 1931)**
- Aulopareia janetae* Smith, 1945** (Vidthayanon (2008):218) "scalycheek goby"
- Aulopareia unicolor* (Valenciennes, 1837)** (*Acentrogobius chlorostigmatoides* Vidthayanon (2008):216) "greenspot goby"
- Aulopyge* Heckel, 1841** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)
- Aulopyge huegelii* Heckel, 1842** (Seeley (1886):123, Greenhalgh (1999):131, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):280, Maitland (2000):94, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):110, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):49) "oštrulj / Dalmatian Barbel-gudgeon / Dalmatische grondel / Baardgrondel" *Auratus* → *Melanochromis auratus*
- Aureum* → *Thorichthys aureus*
- Auriglobus* Kottelat, 1999** (TETRAODONTIDAE>Tetraodontinae)
- Auriglobus amabilis* (Roberts, 1982)** (Aqualog 16 (2001):43) "Lovely Golden Puffer"
- Auriglobus modestus* (Bleeker, 1850)** (Aqualog 16 (2001):43; *Chonerhinos modestus* Kochetov (1989):234, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1040) "Modest Puffer / Golden Puffer"
- Auriglobus nefastus* (Roberts, 1982)** (Aqualog 16 (2001):43, Vidthayanon (2008):254) "greenbottle pufferfish / Golden Pufferfish"
- Auriglobus remotus* (Roberts, 1982)** (Aqualog 16 (2001):43) "Northbornean Golden Puffer"
- Auriglobus silus* (Roberts, 1982)** (Aqualog 16 (2001):43) "Elongated Golden Puffer"
- Auritus* → *Limnochromis auritus*
- Aurora Cichlid* → *Maylandia aurora*
- Australian bass* → *Percalates novemaculeata*
- Australian Blue-eye* → *Pseudomugil signifer*
- Australian bonytongue* → *Scleropages jardinii*
- Australian Eel-catfish* → *Porochilus rendahli*
- Australian Fire Goby* → *Hypseleotris compressa*
- Australian glass catfish* → *Porochilus rendahli*
- Australian Glassfish* → *Ambassis agassizii*
- Australian Golden Perch* → *Macquaria ambigua*
- Australian grayling* → *Prototroctes maraena*
- Australian Gudgeon* → *Mogurnda mogurnda*
- Australian lungfish* → *Neoceratodus forsteri*
- Australian Rainbow* → *Melanotaenia maccullochi*
- Australian Rainbowfish* → *Melanotaenia fluviatilis*
- Australian Shark Catfish* → *Neoarius graeffei*
- Australian Silver Perch* → *Bidyanus bidyanus*
- Australian Sleeper Goby* → *Hypseleotris compressa*
- Australian Smelt* → *Retropinna semoni*
- Australian swamp eel* → *Ophisternon gutturale*
- Australische blauwoog* → *Pseudomugil signifer*
- Australische glasbaars* → *Ambassis agassizii*
- Australische longvis* → *Neoceratodus forsteri*
- Australische longvissen* → Neoceratodontidae
- Australische regenboogzalm* → *Melanotaenia duboulayi*
- Australische regenboogzalmen* → Melanotaeniinae
- Australische slaapgrondel* → *Hypseleotris compressa*
- Australoheros* Ričan & Kullander, 2006** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
- Australoheros acaroides* (Hensel, 1870)**
- Australoheros angiru* Ričan *et al.*, 2011** ('*Cichlasoma*' sp. Iguacu Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):454) "*Cichlasoma Facetum*"
- Australoheros autrani* Ottoni & Costa, 2008**
- Australoheros barbosa* Ottoni & Costa, 2008**
- Australoheros capixaba* Ottoni, 2010**
- Australoheros charrua* Ričan & Kullander, 2008** ('*Cichlasoma*' sp. Pirapo Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):319; ? *Cichlasoma Facetum* Schreitmüller (1928):120 Bunttafel 16) "Middle Uruguay Chanchito"
- Australoheros facetus* (Jenyns, 1842)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):541, Serra *et al.* (2014):126, Almirón *et al.* (2015):273, Krönke (2015):404; ? *Heros facetus* Dürigen (1897):161, Zernecke (1897):133, Bade (1898):349, Geyer (1901):92, Lurasco (1903):28, Hesnörffer in Zernecke (1904):156, Bade (1907):536, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):184, Knauer (1907):202, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):198, Engmann (1908), Klunzinger (1909):41, Leonhardt (1910):62, Berndt (1911):230, Schmidt (1911):42, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):233, Gale (1916):33, Crandall (1917):349, Innes (1917):89, Innes (1921):79; ? *Cichlasoma facetum* Knauer (1905):116, Peter (1906):62, Bade (1907):536, Stansch (1914):105, Innes (1917):85, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):109, Mellen (1921):86, Myers (1922):20, Rachow (1922a):32, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):297, Bade (1924):148, Innes (1926):267, Baars (1927):26, Mellen (1927):100, Rachow (1928):158, Schreitmüller (1928):116, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):87, Bade (1931):733, Rachow (1931):112, Ahl (1932):88, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):157, Stoye (1932):154, Arnold (1933b):105, Coates (1934):126, Kuijper & van der

- Noort (1934):197, Ladiges (1934):177, Peters (1934):322, Innes (1935):387, Mellen & Lanier (1935):178, Stoye (1935):205, Arnold & Ahl (1936):482, Meinken in HMR (1936):120, Beirens (1938):114, Werner (1939):111, Kramer & Weise (1943):252, Angel (1946):112, Deutz (1946):5, Arnold (1949a):28, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):380, Laursen (1949):129, Werner (1949):183, Hervey & Hems (1952):355, Kramer & Weise (1952):255, Brymer (1954):244, Hoedeman (1954):428, Ladiges (1954):130, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):619, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):52, Innes (1956):445, Vogt (1957):69, Copin (1960):360, Sterba (1962):696, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):180, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):380, Hoedeman (1974):1052, Staeck (1974):134, Aquarien Atlas (1982):688, Santos (1987):250, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):709, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):316, Maitland (2000):231; *Herichthys facetus* Axelrod (1993):739; *Nandopsis faceta* Aqualog 3 (1996b):104; Heros Autochton Arnold (1898):63; 'Cichlasoma' Autochthon Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):321, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452; ? *Nandopsis Oblonga* Aqualog 3 (1996b):106) "chanchito / Chameleon Cichlid / Chanchito Cichlid / Brazilian Zebrafish / Oblong Cichlid / White Convict Cichlid / Acará-peva / Acará-cascudo / Castañeta / Kameleoncichlide / Grappige acara / Cameleonvisch"
- Australoheros forquilha* Řičan & Kullander, 2008** ('*Cichlasoma*' sp. Forquilha Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):319) "Forquilha Chanchito"
- Australoheros guarani* Řičan & Kullander, 2008** ('*Cichlasoma*' sp. Paraná Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):318) "Rio Parana Chanchito"
- Australoheros ipatinguensis* Ottoni & Costa, 2008**
- Australoheros kaaygua* Casciotta, Almirón & Gómez, 2006** ('*Cichlasoma*' sp. Jacutinga Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):319; ? *Nandopsis* Facetum Uruguay Aqualog 3 (1996b):104)
- Australoheros macacensis* Ottoni & Costa, 2008**
- Australoheros macaensis* Ottoni & Costa, 2008**
- Australoheros mattsosi* Ottoni, 2012** ('*Cichlasoma*' sp. São Francisco Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):322)
- Australoheros minuano* Řičan & Kullander, 2008** (? *Nandopsis* Facetum Aqualog 3 (1996b):104 upper photos) "Middle Uruguay Chanchito"
- Australoheros montanus* Ottoni, 2012**
- Australoheros muriae* Ottoni & Costa, 2008**
- Australoheros paraibae* Ottoni & Costa, 2008**
- Australoheros perdi* Ottoni et al., 2011**
- Australoheros ribeirae* Ottoni, Oyakawa & Costa, 2008** (*Cichlasoma* Facetum Oyakawa et al. (2006):129)
- Australoheros robustus* Ottoni & Costa, 2008**
- Australoheros sanguineus* Ottoni, 2013**
- Australoheros saquarema* Ottoni & Costa, 2008**
- Australoheros scitulus* (Řičan & Kullander, 2003)** (Serra et al. (2014):125, Krönke (2015):408; '*Cichlasoma*' *scitulum* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452; '*Cichlasoma*' sp. Quarai Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):318) "Palmar Chanchito / Castañeta"
- Australoheros* sp. Artigas** ('*Cichlasoma*' sp. Artigas Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):454)
- Australoheros* sp. Cañada de los Peña →
- Australoheros minuano*
- Australoheros* sp. Forquilha → *Australoheros forquilha*
- Australoheros* sp. Iguaçu → *Australoheros angiru*
- Australoheros* sp. Jacui**
- Australoheros* sp. Jacutinga → *Australoheros kaaygua*
- Australoheros* sp. Ocampo** "Ocampo cichlid"
- Australoheros* sp. Paraguay → *Australoheros guarani*
- Australoheros* sp. Paraná → *Australoheros guarani*
- Australoheros* sp. Pirapo → *Australoheros charrua* (*Australoheros* sp. Quarai → *Australoheros scitulus*
- Australoheros* sp. Red Ceibal** "Río Yaguarón cichlid"
- Australoheros* sp. São Francisco → *Australoheros mattsosi*
- Australoheros* sp. Salto → *Australoheros minuano*
- Australoheros* sp. Tacuarembó → *Australoheros minuano*
- Australoheros* sp. Uruguay → *Australoheros minuano*
- Australoheros taura* Ottoni & Cheffe, 2009**
- Australoheros tavaresi* Ottoni, 2012**
- Australoheros tembe* (Casciotta, Gómez & Toresanni, 1995)** ('*Cichlasoma*' *tembe* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):320, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452)
- Australoheros ykeregua* Řičan et al., 2011** ('*Cichlasoma*' cf. *tembe* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):455)
- Austroatherina* → *Odontesthes*
- Austrochanda macleayi* → *Ambassis macleayi*
- Austrofundulus* → *Rachovia*
- Austrofundulus dolichopterus* → *Terranatos dolichopterus*
- Austrofundulus Limnaeus* → *Rachovia lehoignei* / → *Rachovia transilis*
- Austrofundulus* sp. U-67 → *Moema wischmanni*
- Austrofundulus stagnalis* → *Rachovia limnaeus*
- Austrofundulus Transilis* → *Rachovia lehoignei* / → *Rachovia limnaeus*
- Austrofundulus transilis limnaeus* → *Rachovia limnaeus*
- Austroglanididae (rock catfishes / Südafrikanische Welse / Zuidafrikaanse meervallen)** (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)
- Austroglanis* Skelton, Risch & de Vos, 1984** (AUSTROGLANIDIDAE)
- Austroglanis barnardi* (Skelton, 1981)** (Burgess (1989):68, Seegers (2008):120) "Barnard's rock catfish / Barnard se klipbaber"
- Austroglanis gilli* (Barnard, 1943)** (Burgess (1989):59, Seegers (2008):121; *Gephyroglanis gilli* Kochetov (1989):135) "Clanwilliam catfish / Clanwilliam-klipbaber"
- Austroglanis sclateri* (Boulenger, 1901)** (Burgess (1989):59, Seegers (2008):120) "rock catfish / Sclater's Rock Catfish / klipbaber"
- Austrolebias* Costa, 1998** (CYNOLEBIIDAE>Cynolebiinae)
- Austrolebias accorsii* Nielsen & Pillet, 2015**
- Austrolebias adloffii* (Ahl, 1922)** (Aqualog 14 (2000):89; *Cynolebias adloffii* Innes (1926):268, Rachow (1928):100, Bade (1931):602, Rachow (1931):117, Ahl (1932):61, Stoye (1932):83, Arnold (1933b):110, Coates (1934):178, Ladiges (1934):102, Peters (1934):190, Stoye (1935):109, Arnold & Ahl (1936):311, Werner (1939):60, Rachow in HMR (1940):576, Arnold (1949a):37, Werner (1949):149, Beck (1950):168, Hervey & Hems (1952):252, Brymer (1954):205, Ladiges (1954):144, Werner (1954):62, Axelrod &

Schultz (1955):420, Vogt (1957):38, Sterba (1962):529, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):244, Hoedeman (1974):797, Terceira (1974):58, Lazara (1984):53, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):634, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):266, Sterba (1990):487, Costa (1995):74, Wildekamp (1995):168) "Adloff's Pearlfish / Banded Pearlfish"

***Austrolebias (Argolebias) affinis (Amato, 1986)***

(Aqualog 14 (2000):89, Serra *et al.* (2014):136; *Cynolebias affinis* Costa (1995):65, Wildekamp (1995):170, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):506; *Cynolebias duraznensis* Costa (1995):125; ?? *Cynolebias* sp. Arnold (1938):102) "Tacuarembó Pearlfish / *Cynolebias* Mabelis / Durazno Pearlfish / Pez anual"

***Austrolebias (Argolebias) alexandri (Castello & Lopez, 1974)*** (Aqualog 14 (2000):89; *Cynolebias alexandri* Lazara (1984):54, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):267, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):224, Costa (1995):64, Wildekamp (1995):174; *Cynolebias nigripinnis alexandri* Aquarien Atlas (1982):550; *Cynolebias* sp. Alexanderi Terceira (1974):58) "Entre Rios Pearlfish / Alexander's Pearlfish"

***Austrolebias apaii* Costa, Laurino, Recuero & Salvia, 2006** "Cynolebias Bellottii Uruguay"

***Austrolebias arachan* Loureiro, Azpelicueta & García, 2004** (Serra *et al.* (2014):135) "Cynolebias Uruguayensis / Pez anual"

***Austrolebias (Acrolebias) araucarianus* Costa, 2014**  
***Austrolebias bagual* Volcan, Lanés & Gonçalves, 2014**

***Austrolebias bellottii* (Steindachner, 1881)** (Aqualog 14 (2000):91; *Cynolebias bellottii* Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):439, Knauer (1907):227, Mandée (1907):14, Klunzinger (1909):45, Stansch (1912):35, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):201, Stansch (1914):270, Innes (1917):86, Brind (1919):17, Brüning (1919):118, Innes (1921):92, Rachow (1922a):33, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):372, Bade (1924):111, Innes (1926):268, Rachow (1928):99, Schreitmüller (1928):90, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):90, Bade (1931):602, Rachow (1931):117, Ahl (1932):61, Stoye (1932):83, Arnold (1933b):110, Coates (1934):178, Ladiges (1934):101, Peters (1934):188, Innes (1935):245, Stoye (1935):109, Arnold & Ahl (1936):312, Beirens (1938):56, Werner (1939):60, Rachow in HMR (1940):534, Kramer & Weise (1943):200, Angel (1946):85, Arnold (1949a):37, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):310, Laursen (1949):89, Werner (1949):150, Beck (1950):168, Hervey & Hems (1952):252, Kramer & Weise (1952):212, Ladiges (1952):42, Brymer (1954):194, Hoedeman (1954):343, Ladiges (1954):144, Werner (1954):63, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):421, Innes (1956):328, Boschi (1957), Schneider & Whitney (1957):417, Vogt (1957):38, McInerny & Gerard (1959):302, Copin (1960):276, Sterba (1962):529, McInerny & Gerard (1966):302, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):245, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):310, Ghadially (1969):198, Hoedeman (1974):798, Terceira (1974):63, van Ramshorst (1977):286, Santos (1987):226, Aquarien Atlas (1982):552, Varjo (1982):179, Lazara (1984):54, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):265, Sterba (1990):487, Costa (1995):71, Wildekamp (1995):180, Dawes (2002):266; *Cynolebias gibberosus* Terceira (1974):65; *Cynolebias irregularis* Terceira (1974):65; *Cynolebias maculatus*)

"Argentine pearlfish / Argentine Pearl / Blue Chromide / Blauwe waaiervis"

***Austrolebias (Acrolebias) carvalhoi (Myers, 1947)***

(*Cynolebias carvalhoi* Terceira (1974):63, Lazara (1984):55, Costa (1995):62, Wildekamp (1995):187)

***Austrolebias charrua* Costa & Cheffe, 2001**

***Austrolebias (Megalebias) cheradophilus (Vaz-Ferreira, Sierra de Soriano & Scaglia de Paulete, 1964)*** (*Cynolebias cheradophilus* Terceira (1974):65, Lazara (1984):55, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):636, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):268, Costa (1995):75, Wildekamp (1995):191; *Megalebias cheradophilus* Aqualog 14 (2000):107) "Finescale Pearlfish / Brown Pearlfish"

***Austrolebias (Cypholebias) cinereus (Amato, 1986)***

(Aqualog 14 (2000):92; *Cynolebias cinereus* Costa (1995):70, Wildekamp (1995):193, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):508) "Ashy Pearlfish"

***Austrolebias (Argolebias) cyaneus (Amato, 1987)***

(*Cynolebias cyaneus* Costa (1995):65, Wildekamp (1995):199, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):515) "Rio Pardo Pearlfish / Blue Pearlfish"

*Austrolebias duraznensis* → *Austrolebias affinis*

***Austrolebias (Megalebias) elongatus (Steindachner, 1881)***

(*Cynolebias elongatus* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):374, Ahl (1932):61, Arnold (1933b):110, Arnold & Ahl (1936):313, Werner (1939):60, Arnold (1949a):37, Werner (1954):65, Sterba (1962):530, Terceira (1974):63, Lazara (1984):55, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):268, Sterba (1990):487, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):491, Costa (1995):78, Wildekamp (1995):201; *Megalebias elongatus* Aqualog 14 (2000):107; *Cynolebias spinifer* Terceira (1974):65; *Cynolebias Porosus*; ? *Cynolebias Bergi* Terceira (1974):65; ? *Megalebias Robustus* Aqualog 14 (2000):109) "Blue Pearlfish / Elongate Giant Pearlfish / Giant Pearlfish"

***Austrolebias (Gymnolebias) gymnoventris (Amato, 1986)***

(Aqualog 14 (2000):92; *Cynolebias gymnoventris* Costa (1995):68, Wildekamp (1995):213; *Cynolebias* aff. *cyaneus* Wildekamp (1995):199) "Velázquez Pearlfish"

***Austrolebias (Argolebias) ibicuiensis (Costa, 1999)***

***Austrolebias (Gymnolebias) jaegeri* Costa & Cheffe, 2002** "Laguna dos Patos Pearlfish"

***Austrolebias (Argolebias) juanlangi* Costa, Cheffe, Salvia & Litz, 2006** (Serra *et al.* (2014):137) "Pez anual"

***Austrolebias (Argolebias) litzi* Costa, 2006**

***Austrolebias (Acantholebias) luteoflammulatus (Vaz-Ferreira, Sierra de Soriano & Scaglia de Paulete, 1964)*** (Aqualog 14 (2000):93, Serra *et al.* (2014):139; *Cynolebias luteoflammulatus* Terceira (1974):65, Lazara (1984):56, Sterba (1990):487, Costa (1995):63, Wildekamp (1995):226) "Yellowbanded Pearlfish / Yellowflamed Pearlfish / Pez anual"

*Austrolebias luzardoi* → *Austrolebias periodicus*

***Austrolebias melanoorus (Amato, 1986)***

(Aqualog 14 (2000):93, Serra *et al.* (2014):138; *Cynolebias melanoorus* Costa (1995):73, Wildekamp (1995):230) "Blackspotted Pearlfish / Pez anual"

***Austrolebias minuano* Costa & Cheffe, 2001**

***Austrolebias (Megalebias) monstrosus (Huber, 1995)*** (*Cynolebias monstrosus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):524; *Megalebias monstrosus* Aqualog 14 (2000):108) "Monstrous Giant Pearlfish"

***Austrolebias nactigalli* Costa & Cheffe, 2006*****Austrolebias (Argolebias) nigripinnis* (Regan, 1912)**

(Aqualog 14 (2000):93, Almirón *et al.* (2015):257, Krönke (2015):393; *Cynolebias nigripinnis* Ahl (1932):61, Arnold (1933b):111, Arnold & Ahl (1936):313, Werner (1939):60, Arnold (1949a):37, Werner (1949):150, Beck (1950):169, Ladiges (1952):42, Ladiges (1954):144, Hoedeman (1956):647, Vogt (1957):38, Makino (1958):30, McInerney & Gerard (1959):303, Meinken in HMR (1960):1109, Sterba (1962):530, McInerney & Gerard (1966):303, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):246, Ghadially (1969):199, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):70, Hoedeman (1974):800, Terceira (1974):64, van Ramshorst (1977):286, Aquarien Atlas (1982):554, Lazara (1984):57, Kochetov (1989):159, Sterba (1990):488, Mills (1993):155, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):224, Costa (1995):67, Wildekamp (1995):236, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):505, Dawes (2002):267) "blackfin pearlfish / Dwarf Argentine Pearlfish / Black Pearlfish / Zwarte waaiervis"

***Austrolebias nigrofasciatus* Costa & Cheffe, 2001**

*Austrolebias nioni* → *Austrolebias vazferreirai*

***Austrolebias (Cypholebias) nonoiuliensis* (Taberner, Fernandez-Santos & Castelli, 1974)**

(*Cynolebias nonoiuliensis* Lazara (1984):57, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):494, Costa (1995):69; *Megalebias nonoiuliensis* Aqualog 14 (2000):108; *Cynolebias Holmbergi* Wildekamp (1995):217) "La Plata Giant Pearlfish"

***Austrolebias (Argolebias) paranaensis* Costa, 2006*****Austrolebias patriciae* (Huber, 1995)*****Austrolebias paucisquama* Ferrer, Malabarba & Costa, 2008*****Austrolebias (Argolebias) periodicus* (Costa, 1999)**  
"Austrolebias CXA001"***Austrolebias (Megalebias) prognathus* (Amato, 1986)**

(*Cynolebias prognathus* Costa (1995):76, Wildekamp (1995):244, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):532; *Megalebias prognathus* Aqualog 14 (2000):109) "Longsnout Giant Pearlfish"

***Austrolebias (Gymnolebias) quirogai* Loureiro, Duarte & Zarucki, 2011** (Serra *et al.* (2014):134) "Pez anual"***Austrolebias reicherti* (Loureiro & García, 2005)*****Austrolebias (Cypholebias) robustus* (Günther, 1883)**

(*Cynolebias robustus* Terceira (1974):65)  
*Austrolebias salviai* → *Austrolebias reicherti*  
*Austrolebias* sp. *Alexanderi* → *Austrolebias alexandri*  
*Austrolebias* sp. CXA001 / Artigos → *Austrolebias periodicus*

***Austrolebias* sp. CXCL001**

*Austrolebias* sp. CXCL002 → *Austrolebias vazferreirai*

*Austrolebias* sp. CXCL003 / Pueblo Nuevo →

*Austrolebias juanlangi*

*Austrolebias* sp. CXCL004 / Parque Rivera →

*Austrolebias juanlangi*

*Austrolebias* sp. CXCL007 → *Austrolebias juanlangi*

***Austrolebias* sp. CXCL008**

*Austrolebias* sp. CXCL009 → *Austrolebias juanlangi*

*Austrolebias* sp. CXD001 → *Austrolebias duraznensis*

***Austrolebias* sp. CXRi002*****Austrolebias* sp. CXRi003**

*Austrolebias* sp. CXT001 → *Austrolebias vazferreirai*

*Austrolebias* sp. CXT002 / Ruta 26 → *Austrolebias arachan*

***Austrolebias* sp. MSL 91/2*****Austrolebias* sp. PKG 716**

*Austrolebias* sp. SEC / KFN93 → *Austrolebias arachan*

***Austrolebias (Argolebias) toba* Calviño, 2006*****Austrolebias univentripinnis* Costa & Cheffe, 2005**

***Austrolebias vanderbergi* (Huber, 1995)** (Aqualog 14 (2000):95; *Cynolebias vanderbergi* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):537) "Van den Berg's Pearlfish"

***Austrolebias (Acrolebias) varzeae* Costa, Reis & Behr, 2004** "Várzea Pearlfish"***Austrolebias (Cypholebias) vazferreirai* (Berkenkamp, Etzel, Reichert & Salvia, 1994)**

(Aqualog 14 (2000):95, Serra *et al.* (2014):133; *Cynolebias vazferreirai* Wildekamp (1995):254, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):538; *Austrolebias nioni* Aqualog 14 (2000):95) "Vaz-Ferreira's Pearlfish / Nion's Pearlfish / Pez anual"

***Austrolebias viarius* (Vaz-Ferreira, Sierra de Soriano & Scaglia de Paulete, 1964)** (Aqualog 14 (2000):96; *Cynolebias viarius* Terceira (1974):64, Lazara (1984):58, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):638, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):267, Kochetov (1989):159, Costa (1995):72, Wildekamp (1995):256) "Bluebanded Pearlfish / Rocha Pearlfish / Variable Pearlfish"

***Austrolebias (Megalebias) wolterstorffi* (Ahl, 1924)**

(*Cynolebias wolterstorffi* Innes (1926):268, Rachow (1928):100, Bade (1931):602, Rachow (1931):117, Ahl (1932):61, Stoye (1932):83, Arnold (1933b):111, Coates (1934):178, Peters (1934):191, Stoye (1935):109, Arnold & Ahl (1936):315, Werner (1939):60, Rachow in HMR (1940):578, Arnold (1949a):37, Werner (1949):150, Beck (1950):169, Werner (1954):65, Vogt (1957):38, Sterba (1962):532, Hoedeman (1974):797, Terceira (1974):65, Lazara (1984):58, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):265, Sterba (1990):488, Costa (1995):76, Wildekamp (1995):260, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):540; *Megalebias wolterstorffi* Aqualog 14 (2000):109; *Cynolebias schreitmuelleri* Arnold (1934a):92, Arnold & Ahl (1936):314, Werner (1939):60, Arnold (1949a):37, Werner (1949):150, Beck (1950):169, Sterba (1962):532, Terceira (1974):64, Wildekamp (1995):248) "Wolterstorff's Giant Pearlfish / Haertel's Pearlfish"

*Austromeniidae* → *Odontesthes*

*Autanadoras milesi* → *Scorpiodoras heckelii*

*Autanichthys* → *Bryconops*

Autumnleaf Rivulus → *Rivulus hildebrandi*

***Awaous Valenciennes, 1837***

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Gobionellinae)

***Awaous acritosus* Watson, 1994** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):259; *Awaous crassilabris* Allen (1989):202, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):665) "roman-nose goby / Thicklip River Goby"

***Awaous (Chonophorus) aeneofuscus* (Peters, 1852)**

(Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):278; *Platygobius aeneofuscus* Kochetov (1989):225) "freshwater goby / Varswaterdikkop"

*Awaous badius* → *Awaous flavus*

***Awaous (Chonophorus) banana* (Valenciennes, 1837)**

(*Awaous transandeanus* Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):357) "river goby / Reticulated Goby / gobio de río / Gobio reticulado"

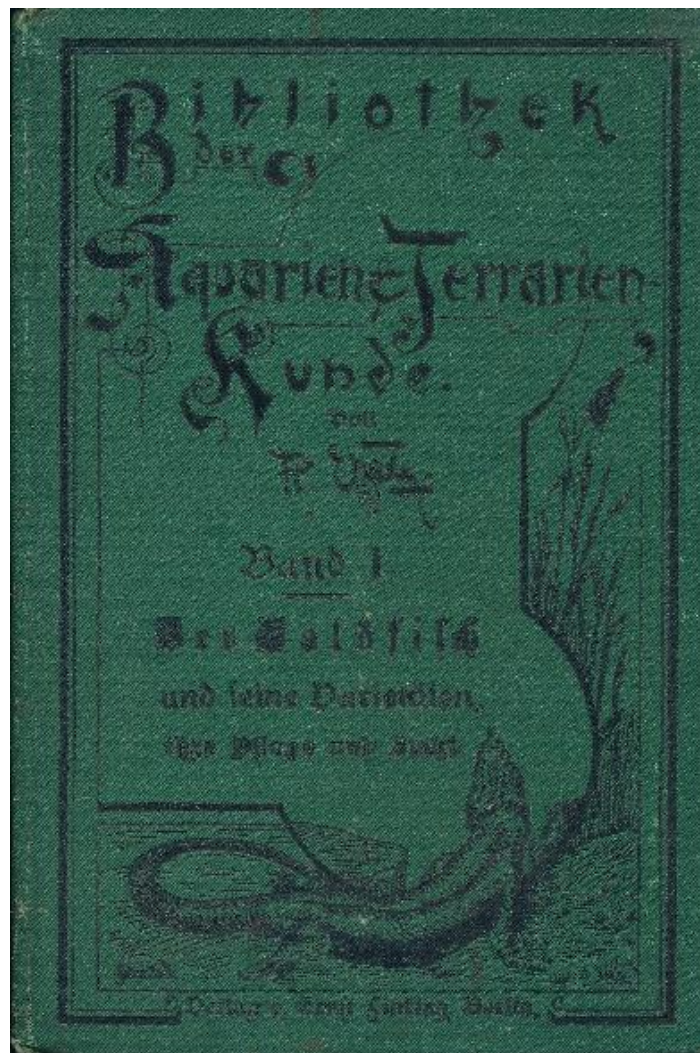
***Awaous bustamantei* (Greef, 1882)*****Awaous commersoni* (Schneider, 1801)** "loche"

*Awaous crassilabris* → *Awaous acritosus*

*Awaous crassilabris* → *Awaous guamensis*

***Awaous (Euctenogobius) flavus (Valenciennes, 1837)*** (Monks (2006):130; *Awaous strigatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):974) "River Goby / Striated River Goby / Candystripe Goby / Brazilian Pinstripe Goby / Butterfly Goby / Vlindergrondel"  
***Awaous grammepomus (Bleeker, 1849)*** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):609) "stippled river goby"  
***Awaous guamensis (Valenciennes, 1837)*** "Guam Goby"  
*Awaous guentheri* → *Awaous banana*  
*Awaous guineensis* → *Awaous lateristriga*  
***Awaous gutum (Hamilton, 1822)*** (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):211) "gobi"  
***Awaous jayakari (Boulenger, 1888)***  
***Awaous (Chonophorus) lateristriga (Duméril, 1861)*** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1010; *Chonophorus lateristriga* Roman (1992):217; *Gobius guineensis* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):262, Ahl (1932):93, Arnold (1933b):120, Arnold & Ahl (1936):538, Arnold (1949a):48, Sterba (1962):764, van Ramshorst (1977):375, Sterba (1990):837) "West-african river goby"  
***Awaous litturatus (Steindachner, 1861)***  
***Awaous (Chonophorus) macrorhynchus (Bleeker, 1867)***  
***Awaous (Chonophorus) melanocephalus (Bleeker, 1849)*** (*Awaous Grammepomus* Pethiyagoda (1991):243) "largesnout goby / Scribbled Goby / Batog / Kuro-minami-haze"  
*Awaous mexicanus* → *Awaous banana*  
*Awaous nelsoni* → *Awaous banana*  
*Awaous nigripinnis* → *Awaous commersoni*  
***Awaous ocellaris (Broussonet, 1782)*** "ocellated river goby / Spotfin River Goby / Minami-haze"  
*Awaous pallidus* → *Awaous commersoni*  
***Awaous percivali (Boulenger, 1901)***  
***Awaous personatus (Bleeker, 1849)***  
***Awaous stamineus (Eydoux & Souleyet, 1850)***  
"Hawai'i Goby"  
*Awaous strigatus* → *Awaous flavus*  
***Awaous (Chonophorus) tajasica (Lichtenstein, 1822)*** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):976; *Chonophorus tajasica* Santos (1987):166) "Atlantic river goby / Sandfish / chupapiedra del río / Muçurango"  
*Awaous transandeanus* → *Awaous banana*  
Axelrod's Cory → *Hoplisoma axelrodi*  
Axelrod's Dogtooth Cichlid → *Cynotilapia axelrodi*  
Axelrod's Moenkhausia → *Schultzites axelrodi*  
Axelrod's Rainbowfish → *Chilatherina axelrodi*  
Axelrod's Rasbora → *Sundadanio axelrodi*  
***Axelrodia Géry, 1965*** (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)  
*Axelrodia fowleri* → *Axelrodia stigmatias*  
***Axelrodia lindeae Géry, 1973*** (Géry (1978):602, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):188, Kochetov (1989):104) "Blushing Tetra"  
***Axelrodia riesei Géry, 1966*** (Géry (1978):602, Aquarien Atlas (1982):256, Kochetov (1989):104, Sterba (1990):115, Chevoleau (2013b):32) "Ruby Tetra"  
*Axelrodia* sp. Shimmering (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):191) "Shimmering Tetra" = ? *Axelrodia riesei*  
***Axelrodia stigmatias (Fowler, 1913)*** (Géry (1978):602, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):261, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):191, Kochetov (1989):104, Sterba (1990):115, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):54, Dawes (2002):194, Chevoleau (2013b):34) "Pepper

Tetra / Whitestar Tetra"  
Ayacucho Crenicichla → *Crenicichla wallacii*  
Ayamaru-regenboogvis → *Melanotaenia boesemani*  
***Ayarnangra Roberts, 2001*** (SISORIDAE>Sisorinae)  
***Ayarnangra estuarius Roberts, 2001***  
Ayu → *Plecoglossus altivelis*  
Aziatische kieuwzakmeerval → *Heteropneustes fossilis*  
Aziatische mesvissen → Notopterinae  
Aziatische stekelalen → Mastacembelidae  
Aziatische stroomversnellingsmeervallen → Sisoridae  
Aztec shiner → *Notropis sallaei*  
Azteca → *Notropis*  
Azuma Nishiki → *Carassius auratus*  
Azure Killie → *Fundulopanchax mirabilis*



**B**

Baardgrondels → Nemacheilinae

Baardmeervallen → Mochokidae

Baars → *Perca fluviatilis*

Baarsachtigen → PERCIFORMES

Baarzen → Percidae

Babault's Mouthbrooder → *Pseudosimochromis babaulti***Babka Iljin, 1927** (GOBIIDAE>Benthophilinae) = ?  
*Ponticola***Babka gymnotrachela (Kessler, 1857)** (*Gobius gymnotrachelus* Seeley (1886):61; *Neogobius gymnotrachelus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):995, Maitland (2000):242, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):580; *Gobius burmeisteri* Seeley (1886):61; *Gobius macropus* Seeley (1886):61; ? *Neogobius macrophthalmus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1036) "racer goby / Goat Goby / Bytsjok-gonets"Babkagrondel → *Neogobius fluviatilis*Baby Whale → *Pollimyrus isidori*Backwater darter → *Etheostoma zoniferum***Badinae (chameleon fishes / Blaubarsche / blauwe baarsjes)** (ANABANTIFORMES>Nandoidei>Nandidae)Badis → *Badis badis***Badis Bleeker, 1853** (NANDIDAE>Badinae)**Badis andrewraoi Valdesalici & van der Voort, 2015****Badis assamensis Ahl, 1937** (Biswas *et al.* (2007):92; *Badis badis assamensis* Aqualog 6 (1997):95, Bork & Mayland (1998):95)**Badis autumnum Valdesalici & van der Voort, 2015**  
"Torpedo Badis / New Torpedo Badis"**Badis badis (Hamilton, 1822)** (Knauer (1905):97, Mandée (1906):16, Peter (1906):63, Bade (1907):564, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):206, Knauer (1907):189, Klunzinger (1909):40, Schmidt (1911):45, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):250, Stansch (1914):26, Innes (1917):84, Brüning (1919):96, Mellen (1921):96, Myers (1922):18, Rachow (1922a):29, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):346, Bade (1924):183, Innes (1926):266, Mellen (1927):135, Rachow (1928):194, Schreitmüller (1928):126, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):81, Bade (1931):779, Rachow (1931):99, Ahl (1932):82, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):119, Stoye (1932):187, Arnold (1933b):96, Coates (1934):192, Holly in HMR (1934):12, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):181, Ladiges (1934):145, Peters (1934):355, Innes (1935):330, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):220, Mellen & Lanier (1935):144, Stoye (1935):244, Arnold & Ahl (1936):448, Beirens (1938):173, Werner (1939):108, Kramer & Weise (1943):264, Angel (1946):99, Arnold (1949a):17, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):400, Laursen (1949):119, Werner (1949):202, Beck (1950):210, Hervey & Hems (1952):334, Kramer & Weise (1952):264, Brymer (1954):265, Hoedeman (1954):410, Ladiges (1954):52, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):579, Innes (1956):385, Vogt (1957):64, Meinken (1956):98, Schneider & Whitney (1957):480, Makino (1958):44, McInerney & Gerard (1959):394, Copin (1960):341, Sterba (1962):659, McInerney & Gerard (1966):394, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):95, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):400, Ghadially (1969):223, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):122, Hoedeman (1974):939, de Oliveira (1977):206, van Ramshorst (1977):369, Vierke (1978):191, Aquarien Atlas (1982):790, Varjo (1982):190, Santos (1987):240, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):601, Kochetov (1989):189,Sterba (1990):672, Mills (1993):180, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):172, Aqualog 6 (1997):94, Bork & Mayland (1998):95, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):120, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):588, Dawes (2002):247, Biswas *et al.* (2007):93, Shrestha (2008):219) "badis / Blue Dwarf / Chameleon Fish / Dwarf Chameleon (Fish) / Blue Perch / Buchanan's Pygmy Perch / Blauwe baars / Blauw baarsje"*Badis badis assamensis* → *Badis assamensis**Badis badis bengalensis* → *Dario dario**Badis badis burmanicus* → *Badis ruber**Badis badis siamensis* → *Badis siamensis***Badis blosyrus Kullander & Britz, 2002** (Aqualog 6 (1997+):127; *Badis Badis Burmanicus* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):120; *Badis* sp. Assam Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):994) "Red Chameleon Fish / Assam Chameleon Fish"**Badis britzi Dahanukar et al., 2015***Badis buchanani* → *Badis badis***Badis chittagongis Kullander & Britz, 2002****Badis corycaeus Kullander & Britz, 2002** (*Badis* sp. Patao) "Irrawaddy Chameleon Fish / Zebra Badis"*Badis dario* → *Dario dario***Badis dibruensis Geetakumari & Vishwanath, 2010****Badis ferrarisi Kullander & Britz, 2002****Badis juergenschmidti Schindler & Linke, 2010**

"East Myanmar Badis"

**Badis kanabos Kullander & Britz, 2002****Badis khwae Kullander & Britz, 2002****Badis kyanos Valdesalici & van der Voort, 2015**  
"Granite Badis"**Badis kyar Kullander & Britz, 2002** "Tiger Badis"**Badis laspiophilus Valdesalici & Van der Voort, 2015** "Shipra badis / ? Buxar Badis"**Badis pancharatnaensis Basumatary et al., 2016****Badis pyema Kullander & Britz, 2002** (Aqualog 6 (1997+):128) "Myanmar Badis"**Badis ruber Schreitmüller, 1923** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):133; *Badis badis burmanicus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):449, Arnold (1949a):17, Laursen (1949):119, Sterba (1962):660, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):96, van Ramshorst (1977):369, Vierke (1978):191, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1013, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):601, Kochetov (1989):189, Sterba (1990):673, Aqualog 6 (1997):95, Bork & Mayland (1998):96; *Badis burmanicus* Hoedeman (1974):941; *Badis* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):347) "Burmese Badis / Burma Chameleon Fish / Brown Badis / Rode baars / Rode badis"**Badis siamensis Klausewitz, 1957** (*Badis badis siamensis* Vierke (1978):191, Kochetov (1989):189, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):902, Aqualog 6 (1997):95, Bork & Mayland (1998):96) "Siamese Badis / Siamese Chameleon Fish"**Badis singenensis Geetakumari & Kadu, 2011** "? Buxa Badis"**Badis soraya Valdesalici & van der Voort, 2015**  
"Blueblotch Badis"*Badis* sp. Assam → *Badis blosyrus**Badis* sp. Buxa → *Badis singenensis**Badis* sp. Buxar → *Badis laspiophilus**Badis* sp. Ost-Myanmar → *Badis juergenschmidti**Badis* sp. Patao → *Badis corycaeus**Badis* sp. Red Flame → *Dario hyssginon**Badis* sp. Scarlet → *Dario dario*

*Badis* sp. Wahumiam River → *Badis tuivaiei*  
*Badis Triocellii* → *Badis singenensis*

*Badis triocellus* → *Badis singenensis*

***Badis tuivaiei* Vishwanath & Shanta, 2004** "Tuivai River *Badis* / Terracotta *Badis* / Redpoint *Badis*"

Baensch's Mosquitofish → *Poeciliopsis baenschii*

Baensch's Peacock → *Aulonocara baenschii*

***Bagarius bleeker*, 1853** (SISORIDAE>Sisorinae)

***Bagarius bagarius* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):580, Sands (1985):133, Burgess (1989):125, Sands (1997):92, Shrestha (2008):166, Vidthayanon (2008):142) "dwarf goonch / Devel Catfish / Buffalo Catfish / Gangetic Goonch"

*Bagarius buchani* → *Bagarius bagarius*

***Bagarius rutilus* Ng & Kottelat, 2000** "Red River goonch"

***Bagarius suchus* Roberts, 1983** (Sands (1985):132, Burgess (1989):133) "crocodile catfish"

***Bagarius yarrelli* (Sykes, 1839)** (Sands (1985):157, Burgess (1989):125, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):252, Sands (1997):93, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):104, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):105, Shrestha (2008):167, Vidthayanon (2008):142; *Bagarius Buchanani* Franke (1985):315) "goonch / Giant Goonch / Giant Flatmouth Catfish / Giant River Catfish / Freshwater Shark / Reuzenzuigmeerval"

***Bagrichthys bleeker*, 1857** (BAGRIDAE>Bagrinae)

*Bagrichthys hypselopterus* → *Bagrichthys macracanthus*

***Bagrichthys hypselopterus* (Bleeker, 1852)** (Sands (1985):109, Burgess (1989):40) "blacklancer catfish"

***Bagrichthys macracanthus* (Bleeker, 1854)** (Burgess (1989):40, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):478; *Bagroides macracanthus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):304; *Leiocassis macracanthus* Burgess (1989):71; *Bagrichthys hypselopterus* Franke (1985):219, Sands (1985):110a, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):593) "Blacklancer Catfish / Black Lancer / Humpback Bagrid"

***Bagrichthys macropterus* (Bleeker, 1854)** (Burgess (1989):40; *Pseudobagrichthys macropterus* Franke (1985):230) "false blacklancer catfish / False Blacklancer"

***Bagrichthys majusculus* Ng, 2002** (Vidthayanon (2008):114) "Black Lancer / Indochina Blacklancer Catfish"

***Bagrichthys micranodus* Roberts, 1989** "Kapuas blacklancer catfish"

***Bagrichthys obscurus* Ng, 1999** (Vidthayanon (2008):112; ? *Bagrichthys* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):593) "false black lancer / Dusky Lancer Catfish"

***Bagrichthys vaillantii* (Poopta, 1906)** "Mahakam blacklancer catfish"

Bagridae (bagrid catfishes / Stachelwelse / stekelmeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)

***Bagroides bleeker*, 1851** (BAGRIDAE>Bagrinae)

*Bagroides macracanthus* → *Bagrichthys macracanthus*

***Bagroides melapterus* Bleeker, 1851** (Burgess (1989):39, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):480; *Leiocassis hirsutus* Burgess (1989):70; *Leiocassis Micropogon* Aquarien Atlas (1982):455, Kochetov (1989):135)

***Bagropsis Lütken*, 1874** (PIMELODIDAE>Pimelodinae)

***Bagropsis reinhardti* Lütken, 1874** (Burgess (1989):160)

***Bagrus Bosc*, 1816** (BAGRIDAE>Bagrinae)

***Bagrus bajad* (Forsskål, 1775)** (Sands (1985):76, Burgess (1989):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):232, Seegers (2008):42, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):142) "bayad / Black Nile Catfish"

***Bagrus caeruleus* Roberts & Stewart, 1976** (Burgess (1989):69, Seegers (2008):44) "blue bagrid catfish"

***Bagrus degeni* Boulenger, 1906** (Burgess (1989):69, Seegers (2008):42) "Degen's bagrid catfish" = ? *Bagrus docmak*

***Bagrus docmak* (Forsskål, 1775)** ??(Arnold & Ahl (1936):559, Arnold (1949a):18, Sterba (1962):377, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):448, Franke (1985):220, Burgess (1989):54, Sterba (1990):330, Seehausen (1996):267, Seegers (2008):42, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):143) "semutundu / Sudan Catfish / Nile Catfish / Hog Catfish"

***Bagrus filamentosus* Pellegrin, 1924** (Burgess (1989):69, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):232, Seegers (2008):43; ? *Bagrus Bajad* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):233) "threadfin bagrid catfish"

*Bagrus laticeps* → *Clarotes laticeps*

***Bagrus lubosicus* Lönnberg, 1924** (Seegers (2008):44) "Congo bagrid catfish"

***Bagrus meridionalis* Günther, 1894** (Burgess (1989):169, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):480, Konings (2007):15, Seegers (2008):38) "kampango / Giant Catfish / Malawi Bagrid"

*Bagrus nemurus* → *Mystus nemurus*

*Bagrus nigrita* → *Clarotes laticeps*

***Bagrus orientalis* Boulenger, 1902** (Burgess (1989):169, Seegers (2008):40) "Tanzania catfish / Eastcoast bagrid Catfish" = ? *Bagrus urostigma*

*Bagrus stenomus* → *Pseudomystus stenomus*

***Bagrus ubangensis* Boulenger, 1902** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):425, Burgess (1989):169, Seegers (2008):45) "Ubangi shovelnose catfish"

***Bagrus urostigma* Vinciguerra, 1895** (Burgess (1989):69, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):483, Seegers (2008):45, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):144) "Somalia catfish / Somali Bagrid Catfish"

*Bagrus wyckii* → *Hemibagrus wyckii*

***Bahaba Herre*, 1935** (SCIAENIDAE>?Otolithinae)

***Bahaba chaptis* (Hamilton, 1822)** "chaptis bahaba"

***Bahaba polykladiskos* (Bleeker, 1852)** (Vidthayanon (2008):198) "spine bahaba"

***Bahaba taipingensis* (Herre, 1932)** "Chinese bahaba"

*Bahia Geophagus* → '*Geophagus*' *diamantinensis*

Baikal diepwaterdonderpadden → Cottidae

Baikal olievissen → Cottidae

***Baileychromis* Poll, 1986**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Baileychromis centropomoides* (Bailey & Stewart, 1977)** (Konings (1998):134, Konings (2015):386;

*Reganochromis centropomoides* Axelrod (1993):134)

Bains's Perch → *Sandelia bainsii*

Baione → *Salvelinus*

***Bairdiella* Gill, 1861** (SCIAENIDAE>Stelliferinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Bairdiella chrysoura* (La Cèpède, 1802)** (Yellowtail Jordan & Evermann (1908):461) "silver perch / Silver Croaker / Mademoiselle / ronco amarillo"

***Bairdiella icistia* (Jordan & Gilbert, 1882)** "bairdiella / ronco roncacho"



- Bait Killie → *Fundulus heteroclitus*  
 Bala Shark → *Balantiocheilos melanopterus*  
**Balantiocheilos Bleeker, 1859**  
 (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)  
**Balantiocheilos ambusticauda Ng & Kottelat, 2007**  
 (Vidthayanon (2008):70; ? *Balantiocheilos melanopterus* McInerny & Gerard (1959):189, Makino (1961):27, McInerny & Gerard (1966):189, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):97, de Oliveira (1977):141 "blackfin shark-minnow / Siamese Tricolor Shark-minnow"  
*Balantiocheilos melanopterus* → *Balantiocheilos ambusticauda*  
**Balantiocheilos melanopterus (Bleeker, 1850)**  
 ?(McInerny & Gerard (1959):189, Makino (1961):27, Sterba (1962):251, McInerny & Gerard (1966):189, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):97, Meinken in HMR (1967):1321, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):60, Hoedeman (1974):450, de Oliveira (1977):141, Aquarien Atlas (1982):380, Varjo (1982):148, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):587, Kochetov (1989):114, Sterba (1990):239, Mills (1993):69, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):58, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):196, Dawes (2002):165; *Labeo* sp. Hoedeman (1956):601) "tricolor shark-minnow / Bala Shark-minnow / Tricolor Shark / Shadowfin Shark / Bala Shark / Silver Shark / Malaysian Shark / Zwartvinbarbeel / Haaibarbeel / Haaivinbarbeel / Zwartvinkarper"  
**Balitora Gray, 1830** (BALITORIDAE>Balitorinae)  
**Balitora annamitica Kottelat, 1988**  
**Balitora brucei Gray, 1830** (Biswas *et al.* (2007):62, Shrestha (2008):126) "Gray's stone loach"  
**Balitora burmanica Hora, 1932** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):71)  
**Balitora chipkali Kumkar *et al.*, 2016** "chipkali stone loach"  
**Balitora eddsi Conway & Mayden, 2010**  
*Balitora elongata* → *Hemimyzon elongatus*  
**Balitora jalpalli Raghavan *et al.*, 2013** "Silent Valley stone loach"  
**Balitora kwangsiensis (Fang, 1930)**  
 (*Sinohomaloptera kwangsiensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):286) "Chinese Hillstream Loach"  
**Balitora lancangjiangensis (Zheng, 1980)**  
**Balitora laticauda Bhoite, Jadhav & Dahanukar, 2012** "Palmas stone loach"  
**Balitora longibarbata (Chen, 1982)**  
**Balitora ludongensis Liu & Chen, 2012**  
*Balitora maculata* → *Balitora brucei*  
**Balitora meridionalis Kottelat, 1988** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):254)  
**Balitora mysorensis Hora, 1941**  
**Balitora nantingensis Chen, Cui & Yang, 2005**  
**Balitora nigrocorpa Nguyen, 2005**  
*Balitora nujiangensis* → *Hemimyzon nujiangensis*  
*Balitora pengi* → *Hemimyzon pengi*  
**Balitora sp. Vietnam Spitzkopf**  
*Balitora tchangii* → *Hemimyzon tchangii*  
 Balitoridae (hillstream and river loaches / Plattschmerlen / platte grondels / balitoriden) (CYPRINIFORMES>Cobitoidei)  
**Balitoropsis Smith, 1945** (BALITORIDAE>Balitorinae)  
**Balitoropsis ophiolepis (Bleeker, 1853)** "slender lizard loach"  
**Balitoropsis zollingeri (Bleeker, 1853)** (*Homaloptera zollingeri* Aquarien Atlas (1982):449, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):565) "black lizard loach / Zollinger's Hillstream Loach"  
 Balkan-modderkruiper → *Sabanejewia balcanica*  
 Balkhash perch → *Perca schrenkii*  
*Balsadichthys* → *Ilyodon*  
 Balsas Goodeid → *Ilyodon whitei*  
 Balsas molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) maylandi*  
 Balston's Perchlet → *Nannatherina balstoni*  
 Balston's pygmy perch → *Nannatherina balstoni*  
 Balteata Goby → *Redigobius balteatus*  
 Balunga Mouthbrooder → *Betta balunga*  
 Balzani Cichlid → *Gymnogeophagus balzanii*  
 Bamileke Killie → *Aphyosemion bamilekorum*  
 Band Puffer → *Tetraodon lineatus*  
 Banded acara → *Bujurquina vittata*  
 Banded allotoca → *Allotoca goslinei*  
 Banded Astyanax → *Astyanax fasciatus*  
 Banded Barb → *Puntigrus partipentazona I* → *Puntius vittatus*  
 Banded Betta → *Betta taeniata*  
 Banded Bushfish → *Microctenopoma fasciolatum*  
 Banded Characidium → *Characidium fasciatum*  
 Banded Characin → *Characidium* spp.  
 Banded Chromide → *Etroplus suratensis*  
 Banded Cichlasoma → *Cichlasoma taenia*  
 Banded cichlid → *Heros severus*  
 Banded Cichlid → *Bujurquina vittata*  
 Banded Climbing Perch → *Microctenopoma fasciolatum*  
 Banded corydoras → *Scleromystax barbatus*  
 Banded ctenopoma → *Microctenopoma fasciolatum*  
 Banded Curimata → *Curimata vittata*  
 Banded Cynolebias → *Austrolebias adloffii*  
 Banded darter → *Etheostoma zonale*  
 Banded Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma bitaeniata*  
 Banded Epiplatys → *Epiplatys fasciolatus*  
 Banded Fundulus → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bivittatum*  
 Banded gourami → *Trichogaster fasciata*  
 Banded Headstander → *Laemolyta taeniata*  
 Banded jewelfish → *Hemichromis fasciatus*  
 Banded Killie → *Fundulus diaphanus*  
 Banded killifish → *Fundulus diaphanus*  
 Banded knifefish → *Gymnotus carapo*  
 Banded kokopu → *Galaxias fasciatus*  
 Banded Lampeye → *Aplocheilichthys spilauchen*  
 Banded largemouth → *Serranochromis robustus*  
 Banded Leaf-fish → *Pristolepis fasciata*  
 Banded leporinus → *Leporinus fasciatus*  
 Banded Loach → *Syncrossus helodes I* → *Syncrossus hymenophysa*  
 Banded Minnow → *Aphanius fasciatus*  
 Banded Mystus → *Mystus vittatus*  
 Banded panchax → *Epiplatys annulatus*  
 Banded Panchax → *Epiplatys fasciolatus I* → *Epiplatys singa*  
 Banded Pearlfish → *Austrolebias adloffii*  
 Banded Peckoltia → *Peckoltia vittata*  
 Banded Petrochromis → *Petrochromis fasciolatus*  
 Banded Pygmy Sunfish → *Elassoma zonatum*  
 Banded Pimelodus → *Pimelodus albofasciatus*  
 Banded pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina vittata*  
 Banded Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia trifasciata*  
 Banded Sandeater → *Alticorpus peterdaviesi*  
 Banded Scat → *Scatophagus tetracanthus*  
 Banded Schizodon → *Schizodon fasciatus*

- Banded Shovelnose Catfish → *Brachyplatystoma juruense*  
 Banded Sunfish → *Elassoma zonatum* / → *Enneacanthus obesus*  
 Banded tilapia → *Tilapia sparrmanii*  
 Banded topminnow → *Fundulus cingulatus*  
 Banded Trematocranus → *Alticorpus peterdaviesi*  
 Banded Widow → *Carlhubbsia stuarti*  
 Banderollevisje → *Xenotoca eiseni*  
 Bandfin Barb → *Puntius chola*  
 Bandit Cichlid → *Guianacara geayi*  
 Bandit Cory → *Hoplisoma metae*  
 Bandit corydoras → *Hoplisoma melini*  
 Bandkarperzalm → *Nannostomus unifasciatus*  
 Bandtail Barb → *Puntius sophore*  
 Bandtail Nanochromis → *Paranochromis caudifasciatus*  
 Bandtail Rivulus → *Kryptolebias caudomarginatus* / → *Laimosemion xiphidius*  
 Bandtail tetra → *Moenkhausia dichroua*  
**Bangana** Hamilton, 1822 (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)  
 ↔ *Labeo*  
**Bangana almorae** (Chaudhuri, 1912)  
**Bangana bata** (Hamilton, 1822) (*Labeo bata* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):65, Shrestha (2008):68) "bata / Blackline Shark / Rohu"  
**Bangana binhluensis** (Nguyen, 2001)  
**Bangana boggut** (Sykes, 1839) (*Labeo boggut* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):66) "Boggut Labeo / Sykes's Shark"  
**Bangana brevirostris** Liu & Zhou, 2009  
*Bangana cirrhinoides* → *Bangana devdevi*  
**Bangana decora** (Peters, 1881)  
**Bangana dero** (Hamilton, 1822) (*Labeo dero* Shrestha (2008):69) "Mountain Labeo / Kalabans / River Rohu"  
**Bangana devdevi** (Hora, 1936) (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):63)  
**Bangana diplostoma** (Heckel, 1838)  
**Bangana discognathoides** (Nichols & Pope, 1927)  
**Bangana dussumieri** (Valenciennes, 1842) (*Labeo dussumieri* Pethiyagoda (1991):82) "Common Labeo"  
**Bangana dyocheilus dyocheilus** (McClelland, 1839) (*Labeo dyocheilus* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):61, Shrestha (2008):70) "Lotus Fish / Brahma Putra Labeo"  
**Bangana dyocheilus pakistanica** (Mirza & Awan, 1976)  
**Bangana elegans** Kottelat, 1998  
**Bangana gedrosicus** (Zugmayer, 1912)  
**Bangana gonius** (Hamilton, 1822) (*Labeo gonius* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):66, Shrestha (2008):71) "Kuria labeo / Miniscale Shark"  
**'Bangana' lemassoni** (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1936)  
**'Bangana' lippa** (Fowler, 1936)  
**Bangana longibarbatulus** (Chen & Zheng, 1988)  
**Bangana longirostris** (Nguyen, 2001)  
**Bangana microphthalmus** (Day, 1877) = ? *Bangana diplostoma*  
**Bangana musaei** Kottelat & Steiner, 2011  
**Bangana nigripinnis** (Day, 1877)  
**Bangana nukta** (Sykes, 1839) (*Schismatorhynchus nukta* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):76, Shrestha (2008):74) "nukta / Doublemouth Tor"  
**Bangana pierrei** (Sauvage, 1880) (*Labeo pierrei* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):62, Vidthayanon (2008):98) "Mekong labeo"  
**Bangana rendahli** (Kimura, 1934)  
**Bangana sinkleri** (Fowler, 1934)  
**'Bangana' tonkinensis** (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1934)  
**Bangana tungting** (Nichols, 1925)  
**Bangana wui** (Zheng & Chen, 1983)  
**Bangana xanthogenys** (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1936)  
**Bangana yunnanensis** (Chu & Wang, 1963)  
**Bangana zhui** (Zheng & Chen, 1989)  
 Bangka rasbora → *Rasbora bankanensis*  
 Bangka snakehead → *Channa bankanensis*  
 Banjo catfish → *Aspredo aspredo*  
 Banjo Catfish → *Bunocephalus aleuropsis* / → *Bunocephalus amaurus* / → *Bunocephalus knerii*  
 Banjomeervallen → Aspredinidae  
 Banka Snakehead → *Channa bankanensis*  
 Banka Rasbora → *Rasbora bankanensis*  
 Banner Cichlid → *Labidochromis joanjohnsonae*  
 Banner Lyretail → *Aphyosemion calliurum*  
 Bantam sunfish → *Lepomis symmetricus*  
 Baram snakehead → *Channa baramensis*  
**Barbatula** Linck, 1789  
 (NEMACHEILIDAE>Triphophysinae) ↔  
*Oxynoemacheilus* / *Paracobitis* / *Triplophysa*  
**Barbatula altayensis** Zhu, 1992 "Altay stone loach"  
*Barbatula argyrogramma* → *Oxynoemacheilus argyrogramma*  
**Barbatula barbatula** (Linnaeus, 1758) (Fletcher (2000):59, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):297, Maitland (2000):163, Ott (2000):133, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):273, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):75, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):329, Krönke (2015):107; *Cyprinus barbatulus* Hibberd (1856):39, Hibberd (1860):76; *Cobitis barbatula* Lankester (1856):47, Noel Humphreys (1857):62, Roßmähler (1857):69, Edwards (1858):70, Roßmähler (1869):75, Taylor (1876):60, Lutz (1887):132, Zernecke (1897):98, Arnold (1898):70, Bade (1898):361, den Hollander (1900):139, Taylor (1901):60, Bade (1902):6, Lurasco (1903):20, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):109, Peter (1906):71, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):125, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):139, Klunzinger (1909):33, Berndt (1911):208, Schmidt (1911):35, Heimans (1912):142, Brüning (1919):114, Schreitmüller (1928):30, Morren (1935):133, Beirens (1938):261; *Nemacheilus barbatulus* Seeley (1886):249, Furneaux (1896):356, Knauer (1905):84, Bade (1907):408, Pappenheim (1909):169, Leonhardt (1910):65, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):172, Mellen (1921):76, Mellen (1927):70, Bade (1931):531, Ahl (1932):55, Schreitmüller (1933):170, Mellen & Lanier (1935):220, Holly in HMR (1939):311, Kramer & Weise (1943):79, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):285, Beck (1950):88, Brymer (1954):130, Hoedeman (1954):222, Meinken (1955):112, Sterba (1962):350, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):285, Hoedeman (1974):429, Aquarien Atlas (1982):376, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):93, Tönsmeier (1989):167, Sterba (1990):325, Greenhalgh (1999):142, Dawes (2002):227; *Barbatula barbatula ciscaucasica* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):86) "stone loach / Common Loach / Barbed Grundel / Bearded Stone Loach / Groundling / Marbled Loach / Bempje / Gebaarde modderkruiper / Baardgrondel / Klenggrondel / Hoogkijker / Modderkruiper"  
*Barbatula barbatula ciscaucasica* → *Barbatula*

*barbatula*

*Barbatula barbatula toni* → *Barbatula toni*  
*Barbatula bureschi* → *Oxynoemacheilus bureschi*  
***Barbatula caucasica* (Berg, 1899)** (*Nemacheilus barbatulus caucasicus* Hoedeman (1954):224, Hoedeman (1974):431) "Caucasian stone loach" = ?  
*Barbatula barbatula*  
***Barbatula cobdonensis* (Gundriser, 1973)** = ??  
***Barbatula compressirostris* (Warpachowski, 1897)** "western Siberian stone loach" = ? *Barbatula toni*  
*Barbatula cristata* → *Paraschistura cristata*  
***Barbatula dgebuadzei* (Prokofiev, 2003)** "Mongolian stone loach / Gobi Loach"  
*Barbatula dori* → *Oxynoemacheilus insignis*  
***Barbatula golubtsovi* (Prokofiev, 2003)** "Kobdo River stone loach" in ? *Triplophysa*  
*Barbatula israelitica* → *Oxynoemacheilus insignis*  
*Barbatula jordania* → *Oxynoemacheilus insignis*  
*Barbatula lendlii* → *Seminoemacheilus lendlii*  
*Barbatula leontinae* → *Oxynoemacheilus leontinae*  
***Barbatula markakulensis* (Menshikov, 1939)** "Markakul stone loach"  
*Barbatula merga* → *Oxynoemacheilus merga*  
***Barbatula minxianensis* (Wang & Zhu, 1979)** "Yellow River stone loach" in ? *Triplophysa*  
***Barbatula nuda* (Bleeker, 1864)** "Chinese stone loach"  
***Barbatula oreas* (Jordan & Fowler, 1903)** "Japanese stone loach"  
***Barbatula oxiana* (Kessler, 1877)** (*Nemacheilus oxianus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):96) "Amudarya stone loach"  
***Barbatula potaninorum* (Prokofiev, 2007)**  
***Barbatula quignardi* (Băcescu-Mester, 1967)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):330) "Pyrenean stone loach / Languedoc Stone Loach"  
***Barbatula restricta* Prokofiev, 2015** "Chuya River stone loach"  
***Barbatula sawadai* (Prokofiev, 2007)** "Baikal stone loach"  
***Barbatula sturanyi* (Steindachner, 1892)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):331; *Nemacheilus barbatulus sturanyi* Hoedeman (1954):224, Hoedeman (1974):431) "Ohrid stone loach"  
***Barbatula tomiana* (Ruzsky, 1920)** "Ob River stone loach"  
***Barbatula toni* (Dybowski, 1869)** (*Nemacheilus barbatulus toni* Hoedeman (1954):224, Hoedeman (1974):431; *Barbatula barbatula toni* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):274) "Siberian stone loach / Toni's Stone Loach / Fuku-dojou"  
*Barbatula toni fowleri* → *Barbatula toni*  
*Barbatula tortonesei* → *Oxynoemacheilus insignis*  
***Barbatula vardarensis* (Karaman, 1928)** (*Nemacheilus barbatulus vardarensis* Hoedeman (1954):224, Hoedeman (1974):431) "Vardar stone loach" = ? *Barbatula barbatula*  
***Barbatula zetensis* (Šorić, 2000)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):332) "Zeta stone loach / Moraca Stone Loach"  
*Barbatus* Catfish → *Scleromystax barbatus*  
*Barbed Siamese Catfish* → *Pseudomystus siamensis*  
*Barbeel* → *Barbus barbatus*  
*Barbeel van Malabar* → *Devario malabaricus*  
*Barbeelzalmen* → *Curimatidae*  
*Barbel* → *Barbus barbatus*  
*Barbel Catfish* → *Clarias dumerilii*

*Barbeled Leaf-fish* → *Monocirrhus polyacanthus*  
*Barbeled Loach* → *Lepidocephalichthys guntea*  
*Barbelen* → *Cyprininae*  
*Barbellion* → *Labeobarbus*  
*Barber's Tetra* → *Mimagoniates barberi*  
*Barberos Characin* → *Mimagoniates lateralis*  
***Barbichthys* Bleeker, 1860** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)  
***Barbichthys laevis* (Valenciennes, 1842)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):362, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):587, Kochetov (1989):114; *Barbichthys nitidus* Vidthayanon (2008):90) "largecheek carp / Sucker Barb / Siam Highfin Shark"  
*Barbichthys laevis sumatranus* → *Barbichthys laevis*  
*Barbichthys nitidus* → *Barbichthys laevis*  
***Barbodes* Bleeker, 1859** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae) ↔ *Barbonymus*  
***Barbodes amara* Herre, 1924E**  
***Barbodes aurotaeniatus* (Tirant, 1885)** (*Puntius aurotaeniatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):429, Vidthayanon (2008):86) "golden swamp barb"  
***Barbodes banksi* (Herre, 1940)** "saddle barb"  
***Barbodes baoulan* Herre, 1926E**  
***Barbodes binotatus* (Valenciennes, 1842)** ? (*Puntius binotatus* Bade (1924):70, Arnold (1949a):91, Meinken (1955):9; *Barbus binotatus* Innes (1926):266, Rachow (1928):50, Bade (1931):486, Rachow (1931):100, Ahl (1932):46, Stoye (1932):100, Arnold (1933b):96, Coates (1934):78, Kuyper & van der Noort (1934):39, Peters (1934):139, Innes (1935):188, Stoye (1935):133, Arnold & Ahl (1936):161, Meinken in HMR (1937):212, Beirens (1938):64, Werner (1939):97, Werner (1949):106, Beck (1950):93, Hervey & Hems (1952):180, Brymer (1954):113, Innes (1956):233, Makino (1958):22, McInerney & Gerard (1959):164, Makino (1961):20, Sterba (1962):282, McInerney & Gerard (1966):164, van Ramshorst (1977):205, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):366, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):257, Dawes (2002):170; *Barbodes binotatus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):98, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):584; ? *Capoeta* sp. aff. *binotatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):581; *Barbus maculatus* Reuter (1912):84, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):180, Stansch (1914):154, Crandall (1917):342, Innes (1917):85, Brüning (1919):99, Hoogenboom (1922):23, Rachow (1922a):29, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):19, Ladiges (1934):69, Beck (1950):98, Ladiges (1954):39; ? *Barbus* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):196) "spotted barb / False Twospot Barb / Twospot Barb / Vlekbarbeel / Tweevlekbarbeel / Tweevlekbarbus / Bunter"  
***Barbodes bunau* (Rachmatika, 2005)** "Triangle Barb"  
***Barbodes cataractae* (Fowler, 1934)**  
***Barbodes clemensi* Herre, 1924E**  
***Barbodes disa* Herre, 1932E**  
***Barbodes dunckeri* (Ahl, 1929)** ? (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):102; *Barbus dunckeri* Ahl (1932):48 [47], Arnold (1933b):97, Ladiges (1934):70, Peters (1934):140, Innes (1935):191, Stoye (1935):128, Arnold & Ahl (1936):165, Beirens (1938):62, Werner (1939):94, Kramer & Weise (1943):166, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):247, Laursen (1949):49, Werner (1949):108, Beck (1950):96, Meinken in HMR (1951):844, Hervey & Hems (1952):182, Brymer (1954):104, Ladiges (1954):39, Innes (1956):237, Sterba (1962):285, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren

(1968):247, Sterba (1990):259; *Puntius dunckeri* Arnold (1949a):91, Kramer & Weise (1952):173, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):293, Meinken (1955):13, Vogt (1956):73, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):430; *Barbus Lateristriga* Mandée (1906):29, Bade (1907):382, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):134, Knauer (1907):207, Reuter (1912):77, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):180, Stansch (1914):153, Hoogenboom (1922):25, Baars (1927):27, Rachow (1928):48, Stoye (1932):95, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):38; *Puntius Lateristriga* Bade (1924):70; *Barbus Lateristriga Affinis* Brüning (1919):98, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):62; *Barbus* sp. *Affinis Lateristriga* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):17, Schreitmüller (1928):101; ? *Barbus Everetti* Hoedeman (1954):201, Schneider & Whitney (1957):338, Makino (1958):22, McInerny & Gerard (1959):168, Copin (1960):302, McInerny & Gerard (1966):168, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):248, van Ramshorst (1977):207, Aquarien Atlas (1982):386; ? *Barbodes Everetti* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):103, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):555; ? *Puntius Everetti* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):52 "bigspot barb / Clown Barb / Malayan Clown Barb / Duncker's Barb / Rode streepbarbeel / Dunckers barbeel / Winkelhaakvis"

***Barbodes everetti* (Boulenger, 1894)** (*Barbus everetti* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):28, Rachow (1928):48, Bade (1931):486, Rachow (1931):101, Ahl (1932):48 [47], Stoye (1932):96, Arnold (1933b):97, Peters (1934):130, Innes (1935):192, Mellen & Lanier (1935):114, Stoye (1935):128, Arnold & Ahl (1936):166, Beirens (1938):67, Meinken in HMR (1938):225, Angel (1946):78, Arnold (1949a):18, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):248, Laursen (1949):50, Werner (1949):108, Beck (1950):96, Hervey & Hems (1952):182, Brymer (1954):104, Ladiges (1954):plate 1, Innes (1956):238, Schneider & Whitney (1957):338, Sterba (1962):286, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):248, Hoedeman (1974):459, Varjo (1982):149, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):259, Mills (1993):48, Dawes (2002):167; *Puntius everetti* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):294, Meinken (1955):15, Vogt (1956):73, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):17, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):249; *Hampala Macrolepidota* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):220; *Barbus Lateristriga* "clown barb / Everett's Barb / *Barbus Kuchingensis* / Clownbarbeel / Everetts barbeel"

***Barbodes flavifuscus* Herre, 1924E**

***Barbodes hemictenus* Jordan & Richardson, 1908**

***Barbodes herrei* (Fowler, 1934)E**

***Barbodes ivis* (Seale, 1910)**

***Barbodes joaquinae* (Wood, 1968)**

***Barbodes katolo* Herre, 1924E**

***Barbodes kuchingensis* (Herre, 1940)** "Sarawak barb / False Spanner Barb / Saddle Barb"

***Barbodes lanaoensis* Herre, 1924E**

***Barbodes lateristriga* (Valenciennes, 1842)** (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):108, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):554; *Barbus lateristriga* Innes (1917):84, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):98, Rachow (1922a):29, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):22, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):82, Bade (1931):483, Rachow (1931):102, Ahl (1932):48 [47], Stoye (1932):95, Arnold (1933b):97, Coates (1934):78, Ladiges (1934):71, Peters (1934):131, Innes (1935):193, Mellen & Lanier (1935):111, Stoye (1935):127, Arnold & Ahl (1936):169, Beirens (1938):70, Meinken in HMR (1939):317,

Kramer & Weise (1943):167, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):251, Laursen (1949):51, Werner (1949):109, Hervey & Hems (1952):184, Brymer (1954):105, Hoedeman (1954):205, Ladiges (1954):39, Innes (1956):239, Schneider & Whitney (1957):340, Makino (1958):22, McInerny & Gerard (1959):174, Sterba (1962):288, McInerny & Gerard (1966):174, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):251, Hoedeman (1974):464, de Oliveira (1977):152, Aquarien Atlas (1982):392, Varjo (1982):149, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):262, Mills (1993):50, Dawes (2002):168; *Puntius lateristriga* Arnold (1949a):91, Kramer & Weise (1952):174, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):300, Meinken (1955):20, Vogt (1956):75, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):20, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):52, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):254; *Barbus zelleri* Arnold & Ahl (1936):183, Arnold (1936):97, Beirens (1938):71, Meinken in HMR (1938):294, Kramer & Weise (1943):175, Arnold (1949a):20, Laursen (1949):57, Werner (1949):114, Beck (1950):102, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):144; *Puntius zelleri* Kramer & Weise (1952):179, Meinken (1955):42, Vogt (1956):75; *Barbus* sp. Makino (1961):19 "spanner barb / T-Barb / Striped Barb / F-Fish / Zijstreefparbeel / Staartstreefparbeel / Zellers barbeel"

***Barbodes lindog* Herre, 1924** "Lindog"

***Barbodes manalak* Herre, 1924E**

***Barbodes manguaoensis* (Day, 1914)**

***Barbodes microps* (Günther, 1868)**

***Barbodes montanoi* (Sauvage, 1881)**

***Barbodes pachycheilus* (Herre, 1924)E**

***Barbodes palaemophagus* (Herre, 1924)E**

***Barbodes palata* Herre, 1924E**

***Barbodes palavanensis* (Boulenger, 1895)**

***Barbodes paucimaculatus* (Wang & Ni, 1982)**

(*Puntius paucimaculatus* Chen & Chang (2005):169)

"Hainan barb" = ? *Barbodes semifasciolatus*

***Barbodes quinquemaculatus* (Seale & Bean, 1907)**

***Barbodes resimus* (Herre, 1924)E**

***Barbodes rhombeus* (Kottelat, 2000)** "Indochinese

spotted barb / *Puntius Binotatus* / *Barbus Binotatus*"

*Barbodes rhomboides* → *Poropuntius alloiolepturus*

***Barbodes sealei* Herre, 1933** (*Puntius sealei* Atack

(2006):59) "threespot barb"

***Barbodes semifasciolatus* (Günther, 1868)** (*Barbus*

*semifasciolatus* Mandée (1912):31, Stansch (1914):152, Innes (1917):85, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):100, Innes (1921):88, Mellen (1921):95, Hoogenboom (1922):13, Myers (1922):12, Rachow (1922a):29, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):16, Innes (1926):267, Baars (1927):27, Mellen (1927):132, Rachow (1928):51, Schreitmüller (1928):102, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):82, Bade (1931):484, Rachow (1931):103, Ahl (1932):47 [48], Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):61, Stoye (1932):99, Arnold (1933b):98, Coates (1934):77, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):36, Ladiges (1934):74, Peters (1934):140c, Innes (1935):198, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):200, Mellen & Lanier (1935):113, Stoye (1935):132, Arnold & Ahl (1936):176, Meinken in HMR (1937):142, Beirens (1938):65, Chen (1938): 47, Werner (1939):97, Kramer & Weise (1943):170, Arnold (1949a):19, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):259, Laursen (1949):54, Werner (1949):111, Beck (1950):100, Hervey & Hems (1952):187, Brymer (1954):109, Hoedeman (1954):211, Ladiges (1954):39, Innes (1956):245, Schneider &

- Whitney (1957):343, McInerney & Gerard (1959):182, Copin (1960):310, Sterba (1962):297, McInerney & Gerard (1966):182, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):259, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):52, Hoedeman (1974):476, de Oliveira (1977):158, van Ramshorst (1977):213, Aquarien Atlas (1982):398, Varjo (1982):150, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):266, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):140, Dawes (2002):169; *Puntius semifasciolatus* Bade (1924):74, Meinken (1950):4, Kramer & Weise (1952):177, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):306, Meinken (1955):31, Vogt (1956):70, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):22, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):265, Chen & Chang (2005):162, Krönke (2015):240; *Barbus semifasciolatus* Var. Makino (1958):25; *Capoeta semifasciolatus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):151, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):554; *Barbus Chrysopterus* Dürigen (1897):227, Geyer (1901):94, Bade (1907):382, Klunzinger (1909):43; *Barbus Fasciolatus* Mandée (1910):17; *Barbus sachsii* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):25, Rachow (1931):103, Ahl (1932):47 [48], Arnold (1933b):98, Arnold & Ahl (1936):176, Meinken in HMR (1936):105, Werner (1939):97, Arnold (1949a):19, Werner (1949):111, Beck (1950):99, Sterba (1962):296, de Oliveira (1977):156, Sterba (1990):266, Mills (1993):54; *Puntius sachsii* Meinken (1950):4, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):307, Meinken (1955):30, Vogt (1956):73, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):23, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):509, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):554, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):53; ? *Barbus schuberti* Arnold (1949b):74, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):258, Kramer & Weise (1952):193, Brymer (1954):108, Ladiges (1954):39, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):307, McInerney & Gerard (1959):180, Sterba (1962):296, McInerney & Gerard (1966):180, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):258, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):52, van Ramshorst (1977):214, Mills (1993):54; *Puntius schuberti* Meinken (1955):31, Vogt (1956):73 "green barb / Halfbanded Barb / Thinbanded Barb / Chinese Barb / Halfstriped Barb / Golden Barb / Hong Kong Barb / Odessa II Barb / Sachs's Barb / Goldfin Barb / Brocade Barb / Schubert's Barb / Brokaatbarbeel / Schuberti / Barbus Semi / Goudvinbarbeel / Halfstreepparbeel / Groene barbeel / Messingbarbeel / Japans voorntje"
- Barbodes sirang* Herre, 1932E**  
***Barbodes snyderi* (Oshima, 1919)** (*Puntius snyderi* Chen & Chang (2005):168) "Snyder's barb / Taiwan Barb"
- Barbodes stigma* (Valenciennes, 1844)** ?(*Barbus stigma* Rachow (1931):103, Ahl (1932):47 [48], Arnold (1933b):98, Arnold & Ahl (1936):177, Schreitmüller (1938):80, Meinken in HMR (1939):344, Arnold (1949a):19, Werner (1949):112, Beck (1950):100, Sterba (1962):298, van Ramshorst (1977):214, Sterba (1990):267; *Puntius stigma* Meinken (1955):32, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):512; ?? *Barbus* sp. I Arnold & Ahl (1936):183) "Stigma Barb"
- Barbodes tras* Herre, 1926**  
***Barbodes truncatulus* (Herre, 1924)E**  
***Barbodes tumba* Herre, 1924** "tumba"  
***Barbodes umalii* (Wood, 1968)**  
***Barbodes xouthos* (Kottelat & Tan, 2011)** "Brunei Barb"
- Barboides* Brüning, 1929** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)  
***Barboides britzi* Conway & Moritz, 2006** ??(*Puntius* Puellus Axelrod's Atlas (1989):432; *Barboides Gracilis* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):167) "Yellow Glass Barb"
- Barboides cameronensis* (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1971)** (*Raddabarb* *cameronensis*) "Cameroon Glass Barb" = ? *Barboides gracilis*
- Barboides gracilis* Brüning, 1929** (Ladiges (1951):47, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):166; *Barbus lorentzi*; ? *Puntius* Puellus Axelrod's Atlas (1989):432) "Glass Barb / Red Glass Barb / Afrikaans dwergbarbeeltje / Lorenz' dwergbarbeel"
- Barbonymus* Kottelat, 1999** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae) ↔ *Barbus* / *Neolissochilus* / *Poropuntius*
- Barbonymus altus* (Günther, 1868)** (Vidthayanon (2008):80; *Barbus altus* Sterba (1990):240, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):179) "redtailed tinfoil / False Tinfoil Barb / Tall Barb"
- Barbonymus balleroides* (Valenciennes, 1842)** "Badèr merah"
- Barbonymus belinka* (Bleeker, 1860)**  
***Barbonymus carnaticus* (Jerdon, 1849)** (*Puntius carnaticus* Ranjit Daniels (2002):99) "Carnatica carp" in *Gonoprocterus* ?
- Barbonymus collingwoodii* (Günther, 1868)**  
***Barbonymus gonionotus* (Bleeker, 1849)** (Atack (2006):58, Vidthayanon (2008):82; *Puntius gonionotus* Shrestha (2008):78; *Puntius viehoveveri* Hervey & Hems (1952):199) "tawes / Java Barb / Javanese Carp / Silver Barb / Java Carp / Sawar Puntii / Viehovever's Barb" in ? *Hypsibarbus*
- Barbonymus mahakkamensis* (Ahl, 1922)**  
***Barbonymus platysoma* (Bleeker, 1855)**  
***Barbonymus schwanefeldii* (Bleeker, 1854)** (Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):198, Chen & Chang (2005):267, Vidthayanon (2008):82; *Barbus schwanefeldii* Ladiges (1952):43, McInerney & Gerard (1959):181, Makino (1961):22, Sterba (1962):297, McInerney & Gerard (1966):181, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):52, de Oliveira (1977):156, van Ramshorst (1977):213, Aquarien Atlas (1982):398, Varjo (1982):150, Kochetov (1989):114, Sterba (1990):240, Mills (1993):55, Dawes (2002):169; *Barbodes schwanefeldii* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):110, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):582; *Puntius schwanefeldii* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):53) "tinfoil barb / Goldfoil Barb / Stripetail Tinfoil Barb / Silver Barb / Schwanefeld's Barb / Lampam / Roodvinbarbeel / Siambarbeel"
- Barbonymus strigatus* (Boulenger, 1894)**  
***Barbonymus sunieri* (Weber & de Beaufort, 1916)**  
***Barbopsis* Di Caporiacco, 1926** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)  
***Barbopsis devecchii* Di Caporiacco, 1926** "Somalian blind barb"
- Barbucca* Roberts, 1989** (BARBUCCIDAE)  
***Barbucca diabolica* Roberts, 1989** "Fire-eyed Loach / Scooter Loach"  
***Barbucca elongata* Vasil'eva & Vasil'ev, 2013** "Phu Quoc Scooter Loach"
- [Barbuccidae \(scooter loaches\)](#)  
 (CYPRINIFORMES>Cobitoidei)
- Barbus* Cuvier & Cloquet, 1816** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae) [see the polyphyletic *Enteromius* for the small African barbs] ↔ *Arabibarbus* / *Barbonymus* / *Carasobarbus* / *Clypeobarbus* /

*Dawkinsia* / *Discherodontus* / *Enteromius* / *Haludaria* / *Hypselobarbus* / *Labeobarbus* / *Luciobarbus* / *Pethia* / *Pseudobarbus* / *Puntioplites* / *Puntius* / *Systemus* / *Tor*  
*Barbus Affinis* Lateristriga → *Barbodes dunckeri*  
*Barbus albanicus* → *Luciobarbus albanicus*  
*Barbus altus* → *Barbonymus altus*  
*Barbus alvarezi* → *Enteromius brazzai*  
*Barbus amboseli* → *Enteromius apleurogramma*  
*Barbus amphigramma* → *Enteromius paludinosus*  
*Barbus analimaculatus* Schreitmüller, 1929 = ??  
*Barbus apogonostomatus* → *Enteromius salessei*  
***Barbus artvinicus* Kamensky, 1899**  
*Barbus aurantiacus* → *Enteromius radiatus*  
*Barbus babaulti* → *Enteromius apleurogramma*  
***Barbus balcanicus* Kotlík, Tsigenopoulos, Ráb & Berrebi, 2002** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):118) "large-spot barbel / Dinaric Mountains Barbel"  
***Barbus barbus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Pappenheim (1909):135, Ahl (1932):46, Schreitmüller (1933):164, Kramer & Weise (1943):71, Sterba (1962):237, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):364, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):88, Tönsmeier (1989):152, Sterba (1990):240, Greenhalgh (1999):120, Fletcher (2000):70, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):275, Maitland (2000):96, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):66, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):119, Krönke (2015):111; *Cyprinus barbus* Hibberd (1856):39, Hibberd (1860):76; *Barbus* Prévost (1861):103; *Barbus vulgaris* Noel Humphreys (1857):60, Seeley (1886):111, Arnold (1898):77; *Barbus fluviatilis* Lutz (1887):126, Bade (1898):377, den Hollander (1900):113, Bade (1901):105, Peter (1906):69, Bade (1907):378, Berndt (1911):211, Heimans (1912):133, Brüning (1919):98, Schreitmüller (1928):27, Bade (1931):482, Beirens (1938):270) "barbel / River Barb / Barbeel / Rivierbarbeel"  
*Barbus barbus* x *Barbus meridionalis*  
*Barbus barbus borystenicus* → *Barbus borystenicus*  
*Barbus barilioides* → *Enteromius fasciolates*  
*Barbus barryi* → *Labeobarbus wurtzi*  
***Barbus bergi* Chichkoff, 1935** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):120) "Bulgarian barbel"  
*Barbus bifasciatus* → *Puntius bimaculatus*  
***Barbus biharicus* Antal, László & Kotlík, 2016** "Biharian barbel"  
*Barbus blockedi* → *Pethia conchonius* x *Pethia nigrofasciata*  
*Barbus bocagei* → *Luciobarbus bocagei*  
***Barbus borysthenicus* Dybowski, 1862** (*Barbus barbus borysthenicus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):126) "Dnieper barbel / Lotus Barbel"  
*Barbus brachycephalus* → *Luciobarbus brachycephalus*  
*Barbus brueningi* Schreitmüller, 1936 = ??  
*Barbus callensis* → *Luciobarbus callensis*  
***Barbus caninus* Bonaparte, 1839** (Seeley (1886):119, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):279, Maitland (2000):97, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):121) "Insubrian barbel / Brook Barbel / Italian Brook Barbel / Dog Barbel / Beekbarbeel"  
*Barbus capito* → *Luciobarbus capito*  
*Barbus carottae* → *Luciobarbus graecus*  
***Barbus carpathicus* Kotlík, Tsigenopoulos, Ráb & Berrebi, 2002** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):121) "Carpathian barbel / Slovakia Barbel / Western Carpathian Barbel"  
*Barbus caudovittatus* → *Labeobarbus caudovittatus*  
*Barbus chlorotaenia* → *Enteromius ablades* / →

*Enteromius punctitaeniatus*  
***Barbus cholorematicus* Stephanidis, 1971** "Cholorema Stream barbel"  
*Barbus chrysotus* → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*  
***Barbus ciscaucasicus* Kessler, 1877** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):126, Maitland (2000):98, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):123) "Terek barbel / Caucasian Barbel"  
*Barbus comizo* → *Luciobarbus comizo*  
*Barbus congicus* → *Clypeobarbus pleuropholis*  
*Barbus congicus* → *Clypeobarbus congicus*  
***Barbus cyclolepis* Heckel, 1837** (Greenhalgh (1999):124, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):278, Maitland (2000):99, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):124) "Maritza barbel / Roundscaled Barbel / Thracian Barbel / Turkish Barbel / Bulgaarse barbeel / Turkse barbeel"  
*Barbus cyclolepis waleckii* → *Barbus waleckii*  
***Barbus cyri* De Filippi, 1865** "Barbel"  
*Barbus deserti* → *Enteromius macrops*  
*Barbus donaldsonsmithi* → *Enteromius baudoni*  
*Barbus donaldsonsmithi* → *Enteromius perince*  
***Barbus ercisianus* Karaman, 1971** "Ercis barbel"  
***Barbus escherichii* Steindachner, 1897** "Ankara barbel / Anatolian Barbel"  
***Barbus euboicus* Stephanidis, 1950** (Greenhalgh (1999):125, Maitland (2000):99, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):125) "Evia barbel / Euboean Barbel"  
*Barbus everetti* → *Barbodes dunckeri*  
*Barbus flomoi* → *Enteromius eburneensis*  
*Barbus fluviatilis* → *Barbus barbus*  
*Barbus foureaui* → *Labeobarbus bynni occidentalis*  
*Barbus frenatus* → *Puntius titteya*  
*Barbus gambiensis* → *Enteromius macrops*  
***Barbus goktschaicus* Kessler, 1877** "Sevan barbel / Armenian Barbel / Armeense barbeel"  
*Barbus gourmansis* → *Enteromius stigmatopygus*  
*Barbus graecus* → *Luciobarbus graecus*  
*Barbus graellsii* → *Luciobarbus graellsii*  
*Barbus guiraonis* → *Luciobarbus guiraonis*  
***Barbus haasi* Mertens, 1924** (Maitland (2000):100, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):125) "Iberian redfin barbel / Catalanian Barbel / Redbottom Barbel / Orange Barbel"  
*Barbus haasi* x *Barbus meridionalis*  
*Barbus hypsolepis* → *Clypeobarbus hypsolepis*  
***Barbus kubanicus* Berg, 1912** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):126) "Kuban barbel"  
*Barbus kuda* → *Systemus asoka*  
***Barbus lacerta* Heckel, 1843** "Kura barbel"  
*Barbus lacerta cyri* → *Barbus cyri*  
*Barbus lateristriga* → *Barbodes dunckeri*  
*Barbus lawrae* → *Enteromius perince*  
*Barbus lepidus* → *Enteromius perince*  
*Barbus lineomaculatus* → *Enteromius trimaculatus*  
*Barbus lufukiensis* → *Clypeobarbus congicus*  
*Barbus luhondo* → *Enteromius neumayeri*  
***Barbus macedonicus* Karaman, 1928** (Maitland (2000):100, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):127) "Macedonian barbel"  
*Barbus macrops* → *Enteromius eutaenia* / → *Enteromius punctitaeniatus*  
*Barbus maculatus* → *Barbodes binotatus*  
*Barbus mahecola* → *Dawkinsia singhala*  
***Barbus meridionalis* Risso, 1827** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):178, Greenhalgh (1999):122, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):279, Maitland (2000):100, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):127) "western Mediterranean barbel / Southern Barbel / Zuideuropese barbeel / Mediterrane

barbeel"

*Barbus microcephalus* → *Luciobarbus microcephalus*

*Barbus nairobi* → *Labeobarbus oxyrhynchus*

*Barbus nicholsi* → *Enteromius miolepis*

***Barbus niluferensis* Turan, Kottelat & Ekmekçi, 2009** "Simav barbel / Nilüfer River Barbel"

*Barbus nummifer* → *Enteromius jacksoni*

***Barbus oligolepis* Battalgiil, 1941** "Marmara barbel"

*Barbus pahangensis* → *Probarbus jullieni*

*Barbus palustris* → *Enteromius radiatus*

***Barbus peloponnesius* Valenciennes, 1842**

(Greenhalgh (1999):123, Gerstmeier & Romig

(2000):279, Maitland (2000):101, Kottelat & Freyhof

(2007):127) "Peloponnese barbel / Balcan Barbel /

Balkanbarbeel"

*Barbus Pentazona* → *Desmopuntius hexazona*

*Barbus percivali* → *Enteromius neumayeri*

***Barbus pergamonensis* Karaman, 1971** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):128) "Bergama barbel"

***Barbus petenyi* Heckel, 1852** (Seeley (1886):120,

Bade (1901):109, Bade (1907):379, Pappenheim

(1909):136, Brüning (1919):99, Ahl (1932):48 [47],

Schreitmüller (1933):164, Kottelat & Freyhof

(2007):128) "Romanian barbel / Tisza River Barbel /

Semmeling"

***Barbus plebejus* Bonaparte, 1839** (Seeley

(1886):118, Ahl (1932):47 [48], Greenhalgh (1999):121,

Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):278, Maitland (2000):101,

Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):332, Kottelat & Freyhof

(2007):129, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):51; *Barbus plebejus*

*eques* Seeley (1886):118) "Padianian barbel / Po

Barbel / Italian Barbel / Adriatic Barbel / Italiaanse

barbeel / Zuidbarbeel"

*Barbus plebejus kosswigi* → *Barbus lacerta*

*Barbus plebejus tauricus* → *Barbus tauricus*

*Barbus pleurogramma* → *Enteromius paludinosus*

*Barbus Pobeguini* → *Puntius bimaculatus*

*Barbus pojeri* → *Labeobarbus caudovittatus*

***Barbus prespensis* Karaman, 1924** (Maitland

(2000):101, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):130) "Prespa

barbel / Macedonian Barbel"

*Barbus Puckelli* → *Puntius bimaculatus*

*Barbus puellus* → *Enteromius brevidorsalis*

*Barbus Punctitaeniatus* → *Enteromius baudoni*

*Barbus Rajanorum* = *Capoeta damascina* x

*Luciobarbus pectoralis*

*Barbus rapax* → *Enteromius mattozi*

***Barbus rebeli* Koller, 1926** (Kottelat & Freyhof

(2007):131) "Western Balkan barbel"

'***Barbus reinii* Günther, 1874E**

***Barbus rionicus* Kamensky, 1899**

*Barbus rubellus* → *Enteromius radiatus*

*Barbus schneemanni* → *Enteromius apleurogramma*

*Barbus schwanenfeldii* → *Barbonymus schwanenfeldii*

*Barbus sclateri* → *Luciobarbus sclateri*

*Barbus Semi* → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*

*Barbus setivimensis* → *Luciobarbus setivimensis*

*Barbus simplex* → *Barbodes binotatus*

***Barbus sperchiensis* Stephanidis, 1950** (Kottelat &

Freyhof (2007):131) "Sperchios barbel"

*Barbus spurrelli* → *Enteromius ablades*

*Barbus steindachneri* → *Luciobarbus steindachneri*

***Barbus strumicae* Karaman, 1955** (Kottelat & Freyhof

(2007):132) "Strumica barbel"

*Barbus Sumatranus* → *Puntigrus partipentazona* / →

*Puntigrus tetrazona*

*Barbus svenssoni* → *Enteromius baudoni*

*Barbus taitensis* → *Enteromius paludinosus*

***Barbus tauricus* Kessler, 1877** (Seeley (1886):124, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):133; *Barbus plebejus tauricus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):198) "Crimea barbel / Krimean Barbel"

*Barbus tenuis* → *Pseudobarbus tenuis*

***Barbus thessalus* Stephanidis, 1971** "Thessalian barbel"

*Barbus Ticto* → *Pethia conchonius* / → *Pethia padamya*

*Barbus trispilopleura* → *Enteromius humilis*

*Barbus Trispilos* → *Enteromius liberiensis*

*Barbus Trispilus* → *Enteromius liberiensis*

*Barbus tshopoensis* → *Enteromius brazzai*

***Barbus tyberinus* Bonaparte, 1839** (Maitland

(2000):101, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):133; *Barbus*

*Plebejus Eques* Seeley (1886):118) "horse barbel /

Tiber Barbel / Italian River Barbel / Apennine Barbel"

*Barbus Viviparus* → *Enteromius bifrenatus*

***Barbus waleckii* Rolik, 1970** (Kottelat & Freyhof

(2007):134) "Vistula barbel" = ? *Barbus barbus* x

*Barbus carpathicus*

*Barbus werneri* → *Enteromius stigmatopygus*

*Barbus woehlerti* → *Enteromius haasianus*

*Barca snakehead* → *Channa barca*

*Barcheek darter* → *Etheostoma obeyense*

*Barcoo grunter* → *Scortum barcoo*

***Barilius* Hamilton, 1822** (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)

↔ *Opsaridium* / *Opsarius* / *Raiamas*

*Barilius bakeri* → *Opsarius bakeri*

***Barilius barila* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Biswas *et al.*

(2007):24, Shrestha (2008):94; ? *Raiamas Guttatus*

Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):409, Kochetov

(1989):126) "barred baril / Blotched Minnow / Barred

Trout"

*Barilius barna* → *Opsarius barna*

*Barilius bendelisis* → *Opsarius bendelisis*

*Barilius bernaiziki* → *Opsarius bernaiziki*

***Barilius bicirratatus* (McClelland, 1842)** = ? *Barilius*

*vagra*

*Barilius bola* → *Raiamas bola*

***Barilius bonarensis* Chaudhuri, 1912** = ? *Barilius*

*barila*

*Barilius borneensis* → *Opsarius koratensis*

*Barilius buddhae* → *Opsarius pulchellus*

*Barilius canarensis* → *Opsarius canarensis*

*Barilius caudiocellatus* → *Opsarius caudiocellatus*

*Barilius christyi* → *Raiamas christyi*

*Barilius corbetti* → *Raiamas bola*

***Barilius evezardi* Day, 1872** (Anna Mercy *et al.*

(2007):29) "Day's Baril"

*Barilius gatensis* → *Opsarius gatensis*

*Barilius guttatus* → *Raiamas guttatus*

*Barilius howesi* → *Opsarius howesi*

*Barilius huahinensis* → *Opsarius huahinensis*

*Barilius infrafasciatus* → *Opsarius infrafasciatus*

*Barilius jalkapoorei* → *Raiamas bola*

*Barilius jayarami* → *Opsarius barna*

*Barilius kingsleyae* → *Raiamas buchholzi*

*Barilius koratensis* → *Opsarius koratensis*

*Barilius loati* → *Raiamas senegalensis*

*Barilius lujae* → *Leptocypris lujae*

*Barilius macrostoma* → *Raiamas senegalensis*

*Barilius menoni* → *Opsarius tileo*

***Barilius modestus* Day, 1872** "Indus Baril"

*Barilius moorii* → *Raiamas moorii*

- Barilius nanensis* → *Opsarius koratensis*  
*Barilius neavii* → *Opsaridium zambezense*  
*Barilius neglectus* → *Hemigrammocypripis neglectus*  
*Barilius ngawa* → *Opsarius ngawa*  
*Barilius niloticus* → *Leptocypripis niloticus*  
*Barilius orientalis* → *Raiamas senegalensis*  
*Barilius ornatus* → *Opsarius ornatus*  
*Barilius peringueyi* → *Opsaridium peringueyi*  
*Barilius pulchellus* → *Opsarius pulchellus*  
*Barilius senegalensis* → *Raiamas senegalensis*  
*Barilius shacra* → *Opsarius shacra*  
*Barilius silex* → *Raiamas steindachneri*  
*Barilius stephensoni* → *Opsaridium zambezense*  
*Barilius tileo* → *Opsarius tileo*  
***Barilius vagra* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):81, Shrestha (2008):96) "vagra baril / Halfband Hill Trout"  
*Barilius zambezensis* → *Opsaridium zambezense*  
 Baringo Nile Tilapia → *Oreochromis niloticus baringoensis*  
**Bario Myers, 1940** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)  
***Bario ceros* (Eigenmann, 1908)** (*Moenkhausia ceros* Géry (1978):442, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):284) "Ceros Tetra"  
***Bario copei* (Steindachner, 1882)** (*Moenkhausia copei* Géry (1978):442, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):286, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):172, Kochetov (1989):110) "Cope's Moenkhausia"  
***Bario cosmops* (Lima, Britski & Machado, 2007)** "Blackspot Moenkhausia / Lipstick Tetra / Lippenstift karperzalm"  
***Bario cotinho* (Eigenmann, 1908)** (*Moenkhausia cotinho* Géry (1978):442)  
***Bario diamantina* (Benine, Castro & Santos, 2007)**  
***Bario diktyota* (Lima & Toledo-Piza, 2001)** "Tuniupe / Tumuapé"  
***Bario forestii* (Benine, Mariguela & Oliveira, 2009)**  
***Bario levidorsa* (Benine, 2002)**  
***Bario lineomaculatus* (Dagosta, Marinho & Benine, 2015)**  
***Bario oligolepis* (Günther, 1864)** (*Moenkhausia oligolepis* Innes (1926):272, Rachow (1928):3, Rachow (1931):141, Stoye (1932):123, Arnold (1933b):132, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):90, Ladiges (1934):7, Peters (1934):241, Innes (1935):118, Mellen & Lanier (1935):93, Stoye (1935):159, Arnold & Ahl (1936):101, Beirens (1938):156, Rachow in HMR (1938):285, Werner (1939):73, Kramer & Weise (1943):157, Arnold (1949a):69, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):228, Laursen (1949):31, Werner (1949):96, Beck (1950):138, Hervey & Hems (1952):159, Kramer & Weise (1952):162, Brymer (1954):153, Hoedeman (1954):140, Ladiges (1954):106, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):235, Innes (1956):163, Veldhuizen (1956):60, Vogt (1956):60, Schneider & Whitney (1957):318, Makino (1958):14, Copin (1960):208, Sterba (1962):109, Whitern (1962):23, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):407, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):228, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):24, Hoedeman (1974):680, van Ramshorst (1977):175, Géry (1978):443, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):169, Kochetov (1989):110, Sterba (1990):110, Roman (1992):176, Mills (1993):97, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):105, Dawes (2002):206; ? Salmir sp. VI Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):174) "glass tetra / Glassy Tetra / Grote diamantzalm"  
**'Bario' pyrophthalma (Costa, 1994)** (*Moenkhausia pyrophthalma* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):203)  
***Bario sanctaefilomenae* (Steindachner, 1907)** (*Moenkhausia sanctaefilomenae* McInerney & Gerard (1959):263, Meinken in HMR (1961):1137, Sterba (1962):110, McInerney & Gerard (1966):263, Hoedeman (1974):681, de Oliveira (1977):109, van Ramshorst (1977):177, Géry (1978):443, Aquarien Atlas (1982):302, Varjo (1982):131, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):169, Kochetov (1989):110, Sterba (1990):110, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):35, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):104, Dawes (2002):206, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):108, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):68; ? Salmir sp. IV Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):172) "red-eye tetra / Yellowbanded Moenkhausia / Santa Filomena / Redeye Balloon Tetra / Lambari-do-olho-vermelho / Roodoog-diamantzalm / Roodoogzalm / Roodoog-moenkhausia"  
***Bario skolioplatus* (Bertaco & Carvalho, 2005)**  
***Bario steindachneri* (Eigenmann, 1893)** (Géry (1978):454, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):172, Kochetov (1989):104; Pedalibrycon Felipponei Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):468) "Blotchtail Bario"  
***Bario uirapuru* (Ohara & Lima, 2015)**  
 Bark catfish → *Bunocephalus verrucosus*  
 Barmoi Panchax → *Epiplatys barmoiensis*  
 Barnett River Gudgeon → *Hypseleotris kimberleyensis*  
*Barombia* → *Pungu*  
 Barramunda → *Neoceratodus forsteri*  
 Barramundi → *Scleropages formosus*  
 Barramundi perch → *Lates calcarifer*  
 Barred Barb → *Enteromius fasciolatus*  
 Barred bichir → *Polypterus delhezi*  
 Barred Chanchito → *Mesonauta guyanae*  
 Barred Darter Tetra → *Parodon caliensis*  
 Barred Glass Tetra → *Phenagoniates macrolepis*  
 Barred Grunter → *Amniataba percoides*  
 Barred Hemiodopsis → *Hemiodus vorderwinkleri*  
 Barred hemiodus → *Hemiodus quadrimaculatus*  
 Barred knifefish → *Steatogenys elegans*  
 Barred Knifefish → *Steatogenys duidae*  
 Barred Lamprologus → *Neolamprologus fasciatus*  
 Barred loach → *Nemacheilus fasciatus*  
 Barred Loach → *Syncrossus beauforti*  
 Barred Millionsfish → *Phallopterychus januaris*  
 Barred minnow → *Opsaridium zambezense*  
 Barred pencilfish → *Nannostomus espei*  
 Barred Rainbowfish → *Chilatherina fasciata*  
 Barred Siamese Catfish → *Pseudomystus siamensis*  
 Barred sorubim → *Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum*  
 Barred spiny eel → *Macrogathus pancalus*  
 Barred splitfin → *Chapalichthys encaustus*  
 Barred tigerfish → *Datnioides polata*  
 Barredtail corydoras → *Hoplisoma cochui*  
 Barredtail Dwarf Cichlid → *Nanochromis nudiceps*  
 Barredtail Mystus → *Mystus nigriceps*  
 Barredtail Parilus → *Nanochromis parilus*  
 Barredtail pearlfish → *Notholebias minimus*  
 Barredtail Rivulus → *Cynodonichthys magdalenae*  
 Barton's Cichlid → *Herichthys bartoni*  
***Baryancistrus Rapp Py-Daniel, 1989*** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Ancistomus / Parancistrus / Spectracanthicus*  
***Baryancistrus beggini* Lujan, Arce & Armbruster, 2009** (L239 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):581, Aqualog 21 (2004):175, L-Nummern Datz Special



(2004):91, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):874) "Bluefin Panaque / Blue Panaque / Panaque Azul / Blue Dwarf Pleco / L239"

***Baryancistrus chrysolomus* Rapp Py-Daniel, Zuanon & Ribeiro de Oliveira, 2011** (Camargo *et al.* (2013):137; L047 Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):302, Aqualog 1 (1995):24, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):390, Aqualog 21 (2004):63, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):46, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):524) "mango plec / Magnum Orangeseam Pleco / L47"

***Baryancistrus demantoides* Werneke, Sabaj, Lujan & Armbruster, 2005** (L200 Highfin Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):700) "Hi-fin green phantom plec / Highfin Phantom / L200 Highfin"

***Baryancistrus longipinnis* (Kindle, 1895)** (*Parancistrus longipinnis* Burgess (1989):435)

***Baryancistrus niveatus* (Castelnau, 1855)** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):515, Camargo *et al.* (2013):149; *Parancistrus niveatus* Burgess (1989):435, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):380, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):389; L026 Aqualog 1 (1995):17, Aqualog 21 (2004):48, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):40) "Snowflake Bristlenose / Niveatus Pleco / Tocantins Baryancistrus / Kieser Pleco / White Spotted Pleco / L26"

***Baryancistrus sp. Altamira*** (L019 Aqualog 1 (1995):13, Aqualog 21 (2004):43, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):38, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):522, Camargo *et al.* (2013):151) "Xingu Hypostomus / L19 / White Spotted Pleco"

***Baryancistrus sp. Araguari*** (L057 Aqualog 1 (1995):27, Aqualog 21 (2004):67, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):49, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):526) "Black Baryancistrus / Yellowseam Ancistrus / L57"

***Baryancistrus sp. Brasilien*** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):548)

***Baryancistrus sp. Cametá*** (L003 Aqualog 1 (1995):7, Aqualog 21 (2004):34, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):34) "Cameta Baryancistrus / Tocantins Panaque / L3 / Total White / L3a / Weissling" = ? *Baryancistrus niveatus*

***Baryancistrus sp. Pará*** (L068 Aqualog 1 (1995):33, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):380, Aqualog 21 (2004):73, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):52, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):526) "Whitespot Blacky / L68"

***Baryancistrus sp. Rio Anapu*** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):549)

***Baryancistrus sp. Rio Araguari*** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):549)

***Baryancistrus sp. Rio do Para*** (LDA82 Aqualog 21 (2004+):262)

***Baryancistrus sp. Rio Iriri*** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):550)

***Baryancistrus sp. Rio Jamanxim*** (L364 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):121, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):544) "Jamanxim Baryancistrus / L364"

***Baryancistrus sp. Rio Jari 1*** (L319 Aqualog 21 (2004):210, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):110, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):540) "Gold Droplet / Goldtröpfchen / Pingo de Ouro / L319"

***Baryancistrus sp. Rio Jari 2*** (L323 Aqualog 21 (2004):212, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):111, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):542; ? L324 Aqualog 21 (2004):212, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):111, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):544) "Jari Baryancistrus / L323 / Powdered Baryancistrus / L324" = ? *Baryancistrus sp.*

Rio Paru

***Baryancistrus sp. Rio Paru*** (L219 Aqualog 21 (2004):165, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):87, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):537) "Paru Baryancistrus / L219"

***Baryancistrus sp. Rio Tapajós*** (L142 Aqualog 1 (1995):56, Aqualog 21 (2004):116, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):70, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):532; LDA33 Aqualog 21 (2004):235) "snowball plec / Tapajos Baryancistrus / L142 / Big Whitespot Pleco / LDA33 / Snowball"

***Baryancistrus sp. Rio Trombetas 1*** (L115 Aqualog 1 (1995):49, Aqualog 21 (2004):100, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):63, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):530; L248 Aqualog 1 (1995+):96, Aqualog 21 (2004):180) "Trombetas Ancistrus / L115 / Mega Snowball Pleco / L248"

***Baryancistrus sp. Rio Trombetas 2*** (L274 Aqualog 21 (2004):195, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):100, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):538) "Orangespot Baryancistrus / L274"

***Baryancistrus sp. Rio Trombetas 3*** (L384 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):126, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):546) "Netted Baryancistrus / L384"

***Baryancistrus sp. Rio Xingu*** (Camargo *et al.* (2013):153)

***Baryancistrus sp. Tocantins*** (L084 Aqualog 1 (1995):37, Aqualog 21 (2004):81, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):56) "Tocantins Baryancistrus / L84" = ? *Baryancistrus niveatus*

***Baryancistrus sp. Tocantins I*** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):550)

***Baryancistrus sp. Tocantins II*** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):551)

***Baryancistrus xanthellus* Rapp Py-Daniel, Zuanon & Ribeiro de Oliveira, 2011** (Camargo *et al.* (2013):141; L018 Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):280, Aqualog 1 (1995):13, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):365, Aqualog 21 (2004):42, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):38, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):518; L085 Aqualog 1 (1995):37, Aqualog 21 (2004):81; L177 Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):280, Aqualog 1 (1995):66, Aqualog 21 (2004):136, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):78, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):534; LDA60 Aqualog 21 (2004):249; *Parancistrus sp.* ["L20"] Aqualog 1 (1995):14; ? L081 Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):280, Aqualog 1 (1995):35, Aqualog 21 (2004):78, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):55, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):528) "gold nugget plec / Golden Nugget / L18 / Yellowseam Baryancistrus / L81 / Xingu Orangeseam Pleco / L85 / Xingu Baryancistrus / L177 / Baryancistrus Rio Iriri / LDA60"

*Barynotus* → *Labeobarbus*

*Barynotus albus* → *Carasobarbus luteus*

*Barynotus verhoeffi* → *Carasobarbus chantrei*

***Basilichthys Girard, 1855***

(ATHERINOPSIDAE>Atherinopsinae)

***Basilichthys archaeus* (Cope, 1878)**

***Basilichthys australis* Eigenmann, 1928** (Aqualog 13 (2002):48) "southern Basilichthys"

***Basilichthys microlepidotus* (Jenyns, 1841)**

***Basilichthys semotilus* (Cope, 1874)**

***Basilichthys sp. Rio Loa***

Basket Hap → *Mylochromis lateristriga*

Bassam Tetra → *Hemigrammus marginatus*

Bastaardgepen → Hemiramphidae

Bata → *Bangana bata*

*Batanga* → *Dormitor*

*Batanga lebretonis microphthalmus* → *Dormitor lebretonis*

**Batasio Blyth, 1860** (BAGRIDAE>Bagrinae)

**Batasio affinis Blyth, 1860**

**Batasio batasio (Hamilton, 1822)** (Burgess (1989):70, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):98, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):484, Shrestha (2008):147) "tista batasio / Translucent Catfish / Batasio"

**Batasio (Rama) chandramara (Hamilton, 1822)** (*Chandramara chandramara* Burgess (1989): 70, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):101, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):486) "headstander catfish / Golden Headstander Catfish / Hovering Catfish / Gold Shadow Catfish / Hummingbird Catfish / Asian Cory" in *Chandramara* ?

**Batasio convexirostrum Darshan, Anganthoibi & Vishwanath, 2011**

**Batasio dayi (Vinciguerra, 1890)**

**Batasio elongatus Ng, 2004**

**Batasio fasciolatus Ng, 2006**

**Batasio feruminatus Ng & Kottelat, 2008** "Golden Asian Cat / Black & Yellow Lancer"

**Batasio flavus Plamoottil, 2015** "Kerala Yellow Cat"

**Batasio fluviatilis (Day, 1888)** (*Mystus havmolleri* Sands (1985):106, Burgess (1989):69)

**Batasio macronotus Ng & Edds, 2004** (Shrestha (2008):148) "Batasio"

**Batasio merianiensis (Chaudhuri, 1913)**

*Batasio niger* → *Batasio affinis*

**Batasio (? Rama) pakistanicus Mirza & Jan, 1989**

**Batasio procerus Ng, 2008**

**Batasio (Rama) rama (Hamilton, 1822)** = ? *Batasio chandramara*

**Batasio sharavatiensis Bhatt & Jayaram, 2004**

**Batasio spilurus Ng, 2006**

**Batasio tengana (Hamilton, 1822)** (Burgess (1989):47, ? Tekriwal & Rao (1999):99, Biswas *et al.* (2007):63) "Assamese Mottled Catfish / Assamese Batasio"

**Batasio tigrinus Ng & Kottelat, 2001**

**Batasio travancoria Hora & Law, 1941** (Burgess (1989):70, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):484, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):148) "Malabar batasio"

Bates's Chromidotilapia → *Benitochromis batesii*

**Bathyaethiops Fowler, 1949**

(ALESTIDAE>Petersiinae) ↔ *Brachypetersius*

**Bathyaethiops altus (Boulenger, 1899)** (*Phenacogrammus (Brachypetersius) altus* Hoedeman (1956):560; *Phenacogrammus altus* Géry (1978):31, Sterba (1990):193, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):92)

**Bathyaethiops atercrinis Mamonekene & Stiassny, 2012**

**Bathyaethiops baka Moritz & Schliewen, 2016**

*Bathyaethiops Breuseghemi* → *Bathyaethiops caudomaculatus*

**Bathyaethiops breuseghemi (Poll, 1945)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):24; *Phenacogrammus breuseghemi* Géry (1978):35, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):94) "African Moon Characin / Breuseghem's Tetra / Roodschouder-Congozalmpje"

**Bathyaethiops cadwaladeri (Fowler, 1930)**

(*Phenacogrammus cadwaladeri* Géry (1978):31) *Bathyaethiops Caudomaculatus* → *Bathyaethiops breuseghemi*

**Bathyaethiops caudomaculatus (Pellegrin, 1925)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):24; *Phenacogrammus (Microlepidalestes) caudomaculatus* Hoedeman (1956):559; *Phenacogrammus caudomaculatus* Géry (1978):35, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):401; *Bathyaethiops Fowleri Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):115) "African moon tetra / African Moonfish"

**Bathyaethiops flammeus Moritz & Schliewen, 2016** *Bathyaethiops Fowleri* → *Bathyaethiops caudomaculatus*

**Bathyaethiops greeni Fowler, 1949** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):26; *Phenacogrammus greeni* Géry (1978):35)

**Bathyaethiops pseudonummifer (Poll, 1967)**

(*Phenacogrammus pseudonummifer* Géry (1978):31; *Brachypetersius pseudonummifer* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):26)

**Bathybagrus Bailey & Stewart, 1984**

(CLAROTEIDAE>Claroteinae)

**Bathybagrus tetranema Bailey & Stewart, 1984**

(Burgess (1989):66, Seegers (2008):61) "fourbarbel Tanganyika catfish"

**Bathybates Boulenger, 1898**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

**Bathybates fasciatus Boulenger, 1901** (Goffin (1909):151, Axelrod (1993):33, Konings (1998):135, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):824, Konings (2015):388)

**Bathybates ferox Boulenger, 1898** (Goffin (1909):150, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):508, Axelrod (1993):33, Konings (1998):138, Konings (2015):387) "Mackerel Cichlid"

**Bathybates graueri Steindachner, 1911** (Axelrod (1993):33, Konings (1998):138, Konings (2015):391)

**Bathybates hornii Steindachner, 1911** (Axelrod (1993):33, Konings (1998):138, Konings (2015):391)

**Bathybates leo Poll, 1956** (Axelrod (1960b):26, Axelrod (1993):33, Konings (1998):135, Konings (2015):388)

**Bathybates minor Boulenger, 1906** (Axelrod (1993):33, Konings (1998):135, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):824, Konings (2015):388)

**Bathybates vittatus Boulenger, 1914** (Axelrod (1993):33, Konings (1998):138, Konings (2015):391)

*Bathycetopsis* → *Cetopsis*

*Bathyclarias* → *Clarias*

*Bathyclarias gigas* → *Clarias worthingtoni*

*Bathyclarias ilesi* → *Clarias nyasensis*

*Bathyclarias jacksoni* → *Clarias nyasensis*

*Bathyclarias loweae* → *Clarias nyasensis*

**Bathygobius Bleeker, 1878** (GOBIIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

**Bathygobius burtoni (O'Shaughnessy, 1875)**

**Bathygobius casamancus (Rochebrune, 1880)**

**Bathygobius cocosensis (Bleeker, 1854)** "Cocos frillgoby / Suji-kumo-haze"

**Bathygobius cyclopterus (Valenciennes, 1837)**

"cyclops frillgoby / Spotted Frillgoby / Yahazu-haze"

**Bathygobius fuscus (Rüppell, 1830)** (Sterba (1962):761, Sterba (1990):835) "dusky frillgoby / Brown Goby / Frill Goby / Kumo-haze"

**Bathygobius kreftii (Steindachner, 1866)** "Kreff's frillgoby"

**Bathygobius meggitti (Hora & Mukerji, 1936)**

"Meggitt's goby"

**Bathygobius padangensis (Bleeker, 1851)** "Padang goby / Kuro-yahazu-haze"

**Bathygobius panayensis (Jordan & Seale, 1907)**

***Bathygobius samberanoensis* (Bleeker, 1867)*****Bathygobius soporator* (Valenciennes, 1837)**

(Goldstein (2000):392; *Gobius soporator* Arnold (1933b):120, Arnold (1949a):49) "frillfin goby / Silkfin Goby / mapo aguado"

***Batrachocephalus* Bleeker, 1846 (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)**

***Batrachocephalus mino* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Burgess (1989):162, Vidthayanon (2008):148) "froghead sea catfish / Fin-eater Sea Catfish / Beardless Sea Catfish"

***Batrachocottus* Berg, 1903 (COTTIDAE)*****Batrachocottus baicalensis* (Dybowski, 1874)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):950) "bighead sculpin / Largehead Baikal Sculpin"

***Batrachocottus multiradiatus* Berg, 1907** "many-spine bighead sculpin"

***Batrachocottus nikolskii* (Berg, 1900)** "fat sculpin"

***Batrachocottus talievi* Sideleva, 1999** "Taliev's bighead sculpin"

***Batrachoides* La Cepède, 1800**

(BATRACHOIDIDAE>Batrachoidinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Batrachoides gilberti* Meek & Hildebrand, 1928**

"large-eye toadfish / sapo ojón"

***Batrachoides goldmani* Evermann & Goldsborough, 1902** "Mexican freshwater toadfish / sapo mexicano"

***Batrachoides liberiensis* (Steindachner, 1867)** "hairy toadfish"

***Batrachoides pacifici* (Günther, 1861)** "Panama toadfish"

***Batrachoides* sp. Río Usumacinta** "Usumacinta Toadfish"

***Batrachoides surinamensis* (Bloch, 1801)** "pacuma toadfish"

***Batrachoides waltersi* Collette & Russo, 1981** "multipored toadfish / sapo peludo"

**Batrachoididae** (toadfishes / Froschfische / paddevissen / kikvorsvissen) (BATRACHOIDIFORMES)

***Batrachomoeus* Ogilby, 1908**

(BATRACHOIDIDAE>Halophryninae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Batrachomoeus trispinosus* (Günther, 1861)**

(Vidthayanon (2008):160) "threespine frogfish / Threespined Toadfish"

*Batrachops* → *Crenicichla*

*Batrachops nempopterus* → *Crenicichla proteus*

*Batrachops punctulatus* → *Crenicichla reticulata*

*Batrachops scottii* → *Crenicichla lacustris*

*Batrachus* → *Batrachoides*

*Batrachus grunniens* → *Allenbatrachus grunniens*

*Batrachichthys grunniens* → *Allenbatrachus grunniens*

***Batrochoglanis* Gill, 1858 (PSEUDOPIMELODIDAE)*****Batrochoglanis acanthochiroides* (Güntert, 1942)**

(*Pseudopimelodus raninus acanthochiroides* Franke (1985):286, Burgess (1989):276, Sterba (1990):380) "Venezuelan Bumblebee Catfish"

***Batrochoglanis mathisoni* (Fernández-Yépez, 1972)**

***Batrochoglanis melanurus* Shibatta & Pavanelli, 2005** "Darktail Frog Catfish"

***Batrochoglanis raninus* (Valenciennes, 1840)**

??(Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):74, Ahl (1932):57, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):108; *Pimelodus raninus* Arnold (1933b):142; *Pseudopimelodus raninus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):251, Arnold (1949a):89, Sterba (1962):419, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):564, Franke (1985):286, Burgess (1989):267, Kochetov (1989):142, Sterba (1990):379, Mills (1993):169; *Pseudopimelodus*

*acanthochirus* Arnold (1935):119, Arnold & Ahl (1936):251, Arnold (1949a):89, Sterba (1962):418; *Microglanis Parahybae* McInerny & Gerard (1959):343, McInerny & Gerard (1966):343, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):400, Kochetov (1989):144) "Frog Marbled Catfish / Big Bumblebee Catfish / Peruvian Mottled Catfish"

***Batrochoglanis transmontanus* (Regan, 1913)**

(Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):174; *Pseudopimelodus raninus transmontanus* Franke (1985):286, Burgess (1989):276, Sterba (1990):381) "Colombian Mottled Catfish / Barbudo negro"

***Batrochoglanis villosus* (Eigenmann, 1912)**

(*Pseudopimelodus raninus villosus* Franke (1985):286, Burgess (1989):276, Sterba (1990):380; ? *Pseudopimelodus Raninus* Roman (1992):58, Sands (1997):87) "Spottedtail Frog Catfish"

Bavispe sucker → *Catostomus leopoldi*

Bayad → *Bagrus bajad*

Bayou darter → *Nothonotus rubrus*

Beacon Fish → *Hemigrammus ocellifer*

Bean's Cichlid → *Mayaheros beani*

Bearded Catfish → *Scleromystax barbatus*

Beardless barb → *Cyclocheilichthys apogon*

Beaufort's Cardinalfish → *Glossamia beauforti*

Beaufort's Loach → *Syncrossus beauforti*

Beaufort's Rasbora → *Trigonopoma pauciperforatum*

***Beaufortia* Hora, 1932**

(GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Pseudogastromyzontinae)

***Beaufortia buas* (Mai, 1978)**

***Beaufortia cyclica* Chen, 1980** = ? *Beaufortia elongata*

***Beaufortia daon* (Mai, 1978)*****Beaufortia elongata* (Mai, 1978)*****Beaufortia huangguoshuensis* Zheng & Zhang, 1987*****Beaufortia intermedia* Tang & Wang, 1997**

***Beaufortia kweichowensis* (Fang, 1931)** (Duffill (2011a):7; ? *Beaufortia* Leveretti Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):143, Ott (2000):134, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):286) "Chinese hillstream loach / Hillstream Loach / Chinese Butterfly Loach / Hong-kong Plec / Borneo Plec"

*Beaufortia* Leveretti → *Beaufortia kweichowensis*

***Beaufortia leveretti* (Nichols & Pope, 1927)**

"Hillstream Loach"

***Beaufortia liui* Chang, 1944*****Beaufortia loos* (Mai, 1978)*****Beaufortia niulanensis* Chen, Huang & Yang, 2009*****Beaufortia pingi* (Fang, 1930)** ?(Dutta (1966):92)

"Upper Chinese Algae-eater"

***Beaufortia polylepis* Chen, 1982*****Beaufortia szechuanensis* (Fang, 1930)*****Beaufortia yunnanensis* (Li, Lu & Mao, 1988)*****Beaufortia zebroida* (Fang, 1930)**

Beautiful Scaled Characin → *Copella nattereri*

Beauty Mouthbrooder → *Betta pulchra*

Beckfords karperzalm → *Nannostomus beckfordi*

Beckford's Pencilfish → *Nannostomus beckfordi*

***Bedotia* Regan, 1903 (BEDOTIIDAE)*****Bedotia albomarginata* Sparks & Rush, 2005**

***Bedotia alveyi* Jones, Smith & Sparks, 2010** "Makira rainbowfish"

*Bedotia* Geayi → *Bedotia madagascariensis*

*Bedotia* Geayi Tricolor → *Bedotia madagascariensis*

***Bedotia geayi* Pellegrin, 1907** (Aqualog 13 (2002):56) "Madagassian Silverside"

**Bedotia leucopteron** Loisel & Rodriguez, 2007

(*Bedotia* sp. Lazana Aqualog 13 (2002):57) "Whitefin Rainbowfish / Whitefin *Bedotia*"

**Bedotia longianalis** Pellegrin, 1914 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1024, Aqualog 13 (2002):56) "Longfin Silverside / Forktail Silverside / Yellowfin *Bedotia*"

**Bedotia madagascariensis** Regan, 1903 (Aqualog 13 (2002):58, Dawes (2002):248; *Bedotia* Geayi Veldhuizen (1955):88, Holly in HMR (1965):1282, Dutta (1966):25, McInerny & Gerard (1966):487, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):116, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):126, Hoedeman (1974):720, van Ramshorst (1977):389, Aquarien Atlas (1982):822, Varjo (1982):187, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):435, Kochetov (1989):188, Sterba (1990):616, Mills (1993):181, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):264, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):447) "Madagascan Rainbowfish / Madagascar Rainbow (Fish) / Redtail Silverside / *Bedotia* Geayi / *Bedotia* Geayi Tricolor / Madagaskar-regenboogvis / *Bedotia*"

**Bedotia marojejy** Stiassny & Harrison 2000

(Aqualog 13 (2002):57) "Marojejy *Bedotia* / Spotted *Bedotia*"

**Bedotia masoala** Sparks, 2001 "Masoala Silverside"

*Bedotia* sp. Ankarefo → *Bedotia* sp. Sahambavy

**Bedotia sp. Ankavanana** (Aqualog 13 (2002+):147) = ? *Bedotia* sp. Ankavia

**Bedotia sp. Ankavia** (Aqualog 13 (2002+):147)

"Turquoise *Bedotia*"

**Bedotia sp. Ankazobe**

*Bedotia* sp. Antalaha → *Bedotia* sp. Ankavia

*Bedotia* sp. Beforana → *Bedotia leucopteron*

**Bedotia sp. Bemarivo** (Aqualog 13 (2002):57)

**Bedotia sp. Betampona 1** (Aqualog 13 (2002+):147)

"Betampona-Santroko *Bedotia*"

**Bedotia sp. Betampona 2** (Aqualog 13 (2002+):147)

"Betampona-Ivoloina *Bedotia*"

**Bedotia sp. Garassa****Bedotia sp. Henandrano****Bedotia sp. Ivoloina**

*Bedotia* sp. Lazana → *Bedotia leucopteron*

**Bedotia sp. Mahanara** (Aqualog 13 (2002+):149)

"Mahanara *Bedotia*"

*Bedotia* sp. Makira → *Bedotia alveyi*

**Bedotia sp. Manombo**

**Bedotia sp. Maroantsetra** "*Bedotia longianalis*"

**Bedotia sp. Marosivy**

**Bedotia sp. Namorona** (Aqualog 13 (2002):57)

"Namorona *Bedotia*"

**Bedotia sp. Nosivolo 1** (Aqualog 13 (2002):57)

**Bedotia sp. Nosivolo 2** (Aqualog 13 (2002):58)

*Bedotia* sp. Ranomafana → *Bedotia* sp. Namorona

**Bedotia sp. Sahambavy** (Aqualog 13 (2002+):149)

"Sahambavy *Bedotia* / Blackfin *Bedotia*"

**Bedotia sp. Sambava****Bedotia sp. Vatomandry**

*Bedotia* sp. Vevembe → *Bedotia albomarginata*

*Bedotia* sp. Vondrozo → *Bedotia albomarginata*

*Bedotia* sp. Whitefin → *Bedotia leucopteron*

**Bedotia tricolor** Pellegrin, 1932 (Aqualog 13 (2002+):149) "Streamlined *Bedotia* / Tricolor *Bedotia*"

**Bedotiidae** (Malagasy rainbowfishes / Madagaskar-

Ährenfische / Malagasische regenboogvissen)

(ATHERINIFORMES>Atherinoidei)

*Bedula* → *Nandus*

Beekforel → *Salmo trutta*

Beekmodderkruipers → Cobitidae

Beekprik → *Lampetra planeri*

Beekridder → *Salvelinus alpinus*

Beektandkarpers → Aplocheilinae

Beensnoek → *Lepisosteus osseus*

Beensnoeken → Lepisosteidae

Beentongen → Osteoglossidae

Beira Notho(branch) → *Nothobranchius melanospilus*

*Beirabarbuis* → *Enteromius*

Bekbroedende kempvis → *Betta pugnax*

Bekbroeder → *Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor*

Belem Agassizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*

Belem Cupido → *Biotodoma cupido*

Belem Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma caetei*

Belgian Falg Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *heterorhabdus*

Belgische vlag(zalm) → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *heterorhabdus*

**Belligobio** Jordan & Hubbs, 1925

(LEUCISCIDAE>Gobioninae) = ? *Hemibarbus*

**Belligobio eristigma** Jordan & Hubbs, 1925**Belligobio mylodon** (Berg, 1907)**Belligobio nummifer** (Boulenger, 1901)**Belligobio pengxianensis** Lo, Yao & Chen, 1977**Belobranchus** Bleeker, 1856 (ELEOTRIDAE)**Belobranchus belobranchus** (Valenciennes, 1837)

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):666, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):1012) "throatspine gudgeon / Longhead Goby / Eri-toge-haze"

**Belobranchus segura** Keith, Hadiaty & Lord, 2012

"redbrown throatspine gudgeon"

**Belodontichthys** Bleeker, 1857 (SILURIDAE)**Belodontichthys dinema** (Bleeker, 1851) (Burgess

(1989):82) "Upturned Jaw Sheathfish"

**Belodontichthys truncatus** Kottelat & Ng, 1999

(Vidthayanon (2008):124) "twistedjaw sheatfish /

Dracula Sheatfish"

*Belone guianensis* → *Potamorhaphis guianensis*

**Belonesox** Kner, 1860 (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)**Belonesox belizanus** Kner, 1860 (Mandée (1910):25,

Stansch (1914):190, Innes (1917):85, Brind (1919):14,

Brüning (1919):101, Innes (1921):81, Rachow

(1922a):30, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien

(1923):451, Bade (1924):89, Innes (1926):267, Rachow

(1928):113, Schreitmüller (1928):66, Schreitmüller &

Günter (1928):83, Bade (1931):651, Rachow

(1931):104, Ahl (1932):67, Kuijper & van der Noort

(1932):25, Stoye (1932):53, Arnold (1933b):99, Magnin

(1933):28, Coates (1934):69, Kuijper & van der Noort

(1934):123, Ladiges (1934):139, Peters (1934):117,

Innes (1935):287, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):172,

Mellen & Lanier (1935):192, Stoye (1935):75, Arnold &

Ahl (1936):352, Rachow in HMR (1937):157, Beirens

(1938):29, Werner (1939):47, Kramer & Weise

(1943):212, Arnold (1949a):21, Aurell, Jacobsson &

Lindgren (1949):322, Laursen (1949):98, Werner

(1949):164, Beck (1950):183, Hervey & Hems

(1952):275, Kramer & Weise (1952):219, Brymer

(1954):213, Hoedeman (1954):377, Werner (1954):81,

Axelrod & Schultz (1955):464, Innes (1956):342,

Schneider & Whitney (1957):436, Vogt (1957):47,

Sterba (1962):558, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):117,

Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):322, Schiøtz &

Dahlstrøm (1971):89, Jacobs (1973):77, Hoedeman

(1974):884, van Ramshorst (1977):312, Aquarien Atlas

(1982):590, Santos (1987):236, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):314, Kochetov (1989):174, Sterba (1990):584,

- Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):206, Wischnath (1993):71, Dawes (1995):170, Aqualog 9 (1998):86, Dawes (2002):273, Monks (2006):98, Meyer (2015):18; *Belonesox belizanus maxillosus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):476 "pike killifish / Viviparous Pike / Pike Topminnow / Pike Livebearer / Dwarf Pike / Mexican Topminnow / picudito / Levenbarend snoekje / Levenbarende snoektandkarper"  
*Belonesox belizanus maxillosus* → *Belonesox maxillosus*  
**Belonesox maxillosus** Hubbs, 1936 "northern pike killifish"  
 Belonidae (needlefishes / green gars / Hornhechte / gepen) (BELONIFORMES>Exocoetoidei)  
**Belonion** Collette, 1966 (BELONIDAE>Beloninae)  
**Belonion apodion** Collette, 1966  
**Belonion dibranchodon** Collette, 1966  
*Belonocharax* → *Ctenolucius*  
**Belonoglanis** Boulenger, 1902 (AMPHILIIDAE>Doumeinae)  
**Belonoglanis brienii** Poll, 1959 (Burgess (1989):114, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):228, Seegers (2008):147) "Brien's armoured catfish"  
**Belonoglanis tenuis** Boulenger, 1902 (Sands (1985):38, Burgess (1989):111, Kochetov (1989):137, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):226, Seegers (2008):147) "large armoured catfish"  
**Belonophago** Giltay, 1929 (DISTICHODONTIDAE)  
**Belonophago hutseboutii** Giltay, 1929 (Géry (1978):94)  
**Belonophago tinanti** Poll, 1939 (Géry (1978):94, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):228, Kochetov (1989):87) "Needle Fin-eater"  
**Belontia** Myers, 1923 (OSPHRONEMIDAE>Belontiinae)  
**Belontia hasselti** (Cuvier, 1831) (Meinken (1956):63, Makino (1961):37, Vierke (1978):69, Aquarien Atlas (1982):626, Vierke (1986):81, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):620, Kochetov (1989):226, Sterba (1990):845, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):191, Aqualog 6 (1997):17, Linke (1998):24, Dawes (2002):235, Linke (2013):27) "Malay combtail / Java Combtail / Honeycomb Combtail / Van Hasselts kempvis"  
**Belontia signata jonklaasi** Benl & Terofal, 1975 (Vierke (1978):63, Vierke (1986):62, Pethiyagoda (1991):262, Aqualog 6 (1997):18, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):873) "Pectoralspot Combtail / Slim Ceylonese Combtail" = ? *Belontia signata*  
**Belontia signata signata** (Günther, 1861) (Arnold & Ahl (1936):397, Arnold (1936):113, Beirens (1938):107, Rachow in HMR (1938):240, Werner (1939):129, Kramer & Weise (1943):227, Arnold (1949a):21, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):346, Werner (1949):136, Hervey & Hems (1952):306, Brymer (1954):277, Ladiges (1954):57, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):529, Innes (1956):402, Meinken (1956):64, Vogt (1957):59, McInerney & Gerard (1959):366, Makino (1961):35, Sterba (1962):782, McInerney & Gerard (1966):366, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):118, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):346, Hoedeman (1974):963, van Ramshorst (1977):381, Vierke (1978):63, Aquarien Atlas (1982):626, Vierke (1986):62, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):612, Kochetov (1989):226, Sterba (1990):845, Pethiyagoda (1991):261, Mills (1993):140, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):191, Aqualog 6 (1997):18, Linke (1998):25, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):872, Dawes (2002):236, Linke (2013):29; *Polyacanthus signatus* Arnold (1933b):144, Beck (1950):236) "Ceylonese combtail / Combtail Paradisefish / Combtail / Ceylonese kempvis"  
 Belt Cichlid → *Vieja zonata*  
 Belted Barb → *Desmopuntius hexazona*  
 Belted Fundulus → *Fundulus cingulatus*  
 Belted Leporinus → *Leporinus maculatus*  
 Belted Spiny-eel → *Macrogathus circumcinctus*  
 Beluga (Sturgeon) → *Acipenser huso*  
 Belut → *Monopterus albus*  
 Benga Aulonocara → *Aulonocara baenschi*  
 Bengaals vuurtje → *Dario dario*  
 Bengal Danio → *Devario devario*  
 Bengal loach → *Botia Dario*  
**Bengala** Gray, 1834 (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)  
**Bengala elanga** (Hamilton, 1822) (Shrestha (2008):97; *Rasbora elanga* Brittan (1970):203; *Megarasbora elanga* Biswas *et al.* (2007):37) "bengala barb / Dedhaura"  
**Benitochromis** Lamboj, 2001 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
**Benitochromis batesii** (Boulenger, 1901) (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):827, Linke & Staeck (2002):32, Lamboj (2004):129; *Chromidotilapia batesii* Staeck (1977):246, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):854, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):536, Kochetov (1989):196, Sterba (1990):748, Axelrod (1993):450, Linke & Staeck (1994b):27) "Bates's Chromidotilapia"  
**Benitochromis conjunctus** Lamboj, 2001 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):828, Linke & Staeck (2002):34, Lamboj (2004):131) "Chromidotilapia Finleyi Muyuka"  
**Benitochromis finleyi** (Trewavas, 1974) (Linke & Staeck (2002):36, Lamboj (2004):132; *Chromidotilapia finleyi* Staeck (1977):128, Aquarien Atlas (1982):684, Kochetov (1989):196, Sterba (1990):748, Axelrod (1993):451, Linke & Staeck (1994b):35, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):842)  
**Benitochromis nigrodorsalis** Lamboj, 2001 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):830, Linke & Staeck (2002):38, Lamboj (2004):133, Chevoleau (2014):35; *Chromidotilapia Finleyi Moliwe* Linke & Staeck (1994b):37) "Chromidotilapia Finleyi Moliwe"  
**Benitochromis riomuniensis** (Linke & Staeck, 1981) (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):830, Linke & Staeck (2002):40, Lamboj (2004):134; *Nanochromis riomuniensis* Kochetov (1989):214, Axelrod (1993):472; *Paranochromis* sp. Rio Muni Linke & Staeck (1994b):119, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):926) "Chromidotilapia Finleyi Campo / Chromidotilapia Finleyi Lobe"  
**Benitochromis** sp. **Eseka** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):834, Linke & Staeck (2002):42, Lamboj (2004):130; *Chromidotilapia Batesii* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):586)  
**Benitochromis ufermanni** Lamboj, 2001 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):832, Linke & Staeck (2002):44, Lamboj (2004):135; *Chromidotilapia* sp. Mondemba Linke & Staeck (1994b):58)  
 Benjamin's Catfish → *Entomocorus benjamini*  
 Benny Tetra → *Creagrutus beni*  
**Benthochromis** Poll, 1986 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
**Benthochromis horii** Takahashi, 2008 (Konings (2015):382; *Benthochromis Tricoti* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):585, Konings (1998):158) "Zambian Tricoti /

Princess of the Deep"

***Benthochromis melanoides* (Poll, 1984)** (Konings (1998):158, Konings (2015):382; *Haplotaxodon melanoides* Axelrod (1993):59)

*Benthochromis* Tricoti → *Benthochromis horii*

***Benthochromis tricoti* (Poll, 1948)** (Konings (1998):158, Konings (2015):382; *Haplotaxodon tricoti* Axelrod (1993):59)

***Benthophiloides* Beling & Iljin, 1927**

(GOBIIDAE>Benthophilinae) [this genus includes a not listed marine species]

***Benthophiloides brauneri* Beling & Iljin, 1927**

(Maitland (2000):235, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):554)

"beardless tadpole goby / Brauner's Tadpole Goby / Banded Tadpole Goby"

***Benthophilus Eichwald, 1831***

(GOBIIDAE>Benthophilinae)

***Benthophilus abdurahmanovi* Ragimov, 1978**

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):556) "Abdurakhmanov's tadpole goby"

***Benthophilus baeri* Kessler, 1877** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):556) "Baer's tadpole goby"

***Benthophilus casachicus* Ragimov, 1978** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):556) "Kazakhstan tadpole goby / Estuary Volga Goby"

***Benthophilus ctenolepidus* Kessler, 1877** "spiny-scaled tadpole goby / South Caspian Goby"

***Benthophilus durrelli* Boldyrev & Bogutskaya, 2004**

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):557) "Don tadpole goby"

***Benthophilus granulatus* Kessler, 1877** (Maitland (2000):235, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):558) "granular tadpole goby / Rough Tadpole Goby"

***Benthophilus grimmi* Kessler, 1877** "Grimm's tadpole goby"

***Benthophilus kessleri* Berg, 1927** "Kessler's tadpole goby"

***Benthophilus leobergius* Berg, 1949** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):559) "Caspian stellate tadpole goby"

***Benthophilus leptcephalus* Kessler, 1877**

"slenderhead tadpole goby / Small Head Goby"

***Benthophilus leptorhynchus* Kessler, 1877**

"longnose tadpole goby / Short-snout Pugolovka"

***Benthophilus macrocephalus* (Pallas, 1787)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):976, Maitland (2000):236, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):559) "Caspian tadpole goby"

***Benthophilus magistri* Iljin, 1927** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):560) "Azov tadpole goby"

***Benthophilus mahmudbejovi* Ragimov, 1976**

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):561) "smallspine tadpole goby / Mahmudbejov's Tadpole Goby"

***Benthophilus nudus* Berg, 1898** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):562) "Black Sea tadpole goby / River Tadpole Goby"

***Benthophilus pinchuki* Ragimov, 1982** "Pinchuk's tadpole goby"

***Benthophilus ragimovi* Boldyrev & Bogutskaya, 2004** "Ragimov's tadpole goby"

***Benthophilus spinosus* Kessler, 1877** "spiny tadpole goby / Spiny Pugolovka"

***Benthophilus stellatus* (Sauvage, 1874)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):978, Greenhalgh (1999):185, Maitland (2000):236, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):563) "stellate tadpole goby / Zvezdtsjataja pugalovka"

***Benthophilus svetovidovi* Pinchuk & Ragimov, 1979** "Svetovidov's tadpole goby"

Bentos Tetra → *Hyphessobrycon heterosthes*

Berdmore's Loach → *Lepidocephalichthys berdmorei* / → *Syncrossus berdmorei*

Berg River redfin → *Pseudobarbus burgi*

*Bergia altipinnis* → *Pseudocorynopoma doriae*

***Bergiaria* Eigenmann & Norris, 1901**

(PIMELODIDAE>Pimelodinae)

***Bergiaria plantana* (Steindachner, 1908)** (Burgess (1989):281)

***Bergiaria westermanni* (Lütken, 1874)** (Burgess

(1989):261; *Iheringichthys westermanni* Santos

(1987):126; *Pimelodus westermanni* Kochetov

(1989):144) "Papa-isca"

Bergmeervallen → Astroblepidae

Berkenkamp's Panchax → *Epiplatys berkenkampi*

Berlijnse kruizing → *Xiphophorus hellerii* x *Xiphophorus maculatus*

Bermpje → *Barbatula barbatula*

Berney's Shark Cat → *Neoarius berneyi*

Berthold's Killie → *Scriptaphyosemion bertholdi*

*Bertinichthys* → *Luciobarbus*

*Bertinius* → *Luciobarbus*

***Betadevario* Pramod et al., 2010**

(CYPRINIDAE>Danioninae)

***Betadevario ramachandrani* Pramod et al., 2010**

(Cottle (2010):93) "Blue Danio / Neon Danio"

***Betta* Bleeker, 1849**

(OSPHRONEMIDAE>Trichogastrinae)

***Betta akarensis* Regan, 1910** (Vierke (1986):83,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):616, Kochetov (1989):226,

Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):640, Aqualog 6

(1997):19, Linke (2013):38; *Betta climacura* Aquarien

Atlas Band 3 (1991):644, Aqualog 6 (1997):23, Linke

(1998):36; *Betta taeniata* Vierke (1986):99) "Akar

betta / Sarawak Betta / Akara Mouthbrooder / Akara

Mouthbrooder Var. I / Akara Mouthbrooder Var. II /

Ladderfin Betta / Ladder Mouthbrooder"

***Betta albimarginata* Kottelat & Ng, 1994** (Aqualog 6

(1997):19, Linke (1998):27, Linke (2013):39)

"Whiteseam Fighter / Malinau Fighter"

*Betta* Anabatoides → *Betta balunga* / → *Betta edithae* /

→ *Betta midas*

***Betta anabatoides* Bleeker, 1851** ??(Vierke

(1978):99, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):794, Vierke

(1986):83, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):619, Kochetov

(1989):226, Sterba (1990):846, Aqualog 6 (1997):20,

Linke (1998):29, Linke (2013):41) "giant betta / Pearly

Betta / Large Unspotted Mouthbrooder / Large

Mouthbrooder"

***Betta antoni* Tan & Ng, 2006** (Linke (2013):42; *Betta*

sp. Sanggau Aqualog 6 (1997):41, Linke (1998):74)

"Sanggau Mouthbrooder / Anton's Betta"

***Betta apollon* Schindler & Schmidt, 2006** (Linke

(2013):43) "Apollo Fighter" = ? *Betta ferox*

***Betta aurigans* Tan & Lim, 2004** (Linke (2013):45)

"Goldbelly Mouthbrooder"

***Betta balunga* Herre, 1940** (Vierke (1978):100, Vierke

(1986):85, Kochetov (1989):226, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):642, Aqualog 6 (1997):20, Linke (1998):31,

Linke (2013):46; *Betta anabatoides* Aquarien Atlas

Band 2 (1985):795) "Balunga Mouthbrooder"

***Betta bellica* Sauvage, 1884** (Mandée (1906):28,

Peter (1906):67, Knauer (1907):195, Leonhardt in

Zernecke (1907):177, Mandée (1907):27, Stansch

(1914):79, Innes (1917):85, Brind (1919):14, Brüning

(1919):101, Rachow (1922a):30, Vereinigte Zierfisch-

- Züchtereien (1923):218, Rachow (1928):147, Bade (1931):725, Rachow (1931):104, Ahl (1932):74, Stoye (1932):151, Arnold (1933b):99, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):234, Mellen & Lanier (1935):159, Stoye (1935):201, Arnold & Ahl (1936):397, Beirens (1938):102, Werner (1939):129, Rachow in HMR (1942):743, Arnold (1949a):21, Werner (1949):137, Beck (1950):227, Hervey & Hems (1952):309, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):530, Meinken (1956):75, Vogt (1957):60, Sterba (1962):783, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):119, Vierke (1978):100, Vierke (1986):85, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):613, Kochetov (1989):226, Sterba (1990):846, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):642, Mills (1993):141, Aqualog 6 (1997):20, Linke (1998):32, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):874, Dawes (2002):236, Linke (2013):47; *Betta fasciata* Berndt (1911):229, Arnold & Ahl (1936):398, Beirens (1938):103, Werner (1939):129, Arnold (1949a):21, Werner (1949):138, Beck (1950):228, Meinken (1956):76, Vogt (1957):60, Sterba (1962):784, van Ramshorst (1977):381, Vierke (1978):105, Vierke (1986):88, Kochetov (1989):226, Sterba (1990):846) "slim betta / Slender Betta / Striped Fighting Fish / Slim Fighting Fish / Striped Betta / Bellicose Fighting Fish / Green Jungle Fighting Fish / Gebande kempvis / Roodbruine kempvis / Prachtkempvis / Prachtkampvis / Gestreepte kempvis / Gestreepte kampvis"  
*Betta bleekeri* → *Betta pugnax*  
*Betta brederi* → *Betta pugnax*  
*Betta breviobesus* → *Betta pinguis*  
**Betta breviobesa Tan & Kottelat, 1998** (Aqualog 6 (1997+):128, Linke (2013):48)  
**Betta brownorum Witte & Schmidt, 1992** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):566, Aqualog 6 (1997):21, Linke (1998):33, Linke (2013):49) "Brown's Red Dwarf Fighter"  
**Betta burdigala Kottelat & Ng, 1994** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):644, Aqualog 6 (1997):22, Linke (1998):34, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):750, Linke (2013):51) "Red Brown Dwarf Fighter"  
*Betta Cambodia* → *Betta splendens*  
**Betta channoides Kottelat & Ng, 1994** (Aqualog 6 (1997):22, Linke (2013):54; *Betta* sp. Pampang Aqualog 6 (1997+):124, Linke (1998):71) "Snakehead Fighter / Pampang Dwarf Mouthbrooder"  
**Betta chini Ng, 1993** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):641, Aqualog 6 (1997):22, Linke (2013):55) "Chini Mouthbrooder"  
**Betta chloropharynx Kottelat & Ng, 1994** (Aqualog 6 (1997):22, Linke (1998):35, Linke (2013):56) "Greenthroat Mouthbrooder"  
*Betta climacura* → *Betta akarensis*  
**Betta coccina Vierke, 1979** (Aquarien Atlas (1982):628, Vierke (1986):86, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):611, Kochetov (1989):226, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):646, Aqualog 6 (1997):23, Linke (1998):37; *Betta Fasciata* Aquarien Atlas (1982):629, Linke (2013):57) "Winered Betta / Winered Fighter / Rode kempvis"  
**Betta compuncta Tan & Ng, 2006** (Linke (2013):59) "Tattoo Fighter"  
**Betta cracens Tan & Ng, 2005** (Linke (2013):60)  
**Betta dennisyongi Tan, 2013** (Linke (2013):62) "Northern Rubra Betta"  
**Betta dimidiata Roberts, 1989** (Aqualog 6 (1997):26, Linke (1998):38, Linke (2013):64) "Dwarf Mouthbrooder"  
**Betta edithae Vierke, 1984** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):794, Vierke (1986):87, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):611, Kochetov (1989):226, Aqualog 6 (1997):26, Linke (1998):39, Linke (2013):65; ? *Betta* sp. Mantang Aqualog 6 (1997):40) "Edith's Betta / Edith's Mouthbrooder / Mantang Mouthbrooder"  
**Betta enisae Kottelat, 1995** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):648, Aqualog 6 (1997):26, Linke (1998):40, Linke (2013):66; *Betta* sp. Northwest Kalimantan Aqualog 6 (1997):40) "blueband betta / Blueband Mouthbrooder"  
**Betta falx Tan & Kottelat, 1998** (Linke (2013):67; *Betta Fusca* Brüning (1919):101, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):235; *Betta Picta* Sumatra Aqualog 6 (1997):33) "Sumatran Mouthbrooder / Betta Picta / Betta Edithae"  
*Betta fasciata* → *Betta bellica*  
**Betta ferox Schindler & Schmidt, 2006** (Linke (2013):69; *Betta Pugnax* ? Linke (1998):55) "Betta Pugnax" = ? *Betta apollon*  
*Betta Foerschii* → *Betta mandor*  
**Betta foerschii Vierke, 1979** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):796, Vierke (1986):89, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):611, Kochetov (1989):226, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):570, Aqualog 6 (1997):27, Linke (1998):41, Linke (2013):71; *Betta* sp. Tangkiling Aqualog 6 (1997):41, Linke (1998):65) "Chameleon Betta / Foersch's Betta / Tangkiling Mouthbrooder"  
**Betta fusca Regan, 1910** ??(Vierke (1986):90, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):648, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):646, Aqualog 6 (1997):27, Linke (1998):42, Linke (2013):73) "dusky betta / Dark Betta / Brown Mouthbrooder"  
**Betta gladiator Tan & Ng, 2005** (Linke (2013):74) "Gladiator Fighter"  
**Betta hendra Schindler & Linke, 2013** (Linke (2013):75) "Palangka Bubblenest Brooder"  
**Betta hipposideros Ng & Kottelat, 1994** (Linke (2013):76) "Hippo Fighter"  
**Betta ibanorum Tan & Ng, 2004** (Linke (2013):77; *Betta Climacura* Linke (1998):36; ? *Betta* sp. Skrang River Aqualog 6 (1997):41) "Skrang River Mouthbrooder"  
**Betta ideii Tan & Ng, 2006** (Linke (2013):78; *Betta* cf. *patoti* Aqualog 6 (1997):32; *Betta* sp. Pulau Laut Aqualog 6 (1997):41, Linke (1998):73) "Pulau Laut Mouthbrooder"  
**Betta imbellis Ladiges, 1975** (Vierke (1978):105, Aquarien Atlas (1982):630, Vierke (1986):91, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):613, Kochetov (1989):226, Sterba (1990):847, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):650, Mills (1993):141, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):176, Aqualog 6 (1997):28, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):650, Linke (1998):43, Dawes (2002):236, Linke (2013):80; *Betta Rubra* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):650) "crescent betta / Peaceful Betta / Paddyfield Fighting-fish / Kleine kempvis"  
*Betta imbellis* x *Betta splendens* "Copper Betta / Dragon Betta"  
*Betta imbellis* (female) x *Betta splendens* (male) "Neon Betta / Armadillo Betta"  
**Betta krataios Tan & Ng, 2006** (Linke (2013):84; *Betta* sp. Kapuas) "False Dimidiata"  
**Betta kuehnei Schindler & Schmidt, 2009** (Linke (2013):86) "Blue Throat Fighting Fish"

**Betta lehi Tan & Ng, 2005** (Linke (2013):88) "Jealous Betta / Sarawak Betta"  
**Betta livida Ng & Kottelat, 1992** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):645, Aqualog 6 (1997):31, Linke (1998):46, Linke (2013):89; ? Streifen-Kampffisch Arnold (1937):84) "Selangor Red Fighter"  
 Betta Macrophthalma → *Betta waseri*  
*Betta macrophthalma* → *Betta pugnax*  
**Betta macrostoma Regan, 1910** (Vierke (1978):107, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):796, Vierke (1986):92, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):611, Kochetov (1989):226, Aqualog 6 (1997):31, Linke (1998):47, Linke (2013):90) "spotfin betta / Brunei Beauty / Peacock Mouthbrooder / Peacock Mouthbrooder Red"  
**Betta mahachaiensis Kowasupat et al., 2012** (Linke (2013):92) "Pla Kad Pa Mahachai"  
**Betta mandor Tan & Ng, 2006** (Linke (2013):94; *Betta* sp. Mandor Aqualog 6 (1997):40, Linke (1998):70; *Betta* sp. Mandor 4 Aqualog 6 (1997):40; *Betta* sp. Mandor 5 Aqualog 6 (1997):40) "Mandor Mouthbrooder / Mandor Mouthbrooder Type 4 / Mandor Mouthbrooder Type 5"  
**Betta midas Tan, 2009** (Linke (2013):95; *Betta* sp. aff. *anabatooides* Aqualog 6 (1997):38, Linke (1998):62) "Betta Anabatooides"  
**Betta miniopinna Tan & Tan, 1994** (Aqualog 6 (1997):32, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):645, Linke (1998):49, Linke (2013):96) "Smallfin Fighter"  
**Betta obscura Tan & Ng, 2005** (Linke (2013):97) "Betta Edithae"  
**Betta ocellata de Beaufort, 1933** (Aqualog 6 (1997):32, Linke (1998):50, Linke (2013):98) "Eye-spot Betta / Dragon Betta / Betta Unimaculata"  
**Betta pallida Schindler & Schmidt, 2004** (Linke (2013):99) "Southern Thailand Betta" = ? *Betta prima*  
**Betta pallifina Tan & Ng, 2005** (Linke (2013):100)  
**Betta pardalotos Tan, 2009** (Linke (2013):101) "Spotted Mouthbrooder"  
 Betta Patoti → *Betta unimaculata*  
**Betta patoti Weber & de Beaufort, 1922** ?(Aqualog 6 (1997):32, Linke (2013):102) "Black Betta / Dark Mouthbrooder / Ventralless Mouthbrooder / Orange Zebra Mouthbrooder"  
**Betta persephone Schaller, 1986** (Kochetov (1989):226, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):656, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):645, Aqualog 6 (1997):32, Linke (1998):51, Linke (2013):103) "Dwarf Betta / Black Small Fighter / Black Betta"  
 Betta Phuket → *Betta imbellis*  
**Betta pi Tan, 1998** (Linke (2013):104) "Π Fighter"  
**Betta picta (Valenciennes, 1846)** (Arnold (1933b):100, Kuyper & van der Noort (1934):235, Arnold & Ahl (1936):399, Werner (1939):128, Arnold (1949a):21, Werner (1949):138, Beck (1950):228, Ladiges (1953):41, Hoedeman (1956):709, Meinke (1956):77, Vogt (1957):60, McInerney & Gerard (1959):367, Sterba (1962):784, McInerney & Gerard (1966):367, Hoedeman (1974):972, Vierke (1978):107, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):798, Vierke (1986):93, Kochetov (1989):226, Sterba (1990):847, Aqualog 6 (1997):33, Linke (1998):52, Linke (2013):106) "spotted betta / Javan Mouthbrooder / Lancetfin Picta / Painted Betta / Javan Mouthbrooding Fighting Fish / Javaanse kempvis / Muilbroedende kempvis"  
*Betta picta* Sumatra → *Betta falx*  
**Betta pinguis Tan & Kottelat, 1998** (Linke (2013):109)

**Betta prima Kottelat, 1994** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):651, Aqualog 6 (1997):35, Linke (1998):54, Linke (2013):110) "Threelined Mouthbrooder / Blue Lace / Chantaburi Mouthbrooder / Betta Taeniata"  
 Betta Pugnax → *Betta splendens* / → *Betta stigmosa* / → *Betta ferox*  
**Betta pugnax (Cantor, 1849)** (Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):231, Stansch (1914):79, Crandall (1917):347, Innes (1917):85, Brind (1919):14, Brüning (1919):101, Mellen (1921):92, Rachow (1922a):30, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):219, Bade (1924):173, Mellen (1927):120, Rachow (1928):146, Bade (1931):725, Rachow (1931):104, Ahl (1932):74, Stoye (1932):150, Arnold (1933b):99, Magnin (1933):37, Coates (1934):139, Arnold & Ahl (1936):400, Beirens (1938):103, Werner (1939):128, Rachow in HMR (1942):700, Arnold (1949a):21, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):346, Werner (1949):138, Beck (1950):228, Brymer (1954):278, Innes (1956):408, Meinke (1956):79, Vogt (1957):60, Sterba (1962):784, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):346, Hoedeman (1974):972, van Ramshorst (1977):381, Vierke (1978):108, Aquarien Atlas (1982):630, Vierke (1986):94, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):615, Kochetov (1989):226, Sterba (1990):847, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):648, Linke (1998):54, Dawes (2002):237, Linke (2013):111; *Betta brederi* Arnold (1935):104, Innes (1935):277, Arnold & Ahl (1936):398, Werner (1939):129, Arnold (1949a):21, Werner (1949):138, Beck (1950):227, Hervey & Hems (1952):309, Brymer (1954):277, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):531, Meinke (1956):76, Vogt (1957):60, Sterba (1962):783, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):120, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):613, Kochetov (1989):226, Sterba (1990):846, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):644; mouth-breeding betta Stoye (1935):200; *Betta macrophthalma* ? Aqualog 6 (1997):31) "Penang betta / Malayan Forest Betta / Penang Mouthbrooding Fighting Fish / Lesser Mouthbreeding Betta / Mouthbrooding Betta / Mouthbrooding Fighting-fish / Malayan Forest Fighting-fish / Malayan Betta / Java Betta / Breder's Betta / Bori Pat Mouthbrooder / Bukit Merah Mouthbrooder / Brown Operculum Mouthbrooder / Kota Tinggi Mouthbrooder / Mersing Mouthbrooder / Penang Mouthbrooder / Penang Betta / Pinang Mouthbrooder / Puching Mouthbrooder / Tasik Kenyir Mouthbrooder / Giant Betta / Bigeye Mouthbrooder / Bigeye Mouthbrooder Var I / Muilbroedende kempvis / Bekbroedende kempvis / Bekbroedende kampvis"  
**Betta pulchra Tan & Tan, 1996** (Aqualog 6 (1997):36, Linke (1998):56, Linke (2013):113) "Beauty Mouthbrooder"  
**Betta raja Tan & Ng, 2005** (Linke (2013):114) "Betta Fusca"  
**Betta renata Tan, 1998** (Linke (2013):115) "Kidney Mouthbrooder"  
 Betta Rubra → *Betta splendens*  
**Betta rubra Perugia, 1893** (Rachow (1931):104, Arnold (1933b):99, Vierke (1978):109, Kochetov (1989):226, Aqualog 6 (1997):36, Linke (2013):116) "Toba betta / Red Sumatran Fighter"  
**Betta utilans Witte & Kottelat, 1991** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):566, Aqualog 6 (1997):36, Linke (1998):57, Linke (2013):118) "Reddish Dwarf Fighter"  
**Betta schalleri Kottelat & Ng, 1994** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):646, Aqualog 6 (1997):37, Linke



(1998):58, Linke (2013):119) "Schaller's Mouthbrooder" = ? *Betta fusca*

**Betta siamorientalis Kowasupat et al., 2012** (Linke (2013):120) "Black Imbellis / Betta cf. Imbellis / Vietnam Black Fighting-fish / Black Fighter"

**Betta simorum Tan & Ng, 1996** (Aqualog 6 (1997):37, Linke (2013):122) "Simor Fighter / Sim's Betta"

**Betta simplex Kottelat, 1994** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):568, Aqualog 6 (1997):37, Linke (1998):59, Linke (2013):123) "Simple Mouthbrooder / Krabi Mouthbrooder"

**Betta smaragdina Ladiges, 1972** (Vierke (1978):110, Aquarien Atlas (1982):632, Vierke (1986):95, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):616, Kochetov (1989):226, Aqualog 6 (1997):25, Linke (1998):60, Dawes (2002):237, Linke (2013):125) "blue betta / Emerald Betta / Emerald Fighter / Peaceful Betta / Emerald Green Betta / Blue Betta / Smaragd Fighter / Smaragd Kempvis"

**Betta sp. Airplaik** (Linke (2013):128)

*Betta* sp. Anjungan → *Betta rutilans*

*Betta* sp. Ban Pieow → *Betta* sp. Mahachai

**Betta sp. Bangka**

*Betta* sp. Batulicin → *Betta ideii*

*Betta* sp. Bori Pat → *Betta ferox*

**Betta sp. Bukit Lawang** (Linke (1998):68, Linke (2013):129) = ? *Betta raja*

**Betta sp. Bung Binh** = ? *Betta prima*

**Betta sp. Danau Calak** (Linke (2013):130)

**Betta sp. Duc Hua** (Linke (2013):131)

**Betta sp. Jantur Gemuruh** (Linke (2013):132)

*Betta* sp. Kapuas → *Betta krataios*

*Betta* sp. Kei → *Betta uberis*

*Betta* sp. Krabi → *Betta simplex*

**Betta sp. Kubu** (Kubu Aqualog 6 (1997):38, Linke (1998):69, Linke (2013):133) = ? *Betta uberis*

**Betta sp. Lake Luar** (Linke (2013):134)

**Betta sp. Langgam** (Linke (2013):135)

*Betta* sp. Mahachai → *Betta mahachaiensis*

*Betta* sp. Malinau → *Betta albimarginata*

*Betta* sp. Mandor → *Betta mandor*

*Betta* sp. Mantang → *Betta edithae*

**Betta sp. Medas**

*Betta* sp. Nam Tok Krating → *Betta prima*

*Betta* sp. Northwest Kalimantan → *Betta enisae*

**Betta sp. Ost-Kalimantan** (Linke (1998):71, Linke (2013):136)

*Betta* sp. Palangkaraya *Betta hendra*

*Betta* sp. Pampang → *Betta channoides*

*Betta* sp. Pangkalanbun → *Betta uberis*

**Betta sp. Pekan Nanas** = ? *Betta waseri*

*Betta* sp. Pudukuali → *Betta strohi*

*Betta* sp. Pulau Laut → *Betta ideii*

*Betta* sp. Sanggau → *Betta antoni*

*Betta* sp. Sarawak / Semantan → *Betta lehi*

**Betta sp. Satun** (Linke (2013):137) "Satun Fighter"

*Betta* sp. Sebangau → *Betta hendra*

**Betta sp. Sematan** (Linke (2013):139) "Sematan Fighter"

**Betta sp. Sengalang** (Linke (2013):140) "Sengalang Fighter / Senggalang Fighter"

*Betta* sp. Skrang River → *Betta ibanorum*

*Betta* sp. Sukadana → *Betta uberis*

**Betta sp. Sungai Dareh** (Linke (2013):141)

**Betta sp. Tana Merah** (Aqualog 6 (1997+):126, Linke (1998):75, Linke (2013):142) "Orange Zebra Mouthbrooder" = ? *Betta patoti*

*Betta* sp. Tangkiling → *Betta foerschi*

**Betta sp. Tarantang** (Aqualog 6 (1997):41, Linke (1998):76; Betta Foerschi Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):570) "Tarantang Mouthbrooder" = ? *Betta strohi*

**Betta sp. Tideng Pale** (Linke (1998):77, Linke (2013):143)

**Betta sp. Waeng** (Linke (2013):144) "Waeng Betta"

**Betta sp. Yao Koi** (Linke (2013):145)

**Betta spilotogena Ng & Kottelat, 1994** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):647, Aqualog 6 (1997):43, Linke (1998):78, Linke (2013):146) "Double Lipspot Mouthbrooder"

**Betta splendens Regan, 1910** (Reuter (1912):33/37, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):230, Stansch (1914):76, Bahr (1916):24, Crandall (1917):347, Innes (1917):85, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):102, Mellen (1921):92, Myers (1922):19, Rachow (1922a):30, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):215, Bade (1924):172, Innes (1926):267, Mellen (1927):120, Rachow (1928):144, Schreitmüller (1928):146, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):84, Bade (1931):725, Rachow (1931):105, Ahl (1932):74, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):141, Stoye (1932):148, Arnold (1933b):99, Magnin (1933):37, Coates (1934):134, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):231, Ladiges (1934):170, Peters (1934):285, Innes (1935):349, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):232, Mellen & Lanier (1935):155, Stoye (1935):198, Arnold & Ahl (1936):401, Rachow in HMR (1937):163, Beirens (1938):101, Schreitmüller (1938):84, Werner (1939):127, Rachow in HMR (1940):567, Kramer & Weise (1943):228, Angel (1946):104, Arnold (1949a):21, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):347, Laursen (1949):141, Werner (1949):138, Beck (1950):228, Hervey & Hems (1952):309, Kramer & Weise (1952):231, Brymer (1954):278, Hoedeman (1954):482, Ladiges (1954):plate 6, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):532, Innes (1956):404, Meinken (1956):80, Schneider & Whitney (1957):465, Vogt (1957):50, Makino (1958):32, McInerny & Gerard (1959):369, Copin (1960):326, Sterba (1962):785, Ghadially (1963), Dutta (1966):26, McInerny & Gerard (1966):369, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):121, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):347, Gordon & Axelrod (1968b):4, Ghadially (1969):247, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):128, Hoedeman (1974):974, Maurus (1976):6, de Oliveira (1977):231, van Ramshorst (1977):382, Vierke (1978):110, Aquarien Atlas (1982):632, Varjo (1982):212, Vierke (1986):96, Whitem (1986):13, Santos (1987):242, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):617, Kochetov (1989):226, Sterba (1990):847, Mills (1993):142, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):176, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):565, Aqualog 6 (1997):43, Linke (1998):79, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):876, Dawes (2002):237, Maurin (2008):6, Linke (2013):147; *Micracanthus marcheii* Rachow (1922b):56, Bade (1931):708; *Oshimia marcheii* Vierke (1978):116; *Betta Pugnax* Dürigen (1897):126, Zernecke (1897):130, Bade (1898):343, Geyer (1901):92, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):149, Knauer (1905):110, Mandée (1906):28, Peter (1906):67, Stead (1906):39, Knauer (1907):195, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):177, Mandée (1907):27, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):195, Klunzinger (1909):38, Berndt (1911):229, Gale (1916):40; *Betta Trifasciata* Peter (1906):67, Knauer (1907):195,

- Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):176, Mandée (1907):27; Betta Pugnax Trifasciata Bade (1907):518, Mandée (1907):27, Schmidt (1911):40; Betta Rubra Peter (1906):67, Mandée (1907):27, Berndt (1911):229, Stansch (1914):78, Crandall (1917):347, Innes (1917):85, Brind (1919):14, Brüning (1919):102, Mellen (1921):92, Myers (1922):19, Rachow (1922a):30, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):217, Mellen (1927):120, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):143, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):232; Betta Pugnax Rubra Mandée (1907):28; Betta Cyana Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):232) "Siamese fighting fish / Splendid Fighting Fish / Betta / Agutaga Fighter / Pla-kat / Malayan Fighting Fish / Betta Cambodia / Betta Cambodja / Cambodian Betta / Betta Cyana / Betta Splendens var. Longicaudata / Veiltail Fighting Fish / Libby Betta / Veiltail Betta / Doubletail Betta / Cambridge Blue Betta / Red Betta / Betta Rubra / Red Fighter / Blue Betta / Blue Fighter / Green Betta / Green Fighter / Gray Fighter / Steel-blue Fighter / Iridescent Fighter / Cambodia Fighter / Gold Betta / Cornflower Blue Betta / Cornflower Blue Veiltail Fighting Fish / Blue Doubletail Betta / Doubletail Veiltail Betta / Indigo Betta / Black Betta / Yellow Betta / Black-yellow Betta / Brown Betta / Loie Fuller Fish / Turquoise Betta / White Betta / Butterfly Betta / Cambodian Black / Cambodian Red / Cambodian Green / Cambodian Blue / Cambodian Butterfly / Clearfin Betta / Black Lace Betta / Crimson Betta / Claret Betta / Emerald Green Betta / Crown Betta / Crowntail Betta / Butterfly Doubletail Betta / Butterfly Crowntail Betta / Blue Crowntail / Cambo Red Crowntail / Butterfly Crowntail Betta / Traditional Plakat Betta / Show Plakat Betta / Crowntail Plakat Betta / Copper Plakat Betta / Doubletail Shortfin Betta / Halfmoon Betta / Black Halfmoon Betta / Halfmoon Shortfin Betta / Giant Betta / Mustard Gas Plakat / Crown Tricolor Betta / Coppered Shortfin Betta / Elephant-ear Betta / Red Dragon Betta / Red Dragon Show Plakat / Metallic Halfmoon Betta / Big Ear Betta / Dumbo Betta / Koi Betta / Doublelobe Betta / Delta Betta / Superdelta Betta / Roundtail Betta / Rosetail Betta / White Betta / Royalblue Betta / Steelblue Betta / Turquoise Betta / Superred Betta / Extended Red Betta / Black Betta / Superblack Betta / Doubleblack Betta / Black Lace Betta / Melano Betta / Thailflag Betta / Salamander Betta / Dragon Betta / Copper Betta / Mustard Gas Betta / Dalmatian Betta / Armageddon Betta / Marble Betta / Kempvis / Siamese kempvis / Sluierkempvis / Blauwe kempvis / Rode kempvis / Betta Cambodja"
- Betta stigmosa Tan & Ng, 2005** (Linke (2013):164)
- Betta stiktos Tan & Ng, 2005** (Vidthayanon (2008):236, Linke (2013):165) "Cambodian fighting fish"
- Betta strohi Schaller & Kottelat, 1989** (Aqualog 6 (1997):48, Linke (1998):86, Linke (2013):167; Betta Foerschii Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):570; ? *Betta* sp. Pudukuali Aqualog 6 (1997):41) "Father Stroh's Mouthbrooder / Pudukuali Mouthbrooder"
- Betta Taeniata → *Betta akarensis* / → *Betta edithae* / → *Betta prima*
- Betta taeniata Regan, 1910** (Arnold (1949a):21, Hoedeman (1956):711, Sterba (1962):787, Hoedeman (1974):977, Vierke (1978):114, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):798, Vierke (1986):98, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):615, Kochetov (1989):226, Sterba (1990):848, Aqualog 6 (1997):48, Linke (1998):87, Linke (2013):168) "Borneo betta / Banded Betta / Striped Mouthbrooder / Borneose kempvis"
- Betta tomi Ng & Kottelat, 1994** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):647, Aqualog 6 (1997):48, Linke (1998):90, Linke (2013):170) "Tomi Mouthbrooder"
- Betta Trifasciata → *Betta splendens*  
*Betta trifasciata* → *Betta picta*
- Betta tussyae Schaller, 1985** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):61, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):658, Aqualog 6 (1997):49, Linke (1998):91, Dawes (2002):238, Linke (2013):171; *Betta coccinea tussyae* Vierke (1986):87) "Tussy's Betta / Tussy's Small Red Fighter"
- Betta uberis Tan & Ng, 2006** (Linke (2013):174; *Betta* sp. Pankalanbun Aqualog 6 (1997):40, Linke (1998):72) "Pangkalanbun Dwarf Fighter / Palankanbun Dwarf Fighter / Sharphead Mouthbrooder / Sukadana Betta"
- Betta unimaculata (Popta, 1905)** (Vierke (1978):115, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):800, Vierke (1986):99, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):610, Sterba (1990):865, Aqualog 6 (1997):49, Linke (1998):93, Linke (2013):176; Betta Patoti Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):654) "Howong betta / Onespots Betta / Onespots Mouthbrooder / Eyespot Mouthbrooder / Blue Onespots Mouthbrooder / Grote kempvis"
- Betta waseri Krummenacher, 1986** (Aqualog 6 (1997):51, Linke (1998):95, Linke (2013):178; ? *Betta Macrophthalma* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):653) "Waser's Mouthbrooder / Betta Macrophthalma"
- Bhavana Hora, 1920** (BALITORIDAE>Balitorinae)
- Bhavana australis (Jerdon, 1849)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):256, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):111) "Western Ghat loach / Indian Mountain Loach / Glass Cleaner Loach"
- Biara → *Rhaphiodon vulpinus*
- Bibarba Chen & Chen, 2007** (COBITIDAE>Cobitinae)
- Bibarba bibarba Chen & Chen, 2007**
- Bibarba parvoculus Wu, Yang & Xiu, 2015**  
Bicoloured Banjo → *Bunocephalus coracoideus*  
Bicoloured Cylinderfish → *Rhytidodus microlepis*
- Bidyanus Whitley, 1943** (TERAPONIDAE)
- Bidyanus bidyanus (Mitchell, 1838)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1040, Allen (1989):151, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):707, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):217; *Terapon bidyana* Gale (1916):78) "silver perch / Australian Silver Perch / Bidyan"
- Bidyanus welchi (McCulloch & Waite, 1917)** (Allen (1989):154, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):218; *Hephaestus welchi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):716) "Welch's grunter"
- Big Blue Cichlid → *Rheoheros lentiginos*  
Big Bumblebee Catfish → *Batrochoglanis raninus*  
Bigblotched Cory → *Hoplisoma caudimaculatum*  
Bigeye Mouthbrooder → *Betta macrophthalma*  
Bigeye Cachorro → *Acestorhynchus grandoculis*  
Bigeye Characin → *Tetragonopterus argenteus*  
Bigeye Cichlid → *Acaronia nassa*  
Bigeye ilisha → *Ilisha megaloptera*  
Bigeye Lampeye → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus*  
Bigeye lates → *Lates mariae*  
Bigeye squeaker → *Synodontis alberti*  
Bigeye Synodontis → *Synodontis pleurops*  
Bigeye Xenotilapia → *Xenotilapia sima*  
Bigfin Bristlenose → *Ancistrus dolichopterus*  
Bigfin Corydoras → *Scleromystax macropterus*  
Bighead → *Hypophthalmichthys nobilis*

- Bighead Barb → *Enteromius trevelyani*  
 Bighead carp → *Hypophthalmichthys nobilis*  
 Bighead Rachoviscus → *Rachoviscus crassiceps*  
 Biglip Cichlid → *Chilotilapia euchilus*  
 Biglip Hap → *Abactochromis labrosus* / → *Placidochromis milomo*  
 Biglip Haplo → *Chilotilapia euchilus*  
 Biglip Pearlfish → *Cynolebias porosus*  
 Bigmouth Apistogramma → *Apistogramma cacatuoides*  
 Bigmouth buffalo → *Ictiobus cyprinellus*  
 Bigmouth grenadier anchovy → *Coilia macrognathus*  
 Bigmouth Hap → *Tyrannochromis macrostoma*  
 Bigmouth Rasbora → *Rasbora wilpita*  
 Bignose Darter Tetra → *Parodon suborbitale*  
 Bignose Upsidedown Catfish → *Synodontis contractus*  
 Bignose Whale → *Petrocephalus catostomus*  
 Bigpoint Crenicichla → *Crenicichla notophthalmus* / → *Crenicichla saxatilis*  
 Bigscale African Characin → *Arnoldichthys spilopterus*  
 Bigscale Barb → *Puntius amphibius*  
 Bigscale Knifefish → *Sternarchella orinoco*  
 Bigscale logperch → *Percina macrolepida*  
 Bigscale Shark → *Lobocheilos davisii*  
 Bigscale Tetra → *Hollandichthys multifasciatus*  
 Bigscale Zacco → *Zacco macrolepis*  
 Bigspot barb → *Barbodes dunckeri*  
 Bigspot Bristlenose → *Ancistrus lineolatus*  
 Bigspot Cory → *Corydoras maculifer*  
 Bigspot Mosquitofish → *Scolichthys greenwayi*  
 Bigspot Rasbora → *Rasbora kalochroma*  
 Bigspot Spiny-eel → *Caecomastacembelus ellipsifer*  
 Bigtail Curimata → *Potamorhina squamoralevis*  
 Bigtooth Piranha → *Serrasalmus denticulatus*  
***Bihunichthys* Kottelat & Lim, 1994**  
 (CHAUDHURIIDAE)  
***Bihunichthys monopteroideus* Kottelat & Lim, 1994**  
 Bijlbuikzalm → *Gasteropelecus sternicla*  
 Bijlvissen → Gasteropelecidae  
 Bijlzalmen → Gasteropelecidae  
 Bijtje → *Brachygobius* spp.  
 Bill Amphilophus → *Cribroheros rostratus*  
 Binnenspiering → *Osmerus eperlanus*  
 Bintan Licorice Gourami → *Parosphromenus bintan*  
***Biotodoma* Eigenmann & Kennedy 1903**  
 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)  
***Biotodoma cupido* (Heckel, 1840)** (Arnold (1936):121, Arnold (1949a):21, Staeck (1974):200, Aquarien Atlas (1982):684, Staeck (1982):94, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):354, Kochetov (1989):196, Sterba (1990):705, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):708, Axelrod (1993):666, Aqualog 2 (1996a):79, Staeck & Linke (1996):64, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):738, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):597, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):354; *Geophagus cupido* Meinken in HMR (1942):721, Werner (1949):187, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):97, McInerney & Gerard (1959):414, Sterba (1962):710, McInerney & Gerard (1966):414, van Ramshorst (1977):342, Santos (1987):149) "greenstreaked eartheater / Cupido cichlid / Belem Cupido"  
*Biotodoma* sp. Redfin Tocantins → *Biotodoma cupido*  
*Biotodoma* Wavrini → *Geophagus taeniopareius*  
***Biotodoma wavrini* (Gosse, 1963)** (Staeck (1983):111, Kochetov (1989):196, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):708, Roman (1992):34, Aqualog 2 (1996a):79, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):360;  
*Geophagus wavrini* Axelrod (1993):736) "Orinoco eartheater / Wavrini Biotodoma / Orinoco Biotodoma"  
***Biotoecus* Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903**  
 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)  
***Biotoecus dicentrarchus* Kullander, 1989** (Bork & Mayland (1998):121, Staeck (2003):125, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):73, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):110) "Tworay Dwarf Cichlid / Tworay Biotoecus"  
*Biotoecus opercularis* → *Biotoecus* sp. Negro  
***Biotoecus opercularis* (Steindachner, 1875)** ?(Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):123, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):357, Axelrod (1993):667, Linke & Staeck (1994a):163, Aqualog 3 (1996b):78, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):738, Bork & Mayland (1998):121, Linke & Staeck (2001):193, Staeck (2003):126, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):72, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):110, Römer (2006):1148) "Green Dwarf Cichlid / Biotoecus"  
*Biotoecus* sp. New Tapajos → *Biotoecus opercularis*  
***Biotoecus* sp. Negro** (*Biotoecus* sp. aff. *opercularis* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):74) "Upper Rio Negro Biotoecus"  
 Bishop → *Brachyrhaphis episcopi*  
 Bishop Brachy → *Brachyrhaphis episcopi*  
 Biteniata Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma biteniata*  
 Biting Tetra → *Gnathocharax steindachneri*  
 Bitterling → *Rhodeus amarus*  
 Bittervoorn → *Rhodeus amarus*  
 Bittervoorns → Acheilognathinae  
***Bivibranchia* Eigenmann, 1912**  
 (HEMIODONTIDAE>Hemiodontinae)  
***Bivibranchia bimaculata* Vari, 1985** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):129) "Twospot Sandsucker"  
***Bivibranchia fowleri* (Steindachner, 1908)**  
 (*Hemiodus fowleri* Hoedeman (1974):601; *Hemiodopsis fowleri* Géry (1978):194, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):316, Kochetov (1989):96, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):33; *Bivibranchia protractila* Géry (1978):199, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):310, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):126, Kochetov (1989):96) "Silver Sandsucker"  
***Bivibranchia notata* Vari & Goulding, 1985**  
*Bivibranchia protractila* → *Bivibranchia fowleri*  
***Bivibranchia simulata* Géry, Planquette & Le Bail, 1991**  
***Bivibranchia velox* (Eigenmann & Myers, 1927)**  
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):226; *Atomaster velox* Géry (1978):199)  
***Biwia* Jordan & Fowler, 1903**  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Gobioninae)  
***Biwia yodoensis* Kawase & Hosoya, 2010** "Yodo gudgeon / Yodo-zezera"  
***Biwia zezera* (Ishikawa, 1895)** "Biwa gudgeon / Zezera"  
 Blaasoog → *Carassius auratus*  
 Black acara → *Cichlasoma bimaculatum*  
 Black Adonis Catfish → *Acanthicus hystrix*  
 Black & Gold Moenkhausia → *Moenkhausia phaenota*  
 Black & White Julie → *Julidochromis transcriptus*  
 Black & White Tail → *Hemiodus semitaeniatus*  
 Black & Yellow Leporinus → *Leporinus desmotes*  
 Black arawana → *Osteoglossum ferreirai*  
 Black Arowana → *Osteoglossum ferreirai*  
 Black bass → *Micropterus dolomieu*

- Black Betta → *Betta patoti*  
 Black buffalo → *Ictiobus niger*  
 Black bullhead → *Ameiurus melas*  
 Black carp → *Mylopharyngodon piceus*  
 Black catfish → *Trachycorystes trachycorystes*  
 Black Catfish → *Neosilurus ater*  
 Black Cichlid → *Hypselecara coryphaenoides*  
 Black crappie → *Pomoxis nigromaculatus*  
 Black curbinata → *Plagioscion auratus*  
 Black Darter Tetra → *Poecilocharax weitzmani*  
 Black Dewfish → *Tandanus tandanus*  
 Black Doradid → *Pseudodoras niger*  
 Black ghost (knifefish) → *Apteronotus albifrons*  
 Black Gibbiceps → *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*  
 Black Highfin Hypostomus → *Aphanotorulus emarginatus*  
 Black Lampeye → *Micropanchax antinorii*  
 Black Lamprologus → *Lepidiolamprologus cunningtoni*  
 Black Lancer → *Bagrithys macracanthus*  
 Black madtom → *Noturus funebris*  
 Black Mbuna → *Melanochromis melanopterus*  
 Black Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna* / → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana* / → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) sphenops*  
 Black morpheo tetra → *Poecilocharax weitzmani*  
 Black mudfish → *Neochanna diversus*  
 Black neon tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *herbertaxelrodi*  
 Black Pacu → *Piaractus brachypomus*  
 Black Panchax → *Epiplatys chevalieri*  
 Black Paradisefish → *Macropodus concolor*  
 Black phantom tetra → *Hyphessobrycon megalopterus*  
 Black Pygmy Driftwood → *Tatia aulopygia*  
 Black Pike Cichlid → *Crenicichla marmorata*  
 Black Piranha → *Serrasalmus rhombeus*  
 Black Platy → *Xiphophorus maculatus*  
 Black Port Hoplo → *Megalechis picta*  
 Black Prince → *Characodon audax*  
 Black prochilodus → *Prochilodus nigricans*  
 Black ruby barb → *Pethia nigrofasciata*  
 Black Sea shad → *Alosa maotica*  
 Black Shark → *Labeo chrysophekadion*  
 Black shark-minnow → *Labeo chrysophekadion*  
 Black Small Fighter → *Betta persephone*  
 Black Snakehead → *Channa melasoma*  
 Black splitfin → *Xenotoca melanosoma*  
 Black Suckermouth → *Pseudorinelepis genibarbis*  
 Black Swordtail → *Xiphophorus nigrensis*  
 Black Synodontis → *Synodontis haugi* / → *Synodontis nigrita*  
 Black Tandan → *Neosilurus ater*  
 Black tetra → *Gymnocorymbus ternetzi*  
 Black Tetra → *Gymnocorymbus thayeri* / → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *herbertaxelrodi*  
 Black tilapia → *Oreochromis placidus*  
 Black Walking Catfish → *Clarioides angolensis*  
 Black Wedge → *Hemigrammus pulcher*  
 Black Widow → *Gymnocorymbus ternetzi*  
 Blackamoor → *Gymnocorymbus ternetzi*  
 Blackband Chaetobranchopsis → *Chaetobranchopsis orbicularis*  
 Blackband Cory → *Hoplisoma melanotaenia*  
 Blackband Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma gephyra*  
 Blackband Knifefish → *Sternarchorhynchus roseni*  
 Blackband Leporinus → *Leporinus nigrotaeniatus*  
 Blackbanded Barb → *Desmopuntius johorensis*  
 Blackbanded Catfish → *Hoplisoma zygatum*  
 Blackbanded Congo Tetra → *Phenacogrammus huloti*  
 Blackbanded darter → *Percina nigrofasciata*  
 Blackbanded Goodeid → *Ilyodon lennoni*  
 Blackbanded Headstander → *Chilodus gracilis*  
 Blackbanded Leporinus → *Leporinus fasciatus*  
 Blackbanded Marbled Catfish → *Pseudopimelodus bufonius*  
 Blackbanded Osteochilus → *Osteochilus microcephalus*  
 Blackbanded Pearlfish → *Cynopoecilus melanotaenia*  
 Blackbanded Platy → *Xiphophorus variatus*  
 Blackbanded Poecilia → *Micropoecilia picta*  
 Blackbanded Pyrrhulina → *Copella nigrofasciata*  
 Blackbanded Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia nigrans*  
 Blackbanded sunfish → *Enneacanthus chaetodon*  
 Blackbarred Barilius → *Raiamas ansorgii*  
 Blackbarred Freshwater Pipefish → *Hippichthys spicifer*  
 Blackbarred limia → *Poecilia (Limia) nigrofasciata*  
 Blackbarred Livebearer → *Quintana atrizona*  
 Blackbarred Myleus → *Myloplus schomburgkii*  
 Blackbase Tetra → *Pseudocheirodon arnoldi*  
 Blackbelly → *Xenocypris macrolepis*  
 Blackbelly limia → *Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster*  
 Blackbelt cichlid → *Vieja maculicauda*  
 Blackblotch Grunter → *Pingalla midgleyi*  
 Blackblotch Pupfish → *Megupsilon aporus*  
 Blackchin tilapia → *Sarotherodon melanotheron*  
 Blackchin Xenotilapia → *Xenotilapia melanogenys*  
 Blackcollared Catfish → *Horabagrus nigricollaris*  
 Blackcrowned Tetra → *Cheirodon interruptus*  
 Blackdorsal Mbuna → *Maylandia phaeos*  
 Blackear Piranha → *Serrasalmus notatus*  
 Blackedge Epiplatys → *Epiplatys grahami*  
 Blackedge Rasbora → *Rasbora argyrotaenia*  
 Blackedge tetra → *Tyttocharax madeirae*  
 Blackeye Barb → *Enteromius macrops*  
 Blackeye Characin → *Phenacogaster suborbitalis*  
 Blackeye Tetra → *Phenacogaster suborbitalis*  
 Blackfin Celebes Halfbeak → *Nomorhamphus liemi*  
 Blackfin Cichlid → *Paracyprichromis nigripinnis*  
 Blackfin Colossoma → *Colossoma macropomum*  
 Blackfin Cory → *Hoplisoma leucomelas*  
 Blackfin Doradid → *Hassar orestis*  
 Blackfin Eel-catfish → *Neosilurus ater*  
 Blackfin Fin-eater → *Hemistichodus vaillanti*  
 Blackfin goodea → *Goodea atripinnis*  
 Blackfin Goodeid → *Goodea atripinnis*  
 Blackfin Hap → *Mylochromis melanotaenia*  
 Blackfin Mosquitofish → *Gambusia atrora*  
 Blackfin Oscar → *Astronotus ocellatus*  
 Blackfin pearlfish → *Austrolebias nigripinnis*  
 Blackfin Poeciliid → *Priapichthys nigroventralis*  
 Blackfin Shark → *Pangasius pangasius*  
 Blackfin tilapia → *Sarotherodon linnellii*  
 Blackflag Tetra → *Hyphessobrycon rosaceus*  
 Blackjacket tetra → *Moenkhausia takasei*  
 Blacklancer catfish → *Bagrithys hypselopterus*  
 Blacklancer Catfish → *Bagrithys macropterus*  
 Blackline barb → '*Puntius*' *dorsimaculatus*  
 Blackline Crenicichla → *Crenicichla regani*  
 Blackline Leporinus → *Leporinus nigrotaeniatus*  
 Blackline Mosquitofish → *Gambusia vittata*  
 Blackline penguinfish → *Tayeria boehlkei*  
 Blackline Pipefish → *Doryichthys martensii* / → *Syngnathus nigrolineatus*  
 Blackline Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia maccullochii*

- Blackline rasbora → *Rasbora borapetensis*  
 Blackline Rasbora → *Trigonopoma gracile*  
 Blackline Silver Hatchetfish → *Gasteropelecus sternicla*  
 Blackline tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *scholzei*  
 Blackline Tetra → *Spintherobolus broccea*  
 Blacklip Panchax → *Epiplatys dageti*  
 Blackmouth Goby → *Neogobius melanostomus*  
 Blackmouth pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina melanostomus*  
 Blacknose dace → *Rhinichthys atratulus*  
 Blacknose Sturisoma → *Sturisoma nigrirostrum*  
 Blacksail Cory → *Hoplisoma brevirostre*  
 Blackscale Orthochromis → *Orthochromis stormsi*  
 Blackside darter → *Percina maculata*  
 Blackside snubnose darter → *Etheostoma duryi*  
 Blackskin catfish → *Clarias meladerma*  
 Blackspot allotoca → *Allotoca maculata*  
 Blackspot Amphilophus → *Mesoheros atromaculatus*  
 Blackspot barb → *Dawkinsia filamentosa*  
 Blackspot Callochromis → *Callochromis melanostigma*  
 Blackspot Catfish → *Hoplisoma ambiacus*  
 Blackspot Cochliodon → *Aphanotorulus unicolor*  
 Blackspot Flag Cichlid → *Andinoacara sapayensis*  
 Blackspot Mystus → *Mystus tengara*  
 Blackspotted Corydoras → *Hoplisoma melanisti*  
 Blackspotted Dusty Synodontis → *Synodontis acanthomias*  
 Blackspotted Gold Barb → *Enteromius trispilos*  
 Blackspotted Medaka → *Oryzias carnaticus*  
 Blackspotted Pleco → *Isorineloricaria villarsi*  
 Blackspotted squeaker → *Synodontis nigromaculatus*  
 Blackspotted Swordtail → *Xiphophorus hellerii*  
 Blackspotted Sword Platy → *Xiphophorus xiphidium*  
 Blackspotted Synodontis → *Synodontis acanthomias*  
 Blackspotted Upside Down Catfish → *Synodontis nigriventris*  
 Blackstripe barb → *Enteromius macrops*  
 Blackstripe cichlid → *Vieja fenestrata*  
 Blackstripe corydoras → *Hoplisoma bondi*  
 Blackstripe Dwarf Cichlid → *Taeniacara candidi*  
 Blackstripe Dwarf Galaxias → *Galaxiella nigrostriata*  
 Blackstripe Grunter → *Amniataba percoides*  
 Blackstripe Lampeye → *Lacustricola katangae*  
 Blackstripe Minnow → *Galaxiella nigrostriata*  
 Blackstripe pencilfish → *Nannostomus harrisoni*  
 Blackstripe Pike Cichlid → *Crenicichla strigata*  
 Blackstripe rasbora → *Trigonopoma gracile*  
 Blackstripe topminnow → *Fundulus notatus*  
 Blacktail → *Gymnocephalus cernuus*  
 Blacktail Brycon → *Brycon cephalus*  
 Blacktail Chocolate Gourami → *Sphaerichthys acrostoma*  
 Blacktail Killie → *Aphyosemion conicum*  
 Blacktail Piranha → *Serrasalmus striolatus* / → *Pygocentrus piraya*  
 Blacktail Sucker Catfish → *Hisonotus nigricauda*  
 Blacktail Vieja → *Vieja melanura*  
 Blacktailband Catfish → *Pseudauchenipterus nodosus*  
 Blackthroat Tilapia → *Sarotherodon melanotheron*  
 Blacktop corydoras → *Corydoras acutus*  
 Blacktop Mouse Catfish → *Hassar orestis*  
 Blackwater Snakehead → *Channa bankanensis*  
 Blackwedge Tetra → *Hemigrammus pulcher*  
 Blackwing hatchetfish → *Carnegiella marthae*  
 Blackwing Hatchetfish → *Triportheus rotundatus*  
 Bladvis → *Moncirrhus polyacanthus*  
 Blandowskiella → *Ambassis*  
 Blanke goerami → *Trichopodus microlepis*  
 Blanke plaat → *Xiphophorus maculatus*  
 Blanke mollienisia → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) formosa*  
 Blanke zwaardrager → *Xiphophorus hellerii*  
 Blankvoorn → *Rutilus rutilus*  
 Blauw snoekje → *Epiplatys singa*  
 Blauwband (grondel) → *Pseudorasbora parva*  
 Blauwe acara → *Andinoacara latifrons*  
 Blauwe baars → *Badis badis*  
 Blauwe barbeel → *Enteromius stigmatopygus*  
 Blauwe Cap Lopez → *Scriptaphyosemion liberienne*  
 Blauwe Congocichlide → *Nanochromis parilus*  
 Blauwe danio → *Devario devario*  
 Blauwe discus(vis) → *Symphysodon discus*  
 Blauwe fundulus → *Fundulopanchax sjostedti*  
 Blauwe goerami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*  
 Blauwe gularis → *Fundulopanchax sjostedti*  
 Blauwe haplochiel → *Aplocheilus panchax*  
 Blauwe karperzalm → *Mimagoniates lateralis*  
 Blauwe kempvis → *Betta splendens*  
 Blauwe koningszalm → *Inpaichthys kerri*  
 Blauwe neon → *Paracheirodon simulans*  
 Blauwe nothobranchius → *Nothobranchius jubbi*  
 Blauwe Oranda → *Carassius auratus*  
 Blauwe pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma nattereri*  
 Blauwe prachtbarbeel → *Oliotius oligolepis*  
 Blauwe prachtandkarper → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bitaeniatum*  
 Blauwe rasbora → *Trigonostigma heteromorpha*  
 Blauwe scalare → *Symphysodon discus*  
 Blauwe spat → *Trichopodus trichopterus*  
 Blauwe tetra → *Hemibrycon fredcochui* / → *Knodus borki* / → *Mimagoniates microlepis*  
 Blauwe vaandrager → *Fundulopanchax sjostedti*  
 Blauwe waaiervis → *Austrolebias bellottii*  
 Blauwkaakzonnebaars → *Lepomis macrochirus*  
 Blauwkieuwzonnebaars → *Lepomis macrochirus*  
 Blauwlipbaars → *Oreochromis mossambicus*  
 Blauwneus → *Vimba vimba*  
 Blauwogige panaque → *Panaque cochliodon*  
 Blauwoogbarbeel → *Brevibora dorsiocellata*  
 Blauwoogjes → *Pseudomugilidae*  
 Blauwstreeprivulus → *Laimosemion xiphidium*  
 Blauwvlekkarperzalm → *Copella callolepis*  
 Bleak → *Alburnus alburnus*  
 Bleeding heart tetra → *Hyphessobrycon erythrostigma*  
 Bleeding shiner → *Luxilus zonatus*  
 Bleeker's Apollo Shark → *Luciosoma bleekeri*  
 Bleeker's Bagrid → *Mystus bleekeri*  
 Bleher's rainbowfish → *Chilatherina bleheri*  
**Bleheratherina Aarn & Ivantsoff, 2009**  
 (ATHERINIDAE>Bleheratherininae)  
**Bleheratherina pierucciae Aarn & Ivantsoff, 2009**  
 "New Caledonian silverside"  
 Blei → *Abramis bjoerkna*  
 Blenniidae (scaleless blennies / Schuppenlose Schleimfische / naakte slijmvissen)  
 (BLENNIIFORMES>Blennioidei)  
*Blennius fluviatilis* → *Salaria fluviatilis*  
 Blenny darter → *Etheostoma blennius*  
*Bleptonema* → *Prionobrama*  
*Bleptonema Amazoni* → *Prionobrama filigera*  
*Blicca* → *Abramis*  
 Blind Barb → *Caecobarbus geertsi*  
 Blind brotula → *Ogilbia pearsei*  
 Blind cave eel → *Ophisternon candidum*

- Blind Cave Tetra → *Astyanax jordani*  
Blind Cave Walking Catfish → *Clarias cavernicola*  
Blind Cavefish → *Astyanax jordani*  
Blind Fish → *Amblyopsis spelaea*  
Blind Gudgeon → *Milyeringa veritas*  
Blind loach → *Eidinemacheilus smithi*  
Blind spiny-eel → *Caecomastacembelus brichardi*  
Blind swamp eel → *Ophisternon infernale*  
Blind tetra → *Stygichthys typhlops*  
Blinde barbeel → *Caecobarbus geertsi*  
Blinde grotvis → *Astyanax jordani*  
Blinde holennis → *Astyanax jordani*  
Blinde holenzalm → *Astyanax jordani*  
Blinde karperzalm → *Astyanax jordani*  
Blindfish → *Amblyopsis spelaea*  
Bloeddrinkende meervallen → Vandelliinae  
Bloedstaarttetra → *Hemigrammus stictus*  
Bloedvlektetra → *Hyphessobrycon erythrostigma*  
Blokvisje → *Jordanella floridae*  
Blood Characin → *Hyphessobrycon eques*  
Bloodfin tetra → *Aphyocharax anisitsi*  
Bloodred Jewel Cichlid → *Hemichromis lifalili*  
Bloodred Tetra → *Brittanichthys axelrodi*  
Blotched Arrowhead Tetra → *Pterobrycon myrmae*  
Blotched Lamprologus → *Lepidolamprologus pleuromaculatus*  
Blotched Mudskipper → *Periophthalmus barbarus*  
Blotched Pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina spilota*  
Blotched upsidedown catfish → *Synodontis nigriventris*  
Blotchfin Aspidoras → *Aspidoras pauciradiatus*  
Blotchside darter → *Percina burtoni*  
Blotchside Logperch → *Percina burtoni*  
Blotchtail Bario → *Bario steindachneri*  
Blow Fish → *Dichotomyctere nigroviridis*  
Bloyet's Mouthbrooder → *Astatotilapia bloyeti*  
Blue acara → *Andinoacara pulcher*  
Blue Acara → *Andinoacara latifrons*  
Blue Agasizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*  
Blue Aphyosemion → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bivittatum*  
Blue Apistogramma → *Apistogramma trifasciata*  
Blue betta → *Betta smaragdina*  
Blue Bitaeniata → *Apistogramma bitaeniata*  
Blue Calliurum → *Aphyosemion calliurum*  
Blue Catfish → *Ictalurus furcatus* / → *Hoplisoma nattereri* / → *Neoarius graeffei*  
Blue corydoras → *Hoplisoma nattereri*  
Blue Croacking Gourami → *Trichopsis vittata*  
Blue Darter Tetra → *Parodon nasus*  
Blue discus → *Symphysodon discus*  
Blue Dolphin Cichlid → *Cyrtocara moorii*  
Blue Dwarf → *Badis badis*  
Blue Dwarf Gourami → *Trichogaster lalius*  
Blue Elizabeth Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma elizabethae*  
Blue Emperor → *Inpaichthys kerri*  
Blue Gambusia → *Gambusia puncticulata* / → *Gambusia punctata*  
Blue Gephyra Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma gephyra*  
Blue Goby Cichlid → *Spathodus erythron*  
Blue Goldtip Cichlid → *Ophthalmotilapia heterodontus* / → *Ophthalmotilapia ventralis*  
Blue Gourami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*  
Blue Guianacara → *Guianacara owroewefi*  
Blue gularis → *Fundulopanchax sjostedti*  
Blue Hatchetfish → *Laubuka caeruleostigmata*  
Blue Keelbelly → *Chela cachius*  
Blue Imitator Catfish → *Brachyrhamdia marthae*  
Blue Limia → *Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster*  
Blue Loreto Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *peruvianus*  
Blue Lumphead → *Cyrtocara moorii*  
Blue lyretail → *Fundulopanchax gardneri*  
Blue Mudskipper → *Periophthalmus kalolo*  
Blue mbuna → *Labeotropheus fuelleborni*  
Blue notho → *Nothobranchius patrizii*  
Blue Notho → *Nothobranchius jubbi*  
Blue Onespot Mouthbrooder → *Betta unimaculata*  
Blue Orchid → *Aulonocara kandeensis*  
Blue panchax → *Aplocheilus panchax*  
Blue Paradisefish → *Macropodus opercularis*  
Blue Pearlfish → *Austrolebias elongatus* / → *Austrolebias viarius*  
Blue Petrotilapia → *Petrotilapia tridentiger*  
Blue Poecilia → *Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster*  
Blue Regal → *Aulonocara koningsi*  
Blue Rivulus → *Anablepsoides micropus*  
Blue Swordtail → *Xiphophorus alvarezii*  
Blue tetra → *Hemibrycon fredcochui*  
Blue Tetra → *Mimagoniates microlepis*  
Blue Theraps → *Rheoheros coeruleus*  
Blue tilapia → *Oreochromis aureus*  
Blue Woodcat → *Entomocorus gameroi*  
Blue-eye → *Poropanchax normani*  
Blue-eye catfish → *Astroderas asterifrons*  
Blue-eye cichlid → *Cryptoheros spilurus*  
Blue-eye Livebearer → *Priapella intermedia*  
Blue-eye panaque → *Panaque suttonorum*  
Blue-eye Plecostomus → *Panaque cochliodon*  
Blue-eye Tropheus → *Tropheus brichardi*  
Blue-eyes → *Oryzias celebensis* / → *Pseudomugil* spp.  
Blueback blue-eye → *Pseudomugil cyanodorsalis*  
Blueband Mouthbrooder → *Betta enisae*  
Bluebanded Barb → *Enteromius fasciolatus*  
Bluebanded Pearlfish → *Austrolebias viarius*  
Bluebarred Barb → *Enteromius fasciolatus*  
Bluebreast darter → *Nothonotus camurus*  
Bluecheek Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma eunotus*  
Blueface Pike Cichlid → *Crenicichla notophthalma*  
Blueface Rivulus → *Cynodonichthys brunneus*  
Bluefin killifish → *Lucania goodei*  
Bluefin notho → *Nothobranchius rachovii*  
Bluefin Topminnow → *Lucania goodei*  
Blueflecked Cichlid → *Kronoheros umbrifer*  
Bluegill → *Lepomis macrochirus*  
Bluegold Aulonocara → *Aulonocara korneliae*  
Bluegray mbuna → *Pseudotropheus johannii*  
Bluehead chub → *Nocomis leptcephalus*  
Bluehead Fang Goby → *Sicyopterus cyanocephalus*  
Blueline Rasbora → *Rasbora einthovenii*  
Bluelined Glass Tetra → *Heterocharax macrolepis*  
Bluelip haplo → *Astatoreochromis straeleni*  
Bluenose Shiner → *Pteronotropis welaka*  
Bluepoint Flag Cichlid → *Andinoacara coeruleopunctatus*  
Bluescale Flag Cichlid → *Aequidens tetramerus*  
Blueside darter → *Etheostoma jessiae*  
Bluespot Bitterling → *Acheilognathus cyanostigma*  
Bluespot Cichlid → *Andinoacara pulcher*  
Bluespotted Characin → *Rachoviscus crassiceps*  
Bluespotted corydoras → *Hoplisoma melanistius*  
Bluespotted Perissodus → *Perissodus microlepis*  
Bluespotted Sunfish → *Enneacanthus gloriosus* / →

- Enneacanthus obesus*  
 Bluestripe darter → *Percina cymatotaenia*  
 Bluestripe Rivulus → *Laimosemion xiphidius*  
 Bluestriped Cardio → *Cyathopharynx schoutedeni*  
 Bluetail Agassizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*  
 Bluetail goodea → *Ataeniobius toweri*  
 Bluetail mullet → *Crenimugil pedaraki*  
 Bluethroat Pheasant → *Callopanchax toddi*  
 Bluewhite Labido → *Labidochromis caeruleus*  
 Blunthead Characidium → *Characidium brevirostre*  
 Blunthead cichlid → *Tropheus moorii*  
 Blunthead Cichlid → *Steatocranus gibbiceps*  
 Blunthead Ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma petherici*  
 Blunthead Knifefish → *Brachyhyopomus brevirostris*  
 Blunthead Telmat → *Telmatochromis vittatus*  
 Bluntjaw Elephantnose → *Campylomormyrus elephas* /  
 → *Campylomormyrus tamandua*  
 Bluntnose darter → *Etheostoma chlorosomum*  
 Bluntnose knifefish → *Brachyhyopomus brevirostris*  
 Bluntnose minnow → *Pimephales notatus*  
 Bluntsnout Knifefish → *Sternarchogiton nattereri*  
 Blushing Bitterling → *Acheilognathus longipinnis*  
 Blushing Tetra → *Axelrodia lindeae*  
 Bobyrez → *Petroleuciscus borysthenicus*  
 Bodem(karper)zalmen → Characidiinae  
 Boehlkea → *Hemibrycon*  
 Boehlkea Fredcochui → *Knodus borki*  
 Boehlkea sp. Sky Blue → *Hemibrycon fredcochui*  
 Boeseman's Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia boesemani*  
 Boeseman's Tetra → *Petitella boesemani*  
**Boesemania Trewavas, 1977**  
 (SCIAENIDAE>Cynoscioninae)  
**Boesemania microlepis (Bleeker, 1858)**  
 (Vidthayanon (2008):198) "smallscale croaker /  
 Boeseman's Croaker"  
 Boesemans regenboogzalm → *Melanotaenia boesemani*  
*Boggiana* → *Crenicichla*  
 Böhlke's Penguin → *Thayeria boehlkei*  
 Böhm's Killie → *Aphyosemion boehmi*  
 Bold characodon → *Characodon audax*  
*Boleichthys* → *Etheostoma*  
**Boleophthalmus Valenciennes, 1837**  
 (GOBIONELLIDAE>Oxudercinae) ↔ *Scartelaos*  
**Boleophthalmus birdsongi Murdy, 1989** "Birdsong's  
 mudskipper / Birdsong's Goggle-eyed Goby / North  
 Australian Great Mudskipper"  
**Boleophthalmus boddarti (Pallas, 1770)** (Mandée  
 (1912):5, Reuter (1912):96, Stansch (1914):39, Rachow  
 (1922a):30, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien  
 (1923):258, Bade (1924):188, Rachow (1928):215,  
 Bade (1931):776, Ahl (1932):93, Stoye (1932):191,  
 Arnold (1933b):100, Peters (1934):352, Holly in HMR  
 (1935):22, Stoye (1935):250, Arnold & Ahl (1936):542,  
 Arnold (1949a):22, Beck (1950):199, Hervey & Hems  
 (1952):382, Brymer (1954):275, Meinken (1956):130,  
 Sterba (1962):770, Sterba (1990):838, Tekriwal & Rao  
 (1999):124, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1038,  
 Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):923 photo = ?, Atack  
 (2006):161, Vidthayanon (2008):228) "greenspot  
 muskipper / Boddart's Goggle-eye Goby / Bluefin  
 Mudskipper / Bluespot Dragon / Goggle-eye / Bo's  
 Great Mudskipper"  
**Boleophthalmus caeruleomaculatus McCulloch &  
 Waite, 1918** "bluespotted mudskipper / Greenspotted  
 Great Mudskipper"  
*Boleophthalmus chinensis* → *Boleophthalmus  
 pectinirostris*  
**Boleophthalmus dussumieri Valenciennes, 1837** (?)  
*Boleophthalmus* sp. Meinken (1932):76) "Red Sea  
 Mudhopper"  
*Boleophthalmus novaeguineae* → *Scartelaos  
 histophorus*  
**Boleophthalmus pectinirostris (Linnaeus, 1758)**  
 (Mandée (1910):8, Reuter (1912):31, Heller & Ulmer in  
 Zernecke (1913):247, Stansch (1914):38, Innes  
 (1917):85, Rachow (1922a):30, Vereinigte Zierfisch-  
 Züchtereien (1923):257, Bade (1924):188, Bade  
 (1931):775, Ahl (1932):93, Meinken (1932):76, Arnold  
 (1933b):100, Holly in HMR (1934):7, Ladiges  
 (1934):203, Arnold & Ahl (1936):542, Arnold  
 (1949a):22, Meinken (1956):131, Sterba (1962):771,  
 Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1088, Sterba (1990):839,  
 Monks (2006):219; *Boleophthalmus chinensis* Rachow  
 (1928):215, Arnold (1933b):100) "bluespotted  
 mudhopper / Walking Goby / Great Mudskipper /  
 Mutsugorō"  
**Boleophthalmus poti Polgar, Jaafar &  
 Konstantinidis, 2013**  
*Boleophthalmus smithi* → *Parapocryptes serperaster*  
*Boleophthalmus Viridis* → *Scartelaos histophorus*  
*Boleosoma* → *Etheostoma*  
 Boliviaanse papagaavis → *Mikrogeophagus*  
*altispinosus*  
 Bolivian Cichlasoma → *Cichlasoma boliviense*  
 Bolivian Ram → *Mikrogeophagus altispinosus*  
 Bolivian Rivulus → *Anablepsoides beniensis*  
 Bolivian Sucker Catfish → *Hypostomus bolivianus*  
 Bolson pupfish → *Cyprinodon atrorus*  
 Bond's Cory → *Hoplisoma bondi*  
 Bonds pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma bondi*  
 Bonga → *Ethmalosa fimbriata*  
 Bont plaatje → *Xiphophorus variatus*  
 Bonte Oranda → *Carassius auratus*  
 Bonte platy → *Xiphophorus variatus*  
 Bony bream → *Nematalosa erebi*  
 Bony Tongue → *Heterotis niloticus*  
 Bonylip barb → *Osteochilus microcephalus*  
 Bonylip Barb → *Osteochilus vittatus*  
 Bonysnouted Gudgeon → *Butis butis*  
**Boraras Kottelat & Vidthayanon, 1993**  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)  
**Boraras brigittae (Vogt, 1978)** (Bork & Mayland  
 (1998):39; *Rasbora urophthalma brigittae* Aquarien  
 Atlas Band 3 (1991):262; *Rasbora Urophthalma*  
 Aquarien Atlas (1982):440) "Mosquito Rasbora / Chilli  
 Rasbora"  
**Boraras maculatus (Duncker, 1904)** (Bork & Mayland  
 (1998):40, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):203, Dawes  
 (2002):171; *Rasbora maculata* Mandée (1910):18,  
 Mandée (1911):17, Stansch (1914):172, Innes  
 (1917):91, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):143, Myers  
 (1922):11, Rachow (1922a):45, Vereinigte Zierfisch-  
 Züchtereien (1923):51, Bade (1924):77, Innes  
 (1926):274, Bade (1931):498, Rachow (1931):158, Ahl  
 (1932):53, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):80, Stoye  
 (1932):109, Arnold (1933b):149, Coates (1934):85,  
 Ladiges (1934):61, Peters (1934):144, Innes  
 (1935):174, Mellen & Lanier (1935):119, Stoye  
 (1935):142, Arnold & Ahl (1936):211, Ahl (1937):113,  
 Beirens (1938):81, Kramer & Weise (1943):183,  
 Meinken in HMR (1943):761, Angel (1946):74, Arnold

(1949a):95, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):277, Laursen (1949):63, Werner (1949):119, Beck (1950):113, Meinken (1950):6, Hervey & Hems (1952):204, Kramer & Weise (1952):190, Brymer (1954):123, Hoedeman (1954):183, Ladiges (1954):plate 25, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):327, Meinken (1955):67, Innes (1956):224, Vogt (1956):80, Schneider & Whitney (1957):362, Brittan (1958b):9, Makino (1958):20, McInerny & Gerard (1959):206, Copin (1960):294, Sterba (1962):317, McInerny & Gerard (1966):206, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):532, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):277, Brittan (1970):194, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):56, Hoedeman (1974):526, van Ramshorst (1977):229, *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):436, Santos (1987):217, Axelrod's *Atlas* (1989):570, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):234, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):56, Mills (1993):67; Rasbora *Kalochroma* Rachow (1928):66, Schreitmüller (1928):108, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):117, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):60 "dwarf rasbora / Spotted Rasbora / Pygmy Rasbora / Red Rasbora / Malayan Pygmy Rasbora / Gevlekte rasbora / Dwergrasbora"  
**Boraras merah** (Kottelat, 1991) (*Aquarien Atlas* Band 6 (2002):340) "Barat Pygmy Rasbora"  
**Boraras micros** Kottelat & Vidthayanon, 1993 (Bork & Mayland (1998):41, *Aquarien Atlas* Band 6 (2002):340) "Micro Rasbora"  
**Boraras naevus** Conway & Kottelat, 2011 (*Boraras* sp. *Aquarien Atlas* Band 6 (2002):346) "Bloodrop Pygmy Rasbora / Red Micros / Boraras Micros Süd-Thailand / Red Mini Rasbora / Pech Noi Dwarf Rasbora"  
**Boraras urophthalmoides** (Kottelat, 1991) (Bork & Mayland (1998):42, *Aquarien Atlas* Band 6 (2002):344, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):233, Vidthayanon (2008):54; *Rasbora Urophthalma* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):48, Rachow (1928):66, Rachow (1931):158, Ahl (1932):53, Arnold (1933b):149, Arnold & Ahl (1936):217, Ahl (1937):123, Meinken in HMR (1937):181, Werner (1939):106, Kramer & Weise (1943):186, Arnold (1949a):96, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):280, Laursen (1949):64, Werner (1949):121, Beck (1950):115, Meinken (1950):5, Kramer & Weise (1952):192, Meinken (1955):75, Brittan (1958b):12, McInerny & Gerard (1959):210, Sterba (1962):324, Dutta (1966):85, McInerny & Gerard (1966):210, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):540, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):280, Brittan (1970):177, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):56, Hoedeman (1974):534, van Ramshorst (1977):232, Axelrod's *Atlas* (1989):570, Kochetov (1989):127, Sterba (1990):237, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):232) "exclamation-point rasbora / Least Rasbora / Ocellated Dwarf Rasbora / Sparrow Rasbora / Miniature Rasbora / Glass Rasbora / Saigon Rasbora / Staartvlekrasbora / Staartvlekbaarbeel" Border barb → *Enteromius trevelyani*  
 Borelli's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma borellii*  
 Bori Pat Mouthbrooder → *Betta pugnax*  
 Borleyi Kadango → *Copadichromis borleyi*  
 Bornean leaf-fish → *Nandus nebulosus*  
 Borneo algae-eater → *Gyrinocheilus pustulosus*  
 Borneo betta → *Betta taeniata*  
 Borneo Glass Catfish → *Kryptopterus eugeneiatus*  
 Borneo loach → *Pangio shelfordii*  
 Borneo kempvis → *Betta taeniata*  
 Borstelneus harnasmeerval → *Ancistrus* spp.

**Bostockia Castelnau, 1873** (PERCICHTHYIDAE)  
**Bostockia porosa** Castelnau, 1873 (Allen (1989):138, Axelrod's *Atlas* (1989):707, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):193) "nightfish"  
*Bostrichthys* → *Bostrychus*  
**Bostrychus La Cepède, 1801** (BUTIDAE) [this genus includes a not listed marine species]  
**Bostrychus africanus** (Steindachner, 1879) (*Eleotris africana* Arnold (1935):109, Arnold & Ahl (1936):528, Arnold (1949a):39, Sterba (1962):750, van Ramshorst (1977):377, Kochetov (1989):224, Sterba (1990):815; *Hannoichthys africanus* *Aquarien Atlas* Band 5 (1997):1030) "African Gudgeon / Afrikaanse slaapgrondel"  
**Bostrychus aruensis** Weber, 1911 "island gudgeon"  
**Bostrychus expatrius** (Herre, 1927)  
**Bostrychus microphthalmus** Hoesé & Kottelat, 2005  
**Bostrychus scalaris** Larson, 2008 "ladder gudgeon"  
**Bostrychus sinensis** La Cepède, 1801 (Vidthayanon (2008):214) "Chinese gudgeon / Four-eyed Sleeper / Chinese Ocellated Gudgeon / Fourspotted Sleeper / Janome-haze"  
**Bostrychus** sp. "Vietnam" "Bostrychus Zonatus"  
**Bostrychus strigogenys** Nichols, 1937 (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):135) "stripedcheek gudgeon"  
**Bostrychus zonatus** Weber, 1907 (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):136, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):287; *Bostrichthys zonatus* Monks (2006):152) "sunset gudgeon / Barred Gudgeon"  
 Bot → *Platichthys flesus*  
 Bothidae (lefteye flounders / sand flounders / Butten / grieten / botten)  
 (PLEURONECTIFORMES>Pleuronectoidei)  
**Botia Gray, 1831** (BOTIIDAE>Botiinae) ↔ *Ambastaiia* / *Chromobotia* / *Sinibotia* / *Syncrossus* / *Yasuhikotakia*  
*Botia Almorhae* → *Botia birdi* / → *Botia lohachata* / → *Botia* sp. Upper Brahmaputra  
**Botia almorhae** Gray, 1831 ?(Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):177, Shrestha (2008):142, Schmidt (2009a): 34, Duffill (2011b):6, Bleuet (2015):17; *Botia* sp. *Aquarien Atlas* Band 5 (1997):105, Ott (2000):136) "almorha loach / Netted Loach"  
*Botia beauforti* → *Syncrossus beauforti*  
*Botia beauforti formosa* → *Syncrossus lucasbahi*  
*Botia Berdmorei* → *Lepidocephalichthys berdmorei* / → *Syncrossus beauforti*  
*Botia berdmorei* → *Syncrossus berdmorei*  
*Botia Birdi* → *Botia* sp. Kosi River  
**Botia birdi** Chaudhuri, 1910 ?(*Aquarien Atlas* Band 3 (1991):166, Ranjit Daniels (2002):159) "Pakistani Loach / Tiger Loach / Pakistan Loach / Pakistaanse botia"  
**Botia dario** (Hamilton, 1822) (Axelrod's *Atlas* (1989):557, Kochetov (1989):130, *Aquarien Atlas* Band 3 (1991):166, *Aquarien Atlas* Band 4 (1995):150, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):97, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):178, Biswas *et al.* (2007):55, Shrestha (2008):142, Schmidt (2009a):36, Duffill (2011b):7, Bleuet (2015):19; *Botia geto* Shrestha (2008):142) "necktie loach / Bengal Loach / Ladder Loach / Queen Loach / Golden Banded Loach / Striped Stoneloach / Reticulate Loach / Rani Loach"  
*Botia eos* → *Yasuhikotakia eos*  
*Botia Geto* → *Botia histrionica*  
*Botia geto* → *Botia dario*  
*Botia gigantea* → *Sinibotia pulchra*



*Botia helodes* → *Syncrossus helodes*

*Botia hexafurca* → *Sinibotia robusta*

**Botia histrionica** Blyth, 1860 (Ott (2000):138, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):280, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):179, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):83, Biswas *et al.* (2007):56, Shrestha (2008):143, Schmidt (2009a): 38, Duffill (2011b):8, Bleuet (2015):21; ? *Botia* Geto Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):167; ? *Botia* sp. *Latifasciata* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):283; ? *Botia* sp. *Lineomaculata* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):285; ? *Botia* *Rostrata* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):81) "*Gold Zebra Loach / Pegu Botia / Burmese Loach / Silver Striped Loach / Ladder Loach / Doubleband Botia / Botia* sp. aff. *Rostrata*"

*Botia horae* → *Yasuhikotakia morleti*

*Botia Hymenophysa* → *Syncrossus beauforti* / → *Syncrossus helodes* / → *Syncrossus reversus* / → *Yasuhikotakia longidorsalis* / → *Botia striata*

*Botia hymenophysa* → *Syncrossus hymenophysa*

*Botia hymenophysa striata* → *Botia striata*

*Botia javedi* → *Botia birdi*

*Botis Kristinae* → *Botia* sp. x ?

**Botia kubotai** Kottelat, 2004 (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):82, Schmidt (2009a): 42, Duffill (2011b):9, Bleuet (2015):23) "*Polkadot Loach / River Kwai Loach / Botia Myanmar / Botia Angelicus / Marble Loach / Cloud Botia / Angelicus Loach / Burmese Border Loach*"

*Botia lecontei* → *Yasuhikotakia modesta*

*Botia lecontei* → *Yasuhikotakia lecontei*

**Botia lohachata** Chaudhuri, 1912 (Holly in HMR (1962):1206, Sterba (1962):347, McInerney & Gerard (1966):489, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):127, Hoedeman (1974):435, de Oliveira (1977):171, van Ramshorst (1977):198, Aquarien Atlas (1982):370, Varjo (1982):160, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):557, Kochetov (1989):130, Sterba (1990):319, Mills (1993):177, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):64, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):96, Ott (2000):140, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):180, Dawes (2002):228, Ranjit Daniels (2002):158, Shrestha (2008):143; *Botia Almorhae* Schmidt (2009a): 35) "*reticulate loach / / Yo-Yo Loach / Y-Loach / Tiger Loach / Netmodderkruiper*" = ? *Botia almorhae*

*Botia Longidorsalis* → *Yasuhikotakia eos*

*Botia longidorsalis* → *Yasuhikotakia longidorsalis*

*Botia lucasbahi* → *Syncrossus lucasbahi*

*Botia macracanthus* → *Chromobotia macracanthus*

*Botia macrolineata* → *Botia dario*

*Botia Modesta* → *Yasuhikotakia eos* / → *Yasuhikotakia lecontei* / → *Yasuhikotakia morleti*

*Botia modesta* → *Yasuhikotakia modesta*

*Botia morleti* → *Yasuhikotakia morleti*

*Botia nigrolineata* → *Ambastaia nigrolineata*

*Botia pulchra* → *Sinibotia pulchra*

*Botia pulchripinnis* → *Yasuhikotakia modesta*

*Botia reversa* → *Syncrossus reversus*

*Botia Robusta* → *Leptobotia guilinensis*

*Botia robusta* → *Sinibotia robusta*

**Botia rostrata** Günther, 1868 (?Tekriwal & Rao (1999):97, Duffill (2011b):10, Bleuet (2015):25; ?? *Botia* *Lohachata* de Oliveira (1977):171; ?? *Botia* *Geto* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):167) "*Spotted Botia / Twinband Loach / Ladder Loach / Dohser / Gangetic Loach / Sergeant Major Loach*"

*Botia rubripinnis* → *Yasuhikotakia modesta*

*Botia sidthimunki* → *Ambastaia sidthimunki*

*Botia Sidthimunki* XL → *Ambastaia nigrolineata*

**Botia** sp. **Kosi River** (*Botia* *Birdi* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):96)

*Botia* sp. Tenasserim → *Botia udomritthiruji*

**Botia** sp. **Upper Brahmaputra** "*Botia* *Rostrata*"

**Botia striata** Narayan Rao, 1920 (Hoedeman (1956):605, McInerney & Gerard (1959):322, McInerney & Gerard (1966):322, van Ramshorst (1977):200, Varjo (1982):160, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):344, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):558, Kochetov (1989):130, Sterba (1990):320, Mills (1993):179, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):64, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):151, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):97, Ott (2000):146, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):188, Ranjit Daniels (2002):159, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):141, Schmidt (2009a): 43, Duffill (2011b):11, Bleuet (2015):26; *Botia hymenophysa striata* Meinken (1955):106; *Botia Hymenophysa* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):339) "*zebra loach / Striped Loach / Thinline Loach / Tiger Loach / Zebrabotia*" *Botia striata kolhapurensis* → *Botia striata*

*Botia Strigata* → *Botia striata* / → *Nemacheilus selangoricus*

*Botia Strigatus* → *Syncrossus beauforti*

*Botia Superciliaris* → *Leptobotia guilinensis*

*Botia superciliaris* → *Sinibotia superciliaris*

**Botia udomritthiruji** Ng, 2007 (Duffill (2011b):12, Bleuet (2015):28; ? *Botia* sp. Ott (2000):136; ? *Botia* *Geto* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):167; ? *Botia* *Histrionica* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):281; ? *Botia* *Rostrata* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):293, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):186; ?? *Botia* *Almorhae* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):177) "*emperor loach / Twinband Loach / Emperor Botia / Tenasserim Botia*"

*Botia Weinbergi* → *Botia striata*

*Botia yunnanensis* → *Syncrossus lucasbahi*

**Botiidae** (pointface loaches / Prachtschmerlen / tropische modderkruipers)

(CYPRINIFORMES>Cobitoidei)

Bottlenose → *Mormyrus longirostris*

Bottlenose catfish → *Ageneiosus marmoratus*

Bottlenose Cichlid → *Pseudotropheus tursiops*

Boulenger's Featherfin Tetra → *Bryconaethiops boulengeri*

Boulenger's Pike Characin → *Phago boulengeri*

Boulenger's Pleco → *Hypostomus boulengeri*

Boulenger's Xenotilapia → *Xenotilapia boulengeri*

**Boulengerella** Eigenmann, 1903 (CTENOLUCIIDAE)

**Boulengerella** **cuvieri** (Agassiz, 1829) (*Hydrocynus cuvieri* Arnold (1936):90, Arnold (1949a):55, Sterba (1962):86, van Ramshorst (1977):163; *Xiphostoma cuvieri* Santos (1987):65; *Boulengerella Maculata* Makino (1961):4; *Boulengerella Lucia* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):301, Kochetov (1989):89, Sterba (1990):149) "*pike-characin / Cuvier's Pike-characin / Tailspot Pike-characin / Pirapucu*"

**Boulengerella lateristriga** (Boulenger, 1895) (Géry (1978):106, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):299, Kochetov (1989):89, Sterba (1990):148, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):29) "*striped pike-characin*"

*Boulengerella Lucius* → *Boulengerella cuvieri*

**Boulengerella lucius** (Cuvier, 1816) (Géry (1978):106) "*golden pike-characin*"

**Boulengerella maculata** (Valenciennes, 1850) (Géry (1978):106, Aquarien Atlas (1982):316, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):108, Kochetov (1989):89, Sterba (1990):149, Roman (1992):144, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):139, Dawes (2002):216; *Hydrocynus maculatus* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):107, Rachow (1928):31, Ahl (1932):40, Arnold (1933b):124, Arnold & Ahl (1936):75, Arnold (1949a):54, Ladiges (1950):39, Hervey & Hems (1952):146, Sterba (1962):86, van Ramshorst (1977):164 "spotted pike-characin / Gevlekte roofzalm"

***Boulengerella xyrekes* Vari, 1995** (*Boulengerella* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):125) "Chocolate Pike-characin"

***Boulengerochromis Pellegrin, 1904*** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Boulengerochromis microlepis* (Boulenger, 1899)** (Axelrod (1960b):30, Staeck (1977):76, Staeck (1982):94, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):508, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):710, Axelrod (1993):33, Konings (1998):239, Dawes (2002):91, Konings (2015):325) "giant cichlid / Tanganyika Giant Cichlid / Yellow Perch"

***Boulengeromyrus Taverne & Géry, 1968*** (MORMYRIDAE>Mormyriinae)

***Boulengeromyrus knoepffleri* Taverne & Géry, 1968** Bowfin → *Amia calva*

Braadpanmeerval → *Bunocephalus coracoideus*

Braadpanmeervallen → Aspredinidae

Brabant Tropheus → *Tropheus* sp. Black

***Brachirus Swainson, 1839* (SOLEIDAE)** [this genus includes not listed marine species]

*Brachirus aeneus* → *Brachirus harmandi*

***Brachirus elongatus* (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1940)** (*Typhlacheris elongatus* Vidthayanon (2008):250) "Mekong blind sole"

***Brachirus harmandi* (Sauvage, 1878)** (Vidthayanon (2008):246) "Harmand's sole"

***Brachirus orientalis* (Schneider, 1801)** (Vidthayanon (2008):246; *Euryglossa orientalis* Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):225) "oriental sole"

***Brachirus pan* (Hamilton, 1822)** (*Euryglossa pan* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1091) "pan sole"

***Brachirus panoides* (Bleeker, 1851)** (Vidthayanon (2008):248) "pan-like sole"

***Brachirus salinarum* (Ogilby, 1911)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1157, Allen (1989):211, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):732, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):325; *Solea* (*Brachirus*) *salinarum* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):825) "saltpan sole"

***Brachirus selheimi* (Macleay, 1882)** (Allen (1989):211, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):731, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):326, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):934; *Solea* (*Brachirus*) *selheimi* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):825) "freshwater sole / Selheim's Sole"

***Brachirus siamensis* (Sauvage, 1878)**

***Brachirus villosus* (Weber, 1907)** (*Synaptura villosa* Allen, Hurtle & Renyaan (2000):155) "velvety sole"

***Brachyalestes* Günther, 1864** (ALESTIDAE>Bryconaeithiopsinae)

***Brachyalestes abeli* (Fowler, 1936)** (*Phenacogrammus* (*Alestogrammus*) *abeli* Hoedeman (1956):559; *Brycinus abeli* Géry (1978):26)

*Brachyalestes acutidens* → *Micralestes acutidens*

***Brachyalestes affinis* (Günther, 1894)** (*Brycinus affinis* Géry (1978):24, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):28, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):129) "redfin robber"

***Brachyalestes bimaculatus* (Boulenger, 1899)** (*Brycinus bimaculatus* Géry (1978):24; *Alestes*

*bimaculatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):53)

***Brachyalestes carolinae* (Paugy & Lévêque, 1981)**

***Brachyalestes comptus* (Roberts & Stewart, 1976)**

***Brachyalestes epuluensis* (Decru *et al.*, 2016)** "Epulu Brycinus"

***Brachyalestes ferox* (Hopson & Hopson, 1982)** (*Brycinus ferox* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):130) "large-toothed Turkana robber"

***Brachyalestes fwaensis* (Géry, 1995)**

***Brachyalestes humilis* (Boulenger, 1905)** (*Alestes humilis* Lambert (1960):12; *Brycinus humilis* Géry (1978):26)

***Brachyalestes imberi* (Peters, 1852)** ? (*Alestes imberi* Ladiges (1951):42, Lambert (1960):12, Hoedeman (1974):624; *Brycinus imberi* Géry (1978):24, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):399, Kochetov (1989):84) "imberi / Redfin Brycinus / Spottail / Spottail Robber"

***Brachyalestes jacksonii* (Boulenger, 1912)** (*Brycinus jacksonii* Géry (1978):24, Seehausen (1996):266, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):131) "Victoria robber" = ?

*Brachyalestes imberi*

***Brachyalestes kingsleyae* (Günther, 1896)** (*Brycinus kingsleyae* Géry (1978):23)

***Brachyalestes lateralis* (Boulenger, 1900)** (*Brycinus lateralis* Géry (1978):26, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):397) "striped robber / False Alestes / Alestes Characin / Minnow Characin / Streep-rower"

***Brachyalestes leuciscus* (Günther, 1867)** (*Brycinus leuciscus* Géry (1978):25, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):30)

***Brachyalestes luteus* (Roman, 1966)**

***Brachyalestes minutus* (Hopson & Hopson, 1982)** (*Brycinus minutus* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):134) "dwarf Turkana robber"

***Brachyalestes nigricauda* (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1974)**

***Brachyalestes nurse* (Rüppell, 1832)** (*Alestes nurse* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):146, Rachow (1928):15, Ahl (1932):38, Sterba (1962):182, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):29, Hoedeman (1974):624, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):224, Sterba (1990):190; *Brycinus nurse* Rachow (1931):106, Arnold (1933b):101, Ladiges (1934):48, Arnold & Ahl (1936):50, Arnold (1949a):23, Hervey & Hems (1952):127, Ladiges (1954):83, Géry (1978):23, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):397, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):135; *Brycinus dageti* Géry (1978):25) "nurse tetra / Turkana Nurse Tetra"

***Brachyalestes opisthotaenia* (Boulenger, 1903)** (*Brycinus opisthotaenia* Géry (1978):26)

***Brachyalestes peringueyi* (Boulenger, 1923)** *Brachyalestes rueppellii* → *Brachyalestes nurse*

***Brachyalestes sadleri* (Boulenger, 1906)** (*Brycinus sadleri* Géry (1978):25, Seehausen (1996):266, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):136) "Sadler's robber"

***Brachyalestes taeniurus* (Günther, 1867)** (*Brycinus taeniurus* Géry (1978):23, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):397) "Narrowlined Bigscale Tetra"

***Brachyalestes tessmanni* (Pappenheim, 1911)** (*Brycinus tessmanni* Géry (1978):25)

***Brachyamblyopus* Bleeker, 1874** (GOBIONELLIDAE>Oxudercinae)

*Brachyamblyopus anotus* → *Caragobius urolepis*

***Brachyamblyopus brachysoma* (Bleeker, 1854)**

***Brachyamblyopus burmanicus* Hora, 1926** (Shrestha (2008):223) "Burmese eel goby" = ?

*Brachyamblyopus intermedius*

***Brachyamblyopus intermedius* (Volz, 1903)**

"bearded eel goby / Hige-warasubo"

***Brachychalcinus* Boulenger, 1892**

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

***Brachychalcinus copei* (Steindachner, 1882) (Géry (1978):370)**

*Brachychalcinus franciscensis* → *Orthospinus franciscensis*

*Brachychalcinus guianensis* → *Brachychalcinus orbicularis*

***Brachychalcinus nummus* Böhlke, 1958 (Géry (1978):370)**

***Brachychalcinus orbicularis* (Valenciennes, 1850)**

(*Brachychalcinus guianensis* Géry (1978):370)

***Brachychalcinus parnaibae* Reis, 1989**

***Brachychalcinus retrospina* Boulenger, 1892**

(*Brachychalcinus copei retrospina* Géry (1978):370)

***Brachydanio* Weber & de Beaufort, 1916**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae) ↔ *Danio*

***Brachydanio absconditus* (Kullander & Britz, 2015)**

(*Danio* sp. TW01 Cottle (2010):35) "Danio Feegradei / TW01"

***Brachydanio aesculapii* (Kullander & Fang, 2009)**

(*Danio aesculapii* Cottle (2010):10) "Panther Danio / Dwarf Panther Danio / Snakeskin Danio / Danio sp. TW03 / Danio sp. Hieroglyph"

***Brachydanio albolineatus* (Blyth, 1860) ?**(Bade

(1924):82, Innes (1926):267, Baars (1927):27, Mellen (1927):129, Rachow (1928):61, Schreitmüller (1928):104, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):84, Bade (1931):518, Rachow (1931):106, Ahl (1932):49, Stoye (1932):104, Arnold (1933b):101, Coates (1934):80, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):48, Ladiges (1934):54, Meinken in HMR (1934):1, Peters (1934):124, Innes (1935):168, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):202, Mellen & Lanier (1935):123, Stoye (1935):137, Arnold & Ahl (1936):185, Beirens (1938):79, Werner (1939):101, Kramer & Weise (1943):176, Angel (1946):74, Arnold (1949a):22, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):264, Laursen (1949):58, Werner (1949):115, Beck (1950):103, Hervey & Hems (1952):192, Kramer & Weise (1952):180, Brymer (1954):117, Hoedeman (1954):194, Ladiges (1954):plate 3, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):269, Meinken (1955):89, Innes (1956):212, Vogt (1956):82, Schneider & Whitney (1957):350, Brittan (1958a):7, Makino (1958):19, McInerny & Gerard (1959):214, Copin (1960):281, Sterba (1962):265, McInerny & Gerard (1966):214, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):131, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):264, Ghadially (1969):163, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):58, Hoedeman (1974):500, de Oliveira (1977):143, van Ramshorst (1977):218, Aquarien Atlas (1982):404, Varjo (1982):154, Santos (1987):212, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):574, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):208, Mills (1993):59, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):51, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):205, Dawes (2002):171, Maurin (2015):6; *Danio albolineatus* Mandée (1912):37, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):178, Stansch (1914):167, Crandall (1917):344, Innes (1917):86, Brind (1919):17, Brüning (1919):119, Mellen (1921):94, Myers (1922):11, Rachow (1922a):34, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):44, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):69, Magnin (1933):33, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):18, Cottle (2010):11) "pearl danio / Golden Danio / White-line Danio /

Opalescent Fish / Burmese Pink Barbel / Beautiful

Danio / Kedah Danio / Prachtdanio / Gouddanio /

Glansbarbeel / Violetvisje / Goudbandvisje"

*Brachydanio albolineatus* x *Brachydanio nigrofasciatus* (Meinken in HMR (1935):87; *Brachydanio albolineatus* x *Brachydanio analipunctatus* Bade (1931):522)

*Brachydanio albolineatus* x *Brachydanio rerio* (Bade (1931):522, Innes (1956):213)

*Brachydanio analipunctatus* → *Brachydanio nigrofasciatus*

*Brachydanio Esmeraldae* → *Brachydanio albolineatus*

***Brachydanio feegradei* (Hora, 1937) (Maurin**

(2015):27; *Danio feegradei* Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):362, Cottle (2010):15) "Emerald Danio / Yoma

Danio / Gold Laser Danio / Rakhine Danio"

*Brachydanio frankei* → *Brachydanio rerio*

***Brachydanio kerri* (Smith, 1931) (Brittan (1958a):9,**

Meinken in HMR (1961):1184, Sterba (1962):266,

Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):132, Hoedeman

(1974):502, van Ramshorst (1977):219, Aquarien Atlas

(1982):406, Varjo (1982):154, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):574, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):208,

Mills (1993):59, Dawes (2002):171, Maurin (2015):10;

*Danio kerri* Cottle (2010):18) "splendid danio / Kerr's

Danio / Blue Danio / Eilanddanio"

***Brachydanio kyathit* (Fang, 1998) (Maurin (2015):12;**

*Danio kyathit* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe

(2005):21, Cottle (2010):20) "Orangefin Zebra Danio /

Kyathit Danio / Fire-ring Danio / Spotted Ocelot Danio"

***Brachydanio nigrofasciatus* (Day, 1870) (Stoye**

(1932):103, Arnold (1934b):99, Peters (1934):124,

Innes (1935):168, Meinken in HMR (1935):87, Mellen &

Lanier (1935):122, Stoye (1935):137, Arnold & Ahl

(1936):186, Beirens (1938):80, Werner (1939):102,

Kramer & Weise (1943):177, Angel (1946):74, Arnold

(1949a):22, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):266,

Laursen (1949):58, Werner (1949):115, Beck

(1950):103, Hervey & Hems (1952):193, Kramer &

Weise (1952):181, Brymer (1954):118, Hoedeman

(1954):195, Ladiges (1954):40, Axelrod & Schultz

(1955):270, Meinken (1955):91, Innes (1956):212, Vogt

(1956):82, Schneider & Whitney (1957):351, Brittan

(1958a):9, Makino (1958):19, McInerny & Gerard

(1959):214, Copin (1960):282, Sterba (1962):268,

McInerny & Gerard (1966):214, Exotic Tropical Fishes

(1967):133, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):266,

Ghadially (1969):166, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):58,

Hoedeman (1974):502, van Ramshorst (1977):219,

Aquarien Atlas (1982):406, Varjo (1982):154, Santos

(1987):212, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):574, Kochetov

(1989):116, Sterba (1990):225, Dawes (2002):171,

Ranjit Daniels (2002):139, Maurin (2015):14; *Danio*

*nigrofasciatus* Cottle (2010):26; *Danio analipunctatus*

Mandée (1912):35, Reuter (1912):82, Heller & Ulmer in

Zernecke (1913):178, Stansch (1914):164, Innes

(1917):86, Brind (1919):18, Brüning (1919):119, Mellen

(1921):94, Myers (1922):11, Rachow (1922a):34,

Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):41, Kuijper &

van der Noort (1932):72, Magnin (1933):33;

*Brachydanio analipunctatus* Bade (1924):81, Innes

(1926):267, Mellen (1927):129, Rachow (1928):62,

Schreitmüller (1928):103, Schreitmüller & Günter

(1928):84, Bade (1931):518, Rachow (1931):106, Ahl

(1932):49, Arnold (1933b):101, Coates (1934):81,

Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):51, Ladiges (1934):55,

Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):202, Werner (1939):103;

Danio Nigrolineata Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):20 "dwarf danio / Spotted Danio / Spotted Brown Danio / Streepdanio / Streeppuntndanio / Gestipte barbeel / Vierde danio"

*Brachydanio nigrofasciatus* x *Brachydanio rerio* (Innes (1956):213; *Danio analipunctatus* x *Danio rerio* Brind (1919):18)

***Brachydanio pulcher* (Smith, 1931)** (Brittan (1958a):7)

***Brachydanio quagga* (Kullander, Liao & Fang, 2009)** (Maurin (2015):27; *Danio quagga* Cottle (2010):27) "Orangefin Zebra Danio"

***Brachydanio rerio* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Bade (1924):80, Innes (1926):267, Baars (1927):27, Mellen (1927):129, Rachow (1928):62, Schreitmüller (1928):102, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):84, Bade (1931):518, Rachow (1931):106, Ahl (1932):49, Stoye (1932):102, Arnold (1933b):101, Magnin (1933):33, Coates (1934):80, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):49, Ladiges (1934):53, Peters (1934):122, Innes (1935):156, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):202, Meinken in HMR (1935):14, Mellen & Lanier (1935):121, Stoye (1935):135, Arnold & Ahl (1936):187, Beirens (1938):78, Werner (1939):102, Kramer & Weise (1943):177, Angel (1946):73, Arnold (1949a):23, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):267, Laursen (1949):58, Werner (1949):116, Beck (1950):103, Hervey & Hems (1952):193, Kramer & Weise (1952):182, Brymer (1954):117, Hoedeman (1954):196, Ladiges (1954):plate 2, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):271, Meinken (1955):92, Innes (1956):210, Vogt (1956):82, Schneider & Whitney (1957):352, Brittan (1958a):8, Makino (1958):19, McInerny & Gerard (1959):215, Sterba (1962):268, McInerny & Gerard (1966):215, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):134, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):267, Ghadially (1969):166, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):58, Hoedeman (1974):504, de Oliveira (1977):143, van Ramshorst (1977):219, Aquarien Atlas (1982):408, Varjo (1982):154, Santos (1987):212, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):575, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):225, Mills (1993):61, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):51, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):82, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):209, Dawes (2002):172, Ranjit Daniels (2002):138, Maurin (2015):16; *Danio rerio* Knauer (1905):132, Mandée (1906):5, Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):398, Knauer (1907):211, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):130, Klunzinger (1909):44, Berndt (1911):218, Schmidt (1911):44, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):176, Stansch (1914):161, Crandall (1917):344, Innes (1917):86, Brind (1919):18, Brüning (1919):119, Innes (1921):91, Mellen (1921):94, Myers (1922):11, Rachow (1922a):34, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):40, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):70, Magnin (1933):33, Copin (1960):278, Biswas *et al.* (2007):32, Cottle (2010):30; *Brachydanio Frankei* Dutta (1966):28, McInerny & Gerard (1966):486, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):58, de Oliveira (1977):144, van Ramshorst (1977):218, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):574, Kochetov (1989):116, Mills (1993):60, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):51, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):207, Ranjit Daniels (2002):139, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):46, Shrestha (2008):97; *Brachydanio Rerio* Frankei Hoedeman (1974):507; *Brachydanio rerio* x *Brachydanio Frankei* Ranjit Daniels (2002):138) "zebra danio / Zebra Fish / Striped Danio / Leopard Danio /

White Zebra Danio / Zebradanio / Zebrabarbeel(tje) / Zebravisje / Rerio / Blauwtruitje / Luipaarddanio"

***Brachydanio roseus* (Fang & Kottelat, 2000)** (Maurin (2015):23; *Danio roseus* Cottle (2010):32) "Rosy Danio / Red Danio / Burma Danio / Red and Blue Danio"

***Brachydanio* sp. Blue Redstripe**

***Brachydanio* sp. Burmese Blue Pearl**

***Brachydanio* sp. Hikari** (Maurin (2015):11; *Danio* sp. Cottle (2010):16) "Hikari Danio / Blue Hikari / Yellow Hikari" = ? *Brachydanio kerri*

***Brachydanio* sp. KP01** (*Danio* sp. Cottle (2010):19)

***Brachydanio* sp. Redfin** (*Danio* sp. Cottle (2010):29)

***Brachydanio* sp. Salween**

***Brachydanio tinwini* (Kullander & Fang, 2009)**

(Maurin (2015):25; *Danio tinwini* Cottle (2010):33)

"Burma Danio / Spotted Danio / Goldring Danio / Danio sp. TW02 / Danio sp. Kyathit Spotted / Dwarf Leopard Danio / Dwarf Spotted Danio / Myanmar Danio / Danio sp. Myanmar"

***Brachydanio tweediei* (Brittan, 1956)** (Brittan (1958a):8) "Malayan pearl danio"

***Brachygalaxias* Eigenmann, 1928**

(GALAXIIDAE>Galaxiinae)

***Brachygalaxias bullocki* (Regan, 1908)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1076) "Brachygalaxias"

*Brachygalaxias gothei* → *Brachygalaxias bullocki*

***Brachyglanis* Eigenmann, 1912** (HEPTAPTERIDAE)

↔ *Leptorhamdia*

***Brachyglanis frenata* Eigenmann, 1912** (Burgess (1989):276, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):106)

***Brachyglanis magoi* Fernández-Yépez, 1967** (Burgess (1989):276)

***Brachyglanis melas* Eigenmann, 1912** (Burgess (1989):253)

***Brachyglanis microphthalmus* Bizerril, 1991**

***Brachyglanis nocturna* Myers, 1928** (Burgess (1989):276)

***Brachyglanis phalacra* Eigenmann, 1912**

***Brachygobius* Bleeker, 1874**

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Brachygoobiinae)

***Brachygobius aggregatus* Herre, 1940** ??(Axelrod & Schultz (1955):672, Sterba (1962):762, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):135, van Ramshorst (1977):374, Varjo (1982):209, Sterba (1990):836; *Gobius* sp. Stansch (1914):41, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):263; *Brachygobius Doriae* Innes (1935):429, Brymer (1954):271; *Brachygobius Kabiliensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):978) "schooling bumblebee goby / Philippine Bumblebee / Goldenbanded Goby / Short Goby"

*Brachygobius alcockii* → *Brachygobius nunus*

***Brachygobius doriae* (Günther, 1868)** ??(Hervey & Hems (1952):379, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):671, Vogt (1957):50, Makino (1958):45, van Ramshorst (1977):374, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):609, Kochetov (1989):225, Mills (1993):181, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):263, Atack (2006):151, Monks (2006):131; *Gobius Xanthozonus* Mandée (1906):30, Knauer (1907):191, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):199, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):246, Stansch (1914):41, Innes (1917):88, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):262, Baars (1927):28, Ahl (1932):93, Arnold (1933b):120, Innes (1935):430, Werner (1939):131, Beck (1950):200; *Brachygobius Xanthozonus* Arnold (1935):102, Stoye (1935):249, Arnold & Ahl (1936):537, Beirens (1938):197, Schreitmüller (1938):89, Kramer &

- Weise (1943):265, Angel (1946):116, Arnold (1949a):23, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):406, Laursen (1949):154, Werner (1949):204, Meinken (1950):7, Hervey & Hems (1952):380, Kramer & Weise (1952):266, Ladiges (1953):39, Brymer (1954):271, Ladiges (1954):plate 9, Innes (1956):488, Meinken (1956):124, Schneider & Whitney (1957):517, Vogt (1957):50, Makino (1958):45, McInerny & Gerard (1959):442, Meinken in HMR (1962):1204, McInerny & Gerard (1966):442, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):137, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):406, de Oliveira (1977):227, van Ramshorst (1977):374, *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):836, Varjo (1982):209, Kochetov (1989):224; *Hypogymnogobius Xanthozona Cánovas & Puigcerver* (2002):926; *Brachygobius Nunus Hoedeman* (1954):495, Meinken (1956):123, Sterba (1962):762, Ghadially (1969):243, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):124, Hoedeman (1974):1101, *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):837, Varjo (1982):209, Kochetov (1989):225, Sterba (1990):836, Dawes (2002):260) "goldenband goby / Doria's Bumblebee Goby / Wasp Goby / Bumblebee Goby / Bijtje / Geelbandgrondel / Bijenvisje / Geelgeringde geuvel / Geringde grondel"
- Brachygobius Kabiliensis* → *Brachygobius aggregatus*  
***Brachygobius kabiliensis* Inger, 1958** "Kabili bumblebee goby"
- Brachygobius mekongensis* Larson & Vidthayanon, 2000**  
*Brachygobius Nunus* → *Brachygobius doriae*  
***Brachygobius nunus* (Hamilton, 1822)** "Indian bumblebee goby"
- Brachygobius sabanus* Inger, 1958** ?(*Brachygobius Sua* McInerny & Gerard (1959):442, McInerny & Gerard (1966):442; *Brachygobius Xanthozonus Sterba* (1990):836) "lesser bumblebee goby / Miniature Goby"  
*Brachygobius sp. Vietnam*
- Brachygobius Sua* → *Brachygobius sabanus*  
*Brachygobius sua* → *Brachygobius xanthozonus*  
***Brachygobius xanthomelas* Herre, 1937**  
 ??(*Brachygobius Doriae* Arnold (1949b):86, McInerny & Gerard (1959):441, McInerny & Gerard (1966):441, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):136; *Brachygobius Nunus Ladiges* (1953):39, Innes (1956):487, Meinken (1956):124; *Brachygobius Aggregatus* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):672; *Brachygobius Xanthozona* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):672, Sterba (1962):762) "golden bumblebee goby / Freshwater Bumblebee Goby / Goldenbanded Goby / Wasp Goby / Eightbar Goby / Bijtje"
- Brachygobius Xanthozona* → *Brachygobius doriae* / → *Brachygobius sabanus* / → *Brachygobius xanthomelas*  
***Brachygobius xanthozona* (Bleeker, 1849)** "bumblebee goby"
- Brachygobius Xanthozonus* → *Brachygobius doriae* / → *Brachygobius sabanus* / → *Brachygobius xanthomelas*  
***Brachyhypopomus* Mago-Leccia, 1994** (HYPOPOMIDAE>Hypopominae)
- Brachyhypopomus beebei* (Schultz, 1944)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):48, *Aquarien Atlas Band 6* (2002):1044; *Hypopomus beebei* Hoedeman (1974):549; ? *Hypopygus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):203 photo 2; ? *Brachyhypopomus* sp. *Aquarien Atlas Band 5* (1997):993) "Blunthead Knifefish / Brokenband Knifefish"
- Brachyhypopomus (Odontohypopomus) bennetti* Sullivan, Zuanon & Cox Fernandes, 2013** (?)
- Hypopygus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):203 photo 4)  
***Brachyhypopomus bombilla* Loureiro & Silva, 2006** (Serra *et al.* (2014):25, Almirón *et al.* (2015):244) "Morenita"
- Brachyhypopomus brevirostris* (Steindachner, 1868)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):48, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):143; *Hypopomus brevirostris* Innes (1926):271, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):201; ? *Hypopygus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):203 photo 7) "bluntnose knifefish / Blunthead Knifefish"
- Brachyhypopomus bullocki* Sullivan & Hopkins, 2009**
- Brachyhypopomus diazi* (Fernández-Yépez, 1972)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):48) "Specklehead Knifefish"
- Brachyhypopomus draco* Giora, Malabarba & Crampton, 2008** (Serra *et al.* (2014):26, Almirón *et al.* (2015):246) "paddletail knifefish / Morenita"
- Brachyhypopomus gauderio* Giora & Malabarba, 2009** (Serra *et al.* (2014):24, Almirón *et al.* (2015):248) "Morenita"
- Brachyhypopomus janeiroensis* (Costa & Campos-da-Paz, 1992)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):48)
- Brachyhypopomus jureiae* Triques & Khamis, 2003** (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):74) "Juréia knifefish / Tuvira"
- Brachyhypopomus occidentalis* (Regan, 1914)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):48, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):283; ?? *Eigenmannia* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):203 photo 5 & 8) "Vermiculated Knifefish / Stippled Knifefish / Madre de Barbudo"
- Brachyhypopomus pinnicaudatus* (Hopkins, 1991)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):48, ? Graça & Pavanelli (2007):188; ? *Hypopomus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):203 photo 3) "Specklefin Knifefish"
- Brachyhypopomus (Odontohypopomus) walteri* Sullivan, Zuanon & Cox Fernandes, 2013** (?) *Hypopygus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):203 photo 4) "Teardrop Knifefish"
- Brachymystax* Günther, 1866** (SALMONIDAE>Brachymystacinae)
- Brachymystax lenok* (Pallas, 1773)** "lenok / Manchurian Trout / Sharpsnout Lenok / Irtysch Bluntnout Lenok / Ob River Lenok"
- Brachymystax tsinlingensis* Li, 1966** "Yellow River bluntnout lenok / Qingling Mountains Lenok"
- Brachymystax tumensis* Mori, 1930** "bluntnout lenok"
- Brachypetersius* → *Bathyaethiops*  
***Brachyplatystoma* Bleeker, 1862** (PIMELODIDAE>Sorubinae)
- Brachyplatystoma (Malacobagrus) capapretum* Lundberg & Akama, 2005**
- Brachyplatystoma (Malacobagrus) filamentosum* (Lichtenstein, 1819)** (Franke (1985):272, Santos (1987):128, Burgess (1989):245, *Aquarien Atlas Band 6* (2002):652) "lau-lau / Goliath Catfish / Kumakuma / Piraíba / Filhote"
- Brachyplatystoma Flavicans* → *Brachyplatystoma rousseauxii*  
*Brachyplatystoma flavicans* → *Zungaro zungaro*  
***Brachyplatystoma (Goslinia) juruense* (Boulenger, 1898)** (Burgess (1989):246, *Aquarien Atlas Band 4* (1995):324, Sands (1997):91, Dawes (2002):158) "zebra catfish / Banded Shovelnose Catfish / Dourada Zebra / Golden Zebra / Valse tigrinus"
- Brachyplatystoma paraense* → *Brachyplatystoma rousseauxii*

*Brachyplatystoma parnahybae* → *Brachyplatystoma vaillantii*

***Brachyplatystoma (Goslinia) platynema* Boulenger, 1898** (*Goslinia platynema* Santos (1987):133, Burgess (1989):252, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):656) "slobbering catfish / Slobberer / Babao / Surubim-chicote"

***Brachyplatystoma (Malacobagrus) rousseauxii* (Castelnau, 1855)** (*Brachyplatystoma paraense* Burgess (1989):282; *Brachyplatystoma flavicans* Santos (1987):113, Burgess (1989):245, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):654) "gilded catfish / Dourada / Dourado"

*Brachyplatystoma* sp. Peru → *Megalonema platycephalum*

*Brachyplatystoma steerei* → *Brachyplatystoma platynema*

***Brachyplatystoma tigrinum* (Britski, 1981)** (*Merodontotus tigrinus* Franke (1985):276, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):222, Burgess (1989):251, Kochetov (1989):144, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):326, Sands (1997):91, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):425) "tigerstriped catfish / Zebra Shovelnose"

***Brachyplatystoma vaillantii* (Valenciennes, 1840)** (Santos (1987):129, Burgess (1989):245; *Brachyplatystoma parnahybae* Burgess (1989):282; *Piramutana piramuta* Burgess (1989):265) "piramutaba / Lualao Catfish"

***Brachyrhamdia* Myers, 1927** (HEPTAPTERIDAE) ↔ *Rhamdia*

***Brachyrhamdia heteropleura* (Eigenmann, 1912)** (*Pimelodus heteropleurus* Burgess (1989):279)

***Brachyrhamdia imitator* Myers, 1927** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):552, Franke (1985):273, Kochetov (1989):142, Roman (1992):51, Sands (1997):80; *Pimelodella imitator* Burgess (1989):280) "False Cory"

***Brachyrhamdia marthae* Sands & Black, 1985** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):413, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):436, Sands (1997):80; *Pimelodella marthae* Burgess (1989):281, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):427) "Blue Imitator Catfish / Martha's Catfish / Martha's antennemeerval"

***Brachyrhamdia meesi* Sands & Black, 1985** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):414; *Pimelodella meesi* Burgess (1989):281) "Mees's Pimelodid"

***Brachyrhamdia rambarrani* (Axelrod & Burgess, 1987)** (Sands (1997):81; *Pimelodella rambarrani* Burgess (1989):281, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):418) "Masked Imitator Catfish / False Adolfoi / Rambarrani's antennemeerval"

***Brachyrhamdia thayeria* Slobodian & Bockmann, 2013**

***Brachyrhaphis* Regan, 1913** (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)

***Brachyrhaphis cascajalensis* (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)** (Jacobs (1973):80, Kochetov (1989):174, Wischnath (1993):76, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):476, Dawes (1995):174, Aqualog 9 (1998):89, Meyer (2015):21) "Cascajal Brachy / Cascajal Livebearer" in ? *Priapichthys*

***Brachyrhaphis episcopi* (Steindachner, 1878)** (Innes (1926):267, Rachow (1928):113, Rachow (1931):106, Ahl (1932):67, Stoye (1932):43, Arnold (1933b):101, Peters (1934):109, Stoye (1935):63, Arnold & Ahl (1936):352, Rachow in HMR (1939):419, Arnold (1949a):23, Werner (1949):164, Beck (1950):184,

Hervey & Hems (1952):275, Brymer (1954):230, Ladiges (1954):145, Werner (1954):73, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):465, Sterba (1962):560, Jacobs (1973):81, van Ramshorst (1977):313, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):716, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):319, Sterba (1990):584, Wischnath (1993):76, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):478, Dawes (1995):173, Aqualog 9 (1998):89, Dawes (2002):273, Meyer (2015):22; *Gambusia episcopi* Mandée (1912):72, Reuter (1912):85, Innes (1917):87, Brind (1919):14, Bade (1924):93; *Priapichthys episcopi* Stansch (1914):187, Brüning (1919):142, Rachow (1922a):44, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):449, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):115, Bade (1931):644; *Brachyrhaphis hessfeldi* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):728, Meyer (2015):25; *Brachyrhaphis roswithae* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):732, Meyer (2015):34; *Brachyrhaphis* sp. Cascajal Aqualog 9 (1998):94) "Bishop / Bishop Brachy / Carplet from Colon / Redstripe Brachy / Roswitha's Brachy"

***Brachyrhaphis hartwegi* Rosen & Bailey, 1963** (Jacobs (1973):83, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):718, Wischnath (1993):77, Dawes (1995):173, Aqualog 9 (1998):90, Meyer (2015):23) "Soconusco gambusia / Hartweg's Brachy / guayacón de Soconusco"

*Brachyrhaphis hessfeldi* → *Brachyrhaphis episcopi*  
***Brachyrhaphis holdridgei* Bussing, 1967** (Wischnath (1993):79, Dawes (1995):174, Aqualog 9 (1998):90, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):730, Meyer (2015):26) "Holdridge's Brachy"

***Brachyrhaphis olomina* (Meek, 1914)** (Meyer (2015):27) = ? *Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora*

***Brachyrhaphis parismina* (Meek, 1912)** (Jacobs (1973):84, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):595, Wischnath (1993):80, Dawes (1995):174, Aqualog 9 (1998):90, Meyer (2015):29) "Parismina Brachy" in ? *Priapichthys*

***Brachyrhaphis punctifer* (Hubbs, 1926)** (Jacobs (1973):85, Wischnath (1993):82, Aqualog 9 (1998):91, Meyer (2015):30) "Spotted Brachy"

***Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora* (Regan, 1908)** (Jacobs (1973):86, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):718, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):317, Sterba (1990):584, Wischnath (1993):82, Dawes (1995):173, Aqualog 9 (1998):91, Meyer (2015):31) "Regan's Bishop / Lace Brachy"

***Brachyrhaphis roseni* Bussing, 1988** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):596, Mills (1993):199, Wischnath (1993):82, Dawes (1995):173, Aqualog 9 (1998):92, Meyer (2015):32) "Cardinal Brachy / The Cardinal / Kardinaaltandkarpertje / Rosen's tandkarpertje"

*Brachyrhaphis roswithae* → *Brachyrhaphis episcopi*  
*Brachyrhaphis* sp. Cardinal → *Brachyrhaphis roseni*  
*Brachyrhaphis* sp. Cascajal → *Brachyrhaphis episcopi*  
***Brachyrhaphis* sp. Tambo** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):731)

***Brachyrhaphis terrabensis* (Regan, 1907)** (Jacobs (1973):87, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):598, Wischnath (1993):84, Dawes (1995):174, Aqualog 9 (1998):93, Meyer (2015):35) "Terraba Mosquitofish / Sailfin Brachy / Upland Livebearer / Central American Livebearer"

*Brachysynodontis* → *Synodontis*

Brakwatergrondel → *Pomatoschistus microps*

Brakwatermolly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) sphenops*

*Bramocharax* → *Astyanax*

*Bramocharax bransfordii* → *Astyanax nicaraguensis*

- Bramocharax caballeri* → *Astyanax aeneus*  
*Bramocharax dorioni* → *Astyanax aeneus*  
 Branched Bristlenose → *Ancistrus triradiatus*  
*Branchioica* → *Paravandellia*  
*Branchioica bertonii* → *Paravandellia oxyptera*  
 Brandt's Loach → *Barbatula brandtii*  
 Branner's Livebearer → *Micropoecilia branneri*  
 Brasesem → *Abramis brama*  
 Brassemblei → *Abramis ballerus*  
 Brasemzalm → *Abramites hypselonotus*  
 Brashnikow's Bagrid → *Tachysurus brashnikowi*  
 Brasilia Lyrefin → *Simpsonichthys boitonei*  
 Brass Swordtail → *Xiphophorus hellerii*  
 Brassy Barb → *Enteromius macrops*  
 Brassy Minnow → *Hybognathus hankinsoni*  
 Brazil Butterfly → *Peckoltia pulcher*  
 Brazil Geophagus → '*Geophagus*' *brasiliensis*  
 Braziliaanse maanvis → *Pterophyllum scalare*  
 Braziliaanse parelmoerbaars → '*Geophagus*' *brasiliensis*  
 Brazilian Angelfish → *Pterophyllum leopoldi*  
 Brazilian croaker → *Pachypops adspersus*  
 Brazilian Darter Tetra → *Apareiodon piracicabae*  
 Brazilian False Panchax → *Trigonectes strigabundus*  
 Brazilian Freshwater Puffer → *Colomesus asellus*  
 Brazilian Freshwater Sole → *Catathyridium jenynsii*  
 Brazilian Pearlfish → *Simpsonichthys boitonei*  
 Brazilian Rivulus → *Kryptolebias brasiliensis*  
 Bream → *Abramis brama*  
 Breder's Betta → *Betta pugnax*  
 Breedbandkarperzalm → *Nannaethiops ansorgei*  
 Breede redfin → *Pseudobarbus burchelli*  
 Breedkopaal → *Anguilla anguilla*  
 Breedstaart(karper)zalm → *Mimagoniates inaequalis*  
 Breedvin Mollienisia → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna*  
 Breedvintandkarper → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna*  
 Breidohri's Cichlid → *Vieja breidohri*  
***Breitensteinia* Steindachner, 1881**  
 (AKYSIDAE>Parakysinae)  
***Breitensteinia cessor* Ng & Siebert, 1998**  
***Breitensteinia hypselurus* Ng & Siebert, 1998**  
***Breitensteinia insignis* Steindachner, 1881** (Burgess  
 (1989):117, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):454)  
***Brevibora* Liao, Kullander & Fang, 2010**  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)  
***Brevibora cheeya* Liao & Tan, 2011**  
***Brevibora dorsiocellata* (Duncker, 1904)** (*Rasbora*  
*dorsiocellata* Arnold (1935):112, Arnold & Ahl  
 (1936):205, Ahl (1937):106, Meinken in HMR  
 (1943):776, Arnold (1949a):95, Laursen (1949):61,  
 Werner (1949):117, Beck (1950):111, Ladiges  
 (1950):46, Meinken (1950):5, Brymer (1954):121,  
 Hoedeman (1954):181, Ladiges (1954):40, Axelrod &  
 Schultz (1955):320, Meinken (1955):56, Innes  
 (1956):218, Vogt (1956):80, Brittan (1958b):6, Makino  
 (1958):20, McInerney & Gerard (1959):200, Sterba  
 (1962):312, McInerney & Gerard (1966):200, Brittan  
 (1970):84, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):56, Hoedeman  
 (1974):518, Aquarien Atlas (1982):432, Varjo  
 (1982):157, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):572, Kochetov  
 (1989):126, Sterba (1990):232, Mills (1993):64,  
 Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):56, Cánovas &  
 Puigcerver (2002):220, Dawes (2002):182; *Rasbora*  
*dorsiocellata macrophthalma* Meinken (1955):57,  
 Sterba (1962):312, van Ramshorst (1977):227, Sterba  
 (1990):232, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):221) "eye-  
 spot rasbora / Emerald-eye Rasbora / Pirate-flag  
 Rasbora / Hi-spot Rasbora / Spotfin Rasbora /  
 Rugvlekrasbora / Blauwoogbarbeel / Rugvlekbarbeel /  
 Lichtoogje"  
***Brevibora exilis* Liao & Tan, 2014**  
***Brevimyrus* Taverne, 1971**  
 (MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae)  
***Brevimyrus niger* (Günther, 1866)** (*Brienomyrus*  
*niger* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):802; *Pollimyrus*  
*macularius* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1073)  
 "Speckled Elephantnose"  
 Brevis Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma brevis*  
 Brevis Peckoltia → *Peckoltia brevis*  
 Brevis Shelldweller → '*Lamprologus*' *brevis*  
***Brevitrygon* Last, Naylor & Manjaji-Matsumoto, 2016**  
 (DASYATIDAE>Urogymninae) [this genus includes not  
 listed marine species]  
***Brevitrygon imbricata* (Schneider, 1801)** (*Himantura*  
*imbricata* Aqualog 15 (2000):168, Vidthayanon  
 (2008):20) "scaly whiplay / Scaly Stingray"  
 Brichard's African Dwarf Cichlid → *Teleogramma*  
*brichardi*  
 Brichard's Chalinochromis → *Julidochromis brichardi*  
 Brichard's Lampeye → *Poropanchax (Congopanchax)*  
*brichardi*  
 Brichard's Synodontis → *Synodontis brichardi*  
 Brichard's Teleo → *Teleogramma brichardi*  
 Brichards rugzwemmer → *Synodontis brichardi*  
 Brichardi → *Neolamprologus pulcher*  
 Bridle Goby → *Acentrogobius bifrenatus*  
 Bridle shiner → *Hybopsis bifrenatus*  
***Brienomyrus* Taverne, 1971**  
 (MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae) ↔ *Paramormyrops*  
***Brienomyrus brachyistius* (Gill, 1862)** (Axelrod's  
 Atlas (1989):396, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1064;  
*Marcusenius brachyistius* Aquarien Atlas Band 2  
 (1985):1142, Dawes (2002):292) "Whale Elephantnose  
 / Whale-face Marcusenius"  
***Brienomyrus longianalis* (Boulenger, 1901)**  
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1064; *Marcusenius*  
*longianalis* Mandée (1910):41, Stansch (1914):338,  
 Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):356, Bade  
 (1924):198, Rachow (1928):217, Bade (1931):554, Ahl  
 (1932):35, Arnold (1933b):130, Arnold & Ahl (1936):24,  
 Holly in HMR (1938):256, Arnold (1949a):64, Axelrod &  
 Schultz (1955):167, Veldhuizen (1955):17, Sterba  
 (1962):73, van Ramshorst (1977):128, Varjo  
 (1982):121, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1144, Sterba  
 (1990):52) "Slender Elephantnose / Longfin  
 Elephantnose"  
*Brienomyrus niger* → *Brevimyrus niger*  
***Brienomyrus tavernei* Poll, 1972**  
 Bright Blue → *Maylandia callinoides*  
 Brightblue Crenicichla → *Crenicichla geayi*  
 Brillantzalmpje → '*Moenkhausia*' *pittieri*  
 Brilliant Blue-eye → *Pseudomugil paskai*  
 Brilliant Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma gossei*  
 Brilliant rasbora → *Rasbora einthovenii*  
 Brilliant Rummy-nose → *Petitella bleheri*  
 Brindled madtom → *Noturus miurus*  
 Bristle Bushmouth → *Ancistrus ranunculus*  
 Bristlemouth → *Ancistrus* spp.  
 Bristlemouth catfish → *Ancistrus multispinis*  
 Bristlenose → *Ancistrus* spp.  
 Bristlenose Catfish → *Ancistrus dolichopterus* / →  
*Ancistrus temminckii*

- Bristly Corydoras → *Scleromystax barbatus*  
 Bristly Wiptail Catfish → *Harttia fowleri*  
 Bristlymouth Tetra → *Tytocharax madeirae*  
 Britski's Catfish → *Hoplisoma britskii*  
 Britski's glansmeerval → *Hoplisoma britskii*  
 Brittan's Rasbora → *Kottelatia brittani*  
**Brittanichthys Géry, 1965**  
 (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)  
**Brittanichthys axelrodi Géry, 1965** (Géry (1978):591, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):192, Kochetov (1989):104, Sterba (1990):116, Bork & Mayland (1998):9) "Bloodred Tetra"  
**Brittanichthys myersi Géry, 1965** (Géry (1978):591, Kochetov (1989):104, Sterba (1990):116, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):116, Bork & Mayland (1998):9) "Myers's Blood Tetra" = ? *Brittanichthys axelrodi*  
 Broadband Teleo → *Teleocichla cinderella*  
 Broadbanded African Darter → *Nannocharax parvus*  
 Broadhead (Sleeper) Goby → *Dormitator latifrons*  
 Broadspot Tetra → *Odontostilbe pequiria*  
 Broadspotted molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipunctata*  
 Brocade Barb → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*  
 Brocade Cichlid → *Labidochromis textilis*  
**Brochiloricaria Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1979**  
 (LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae) = ? *Loricaria*  
**Brochiloricaria chauliodon Isbrücker, 1979**  
 (Burgess (1989):444, Almirón *et al.* (2015):165)  
**Brochiloricaria macrodon (Kner, 1853)** (Burgess (1989):414, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):523)  
*Brochis* → *Hoplisoma*  
*Brochis coeruleus* → *Hoplisoma splendens*  
 Brokaatbarbeel → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*  
 Brokenband Hillstream Loach → *Liniparhomaloptera disparis*  
 Brokenband Knifefish → *Brachyhyopopomus beebei* / → *Gymnotus podanopterus*  
 Brokenbar Hap → *Dimidiochromis strigatus*  
 Brokenline Royal Pleco → *Panaque nigrolineatus*  
 Brokenstripe Livebearer → *Jenynsia multidentata*  
 Brokenstriped Killie → *Aphyosemion ogoense*  
 Bronforel → *Salvelinus fontinalis*  
 Bronzalm → *Crenuchus spilurus*  
 Bronze Bream → *Abramis brama*  
 Bronze Catfish → *Hoplisoma aeneum*  
 Bronze Corydoras → *Hoplisoma aeneum*  
 Bronze darter → *Percina palmaris*  
 Bronze featherback → *Notopterus notopterus*  
 Bronze Puffer → *Chonerhinos naritus*  
 Bronzen pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma aeneum*  
 Brook lamprey → *Lampetra planeri*  
 Brook silverside → *Labidesthes sicculus*  
 Brook stickleback → *Culaea inconstans*  
 Brook trout → *Salvelinus fontinalis*  
 Brown Acara → *Cichlasoma portalegreense*  
 Brown & Gold Sailfin Sucker Catfish → *Pterygoplichthys undecimalis*  
 Brown Badis → *Badis ruber*  
 Brown bullhead → *Ameiurus nebulosus*  
 Brown Catfish → *Synodontis acanthomias*  
 Brown Clarias → *Clarioides angolensis*  
 Brown darter → *Etheostoma edwini*  
 Brown Discus → *Symphysodon aequifasciatus*  
 Brown Eyespot Bushfish → *Ctenopoma ocellatum*  
 Brown galaxias → *Galaxias fuscus*  
 Brown Ghost (Knifefish) → *Apteronotus leptorhynchus* / → *Sternarchella schotti* / → *Apteronotus macrostomus*  
 Brown Gudgeon → *Glossogobius brunnoides*  
 Brown Hillstream Catfish → *Glyptothorax lampris*  
 Brown Hillstream Platypogon → *Glyptothorax platypogon*  
 Brown hoplo → *Hoplosternum littorale*  
 Brown Julie → *Julidochromis dickfeldi*  
 Brown madtom → *Noturus phaeus*  
 Brown Mouthbrooder → *Betta fusca*  
 Brown mudfish → *Neochanna apoda*  
 Brown Operculum Mouthbrooder → *Betta pugnax*  
 Brown Otocinclus → *Otothyris lophophanes*  
 Brown Pacu → *Myleus pacu*  
 Brown pencilfish → *Nannostomus eques*  
 Brown Pencilfish → *Nannostomus beckfordi*  
 Brown Petrochromis → *Petrochromis polyodon*  
 Brown Rivulus → *Rivulus cylindraceus*  
 Brown Sleeper → *Eleotris melanosoma*  
 Brown Spiketail Paradisefish → *Pseudosphromenus dayi*  
 Brown Synodontis → *Synodontis budgetti*  
 Brown trout → *Salmo trutta*  
 Brown's Mouthbrooder → *Haplochromis brownae*  
 Brown's Red Dwarf Fighter → *Betta brownorum*  
 Brownbanded Copella → *Copella nigrofasciata*  
 Browndot (Pleco) → *Peckoltia oligospila*  
 Brownsport Syno → *Synodontis robbianus*  
 Brownspotted Catfish → *Synodontis robbianus*  
 Browntail Pencilfish → *Nannostomus espeii*  
 Brown Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma bitaeniata*  
 Brugkarperzalm → *Gephyrocharax atracaudatus*  
 Bruine Afrikaanse mesvis → *Papyrocranus afer* / → *Xenomystus nigri*  
 Bruine Amerikaanse dwergmeerval → *Ameiurus nebulosus*  
 Bruine discus(vis) → *Symphysodon aequifasciatus*  
 Bruine dwergmeerval → *Ameiurus nebulosus*  
 Bruine koffervis → *Tetraodon miurus*  
 Bruine kuhli → *Pangio myersi*  
 Bruine paradijsvis → *Pseudosphromenus cupanus*  
 Bruine rivulus → *Kryptolebias brasiliensis*  
 Bruine rugzwemmer → *Synodontis omias*  
 Bruine vaandrager → *Fundulopanchax cinnamomeus*  
 Brunei Beauty → *Betta macrostoma*  
 Brüning's Killie → *Scriptaphyosemion brueningi*  
 Bruno Pleco → *Hypostomus basilisko*  
 Brushbarbeled Chemperas → *Cyclocheilichthys heteronema*  
**Brustarius Herre, 1935** (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)  
**Brustarius nox (Herre, 1935)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):636; *Arius nox* Burgess (1989):169) "combgill catfish / Thintail Salmon Catfish"  
**Brustarius proximus (Ogilby, 1898)** (*Arius proximus* Burgess (1989):169) "Arafura catfish / Arafura Sea Catfish"  
**Brustarius solidus (Herre, 1935)** (*Arius solidus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):636, Burgess (1989):169; *Hemipimelodus bernhardi* Burgess (1989):167; *Arius kanganamanensis* Burgess (1989):169; *Arius microstomus* Burgess (1989):169) "hardpalate catfish / Dull Hardhead Catfish"  
**Brycinus Valenciennes, 1850** (ALESTIDAE) ↔ *Brachyalestes* / *Bryconalestes*  
**Brycinus batesii (Boulenger, 1903)** (Géry (1978):22)  
**Brycinus brevis (Boulenger, 1903)** (Géry (1978):22, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):397, Aquarien Atlas Band 4



(1995):28) "Silver Bigscale Tetra"

***Brycinus carmesinus* (Nichols & Griscom, 1917)**

(Géry (1978):22)

*Brycinus chaperi* → *Bryconalestes longipinnis*

*Brycinus curtus* → *Brachyalestes imberi*

*Brycinus dageti* → *Brachyalestes nurse*

*Brycinus derhami* → *Bryconalestes derhami*

***Brycinus grandisquamis* (Boulenger, 1899)** (Géry

(1978):22; *Alestes grandisquamis* Poll (1953):19

"pinkfin alestes"

*Brycinus Imberi* → *Bryconalestes longipinnis* / →

*Micralestes stormsi*

*Brycinus intermedius* → *Bryconalestes intermedius*

*Brycinus longipinnis* → *Bryconalestes longipinnis*

***Brycinus macrolepidotus* Valenciennes, 1850** (Géry

(1978):23, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):397, Sakurai,

Sakamoto & Mori (1993):28, Aquarien Atlas Band 4

(1995):30, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):133; *Alestes*

*macrolepidotus* Lambert (1960):12; *Brycinus rutilus*

Géry (1978):25) "large-scaled robber / True Bigscale

Tetra"

*Brycinus nurse nanus* → *Brachyalestes nurse*

***Brycinus poptae* (Pellegrin, 1906)**

***Brycinus rhodopleura* (Boulenger, 1906)** (Géry

(1978):23)

*Brycinus rutilus* → *Brycinus macrolepidotus*

***Brycinus schoutedeni* (Boulenger, 1912)** (Aquarien

Atlas Band 4 (1995):32)

*Brycinus stolatus* → *Micralestes stormsi*

*Brycinus vittatus* → *Micralestes vittatus*

*Brycochandus* → *Bryconops*

***Brycon* Müller & Troschel, 1844 (BRYCONIDAE)**

[genus is polyphyletic] ↔ *Chilobrycon*

*Brycon acuminatus* → *Brycon insignis*

*Brycon acutus* → *Brycon alburnus*

***Brycon alburnus* (Günther, 1860)** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.*

(2015):162; *Brycon acutus* Géry (1978):339)

"Redtail Brycon"

***Brycon amazonicus* (Agassiz, 1829)** (*Brycon*

*carphoga* Géry (1978):339; *Brycon longiceps* Géry

(1978):339; *Brycon pellegrini* Géry (1978):339; ?

*Brycon Melanopterus* Roman (1992):162) "South-

American Trout / Yamú"

***Brycon argenteus* Meek & Hildebrand, 1913** (Géry

(1978):342)

**'*Brycon*' atrocaudatus** (Kner, 1863) (Géry

(1978):339, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):164) "Dama

de montana"

***Brycon behreae* Hildebrand, 1938** (Géry (1978):339)

"Machaca"

***Brycon bicolor* Pellegrin, 1909** (Géry (1978):339; ?

*Brycon Melanopterus* Roman (1992):162) = ? *Brycon*

*melanopterus*

*Brycon brevicauda* → *Brycon falcatus*

***Brycon cephalus* (Günther, 1869)** (Géry (1978):339,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):152, Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):108; *Brycon capito* Géry (1978):339) "Blacktail

*Brycon* / South American Trout"

**'*Brycon*' chagrensis** (Kner, 1863) (Géry (1978):339)

***Brycon coquenani* Steindachner, 1915** (Géry

(1978):342)

***Brycon costaricensis* Angulo & Gracian-Negrete,**

**2013**

***Brycon coxeyi* Fowler, 1943** (Géry (1978):342)

***Brycon dentex* Günther, 1860** (Géry (1978):339,

Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):166)

***Brycon devillei* (Castelnaud, 1855)** (Géry (1978):339)

"Piabanha"

***Brycon falcatus* Müller & Troschel, 1844** (Rachow in

HMR (1942):676, Sterba (1962):166, Géry (1978):338,

Aquarien Atlas (1982):244, Sterba (1990):63; *Brycon*

*brevicauda* Géry (1978):338, Santos (1987):46,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):152, Kochetov (1989):104,

Sterba (1990):64, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):96;

*Brycon matrinchao* Géry (1978):338, Santos (1987):46;

*Brycon stuebelii* Géry (1978):338) "Shorttail Trout

Tetra"

***Brycon ferox* Steindachner, 1877** (Géry (1978):339)

***Brycon fowleri* Dahl, 1955**

***Brycon gouldingi* Lima, 2004** "Rio Tocantins Brycon"

***Brycon guatemalensis* Regan, 1908** (Géry

(1978):339) "macabi tetra / sardinita macabí /

machaca"

**'*Brycon*' henni** Eigenmann, 1913 (Géry (1978):339)

"sabaleta"

***Brycon hilarii* (Valenciennes, 1850)** (Géry

(1978):339, Santos (1987):46, Graça & Pavanelli

(2007):77; *Brycon microlepis* Géry (1978):338)

"Piraputanga / Matrinchã"

***Brycon insignis* Steindachner, 1877** (*Catabasis*

*acuminatus* Géry (1978):331; *Brycon piabanha* Santos

(1987):50) "Tiete tetra / Piabanha"

***Brycon labiatus* Steindachner, 1879** (Géry

(1978):339)

*Brycon lundii* → *Brycon orthotaenia*

*Brycon macrolepidotus* → *Chalceus macrolepidotus*

*Brycon matrinchao* → *Brycon falcatus*

***Brycon medemi* Dahl, 1960** (Géry (1978):339)

***Brycon meeki* Eigenmann & Hildebrand, 1918** (Géry

(1978):339; *Brycon tovari* Géry (1978):339)

***Brycon melanopterus* (Cope, 1872)** (Géry

(1978):339, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):246,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):152) "Sickleback Brycon"

***Brycon moorei* Steindachner, 1878** (Géry

(1978):339; *Brycon bolivarensis* Géry (1978):339)

"Dorada"

***Brycon nattereri* Günther, 1864** (Géry (1978):339;

*Brycon reinhardtii* Géry (1978):339)

***Brycon obscurus* Hildebrand, 1938** (Géry

(1978):339)

***Brycon oligolepis* Regan, 1913** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.*

(2015):168)

***Brycon opalinus* (Cuvier, 1819)** (Géry (1978):342;

*Brycon bahiensis* Géry (1978):342)

***Brycon orbignyianus* (Valenciennes, 1850)** (Géry

(1978):339, Santos (1987):66, Graça & Pavanelli

(2007):78, Almirón *et al.* (2015):113; *Brycon travassosi*

Géry (1978):342) "Piracanjuba / Piraputanga"

***Brycon orthotaenia* Günther, 1864** (*Brycon lundii*

Géry (1978):339, Santos (1987):46; *Triurobrycon lundii*

Santos (1987):59) "Piracanjuba"

*Brycon pellegrini* → *Brycon amazonicus*

***Brycon (Holobrycon) pesu* (Müller & Troschel, 1845)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):96; *Holobrycon pesu*

*Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):331, Géry (1978):335,

Sterba (1990):65) "mourning tetra"

**'*Brycon*' petrosus** Meek & Hildebrand, 1913 (Géry

(1978):339) "Nipon"

***Brycon polylepis* Mosco Morales, 1988**

***Brycon posadae* Fowler, 1945** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.*

(2015):170)

***Brycon rubricauda* Steindachner, 1879** (Géry

(1978):339; ? *Brycon* sp. cf. *rubricauda* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):35)

***Brycon sinuensis* Dahl, 1955**

*Brycon* sp. *Acla*

*Brycon* sp. *Bocas*

*Brycon* sp. *Rio Doce*

*Brycon* sp. *Rio Jequitinhonha*

*Brycon* sp. *Rio Pardo*

*Brycon* sp. *Rio Tapajós*

***Brycon stolzmanni* Steindachner, 1879** (Géry (1978):342)

***Brycon striatulus* (Kner, 1863)** (Géry (1978):339)

***Brycon unicolor* Moscó Morales, 1988**

***Brycon vermelha* Lima & Castro, 2000**

***Brycon wheatlandii* (Garman, 1890)** (*Hemochilus wheatlandii* Géry (1978):578) "andirá"

***Brycon whitei* Myers & Weitzman, 1960** (Géry (1978):339, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):152, Roman (1992):163) "Striped Brycon"

***Bryconacidnus* Myers, 1929**

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

***Bryconacidnus ellisae* (Pearson, 1924)** (Géry (1978):398)

***Bryconacidnus hemigrammus* (Pearson, 1924)** (Géry (1978):398)

***Bryconacidnus hypopterus* (Fowler, 1943)** (*Knodus hypopterus* Géry (1978):394)

***Bryconacidnus paipayensis* (Pearson, 1929)** (Géry (1978):398)

***Bryconacidnus pectinatus* (Vari & Siebert, 1990)**  
*Bryconadenos* → *Knodus*

***Bryconaethiops* Günther, 1873**

(ALESTIDAE>Bryconaethiopsinae)

***Bryconaethiops boulengeri* Pellegrin, 1900** (Géry (1978):20, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):397, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):18) "Boulenger's Featherfin Tetra / Exclamationmark Tetra"

***Bryconaethiops macrops* Boulenger, 1920** (Géry (1978):20, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):32)

***Bryconaethiops microstoma* Günther, 1873** (Géry (1978):20, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):224, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):397, Kochetov (1989):84) "Filament Tetra / Smallmouth Featherfin Tetra"

***Bryconaethiops quinquesquamæ* Teugels & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1990**

***Bryconaethiops yseuxi* Boulenger, 1899**

***Bryconalestes* Hoedeman, 1951**

(ALESTIDAE>Alestinae)

***Bryconalestes bartoni* (Nichols & La Monte, 1953)**

***Bryconalestes derhami* (Géry & Mahnert, 1977)**

***Bryconalestes intermedius* (Boulenger, 1903)**  
(*Brycinus intermedius* Géry (1978):25)

***Bryconalestes longipinnis* (Günther, 1864)**

(Hoedeman (1954):103, Hoedeman (1974):628; *Alestes longipinnis* Ahl (1932):38, Arnold (1933b):89, Arnold & Ahl (1936):40, Arnold (1949a):7, Laursen (1949):12, Werner (1949):82, Beck (1950):118, Ladiges (1954):83, Veldhuizen (1955):31, Vogt (1956):48, Makino (1961):7, Sterba (1962):182, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):28, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):28, de Oliveira (1977):130, van Ramshorst (1977):138, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):32; *Brycinus longipinnis* Géry (1978):25, Aquarien Atlas (1982):218, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):399, Kochetov (1989):84, Sterba (1990):190, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):28, Dawes (2002):195; *Alestes chaperi* Stansch (1914):299, Innes (1917):84,

Rachow (1922a):27, Rachow (1922b):65, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):146, Bade (1924):15, Rachow (1928):14, Rachow (1931):90, Ahl (1932):38, Arnold (1933b):89, Arnold (1934a):89, Arnold & Ahl (1936):39, Werner (1939):91, Arnold (1949a):7, Laursen (1949):12, Werner (1949):82, Beck (1950):118, Rachow in HMR (1950):809, Hervey & Hems (1952):121, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):170, Vogt (1956):48, Sterba (1962):181, Whitem (1962):31, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):27, van Ramshorst (1977):138; *Bryconalestes longipinnis chaperi* Hoedeman (1954):104, Hoedeman (1974):628; *Brycinus chaperi* Géry (1978):26, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):400; *Brycinus Imberi* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):28) "longfin tetra / Longfin Characin / Longfin African Tetra / African Longfin Tetra / Chaper's Characin / Green Characin / Grootvin-zalmkarper / Groene zalmkarper"

***Bryconalestes tholloni* (Pellegrin, 1901)** (*Brycinus tholloni* Géry (1978):25)

***Bryconamericus* Eigenmann, 1907**

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae) ↔ *Eretmobrycon* / *Hemibrycon* / *Knodus*

***Bryconamericus agna* Azpelicueta & Almirón, 2001**

**'*Bryconamericus* alfredae** Eigenmann, 1927

**'*Bryconamericus* andresoi** Román-Valencia, 2003

**'*Bryconamericus* arilepis** Román-Valencia,

**Vanegas-Ríos & Ruiz-C., 2008**

*Bryconamericus baudoensis* → *Eretmobrycon emperador*

**'*Bryconamericus* bolivianus** Pearson, 1924 (Géry (1978):387)

*Bryconamericus boops* → *Bryconamericus iheringii*

**'*Bryconamericus* caldasi** Román-Valencia *et al.*,

**2014**

**'*Bryconamericus* carlosi** Román-Valencia, 2003

*Bryconamericus cascajalensis* → *Eretmobrycon emperador*

**'*Bryconamericus* charalae** Román-Valencia, 2005

**'*Bryconamericus* cismontanus** Eigenmann, 1914

(Géry (1978):387)

**'*Bryconamericus* diaphanus** (Cope, 1878) (Géry (1978):387)

***Bryconamericus ecai* da Silva, 2004**

***Bryconamericus eigenmanni* (Evermann & Kendall,**

**1906)** (Géry (1978):390)

***Bryconamericus exodon* Eigenmann, 1907** (Géry (1978):387, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):61, Almirón *et al.* (2015):95)

**'*Bryconamericus* foncensis** Román-Valencia,

**Vanegas-Ríos & Ruiz-C., 2009**

**'*Bryconamericus* grosvenori** Eigenmann, 1927

(Géry (1978):390)

**'*Bryconamericus* guizae** Román-Valencia, 2003

**'*Bryconamericus* guyanensis** Zarske, Le Bail &

**Géry, 2010**

**'*Bryconamericus* huilae** Román-Valencia, 2003

**'*Bryconamericus* hypheisson** Eigenmann, 1909

(Géry (1978):387)

**'*Bryconamericus* icelus** Dahl, 1964

**'*Bryconamericus* ichoensis** Román-Valencia, 2000

***Bryconamericus iheringii* (Boulenger, 1887)** (Géry (1978):387, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):56,

Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):96, Graça &

Pavanelli (2007):60, Serra *et al.* (2014):48, Almirón *et*

*al.* (2015):96; *Bryconamericus boops* Géry (1978):390)

"Mojarra"

- Bryconamericus ikaa* Casciotta, Almirón & Azpelicueta, 2004**  
***Bryconamericus indefessus* (Mirande, Aguilera & Azpelicueta, 2004)**  
*Bryconamericus juanensis* → *Eretmobrycon emperador*  
***Bryconamericus lambari* Malabarba & Kindel, 1995**  
**'*Bryconamericus* *lassorum* Román-Valencia, 2002**  
***Bryconamericus leptorhynchus* (da Silva & Malabarba, 1996)**  
***Bryconamericus lethostigmus* (Gomes, 1947)**  
(*Othonocheirodus lethostigmus* Géry (1978):559)  
**'*Bryconamericus* *macarenae* Román-Valencia et al., 2010**  
**'*Bryconamericus* *macrophthalmus* Román-Valencia, 2003**  
***Bryconamericus maromba* (Malabarba & Malabarba, 1994)**  
**'*Bryconamericus* *megalepis* Fowler, 1941 (Géry (1978):387)**  
***Bryconamericus mennii* Miquelarena et al., 2002**  
***Bryconamericus microcephalus* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1908) (Géry (1978):390, Oyakawa et al. (2006):144 "Lambari"**  
**'*Bryconamericus* *motatanensis* Schultz, 1944 = ? *Knodus alpha***  
**'*Bryconamericus* *multiradiatus* Dahl, 1960 (Géry (1978):390)**  
**'*Bryconamericus* *novae* Eigenmann & Henn, 1914 (Géry (1978):387)**  
**'*Bryconamericus* *orinocoense* Román-Valencia, 2003**  
***Bryconamericus ornaticeps* Bizerril & Peres-Neto, 1995**  
**'*Bryconamericus* *oroensis* Román-Valencia et al., 2013**  
*Bryconamericus ortholepis* → *Eretmobrycon emperador*  
**'*Bryconamericus* *osgoodi* Eigenmann & Allen, 1942 (Géry (1978):391)**  
**'*Bryconamericus* *pachacuti* Eigenmann, 1927 (Géry (1978):390)**  
***Bryconamericus patriciae* da Silva, 2004**  
*Bryconamericus pectinatus* → *Bryconacidnus pectinatus*  
**'*Bryconamericus* *phoenicopterus* (Cope, 1872) (Géry (1978):391)**  
**'*Bryconamericus* *pinnavittatus* Dagosta & Netto-Ferreira, 2015**  
***Bryconamericus poi* (Almirón et al., 2001) (*Hypobrycon poi* Serra et al. (2014):64) "Mojarra"**  
***Bryconamericus pyahu* Azpelicueta, Casciotta & Almirón, 2003**  
***Bryconamericus rubropictus* (Berg, 1901) (*Tetragonopterus rubropictus* Rachow (1931):161; *Astyanax rubropictus* Géry (1978):423)**  
*Bryconamericus scopiferus* → *Eretmobrycon emperador*  
**'*Bryconamericus* *singularis* Román-Valencia, Taphorn & Ruiz-C., 2008**  
**'*Bryconamericus* *subtilisform* Román-Valencia, 2003**  
***Bryconamericus sylvicola* Braga, 1998**  
***Bryconamericus tenuis* Bizerril & Aurujo, 1992**  
*Bryconamericus ternetzi* → *Knodus heteresthes*  
**'*Bryconamericus* *tolimae* Eigenmann, 1913 (*Hemibrycon tolimae* Géry (1978):379)**  
***Bryconamericus turiuba* Langeani, Lucena, Pedrini & Tarelho-Pereira, 2005**  
***Bryconamericus uporas* Casciotta, Azpelicueta & Almirón, 2002**  
**'*Bryconamericus* *yokiae* Román-Valencia, 2003**  
***Bryconamericus ytu* Almirón, Azpelicueta & Casciotta, 2004**  
**'*Bryconamericus* *zamorensis* Román-Valencia et al., 2013**  
*Bryconamericus zeteki* → *Eretmobrycon emperador*  
***Bryconella* Géry, 1965**  
(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)  
*Bryconella haraldi* → *Bryconella pallidifrons*  
***Bryconella pallidifrons* (Fowler, 1946) (Géry (1978):511, Sterba (1990):76, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):86)**  
***Bryconexodon* Géry, 1980**  
(CHARACIDAE>Characinae)  
***Bryconexodon juruena* Géry, 1980**  
***Bryconexodon trombetasi* Jégu, Santos & Ferreira, 1991**  
Bryconidae (bryconids / Lachssalmier)  
(CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)  
***Bryconops* Kner, 1858 (IGUANODECTIDAE)**  
***Bryconops* (*Cretochanes*) *affinis* (Günther, 1864) ??(Géry (1978):435, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):246, Kochetov (1989):105, Sterba (1990):76; *Cretochanes affinis* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):142, Rachow (1928):13, Ahl (1932):39, Stoye (1932):124, Arnold (1933b):108, Stoye (1935):162, Arnold & Ahl (1936):59, Rachow in HMR (1942):673, Arnold (1949a):34, Beck (1950):125, Hervey & Hems (1952):135, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):195, Veldhuizen (1956):46, Sterba (1962):151; ? *Bryconops* sp. Géry (1978):421, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):168) "orangefin tetra / Redtopped Tetra / Orangefin Characin"**  
***Bryconops alburnoides* Kner, 1858 (Géry (1978):434, Santos (1987):58; *Bryconops lucidus* Géry (1978):434; ? *Bryconops* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):196 photo 6) "Yellowtail Bryconops / Rosy Bryconops / Piquirão"**  
*Bryconops caudomaculatus* → *Bryconops melanurus*  
***Bryconops caudomaculatus* (Günther, 1864) ?? (Géry (1978):434, Kochetov (1989):105, Sterba (1990):76, Zuanon et al. (2015):43; *Cretochanes caudomaculatus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):59, Arnold (1949a):34, Sterba (1962):152; ? *Bryconops melanurus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):265) "tailspot tetra / Red Cross Tetra / Redtail Bryconops"**  
***Bryconops* (*Cretochanes*) *colanegra* Chernoff & Machado-Allison, 1999**  
***Bryconops* (*Cretochanes*) *colaroja* Chernoff & Machado-Allison, 1999**  
***Bryconops collettei* Chernoff & Machado-Allison, 2005 (? *Bryconops caudomaculatus* Géry (1978):417 lower photo, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):262)**  
***Bryconops* (*Cretochanes*) *cyrtogaster* (Norman, 1926) = ? *Bryconops melanurus***  
***Bryconops disruptus* Machado-Allison & Chernoff, 1997**  
***Bryconops durbini* (Eigenmann, 1908) (Géry (1978):434)**  
***Bryconops* (*Cretochanes*) *giacopinii* (Fernández-Yépez, 1950) (Zuanon et al. (2015):44; *Autanichthys giacopinii* Géry (1978):438)**  
***Bryconops gracilis* (Eigenmann, 1908) (Géry (1978):434)**

***Bryconops (Creatochanes) humeralis* Machado-Allison, Chernoff & Buckup, 1996**

***Bryconops (Creatochanes) imitator* Chernoff & Machado-Allison, 2002**

***Bryconops (Creatochanes) inpai* Knöppel, Junk & Géry, 1968** (Géry (1978):435, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):88, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):45) "Golden Bryconops"

*Bryconops lucidus* → *Bryconops alburnoides*

***Bryconops magoi* Chernoff & Machado-Allison, 2005** (? *Bryconops caudomaculatus* Géry (1978):417 upper photo)

***Bryconops (Creatochanes) melanurus* (Bloch, 1794)** ?? (Géry (1978):435, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):168; *Creatochanes caudomaculatus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):226; ?? *Bryconops caudomaculatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):263) "Taillight Tetra"

***Bryconops (Creatochanes) munduruku* Silva-Oliveira *et al.*, 2015**

***Bryconops piracolina* Wingert & Malabarba, 2011**

***Bryconops tocantinensis* Guedes, Oliveira & Lucinda, 2016**

***Bryconops (Creatochanes) transitoria* (Steindachner, 1915) = ??**

***Bryconops (Creatochanes) vibex* Machado-Allison, Chernoff & Buckup, 1996**

Bubblenest Catfish → *Megalechis picta*

Bubu → *Auchenoglanis occidentalis*

***Buccochromis Eccles & Trewavas, 1989*** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

*Buccochromis atritaeniatus* → *Buccochromis nototaenia*

***Buccochromis heterotaenia* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):190, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):582, Turner (1996):129, Konings (2001):146, Konings (2007):164, Konings (2016):169)

***Buccochromis lepturus* (Regan, 1922)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):772, Axelrod (1993):191, Turner (1996):132, Konings (2001):270, Konings (2007):348; *Haplochromis lepturus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):461; *Cyrtocara lepturus* Kochetov (1989):204) "Slendertail Hap / Lepturus Green / Groene lepturus"

***Buccochromis nototaenia* (Boulenger, 1902)** (Axelrod (1993):192, Turner (1996):129, Konings (2001):270, Konings (2007):348, Konings (2016):355; *Haplochromis nototaenia* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):460; *Buccochromis atritaeniatus* Axelrod (1993):190, Konings (2001):271; *Buccochromis oculatus* Axelrod (1993):193, Turner (1996):130, Konings (2001):271) "Stripeback Hap"

*Buccochromis oculatus* → *Buccochromis nototaenia*

***Buccochromis rhoadesii* (Boulenger, 1908)** (Axelrod (1993):193, Turner (1996):131, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):740, Konings (2001):270, Konings (2007):348, Konings (2016):356) "Yellow Lepturus / Haplochromis Lepturus / Gele lepturus"

***Buccochromis sp. Large Mouth*** (Konings (2007):349, Konings (2016):357)

***Buccochromis spectabilis* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):194, Konings (2001):270, Konings (2007):348, Konings (2016):357)

Buchanan's Mullet → *Crenimugil pedaraki*

Bucktooth tetra → *Exodon paradoxus*

Buenos Aires tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon' anisitsi*

Buffalo Catfish → *Bagarius bagarius*

Buffalohead Cichlid → *Steatocranus casuaricus*

Buffbacked Spiny-eel → *Macrognathus maculatus*

Bug-eye squeaker → *Synodontis contractus*

Bug-eye Syno → *Synodontis pleurops*

Buisbekstekelbaarzen → Indostomidae

***Bujurquina* Kullander, 1986** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

***Bujurquina apoparuana* Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):668, Aqualog 5 (1996b):33, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):200; *Aequidens sypsilus* Staeck (1983):25) "Apoparu Cichlid"

***Bujurquina cordermadi* Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):668, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):198)

***Bujurquina eurhinus* Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):668, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):198)

***Bujurquina hophrys* Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):669, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):200, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452)

***Bujurquina huallagae* Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):669, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):201, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452)

***Bujurquina labiosa* Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):670, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):199)

***Bujurquina mariae* (Eigenmann, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):670, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):86, Aqualog 5 (1996b):33, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):204; *Aequidens mariae* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):19, Staeck (1974):122, Aquarien Atlas (1982):668, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):344, Kochetov (1989):192, Sterba (1990):682) "Redtop Green Cichlid / Mary's Cichlid / Maria's Acara / Maria Mouthbreeder"

***Bujurquina megalospilus* Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):671, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):200, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452)

***Bujurquina moriorum* Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):672, Aqualog 5 (1996b):35, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):202) "Meriorum Mouthbreeder"

***Bujurquina oenolaemus* Kullander, 1987** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):198)

***Bujurquina ortegai* Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):672, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):201, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452)

***Bujurquina pardus* Arbour, Barriga Salazar & López-Fernández, 2014**

***Bujurquina peregrinabunda* Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):672, Aqualog 5 (1996b):35, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):202) "Florencia Cichlid"

***Bujurquina robusta* Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):674, Aqualog 5 (1996b):35, Staeck & Linke (1996):67, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):199) "Robusta Cichlid"

***Bujurquina sp. Arauca / Brazil*** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):35, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):204) "Arauca Cichlid"

***Bujurquina sp. Arauca / Columbia*** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):36) "Columbia Bujurquina"

***Bujurquina sp. Bolivia*** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):36, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):198, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452) "Bolivia

Bujurquina"

*Bujurquina* sp. **Brazil** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):36) "Brazil Bujurquina"

*Bujurquina* sp. **Cuminá** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):205)

*Bujurquina* sp. **Curua Una** → *Bujurquina* sp. Tapajós

*Bujurquina* sp. **Ecuador** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):36)

"Ecuador Bujurquina" = ? *Bujurquina peregrinabunda*

*Bujurquina* sp. **Guaviare** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):203)

*Bujurquina* sp. **Maicurú** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):205) = ? *Bujurquina sypsilus*

*Bujurquina* sp. **Orinoco** (Roman (1992):29, Aqualog 5 (1996b):36, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):204) "Orinoco Bujurquina"

*Bujurquina* sp. **Río Tigre** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):201)

*Bujurquina* sp. **Tapajós** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):205; *Bujurquina* sp. **Curua Una** Aqualog 5 (1996b):36) "Curua Una Bujurquina"

*Bujurquina* sp. **Tocantins** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):206)

*Bujurquina sypsilus* (**Cope, 1872**) (Axelrod (1993):674, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):201; *Aequidens sypsilus* Staeck (1983):24, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):818, Kochetov (1989):192; ?? Acara-ähnlicher Cichlide Arnold (1939):92; ? *Aequidens vittatus* Staeck (1983):27) "Goldcheek Flag Cichlid / Sombre Flag Cichlid"

*Bujurquina tambopatae* **Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):675, Aqualog 5 (1996b):37, Staeck & Linke (1996):69, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):198) "Peru Bujurquina"

*Bujurquina vittata* (**Heckel, 1840**) (Axelrod (1993):675, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):86, Aqualog 5 (1996b):37, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):197, Almirón *et al.* (2015):274; *Aequidens vittatus* Staeck (1974):124, Staeck (1983):26, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):818, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):344, Kochetov (1989):192, Sterba (1990):684; *Aequidens paraguayensis* Staeck (1977):257, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):361, Kochetov (1989):192, Sterba (1990):682, Axelrod (1993):620) "banded acara / Halfbanded Cichlid / Paraguay Acara / Banded Cichlid / Halfbanded Flag Cichlid"

*Bujurquina zamorensis* (**Regan, 1905**) (Axelrod (1993):675, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):201, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452; *Aequidens zamorensis* Staeck (1983):28, Kochetov (1989):192)

Bukit Merah Mouthbrooder → *Betta pugnax*

Bukoba Lampeye → *Lacustricola bukobanus*

Bulgehead Laetacara → *Laetacara* sp. Buckelkopf / Humphead

Bulldog Catfish → *Chaetostoma* spp.

Bulldog Cichlid → *Haplotaxodon microlepis*

Bulldog goodeid → *Allophorus robustus*

Buller's Cichlid → *Paraneetroplus bulleri*

Bullhead → *Cottus gobio*

**Bullockia Arratia, Chang, Menu-Marque & Rojas, 1978** (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Trichomycterinae)

*Bullockia maldonadoi* (**Eigenmann, 1920**) (Burgess (1989):313, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):431) "Chilenian Parasitic Catfish"

Bullrout → *Notesthes robusta*

Bullseye Ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma ocellatum*

Bulolo Rainbowfish → *Chilatherina bulolo*

Bultkopcichlide → *Steatocranus casuarius*

Bultrugzalm → *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*

Bultzalm → *Charax gibbosus*

Bumblebee → *Brachygnathus* spp.

Bumblebee Catfish → *Pseudomystus siamensis*

Bumblebee Cory → *Hoplisoma reynoldsi* / → *Hoplisoma tukano*

Bumblebee Fish → *Brachygnathus xanthomelas*

Bumblebee goby → *Brachygnathus xanthozonus*

Bumblebee Goby → *Brachygnathus aggregatus* / →

*Brachygnathus doriae* / → *Brachygnathus nunus* / →

*Brachygnathus xanthomelas*

Bumblebee Mbuna → *Pseudotropheus crabro*

Bumphead Cichlid → *Steatocranus casuarius*

Bumpyback Silver Dollar → *Stethaprion erythropros*

**Bunaka Herre, 1927** (ELEOTRIDAE)

*Bunaka gyrinoides* (**Bleeker, 1853**) (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):750, Allen, Hurtle & Renyaan (2000):137, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):288; *Bunaka* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):735) "greenback gudgeon / Greenback Gauvina / Roundbodied Gudgeon"

*Bunaka pelewensis* (**Herre, 1936**) = ??

*Bunaka pinguis* **Herre, 1927**

*Bunocephalichthys* → *Bunocephalus*

*Bunocephalus* **Kner, 1855** (ASPREDINIDAE) ↔

*Acanthobunocephalus* / *Pseudobunocephalus*

*Bunocephalus albifasciatus* → *Pterobunocephalus depressus*

*Bunocephalus aleuopsis* **Cope, 1870** (Burgess (1989):301) "Banjo Catfish"

*Bunocephalus aloikae* **Hoedeman, 1961** "Upper Marowini Banjo Catfish"

*Bunocephalus amaurus* **Eigenmann, 1912**

(Hoedeman (1974):387, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):205, Burgess (1989):300, Roman (1992):102) "camouflaged catfish / Banjo Catfish / Banjo"

*Bunocephalus amaurus aloikae* → *Bunocephalus aloikae*

*Bunocephalus amaurus sipaliwini* → *Bunocephalus amaurus*

*Bunocephalus bicolor* → *Bunocephalus coracoideus*

*Bunocephalus carvalhoi* → *Pseudobunocephalus iheringii*

*Bunocephalus chamaizelus* **Eigenmann, 1912**

(Burgess (1989):303) in ? *Acanthobunocephalus*

*Bunocephalus colombianus* **Eigenmann, 1912**

(Burgess (1989):303)

*Bunocephalus coracoideus* (**Cope, 1874**) ??(Makino

(1961):43, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):139, Franke

(1985):308, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):205, Burgess

(1989):300, Kochetov (1989):146, Sterba (1990):374,

Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):253, Cánovas &

Puigcerver (2002):291; *Dysichthys coracoideus* Sands

(1997):28, Dawes (2002):131; *Bunocephalus bicolor*

Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):82, Ahl

(1932):58, Arnold (1933b):101, Innes (1935):217,

Arnold & Ahl (1936):258, Arnold (1949a):23, Hervey &

Hems (1952):217, Ladiges (1954):plate 17, Axelrod &

Schultz (1955):351, Sterba (1962):426, van Ramshorst

(1977):244, Aquarien Atlas (1982):454, Franke

(1985):307; ? *Bunocephalus* sp. Knauer (1907):206,

Innes (1956):268; ? *Bunocephalus* Knerii Vereinigte

Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):82, Ahl (1932):58, Arnold

(1933b):101, Arnold & Ahl (1936):259, Holly in HMR

(1941):593, Arnold (1949a):23, Werner (1949):126,

Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):7, Sterba (1962):426, Axelson's Atlas (1989):205, Sterba (1990):374 "guitarrita / Banjo Catfish / Twocoloured Banjo Catfish / Frying Pan Catfish / Blackrock Cat / Bicoloured Banjo / Braadpanmeerval / Tweekleurige banjomeerval / Tweekleurige braadpanmeerval"  
*Bunocephalus depressus* → *Pterobunocephalus depressus*  
*Bunocephalus dolichurus* → *Pterobunocephalus dolichurus*  
***Bunocephalus doriae* Boulenger, 1902** (Burgess (1989):303, Serra *et al.* (2014):98, Almirón *et al.* (2015):140; *Dysichthys doriae* Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):135) "Guitarrero"  
***Bunocephalus erondinae* Cardoso, 2010**  
*Bunocephalus gronovii* → *Bunocephalus verrucosus*  
***Bunocephalus hartii* Carvalho *et al.*, 2015**  
*Bunocephalus hypsiurus* → *Amaralia hypsiura*  
*Bunocephalus knerii* → *Pseudobunocephalus amazonicus* / → *Bunocephalus coracoideus* / → *Bunocephalus verrucosus*  
***Bunocephalus knerii* Steindachner, 1882** (Burgess (1989):301) "Ecuador banjo catfish / Kner's Banjo Catfish / Kners braadpanmeerval"  
***Bunocephalus larai* Ihering, 1930** (Burgess (1989):303)  
***Bunocephalus minerim* Carvalho *et al.*, 2015**  
*Bunocephalus scabriceps* → *Bunocephalus verrucosus*  
*Bunocephalus* sp. Black/White → *Pterobunocephalus dolichurus*  
*Bunocephalus* sp. Río Madre de Dios → *Pterobunocephalus* sp. Río Madre de Dios  
***Bunocephalus verrucosus* (Walbaum, 1792)** (Burgess (1989):303; *Bunocephalichthys verrucosus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):436, Sands (1997):27; *Bunocephalus gronovii* Coates (1934):213; *Agmus lyriformis* Innes (1956):268, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):436, Franke (1985):306, Axelson's Atlas (1989):205, Burgess (1989):298, Kochetov (1989):146; *Agmus scabriceps* Franke (1985):306, Burgess (1989):303, Sterba (1990):373; *Bunocephalus verrucosus scabriceps* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):298; *Bunocephalus knerii* Mills (1993):160) "bark catfish / Tail Banjo Catfish / Lumpy Banjo Catfish / Frying-pan Catfish / Gnarled Catfish / Craggyhead Banjo / Largehead Banjo Catfish / Highback Banjo Catfish / *Agmus* banjomeerval"  
 Burgess' Cory → *Hoplisoma burgessi*  
 Burgess' pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma burgessi*  
 Buritia → *Orthospinus*  
 Burma Chameleon Fish → *Badis ruber*  
 Burmese Badis → *Badis ruber*  
 Burmese Chocolate Gourami → *Parasphaerichthys ocellatus*  
 Burmese Glassfish → *Parambassis baculis*  
 Burmese Puffer → *Dichotomys nigriviridis*  
 Burmese shad → *Gadusia variegata*  
 Burnett Salmon → *Neoceratodus forsteri*  
 Burton's (Nigerian) Mouthbrooder → *Astatotilapia burtoni*  
 Buru Glassfish → *Ambassis buruensis*  
 Bushymouth catfish → *Ancistrus dolichopterus*  
**Butidae (gudgeons / Afro-aziatische slaapgrondels) (GOBIIFORMES>Gobioidei)**

***Butis* Bleeker, 1856 (BUTIDAE)**

***Butis amboinensis* (Bleeker, 1854)** (Aquarien Atlas

Band 4 (1995):750, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):138, Atack (2006):163, Vidthayanon (2008):210) "Ambon gudgeon / Olive Flathead-gudgeon / Yaeyama-nokogiri-haze"

***Butis butis* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Stoye (1935):248, Meinken (1956):113, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):140, Hoedeman (1974):1096, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1063, Axelson's Atlas (1989):630, Sterba (1990):814, Pethiyagoda (1991):238, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):126, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):139, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):318, Monks (2006):126, Vidthayanon (2008):212; *Eleotris butis* Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold (1933b):113, Arnold & Ahl (1936):528, Holly in HMR (1937):152, Arnold (1949a):40, Werner (1949):207, Ladiges (1954):164, Vogt (1957):49, Sterba (1962):752, Kochetov (1989):224; ? *Eleotris* sp. IX Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):279) "crimsontip gudgeon / Bonysnout Gudgeon / Crimsontipped Flatheadsleeper / Duckbill Sleeper / Duckbill Goby / Crazy Fish / Pointedhead Gudgeon / Upside-down Goby / Upside-down Sleeper / Ca Bong / Nokogiri-haze / Snoekgrondel / Spitskopgrondel"

***Butis gymnopomus* (Bleeker, 1853)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):954)

***Butis humeralis* (Valenciennes, 1837)** (*Butis melanostigma* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):958) "blackspotted gudgeon"

***Butis koilomatodon* (Bleeker, 1849)** (Vidthayanon (2008):212; *Prionobutis wardi* Axelson's Atlas (1989):735) "crested gudgeon / Mud Sleeper / Marblecheek Sleeper / Sawtoothed Gudgeon / Ward's Goby"

*Butis melanostigma* → *Butis humeralis*

***Butis prismaticus* (Bleeker, 1849)**

Butler's Grunter → *Syncomistes butleri*

Butter catfish → *Ompok bimaculatus*

Butter Cat → *Ameiurus natalis*

Butterbarbel → *Schilbe intermedium*

Butterfly barb → *Enteromius hulstaerti*

Butterfly Bitterling → *Pseudorhodeus tanago*

Butterfly Dwarf Cichlid → *Mikrogeophagus ramirezi*

Butterfly Fish → *Pantodon buchholzi*

Butterfly Goodeid → *Ameica splendens*

Butterfly Mudskipper → *Periophthalmus barbarus*

Butterfly Lithoxus → *Dekeyseria brachyura*

Butterfly Peckoltia → *Dekeyseria brachyura*

Butterfly Rivulus → *Anablepsoides atratus*

Butterfly splitfin → *Ameica splendens*

Butterfly Tetra → *Gymnocorymbus ternetzi*

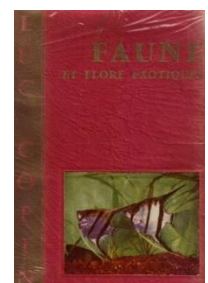
Butterflyfish → *Pantodon buchholzi*

Buytaert's Killie → *Aphyosemion buytaerti*

**Bythitidae (viviparous brotulas / Lebendgebärende**

**Brotulas / levendbarende brotulas)**

**(OPHIDIIFORMES>Bythitoidei)**



## C

- C / CW = Corydoradinae: *Aspidoras* sp. / *Corydoras* sp.  
 / *Gastrodermus* sp. / *Hoplisoma* sp. / *Scleromystax* sp.
- C 1 *Hoplisoma incolicana*  
 C 2 *Hoplisoma parallelum*  
 C 3 *Hoplisoma* sp. Deckeri  
 C 4 *Hoplisoma virginiae*  
 C 5 *Hoplisoma pantanalense*  
 C 6 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Guamá  
 C 7 *Hoplisoma gryphus*  
 C 8 *Corydoras* sp. Longnose Habrosus  
 C 9 *Hoplisoma lamberti*  
 C 10 *Hoplisoma* sp. Agassizii  
 C 11 *Hoplisoma mamore*  
 C 12 *Hoplisoma cruziense*  
 C 13 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Xingú  
 C 14 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Caroni  
 C 15 *Scleromystax lacerdai*  
 C 16 *Corydoras* sp. Mato Grosso  
 C 17 *Corydoras stenocephalus*  
 C 18 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rondônia  
 C 19 *Hoplisoma evelynae*  
 C 20 *Hoplisoma arcuatum*  
 C 21 *Hoplisoma* sp. Amapá I  
 C 22 ? *Hoplisoma cochui*  
 C 23 *Corydoras sararensis*  
 C 24 *Corydoras* sp. Paraná Longnose  
 C 25 *Hoplisoma pinheiroi*  
 C 26 *Hoplisoma kanei*  
 C 27 *Hoplisoma seussi*  
 C 28 *Corydoras* sp. Rondônia/C28  
 C 29 *Corydoras* sp. Rondônia Longnose  
 C 30 *Hoplisoma* sp. Amapá II  
 C 31 *Hoplisoma bondi*  
 C 32 *Corydoras blochi*  
 C 33 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Tacutu  
 C 34 *Hoplisoma* sp. Roraima/Brazil  
 C 35 *Aspidoras* sp. Black Phantom  
 C 36 *Aspidoras* sp. Araguaia  
 C 37 *Aspidoras* sp. Goiás  
 C 38 *Corydoras* sp. Gojas  
 C 39 *Hoplisoma* sp. Longnose Davidsandsi  
 C 40 *Hoplisoma* sp. Griseus  
 C 41 *Gastrodermus elegans*  
 C 42 *Corydoras* sp. Kristinae  
 C 43 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rondônia/C43  
 C 44 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rondônia/C43  
 C 45 ? *Hoplisoma araguaiaense*  
 C 46 *Hoplisoma kanei*  
 C 47 *Corydoras* sp. Rio Guamá  
 C 48 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Guamá/C48  
 C 49 *Hoplisoma* sp. False Robustus  
 C 50 *Hoplisoma isbrueckeri*  
 C 51 *Corydoras* sp.  
 C 52 *Hoplisoma* sp. Peru/C52  
 C 53 *Corydoras* sp. Sychri  
 C 54 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Tocantins  
 C 55 *Hoplisoma xinguense*  
 C 56 *Hoplisoma albolineatum*  
 C 57 *Hoplisoma* sp. Nordestini  
 C 58 *Hoplisoma noelkempffi*  
 C 59 *Hoplisoma multimaculatum*  
 C 60 *Hoplisoma osteocarus*  
 C 61 *Corydoras* sp. Rio Chaviripa  
 C 62 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Tucurui  
 C 63 *Corydoras* sp. Rio Tocantins/C63  
 C 64 *Hoplisoma tukano*  
 C 65 *Hoplisoma eversi*  
 C 66 *Hoplisoma* sp. Acre  
 C 67 *Hoplisoma* sp. Guanambi  
 C 68 *Hoplisoma* sp. Bicuda  
 C 69 *Corydoras maculifer*  
 C 70 *Corydoras areio*  
 C 71 *Hoplisoma* sp. Aruá  
 C 72 *Hoplisoma* sp. Río Caroni  
 C 73 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Madeira/C73  
 C 74 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rondônia/C74  
 C 75 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rondônia/C75  
 C 76 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Madeira/C76  
 C 77 *Corydoras* sp. Rio Madeira  
 C 78 *Corydoras* sp. Rio Purus  
 C 79 *Hoplisoma* sp. Deckeri  
 C 80 *Hoplisoma* sp. Agassizii  
 C 81 *Hoplisoma sodalis*  
 C 82 *Hoplisoma loxozonus*  
 C 83 *Hoplisoma* sp. Loxozonus  
 C 84 *Hoplisoma* sp. Tiquié  
 C 85 *Hoplisoma* sp. Tiquié  
 C 86 *Corydoras* sp. Itaituba  
 C 87 *Hoplisoma* sp. Altamira  
 C 88 *Gastrodermus* sp. Mato Grosso  
 C 89 *Gastrodermus* sp. Contra  
 C 90 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Manapiare  
 C 91 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Javari / Huallaga I  
 C 92 *Corydoras* sp. Rio Javari / Huallaga II  
 C 93 *Gastrodermus* sp. Contra  
 C 94 *Corydoras* sp. Río Paragua I  
 C 95 *Corydoras* sp. Río Paragua II  
 C 96 *Hoplisoma* sp. Río Itaya  
 C 97 *Hoplisoma* sp. Sychri Longnose  
 C 98 *Hoplisoma* sp. Longsnout Evelynae  
 C 99 *Corydoras* sp. Venezuela  
 C 100 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Negro  
 C 101 *Hoplisoma* sp. Albertini  
 C 102 *Hoplisoma* sp. Peru  
 C 103 *Hoplisoma* sp. Peru  
 C 104 *Hoplisoma* sp. C104  
 C 105 *Hoplisoma xinguense*  
 C 106 *Hoplisoma xinguense*  
 C 107 *Hoplisoma xinguense*  
 C 108 *Hoplisoma xinguense*  
 C 109 *Corydoras* sp. Longnose Julii  
 C 110 *Hoplisoma* sp. Humaita  
 C 111 *Hoplisoma nijsseni*  
 C 112 *Scleromystax* sp. Baianinho II  
 C 113 *Scleromystax* sp. Bahia  
 C 114 *Hoplisoma* sp. Curitiba  
 C 115 *Corydoras* sp. Río Madre de Dios  
 C 116 *Corydoras* sp. Río Madre de Dios  
 C 117 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Purus  
 C 118 *Aspidoras* sp. Senger  
 C 119 *Aspidoras* sp. Brazil  
 C 120 *Hoplisoma* sp. Río Madre de Dios  
 C 121 *Hoplisoma* sp. Upper Rio Negro  
 C 122 *Hoplisoma* sp. Maculifer  
 C 123 *Gastrodermus* sp. Río Nanay  
 C 124 *Corydoras* sp. Stenocephalus  
 C 125 *Aspidoras* sp. Brasilien  
 C 126 *Gastrodermus* sp. Río Madre de Dios / Bilineatus  
 C 127 *Corydoras* sp. Río Ucayali  
 C 128 *Hoplisoma* sp. Humaita/C128

- C 129 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Tacutu/C129  
 C 130 *Hoplisoma* sp. Peru/C130  
 C 131 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Tapiché  
 C 132 *Gastrodermus* sp. Nanus  
 C 133 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Tapajós  
 C 134 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Oiapoque  
 C 135 *Hoplisoma* sp. Longnose Rio Amapari  
 C 136 *Hoplisoma* sp. Roundnose Rio Amapari  
 C 137 *Hoplisoma* sp. Río Tigre  
 C 138 *Hoplisoma* sp. Río Ucayali  
 C 139 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Oiapoque/C139  
 C 140 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Negro/C140  
 C 141 *Hoplisoma* sp. Ornatus  
 C 142 *Hoplisoma* sp. Roundhead Tapajós  
 C 143 *Hoplisoma* sp. Pointhead Tapajós  
 C 144 *Hoplisoma* sp. Tapajós Cochui  
 C 145 *Corydoras* sp. Manja Bal  
 C 146 *Corydoras* sp. Itaituba  
 C 147 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Caiteté  
 C 148 *Hoplisoma* sp. Shortsnout Rio Tapajós  
 C 149 *Corydoras* sp. Longsnout Rio Caiteté  
 C 150 *Hoplisoma* sp. Mazaruni  
 C 151 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Tapajós/C151  
 C 152 *Hoplisoma* sp. Highfin Tapajós  
 C 153 *Corydoras* sp. Paraguay/C153  
 C 154 *Hoplisoma* sp. Highfin Delphax  
 C 155 *Corydoras* sp. Rio Purus/C155  
 C 156 *Hoplisoma* sp. Ornatus  
 C 157 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Purus Shortsnout  
 C 158 *Aspidoras* sp. Rio da Paz  
 C 159 *Hoplisoma* sp. Melini  
  
 CW 1 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 2 *Hoplisoma* sp. Río Tigre  
 CW 3 *Hoplisoma longipinne*  
 CW 4 *Hoplisoma* sp. Ancestor  
 CW 5 *Corydoras aurofrenatus*  
 CW 6 *Hoplisoma* sp. Narcissus  
 CW 7 *Hoplisoma* sp. Eques  
 CW 8 *Gastrodermus* sp. Elegans/CW8  
 CW 9 *Hoplisoma* sp. Green Laser  
 CW 10 *Hoplisoma* sp. Gold Laser  
 CW 11 *Corydoras* sp. Longnose Tucano  
 CW 12 *Corydoras* sp. Longnose Reynoldsi  
 CW 13 *Hoplisoma* sp. Longnose Evelynae  
 CW 14 *Hoplisoma* sp. Red Stripe  
 CW 15 *Hoplisoma* sp. Tapanahony  
 CW 16 *Hoplisoma* sp. Teniente  
 CW 17 *Corydoras treitlii*  
 CW 18 *Gastrodermus* sp. Red Elegans  
 CW 19 *Gastrodermus* sp. Contra  
 CW 20 *Hoplisoma* sp. Peru/CW20  
 CW 21 *Hoplisoma* sp. Axelrodi  
 CW 22 *Gastrodermus* sp. Argentina  
 CW 23 *Hoplisoma* sp. Red Stripe  
 CW 24 *Hoplisoma gryphus*  
 CW 25 *Hoplisoma* sp. CW25  
 CW 26 *Hoplisoma* sp. Olga  
 CW 27 *Hoplisoma* sp. Highfin Delphax  
 CW 28 *Hoplisoma* sp. White Spine  
 CW 29 *Gastrodermus* sp. Elegans/CW29  
 CW 30 *Hoplisoma* sp. Vitoria  
 CW 31 *Hoplisoma ortegai*  
 CW 32 *Hoplisoma knaacki*  
 CW 33 *Gastrodermus* sp. Rio Uatuman  
 CW 34 *Hoplisoma* sp. Bolivia  
  
 CW 35 *Hoplisoma* sp. Longsnout Bolivia  
 CW 36 *Hoplisoma* sp. Super Arcuatus Longnose = ?  
*Hoplisoma arcuatum*  
 CW 37 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Uruara  
 CW 38 *Scleromystax* sp. Brazil East Coast  
 CW 39 *Hoplisoma* sp. Julii / Rio Madre de Dios  
 CW 40 *Hoplisoma* sp. Leopardus / Rio Madre de Dios  
 CW 41 *Hoplisoma* sp. Venezuelanus / Rio Madre de Dios  
 CW 42 *Scleromystax* sp. Lacerdai  
 CW 43 *Hoplisoma eques*  
 CW 44 *Gastrodermus* sp. Pestai  
 CW 45 *Hoplisoma* sp. Lago Ayapúa  
 CW 46 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Uatuma  
 CW 47 *Corydoras* sp. Tapanahony  
 CW 48 *Gastrodermus* sp. Spari Creek  
 CW 49 *Hoplisoma* sp. Letitia  
 CW 50 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Comte  
 CW 51 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Putomayo  
 CW 52 *Aspidoras* sp. Black Fin  
 CW 53 *Corydoras* sp. Río Momon  
 CW 54 *Hoplisoma* sp. Río Itenez  
 CW 55 *Corydoras* sp. Vittatus / Manaus  
 CW 56 *Gastrodermus* sp. Santa Cruze  
 CW 57 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Jutai  
 CW 58 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 59 *Corydoras* sp. Rio Anapu Longsnout  
 CW 60 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Anapu Shortsnout  
 CW 61 *Hoplisoma* sp. Colombia  
 CW 62 *Hoplisoma* sp. Pando Bolivia  
 CW 63 *Hoplisoma* sp. Peru/CW63  
 CW 64 *Gastrodermus* sp. Rio Marañon  
 CW 65 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Purus/CW65  
 CW 66 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Jamanxim  
 CW 67 *Scleromystax* sp. Eastern Brazil  
 CW 68 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Aripuanã  
 CW 69 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 70 *Hoplisoma* sp. Longsnout Río Vaupes, Colombia  
 CW 71 *Hoplisoma* sp. Shortsnout Río Vaupes, Colombia  
 CW 72 *Hoplisoma* sp. Peru  
 CW 73 *Corydoras* sp. Rio Tapiche  
 CW 74 *Hoplisoma* sp. upper Rio Napo  
 CW 75 *Corydoras* sp. Rio Poranga  
 CW 76 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Moju  
 CW 77 *Hoplisoma* sp. from Colombia  
 CW 78 *Hoplisoma* sp. Upper Rio Nanay  
 CW 79 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Jurua  
 CW 80 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Abujao  
 CW 81 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Tucana  
 CW 82 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 83 *Hoplisoma* sp. Luiza  
 CW 84 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 85 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 86 *Hoplisoma* sp. Río Abuná  
 CW 87 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 88 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 89 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 90 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 91 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 92 *Scleromystax* sp. Skinny  
 CW 93 *Hoplisoma* sp. Río Pirai  
 CW 94 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 95 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 96 *Hoplisoma* sp.



CW 97 *Hoplisoma* sp. Río Inambari  
 CW 98 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Negro  
 CW 99 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 100 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 101 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 102 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 103 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 104 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 105 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 106 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 107 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 108 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 109 *Hoplisoma* sp. Río Gamitana  
 CW 110 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 111 *Hoplisoma* sp. Bonita  
 CW 112 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 113 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 114 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 115 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 116 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 117 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 118 *Hoplisoma* sp.  
 CW 119 *Aspidoras* sp. Eurycephalus  
 CW 120 *Corydoras* sp. Purus

***Cabdio* Hamilton, 1822** (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)

***Cabdio jaya* (Hamilton, 1822)** (*Aspidoparia jaya* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):79, Biswas *et al.* (2007):22, Shrestha (2008):92) *jaya* / Silver Minnow / *Aspidoparia*"

***Cabdio morar* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):32; *Aspidoparia morar* Biswas *et al.* (2007):23, Shrestha (2008):93) "*aspidoparia*"

***Cabdio ukhrulensis* (Selim & Vishwanath, 2001)**

*Cabinda Lampeye* → *Plataplochilus cabinda*

*Cachorro* → *Acestrorhynchus microlepis*

*Caddo madtom* → *Noturus taylori*

***Caecieleotris* Walsh & Chakrabarty, 2016**  
 (ELEOTRIDAE)

***Caecieleotris morrisi* Walsh & Chakrabarty, 2016**

***Caecobarbus* Boulenger, 1921**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

***Caecobarbus geertsii* Boulenger, 1921** (Beirens (1938):207, Poll (1953):23, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):272, McInerney & Gerard (1959):188, Sterba (1962):254, McInerney & Gerard (1966):188, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):141, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):52, Hoedeman (1974):489, Sterba (1990):271) "*Congo blind barb* / *Blind African Barb* / *Blinde barbeel* / *Blinde grottenbarbeel*"

***Caecocypris* Banister & Bunni, 1980**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

***Caecocypris basimi* Banister & Bunni, 1980**

***Caecogobius* Berti & Ercolini, 1991**

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Brachygobiinae)

***Caecogobius cryptophthalmus* Berti & Ercolini, 1991**

***Caecomastacembelus* Poll, 1958**

(MASTACEMBELIDAE) = ? *Mastacembelus*

***Caecomastacembelus albomaculatus* (Poll, 1953)**

***Caecomastacembelus ansorgii* (Boulenger, 1905)**

***Caecomastacembelus apectoralis* (Brown *et al.*, 2011)**

***Caecomastacembelus aviceps* (Roberts & Stewart, 1976)**

*Caecomastacembelus batesii* → *Caecomastacembelus niger*

***Caecomastacembelus brachyrhinus* (Boulenger, 1899)**

*Caecomastacembelus brevicauda* →

*Caecomastacembelus niger*

***Caecomastacembelus brichardi* Poll, 1958**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1052) "*blind spiny-eel* / *Blinde stekelaal*"

***Caecomastacembelus congicus* (Boulenger, 1896)**

(*Mastacembelus congicus* Makino (1961):52)

"*Congolese spiny-eel* / *Leopard Spiny-eel* / *Muchili*"

***Caecomastacembelus crassus* (Roberts & Stewart, 1976)**

***Caecomastacembelus cryptacanthus* (Günter, 1867)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):784) "*smallspine spiny-eel*"

***Caecomastacembelus cunningtoni* (Boulenger, 1906)**

(*Afromastacembelus cunningtoni* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1048)

***Caecomastacembelus decorsei* (Pellegrin, 1919)**

??(*Afromastacembelus* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1050)

***Caecomastacembelus ellipsifer* (Boulenger, 1899)**

(*Mastacembelus ellipsifer* Goffin (1909):153;

*Afromastacembelus ellipsifer* Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):548, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1048)

"*Bigspot Spiny-eel*"

***Caecomastacembelus flavidus* (Matthes, 1962)**

(*Afromastacembelus flavidus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1008)

***Caecomastacembelus flavomarginatus* (Boulenger, 1898)**

***Caecomastacembelus frenatus* (Boulenger, 1901)**

(Seehausen (1996):266; *Afromastacembelus frenatus*

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):548, Aquarien Atlas Band 4

(1995):784; *Mastacembelus frenatus* Okeyo & Ojwang

(2016):212) "*longtail spiny-eel* / *East African Spiny-eel* /

*Ladderback Spiny-eel* / *Langstert-stekelpaling*"

*Caecomastacembelus goro* → *Caecomastacembelus*

*niger*

***Caecomastacembelus greshoffi* (Boulenger, 1901)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1054; *Mastacembelus*

*greshoffi* Lambert (1960):47; *Mastacembelus* sp. Sterba

(1962):689)

***Caecomastacembelus kakrimensis* (Vreven &**

**Teugels, 2005)** "*Konkouré River spiny-eel*"

***Caecomastacembelus latens* (Roberts & Stewart,**

**1976)**

***Caecomastacembelus liberiensis* (Boulenger, 1898)**

(*Mastacembelus lauticauda* Schreitmüller (1938):73,

Arnold (1949a):65, Sterba (1962):836) "*Sierra Leone*

*Spiny-eel*"

***Caecomastacembelus loennbergii* (Boulenger,**

**1898)** (*Mastacembelus loennbergii* Vereinigte

Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):183, Ahl (1932):37, Arnold

(1933b):130, Arnold & Ahl (1936):36, Arnold

(1949a):65, Vogt (1956):39, Sterba (1962):835, Holly in

HMR (1965):1284, Sterba (1990):873;

*Aethiomastacembelus loennbergii* Aquarien Atlas Band

4 (1995):786) "*Lønning's Spiny-eel*"

***Caecomastacembelus marcheii* (Sauvage, 1879) (?)**

*Afromastacembelus* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):1050) "*Cameroon Spiny-eel*"

*Caecomastacembelus marmoratus* →

*Caecomastacembelus niger*

***Caecomastacembelus micropectus* (Matthes, 1962)**

***Caecomastacembelus moorii* (Boulenger, 1898)**

(*Mastacembelus moorii* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1105; *Fromastacembelus moorii* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):548; *Aethiomastacembelus moorii* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1060) "Mottled Spiny-eel"

***Caecomastacembelus niger* (Sauvage, 1879) (?)**

*Caecomastacembelus marmoratus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1054; *Caecomastacembelus Traversi* Baensch & Evers, 2002) "Darkmottled Spiny-eel"

***Caecomastacembelus nigromarginatus* (Boulenger, 1898)**

***Caecomastacembelus ophidium* (Günther, 1894)**

(*Fromastacembelus ophidium* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):548) "Snakey Spiny-eel"

***Caecomastacembelus paucispinis* (Boulenger, 1899)** (*Mastacembelus paucispinis* Goffin (1909):152)

***Caecomastacembelus plagiostomus* (Matthes, 1962)** (*Mastacembelus plagiostomus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1106) "Tanganyika Spiny-eel"

***Caecomastacembelus platysoma* (Poll & Matthes, 1962)** (*Fromastacembelus platysoma* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1051)

***Caecomastacembelus polli* (Vreven, 2005)**

***Caecomastacembelus praensis* (Travers, 1992)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1060) "Pra spiny-eel"

***Caecomastacembelus reygeli* (Vreven & Snoeks, 2009)**

***Caecomastacembelus robertsi* (Vreven & Teugels, 1996)**

***Caecomastacembelus sanagali* (Thys van den**

**Audenaerde, 1972) (?)** *Fromastacembelus* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1050) "Sanaga spiny-eel"

*Caecomastacembelus sclateri* →

*Caecomastacembelus marcheii*

***Caecomastacembelus seiteri* (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1972)**

***Caecomastacembelus sexdecimspinus* (Roberts & Travers, 1986)**

***Caecomastacembelus shiloangoensis* (Vreven, 2004)** "Shiloango spiny-eel"

***Caecomastacembelus shiranus* (Günther, 1896)**

(*Fromastacembelus shiranus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):786; *Mastacembelus shiranus* Konings (2007):411, Konings (2016):414) "Shire spiny-eel / Shire-stekelpaling"

***Caecomastacembelus simbi* (Vreven & Stiassny, 2009)**

***Caecomastacembelus* sp. Kipili** "Kipili Spiny-eel"

***Caecomastacembelus* sp. Rosette** (Konings

(2001):224; *Mastacembelus* sp. Rosette Konings (2007):411, Konings (2016):414) "Malawi Spiny-eel"

***Caecomastacembelus tanaensis* Travers, 1992**

***Caecomastacembelus tanganicae* (Günther, 1894)**

(*Fromastacembelus tanganicae* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):548, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1008) "Tanganyika Spiny-eel"

***Caecomastacembelus traversi* (Vreven & Teugels, 1997)**

***Caecomastacembelus trispinosus* (Steindachner, 1911)**

*Caecomastacembelus ubangensis* →

*Caecomastacembelus niger*

***Caecomastacembelus vanderwaali* (Skelton, 1976)**

"ocellated spiny-eel / Kolvin-stekelpaling"

***Caecomastacembelus zebratus* (Matthes, 1962)**

(*Fromastacembelus zebratus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1052) "ocellated spiny-eel / Kolvin-stekelpaling"

*Caecorhamdella* → *Pimelodella*

*Caecorhamdella brasiliensis* → *Pimelodella kronei*

***Caelatoglanis* Ng & Kottelat, 2005**

(SISORIDAE>Sisorinae)

***Caelatoglanis zonatus* Ng & Kottelat, 2005**

(Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):112) "Tiger Sisorid Catfish / Royal Bee Cat"

***Caenotropus* Günther, 1864** (CHILODONTIDAE)

*Caenotropus Labyrinthicus* → *Caenotropus schizodon*

***Caenotropus labyrinthicus* (Kner, 1858)** (Géry

(1978):211, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):131, Kochetov (1989):97, Sterba (1990):185, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):126, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):88)

"Onespot Headstander"

*Caenotropus Maculosus* → *Caenotropus*

*mestomorgmatus*

***Caenotropus maculosus* (Eigenmann, 1912)** (Géry

(1978):211, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):131, Kochetov (1989):97, Sterba (1990):185, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):88; *Tylobronchus maculosus* Arnold (1937):69,

Rachow in HMR (1942):713, Arnold (1949a):111, Sterba (1962):200) "Slender Headstander / Sergeant Headstander"

***Caenotropus mestomorgmatus* Vari, Castro & Raredon, 1995**

***Caenotropus schizodon* Scharcansky & Lucena, 2007** "Striped Headstander"

*Caeruleus* → *Labidochromis caeruleus*

*Caete Dwarf Cichlid* → *Apistogramma caetei*

*Cahita sucker* → *Catostomus cahita*

***Caiapobrycon Malabarba & Vari, 2000***

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

***Caiapobrycon tucurui* Malabarba & Vari, 2000**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):160) "Green Kayapo Characin"

*Cairns rainbowfish* → *Cairnsichthys rhombosomoides*

***Cairnsichthys* Allen, 1980**

(MELANOTAENIIDAE>Melanotaeniinae)

***Cairnsichthys rhombosomoides* (Nichols & Raven, 1928)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1108, Leggett & Merrick (1987):130, Allen (1989):90, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):689, Kochetov (1989):183, Allen (1995):45, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1063, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):143, Aqualog 13 (2002):68, Tappin (2010):155) "Cairns rainbowfish"

*Calabar Lyretail* → *Scriptaphyosemion liberiense*

*Calamiana* → *Eugnathogobius*

*Calamiana alicae* → *Eugnathogobius kabilia*

*Calamoichthys* → *Erpetoichthys*

*Calandino blankvoorn* → *Squalius alburnoides*

*Calbasu* → *Labeo calbasu*

*Calico* → *Carassius auratus*

*Calico baars* → *Pomoxis nigromaculatus*

*Calico goudvis* → *Carassius auratus*

*Calico sluiertaart* → *Carassius auratus*

*Calico telescoopvis* → *Carassius auratus*

*Callichrous* → *Ompok*

**Callichthyidae (armoured catfishes / Schwielenwelse / pantsermeervallen)** (SILURIFORMES>Loricarioidei)

***Callichthys* Scopoli, 1777**

(CALLICHTHYIDAE>Callichthyinae)

*Callichthys asper* → *Callichthys callichthys*  
*Callichthys* *Callichthys* → *Lepthoplosternum* spp. / →  
*Megalechis picta*

***Callichthys callichthys* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):158, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):213, Stansch (1914):322, Innes (1917):85, Brüning (1919):102, Rachow (1922a):31, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):87, Bade (1924):51, Innes (1926):267, Rachow (1928):204, Schreitmüller (1928):163, Bade (1931):546, Rachow (1931):106, Ahl (1932):58, Stoye (1932):185, Arnold (1933b):102, Ladiges (1934):91, Holly in HMR (1935):43, Innes (1935):218, Mellen & Lanier (1935):129, Stoye (1935):240, Arnold & Ahl (1936):262, Angel (1946):80, Arnold (1949a):24, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):287, Laursen (1949):72, Hervey & Hems (1952):219, Brymer (1954):174, Hoedeman (1954):250, Ladiges (1954):124, Werner (1954):17, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):352, Innes (1956):269, Vogt (1956):88, Schneider & Whitney (1957):377, McInerny & Gerard (1959):345, Copin (1960):238, Makino (1961):14, Sterba (1962):434, McInerny & Gerard (1966):345, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):287, Hoedeman (1974):324, de Oliveira (1977):178, van Ramshorst (1977):245, Aquarien Atlas (1982):458, Franke (1985):80, Santos (1987):136, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):225, Burgess (1989):330, Kochetov (1989):148, Sterba (1990):401, Mills (1993):161, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):249, Aqualog 4 (1996a):119, Sands (1997):37, Dawes (2002):137, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):130, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):84, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):112, Serra *et al.* (2014):96, Almirón *et al.* (2015):147, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):91; ? *Callichthys asper* Mandée (1906):25, Bade (1907):426, Knauer (1907):206; *Callichthys callichthys bolteni* Hoedeman (1954):250) "casarudo / Slender Armoured Catfish / Hassar / Flat-head Cascadu / Tamboatá / Cascarudo / Pantsermeerval / Kwikwi / Platkop-kwiekwie"  
*Callichthys callichthys bolteni* → *Callichthys callichthys*  
*Callichthys callichthys demararae* → *Callichthys callichthys*

***Callichthys fabricioi* Román-Valencia, Lehmann & Muñoz, 1999** "Upper Cauca Armoured Catfish"

*Callichthys Fasciatus* → *Hoplisoma paleatum*

***Callichthys oibaensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2006**

*Callichthys Punctatus* → *Hoplisoma paleatum*

***Callichthys serralabium* Lehmann & Reis, 2004**

[Callionymidae](#) ([dragonets](#) / [Leierfische](#) / [pitvissen](#))  
 (SYNGNATHIFORMES>[Callionymoidei](#))

***Callionymus* Linnaeus, 1758** (CALLIONYMIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔  
*Repomucenus*

***Callionymus fluviatilis* Day, 1876** "river dragonet / Indian River Dragonet"

*Callipterus* → *Astatotilapia calliptera* / →

*Neolamprologus callipterus*

*Callipterus* Hap → *Astatotilapia calliptera*

*Callistus* Tetra → *Hyphessobrycon eques*

*Calliurus* → *Reganochromis calliurus*

***Callochromis* Regan, 1920**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Callochromis macrops* (Boulenger, 1898)** (Axelrod (1960b):30, Staeck (1977):195, Staeck (1982):94, Staeck (1983):315, Sterba (1990):747, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):712, Axelrod (1993):35, Konings

(1998):246, Konings (2015):220) "Large-eye Mouthbrooder"

***Callochromis melanostigma* (Boulenger, 1906)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):488, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):712, Axelrod (1993):35, Konings (1998):246, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):760, Konings (2015):220; *Callochromis macrops melanostigma* Staeck (1977):196, Staeck (1982):96, Staeck (1983):314)

"Blackspot *Callochromis*" = ? *Callochromis macrops*

***Callochromis pleurospilus* (Boulenger, 1906)**

(Staeck (1977):197, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):508, Sterba (1990):747, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):714, Axelrod (1993):35, Konings (1998):246, Dawes (2002):91, Konings (2015):304) "Redspot *Callochromis* / *Callochromis Greshakei*"

*Callochromis rhodostigma* → *Callochromis pleurospilus*

*Callochromis stappersii* → *Callochromis pleurospilus*

***Callochromis sp. Pleurospilus Tanzania*** (Konings

(2015):304; *Callochromis Stappersii* Konings

(1998):246) "*Callochromis* Rainbow"

***Callopanchax* Myers, 1933**

(NOTHOBRANCHIIDAE>Epiplatinae)

***Callopanchax huwaldi* (Berkenkamp & Etzel, 1980)**

(*Fundulopanchax huwaldi* Lazara (1984):83, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):542; *Aphyosemion huwaldi* Scheel (1990):244; *Aphyosemion Occidentale* Aqualog 7 (1997a):108) "Huwald's Killie / Etzel's Toddi" = ?

*Callopanchax occidentalis*

***Callopanchax monroviae* (Roloff & Ladiges, 1972)**

(*Roloffia monroviae* Terceira (1974):78, van Ramshorst (1977):308; *Fundulopanchax monroviae* Lazara (1984):84, Wildekamp (1996):190; *Aphyosemion monroviae* Radda & Pürzl (1987):41, Scheel (1990):284, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):480, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):225, Aqualog 7 (1997a):107) "Monrovia Killie"

***Callopanchax occidentalis* (Clausen, 1966)** (*Roloffia*

*occidentalis* Scheel (1968):328, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):78, Hoedeman (1974):769, van Ramshorst (1977):309, Aquarien Atlas (1982):584, Varjo (1982):180, Kochetov (1989):164, Sterba (1990):464; *Aphyosemion occidentale* Terceira (1974):77, Radda & Pürzl (1987):40, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):443, Scheel (1990):293, Aqualog 7 (1997a):108; *Fundulopanchax occidentalis* Lazara (1984):85, Wildekamp (1996):196;

*Fundulus Sjoestedti* Mandée (1912):51, Stansch (1912):20, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):200, Stansch (1914):259, Innes (1917):87, Brüning (1919):122, Rachow (1922a):35, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):393, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):39; *Aphyosemion Sjoestedti* Bade (1924):117, Arnold (1934b):100, Coates (1934):164, Innes (1935):256, Stoye (1935):99, Arnold & Ahl (1936):301, Beirens (1938):47, Werner (1939):58, Kramer & Weise (1943):197, Arnold (1949a):13, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):305, Laursen (1949):86, Werner (1949):146, Meinken (1950):17, Hervey & Hems (1952):245, Kramer & Weise (1952):207, Brymer (1954):192, Ladiges (1954):plate 10, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):406, Veldhuizen (1955):72, Innes (1956):325, Schneider & Whitney (1957):410, Vogt (1957):28, Makino (1958):31, Meinken in HMR (1958):1069, McInerny & Gerard (1959):289, Copin (1960):255, Sterba (1962):503, McInerny & Gerard (1966):289, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):64, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):305, Hoedeman (1974):790;

Fundulopanchax Sjoestedti Innes (1926):269, Rachow (1928):80, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):95, Bade (1931):582, Rachow (1931):123, Stoye (1932):72, Arnold (1933b):116, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):141, Ladiges (1934):118, Peters (1934):179, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):185; Nothobranchius Sjoestedti Schreitmüller (1928):82; Nothobranchius (Fundulopanchax) Sjoestedti Ahl (1932):64; Callopanchax Sjoestedti Beck (1950):167 "golden pheasant (panchax) / Red Fundulus / Red Pheasant Fundulus / Rode fundulus / Goudfundulus / Goudfazantfundulus / Goudkleurige tandkarper"

**Callopanchax sidibeorum Sonnenberg & Busch, 2010** (*Fundulopanchax* sp. aff. *toddi* Wildekamp (1996):212) "Guinea Fundulus / Guinea Callopanchax / Callopanchax Sidibei"

**Callopanchax toddi (Clausen, 1966)** (*Roloffia occidentalis toddi* Scheel (1968):425, Terceira (1974):78; *Roloffia toddi* van Ramshorst (1977):309, Aquarien Atlas (1982):540, Radda & Pürzl (1987):40, Kochetov (1989):164, Sterba (1990):481; *Fundulopanchax toddi* Lazara (1984):86, Wildekamp (1996):212; *Aphyosemion toddi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):443, Scheel (1990):356; *Aphyosemion occidentalis toddi* Aqualog 7 (1997a):109) "Bluethroat Pheasant / Blue Golden Pheasant / Todd's Pheasant"

*Callopharynx* → *Cyclopharynx*  
*Callopharynx microdon* → *Cyclopharynx fuae*  
 Calobren Cichlid → *Darienheros calobrensis*  
 Calophysus Catfish → *Calophysus macropterus*

**Calophysus Müller & Troschel, 1842** (PIMELODIDAE>Calophysinae)

**Calophysus macropterus (Lichtenstein, 1819)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):216, Burgess (1989):274, Kochetov (1989):144, Roman (1992):57, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):654) "zamura / Calophysus Catfish / Vulture Catfish / Piracatinga"

Calypso tetra → *Hemigrammus axelrodi*  
 Cameroon Killy → *Aphyosemion cameronense*  
 Cameroon Lampeye → *Lacustricola cameronensis*  
 Cameroon Log Sucker → *Garra dembeensis*  
 Cameroon Roundtail Aphyosemion → *Aphyosemion cameronense*  
 Cameroon Synodontis → *Synodontis rebeli*  
 Camouflaged catfish → *Bunocephalus amaurus*

**Campellolebias Vaz-Ferreira & Sierra, 1974** (CYNOLEBIIDAE>Cynolebiinae)

Campellolebias Brucei → *Campellolebias chrysolineatus*

**Campellolebias brucei Vaz-Ferreira & Sierra, 1974** (Sterba (1990):485, Costa (1995):100, Wildekamp (1995):136, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):504, Aqualog 14 (2000):97, Costa (2009):139; *Cynolebias brucei* Lazara (1984):55, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):268) "Santa Catarina saberfin / Turner's Gaucho / Bruce's Pearlfish"

**Campellolebias chrysolineatus Costa, Lacerda & Brasil, 1989** (Costa (1995):99, Wildekamp (1995):138, Aqualog 14 (2000):97, Costa (2009):139) "Goldstriped Pearlfish"

**Campellolebias dorsimaculatus Costa, Lacerda & Brasil, 1989** (Costa (1995):97, Wildekamp (1995):140, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):504, Aqualog 14 (2000):97, Costa (2009):137) "Spotted Pearlfish"

**Campellolebias intermedius Costa & De Luca, 2006** (Costa (2009):138)

Campos Crenicichla → *Crenicichla lacustris*

**Campostoma Agassiz, 1855**

(LEUCISCIDAE&gt;Leuciscinae)

Campostoma Anomalum → *Campostoma pullum***Campostoma anomalum (Rafinesque, 1820)**

??(Mellen & Lanier (1935):240, Innes (1949):176, Thompson (1985):61, Quinn (1990):84, Schleser (1998):89, Goldstein (2000):156, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):348) "central stoneroller / rodapiedras del centro"

**Campostoma michauxi Fowler, 1945** (*Campostoma anomalum michauxi* Goldstein (2000):156) "Atlantic Slope stoneroller"

**Campostoma oligolepis Hubbs & Greene, 1935** (Goldstein (2000):157) "largescale stoneroller"

**Campostoma ornatum Girard, 1856** (Goldstein (2000):158) "Mexican stoneroller / rodapiedras mexicano"

**Campostoma pauciradii Burr & Cashner, 1983** (Goldstein (2000):158) "bluefin stoneroller"

**Campostoma plumbeum (Girard, 1856)** "Plains stoneroller"

**Campostoma pullum (Agassiz, 1854)** (*Campostoma anomalum pullum* Boardman (1944):40, Goldstein (2000):156) "Great Lakes stoneroller / Central Stoneroller Minnow"

*Campostoma* sp. "Virginia stoneroller"

**Campostoma spadiceum (Girard, 1856)** "highland stoneroller / Ouachita Stoneroller"

**Campylomormyrus Bleeker, 1874**

(MORMYRIDAE&gt;Mormyrinae)

**Campylomormyrus alces (Boulenger, 1920)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):802)

**Campylomormyrus cassaicus (Poll, 1967)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):393) "Donkeyfaced Elephantnose / Angolan Elephantnose"

**Campylomormyrus christyi (Boulenger, 1920)****Campylomormyrus compressirostris (Pellegrin, 1924)****Campylomormyrus curvirostris (Boulenger 1898)**

(*Gnathonemus curvirostris* Goffin (1909):119, Angel (1946):62, Ladiges (1954):98, Makino (1961):57) "Elephantnose Fish"

**Campylomormyrus elephas (Boulenger, 1898)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1020; *Gnathonemus elephas* van Ramshorst (1977):126, Varjo (1982):121, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):393, Sterba (1990):51)

"Bluntjaw Elephantnose / Slurfdraeger"

*Campylomormyrus ibis* → *Campylomormyrus numenius*

**Campylomormyrus mirus (Boulenger, 1898)**

"Doubletrunk Elephantnose"

**Campylomormyrus numenius (Boulenger, 1898)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1066; *Gnathonemus numenius* Goffin (1909):119, Angel (1946):62, van Ramshorst (1977):127; *Campylomormyrus ibis* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):282) "Birdbeak Elephantnose / Longnose Birdbeak Elephantnose / Angolan Elephantnose"

**Campylomormyrus phantasticus (Pellegrin, 1927)****Campylomormyrus rynchophorus (Boulenger, 1898)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):396, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):804) "Downpoker / Elephantnose Fish"

*Campylomormyrus Tamandua* → *Campylomormyrus cassaicus*

**Campylomormyrus tamandua (Günther, 1864)**

(Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):282, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):804; *Gnathonemus tamandua* Dutta

(1966):74, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):298, Aquarien Atlas (1982):854, Sterba (1990):51; *Gnathonemus* sp. Schneider & Whitney (1957):533 "wormjaw mormyrid / Bluntjaw Elephantnose"

***Campylomormyrus tshokwe* (Poll 1967)**

Candelaria Cichlid → *Oscura heterospila*

Candiru → *Vandellia cirrhosa*

Candle Hap → *Stigmatochromis pholidophorus*

***Candidia* Jordan & Richardson, 1909**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae) ↔ *Nipponocypris*

***Candidia barbata* (Regan, 1908)** (Chen & Chang (2005):38, Krönke (2015):247) "Lake Candidius stripe dace / Formosan Stripe Dace / Taiwan Horse Mouth"

***Candidia pingtungensis* Chen, Wu & Hsu, 2008**

(Krönke (2015):247; *Candidia* sp. Chen & Chang (2005):44) "Pingtung stripe dace"

Caninus → *Telmatochromis caninus*

Canterbury mudfish → *Neochanna burrowsius*

***Canthophrys* Swainson, 1838 (COBITIDAE)**

***Canthophrys gongota* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Biswas *et al.* (2007):58; *Somileptes gongota* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):110, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):322, Shrestha (2008):140) "spindle loach / Mooseface Loach / Jaguar Loach / Gongota Loach / Moosehead Loach / Cat-eyed Loach"

Capaz → *Pimelodus grosskopfii*

Cape galaxias → *Galaxias zebratus*

Cape kurper → *Sandelia capensis*

Cape Lopez Lyretail → *Aphyosemion australe*

Cape moonfish → *Monodactylus falciformis*

Cape Perch → *Sandelia capensis*

Cape York Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia splendida*

***Capoeta Valenciennes, 1842***

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae) ↔ *Barbus* / *Pethia* / *Puntius* / *Systemus* / *Varicorhinus*

***Capoeta aculeata* (Valenciennes, 1844)** "Tigris barb"

***Capoeta angorae* (Hankó, 1925)** (*Varicorhinus capoeta angorae* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):442) "Ankara barb"

***Capoeta anamisensis* Zareian, Esmaeili & Freyhof, 2016** "Anamis barb"

***Capoeta antalyensis* (Battalgiil, 1944)** "Antalya barb"

*Capoeta arulius* → *Dawkinsia arulius*

***Capoeta baliki* Turan, Kottelat, Ekmekçi & Imamoğlu, 2006** "Sakarya barb"

***Capoeta banarescui* Turan, Kottelat, Ekmekçi & Imamoğlu, 2006** "Bănărescu's barb"

***Capoeta barroisi* Lortet, 1894** "Tigris barb"

***Capoeta bergamae* Karaman, 1969** (*Capoeta capoeta bergamae* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):350) "Bergama barb"

*Capoeta binotata* → *Barbodes binotatus*

***Capoeta buhsei* Kessler, 1877** "Namak barb"

***Capoeta caelestis* Schöter, Özuluğ & Freyhof, 2009** "Taurus scraper / Göksu Barb"

***Capoeta capoeta* (Güldenstädt, 1773)** (*Varicorhinus capoeta* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):270) "khramulia / Transcaucasian Barb"

*Capoeta capoeta bergamae* → *Capoeta bergamae*

*Capoeta capoeta intermedia* → *Capoeta damascina*

*Capoeta capoeta macrolepis* → *Capoeta aculeata*

*Capoeta capoeta sieboldii* → *Capoeta sieboldii*

***Capoeta coadi* Alwan, Zareian & Esmaeili, 2016**

*Capoeta Damascina* → *Enteromius stigmatopygus*

***Capoeta damascina* (Valenciennes, 1842)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):202; *Capoeta damascina sevrice*

Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):148) "Mesopotamian barb / Damascus Barb / Tu'ini / Damaskus witvis"

*Capoeta damascina* x *Carasobarbus canis*

*Capoeta damascina sevrice* → *Capoeta damascina*

***Capoeta ekmekciae* Turan, Kottelat, Kirankaya & Engin, 2006** "Grusinian scraper / Ekmekci Barb"

***Capoeta erhani* Turan, Kottelat & Ekmekçi, 2008** "Ceyhan scraper / Ceyhan River Barb"

*Capoeta fundulus* → *Capoeta capoeta*

***Capoeta fusca* Nikol'skii, 1897** "siah mahi"

***Capoeta gracilis* (Keyserling, 1861)** (*Varicorhinus capoeta gracilis* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):222) [not *Capoeta gracilis* Temminck & Schlegel, 1846]

***Capoeta heratensis* (Keyserling, 1861)**

***Capoeta kosswigi* Karaman, 1969** "Van barb"

***Capoeta mandica* Bianco & Bănărescu, 1982** = ?

*Capoeta barroisi*

***Capoeta mauricii* Küçük, Turan, Şahin & Gülle, 2009**

"longsnout scraper / Beşeyhir Barb"

***Capoeta pestai* (Pietschmann, 1933)** (Aquarien Atlas

Band 6 (2002):350) "Eğirdir barb"

***Capoeta saadii* (Heckel, 1847)** "Mond River barb"

***Capoeta sevangi* De Filippi, 1865**

***Capoeta sieboldii* (Steindachner, 1864)** "Colchic

khramulya"

***Capoeta tinca* (Heckel, 1843)** (*Varicorhinus tinca* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):444) "Anatolian

khramulya"

***Capoeta trutta* (Heckel, 1843)** ?? (*Varicorhinus* sp. Arnold & Ahl (1936):221) "trout barb"

***Capoeta turani* Özuluğ & Freyhof, 2008** "Seyhan scraper / Seyhan River Barb"

***Capoeta umbla* (Heckel, 1843)** "Tigris scraper / Tigris-Euphrates Barb"

***Capoetobrama* Berg, 1916**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

***Capoetobrama kuschakewitschi* (Kessler, 1872)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):202) "sharpray"

***Caprichromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Caprichromis liemi* (McKaye & Mackenzie, 1982)**

(Turner (1996):149, Konings (2001):211, Konings

(2007):168 *Hemitaeniochromis insignis* Konings

(2001):211, Konings (2016):173; *Mylochromis liemi*

Axelrod (1993):275)

***Caprichromis orthognathus* (Trewavas, 1935)**

(Turner (1996):150, Konings (2001):271, Konings

(2007):345, Konings (2016):354; *Mylochromis*

*orthognathus* Axelrod (1993):278; *Haplochromis*

*orthognathus*)

***Caquetaia* Fowler, 1945 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)**

***Caquetaia kraussii* (Steindachner, 1878)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):850, Roman (1992):30, Axelrod

(1993):676, Aqualog 5 (1996b):112, Die Buntbarsche

Amerikas Band 1 (1998):299, Weidner (2012):43;

*Cichlasoma kraussii* Staeck (1983):56, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):340, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):711)

"Krauss's Cichlid"

***Caquetaia myersi* (Schultz, 1944)** (Axelrod

(1993):676, Aqualog 5 (1996b):113, Staeck & Linke

(1996):71, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):740, Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):298, Weidner

(2012):48; *Cichlasoma myersi* Staeck (1983):70)

"Myers's Cichlid"

***Caquetaia spectabilis* (Steindachner, 1875)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):714, Axelrod (1993):676,

Aqualog 5 (1996b):113, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):302, Weidner (2012):52; *Cichlasoma spectabile* Arnold (1935):118, Arnold & Ahl (1936):489, Arnold (1949a):30, Meinken in HMR (1950):827, Sterba (1962):704, Staeck (1983):86, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):715; *Petenia spectabilis* Staeck (1974):148) "Shiny Cichlid"

Carachama → *Pseudorinelepis genibarbis*

**Caragobius Smith & Seale, 1906**

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Oxudercinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

**Caragobius rubristriatus (Saville-Kent, 1889)** "red eel goby"

**Caragobius urolepis (Bleeker, 1852)** (*Caragobioides geomys* Vidthayanon (2008):234) "scaleless wormgoby / Borrowing Goby / Brackish Eel Goby / Asagara-haze" *Carapus* → *Gymnotus*

*Carapus fasciatus* → *Gymnotus carapo*

*Carapus macrurus* → *Sternopygus macrurus*

**Carasobarbus Karaman, 1971**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae) = ? *Labeobarbus*

**Carasobarbus apoensis (Banister & Clarke, 1977)**

**Carasobarbus canis (Valenciennes, 1842)**

*Carasobarbus canis* x *Luciobarbus longiceps* "Barbus Continii"

**Carasobarbus chantrei (Sauvage, 1882)** "Antakya barbel"

**Carasobarbus exulatus (Banister & Clarke, 1977)**

**Carasobarbus fritschii (Günther, 1874)**

**Carasobarbus harterti (Günther, 1901)**

**Carasobarbus kosswigi (Ladiges, 1960)** "Kosswig's barbel"

**Carasobarbus luteus (Heckel, 1843)** "yellow barbel / Himri"

**Carasobarbus sublimus (Coad & Najafpour, 1997)**

**Carassioides Oshima, 1926**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

**Carassioides acuminatus (Richardson, 1846)**

*Carassioides cantonensis* → *Carassioides acuminatus*

**Carassioides macropterus Nguyen, 2001** = ??

*Carassiops* → *Hypseleotris*

**Carassius Jarocki, 1822** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

**Carassius auratus auratus (Linnaeus, 1758)**

(Roßmäßler (1869):72, Mulertt (1883):9, Dürigen (1886):21, Seeley (1886):110, Lutz (1887):124, Bade [1894]:12, Samuel (1894):27, Dürigen (1897):178, Zerneck (1897):138, Arnold (1898):59, Bade (1898):367, Page (1898):8, den Hollander (1900):107, Bade (1901):96, Mulertt (1902):10, Hesdörffer in Zerneck (1904):172, Knauer (1905):146, Peter (1906):71, Stead (1906):38, Knauer (1907):235, Leonhardt in Zerneck (1907):110, Stansch (1907):1, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):111, Wolf (1908):15, Klunzinger (1909):36, Smith (1909):15, Leonhardt (1910):63, Berndt (1911):213, Schmidt (1911):47, Tappan (1911):55, Heller & Ulmer in Zerneck (1913):156, Stansch (1914):136, Gale (1916):24, Crandall (1917):328, Innes (1917):20, Mellen (1921):64, Myers (1922):12, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):1, Hodge (1924):107, Innes (1926):267, Hodge & Derham (1926):6, Hodge (1927):107, Mellen (1927):33, Schreitmüller (1928):51, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):84, Rachow (1931):107, Ahl (1932):49, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):82, Arnold (1933b):102, Baker (1933), Kuwahata (1933):24, Magnin (1933):31, Roughley (1933):1, Schreitmüller (1933):164, Ladiges

(1934):51, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):45, Mellen & Lanier (1935):210, Morren (1935):113, Arnold & Ahl (1936):187, Beirens (1938):243, Kramer & Weise (1943):178, Boardman (1944):33, Angel (1946):75, Hervey & Hems (1948):2, Arnold (1949a):24, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):268, Innes (1949):52, Laursen (1949):59, Beck (1950):104, Kramer & Weise (1952):182, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):273, Meinken (1955):50, Bourgeois (1959):7, Sterba (1962):256, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):156, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):268, Hervey & Hems (1968):20, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):54, Matsui (1972), Boarder (1973):39, Gannon (1973):6, Piechocki (1973):6, Hoedeman (1974):490, Matsui (1976), de Oliveira (1977):139, Orme (1979):84, Varjo (1982):145, Thompson (1985):62, Mills (1986):67, Santos (1987):217, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):85, Kochetov (1989):116, Quinn (1990):74, Sterba (1990):271, Mills (1993):213, Sweeney (1994), Fletcher (2000):23, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):287, Maitland (2000):102, Andrews (2002):12, Dawes (2002):173, Chen & Chang (2005):194, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):133, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):142, Shrestha (2008):55; *Cyprinus auratus* Bechstein (1807):322, Hibberd (1856):34, Lankester (1856):45, Noel Humphreys (1857):83, Roßmäßler (1857):69, Edwards (1858):63, Hibberd (1860):72, Prévost (1861):106, van Bruyssel (1865):23, Coupin (1893):286, Furneaux (1896):354, Lurasco (1903):15, Brüning (1919):103; *Carassius vulgaris auratus* Bade (1907):358; *Cyprinopsis auratus* Lefebvre (1915):7; *Carassius carassius auratus* Bade (1931):450, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):61; *Carassius auratus coeruleus* Bade [1894]:13; *Carassius coeruleus* Brüning (1919):104; *Carassius auratus discolor* Bade [1894]:13; *Carassius discolor* Brüning (1919):103; *Carassius pekinensis* Brüning (1919):103; Dorade / Kin-yu Sauvigny (1780); *Cyprinus aureus* Butler (1858):62, Blanchon (1909):7; *Carassius auratus vulgaris* Dürigen (1886):23, Dürigen (1897):181, Schulte vom Brühl (1898):6, Bade (1924):61; *Carassius auratus Americanus* Wolf (1908):39; *Carassius auratus Ater* Bade [1894]:13; *Carassius aureolus* Blanchon (1909):7; *Carassius auratus Dorsalis* Klunzinger (1909):36; *Carassius auratus Elegans* Bade [1894]:13; *Carassius auratus Europensis* Wolf (1908):39; *Carassius auratus Gyrrantes* Bade [1894]:13; *Carassius auratus Italianus* Bade [1894]:13; *Carassius Japonicus* Mulertt (1883):14; *Carassius auratus Japonicus* Dürigen (1886):24, Bade [1894]:21, Dürigen (1897):194, Zerneck (1897):140, Bade (1898):374; *Carassius auratus Japonicus Bicaudatus* Zerneck (1897):140, Bade (1900):5, Bade (1901):98, Hesdörffer in Zerneck (1904):174, Knauer (1905):148, Leonhardt in Zerneck (1907):112, Stansch (1907):13, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):115, Mandée (1909):39, Schmidt (1911):47, Heller & Ulmer in Zerneck (1913):158, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):2, Schreitmüller (1928):95, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):85, Magnin (1933):32, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):45; *Carassius auratus Bicaudatus* Klunzinger (1909):36, Santos (1987):218; *Carassius vulgaris auratus Japonicus Bicaudatus* Bade (1907):358, Bade (1924):61; *Carassius Carassius auratus Japonicus Bicaudatus* Bade (1931):450, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):64; *Carassius auratus Japonicus Bicaudatus Rubrophthalmus* Schreitmüller (1928):95, Magnin

(1933):32; *Carassius Auratus Japonicus Bicaudatus* Tigrina Magnin (1933):33; *Carassius Auratus Japonicus Erectibicaudalis* Wolf (1908):47; *Carassius Auratus Japonicus Leocephalus* Wolf (1908):50, Myers (1922):13; *Carassius Auratus Japonicus Longipinnis* Schreitmüller (1938):79; *Carassius Auratus Japonicus Nudus* Dürigen (1897):194; *Carassius Auratus Japonicus Nympha* Wolf (1908):49; *Carassius Auratus Japonicus Pendulibicaudalis* Wolf (1908):45, Myers (1922):12; *Carassius Vulgaris Auratus Japonicus Tricaudatus* Bade (1907):358, Bade (1924):62; *Carassius Carassius Auratus Japonicus Tricaudatus* Bade (1931):451; *Carassius Auratus Japonicus Verrucosus* Wolf (1908):51; *Carassius Auratus Longicaudatus* Dürigen (1897):199; *Carassius Auratus Macrophthalmus* Dürigen (1886):27, Bade [1894]:17; *Carassius Auratus Macrophthalmus* Dürigen (1897):203, Zernecke (1897):142, Bade (1898):375, Bade (1900):6, Bade (1901):98, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):178, Knauer (1905):148, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):116, Stansch (1907):13, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):119, Klunzinger (1909):36, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):163, Myers (1922):12, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):4, Schreitmüller (1928):94, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):86, Magnin (1933):32, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):45, Santos (1987):218; *Carassius Vulgaris Auratus Macrophthalmus* Bade (1907):358; *Carassius Macrophthalmus* Brüning (1919):106; *Carassius Carassius Auratus Macrophthalmus* Bade (1931):451, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):65; *Carassius Auratus Macrophthalmus Bicaudatus* Bade (1900):6, Bade (1901):99, Stansch (1907):13, Mandée (1909):40, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):45, Santos (1987):218; *Carassius Vulgaris Auratus Macrophthalmus Bicaudatus* Bade (1907):359, Bade (1924):62; *Carassius Auratus Japonicus Macrophthalmus Bicaudatus* Schreitmüller (1928):95; *Carassius Carassius Auratus Macrophthalmus Bicaudatus* Bade (1931):451; *Carassius Auratus Macrophthalmus Laticauda* Bade [1894]:23; *Carassius Auratus Macrophthalmus Nympha* Bade [1894]:22; *Carassius Vulgaris Auratus Macrophthalmus Tricaudatus* Bade (1907):359, Bade (1924):63; *Carassius Carassius Auratus Macrophthalmus Tricaudatus* Bade (1931):451; *Carassius Auratus Macrophthalmus Tricaudatus* Santos (1987):218; *Carassius Auratus Magnificus* Bade [1894]:12; *Carassius Orientalis* Mulertt (1883):20; *Carassius Auratus Ovatus* Dürigen (1897):224; *Carassius Auratus Oviformis* Zernecke (1897):144, Bade (1900):6, Bade (1901):99, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):179, Knauer (1905):148, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):117, Stansch (1907):14, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):118, Klunzinger (1909):36, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):163, Myers (1922):13, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):9, Schreitmüller (1928):96, Magnin (1933):32, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):45, Santos (1987):218; *Carassius Vulgaris Oviformis* Bade (1907):359; *Carassius Auratus Chinesis Oviformis* Wolf (1908):61; *Carassius Vulgaris Auratus Oviformis* Bade (1924):63; *Carassius Carassius Auratus Oviformis* Bade (1931):451; *Carassius Auratus Oviformis Caput Leonis* Schreitmüller (1928):97; *Carassius Auratus Plötzia* Bade [1894]:13; *Carassius Auratus Quadricolor* Bade [1894]:13; *Cyprinus Quadrilobatus* Brüning (1919):106; *Carassius Auratus Ruber* Bade [1894]:12;

*Carassius Auratus Simplex* Zernecke (1897):140, Klunzinger (1909):36; *Carassius Auratus Japonicus Simplex* Zernecke (1897):142, Bade (1900):6, Bade (1901):98, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):177, Knauer (1905):148, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):115, Stansch (1907):13, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):123, Wolf (1908):44, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):160, Myers (1922):12, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):4, Schreitmüller (1928):98; *Carassius Vulgaris Auratus Japonicus Simplex* Bade (1907):358, Bade (1924):62; *Carassius Carassius Auratus Japonicus Simplex* Bade (1931):450; *Carassius Auratus Uranoscopus* Dürigen (1897):223, Zernecke (1897):143, Bade (1900):7, Bade (1901):99, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):177, Knauer (1905):147, Bade (1907):359, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):115, Stansch (1907):14, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):121, Klunzinger (1909):36, Mandée (1909):40, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):162, Myers (1922):13, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):7, Schreitmüller (1928):97, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):87, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):45; *Carassius Auratus Chinesis Uranoscopus* Wolf (1908):60; *Carassius Vulgaris Auratus Uranoscopus* Bade (1924):64; *Carassius Carassius Auratus Uranoscopus* Bade (1931):451, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):65; *Carassius Auratus Chinensis Variegatus* Wolf (1908):53; *Carassius Auratus Chinensis Cyaneus* Wolf (1908):60; *Carassius Auratus Chinensis Maurus* Wolf (1908):57; *Carassius Auratus Chinensis Pendulibicaudalis* Wolf (1908):56; *Carassius Auratus Chinensis Saltator* Wolf (1908):62; *Carassius Auratus Chinensis Scriptus* Wolf (1908):59; *Carassius Auratus Chinensis Tigrinis* Wolf (1908):58) "goldfish / Golden Carp / Chinese Crucian Carp / Fringetail Goldfish / Fantail Goldfish / Telescope Fish / Telescope Goldfish / Comet Goldfish / Eggfish Goldfish / Chinese Eggfish / Mottled Beauty Goldfish / Superb Goldfish / Small Blue Goldfish / Moor Goldfish / Piebald Goldfish / Ruby Goldfish / Red Fin Goldfish / Tumbler Goldfish / Elegant Goldfish / Japanese Fringetail / Japanese Fringetail Goldfish / Japanese Comet Goldfish / Japanese Fantail Goldfish / Japanese Nymph Goldfish / Japanese Ramsnose Goldfish / Japanese Hognose Goldfish / Japanese Hooded Goldfish / Japanese Lion-headed Goldfish / Japanese Barnacled Goldfish / Japanese Paradise Goldfish / Chinese Telescope Goldfish / Celestial Telescope Fish / Chinese Mottled Telescope Goldfish / Chinese Variegated Telescope Goldfish / Chinese Fringetail Telescope Goldfish / Chinese Moor Telescope Goldfish / Chinese Piebald Telescope Goldfish / Chinese Tiger Telescope Goldfish / Chinese Lettered Telescope Goldfish / Chinese Blue Telescope Goldfish / Chinese Celestial Telescope Goldfish / Telescope Eye Goldfish / Celestial Eye Goldfish / Chinese Eggfish / Tumbler Goldfish / Chinese Tumbler Goldfish / Meteor Goldfish / Lionhead Goldfish / Japanese Lionhead Goldfish / Buffalohead Goldfish / Japanese Butterfly Fish / Celestial Goldfish / Comet Goldfish / Scaled Comet / Calico Comet Goldfish / Shubunkin / Scarlet Crucian Goldfish / Hibuna / Japanese Golden Goldfish / Wakin / Japanese Goldfish / Marco / Maruko / Ryukin / Sarasa Ryukin / Red and White Ryukin / Liukiu Goldfish / Telescope Eye Goldfish / Demekin / Dutch Lionhead Goldfish / Oranda Shishigashira / Ironcolour Fringetail Goldfish / Tetsu Onaga / Peacocktail Goldfish / Jikin /

Nanking Goldfish / Nankin / Ranchu / Dutch Goldfish / Maruko / Shishigashira / Osaka Ranchu / Red and White Ranchu / Deme-ranchu / Osaka Buffalohead / Peacocktail Goldfish / Jikin / Telescope-eye Goldfish / Globe-eye Goldfish / Calico Celestial / Calico Ryukin / Narial Bouquet Goldfish / Hana Fusa / Yamagata / Yamagata Kingyo / Watonai / Tosa / Tosakin / Golden Bleary-eye Goldfish / Kinranshi / Autumn Calico Goldfish / Shukin / Red Marked Calico / Comet Shubunkin / Ironfish / Tetsugyo / Tsugaru Calico / Hiro Calico / Calico / Calico Demekin / Black Demekin / Moor / Black Moor / Black Telescope-eye / Dragon-eye / Kyarico / Dutch Calico / Azuma Nishiki / Chinese Goldfish / Froghead Goldfish / Pearlscale Goldfish / Tricolour Pearlscale / Bluemarked Goldfish / Redhead Goldfish / Tancho / Red Velvetyball Goldfish / Veiltail / Veiltail Moor / Comet Goldfish / Sarasa Comet / Shubunkin / Bristol Shubunkin / London Shubunkin / Blue Shubunkin / Fantail / Calico Fantail / Calico Moor / Pompon / Pompon Telescope-eye / Edo Nishiki / Bearded Goldfish / Messing Goldfish / Chocolate Goldfish / Kinransi / Lionhead / Bramblehead / Chinese Lionhead / Red and White Lionhead / Oranda / Red and White Oranda / Lionhead Oranda / Black Oranda / Calico Oranda / Calico Ryukin / Calico Fantail / Redcap Oranda / Tanchu Oranda / White Redcap Oranda / Pearlscale Oranda / Sunrise Oranda / Wakin / Ribbontail / Japanese Fringetail / Broadtail / Broadtail Moor / Japanese Nymph / Red Telescope / Chinese Telescope / Chinese Scaleless Telescope / Telescope-eye Veiltail / Bubble-eye Goldfish / Water Bubble-eye / Calico Bubble-eye / Calico Telescope / Calico Veiltail Telescope / Scaleless Veiltail Telescope / Chinese Moor Telescope / Chinese Celestial / Chinese Celestial Telescope / Floral Phoenix / Panda Telescope-eye Butterfly-tail / Telescope-eye Butterfly-tail / Chocolate Telescope-eye / Calico Telescope-eye Broadtail / Crown Pearlscale / Chunshuyui / Yamagata / Chotengan / Kin-buna / Marubuna / Supered Goldfish / Red Dragon Goldfish / Redcap Goldfish / Tigerhead Goldfish / Gold Plating Goldfish / Black Dragon Goldfish / Water Vesicle Goldfish / Genuine Pearl Goldfish / carpa dorada / Goudvis / Sluierstaart / Goudkarper / Japanse sluierstaart / Telescoopsluierstaart / Hemelkijker / Telescoopvis / Telescoopsluierstaart / Tijgervis / Eivis / Eiervis / Draakvis / Komeetstaart / Waaierstaart / Keilstaart / Calico sluierstaart / Calico telescoopvis / Blaasoog / Bonte Oranda / Oranda / Sarasakomeet / Leeuwekop / Leeuwenkopvis / Telescoopog / Parelschub / Buffelkop / Pompoen / Pompoenneus / Londense shubunkin / Bristol shubunkin / Komeet / Ongepaarde komeet / Sluiervis / Parelmoerschub / Leeuwekopsluierstaart / Moor / Tacho oranda / Leeuwekop / Celestial / Blaasoog"

*Carassius auratus* x *Carassius carassius* (Bade (1898):369) "golden crucian carp / Goldkarausche / Gouden steenkarper"

*Carassius auratus* x *Carassius gibelio* (Krönke (2015):133)

*Carassius auratus* x *Cyprinus carpio*

*Carassius auratus burgeri* → *Carassius burgeri*

*Carassius auratus cuvieri* → *Carassius cuvieri*

*Carassius auratus gibelio* → *Carassius gibelio*

***Carassius auratus grandoculis* Temminck & Schlegel, 1846** "round crucian carp / Nigoro-buna" = ? *Carassius langsdorfii*

*Carassius auratus langsdorfii* → *Carassius langsdorfii*

***Carassius auratus* ssp. 1** "Naga-buna" = ? *Carassius langsdorfii*

***Carassius auratus* ssp. 2** "golden crucian carp / Kinbuna" = ? *Carassius langsdorfii*

***Carassius burgeri* Temminck & Schlegel, 1846** "Ookin-buna"

***Carassius carassius* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Knauer (1905):81, Wolf (1908):80, Pappenheim (1909):133, Heimans (1912):135, Innes (1917):20, Innes (1926):25, Bade (1931):450, Ahl (1932):50, Schreitmüller (1933):164, Kramer & Weise (1943):69, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):417, Sterba (1962):238, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):417, Boarder (1973):58, Gannon (1973):35, Aquarien Atlas (1982):410, Varjo (1982):147, Mills (1986):67, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):88, Sterba (1990):274, Greenhalgh (1999):76, Fletcher (2000):38, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):283, Maitland (2000):103, Andrews (2002):14, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):162, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):144, Shrestha (2008):56, Krönke (2015):131; *Cyprinus carassius* Hibberd (1856):34, Noel Humphreys (1857):56, Hibberd (1860):72, Lurasco (1903):17, Morren (1935):124; *Carassius vulgaris* Dürigen (1886):21, Seeley (1886):104, Lutz (1887):124, Zernecke (1897):96, Arnold (1898):78, Bade (1898):366, den Hollander (1900):106, Bade (1901):92, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):107, Peter (1906):69, Bade (1907):358, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):109, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):131, Leonhardt (1910):63, Berndt (1911):207, Schmidt (1911):34, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):155, Gale (1916):26, Brüning (1919):102, Hodge (1924):111, Hodge (1927):111, Schreitmüller (1928):26, Bade (1931):469, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):41; *Carassius humilis* Seeley (1886):110, Wolf (1908):80; *Carassius moles* Seeley (1886):107, Wolf (1908):80; *Carassius oblongus* Seeley (1886):109, Wolf (1908):80; *Carassius vulgaris* Alta Schreitmüller (1928):28; *Carassius vulgaris* Aurata Schreitmüller (1928):36) "crucian carp / Golden Crucian Carp / Kroeskarper / Maankarper / Steenkarper"

*Carassius carassius* x *Carassius gibelio* "Kruiskarper"

*Carassius carassius* x *Ctenopharyngodon idella*

*Carassius carassius* x *Cyprinus carpio* (Pappenheim (1909):132; *Carpio* Kollarii Seeley (1886):103; *Cyprinus* Kollarii Schreitmüller (1928):26) "*Cyprinus striatus* / *Cyprinus sieboldii*"

***Carassius cuvieri* Temminck & Schlegel, 1846**

(Chen & Chang (2005):267) "deepbodied crucian carp / Japanese Crucian Carp / Gengorobuna"

***Carassius gibelio* (Bloch, 1782)** ?(Seeley (1886):108,

Wolf (1908):80, Hodge (1924):111, Hodge (1927):111, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):286, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):145, Krönke (2015):131; *Cyprinus gibelio*

Hibberd (1856):33, Lankester (1856):46, Noel

Humphreys (1857):56, Edwards (1858):71, Hibberd

(1860):71, Taylor (1876):64, Taylor (1901):64, Lurasco

(1903):17, Gale (1916):25, Morren (1935):123;

*Carassius auratus gibelio* Sterba (1962):239, Mills

(1986):67, Tönsmeier (1989):164, Sterba (1990):271,

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):204, Greenhalgh

(1999):78, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):132;

*Carassius bucephalus* Seeley (1886):114) "prussian carp / Gibel Carp / Silver Crucian Carp / Giebel / Wilde goudvis"



*Carassius gibelio* x *Cyprinus carpio*

***Carassius langsdorffii* Temminck & Schlegel, 1846**

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):147) "silver crucian carp / Ginbuna"

*Carassius vulgaris* → *Carassius carassius*

Cardinal Brachy → *Brachyrhaphis roseni*

Cardinal tetra → *Paracheirodon axelrodi*

*Cardiopharynx* → *Cyathopharynx*

***Carinotetraodon* Beni, 1957**

(TETRAODONTIDAE>Tetraodontinae)

***Carinotetraodon borneensis* (Regan, 1903)** (Aqualog 16 (2001):44, Atack (2006):182) "Borneo redeye puffer"

*Carinotetraodon chlupatyj* → *Carinotetraodon lorteti*

***Carinotetraodon imitator* Britz & Kottelat, 1999**

(Aqualog 16 (2001):44, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1101, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):229; *Tetraodon* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1106) "Imitating Dwarf Puffer"

***Carinotetraodon irrubescens* Tan, 1999** (Aqualog 16 (2001):45) "redtail redeye puffer"

***Carinotetraodon lorteti* (Tirant, 1885)** ?(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):629, Aqualog 16 (2001):46, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):25; *Tetraodon lorteti* Kochetov (1989):234; *Tetraodon somphongsi* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):580; *Carinotetraodon somphongsi* Sterba (1962):824, Holly in HMR (1967):1312, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):138, Hoedeman (1974):1106, Aquarien Atlas (1982):866, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):629, Sterba (1990):877; *Monotrete tiranti* Kochetov (1989):234; ? *Carinotetraodon* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1102) "redeye puffer / Redbelly Puffer / Somphongs's Puffer / Crested Puffer / Pufferfish / Gekielde kogelvis"

***Carinotetraodon salivator* Lim & Kottelat, 1995**

(Aqualog 16 (2001):48) "striped redeye puffer"

*Carinotetraodon somphongsi* → *Carinotetraodon lorteti*

***Carinotetraodon travancorius* (Hora & Nair, 1941)**

(Aqualog 16 (2001):48, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1100; *Tetraodon travancorius* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1105, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):227; *Monotrete travancorius* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):135) "Malabar pufferfish / Dwarf Indian Pufferfish / Gold & Green Pufferfish / Red Green Dwarf Puffer / Pygmy Puffer / Dwarf Puffer / Pea Puffer"

*Carionozacco* → *Parazacco*

***Carlana* Strand, 1928**

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

***Carlana eigenmanni* (Meek, 1912)** (*Rhoadsia eigenmanni* Géry (1978):538, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):76) "Carlana tetra / Sardinita"

***Carlarius* Marceniuk & Menezes, 2007**

(ARIIDAE>Ariinae)

***Carlarius gigas* (Boulenger, 1911)** (*Arius gigas*

Burgess (1989):168, Seegers (2008):528) "ewe / Giant Sea Catfish / Giant Crucifix Catfish"

***Carlarius heudelotii* (Valenciennes, 1840)** (*Arius*

*heudelotii* Burgess (1989):168, Seegers (2008):530) "smoothmouth sea catfish / Smoothmouth Crucifix Catfish"

***Carlarius latiscutatus* (Günther, 1864)** (*Arius*

*latiscutatus* Goffin (1909):96, Burgess (1989):169, Seegers (2008):531) "roughhead sea catfish / Roughheaded Crucifix Catfish"

***Carlarius parkii* (Günther, 1864)** (*Arius parkii* Burgess (1989):169, Seegers (2008):532) "Guinea sea catfish /

Guinea Crucifix Catfish"

***Carlastyanax* Géry, 1972**

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

***Carlastyanax aurocaudatus* Eigenmann, 1913** (Géry

(1978):379, Aquarien Atlas (1982):258, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):160, Kochetov (1989):105, Sterba (1990):76) "goldtail tetra / Goldentail Astyanax"

***Carlhubbsia* Whitley, 1951**

(POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)

***Carlhubbsia kidderi* (Hubbs, 1936)** (Jacobs (1973):88, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):720, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):283, Sterba (1990):585, Wischnath (1993):84, Dawes (1995):184, Aqualog 9 (1998):95, Meyer (2015):38) "Champton gambusia / Straw Widow / Kidder's Livebearer / guayacón de Champotón"

***Carlhubbsia stuarti* Rosen & Bailey, 1959** (Jacobs (1973):90, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):283, Kochetov (1989):174, Sterba (1990):584, Wischnath (1993):85, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):480, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):95, Dawes (2002):274, Meyer (2015):39) "barred livebearer / Banded Widow / Stuart's Livebearer"

Carnegie's Millionsfish → *Cnesterodon carnegiei*

***Carnegiella* Eigenmann, 1909**

(GASTEROPELECIDAE)

*Carnegiella fasciata* → *Carnegiella strigata*

*Carnegiella Marthae* → *Carnegiella myersi*

***Carnegiella marthae* Myers, 1927** (Peters (1934):262, Innes (1935):136, Mellen & Lanier (1935):97, Stoye (1935):171, Arnold & Ahl (1936):557, Angel (1946):67, Arnold (1949a):24, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):243, Beck (1950):147, Ladiges (1950):40, Hervey & Hems (1952):128, Brymer (1954):170, Ladiges (1954):112, Hoedeman (1956):160, Innes (1956):176, Veldhuizen (1956):108, Vogt (1956):68, Schneider & Whitney (1957):294, Makino (1958):52, Copin (1960):167, Sterba (1962):228, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):160, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):243, Ghadially (1969):164, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):46, Hoedeman (1974):691, van Ramshorst (1977):233, Géry (1978):247, Aquarien Atlas (1982):324, Varjo (1982):136, Santos (1987):206, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):134, Kochetov (1989):98, Sterba (1990):145, Roman (1992):138, Mills (1993):87, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):28, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):144, Dawes (2002):218) "blackwing hatchetfish / Blackwinged Flying Characin / Dwergbijlzalm"

*Carnegiella marthae schereri* → *Carnegiella schereri*

***Carnegiella myersi* Fernández-Yépez, 1950**

(Hoedeman (1956):160, Vogt (1956):68, Meinken in HMR (1965):1249, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):163, Hoedeman (1974):691, Géry (1978):247, Aquarien Atlas (1982):324, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):137, Kochetov (1989):98, Sterba (1990):145, Mills (1993):88, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):145, Dawes (2002):218; ? Zwergbeilbauchfisch Arnold (1938):83; *Carnegiella Marthae* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):181; *Gasteropelecus Levis* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):289) "pygmy hatchetfish / Dwarf Hatchetfish / Myers's Hatchetfish / Hatchetfish / Glasbijlzalm"

***Carnegiella schereri* Fernández-Yépez, 1950**

(Ladiges (1950):40, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):163, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):225; *Carnegiella marthae schereri* Hoedeman (1956):160, Géry (1978):250,

Kochetov (1989):98, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):145  
"dwarf hatchetfish / Scherer's Hatchetfish"

***Carnegiella strigata* (Günther, 1864)** (Innes (1917):85, Brüning (1919):107, Rachow (1922a):31, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):128, Bade (1924):17, Innes (1926):267, Baars (1927):28, Mellen (1927):129, Rachow (1928):26, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):85, Bade (1931):433, Rachow (1931):107, Ahl (1932):43, Arnold (1933b):102, Coates (1934):102, Ladiges (1934):44, Peters (1934):260, Innes (1935):135, Mellen & Lanier (1935):98, Stoye (1935):171, Arnold & Ahl (1936):123, Beirens (1938):170, Rachow in HMR (1938):241, Werner (1939):83, Angel (1946):67, Arnold (1948):43, Arnold (1949a):24, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):243, Laursen (1949):43, Werner (1949):100, Beck (1950):147, Meinken (1950):16, Hervey & Hems (1952):129, Kramer & Weise (1952):171, Brymer (1954):171, Hoedeman (1954):160, Ladiges (1954):112, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):182, Innes (1956):177, Veldhuizen (1956):108, Vogt (1956):68, Schneider & Whitney (1957):294, Makino (1958):15, McInerney & Gerard (1959):227, Copin (1960):168, Sterba (1962):228, McInerney & Gerard (1966):227, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):161, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):243, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):46, Hoedeman (1974):692, de Oliveira (1977):138, van Ramshorst (1977):233, Géry (1978):247, Aquarien Atlas (1982):326, Varjo (1982):136, Santos (1987):205, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):134, Kochetov (1989):98, Sterba (1990):145, Mills (1993):88, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):28, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):146, Dawes (2002):218, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):63; *Gasteropelecus fasciatus* Mandée (1911):28, Stansch (1914):286, Innes (1917):87, Brind (1919):14; *Carnegiella fasciata* Ladiges (1950):40, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):163; *Carnegiella strigata fasciata* Géry (1978):250, Aquarien Atlas (1982):326, Kochetov (1989):98, Roman (1992):139; *Carnegiella strigata marowini* Hoedeman (1956):160; *Carnegiella strigata surinamensis* Hoedeman (1956):160; ? *Carnegiella strigata vesca* Sterba (1962):229; ? *Carnegiella vesca* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):162, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):147) "marbled hatchetfish / Borboleta pintada / Gemarmerde bijlzalm / Marmerbijlzalm / Gestreepte bijlvis"

*Carnegiella strigata fasciata* → *Carnegiella strigata*  
*Carnegiella strigata marowini* → *Carnegiella strigata*  
*Carnegiella strigata surinamensis* → *Carnegiella strigata*

*Carnegiella strigata vesca* → *Carnegiella strigata*

*Carnegiella vesca* → *Carnegiella strigata*

Carolina darter → *Etheostoma collis*

Carolina madtom → *Noturus furiosus*

Caroni Cichla → *Cichla temensis*

Caroni Geophagus → *Geophagus grammepareius*

Carp → *Cyprinus carpio*

***Carpiodes Rafinesque, 1820***

(CATOSTOMIDAE>Ictiobinae)

***Carpiodes carpio* (Rafinesque, 1820)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):42) "river carpsucker / Southern River Carpsucker / matalote chato"

***Carpiodes cyprinus* (Lesueur, 1817)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):43; *Carpiodes thompsoni* Jordan & Evermann (1908):42) "quillback / Central Quillback / Eastern Carp Sucker"

***Carpiodes velifer* (Rafinesque, 1820)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):43; *Carpiodes difformis* Jordan & Evermann (1908):42) "highfin carpsucker"

*Cascadura* → *Hoplosternum*

Cascajal Livebearer → *Brachyrhaphis cascajalensis*

Cascarudo → *Callichthys callichthys*

Cascudo → *Hoplosternum littorale*

*Caspialosa* → *Alosa*

Caspian asp → *Leuciscus aspilus*

Caspian shad → *Alosa caspia*

Caspian sprat → *Clupeonella cultriventris*

***Caspiomyzon* Berg, 1906**

(PETROMYZONTIDAE>Petromyzontinae)

***Caspiomyzon wagneri* (Kessler, 1870)** (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):126, Maitland (2000):64, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):35) "Caspian lamprey / Volga Lamprey / Kaspische prik"

***Caspiosoma* Iljin, 1927** (GOBIIDAE>Benthophilinae)

***Caspiosoma caspium* (Kessler, 1877)** (Maitland (2000):237, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):564) "Caspian goby / Kaspiosoma"

Castro's Whiptail Catfish → *Rineloricaria castroi*

*Catabasis* → *Brycon*

*Cataphractops melampterus* → *Hoplosternum littorale*

*Cataphractus depressus* → *Callichthys callichthys*

*Cataphractus punctatus* → *Hoplisoma punctatum*

Catarina pupfish → *Megupsilon aporus*

***Catathyridium* Chabanaud, 1928** (ACHIRIDAE)

***Catathyridium garmani* (Jordan, 1889)**

***Catathyridium jenynsii* (Günther, 1862)** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):216, Almirón *et al.* (2015):289; *Achirus errans* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):14, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):285) "Brazilian Freshwater Sole / Braziliaanse zoetwatertong"

***Catathyridium lorentzii* (Weyenbergh, 1877)** (Serra *et al.* (2014):147) "Lenguado"

Catemaco molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) catemacensis*

Catemaco platyfish → *Xiphophorus milleri*

Catemaco Poeciliid → *Poeciliopsis catemaco*

Catemaco Swordtail → *Xiphophorus milleri*

Catemaco-zwaarddrager → *Xiphophorus milleri*

***Cathorops* Jordan & Gilbert, 1883** (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)

[this genus includes a not listed marine species]

***Cathorops agassizii* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888)** (*Arius agassizii* Burgess (1989):168; *Arius pleurops* Burgess (1989):169)

***Cathorops aguadulce* (Meek, 1904)** (*Arius aguadulce* Burgess (1989):168) "estuarine sea catfish / Dark Catfish / Aguadulce Sea Catfish / bagre aguadulce"

***Cathorops arenatus* (Valenciennes, 1840)** (*Arius arenatus* Burgess (1989):168; *Arius fissus* Burgess (1989):168)

***Cathorops belizensis* Marceniuk & Betancur-R., 2008** "Belizean sea catfish / bagre de Belize"

***Cathorops (Precathorops) dasycephalus* (Günther, 1864)**

***Cathorops festae* (Boulenger, 1898)** "Ecuador sea catfish"

***Cathorops fuerthii* (Steindachner, 1877)** (*Arius fuerthii* Burgess (1989):168) "congo sea catfish / bagre congo"

***Cathorops higuchii* Marceniuk & Betancur-R., 2008** "Higuchi's sea catfish / bagre de Higuchi"

***Cathorops hypophthalmus* (Steindachner, 1877)**

***Cathorops kailolae* Marceniuk & Betancur-R., 2008** "Kailola's sea catfish / bagre de Kailola"

***Cathorops liropus* (Bristol, 1897)** (*Arius liropus* Burgess (1989):169) "conguito sea catfish / bagre conguito"

***Cathorops mapale* Betancur-R. & Acero, 2005** "Mapale sea catfish"

***Cathorops melanopus* (Günther, 1864)** (*Arius melanopus* Burgess (1989):169) "dark sea catfish / bagre prieto"

***Cathorops multiradiatus* (Günther, 1864)** (*Arius multiradiatus* Burgess (1989):169)

***Cathorops nuchalis* (Günther, 1864)** (*Arius nuchalis* Burgess (1989):169) "Orinoco sea catfish"

***Cathorops raredonae* Marceniuk, Betancur-R. & Acero P., 2009** "Raredon's sea catfish / bagre de Raredon"

***Cathorops spixii* (Agassiz, 1829)** (*Arius spixii* Burgess (1989):169) "raspin sea catfish / Madamango Sea Catfish / bagre cunchi"

***Cathorops steindachneri* (Gilbert & Starks, 1904)** (*Arius taylori* Burgess (1989):169) "Steindachner's sea catfish / congo baboso / bagre de Steindachner"

***Cathorops taylori* (Hildebrand, 1925)** (*Arius taylori* Burgess (1989):169) "Taylor's sea catfish / bagre de Taylor"

***Cathorops tuyra* (Meek & Hildebrand, 1923)** (*Arius tuyra* Burgess (1989):169)

***Cathorops wayuu* Betancur-R., Acero P. & Marceniuk, 2012**

Catla → *Labeo catla*

Catla → *Labeo*

***Catlocarpio* Boulenger, 1898**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

***Catlocarpio siamensis* Boulenger, 1898**

(Vidthayanon (2008):88) "giant carp / Giant Barb / Reuzenbarbeel"

*Catonotus* → *Etheostoma*

*Catopra* → *Pristolepis*

***Catoprion* Müller & Troschel, 1844**

(SERRASALMIDAE)

***Catoprion mento* (Cuvier, 1819)** (Makino (1961):17, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):164, Géry (1978):294, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):328, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):138, Kochetov (1989):100, Sterba (1990):128, Roman (1992):114, Pinkguni (1996):48, Schleser (2008):90) "wimpel piranha / Redspot Piranha / Winged Piranha / Scale-eater Piranha / Wimpelpiranha"

[Catostomidae \(suckers / Sauger / karperzuigers\)](#)

(CYPRINIFORMES>Cobitoidei)

***Catostomus* Lesueur, 1817**

(CATOSTOMIDAE>Catostominae)

***Catostomus ardens* Jordan & Gilbert, 1881** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):52, Kendall (1915):26) "Utah sucker / Utah Lake Mullet / Rosyside Sucker"

*Catostomus ardens* x *Chasmistes brevirostris* "Catostomus Fecundus"

*Catostomus ardens* x *Chasmistes liorus*

***Catostomus bernardini* Girard, 1856** "Yaqui sucker / matalote Yaqui"

***Catostomus (Pantosteus) bondi* Smith, Stewart & Carpenter, 2013**

***Catostomus cahita* Siebert & Minckley, 1986** "Cahita sucker / matalote cahita"

***Catostomus catostomus* (Forster, 1773)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):49, Kendall (1915):26, Thompson (1985):99, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):25, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):148, Goldstein (2000):65, Kottelat &

Freyhof (2007):298; *Catostomus rostratus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):46; *Catostomus catostomus rostratus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):148; *Catostomus griseus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):48; *Catostomus pocatello* Jordan & Evermann (1908):51) "longnose sucker / Northern Sucker / Salish Sucker / Rocky Mountain Longnose Sucker / Jasper Longnose Sucker / Dwarf Longnose Sucker / Snake River Longnose Sucker / Western Longnose Sucker / Redside Sucker / Sturgeon Sucker / Platte River Sucker / Moogadee"

*Catostomus catostomus* x *Catostomus commersonii*

***Catostomus (Pantosteus) clarkii clarkii* Baird & Girard, 1854** (Goldstein (2000):68; *Pantosteus clarkii* Jordan & Evermann (1908):46; *Pantosteus arizonae* Jordan & Evermann (1908):45) "desert sucker / matalote del desierto"

***Catostomus (Pantosteus) clarkii intermedius* (Tanner, 1942)** "White River desert sucker"

*Catostomus (Pantosteus) clarkii ssp.* "Meadow Valley desert sucker"

***Catostomus (Pantosteus) clarkii utahensis* (Tanner, 1932)** "Virgin River desert sucker"

***Catostomus (Pantosteus) columbianus* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1893)** (Goldstein (2000):68) "bridgelp sucker"

***Catostomus commersonii* (La Cèpède, 1803)**

(Jordan & Evermann (1908):51, Wolf (1908):81, Mellen & Lanier (1935):232, Thompson (1985):100, Quinn (1990):86, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):165, Goldstein (2000):66; *Catostomus communis* Butler (1858):67, Edwards (1858):118; *Catostomus teres* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):141) "white sucker / Commerson's Sucker / Common Sucker / Brook Sucker / Dwarf White Sucker"

***Catostomus (Pantosteus) discobolus discobolus* Cope, 1871** (Goldstein (2000):68) "bluehead sucker"

***Catostomus (Pantosteus) discobolus jarrovii* (Cope, 1874)** "Zuni bluehead sucker / Zuni Mountain Sucker"

***Catostomus fumeiventris* Miller, 1973** "Owens sucker"

***Catostomus insignis* Baird & Girard, 1854** "Sonora sucker / matalote de Sonora"

***Catostomus latipinnis* Baird & Girard, 1853** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):47) "flannelmouth sucker"

*Catostomus latipinnis* x *Xyrauchen texanus* (Xyrauchen Uncompahgre Jordan & Evermann (1908):58)

***Catostomus leopoldi* Siebert & Minckley, 1986**

"fleshylip sucker / Bavispe Sucker / matalote del Bavispe"

***Catostomus macrocheilus* Girard, 1856** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):50) "largescale sucker / Columbia River Sucker / Yellow Sucker"

***Catostomus microps* Rutter, 1908** "Modoc sucker"

***Catostomus nebuliferus* Garman, 1881** "Nazas sucker / matalote del Nazas"

***Catostomus occidentalis humboldtianus* Snyder, 1908** "Humboldt sucker" = ? *Catostomus occidentalis*

***Catostomus occidentalis lacusanserinus* Fowler, 1913** "Goose Lake sucker"

***Catostomus occidentalis mniotiltus* Snyder, 1913** "Pajaro sucker"

***Catostomus occidentalis occidentalis* Ayres, 1854** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):50, Mellen & Lanier (1935):233, Goldstein (2000):66; *Pantosteus araeopus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):46) "Sacramento sucker"

***Catostomus (Pantosteus) platyrhynchus lahontan* (Rutter, 1903)** "Lahontan mountain sucker"

***Catostomus (Pantosteus) platyrhynchus platyrhynchus* (Cope, 1874)** (Goldstein (2000):68; *Pantosteus jordani* Jordan & Evermann (1908):45; *Pantosteus delphinus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):46) "mountain sucker / Bonneville Mountain Sucker / Bluehead Sucker"

***Catostomus (Pantosteus) plebeius* Baird & Girard, 1854** (Goldstein (2000):68; *Pantosteus plebeius* Jordan & Evermann (1908):46; *Pantosteus guzmaniensis* Jordan & Evermann (1908):46) "Rio Grande sucker / matalote del Bravo"

***Catostomus rimiculus* Gilbert & Snyder, 1898** (Goldstein (2000):67) "Klamath smallscale sucker"

***Catostomus (Pantosteus) santaanae* (Snyder, 1908)** (Goldstein (2000):69) "Santa Ana sucker"

***Catostomus snyderi* Gilbert, 1898** (Goldstein (2000):67) "Klamath largescale sucker"

*Catostomus snyderi* x *Chasmistes brevirostris*

***Catostomus* sp. 1** "Little Colorado River sucker"

***Catostomus* sp. 2** "Wall Canyon sucker"

***Catostomus tahoensis* Gill & Jordan, 1878**

(Goldstein (2000):67) "Tahoe sucker"

***Catostomus tsiltcoosensis* Evermann & Meek, 1898**

"Tyee sucker"

***Catostomus utawana* Mather, 1886** "summer sucker"

***Catostomus warnerensis* Snyder, 1908** "Warner sucker"

***Catostomus wigginsii* Herre & Brock, 1936** "Opata sucker / matalote Opata"

Cauca Humpback → *Roebooides caucae*

Cauca Molly → *Poecilia (Allopoecilia) caucana*

Caudo → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*

Caura Cichla → *Cichla temensis*

Cave Livebearer → *Amblyopsis spelaea*

Cayenne Aequidens → *Aequidens tetramerus*

Cazone Platy → *Xiphophorus variatus*

Celebes Goby → *Glossogobius celebius*

Celebes Halfbeak → *Nomorhamphus liemi*

Celebes longfin eel → *Anguilla celebesensis*

Celebes medaka → *Oryzias celebensis*

Celebes Rainbowfish → *Marosatherina ladigesi*

Celebes-halbsnavelbekje → *Nomorhamphus liemi*

Celebes-rijstvisje → *Oryzias celebensis*

Celebes-zeilvis → *Marosatherina ladigesi*

Celebesgrondel → *Hemigobius hoevenii*

Celestial (Goldfish) → *Carassius auratus*

***Celestichthys* Roberts, 2007**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae) ↔ *Danio*

***Celestichthys choprae* (Hora, 1928)** (Maurin (2015):28; *Danio choprae* Cottle (2010):12) "Irrawaddy Marmor Danio / Ruby Danio"

***Celestichthys erythromicron* (Annandale, 1918)**

(Maurin (2015):31; *Microrasbora erythromicron* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):396, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):598, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):229; *Danio erythromicron* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):17, Cottle (2010):14) "Crossband Dwarf Rasbora / Emerald Dwarf Rasbora"

***Celestichthys flagrans* (Kullander, 2012)** (Maurin (2015):29; *Danio* cf. *choprae* Cottle (2010):12) "Glowlight Danio"

***Celestichthys margaritatus* Roberts, 2007** (Maurin (2015):33; *Danio margaritatus* Cottle (2010):22)

"Galaxy Rasbora / Perlhuhn Rasbora / Red Fire Rasbora / Celestial Pearl Danio / Microrasbora Redfire / Rasbora Tolae / Yellow Galaxy Rasbora"

Central African Lampeye → *Lacustricola centralis*

Central American Livebearer → *Brachyrhaphis terrabensis*

Central mudminnow → *Umbra limi*

Central Silvery Minnow → *Hybognathus nuchalis*

Central stoneroller → *Campostoma anomalum*

**Centrarchidae (sunfishes and freshwater basses / Sonnenbarsche / zonnebaarzen)**

**(CENTRARCHIFORMES)**

***Centrarchus* Cuvier, 1829**

(CENTRARCHIDAE>Centrarchinae)

*Centrarchus aeneus* → *Ambloplites rupestris*

***Centrarchus macropterus* (La Cèpède, 1801)** (Bade (1907):506, Eggeling & Ehrenberger (1908):156, Jordan & Evermann (1908):337, Klunzinger (1909):35, Engmann (1911a):29, Reuter (1912):55, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):209, Stansch (1914):9, Innes (1917):85, Brind (1919):17, Brüning (1919):107, Rachow (1922a):31, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):232, Bade (1924):31, Innes (1926):267, Rachow (1928):182, Schreitmüller (1928):47, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):85, Bade (1931):694, Rachow (1931):108, Ahl (1932):78, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):115, Arnold (1933b):103, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):178, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):62, Mellen & Lanier (1935):264, Arnold & Ahl (1936):440, Beirens (1938):178, Werner (1939):117, Kramer & Weise (1943):239, Arnold (1949a):24, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):364, Laursen (1949):111, Werner (1949):200, Beck (1950):205, Kramer & Weise (1952):242, Ladiges (1954):159, Meinken in HMR (1954):917, Sterba (1962):624, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):364, Aquarien Atlas (1982):791, Thompson (1985):139, Mills (1986):101, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):30, Sterba (1990):658, Schleser (1998):135, Goldstein (2000):274) "flier / Round Sunfish / Peacock Sunfish / Peacockeye Bass / Pauwoogzonnebaars / Pauwoogbaars"

*Centrarchus viridis* → *Lepomis gulosus*

*Centrarchus* → *Chilatherina*

*Centrarchus tenuis* → *Chilatherina campsi*

Centro Teleo → *Teleocichla centrarchus*

***Centrochir* Agassiz, 1829**

(DORADIDAE>Centrochirinae)

***Centrochir crocodili* (Humboldt, 1821)** (Franke (1985):187, Burgess (1989):205)

***Centrodoras* Eigenmann, 1925**

(DORADIDAE>Doradinae)

***Centrodoras brachiatus* (Cope, 1872)** (Burgess (1989):203)

***Centrodoras hasemani* (Steindachner, 1915)**

***Centromochlus* Kner, 1857**

(AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Centromochlinae) ↔ *Tatia*

*Centromochlus albescens* → *Glanidium albescens*

***Centromochlus altae* Fowler, 1945** (*Tatia altae* Franke (1985):211, Burgess (1989):242) "Honeycomb *Tatia*"

*Centromochlus aulopygius* → *Tatia aulopygia*

***Centromochlus bockmanni* (Sarmiento-Soares & Buckup, 2005)**

***Centromochlus britskii* Sarmiento-Soares & Birindelli, 2015**

**Centromochlus concolor (Mees, 1974)** (*Tatia concolor* Burgess (1989):242) "Driftwood Catfish"

*Centromochlus creutzbergi* → *Tatia gyrina*

*Centromochlus dunni* → *Tatia dunni*

**Centromochlus existimatus Mees, 1974** (Burgess (1989):242)

**Centromochlus ferraris Birindelli, Sarmento-Soares & Lima, 2015**

**Centromochlus heckelii (De Filippi, 1853)** (Arnold (1935):119, Arnold & Ahl (1936):255, Arnold (1949a):25, Beck (1950):149, Sterba (1962):368, Franke (1985):202, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):214, Burgess (1989):233) "Driftwood Catfish / Heckel's Woodcat"

**Centromochlus macracanthus Soares-Porto, 2000**

**Centromochlus megalops Kner, 1858** = ??

**Centromochlus meridionalis Sarmento-Soares et al., 2013**

**Centromochlus microphthalmus Soares-Porto & Royero, 2003**

**Centromochlus perugiaae Steindachner, 1882** (*Tatia perugiaae* Franke (1985):210, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):212, Burgess (1989):234, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):238) "Oil Catfish / Perugia's Woodcat"

**Centromochlus punctatus (Mees, 1974)** (*Tatia punctata* Burgess (1989):242) "spotted driftwood catfish"

**Centromochlus romani (Mees, 1988)** "plain driftwood catfish / Roman's Woodcat"

**Centromochlus schultzi Rössel, 1962** (*Tatia schultzi* Burgess (1989):242) "blotched driftwood catfish"

**Centromochlus simplex (Mees, 1974)** (*Tatia simplex* Burgess (1989):242) "dotted driftwood catfish"

*Centromochlus steindachneri* → *Centromochlus heckelii*

[Centropomidae \(snooks / Riesenbarsche / zeesnoeken\) \(PLEURONECTIFORMES>Carangoidei\)](#)

**Centropomus La Cepède, 1802**

(CENTROPOMIDAE>Centropominae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

**Centropomus armatus Gill, 1863** "longspine snook / robalo espina larga"

**Centropomus ensiferus Poey, 1860** "swordspine snook / robalo de espólón"

**Centropomus medius Günther, 1864** "blackfin snook / robalo aleta prieta"

**Centropomus mexicanus Bocourt, 1868** "largescale fat snook / Blackfin Snook / Mexican Snook / Guianan Snook / robalo gordo"

**Centropomus nigrescens Günther, 1864** "black snook / robalo negro"

**Centropomus parallelus Poey, 1860** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):368) "smallscale fat snook / River Snook / chucumite / robalo escama pequeña"

**Centropomus pectinatus Poey, 1860** "tarpon snook / Blackfin Snook / constantino / robalo grande"

**Centropomus poeyi Chávez, 1961** "Mexican snook / robalo prieto"

**Centropomus robalito Jordan & Gilbert, 1882**

?(*Apogon* sp. Stansch (1914):18, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):240) "yellowfin snook / robalo aleta amarilla"

**Centropomus undecimalis (Bloch, 1792)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):368, Santos (1987):165) "common snook / Snook / robalo blanco / Amerikaanse zeesnoek"

**Centropomus unionensis Bocourt, 1868** "humpback snook / robalo serrano"

**Centropomus viridis Lockington, 1877** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):368) "white snook / Pacific Robalo / robalo plateado"

*Cephalacompsus* → *Barbodes*

**Cephalocassis Bleeker, 1857** (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)

**Cephalocassis bleekeri (Poeta, 1900)** "Bleeker's catfish"

**Cephalocassis borneensis (Bleeker, 1851)**

(*Hemipimelodus borneensis* Burgess (1989):161, Vidthayanon (2008):156; *Hemipimelodus macrocephalus* Burgess (1989):167; *Hemipimelodus siamensis* Burgess (1989):167) "Borneo sea catfish"

**Cephalocassis intermedius (Vinciguerra, 1881)**

(*Hemipimelodus intermedius* Burgess (1989):167, Vidthayanon (2008):158) "small-eye sea catfish" = ?

*Cephalocassis borneensis*

**Cephalocassis manillensis (Valenciennes, 1840)**

(*Hemipimelodus manillensis* Burgess (1989):167)

"Manila sea catfish" = ??

**Cephalocassis melanochir (Bleeker, 1852)** (*Arius melanochir* Burgess (1989):169; ? *Arius doriae* Burgess (1989):168) "blackchin sea catfish"

**Cephalocottus Gratzianov, 1907** (COTTIDAE)

**Cephalocottus amblystomopsis (Schmidt, 1904)**

"Sakhalin sculpin / Ezo-hana-kajika"

**Cephalocottus czerskii (Berg, 1913)** "Chersky's sculpin"

**Cephalocottus hangiongensis (Mori, 1930)** "Tyuman River sculpin / Kankyō-kajika"

**Cephalocottus koreanus (Fujii, Choi & Yabe, 2005)**

"Korean freshwater sculpin / Kibire-kajika"

**Cephalocottus nozawae (Snyder, 1911)** "wrinklehead sculpin / Hana-kajika"

**Cephalocottus pollux (Günther, 1873)** "Japanese sculpin / Wrinklehead Sculpin / Kajika / Hana-kajika"

**Cephalocottus reinii (Hilgendorf, 1879)** "Reiny's sculpin / Utsusemi-kajika"

**Cephalosilurus Haseman, 1911**

(PSEUDOPIMELODIDAE)

**Cephalosilurus albomarginatus (Eigenmann, 1912)**

(*Pseudopimelodus albomarginatus* Franke (1985):285, Burgess (1989):266, Kochetov (1989):144)

**Cephalosilurus apurensis (Mees, 1978)**

(*Pseudopimelodus apurensis* Burgess (1989):276)

**Cephalosilurus fowleri Haseman, 1911**

(*Pseudopimelodus fowleri* Franke (1985):285, Burgess (1989):276)

**Cephalosilurus nigricauda (Mees, 1974)**

(*Pseudopimelodus nigricauda* Franke (1985):285, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):220 photo 7, Burgess (1989):276, Kochetov (1989):144, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):328) "Mottled Marbled Catfish"

*Ceratichthys* → *Pimephalus*

**Ceratobranchia Eigenmann, 1914**

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

**Ceratobranchia binghami Eigenmann, 1927** (Géry (1978):398)

**Ceratobranchia delotaenia Chernoff & Machado-Allison, 1990**

**Ceratobranchia elatior Tortonese, 1942** (Géry (1978):398)

**Ceratobranchia joanae Chernoff & Machado-Allison, 1990**

**Ceratobranchia obtusirostris Eigenmann, 1914**

(Géry (1978):398, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):128; ? *Ceratobranchia* sp. Géry (1978):389)

- Ceratodus forsteri* → *Neoceratodus forsteri*  
**Ceratoglanis** Myers, 1938 (SILURIDAE)  
**Ceratoglanis pachynema** Ng, 1999  
**Ceratoglanis scleronema** (Bleeker, 1863) (Burgess (1989):81)  
*Ceratostethus* → *Neostethus*  
Ceros Tetra → *Bario ceros*  
**Cestraeus Valenciennes, 1836** (MUGILIDAE>Mugilinae)  
**Cestraeus goldiei** (Macleay, 1883) "Goldie River mullet"  
**Cestraeus oxyrhynchus Valenciennes, 1836** "sharpnose river mullet"  
**Cestraeus plicatilis Valenciennes, 1836** "lobed river mullet / River Mullet / Dark Mullet"  
**Cetengraulis Günther, 1868** (ENGRAULIDAE>Engraulinae) [this genus (includes not listed marine species)]  
**Cetengraulis edentulus** (Cuvier, 1829) (Jordan & Evermann (1908):115) "Atlantic anchoveta / anchoveta rabo amarillo"  
**Cetopsidae** (cetopsids) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)  
**Cetopsidium** Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005 (CETOPSIDAE>Cetopsinae)  
**Cetopsidium ferreirai** Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005  
**Cetopsidium minutum** (Eigenmann, 1912) (*Hemicetopsis minuta* Burgess (1989):290)  
**Cetopsidium morenoi** (Fernández-Yépez, 1972) (*Hemicetopsis morenoi* Burgess (1989):291)  
**Cetopsidium orientale** (Vari, Ferraris & Keith, 2003)  
**Cetopsidium pemon** Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005  
**Cetopsidium roae** Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005  
**Cetopsidium soniae** Vari & Ferraris, 2009  
**Cetopsis Agassiz, 1829** (CETOPSIDAE>Cetopsinae)  
**Cetopsis amphiloza** (Eigenmann, 1914) (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):190; *Hemicetopsis amphiloza* Burgess (1989):292)  
**Cetopsis arcana** Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005  
**Cetopsis baudoensis** (Dahl, 1960)  
**Cetopsis caiapo** Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005  
**Cetopsis candiru** Agassiz, 1829 (*Hemicetopsis candiru* Santos (1987):107; Burgess (1989):291) "Candiru piranga"  
*Cetopsis chalmersi* → *Cetopsis gobioides*  
**Cetopsis coecutiens** (Lichtenstein, 1819) (Burgess (1989):290; Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):269) "Blue Shark Catfish / Whale Shark"  
**Cetopsis fimbriata** Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005  
**Cetopsis gobioides** Kner, 1857 (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):108; *Pseudocetopsis gobioides* Sands (1985):13; Burgess (1989):291; *Cetopsis chalmersi* Burgess (1989):292; ? Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):554) "Torpedo Catfish"  
**Cetopsis jurubidae** (Fowler, 1944)  
**Cetopsis montana** Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005  
**Cetopsis motatanensis** (Schultz, 1944) (*Hemicetopsis plumbea motatanensis* Burgess (1989):292)  
**Cetopsis oliveirai** (Lundberg & Rapp Py-Daniel, 1994)  
**Cetopsis orinoco** (Schultz, 1944) (*Hemicetopsis plumbea orinoco* Burgess (1989):292; *Pseudocetopsis plumbea orinoco* Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):742)  
**Cetopsis othonops** (Eigenmann, 1912) (*Hemicetopsis othonops* Burgess (1989):292)  
**Cetopsis parma** Oliveira, Vari & Ferraris, 2001  
**Cetopsis pearsoni** Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005  
**Cetopsis plumbea** Steindachner, 1882 (Franke (1985):293; *Hemicetopsis plumbea* Burgess (1989):292; *Pseudocetopsis plumbea* Kochetov (1989):145; *Pseudocetopsis macroteronema* Burgess (1989):291)  
**Cetopsis sandrae** Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005  
**Cetopsis sarcodes** Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005  
**Cetopsis sp. Rio San Alejandro** (*Pseudocetopsis* sp. Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):746)  
**Cetopsis sp. Venezuela** (*Pseudocetopsis* sp. Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):746)  
**Cetopsis starnesi** Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005  
**Cetopsis umbrosa** Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005  
*Cetopsogiton occidentalis* → *Paracetopsis bleekeri*  
**Cetopsorhamdia** Eigenmann & Fisher, 1916 (HEPTAPTERIDAE) ↔ *Imparfinis*  
**Cetopsorhamdia boquillae** Eigenmann, 1922 (Burgess (1989):277)  
**Cetopsorhamdia filamentosa** Fowler, 1945  
*Cetopsorhamdia hasemani* → *Imparfinis hasemani*  
**Cetopsorhamdia iheringi** Schubart & Gomes, 1959 (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):141)  
**Cetopsorhamdia insidiosa** (Steindachner, 1915) (Burgess (1989):277)  
*Cetopsorhamdia mirini* → *Imparfinis mirini*  
**Cetopsorhamdia molinae** Miles, 1943 (*Cetopsorhamdia shermani* Burgess (1989):277)  
**Cetopsorhamdia nasus** Eigenmann & Fisher, 1916 (Burgess (1989):277)  
**Cetopsorhamdia orinoco** Schultz, 1944 (Burgess (1989):277)  
**Cetopsorhamdia phantasia** Stewart, 1985 (Burgess (1989):277)  
**Cetopsorhamdia picklei** Schultz, 1944 (Burgess (1989):277)  
*Cetopsorhamdia pijpersi* → *Imparfinis pijpersi*  
*Cetopsorhamdia shermani* → *Cetopsorhamdia molinae*  
Ceylon Dwarf Barb → *Horadandia atukorali*  
Ceylon Killi(fish) → *Aplocheilus dayi*  
Ceylon Loach → *Schistura notostigma*  
Ceylon Log Sucker → *Garra ceylonensis*  
Ceylonese combtail → *Belontia signata*  
Ceylonese Fire Barb → *Rasboroides vaterifloris*  
Ceylonese Green Snakehead → *Channa orientalis*  
Ceylonese kempvis → *Belontia signata*  
**Chaca** Gray, 1831 (CHACIDAE)  
**Chaca bankanensis** Bleeker, 1852 ?(Sands (1985):164; Axelrod's Atlas (1989):596; Burgess (1989):152; Kochetov (1989):137; Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):352; Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):253; Sands (1997):93) "angler catfish / Chocolate Frogmouth Catfish / Rusty Frogmouth Catfish / Malaysian Frogmouth Catfish / Grootkopmeerval / Indonesische grootkopmeerval / Maleise grootkopmeerval"  
**Chaca burmensis** Brown & Ferraris, 1988 (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):352; Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):555) "Myanmar Frogmouth Catfish"  
Chaca Chaca → *Chaca bankanensis*  
**Chaca chaca** (Hamilton, 1822) ??(Arnold (1949a):25; Meinken (1956):22; Sterba (1962):386; Aquarien Atlas (1982):479; Franke (1985):236; Sands (1985):164; Kochetov (1989):137; Sterba (1990):361; Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):352; Sands (1997):93; Tekriwal & Rao (1999):110; Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):353,

Dawes (2002):143, Biswas *et al.* (2007):83, Shrestha (2008):196 "squarehead catfish / Indian Frogmouth Catfish / Mud Fish / Toad Fish / Frogmouth Catfish / Devil Catfish / Angler Catfish / Grootbekmeerval"  
**Chaca serica Ng & Kottelat, 2012** "South Borneo Frogmouth Catfish"

**Chacidae (squarehead catfishes / frogmouth catfishes / Großkopfwelse / grootbekmeervallen)**  
**(SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)**

Chacunda → *Anodontostoma chacunda*

*Chaenobryttus* → *Lepomis*

**Chaenogobius Gill, 1859**

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Tridentigerinae)

**Chaenogobius annularis Gill, 1859** "Floating Goby / agohaze"

**Chaenogobius gulosus (Guichenot, 1882)** "dorome"

**Chaenomugil Gill, 1863** (MUGILIDAE>Mugilinae)

**Chaenomugil proboscideus (Günther 1861)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):256) "snouted mullet / lisa hocicona"

*Chaenothorax* → *Hoplisoma*

**Chaetobranchopsis Steindachner, 1875**

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

**Chaetobranchopsis australis Eigenmann & Ward, 1907** (Axelrod (1993):678, Staeck & Linke (1996):74, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):86)

*Chaetobranchopsis bitaeniatus* → *Chaetobranchopsis orbicularis*

*Chaetobranchopsis flavescens* → *Chaetobranchus flavescens*

**Chaetobranchopsis orbicularis (Steindachner, 1875)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):850, Kochetov (1989):196, Axelrod (1993):678, Aqualog 2 (1996a):80, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):84, Weidner (2010):59, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):188; *Chaetobranchus orbicularis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):347;

*Chaetobranchopsis bitaeniatus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):474, Arnold (1936):119, Meinken in HMR (1941):604, Arnold (1949a):25, Werner (1949):181, Beck (1950):216, Ladiges (1954):129, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):35, Sterba (1962):690, Axelrod (1993):678, Aqualog 2 (1996a):80; *Chaetobranchus bitaeniatus* Staeck (1974):125, Sterba (1990):706;

*Chaetobranchopsis* sp. Blackband Aqualog 2 (1996a):80) "Orbi Chaetobranchopsis / Twostripe

Cichlid / Twospot Chaetobranchopsis / Blackband Chaetobranchopsis / Gouden cichlide / Tweestreepcichlide"

Cichlid / Twospot Chaetobranchopsis / Blackband Chaetobranchopsis / Gouden cichlide / Tweestreepcichlide"

**Chaetobranchus Heckel, 1840**

*Chaetobranchus bitaeniatus* → *Chaetobranchopsis orbicularis*

**Chaetobranchus flavescens Heckel, 1840** (Staeck (1974):125, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):852, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):347, Roman (1992):35, Axelrod (1993):679, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):81, Weidner (2010):54, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):70; *Chaetobranchopsis flavescens* Kochetov (1989):196, Aqualog 2 (1996a):80; *Chaetobranchopsis* sp.

*Spectabilis* Aqualog 2 (1996a):80) "Flavi Chaetobranchopsis / Redeye Cichlid / Specta Chaetobranchopsis / River Patwa"

*Chaetobranchus orbicularis* → *Chaetobranchopsis orbicularis*

**Chaetobranchus semifasciatus Steindachner, 1875** (Axelrod (1993):679, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):83, Weidner (2010):58)

**Chaetostoma Tschudi, 1846**

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Ancistrus*

**Chaetostoma aburrense (Posada, 1909)**

*Chaetostoma aequinoctiale* → *Transancistrus aequinoctialis*

*Chaetostoma alternifasciatum* → *Chaetostoma vagum*

**Chaetostoma anale (Fowler, 1943)** (*Hypocolpiterus analis* Burgess (1989):389)

**Chaetostoma anomalum Regan, 1903** (Burgess (1989):435, Sterba (1990):415)

**Chaetostoma bifurcum Lujan *et al.*, 2015**

(*Chaetostoma* sp. Río Daule Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):460)

**Chaetostoma branickii Steindachner, 1881** (Burgess (1989):435)

**Chaetostoma breve Regan, 1904** (Burgess (1989):395, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):421)

**Chaetostoma brevilabiatum Dahl, 1942** (Burgess (1989):435)

**Chaetostoma carrioni (Norman, 1935)** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):422; *Lipopterichthys carrioni* Burgess (1989):436)

**Chaetostoma changae Salcedo, 2006** (L334 Aqualog 21 (2004):216, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):114) "Striped Chaetostoma / L334"

**Chaetostoma daidalmatos Salcedo, 2006** (L348 Aqualog 21 (2004):220, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):117, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):448) "Redtail Chaetostoma / L348"

**Chaetostoma dermorhynchus Boulenger, 1887** (Burgess (1989):435)

**Chaetostoma dorsale Eigenmann, 1922** (Burgess (1989):435, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):424)

**Chaetostoma dupouii Fernández-Yépez, 1945** (Burgess (1989):435)

**Chaetostoma fischeri Steindachner, 1879** (Burgess (1989):435, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):426, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):216)

**Chaetostoma floridablancaense Ardila Rodríguez, 2013**

**Chaetostoma formosae Ballen, 2011** ?(*Chaetostoma* sp. Franke (1985):37, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):326; *Chaetostoma* sp. Bulldog Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):243; L187b Aqualog 1 (1995):70; *Chaetostoma Thomsoni* Sands (1997):66, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):366; *Chaetostoma* cf. Tachiraense Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):456;

*Chaetostoma Wuchereri* ["L146"] Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):367; *Chaetostoma Sovichthys* Aqualog 21 (2004):118; *Chaetostoma* sp. ["L146"] Aqualog 1 (1995):58, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):328; L146a

Aqualog 1 (1995):58; *Hypostomus Wuchereri* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):506 "Bulldog Catfish / Dottedhead Chaetostoma / Rio Meta Chaetostoma / Real Thomasi / Green Rubber Pleco / Chaetostoma Wuchereri / L444 / Blond Bulldog Plec / Bulldog-harnasmeerval"

*Chaetostoma furcatum* → *Peckoltia furcata*

**Chaetostoma guairense Steindachner, 1881**

(Burgess (1989):435, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):428)

**Chaetostoma jegui Rapp Py-Daniel, 1991**

**Chaetostoma joropo Ballen, Urbano-Bonilla & Maldonado-Ocampo, 2016** (*Chaetostoma* cf. *milesi*

Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):435; *Chaetostoma Milesi*

Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):435; *Chaetostoma* sp.

Villavicencio I Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):452;

*Chaetostoma* sp. ["L148"] Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):329) "*Meta Bulldog* / *Chaetostoma Milesi* / *Chaetostoma Thomasi* / *Meta Chaetostoma* / L445 / ? L402"

***Chaetostoma lepturum* Regan, 1912** (Burgess (1989):435)

***Chaetostoma leucomelas* Eigenmann, 1918** (Burgess (1989):435) "*Columbian Chaetostoma*"

***Chaetostoma lexa* (Salcedo, 2013)**

***Chaetostoma lineopunctatum* Eigenmann & Allen, 1942** (Burgess (1989):435, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):430; L276 Aqualog 21 (2004):195, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):100) "L276"

***Chaetostoma loborhynchus* Tschudi, 1846** (Burgess (1989):435, Kochetov (1989):152)

***Chaetostoma machiquense* Fernández-Yépez & Martín Salazar, 1953** (Burgess (1989):435)

*Chaetostoma* Maculatum → *Ancistrus greeni*

***Chaetostoma marginatum* Regan, 1904** (Burgess (1989):436, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):218)

***Chaetostoma marmorescens* Eigenmann & Allen, 1942** (Burgess (1989):436, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):432) "*Marble Chaetostoma*"

***Chaetostoma microps* Günther, 1864** (Burgess (1989):436, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):220; *Chaetostoma mollinasum* Burgess (1989):436, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):436; L336 Aqualog 21 (2004):216, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):114) "L336"

***Chaetostoma milesi* Fowler, 1941** (Burgess (1989):436, Aqualog 21 (2004):121, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):434) "*Blackspotted Chaetostoma*"

*Chaetostoma mollinasum* → *Chaetostoma microps*

***Chaetostoma niveum* Fowler, 1944** (Burgess (1989):436)

***Chaetostoma nudirostre* Lütken, 1874** (Burgess (1989):436, Aqualog 21 (2004):121, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):438; L188 Aqualog 1 (1995):70, Dawes (2002):149, Aqualog 21 (2004):142, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):80; *Chaetostoma* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):327; ["L147"]) "*Whitespotted Chaetostoma* / L188 / *Whitespot Bulldog Pleco* / *Whitespot Rubber Pleco*"

***Chaetostoma palmeri* Regan, 1912** (Burgess (1989):436)

***Chaetostoma patiae* Fowler, 1945** (Burgess (1989):436)

***Chaetostoma paucispinis* Regan, 1912** (Burgess (1989):436)

***Chaetostoma pearsei* Eigenmann, 1920** (Burgess (1989):436, Roman (1992):73, Aqualog 21 (2004):120, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):442; L187 Aqualog 1 (1995):70, Aqualog 21 (2004):142, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):80) "*Orinoco Chaetostoma* / L187"

***Chaetostoma platyrhynchus* (Fowler, 1943)** (*Peckoltia platyrhynchus* Burgess (1989):435)

***Chaetostoma setosum* Boulenger, 1887**

(*Lasiancistrus setosus* Burgess (1989):434; *Dolichancistrus setosus* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):470; L225 Aqualog 21 (2004):166, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):88) "L225"

***Chaetostoma sovichthys* Schultz, 1944** (Burgess (1989):436, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):444)

***Chaetostoma* sp. Gold** (LDA92 Aqualog 21 (2004+):264) "LDA92" = ? *Chaetostoma* sp. Mato Grosso

***Chaetostoma* sp. Kolumbien** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):460)

***Chaetostoma* sp. Mato Grosso** ?(LDA41 Aqualog 21 (2004):239; ?? *Chaetostomus Thomasi* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):504, Kochetov (1989):152, Dawes (2002):149; ? L188b Aqualog 1 (1995):71) "*Giant Chaetostoma* / LDA41 / ? *Thomasi Chaetostoma* / L187b / *Big Blackpoint Chaetostoma* / L188b"

***Chaetostoma* sp. Rio Amapari** (LDA91 Aqualog 21 (2004+):264) "LDA 091 / *Chaetostoma Rio Curuá*" *Chaetostoma* sp. Río Chiu "*Chaetostoma Tingo Red* / L457"

*Chaetostoma* sp. Rio Curuá → *Chaetostoma* sp. Rio Amapari

***Chaetostoma* sp. Rio Paru** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):450)

***Chaetostoma* sp. Río Pisqui** "*Chocolate Chaetostoma* / L456"

***Chaetostoma* sp. Rio Magdalena** (L277 Aqualog 21 (2004):196, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):100, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):444) "*Magdalena Chaetostoma* / L277"

***Chaetostoma* sp. Rio Magdalena I** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):461)

***Chaetostoma* sp. Rio Magdalena II** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):461)

***Chaetostoma* sp. Rio Xingú** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):452)

*Chaetostoma* sp. Rio Yurayacu → *Chaetostoma stroumpoulos*

***Chaetostoma* sp. Tiger** "*Chaetostoma Tiger* / L455"

*Chaetostoma* sp. Tingo Maria → *Chaetostoma*

***Chaetostoma* sp. Villavicencio II** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):454) "L446"

*Chaetostoma* sp. Whitespotted → *Chaetostoma nudirostre*

***Chaetostoma* sp. Yellow** (L188a Aqualog 1 (1995):70) "*Yellow Chaetostoma* / L188a" = ??

***Chaetostoma spondylus* Salcedo & Ortega, 2015**

***Chaetostoma stannii* Lütken, 1874** (Burgess (1989):436)

***Chaetostoma stroumpoulos* Salcedo, 2006** (L335 Aqualog 21 (2004):216, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):114, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):446) "*Spotted Chaetostoma* / L335"

***Chaetostoma tachiraense* Schultz, 1944** (Burgess (1989):436)

***Chaetostoma taczanowskii* Steindachner, 1882**

?(Franke (1985):37, Burgess (1989):436, Sterba (1990):415) "*Rio Tortora Chaetostoma*"

***Chaetostoma thomsoni* Regan, 1904** (Burgess (1989):436)

***Chaetostoma trimaculineum* Lujan *et al.*, 2015**

***Chaetostoma vagum* Fowler, 1943** (Burgess (1989):436; *Chaetostoma alternifasciatum* Burgess (1989):435)

***Chaetostoma vazquezi* Lasso & Provenzano, 1998**

***Chaetostoma venezuelae* (Schultz, 1944)** (Burgess (1989):436)

***Chaetostoma yurubiense* Ceas & Page, 1996**

***Chagunius* Smith, 1938** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

***Chagunius baileyi* Rainboth, 1986** (Vidhayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):41) "*Goatface Barb*"

***Chagunius chagunio* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):63, Shrestha (2008):58) "*Shovelmouth Carp* / *Rewa* / *Chaguni*"

***Chagunius nicholsi* (Myers, 1924)**



- Chain Botia → *Ambastaia sidthimunki*  
Chain Lampeye → *Hypsopanchax catenatus*  
Chain pickerel → *Esox niger*  
Chain Topminnow → *Fundulus catenatus*  
Chalcalburnus → *Alburnus*  
Chalcalburnus dunubicus → *Alburnus mento*  
Chalcalburnus mentoides → *Alburnus chalcoides*  
Chalceidae (CHARACIFORMES>Characoidel)  
**Chalceus Cuvier, 1818** (CHALCEIDAE)  
*Chalceus angulatus* → *Triportheus angulatus*  
*Chalceus cephalus* → *Brycon cephalus*  
**Chalceus epakros Zanata & Toledo-Piza, 2004**  
(*Chalceus* sp. Géry (1978):329, Sterba (1990):39, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):34; *Chalceus erythrurus* Sterba (1990):65) "Redspotted Chalceus"  
**Chalceus erythrurus (Cope, 1870)** (Arnold (1939):78 Arnold (1949a):25, Sterba (1962):168, van Ramshorst (1977):146, Géry (1978):342, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):152, Kochetov (1989):105, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):108, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):34; *Chalceus Macrolepidotus* van Ramshorst (1977):146) "Yellowfin Chalceus"  
**Chalceus guaporensis Zanata & Toledo-Piza, 2004**  
**Chalceus macrolepidotus Cuvier, 1816** (?)(Stoye (1935):176, Arnold (1938):81, Rachow in HMR (1943):801, Arnold (1949a):25, Ladiges (1954):plate 14, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):183, Makino (1961):1, Sterba (1962):166, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):165, Géry (1978):342, Aquarien Atlas (1982):244, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):151, Kochetov (1989):105, Sterba (1990):64, Roman (1992):164, Mills (1993):89, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):34, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):113, Dawes (2002):195) "pinktail chalceus / Pinktail Characin / Slim Tetra / Groot-schubzalm"  
*Chalceus pellegrini* → *Chalceus macrolepidotus*  
**Chalceus spilogyros Zanata & Toledo-Piza, 2004**  
*Chalcinopelecus argentinus* → *Pseudocorynopoma doriae*  
*Chalcinopsis* → *Brycon*  
*Chalcinus* → *Triportheus*  
*Chalinochromis* → *Julidochromis*  
*Chalinochromis* sp. Biffenatus → *Julidochromis popelini*  
Chameleon Cichlid → *Australoheros facetus*  
Chameleon goby → *Tridentiger trigonocephalus*  
Chameleon loach → *Syncrossus beauforti*  
Chameleon Whiptail → *Pseudohemiodon apithanos*  
**Champsochromis Boulenger, 1915**  
(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
**Champsochromis caeruleus (Boulenger, 1908)**  
(Axelrod (1993):194, Turner (1996):143, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):742, Konings (2001):335, Konings (2007):349, Konings (2016):357) "Trout Cichlid / Haplochromis Tholae / Haplochromis Thola / Mbuchi / Forelcichlide"  
**Champsochromis spilorrhynchus (Regan, 1922)**  
(Axelrod (1993):195, Turner (1996):144, Konings (2001):238, Konings (2007):300, Konings (2016):308; *Haplochromis spilorrhynchus* Staeck (1974):252; *Cyrtocara spilorrhynchus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):904) "Haplochromis Mbwanæ / njeruwa"  
Chanchito → *Australoheros facetus*  
**Chanda Hamilton, 1822** (AMBASSIDAE) ↔ *Ambassis* / *Parambassis*  
*Chanda agassizii* → *Ambassis agassizii*  
*Chanda baculis* → *Parambassis baculis*  
*Chanda buruensis* → *Ambassis buruensis*  
*Chanda castelnaui* → *Ambassis agassizii*  
*Chanda lala* → *Parambassis lala*  
*Chanda macleayi* → *Ambassis macleayi*  
**Chanda nama Hamilton, 1822** (Axelrod & Schultz (1955):575, Makino (1961):62, Sterba (1962):643, Sterba (1990):638, Ranjit Daniels (2002):213, Biswas *et al.* (2007):90, Shrestha (2008):214; *Ambassis nama* Ahl (1932):78, Meinken (1932):94, Arnold (1933b):90, Arnold (1935):105, Stoye (1935):252, Arnold & Ahl (1936):431, Arnold (1949a):7, Laursen (1949):115, Werner (1949):199, Beck (1950):208, Hervey & Hems (1952):327, Meinken (1956):94; *Pseudambassis Baculis Tekriwal & Rao* (1999):115) "elongate glass-perchlet / Elongate Glassfish / Large Glassfish / Elongate Glassperch / Himalayan Glass-perchlet"  
*Chanda nigripinnis* → *Ambassis agassizii*  
*Chanda ranga* → *Parambassis ranga*  
*Chanda Wolffii* → *Parambassis siamensis*  
*Chandramara* → *Batasio*  
**Channa Scopoli, 1777** (CHANNIDAE)  
*Channa africana* → *Parachanna africana*  
**Channa amphibeus (McClelland, 1845)** (? Tekriwal & Rao (1999):129, Brede & Antler (2009):59, Krönke (2015):188) "Chel snakehead / Borna Snakehead / Bhutan Snakehead"  
**Channa andrao Britz, 2013** (Krönke (2015):196; *Channa* sp. Blue Bleheri Aqualog 6 (1997+):127; *Channa* sp. Assam Brede & Antler (2009):56) "Assam Channa / Asia-blue Channa / Channa sp. Lal Cheng / Channa sp. Himalayanus / Neon Dwarf Snakehead / Red Channa / Rode slangenkopvis"  
**Channa argus (Cantor, 1842)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1060, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):604, Kochetov (1989):231, Brede & Antler (2009):59, Krönke (2015):188; *Channa argus warpachowskii* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1060, Aqualog 6 (1997):101; *Channa Marulius* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1061) "northern snakehead / Amur Snakehead / Eastern Snakehead / Spotted Snakehead / Ocellated Snakehead / Kamuruchii"  
*Channa argus warpachowskii* → *Channa argus*  
**Channa asiatica (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Rachow (1931):108, Ahl (1932):73, Arnold (1933b):103, Innes (1935):362, Mellen & Lanier (1935):166, Stoye (1935):202, Arnold & Ahl (1936):392, Arnold (1949b):80, Werner (1949):196, Hervey & Hems (1952):323, Brymer (1954):291, Ladiges (1954):52, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):563, Innes (1956):418, Meinken (1956):87, Schneider & Whitney (1957):477, Vogt (1957):61, Sterba (1962):773, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):604, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):671, Mills (1993):182, Aqualog 6 (1997):101, Brede & Antler (2009):31, Krönke (2015):188; *Ophicephalus asiaticus* Arnold (1949a):76; *Channa fasciata* Innes (1921):90, Myers (1922):18, Bade (1924):168, Innes (1926):267, Bade (1931):664, Stoye (1932):197, Mellen & Lanier (1935):166; ?? *Ophiocephalus Marmoratus* Innes (1917):90) "Chinese snakehead / Small Snakehead / Northern Green Snakehead / Asiatic Snakehead / Koutai / Indische slangenkopvis / Chinese slangenkopvis"  
**Channa aurantimaculata Musikasinthorn, 2000**  
(Biswas *et al.* (2007):103, Brede & Antler (2009):32, Krönke (2015):188; ? *Channa Stewartii* Aqualog 6 (1997):109 & 110, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1029; *Channa Harcourtbutleri* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):132; ?

- Channa Umangii Tekriwal & Rao (1999):131  
"orangespotted snakehead / Goldspot Snakehead / Golden Snakehead / Golden Cobra Snakehead"  
**Channa aurantipectoralis Lalhlimpuia, Lalronunga & Lalramliana, 2016**  
**Channa aurolineata (Day, 1870)** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):148) "Giant Eyespot Snakehead"  
**Channa bankanensis (Bleeker, 1853)** (Aqualog 6 (1997):101, Brede & Antler (2009):33) "Bangka snakehead / Blackwater Snakehead"  
**Channa baramensis (Steindachner, 1901)** (Aqualog 6 (1997):102, Brede & Antler (2009):60) "Baram snakehead"  
Channa Barca → *Channa aurantimaculata* / *Channa stewartii*  
**Channa barca (Hamilton, 1822)** (Vierke (1978):202, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):129, Biswas *et al.* (2007):104, Shrestha (2008):232, Brede & Antler (2009):34, Krönke (2015):188; ? Channa Amphibius Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1027) "Barca snakehead / Spotted Snakehead / Violet Snakehead"  
*Channa bistrata* → *Channa lucius*  
**Channa bleheri Vierke, 1991** (Aqualog 6 (1997):102, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):132, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1026, Brede & Antler (2009):34, Krönke (2015):188) "rainbow snakehead"  
**Channa burmanica Chaudhuri, 1919** (Brede & Antler (2009):60, Krönke (2015):188) "burmese snakehead"  
**Channa cyanospilos (Bleeker, 1853)** (*Ophicephalus cyanospilos* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):449) "bluespotted snakehead"  
**Channa diplogramma (Day, 1865)** "Malabar snakehead / Kerala Giant Snakehead"  
*Channa fasciata* → *Channa asiatica*  
**Channa gachua (Hamilton, 1822)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):672, Pethiyagoda (1991):277, Aqualog 6 (1997):102, Biswas *et al.* (2007):105, Brede & Antler (2009):36, Krönke (2015):201; *Ophicephalus gachua* Sterba (1962):777, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):449; ? *Channa limbata* Vidthayanon (2008):242, Brede & Antler (2009):38; ? Channa Orientalis Sterba (1990):633) "dwarf snakehead / Frog Snakehead / Asiatic Snakehead / Green Snakehead / Brown Snakehead / Walking Snakehead / Laos Hibiscus Snakehead / Turquoise Snakehead / Black Jet Snakehead / Indische slangenkopvis"  
**Channa grandinosa (Cuvier, 1831)**  
Channa Harcourtbutleri → *Channa aurantimaculata*  
**Channa harcourtbutleri (Annandale, 1918)** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):132, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):149, Brede & Antler (2009):39, Krönke (2015):202; *Channa* sp. Burma I Aqualog 6 (1997):109; ? Channa Amphibius Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1027; ?? Channa Stewartii Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1029) "Inle snakehead / Burmese Snakehead / Cobra Snakehead"  
**Channa hoaluensis Nguyen, 2011** = ? *Channa asiatica*  
*Channa insignis* → *Parachanna insignis*  
*Channa leucopunctata* → *Channa marulius*  
**Channa lucius (Cuvier, 1831)** (Vierke (1978):203; Sterba (1990):631, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):675, Aqualog 6 (1997):103, Vidthayanon (2008):242, Brede & Antler (2009):40; *Ophicephalus lucius* Sterba (1962):777, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):449; *Ophicephalus polylepis* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):451; *Channa siamensis* Vierke (1978):210) "splendid snakehead / Four-eyes Snakehead / Shiny Snakehead / Forest Snakehead"  
**Channa maculata (La Cepède, 1801)** (Aqualog 6 (1997+):126, Brede & Antler (2009):40, Krönke (2015):188; *Ophicephalus maculatus* Dürigen (1897):159, Bade (1898):349, Geyer (1901):92, Klunzinger (1909):39; ?? *Ophicephalus Marmoratus* Innes (1917):90) "blotched snakehead / Formosian Snakehead / China-fish / Dotted Snakehead / Taiwan-dojou"  
**Channa marulioides (Bleeker, 1851)** (Vierke (1978):204, Aqualog 6 (1997):105, Brede & Antler (2009):42; *Ophicephalus marulioides* Meinken (1931):79, Ahl (1932):73, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):450) "emperor snakehead / Flower Snakehead / Darkfin Snakehead / Neon Blue Snakehead"  
**Channa marulius (Hamilton, 1822)** (Arnold (1934b):99, Arnold & Ahl (1936):393, Meinken (1956):88, Vogt (1957):61, Vierke (1978):203, Sterba (1990):631, Pethiyagoda (1991):279, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1005, Aqualog 6 (1997):104, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):130, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1028, Dawes (2002):246, Ranjit Daniels (2002):240, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):219, Biswas *et al.* (2007):106, Shrestha (2008):232, Brede & Antler (2009):41, Krönke (2015):188; *Ophicephalus marulius* Knauer (1905):105, Bade (1907):487, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):179, Knauer (1907):193, Stansch (1914):53, Brind (1919):16, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):189, Bade (1931):668, Rachow (1931):145, Ahl (1932):73, Arnold (1933b):137, Arnold (1949a):76, Sterba (1962):774, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):450; *Channa marulius issabella* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):130; *Channa leucopunctata* Vierke (1978):202; *Channa pseudomarulius* Vierke (1978):209, Brede & Antler (2009):41; ? Channa Orientalis Tekriwal & Rao (1999):130) "bullseye snakehead / Great Snakehead / Murrul / Indian Snakehead / Giant Snakehead / Peacock Snakehead / Issabella Snakehead"  
*Channa marulius ara* → *Channa marulius*  
*Channa marulius issabella* → *Channa marulius*  
**Channa melanoptera (Bleeker, 1855)** (Sterba (1990):633, Brede & Antler (2009):60; *Ophicephalus melanopterus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):450) "blackfinned snakehead / Emperor Snakehead"  
**Channa melanostigma Geetakumari & Vishwanath, 2011**  
**Channa melasoma (Bleeker, 1851)** (Vierke (1978):204, Sterba (1990):632, Brede & Antler (2009):42; *Ophicephalus melasoma* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):450) "black snakehead / Manu / Blue Throat Snakehead"  
**Channa micropeltes (Cuvier, 1831)** (Vierke (1978):205, Aquarien Atlas (1982):827, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):604, Kochetov (1989):231, Sterba (1990):632, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):284, Aqualog 6 (1997):105, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):915, Dawes (2002):246, Atack (2006):97, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):217, Vidthayanon (2008):244, Brede & Antler (2009):44, Krönke (2015):188; *Ophicephalus micropeltes* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):450; *Channa studeri* Vierke (1978):212; Channa Lucia Stoye (1935):202) "giant snakehead / Red Snakehead / Redline Snakehead / Toman / Reuzenslangenkopvis"

**Channa nox Zhang, Musikasinthorn & Watanabe, 2002** (Brede & Antler (2009):60, Krönke (2015):188)  
"night snakehead"

*Channa obscura* → *Parachanna obscura*

**Channa orientalis Bloch, 1801** (McInerny & Gerard (1959):392, McInerny & Gerard (1966):392, Vierke (1978):207, Aquarien Atlas (1982):828, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):604, Sterba (1990):633, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):672, Pethiyagoda (1991):281, Aqualog 6 (1997):108, Ranjit Daniels (2002):243, Shrestha (2008):233, Brede & Antler (2009):45, Krönke (2015):202) "Ceylon snakehead / Walking Snakehead / Ceylonese Green Snakehead / Asiatic Snakehead / Smoothbreast Snakehead / Dwarf Snakehead / Bengal Snakehead / Green Snakehead / Dwergslangenkopvis"  
**Channa ornatipinnis Britz, 2008** (Brede & Antler (2009):46)

**Channa panaw Musikasinthorn, 1998** (Brede & Antler (2009):48; *Channa* sp. Burma II Aqualog 6 (1997):109) "panaw snakehead / Irrawaddy River Snakehead"

**Channa pardalis Knight, 2016** (*Channa* sp. Meghalaya Leopard) "Moonbeam Galaxy Channa"

**Channa pleurophthalma (Bleeker, 1850)** (Arnold (1934a):93, Arnold (1935):105, Arnold & Ahl (1936):394, Meinken (1956):89, Vogt (1957):62, Vierke (1978):208, Sterba (1990):633, Aqualog 6 (1997):108, Brede & Antler (2009):48; *Ophicephalus pleurophthalmus* Arnold (1949a):76, Sterba (1962):776, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):451) "ocellated snakehead / Spotted Snakehead / Eyespot Snakehead"

*Channa polylepis* → *Channa lucius*

*Channa pseudomarulius* → *Channa marulius*

**Channa pulchra Britz, 2008** (Brede & Antler (2009):49) "pretty snakehead"

*Channa punctata* → *Channa barca* / → *Channa striata*

**Channa punctata (Bloch, 1793)** ?(Arnold (1934b):99, Arnold & Ahl (1936):394, Meinken (1956):89, Vogt (1957):62, Vierke (1978):208, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):676, Pethiyagoda (1991):284, Aqualog 6 (1997+):125, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):131, Ranjit Daniels (2002):246, Biswas *et al.* (2007):107, Shrestha (2008):233, Brede & Antler (2009):50, Krönke (2015):188; ? *Ophicephalus punctatus* Dürigen (1897):156, Zernecke (1897):129, Bade (1898):348, Geyer (1901):92, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):150, Knauer (1905):105, Peter (1906):67, Bade (1907):483, Knauer (1907):193, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):178, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):193, Schmidt (1911):42, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):231, Stansch (1914):50, Innes (1917):90, Brüning (1919):134, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):187, Bade (1924):168, Innes (1926):272, Bade (1931):664, Rachow (1931):145, Ahl (1932):73, Arnold (1933b):137, Arnold (1949a):76, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):451) "spotted snakehead / Dotted Snakehead / Green Snakehead / Checkered Snakehead / Mud Murrel / Indian Snakehead / Platinum Snakehead / Fluorescent Green Snakehead"

*Channa siamensis* → *Channa lucius*

*Channa* sp. Assam → *Channa andrao*

*Channa* sp. Blue Moonbeam Galaxy = ? *Channa stewartii*

*Channa* sp. Burma I → *Channa harcourtbutleri*

*Channa* sp. Burma II → *Channa panaw*

**Channa sp. Cobalt Blue**

**Channa sp. Flameback**

**Channa sp. Garo Hills Leopard** = ? *Channa stewartii*

*Channa* sp. Himalaya → *Channa stewartii*

**Channa sp. Ice & Fire** (Brede & Antler (2009):57) "Fire & Ice Snakehead"

**Channa sp. Kerala** (Brede & Antler (2009):58; Channa Umangii Tekriwal & Rao (1999):131) "Broadbanded Snakehead / Fivestripe Snakehead / Fivestripe Kerala"

**Channa sp. Lipor** = ? *Channa gachua*

**Channa sp. Mimetic Pulchra** "Channa Pulchra Mimic"

**Channa sp. Platinum** "New Prince Snakehead"

**Channa sp. Redfin** (Brede & Antler (2009):57) "Dwarf Redfin Channa"

**Channa sp. Supernova** (Brede & Antler (2009):58)

"Supernova Snakehead / Sunburst Channa"

**Channa sp. True Blue** "Galaxy Blue Channa / Emerald Green Snakehead / Emerald Blue Snakehead / Moonbeam Snakehead"

*Channa stewartii* → *Channa aurantimaculata*

**Channa stewartii (Playfair, 1867)** (Vierke (1978):210, ? Aqualog 6 (1997+):127, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):131, Shrestha (2008):234, Brede & Antler (2009):51, Krönke (2015):188; ?? *Channa punctata* Aqualog 6 (1997):109; ? *Channa barca* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):129)

"Assamese snakehead / Splendid Snakehead / Georgette Snakehead / Fantasy Snakehead / Charangi / Violet Blue Snakehead"

**Channa striata (Bloch, 1793)** (Arnold (1934b):99, Arnold & Ahl (1936):395, Meinken (1956):90, Vogt (1957):62, Vierke (1978):210, Aquarien Atlas (1982):830, Sterba (1990):633, Pethiyagoda (1991):286, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):284, Aqualog 6 (1997):110, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):132, Ranjit Daniels (2002):248, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):150, Atack (2006):95, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):221, Biswas *et al.* (2007):108, Shrestha (2008):234, Vidthayanon (2008):244, Brede & Antler (2009):52, Krönke (2015):188; *Ophicephalus striatus* Dürigen (1897):158, Zernecke (1897):129, Bade (1898):349, Geyer (1901):92, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):150, Knauer (1905):105, Peter (1906):67, Bade (1907):484, Knauer (1907):193, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):178, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):195, Klunzinger (1909):39, Schmidt (1911):42, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):231, Stansch (1914):52, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):188, Bade (1931):664, Rachow (1931):146, Ahl (1932):73, Arnold (1933b):137, Mellen & Lanier (1935):166, Arnold (1949a):76, Sterba (1962):776, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):451) "chevron snakehead / Paddyfield Snakehead / Striped Snakehead / Banded Snakehead / Snakehead Murrel / Common Snakehead / Striped Murrel / Murrel / Aruan / Gestreepte slangekopvis"

*Channa studeri* → *Channa micropeltes*

**Channallabes Günther, 1873** (CLARIIDAE)

**Channallabes alvarezii (Roman, 1970)** (Seegers (2008):227; *Gymnallabes alvarezii* Burgess (1989):147) "Kie eel-catfish"

**Channallabes apus Günther, 1873** (Goffin (1909):88, Schneider & Whitney (1957):526, Lambert (1960):25, Sterba (1962):398, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):169, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):484, Franke (1985):244, Sands (1985):88, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):408, Burgess (1989):143, Kochetov (1989):138, Sterba (1990):358, Seegers (2008):228) "eel-catfish / Aalmeerval"

**Channallabes longicaudatus (Pappenheim, 1911)**

(Seegers (2008):228) "longfin eel-catfish"

**Channallabes ogoensis Devaere, Adriaens & Verraes, 2007** (Seegers (2008):229) "Ogowee eel-catfish"**Channallabes sanghaensis Devaere, Adriaens & Verraes, 2007** (Seegers (2008):229) "Sangha eel-catfish"**Channallabes teugelsi Devaere, Adriaens & Verraes, 2007** (Seegers (2008):229) "Teugels's eel-catfish"Channel catfish → *Ictalurus punctatus*Channel darter → *Percina copelandi*

Channidae (snakeheads / Schlangenkopffische / slangenkopvissen) (ANABANTIFORMES&gt;Channoidei)

**Chanodichthys Bleeker, 1860**(LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae) ↔ *Culter***Chanodichthys abramoides (Dybowski, 1872)****Chanodichthys compressocarpus (Yih & Chu, 1959)****Chanodichthys dabryi (Bleeker, 1871)** "lake skygazer"**Chanodichthys erythropterus (Basilewsky, 1855)**(Erythroculter erythropterus Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):207; *Cultrichthys erythropterus* Chen & Chang (2005):72) "redfin culter / Skygazer / Common Skygazer"**Chanodichthys flavipinnis (Tirant, 1883)***Chanodichthys hypselonotus* → *Chanodichthys dabryi**Chanodichthys macrops* → *Sinibrama macrops***Chanodichthys mongolicus (Basilewsky, 1855)**

(Erythroculter mongolicus Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):207) "Mongolian redfin / Mongolian Culter"

**Chanodichthys oxycephalus (Bleeker, 1871)***Chanodichthys pseudobrevicauda* → *Chanodichthys recurviceps***Chanodichthys recurviceps (Richardson, 1846)**Chantre's Killifish → *Aphanius danfordii***Chapalichthys Meek, 1902**

(GOODEIDAE&gt;Goodeinae)

**Chapalichthys encaustus (Jordan & Snyder, 1899)**

(Sterba (1962):600, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):704, Wischnath (1993):32, Dawes (1995):206, Hieronimus (1995):97, Aqualog 9 (1998):56, Dawes (2002):285;

*Characodon encaustus* Ahl (1932):66, Arnold (1933b):103, Arnold & Ahl (1936):348, Arnold (1949a):26, Sterba (1962):600, Jacobs (1973):92) "barred splitfin / Sidespot Goodeid / Spotted Goodea / Barred Goodea / pintito de Ocotlán"**Chapalichthys pardalis Álvarez del Villar, 1963**(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):587, Wischnath (1993):33, Dawes (1995):208, Hieronimus (1995):99, Aqualog 9 (1998):57, Krönke (2015):373; *Chapalichthys peraticus* Wischnath (1993):33, Aqualog 9 (1998):57) "polka-dot splitfin / Polka-dot Goodea / Alien Splitfin / Spotted Goodea / pintito de Tocumbo"*Chapalichthys peraticus* → *Chapalichthys pardalis*Chaper's Characin → *Bryconalestes longipinnis*Chapra → *Gudusia chapra*

Char → Charr

Charr → *Salvelinus alpinus*

Characidae (characids / Echte Amerikanische Salmier / karperzalmfamilie) (CHARACIFORMES&gt;Characoidei)

**Characidium Reinhardt, 1867**

(CRENUCHIDAE&gt;Characidiinae)

**Characidium alipioi Travassos, 1955** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):102)**Characidium amaila Lujan et al., 2013****Characidium bahiense Almeida, 1971** (*Jobertina bahiensis* Géry (1978):114)**Characidium bimaculatum Fowler, 1941****Characidium boaevistae Steindachner, 1915****Characidium boehlkei Géry, 1972****Characidium bolivianum Pearson, 1924****Characidium borellii (Boulenger, 1895)****Characidium brevirostre Pellegrin, 1908** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):109, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):118, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):108) "Blunthead Characidium"**Characidium catenatum Eigenmann, 1909****Characidium caucanum Eigenmann, 1912****Characidium chupa Schultz, 1944** "Andean darter"**Characidium crandellii Steindachner, 1915****Characidium declivirostre Steindachner, 1915****Characidium deludens Zanata & Camelier, 2015****Characidium etheostoma Cope, 1872****Characidium etzeli Zarske & Géry, 2001***Characidium fasciadorale* → *Characidium zebra***Characidium fasciatum Reinhardt, 1867** ??(Rachow

(1922a):31, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):126, Rachow (1928):34, Schreitmüller &amp; Günter (1928):85, Rachow (1931):108, Ahl (1932):44, Stoye (1932):137, Arnold (1933b):103, Innes (1935):159, Stoye (1935):183, Arnold &amp; Ahl (1936):140, Werner (1939):88, Arnold (1949a):26, Aurell, Jacobsson &amp; Lindgren (1949):195, Laursen (1949):38, Werner (1949):101, Beck (1950):121, Hervey &amp; Hems (1952):130, Brymer (1954):164, Rachow in HMR (1954):953, Axelrod &amp; Schultz (1955):184, Hoedeman (1956):573, Innes (1956):196, Makino (1961):9, Sterba (1962):201, Aurell, Jacobsson &amp; Lindgren (1968):195, Hoedeman (1974):553, van Ramshorst (1977):237, Aquarien Atlas (1982):314, Varjo (1982):137, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):295, Santos (1987):211, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):108, Kochetov (1989):90, Sterba (1990):151, Roman (1992):146, Cánovas &amp; Puigcerver (2002):114, Dawes (2002):195, Leporinus Melanopleura Innes (1917):89) "darter characin / Banded Characidium / Peru Darter Tetra / Gebande bodemzalm"

**Characidium geryi (Zarske, 1997)** (*Characidium* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):296; *Jobertina* sp. Sterba (1990):88)**Characidium gomesi Travassos, 1956****Characidium grajahuense Travassos, 1944**(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):104; ? *Characidium* sp. Meinken (1931):77)**Characidium hasemani Steindachner, 1915****Characidium heinianum Zarske & Géry, 2001****Characidium heirmostigmata Graça & Pavanelli, 2008** (*Characidium* sp. Graça & Pavanelli (2007):52;?? *Characidium* sp. Argentinien Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):109)**Characidium helmeri Zanata, Sarmento-Soares & Martins-Pinheiro, 2015****Characidium interruptum Pellegrin, 1909** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):104; *Jobertina interrupta* Géry (1978):114)**Characidium japuhybense Travassos, 1949**

(Oyakawa et al. (2006):162) "Charutinho"

**Characidium kamakan Zanata & Camelier, 2015***Characidium ladigesii* → *Characidium steindachneri***Characidium lagsantense Travassos, 1947**

- Characidium lanei* Travassos, 1967** (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):165) "Charutinho"
- Characidium laterale* (Boulenger, 1895)** (*Jobertina lateralis* Géry (1978):114)
- Characidium lauroi* Travassos, 1949** (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):164) "Charutinho"
- Characidium litorale* Leitão & Buckup, 2014**
- Characidium longum* Taphorn, Montaña & Buckup, 2006**
- Characidium macrolepidotum* (Peters, 1868) = ??**
- Characidium marshi* Breder, 1925**
- Characidium mirim* Netto-Ferreira, Birindelli & Buckup, 2013**
- Characidium nana* Mendonça & Netto-Ferreira, 2015**
- Characidium nupelia* Graça, Pavanelli & Buckup, 2008**
- Characidium occidentale* Buckup & Reis, 1997**  
*Characidium oiticicae* → *Characidium schubarti*
- Characidium orientale* Buckup & Reis, 1997**
- Characidium papachibe* Peixoto & Wosiacki, 2013**
- Characidium pellucidum* Eigenmann, 1909**
- Characidium phoxocephalum* Eigenmann, 1912**
- Characidium pteroides* Eigenmann, 1909** (Zuanon *et al.* (2015):55)
- Characidium pterostictum* Gomes, 1947** (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):161, Serra *et al.* (2014):37) "Charutinho / Mariposa"
- Characidium purpuratum* Steindachner, 1882**
- Characidium rachovii* Regan, 1913** (Brüning (1919):108, Rachow (1922a):31, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):125, Bade (1924):12, Rachow (1928):35, Bade (1931):431, Rachow (1931):108, Ahl (1932):44, Stoye (1932):137, Arnold (1933b):103, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):71, Peters (1934):259, Stoye (1935):183, Arnold & Ahl (1936):141, Beirens (1938):164, Arnold (1949a):26, Werner (1949):101, Beck (1950):121, Hervey & Hems (1952):130, Brymer (1954):164, Ladiges (1954):107, Rachow in HMR (1954):954, Sterba (1962):204, van Ramshorst (1977):237, Aquarien Atlas (1982):314, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):82, Serra *et al.* (2014):36, Almirón *et al.* (2015):74; *Jobertina rachovii* Géry (1978):114, Varjo (1982):137, Kochetov (1989):90, Sterba (1990):152; *Jobertina theageri* Géry (1978):114; Leporinus Melanopleura Mandée (1911):23, Stansch (1914):308, Innes (1917):89, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):92) "Darter Characin / Rachow's Darter Characin / Mariposa"
- Characidium roesseli* Géry, 1965**
- Characidium samurai* Zanata & Camelier, 2014**
- Characidium sanctjohanni* Dahl, 1960**
- Characidium satoi* Melo & Oyakawa, 2015**
- Characidium schindleri* Zarske & Géry, 2001** (*Characidium* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):111) "Géry's Characidium"
- Characidium schubarti* Travassos, 1955** (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):163) "Charutinho"
- Characidium serrano* Buckup & Reis, 1997**
- Characidium* sp. Alto Araguaia**
- Characidium* sp. Brasilia** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):106)
- Characidium* sp. Cuiaba** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):121)
- Characidium* sp. Diamond** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):112) "Diamond Characidium"
- Characidium* sp. Freckled** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):108) "Freckled Characidium"
- Characidium* sp. Gelb** "Yellow Characidium"
- Characidium* sp. Goias** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):108)
- Characidium* sp. Gold** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):107)
- Characidium* sp. Itanhaem** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):121)
- Characidium* sp. Kaffeekopf**
- Characidium* sp. Rio Negro** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):295, Sterba (1990):88) = ? *Characidium pterostictum*
- Characidium* sp. Rio Tefé** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):107)
- Characidium* sp. Rotpunkt** (Microcharacidium Weitzmani Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):113) in ? *Ammocryptocharax*
- Characidium* sp. São Gabriel** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):109)
- Characidium* sp. São Paulo** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):122)
- Characidium* sp. Westhäuser**
- Characidium steindachneri* Cope, 1878** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):109, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):123) "Spotted Characidium"  
*Characidium sterbai* → *Geryichthys sterbai*
- Characidium stigmosum* Melo & Buckup, 2002**
- Characidium summus* Zanata & Ohara, 2015**
- Characidium tenue* (Cope, 1894)** (Serra *et al.* (2014):38) "Mariposa"
- Characidium timbuiense* Travassos, 1946**
- Characidium travassosi* Melo, Buckup & Oyakawa, 2016**
- Characidium vestigipinne* Buckup & Hahn, 2000**
- Characidium vidali* Travassos, 1967**  
*Characidium Voladorita* → *Odontocharacidium aphanes*  
*Characidium voladorita* → *Characidium boaevistae*
- Characidium xanthopteron* Silveira, Langeani, Graça, Pavanelli & Buckup, 2008** "yellowfin characidium"
- Characidium xavante* Graça, Pavanelli & Buckup, 2008**
- Characidium zebra* Eigenmann, 1909** (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):81, ? Graça & Pavanelli (2007):51, Serra *et al.* (2014):39, Almirón *et al.* (2015):75) "Mariposa"  
*Characinus* → *Charax*  
*Characinus argentinus* → *Piabucus dentatus*
- Characodon* Günther, 1866** (GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae)  
*Characodon atripinnis* → *Goodea atripinnis*
- Characodon audax* Smith & Miller, 1986** (Mills (1993):199, Wischnath (1993):31, Dawes (1995):208, Hieronimus (1995):101, Aqualog 9 (1998):59, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):718, Krönke (2015):384; *Characodon* sp. Coahuila Wischnath (1993):31) "bold characodon / Bold Goodea / Black Prince / mexcalpique del Toboso / Durango-hooglandkarper / Zwarte prins"  
*Characodon bilineata* → *Neotoca bilineata*  
*Characodon eiseni* → *Xenotoca eiseni*  
*Characodon encaustus* → *Chapalichthys encaustus*  
*Characodon furcidens* → *Ilyodon furcidens*
- Characodon garmani* Jordan & Evermann, 1898E** (Hieronimus (1995):104) "Parras characodon / mexcalpique de Parras"

- Characodon lateralis** Günther, 1866 (Hoedeman (1974):868, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):706, Wischnath (1993):32, Dawes (1995):208, Hieronimus (1995):105, Aqualog 9 (1998):61, Dawes (2002):285, Krönke (2015):385) "rainbow characodon / Rainbow Goodeid / mexcalpique arcoiris / Regenbooghooglandkarpertje"  
*Characodon multiradiatus* → *Girardinichthys multiradiatus*
- Characodon sp. Abraham Gonzales**  
**Characodon sp. Amado Nervo** (Aqualog 9 (1998+):330) "Orangefin Characodon"  
*Characodon sp. Coahuila* → *Characodon audax*  
*Characodon variatus* → *Xenotoca variata*  
 Charal → *Menidia jordani*
- Charax Scopoli, 1777** (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)  
**Charax apurensis** Lucena, 1987 "Apure humpback characin"  
**Charax caudimaculatus** Lucena, 1987 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):116) "Peru humpback characin"  
**Charax condei** (Géry & Knöppel, 1976) (*Asiphonichthys condei* Géry (1978):310, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):148, Kochetov (1989):104; ? *Roebooides Microlepis* Aquarien Atlas (1982):248, Sterba (1990):38, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):39) "Glass Headstander / Glass Characin / Transparent Tetra"  
**Charax delimai** Menezes & Lucena, 2014 "Tiquié humpback characin"  
*Charax gibbosus* → *Charax michaeli* / → *Charax pauciradiatus* / → *Roebooides* spp.  
**Charax gibbosus** (Linnaeus, 1758) ??(Innes (1935):137, Rachow in HMR (1942):690, Hervey & Hems (1952):131, Brymer (1954):164, Hoedeman (1954):166, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):185, Innes (1956):178, Sterba (1962):91, van Ramshorst (1977):147, Géry (1978):307, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):252, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):148, Kochetov (1989):105, Sterba (1990):61; ? *Salmier* sp. VII Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):174) "Surinam humpback characin / Gebochelde karperzalm"  
**Charax hemigrammus** (Eigenmann, 1912) (*Asiphonichthys hemigrammus* Géry (1978):310, Kochetov (1989):104) "Guyana humpback characin"  
**Charax leticiae** Lucena, 1987 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):116, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):84, Almirón *et al.* (2015):116) "Paraguay humpback characin"  
**Charax macrolepis** (Kner, 1858) "Guaporé humpback characin"  
**Charax metae** Eigenmann, 1922 (Géry (1978):310, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):63) "Meta humpback characin"  
**Charax michaeli** Lucena, 1989 (? *Charax gibbosus* Géry (1978):301) "Amazon humpback characin / *Charax gibbosus*"  
**Charax niger** Lucena, 1989 "Amapá humpback characin"  
**Charax notulatus** Lucena, 1987 "Orinoco humpback characin"  
**Charax pauciradiatus** (Günther, 1864) (Géry (1978):307, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):112) "Mato Grosso humpback characin / Glass Headstander"  
**Charax rupununi** Eigenmann, 1912 (Géry (1978):307) "Rupununi humpback characin"  
**Charax stenopterus** (Cope, 1894) (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):83, Serra *et al.* (2014):67, Almirón *et al.* (2015):117; *Asiphonichthys stenopterus* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):176, Géry (1978):310, Kochetov (1989):104) "Uruguay humpback characin / Dientudo jorobado / Dientudo transparente"  
**Charax tectifer** (Cope, 1870) (Géry (1978):310, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):63) "Ucayali humpback characin"  
**Chasmistes** Jordan, 1878 (CATOSTOMIDAE>Catostominae) = ? *Catostomus*  
**Chasmistes brevirostris** Cope, 1879 (Jordan & Evermann (1908):55; *Chasmistes copei* Jordan & Evermann (1908):56; *Chasmistes stomias* Jordan & Evermann (1908):55) "shortnose sucker / Klamath Lake Sucker / Tswam"  
**Chasmistes cujus** Cope, 1883 (Goldstein (2000):70) "cui-ui"  
**Chasmistes liorus liorus** Jordan, 1878E (Jordan & Evermann (1908):54) "June sucker"  
**Chasmistes liorus mictus** Miller & Smith, 1981 "Utah Lake sucker"  
**Chasmistes muriei** Miller & Smith, 1981E "Snake River sucker"  
**Chasmocranus** Eigenmann, 1912 (HEPTAPTERIDAE) ↔ *Heptapterus*  
**Chasmocranus brachynema** Gomes & Schubart, 1958  
**Chasmocranus brevior** Eigenmann, 1912 (*Heptapterus brevior* Burgess (1989):276)  
**Chasmocranus chimantanus** Inger, 1956 (*Heptapterus chimantanus* Burgess (1989):276)  
**Chasmocranus longior** Eigenmann, 1912 (*Heptapterus longior* Burgess (1989):276)  
**Chasmocranus lopezi** Miranda Ribeiro, 1968 (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):126) "Nhundiá-vareta"  
**Chasmocranus peruanus** Eigenmann & Pearson, 1942 (*Heptapterus peruanus* Burgess (1989):277)  
**Chasmocranus quadrizonatus** Pearson, 1937 (*Heptapterus quadrizonatus* Burgess (1989):277)  
**Chasmocranus rosae** Eigenmann, 1919 (*Heptapterus rosae* Burgess (1989):277; *Imparfinis rosae* Burgess (1989):277)  
**Chasmocranus surinamensis** (Bleeker, 1862) (*Heptapterus surinamensis* Burgess (1989):277)  
**Chasmocranus truncatorostris** Borodin, 1927 (*Heptapterus truncatorostris* Burgess (1989):277)  
 Chatoyant Tetra → *Tetragonopterus chalceus*  
**Chaudhuri** Annandale, 1918 (CHAUDHURIIDAE)  
**Chaudhuri caudata** Annandale, 1918 (Kochetov (1989):235, Vidthayanon (2008):180) "Inle swamp eel / Dwarf Eel / Burmese Spineless Eel"  
**Chaudhuri fusipinnis** Kottelat & Britz, 2000  
**Chaudhuri ritvae** Britz, 2010  
 Chaudhuriidae (earthworm eels / Erdwurmstachelaale / moerasstekelalen)  
 (SYNBRANCHIFORMES>Mastacembeloidei)  
**Chauliocheilos** Martins *et al.*, 2014 (LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)  
**Chauliocheilos saxatilis** Martins *et al.*, 2014  
 Chaytor's Killie → *Scriptaphyosemion chaytori*  
 Checker barb → *Oliotius oligolepis*  
 Checkerboard African Darter Tetra → *Nannocharax multifasciatus*  
 Checkerboard Anostomus → *Laemolyta proxima*  
 Checkerboard Barb → *Oliotius oligolepis*  
 Checkerboard cichlid → *Crenicara punctulatum*  
 Checkerboard Cichlid → *Dicrossus maculatus*

- Checkerboard Lyretail → *Dicrossus filamentosus*  
 Checkered Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma inconspicua*  
 / → *Apistogramma pleurotaenia*  
 Checkered madtom → *Noturus flavater*  
 Checkered Pupfish → *Cualac tessellatus*  
 Checkered Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia splendida inornata*  
*Cheilichthys* → *Sphoeroides*  
*Cheilichthys asellus* → *Colomesus asellus*  
*Cheilochromis euchilus* → *Chilotilapia euchilus*  
**Cheimarrichthyidae (torrentperches / stroomversnellingsbaarzen) (URANOSCOPIFORMES)**  
**Cheimarrichthys Haast, 1874**  
 (CHEIMARRICHTHYIDAE)  
**Cheimarrichthys fosteri Haast, 1874** "torrentfish / Stroomversnellingsvis"  
**Cheirocerus Eigenmann, 1917**  
 (PIMELODIDAE>Calophysinae)  
**Cheirocerus abuelo (Schultz, 1944)** (Burgess (1989):277)  
**Cheirocerus eques Eigenmann, 1917** (Burgess (1989):254)  
**Cheirocerus goeldii (Steindachner, 1908)** (Burgess (1989):254)  
**Cheirodon Girard, 1855** (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)  
 ↔ *Nanocheirodon* / *Odontostilbe* / *Pseudocheirodon* / *Serrapinnus*  
*Cheirodon affinis* → *Pseudocheirodon arnoldi*  
*Cheirodon Arnoldi* → *Astyanax mexicanus*  
*Cheirodon arnoldi* → *Pseudocheirodon arnoldi*  
**Cheirodon australe Eigenmann, 1927** (Géry (1978):574)  
*Cheirodon axelrodi* → *Paracheirodon axelrodi*  
*Cheirodon calliurus* → *Serrapinnus calliurus*  
*Cheirodon dialepturus* → *Saccoderma dialepturum*  
*Cheirodon drepanon* → *Odontostilbe fugitiva*  
*Cheirodon fugitiva* → *Odontostilbe fugitiva*  
**Cheirodon galusdae Eigenmann, 1927** (Géry (1978):574, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):266; ??  
*Cheirodon* sp. Mandée (1912):44) "Chile Tetra / Cheirodon Galusdai"  
*Cheirodon geayi* → *Odontostilbe geayi*  
*Cheirodon gracilis* → *Serrapinnus gracilis*  
**Cheirodon ibicuhiensis Eigenmann, 1915** (Géry (1978):574, Serra *et al.* (2014):66) "Mojarra"  
*Cheirodon insignis* → *Nanocheirodon insignis*  
**Cheirodon interruptus (Jenyns, 1842)** (Arnold (1936):94, Rachow in HMR (1943):757, Arnold (1949a):26, Hoedeman (1954):99, Veldhuizen (1956):40, Sterba (1962):162, Hoedeman (1974):619, van Ramshorst (1977):150, Géry (1978):574, Sterba (1990):116, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):110, Serra *et al.* (2014):65, Almirón *et al.* (2015):125; *Cheirodon meinkeni* Rachow (1931):110, Ahl (1932):38, Arnold (1933b):104, Arnold & Ahl (1936):53, Arnold (1949a):26, Laursen (1949):14, Werner (1949):85, Beck (1950):121, Sterba (1962):163, van Ramshorst (1977):151, Géry (1978):574, Sterba (1990):117; *Cheirodon leuciscus* Arnold (1935):125, Arnold & Ahl (1936):53, Arnold (1949a):26, Werner (1949):85, Beck (1950):121, Sterba (1962):163, van Ramshorst (1977):150, Géry (1978):574, Sterba (1990):117; *Hyphessobrycon nigrifrons* Arnold & Ahl (1936):83, Arnold (1949a):55, Beck (1950):133, Sterba (1962):134, Sterba (1990):106; ? *Cheirodon Piaba* Arnold (1933a):82, Arnold (1934b):103, Arnold & Ahl (1936):54, Rachow in HMR (1943):759, Arnold (1949a):27, Beck (1950):122, van Ramshorst (1977):151; *Pedalibrycon felipponei*; *Cheirodon felipponei* Géry (1978):574; Kopfpunktsalmier Arnold (1935):111) "Uruguay tetra / Meinken's Tetra / Blackcrown Tetra / Mojarra / Uruguayse zalm"  
**Cheirodon kiliani Campos, 1982**  
*Cheirodon kriegi* → *Serrapinnus kriegi*  
*Cheirodon leuciscus* → *Cheirodon interruptus*  
**'Cheirodon' luelingi Géry, 1964** (Géry (1978):567)  
**'Cheirodon' macropterus Fowler, 1941** (Géry (1978):571)  
*Cheirodon madeirae* → *Serrapinnus micropterus*  
*Cheirodon meinkeni* → *Cheirodon interruptus*  
*Cheirodon microdon* → *Holoshesthes microdon*  
*Cheirodon micropterus* → *Serrapinnus micropterus*  
*Cheirodon mitopterus* → *Saccoderma mitopterum*  
*Cheirodon nattereri* → *Prionobrama nattereri*  
*Cheirodon notomelas* → *Serrapinnus notomelas*  
**'Cheirodon' ortegai Vari & Géry, 1980**  
**Cheirodon parahybae Eigenmann, 1915** (Géry (1978):571)  
*Cheirodon pequirá* → *Holoshesthes pequirá*  
*Cheirodon Piaba* → *Cheirodon interruptus*  
*Cheirodon piaba* → *Serrapinnus piaba*  
**Cheirodon pisciculus Girard, 1855** (Géry (1978):574)  
*Cheirodon pulcher* → *Prionobrama nattereri*  
**'Cheirodon' stenodon Eigenmann, 1915**  
*Cheirodon troemneri* → *Hyphessobrycon troemneri*  
*Cheirodontops* → *Holoshesthes*  
**Chela Hamilton, 1822** (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)  
 ↔ *Laubuka* / *Malayochela*  
**Chela atpar (Hamilton, 1822)** (*Oxygaster atpar* Sterba (1962):261; *Chela cachius* Sterba (1990):305, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):192, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):77, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):211, Biswas *et al.* (2007):28, Shrestha (2008):85, Cottle (2010):112; ? *Chela Fasciata* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):381) "silver hatchet / Neon Hatchet / Blue Hatchet Fish / Chane"  
*Chela auropurpurea* → *Inlecycpris auropurpurea*  
*Chela bacaila* → *Salmostoma bacaila*  
*Chela cachius* → *Chela atpar*  
*Chela dadiburjori* → *Laubuka dadiburjori*  
*Chela fasciata* → *Laubuka fasciata*  
*Chela Hypophthalma* → *Parachela oxygastroides*  
*Chela hypophthalma* → *Parachela hypophthalma*  
*Chela Laubuca* → *Laubuka caeruleostigmata* / → *Laubuka siamensis*  
**Chela macrolepis Knight & Rema Devi, 2014**  
*Chela mouhoti* → *Laubuka caeruleostigmata*  
*Chela oxygastroides* → *Parachela oxygastroides*  
**Chelaethiops Boulenger, 1899**  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)  
**Chelaethiops bibie (Joannis, 1835)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):192, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):102) "Lake Turkana sardine"  
*Chelaethiops brevianalis* → *Chelaethiops bibie*  
**Chelaethiops congicus (Nichols & Griscom, 1917)**  
**Chelaethiops elongatus Boulenger, 1899** (?? Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):148) "Liranga barb"  
**Chelaethiops minutus (Boulenger, 1906)**  
**Chelaethiops rukwaensis (Ricardo, 1939)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):205) "Lake Rukwa sardine"  
**Chelon Artedi, 1793** (MUGILIDAE) [this genus includes not-listed marine species]

*Chelon affinis* → *Planiliza lauvergnii*

**Chelon auratus (Risso, 1810)** (*Mugil auratus* Seeley (1886):71, Goffin (1909):136; *Liza aurata* Greenhalgh (1999):181, Maitland (2000):193, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):465) "golden mullet / Golden Grey Mullet / Goudharder"

**Chelon dumerili (Steindachner, 1870)** "groovy mullet / Grooved Mullet"

**Chelon labrosus (Risso, 1827)** (Greenhalgh (1999):178, Maitland (2000):193, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):465; *Crenimugil labrosus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1074; *Mugil chelo* Sowerby (1857):284, Seeley (1886):71, Ahl (1932):75, Schreitmüller (1938):89; *Mugil septentrionalis* Seeley (1886):72) "thicklip mullet / Thicklip Grey Mullet / diklip harder"

*Chelon luciae* → *Planiliza melinoptera*

*Chelon oligolepis* → *Paramugil parmatus*

*Chelon parmatus* → *Paramugil parmatus*

*Chelon planiceps* → *Planiliza tade*

**Chelon ramada (Risso, 1827)** (*Liza ramada* Greenhalgh (1999):180, Maitland (2000):194, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):467; *Mugil capito* Taylor (1876):214, Seeley (1886):69, Taylor (1901):214, Goffin (1909):135, Ahl (1932):75) "thinlip mullet / Thinlip Grey Mullet / Ramado / Dunlipharder"

**Chelon richardsonii (Smith, 1846)** "southern mullet / South African Mullet / Harder"

**Chelon saliens (Risso, 1810)** (*Mugil saliens* Seeley (1886):71; *Liza saliens* Greenhalgh (1999):181, Maitland (2000):194, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):467) "sharpnose mullet / Leaping Grey Mullet / Sharpnose Grey Mullet / Springende harder"

**Chelon tricuspiciens (Smith, 1935)** "African striped mullet / Streep-haarder"

*Chelonodon patoca* → *Takifugu oblongus*

**Chelonodontops Smith, 1958**

(TETRAODONTIDAE>Tetraodontinae) [this genus includes a not listed marine species] ↔ *Tetraodon*

**Chelonodontops patoca (Hamilton, 1822)**

(*Chelonodon patoca* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):733, Kochetov (1989):234, Sterba (1990):877, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):135, Aqualog 16 (2001):75, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):353, Monks (2006):264, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):230, Vidthayanon (2008):252) "milkspot toadfish / Milkspotted Puffer / Whitespotted Puffer"

Chemperas → *Cyclocheilichthys apogon*

**Chendol Kottelat & Lim, 1994** (CHAUDHURIIDAE)

**Chendol keelini Kottelat & Lim, 1994** "earthworm eel"

**Chendol lubricus Kottelat & Lim, 1994**

Cheron's Rasbora → *Rasbora paviei*

Cherry barb → *Puntius titteya*

Cherry darter → *Etheostoma etnieri*

Cherry salmon → *Oncorhynchus masou*

Chessboard cichlid → *Dicrossus filamentosus*

**Chetia Trewavas, 1961**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

**Chetia brevicauda Bills & Weyl, 2002** (Lamboj (2004):209) "shorttail bream / Buzi River Bream / Buzi-kurper"

**Chetia brevis Jubb, 1968** (Lamboj (2004):209; *Haplochromis brevis* Axelrod (1993):422) "orange-fringed river bream / Orange-fringed Largemouth / Oranjerand-kurper"

**Chetia flaviventris Trewavas, 1961** (Axelrod (1993):427, Lamboj (2004):209) "canary kurper / Canary Bream / Kanarieturper"

**Chetia gracilis (Greenwood 1984)** (Lamboj (2004):210; *Sargochromis gracilis* Axelrod (1993):438) "slender river bream / Slender Happy / Slanke-kurper / Slanke-happie"

**Chetia mola Balon & Stewart, 1983** (Axelrod (1993):427, Lamboj (2004):210)

**Chetia welwitschi (Boulenger, 1898)** (Axelrod (1993):427, Lamboj (2004):210) "Angolan river bream / Angolan Happy / Angola-kurper / Angola-happie"

Chevalier's Epiplatys → *Epiplatys chevalieri*

Chevron Rivulus → *Laimosemion geayi* / →

*Laimosemion strigatus*

Chevron snakehead → *Channa striata*

**Chiapaheros McMahan & Piller, 2015**

(Cichlidae>Cichlinae)

**Chiapaheros grammodes (Taylor & Miller, 1980)**

(*Cichlasoma grammodes* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):335, Kochetov (1989):198, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):728, Conkel (1993):120, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):354; *Herichthys grammodes* Axelrod (1993):580; *Nandopsis grammodes* Aqualog 3 (1996b):105; *Parapetenia grammodes* Staeck & Linke (1996):150) "Chiapa de Corzo cichlid / Sieve Cichlid / mojarra del Chiapa de Corzo"

Chiapas killifish → *Tlaloc hildebrandi*

Chiapas mosquitofish → *Poeciliopsis hnlickai*

Chihuahua darter → *Etheostoma pottsii*

**Chilatherina Regan, 1914**

(MELANOTAENIIDAE>Melanotaeniinae)

**Chilatherina alleni Price, 1997** (Aqualog 13 (2002):68, Tappin (2010):158; *Melanotaenia* sp. Allen (1995):75) "Siriwo rainbowfish / Allen's Rainbowfish"

**Chilatherina axelrodi Allen, 1979** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):645, Kochetov (1989):183, Sterba (1990):619, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1012, Allen (1995):76, Tappin (2010):160) "Axelrod's rainbowfish"

**Chilatherina bleheri Allen, 1985** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1108, Allen (1995):78, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):449, Aqualog 13 (2002):69, Monks (2006):155, Tappin (2010):161) "Bleher's rainbowfish"

**Chilatherina bulolo (Whitley, 1938)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):644, Allen (1995):80, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):789, Aqualog 13 (2002):70, Tappin (2010):163) "Bulolo rainbowfish"

**Chilatherina campsi (Whitley, 1957)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1110, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):644, Kochetov (1989):186, Allen (1995):81, Aqualog 13 (2002):70, Tappin (2010):164) "highlands rainbowfish"

**Chilatherina crassispinosa (Weber, 1913)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1110, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):645, Kochetov (1989):186, Allen (1995):83, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):790, Aqualog 13 (2002):71, Tappin (2010):166) "silver rainbowfish"

**Chilatherina fasciata (Weber, 1913)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1112, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):645, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):619, Allen (1995):85, Aqualog 13 (2002):71, Tappin (2010):167; *Chilatherina* sp. Kali Biru Aqualog 13 (2002):73; *Chilatherina* sp. Mamberamo Aqualog 13 (2002):73; *Chilatherina* sp. Sentaniensis Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1112, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):639, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):619) "barred rainbowfish /



Striped Rainbowfish / Kali Biru Rainbowfish /  
Mamberamo Rainbowfish"

*Chilatherina lorentzii* → *Melanotaenia lorentzii*

***Chilatherina pagwiensis* Allen & Unmack, 2012**

"Pagwi rainbowfish"

***Chilatherina pricei* Allen & Renyaan, 1996** (Aqualog 13 (2002):72, Tappin (2010):173; *Chilatherina* sp. Allen (1995):75) "Price's rainbowfish / Azure Rainbowfish"

*Chilatherina Sentaniensis* → *Chilatherina fasciata*

***Chilatherina sentaniensis* (Weber, 1907)** (Allen (1995):88, Aqualog 13 (2002):73, Tappin (2010):174)

"Sentani rainbowfish"

***Chilatherina* sp. Upper Thor River**

Chile Tetra → *Cheirodon galusdae*

Chilenian Parasitic Catfish → *Bullockia maldonadoi*

***Chilobrycon* Géry & de Rham, 1981** (BRYCONIDAE)

= ? *Brycon*

***Chilobrycon deuterodon* Géry & de Rham, 1981**

***Chilochromis* Boulenger, 1902**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Chilochromis duponti* Boulenger, 1902** (Axelrod (1960b):22, Axelrod (1993):448, Lamboj (2004):31)

[Chilodontidae](#) ([headstanders / chilodontids /](#)

[Silberkopfstecher / zilverkopstaanders](#))

([CHARACIFORMES](#)>[Characoidei](#))

***Chilodus* Müller & Troschel, 1844**

(CHILODONTIDAE)

***Chilodus fritillus* Vari & Ortega, 1997**

***Chilodus gracilis* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1988**

(*Chilodus* sp. Géry (1978):216, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):131; ? *Chilodus punctatus* Coates (1934):105, Innes (1935):151, Arnold & Ahl (1936):130, Arnold (1949a):27, Brymer (1954):135, Hoedeman (1954):89, Schneider & Whitney (1957):286, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):173, de Oliveira (1977):131, Mills (1993):89) "Slim Headstander / Blackstriped Headstander"

*Chilodus punctatus* → *Chilodus fritillus* / → *Chilodus gracilis*

***Chilodus punctatus* Müller & Troschel, 1844** ?(Innes

(1917):85, Brüning (1919):108, Rachow (1922a):31, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):124, Rachow (1928):33, Ahl (1932):43, Stoye (1932):138, Arnold (1933b):104, Peters (1934):245, Innes (1935):151, Stoye (1935):185, Arnold & Ahl (1936):130, Rachow in HMR (1938):283, Werner (1939):88, Arnold (1949a):27, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):196, Beck (1950):122, Meinken (1950):15, Hervey & Hems (1952):131, Brymer (1954):135, Hoedeman (1954):89, Ladiges (1954):113, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):186, Innes (1956):194, Veldhuizen (1956):36, Vogt (1957):22, Makino (1958):18, McInerney & Gerard (1959):229, Sterba (1962):192, Dutta (1966):37, McInerney & Gerard (1966):229, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):196, Ghadially (1969):159, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):44, Hoedeman (1974):607, de Oliveira (1977):132, van Ramshorst (1977):201, Géry (1978):214, Aquarien Atlas (1982):318, Varjo (1982):140, Kochetov (1989):97, Sterba (1990):185, Roman (1992):130, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):29, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):43, Dawes (2002):191; *Caenotropus punctatus* Bade (1924):24; *Chilodus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):130) "spotted headstander / Headstander / Pearl Headstander / Headstanding Fish / Gestippelde kopstaander / Kopstaander / Kleine kopstaander"

***Chilodus zunevei* Puyo, 1946** (Géry (1978):214, Sterba (1990):185, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):88, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):44) "Guiana spotted headstander / Marowijne rivier kopstaander"

***Chiloglanis* Peters, 1868**

(MOCHOKIDAE>Chiloglaninae)

***Chiloglanis angolensis* Poll, 1967** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):307) "Angolan suckermouth"

***Chiloglanis anoterus* Crass, 1960** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):308) "pennant-tailed suckermouth / Pennant-tail Rock Catlet / Wimpelstert-suierbekkie"

***Chiloglanis asymetricaudalis* de Vos, 1993** (Seegers (2008):309) "longtail suckermouth"

***Chiloglanis batesii* Boulenger, 1904** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):309) "Bates's suckermouth"

***Chiloglanis benuensis* Daget & Stauch, 1963** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):310) "Benue suckermouth"

***Chiloglanis bifurcus* Jubb & Le Roux, 1969** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):310) "Incomati suckermouth / Incomati Rock Catlet / Incomati-suierbekkie"

***Chiloglanis brevibarbis* Boulenger, 1902** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):311, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):166) "shortbarbelled suckermouth"

***Chiloglanis cameronensis* Boulenger, 1904** (Franke (1985):253, Burgess (1989):197, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):395, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):312, Sands (1997):105, Seegers (2008):312) "Cameroon suckermouth / African Suckermouth Catfish / Cameroon Catlet / Afrikaanse zuigbekmeerval"

***Chiloglanis carnosus* Roberts & Stewart, 1976** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):313) "widehead suckermouth"

***Chiloglanis congicus* Boulenger, 1920** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):313) "Congo suckermouth"

***Chiloglanis deckenii* Peters, 1868** (Burgess (1989):197, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):396, Seegers (2008):304, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):167) "Pangani suckermouth / Decken's suckermouth"

***Chiloglanis devosi* Schmidt, Bart & Nyingi, 2015** (*Chiloglanis* sp. Northern Ewaso Nyiro) "Chanler Falls suckermouth"

***Chiloglanis disneyi* Trewavas, 1974** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):313) "Disney's suckermouth"

***Chiloglanis elisabethianus* Boulenger, 1915** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):313)

"Lubumbashi suckermouth / Suckermouth Catlet"

***Chiloglanis emarginatus* Jubb & Le Roux, 1969** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):314) "Phongolo suckermouth / Phongolo Rock Catlet / Phongolo-suierbekkie"

***Chiloglanis fasciatus* Pellegrin, 1936** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):315) "Okavango suckermouth / Okavango Rock Catlet / Okavango-suierbekkie"

***Chiloglanis harbinger* Roberts, 1989** (Seegers (2008):315) "Harbinger's suckermouth"

***Chiloglanis igamba* Friel & Vigliotta, 2011** "Uvinza suckermouth"

***Chiloglanis kalambo* Seegers, 1996** (Seegers (2008):315) "Kalambo suckermouth"

- Chiloglanis kazumbei* Friel & Vigliotta, 2011**  
***Chiloglanis kerioensis* Schmidt, Bart & Nyngi, 2015** (*Chiloglanis* sp. Kerio Seegers (2008):332) "Kerio suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis lamottei* Daget, 1948** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):316) "Mt. Nimba suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis lufirae* Poll, 1976** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):317) "Lufira suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis lukugae* Poll, 1944** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):317) "Lukuga suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis macropterus* Poll & Stewart, 1975** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):317) "Iargefin suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis marlieri* Poll, 1952** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):318) "Marlier's suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis mbozi* Seegers, 1996** (Seegers (2008):319) "Mbozi suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis micropogon* Poll, 1952** (Burgess (1989):198) "Eastern Congo suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis microps* Matthes, 1965** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):320) "small-eye suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis modjensis* Boulenger, 1904** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):320) "Ethiopian suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis neumanni* Boulenger, 1911** (Burgess (1989):198, Kochetov (1989):139, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):396, Seegers (2008):321) "Neumann's suckermouth / Neumann's Rock Catlet / Zambezi-suierbekkie"  
***Chiloglanis niger* Roberts, 1989** (Seegers (2008):322) "Niger suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis niloticus* Boulenger, 1900** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):322, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):168) "Nile suckermouth / Kerio Suckermouth"  
*Chiloglanis niloticus waterloti* → *Chiloglanis occidentalis*  
***Chiloglanis normani* Pellegrin, 1933** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):323) "Norman's suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis occidentalis* Pellegrin, 1933** (Burgess (1989):198, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):628, Seegers (2008):324) "West African suckermouth / Sassandra River Sucker"  
***Chiloglanis orthodontus* Friel & Vigliotta, 2011**  
***Chiloglanis paratus* Crass, 1960** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):527, Burgess (1989):198, Kochetov (1989):139, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):312, Seegers (2008):324) "sawfin suckermouth / Sawfin Rock Catlet / Saagvin-suierbekkie"  
***Chiloglanis pojeri* Poll, 1944** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):324) "Pojer's suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis polyodon* Norman, 1932** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):325) "multitoothed suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis polypogon* Roberts, 1989** (Seegers (2008):325) "Cross River suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis pretoriae* van der Horst, 1931** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):326) "shortspine suckermouth / Shortspine Rock Catlet / Kortstekel-suierbekkie"  
***Chiloglanis productus* Ng & Bailey, 2006** (Seegers (2008):326) "Lunzua suckermouth"  
*Chiloglanis pumilus* → *Chiloglanis pretoriae*  
***Chiloglanis reticulatus* Roberts, 1989** (Seegers (2008):327) "reticulated suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis rukwaensis* Seegers, 1996** (Seegers (2008):327) "Rukwa suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis ruzizensis* de Vos, 1993** (Seegers (2008):328) "Ruzizi suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis sanagaensis* Roberts, 1989** (Seegers (2008):328) "Sanaga suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis sardinhai* Ladiges & Voelker, 1961** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):329) "Longa suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis somereni* Whitehead, 1958** (Burgess (1989):198, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):314, Seegers (2008):306, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):169) "Van Someren's suckermouth / Migori Suckermouth / *Chiloglanis Deckenii*"  
***Chiloglanis* sp. Cameroon** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):317, Seegers (2008):331)  
***Chiloglanis* sp. Fougamou** "Fougamou suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis* sp. Kisangani** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):314, Seegers (2008):303) "Kisangani suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis* sp. Lunzia** "Lunzia suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis* sp. Lupa** (Seegers (2008):333) "Lupa suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis* sp. Matema** "Matema suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis* sp. Ruaha** "Ruaha suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis* sp. Rugufu** (Seegers (2008):331) "Rugufu suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis* sp. Ruvu** (Seegers (2008):331) "Ruvu suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis* sp. Ruvuma** (Seegers (2008):332) "Ruvuma suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis* sp. Saisi** (Seegers (2008):333) "Saisi suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis swierstrai* van der Horst, 1931** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):329) "Lowveld suckermouth / Lowveld Rock Catlet / Laeveldse suierbekkie"  
***Chiloglanis trilobatus* Seegers, 1996** (Seegers (2008):330; *Chiloglanis* sp. cf. *neumanni* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):396) "threelobed suckermouth"  
***Chiloglanis voltae* Daget & Stauch, 1963** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):330) "Volta suckermouth"  
*Chilogobio* → *Sarcocheilichthys*  
***Chilotilapia* Boulenger, 1908** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
***Chilotilapia euchilus* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Konings (2001):182, Konings (2007):213, Konings (2016):221; *Haplochromis euchilus* Staeck (1974):247, Aquarien Atlas (1982):712, Staeck (1982):124, Cichlidi Africani (1987):89, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):466, Sterba (1990):756; *Cyrtocara euchilus* Kochetov (1989):204; *Cheilochromis euchilus* Axelrod (1993):195, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):128) "Euchilus / Biglip Haplo / Biglip Cichlid"  
***Chilotilapia rhoadesii* Boulenger, 1908** (Staeck (1977):145, Staeck (1983):232, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):854, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):484, Kochetov (1989):196, Sterba (1990):748, Axelrod (1993):196, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):131, Turner (1996):200, Konings (2001):230, Konings (2007):289, Konings (2016):299) "Malawi bream / Rhoades's Chilo"  
*Chimarrhoglanis* → *Amphilius*  
***Chimarrichthys Sauvage, 1874*** (SISORIDAE>Glyptosterninae) ↔ *Pareuchiloglanis* / *Pseudexostoma*

- Chimarrichthys davidi* Sauvage, 1874** (*Euchiloglanis davidi* Burgess (1989):131)
- Chimarrichthys dorsoarcus* (Nguyen, 2005)**
- Chimarrichthys kishinouyei* (Kimura, 1934)** (*Coraglanis kishinouyei* Burgess (1989):131, Shrestha (2008):169)
- Chimarrichthys longibarbus* (Zhou, Li & Thomson, 2011)**
- Chimarrichthys longus* (Zhou, Li & Thomson, 2011)**
- Chimarrichthys phongthoensis* (Nguyen, 2005)**  
China Pleco → *Beaufortia* spp. / → *Pseudogastromyzon* spp.
- Chindongo* Li, Konings & Stauffer, 2016** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Chindongo ater* (Stauffer, 1988)** (*Pseudotropheus ater* Axelrod (1993):334, Aqualog 12 (1998):168, Konings (2001):67, Konings (2007):92, Konings (2016):98) "Black Elongate Mbuna"
- Chindongo bellicosus* Li, Konings & Stauffer, 2016** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Aggressive Aqualog 12 (1998):177, Konings (2001):67, Konings (2007):92, Konings (2016):95; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Slab Aqualog 12 (1998):172, Konings (2001):70, Konings (2007):92, Konings (2016):98)
- Chindongo cyaneus* (Stauffer, 1988)** (*Pseudotropheus cyaneus* Axelrod (1993):337, Aqualog 12 (1998):169, Konings (2001):70, Konings (2007):92, Konings (2016):98)
- Chindongo demasoni* (Konings, 1994)** (*Pseudotropheus demasoni* Aqualog 12 (1998):146, Konings (2001):39, Konings (2007):40, Konings (2016):40)
- Chindongo elongatus* (Fryer, 1956)** (*Pseudotropheus elongatus* Kochetov (1989):218, Aqualog 12 (1998):170, Konings (2001):63, Konings (2007):89, Konings (2016):91) "elongate mbuna"
- Chindongo flavus* (Stauffer, 1988)** (*Pseudotropheus flavus* Axelrod (1993):342, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):676, Aqualog 12 (1998):177, Konings (2001):67, Konings (2007):92, Konings (2016):98) "Dinghani"
- Chindongo heteropictus* (Staeck, 1980)** (*Pseudotropheus heteropictus* Staeck (1983):201, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):972, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):798, Axelrod (1993):347, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):137, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):921, Aqualog 12 (1998):143, Konings (2001):159, Konings (2007):200, Konings (2016):209; *Pseudotropheus* Newsi Staeck (1977):177) "Pseudotropheus Newsi"
- Chindongo longior* (Seegers, 1996)** (*Pseudotropheus longior* Aqualog 12 (1998):176, Konings (2001):66, Konings (2007):89, Konings (2016):95) "Yellowtail Elongatus / Mbamba Bay Elongatus"
- Chindongo minutus* (Fryer, 1956)** (*Pseudotropheus minutus* Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):799, Axelrod (1993):351, Aqualog 12 (1998):152, Konings (2001):86, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):968, Dawes (2002):115, Konings (2007):96, Konings (2016):100) "Minutus"
- Chindongo saulosi* (Konings, 1990)** (*Pseudotropheus saulosi* Axelrod (1993):352, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):678, Aqualog 12 (1998):146, Konings (2001):90, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):750, Konings (2007):100, Konings (2016):105)
- Chindongo socolofi* (Johnson, 1974)** (*Pseudotropheus socolofi* Staeck (1977):179, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):976, Cicli di Africani (1987):45, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):473, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):799, Axelrod (1993):352, Aqualog 12 (1998):164, Konings (2001):174, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):752, Dawes (2002):115, Konings (2007):201, Konings (2016):212) "Pseudotropheus Pindani / Pseudotropheus Eduardi / Silverpindani"  
Chinese Algae-eater → *Gyrinocheilus aymonieri*  
Chinese Barb → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*  
Chinese Blackfin → *Xenocypris macrolepis*  
Chinese catfish → *Phagorus fuscus*  
Chinese Catfish → *Silurus asotus*  
Chinese danio → *Tanichthys albonubes*  
Chinese Finescale Weatherfish → *Misgurnus mizolepis*  
Chinese gizzard shad → *Clupanodon thrissa*  
Chinese Grass Carp → *Ctenopharyngodon idella*  
Chinese Hillstream Loach → *Balitora kwangsiensis* / → *Pseudogastromyzon cheni*  
Chinese meervallen → Cranoglanididae  
Chinese noodlefish → *Leucosoma chinensis*  
Chinese Paradisefish → *Macropodus ocellatus*  
Chinese perch → *Siniperca chuatsi*  
Chinese rasbora → *Rasbora steineri*  
Chinese Snakehead → *Channa asiatica*  
Chinese sturgeon → *Acipenser sinensis*  
Chinese sucker → *Myxocyprinus asiaticus*  
Chinese swordfish → *Psephurus gladius*  
Chinese Weatherfish → *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*  
Chinese zuiger → *Myxocyprinus asiaticus*  
Chinese zuigkarper → *Myxocyprinus asiaticus*  
Chini Mouthbrooder → *Betta chini*  
Chinook (Salmon) → *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*  
Chipokae Mbuna → *Melanochromis chipokae*  
*Chirodon* → *Cheirodon*  
*Chirostoma* → *Menidia*  
Chirping Tetra → *Mimagoniates inaequalis*
- Chitala* Fowler, 1934** (NOTOPTERIDAE>Notopterinae)
- Chitala blanci* (d'Aubenton, 1965)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1088) "royal featherback / Royal Knifefish"
- Chitala borneensis* (Bleeker, 1851)** "striped Indonesian featherback"
- Chitala chitala* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Biswas *et al.* (2007):18, Shrestha (2008):50; ? *Notopterus chitala* Arnold (1934a):90, Arnold & Ahl (1936):27, Arnold (1949a):75, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):188, Meinken (1956):7, Makino (1961):55, Sterba (1962):67, van Ramshorst (1977):131) "Indian featherback / Humped Featherback / Knife Fish / Gebande Indische mesvis"
- Chitala hypselonotus* (Bleeker, 1852)** "blackspot Indonesian featherback"
- Chitala lopis* (Bleeker, 1851)** ?(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1088) "giant featherback / Javan Featherback"
- Chitala ornata* (Gray, 1831)** (Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):284, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):13, Atack (2006):44, Vidthayanon (2008):24; *Notopterus Chitala* Hoedeman (1974):708, de Oliveira (1977):104, van Ramshorst (1977):130, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1150, Sterba (1990):49, Mills (1993):192, Dawes (2002):292) "clown featherback / Clown Knifefish / Spotted Knifefish / Notopterus Chitala / Indische mesvis"
- Chitala* sp. Malaya** "Malay featherback"  
Chitande Aulonocara → *Aulonocara ethelwynnae*

**Chlamydogobius Whitley, 1930**

(GOBIONELLIDAE&gt;Brachygoobiinae)

**Chlamydogobius eremius (Zietz, 1896)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1090, Leggett & Merrick (1987):227, Allen (1989):203, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):725, Kochetov (1989):225, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):260, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):924, Monks (2006):132) "desert goby / Hergott Springs Goby"

**Chlamydogobius gloveri Larson, 1995** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):261) "Dalhousie goby"

**Chlamydogobius japalpa Larson, 1995** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):262) "Finke goby"

**Chlamydogobius micropterus Larson, 1995** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):263) "Elizabeth Springs goby"

**Chlamydogobius ranunculus Larson, 1995** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):264) "tadpole goby / Mangrove Goby"

**Chlamydogobius squamigenus Larson, 1995** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):265) "Edgbaston goby"

*Chloea* → *Gymnogobius*

Choco Aequidens → *Andinoacara biseriatus*

Choco Geophagus → *Geophagus pellegrini*

Choco Guianacara → *Guianacara owroewefi*

**Chocoheros Řičan & Piálek, 2016**

(CICHLIDAE&gt;Cichlinae)

**Chocoheros microlepis (Dahl, 1960)** (*Herichthys microlepis* Axelrod (1993):740; '*Cichlasoma*' *microlepis* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):315) "Rio Baudó cichlid"

Chocolate-Oranda → *Carassius auratus*

Chocoladegoerami → *Sphaerichthys osphromenoides*

Chocolate Cat → *Panaqolus maccus*

Chocolate Catfish → *Acanthodoras spinosissimus* / → *Platydoras costatus*

Chocolate Cichlid → *Hypselecara coryphaenoides* / → *Hypselecara temporalis*

Chocolate Frogmouth Catfish → *Chaca bankanensis*

Chocolate gourami → *Sphaerichthys osphromenoides*

Chocolate Longfin Loach → *Vaillantella euepiptera*

Chocolate Pleco → *Pterygoplichthys scrophus*

Chocolate Talking Catfish → *Platydoras costatus*

Chocolate Tropheus → *Tropheus brichardi*

Choctawhatchee darter → *Etheostoma davisoni*

Chola Barb → *Puntius chola*

**Chologaster Agassiz, 1853** (AMBLYOPSIDAE)

*Chologaster agassizii* → *Forbesichthys agassizii*

**Chologaster cornuta Agassiz, 1853** (Arnold (1935):100, Arnold & Ahl (1936):283, Arnold (1949a):27, Werner (1949):195, Sterba (1962):604, Jacobs (1973):94, Sterba (1990):421, Goldstein (2000):205) "swampfish"

*Chologaster papilliferus* → *Forbesichthys agassizii*

**Chondrostoma Agassiz, 1832**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae) ↔ *Achondrostoma* / *Iberochondrostoma* / *Parachondrostoma* / *Protochondrostoma* / *Pseudochondrostoma*

**Chondrostoma angorense Elvira, 1987** "Ankara nase"

**Chondrostoma beysehireense Bogutskaya, 1997** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):352) "Beysehira nase"

**Chondrostoma colchicum Derjugin, 1899** (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):238, Maitland (2000):106) "Colchic nase / Colchian Undermouth / Caucasian Nase / Kaukasische sneep"

**Chondrostoma cyri Kessler, 1877** "Kura undermouth / Kura Nase"

**Chondrostoma fahirae (Ladiges, 1960)**

(*Pseudophoxinus fahirae* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):420) "Tefenni minnow"

*Chondrostoma genei* → *Protochondrostoma genei*

*Chondrostoma genei albicans* → *Protochondrostoma genei*

**Chondrostoma holmwoodii (Boulenger, 1896)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):352) "Izmir nase"

**Chondrostoma kinzelbachi Krupp, 1985** "Orontes nase"

**Chondrostoma knerii Heckel, 1843** (Seeley (1886):202, Greenhalgh (1999):137, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):239, Maitland (2000):107, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):184, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):53) "Dalmatian nase / Neretvan Nase / Dalmatische sneep"

**Chondrostoma kubanicum Berg, 1914** (Maitland (2000):107, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):184) "Kuban nase"

*Chondrostoma Macrolepidotum* → *Achondrostoma oligolepis*

**Chondrostoma meandrense Elvira, 1987** "Menderes nase"

**Chondrostoma nasus (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Seeley (1886):183, Bade (1898):396, Bade (1901):177, Bade (1907):395, Pappenheim (1909):166, Heimans (1912):138, Brüning (1919):108, Bade (1931):515, Ahl (1932):50, Schreitmüller (1933):165, Sterba (1962):239, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):89, Tönsmeier (1989):149, Sterba (1990):306, Greenhalgh (1999):134, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):236, Maitland (2000):107, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):354, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):196, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):185, Krönke (2015):120; *Chondrostoma auratus* Seeley (1886):196; *Chondrostoma caerulescens* Seeley (1886):196) "nase / Undermouth / Nasling / Sneep / Neusvis / Sneper"

*Chondrostoma nasus* x *Parachondrostoma toxostoma*

*Chondrostoma nasus* x *Rutilus rutilus*

*Chondrostoma nasus* x *Squalius cephalus*

*Chondrostoma nasus* x *Telestes souffia* (*Telestes agassizii* x *Chondrostoma nasus* Pappenheim

(1909):162) "Chondrostoma Rysela"

*Chondrostoma nasus borysthenticum* → *Chondrostoma variabile*

*Chondrostoma ohridanum* → *Chondrostoma nasus*

**Chondrostoma orientale Bianco & Bănărescu, 1982** "oriental nase / Kor Nase"

**Chondrostoma oxyrhynchum Kessler, 1877**

(Maitland (2000):108, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):187)

"Tera nase / Terek Nase / Terek Undermouth / Tereksneep"

**Chondrostoma phoxinus Heckel, 1843** (Greenhalgh (1999):138, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):239, Maitland (2000):108, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):187, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):53; *Chondrostoma phoxinus* Seeley (1886):197) "Livno nase / Minnow Nase / Elritssneep"

*Chondrostoma polylepis* → *Pseudochondrostoma polylepis*

**Chondrostoma prespense Karaman, 1924** (Maitland (2000):109, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):188) "Prespa nase"

**Chondrostoma regium (Heckel, 1843)** "king nase / Mesopotamian Nase"

**Chondrostoma scodrense Elvira, 1987E** (Maitland (2000):109, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):188) "Skadar nase"

**Chondrostoma soetta Bonaparte, 1840** (Seeley (1886):200, Greenhalgh (1999):137, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):238, Maitland (2000):109, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):189) "savetta / Italian Nase / Po Nase / Italiaanse sneep"

*Chondrostoma toxostoma* → *Parachondrostoma toxostoma*

**Chondrostoma vardareense Karaman, 1928** (Maitland (2000):110, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):189) "Vardar nase"

**Chondrostoma variable Yakovlev, 1870** (Maitland (2000):110, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):190) "Volga nase / Variable Undermouth / Wolga sneep"

*Chondrostoma willkommii* → *Pseudochondrostoma willkommii*

*Chonerhinus* → *Auriglobus*

**Chonerhinus Bleeker, 1854**

(TETRAODONTIDAE>Tetraodontinae)

**Chonerhinus naritus (Richardson, 1848)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):549, Kochetov (1989):234, Aqualog 16 (2001):67; *Auriglobus naritus* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):151; *Xenopterus naritus* Monks (2006):276) "Bronze Puffer / Large Golden Puffer"

*Chonerhinus africanus* → *Auriglobus modestus*

*Chonophorus* → *Awaous*

**Chortheros Ričan & Dragová, 2016**

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

**Chortheros wesseli (Miller, 1996)** (*Theraps wesseli* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):416)

"Cangrejal guapotillo / guapotillo del Cangrejal"

*Chrioepoides* → *Cubanichthys*

*Chriopeops* → *Lucania*

*Chriopeops cubensis* → *Cubanichthys cubensis*

Christmas darter → *Etheostoma hopkinsi*

Christy's Lyretail → *Aphyosemion christyi*

Christy's Sandeater → *Lethrinops christyi*

*Christyella nyassana* → *Gephyrochromis moorii*

*Chromaphyosemion* → *Aphyosemion*

*Chromichthys* → *Hemichromis*

**Chromidotilapia Boulenger, 1898**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Benitochromis*

*Chromidotilapia batesii* → *Benitochromis batesii*

*Chromidotilapia bosumtwensis* → *Chromidotilapia guntheri*

*Chromidotilapia caudifasciata* → *Parananochromis caudifasciatus*

**Chromidotilapia cavalliensis (Thys van den Audenaerde & Loïselle, 1971)** (Axelrod (1993):450, Linke & Staeck (1994b):32, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):638, Linke & Staeck (2002):48, Lamboj (2004):138; *Nanochromis cavalliensis* Staeck (1977):114, Kochetov (1989):214)

**Chromidotilapia elongata Lamboj, 1999** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):836, Linke & Staeck (2002):51, Lamboj (2004):139)

*Chromidotilapia finleyi* → *Benitochromis finleyi*

*Chromidotilapia finleyi* Campo → *Benitochromis riomuniensis*

*Chromidotilapia finleyi* Moliwe → *Benitochromis nigrodorsalis*

**Chromidotilapia guntheri guntheri (Sauvage, 1882)** (Staeck (1974):226, Aquarien Atlas (1982):686,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):536, Kochetov (1989):196, Sterba (1990):749, Axelrod (1993):451, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):165, Linke & Staeck (1994b):41, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):586, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):838, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):828, Dawes (2002):92, Linke & Staeck (2002):53, Lamboj (2004):140, Chevoleau (2014):33; *Pelmatochromis guntheri* Stansch (1914):104, Brüning (1919):136, Engmann (1921b):37, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):289, Bade (1924):159, Bade (1931):748, Ahl (1932):90, Arnold (1933b):140, Innes (1935):379, Arnold & Ahl (1936):506, Meinken in HMR (1942):707, Arnold (1949a):80, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):392, Werner (1949):190, Beck (1950):222, Hervey & Hems (1952):367, Brymer (1954):252, Ladiges (1954):78, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):645, Veldhuizen (1955):100, Innes (1956):436, Makino (1958):59, McInerny & Gerard (1959):433, Axelrod (1960b):28, Sterba (1962):733, McInerny & Gerard (1966):433, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):392, Hoedeman (1974):1013, van Ramshorst (1977):355; *Chromidotilapia bosumtwensis* Kochetov (1989):196, Axelrod (1993):450, Linke & Staeck (1994b):46; *Pelmatochromis* sp. Ladiges (1934):187) "Günther's Cichlid / Günther's Mouthbrooder / Mouthbrooding Krib / *Pelmatochromis Belladorsalis*"

**Chromidotilapia guntheri loennbergi (Trewavas, 1962)** (Axelrod (1993):451; Linke & Staeck (1994b):49, Linke & Staeck (2002):61, Lamboj (2004):141) = ? *Chromidotilapia guntheri*

*Chromidotilapia haugi* → *Chromidotilapia regani*

**Chromidotilapia kingsleyae Boulenger, 1898**

(Staeck (1974):228, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):536, Kochetov (1989):196, Sterba (1990):749, Axelrod (1993):452, Linke & Staeck (1994b):50, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):744, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):840, Linke & Staeck (2002):62, Lamboj (2004):142; *Pelmatochromis kingsleyae* van Ramshorst (1977):355; *Chromidotilapia* sp. Atogafina Linke & Staeck (1994b):59, Linke & Staeck (2002):71) "Kingsley's Chromidotilapia"

**Chromidotilapia linkei Staeck, 1980** (Staeck (1982):98, Staeck (1983):172, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):856, Kochetov (1989):196, Sterba (1990):749, Axelrod (1993):453, Linke & Staeck (1994b):52, Linke & Staeck (2002):64, Lamboj (2004):143) "Linke's Chromidotilapia"

*Chromidotilapia loennbergi* → *Chromidotilapia guntheri loennbergi*

**Chromidotilapia mamonekenei Lamboj, 1999** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):839, Linke & Staeck (2002):67, Lamboj (2004):144)

**Chromidotilapia melaniae Lamboj, 2003** (Lamboj (2004):145; *Chromidotilapia* sp. Shiloango Linke & Staeck (1994b):56, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):843, Linke & Staeck (2002):70) "Ogooue Chromidotilapia"

**Chromidotilapia mrac Lamboj, 2002** (Lamboj (2004):146; *Chromidotilapia* sp. Ngounie Linke & Staeck (2002):74) "Gabun Chromidotilapia / Lambarene Chromidotilapia"

**Chromidotilapia nana Lamboj, 2003** (Lamboj (2004):147; *Chromidotilapia* sp. Tchibanga Linke & Staeck (2002):75) "Tchibanga Chromidotilapia"

**Chromidotilapia regani (Pellegrin, 1906)** (Linke & Staeck (2002):72, Lamboj (2004):148)

**Chromidotilapia schoutedeni (Poll & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1967)** (Kochetov (1989):196, Axelrod (1993):453, Linke & Staeck (1994b):55, Linke & Staeck (2002):68, Lamboj (2004):149)

*Chromidotilapia* sp. Atogafina → *Chromidotilapia kingsleyae*

*Chromidotilapia* sp. Gabun → *Chromidotilapia mrac*

*Chromidotilapia* sp. Lambarene → *Chromidotilapia mrac*

**Chromidotilapia sp. Lualaba** (Linke & Staeck (2002):73; *Chromidotilapia schoutedeni* Lamboj (2004):149)

**Chromidotilapia sp. Lundu** (Lamboj (2004):150)

*Chromidotilapia* sp. Mondemba → *Benitochromis ufermanni*

*Chromidotilapia* sp. Ngounie → *Chromidotilapia mrac*

**Chromidotilapia sp. Shiloango** (Lamboj (2004):150)

"Cabinda *Chromidotilapia*"

*Chromidotilapia* sp. Tchibanga → *Chromidotilapia nana*

*Chromis* → *Coptodon* / *Tilapia* / *Sarotherodon* /

*Oreochromis* / *Tristramella* / *Pseudocrenilabrus* /

*Haplochromis*

**Chromobotia Kottelat, 2004** (BOTIIDAE>Botiinae)

**Chromobotia macracanthus (Bleeker, 1852)**

(Schmidt (2009a): 46, Duffill (2011b):5; Bleuet (2015):30; *Botia macracanthus* Arnold (1936):102, Beirens (1938):202, Arnold (1939):78, Arnold (1949a):22, Laursen (1949):67, Hervey & Hems (1952):210, Brymer (1954):129, Hoedeman (1954):226, Ladiges (1954):plate 3, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):340, Hoedeman (1956):604, Innes (1956):258, Vogt (1956):87, Schneider & Whitney (1957):370, Makino (1958):27, McInerny & Gerard (1959):320, Holly in HMR (1961):1175, Sterba (1962):347, McInerny & Gerard (1966):320, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):129, Ghadially (1969):176, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):63, Hoedeman (1974):436, de Oliveira (1977):170, van Ramshorst (1977):199, Aquarien Atlas (1982):370, Varjo (1982):160, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):557, Kochetov (1989):130, Sterba (1990):319, Mills (1993):178, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):64, Ott (2000):142, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):181, Dawes (2002):228) "clown loach / Tiger Botia / Botia Macracantha / Clownbotia / Clownmodderkruiper / Clowngrondel / Clowndoornoog"

*Chromobotia macracanthus* x *Yasuhikotakia lecontei*

**Chromogobius de Buen, 1930** (GOBIIDAE>Gobiinae)

[this genus includes not listed marine species]

**Chromogobius quadrivittatus (Steindachner, 1863)**

(*Relictogobius kryzhanovskii* Maitland (2000):247)

"chestnut goby / Relict Goby / Banded Goby"

**Chrosomus Rafinesque, 1820**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

**Chrosomus cumberlandensis (Starnes & Starnes, 1978)**

(*Phoxinus cumberlandensis* Goldstein

(2000):135) "blackside dace"

**Chrosomus eos Cope, 1861** (Boardman (1944):34,

Sterba (1990):306; *Phoxinus eos* Thompson (1985):86,

Quinn (1990):83, Schleser (1998):90, Goldstein

(2000):136) "northern redbelly dace"

*Chrosomus eos* x *Chrosomus neogaeus*

**Chrosomus erythrogaster Rafinesque, 1820**

(Mandée (1912):34, Innes (1917):70, Brind (1919):18,

Brüning (1919):108, Innes (1921):111, Mellen

(1921):73, Myers (1922):12, Rachow (1922a):31,

Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):37, Bade

(1924):65, Innes (1926):129, Mellen (1927):60, Rachow (1928):43, Bade (1931):495, Rachow (1931):110, Ahl (1932):50, Stoye (1932):110, Arnold (1933b):104, Peters (1934):201, Mellen & Lanier (1935):234, Stoye (1935):144, Arnold & Ahl (1936):189, Werner (1939):107, Kramer & Weise (1943):180, Boardman (1944):35, Arnold (1949a):27, Innes (1949):179, Werner (1949):116, Beck (1950):108, Hervey & Hems (1952):194, Kramer & Weise (1952):184, Brymer (1954):127, Ladiges (1954):159, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):278, Schneider & Whitney (1957):353, Sterba (1962):326; *Phoxinus erythrogaster* Thompson (1985):87, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):21, Quinn (1990):83, Fletcher (2000):43, Goldstein (2000):137, Dawes (2002):181) "southern redbelly dace / Redbelly Dace / Roodbuikserpeling"

**Chrosomus neogaeus (Cope, 1867)** (*Phoxinus*

*neogaeus* Dürigen (1897):231, Klunzinger (1909):44,

Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):35, Ahl

(1932):52, Arnold (1933b):142, Arnold & Ahl

(1936):203, Arnold (1949a):83, Beck (1950):111,

Sterba (1962):329, Thompson (1985):87, Sterba

(1990):311, Schleser (1998):91, Goldstein (2000):138;

*Pfrille neogaea* Boardman (1944):34) "finescale dace /

American Minnow"

**Chrosomus oreas Cope, 1868** (Innes (1917):85,

Innes (1926):267, Bade (1931):495; *Phoxinus oreas*

Quinn (1990):83, Goldstein (2000):137, Aquarien Atlas

Band 6 (2002):414) "mountain redbelly dace / Painted

Dace"

**Chrosomus saylori (Skelton, 2001)** "laurel dace"

**Chrosomus tennesseensis (Starnes & Jenkins, 1988)**

(*Phoxinus tennesseensis* Goldstein (2000):139)

"Tennessee dace"

**Chrysichthys Bleeker, 1858**

(CLAROTEIDAE>Claroteinae) ↔ *Amarginops* /

*Bathybagrus* / *Gephyroglanis*

**Chrysichthys acsiorum Hardman, 2008** "ACSI

grunter"

*Chrysichthys acutirostris* → *Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus*

**Chrysichthys (Rheoglanis) aluuensis Risch, 1985**

(Burgess (1989):66; *Gephyroglanis aluuensis* Seegers

(2008):79) "Cameroon grunter"

*Chrysichthys ansorgii* → *Amarginops ansorgii*

**Chrysichthys auratus (Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809)**

(Burgess (1989):63, Seegers (2008):64, Okeyo &

Ojwang (2016):146; ? *Chrysichthys auratus longifilis*

Burgess (1989):67; ? *Chrysichthys auratus tilhoi*

Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):64; ? *Chrysichthys*

*filamentosus* Burgess (1989):67; ? *Chrysichthys*

*auratus filamentosus* Seegers (2008):64; *Chrysichthys*

*persimilis* Burgess (1989): 67; *Amarginops persimilis*

Seegers (2008):54; *Chrysichthys rueppelli* Burgess

(1989):67; ? *Chrysichthys* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-

Züchtereien (1923):76, Arnold & Ahl (1936):560) "Nile

grunter / Golden Nile Catfish / Golden Grunter /

Longthread Grunter / Tilho's Longthread Grunter"

*Chrysichthys bocagii* → *Amarginops bocagii*

**Chrysichthys brachynema Boulenger, 1900** (Goffin

(1909):93, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):425, Burgess

(1989):64; *Amarginops brachynema* Seegers

(2008):52; *Chrysichthys myriodon* Goffin (1909):93)

"kibonde / Shortthread Grunter / African Salmon

Catfish"

**Chrysichthys brevibarbis (Boulenger, 1899)**

?(Goffin (1909):94, Sterba (1962):377, Franke

(1985):220, Burgess (1989):64, Sterba (1990):331, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):306, Seegers (2008):66)  
 "shortbarbel grunter / Shortbarbel Bagrid"  
*Chrysichthys buettikoferi* → *Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus*  
*Chrysichthys coriscanus* → *Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus*  
*Chrysichthys cranchii* → *Amarginops cranchii*  
***Chrysichthys (Melanodactylus) dageti* Risch, 1992** (Seegers (2008):66) "Kouilou grunter"  
***Chrysichthys delhezi* Boulenger, 1899** (Goffin (1909):94, Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):66)  
 "Delhez's grunter"  
***Chrysichthys duttoni* Boulenger, 1905** (Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):67) "Dutton's grunter"  
*Chrysichthys filamentosus* → *Chrysichthys auratus*  
*Chrysichthys furcatus* → *Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus*  
***Chrysichthys grandis* Boulenger, 1917** (Burgess (1989):64; *Bathybagrus grandis* Seegers (2008):60)  
 "kukumai"  
***Chrysichthys graueri* Steindachner, 1911** (Burgess (1989):64; *Bathybagrus graueri* Seegers (2008):60)  
 "Grauer's Tanganyika catfish"  
*Chrysichthys habereri* → *Gephyroglanis habereri*  
***Chrysichthys helicophagus* Roberts & Stewart, 1976** (Burgess (1989):64, Seegers (2008):67)  
 "snaileating grunter"  
*Chrysichthys hildae* → *Amarginops hildae*  
***Chrysichthys (Melanodactylus) johnelsi* Daget, 1959** (Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):67) "Johnel's grunter"  
*Chrysichthys kingsleyae* → *Chrysichthys walkeri* or *auratus* ?  
*Chrysichthys lagoensis* → *Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus*  
***Chrysichthys laticeps* Pellegrin, 1932** (Seegers (2008):68) "widehead grunter/ Flathead *Chrysichthys*"  
***Chrysichthys levequei* Risch, 1988** (Seegers (2008):68) "Lévêque's grunter"  
*Chrysichthys longibarbis* → *Amarginops longibarbis*  
***Chrysichthys (Chrysobagrus) longidorsalis* Risch & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1981** (Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):69) "longfin grunter"  
*Chrysichthys longipinnis* → *Gephyroglanis longipinnis*  
*Chrysichthys mabusi* → *Amarginops mabusi*  
*Chrysichthys macropogon* → *Clarotes laticeps*  
*Chrysichthys macropterus* → *Amarginops macropterus*  
***Chrysichthys maurus* (Valenciennes, 1839)** (Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):60; *Chrysichthys velifer*) "Moorish grunter"  
***Chrysichthys (Melanodactylus) nigrodigitatus* (La Cèpède, 1803)** (Sands (1985):42, Burgess (1989):64, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):290, Seegers (2008):69; *Chrysichthys furcatus* Goffin (1909):92, Burgess (1989):67, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):234)  
 "blackmark grunter / Silver Cat"  
***Chrysichthys (Chrysobagrus) nyongensis* Risch & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1985** (*Chrysichthys longidorsalis nyongensis* Burgess (1989):67) "Nyong longfin grunter"  
***Chrysichthys (Melanodactylus) ogoensis* (Pellegrin, 1900)** (Burgess (1989):67; *Gephyroglanis ogoensis* Seegers (2008):81) "Ogowe grunter"  
***Chrysichthys okae* Fowler, 1949** (Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):70) "Oka grunter"  
*Chrysichthys ornatus* → *Amarginops ornatus*  
*Chrysichthys persimilis* → *Chrysichthys auratus*  
*Chrysichthys pictus* → *Amarginops ornatus*  
*Chrysichthys pitmani* → *Clarotes laticeps*

***Chrysichthys platycephalus* Worthington & Ricardo, 1937** (Burgess (1989):67; *Bathybagrus platycephalus* Seegers (2008):60) "widehead Tanganyika catfish"  
***Chrysichthys polli* Risch, 1987** (Seegers (2008):71)  
 "Poll's grunter"  
***Chrysichthys praecox* Hardman & Stiassny, 2008**  
*Chrysichthys punctatus* → *Amarginops punctatus*  
*Chrysichthys rueppelli* → *Chrysichthys auratus*  
***Chrysichthys sharpii* Boulenger, 1901** (Goffin (1909):93, Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):72)  
 "shovelnose grunter"  
***Chrysichthys sianenna* Boulenger, 1906** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):425, Burgess (1989):64; *Bathybagrus sianenna* Seegers (2008):58) "Sianenna Tanganyika catfish /Olive-silver Catfish"  
***Chrysichthys stappersii* Boulenger, 1917** (Burgess (1989):64; *Bathybagrus stappersii* Seegers (2008):61)  
 "Stappers's Tanganyika catfish"  
***Chrysichthys teugelsi* Risch, 1987** (Seegers (2008):72) "Teugels's grunter"  
*Chrysichthys thonneri* → *Amarginops thonneri*  
***Chrysichthys (Rheoglanis) thysi* Risch, 1985** (Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):72) "Thys's grunter"  
***Chrysichthys turkana* Hardman, 2008**  
***Chrysichthys uniformis* Pellegrin, 1922** (Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):73) "Poko grunter"  
*Chrysichthys velifer* → *Chrysichthys maurus*  
***Chrysichthys wagnaari* Boulenger, 1899** (Goffin (1909):94, Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):73)  
 "Wagnaar's grunter"  
***Chrysichthys walkeri* Günther, 1899** (Burgess (1989):64, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):308; *Gephyroglanis walkeri* Seegers (2008):81) "Walker's grunter / Walker's Bagrid"  
***Chrysobrycon Weitzman & Menezes, 1998*** (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)  
***Chrysobrycon eliasi* Vanegas-Ríos, Azpelicueta & Ortega, 2011**  
***Chrysobrycon guahibo* Vanegas-Ríos, Urbano-Bonilla & Azpelicueta, 2015**  
***Chrysobrycon hesperus* (Böhlke, 1958)** (*Hysteronotus hesperus* Géry (1978):358)  
***Chrysobrycon myersi* (Weitzman & Thomerson, 1970)** (*Hysteronotus myersi* Géry (1978):358)  
***Chrysobrycon yoliae* Vanegas-Ríos, Azpelicueta & Ortega, 2014**  
***Chuanchia* Herzenstein, 1891** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)  
***Chuanchia labiosa* Herzenstein, 1891**  
 Chub → *Alburnoides bipunctatus* / → *Squalius cephalus*  
 Chubby Pleco → *Parancistrus aurantiacus*  
 Chubbyhead barb → *Enteromius anoplus*  
***Chuco* Fernández-Yépez 1969** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)  
*Chuco axelrodi* → *Hypselecara coryphaenoides*  
***Chuco godmanni* (Günther, 1862)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):746, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):410; '*Cichlasoma*' *godmanni* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):726; *Cichlasoma godmanni* Conkel (1993):154; *Herichthys godmanni* Axelrod (1993):579; *Vieja godmanni* Aqualog 5 (1996b):53) "southern checkmark cichlid / Godmann's Cichlid"  
***Chuco intermedium* (Günther, 1862)** (Staack & Linke (1996):76, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1

(1998):407; *Cichlasoma intermedium* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):326, Kochetov (1989):198, Conkel (1993):156; '*Cichlasoma*' *intermedium* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):732; *Herichthys intermedium* Axelrod (1993):583; *Vieja intermedia* Aqualog 5 (1996b):56; *Cichlasoma* sp. (l) Staeck (1983):100 "Peten cichlid / Northern Checkmark Cichlid / Jordan's Cichlid / Intermedius Cichlid / mojarra del Petén"

***Chuco microphthalmus* (Günther, 1862)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):746, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):406; '*Cichlasoma*' *microphthalmus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):738; *Cichlasoma microphthalmus* Conkel (1993):159; *Herichthys microphthalmus* Axelrod (1993):592; *Vieja microphthalmus* Aqualog 5 (1996b):57; ? *Cichlasoma* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):310)

"Motagua machaca / Rainbow Vieja / Red Microphthalmus / machaca del Motagua"

Chum salmon → *Oncorhynchus keta*

Chunky Curimata → *Psectrogaster rutiloides*

Chunky Hap → *Protomelas annectens*

Cicek → *Pseudophoxinus handlirschi*

***Cichla* Bloch, 1801** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

***Cichla intermedia* Machado-Allison, 1971** (Staeck (1983):130, Axelrod (1993):680, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):35; ? *Cichla* cf. *Orinocensis* Rio Vaupes Aqualog 2 (1996a):8) "royal peacock cichlid / Blackstriped Pavón / Vaupes Pike Cichlid / Pavón real"

***Cichla jariina* Kullander & Ferreira, 2006**

***Cichla kelberti* Kullander & Ferreira, 2006** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):201) "Tucunaré Amarela / Spottedfin Cichla"

***Cichla melaniae* Kullander & Ferreira, 2006** (*Cichla* sp. Xingú Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):39) "Xingu Cichla / Xingu I Cichla"

***Cichla mirianae* Kullander & Ferreira, 2006** (*Cichla* sp. Xingú II Aqualog 2 (1996a):9, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):45) "Xingu II Cichla" *Cichla* Monoculus → *Cichla kelberti*

***Cichla monoculus* Agassiz, 1831** (Axelrod (1993):680, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):117, Aqualog 2 (1996a+):81, Staeck & Linke (1996):78, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):750, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):32, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):77; *Cichla* *Ocellaris* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):856, Dawes (2002):93; *Cichla* sp. Peru Aqualog 2 (1996a+):81) "tucunaré / Ucayali Cichla / Tucanare Peacock Bass / Tucu / Amazonia Cichla / Peru Cichla"

***Cichla nigromaculata* Jardine, 1843** (? *Cichla* cf. *Ocellaris* Aqualog 2 (1996a):7) "Rio Negro Tucunare / Preto Pike Cichlid"

*Cichla* *Ocellaris* → *Cichla kelberti* / → *Cichla monoculus* / → *Cichla nigromaculata* / → *Cichla orinocensis* / → *Cichla pinima*

***Cichla ocellaris* Schneider, 1801** ??(Klunzinger (1909):41, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):284, Rachow (1928):151, Rachow (1931):111, Ahl (1932):87, Arnold (1933b):104, Arnold & Ahl (1936):475, Meinken in HMR (1941):602, Arnold (1949a):27, Werner (1949):181, Ladiges (1950):43, Sterba (1962):690, Staeck (1974):126, Staeck (1982):99, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):706, Axelrod (1993):680, Aqualog 2 (1996a):7, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):26, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):79; *Cichla* sp. Mandée (1909):31) "butterfly

peacock bass / Peacock Cichlid / Pike Cichlid / Eyespot Cichlid / Oogvlekcichlide"

***Cichla orinocensis* Humboldt, 1821** (Axelrod (1993):682, Aqualog 2 (1996a):7, Staeck & Linke (1996):80, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):750, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):28; *Cichla* *Ocellaris* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):325 photo 1, Roman (1992):31; *Cichla* cf. *Orinocensis* Rio Inirida Aqualog 2 (1996a):8) "butterfly peacock cichlid / Orinoco Pike Cichlid / Inirida Pike Cichlid"

***Cichla pinima* Kullander & Ferreira, 2006** (*Cichla* sp. Tapajós Aqualog 2 (1996a):8, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):40; *Cichla* sp. Amazonas Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):36; ? *Cichla* *Ocellaris* *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):175) "tucunaré pinima"

***Cichla piquiti* Kullander & Ferreira, 2006** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):202; *Cichla* sp. Araguaia Aqualog 2 (1996a):7; *Cichla* sp. Tocantins Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):38; *Cichla* cf. *Nigrolineata* Aqualog 2 (1996a+):82) "Blue Cichla / Araguaia Cichla / Tucunaré Azul"

***Cichla pleiozona* Kullander & Ferreira, 2006** "Mato Grosso Peacock Cichlid / tucunaré tillo / *Cichla* *Monoculus*"

*Cichla* sp. Amazonas → *Cichla pinima*

*Cichla* sp. Araguaia → *Cichla piquiti*

*Cichla* sp. Lago Largo / Beni → *Cichla pleiozona*

*Cichla* sp. Madeira → *Cichla pleiozona*

*Cichla* sp. Nanay → *Cichla monoculus*

*Cichla* sp. Peru → *Cichla monoculus*

*Cichla* sp. Tapajós → *Cichla pinima*

*Cichla* sp. Tocantins → *Cichla piquiti*

*Cichla* sp. Trombetas → *Cichla thyrorus*

*Cichla* sp. Uatumã → *Cichla vazzoleri*

*Cichla* sp. Upper Madeira → *Cichla pleiozona*

*Cichla* sp. Xingú → *Cichla melaniae*

*Cichla* sp. Xingú I → *Cichla melaniae*

*Cichla* sp. Xingú II → *Cichla mirianae*

*Cichla* sp. Zweifleck → *Cichla orinocensis*

***Cichla temensis* Humboldt, 1821** (Staeck (1974):126, Staeck (1982):99, Staeck (1983):130, Santos (1987):155, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):325, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):707, Roman (1992):32, Axelrod (1993):680, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):117, Aqualog 2 (1996a):8, Staeck & Linke (1996):81, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):748, Dawes (2002):93, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):30) "speckled pavon / Banded Peacock Cichlid / Temensis Pike Cichlid / Golden Tucunare / Spotline Peacock Cichlid / Araguaia Cichla / Caroni Cichla / Caura Cichla / Vaupes Cichla / Tucunaré"

***Cichla thyrorus* Kullander & Ferreira, 2006** (*Cichla* sp. Amazonas unterer Rio Trombetas Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):37; *Cichla* sp. Trombetas Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):38; ? *Cichla* sp. Uatumã Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):37)

***Cichla vazzoleri* Kullander & Ferreira, 2006**

***Cichlasoma* Swainson, 1839** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

↔ *Amatitlania* / *Amphilophus* / *Archocentrus* /

*Astatheros* / *Caquetaia* / *Chiapaheros* / *Chocoheros* /

*Chortiheros* / *Cincelichthys* / *Cribroheros* / *Cryptoheros* /

*Darienheros* / *Herichthys* / *Heros* / *Hypselecara* /

*Hypsophrys* / *Isthmoheros* / *Kihnichthys* / *Kronoheros* /

*Maskaheros* / *Mayaheros* / *Mesoheros* / *Nandopsis* /

*Oscura* / *Parachromis* / *Paraneetroplus* / *Rheoheros* /



*Talamancaheros* / *Theraps* / *Thorichthys* / *Tomocichla* / *Trichromis* / *Vieja* / *Wajpamheros*

*Cichlasoma adspersum* → *Nandopsis tetracanthus*

*Cichlasoma affine* → *Thorichthys affinis*

*Cichlasoma alfari* → *Cribroheros alfari*

*Cichlasoma altifrons* → *Cribroheros altifrons*

***Cichlasoma amazonarum* Kullander, 1983** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):716, Axelrod (1993):683, Aqualog 5 (1996b):45, Staeck & Linke (1996):84, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):111, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):83; ?? Acara-ähnlicher Cichlide Arnold (1938):108, Arnold (1939):92) "Amazonian black acara / Amazon Cichlid"

***Cichlasoma araguaiense* Kullander, 1983** (Axelrod (1993):683, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):588, Aqualog 5 (1996b):45, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):113) "Araguai Cichlasoma"

*Cichlasoma arnoldi* → *Hypselecara coryphaenoides*

*Cichlasoma aureum* → *Thorichthys meeki*

*Cichlasoma aureum* → *Thorichthys aureus*

*Cichlasoma autochthon* → *Australoheros facetus*

*Cichlasoma axelrodi* → *Hypselecara coryphaenoides*

*Cichlasoma bartoni* → *Herichthys bartoni*

*Cichlasoma basilaris* → *Amphilophus citrinellus*

*Cichlasoma beani* → *Mayaheros beani*

*Cichlasoma bifasciatum* → *Vieja bifasciata*

***Cichlasoma bimaculatum* (Linnaeus, 1758)** ??(Innes (1917):85, Brüning (1919):108, Myers (1922):21, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):308, Bade (1924):147, Innes (1926):267, Mellen (1927):102, Rachow (1928):153, Schreitmüller (1928):114, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):86, Bade (1931):734, Rachow (1931):111, Ahl (1932):87, Stoye (1932):156, Arnold (1933b):105, Peters (1934):324, Innes (1935):399, Stoye (1935):207, Arnold & Ahl (1936):478, Meinken in HMR (1940):555, Deutz (1946):17, Arnold (1949a):28, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):378, Werner (1949):182, Beck (1950):217, Hervey & Hems (1952):353, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):615, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):44, Sterba (1962):691, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):177, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):378, Staeck (1974):127, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):862, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):337, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):708, Roman (1992):15, Axelrod (1993):683, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):114, Aqualog 5 (1996b):46, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):109, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):85; ? *Acara bimaculata* Peter (1906):63, Bade (1907):539, Knauer (1907):201, Mandée (1907):20, Klunzinger (1909):41, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):240, Stansch (1914):123, Innes (1917):84, Brind (1919):15, Mellen (1921):87; ? *Aequidens bimaculatus* Rachow (1922a):27) "black acara / Twospot Cichlid / Twospot Cichlid / Brown Acara / Cuyuni Twospot"

*Cichlasoma biocellatum* → *Rocio octofasciata*

*Cichlasoma bocourti* → *Cincolichthys bocourti*

***Cichlasoma boliviense* Kullander, 1983** (Kochetov (1989):198, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):720, Axelrod (1993):684, Aqualog 5 (1996b):46, Staeck & Linke (1996):87, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):111, Dawes (2002):93) "Bolivian black acara / Bolivian Cichlasoma / Bolivia Cichlasoma / Madeira Cichlasoma"

*Cichlasoma bulleri* → *Paraneetroplus bulleri*

*Cichlasoma callolepis* → *Thorichthys callolepis*

*Cichlasoma calobrense* → *Darienheros calobrensis*

*Cichlasoma carpinte* → *Herichthys carpintis*

*Cichlasoma centrarchum* → *Archocentrus centrarchus*

*Cichlasoma champotonis* → *Thorichthys helleri*

*Cichlasoma citrinellum* → *Amphilophus citrinellus*

*Cichlasoma coryphaenoides* → *Hypselecara*

*coryphaenoides*

*Cichlasoma crassa* → *Hypselecara temporalis*

*Cichlasoma Cutteri* → *Amatitlania sajica*

*Cichlasoma cutteri* → *Cryptoheros cutteri*

*Cichlasoma Cyanoguttatum* → *Herichthys carpintis*

*Cichlasoma cyanoguttatum* → *Herichthys*

*cyanoguttatus*

***Cichlasoma dimerus* (Heckel, 1840)** ?(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):724, Axelrod (1993):684, Aqualog 5 (1996b):46, Staeck & Linke (1996):89, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):115, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):156, Serra *et al.* (2014):127, Almirón *et al.* (2015):276; ? Acara Bimaculata Peter (1906):63, Bade (1907):539, Knauer (1907):201, Mandée (1907):20, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):240, Stansch (1914):123, Innes (1917):84, Mellen (1921):87; ? Acara Portalegrensis Brüning (1919):91, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):315, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):151, Arnold & Ahl (1936):463, Beirens (1938):124, Kramer & Weise (1943):245, Arnold (1949a):5, Kramer & Weise (1952):247, Ladiges (1954):129; ? *Aequidens Portalegrensis* Myers (1922):21, Rachow (1922a):27, Bade (1924):142, Innes (1926):265, Rachow (1928):166, Schreitmüller (1928):113, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):76, Bade (1931):764, Rachow (1931):90, Ahl (1932):87, Stoye (1932):166, Arnold (1933b):88, Coates (1934):125, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):191, Peters (1934):341, Innes (1935):398, Mellen & Lanier (1935):174, Stoye (1935):218, Meinken in HMR (1937):205, Werner (1939):109, Deutz (1946):9, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):373, Laursen (1949):125, Werner (1949):177, Hervey & Hems (1952):348, Brymer (1954):239, Hoedeman (1954):447, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):601, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):83, Innes (1956):453, Schneider & Whitney (1957):493, Vogt (1957):67, McInerny & Gerard (1959):404, Copin (1960):377, Sterba (1962):675, McInerny & Gerard (1966):404, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):21, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):373, Hoedeman (1974):1030, Staeck (1974):123, van Ramshorst (1977):327, Aquarien Atlas (1982):670, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):341, Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):683, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):86; ? *Cichlasoma bimaculatum* var. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):308) "Dimerus Cichlid / Port Cichlid / Port Acara / Green Acara / Brown Acara / Black Acara / Lace Cichlid / Castañeta / Groene acara / Streepbaars"

*Cichlasoma diquis* → *Cribroheros diquis*

*Cichlasoma dovii* → *Parachromis dovii*

*Cichlasoma eigenmanni* → *Paraneetroplus nebulifer*

*Cichlasoma ellioti* → *Thorichthys maculipinnis*

*Cichlasoma erythraem* → *Amphilophus labiatus*

*Cichlasoma facetum* → *Australoheros facetus*

*Cichlasoma fenestratum* → *Vieja fenestrata*

*Cichlasoma Festivum* → *Mesonauta guyanae*

*Cichlasoma festivum* → *Mesonauta festivus*

*Cichlasoma Friedrichsthali* → *Mesoheros atromaculatus* / → *Parachromis loisellei*

- Cichlasoma friedrichsthalii* → *Parachromis friedrichsthalii*  
*Cichlasoma fromtale* → *Talamancaheros underwoodi*  
*Cichlasoma geddesi* → *Herichthys deppii*  
*Cichlasoma gibbiceps* → *Paraneetroplus gibbiceps*  
*Cichlasoma godmanni* → *Chuco godmanni*  
*Cichlasoma granadense* → *Amphilophus citrinellus*  
*Cichlasoma guija* → *Astatheros macracanthus*  
*Cichlasoma guttulatum* → *Vieja guttulata*  
*Cichlasoma haitiense* → *Nandopsis haitiensis*  
*Cichlasoma hartwegi* → *Vieja hartwegi*  
*Cichlasoma hedricki* → *Rocio octofasciata*  
*Cichlasoma hellabrunni* → *Hypselecara temporalis*  
*Cichlasoma helleri* → *Thorichthys helleri*  
*Cichlasoma heterospilum* → *Oscura heterospila*  
*Cichlasoma hicklingi* → *Vieja melanura*  
*Cichlasoma hogaboomorum* → *Amphilophus hogaboomorum*  
*Cichlasoma immaculatum* → *Cryptoheros spilurus*  
*Cichlasoma insignis* → *Mesonauta insignis*  
*Cichlasoma intermedium* → *Chuco intermedium*  
*Cichlasoma irregulare* → *Theraps irregularis*  
*Cichlasoma istlanum* → *Amphilophus istlanus*  
*Cichlasoma istlanum fuscum* → *Amphilophus istlanus*  
*Cichlasoma jenynsii* → *Australoheros facetus*  
*Cichlasoma kraussii* → *Caquetaia kraussii*  
*Cichlasoma labiatum* → *Amphilophus labiatus*  
*Cichlasoma labridens* → *Herichthys labridens*  
*Cichlasoma lentiginosum* → *Rheoheros lentiginosus*  
*Cichlasoma leonhardschultzei* → *'Amphilophus' istlanus*  
*Cichlasoma loisellei* → *Parachromis loisellei*  
*Cichlasoma longimanus* → *Criboheros longimanus*  
*Cichlasoma lyonsi* → *Amphilophus lyonsi*  
*Cichlasoma macracanthus* → *Astatheros macracanthus*  
*Cichlasoma maculicauda* → *Vieja maculicauda*  
*Cichlasoma Managuense* → *Parachromis loisellei*  
*Cichlasoma managuense* → *Parachromis managuensis*  
*Cichlasoma meeki* → *Thorichthys meeki*  
*Cichlasoma melanopogon* → *Vieja melanura*  
*Cichlasoma Melanurum* → *Vieja bifasciata*  
*Cichlasoma melanurum* → *Vieja melanura*  
*Cichlasoma mento* → *Parachromis mento*  
*Cichlasoma microlepis* → *Chocoheros microlepis*  
*Cichlasoma microphthalmus* → *Chuco microphthalmus*  
*Cichlasoma milleri* → *Chuco microphthalmus*  
*Cichlasoma minckleyi* → *Herichthys minckleyi*  
*Cichlasoma Motaguense* → *Parachromis friedrichsthalii*  
/ → *Parachromis loisellei*  
*Cichlasoma motaguense* → *Parachromis motaguensis*  
*Cichlasoma multispinosum* → *Herotilapia multispinosa*  
*Cichlasoma myersi* → *Caquetaia myersi*  
*Cichlasoma myrnae* → *Amatitlania myrnae*  
*Cichlasoma nanoluteum* → *Amatitlania nanolutea*  
*Cichlasoma nebuliferum* → *Paraneetroplus nebulifer*  
*Cichlasoma nicaraguense* → *Hypsophrys nicaraguensis*  
*Cichlasoma Nigrofasciatum* → *Rocio octofasciata*  
*Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum* → *Amatitlania nigrofasciata*  
*Cichlasoma octofasciatum* → *Rocio octofasciata*  
***Cichlasoma orientale* Kullander, 1983** (Axelrod (1993):685, Aqualog 5 (1996b):48, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):114) "Eastern Cichlasoma"  
***Cichlasoma orinocense* Kullander, 1983** (Axelrod (1993):685, Aqualog 5 (1996b):48, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):754, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):110) "Orinoco Cichlasoma"  
*Cichlasoma ornatum* → *Mesoheros ornatum*  
*Cichlasoma ornatum gephyrum* → *Mesoheros ornatum*  
*Cichlasoma panamense* → *Panamius panamensis*  
*Cichlasoma pantostictum* → *Herichthys pantostictus*  
***Cichlasoma paranaense* Kullander, 1983** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):742, Axelrod (1993):686, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):86, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):116, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):203) "Golden Cichlid / Parana Cichlid"  
*Cichlasoma parma* → *Vieja fenestrata*  
*Cichlasoma passione* → *Thorichthys passionis*  
*Cichlasoma pearsei* → *Cincolichthys pearsei*  
*Cichlasoma Portalegrense* → *Cichlasoma bimaculatum*  
/ → *Cichlasoma dimerus*  
***Cichlasoma portalegrense* (Hensel, 1870)** (Axelrod (1993):686, Aqualog 5 (1996b):48, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):115, Dawes (2002):93) "Port Cichlasoma"  
*Cichlasoma psittacus* → *Hoplarchus psittacus*  
*Cichlasoma punctatum* → *Talamancaheros underwoodi*  
***Cichlasoma pusillum* Kullander, 1983** (Axelrod (1993):686, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):116)  
*Cichlasoma ramsdeni* → *Nandopsis ramsdeni*  
*Cichlasoma regani* → *Maskaheros regani*  
*Cichlasoma rheophilus* → *Rheoheros lentiginosus*  
*Cichlasoma rhytisma* → *Criboheros rhytisma*  
*Cichlasoma robertsoni* → *Criboheros robertsoni*  
*Cichlasoma rostratum* → *Criboheros rostratus*  
*Cichlasoma sajica* → *Amatitlania sajica*  
*Cichlasoma salvini* → *Trichromis salvini*  
***Cichlasoma sanctifranciscense* Kullander, 1983** (Axelrod (1993):688, Aqualog 5 (1996b):48, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):115, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452) "São Francisco Cichlasoma"  
*Cichlasoma scitulum* → *Australoheros scitulus*  
*Cichlasoma septemfasciatum* → *Amatitlania septemfasciata*  
*Cichlasoma severum* → *Heros severus*  
*Cichlasoma severum perpunctatum* → *Heros severus*  
*Cichlasoma sexfasciatum* → *Vieja fenestrata*  
*Cichlasoma sieboldii* → *Talamancaheros sieboldii*  
*Cichlasoma socolofi* → *Thorichthys socolofi*  
*Cichlasoma* sp. Cañada de los Peña → *Australoheros minuano*  
*Cichlasoma* sp. Palmar → *Australoheros scitulus*  
*Cichlasoma* sp. Tacuarembó → *Australoheros minuano*  
*Cichlasoma spectabile* → *Caquetaia spectabilis*  
*Cichlasoma spilotum* → *Hypsophrys nicaraguensis*  
*Cichlasoma spilurum* → *Cryptoheros spilurus*  
*Cichlasoma spinosissimum* → *Rocio spinosissima*  
*Cichlasoma spinosissimum immaculatum* → *Cryptoheros spilurus*  
*Cichlasoma steindachneri* → *Herichthys steindachneri*  
*Cichlasoma synspilus* → *Vieja melanura*  
***Cichlasoma taenia* (Bennett, 1831)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):752, Axelrod (1993):688, Aqualog 5 (1996b):48, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):110) "Banded Cichlasoma"  
*Cichlasoma tamasopoense* → *Herichthys tamasopoensis*  
*Cichlasoma tembe* → *Australoheros tembe*  
*Cichlasoma temporale* → *Hypselecara temporalis*  
*Cichlasoma terrabae* → *Talamancaheros underwoodi*

*Cichlasoma tetracanthus* → *Nandopsis tetracanthus*  
*Cichlasoma tetracanthus cinctus* → *Nandopsis tetracanthus*  
*Cichlasoma tetracanthus griseus* → *Nandopsis tetracanthus*  
*Cichlasoma tetracanthus latus* → *Nandopsis tetracanthus*  
*Cichlasoma tetracanthus nigricans* → *Nandopsis tetracanthus*  
*Cichlasoma tetracanthus torralbasi* → *Nandopsis tetracanthus*  
*Cichlasoma trimaculatum* → *Amphilophus trimaculatus*  
*Cichlasoma tuba* → *Tomocichla tuba*  
*Cichlasoma tuyrense* → *Isthmoheros tuyrensis*  
*Cichlasoma umbriferum* → *Kronoheros umbrifer*  
*Cichlasoma underwoodi* → *Talamancaheros underwoodi*  
*Cichlasoma urophthalmus* → *Mayaheros urophthalmus*  
*Cichlasoma urophthalmus aguadae* → *Mayaheros aguadae*  
*Cichlasoma urophthalmus alborum* → *Mayaheros alborum*  
*Cichlasoma urophthalmus amarum* → *Mayaheros amarus*  
*Cichlasoma urophthalmus cienagae* → *Mayaheros cienagae*  
*Cichlasoma urophthalmus conchitae* → *Mayaheros conchitae*  
*Cichlasoma urophthalmus ericymba* → *Mayaheros ericymba*  
*Cichlasoma urophthalmus mayorum* → *Mayaheros mayorum*  
*Cichlasoma urophthalmus stenozonum* → *Mayaheros stenozonum*  
*Cichlasoma urophthalmus trispilum* → *Mayaheros trispilum*  
*Cichlasoma urophthalmus troscheli* → *Mayaheros troscheli*  
*Cichlasoma urophthalmus zebra* → *Mayaheros zebra*  
*Cichlasoma vombergae* → *Nandopsis vombergae*  
*Cichlasoma zaliosum* → *Amphilophus zaliosus*  
***Cichlasoma zarskei* Ottoni, 2011**  
*Cichlasoma zonatum* → *Vieja zonata*  
*Cichlaurus* → *Cichlasoma*  
**Cichlidae (cichlids / Buntbarsche / cichliden / bonte baarzen) (CICHLIFORMES)**  
***Cincelichthys McMahan & Piller, 2015***  
(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)  
***Cincelichthys bocourti* (Vaillant & Pellegrin, 1902)**  
(*Cichlasoma bocourti* Conkel (1993):105, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):382; *Herichthys bocourti* Axelrod (1993):569, Aqualog 3 (1996b):94, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):838) "chiseltooth cichlid / Izabal Herichthys"  
***Cincelichthys pearsei* (Hubbs, 1936)** (*Herichthys pearsei* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):790, Axelrod (1993):599, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):626, Aqualog 3 (1996b):95; '*Cichlasoma*' *pearsei* Conkel (1993):112, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):382) "patano cichlid / Pearse Cichlid / mojarra zacatera"  
*Cincta Crenicichla* → *Crenicichla cincta*  
*Cindi Teleo* → *Teleocichla cinderella*  
***Cinetodus Ogilby, 1898* (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)**  
***Cinetodus carinatus* (Weber, 1913)** (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):49; *Arius carinatus* Burgess (1989):168) "combspine catfish"

***Cinetodus froggatti* (Ramsay & Ogilby, 1886)**  
(Sands (1985):15, Allen (1989):55, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):51, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):74; *Arius froggatti* Burgess (1989):168) "smallmouth catfish / Froggatt's Catfish"  
*Cinnamon Killie* → *Fundulopanchax cinnamomeus*  
*Cinnamon Loach* → *Pangio pangia*  
***Cirrhinus Oken, 1817* (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae) ↔ *Gymnostomus* / *Henicorhynchus***  
*Cirrhinus chinensis* → *Cirrhinus molitorella*  
***Cirrhinus cirrhosus* (Bloch, 1795)** (Ranjit Daniels (2002):72, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):58, Vidthayanon (2008):92; *Cirrhinus mrigala* Pethiyagoda (1991):61, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):64, Ranjit Daniels (2002):74, Shrestha (2008):59) "mrigal / Mrigala / Redtail Grass Carp / Cauvery White Carp"  
*Cirrhinus cirrhosus* (female) x *Labeo catla* (male) (*Cirrhinus mrigala* x *Catla catla* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):30, Ranjit Daniels (2002):70)  
*Cirrhinus cirrhosus* (female) x *Labeo rohita* (male) (*Cirrhinus mrigala* x *Labeo rohita* Ranjit Daniels (2002):74)  
*Cirrhinus cirrhosus* (male) x *Labeo calbasu* (female) (*Cirrhinus mrigala* x *Labeo calbasu* Ranjit Daniels (2002):74)  
*Cirrhinus cirrhosus* (male) x *Labeo rohita* (female) (*Cirrhinus mrigala* x *Labeo rohita* Ranjit Daniels (2002):74)  
*Cirrhinus Jullieni* → *Henicorhynchus siamensis*  
***Cirrhinus jullieni* Sauvage, 1878** (Vidthayanon (2008):90) "silver mud carp"  
*Cirrhinus lu* → *Henicorhynchus horai*  
***Cirrhinus microlepis* Sauvage, 1878** (Vidthayanon (2008):90) "smallscaled mud carp"  
**'*Cirrhinus*' *molitorella* (Valenciennes, 1844)** (Chen & Chang (2005):266, Vidthayanon (2008):92) "mud carp / Ground Carp"  
*Cirrhinus mrigala* → *Cirrhinus cirrhosus*  
***Cirrhinus prosemion* (Fowler, 1934)** (*Osteochilus prosemion* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):250; *Osteochilus spilopleura* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):400; *Osteochilus macrosemion*; *Labeo stigmapleura*)  
*Cirrhinus reba* → *Gymnostomus ariza*  
***Cirrhinus rubirostris* Roberts, 1997** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):57)  
*Cirrhinus spilopleura* → *Cirrhinus molitorella*  
***Citharichthys* Bleeker, 1862** (BOTHIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]  
***Citharichthys abbotti* Dawson, 1969** "Veracruz whiff / lenguado veracruzano"  
***Citharichthys arenaceus* Evermann & Marsh, 1900** "sand whiff / lenguado de arena"  
***Citharichthys gilberti* Jenkins & Evermann, 1889** "bigmouth sanddab / lenguado tapadera / lenguado escondido"  
***Citharichthys spilopterus* Günther, 1862** "bay whiff / Flounder / lenguado pardo"  
***Citharichthys stampflii* (Steindachner, 1895)** "smooth flounder"  
***Citharichthys uhleri* Jordan, 1889** "voodoo whiff / lenguado albimoteado"  
***Citharidium* Boulenger, 1902** (CITHARINIDAE)  
***Citharidium ansorgii* Boulenger, 1902** (Géry (1978):58) "Banded Citharinid"

**Citharinidae (moon fishes / Geradsalmler)****(CHARACIFORMES>Citharinoidei)***Citharinoides* → *Citharinus****Citharinops* Daget, 1962 (CITHARINIDAE)*****Citharinops distichodoides* (Pellegrin, 1919)***(Citharinus distichodoides* Géry (1978):55) "elongate citharine"***Citharinus* Cuvier, 1816 (CITHARINIDAE)*****Citharinus citharus* (Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809)***(Arnold & Ahl (1936):149, Arnold (1949a):30, Sterba (1962):226, Géry (1978):58, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):404, Sterba (1990):194, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):96, Dawes (2002):213; Citharinus geoffroi* Ahl (1932):45; *Citharinus citharus intermedius* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):126) "moon fish / Lake Turkana Citharine / Lined Citharinid"*Citharinus citharus intermedius* → *Citharinus citharus****Citharinus congicus* Boulenger, 1897***(Sterba (1962):226, Géry (1978):55, Sterba (1990):194, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):43)****Citharinus eburneensis* Daget, 1962***(Géry (1978):55)****Citharinus gibbosus* Boulenger, 1899***(Géry (1978):58)****Citharinus latus* Ehrenberg, 1844***(Arnold & Ahl (1936):149, Arnold (1949a):30, Sterba (1962):226, Géry (1978):58, Sterba (1990):194)****Citharinus macrolepis* Boulenger, 1899***(Goffin (1909):130, Géry (1978):55)**Citroencichlide* → *Amphilophus citrinellus**Citroentandkarper* → *Micropoecilia branneri**Citroentetra* → *Hyphessobrycon pulchripinnis****Claea* Kottelat, 2011***(NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)****Claea dabryi* (Sauvage, 1874)*****Claea niulanjiangensis* (Chen, Lu & Mao, 2006)***Clanwilliam catfish* → *Austroglanis gilli**Clanwilliam redfin* → *Enteromius calidus**Clanwilliam sandfish* → *Labeo seeberi**Clanwilliam yellowfish* → *Labeobarbus seeberi**Clarence galaxias* → *Galaxias johnstoni**Clarence River cod* → *Maccullochella ikei****Clariallabes* Boulenger, 1900 (CLARIIDAE)*****Clariallabes attemsi* (Holly, 1927)***(Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):231) "Attemsi catfish"****Clariallabes breviparbis* Pellegrin, 1913***(Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):232) "Congo catfish"****Clariallabes centralis* (Poll & Lambert, 1958)***(Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):232) "Central Congolese catfish"****Clariallabes heterocephalus* Poll, 1967***(Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):233) "Luita catfish"****Clariallabes laticeps* (Steindachner, 1911)***(Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):233) "Ituri catfish"****Clariallabes longicauda* (Boulenger, 1902)***(Burgess (1989):145, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):294, Seegers (2008):233; Clariallabes pietschmanni* Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):235) "African longfin catfish"***Clariallabes manyangae* (Boulenger, 1919)***(Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):234) "Manyanga catfish"****Clariallabes melas* (Boulenger, 1887)***(Goffin (1909):88, Burgess (1989):143, Seegers (2008):234) "African black catfish"****Clariallabes mutsindoziensis* Taverne & de Vos, 1998***(Seegers (2008):234) "Malagarasi catfish"****Clariallabes petricola* Greenwood, 1956***(Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):235, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):156) "Victoria snake catfish / Ugandan Catfish"**Clariallabes pietschmanni* → *Clariallabes longicauda****Clariallabes platyprosopus* Jubb, 1965***(Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):236) "broadhead catfish / Breëkopbaber"****Clariallabes simeonsi* Poll, 1941***(Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):236) "Simeons's grunter"****Clariallabes teugelsi* Ferraris, 2007***(Seegers (2008):236; Clariallabes Dumerilii) "Kinshasa catfish"****Clariallabes uelensis* (Poll, 1941)***(Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):237) "Uele catfish"****Clariallabes variabilis* Pellegrin, 1926***(Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):237) "variable catfish"****Clarias Scopoli, 1777 (CLARIIDAE)* ↔ *Clarioides* / *Phagorus****Clarias aboinensis* → *Clarias jaensis**Clarias amplexicauda* → *Clarioides theodora**Clarias angolensis* → *Clarioides angolensis****Clarias anguillaris* (Linnaeus, 1758)***(Holly in HMR (1939):390, Sterba (1962):398, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):488, Franke (1985):246, Burgess (1989):146, Sterba (1990):359, Seegers (2008):244) "Mudfish / Nile Snake Catfish"**Clarias anguillaris* x *Clarias gariepinus****Clarias atribranchus* (Greenwood, 1961)***(Dinotopterus atribranchus* Burgess (1989):146;*Bathyclarias atribranchus* Seegers (2008):222)*"blackgill Malawi catfish"**Clarias batrachus* → *Phagorus batrachus**Clarias breviceps* → *Clarias camerunensis**Clarias brevior* → *Clariallabes longicauda**Clarias buthupogon* → *Clarioides buthupogon****Clarias (Brevicephaloides) camerunensis* Lönnberg,****1895** *(Burgess (1989):146, Aquarien Atlas Band 4**(1995):263, Seegers (2008):245; Clarias breviceps**Goffin (1909):87, Beirens (1938):186) "Cameroonian catfish"**Clarias cataractus* → *Phagorus leiacanthus**Clarias curtus* → *Clarioides angolensis****Clarias (Brevicephaloides) dhonti* (Boulenger, 1919)***(Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):247) "Dhont's catfish"****Clarias (Brevicephaloides) dialonensis* Daget, 1962***(Clarias laeviceps dialonensis* Burgess (1989):146,*Seegers (2008):250) "Dialon catfish"**Clarias dorsimarmoratus* → *Clarioides buettikoferi****Clarias (Brevicephaloides) dumerilii* Steindachner,****1866** *(Innes (1917):86, Vereinigte Zierfisch-**Züchtereien (1923):62, Bade (1931):535, Ahl (1932):57,**Arnold (1933b):106, Arnold & Ahl (1936):242, Beirens**(1938):186, Holly in HMR (1939):389, Arnold**(1949a):31, Sterba (1962):400, van Ramshorst**(1977):257, Franke (1985):247, Burgess (1989):146,**Kochetov (1989):138, Seegers (2008):247) "Duméril's catfish / Barbel Catfish"**Clarias ekibondoi* → *Clarias platycephalus****Clarias (Brevicephaloides) engelseni* (Johnsen,****1926)** *(Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):248)**"Engelsen's catfish"****Clarias euryodon* (Jackson, 1959)***(Dinotopterus euryodon* Burgess (1989):146; *Bathyclarias euryodon* Seegers (2008):222) "slender Malawi catfish"***Clarias filicibarbis* (Jackson, 1959)** *(Dinotopterus filicibarbis* Burgess (1989):146; *Bathyclarias filicibarbis*

Seegers (2008):222) "brushbarbelled Malawi catfish"  
***Clarias foveolatus* Jackson, 1955** (*Dinotopterus foveolatus* Burgess (1989):146; *Bathyclarias foveolatus* Seegers (2008):222) "chimwanapumba / Pockmarked Malawi Catfish"

*Clarias fuscus* → *Phagorus fuscus*

***Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell, 1822)** (Goffin (1909):86, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):486, Franke (1985):247, Sands (1985):57, Burgess (1989):139, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):265, Seegers (2008):240, Shrestha (2008):194, Vidhayanon (2008):148, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):158; *Clarias lazera* Goffin (1909):86, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):64, Bade (1931):534, Ahl (1932):57, Arnold (1933b):106, Arnold & Ahl (1936):242, Beirens (1938):186, Schreitmüller (1938):83, Holly in HMR (1940):462, Arnold (1949a):31, Schneider & Whitney (1957):378, Makino (1961):48, Sterba (1962):400, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):488; *Clarias longiceps* Goffin (1909):87; *Clarias mossambicus* Reuter (1912):90, Bade (1924):44, Rachow (1928):199, Bade (1931):534, Ahl (1932):57, Arnold (1933b):106, Arnold & Ahl (1936):243, Holly in HMR (1936):119, Beirens (1938):186, Arnold (1949a):31, Vogt (1956):96, Sterba (1962):400, van Ramshorst (1977):257, Franke (1985):248, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):408, Sterba (1990):360; *Clarias robecchii* Goffin (1909):86, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):64; *Clarias moorii* Franke (1985):247; *Clarias vinciguerrae* Franke (1985):248) "sharp-tooth catfish / Dusky Walking Catfish / African Walking Catfish / North African Catfish / Mudfish / African Catfish / Tawada / Kieuwzakmeerval / Skerptandbaber / Baber"

*Clarias gariepinus* x *Heterobranchus isopterus* (*Clarias Lamottei* Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):250)

*Clarias gariepinus* x *Heterobranchus longifilis*

*Clarias gariepinus* x *Phagorus batrachus*

*Clarias gariepinus* x *Phagorus macrocephalus*

***Clarias (Brevicephaloides) hilli* Fowler, 1936** (Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):249) "Hill's catfish"

*Clarias isheriensis* → *Clarioides agboyiensis*

***Clarias (Platycephaloides) jaensis* Boulenger, 1909** (Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):249) "Ja River catfish"

***Clarias (Brevicephaloides) laeviceps* Gill, 1862** (Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):250) "West African catfish"

*Clarias laeviceps dialonensis* → *Clarias dialonensis*

*Clarias lazera* → *Clarias gariepinus*

*Clarias liberiensis* → *Clarioides buettikoferi*

***Clarias (Brevicephaloides) liocephalus* Boulenger, 1898** (Goffin (1909):87, Franke (1985):247, Burgess (1989):146, Kochetov (1989):139, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):266, Seegers (2008):251, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):160) "smoothhead catfish / Sagkopbaber"

***Clarias longibarbis* Worthington, 1933** (*Dinotopterus longibarbis* Burgess (1989):146; *Bathyclarias longibarbis* Seegers (2008):224) "kabwili / Longbarbel Malawi Catfish"

***Clarias (Brevicephaloides) longior* Boulenger, 1907** (Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):252) "African elongate catfish"

***Clarias (Platycephaloides) maclareni* Trewavas, 1962** (Burgess (1989):140, Seegers (2008):252) "Maclareni's catfish"

*Clarias macrocephalus* → *Phagorus macrocephalus*

*Clarias magur* → *Phagorus batrachus*

*Clarias melasoma* → *Phagorus meladerma*

*Clarias mellandi* → *Clarias ngamensis*

*Clarias moorii* → *Clarias gariepinus*

*Clarias mossambicus* → *Clarias gariepinus*

***Clarias (Dinotopteroide) ngamensis* Castelnau, 1861** (Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):253) "blunntooth catfish / Blunntooth African Catfish / Stomptandbaber"

*Clarias nigeriae* → *Clarias camerunensis*

***Clarias nyasensis* Worthington, 1933** (*Dinotopterus nyasensis* Burgess (1989):146; *Bathyclarias nyasensis* Seegers (2008):225; *Dinotopterus ilesi* Burgess (1989):146; *Bathyclarias ilesi* Seegers (2008):223; *Dinotopterus loweae* Burgess (1989):146; *Bathyclarias loweae* Seegers (2008):224; *Dinotopterus jacksoni* Burgess (1989):146; *Bathyclarias jacksoni* Seegers (2008):224) "sapuwa / Iles's Malawi Catfish / Lowe's Malawi Catfish / Jackson's Malawi Catfish"

***Clarias (Platycephaloides) platycephalus* Boulenger, 1902** (Sterba (1962):401, Burgess (1989):146, Sterba (1990):360, Seegers (2008):255) "Chiloango catfish"

*Clarias prentissgrayi* → *Clarias ngamensis*

*Clarias punctatus* → *Phagorus batrachus*

*Clarias robecchii* → *Clarias gariepinus*

***Clarias rotundifrons* (Jackson, 1959)** (*Dinotopterus rotundifrons* Burgess (1989):146; *Bathyclarias rotundifrons* Seegers (2008):225) "nkomo / Roundhead Malawi Catfish"

*Clarias senegalensis* → *Clarias anguillar*

***Clarias (Platycephaloides) stappersii* Boulenger, 1915** (Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):256) "blotched catfish / Gevlekte baber"

*Clarias teijsmanni* → *Phagorus leiacanthus*

*Clarias thienemanni* → *Phagorus leiacanthus*

*Clarias vinciguerrae* → *Clarias gariepinus*

*Clarias walkeri* → *Clarias camerunensis*

***Clarias worthingtoni* (Jackson, 1959)** (*Dinotopterus worthingtoni* Burgess (1989):146; *Bathyclarias worthingtoni* Seegers (2008):225; *Dinotopterus gigas* Burgess (1989):146; *Bathyclarias gigas* Seegers (2008):223) "nkopora / Worthington's Malawi Catfish / Giant Malawi Catfish"

[Clariidae \(airbreathing catfishes / Kiemensackwelse / kieuwzakmeervallen\)](#) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)

***Clarioides* Teugels, 1982** (CLARIIDAE)

***Clarioides agboyiensis* (Sydenham, 1980)** (*Clarias agboyiensis* Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):242) "Agboyi catfish"

***Clarioides albopunctatus* (Nichols & La Monte, 1953)** (*Clarias albopunctatus* Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):242) "African whitespotted catfish"

***Clarioides (Anguilloclarias) alluaudi* (Boulenger, 1906)** (*Clarias alluaudi* Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):243, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):157; *Clarias hilgendorfi* Kochetov (1989):139) "Alluauud's catfish"

***Clarioides angolensis* (Steindachner, 1866)** (*Clarias angolensis* Goffin (1909):87, Stansch (1914):313, Innes (1917):86, Rachow (1922b):67, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):62, Rachow (1928):200, Bade (1931):535, Ahl (1932):57, Arnold (1933b):106, Arnold & Ahl (1936):241, Beirens (1938):185, Holly in HMR (1939):309, Arnold (1949a):30, Poll (1953):34, Vogt (1956):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):484, Franke (1985):245, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):408, Burgess

(1989):146, Kochetov (1989):138, Sterba (1990):358, Seegers (2008):242 "Angolan catfish / Angola Walking Catfish / Black Walking Catfish / Brown Clarias"

**Clarioides buettikoferi (Steindachner, 1894)** (*Clarias buettikoferi* Burgess (1989):146, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):294, Seegers (2008):244; *Clarias dorsimarmoratus* Schreitmüller (1938):83, Arnold (1949a):30) "Buettikofer's catfish"

**Clarioides buthupogon (Sauvage, 1879)** (*Clarias buthupogon* Goffin (1909):88, Poll (1953):29, Burgess (1989):140, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):262, Seegers (2008):245) "Central African catfish"

**Clarioides (Anguilloclarias) cavernicola (Trewavas, 1936)** (*Clarias cavernicola* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):486, Burgess (1989):140, Seegers (2008):246) "cave catfish / Blind Cave Walking Catfish / Spelonkbaber"

**Clarioides (Anguilloclarias) ebriensis (Pellegrin, 1920)** (*Clarias ebriensis* Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):247) "Ebri catfish"

**Clarioides (Anguilloclarias) eupogon (Norman, 1928)** (*Xenoclaris eupogon* Burgess (1989):147, Seegers (2008):279, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):163) "Victoria catfish / Lake Victoria Deepwater Catfish"

**Clarioides gabonensis (Günther, 1867)** (*Clarias gabonensis* Burgess (1989):146, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):264, Seegers (2008):248) "Gaboon catfish"

**Clarioides macromystax (Günther, 1864)** (*Clarias macromystax* Seegers (2008):252) "Nigerian catfish"

**Clarioides (Anguilloclarias) nigromarmoratus (Poll, 1967)** (*Clarias nigromarmoratus* Franke (1985):248, Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):254) "African marbled catfish"

**Clarioides (Anguilloclarias) pachynema (Boulenger, 1903)** (*Clarias pachynema* Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):254) "Ogowe catfish"

**Clarioides (Anguilloclarias) salae (Hubrecht, 1881)** (*Clarias salae* Burgess (1989):146, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):296, Seegers (2008):255) "Guinean catfish"

**Clarioides (Anguilloclarias) submarginatus (Peters, 1882)** (*Clarias submarginatus* Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):256) "tailstripe catfish"

**Clarioides (Anguilloclarias) theodora (Weber, 1897)** (*Clarias theodora* Burgess (1989):146, Kochetov (1989):139, Seegers (2008):257; *Clarias amplexicauda* Burgess (1989):146) "snake catfish / Slangbaber"

**Clarioides (Anguilloclarias) werneri (Boulenger, 1906)** (*Clarias werneri* Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):257, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):161) "Werner's catfish" = ? *Clarioides alluaudi*

Claroteidae (claroteid catfishes / Afrikanische Stachelwelse / Afrikaanse stekelmeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)

**Clarotes Kner, 1855** (CLAROTEIDAE>Claroteinae)

**Clarotes bidorsalis Pellegrin, 1938** (Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):77) "Somalian claroteid catfish"

*Clarotes heuglini* → *Clarotes laticeps*

**Clarotes laticeps (Rüppell, 1829)** (Sands (1985):79, Burgess (1989):63, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):310, Sands (1997):95, Seegers (2008):76, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):147) "flathead catfish / Flathead Bagrid / Widehead Catfish"

*Clarotes macrocephalus* → *Clarotes laticeps*

**Clarotes tarabinii (Poll, Lanza & Romoli Sassi, 1972)**

(*Pardiglanis tarabinii* Burgess (1989):65, Seegers (2008):90, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):148) "Somalian giant catfish / Giant Pancake-head Catfish"

Clay Goby → *Dormitator lebretonis*

Clay Hoplo → *Hoplosternum littorale*

Clearhead icefish → *Protosalanx chinensis*

**Cleithracara Kullander & Nijssen, 1989**

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

**Cleithracara maronii (Steindachner, 1881)** (Axelrod (1993):688, Aqualog 5 (1996b):37, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):163, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):616, Dawes (2002):93, Römer (2006):1164, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):89; *Acara maronii* Arnold (1936):125, Meinken in HMR (1939):394, Kramer & Weise (1943):244, Arnold (1949a):5, Arnold (1949b):81, Kramer & Weise (1952):246, Ladiges (1954):129; *Aequidens maronii* Laursen (1949):124, Werner (1949):177, Meinken (1950):23, Hervey & Hems (1952):348, Brymer (1954):238, Hoedeman (1954):445, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):600, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):82, Hoedeman (1956):699, Innes (1956):454, Schneider & Whitney (1957):492, Vogt (1957):67, Makino (1958):58, McInerney & Gerard (1959):403, Sterba (1962):675, Dutta (1966):9, McInerney & Gerard (1966):403, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):20, Hoedeman (1974):1028, Staeck (1974):122, van Ramshorst (1977):327, Aquarien Atlas (1982):668, Varjo (1982):194, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):343, Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):682, Mills (1993):113, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):87) "keyhole cichlid / Sleutelgatcichlide / Maroni"

*Cleithrochromis Bowleyi* → *Alticorpus macrocleithrum*

**Clevelandia Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888**

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Tridentigerinae)

**Clevelandia ios (Jordan & Gilbert, 1882)** (Goldstein

(2000):393) "arrow goby / gobio flecha"

Climbing Bass → *Anabas testudineus*

Climbing Galaxias → *Galaxias brevipinnis*

Climbing perch → *Anabas testudineus*

**Clinocottus Gill, 1861** (COTTIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

**Clinocottus acuticeps (Gilbert, 1896)** "sharpnose sculpin"

**Clinostomus Girard, 1856**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

**Clinostomus elongatus (Kirtland, 1841)** (Goldstein (2000):120) "redside dace"

**Clinostomus funduloides Girard, 1856** (Thompson (1985):63, Goldstein (2000):121; *Leuciscus vandoisulus* Innes (1917):71, Innes (1921):112, Rachow (1922a):40, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):34, Innes (1926):130, Ahl (1932):52, Arnold (1933b):127, Beck (1950):110, Sterba (1990):309; *Clinostomus vandoisulus* Innes (1926):267, Rachow (1928):42, Stoye (1932):111, Mellen & Lanier (1935):234, Stoye (1935):145, Arnold & Ahl (1936):190, Arnold (1949a):31, Innes (1949):180, Sterba (1962):327; *Clinostomus funduloides estor* Goldstein (2000):121) "rosyside dace / Rosy Dace / Amerikaanse voorn"

**Clinostomus sp.** (Goldstein (2000):121) "Little

Tennessee rosyside dace / Smoky Dace"

*Clinostomus vandoisulus* → *Clinostomus funduloides*

*Cliala* → *Pimephales*

Clipper barb → *Enteromius callipterus*

Cloth-of-gold Cichlid → *Labidochromis textilis*

- Clouded Goby → *Acentrogobius nebulosus*  
 Clouded Torrent Loach → *Homalopteroides nebulosus*  
 Cloudy Doradid → *Rhinodoras dorbignyi*  
 Cloudy Nandid → *Nandus nebulosus*  
 Clown barb → *Barbodes everetti*  
 Clown Catfish → *Synodontis decorus* / → *Gagata cenia*  
 Clown featherback → *Chitala ornata*  
 Clown Killie → *Epiplatys annulatus*  
 Clown Knifefish → *Chitala ornata*  
 Clown loach → *Chromobotia macracanthus*  
 Clown peckoltia → *Peckoltia vittata*  
 Clown Plec(o) → *Panaqolus maccus* / → *Peckoltia arenaria*  
 Clown Plecostomus → *Panaqolus maccus*  
 Clown rasbora → *Rasbora kalochroma*  
 Clown squeaker → *Synodontis decorus*  
 Clown Sucker Catfish → *Hypostomus niceforoi*  
 Clown Torrent Loach → *Homaloptera orthogoniata*  
 Clownbarbeel → *Barbodes everetti*  
 Clownmeerval → *Gagata cenia*  
 Clownmodderkruiper → *Chromobotia macracanthus*  
**Clupanodon La Cepède, 1803**  
 (CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)  
**Clupanodon thrissa (Linnaeus, 1758)** "Chinese gizzard shad / Hairfin Gizzard Shad / Shina-dorokui"  
**Clupeacharax Pearson, 1924**  
 (TRIPORTHEIDAE>Agoniatinae)  
**Clupeacharax anchoveoides Pearson, 1924** (Géry (1978):346, Almirón *et al.* (2015):111)  
**Clupeichthys Bleeker, 1855**  
 (CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)  
**Clupeichthys aesarnensis Wongratana, 1983**  
 (Vidthayanon (2008):32) "Thai river sprat"  
**Clupeichthys bleekeri (Hardenberg, 1936)** "Kapuas river sprat"  
**Clupeichthys goniognathus Bleeker, 1855**  
 (Vidthayanon (2008):34) "Sumatran river sprat"  
**Clupeichthys perakensis (Herre, 1936)** "Perak river sprat"  
 Clupeidae (herrings and shads / Heringe / haringen)  
 (CLUPEIFORMES>Clupeioidi)  
**Clupeocharax Pellegrin, 1926**  
 (ALESTIDAE>Petersinae)  
**Clupeocharax schoutedeni Pellegrin, 1926** (Géry (1978):50)  
**Clupeoides Bleeker, 1851**  
 (CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)  
**Clupeoides borneensis Bleeker, 1851** (Vidthayanon (2008):30) "Borneo river sprat"  
**Clupeoides hypselosoma Bleeker, 1865** "Kalimantan river sprat"  
**Clupeoides papuensis (Ramsay & Ogilby, 1886)**  
 (Allen, Hurtle & Renyaan (2000):33) "Papuan river sprat / Toothed River Herring"  
**Clupeoides venulosus Weber & de Beaufort, 1912**  
 (Allen, Hurtle & Renyaan (2000):34) "West Irian river sprat"  
**Clupeonella Kessler, 1877**  
 (CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]  
**Clupeonella abrau (Maljatskij, 1928)** (Maitland (2000):85, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):75) "Abrau tyulka / Abrau Kilka / Abrau Sprat / Abrau Sardella"  
**Clupeonella caspia Svetovidov, 1941** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):76) "Caspian tyulka / Caspian Kilka / Caspian Sprat"  
**Clupeonella cultriventris (Nordmann, 1840)**  
 (Greenhalgh (1999):37, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):155, Maitland (2000):85, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):76) "Black Sea tyulka / Black Sea Sprat / Common Kilka / Tyulka Sardella / Zwarte-Zee sprat"  
**Clupeonella muhlisi Neu, 1934** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):76) "Marmara sprat / Apolyont Sprat"  
**Clupeonella tscharchalensis (Borodin, 1896)**  
 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):77) "freshwater tyulka / Freshwater Caspian Tyulka"  
*Clupeopetersius* → *Clupeocharax*  
**Clupisoma Swainson, 1838** (AILIIDAE)  
*Clupisoma atherinoides* → *Pachypterus atherinoides*  
**Clupisoma bastari Datta & Karmakar, 1980** (Burgess (1989):98)  
**Clupisoma garua (Hamilton, 1822)** (Burgess (1989):90, Shrestha (2008):156) "garua bachcha / Kocha Garua / Guarchcha"  
**Clupisoma longianale (Huang, 1981)**  
**Clupisoma montanum Hora, 1937** (Burgess (1989):98, Shrestha (2008):157) "kocha garua"  
**Clupisoma naziri Mirza & Awan, 1973** (Burgess (1989):98)  
*Clupisoma nujiangense* → *Clupisoma yunnanense*  
**Clupisoma prateri Hora, 1937** (Burgess (1989):98, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):97)  
**Clupisoma roosae Ferraris, 2004**  
**Clupisoma sinense (Huang, 1981)** (Vidthayanon (2008):132) "Mekong bachcha" in *Laides*?  
**Clupisoma yunnanense (He, Huang & Li, 1995)**  
*Clupisudis* → *Heterotis*  
**Clypeobarbus Fowler, 1936**  
 (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)  
**Clypeobarbus bellcrossi (Jubb, 1964)** "gorgeous barb / Prag-ghieliemientjie"  
**Clypeobarbus bomokandi (Myers, 1924)**  
**Clypeobarbus breviclipeus Stiassny & Sakharova, 2016** "Kwilu River barb"  
**Clypeobarbus congicus (Boulenger, 1899)** (*Barbus congicus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):170; *Barbodes lufukiensis* Axelrod (1960a):27; *Barbus hypsolepis* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):172) "Congo barb"  
**Clypeobarbus hypsolepis (Daget, 1959)**  
**Clypeobarbus matthesi (Poll & Gosse, 1963)**  
**'Clypeobarbus' musumbi (Boulenger, 1910)** (*Barbus musumbi* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):182)  
**Clypeobarbus pleuropholis (Boulenger, 1899)** (? *Barbus Congicus* Hoedeman (1956):583, Hoedeman (1974):455)  
**Clypeobarbus pseudognathodon (Boulenger, 1915)**  
**'Clypeobarbus' pumilus (Boulenger, 1901)**  
**Clypeobarbus schoutedeni (Poll & Lambert 1961)**  
**Cnesterodon Garman, 1895**  
 (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)  
**Cnesterodon brevirostratus Rosa & Costa, 1993**  
 (Aqualog 9 (1998):96, Meyer (2015):42) "Shortnose Livebearer"  
*Cnesterodon Carnegiei* → *Cnesterodon decemmaculatus* / → *Cnesterodon raddai*  
**Cnesterodon carnegiei Haseman, 1911** (Jacobs (1973):95, Meyer (2015):43) "Carnegie's Millionsfish / Carnegie's Livebearer"  
*Cnesterodon decemmaculatus* → *Phallocerus caudomaculatus*  
**Cnesterodon decemmaculatus (Jenyns, 1842)**  
 (Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):121, Bade (1907):459,

Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):141, Mandée (1907):28, Leonhardt (1910):66, Schmidt (1911):43, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):188, Stansch (1914):178, Innes (1917):86, Brüning (1919):113, Rachow (1922a):32, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):437, Bade (1924):90, Innes (1926):267, Rachow (1928):115, Schreitmüller (1928):56, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):88, Bade (1931):636, Rachow (1931):113, Ahl (1932):67, Stoye (1932):41, Arnold (1933b):106, Ladiges (1934):138, Peters (1934):104, Stoye (1935):61, Arnold & Ahl (1936):353, Werner (1939):48, Rachow in HMR (1940):541, Arnold (1949a):31, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):323, Laursen (1949):98, Werner (1949):164, Beck (1950):184, Hervey & Hems (1952):276, Brymer (1954):230, Ladiges (1954):145, Werner (1954):83, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):466, Vogt (1957):44, Sterba (1962):560, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):323, Jacobs (1973):96, Kochetov (1989):174, Sterba (1990):585, Wischnath (1993):86, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):610, Aqualog 9 (1998):96, Dawes (2002):274, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):146, Serra *et al.* (2014):140, Almirón *et al.* (2015):259, Meyer (2015):44; ? *Girardinus decemmaculatus* Knauer (1905):134, Peter (1906):68, Berndt (1911):220, Innes (1917):87; *Glaridichthys decemmaculatus* Mandée (1910):44; ?? *Cnesterodon Carnegiei* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):720, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):283, Kochetov (1989):174, Dawes (1995):168, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):611, Aqualog 9 (1998):96 "Tenspot Livebearer / Madrecita / Tienvlektandkarper"

***Cnesterodon holopteros* Lucinda, Litz & Recuero, 2006** (Meyer (2015):46)

***Cnesterodon hypselurus* Lucinda & Garavello, 2001** (Meyer (2015):47)

***Cnesterodon iguape* Lucinda, 2005** (Meyer (2015):48; *Cnesterodon* sp. Anal-Spot Aqualog 9 (1998):97) "Analspot Livebearer"

***Cnesterodon omorgmatos* Lucinda & Garavello, 2001** (Meyer (2015):48)

***Cnesterodon pirai* Aguilera, Mirande & Azpelicueta, 2009** (Meyer (2015):49)

***Cnesterodon raddai* Meyer & Etzel, 2001** (Almirón *et al.* (2015):260, Meyer (2015):50; *Cnesterodon* sp. cf. *carnegiei* Aqualog 9 (1998):96; *Cnesterodon Carnegiei* Wischnath (1993):86) "Dwarf Carnegie's Livebearer"

***Cnesterodon septentrionalis* Rosa & Costa, 1993** (Aqualog 9 (1998):97, Meyer (2015):51) "Northern Livebearer"

*Cnesterodon* sp. Anal Spot → *Cnesterodon iguape*

***Cnidoglanis* Günther, 1864** (PLOTOSIDAE)

***Cnidoglanis macrocephalus* (Valenciennes, 1840)** (Burgess (1989):180; *Cnidoglanis megastomus* Stead (1906):39; marine species ?) "estuary cobbler"

Coachwhip Ray → *Himantura uarnak*

Coal grunter → *Hephaestus carbo*

Coastal darter → *Etheostoma colorosum*

Coastal Spotfined Killie → *Rachovia hummelincki*

Coates's Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia affinis*

Cobalt Zebra → *Maylandia callainos*

Cobbler → *Cnidoglanis macrocephalus*

**Cobitidae (spined loaches / Schmerlen / doorngrondels) (CYPRINIFORMES>Cobitoidei)**

***Cobitis* Linnaeus, 1758** (COBITIDAE>Cobitinae) ↔ *Koreocobitis* / *Sabanejewia*

***Cobitis amphilekta* Vasil'eva & Vasil'ev, 2012**

"Khvalyn spined loach"

*Cobitis anatoliae* → *Cobitis taenia*

*Cobitis anguillicaudata* → *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*

***Cobitis (Bicanestrinia) arachthosensis* Economidis**

**& Nalbant, 1997** (Maitland (2000):156, Kottelat &

Freyhof (2007):305) "Arachthos spined loach"

*Cobitis aralensis* → *Sabanejewia aurata*

***Cobitis arenae* (Lin, 1934)**

***Cobitis australis* Chen, Chen & He, 2013** "Pearl River spined loach"

***Cobitis avicennae* Mousavi-Sabet *et al.*, 2015**

"Zagros spined loach"

***Cobitis baishagensis* Chen *et al.*, 2015**

*Cobitis barbatula* → *Barbatula barbatula*

***Cobitis battalgili* Băcescu, 1962** "Göhlisar spined loach / Battalgil Spined Loach"

***Cobitis (Acanestrinia) bilineata* Canestrini, 1865**

(Maitland (2000):156, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):305;

*Cobitis taenia bilineata* Aquarien Atlas Band 4

(1995):163) "Italian spined loach / Twostriped Spine

Loach / Gestreepte modderkruiper"

***Cobitis (Bicanestrinia) bilseli* Battalgil, 1942**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):294) "Beysehir spined loach / Turkish Spine Loach"

***Cobitis biwae* Jordan & Snyder, 1901** (Hervey &

Hems (1952):211, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):95, Mills

(1993):226) "sand loach / Lake Biwa Loach / Shima-

dojou"

***Cobitis brevifasciata* (Kim & Lee, 1995)**

***Cobitis calderoni* Băcescu, 1962** (Maitland

(2000):156, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):296, Kottelat

& Freyhof (2007):306) "northern Iberian spined loach /

Lamprehuela / Lamprehuela Spine Loach"

***Cobitis choii* Kim & Son, 1984** "Choi's spiny loach /

Graceful Loach"

***Cobitis crassicauda* Chen & Chen, 2013**

***Cobitis (Acanestrinia) dalmatina* Karaman, 1928**

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):306, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):56)

"Cetina spined loach / Dalmatian Spine Loach"

***Cobitis damlae* Erk'akan & Özdemir, 2014** "Dalaman spined loach"

*Cobitis danubialis* → *Cobitis elongatoides*

***Cobitis delicata* Niwa, 1937** (*Niwaella delicata*

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):94) "delicate loach / Japanese

Loach / Ajime-dojou"

***Cobitis dolichorhynchus* Nichols, 1918** = ? *Cobitis sinensis*

***Cobitis elazigensis* Coad & Sarieyyüoglu, 1988**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):296) "Tigris spined

loach"

***Cobitis (Acanestrinia) elongata* Heckel & Kner, 1858**

(Greenhalgh (1999):147, Gerstmeier & Romig

(2000):303, Maitland (2000):157, Aquarien Atlas Band

6 (2002):294, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):307, Čaleta *et*

*al.* (2015):21; *Cobitis taenia elongata* Seeley

(1886):254; *Cobitis Taenia* Aquarien Atlas (1982):375)

"Balkan spined loach / Balkanmodderkruiper"

***Cobitis elongatoides* Băcescu & Maier, 1969**

(Maitland (2000):157, Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):299, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):307; *Cobitis*

*megaspila* Maitland (2000):158, Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):302) "delta spine loach / Danubian Spined

Loach / Romanian Spined Loach"

*Cobitis elongatoides* x *Cobitis tanaitica*



- Cobitis (*Bicanestrinia*) evreni** Erk'akan, Özeren & Nalbant, 2008 "Ceyhan spined loach"
- Cobitis fahirae** Erk'akan, Atalay-Ekmekçi & Nalbant, 1998 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):300) "Küçük Menderes spined loach"
- Cobitis faridpaki** Mousavi-Sabet *et al.*, 2011 "Siahrud River spined loach / Faridpaki Spined Loach"
- Cobitis fasciola** Chen & Chen, 2013  
*Cobitis fossilis* → *Misgurnus fossilis*
- Cobitis gladkovi** Vasil'ev & Vasil'eva, 2008  
*Cobitis granoei* → *Cobitis melanoleuca*
- 'Cobitis' guttata** (Nguyen, 2005)  
*Cobitis haasi* → *Cobitis maroccana*
- Cobitis hankuensis** Kim, Park, Son & Nalbant, 2003
- Cobitis (*Bicanestrinia*) hellenica** Economidis & Nalbant, 1997 (Maitland (2000):157, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):308) "Louros spined loach / Hellenic Spine Loach"
- Cobitis (*Acanestrinia*) herzegoviniensis** Buj & Šanda, 2014 "Herzegovina spined loach / Mostarsko Blato Spine Loach"
- Cobitis hereromacula** Chen *et al.*, 2015  
*Cobitis hohenackeri* → *Sabanejewia aurata*
- Cobitis hugowolfeldi** (Nalbant, 1993)
- Cobitis (*Acanestrinia*) illyrica** Freyhof & Stelbrink, 2007 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):308, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):56) "Imotzki spined loach / Croatian Spine Loach / Illyrian Spined Loach"
- Cobitis (*Acanestrinia*) jadovaensis** Mustafić & Mrakovčić, 2008 (Čaleta *et al.* (2015):56) "Jadova spined loach"
- Cobitis kaibarai** Nakajima, 2012 "small striped spined loach / Ariake-suji-shima-dojoyô"
- Cobitis kellei** Erk'akan, Atalay-Ekmekçi & Nalbant, 1998 "Göksü spined loach"
- Cobitis keyvani** Mousavi-Sabet *et al.*, 2012 "Talak River loach / Keyvani Spined Loach"
- Cobitis koreensis** Kim, 1975 "Korean loach"
- Cobitis laoensis** (Sauvage, 1878) "Vietnamese spine loach"
- Cobitis laterimaculata** Yan & Zheng, 1984
- Cobitis lebedevi** Vasil'eva & Vasil'ev, 1985 "Amur spiny loach" = ? *Cobitis choii*
- Cobitis (*Bicanestrinia*) levantina** Krupp & Moubayed, 1992 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):300) "Syrian spined loach / Levant Spine Loach / Orontes Spined Loach"
- Cobitis (*Bicanestrinia*) linea** (Heckel, 1848) "lined spine loach"
- Cobitis longibarba** (Chen & Chen, 2005)
- Cobitis longicarpus** Kim, Choi & Nalbant, 1977
- Cobitis lutheri** Rendahl, 1935 "Luther's spine loach / Speckled Loach"
- Cobitis macrostigma** Dabry de Thiersant, 1872
- Cobitis magnostriata** Nakajima, 2012 "large striped spined loach / Ôgata-suji-shima-dojoyô"
- Cobitis (*Iberocobitis*) maroccana** Pellegrin, 1929 (Maitland (2000):158) "Moroccan spine loach"
- Cobitis matsubarai** Okada & Ikeda, 1939 "Japanese spine loach / Spined Loach / Yamato-sima-dojoyou" = ?  
*Cobitis biwae*
- Cobitis megaspila* → *Cobitis elongatoides*
- Cobitis melanoleuca** Nichols, 1925 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):302, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):309) "Siberian spined loach / Northern Loach / Siberian Mud Loach"
- Cobitis (*Bicanestrinia*) meridionalis** Karaman, 1924 (Maitland (2000):158, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):309) "Prespa spined loach"
- Cobitis microcephala** Chen & Chen, 2011
- Cobitis minamorii minamorii** Nakajima, 2012 "Sanyô-suji-shima-dojoyô"
- Cobitis minamorii oumiensis** Nakajima, 2012 "Biwa-kogata-suji-shima-dojoyô"
- Cobitis minamorii saninensis** Nakajima, 2012 "San-in-kogata-suji-shima-dojoyô"
- Cobitis minamorii tokaiensis** Nakajima, 2012 "Tokai-kogata-suji-shima-dojoyô"
- Cobitis minamorii yodoensis** Nakajima, 2012 "Yoda-kogata-suji-shima-dojoyô"  
*Cobitis montana* → *Sabanejewia balcanica*
- Cobitis multifasciata** Wakiya & Mori, 1929
- Cobitis multimaculata** Chen & Chen, 2011
- Cobitis (*Acanestrinia*) narentana** Karaman, 1928 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):310, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):56) "Neretva spined loach"
- Cobitis (*Acanestrinia*) ohridana** Karaman, 1928 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):310) "Ohrid spined loach"
- Cobitis pacifica** Kim, Park & Nalbant, 1999 "Pacific spine loach"
- Cobitis (*Iberocobitis*) paludica** (de Buen, 1930) (Maitland (2000):159, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):304, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):310; ?? *Cobitis Taenia de Oliveira* (1977):169) "southern Iberian spined loach / Colmilleja / Marsh Spine Loach"  
*Cobitis peschevi* → *Cobitis albicoloris*
- Cobitis phrygica** Battalgazi, 1944 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):304) "Aci spined loach"
- Cobitis pontica** Vasil'eva & Vasil'ev, 2006 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):312) "Istanca spined loach / Veleka Spine Loach / Pontic Spined Loach"
- Cobitis pumila** Kim & Lee, 1987 "sandy Korean loach"
- Cobitis (*Bicanestrinia*) puncticulata** Erk'akan, Atalay-Ekmekçi & Nalbant, 1998 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):313) "brown spined loach / Spotted Spined Loach"
- Cobitis (*Bicanestrinia*) punctilineata** Economidis & Nalbant, 1997 (Maitland (2000):159, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):313) "Aggitis spined loach / Striped Spine Loach"
- Cobitis rara** Chen, 1981  
*Cobitis rhodopensis* → *Cobitis albicoloris*  
*Cobitis rossomeridionalis* → *Cobitis tanaitica*  
*Cobitis rotundicaudata* → *Koreocobitis rotundicaudata*
- Cobitis sakahoko** Nakajima & Suzawa, 2015 "Oyodo spine loach / Oyodo-shima-dojoyô"
- Cobitis satunini** Gladkov, 1935 "Georgia spined loach"
- Cobitis shikokuensis** Suzawa, 2006 "Shikoku spine loach / Hina-ishi-dojo"
- Cobitis sibirica** Gladkov, 1935 "Orkhon River spined loach"
- Cobitis (*Bicanestrinia*) simplicispina** Hankó, 1925 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):306) "Sakarya spined loach / Simplespine Loach"
- Cobitis sinensis** Sauvage & Dabry de Thiersant, 1874 (? *Cobitis* cf. *sinensis* Chen & Chang (2005):254) "sand spine loach / Chinese Spined Loach"
- Cobitis sp. China 1** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):312)

- Cobitis* sp. China 2 "Cobitis Macrostigma"  
*Cobitis* sp. China 3 "Cobitis Chinensis"  
*Cobitis* sp. Hongkong 1 "Cobitis Sinensis"  
*Cobitis* sp. Hongkong 2  
*Cobitis* sp. Pingtung (Chen & Chang (2005):260)  
 "Pingtung spined loach"  
*Cobitis* sp. Rioni  
***Cobitis splendens* Erk'akan, Atalay-Ekmekçi & Nalbant, 1998** "splendid spined loach"  
***Cobitis stenocauda* Chen & Chen, 2013**  
***Cobitis stephanidisi* Economides, 1992E** (Maitland (2000):159, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):313) "Velestino spined loach / Stephanidis's Spine Loach"  
***Cobitis striata fuchigamii* Nakajima, 2012** "Onga-suji-shima-dojoyô"  
***Cobitis striata hakataensis* Nakajima, 2012** "Hakata-suji-shima-dojoyô"  
***Cobitis striata striata* Ikeda, 1936** "striped spine loach / Chûgata-suji-shima-dojoyô"  
***Cobitis (Bicanestrinia) strumicae* Karaman, 1955** (Maitland (2000):159, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):308, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):314) "Struma spined loach / Bulgarian Spined Loach" = ? *Cobitis albicoloris*  
***Cobitis taenia* Linnaeus, 1758** ?(Graeffe (1861):49, Roßmähler (1869):76, Seeley (1886):252, Lutz (1887):133, Zernecke (1897):98, Arnold (1898):70, Bade (1898):363, den Hollander (1900):140, Bade (1902):9, Lurasco (1903):20, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):109, Knauer (1905):84, Peter (1906):71, Bade (1907):410, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):125, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):136, Klunzinger (1909):33, Pappenheim (1909):169, Leonhardt (1910):64, Berndt (1911):208, Schmidt (1911):35, Heimans (1912):142, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):172, Innes (1917):86, Brüning (1919):116, Mellen (1921):76, Mellen (1927):71, Schreitmüller (1928):30, Bade (1931):533, Ahl (1932):55, Stoye (1932):195, Schreitmüller (1933):165, Innes (1935):206, Mellen & Lanier (1935):222, Morren (1935):133, Stoye (1935):254, Holly in HMR (1937):201, Beirens (1938):261, Kramer & Weise (1943):76, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):283, Beck (1950):87, Hervey & Hems (1952):211, Brymer (1954):130, Hoedeman (1954):228, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):341, Meinken (1955):99, Innes (1956):256, Sterba (1962):348, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):186, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):283, Hoedeman (1974):441, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):93, Tönsmeier (1989):171, Sterba (1990):323, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):163, Greenhalgh (1999):146, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):302, Maitland (2000):159, Ott (2000):147, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):308, Dawes (2002):230, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):150, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):314) "spined loach / Northern Spined Loach / Spiny Loach / Stonebiter / Blue Weatherfish / Spotted Weatherfish / Kleine modderkruiper / Stenenbijter / Smeerling / Steenbijter"  
*Cobitis taenia danubialis* → *Cobitis elongatoides*  
*Cobitis taenia ohridana* → *Cobitis taenia*  
*Cobitis taenia puta* → *Cobitis bilineata*  
*Cobitis taenia sibirica* → *Cobitis sibirica*  
*Cobitis taenia tessellata* → *Sabanejewia bulgarica*  
*Cobitis taenia zanandreai* → *Cobitis zanandreai*  
***Cobitis takatsuensis* Mizuno, 1970** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):95) "secret loach / Finespotted Spine Loach / Japanese Spined Loach / Ishi-dojou"  
***Cobitis takenoi* Nakajima, 2016** "Tango spined loach / Tango-suji-shima-dojoyô"  
***Cobitis tanaïtica* Băcescu & Maier, 1969** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):315; *Cobitis rossomeridionalis* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):306) "Don spined loach / South Russian Spine Loach"  
***Cobitis taurica* Vasil'eva et al., 2005** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):316) "Crimean spined loach"  
***Cobitis tetralineata* Kim, Park & Nalbant, 1999** "Korean spined loach / Cobitis Lutheri"  
***Cobitis (Bicanestrinia) trichonica* Stephanidis, 1974** (Maitland (2000):160, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):317) "Trichonis spined loach"  
***Cobitis (Bicanestrinia) turcica* Hankó, 1925** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):311) "Turkish spined loach"  
***Cobitis vardarensis* Karaman, 1928** (Maitland (2000):160, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):317) "Vardar spined loach / Kuru's Spined Loach"  
***Cobitis (Iberocobitis) vettonica* Doadrio & Perdices, 1997** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):317) "Vettonian spined loach / Alagon Spined Loach"  
***Cobitis xinjiangensis* (Chen & Chen, 2005)**  
***Cobitis ylengensis* Ngo, 2003**  
***Cobitis yongdokensis* (Kim & Park, 1997)**  
***Cobitis (Acanestrinia) zanandreai* Cavicchioli, 1965** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):318) "Volturno spined loach"  
***Cobitis zhejiangensis* Son & He, 2005**  
*Cobitophis* → *Pangio*  
*Cobitophis perakensis* → *Pangio anguillaris*  
***Cochlefelis* Whitley, 1941** (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)  
***Cochlefelis burmanica* (Day, 1870)** (*Arius burmanicus* Burgess (1989):168, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):115) "estuarine catfish"  
***Cochlefelis danielsi* (Regan, 1908)** (*Arius danielsi* Burgess (1989):168, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):41) "Daniels's catfish"  
***Cochlefelis dioctes* (Kailola, 2000)** (*Arius* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):636) "warrior catfish / Orangefin Salmon Catfish"  
***Cochlefelis insidiator* (Kailola, 2000)** "flat catfish"  
***Cochlefelis spatula* (Ramsay & Ogilby, 1886)** (*Arius spatula* Burgess (1989):169, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):46) "duckbill catfish"  
*Cochliodon* → *Hypostomus*  
*Cochliodon* Catfish → *Hypostomus cochliodon*  
*Cochliodon nigrolineatus* → *Panaque nigrolineatus*  
*Cochliodon pospisili* → *Hypostomus hondae*  
*Cochu's Blue Tetra* → *Hemibrycon fredcochui*  
*Cochu's Corydoras* → *Hoplisoma cochui*  
*Cockatoo cichlid* → *Apistogramma cacatuoides*  
*Coco Lithoxus* → *Lithoxus planquettei*  
***Codoma* Girard, 1856** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)  
***Codoma ornata* Girard, 1856** (Goldstein (2000):161) "ornate shiner / Ornate Minnow / carpita adornada"  
*Codoma* sp. **Conchos** "Conchos Ornate Shiner"  
*Codoma* sp. **Nazas** "Nazas Ornate Shiner"  
*Codoma* sp. **Upper Mezquital** "Tunal Ornate Shiner"  
*Coelonotus* → *Microphis*  
***Coelotilapia* Dunz & Schliewen, 2013** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
***Coelotilapia joka* (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1969)** (*Tilapia joka* Staeck (1983):187, Aquarien Atlas Band 2

- (1985):1002, Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):807, Axelrod (1993):538, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):165, Linke & Staeck (1994b):197, Linke & Staeck (2002):231, Lamboj (2004):81) "Cave-spawning Tilapia"  
*Coelurichthys* → *Mimagoniates*  
 Coerulean Tetra → *Hemigrammus coeruleus*  
 Coeruleus Cichlid → *Andinoacara coeruleopunctatus*  
 Coffee & Cream Pleco → *Pseudacanthicus spinosus*  
 Coffee-bean tetra → *Hyphessobrycon takasei*  
 Coho Salmon → *Oncorhynchus kisatch*  
 Cohozalm → *Oncorhynchus kisatch*  
**Coilia Gray, 1830** (ENGRAULIDAE>Coiliinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]  
**Coilia borneensis Bleeker, 1852** "Bornean grenadier anchovy"  
**Coilia brachygnathus Kreyenberg & Pappenheim, 1908** "Yangtse grenadier anchovy" = ? *Coilia nasus*  
**Coilia coomansi Harderberg, 1934** "Cooman's grenadier anchovy"  
**Coilia dussumieri Valenciennes, 1848** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):10, Atack (2006):52, Vidthayanon (2008):38) "goldspotted grenadier anchovy / Grenadier Anchovy"  
**Coilia ectenes Jordan & Seale, 1905** "Chosen grenadier anchovy / River Tapertail Anchovy / Chōsen-etsu"  
**Coilia grayii Richardson, 1845** "Gray's grenadier anchovy"  
**Coilia lindmani Bleeker, 1857** (Vidthayanon (2008):40) "Lindman's grenadier anchovy"  
**Coilia macrogathos Bleeker, 1852** (Vidthayanon (2008):40) "longjaw grenadier anchovy / Bigmouth Grenadier Anchovy"  
**Coilia mystus (Linnaeus, 1758)** "Osbeck's grenadier anchovy"  
**Coilia nasus Temminck & Schlegel, 1846** "Japanese grenadier anchovy / Etsu"  
**Coilia ramcarati (Hamilton, 1822)** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):11) "Ramcarat grenadier anchovy"  
**Coilia reynaldi Valenciennes, 1848** "Reynald's grenadier anchovy"  
*Coilus* → *Datnioides*  
 Coldwater darter → *Etheostoma ditrema*  
*Colisa* → *Trichogaster*  
 Colisa Labiosa → *Trichogaster fasciata*  
 Colisa sota → *Trichogaster chuna*  
 Collett's Tetra → *Moenkhausia collettii*  
 Colombian Diamondscale → *Priapichthys chocoensis*  
**Colomesus Gill, 1884**  
 (TETRAODONTIDAE>Tetraodontinae)  
**Colomesus asellus (Müller & Troschel, 1849)**  
 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):385, Sterba (1990):877, Aqualog 16 (2001):69, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):30, Monks (2006):264; *Cheilichthys asellus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1101; ? *Colomesus Psittacus* Stoye (1935):258, Schreitmüller (1938):90, Sterba (1962):825, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1160, Kochetov (1989):234, Sterba (1990):877) "Brazilian Freshwater Puffer / Amazon Puffer / SAP / Assel Puffer / Assel-kogelvis"  
*Colomesus Psittacus* → *Colomesus asellus*  
**Colomesus psittacus (Bloch, 1801)** ?(Ahl (1932):95, Sterba (1962):825, Santos (1987):159, Kochetov (1989):234, Sterba (1990):877, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1101, Aqualog 16 (2001):71, Monks (2006):267; *Tetraodon psittacus* Bade (1907):569) "South American Puffer / South American Estuarine Pufferfish / Parrot Puffer(fish) / Baiacu / Papagaaikogelvis"  
**Colomesus tocantinensis Amaral et al., 2013**  
 "Tocantins puffer"  
 Colorado squawfish → *Ptychocheilus lucius*  
 Colored Hatchetfish → *Triportheus pictus*  
**Colossoma Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903**  
 (SERRASALMIDAE) ↔ *Piaractus*  
*Colossoma bidens* → *Piaractus brachypomus*  
*Colossoma brachypomum* → *Piaractus brachypomus*  
**Colossoma macropomum (Cuvier, 1816)** (Géry (1978):255, Kochetov (1989):101, Dawes (2002):196, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):79; *Piaractus nigripinnis* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):151, Innes (1926):273, Rachow in HMR (1939):330, Sterba (1962):96, Santos (1987):47; *Colossoma nigripinnis* Rachow (1922a):32, Rachow (1928):29, Ahl (1932):39, Stoye (1932):127, Arnold (1933b):107, Ladiges (1934):47, Stoye (1935):168, Arnold & Ahl (1936):54, Schreitmüller (1938):77, Arnold (1949a):32, Hervey & Hems (1952):132, Brymer (1954):165, Ladiges (1954):107, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):187, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):139; *Colossoma oculus* Géry (1978):257 & 258, Aquarien Atlas (1982):350, Kochetov (1989):101, Sterba (1990):121; *Colossoma* sp. Innes (1935):141, Innes (1956):182, Sterba (1962):112, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):191, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):31; *Colossoma Brachypomum* Géry (1978):255; ? *Colossoma Orbignyanum* Kochetov (1989):101) "tambaqui / Blackfin Colossoma / Tambaquí / Pacu"  
*Colossoma mitrei* → *Piaractus mesopotamicus*  
*Colossoma nigripinnis* → *Colossoma macropomum*  
*Colossoma oculus* → *Colossoma macropomum*  
 Columbia Geophagus → *Geophagus steindachneri*  
 Columbian bocachico → *Prochilodus reticulatus*  
 Columbian Flag Cichlid → *Mesonauta egregius*  
 Columbian Shark Catfish → *Sciades seemanni*  
 Comb Pike Cichlid → *Crenicichla lepidota*  
 Combtail (Paradisefish) → *Belontia signata*  
**Comephorus La Cepède, 1800** (COTTIDAE)  
**Comephorus baikalensis (Pallas, 1776)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):942) "big Baikal oilfish / Large Oilfish / Big Golomyanka"  
**Comephorus dybowskii Korotneff, 1905** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):942) "little Baikal oilfish / Small Oilfish / Small Golomyanka"  
 Comet Fish → *Carassius auratus*  
 Comma Swordtail → *Xiphophorus signum*  
 Comma Tetra → *Moenkhausia comma*  
 Commerson's Anchovy → *Stolephorus commersonii*  
 Commerson's glassy perchlet → *Ambassis ambassis*  
 Commerson's Sucker → *Catostomus commersoni*  
 Common Ancistrus → *Ancistrus dolichopterus*  
 Common Bacu → *Pterodoras granulosus*  
 Common Brochis → *Hoplisoma splendens*  
 Common carp → *Cyprinus carpio*  
 Common Curimata → *Curimatella alburnus*  
 Common Garpike → *Lepisosteus osseus*  
 Common Glassfish → *Chanda nana*  
 Common Gourami → *Osphronemus goramy*  
 Common Hatchetfish → *Gasteropelecus sternicla*  
 Common Jewelfish → *Hemichromis guttatus*  
 Common jollytail → *Galaxias maculatus*  
 Common Krib → *Pelvicachromis pulcher*

- Common Loach → *Barbatula barbatula*  
Common Longfin Killie → *Pterolebias longipinnis*  
Common Nandus → *Nandus nandus*  
Common Nkata → *Copadichromis nkatae*  
Common Onegilled Eel → *Ophisternon gutturale*  
Common Perch → *Perca fluviatilis*  
Common Pleco → *Hypostomus* spp.  
Common Pufferfish → *Leiodon cutcutia*  
Common Sandeater → *Lethrinops lethrinus*  
Common shiner → *Luxilus cornutus*  
Common sucker → *Catostomus commersoni*  
Common Syno → *Synodontis nigrita*  
Common Trahira → *Hoplias malabaricus*  
Common Walking Catfish → *Phagorus batrachus*  
Common Whiptail Catfish → *Rineloricaria lima*  
Common whitefish → *Coregonus lavaretus*  
Compress Crenicichla → *Crenicichla compressiceps*  
Compressed Cichlid → *Altolamprologus compressiceps*  
Compressiceps → *Altolamprologus compressiceps*  
**Compsaraia Albert, 2001**  
(APTERONOTIDAE>Apteronotinae) = ? *Porotergus*  
**Compsaraia compsa (Mago-Leccia, 1994)**  
(*Porotergus compsus* Mago-Leccia (1994):33) "elegant ghost knifefish"  
**Compsaraia samueli Albert & Crampton, 2009**  
"Samuel's ghost knifefish"  
**Compsura Eigenmann, 1915**  
(Characidae>Characinae)  
**Compsura heterura Eigenmann, 1915** (Géry (1978):575)  
Concave Goby → *Glossogobius concavifrons*  
Conchos darter → *Etheostoma australe*  
Concolor Cory → *Hoplisoma concolor*  
Coneheaded Rasbora → *Pectenocypris korthausae*  
Confusing Astyanax → *Astyanax abramis*  
Congo ↔ Kongo  
Congo Backswimmer → *Synodontis nigriventris*  
Congo barb → *Enteromius congicus*  
Congo Bichir → *Polypterus congicus*  
Congo blind barb → *Caecobarbus geertsii*  
Congo Bushfish → *Microctenopoma congicum*  
Congo Climbing Perch → *Microctenopoma congicum*  
Congo ctenopoma → *Microctenopoma congicum*  
Congo Dwarf Cichlid → *Nanochromis nudiceps* / → *Nanochromis parilus* / → *Nanochromis splendens*  
Congo Highfin Synodontis → *Synodontis alberti*  
Congo Killie → *Epiplatys duboisi*  
Congo Lamprologus → *Lamprologus congoensis*  
Congo Log Sucker → *Garra congoensis*  
Congo Puffer → *Tetraodon miurus*  
Congo Salmon → *Phenacogrammus interruptus*  
Congo squeaker → *Synodontis pleurops*  
Congo Synodontis → *Synodontis congicus*  
Congo Tetra → *Phenacogrammus interruptus*  
Congo Tylochromis → *Tylochromis lateralis*  
Congobaars → *Sarotherodon nigripinnis dolloi*  
Congocharax → *Nannaethiops*  
**Congochromis Stiassny & Schliewen, 2007**  
(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
**Congochromis dimidiatus (Pellegrin, 1900)**  
(Chevoleau (2014):35; *Nanochromis dimidiatus* Axelrod (1993):466, Linke & Staeck (1994b):84, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):885, Linke & Staeck (2002):114, Lamboj (2004):157; *Nanochromis* sp. Staeck (1983):176; *Nanochromis* sp. Bandundu Linke & Staeck (1994b):94, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):910, Linke & Staeck (2002):124; *Nanochromis* sp. Kapou Linke & Staeck (1994b):97, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):916) "Dimidiatus Cichlid / *Nanochromis* Zaire"  
**Congochromis pugnatus Stiassny & Schliewen, 2007**  
**Congochromis robustus Lamboj, 2012**  
**Congochromis sabiniae (Lamboj, 2005)**  
(*Pelmatochromis dimidiatus* Axelrod (1960b):15, 17; *Nanochromis dimidiatus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):425, Hoedeman (1974):1005, Staeck (1974):203, Aquarien Atlas (1982):746, Staeck (1982):145, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):529, Kochetov (1989):214, Sterba (1990):790, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):884, Linke & Staeck (2002):115; *Nanochromis* sp. Genema Linke & Staeck (1994b):95, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):914, Linke & Staeck (2002):125, Lamboj (2004):164; *Nanochromis* sp. Makoukou Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):918; *Nanochromis* sp. Makoua Lamboj (2004):164; *Nanochromis* sp. Bloody Mary Lamboj (2004):166; *Nanochromis* sp. Green Speckle Lamboj (2004):165) "Red Dimidiatus / *Nanochromis* Dimidiatus / *Yambula Congochromis* / *Bamanja-Gelbwangen* / *Bloody Mary* / *Green Speckle*"  
**Congochromis squamiceps (Boulenger, 1902)**  
(*Nanochromis squamiceps* Axelrod (1993):472, Linke & Staeck (1994b):108, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):886, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):917, Linke & Staeck (2002):135, Lamboj (2004):162; *Pelmatochromis squamiceps* Axelrod (1960b):25, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):470; *Nanochromis* sp. Kisangani Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):806, Linke & Staeck (1994b):100, Bork & Mayland (1998):99; *Nanochromis* sp. Kindu Linke & Staeck (1994b):99, Linke & Staeck (2002):127) "*Silverspot Nanochromis* / *Silverbelly* / *Amba Congochromis* / *Zilvervlek nanochromis*"  
Congocichlide → *Nanochromis parilus*  
**Congoglanis Ferraris, Vari & Skelton, 2011**  
(AMPHILIIDAE>Doumeinae)  
**Congoglanis alula (Nichols & Griscom, 1917)**  
(*Doumea alula* Franke (1985):198, Sands (1985):37, Burgess (1989):114, Seegers (2008):149) "Congo slender catfish"  
**Congoglanis howesi Vari, Ferraris & Skelton, 2012**  
**Congoglanis inga Ferraris, Vari & Skelton, 2011**  
"inga Rapids slender catfish"  
**Congoglanis sagitta Ferraris, Vari & Skelton, 2011**  
(*Doumea Alula* Seegers (2008):149) "Zambia slender catfish"  
**Congolapia Dunz, Vreven & Schliewen, 2012**  
(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
**Congolapia bilineata (Pellegrin, 1900)** (*Tilapia bilineata* Axelrod (1993):537, Lamboj (2004):69)  
**Congolapia crassa (Pellegrin, 1903)**  
**Congolapia louna Dunz, Vreven & Schliewen, 2012**  
Congolli → *Pseudaphritis urvillii*  
Congopanchax → *Poropanchax*  
Congotetra → *Phenacogrammus interruptus*  
**Congothrissa Poll, 1964**  
(CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)  
**Congothrissa gosseii Poll, 1964** "smoothbelly pellenuline"  
Congozalm → *Phenacogrammus interruptus*  
**Conorhynchus Bleeker, 1858**  
(SILURIFORMES>Pimelodoidea)

- Conorhynchos conirostris (Cuvier, 1829)** (Santos (1987):127, Burgess (1989):281; *Conorhynchos glaber* Burgess (1989):281) "São Francisco River Pim / Pirá"  
*Conorhynchos glaber* → *Conorhynchos conirostris*  
**Conta Hora, 1950** (SISORIDAE>Sisorinae)  
**Conta conta (Hamilton, 1822)** (Burgess (1989):123, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):424, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):104, Shrestha (2008):168; *Conta elongata* Burgess (1989):132) "conta catfish / Threadtail Catfish"  
*Conta elongata* → *Conta conta*  
**Conta pectinata Ng, 2005**  
 Convict cichlid → *Amatitlania nigrofasciata*  
 Convict Cichlid → *Heros efasciatus*  
 Convict juli → *Julidochromis regani*  
 Coolie loach → *Pangio kuhlii*  
 Coolie Loach → *Pangio* spp.  
 Coopers Creek Tandan → *Neosiluroides cooperensis*  
 Coosa darter → *Etheostoma coosae*  
**Copadichromis Eccles & Trewavas, 1989**  
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Mchenga* / *Nyassachromis*  
**Copadichromis atripinnis Stauffer & Sato, 2002**  
 (Konings (2007):229, Konings (2016):240;  
*Copadichromis* sp. Three Spot Eastern Konings (2001):319) "Threespot / Eastern Three Spot"  
**Copadichromis azureus Konings, 1990** (Axelrod (1993):197, Konings (2001):318, Konings (2007):228, Konings (2016):237; *Haplochromis* sp. (VI) Staeck (1983):259, *Haplochromis Chrysonotus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):458, Sterba (1990):756, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):779) "Haplochromis Chrysonotus / Haplochromis Ovatus / Haplochromis Quadrimaculatus"  
*Copadichromis boadzulu* → *Nyassachromis boadzulu*  
**Copadichromis borleyi (Iles, 1960)** (Axelrod (1993):198, Konings (2001):311, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):710, Dawes (2002):94, Konings (2007):117, Konings (2016):126; *Cyrtocara borleyi* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):894, Kochetov (1989):200, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):128; *Haplochromis borleyi* Staeck (1977):182, Sterba (1990):755; *Haplochromis* sp. (VIII) Staeck (1983):262; *Copadichromis* sp. Kadango Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):770) "Borleyi Kadango / Kadango Borleyi / Borleyi Red Fin / Haplochromis Redfin / Haplochromis Goldfin / Borleyi Goldfin / Red Kadango / Red Empress / Kadango Redfin"  
**Copadichromis chizumuluensis Stauffer & Konings, 2006** (Konings (2007):228, 233, Konings (2016):242; *Copadichromis* sp. Chizumulu Blue Konings (2001):319) "Chizumulu Blue"  
*Copadichromis Chrysonotus* → *Copadichromis jacksoni*  
**Copadichromis chrysonotus (Boulenger, 1908)** (Axelrod (1993):200, Konings (2001):307, Konings (2007):124, 156, Konings (2016):129; *Cyrtocara chrysonotus* Kochetov (1989):204; *Haplochromis Jacksoni* Staeck (1977):183) "Yellownape Hap / Jacksoni / Silibanga"  
*Copadichromis conophoros* → *Mchenga conophoros*  
**Copadichromis cyaneus (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):201, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):756, Konings (2001):314, Konings (2007):120, Konings (2016):127; *Haplochromis* sp. (IX) Staeck (1983):264) "Haplochromis Munnae / Mfufuma"  
**Copadichromis cyanocephalus Stauffer & Konings, 2006** (Konings (2007):229, Konings (2016):239;  
*Copadichromis* sp. Verduyni Blueface Konings (2001):315) "Verduyni Blueface"  
*Copadichromis cyclicos* → *Mchenga cyclicos*  
**Copadichromis diplostigma Stauffer & Konings, 2006** (Konings (2007):228, Konings (2016):242;  
*Copadichromis* sp. Likoma Blue Konings (2001):319) "Likoma Blue"  
*Copadichromis eucinostomus* → *Mchenga eucinostomus*  
*Copadichromis flavimanus* → *Mchenga flavimanus*  
**Copadichromis geertsi Konings, 1999** (Konings (2001):319, Konings (2007):152, Konings (2016):157; *Copadichromis* sp. Virginalis Blotch; *Copadichromis* sp. Fire Crest Blotch)  
**Copadichromis ileesi Konings, 1999** (Konings (2001):326, Konings (2007):149, Konings (2016):155; *Copadichromis* Mloto Axelrod (1993):204; *Copadichromis* sp. Fire Crest Yellow S/68; *Copadichromis* sp. Virginalis Gome) "Ivorytop Hap"  
*Copadichromis inornatus* → *Mchenga inornata*  
**Copadichromis insularis Stauffer & Konings, 2006** (Konings (2007):229, Konings (2016):239; *Copadichromis Azureus* Konings (2001):318)  
**Copadichromis jacksoni (Iles, 1960)** (Axelrod (1993):202, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):592, Konings (2001):310, Konings (2007):121, Konings (2016):127; *Haplochromis jacksoni* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):458, Sterba (1990):757) "Jackson's Nkata / Chrysonotus / Nguwa"  
**Copadichromis likomae (Iles, 1960)** (Axelrod (1993):203, Konings (2001):319, Konings (2007):237, Konings (2016):246; *Haplochromis likomae*)  
**Copadichromis mbenjii Konings, 1990** (Axelrod (1993):203, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):592, Konings (2001):318, Dawes (2002):94, Konings (2007):229, Konings (2016):237) "Haplochromis Quads / Haplochromis Quadrimaculatus"  
**Copadichromis melas Stauffer & Konings, 2006** (Konings (2007):233, Konings (2016):241; *Copadichromis* sp. Midnight Mloto Konings (2001):318) "Mloto Midnight"  
*Copadichromis Mloto* → *Copadichromis virginalis*  
**Copadichromis mloto (Iles, 1960)** (Axelrod (1993):204, Konings (2001):322, Konings (2007):313, Konings (2016):324; *Cyrtocara mloto* Kochetov (1989):204) "Ivorytop Hap"  
**Copadichromis nkatae (Iles, 1960)** (Axelrod (1993):204, Konings (2001):307, Konings (2007):156, Konings (2016):160; *Haplochromis nkatae* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):459) "Common Nkata"  
**Copadichromis parvus Stauffer & Konings, 2006** (Konings (2007):229, Konings (2016):240; *Copadichromis* sp. Verduyni Dwarf Konings (2001):315) "Verduyni Dwarf"  
**Copadichromis pleurostigma (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):205, Turner (1996):71, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):758, Konings (2001):310, Konings (2007):237, Konings (2016):247)  
**Copadichromis pleurostigmoides (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):205, Konings (2001):311, Konings (2007):240, Konings (2016):248; *Haplochromis pleurostigmoides*)  
*Copadichromis prostoma* → *Nyassachromis prostoma*  
**Copadichromis quadrimaculatus (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):206, Turner (1996):69, Konings

(2001):311, Konings (2007):153, Konings (2016):159; *Haplochromis quadrimaculatus*) "Mbarule"  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Azureus Jalo** (Konings (2007):229, Konings (2016):238)  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Azureus Whitehead**  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Blue Chini**  
*Copadichromis* sp. Borleyi Dwarf → *Copadichromis* sp. Kawanga  
*Copadichromis* sp. Borleyi Eastern → *Copadichromis verduyni*  
*Copadichromis* sp. Borleyi Kadango → *Copadichromis borleyi*  
*Copadichromis* sp. Borleyi White Blaze →  
*Copadichromis* sp. Kawanga  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Chitimba** (Konings (2007):233, Konings (2016):243)  
*Copadichromis* sp. Chizumulu Blue → *Copadichromis chizumuluensis*  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Chizumuluensis Londo** (Konings (2007):233, Konings (2016):242)  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Chrysonotus Black** (Turner (1996):72)  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Domwe Yellow Fin**  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Eucinostomus Yellow** (*Nyassachromis* sp. *Eucinostomus* Yellow Turner (1996):73) in *Mchenga* ?  
*Copadichromis* sp. Fire-Crest Blotch → *Copadichromis geertsi*  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Fire-Crest Mloto** (Konings (2007):149, Konings (2016):154) "Fire-crest Mloto / *Copadichromis* *Virginalis*"  
*Copadichromis* sp. Fire-Crest Wimpel →  
*Copadichromis virginalis*  
*Copadichromis* sp. Fire-Crest Yellow S/68 →  
*Copadichromis ileisi*  
*Copadichromis* sp. Fire-Crest Yellow S/69 →  
*Copadichromis* sp. *Virginalis* Gold  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Flavimanus Lundu** (Konings (2001):322, Konings (2007):240, Konings (2016):248) "Copadichromis Chingata"  
*Copadichromis* sp. Goldfin → *Copadichromis borleyi*  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Grey** (Konings (2007):240, Konings (2016):249)  
*Copadichromis* sp. Kadango → *Copadichromis borleyi*  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Kawanga** (Konings (2001):315, Konings (2007):233, Konings (2016):243;  
*Copadichromis* sp. Verduyni Deep Blue) "Kawanga Borleyi"  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Kawanga No Spot** (Konings (2001):318, Konings (2007):236, Konings (2016):244)  
*Copadichromis* sp. Likomae Blue → *Copadichromis diplostigma*  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Likomae Masinje** (Konings (2001):322, Konings (2007):237, Konings (2016):247)  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Lion**  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Lupingu Blue** (Konings (2007):236, Konings (2016):245)  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Maisonni** (Konings (2001):319, Konings (2007):237, Konings (2016):246)  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Makanjila** (Konings (2001):318, Konings (2007):236, Konings (2016):245)  
*Copadichromis* sp. Mbamba Orangeside →  
*Copadichromis* sp. Kawanga  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Mbenji Blue** (Konings (2001):318, Konings (2007):237, Konings (2016):246)  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Meta**

*Copadichromis* sp. Midnight Mloto → *Copadichromis melas*  
*Copadichromis* sp. Mloto Fire Line → *Copadichromis trewasasae*  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Mloto Goldcrest** (Konings (2001):323, Konings (2007):316, Konings (2016):324) "Nyassachromis Goldcrest"  
*Copadichromis* sp. Mloto Ivoryhead → *Copadichromis trewasasae*  
*Copadichromis* sp. Mloto Likoma → *Copadichromis trewasasae*  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Mloto Liuli** (Konings (2001):323, Konings (2007):240, Konings (2016):249)  
*Copadichromis* sp. Mloto Red Tips → *Copadichromis* sp. Kawanga  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Mloto Reef** (Konings (2001):323, Konings (2007):121, Konings (2016):129)  
*Copadichromis* sp. Mloto Sulphur Head →  
*Copadichromis* sp. Mloto Goldcrest  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Mloto Undu** (Konings (2001):323, Konings (2007):236, Konings (2016):244)  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Mloto White Head**  
*Copadichromis* sp. Mloto White Top → *Copadichromis trewasasae*  
*Copadichromis* sp. Munnae → *Copadichromis cyaneus*  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Pictus Maleri** (Konings (2007):237, Konings (2016):245)  
*Copadichromis* sp. *Quadrifasciatus* Reef →  
*Copadichromis nkatae*  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Quadrifasciatus Yellow** (Konings (2007):156, Konings (2016):160)  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Snout**  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Stigma** (Konings (2007):240, Konings (2016):249)  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Taiwan Yellow** (Konings (2001):322, Konings (2007):121, Konings (2016):129)  
*Copadichromis* sp. Threespot Eastern →  
*Copadichromis atripinnis*  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Tumbi Two Spot** (Konings (2001):311, Konings (2007):240, Konings (2016):248)  
*Copadichromis* sp. Verduyni Blueface →  
*Copadichromis cyanocephalus*  
*Copadichromis* sp. Verduyni Deep Blue →  
*Copadichromis* sp. Kawanga  
*Copadichromis* sp. Verduyni Dwarf → *Copadichromis parvus*  
*Copadichromis* sp. Verduyni Northern → *Otopharynx* sp. Golden Blueface  
*Copadichromis* sp. *Virginalis* Blotch → *Copadichromis geertsi*  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Virginalis Chitande** (Konings (2001):326, Konings (2007):152, Konings (2016):156) = ? *Copadichromis* sp. *Virginalis* Kajose  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Virginalis Gold** (Konings (2001):326, Konings (2007):152, Konings (2016):156)  
*Copadichromis* sp. *Virginalis* Gome → *Copadichromis ileisi*  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Virginalis Kajose** (Konings (2007):149, Konings (2016):154; ? *Copadichromis* Mloto Sterba (1990):759; *Copadichromis* *Virginalis* Turner (1996):68) "Mloto / *Virginalis*"  
*Copadichromis* sp. *Virginalis* White Blaze →  
*Copadichromis ileisi*  
*Copadichromis* sp. *Virginalis* Yellow Blaze →  
*Copadichromis* sp. *Virginalis* Gold

*Copadichromis* sp. *Virginalis* Yellowfin →  
*Copadichromis* sp. *Flavimanus* Lundu  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Yellow Jumbo** (Konings (2001):310, Konings (2007):121, 153, Konings (2016):128)  
*Copadichromis* sp. **Yellow-Black Lupingu** (Konings (2007):153, Konings (2016):158)  
*Copadichromis* sp. *Yellowside* → *Otopharynx* sp. Golden Blueface  
*Copadichromis thinos* → *Mchenga thinos*  
***Copadichromis trewavasae* Konings, 1999** (Konings (2001):318, Konings (2007):228, Konings (2016):241; *Haplochromis Chrysonotus* Staeck (1977):183, *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):711; *Copadichromis* sp. Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):129; *Copadichromis* sp. Mloto Likoma; *Copadichromis* sp. Mloto White Top; *Copadichromis* sp. Mloto Ivoryhead) "Ivoryhead Utaka / *Haplochromis Chrysonotus* / Mloto Likoma"  
***Copadichromis trimaculatus* (Iles, 1960)** (Axelrod (1993):207, Turner (1996):71, *Aquarien Atlas Band 5* (1997):758, Konings (2001):310, Konings (2007):153, Konings (2016):158; *Haplochromis trimaculatus* Staeck (1977):184) "Haplochromis Borleyi Large / Jakuta" = ?  
*Copadichromis pleurostigma*  
***Copadichromis verduyni* Konings, 1990** (Axelrod (1993):208, *Aquarien Atlas Band 4* (1995):594, Konings (2001):314, Konings (2007):229, Konings (2016):238; *Haplochromis* sp. (VII) Staeck (1983):261; ?  
*Haplochromis* sp. (XI) Staeck (1983):266)  
"Haplochromis Borleyi Eastern"  
*Copadichromis Virginalis* → *Copadichromis ileisi*  
***Copadichromis virginalis* (Iles, 1960)** ?(Axelrod (1993):209, Turner (1996):67, Konings (2001):323, Konings (2007):149, Konings (2016):153; *Haplochromis virginalis* Axelrod's *Atlas* (1989):463; *Haplochromis Mloto* Staeck (1977):184, Axelrod's *Atlas* (1989):466; *Copadichromis Mloto* Sterba (1990):759;  
*Copadichromis* sp. *Fire Crest Wimpel* "Kaduna / Glossy Hap / *Haplochromis Mloto*"  
Cope's *Corydoras* → *Hoplisoma copei*  
Cope's *Moenkhausia* → *Bario copei*  
***Copeina Fowler, 1906* (LEBIASINIDAE>Pyrrhulininae)**  
↔ *Copella*  
*Copeina argyrops* → *Copeina guttata*  
*Copeina arnoldi* → *Copella arnoldi*  
*Copeina callolepis* → *Copella callolepis*  
*Copeina eigenmanni* → *Copella eigenmanni*  
***Copeina guttata* (Steindachner, 1875)** (Myers (1922):9, Rachow (1922a):32, *Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien* (1923):137, Bade (1924):11, Innes (1926):268, Rachow (1928):24, Schreitmüller (1928):134, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):89, Bade (1931):422, Rachow (1931):114, Ahl (1932):39, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):93, Stoye (1932):132, Arnold (1933b):107, Coates (1934):107, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):72, Ladiges (1934):21, Peters (1934):273, Innes (1935):97, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):214, Mellen & Lanier (1935):101, Stoye (1935):174, Arnold & Ahl (1936):57, Beirens (1938):151, Werner (1939):80, Kramer & Weise (1943):143, Arnold (1949a):32, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):198, Laursen (1949):15, Werner (1949):86, Beck (1950):123, Hervey & Hems (1952):133, Kramer & Weise (1952):145, Brymer (1954):137, Hoedeman (1954):63, Ladiges (1954):plate 11, Rachow in *HMR* (1954):929, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):191, Innes (1956):188, Veldhuizen (1956):16, Vogt (1956):64, Schneider & Whitney (1957):289,

Vorderwinkler (1957):13, Makino (1958):53, McInerny & Gerard (1959):231, Sterba (1962):180, McInerny & Gerard (1966):231, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):195, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):198, Ghadially (1969):157, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):26, Hoedeman (1974):568, de Oliveira (1977):128, van Ramshorst (1977):153, Géry (1978):142, *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):332, Santos (1987):208, *Axelrod's Atlas* (1989):114, Kochetov (1989):92, Sterba (1990):154, Mills (1993):90, Dawes (2002):221; *Pyrrhulina guttata* Mandée (1912):40, Innes (1917):91) "redspotted tetra / Redspotted Characin / Redspotted Copeina / Roodpuntzalm / Forelzalm / Gestippelde zalmkarper"  
***Copeina osgoodi* Eigenmann, 1922** (Géry (1978):142)  
Copeland's Tetra → *Hyphessobrycon copelandi*  
*Copelandellus quiescens* → *Etheostoma fusiforme*  
***Copella* Myers, 1956** (LEBIASINIDAE>Pyrrhulininae)  
***Copella arnoldi* (Regan, 1912)** (Hoedeman (1974):572, Géry (1978):143, *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):332, Varjo (1982):138, *Axelrod's Atlas* (1989):114, Kochetov (1989):92, Sterba (1990):154, Mills (1993):91, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):40, Dawes (2002):221; *Copeina arnoldi* Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):249, Stansch (1914):273, Innes (1917):86, Brüning (1919):116, Rachow (1922a):32, *Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien* (1923):133, Bade (1924):10, Innes (1926):268, Mellen (1927):110, Rachow (1928):23, Schreitmüller (1928):131, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):89, Bade (1931):421, Rachow (1931):114, Ahl (1932):39, Stoye (1932):132, Arnold (1933b):107, Coates (1934):105, Ladiges (1934):23, Peters (1934):272, Innes (1935):94, Mellen & Lanier (1935):101, Stoye (1935):174, Arnold & Ahl (1936):55, Rachow in *HMR* (1936):113, Beirens (1938):152, Schreitmüller (1938):78, Werner (1939):79, Kramer & Weise (1943):143, Arnold (1949a):32, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):197, Laursen (1949):14, Werner (1949):85, Beck (1950):122, Hervey & Hems (1952):133, Kramer & Weise (1952):145, Brymer (1954):163, Hoedeman (1954):60, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):188, Innes (1956):185, Veldhuizen (1956):14, Vogt (1956):64, Schneider & Whitney (1957):287, Vorderwinkler (1957):7, Makino (1958):53, McInerny & Gerard (1959):230, Sterba (1962):177, Dutta (1966):41, McInerny & Gerard (1966):230, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):192, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):197, Ghadially (1969):156, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):26, van Ramshorst (1977):153, Santos (1987):207, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):152; *Copella carsevensis* Géry (1978):146; ?? *Copella eigenmanni* Vorderwinkler (1957):11, Géry (1978):147, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):40, Dawes (2002):222; ?? *Pyrrhulina metae* Hoedeman (1974):578; ?? *Copella metae* Géry (1978):147, *Axelrod's Atlas* (1989):114, *Aquarien Atlas Band 6* (2002):233, Dawes (2002):222; *Pyrrhulina Filamentosa* Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):349, Knauer (1907):212, Mandée (1907):19, Mandée (1908):20, Klunzinger (1909):49, Reuter (1912):67/68, Innes (1917):91, Mellen (1921):89, Rachow (1922a):45, Arnold (1933b):147; ?? *Copella nigrofasciata* *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):335; ?? *Copella vilmae* Sterba (1990):90) "splash tetra / Jumping Characin / Spraying Characin / Guyane Splash Tetra / Splashing Characin / Arnold's Characin / Spraying Salmlet / Spotted Characin /

Threadlike Fish / Chocolate Pencilfish / Redlined Pencilfish / Golden Pencilfish / Eigenmann's Copella / Meta Copella / Blackline Pyrrhulina / Pira-tan-tan / Spatzalm / Spuitzalmkarper"

**Copella callolepis (Regan, 1912)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):119; *Copeina callolepis* Stansch (1914):276, Innes (1917):86, Brüning (1919):116, Rachow (1922a):32, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):136, Innes (1926):268, Rachow (1928):22, Rachow (1931):114, Ahl (1932):39, Stoye (1932):134, Arnold (1933b):107, Stoye (1935):175, Arnold & Ahl (1936):56, Rachow in HMR (1942):679, Arnold (1949a):32, Laursen (1949):15, Werner (1949):86, Hervey & Hems (1952):133, Brymer (1954):165, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):190, Schneider & Whitney (1957):288, Vorderwinkler (1957):10, Makino (1961):13, Sterba (1962):178, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):193, Hoedeman (1974):575, van Ramshorst (1977):153; ? *Copeina Nattereri* Bade (1924):11, Bade (1931):422; *Pyrrhulina Nattereri* Sterba (1962):172, van Ramshorst (1977):184; *Copella Nattereri* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):119, Sterba (1990):155, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):234) "Brownred-spotted Copella / Spotted Copeina / Redspotted Pyrrhulina / Beautiful Scaled Characin / Prachtschubkarperzalm / Blauwvlek-zalmkarper"

*Copella carsevensis* → *Copella arnoldi*

**Copella compta (Myers, 1927)** (Géry (1978):147, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):119, Kochetov (1989):92, Sterba (1990):155, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):232) "Redbelly Copella"

*Copella eigenmanni* → *Copella arnoldi*

**Copella meinkenii Zarske & Géry, 2006** (*Copella* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):119, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):237) "spotted splashing tetra / Reddot Copella / Bleher's Copella / Copella Nattereri / Roodpuntcopella"

*Copella metae* → *Copella eigenmanni*

*Copella Nattereri* → *Copella callolepis* / → *Copella meinkenii* / → *Copella nigrofasciata*

**Copella nattereri (Steindachner, 1876)** ?(Géry (1978):147, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):65; ?? *Pyrrhulina nattereri* Mandée (1910):21, Reuter (1912):54, Innes (1917):91, Rachow (1922a):45; *Pyrrhulina Laeta* Hoedeman (1954):57; *Copeina Eigenmanni* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):194; *Pyrrhulina Nigrofasciata* van Ramshorst (1977):184; *Copella Nigrofasciata* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):236) "spotted tetra / Plain Copella / Natterer's Pyrrhulina / False Splash Tetra / Roodpuntzwartstreepcopella"

*Copella Nigrofasciata* → *Copella nattereri*

**Copella nigrofasciata (Meinken, 1952)** (*Pyrrhulina nigrofasciata* Hoedeman (1954):58, Veldhuizen (1956):12, Vogt (1956):63, Sterba (1962):174, Sterba (1990):160; *Pyrrhulina* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):141; ? *Pyrrhulina Nattereri* Reuter (1912):54, Rachow (1928):22, Rachow (1931):155, Arnold (1933b):147, Arnold & Ahl (1936):112, Schreitmüller (1938):75, Werner (1939):79, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):238, Laursen (1949):35, Werner (1949):99, Beck (1950):145, Hervey & Hems (1952):170, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):238; *Pyrrhulina Metae* Hoedeman (1956):543) "Reddot Pyrrhulina / Blackbanded Pyrrhulina / Roodpuntkarperzalm"

*Copeina obermulleri* → *Pyrrhulina obermulleri*

*Copella* sp. Rotflecken → *Copella meinkenii*

*Copella spilota* → *Pyrrhulina spilota*

*Copella stoli* → *Pyrrhulina stoli*

*Copella Vilmae* → *Copella eigenmanni*

**Copella vilmae Géry, 1963** (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):196, Géry (1978):147, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):320, Sterba (1990):155) "rainbow copella"

**Cophecheilus Zhu, Zhang, Zhang & Han, 2011** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

**Cophecheilus bamen Zhu, Zhang, Zhang & Han, 2011**

**Cophecheilus brevibarbus He, Huang, He & Yang, 2015**

*Copidoglanis* → *Neosilurus*

**Copionodon de Pinna, 1992**

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Copionodontinae)

**Copionodon lianae Campanario & de Pinna, 2000**

**Copionodon orthiocarinatus de Pinna, 1992**

**Copionodon pecten de Pinna, 1992**

*Copora* → *Hypsophrys*

Coppename Corydoras → *Hoplisoma copenamense*

Copper Bifasciatus → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *bifasciatus*

Copper Characin → *Hasemanian melanura*

Copper mahseer → *Neolissochilus hexagonolepis*

Copper Minnow → *Rhotee alfrediana*

Copper Mouthbreeder → *Pseudocrenilabrus philander*

Copper tetra → *Hasemanian melanura*

Coppercheek darter → *Nothonotus aquali*

Coppernose barb → *Raiamas christyi*

Coppernose Barilius → *Opsaridium microcephalum*

Coppernose Minnow → *Raiamas chrystyi*

Copperstripe barb → *Enteromius multilineatus*

Copperstripe rasbora → *Rasbora leptosoma*

Copper Killie → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bitaeniatum*

**Coptobrycon Géry, 1966**

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

**Coptobrycon bilineatus (Ellis, 1911)** (Géry (1978):402; ? *Hasemanian bilineata* Arnold (1933b):122)

**Coptodon Gervais, 1853**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

**Coptodon bakossiorum (Stiassny, Schliewen & Dominey, 1992)** (*Tilapia bakossiorum* Axelrod (1993):548, Lamboj (2004):68)

**Coptodon bemini (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1972)** (*Tilapia bemini* Axelrod (1993):537, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):690, Lamboj (2004):69)

**Coptodon bythobates (Stiassny, Schliewen & Dominey, 1992)** (*Tilapia bythobates* Axelrod (1993):549, Lamboj (2004):72)

**Coptodon cameronensis (Holly, 1927)** (*Tilapia cameronensis* Axelrod (1993):537, Lamboj (2004):73)

**Coptodon camerunensis (Lönnberg, 1903)** (*Tilapia camerunensis* Lamboj (2004):73) "Kameroen-coptodon"

**Coptodon cessionius (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1968)** (*Tilapia cessioniana* Axelrod (1993):537, Linke & Staeck (1994b):197, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):692, Lamboj (2004):73)

**Coptodon coffea (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1970)** (*Tilapia coffea* Axelrod (1993):537, Lamboj (2004):73)

**Coptodon congicus (Poll & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1960)** (*Tilapia congica* Staeck (1977):77, Kochetov (1989):220, Axelrod (1993):537, Lamboj (2004):74)

**Coptodon dageti (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1971)** (*Tilapia dageti* Staeck (1983):185, Axelrod (1993):537,



Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):692, Lamboj (2004):74)

**Coptodon deckerti (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1967)** (*Tilapia deckerti* Axelrod (1993):537, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):986, Lamboj (2004):75)

**Coptodon discolor (Günther, 1903)** (*Tilapia discolor* Axelrod (1993):538, Lamboj (2004):75)

**Coptodon ejangham (Dunz & Schliewen, 2010)**

**Coptodon flavus (Stiassny, Schliewen & Dominey, 1992)** (*Tilapia flava* Axelrod (1993):549, Lamboj (2004):76)

**Coptodon fusiforme (Dunz & Schliewen, 2010)**

**Coptodon guineensis (Bleeker, 1862)** (*Tilapia guineensis* Mandée (1908):25, Stansch (1914):97, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):332, Ahl (1932):90, Arnold (1933b):156, Arnold & Ahl (1936):514, Meincken in HMR (1942):685, Arnold (1949a):108, Laursen (1949):137, Werner (1949):193, Ladiges (1954):78, Veldhuizen (1955):111, Sterba (1962):740, Staeck (1974):164, Cichlidi Africani (1987):164, Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):807, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):892, Axelrod (1993):538, Lamboj (2004):78) "Guinea Tilapia / Guinea baars"

*Coptodon guineensis* x *Coptodon zillii*

**Coptodon gutturosus (Stiassny, Schliewen & Dominey, 1992)** (*Tilapia gutturosa* Axelrod (1993):549, Lamboj (2004):80)

**Coptodon imbriferina (Stiassny, Schliewen & Dominey, 1992)** (*Tilapia imbriferina* Axelrod

(1993):550, Lamboj (2004):80)

**Coptodon ismailiaensis (Mekawwy, 1995)**

**Coptodon kottae (Lönnerberg, 1904)** (*Tilapia kottae* Staeck (1983):188, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):524, Axelrod (1993):538, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):694, Lamboj (2004):82) "Kott's Tilapia"

**Coptodon louka (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1969)** (*Tilapia louka* Axelrod (1993):538, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):694, Lamboj (2004):82)

**Coptodon margaritaceus (Boulenger, 1916)** (*Tilapia margaritacea* Axelrod (1993):538, Lamboj (2004):83)

**Coptodon nigrans (Dunz & Schliewen, 2010)**

**Coptodon nyonganus (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1971)** (*Tilapia nyongana* Axelrod (1993):538, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):696, Lamboj (2004):86) "Nyonga tilapia"

**Coptodon rendalli (Boulenger, 1897)** (Konings (2016):313; *Tilapia rendalli* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):525, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):892, Pethiyagoda (1991):230, Axelrod (1993):389, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):165, Seehausen (1996):259, Turner (1996):30, Konings (2001):239, Lamboj (2004):86, Monks (2006):169, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):215, Konings (2007):304, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):270; ? *Tilapia* sp. Poll (1953):35, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):525; ? *Tilapia melanopleura* Axelrod (1960b):13, Lambert (1960):33, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):586, Hoedeman (1974):1018) "redbreast tilapia / Tilapia melanopleura / Rendall's Tilapia / Rosebreasted Tilapia / Pinky / Rooiborskurper"

**Coptodon rheophila (Daget, 1962)** (*Tilapia rheophila* Axelrod (1993):538, Lamboj (2004):87)

**Coptodon snyderae (Stiassny, Schliewen & Dominey, 1992)** (*Tilapia snyderae* Axelrod (1993):550, Lamboj (2004):87)

**Coptodon sp. Mamfé** (*Tilapia* sp. Mamfé Lamboj (2004):79) = ? *Coptodon guineensis*

**Coptodon spongotroktis (Stiassny, Schliewen &**

**Dominey, 1992)** (*Tilapia spongotroktis* Axelrod (1993):550, Lamboj (2004):89)

**Coptodon tholloni (Sauvage, 1884)** (*Tilapia tholloni* Stansch (1914):94, Innes (1917):92, Brüning (1919):151, Engmann (1921b):9, Rachow (1922b):79, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):334, Bade (1924):162, Bade (1931):756, Ahl (1932):91, Arnold (1933b):157, Arnold & Ahl (1936):520, Meincken in HMR (1942):748, Arnold (1949a):108, Werner (1949):194, Veldhuizen (1955):118, Axelrod (1960b):7, Sterba (1962):746, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):587, Hoedeman (1974):1021, Staeck (1974):165, Cichlidi Africani (1987):167, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):525, Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):808, Axelrod (1993):538, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):696, Lamboj (2004):89) "Thollon's Tilapia / Thollons baars"

**Coptodon thysi (Stiassny, Schliewen & Dominey, 1992)** (*Tilapia thysi* Axelrod (1993):551, Lamboj (2004):90)

**Coptodon walteri (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1968)** (*Tilapia walteri* Axelrod (1993):538, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):698, Lamboj (2004):91)

**Coptodon zillii (Gervais, 1848)** (*Tilapia zillii* Knauer (1905):121, Peter (1906):63, Bade (1907):537, Knauer (1907):202, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):198, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):244, Stansch (1914):92, Innes (1917):92, Brüning (1919):151, Engmann (1921b):3, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):331, Bade (1924):163, Rachow (1928):174, Bade (1931):755, Rachow (1931):164, Ahl (1932):91, Stoye (1932):179, Arnold (1933b):157, Coates (1934):114, Mellen & Lanier (1935):192, Stoye (1935):232, Arnold & Ahl (1936):521, Arnold (1949a):109, Meincken in HMR (1951):835, Hervey & Hems (1952):374, Brymer (1954):262, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):666, Veldhuizen (1955):121, Vogt (1957):82, Sterba (1962):747, Staeck (1974):165, van Ramshorst (1977):366, Aquarien Atlas (1982):778, Staeck (1982):176, Cichlidi Africani (1987):168, Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):808, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):894, Pethiyagoda (1991):230, Axelrod (1993):538, Seehausen (1996):259, Dawes (2002):124, Lamboj (2004):91, Monks (2006):169, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):271; *Chromis tristrami* Mandée (1905):13, Klunzinger (1909):40; ?? *Tilapia melanopleura* Poll (1953):42, Hoedeman (1956):687, Axelrod (1960b):23, Lambert (1960):33, Hoedeman (1974):1018; *Tilapia brevimanus* Vogt (1957):82) "redbelly tilapia / Northern Redbreasted Tilapia / Zilli's Mouthbreeder / Zilli's Cichlid / Chromis Tristamis"

**Coptostomabarbus David & Poll, 1937** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

**Coptostomabarbus bellcrossi Poll, 1969**

**Coptostomabarbus wittei David & Poll, 1937** "upjaw barb / Boel-ghielientjie"

*Coraglanis* → *Chimarrichthys*

Coral Catfish → *Plotosus lineatus*

**Cordylancistrus Isbrücker, 1980**

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Andeancistrus / Transancistrus*

**Cordylancistrus daguae (Eigenmann, 1912)**

(*Lasiancistrus daguae* Burgess (1989):433)

**Cordylancistrus nephelion Provenzano & Milani, 2006**

**Cordylancistrus perijae Pérez & Provenzano, 1996**

***Cordylancistrus torbesensis* (Schultz, 1944)**

(*Cordylancistrus torbesensis* Burgess (1989):391, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):464)

**Coregonidae (whitefishes / Renken / houtingen)**  
(SALMONIFORMES>Salmonoidei)

***Coregonus* Linnaeus, 1758 (COREGONIDAE)**

*Coregonus acronius* → *Coregonus gutturosus*

***Coregonus albellus* Fatio, 1890** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):356) "autumn brienzlig"

***Coregonus albula* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Seeley (1886):348, Bade (1898):400, Bade (1902):27, Pappenheim (1909):113, Ahl (1932):36, Schreitmüller (1933):165, Sterba (1962):56, Greenhalgh (1999):66, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):185, Maitland (2000):173, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):386; *Coregonus vimba* Seeley (1886):350; *Coregonus albula pereslavicus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):749) "Baltic cisco / Vendace / Autumn-spawning Cisco / Moranke / Sik / Marenke / Kleine marene"

*Coregonus albula pereslavicus* → *Coregonus albula*

*Coregonus alpenae* → *Coregonus zenithicus*

***Coregonus alpinus* Fatio, 1885** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):357) "kropfer"

***Coregonus anaulorum* Kaganowsky, 1932**

***Coregonus arenicolus* Kottelat, 1997** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):362; *Coregonus Fera* Pappenheim (1909):114, Ahl (1932):36) "sandfelchen"

***Coregonus artedi* Lesueur, 1818** (*Argyrosomus artedi* Jordan & Evermann (1908):132; *Argyrosomus bisselli* Jordan & Evermann (1908):142; *Argyrosomus lucidus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):137; *Argyrosomus osmeriformis* Jordan & Evermann (1908):131; *Argyrosomus sisco* Jordan & Evermann (1908):134; *Argyrosomus tullibee* Jordan & Evermann (1908):140) "cisco / Lake Herring / Great Lakes Cisco / Lake Tomahawk Cisco / Blueback Herring / Greenback Herring / Great Bear Lake Herring / Grayback Herring / Tullibee"

***Coregonus atterensis* Kottelat, 1997** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):365; *Coregonus Wartmanni* Ahl (1932):36) "reinanke"

***Coregonus austriacus* Vogt, 1909** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):365; *Coregonus Wartmanni* Ahl (1932):36) "kröpfling"

***Coregonus autumnalis* (Pallas, 1776)** (Maitland (2000):173, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):371; *Salmo autumnalis* Seeley (1886):295; *Coregonus omul* Seeley (1886):352) "Arctic cisco / Arctic Omul"

*Coregonus autumnalis migratorius* → *Coregonus migratorius*

***Coregonus baerii* Kessler, 1864** (Seeley (1886):352, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):371) "Volkhov whitefish / Ladoga Whitefish"

***Coregonus baicalensis* Dybowski, 1874** "Baikal whitefish"

***Coregonus baunti* Mukhomediyarov, 1948** "Baunt whitefish"

***Coregonus bavaricus* Hofer, 1909** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):366; *Coregonus Hiemalis* Seeley (1886):345, Bade (1902):37, Pappenheim (1909):114) "Ammersee kilch"

***Coregonus bezola* Fatio, 1888E** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):351) "bezoule / Lake Bourget Whitefish / Bezola"

***Coregonus candidus* Goll, 1883** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):354; *Coregonus Wartmanni* Ahl (1932):36) "bondelle"

***Coregonus chadary* Dybowski, 1869** "khadary whitefish / Chadary"

***Coregonus clupeaformis* (Mitchill, 1818)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):123, Behnke (2002):339; *Coregonus labradoricus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):123;

*Coregonus richardsonii* Jordan & Evermann (1908):121) "lake whitefish / Humpback Whitefish / Dragon Lake WhitefishE / Squanga Whitefish"

***Coregonus clupeoides* La Cepède, 1803** (Seeley (1886):344, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):383; *Coregonus Lavaretus* Greenhalgh (1999):64) "powan / Loch Lomond Charr / Scottish Lavaretus" = ? *Coregonus lavaretus*

***Coregonus confusus* Fatio, 1885** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):355; *Coregonus Wartmanni* Ahl (1932):36) "pfärrit"

***Coregonus danneri* Vogt, 1908** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):367; *Coregonus Wartmanni* Ahl (1932):36) "riedling"

***Coregonus duplex* Fatio, 1890** "grundler / Lake Walenstadt Whitefish"

***Coregonus fatioi* Kottelat, 1997** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):357; *Coregonus Wartmanni* Ahl (1932):36) "albock"

***Coregonus fera* Jurine, 1825E** (Bade (1902):31, Pappenheim (1909):114, Ahl (1932):36, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):351) "féra / Bodenrenke / Witte houting"

***Coregonus fontanae* Schulz & Freyhof, 2003** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):387) "Stechlin cisco / Zwergmaräne / Dwergmarene"

***Coregonus gutturosus* (Gmelin, 1818)E** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):362; *Coregonus Hiemalis* Bade (1898):400, Bade (1902):37; *Coregonus acronius* Ahl (1932):36, Schreitmüller (1933):165, Sterba (1962):56; *Coregonus Hiemalis* Seeley (1886):345, Pappenheim (1909):114) "Bodensee kilch / Kropffelchen / Winterhouting / Meerzalm"

***Coregonus heglingus* Schinz, 1822** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):361) "hägling"

***Coregonus hiemalis* Jurine, 1825E** (Seeley (1886):345, Bade (1902):38, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):353; *Coregonus Wartmanni* Ahl (1932):36) "gravenche"

***Coregonus hoferi* Berg, 1932** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):367; *Coregonus Wartmanni* Pappenheim (1909):115; *Coregonus Lavaretus*Tönsmeier (1989):130) "schwebrenke / Chiemsee-Renke"

***Coregonus holsatus* Thienemann, 1916EW** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):372; *Coregonus Maraena* Pappenheim (1909):115) "Schaalsee maraene / Große Maräne"

***Coregonus hoyi* (Milner, 1874)** (*Argyrosomus hoyi* Jordan & Evermann (1908):136; ? *Argyrosomus Prognathus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):138) "bloater / Mooneye Cisco"

***Coregonus hubbsi* (Koelz, 1929)E?** "Ives Lake cisco"

***Coregonus huntsmani* Scott, 1987** "Atlantic whitefish / Acadian Whitefish"

***Coregonus johanna* (Wagner, 1910)E** "deepwater cisco / Chub" = ??

***Coregonus kiletz* (Michailovsky, 1904)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):388) "kiletz"

***Coregonus kiyi* (Koelz, 1921)** "kiyi / Ontario KiyiE"

**Coregonus ladogae Pravdin, Golubev & Belyaeva, 1938** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):389) "ripus / Lake Ladoga Whitefish"

**Coregonus laurettae Bean, 1881** (*Argyrosomus laurettae* Jordan & Evermann (1908):137; *Argyrosomus alascanus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):135) "Bering cisco / Laretta Whitefish / Alaska Herring"

*Coregonus Lavaretus* → *Coregonus maraena*

**Coregonus lavaretus (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Seeley (1886):338, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):353) "lavaret"

**Coregonus lucinensis Thienemann, 1933** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):389) "quietschbücker / Deepwater Cisco / Luzin-Quietschbauch"

**Coregonus lutokka Kottelat, Bogutskaya & Freyhof, 2005** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):372) "ludoga / Ludoga Whitefish"

**Coregonus macrophthalmus Nüsslin, 1882** (Bade (1902):35, Pappenheim (1909):116, Ahl (1932):36, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):189, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):363; ? *Coregonus Oxyrhynchus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):941) "gangfisch / Zwevende houting"

**Coregonus maraena (Bloch, 1779)** (Seeley (1886):352, Bade (1898):400, Bade (1902):31, Bade (1907):348, Pappenheim (1909):115, Bade (1931):419, Ahl (1932):36, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):374;

*Coregonus lapponicus* Seeley (1886):340; *Coregonus lloydii* Seeley (1886):338; ? *Coregonus Lavaretus* Seeley (1886):339, Bade (1902):29, Pappenheim (1909):114, Schreitmüller (1933):166, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):188, Maitland (2000):174) "maraene / Älvsik / Baltic Houting / Nabbsik / Lake Miedwie Cisco / Schnäpel / Schleischnäpel / Madü-Maräne / Marene / Oostzeemarene / Oostzeehouting"

**Coregonus maraenoides Polyakov, 1874** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):375) "Peipus whitefish"

**Coregonus maxillaris Günther, 1866** (Seeley (1886):347, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):375) "storsik / Lofsik"

**Coregonus megalops Widegren, 1863** (Seeley (1886):347, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):376; *Coregonus humilis* Seeley (1886):347) "bläsik / Shalskii Whitefish / Suna Whitefish / Shuya Whitefish"

**Coregonus migratorius (Georgi, 1775)** (*Coregonus autumnalis migratorius* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):944) "Baikal cisco / Baikal Omul / Omul"

**Coregonus muksun (Pallas, 1814)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):749, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):377) "muksun"

**Coregonus nasus (Pallas, 1776)** (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):187, Maitland (2000):174, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):377; *Coregonus kennicotti* Jordan & Evermann (1908):121) "broad whitefish / Chir / Grote pollan"

**Coregonus nelsonii Bean, 1884** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):130) "Alaska whitefish / Humpback Whitefish"

**Coregonus nigripinnis (Milner, 1874)** (*Argyrosomus nigripinnis* Jordan & Evermann (1908):139; *Argyrosomus prognathus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):138) "blackfin cisco / Michigan Blackfin CiscoE / Nipigon Blackfin Cisco / Bluefin" = ? *Coregonus artedi*

**Coregonus nilssonii Valenciennes, 1848** (Seeley (1886):348, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):378; *Coregonus generosus* Pappenheim (1909):116) "rheinschnäpel / Edelmaräne / Planktonsik"

**Coregonus nipigon (Koelz, 1925)** "Nipigon cisco"

**Coregonus nobilis Haack, 1882** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):358; *Coregonus Wartmanni* Ahl (1932):36) "edelfisch"

*Coregonus omul* → *Coregonus autumnalis*

**Coregonus oxyrinchus (Linnaeus, 1758)E** (Seeley (1886):337, Bade (1902):39, Pappenheim (1909):113, Heimans (1912):143, Schreitmüller (1933):166, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):941, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):189, Maitland (2000):175, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1096, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):141, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):379) "houting / Nordseeschnäpel / Rhein-Schnäpel / Houting / Rijnhouting / Adelvis"

**Coregonus palaea Cuvier, 1829** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):355) "palée"

**Coregonus pallasii Valenciennes, 1848** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):379) "aspsik / Vuoksa Whitefish"

**Coregonus peled (Gmelin, 1789)** (Seeley (1886):352, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):190, Maitland (2000):175, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):380) "peled / Northern Whitefish / Peledmarene"

**Coregonus pennantii Valenciennes, 1848** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):383) "gwyniad / Bala Lake Charr / Welsh Lavaretus" = ? *Coregonus lavaretus*

**Coregonus pidschian (Gmelin, 1789)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):748, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):186, Maitland (2000):176, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):381; *Coregonus polcur* Seeley (1886):352) "pidschian / Arctic Whitefish / Humpback Whitefish / Siberian Whitefish / Onega Whitefish / Verkhosvirka Whitefish / Volkhova / Svir / Valaamka / Ludoga Whitefish / Ladoga Lacustrine / Arctische houting"

**Coregonus pollan Thompson, 1835** (Seeley (1886):350, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):384; *Coregonus Autumnalis Greenhalgh* (1999):68) "pollan / Loch Neagh Pollan / Lough Erne Pollan / Shannon Pollan / Irish Autumnalis" = ? *Coregonus autumnalis*

**Coregonus pravdinellus Dulkeit, 1949**

**Coregonus reighardi (Koelz, 1924)E?** "shortnose cisco / Reighard Cisco"

**Coregonus renke (Paula Schrank, 1783)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):368; *Coregonus steindachneri* Bade (1902):35; *Coregonus Hiemalis* Bade (1902):37; *Coregonus Wartmanni* Pappenheim (1909):115; *Coregonus Macrophthalmus* Ahl (1932):36) "renke / Starnberger Renke"

**Coregonus restrictus Fatio, 1885E** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):355) "férit / Kropfer"

**Coregonus sardinella Valenciennes, 1848** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):749, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):390; *Argyrosomus pusillus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):137) "Siberian cisco / Least Cisco / Least Whitefish"

**Coregonus smitti Warpachowski, 1901**

**Coregonus sp. Rhine** "Rhine houting / Rijnhouting"

**Coregonus sp. Winter spawning** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):357) "winter brienzig"

**Coregonus stigmaticus Regan, 1908** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):384) "schelly / Ullswater Charr / English Lavaretus" = ? *Coregonus lavaretus*

**Coregonus subautumnalis Kaganowsky, 1932**

**Coregonus suidteri Fatio, 1885** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):359) "balchen / Ballen"

**Coregonus trybomi Svärdson, 1979** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):391) "spring spawning cisco / Planktonsik"

**Coregonus tugun (Pallas, 1814)** "tugun"

**Coregonus ussuriensis** Berg, 1906 "Ussuri whitefish / Amur Whitefish"

**Coregonus vandesius** Richardson, 1837 (Seeley (1886):351, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):391) "vendace / Loch Maben Vendace / Cumberland Vendace / UK Albula" = ? *Coregonus albula*

**Coregonus vessicus** Drjagin, 1932 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):392) "Beloye cisco"

**Coregonus wartmanni** (Bloch, 1784) (Seeley (1886):341, Zernecke (1897):118, Bade (1898):399, Bade (1902):34, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):136, Knauer (1905):85, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):160, Pappenheim (1909):115, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):217, Ahl (1932):36, Schreitmüller (1933):166, Sterba (1962):56, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):364; *Coregonus Fera* Ahl (1932):36, Schreitmüller (1933):166; ? *Coregonus Lavaretus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):944, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1096) "blaufelchen / Weißfelchen / Blauwe houting"

**Coregonus widegreni** Malmgren, 1863 (Seeley (1886):341, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):381; *Coregonus gracilis* Seeley (1886):341; *Coregonus tscholimugensis* Seeley (1886):352) "valaamka / Selentermaräne / Sandsik"

**Coregonus zenithicus** (Jordan & Evermann, 1909) "shortjaw cisco / Siskiwit Lake CiscoE? / Nipigon Shortjaw Cisco / Alpena Longjaw / Lake Superior Longjaw"

**Coregonus zuerichensis** Nüsslin, 1882 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):361; *Coregonus sulzeri* Bade (1902):35; *Coregonus Fera* Ahl (1932):36) "blaalig / Bratfisch / Pfäffikonmaräne / Blauling"

**Coregonus zugensis** Nüsslin, 1882 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):359; *Coregonus Wartmanni* Ahl (1932):36) "albeli / Weissfisch"

**Coreius** Jordan & Starks, 1905 (LEUCISCIDAE>Gobioninae)

**Coreius guichenoti** (Sauvage & Dabry de Thiersant, 1874) "largemouth bronze gudgeon"

**Coreius heterodon** (Bleeker, 1865) "bronze gudgeon"

**Coreius septentrionalis** (Nichols, 1925) "northern bronze gudgeon"

**Corematodus** Boulenger, 1897 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

**Corematodus shiranus** Boulenger, 1897 (Axelrod (1993):210, Turner (1996):128, Konings (2001):303, Konings (2007):385, Konings (2016):390)

**Corematodus taeniatus** Trewavas, 1935 (Axelrod (1993):210, Turner (1996):149, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):760, Konings (2001):262, Konings (2007):349, Konings (2016):358) "Haplochromis Jacksoni"

*Coreobagrus* → *Tachysurus*

*Coreobagrus okadai* → *Tachysurus ichikawai*

**Coreoleuciscus** Mori, 1935 (LEUCISCIDAE>Gobioninae)

**Coreoleuciscus aeruginos** Song & Bang, 2015 "Korean bluish shiner / cham-swi-ri"

**Coreoleuciscus splendidus** Mori, 1935 "Korean shiner / Korean Beautiful Shiner"

**Coreoperca Herzenstein**, 1896 (SINIPERCIDAE)

**Coreoperca herzi** Herzenstein, 1896

**Coreoperca kawamebari** (Temminck & Schlegel, 1842) (*Siniperca kawamebari* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):742) "Japanese aucha perch / Oya-nirami"

**Coreoperca liui** Cao & Liang, 2013

**Coreoperca loona** (Wu, 1939)

**Coreoperca whiteheadi** Boulenger, 1900

*Coreosiniperca* → *Siniperca*

Corfu Minnow → *Valencia letourneuxi*

Corfu toothcarp → *Valencia letourneuxi*

**Corica** Hamilton, 1822 (CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)

**Corica laciniata** Fowler, 1935 (Vidthayanon (2008):32) "Bangkok river sprat"

**Corica soborna** Hamilton, 1822 (Vidthayanon (2008):32) "Ganges river sprat"

Cornish-jack → *Mormyrops anguilloides*

Coroatá → *Platynemateichthys notatus*

Corroncho → *Pterygoplichthys punctatus*

Corsula → *Rhinomugil squamipinnis*

Cortez Swordtail → *Xiphophorus cortezi*

Corumba cichlid → *Apistogramma commbrae*

Corumba cichlide → *Apistogramma commbrae*

**Corumbataia** Britski, 1997

(LORICARIIDAE>Otothyrinae)

**Corumbataia britskii** Ferreira & Ribeiro, 2006

**Corumbataia cuestae** Britski, 1997

**Corumbataia francirochai** (Ihering, 1928) (*Otocinclus francirochai* Burgess (1989):438)

**Corumbataia tocantinensis** Britski, 1997 (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):336) "Goiás Otocinclus"

**Corumbataia veadeiros** Carvalho, 2008

**Corydoras** La Cepède, 1803

(CALLICHTHYIDAE>Corydoradinae) ↔ *Gastrodermus* / *Hoplisoma* / *Scleromystax*

**Corydoras acutus** Cope, 1872 (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):197, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):228, Burgess (1989):365, Kochetov (1989):148, Seuß (1992):40,

Aqualog 4 (1996a):20, Sands (1997):38, Seuß (1997), Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):508, Fuller & Evers (2005):46) "blacktop corydoras"

*Corydoras Agassizii* → *Hoplisoma ambiacus*

**Corydoras amapaensis** Nijssen, 1972 (Burgess (1989):365, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):328, Seuß (1992):48, Aqualog 4 (1996a):10, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):61; *Corydoras Solox* Aqualog 4 (1996a):83, Seuß (2000), Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):522) "Amapa corydoras / Amapa State Cory"

*Corydoras Ambiacus* → *Hoplisoma agassizii*

*Corydoras Araguaia* → *Hoplisoma araguaiaense*

**Corydoras areio** Knaack, 2000 (Seuß (2000), Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):512, Fuller & Evers (2005):70) "Corydoras Gappin / C70"

*Corydoras Auratus* → *Hoplisoma aeneum*

*Corydoras Aureus* → *Hoplisoma aeneum*

**Corydoras aurofrenatus** Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903 (Burgess (1989):365, Seuß (1992):59, Aqualog 4 (1996a):10, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):74; CW005 Fuller & Evers (2011):44) "Green Zebra / CW5"

*Corydoras australis* → *Gastrodermus hastatus*

*Corydoras barbatus* → *Scleromystax barbatus*

*Corydoras Barima* → *Hoplisoma bondi*

*Corydoras bertonii* → *Hoplisoma macropterus*

**Corydoras blochi** Nijssen, 1971 (Aquarien Atlas (1982):462, Franke (1985):94, Burgess (1989):365, Seuß (1992):66, Aqualog 4 (1996a):22, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):83; *Corydoras Punctatus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):213; C32 Aqualog 4 (1996a):79) "spotback corydoras / C32"

*Corydoras blochi vittatus* → *Corydoras vittatus*

*Corydoras Bolivianus* → *Hoplisoma pantanalense*

*Corydoras bolivianus* → *Hoplisoma geryi*

- Corydoras Bondi* → *Hoplisoma acrense* / → *Hoplisoma sipaliwini*  
*Corydoras bondi coppenamensis* → *Hoplisoma coppenamense*  
*Corydoras Brevirostris* → *Hoplisoma leucomelas*  
*Corydoras caquetae* → *Hoplisoma leucomelas*  
***Corydoras cervinus* Rössel, 1962** (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):221, Burgess (1989):365, Seuß (1992):77, Aqualog 4 (1996a):58, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):258, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):94)  
*Corydoras Cochui* → *Aspidoras poecilus* / → *Hoplisoma habrosum*  
***Corydoras coriatae* Burgess, 1997** (Seuß (1997), Bork & Mayland (1998):46, Fuller & Evers (2005):101) "Black Cory / *Corydoras Black*" = ? *Corydoras fowleri*  
***Corydoras cortesi* Castro, 1987** (Seuß (1992):82, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):240, Aqualog 4 (1996a):80, Seuß (1997); Fuller & Evers (2005):103; ?  
*Corydoras Pastazensis* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):334) = ? *Corydoras simulatus*  
*Corydoras Decker* → *Hoplisoma axelrodi* / → *Hoplisoma loxozonus* / → *Hoplisoma* sp. Deckeri  
*Corydoras Deckeri* → *Hoplisoma axelrodi* / → *Hoplisoma loxozonus* / → *Hoplisoma* sp. Deckeri  
*Corydoras dubius* → *Hoplisoma trilineatum*  
*Corydoras Ehrhardti* → *Hoplisoma paleatum*  
*Corydoras ehrhardti* → *Hoplisoma ehrhardti*  
*Corydoras eigenmanni* → *Scleromystax barbatus*  
*Corydoras Elegans* → *Gastrodermus napoensis*  
***Corydoras ellisae* Gosline, 1940** (Aquarien Atlas (1982):464, Burgess (1989):365, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):233, Aqualog 4 (1996a):86, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):260, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):119)  
*Corydoras episcopi* → *Hoplisoma trilineatum*  
*Corydoras Eques* → *Hoplisoma aeneum* / → *Hoplisoma melanotaenia* / → *Hoplisoma zygatum*  
*Corydoras esperanzae* → *Hoplisoma concolor*  
***Corydoras filamentosus* Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1983** (Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1992):94, Aqualog 4 (1996a):11, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):124)  
*Corydoras Flaveolus* → *Hoplisoma diphyes*  
***Corydoras fowleri* Böhlke, 1950** (Burgess (1989):366, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):334, Seuß (1992):95, Aqualog 4 (1996a):11, Seuß (1997), Bork & Mayland (1998):47, Seuß (2002), Fuller & Evers (2005):126) "Fowler's Cory / *Corydoras Huanta* / *Corydoras Milegros*"  
*Corydoras funnelli* → *Hoplisoma leopardus*  
*Corydoras Garbei* → *Hoplisoma diffluviatile* / → *Hoplisoma* sp. Serrano  
***Corydoras geoffroy* La Cepède, 1803** (Fuller & Evers (2005):129; *Corydoras octocirrus* Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1992):139, Aqualog 4 (1996a):12, Seuß (1997); *Corydoras* sp. Franz. Guiana I / II Aqualog 4 (1996a):81)  
*Corydoras Gersoni* → *Hoplisoma polystictum*  
*Corydoras Geryi* → *Gastrodermus mamore* / → *Hoplisoma pantanalense*  
*Corydoras Gossei* Longnose → *Hoplisoma seussi*  
*Corydoras grafi* → *Hoplisoma ambiacus*  
*Corydoras Griseus* → *Hoplisoma* sp. Griseus  
*Corydoras griseus deweyeri* → *Hoplisoma griseum*  
*Corydoras Habrosus* → *Hoplisoma cochui*  
*Corydoras Haraldschultzi* → *Hoplisoma araguaiaense*  
*Corydoras Hastatus* → *Gastrodermus pygmaeus*  
*Corydoras Hastatus Australis* → *Gastrodermus pygmaeus*  
***Corydoras heteromorphus* Nijssen, 1970** (van Ramshorst (1977):251, Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1992):110, Aqualog 4 (1996a):12, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):143)  
*Corydoras Julii* → *Hoplisoma acrense* / → *Hoplisoma cruziense* / → *Hoplisoma trilineatum*  
*Corydoras julii episcopi* → *Hoplisoma trilineatum*  
*Corydoras juquiaea* → *Hoplisoma nattereri*  
*Corydoras kronei* → *Scleromystax kronei*  
*Corydoras lacerdai* → *Scleromystax lacerdai*  
*Corydoras Latus* → *Gastrodermus bilineatus* / → *Hoplisoma pantanalense*  
*Corydoras Leopardus* → *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Tapiché  
*Corydoras longirostris* → *Hoplisoma ambiacus*  
*Corydoras Macropterus* → *Aspidoras albater*  
*Corydoras macropterus* → *Scleromystax macropterus*  
*Corydoras maculatus* → *Hoplisoma paleatum*  
***Corydoras maculifer* Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1971** (Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1992):211, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):248, Aqualog 4 (1996a):51, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):324, Fuller & Evers (2005):160; C69 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):550; *Corydoras Agassizi* Arnold (1949b):77) "dotted corydoras / Bigspot *Corydoras* / C69 / Longnose Guarana *Corydoras*"  
*Corydoras maculosus* → *Aspidoras maculosus*  
*Corydoras Marmoratus* → *Gastrodermus undulatus*  
*Corydoras marmoratus* → *Hoplisoma paleatum*  
*Corydoras Melanistius* → *Hoplisoma agassizii* / → *Hoplisoma brevirostre* / → *Hoplisoma delphax*  
*Corydoras melanistius brevirostris* → *Hoplisoma brevirostre*  
*Corydoras melanistius longirostris* → *Hoplisoma ambiacus*  
*Corydoras Melanistius Sipaliwini* → *Hoplisoma bicolor*  
*Corydoras meridionalis* → *Hoplisoma ehrhardti*  
*Corydoras Metae* → *Hoplisoma zygatum*  
*Corydoras metae melini* → *Hoplisoma melini*  
*Corydoras metae myersi* → *Hoplisoma rabauti*  
*Corydoras microcephalus* → *Hoplisoma polystictum*  
*Corydoras Microps* → *Gastrodermus undulatus*  
*Corydoras microps* → *Hoplisoma aeneum*  
*Corydoras Multipunctatus* → *Hoplisoma leopardus*  
*Corydoras myersi* → *Hoplisoma rabauti*  
*Corydoras Nanus* → *Gastrodermus napoensis* / → *Gastrodermus undulatus* / → C132  
***Corydoras narcissus* Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1980** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):237, Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1992):137, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):250, Aqualog 4 (1996a):65, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):304, Fuller & Evers (2005):175) "Narcissus *Corydoras* / Longnose Arched Cory / Spotted Narcissus / *Corydoras Narcizo*"  
*Corydoras Nattereri* → *Hoplisoma baderi*  
*Corydoras nattereri triseriatus* → *Hoplisoma triseriatum*  
***Corydoras negro* Knaack, 2004** (Fuller & Evers (2005):180)  
*Corydoras octocirrus* → *Corydoras geoffroy*  
*Corydoras oelemariensis* → *Hoplisoma baderi*  
***Corydoras orcesi* Weitzman & Nijssen, 1970** (Fuller & Evers (2005):186, Fuller & Evers (2011):13; *Corydoras pastazensis orcesi* Burgess (1989):367, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):342, Seuß (1992):150, ? Aqualog 4 (1996a):82)

- Corydoras Ornatus* → *Hoplisoma pulchrum* / → *Hoplisoma schwartzi* / → *Hoplisoma* sp. *Ornatus*  
*Corydoras Osteocarus* → *Hoplisoma breei*  
***Corydoras ourastigma* Nijssen, 1972** (Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1992):146, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):254, Aqualog 4 (1996a):80, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):192)  
***Corydoras oxyrhynchus* Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1967** (Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1992):147, Aqualog 4 (1996a):13, Seuß (1997), Seuß (1999), Fuller & Evers (2005):194)  
*Corydoras Paleatus* → *Hoplisoma diphyes*  
***Corydoras pastazensis* Weitzman, 1963** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):236, Burgess (1989):367, Seuß (1992):150, Aqualog 4 (1996a):82, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):204) "Pastaza corydoras"  
*Corydoras pastazensis orcesi* → *Corydoras orcesi*  
*Corydoras pauciradiatus* → *Aspidoras pauciradiatus*  
*Corydoras Pereira* → *Hoplisoma incolicana*  
*Corydoras Pestai* → *Hoplisoma melanotaenia*  
*Corydoras pestai* → *Gastrodermus elegans*  
*Corydoras Polystictus* → *Corydoras cervinus*  
*Corydoras Potaroensis* → *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Oiapoque  
*Corydoras prionotus* → *Scleromystax juquiaae*  
*Corydoras Pulcher* → *Hoplisoma schwartzi*  
*Corydoras Punctatus* → *Hoplisoma ambiacus* / → *Hoplisoma brevirostre* / → *Hoplisoma leucomelas* / → *Hoplisoma melanistius* / → *Hoplisoma trilineatum*  
*Corydoras punctatus funnelli* → *Hoplisoma leopardus*  
*Corydoras Punctatus Julii* → *Hoplisoma leopardus*  
*Corydoras punctatus julii* → *Hoplisoma julii*  
*Corydoras punctatus reticulatus* → *Hoplisoma reticulatum*  
*Corydoras punctatus sipaliwini* → *Hoplisoma sipaliwini*  
*Corydoras Reticulatus* → *Gastrodermus elegans* / → *Hoplisoma sodalis*  
***Corydoras saramaccensis* Nijssen, 1970** (van Ramshorst (1977):254, Burgess (1989):367, Seuß (1992):168, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):258, Aqualog 4 (1996a):13, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):225) "Saramacca Corydoras" in ? *Hoplisoma*  
***Corydoras sararensis* Dinkelmeyer, 1995** (Aqualog 4 (1996a):82, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):272, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):227; ? *Corydoras* sp. Mottled Aqualog 4 (1996a):83) "C23"  
*Corydoras schultzei* → *Hoplisoma aeneum*  
*Corydoras schwartzi surinamensis* → *Hoplisoma surinamense*  
***Corydoras semiaquilus* Weitzman, 1964** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):232, Burgess (1989):367, Seuß (1992):170, Aqualog 4 (1996a+):124, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):274, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):230; *Corydoras Treitlii* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):215; ? *Corydoras* sp. Peru Black Aqualog 4 (1996a):100) "Sharpnose Cory / Huanta Corydoras / Peru Black / Black Peru Corydoras / Corydoras Kiko / Corydoras Dida"  
*Corydoras semiscutatus* → *Hoplisoma splendens*  
*Corydoras Septentrionalis* → *Corydoras ellisae*  
***Corydoras septentrionalis* Gosline, 1940** ?(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):478, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):236, Burgess (1989):343, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):328, Roman (1992):86, Seuß (1992):172, Aqualog 4 (1996a):84, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):341, Fuller & Evers (2005):231) "Southern Green Corydoras / Dusky Corydoras / Corydoras Olga"  
***Corydoras serratus* Sands, 1995** (Aqualog 4 (1996a):79, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):276, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):233)  
***Corydoras simulatus* Weitzman & Nijssen, 1970** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):478, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):237, Burgess (1989):367, Seuß (1992):176, Aqualog 4 (1996a):78, Sands (1997):56, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):237; *Corydoras* U2 Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):221) "Masquerade Cory"  
*Corydoras Solox* → *Corydoras amapaensis*  
***Corydoras solox* Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1983** (Burgess (1989):367, Seuß (1992):179, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):243)  
*Corydoras* sp. Asher → *Hoplisoma tukano*  
*Corydoras* sp. Baianinha → *Scleromystax lacerdai* / → *Scleromystax* sp. Bahia  
*Corydoras* sp. cf. *leucomelas* → *Hoplisoma crimmeni*  
***Corydoras* sp. C51** (Aqualog 4 (1996a+):125, Fuller & Evers (2005):305) "C51"  
*Corydoras* sp. Correa → *Hoplisoma parallelum*  
*Corydoras* sp. Crystal Azure → *Scleromystax juquiaae*  
*Corydoras* sp. False Flaveolus → *Hoplisoma diphyes*  
*Corydoras* sp. Francisco → *Hoplisoma garbei*  
*Corydoras* sp. Geryi → *Hoplisoma mamore*  
***Corydoras* sp. Gojas** (C38 Aqualog 4 (1996a):83, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):530, Fuller & Evers (2005):299) "C38" = ? *Corydoras serratus*  
*Corydoras* sp. Granti → *Hoplisoma bondi*  
*Corydoras* sp. Ilha do Bananal → *Corydoras maculifer*  
***Corydoras* sp. Itaituba** (C86 Fuller & Evers (2005):320; C146 Fuller & Evers (2011):24; *Corydoras* sp. Longsnout Tapajós) "C86 / C146"  
***Corydoras* sp. Kristinae** (C42 Aqualog 4 (1996a):58, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):534, Fuller & Evers (2005):301) "Kristinae / *Corydoras* Cristina / C42"  
*Corydoras* sp. Latus → *Hoplisoma pantanalense*  
***Corydoras* sp. Longnose Habrosus** (C8 Seuß (1992):201, Aqualog 4 (1996a):97, Fuller & Evers (2005):288) "C8"  
***Corydoras* sp. Longnose Julii** (C109 Fuller & Evers (2005):331) "Longnose Julii / C109"  
***Corydoras* sp. Longnose Reynoldsi** (*Corydoras* sp. Fuller & Evers (2005):356; CW012 Fuller & Evers (2011):50) "Longnose Reynoldsi / Real Longnose Reynoldsi / CW12"  
***Corydoras* sp. Longnose Tucano** (CW011 Fuller & Evers (2011):49) "Longnose Tucano / CW11"  
***Corydoras* sp. Longsnout Rio Caiteté** (C149 Fuller & Evers (2011):27) "C149" = ? *Corydoras blochi*  
***Corydoras* sp. Manja Bal** (C145 Fuller & Evers (2005):351) "C145"  
***Corydoras* sp. Mato Grosso** (C16 Seuß (1992):209, Aqualog 4 (1996a):78, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):286, Fuller & Evers (2005):291) "C16" = ? *Corydoras simulatus*  
*Corydoras* sp. Neblina → *Hoplisoma* sp. Tiquié  
*Corydoras* sp. Paraguay → *Hoplisoma diphyes*  
***Corydoras* sp. Paraguay/C153** (C153 Fuller & Evers (2011):32) "C153"  
***Corydoras* sp. Paraná Longnose** (C24 Aqualog 4 (1996a):58, Aqualog 4 (1996a+):127, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):288, Fuller & Evers (2005):294) "C24" = ? *Corydoras acutus*  
*Corydoras* sp. Pereira → *Hoplisoma incolicana*  
*Corydoras* sp. Peru Black → *Corydoras semiaquilus*  
*Corydoras* sp. Peru Bondi → *Hoplisoma acrensis*

- Corydoras* sp. Purus Bondi → *Hoplisoma acrense*  
*Corydoras* sp. Rio Anapu Longsnout (CW059 Fuller & Evers (2011):102) "CW59"  
*Corydoras* sp. Rio Branco/C46 → *Hoplisoma kanei*  
*Corydoras* sp. Río Chaviripa (C61 Fuller & Evers (2005):308) "C61"  
*Corydoras* sp. Rio Guamá (C47 Fuller & Evers (2005):303) "C47"  
*Corydoras* sp. Rio Guaporé → *Hoplisoma albolineatum*  
*Corydoras* sp. Rio Javari / Huallaga (C92 Fuller & Evers (2005):324) "Arrow *Corydoras* / C92"  
*Corydoras* sp. Rio Madeira (C77 Fuller & Evers (2005):316) "C77"  
*Corydoras* sp. Río Madre de Dios (C115 Fuller & Evers (2005):335; C116 Fuller & Evers (2005):336) "C115 / C116"  
*Corydoras* sp. Río Momon (CW053 Fuller & Evers (2011):96) "CW53"  
*Corydoras* sp. Río Paragua I (C94 Fuller & Evers (2005):325) "C94"  
*Corydoras* sp. Río Paragua II (C95 Fuller & Evers (2005):325) "C95"  
*Corydoras* sp. Rio Purus (C78 Fuller & Evers (2005):317) "C78"  
*Corydoras* sp. Rio Purus/C155 (C155 Fuller & Evers (2011):34; ? *Corydoras* sp. aff. *blochi vittatus* Aqualog 4 (1996a):23) "C155"  
*Corydoras* sp. Rio São Francisco → *Hoplisoma multimaculatum*  
*Corydoras* sp. Rio Tocantins/C63 (C63 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):544, Fuller & Evers (2005):309) "C63"  
*Corydoras* sp. Río Ucayali (C127 Fuller & Evers (2005):341) "C127"  
*Corydoras* sp. Rio Xingú → *Hoplisoma xinguense*  
*Corydoras* sp. Roaima I → *Hoplisoma cochui*  
*Corydoras* sp. Roaima II → *Hoplisoma kanei*  
*Corydoras* sp. Rondônia/C28 (C28 Aqualog 4 (1996a):58, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):290, Fuller & Evers (2005):295; ? *Corydoras* sp. Brazil Rondônia Aqualog 4 (1996a):26) "C28" = ? *Corydoras cervinus*  
*Corydoras* sp. Rondônia/C32 → *Corydoras blochi*  
*Corydoras* sp. Rondônia Longnose (C29 Aqualog 4 (1996a):79, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):290, Fuller & Evers (2005):295) "C29"  
*Corydoras* sp. San Juan → *Hoplisoma latum*  
*Corydoras* sp. São Lourenço → *Corydoras areio*  
*Corydoras* sp. *Stenocephalus* (C124 Fuller & Evers (2005):340) "C124" = ? *Corydoras stenocephalus*  
*Corydoras* sp. *Sychri* (C53 Aqualog 4 (1996a+):125, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):540, Fuller & Evers (2005):306) "C53"  
*Corydoras* sp. Tapajós → *Hoplisoma* sp. Aruá  
*Corydoras* sp. Tapajós Longnose → *Hoplisoma* sp. Pointhead Tapajós  
*Corydoras* sp. Tapajós Shortnose → *Hoplisoma* sp. Roundhead Tapajós  
*Corydoras* sp. *Tapanahony* (CW047 Fuller & Evers (2011):90) "CW47" = ? *Corydoras heteromorphus*  
*Corydoras* sp. U1 → *Hoplisoma schwartzii*  
*Corydoras* sp. U2 → *Corydoras simulatus*  
*Corydoras* sp. U5 → *Hoplisoma melini*  
*Corydoras* sp. U6 → *Aspidoras pauciradiatus*  
*Corydoras* sp. *Venezuela* (C99 Fuller & Evers (2005):327) "C99"  
*Corydoras* sp. *Vittatus / Manaus* (CW055 Fuller & Evers (2011):98) "CW55"
- Corydoras spilurus* Norman, 1926** (Hervey & Hems (1952):224, Burgess (1989):367, Aqualog 4 (1996a):13, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):246, Fuller & Evers (2011):18) "pinkthroat *corydoras*"  
*Corydoras* *Steindachneri* → *Hoplisoma paleatum*  
***Corydoras stenocephalus* Eigenmann & Allen, 1942** (Burgess (1989):367, Seuß (1992):182, Aqualog 4 (1996a):90, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):276, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):249; C17 Seuß (1992):210, Aqualog 4 (1996a):83, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):286) "C17 / *Corydoras* Huangana / *Corydoras* Antonio / *Corydoras* Andreas"  
*Corydoras* *Tabatinga* → *Hoplisoma arcuatum*  
*Corydoras* *Taeniatus* → *Gastrodermus hastatus*  
*Corydoras* *Treitlii* → *Corydoras semiaquilus*  
***Corydoras treitlii* Steindachner, 1906** (Arnold (1938):97, Schreitmüller (1938):82, Holly in HMR (1940):575, Arnold (1949a):34, Beck (1950):152, Werner (1954):33, Sterba (1962):446, Franke (1985):107, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):232, Burgess (1989):367, Sterba (1990):409, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):346, Seuß (1992):186, ? Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):233, Aqualog 4 (1996a):84, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):278, Sands (1997):57, Seuß (1997), Bork & Mayland (1998):51, Fuller & Evers (2005):257; CW017 Fuller & Evers (2011):55; ? *Corydoras* sp. III Schreitmüller (1938):83; ? *Corydoras* sp. Brazil Longnose Aqualog 4 (1996a):83) "longsnout *corydoras* / Longnose *Corydoras* / Hognose *Corydoras* / CW17"  
*Corydoras* *Triseriatus* → *Scleromystax juquiaae*  
*Corydoras* *triseriatus* → *Hoplisoma triseriatum*  
*Corydoras* *Undulatus* → *Gastrodermus nanus* / → *Gastrodermus napoensis*  
*Corydoras* *venezuelanus* → *Hoplisoma aeneum*  
*Corydoras* *vermelinhos* → *Hoplisoma polystictum*  
*Corydoras* *virescens* → *Hoplisoma polystictum*  
***Corydoras vittatus* Nijssen, 1971** (Fuller & Evers (2005):264; *Corydoras blochi vittatus* Aquarien Atlas (1982):462, Burgess (1989):365, Seuß (1992):68, Aqualog 4 (1996a):23, Seuß (1997)) "ribbon *corydoras*"  
*Corydoras* *wotroi* → *Hoplisoma brevirostre*  
*Corydoras* *Xinguensis* → *Hoplisoma albolineatum*  
***Corydoras zawadzki* Tencatt & Ohara, 2016**  
*Corydoras* *Zygatus* → *Hoplisoma rabauti*  
***Corymbophanes* Eigenmann, 1909** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)  
***Corymbophanes andersoni* Eigenmann, 1909** (Franke (1985):22, Burgess (1989):430, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):949)  
*Corymbophanes bahianus* → *Pareiorhaphis bahianus*  
***Corymbophanes kaiei* Armbruster & Sabaj, 2000** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):949)  
***Corynopoma* Gill, 1858** (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)  
*Corynopoma albipinne* → *Corynopoma riisei*  
*Corynopoma aliatum* → *Corynopoma riisei*  
***Corynopoma riisei* Gill, 1858** (Arnold (1934b):102, Peters (1934):266, Innes (1935):125, Mellen & Lanier (1935):100, Stoye (1935):165, Arnold & Ahl (1936):555, Beirens (1938):151, Rachow in HMR (1942):735, Kramer & Weise (1943):144, Arnold (1949a):34, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):199, Laursen (1949):16, Beck (1950):123, Hervey & Hems (1952):134, Kramer & Weise (1952):146, Brymer (1954):138, Hoedeman (1954):149, Ladiges (1954):112, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):192, Innes (1956):169, Veldhuizen (1956):91, Vogt (1956):45, Schneider & Whitney (1957):290,

Makino (1958):15, McInerney & Gerard (1959):232, Copin (1960):164, Sterba (1962):156, McInerney & Gerard (1966):232, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):225, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):199, Ghadially (1969):155, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):26, Géry (1978):359, Aquarien Atlas (1982):250, Varjo (1982):126, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):157, Kochetov (1989):113, Sterba (1990):69, Bork & Mayland (1998):14, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):57; *Stevardia riisei* van Ramshorst (1977):187, Dawes (2002):212; *Stevardia albipinnis* Ahl (1932):42, Meinken (1932):86, Arnold (1933b):154, Ladiges (1934):41; *Corynopoma aliatum* Hoedeman (1954):149 "swordtail characin / Paddlefin Characin / Swordtail Sardine / Dwergrake(n)vinzalm"  
*Corynopoma searlesii* → *Corynopoma riisei*  
*Corynopoma veedonii* → *Corynopoma riisei*  
 Corzo Cichlid → *Kihnichthys ufermanni*  
 Cosbi gourami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*  
 Cosby Gourami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*  
 Cosby-goerami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*  
**Cosmochilus Sauvage, 1878** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)  
**Cosmochilus cardinalis** Chu & Roberts, 1985  
**Cosmochilus falcifer** Regan, 1906  
*Cosmochilus Harmandi* → *Cyclocheilos enoplos*  
**Cosmochilus harmandi** Sauvage, 1878 (Vidthayanon (2008):70) "green giant barb"  
**Cosmochilus nanlaensis** Chen, He & He, 1992  
 Costello tetra → *Hemigrammus hyanuary*  
 Cottidae (sculpins / Groppen / donderpadden) (PERCIFORMES>Cottoidei)  
**Cottinella** Berg, 1907 (COTTIDAE)  
**Cottinella boulengeri** (Berg, 1906) "shorthead sculpin"  
**Cottocomephorus Pellegrin, 1900** (COTTIDAE)  
**Cottocomephorus alexandrae** Taliev, 1935  
 "Alexander Baikal sculpin"  
*Cottocomephorus comephoroides* → *Cottocomephorus inermis*  
**Cottocomephorus grewingkii** (Dybowski, 1874)  
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):952) "Baikal yellowfin / Yellowfin Baikal Sculpin"  
**Cottocomephorus inermis** (Yakovlev, 1890)  
 (*Cottocomephorus comephoroides* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):950) "longfin Baikal sculpin"  
**Cottopsis Girard, 1850** (COTTIDAE)  
**Cottopsis aleuticus** (Gilbert, 1896) (*Cottus aleuticus* Goldstein (2000):264) "coastrange sculpin / Cultus Pygmy Sculpin"  
**Cottopsis aspera** (Richardson, 1837) (*Cottus asper* Schleser (1998):129, Goldstein (2000):265) "prickly sculpin"  
**Cottopsis asperrimus** (Rutter, 1908) (*Cottus asperrimus* Goldstein (2000):268) "rough sculpin"  
**Cottopsis gulosa** Girard, 1854 (*Cottus gulosus* Mellen & Lanier (1935):370, Goldstein (2000):264) "Riffle sculpin / Blob"  
**Cottopsis klamathensis klamathensis** (Gilbert, 1898) (*Cottus klamathensis* Goldstein (2000):267) "marbled sculpin"  
**Cottopsis klamathensis macrops** (Rutter, 1908) "bigeye marbled sculpin"  
**Cottopsis klamathensis polypora** (Daniels & Moyle, 1984) "lower Klamath marbled sculpin"

**Cottopsis marginata** (Bean, 1881) (*Cottus marginatus* Goldstein (2000):266) "marginated sculpin"  
**Cottopsis perplexa** (Gilbert & Evermann, 1894) (*Cottus perplexus* Goldstein (2000):264) "reticulate sculpin"  
**Cottopsis pitensis** (Bailey & Bond, 1963) (*Cottus pitensis* Goldstein (2000):268) "Pit sculpin"  
**Cottopsis princeps** (Gilbert, 1898) (*Cottus princeps* Goldstein (2000):265) "Klamath Lake sculpin"  
**Cottopsis tenuis** (Evermann & Meek, 1898) (*Cottus tenuis* Goldstein (2000):268) "slender sculpin"  
**Cottus Linnaeus, 1758** (COTTIDAE) ↔ *Cephalocottus / Cottopsis / Uranidea*  
 'Cottus' **altaicus** Kashchenko, 1899 "Ob sculpin"  
**Cottus aturi** Freyhof, Kottelat & Nolte, 2005 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):507) "Adour sculpin"  
**Cottus duranii** Freyhof, Kottelat & Nolte, 2005 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):507) "Dordogne sculpin"  
**Cottus dzungaricus** Kottelat, 2006 "Ertix sculpin / Irtysh Sculpin"  
*Cottus ferrugineus* → *Cottus gobio*  
*Cottus Gobio* → *Cottus perifretum* / → *Cottus rhenanus*  
**Cottus gobio** Linnaeus, 1758 ??(Roßmäßler (1857):69, Seeley (1886):50, Lutz (1887):111, Furneaux (1896):358, Zernecke (1897):101, Bade (1898):325, Bade (1901):61, Geyer (1901):127, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):112, Knauer (1905):87, Peter (1906):58, Bade (1907):566, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):135, Klunzinger (1909):34, Pappenheim (1909):190, Berndt (1911):216, Schmidt (1911):36, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):183, Brüning (1919):118, Bade (1931):785, Ahl (1932):84, Schreitmüller (1933):166, Kramer & Weise (1943):65, Beck (1950):89, Holly in HMR (1957):1062, Sterba (1962):813, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):96, Tönsmeier (1989):197, Sterba (1990):636, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):947, Greenhalgh (1999):160, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):354, Maitland (2000):213, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):508; *Cottus gobio ferrugineus* Seeley (1886):54; *Cottus ferrugineus* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):357; *Cottus scaturigo* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):517) "sculpin / Freshwater Sculpin / Timavo Sculpin / Middeneuropese Rivierdonderpad / Zuideuropese donderpad"  
*Cottus gracilis* → *Uranidea cognate*  
**Cottus gratzianowi** Sideleva, Naseka & Zhidkov, 2015 "Onega sculpin"  
**Cottus haemusi** Marinov & Dikov, 1986 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):511) "Vit sculpin"  
**Cottus hispaniolensis** Băcescu & Băcescu-Mester, 1964 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):511) "Pyrenean sculpin / Garonne Sculpin"  
**Cottus jaxartensis** Berg, 1916 (*Cottus gobio jaxartensis* Holly in HMR (1957):1064) "Syr Darya sculpin / Chatkal Sculpin"  
*Cottus kaganowskii* → *Uranidea cognate*  
*Cottus kazika* → *Trachidermus kazika*  
*Cottus kesslerii* → *Leocottus kesslerii*  
*Cottus knerii* → *Paracottus knerii*  
 'Cottus' **kolymensis** Sideleva & Goto, 2012 "Kolyma sculpin / Magadan Sculpin"  
**Cottus koshewnikowi** Gratzianov, 1907 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):511; *Cottus gobio koshewnikowi* Holly in HMR (1957):1063) "Volga sculpin / Russian Sculpin"  
 'Cottus' **kuznetzovi** Berg, 1903 "Lena sculpin"



**Cottus metae Freyhof, Kottelat & Nolte, 2005**

(Kottelat &amp; Freyhof (2007):512) "Barje sculpin / Save Sculpin"

**Cottus microstomus Heckel, 1837** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):512; *Cottus gobio microstomus* Seeley (1886):53) "Baltic sculpin / Eastern Sculpin"**Cottus nasalis Berg, 1933****Cottus perifretum Freyhof, Kottelat & Nolte, 2005** (van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):179, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):513; *Cottus Gobio Lankester* (1856):44, van Bruyssel (1865):28, Wood (1868):117, Taylor (1876):60, Furneaux (1896):359, den Hollander (1900):96, Taylor (1901):60, Lurasco (1903):23, Heimans (1912):127, Havermans (1926):19, Beirens (1938):259, Sterba (1962):814, Fletcher (2000):53, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):175; Miller's Thumb Noel Humphreys (1857):64) "bullhead / Miller's Thumb / River Bullhead / Freshwater Sculpin / Tommy Logge / Scheldt Sculpin / Rivierdonderpad / Schelde donderpad"**Cottus petiti Băcescu & Băcescu-Mester, 1964** (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):357, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):515) "Lez sculpin"'**Cottus poecilopus Heckel, 1837** (Seeley (1886):55, Bade (1901):64, Ahl (1932):84, Sterba (1962):815, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):356, Maitland (2000):214, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):515) "Siberian sculpin / Spotted Sculpin / Baltic Bullhead / Baltische rivierdonderpad / Bergsimpa"*Cottus pollux* → *Cephalocottus pollux***Cottus rhenanus Freyhof, Kottelat & Nolte, 2005** (van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):179, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):516) "Rhine sculpin / Beekdonderpad"**Cottus ricei (Nelson, 1876)** (Goldstein (2000):261) "spoonhead sculpin"**Cottus rondeleti Freyhof, Kottelat & Nolte, 2005** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):517) "Hérault sculpin"**Cottus sabaudicus Sideleva, 2009** "Haute-Savoy sculpin / Upper Rhone Sculpin"*Cottus scaturigo* → *Cottus gobio***Cottus sibiricus Kessler, 1889** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1032) "Siberian sculpin / Siberische rivierdonderpad"'**Cottus**' **sp. Kolyma**'**Cottus**' **sp. Magadan**'**Cottus**' **sp. Middle Amur** "Sakhalin Sculpin / Middle Amur Sculpin"**Cottus spinulosus Kessler, 1872** "Turkestan sculpin"'**Cottus**' **szanaga Dybowski, 1869** "Upper Amur sculpin"**Cottus transsylvanicae Freyhof, Kottelat & Nolte, 2005** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):518) "Arges sculpin"'**Cottus**' **volki Taranetz, 1933** "Volk's sculpin"**Cotylopus Guichenot, 1863**

(GOBIONELLIDAE&gt;Gobionellinae)

**Cotylopus acutipinnis Guichenot, 1863** "cabot bouche ronde"**Cotylopus rubripinnis Keith, Hoareau & Bosc, 2005** "Cotylope à nageoires rouges"**Coesius Jordan, 1878** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)**Coesius plumbeus (Agassiz, 1850)** (Thompson (1985):64, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):194, Goldstein (2000):117; *Coesius plumbeus greenei* Goldstein (2000):117) "lake chub"*Cox's Gudgeon* → *Gobiomorphus coxii**Craggyhead Banjo* → *Bunocephalus verrucosus***Cranoglanididae (armourhead catfishes / Chinese catfishes / Chinesische Welse / Chinese meervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)****Cranoglanis Peters, 1881** (CRANOGLANIDIDAE)**Cranoglanis boudierius (Richardson, 1846)** (Sands (1985):96, Burgess (1989):73; *Cranoglanis sinensis* Burgess (1989):73) "helmet catfish"**Cranoglanis caolangensis Nguyen, 2005****Cranoglanis henrici (Vaillant, 1893)***Cranoglanis multiradiatus* → *Cranoglanis boudierius**Cranoglanis sinensis* → *Cranoglanis boudierius***Cranoglanis songhongensis Nguyen, 2005****Craterocephalus McCulloch, 1912**

(ATHERINIDAE&gt;Craterocephalinae)

**Craterocephalus amniculus Crowley & Ivantsoff, 1990** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):127, Aqualog 13 (2002):50) "Darling hardyhead"**Craterocephalus capreoli Rendahl, 1922** (Aqualog 13 (2002):50) "north-west hardyhead / Rendahl's Hardyhead"**Craterocephalus centralis Crowley & Ivantsoff, 1990** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):128, Aqualog 13 (2002):50) "Finke hardyhead"**Craterocephalus cuneiceps Whitley, 1944** (Allen (1989):75, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):697, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):129, Aqualog 13 (2002):50) "deep hardyhead / Murchison River Hardyhead"**Craterocephalus dalhousiensis Ivantsoff & Glover, 1974** (Allen (1989):78, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):705, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):130, Aqualog 13 (2002):50) "Dalhousie hardyhead"**Craterocephalus eyresii (Steindachner, 1883)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1054, Allen (1989):78, Kochetov (1989):188, Allen, Midgley &amp; Allen (2002):131, Aqualog 13 (2002):50) "desert hardyhead / Lake Eyre Hardyhead / Central Australian Hardyhead"

**Craterocephalus fistularis Crowley, Ivantsoff & Allen, 1995** (Aqualog 13 (2002):50) "Kamaka hardyhead / Triton Hardyhead"**Craterocephalus fluviatilis McCulloch, 1912** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):132, Aqualog 13 (2002):51) "Murray hardyhead"**Craterocephalus fulvus Ivantsoff, Crowley & Allen, 1987** (*Craterocephalus stercusmuscarum fulvus* Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):138, Aqualog 13 (2002):54) "tawny hardyhead / Mitchellian Hardyhead / Unspecked Hardyhead"**Craterocephalus gloveri Crowley & Ivantsoff, 1990** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):133, Aqualog 13 (2002):51) "Glover's hardyhead" = ? *Craterocephalus dalhousiensis***Craterocephalus helenae Ivantsoff, Crowley & Allen, 1987** (Allen (1989):82, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):134, Aqualog 13 (2002):51) "Drysdale hardyhead / Helena's Hardyhead"**Craterocephalus honoriae (Ogilby, 1912)** (Aqualog 13 (2002):51) "estuarine hardyhead"**Craterocephalus kailolae Ivantsoff, Crowley & Allen, 1987** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):998, Aqualog 13 (2002):51) "Kailola's hardyhead"**Craterocephalus lacustris Trewavas, 1940**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):649, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):998, Aqualog 13 (2002):51) "Kutubu hardyhead"

**Craterocephalus laisapi Larson, Ivantsoff & Crowley, 2005** "Timor hardyhead"

***Craterocephalus lentiginosus* Ivantsoff, Crowley & Allen, 1987** (Allen (1989):83, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):135, Aqualog 13 (2002):51) "freckled hardyhead / Prince Regent Hardyhead"

***Craterocephalus marianae* Ivantsoff, Crowley & Allen, 1987** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):136, Aqualog 13 (2002):51) "Mariana's hardyhead / Magela Hardyhead"

***Craterocephalus marjoriae* Whitley, 1948** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1054, Allen (1989):79, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):697, Kochetov (1989):188, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):137, Aqualog 13 (2002):52) "silverstreak hardyhead / Marjorie's Hardyhead"

***Craterocephalus mugiloides* (McCulloch, 1912)** (Aqualog 13 (2002):52) "spotted hardyhead"

***Craterocephalus munroi* Crowley & Ivantsoff, 1988** (Aqualog 13 (2002):52) "Norman River hardyhead / Munro's Hardyhead"

*Craterocephalus* Nouhuysi → *Craterocephalus stercusmuscarum*

***Craterocephalus nouhuysi* (Weber, 1910)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1000, Allen, Hurtle & Renyaan (2000):70, Aqualog 13 (2002):52) "mountain hardyhead"

***Craterocephalus pauciradiatus* (Günther, 1861)** (Kochetov (1989):188, Aqualog 13 (2002):52) "few-ray hardyhead / Günther's Hardyhead"

***Craterocephalus pimatuae* Crowley, Ivantsoff & Allen, 1991** (Aqualog 13 (2002):52) "Pima hardyhead"

***Craterocephalus randi* Nichols & Raven, 1934** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):649, Allen, Hurtle & Renyaan (2000):71, Aqualog 13 (2002):52) "Kubuna hardyhead"

***Craterocephalus* sp. Aramac Springs** "Aramac Springs hardyhead"

***Craterocephalus* sp. Gregory River** (Aqualog 13 (2002):53) "Gregory River hardyhead"

***Craterocephalus* sp. Myross** "Myross hardyhead"

***Craterocephalus* sp. Sungai Loramar**

***Craterocephalus stercusmuscarum* (Günther, 1867)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1056, Leggett & Merrick (1987):116, Allen (1989):79, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):684, Kochetov (1989):188, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):138, Aqualog 13 (2002):53; ? *Craterocephalus* Nouhuysi Mellen & Lanier (1935):141, Brymer (1954):232) "flyspecked hardyhead"

*Craterocephalus stercusmuscarum fulvus* → *Craterocephalus fulvus*

***Craterocephalus stramineus* (Whitley, 1950)** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):139, Aqualog 13 (2002):54, Monks (2006):156; *Quirichthys stramineus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1056, Leggett & Merrick (1987):118, Allen (1989):83, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):700, Kochetov (1989):188) "blackmast / Strawman"

*Craterocephalus worrelli* → *Craterocephalus stercusmuscarum*

Crazy Fish → *Butis butis*

*Creagrudite* → *Creagrutus*

*Creagrutops* → *Creagrutus*

***Creagrutus* Günther, 1864**

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

***Creagrutus affinis* Steindachner, 1880** (Géry (1978):407; *Creagrutus londoni* Géry (1978):406; *Creagrutus notropoides* Géry (1978):407; *Creagrutus simus* Géry (1978):407)

***Creagrutus amoenus* Fowler, 1943** (Géry (1978):407; *Creagrutus boehlkei* Géry (1978):407)

***Creagrutus anary* Fowler, 1913** (Géry (1978):407)

***Creagrutus atratus* Vari & Harold, 2001**

***Creagrutus atrisignum* Myers, 1927** (Géry (1978):407; ? *Creagrutus* sp. Géry (1978):392 upper photo)

***Creagrutus barrigai* Vari & Harold, 2001**

*Creagrutus* Beni → *Creagrutus cochui* / → *Creagrutus gracilis* / → *Creagrutus holmi* / → *Creagrutus melasma* / → *Creagrutus occidaneus* / → *Creagrutus pila* / → *Creagrutus unguis* / → *Creagrutus vexillapinnus*

***Creagrutus beni* Eigenmann, 1911** (Géry (1978):410) "goldstripe characin"

*Creagrutus boehlkei* → *Creagrutus amoenus*

***Creagrutus bolivari* Schultz, 1944** (Géry (1978):406) "Buck-Toothed Tetra"

***Creagrutus brevipinnis* Eigenmann, 1913** (Géry (1978):410, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):88)

***Creagrutus britskii* Vari & Harold, 2001**

***Creagrutus calai* Vari & Harold, 2001**

***Creagrutus caucanus* Eigenmann, 1913** (Géry (1978):410)

***Creagrutus changae* Vari & Harold, 2001**

***Creagrutus cochui* Géry, 1964** (Géry (1978):407, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):161, Kochetov (1989):105) "Fred Cochu's Tetra / Majorita"

***Creagrutus cracentis* Vari & Harold, 2001**

***Creagrutus crenatus* Vari & Harold, 2001**

***Creagrutus ephippiatus* Vari & Harold, 2001**

***Creagrutus figueiredoi* Vari & Harold, 2001**

***Creagrutus flavescens* Vari & Harold, 2001**

***Creagrutus gephyrus* Böhlke & Saul, 1975**

***Creagrutus gracilis* Vari & Harold, 2001**

***Creagrutus guanes* Torres-Mejia & Vari, 2005**

***Creagrutus gyrospilus* Vari & Harold, 2001**

***Creagrutus hildebrandi* Schultz, 1944** (Géry (1978):407)

***Creagrutus holmi* Vari & Harold, 2001**

***Creagrutus hysginus* Harold, Vari, Machado-Allison & Provenzano, 1994**

***Creagrutus ignotus* Vari & Harold, 2001**

***Creagrutus kunturus* Vari, Harold & Ortega, 1995**

***Creagrutus lasso* Vari & Harold, 2001** "Pico de Loro"

***Creagrutus lepidus* Vari, Harold, Lasso & Machado-Allison, 1993** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):56) "Blackstripe *Creagrutus*"

***Creagrutus machadoi* Vari & Harold, 2001**

***Creagrutus maculosus* Román-Valencia, García-Alzate, Ruiz-C. & Taphorn, 2010**

***Creagrutus magdalena* Eigenmann, 1913** (Géry (1978):410)

***Creagrutus magoi* Vari & Harold, 2001**

***Creagrutus manu* Vari & Harold, 2001**

***Creagrutus maracaiboensis* (Schultz, 1944)**

(*Creagrutops maracaiboensis* Géry (1978):410)

***Creagrutus maxillaris* (Myers, 1927)** (*Creagrudite maxillaris* Géry (1978):383)

***Creagrutus melanzonus* Eigenmann, 1909** (Géry (1978):406)

***Creagrutus melasma* Vari, Harold & Taphorn, 1994**

(*Creagrutus* sp. Géry (1978):392 lower photo & 407;

*Creagrutus* Beni Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):271,

Roman (1992):169; ?? *Creagrutus* Beni Arnold

(1933a):82, Arnold (1933b):108, Ladiges (1934):25,

Peters (1934):235, Innes (1935):115, Stoye (1935):160,

Arnold & Ahl (1936):58, Beirens (1938):160, Rachow in

HMR (1942):732, Kramer & Weise (1943):145, Arnold

- (1949a):34, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):200, Laursen (1949):17, Werner (1949):86, Beck (1950):124, Hervey & Hems (1952):135, Kramer & Weise (1952):147, Brymer (1954):139, Hoedeman (1954):138, Ladiges (1954):106, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):194, Veldhuizen (1956):55, Sterba (1962):150, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):200, Hoedeman (1974):641, van Ramshorst (1977):154, Kochetov (1989):105, Sterba (1990):77) "redfin bucktoothed characin / Lake Valencia Beni / Creagrutus Beni / Goldstripe Creagrutus / Benny Tetra / Gold Banded Characin / Goudbandzalm / Goudstreepzalmkarper"
- Creagrutus menezesi Vari & Harold, 2001**  
"Creagrutus Beni"
- Creagrutus meridionalis Vari & Harold, 2001**
- Creagrutus molinus Vari & Harold, 2001**
- Creagrutus mucipu Vari & Harold, 2001**
- Creagrutus muelleri (Günther, 1859)** (Géry (1978):407)
- Creagrutus nigrostigmatus Dahl, 1960**
- Creagrutus nigrotaeniatus Dagosta & Pastana, 2014**
- Creagrutus occidaneus Vari & Harold, 2001**  
"Creagrutus Beni"
- Creagrutus ortegai Vari & Harold, 2001**
- Creagrutus ouranonastes Vari & Harold, 2001**
- Creagrutus paraguayensis Mahnert & Géry, 1988**
- Creagrutus paralacus Harold & Vari, 1994**
- Creagrutus pearsoni Mahnert & Géry, 1988** (*Piabina beni* Géry (1978):403)
- Creagrutus peruanus (Steindachner, 1875)** (Géry (1978):407) "Majorita"
- Creagrutus petilus Vari & Harold, 2001**
- Creagrutus phasma Myers, 1927** (Géry (1978):406)
- Creagrutus pila Vari & Harold, 2001**
- Creagrutus planquettei Géry & Renno, 1989**
- Creagrutus provenzanoi Vari & Harold, 2001**
- Creagrutus runa Vari & Harold, 2001**
- Creagrutus saxatilis Vari & Harold, 2001**
- Creagrutus seductus Vari & Harold, 2001**
- Creagrutus taphorni Vari & Harold, 2001**  
"Creagrutus Beni"
- Creagrutus tuyuka Vari & Lima, 2003**
- Creagrutus unguis Vari & Harold, 2001**
- Creagrutus varii Ribeiro, Benine & Figueiredo, 2004**
- Creagrutus veruina Vari & Harold, 2001**
- Creagrutus vexillapinnus Vari & Harold, 2001**
- Creagrutus xiphos Vari & Harold, 2001**
- Creagrutus yanatili Harold & Salcedo, 2010**
- Creagrutus zephyrus Vari & Harold, 2001**  
*Cretochanes* → *Bryconops*  
Creek chub → *Semotilus atromaculatus*
- Crenicara Steindachner, 1875**  
(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)  
*Crenicara filamentosum* → *Dicrossus filamentosus*
- Crenicara latruncularium Kullander & Staeck, 1990**  
(Linke & Staeck (1994a):166, Aqualog 3 (1996b):78, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):764, Linke & Staeck (2001):196, Staeck (2003):131, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):58, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):113) "Latrun Crenicara"
- Crenicara maculatum* → *Dicrossus maculatus*  
*Crenicara praetoriusi* → *Dicrossus maculatus*
- Crenicara punctulatum (Günther, 1863)** (Staeck (1977):63, Aquarien Atlas (1982):696, Staeck (1982):110, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):346, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):716, Axelrod (1993):693, Linke & Staeck (1994a):168, Aqualog 3 (1996b):78, Linke & Staeck (2001):198, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):620, Staeck (2003):132, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):56, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):112; *Aequidens hercules* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):18, Kochetov (1989):194) "checkerboard cichlid / Redfin Checkerboard Cichlid / Hercules Cichlid / Punctu Crenicara"
- Crenichthys Hubbs, 1932**  
(GOODEIDAE>Empetrichthyinae)
- Crenichthys baileyi albivallis Williams & Wilde, 1981**  
(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):552, Wildekamp (1995):146, Aqualog 14 (2000):76) "Preston White River springfish"
- Crenichthys baileyi baileyi (Gilbert, 1893)** (Lazara (1984):52, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):553, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):444, Wildekamp (1995):144, Goldstein (2000):211, Aqualog 14 (2000):77) "White River springfish"
- Crenichthys baileyi grandis Williams & Wilde, 1981**  
(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):446, Wildekamp (1995):148, Aqualog 14 (2000):77) "Hiko White River springfish"
- Crenichthys baileyi moapae Williams & Wilde, 1981**  
(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):446, Wildekamp (1995):150, Aqualog 14 (2000):77) "Moapa White River springfish"
- Crenichthys baileyi thermophilus Williams & Wilde, 1981**  
(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):448, Wildekamp (1995):152, Aqualog 14 (2000):78) "Mormon White River springfish"
- Crenichthys nevadae Hubbs, 1932** (Lazara (1984):52, Sterba (1990):532, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):448, Wildekamp (1995):154, Goldstein (2000):212, Aqualog 14 (2000):78) "Railroad Valley springfish / Nevada Springfish / Duckwater Springfish"
- Crenicichla Heckel, 1840** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae) ↔ *Teleocichla*
- Crenicichla acutirostris Günther, 1862** (Axelrod (1993):693, Aqualog 2 (1996a):9, Staeck & Linke (1996):94, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):766, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):181) "Acutis Crenicichla"
- Crenicichla adspersa Heckel, 1840** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):163)
- Crenicichla albopunctata Pellegrin, 1904** (Axelrod (1993):694, Aqualog 2 (1996a):10, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):768, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):118, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):98) "Spotted Crenicichla"
- Crenicichla alta Eigenmann, 1912** (Staeck (1974):139, Kochetov (1989):200, Axelrod (1993):694, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):596, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):789, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):114, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):117; *Crenicichla cardiostigma* Aqualog 2 (1996a):14, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):770, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):114; *Crenicichla cardiostigma* Pterogramma Aqualog 2 (1996a):14) "Essequibo Crenicichla / Millet / Rio Branco Crenicichla / Pterogramma Crenicichla"
- Crenicichla anamiri Ito & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2015** (*Crenicichla* sp. Xingú Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):217) "Xingú Dwarf Crenicichla"

***Crenicichla anthurus* Cope, 1872** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):756, Axelrod (1993):695, Aqualog 2 (1996a):10, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):844, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):123) "*Anthurus Crenicichla*"

*Crenicichla astroblepa* → *Crenicichla cametana*

*Crenicichla biocellata* → *Crenicichla lacustris*

***Crenicichla brasiliensis* (Bloch, 1792)** (Axelrod (1993):695, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):133)

*Crenicichla brasiliensis adspersa* → *Crenicichla adspersa*

*Crenicichla Brasiliensis Fasciata* → *Crenicichla cincta*

*Crenicichla brasiliensis johanna* → *Crenicichla johanna*

*Crenicichla brasiliensis lenticulata* → *Crenicichla lenticulata*

*Crenicichla brasiliensis lugubris* → *Crenicichla lugubris*

*Crenicichla brasiliensis marmorata* → *Crenicichla marmorata*

*Crenicichla brasiliensis strigata* → *Crenicichla strigata*

*Crenicichla brasiliensis vittata* → *Crenicichla vittata*

***Crenicichla britskii* Kullander, 1982** (Axelrod (1993):696, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):140, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):205)

***Crenicichla cametana* Steindachner, 1911** (Axelrod (1993):696, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):596, Aqualog 2 (1996a):14, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):103; *Crenicichla astroblepa* Axelrod (1993):695) "*Tocantins Crenicichla*"

*Crenicichla cardiostigma* → *Crenicichla alta*

*Crenicichla carsevennensis* → *Crenicichla johanna*

***Crenicichla celidochilus* Casciotta, 1987** (Axelrod (1993):696, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):238, Serra *et al.* (2014):115) "*Lipspot Pike / Cabeza amarga*"

***Crenicichla chicha* Varella, Kullander & Lima, 2012**

***Crenicichla cincta* Regan, 1905** (Staeck (1977):73, Kochetov (1989):200, Axelrod (1993):697, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):598, Aqualog 2 (1996a):14, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):598, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):170) "*Cincta Crenicichla*"

*Crenicichla cinderella* → *Teleocichla cinderella*

*Crenicichla clancularia* → *Crenicichla semicincta*

***Crenicichla compressiceps* Ploeg, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):697, Linke & Staeck (1994a):172, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):600, Aqualog 2 (1996a):15, Linke & Staeck (2001):202, Staeck (2003):133, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):219) "*Compress Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla copenamensis* Ploeg, 1987** (Axelrod (1993):697, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):117)

***Crenicichla cyanonotus* Cope, 1870** (Axelrod (1993):697, Aqualog 2 (1996a):15, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):772, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):94; *Batrachops cyanonotus* Kochetov (1989):196) "*Cyano Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla cyclostoma* Ploeg, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):698, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):600, Aqualog 2 (1996a):15, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):102) "*Cyclos Crenicichla*"

*Crenicichla Dorsocellata* → *Crenicichla notophthalmus*

*Crenicichla dorsocellata* → *Crenicichla lacustris*

*Crenicichla edithae* → *Crenicichla lepidota*

***Crenicichla empheres* Lucena, 2007**

*Crenicichla fasciata* → *Crenicichla johanna*

***Crenicichla frenata* Gill, 1858** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):16, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):848, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):116) "*Trinidad Crenicichla / Frenata Crenicichla*"

*Crenicichla funebris* → *Crenicichla adspersa*

***Crenicichla gaucho* Lucena & Kullander, 1992**

(Axelrod (1993):698, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):230)

*Crenicichla Geayi* → *Crenicichla sveni*

***Crenicichla geayi* Pellegrin, 1903** (Staeck

(1974):140, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):346, Kochetov (1989):200, Roman (1992):38, Axelrod (1993):699, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):604, Aqualog 2

(1996a):16, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3

(2004):96) "*halfbanded pike cichlid / Geayi Crenicichla / Halfbarred Pike Cichlid / Brightblue Crenicichla*"

*Crenicichla gephyrogramma* → *Teleocichla gephyrogramma*

***Crenicichla gillmorlisi* Kullander & Lucena, 2013**

*Crenicichla guentheri* → *Crenicichla hemera*

***Crenicichla hadrostigma* Lucena, 2007**

***Crenicichla haroldoi* Luengo & Britski, 1974** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):227, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):206)

***Crenicichla heckeli* Ploeg, 1989** (Axelrod (1993):699, Aqualog 2 (1996a):18, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):848, Staeck (2003):134, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):212; ? *Crenicichla* sp. Cuminá Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):875) "*Heckel Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla hemera* Kullander, 1990** (Axelrod

(1993):700, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3

(2004):127; *Crenicichla guentheri*)

***Crenicichla hu* Piálek, Ričan, Casciotta & Almirón, 2010**

***Crenicichla hummelincki* Ploeg, 1991** (Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):129; ?

*Crenicichla* sp. Maicuru Aqualog 2 (1996a):26)

"*Maicuru Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla igara* Lucena & Kullander, 1992**

(Axelrod (1993):700, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):235)

***Crenicichla iguapina* Kullander & Lucena, 2006**

(*Crenicichla* sp. Ribeira Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):225, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):132)

"*Joaninha*"

***Crenicichla iguassuensis* Haseman, 1911** (Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):227)

***Crenicichla inpa* Ploeg, 1991** (Die Buntbarsche

Amerikas Band 3 (2004):122, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):118)

= ? *Crenicichla lucius*

***Crenicichla isbrueckeri* Ploeg, 1991** (Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):137)

***Crenicichla jaguarensis* Haseman, 1911** (Aqualog 2

(1996a):19, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):850, Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):226) "*Jaguar Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla jegui* Ploeg, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):700,

Aqualog 2 (1996a):19, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):774, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3

(2004):105) "*Jegui Crenicichla / North-east Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla johanna* Heckel, 1840** (Staeck

(1974):140, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):886,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):346, Kochetov (1989):198,

Roman (1992):37, Axelrod (1993):700, Aqualog 2

(1996a):20, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):850, Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):165, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):101) "*Johanna Crenicichla* / Redfin Pike Cichlid / Gray Pike Cichlid"

*Crenicichla johanna carsevensis* → *Crenicichla johanna*

*Crenicichla johanna lenticulata* → *Crenicichla lenticulata*

*Crenicichla johanna lugubris* → *Crenicichla lugubris*

*Crenicichla johanna strigata* → *Crenicichla strigata*

***Crenicichla jupiaensis* Britski & Luengo, 1968**

(Axelrod (1993):701, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):228, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):207)

***Crenicichla jurubi* Lucena & Kullander, 1992**

(Axelrod (1993):701, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):236)

***Crenicichla labrina* (Agassiz, 1831)** (Axelrod (1993):701, Aqualog 2 (1996a):20, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):776, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):138) "*Labrina Crenicichla* / Amazonas *Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla lacustris* (Castelnau, 1855)** (Staeck (1977):74, Santos (1987):152, Axelrod (1993):701, Aqualog 2 (1996a+):85, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):223; ? *Crenicichla dorsocellata* Werner (1949):185, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):628, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):37, Vogt (1957):71, Sterba (1962):705, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):228, Staeck (1974):139, van Ramshorst (1977):339, Aquarien Atlas (1982):698, Kochetov (1989):200, Sterba (1990):717, Axelrod (1993):698, Aqualog 2 (1996a):15, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):846, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):224; ? *Crenicichla punctata* Aqualog 2 (1996a):33; *Crenicichla* sp. Itapemirim Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):225; *Crenicichla* cf. *lacustris* Aqualog 2 (1996a+):85; ? *Crenicichla* sp. Leopard Aqualog 2 (1996a+):84, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):238) "*eyespot pike cichlid* / Campos *Crenicichla* / Blackspot *Crenicichla* / Leopard Pike Cichlid / Joaninha"

*Crenicichla lacustris geayi* → *Crenicichla geayi*

*Crenicichla lacustris scottii* → *Crenicichla scottii*

***Crenicichla lenticulata* Heckel, 1840** (Staeck (1974):145, Staeck (1977):74, Aquarien Atlas (1982):698, Santos (1987):153, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):345, Sterba (1990):717, Axelrod (1993):702, Aqualog 2 (1996a):22, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):778, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):677, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):172, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):119; *Crenicichla ornata* Staeck (1974):145) "*Lenticulata Crenicichla* / Spofface Pike Cichlid / Jacundá-pinima"

***Crenicichla lepidota* Heckel, 1840** ??(Klunzinger (1909):42, Mandée (1909):31, Mandée (1912):20, Reuter (1912):53, Stansch (1914):128, Innes (1917):86, Brüning (1919):118, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):310, Bade (1924):151, Rachow (1928):152, Bade (1931):743, Rachow (1931):116, Ahl (1932):88, Stoye (1932):161, Arnold (1933b):108, Ladiges (1934):185, Innes (1935):402, Stoye (1935):212, Arnold & Ahl (1936):492, Meinken in HMR (1941):611, Arnold (1949a):34, Werner (1949):185, Hervey & Hems (1952):357, Brymer (1954):259, Ladiges (1954):129, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):629, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):38, Innes (1956):463, Vogt (1957):71, Sterba (1962):706, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):230, Staeck (1974):140, van Ramshorst (1977):339, Staeck

(1982):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):886, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):345, Kochetov (1989):200, Sterba (1990):717, Axelrod (1993):702, Mills (1993):117, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):95, Aqualog 2 (1996a):22, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):678, Dawes (2002):95, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):159, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):136, Serra *et al.* (2014):119, Almirón *et al.* (2015):278; *Crenicichla edithae* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):602, Aqualog 2 (1996a):16, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):140; *Crenicichla* sp. Mato Grosso Aqualog 2 (1996a):27) "*pike cichlid* / *Lepidota Crenicichla* / Twospot Pike Cichlid / Comb Pike Cichlid / Edith *Crenicichla* / Mato Grosso *Crenicichla* / Cabeza amarga / Pauwoogkambaars"

***Crenicichla lucenai* Mattos *et al.*, 2014**

***Crenicichla lucius* Cope, 1870** (Axelrod (1993):702, Aqualog 2 (1996a):22, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):852, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):124; ? *Crenicichla* sp. Urubaxi Aqualog 2 (1996a):43) "*Lucius Crenicichla* / Urubaxi *Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla lugubris* Heckel, 1840** ?(Kochetov (1989):200, Sterba (1990):717, Axelrod (1993):702, Aqualog 2 (1996a):23, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):792, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):854, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):154, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):120; *Crenicichla strigata* Roman (1992):39; *Crenicichla* sp. Orange Xingú Belem Aqualog 2 (1996a):31; *Crenicichla* sp. Tapajos Aqualog 2 (1996a):43; *Crenicichla* sp. Tapajos I Aqualog 2 (1996a):41, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):883; *Crenicichla* sp. Venezuela Aqualog 2 (1996a):43; *Crenicichla* sp. Xingú II Aqualog 2 (1996a):45, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):802; *Crenicichla* sp. São Luis Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):882) "*Lugu Crenicichla* / Redmouth *Crenicichla* / Orange Xingu *Crenicichla* / Tapajos *Crenicichla* / Tapajos I *Crenicichla* / Tapajos Red *Crenicichla* / Venezuela *Crenicichla* / Jumbo *Crenicichla* / Xingu II *Crenicichla* / Rotwangen *Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla macrophthalma* Heckel, 1840** (Kochetov (1989):200, Axelrod (1993):705, Aqualog 2 (1996a):26, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):856, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):85; *Crenicichla santaremensis*) "*Macro Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla maculata* Kullander & Lucena, 2006**

***Crenicichla mandelburgeri* Kullander, 2009**

***Crenicichla marmorata* Pellegrin, 1904** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):26, Staeck & Linke (1996):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):778, Dawes (2002):95, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):175; *Batrachops* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):345; *Crenicichla* sp. Marmorata Aqualog 2 (1996a):27) "*Marble Crenicichla* / *Marmorata Crenicichla* / Black Pike Cichlid"

***Crenicichla menezesi* Ploeg, 1991** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):27, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):132; *Crenicichla* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):345; *Crenicichla* sp. Pernambuco Aqualog 2 (1996a):32) "*Goldline Pike Cichlid* / Menezes's *Crenicichla* / Menezesi *Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla minuano* Lucena & Kullander, 1992** (Axelrod (1993):705, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):233, Serra *et al.* (2014):117) "*Minuano Crenicichla* / Cabeza amarga"

***Crenicichla missioneira* Lucena & Kullander, 1992** (Axelrod (1993):705, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):233, Serra *et al.* (2014):116) "*Cabeza amarga*"

***Crenicichla monicae* Kullander & Varella, 2015** (*Crenicichla* sp. Rio Negro Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):126) "*Uaupés Crenicichla / Dorsalspots Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla mucuryna* Ihering, 1914** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):225)

***Crenicichla multispinosa* Pellegrin, 1903** (Axelrod (1993):706, Aqualog 2 (1996a):28, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):780, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):185, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):103) "*Multi Crenicichla*"

*Crenicichla nanus* → *Crenicichla wallacii*

*Crenicichla nemopterus* → *Crenicichla proteus*

***Crenicichla nickeriensis* Ploeg, 1987** (Axelrod (1993):706, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):116)

***Crenicichla niederleinii* (Holmberg, 1891)** (Axelrod (1993):706, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):225, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):208)

*Crenicichla nijsseni* → *Crenicichla proteus*

***Crenicichla notophthalmus* Regan, 1913** (Innes (1917):86, Brüning (1919):118, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):311, Bade (1924):152, Rachow (1928):153, Bade (1931):743, Rachow (1931):116, Ahl (1932):88, Stoye (1932):161, Arnold (1933b):108, Stoye (1935):213, Arnold & Ahl (1936):492, Arnold (1949a):35, Werner (1949):185, Hervey & Hems (1952):358, Brymer (1954):259, Aquarien Atlas (1982):698, Axelrod (1993):707, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):95, Linke & Staeck (1994a):174, Aqualog 2 (1996a):28, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):780, Linke & Staeck (2001):204, Staeck (2003):135, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):198; ? *Crenicichla dorsocellata* Meinken in HMR (1941):662, Werner (1949):185, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):628, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):37, Vogt (1957):71, Sterba (1962):705; *Crenicichla* sp. II Staeck (1983):131; *Crenicichla* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):346) "*North Crenicichla / Twospot Pike Cichlid / Dwarf Pike Cichlid / Big Point Crenicichla / Crenicichla dorsocellata / Blueface Pike Cichlid / Negro Crenicichla / Uaupés Crenicichla*"

*Crenicichla ocellata* → *Crenicichla semifasciata*

*Crenicichla ornata* → *Crenicichla lenticulata*

***Crenicichla pellegrini* Ploeg, 1991** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):128)

***Crenicichla percna* Kullander, 1991** (Axelrod (1993):708, Aqualog 2 (1996a):32, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):786, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):184) "*Percna Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla phaiospilus* Kullander, 1991** (Axelrod (1993):708, Aqualog 2 (1996a):32, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):784, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):189) "*Spilus Crenicichla*"

*Crenicichla polysticta* → *Crenicichla punctata*

***Crenicichla prenda* Lucena & Kullander, 1992** (Axelrod (1993):708, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):231)

*Crenicichla prionogenys* → *Teleocichla prionogenys*

*Crenicichla proselytus* → *Teleocichla proselytus*

***Crenicichla proteus* Cope, 1872** (Axelrod (1993):709, Aqualog 2 (1996a):33, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):124; *Crenicichla nijsseni* Die Buntbarsche

Amerikas Band 3 (2004):125; *Crenicichla nemopterus*) "*Peru Crenicichla*"

*Crenicichla proteus argynnis* → *Crenicichla proteus*

*Crenicichla pterogramma* → *Crenicichla alta*

*Crenicichla punctata* → *Crenicichla lacustris* / → *Crenicichla maculata*

***Crenicichla punctata* Hensel, 1870** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):787, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):237; *Batrachops punctatus* Kochetov (1989):196) "*Punctata Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla pydanielae* Ploeg, 1991** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):130)

***Crenicichla regani* Ploeg, 1989** (Axelrod (1993):710, Linke & Staeck (1994a):176, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):606, Aqualog 2 (1996a):35, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):858, Staeck (2003):136, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):200; *Crenicichla* sp. aff. *regani* Aqualog 2 (1996a+):83, Linke & Staeck (2001):206; *Crenicichla* sp. Rio Branco Aqualog 2 (1996a):37) "*Twospot Pike Cichlid / Regan's Crenicichla / Blackline Crenicichla / Mortes Crenicichla / Guapore Crenicichla / Acara Crenicichla / Guama Crenicichla / Rio Negro Crenicichla / Tapajos Crenicichla / Tefe Crenicichla / Trombetas Crenicichla / Fortaleza Dwarf Pike Cichlid / Rio Branco Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla reticulata* (Heckel, 1840)** (Axelrod (1993):710, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):606, Aqualog 2 (1996a):37, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):90; *Batrachops reticulatus* Kochetov (1989):196; *Batrachops punctulatus* Staeck (1977):74) "*Reticulata Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla rosemariae* Kullander, 1997** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):194)

*Crenicichla santaremensis* → *Crenicichla macrophthalma*

***Crenicichla santosi* Ploeg, 1991** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):138) = ? *Crenicichla isbrueckeri*

*Crenicichla saxatilis* → *Crenicichla frenata* / → *Crenicichla lepidota* / → *Crenicichla sveni*

***Crenicichla saxatilis* (Linnaeus, 1758)** ?? (Mandée (1912):22, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):311, Rachow (1928):151, Bade (1931):743, Rachow (1931):116, Ahl (1932):88, Stoye (1932):161, Arnold (1933b):108, Stoye (1935):212, Arnold & Ahl (1936):493, Meinken in HMR (1941):605, Arnold (1949a):35, Hervey & Hems (1952):358, Brymer (1954):259, Ladiges (1954):129, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):630, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):40, Vogt (1957):71, Sterba (1962):707, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):231, Staeck (1974):145, Staeck (1982):110, Santos (1987):153, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):345, Sterba (1990):717, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):756, Axelrod (1993):711, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):95, Aqualog 2 (1996a):38, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):108, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):105; ?? *Crenicichla Geayi* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):229; *Crenicichla* sp. I Staeck (1983):131; ? *Crenicichla* sp. Belem Aqualog 2 (1996a):11; *Crenicichla* sp. cf. *vallanti* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):880) "*ringtail pike cichlid / Whitespotted Pike Cichlid / Saxa Crenicichla / Rocky Pike Cichlid / Bigpoint Crenicichla / Pearl Crenicichla / Saxa Surinam Crenicichla / Belem Pike Cichlid / Jacundá-coroa*"

*Crenicichla saxatilis albopunctata* → *Crenicichla albopunctata*

*Crenicichla saxatilis lepidota* → *Crenicichla lepidota*

*Crenicichla saxatilis lucius* → *Crenicichla lucius*

*Crenicichla saxatilis semicineta* → *Crenicichla semicineta*

*Crenicichla saxatilis surinamensis* → *Crenicichla saxatilis*

***Crenicichla scottii* (Eigenmann, 1907)** (Axelrod (1993):711, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):872, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):229, Serra *et al.* (2014):118) "Cabeza amarga"

*Crenicichla Sedentaria* → *Crenicichla* sp. Belly Crawler

***Crenicichla sedentaria* Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):712, Staeck & Linke (1996):97, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):97)

***Crenicichla semicineta* Steindachner, 1892** (Axelrod (1993):712, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):126; *Crenicichla clancularia* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):126)

***Crenicichla semifasciata* (Heckel, 1840)** (Axelrod (1993):712, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):608, Aqualog 2 (1996a):40, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):92, Almirón *et al.* (2015):280; *Batrachops semifasciatus* Kochetov (1989):196; *Batrachops ocellatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):848, Kochetov (1989):196; *Crenicichla ocellata* Axelrod (1993):707) "Semi *Crenicichla*"

*Crenicichla simoni* → *Crenicichla semifasciata*

***Crenicichla sipaliwini* Ploeg, 1987** (Axelrod (1993):712, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):117)

*Crenicichla* sp. Alta → *Crenicichla* sp. Cuyuni

***Crenicichla* sp. Altamira** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):132)

***Crenicichla* sp. Amapá** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):113)

*Crenicichla* sp. Approuage → *Crenicichla* sp. Cayenne

***Crenicichla* sp. Apui** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):128)

***Crenicichla* sp. Arapiuns** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):11, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):130; *Crenicichla* sp. Arua / Arapiuns Aqualog 2 (1996a+):87) "Arapiuns *Crenicichla*"

*Crenicichla* sp. Aripuanã → *Crenicichla acutirostris*

***Crenicichla* sp. Artigas** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):230)

***Crenicichla* sp. Atabapo** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):11, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):164) "Atabapo *Crenicichla*"

*Crenicichla* sp. Belem → *Crenicichla saxatilis*

***Crenicichla* sp. Bellycrawler** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):11, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):795, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):99; *Crenicichla Sedentaria* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):95) "Bellycrawler *Crenicichla* / Bauchrutscher / Green Hopper Pike / *Crenicichla* sp. Belly Slider / *Crenicichla Sedentaria*"

***Crenicichla* sp. Blackline** "Argentine *Crenicichla*"

*Crenicichla* sp. Blackspot → *Crenicichla lacustris*

*Crenicichla* sp. Bocon → *Crenicichla* sp. Inírida II

***Crenicichla* sp. Bolivia Citrus Pike**

***Crenicichla* sp. Botox** "Iguassu Big Lips 2 / *Crenicichla* sp. Tendyguassu"

*Crenicichla* sp. Casiquiare → *Crenicichla* sp. Inírida I

***Crenicichla* sp. Cayenne** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):113; *Crenicichla* sp. Approuage Aqualog 2 (1996a):10; *Crenicichla* sp. Sombre Aguirre *et al.* (2011):110) "Approuage *Crenicichla*"

*Crenicichla* sp. Cuminá → *Crenicichla heckeli*

***Crenicichla* sp. Cuyuni** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):115; *Crenicichla* sp. Alta Aqualog 2 (1996a):10) "Alta *Crenicichla*" = ? *Crenicichla alta*

***Crenicichla* sp. Ecuador** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):123) "False *Anthurus*"

***Crenicichla* sp. Erepecuru** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):213)

***Crenicichla* sp. Essequibo** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):214)

*Crenicichla* sp. False *Anthurus* Ecuador → *Crenicichla* sp. Ecuador

***Crenicichla* sp. Giraffe**

***Crenicichla* sp. Guaniamo / Guariquito** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):120; *Crenicichla* sp. Guaniamo Aqualog 2 (1996a):17; *Crenicichla* sp. Guariquito Aqualog 2 (1996a):17; *Crenicichla* sp. Guariquito var. Aqualog 2 (1996a):17) "Guaniamo *Crenicichla* / Guariquito *Crenicichla* / Ayacucho *Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla* sp. Gurupi** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):107)

***Crenicichla* sp. Guyana** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):18, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):116) "Demerara *Crenicichla* / *Crenicichla* sp. British Guyana I"

***Crenicichla* sp. Inírida I** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):18, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):120; *Crenicichla* sp. Casiquiare Aqualog 2 (1996a):14) "Inírida I *Crenicichla* / Casiquiare *Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla* sp. Inírida II** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):18, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):121; *Crenicichla* sp. Bocon Aqualog 2 (1996a):11) "Inírida II *Crenicichla* / Bocon *Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla* sp. Inírida III** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):19, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):121; *Crenicichla* sp. Rotpunkt Inirida Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):792) "Inírida III Redspot *Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla* sp. Inírida IV** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):121)

***Crenicichla* sp. Iracoubo**

*Crenicichla* sp. Itapemirim → *Crenicichla lacustris*

***Crenicichla* sp. Itapicuru** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):142)

***Crenicichla* sp. Jabuti** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):19, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):788, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):131) "Jabuti *Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla* sp. Juma** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):218)

***Crenicichla* sp. Juruá** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):123)

*Crenicichla* sp. Leopard → *Crenicichla lacustris*

*Crenicichla* sp. Madeira → *Crenicichla acutirostris*

*Crenicichla* sp. Maiçi → *Crenicichla acutirostris* / → *Crenicichla* sp. Maiçi-Mirim

***Crenicichla* sp. Maiçi-Mirim** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):204; *Crenicichla* sp. Maiçi Aqualog 2 (1996a+):85)

*Crenicichla* sp. Maicuru → *Crenicichla hummelincki*

*Crenicichla* sp. Malaria → *Crenicichla lacustris*

***Crenicichla* sp. Manaus** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):26, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):125) "Manaus *Crenicichla*"

*Crenicichla* sp. Mato Grosso → *Crenicichla lepidota*

***Crenicichla* sp. Nhamundá** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):199)

*Crenicichla* sp. Orange Xingú Belem → *Crenicichla lugubris*

***Crenicichla* sp. Orinoco** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):31, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):796, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):199) "Manyspot *Crenicichla* / Orinoco *Crenicichla* / Orinoco Dwarf *Crenicichla*"

*Crenicichla* sp. Pacaya → *Crenicichla* sp. Tocantins II

***Crenicichla* sp. Pernambuco** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):32, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):881, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):133) "Pernambuco *Crenicichla*" = ? *Crenicichla menezesi*

***Crenicichla* sp. Pindare** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):33) "Pindare *Crenicichla*" = ? *Crenicichla* sp. Pernambuco / *Crenicichla menezesi*

*Crenicichla* sp. Pommes Frites → *Crenicichla* sp. Xingú I

***Crenicichla* sp. Portel / Pacajá** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):135)

***Crenicichla* sp. Puerto Gaitán** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):790, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):119)

***Crenicichla* sp. Purus** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):200)

*Crenicichla* sp. Redbelly → *Crenicichla vittata*

*Crenicichla* sp. Ribeira → *Crenicichla iguapina*

*Crenicichla* sp. Rio Branco → *Crenicichla regani*

*Crenicichla* sp. Rio Itapemirim → *Crenicichla lacustris*

*Crenicichla* sp. Rotbäckchen → *Crenicichla lugubris*

*Crenicichla* sp. Rotpunkt Inirida → *Crenicichla* sp.

Inirida III

*Crenicichla* sp. Rotwangen → *Crenicichla lugubris*

***Crenicichla* sp. Ruropolis** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):131)

***Crenicichla* sp. São Francisco** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):141)

*Crenicichla* sp. São Luis → *Crenicichla lugubris*

***Crenicichla* sp. Sinóp** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):40, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):796, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):131) "Sinop *Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla* sp. Suiá-Missu** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):138) = ? *Crenicichla rosemariae*

*Crenicichla* sp. Surinam → *Crenicichla ternetzi*

*Crenicichla* sp. Tapajos → *Crenicichla lugubris*

***Crenicichla* sp. Tapajós** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):132)

*Crenicichla* sp. Tapajos I → *Crenicichla acutirostris* / → *Crenicichla lugubris*

*Crenicichla* sp. Tapajos II → *Crenicichla lugubris*

***Crenicichla* sp. Tocantins I** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):132)

***Crenicichla* sp. Tocantins II** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):135; *Crenicichla* sp. Pacaya Aqualog 2 (1996a):31) "Pacaya *Crenicichla*"

*Crenicichla* sp. Uaupés → *Crenicichla lugubris*

***Crenicichla* sp. Uaupés / Negro Multispot** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):164)

*Crenicichla* sp. Urubaxi → *Crenicichla lucius*

***Crenicichla* sp. Uruguay Black Line**

*Crenicichla* sp. Venezuela → *Crenicichla lugubris*

***Crenicichla* sp. Xingú I** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):45, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):798, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):679, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):190; *Crenicichla* sp. Xingú Orange Aqualog 2 (1996a):46) "Xingú I *Crenicichla* / Orange *Crenicichla* / Yellow *Crenicichla* / Orange Pike" *Crenicichla* sp. Xingú II → *Crenicichla lugubris*

***Crenicichla* sp. Xingú III** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):46, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):804, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):193) "Xingú III *Crenicichla* / Pitchblack Pike Cichlid"

*Crenicichla* sp. Xingú IV → *Crenicichla percna*

*Crenicichla* sp. Xingú Orange → *Crenicichla* sp. Xingú I

***Crenicichla* sp. Yuruán** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):214)

***Crenicichla stocki* Ploeg, 1991** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):610, Aqualog 2 (1996a):40, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):92) "Stock's *Crenicichla*" *Crenicichla* *Strigata* → *Crenicichla lacustris* / → *Crenicichla lugubris*

***Crenicichla strigata* Günther, 1862** (Staeck (1974):145, Staeck (1982):113, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):345, Kochetov (1989):200, Aqualog 2 (1996a):40, Dawes (2002):95, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):178) "Striped Pike Cichlid / *Strigata* *Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla sveni* Ploeg, 1991** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):610, Aqualog 2 (1996a):41, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):680, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):119) "Meta *Crenicichla* / *Gaitan* *Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla taikyra* Casciotta et al., 2013**

***Crenicichla tapii* Piálek et al., 2015**

***Crenicichla tendybaguassu* Lucena & Kullander, 1992** (Axelrod (1993):713, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):234)

***Crenicichla ternetzi* Norman, 1926** (Axelrod (1993):713, Aqualog 2 (1996a):43, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):780, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):874, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):186, Aguirre et al. (2011):113; *Crenicichla* sp. Surinam Aqualog 2 (1996a):41) "Ternetz's *Crenicichla* / Surinam *Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla tesay* Casciotta & Almirón, 2008**

***Crenicichla tigrina* Ploeg, Jégu & Ferreira, 1991**

(Aqualog 2 (1996a):43, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):876, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):187) "Tigrina *Crenicichla* / Tiger Pike Cichlid"

***Crenicichla tingui* Kullander & Lucena, 2006**

***Crenicichla tuca* Piálek et al., 2015**

***Crenicichla urosema* Kullander, 1990** (Axelrod (1993):714, Aqualog 2 (1996a):43, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):878, Staeck (2003):137, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):217) "Urosema *Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla vaillanti* Pellegrin, 1903** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):115, Aguirre et al. (2011):114) "Mana *Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla virgatula* Ploeg, 1991** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):216)

***Crenicichla vittata* Heckel, 1840** (Santos (1987):154, Axelrod (1993):714, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):612, Aqualog 2 (1996a):44, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):160, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):239, Almirón et al. (2015):281; ? *Crenicichla* sp. Redbelly Aqualog 2 (1996a):33) "Vittata *Crenicichla* / Redbelly *Crenicichla* / Jacarenguena"

***Crenicichla wallacii* Regan, 1905** (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):231, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):888, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):346, Kochetov (1989):200, Axelrod (1993):715, Aqualog 2 (1996a):45, Staeck (2003):137, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):196; *Crenicichla nanus* Axelrod (1993):706; *Crenicichla* sp. cf. *wallacii* Aqualog 2 (1996a):45)



"Wallace's Crenicichla / Slender Pike Cichlid / Ayacucho Crenicichla"

**Crenicichla yaha** Casciotta, Almirón & Gómez, 2006  
**Crenicichla ypo** Casciotta, Almirón, Piálek, Gómez & Rícan, 2010

**Crenicichla zebrina** Montana, López-Fernández & Taphorn, 2008

**Crenimugil** Schultz, 1946

(MUGILIDAE>Rhinomugilinae)

**Crenimugil crenilabris** (Forsskål, 1775) "wartylip mullet / Wartynose Mullet / Fringelip Mullet / Furai-bora"

**Crenimugil heterocheilus** (Bleeker, 1855) "fringelip mullet / Nagare-furai-bora"

**Crenimugil pedaraki** (Valenciennes, 1836) (? *Valamugil buchanani* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):649;

*Moolgarda malabarica* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):276) "bluetail mullet / Buchanan's Mullet / Kamahira-bora"

**Crenimugil seheli** (Forsskål, 1775) (*Mugil seheli* Arnold (1936):117, Schreitmüller (1938):94) "bluespot mullet / Sand Mullet / Taiwan-menada"

Crenuchidae (crenuchids / Segelflossensalmler / prachtzalmen) (CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)

**Crenuchus** Günther, 1863

(CRENUCHIDAE>Crenuchinae)

**Crenuchus spilurus** Günther, 1863 (Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):112, Ahl (1932):39, Arnold (1933b):109, Ladiges (1934):28, Peters (1934):267, Innes (1935):131, Stoye (1935):162, Arnold & Ahl (1936):60, Rachow in HMR (1939):331, Arnold (1949a):35, Werner (1949):87, Beck (1950):125, Hervey & Hems (1952):136, Brymer (1954):165, Hoedeman (1954):164, Ladiges (1954):106, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):196, Innes (1956):173, Sterba (1962):169, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):232, Hoedeman (1974):554, van Ramshorst (1977):155, Géry (1978):110, Aquarien Atlas (1982):317, Varjo (1982):137, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):108, Kochetov (1989):89, Sterba (1990):150, Roman (1992):153, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):39, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):115, Dawes (2002):210, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):56) "sailfin tetra / Sailfin Characin / Bronzalm"

Creole darter → *Etheostoma collettei*

Creole perch → *Percichthys trucha*

Crescent betta → *Betta imbellis*

Crested Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma cacatuoides*

**Creteuchiloglanis** Zhou, Li & Thomson, 2011

(SISORIDAE>Glyptosterninae)

**Creteuchiloglanis arunachalensis** Sinha & Tamang, 2014

**Creteuchiloglanis brachypterus** Zhou, Li & Thomson, 2011

**Creteuchiloglanis gongshanensis** (Chu, 1981)

**Creteuchiloglanis kamengensis** (Jayaram, 1966)

(*Euchiloglanis kamengensis* Burgess (1989):134)

**Creteuchiloglanis longipectoralis** Zhou, Li & Thomson, 2011

**Creteuchiloglanis macropterus** (Ng, 2004)

**Creteuchiloglanis payjab** Darshan *et al.*, 2014

Creutzberg's Woodcat → *Tatia gyrina*

**Criboheros** Řičan & Piálek, 2016

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

**Criboheros alfari** (Meek, 1907) (*Cichlasoma alfari* Staeck (1977):64, Staeck (1983):39, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):860, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):330, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):707, Conkel

(1993):87; *Herichthys alfari* Axelrod (1993):566; *Amphilophus alfari* Aqualog 5 (1996b):89, Staeck & Linke (1996):46; '*Cichlasoma*' *alfari* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):478, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):456) "pastel cichlid / Highland Pastel Cichlid / Lowland Pastel Cichlid / mojarra pastel"  
**Criboheros altifrons** (Kner, 1863) (*Cichlasoma altifrons* Staeck (1983):43, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):859, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):330, Conkel (1993):88; *Herichthys altifrons* Axelrod (1993):566; *Amphilophus altifrons* Aqualog 5 (1996b):86; '*Cichlasoma*' *altifrons* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):490) "Highhead Amphilophus / Hi-head Cichlid / Majorra"

**Criboheros bussingi** (Loiselle, 1997) ('*Cichlasoma*' *bussingi* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):482; *Cichlasoma* Alfari Rio Sixaola Conkel (1993):87; *Amphilophus Alfari* Rio Sixaola Aqualog 5 (1996b):89) "Sixaola Pastel Cichlid"

**Criboheros diquis** (Bussing, 1974) (*Cichlasoma diquis* Conkel (1993):89; '*Cichlasoma*' *diquis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):724, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):480; *Herichthys diquis* Axelrod (1993):576; *Amphilophus diquis* Aqualog 5 (1996b):920) "Diquis Amphilophus"

**Criboheros longimanus** (Günther, 1867) (*Cichlasoma longimanus* Staeck (1977):66, Staeck (1983):60, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):872, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):333, Sterba (1990):711, Conkel (1993):90; *Herichthys longimanus* Axelrod (1993):587; *Amphilophus longimanus* Aqualog 5 (1996b):69; '*Cichlasoma*' *longimanus* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):483) "redbreast cichlid / Longfin Cichlid / cholesca / mojarra pecho rojo"

**Criboheros rhytisma** (López S., 1983) (*Cichlasoma rhytisma* Conkel (1993):93; *Herichthys rhytisma* Axelrod (1993):600; '*Cichlasoma*' *rhytisma* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):482) "pearl cichlid"

**Criboheros robertsoni** (Regan, 1905) (*Cichlasoma robertsoni* Staeck (1983):77, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):330, Conkel (1993):94; '*Cichlasoma*' *robertsoni* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):746, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):487; *Herichthys robertsoni* Axelrod (1993):601; *Amphilophus robertsoni* Aqualog 5 (1996b):88) "Honduras cichlid / Emerald Cichlid / Robertson's Cichlid / mojarra hondureña"

**Criboheros rostratus** (Gill, 1877) (*Cichlasoma rostratum* Arnold (1936):120, Arnold (1949a):29, Staeck (1983):79, Conkel (1993):95; '*Cichlasoma*' *rostratum* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):746, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):486; *Herichthys rostratus* Axelrod (1993):601; *Amphilophus rostratus* Aqualog 5 (1996b):89) "Bill Amphilophus / masamiche"

**Criboheros sp. Blackspot** ('*Cichlasoma*' sp. Blackspot Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):456)

Crimea barb → *Barbus tauricus*

Crimsonspotted rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia duboulayi*

**Cristatogobius** Herre, 1927

(GOBIIDAE>Gobiodontinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

**Cristatogobius aurimaculatus** Akihito & Meguro, 2000

**Cristatogobius gobioides** (Ogilby, 1886)

**Cristatogobius lophius** Herre, 1927

**Cristatogobius rubripectoralis** Akihito, Meguro & Sakamoto, 2003 "redfin crested goby"

- Croaking Gourami → *Trichopsis vittata*  
 Croaking tetra → *Mimagoniates inequalis*  
 Croaking Tetra → *Mimagoniates microlepis*  
**Croilia Smith, 1955** (GOBIIDAE>Gobiinae)  
**Croilia mossambica Smith, 1955** (marine?)  
 "burrowing goby / Grawende dikkop"  
**Cromeria Boulenger, 1901** (KNERIIDAE>Kneriinae)  
**Cromeria nilotica Boulenger, 1901** "naked shellear"  
**Cromeria occidentalis Daget, 1954** "West-African  
 naked shellear"  
 Cross-spot Tetra → *Hemigrammus tridens*  
 Cross-striped Poeciliid → *Poeciliopsis fasciata*  
 Cross-ways Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma staecki*  
 Crossband Chocolate Gourami → *Sphaerichthys*  
*selatanensis*  
 Crossband Dwarf Rasbora → *Celestichthys*  
*erythromicron*  
 Crossband Headstander → *Laemolyta taeniata*  
**Crossocheilus Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1823**  
 (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae) ↔ *Gonorhynchus* /  
*Sinocrossocheilus*  
**Crossocheilus atrilimes Kottelat, 2000** (Vidthayanon  
 (2008):104) "Siamese Flying Fox / Crossocheilus  
 Siamensis"  
**Crossocheilus cobitis (Bleeker, 1854)** "Small Flying  
 Fox"  
**Crossocheilus elegans Kottelat & Tan, 2011**  
**Crossocheilus gnathopogon Weber & de Beaufort,**  
**1916**  
*Crossocheilus kalliurus* → *Crossocheilus cobitis*  
**Crossocheilus langei Bleeker, 1860** "Red Algae-  
 eater"  
*Crossocheilus latius* → *Garra mullya*  
*Crossocheilus latius* → *Gonorhynchus latius*  
*Crossocheilus latius punjabensis* → *Gonorhynchus*  
*diplochilus*  
*Crossocheilus multirastellus* → *Gonorhynchus*  
*burmanicus*  
**Crossocheilus nigriroba Popta, 1904** "Penguin  
 Algae-eater"  
*Crossocheilus oblongus* → *Crossocheilus cobitis*  
**Crossocheilus oblongus Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1823**  
 ?(Sterba (1962):262, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):589, Sterba  
 (1990):274, Mills (1993):70; *Epalzeorhynchus siamense*  
 Holly in HMR (1965):1258, Exotic Tropical Fishes  
 (1967):268, Hoedeman (1974):493, van Ramshorst  
 (1977):222, Aquarier Atlas (1982):418, Varjo  
 (1982):152, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):590, Kochetov  
 (1989):124, Sterba (1990):277, Mills (1993):70,  
 Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):60; *Crossocheilus*  
*siamensis* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):277, Dawes  
 (2002):176) "Shortnose Flying Fox / Java Flying Fox /  
 Siamese flying fox / Prachtvinbarbeel / Siamese  
 grondbarbeel / Siamese algeneter"  
**Crossocheilus obscurus Tan & Kottelat, 2009**  
*Crossocheilus pseudobagroides* → *Crossocheilus*  
*oblongus*  
**Crossocheilus pseudobagroides Duncker, 1904**  
 ??(Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold (1933b):109, Arnold & Ahl  
 (1936):190, Schreitmüller (1938):80, Arnold (1949a):35,  
 Beck (1950):108, Ladiges (1954):40, Meinken  
 (1955):47; ? Schwarzstrich-Fransenlipper Arnold  
 (1938):89) "Blotchtail Flying Fox / Knabbelbarbeel"  
**Crossocheilus reticulatus (Fowler, 1934)** (?  
 Aquarier Atlas Band 5 (1997):221, Aquarier Atlas Band  
 6 (2002):355, Vidthayanon (2008):104;
- Epalzeorhynchus coatesi* Aquarier Atlas Band 2  
 (1985):384, Kochetov (1989):124) "reticulate flying fox /  
 Spotted Flying Fox / Tailspot Flying Fox"  
*Crossocheilus Siamensis* → *Crossocheilus langei* / →  
*Garra cambodgiensis* / → *Garra* spp.  
*Crossocheilus siamensis* → *Crossocheilus oblongus*  
**Crossocheilus stigmaeus (Smith, 1945)**  
 (*Epalzeorhynchus stigmaeus* Aquarier Atlas  
 (1982):420, Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):277)  
*Crossocheilus tchangii* → *Crossocheilus reticulatus*  
**Crossoloricaria Isbrücker, 1979**  
 (LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae) ↔ *Rhadinoloricaria*  
**Crossoloricaria cephalaspis Isbrücker, 1979**  
 (Franke (1985):71, Burgess (1989):444, Wels Atlas  
 Band 1 (2002):565)  
*Crossoloricaria rhami* → *Rhadinoloricaria rhami*  
**Crossoloricaria variegata (Steindachner, 1879)**  
 (Burgess (1989):420)  
**Crossoloricaria venezuelae (Schultz, 1944)**  
 (Burgess (1989):444; *Crossoloricaria variegata*  
*venezuelae* Aquarier Atlas Band 4 (1995):284)  
 Crossostoma → *Formosania*  
 Crown Jewel Cichlid → *Hemichromis cristatus*  
 Crucian carp → *Carassius carassius*  
**Cruciglanis Ortega-Lara & Lehmann, 2006**  
 (PSEUDOPIMELODIDAE)  
**Cruciglanis pacifici Ortega-Lara & Lehmann, 2006**  
*Cruxentina* → *Steindachnerina*  
 Cruze Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma cruzi*  
**Cryptarius Kailola, 2004** (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)  
**Cryptarius daugueti (Chevey, 1932)** (*Hemipimelodus*  
*daugueti* Vidthayanon (2008):158) "Mekong sea  
 catfish"  
**Cryptarius truncatus (Valenciennes, 1840)** (*Arius*  
*truncatus* Burgess (1989):169, Atack (2006):67,  
 Vidthayanon (2008):154) "spoonsnout sea catfish /  
 Truncate Sea Catfish / Marine Catfish"  
**Cryptoheros Allgayer 2001** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)  
 ↔ *Amatitlania* / *Panamius*  
**Cryptoheros chetumalensis Schmitter-Soto, 2007**  
 "blue-eye cichlid / Mexican Spilurus / mojarra yucateca"  
**Cryptoheros cutteri (Fowler, 1932)** (*Cichlasoma*  
*cutteri* Stoye (1932):158, Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold  
 (1933b):105, Peters (1934):329, Innes (1935):386,  
 Mellen & Lanier (1935):182, Stoye (1935):210, Arnold &  
 Ahl (1936):480, Meinken in HMR (1940):579, Kramer &  
 Weise (1943):251, Arnold (1949a):28, Aurell,  
 Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):380, Laursen (1949):129,  
 Werner (1949):183, Beck (1950):217, Hervey & Hems  
 (1952):354, Kramer & Weise (1952):254, Brymer  
 (1954):243, Ladiges (1954):130, Axelrod & Schultz  
 (1955):618, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):50, Innes  
 (1956):444, Vogt (1957):70, Makino (1958):36, Copin  
 (1960):359, Sterba (1962):694, Aurell, Jacobsson &  
 Lindgren (1968):380, Staack (1974):133, Die  
 Buntbarsche Americas Band 1 (1998):453; Geophagus  
 Brasiliensis Copin (1960):357; Archocentrus Spilurus  
 (Cutteri) Aqualog 5 (1996b):76; ? Archocentrus Spilurus  
 Grey Aqualog 5 (1996b):76; *Cichlasoma Spilurum* Die  
 Buntbarsche Americas Band 1 (1998):453) "redbelly  
 convict cichlid / Honduran Congo / Honduras Spilurus /  
 Honduran Redpoint (Convict) / Blue Convict / Cutter's  
 Cichlid / congo hondureño"  
*Cryptoheros* sp. cf. *nigrofasciatus* → *Amatitlania kanna*  
*Cryptoheros* sp. Honduras → *Cryptoheros cutteri*  
*Cryptoheros* sp. Lac Yojoá → *Cryptoheros cutteri*

*Cryptoheros* sp. Río Cañaverál → *Amatitlania kanna*  
***Cryptoheros spilurus* (Günther, 1862)**

??(*Cichlasoma spilurum* Hoedeman (1974):1069, Staeck (1974):137, van Ramshorst (1977):337, Aquarien Atlas (1982):694, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):328, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):715, Conkel (1993):104; *Herichthys spilurus* Axelrod (1993):604; *Archocentrus spilurus* Aqualog 5 (1996b):76, Staeck & Linke (1996):58; '*Cichlasoma*' *spilurum* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):453) "Blue Convict Cichlid / Blue-eye Cichlid"

*Cryptolebias* → *Kryptolebias*

***Cryptomyrus Sullivan, Lavoué & Hopkins, 2016***  
 (MORMYRIDAE>Mormyriinae)

***Cryptomyrus ogoouensis* Sullivan, Lavoué & Hopkins, 2016**

***Cryptomyrus ona* Sullivan, Lavoué & Hopkins, 2016**

*Cryptops* → *Eigenmannia*

*Cryptopterichthys* → *Kryptopterus*

*Cryptopterus* → *Kryptopterus*

***Cryptotora Kottelat, 1998*** (BALITORIDAE>Balitorinae)

***Cryptotora thamicola* (Kottelat, 1988)** "cave angel"

Crystal darter → *Crystallaria asprella*

Crystal-eye Catfish → *Hemibagrus wyckii*

***Crystallaria Jordan & Gilbert, 1885***

(PERCIDAE>Etheostominae)

***Crystallaria asprella* (Jordan, 1878)** (Schleser

(1998):156, Goldstein (2000):287; *Ammocrypta asprella* Page (1983):52, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):42) "crystal darter"

***Crystallaria cincotta* Welsh & Wood, 2008** "diamond darter"

***Cteniloricaria* Isbrücker & Nijssen 1979**

(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)

***Cteniloricaria napova* Covain & Fisch-Muller, 2012**

***Cteniloricaria platystoma* (Günther, 1868)** (Burgess

(1989):440; *Cteniloricaria maculata* Burgess (1989):440; ? *Cteniloricaria* sp. Kochetov (1989):155; ? *Cteniloricaria* sp. Essequibo Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):438)

***Ctenobrycon Eigenmann, 1908***

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

*Ctenobrycon correntinus* → *Astyanax correntinus*

***Ctenobrycon gibbicervix* (Pellegrin, 1909)**

***Ctenobrycon hauxwellianus* (Cope, 1870)** (Innes

(1926):268, Sterba (1990):77; *Ctenobrycon spilurus hauxwellianus* Géry (1978):431, Aquarien Atlas (1982):263, Roman (1992):182) "Amazon silver tetra"

***Ctenobrycon kennedyi* (Eigenmann, 1903)**

(*Psellogrammus kennedyi* Géry (1978):434, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):144, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):109, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):72, Almirón *et al.* (2015):106; *Astyanax kennedyi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):164) "Kennedy's Astyanax / Kennedy's Tetra"

***Ctenobrycon multiradiatus* (Steindachner, 1876)**

(Géry (1978):431) "Tefé silver tetra"

***Ctenobrycon oliverai* Benine, Lopes & Ron, 2010**

***Ctenobrycon spilurus* (Valenciennes, 1850)**

??(Stansch (1914):306, Myers (1922):11, Rachow (1922a):33, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):144, Bade (1924):27, Innes (1926):268, Rachow (1928):12, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):90, Bade (1931):436, Ahl (1932):39, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):108, Stoye (1932):121, Arnold (1933b):109, Magnin (1933):35, Coates (1934):100, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):87, Ladiges (1934):19, Peters

(1934):239, Innes (1935):120, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):212, Mellen & Lanier (1935):95, Stoye (1935):157, Arnold & Ahl (1936):61, Beirens (1938):158, Werner (1939):80, Kramer & Weise (1943):146, Arnold (1949a):35, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):201, Laursen (1949):17, Werner (1949):87, Beck (1950):125, Rachow in HMR (1950):811, Hervey & Hems (1952):137, Kramer & Weise (1952):148, Brymer (1954):139, Hoedeman (1954):142, Ladiges (1954):plate 14, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):197, Innes (1956):165, Veldhuizen (1956):54, Vogt (1956):61, Schneider & Whitney (1957):291, McInerny & Gerard (1959):233, Makino (1961):2, Sterba (1962):150, McInerny & Gerard (1966):233, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):233, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):201, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):22, Hoedeman (1974):643, de Oliveira (1977):126, Géry (1978):431, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):168, Kochetov (1989):113, Sterba (1990):77) "silver tetra / Silverbrass Tetra / Tetragonopterus Steniurus / Spiegelzalm / Diepzalm / Spilurus"

***Ctenobrycon stewardsoni* (Fowler, 1911)** "Orinoco silver tetra"

***Ctenocheiroidon Malabarba & Jerep, 2012***

(CHARACIDAE>Characinae)

***Ctenocheiroidon pristis* Malabarba & Jerep, 2012**

***Ctenochromis Pfeffer, 1893***

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) = ? *Haplochromis* ↔ *Astatotilapia* / *Haplochromis* / *Thoracochromis* / *Trematochromis*

*Ctenochromis horei* → *Limnotilapia horei*

**'*Ctenochromis*' *luluae* (Fowler, 1930)** (Lamboj

(2004):211; *Haplochromis luluae* Axelrod (1993):422)

**'*Ctenochromis*' *oligacanthus* (Regan, 1922)** (Lamboj

(2004):211; *Haplochromis oligacanthus* Axelrod

(1993):422)

***Ctenochromis pectoralis* Pfeffer, 1893** (Okeyo &

Ojwang (2016):222; ?? *Tilapia pectoralis* Mandée (1912):13, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):327, Ahl (1932):91, Arnold (1933b):157, Arnold & Ahl (1936):518, Arnold (1949a):108, Werner (1949):194, Beck (1950):226; ?? *Haplochromis pectoralis* Meinken in HMR (1943):747, Werner (1949):188, Veldhuizen (1955):93, Sterba (1962):728, van Ramshorst (1977):345, Axelrod (1993):404) "Lake Chala haplo / Pangani Haplo / African Eyespot Cichlid / Oogvlekbaars"

*Ctenochromis Polli* → '*Thoracochromis*' *demeusii*

**'*Ctenochromis*' *polli* (Thys van den Audenaerde,**

**1964)** (Sterba (1990):750, Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):758, Lamboj (2004):211; *Haplochromis polli*

Staeck (1974):250, Kochetov (1989):206, Axelrod

(1993):422; Bronze Tilapia Axelrod (1960b):12) "Poll's

Haplochromis"

**'*Ctenochromis*' *snoeksi* (Wamuini Lunkayilakio &**

**Vreven, 2010)**

**'*Ctenochromis*' sp. Tanga**

***Ctenogobius* Gill, 1858**

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Gobionellinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Rhinogobius*

*Ctenogobius acutipennis* → *Oligolepis acutipennis*

*Ctenogobius atripinnis* → *Ctenogobius claytonii*

***Ctenogobius boleosoma* (Jordan & Gilbert, 1882)**

(Goldstein (2000):394) "darter goby / madrejuile"

***Ctenogobius claytonii* (Meek, 1902)** "Mexican goby / Blotchside Goby / Blackfin Goby / gobio mexicano"

- Ctenogobius fasciatus** Gill, 1858 "blotchcheek goby / gobio caramarcada"
- Ctenogobius lepturus** (Pfaff, 1933) "Trinidad goby"
- Ctenogobius phenacus** (Pezold & Lasala, 1987)
- Ctenogobius pseudofasciatus** (Gilbert & Randall, 1971) "slashcheek goby"
- Ctenogobius sagittula** (Günther, 1861) (Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):359) "longtail goby / gobio aguzado"
- Ctenogobius schultzei* → *Rhinogobius schultzei*
- Ctenogobius shufeldti** (Jordan & Eigenmann, 1887) (Goldstein (2000):394) "freshwater goby / American Freshwater Goby"
- Ctenogobius stigmaticus** (Poey, 1860) "marked goby / gobio marcado"
- Ctenogobius thorsopsis** (Pezold & Gilbert, 1987)
- Ctenogobius wui* → *Rhinogobius duospilus*
- Ctenoluciidae (pike-characids / Hechtsalm / snoekzalmen) (CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)
- Ctenolucius** Gill, 1861 (CTENOLUCIIDAE)
- Ctenolucius beani** (Fowler, 1907) (*Ctenolucius hujeta beani* Géry (1978):103, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):300, Sterba (1990):149) "Striped Gar Characin"
- Ctenolucius hujeta** (Valenciennes, 1850) (Géry (1978):103, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):300, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):109, Kochetov (1989):89, Sterba (1990):149, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):29, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):140, Dawes (2002):216; *Luciocharax insculptus* Arnold (1933b):129, Arnold & Ahl (1936):90, Sterba (1962):85, van Ramshorst (1977):171; *Ctenolucius insculptus* Arnold (1935):106, Arnold (1949a):35; *Ctenolucius hujeta insculptus* Géry (1978):103) "gar characin / Hujeta Pike Characin / Slantnose Gar / Hujeta"
- Ctenolucius hujeta beani* → *Ctenolucius beani*
- Ctenolucius hujeta insculptus* → *Ctenolucius hujeta*
- Ctenolucius insculptus* → *Ctenolucius hujeta*
- Ctenopharyngodon** Steindachner, 1866 (LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocyprinae)
- Ctenopharyngodon idella** (Valenciennes, 1844) (Aquarien Atlas (1982):414, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):89, Sterba (1990):307, Pethiyagoda (1991):62, Fletcher (2000):67, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):262, Maitland (2000):111, Ranjit Daniels (2002):80, Chen & Chang (2005):266, Atack (2006):61, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):293, Shrestha (2008):61, Vidhayanon (2008):66, Krönke (2015):125) "grass carp / Chinese Grass Carp / White Amur / carpa herbívora / Sougyo / Chinese graskarper / Witte amoer"
- Ctenopharyngodon idella* x *Hypophthalmichthys nobilis*
- Ctenopharyngodon idella* x *Megalobrama amblycephala*
- Ctenopharyngodon idella* x *Megalobrama terminalis*
- Ctenopharyngodon idella* x *Mylopharyngodon piceus*
- Ctenopharynx** Eccles & Trewavas, 1989 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Ctenopharynx intermedius** (Günther, 1864) (Axelrod (1993):302, Turner (1996):155, Konings (2001):266, Konings (2007):224, 337, Konings (2016):347) "Haplochromis Square Blotch"
- Ctenopharynx nitidus** (Trewavas, 1935) (Axelrod (1993):304, Turner (1996):154, Konings (2001):263, Konings (2007):337, Konings (2016):346; *Haplochromis nitidus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):458) "Shiny Hap"
- Ctenopharynx pictus** (Trewavas, 1935) (Axelrod (1993):306, Konings (2001):139, Konings (2007):221, 337, Konings (2016):230, 347; *Cyrtocara picta* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):902; *Ctenopharynx* sp. Pictus Maleri Konings (2001):142)
- Ctenopoma** Peters, 1844 (ANABANTIDAE>Ctenopomatinae) ↔ *Microctenopoma*
- Ctenopoma Acutirostre* → *Ctenopoma ocellatum*
- Ctenopoma acutirostre** Pellegrin, 1899 (Ladiges (1954):94, Hoedeman (1956):702, Vogt (1957):60, Lambert (1960):41, Makino (1961):37, Sterba (1962):799, Hoedeman (1974):956, van Ramshorst (1977):384, Vierke (1978):158, Aquarien Atlas (1982):619, Vierke (1986):41, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):541, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):843, Mills (1993):144, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):190, Aqualog 6 (1997):56, Linke (1998):174, Dawes (2002):234, Linke (2013):334; *Anabas oxyrhynchus* Schneider & Whitney (1957):530) "spotted ctenopoma / Spotted Climbing Perch / Leopard Ctenopoma / Leopard Bushfish / Violet Leopard Bushfish / Tapijtvivis"
- Ctenopoma Africanum* → *Ctenopoma kingsleyae*
- Ctenopoma Ansorgii* → *Microctenopoma nanum*
- Ctenopoma ansorgii* → *Microctenopoma ansorgii*
- Ctenopoma Argentoverter* → *Ctenopoma nebulosum*
- Ctenopoma argenteroventer* → *Ctenopoma kingsleyae*
- Ctenopoma ashbysmithi* → *Ctenopoma pellegrinii*
- Ctenopoma breviventrale** (Pellegrin, 1938)
- Ctenopoma brunneum* → *Microctenopoma nanum*
- Ctenopoma caudomaculatum* → *Ctenopoma petherici*
- Ctenopoma Congicum* → *Ctenopoma weeksii*
- Ctenopoma congium* → *Microctenopoma congium*
- Ctenopoma ctenotis* → *Ctenopoma muriei*
- Ctenopoma damasi* → *Microctenopoma damasi*
- Ctenopoma davidae* → *Microctenopoma ansorgii*
- Ctenopoma Fasciolatum* → *Microctenopoma congium* / → *Microctenopoma nanum*
- Ctenopoma fasciolatum* → *Microctenopoma fasciolatum*
- Ctenopoma gabonense** Günther, 1896 (? *Ctenopoma* sp. Ntem Aqualog 6 (1997):66; ? *Anabas* sp. III Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):196; ? *Ctenopoma nigropannosum* Arnold (1935):116, Arnold & Ahl (1936):409, Arnold (1949a):36, Vogt (1957):60, Sterba (1962):803, Vierke (1978):176, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):790, Vierke (1986):52, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):544, Aqualog 6 (1997):63) "twospot ctenopoma / Ntem Dwarf Bushfish / Gabon Ctenopoma / Sharphead Ctenopoma / Twostripe Climbing Perch"
- Ctenopoma garuanum* → *Microctenopoma nanum*
- 'Ctenopoma' houyi** (Ahl, 1927) "Lake Chad ctenopoma"
- Ctenopoma intermedium* → *Microctenopoma intermedium*
- 'Ctenopoma' kingsleyae** Günther, 1896 (Arnold (1934a):82, Arnold (1934b):103, Arnold & Ahl (1936):407, Werner (1939):121, Arnold (1949a):36, Brymer (1954):283, Hoedeman (1954):473, Veldhuizen (1955):126, Vogt (1957):61, Sterba (1962):802, Holly in HMR (1964):1223, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):237, Hoedeman (1974):958, Vierke (1978):170, Aquarien Atlas (1982):622, Vierke (1986):48, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):541, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):844, Aqualog 6 (1997):59, Linke (1998):184, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):867, Linke (2013):335; *Anabas kingsleyae* Poll (1953):39; *Anabas argenteroventer* Rachow (1922b):76, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):192, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):77, Ahl

(1932):73; *Ctenopoma argentoventer* Innes (1926):268, Rachow (1928):135, Bade (1931):675, Rachow (1931):116, Stoye (1932):152, Arnold (1933b):109, Coates (1934):156, Peters (1934):301, Mellen & Lanier (1935):164, Stoye (1935):201, Arnold & Ahl (1936):405, Werner (1939):120, Rachow in HMR (1941):656, Arnold (1949a):35, Werner (1949):132, Beck (1950):232, Hervey & Hems (1952):312, Brymer (1954):283, Ladiges (1954):94, Veldhuizen (1955):124, Vogt (1957):61, Sterba (1962):800, Vierke (1978):161, Vierke (1986):44, Kochetov (1989):228, Linke (1998):178; *Anabas* sp. Stansch (1914):57; *Anabas* sp. I Mandée (1911):5, Stansch (1914):58, Rachow (1922a):28, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):194; *Anabas Africanus* Innes (1917):84, Brüning (1919):93; *Ctenopoma* sp. Arnold (1933b):109 "tailspot ctenopoma / Kingsley's Ctenopoma / Tailspot Climbing Perch / Tailspot Bushfish / Dusky Ctenopoma / African Climbing Perch / Silverbelly Ctenopoma / Silverbelly Climbing Perch / *Anabas Africanus* / Zilveren klimbaars"

*Ctenopoma machadoi* → *Ctenopoma multispine machadoi*

**'Ctenopoma' maculatum Thominot, 1886** (Vierke (1978):171, Aquarien Atlas (1982):622, Vierke (1986):49, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):543, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):845, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):190, Aqualog 6 (1997):61, Linke (1998):187, Linke (2013):337; *Ctenopoma* sp. aff. *maculatum* Aqualog 6 (1997):67) "Singlespot Ctenopoma / Singlespotted Bushfish / Mottled Bushfish / Suspect Bushfish / Gevlekte klimbaars"

*Ctenopoma microlepidotum* → *Sandelia bainsii*

*Ctenopoma multifasciatum* → *Ctenopoma maculatum*

**'Ctenopoma multispine machadoi (Fowler, 1930)**

(Vierke (1978):172, Vierke (1986):50) "Angola Manyspined Ctenopoma"

**'Ctenopoma multispine multispine Peters, 1844**

(Arnold & Ahl (1936):407, Arnold (1936):114, Arnold (1949a):36, Vogt (1957):61, Sterba (1962):803, Holly in HMR (1964):1221, Vierke (1978):172, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):790, Vierke (1986):50, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):541, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):845, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):638, Aqualog 6 (1997):61, Linke (1998):189, Linke (2013):338) "manyspined ctenopoma / Manyspined Climbing Perch / Manyspined Bushfish / Stekelrige kurper"

**'Ctenopoma' muriei (Boulenger, 1906)** (Vierke (1978):173, Aquarien Atlas (1982):623, Vierke (1986):51, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):544, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):844, Aqualog 6 (1997):62, Linke (1998):191, Linke (2013):339, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):282; *Ctenopoma* sp. aff. *muriei* Aqualog 6 (1997):62; *Ctenopoma ctenotis* Vierke (1978):163, Vierke (1986):46, Kochetov (1989):228; ? *Anabas* sp. II Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):194) "ocellated labyrinth fish / Nile Ctenopoma / Small Tailspot Bushfish"

*Ctenopoma nanum* → *Microctenopoma nanum*

**'Ctenopoma' nebulosum Norris & Teugels, 1990**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):636, Aqualog 6 (1997):63, Linke (2013):340; *Ctenopoma Argentoverter* Vierke (1978):187, Aquarien Atlas (1982):620, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):543, Linke (1998):178) "Fog Bushfish"

*Ctenopoma nigropannosum* → *Ctenopoma gabonense*

**'Ctenopoma nigropannosum Reichenow, 1875** (Holly in HMR (1964):1222, Kochetov (1989):228; *Anabas nigropannosus* Goffin (1909):141; *Ctenopoma pellegrinii* Vierke (1978):178, Vierke (1986):54, Kochetov (1989):228, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):640, Aqualog 6 (1997):63, Linke (1998):198, Linke (2013):342) "Dark Bushfish / Pellegrin's Ctenopoma / Pellegrin's Bushfish"

**'Ctenopoma' ocellatum Pellegrin, 1899** (Lambert (1960):39, Makino (1961):37, Sterba (1962):804, Holly in HMR (1964):1225, Hoedeman (1974):960, Vierke (1978):177, Aquarien Atlas (1982):624, Vierke (1986):53, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):543, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):845, Aqualog 6 (1997):63, Linke (1998):196, Linke (2013):341; ? *Anabas* sp. II Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):195) "eyespot ctenopoma / Bullseye Ctenopoma / Eyespot Climbing Perch / Black Ctenopoma / Eyespot Bushfish / Brown Eyespot Bushfish / Luipaardklimbaars"

*Ctenopoma oxyrhynchus* → *Ctenopoma weeksii*

*Ctenopoma pekkolai* → *Microctenopoma pekkolai*

*Ctenopoma pellegrinii* → *Ctenopoma nigropannosum*

**'Ctenopoma' petherici Günther, 1864** (Brüning (1919):118, Ladiges (1934):159, Beck (1950):232, Vierke (1978):179, Vierke (1986):55, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):543, Kochetov (1989):228, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):640, Aqualog 6 (1997):66, Linke (2013):343; *Ctenopoma caudomaculatum* Vierke (1978):162, Vierke (1986):45; *Ctenopoma riggenbachi* Vierke (1978):180) "Blunthead Ctenopoma / Petheric's Bushfish"

*Ctenopoma petherici chadensis* → *Ctenopoma petherici*

*Ctenopoma pleurostigma* → *Ctenopoma maculatum*

*Ctenopoma riggenbachi* → *Ctenopoma petherici*

***Ctenopoma* sp. *Ochumbae*** (Okeyo & Ojwang

(2016):283) "Ochumba's labyrinth fish"

*Ctenopoma togoensis* → *Ctenopoma petherici*

*Ctenopoma vermayi* → *Ctenopoma multispine*

**'Ctenopoma weeksii Boulenger, 1896** (Aqualog 6 (1997):67, Linke (1998):200, Dawes (2002):235, Linke (2013):344; *Anabas oxyrhynchus* Poll (1953):38; *Ctenopoma oxyrhynchus* Ladiges (1953):47, Lambert (1960):37, Sterba (1962):804, Holly in HMR (1964):1265, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):238, Vierke (1978):177, Aquarien Atlas (1982):624, Vierke (1986):53, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):543, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):845, Mills (1993):145; *Ctenopoma Congicum* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):235) "mottled ctenopoma / Sharpnose Climbing Perch / Marbled Climbing Perch / Pauwoogklimbaars"

**Ctenops McClelland, 1845**

(OSPHRONEMIDAE>Luciocephalinae) ↔ *Trichopsis*

**'Ctenops nobilis McClelland, 1845** (Rachow in HMR (1939):367, Hoedeman (1956):707, Meinken (1956):71, ? Sterba (1962):790, Hoedeman (1974):978, Vierke (1978):86, Vierke (1986):72, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):866, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):660, Aqualog 6 (1997):65, Linke (1998):103, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):127, Dawes (2002):239, Shrestha (2008):230, Linke (2013):194) "frail gourami / Indian Gourami / Noble Gourami / Paradise Fish / Spitsnuitgoerami / Spitskopgoerami"

*Ctenops pumilus* → *Trichopsis pumila*

*Ctenops vittatus* → *Trichopsis vittata*

**Cualac Miller, 1956**

(CYPRINODONTIDAE>Cyprinodontinae)

**Cualac tessellatus Miller, 1956** (Terceira (1974):123, Lazara (1984):52, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):32, Sterba (1990):540, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):554, Wildekamp (1995):158, Aqualog 14 (2000):34) "Media Luna pupfish / Checkered Pupfish / Tessellated Killifish / cachorrito de la Media Luna"

Cuatro Cienegas gambusia → *Gambusia longispinis*

Cuatro Cienegas killifish → *Lucania interioris*

Cubaanse tandkarper → *Cubanichthys cubensis*

Cuban Cichlid → *Nandopsis tetracanthus*

Cuban gambusia → *Gambusia punctata*

Cuban gar → *Atractosteus tristoechus*

Cuban glassfish → *Alepidomus evermanni*

Cuban Killie → *Cubanichthys cubensis*

Cuban killifish → *Cubanichthys cubensis*

Cuban limia → *Poecilia (Limia) vittata*

Cuban Minnow → *Cubanichthys cubensis*

Cuban Rivulus → *Rivulus cylindraceus*

**Cubanichthys Hubbs, 1926**

(CYPRINODONTIDAE>Cubanichthyinae)

**Cubanichthys cubensis (Eigenmann, 1903)** (Ahl (1932):60, Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold (1933b):110, Innes (1935):237, Mellen & Lanier (1935):138, Stoye (1935):119, Arnold & Ahl (1936):310, Rachow in HMR (1937):138, Werner (1939):71, Arnold (1949a):36, Laursen (1949):89, Werner (1949):149, Beck (1950):168, Hervey & Hems (1952):251, Brymer (1954):193, Ladiges (1954):144, Werner (1954):50, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):419, Innes (1956):297, Schneider & Whitney (1957):416, Sterba (1962):524, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):242, Terceira (1974):128, Lazara (1984):53, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):634, Kochetov (1989):159, Sterba (1990):532, Wildekamp (1995):162, Aqualog 14 (2000):53, Dawes (2002):286) "Cuban killifish / Cuban Killie / Cuban Minnow / Cubaanse tandkarper"

**Cubanichthys pengelleyi (Fowler, 1939)** (Lazara (1984):53, Wildekamp (1995):164, Aqualog 14 (2000):53; *Chriopeoides pengelleyi* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):633, Sterba (1990):532) "Jamaican killifish / Jamaican Largescale Killie"

Cuchia → *Monopterus cuchia*

Cuckoo Synodontis → *Synodontis multipunctatus* / → *Synodontis petricola*

Cucumber Herring → *Prototroctes maraena*

Cucumberfish → *Retropinna retropinna*

**Culaea Whitley, 1950** (GASTEROSTEIDAE) = ? *Pungitius*

**Culaea inconstans (Kirtland, 1840)** (Thompson (1985):127, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):18, Quinn (1990):138, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):968, Schleser (1998):127, Goldstein (2000):248, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):491, Krönke (2015):149; *Gasterosteus inconstans* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):205; *Eucalia inconstans* Brind (1919):15, Mellen (1921):68, Innes (1926):269, Mellen (1927):49, Mellen & Lanier (1935):257, Stoye (1935):243, Boardman (1944):21, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):518; *Eucalia pygmaea* Mellen & Lanier (1935):257) "brook stickleback / Black Stickleback / Beekstekelbaars"

*Culius* → *Eleotris*

**Culter Basilewsky, 1855**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae) ↔ *Chanodichthys* / *Paralaubuca*

**Culter alburnus Basilewsky, 1855** (Chen & Chang (2005):78) "topmouth culter / White Culter / Piscivorous

Culter / Grass Carp / Look-up / Hun boyu"

*Culter leucisculus* → *Hemiculter leucisculus*

**Culter oxycephaloides Kreyenberg & Pappenheim, 1908**

*Cultrichthys* → *Culter*

*Cultricolus* → *Hemiculter*

*Cultrops* → *Paralaubuca*

*Cultrops siamensis* → *Paralaubuca harmandi*

Cumberland Snubnose Darter → *Etheostoma atripinne*

Cuming's Barb → *Pathia cumingii*

Cuming-barbeel → *Pethia cumingii*

Cunchi Catfish → *Hassar affinis*

**Cunningtonia Boulenger, 1906**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

**Cunningtonia longiventralis Boulenger, 1906**

(Axelrod (1960b):27, Axelrod (1993):43, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):806, Konings (1998):191, Konings (2015):292)

Cupid Cichlid → *Biotodoma cupido*

**Curculionichthys Roxo et al., 2015**

(LORICARIIDAE>Otothyrinae)

**Curculionichthys coxipone Roxo et al., 2015**

**Curculionichthys insperatus (Britski & Garavello, 2003)**

**Curculionichthys luteofrenatus (Britski & Garavello, 2007)**

**Curculionichthys oliveirai (Roxo, Zawadzki & Troy, 2014)**

**Curculionichthys parsi (Roxo, Zawadzki & Troy, 2014)**

**Curculionichthys piracanjuba (Martins & Langeani, 2012)**

**Curculionichthys sabaji Roxo et al., 2015** (*Hisonotus* sp. Rio Xingu Camargo et al. (2013):29)

**Curculionichthys sagarana Roxo et al., 2015**

**Curimata Bosc, 1817** (CURIMATIDAE) ↔

*Cyphocharax* / *Potamorhina* / *Psectrogaster* /

*Pseudocurimata* / *Steindachnerina*

**Curimata acutirostris Vari & Reis, 1995**

*Curimata alleni* → *Curimata cisandina*

*Curimata altamazonica* → *Potamorhina altamazonica*

*Curimata argentea* → *Steindachnerina argentea*

**Curimata aspera Günther, 1868** (Géry (1978):230;

*Curimata simulata* Géry (1978):230)

*Curimata breviceps* → *Pseudocurimata troschelii*

**Curimata cerasina Vari, 1984** (Roman (1992):135)

"cherry curimatid"

*Curimata ciliata* → *Psectrogaster ciliata*

**Curimata cisandina (Allen, 1942)** (Géry (1978):230;

*Curimata alleni* Géry (1978):230)

**Curimata cyprinoides (Linnaeus, 1766)** (Géry

(1978):230, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):126;

*Curimata copei* Géry (1978):230; *Curimata cyprinoides*

*schomburgki* Géry (1978):230)

*Curimata elegans* → *Steindachnerina elegans*

*Curimata esperanzae* → *Cyphocharax spiluroopsis*

*Curimata esperanzae pijpersi* → *Cyphocharax helleri*

*Curimata gilbert* → *Cyphocharax gilbert*

*Curimata gillii* → *Cyphocharax gillii*

*Curimata hermanni* → *Cyphocharax notatus*

**Curimata incompta Vari, 1984**

**Curimata inornata Vari, 1989** (? *Curimata* Cyprinoides Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):127)

*Curimata isognatha* → *Psectrogaster rutiloides*

**Curimata knerii Steindachner, 1876** (Géry (1978):230)

*Curimata latior* → *Potamorhina latior*

*Curimata leucisca* → *Steindachnerina leucisca*

*Curimata lineopunctata* → *Pseudocurimata lineopunctata*

***Curimata macrops* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889**

(Géry (1978):230) "Hooknose Characin"

***Curimata mivartii* Steindachner, 1878** (Ahl (1932):43, Arnold (1933b):110, Arnold & Ahl (1936):133,

Schreitmüller (1938):77, Arnold (1949a):36, Sterba (1962):195, Sterba (1990):186) "Mivart's Curimata"

*Curimata metae* → *Steindachnerina guentheri*

*Curimata microcephala* → *Cyphocharax microcephalus*

*Curimata multilineata* → *Cyphocharax multilineatus*

*Curimata nasa* → *Steindachnerina dobula*

***Curimata ocellata* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889**

*Curimata rhomboides* → *Psectrogaster rhomboides*

*Curimata robustula* → *Steindachnerina guentheri*

***Curimata roseni* Vari, 1989**

*Curimata schomburgki* → *Curimata cyprinoides*

*Curimata semitaenia* → *Curimata ocellata*

*Curimata spilura* → *Cyphocharax spilurus*

*Curimata surinamensis* → *Cyphocharax spilurus*

*Curimata vandeli* → *Cyphocharax helleri*

*Curimata vari* → *Cyphocharax santacatarinae*

***Curimata vittata* Kner, 1858** (Géry (1978):230, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):130, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):214) "Banded Curimata"

*Curimata voga* → *Cyphocharax voga*

***Curimatella* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889**

(CURIMATIDAE)

*Curimatella Alburna* → *Cyphocharax microcephalus*

***Curimatella alburnus* (Müller & Troschel, 1844)**

(Géry (1978):238, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):135, Kochetov (1989):97; *Anodus alburnus* Santos (1987):68)

"Common Curimata / Saguiru rabo vermelho"

*Curimatella bolivarensis* → *Curimatella dorsalis*

***Curimatella dorsalis* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)** (Géry (1978):238, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):214)

***Curimatella immaculata* (Fernández-Yépez, 1948)**

***Curimatella lepidura* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)** (Géry (1978):238)

***Curimatella meyeri* (Steindachner, 1882)** (Géry (1978):238)

*Curimatella serpae* → *Curimatella meyeri*

**Curimatidae (toothless characiforms / Barbensalmier / barbeelzalmen) (CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)**

*Curimatoides* → *Cyphocharax*

***Curimatopsis* Steindachner, 1876** (CURIMATIDAE)

***Curimatopsis crypticus* Vari, 1982** (*Curimatopsis* sp.)

Géry (1978):227; *Curimatopsis* *Macrolepis* Hoedeman (1954):87, Hoedeman (1974):609, Géry (1978):237 & 240) "Guyanan shynyscale curimata / Pseudocurimata Lineopunctata"

***Curimatopsis evelynae* Géry, 1964** (Géry (1978):239, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):135, Kochetov (1989):97, Sterba (1990):186, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):131, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):142) "spottail curimata / Evelyn Axelrod's Curimata"

*Curimatopsis macrocephalus* → *Curimatopsis macrolepis*

*Curimatopsis* *Macrolepis* → *Curimatopsis crypticus*

***Curimatopsis macrolepis* (Steindachner, 1876)**

(Stoye (1935):186, Hoedeman (1954):86, Hoedeman (1974):609, Géry (1978):239, Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):304, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):135, Kochetov (1989):98) "shynyscale curimata"

*Curimatopsis maculatus* → *Cyphocharax voga*

***Curimatopsis microlepis* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889**

***Curimatopsis myersi* Vari, 1982** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):150) "Myers's Curimata"

*Curimatopsis saladensis* → *Cyphocharax saladensis*

*Curimatorbis* → *Steindachnerina*

*Curimatus* → *Curimata*

*Curimbata* → *Prochilodus lineatus*

*Curraichthys* → *Amphilophus*

*Curtipenis* → *Poecilia* (*Curtipenis*)

Curucurrari Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma mendezi*

Curvebar Cichlid → *Herichthys labridens*

Cutie → *Satanoperca acuticeps*

Cutlip minnow → *Exoglossum maxillingua*

Cutter's Cichlid → *Cryptoheros cutteri*

Cutthroat trout → *Oncorhynchus clarkii*

Cuvier's Bichir → *Polypterus senegalus*

Cuvier's Pike Characin → *Boulengerella cuvieri*

Cuyuni Flag Cichlid → *Mesonauta guyanae*

Cuyuni Satanoperca → *Satanoperca leucosticta*

Cuyuni Twospot → *Cichlasoma bimaculatum*

Cyano Crenicichla → *Crenicichla cyanonotus*

*Cyanocharax* → *Diapoma*

*Cyanocharax macropinna* → *Diapoma uruguayense*

***Cyanogaster* Mattox et al., 2013**

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

***Cyanogaster noctivaga* Mattox et al., 2013**

***Cyathochromis* Trewavas, 1935**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Cyathochromis obliquidens* Trewavas, 1935** (Staeck (1974):260, Sterba (1990):750, Turner (1996):36,

Aqualog 12 (1998):33, Konings (2001):222, Konings

(2007):280, Konings (2016):290) "Yellowthroat

Mouthbrooder"

***Cyathopharynx* Regan, 1920**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) = ?

*Ophthalmotilapia*

***Cyathopharynx foae* (Vaillant, 1899)** (Konings (1998):187, Konings (2015):277) "dark featherfin

cichlid / Dark Furcifer"

***Cyathopharynx furcifer* (Boulenger, 1898)** (Axelrod

(1960b):22, Staeck (1977):197, Staeck (1982):113,

Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):888, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):522, Kochetov (1989):200, Sterba (1990):751,

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):760, Axelrod (1993):27,

Konings (1998):186, Konings (2015):275) "featherfin

cichlid / Furcifer"

*Cyathopharynx grandoculis* → *Cyathopharynx foae*

***Cyathopharynx schoutedeni* (Poll, 1942)**

(*Cardiopharynx schoutedeni* Axelrod (1960b):27,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):508, Axelrod (1993):36,

Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):584, Konings (1998):238,

Konings (2015):307) "Bluestriped Cardio"

***Cyathopharynx* sp. *Kabimba*** (*Cardiopharynx* sp.)

*Kabimba* Konings (2015):309)

*Cychla* → *Cichla*

***Cycleptus* Rafinesque, 1819**

(CATOSTOMIDAE>Cycleptinae)

***Cycleptus elongatus* (Lesueur, 1817)** (Jordan &

Evermann (1908):44, Goldstein (2000):63) "blue

sucker / Gourdsucker / Blackhorse / Missouri

Sucker / Sweet Sucker / Suckerel / matalote azul"

**Cycleptus meridionalis** Burr & Mayden, 1999

"southern blue sucker"

**Cycleptus sp. Rio Grande** "Rio Grande blue sucker"**Cyclocheilichthys** Bleeker, 1859

(CYPRINIDAE&gt;Cyprininae)

**Cyclocheilichthys apogon** (Valenciennes, 1842)(Arnold (1935):101, Innes (1935):203, Arnold & Ahl (1936):191, Meinken in HMR (1938):231, Schreitmüller (1938):82, Arnold (1949a):36, Meinken (1955):44, Sterba (1962):264, Aquarien Atlas (1982):412, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):586, Sterba (1990):275, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):33, Shrestha (2008):62, Vidthayanon (2008):72; *Barbus apogon* Makino (1961):21; ? *Barbus* sp. Makino (1961):22) "beardless barb / Skinhead Barb / Spotted Apogon / Chemperas / Barbel-less Chemperas / Barbus Chilodus / Indische rivierbarbeel"**Cyclocheilichthys armatus** (Valenciennes, 1842)

(Vidthayanon (2008):72) "highfin barb"

**Cyclocheilichthys heteronema** (Bleeker, 1854)

(Vidthayanon (2008):76) "fringed barb / Brushbarbeled Chemperas"

**Cyclocheilichthys janthochir** (Bleeker, 1854)

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):206) "Prettyfin River Barb"

**Cyclocheilichthys lagleri** Sontirat, 1985**Cyclocheilichthys mekongensis** Fowler, 1937

(Vidthayanon (2008):74) "Mekong barb"

**Cyclocheilichthys (Neobarynotus) microlepis** (Bleeker, 1851)*Cyclocheilichthys pinnauratus* → *Systemus subnasutus***Cyclocheilichthys repasson** (Bleeker, 1853)

(Vidthayanon (2008):72) "white-eye barb"

*Cyclocheilichthys rubripinnis* → *Cyclocheilichthys apogon***Cyclocheilichthys schoppeae** Cervancia & Kottelat, 2007 "Palawan River Barb"**Cyclocheilichthys sinensis** Bleeker, 1879**Cyclocheilos** Bleeker, 1859

(CYPRINIDAE&gt;Cyprininae)

**Cyclocheilos enoplos** (Bleeker, 1849)

(Cyclocheilichthys enoplos Vidthayanon (2008):74)

"giant barb / Soldier River Shark"

**Cyclocheilos furcatus** (Sontirat, 1985)

(Cyclocheilichthys furcatus Vidthayanon (2008):74)

"Mekong giant barb"

**Cyclopharynx** Poll, 1948

(CICHLIDAE&gt;Pseudocrenilabrinae)

**Cyclopharynx fuae** Poll, 1948 (Axelrod (1993):453, Lamboj (2004):212)*Cyclopharynx microdon* → *Cyclopharynx fuae***Cyclopharynx schwetzi** (Poll, 1948) (Aquarien AtlasBand 6 (2002):886, Lamboj (2004):213; *Neopharynx**schwetzi* Axelrod (1960b):26, Axelrod (1993):477)*Cyclos Crenicichla* → *Crenicichla cyclostoma**Cylinder Hap* → *Otopharynx argyrosoma**Cylindrical Shark* → *Labeo cylindricus**Cylindrosteus* → *Lepisosteus***Cymatogaster** Gibbons, 1854 (EMBIOTOCIDAE)**Cymatogaster aggregata** Gibbons, 1854 (Jordan & Evermann (1908):471) "shiner perch / Viviparous Perch / Sparada"**Cynodon** Spix, 1829 (CYNODONTIDAE)**Cynodon gibbus** Spix & Agassiz, 1829 (*Rhaphiodon gibbus* Géry (1978):302) "humpback river wolf"**Cynodon meionactis** Géry, Le Bail & Keith, 1999

"vampire fish"

**Cynodon septenarius** Toledo-Piza, 2000**Cynodonichthys** Meek, 1904

(CYNOLEBIIDAE&gt;Neofundulinae)

**Cynodonichthys azurescens** (Vermeulen, 2013)**Cynodonichthys birkhahni** (Berkenkamp & Etzel,1992) (*Rivulus birkhahni* Aqualog 14 (2000):125)"Birkhahn's Rivulus" = ? *Cynodonichthys weberi***Cynodonichthys boehlkei** (Huber & Fels, 1985)(*Rivulus boehlkei* Huber (1992):115)**Cynodonichthys brunneus** (Meek & Hildebrand,1913) (*Rivulus brunneus* Lazara (1984):129, Aquarien

Atlas Band 3 (1991):532, Huber (1992):136, Aqualog

14 (2000):127; *Rivulus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):278)

"Brown Rivulus / Blueface Rivulus"

**Cynodonichthys chucunaque** (Breder, 1925)(*Rivulus chucunaque* Lazara (1984):130, Aquarien

Atlas Band 3 (1991):532, Huber (1992):150, Aquarien

Atlas Band 5 (1997):574, Aqualog 14 (2000):128;

*Rivulus chucunaque sucubti* Lazara (1984):130; *Rivulus**sucubti* Huber (1992):418) "Chucunaque Rivulus"**Cynodonichthys elegans** (Steindachner, 1880)(*Rivulus elegans* Rachow (1931):159, Arnold

(1933b):151, Terceira (1974):115, Lazara (1984):130,

Sterba (1990):510, Huber (1992):190, Aquarien Atlas

Band 5 (1997):576, Aqualog 14 (2000):133) "Elegant

Rivulus"

**Cynodonichthys frommi** (Berkenkamp & Etzel,1993) (*Rivulus frommi* Aqualog 14 (2000):135)

"Fromm's Rivulus"

**Cynodonichthys fuscolineatus** (Bussing, 1980)(*Rivulus fuscolineatus* Lazara (1984):131, Aquarien

Atlas Band 3 (1991):536, Huber (1992):205, Aqualog

14 (2000):135) "arenal rivulus / Brownstriped Rivulus"

**Cynodonichthys glaucus** (Bussing, 1980) (*Rivulus**glaucus* Lazara (1984):131, Huber (1992):215) "blue

rivulus"

**Cynodonichthys hildebrandi** (Myers, 1927) (*Rivulus**hildebrandi* Hoedeman (1974):806, Lazara (1984):132

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):538, Huber (1992):239,

Aqualog 14 (2000):139; *Rivulus volcanus* Axelrod &

Schultz (1955):457, Hoedeman (1974):806) "speckled

rivulus / Autumnleaf Rivulus / Hildebrand's Rivulus /

Panama Rivulus"

**Cynodonichthys isthmensis** (Garman, 1895)?(*Rivulus isthmensis* Bade (1931):607, Rachow

(1931):159, Arnold (1933b):151, Arnold &amp; Ahl

(1936):341, Rachow in HMR (1939):369, Werner

(1939):69, Arnold (1949a):97, Werner (1949):160, Beck

(1950):179, Hervey &amp; Hems (1952):265, Werner

(1954):54, Vogt (1957):36, Sterba (1962):547,

Hoedeman (1974):806, van Ramshorst (1977):305,

Lazara (1984):132, Sterba (1990):511, Huber

(1992):265, Aqualog 14 (2000):142) "isthmian rivulus /

San Juan Rivulus / Dotted Rivulus / Panama rivulus"

**Cynodonichthys kuelpmanni** (Berkenkamp & Etzel,1993) = ? *Cynodonichthys weberi***Cynodonichthys leucurus** (Fowler, 1944) (*Rivulus**leucurus* Lazara (1984):133, Sterba (1990):511, Huber

(1992):283)

**Cynodonichthys magdalenae** (Eigenmann & Henn,1916) (*Rivulus magdalenae* Terceira (1974):115,

Lazara (1984):133, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):280, Sterba

(1990):511, Huber (1992):301, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):592, Aqualog 14 (2000):145, Dawes (2002):269;



*Rivulus milesi* Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):84, Hoedeman (1974):815, Terceira (1974):115, van Ramshorst (1977):305, Lazara (1984):134, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):224; *Rivulus* sp. Makino (1961):60 "Magdalena rivulus / Bartail Rivulus / Orangetail Rivulus / Firetail Rivulus"

***Cynodonichthys monikae* (Berkenkamp & Etzel, 1995)** (*Rivulus monikae* Aqualog 14 (2000):147) "Monika's Rivulus"

***Cynodonichthys montium* (Hildebrand, 1938)** (*Rivulus montium* Lazara (1984):134, Huber (1992):327)

***Cynodonichthys pacificus* (Huber, 1992)** (*Rivulus pacificus* Huber (1992):351)

***Cynodonichthys pivijay* (Vermeulen, 2013)**

***Cynodonichthys ribesrubrum* (Vermeulen, 2013)**

***Cynodonichthys rubripunctatus* (Bussing, 1980)** (*Rivulus rubripunctatus* Huber (1992):388, Aqualog 14 (2000):155; *Rivulus isthmensis rubripunctatus* Lazara (1984):132) "Redspotted Rivulus"

***Cynodonichthys siegfriedi* (Bussing, 1980)** (*Rivulus siegfriedi* Huber (1992):400; *Rivulus uroflammeus siegfriedi* Aqualog 14 (2000):161) "Siegfried's Rivulus"

***Cynodonichthys tenuis* Meek, 1904** (*Rivulus tenuis* Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):200, Stansch (1914):267, Brüning (1919):145, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):405, Bade (1924):134, Innes (1926):275, Mellen (1927):95, Rachow (1928):96, Schreitmüller (1928):89, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):119, Bade (1931):606, Rachow (1931):159, Ahl (1932):66, Stoye (1932):79, Arnold (1933b):152, Coates (1934):183, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):161, Ladiges (1934):122, Peters (1934):161, Mellen & Lanier (1935):131, Stoye (1935):105, Arnold & Ahl (1936):344, Beirens (1938):53, Werner (1939):69, Vis (1944):9, Arnold (1949a):98, Laursen (1949):96, Werner (1949):161, Beck (1950):179, Hervey & Hems (1952):266, Brymer (1954):207, Ladiges (1954):144, Werner (1954):57, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):454, Vogt (1957):36, Terceira (1974):116, Lazara (1984):136, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):688, Sterba (1990):529, Huber (1992):428, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):224, Aqualog 14 (2000):159; *Rivulus myersi* Hoedeman (1974):804, Terceira (1974):115, Lazara (1984):134; *Rivulus flabellicauda* Mandée (1911):32, Reuter (1911):24, Stansch (1912):34, Crandall (1917):338, Innes (1917):91, Brind (1919):14, Mellen (1921):85, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):44; *Rivulus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):279) "Maya rivulus / Mexican Rivulus / Dogtooth Rivulus / Slender Rivulus / Lipstick Rivulus / Speckled Lipstick Rivulus / almirante del Hule / almirante maya / Slanke rivulus"

***Cynodonichthys uroflammeus* (Bussing, 1980)** (*Cynodonichthys uroflammeus* Lazara (1984):136, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):690, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):279, Huber (1992):435, Aqualog 14 (2000):161) "flame rivulus / Flametail Rivulus"

***Cynodonichthys wassmanni* (Berkenkamp & Etzel, 1999)**

***Cynodonichthys weberi* (Huber, 1992)** (*Rivulus weberi* Huber (1992):455, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):603, Aqualog 14 (2000):166) "Weber's Rivulus / Rivulus Chucunaque"

***Cynodonichthys xi* (Vermeulen, 2013)**

**Cynodontidae (sabertoothed characids / Säbelzahnsalmler / zabeltandzalmen)**

**(CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)**

**Cynoglossidae (tongue soles / Hundszungen / hondstongen)**

**(PLEURONECTIFORMES>Pleuronectoidei)**

***Cynoglossus* Hamilton, 1822**

(CYNOGLOSSIDAE>Cynoglossinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Cynoglossus arel* (Bloch, 1801)** "largescale tongue sole"

***Cynoglossus cynoglossus* (Hamilton 1822)** "Bengal tongue sole"

***Cynoglossus feldmanni* (Bleeker, 1854)**

(Vidthayanon (2008):250) "river tongue sole"

***Cynoglossus gracilis* Günther, 1873** "Chinese tongue sole"

***Cynoglossus heterolepis* Weber, 1910** (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):152, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):322, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):933)

"freshwater tongue sole"

***Cynoglossus kapuasensis* Fowler, 1905** "Kapuas tongue sole"

***Cynoglossus lingua* Hamilton, 1822** "long tongue sole"

***Cynoglossus macrolepidotus* (Bleeker, 1851)**

***Cynoglossus macrostomus* Norman, 1928** (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):223) "Malabar sole"

***Cynoglossus melampetalus* (Richardson, 1846)**

***Cynoglossus microlepis* (Bleeker, 1851)** (Monks (2006):303, Vidthayanon (2008):250) "smallscale tongue sole"

***Cynoglossus puncticeps* (Richardson, 1846)** (Vidthayanon (2008):252) "speckled tongue sole"

***Cynoglossus roulei* Wu, 1932**

***Cynoglossus semilaevis* Günther, 1873** "tongue sole"

***Cynoglossus senegalensis* (Kaup, 1858)**

"Senegalese tongue sole"

***Cynoglossus sinicus* Wu, 1932** "Chinese tongue sole"

***Cynoglossus* sp.** (Atack (2006):172)

***Cynoglossus trigrammus* Günther, 1862**

***Cynoglossus waandersii* (Bleeker, 1854)**

"Indonesian tongue sole"

***Cynolebias* Steindachner, 1876**

(CYNOLEBIIDAE>Cynolebiinae) ↔ *Austrolebias* /

*Campellolebias* / *Hypsolebias* / *Leptolebias* /

*Leptopanchax* / *Notholebias* / *Ophthalmolebias* /

*Papilliolebias* / *Plesiolebias* / *Simpsonichthys* /

*Spectrolebias* / *Xenurolebias*

*Cynolebias adloffii* → *Austrolebias adloffii*

*Cynolebias affinis* Amato, 1986 → *Austrolebias affinis*

*Cynolebias affinis* Brüning, 1929 → *Rachovia brevis*

*Cynolebias albipunctatus* → *Cynolebias porosus*

*Cynolebias alexandri* → *Austrolebias alexandri*

*Cynolebias alternatus* → *Hypsolebias alternatus*

***Cynolebias altus* Costa, 2001**

*Cynolebias antenori* → *Hypsolebias heloplites*

*Cynolebias aruana* → *Plesiolebias aruana*

***Cynolebias attenuatus* Costa, 2001**

*Cynolebias aureoguttatus* → *Leptopanchax aureoguttatus*

*Cynolebias Bellottii* → *Austrolebias apaii*

*Cynolebias bellottii* → *Austrolebias bellottii*

*Cynolebias Bergi* → *Austrolebias bellottii*

*Cynolebias bitteri* → *Papilliolebias bitteri*

*Cynolebias boitonei* → *Simpsonichthys boitonei*

- Cynolebias bokermanni* → *Ophthalmolebias bokermanni*  
*Cynolebias brucei* → *Campellolebias brucei*  
*Cynolebias Carvalhoi* → *Austrolebias cinereus*  
*Cynolebias carvalhoi* → *Austrolebias carvalhoi*  
*Cynolebias chacoensis* → *Spectrolebias chacoensis*  
*Cynolebias cheradophilus* → *Austrolebias cheradophilus*  
*Cynolebias cinereus* → *Austrolebias cinereus*  
*Cynolebias citrinipinnis* → *Leptopanchax citrinipinnis*  
*Cynolebias constanciae* → *Ophthalmolebias constanciae*  
*Cynolebias costai* → *Spectrolebias costai*  
*Cynolebias cruzi* → *Notholebias cruzi*  
*Cynolebias cyaneus* → *Austrolebias cyaneus*  
*Cynolebias dolichopterus* → *Terranatos dolichopterus*  
*Cynolebias duraznensis* → *Austrolebias duraznensis*  
*Cynolebias elegans* → *Nematolebias whitei*  
*Cynolebias elongatus* → *Austrolebias elongatus*  
*Cynolebias flammeus* → *Hypsolebias flammeus*  
*Cynolebias flavicaudatus* → *Hypsolebias flavicaudatus*  
*Cynolebias fluminensis* → *Leptopanchax opalescens*  
*Cynolebias Foerschii* → *Notholebias minimus*  
*Cynolebias fractifasciatus* → *Notholebias fractifasciatus*  
*Cynolebias fulminantis* → *Hypsolebias fulminantis*  
*Cynolebias gibberosus* → *Cynolebias bellottii*  
***Cynolebias gibbus* Costa, 2001**  
***Cynolebias gilbertoi* Costa, 1998**  
*Cynolebias glaucopterus* → *Plesiolebias glaucopterus*  
***Cynolebias (Bathylebias) griseus* Costa, Lacerda & Brasil, 1990** (Costa (1995):79, Wildekamp (1995):211, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):518, Aqualog 14 (2000):98) "gray pearlfish"  
*Cynolebias gymnoventris* → *Austrolebias gymnoventris*  
*Cynolebias Haerteli* → *Cynolebias wolterstorffi*  
*Cynolebias hellneri* → *Hypsolebias hellneri*  
*Cynolebias heloplites* → *Hypsolebias heloplites*  
*Cynolebias holmbergi* → *Austrolebias elongatus*  
*Cynolebias ibicuiensis* → *Austrolebias ibicuiensis*  
*Cynolebias irregularis* → *Cynolebias bellottii*  
***Cynolebias itapicuruensis* Costa, 2001** (*Cynolebias Porosus* Costa (1995):84, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):533, Aqualog 14 (2000):99)  
*Cynolebias izecksohni* → *Xenurolebias myersi*  
*Cynolebias lacortei* → *Maratecoara lacortei*  
*Cynolebias ladigesi* → *Notholebias minimus*  
*Cynolebias leitaoui* → *Mucuriblebias leitaoui*  
***Cynolebias leptocephalus* Costa & Brasil, 1993** (Costa (1995):126, Wildekamp (1995):224, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):522, Aqualog 14 (2000):99) "Smallhead Pearlfish"  
*Cynolebias luteoflammulatus* → *Austrolebias luteoflammulatus*  
*Cynolebias Mabelis* → *Austrolebias affinis*  
*Cynolebias maculatus* → *Austrolebias bellottii*  
*Cynolebias magnificus* → *Hypsolebias magnificus*  
*Cynolebias marmoratus* → *Leptolebias marmoratus*  
*Cynolebias melanoorus* → *Austrolebias melanoorus*  
*Cynolebias melanotaenia* → *Cynopoecilus melanotaenia*  
***Cynolebias microphthalmus* Costa & Brasil, 1995** (Costa (1995):81; *Cynolebias Regani* Terceira (1974):65)  
*Cynolebias minimus* → *Notholebias minimus*  
*Cynolebias monstrosus* → *Austrolebias monstrosus*  
*Cynolebias multiradiatus* → *Hypsolebias multiradiatus*  
*Cynolebias myersi* → *Xenurolebias myersi*  
*Cynolebias nanus* → *Leptopanchax opalescens*  
*Cynolebias nigripinnis* → *Austrolebias nigripinnis*  
*Cynolebias nigripinnis alexandri* → *Austrolebias alexandri*  
*Cynolebias nioni* → *Austrolebias vazferreirai*  
*Cynolebias nonoiuliensis* → *Austrolebias nonoiuliensis*  
*Cynolebias notatus* → *Hypsolebias notatus*  
***Cynolebias obscurus* Costa, 2014**  
***Cynolebias ochraceus* Costa, 2014**  
*Cynolebias opalescens* → *Leptopanchax opalescens*  
***Cynolebias oticus* Costa, 2014**  
*Cynolebias pantanalensis* → *Plesiolebias glaucopterus*  
***Cynolebias paraguassuensis* Costa, Suzart & Nielsen, 2007**  
*Cynolebias Paranaguensis* → *Leptopanchax aureoguttatus*  
***Cynolebias parietalis* Costa, 2014**  
***Cynolebias parnaibensis* Costa, Ramos, Alexandre & Ramos, 2010**  
*Cynolebias patriciae* → *Austrolebias patriciae*  
***Cynolebias perforatus* Costa & Brasil, 1991** (Costa (1995):82, Wildekamp (1995):240, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):531, Aqualog 14 (2000):99) "Perforated Pearlfish / Rio São Francisco Pearlfish"  
*Cynolebias periodicus* → *Austrolebias periodicus*  
***Cynolebias porosus* Steindachner, 1876** (Hoedeman (1974):797, Terceira (1974):65, Lazara (1984):57, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):277, Costa (1995):84, Wildekamp (1995):242, Aqualog 14 (2000):99;  
*Cynolebias albipunctatus* Costa (1995):82, Wildekamp (1995):172, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):506, Aqualog 14 (2000):98) "Biglip Pearlfish / Pernambuco Pearlfish / Whitespotted Pearlfish"  
*Cynolebias prognathus* → *Austrolebias prognathus*  
***Cynolebias rectiventer* Costa, 2014**  
*Cynolebias Regani* → *Cynolebias microphthalmus*  
*Cynolebias reicherti* → *Austrolebias reicherti*  
*Cynolebias robustus* → *Austrolebias robustus*  
***Cynolebias roseus* Costa, 2014**  
*Cynolebias sandrii* → *Leptopanchax splendens*  
*Cynolebias santanae* → *Simpsonichthys santanae*  
*Cynolebias schreitmuelleri* → *Austrolebias wolterstorffi*  
*Cynolebias sicheleri* → *Leptolebias marmoratus*  
*Cynolebias* sp. *Alexandri* → *Austrolebias alexandri*  
*Cynolebias* sp. CXCL 002 → *Austrolebias vazferreirai*  
*Cynolebias* sp. CXT 001 → *Austrolebias vazferreirai*  
*Cynolebias* sp. *Costae* → *Spectrolebias costai*  
*Cynolebias* sp. GG-661 → *Austrolebias arachan*  
*Cynolebias* sp. GO-1 → *Plesiolebias aruana*  
*Cynolebias* sp. GO-2 → *Spectrolebias costai*  
*Cynolebias* sp. GO-3 → *Maratecoara lacortei*  
*Cynolebias* sp. *Luiscostai* → *Spectrolebias costai*  
*Cynolebias* sp. NSC-2 → *Notholebias minimus*  
*Cynolebias* sp. NSC-14 → *Austrolebias nonoiuliensis*  
*Cynolebias* sp. *Paraguay* → *Papiliolebias bitteri*  
*Cynolebias* sp. SEC/KFN93 → *Austrolebias arachan*  
*Cynolebias* sp. *Velazquez* → *Austrolebias gymnoventris*  
*Cynolebias spinifer* → *Austrolebias elongatus*  
*Cynolebias splendens* → *Leptopanchax splendens*  
*Cynolebias stellatus* → *Hypsolebias stellatus*  
*Cynolebias trilineatus* → *Hypsolebias trilineatus*  
*Cynolebias Uruguayensis* → *Austrolebias arachan*  
*Cynolebias vandenbergi* → *Austrolebias vandenbergi*

**Cynolebias vazabarrisensis Costa, 2001**

(Cynolebias Porosus Costa (1995):84)

*Cynolebias vazferreirai* → *Austrolebias vazferreirai**Cynolebias viarius* → *Austrolebias viarius**Cynolebias whitei* → *Nematolebias whitei**Cynolebias wolterstorffi* → *Austrolebias wolterstorffi**Cynolebias xavantei* → *Plesiolebias xavantei**Cynolebias zingiberinus* → *Leptolebias marmoratus**Cynolebias zonatus* → *Simpsonichthys zonatus***Cynolebiidae (New World rivulines / Amerikanische****Zahnkärpflinge / Zuidamerikaanse tandkarpers)****(CYPRINODONTIFORMES>Apocheiloidei)***Cynopanchax* → *Lacustricola***Cynopoecilus Regan, 1912**

(CYNOLEBIIDAE&gt;Cynolebiinae)

**Cynopoecilus feltrini Costa, Amorim & Mattos, 2016***Cynopoecilus fluminensis* → *Leptopanchax opalescens***Cynopoecilus fulgens Costa, 2002****Cynopoecilus intimus Costa, 2002***Cynopoecilus ladigesi* → *Notholebias minimus**Cynopoecilus marmoratus* → *Leptolebias marmoratus***Cynopoecilus melanotaenia (Regan, 1912)** (Rachow

(1928):100, Rachow (1931):117, Ahl (1932):61, Arnold

(1933b):111, Arnold (1934a):88, Ladiges (1934):103,

Rachow in HMR (1935):18, Stoye (1935):109, Arnold &amp;

Ahl (1936):315, Werner (1939):71, Arnold (1949a):37,

Werner (1949):150, Beck (1950):170, Hervey &amp; Hems

(1952):253, Brymer (1954):205, Werner (1954):66,

Axelrod &amp; Schultz (1955):422, Sterba (1962):533,

Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):249, Hoedeman

(1974):802, Terceira (1974):64, Lazara (1984):56,

Kochetov (1989):159, Sterba (1990):489, Aquarien

Atlas Band 3 (1991):494, Costa (1995):102, Wildekamp

(1995):266, Aqualog 14 (2000):100, Dawes (2002):267;

*Cynolebias melanotaenia* Ladiges (1954):144,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):269) "Blackbanded Pearlfish /

Fighting Gaucho"

*Cynopoecilus minimus* → *Notholebias minimus**Cynopoecilus multipapillatus* → *Cynopoecilus fulgens***Cynopoecilus nigrovittatus Costa, 2002****Cynopoecilus (Poecilopanchax) notabilis Ferrer,****Wingert & Malabarba, 2014***Cynopoecilus opalescens* → *Leptopanchax opalescens**Cynopoecilus sicheleri* → *Leptolebias marmoratus**Cynopoecilus* sp. Jacuí → *Cynopoecilus nigrovittatus***Cynopotamus Valenciennes, 1850**(CHARACIDAE>Characinae) ↔ *Acestrocephalus /**Charax / Galeocharax***Cynopotamus amazonus (Günther, 1868)** (Géry

(1978):306)

**Cynopotamus argenteus (Valenciennes, 1836)**

(Géry (1978):306, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):252,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):151, Kochetov (1989):105,

Almirón *et al.* (2015):118; *Cynopotamus calurus* Géry

(1978):306) "River Dog / Silver Dentado"

**Cynopotamus atratoensis (Eigenmann, 1907)** (Géry

(1978):307)

**Cynopotamus bipunctatus Pellegrin, 1909** (Géry

(1978):306) "Dientón"

*Cynopotamus calurus* → *Cynopotamus argenteus***Cynopotamus essequibensis Eigenmann, 1912**

(Géry (1978):307)

*Cynopotamus gibbosus* → *Charax gibbosus**Cynopotamus goeldii* → *Galeocharax gulo***Cynopotamus gouldingi Menezes, 1987****Cynopotamus juruena Menezes, 1987****Cynopotamus kincaidi (Schultz, 1950)** (Géry(1978):306, Almirón *et al.* (2015):119)**Cynopotamus magdalena (Steindachner, 1879)**

(Géry (1978):306)

*Cynopotamus Microlepis* → *Charax condei**Cynopotamus pauciradiatus* → *Charax pauciradiatus***Cynopotamus tocantinensis Menezes, 1987**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):118)

**Cynopotamus venezuelae (Schultz, 1944)****Cynopotamus xinguano Menezes, 2007****Cynoscion Gill, 1861** (SCIAENIDAE>Cynoscioninae)

[this genus includes not listed marine species]

**Cynoscion acoupa (La Cepède, 1801)** "akoupa /

Acoupa Weakfish"

**Cynoscion arenarius Ginsburg, 1930** "sand seatrout

/ Sand Weakfish / corvina arenera"

**Cynoscion jamaicensis (Vaillant & Bocourt, 1883)**

"Jamaica weakfish / corvina jamaica"

**Cynoscion nebulosus (Cuvier, 1830)** (Jordan &

Evermann (1908):457) "spotted seatrout / Spotted

Weakfish / corvina pinta"

**Cynoscion praedatorius (Jordan & Gilbert, 1889)**

"Boccone weakfish / corvina bocona"

**Cynoscion steindachneri (Jordan, 1889)** "smalltooth

weakfish"

**Cynoscion xanthulus Jordan & Gilbert, 1882**

"orangemouth corvina / corvina boquinaranja"

*Cynothrissa* → *Odaxothrissa***Cynotilapia Regan, 1922**(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Maylandia**Cynotilapia Afra* → *Cynotilapia zebroides***Cynotilapia afra (Günther, 1894)** (Konings (2007):69,Konings (2016):74; *Cynotilapia* sp. Chisumulu Aqualog12 (1998):36, Konings (2001):111; *Cynotilapia* sp.

Black Eastern Aqualog 12 (1998):41, Konings

(2001):111; *Cynotilapia* sp. Mbamba) "Dogtooth

Cichlid"

**Cynotilapia aurifrons (Tawil, 2011)** (Konings(2016):72; *Cynotilapia* sp. Mbamba Aqualog 12

(1998):43, Konings (2001):111, Konings (2007):69)

"Sulphur Head Cynotilapia / Cynotilapia sp. Mpanga

Rock"

**Cynotilapia axelrodi Burgess, 1976** (Staeck

(1982):114, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):480, Kochetov

(1989):200, Sterba (1990):751, Axelrod (1993):212,

Aqualog 12 (1998):44, Konings (2001):166, Konings

(2007):189, Konings (2016):198; ? *Pseudotropheus* sp.

Kingsizei Manda Konings (2001):159) "Axelrod's

Dogtooth Cichlid / Pseudotropheus Kingsizei"

**Cynotilapia chilundu Li, Konings & Stauffer, 2016**(*Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Taiwan Konings(2001):66; *Cynotilapia* sp. Elongatus Taiwan Konings

(2007):72, Konings (2016):75) "Taiwanee Cynotilapia"

*Cynotilapia pulpican* → *Maylandia pulpican**Cynotilapia* sp. Black Dorsal → *Maylandia* sp. Black

Dorsal Mbenji

*Cynotilapia* sp. Black Dorsal Mara → *Cynotilapia**zebroides**Cynotilapia* sp. Black Eastern → *Cynotilapia afra**Cynotilapia* sp. Black Yellow → *Cynotilapia* sp. Lion***Cynotilapia* sp. Blue Black** (Konings (2007):133,

Konings (2016):139)

*Cynotilapia* sp. Chimate → *Cynotilapia zebroides**Cynotilapia* sp. Chinyamwezi → *Cynotilapia* sp.

Chinyankwazi

- Cynotilapia sp. Chinyankwazi** (Aqualog 12 (1998):41, Konings (2001):110, Konings (2007):68, Konings (2016):72) "Chinyamwezi Cynotilapia"  
*Cynotilapia* sp. Cobué → *Cynotilapia zebroides*  
*Cynotilapia* sp. Edwardi Type → *Cynotilapia zebroides*
- Cynotilapia sp. Elongatus Chitimba** (Konings (2007):192, Konings (2016):199; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Chitimba Aqualog 12 (1998):180, Konings (2001):163) "Chitimba Cynotilapia"
- Cynotilapia sp. Elongatus Mbenji Blue** (Konings (2007):72, Konings (2016):75; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Mbenji Blue Aqualog 12 (1998):178, Konings (2001):70) "Mbenji Blue Cynotilapia"
- Cynotilapia sp. Elongatus Mdoka** (Konings (2016):75; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Mdoka Konings (2001):66; *Metriaclima* sp. Elongatus Mdoka Konings (2007):65) "Mdoka Cynotilapia"
- Cynotilapia sp. Elongatus Ndumbi** (Konings (2016):75; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Ndumbi Aqualog 12 (1998):175, Konings (2001):66, Konings (2007):92) "Ndumbi Elongatus"  
*Cynotilapia* sp. Elongatus Taiwan → *Cynotilapia chilundu*
- Cynotilapia sp. Flavus Deep** (Konings (2007):133, Konings (2016):139)  
*Cynotilapia* sp. Gallireya → *Cynotilapia* sp. Hara
- Cynotilapia sp. Hara** (Konings (2007):192, Konings (2016):200; *Cynotilapia* sp. Zebra Hara Aqualog 12 (1998+):217; *Metriaclima* sp. Zebra Hara; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Hara) "Gallileo Blue Afra / Afra White Top Hara Reef"  
*Cynotilapia* sp. Jalo → *Cynotilapia zebroides*
- Cynotilapia sp. Lion** (Aqualog 12 (1998):42, Konings (2001):166, Konings (2007):189, Konings (2016):198) "Cynotilapia Yellow"
- Cynotilapia sp. Lion Chinyankwazi** (Konings (2007):133, Konings (2016):139)
- Cynotilapia sp. Lion Ntekete** (Konings (2007):192, Konings (2016):199; *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Dwarf Gold Aqualog 12 (1998):128; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Dwarf Gold Aqualog 12 (1998):166, Konings (2001):162; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Dumpy Konings (2001):167)
- Cynotilapia sp. Maleri** (Aqualog 12 (1998):42, Konings (2001):138, Konings (2007):133, Konings (2016):138)  
*Cynotilapia* sp. Mara → *Cynotilapia zebroides*  
*Cynotilapia* sp. Mbamba → *Cynotilapia afra*  
*Cynotilapia* sp. Mbweca → *Maylandia* sp. Mbweca  
*Cynotilapia* sp. Mpanga → *Cynotilapia* sp. Ndumbi
- Cynotilapia sp. Ndumbi** (Aqualog 12 (1998):44, Konings (2001):111, Konings (2007):69, Konings (2016):75) "Cynotilapia Mphanga / Cynotilapia Taiwan"  
*Cynotilapia* sp. Purple Yellow → *Cynotilapia* sp. Lion  
*Cynotilapia* sp. Red Top Dwarf → *Cynotilapia zebroides*  
*Cynotilapia* sp. Sulphur Head → *Cynotilapia aurifrons*  
*Cynotilapia* sp. Taiwan → *Cynotilapia* sp. Ndumbi  
*Cynotilapia* sp. Thomasi → *Maylandia* sp. Mbweca  
*Cynotilapia* sp. Yellow → *Cynotilapia* sp. Lion  
*Cynotilapia* sp. Yellow Dorsal → *Cynotilapia zebroides*
- Cynotilapia zebroides (Johnson, 1975)** (Konings (2016):72; *Microchromis zebroides* Kochetov (1989):214, Aqualog 12 (1998):134; *Cynotilapia* Afra Staek (1982):114, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):892, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):480, Kochetov (1989):200, Sterba (1990):751, Axelrod (1993):212, Aqualog 12 (1998):34, Konings (2001):111, Dawes (2002):95; *Cynotilapia* sp. Jalo Aqualog 12 (1998):44; *Cynotilapia* sp. Yellow Dorsal Aqualog 12 (1998):44) "Dwarf Zebra / Dogtooth Cichlid / Cynotilapia Black Dorsal Mara / Cynotilapia Chimate / Edwardi / Afra Edwardi / Likoma Red Top / Jalo Cynotilapia / Yellow Slim Cynotilapia / Dwergezbra"
- Cyphocharax Fowler, 1906 (CURIMATIDAE)**  
**Cyphocharax abramoides (Kner, 1859)**  
**Cyphocharax aninha Wosiacki & da Silva Miranda, 2014**  
**Cyphocharax aspilos Vari, 1992**  
**Cyphocharax biocellatus Vari, Sidlauskas & Le Bail, 2012**  
**Cyphocharax derhami Vari & Chang, 2006**  
**Cyphocharax festivus Vari, 1992**  
**Cyphocharax gangamon Vari, 1992**  
**Cyphocharax gilbert (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)** (*Curimata gilbert* Santos (1987):68, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):135) "Gilbert's Curimata"  
**Cyphocharax gillii (Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903)** (*Curimata gillii* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):148; *Curimatella rehni* Géry (1978):238) "Gill's Curimata"  
**Cyphocharax gouldingi Vari, 1992**  
**Cyphocharax helleri (Steindachner, 1910)** (*Curimata helleri* Géry (1978):234)  
**Cyphocharax jagunco Dutra et al., 2016**  
**Cyphocharax laticlavus Vari & Blackledge, 1996**  
**Cyphocharax leucostictus (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)** (*Curimatella xinguensis* Géry (1978):238)  
**Cyphocharax lundi Dutra et al., 2016**  
**Cyphocharax magdalenae (Steindachner, 1878)** "carp headstander / plateada"  
**Cyphocharax meniscaprorus Vari, 1992**  
**Cyphocharax mestomyllon Vari, 1992**  
**Cyphocharax microcephalus (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)** "Curimatella Alburna"  
**Cyphocharax modestus (Fernández-Yépez, 1948)** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):31)  
**Cyphocharax multilineatus (Myers, 1927)** (*Curimata multilineata* Géry (1978):235, Aquarien Atlas (1982):320, Kochetov (1989):97, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):130)  
**Cyphocharax nagelii (Steindachner, 1881)** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):32)  
**Cyphocharax nigripinnis Vari, 1992**  
**Cyphocharax notatus (Steindachner, 1908)** (?) *Curimata* sp. Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):243) "Blacktip Curimata"  
**Cyphocharax oenas Vari, 1992**  
**Cyphocharax pantostictus Vari & Barriga S., 1990** (*Curimata pantostictus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):130)  
**Cyphocharax pinnilepis Vari, Zanata & Camelier, 2010**  
**Cyphocharax platanus (Günther, 1880)** (Almirón et al. (2015):56; *Curimata platanus* Santos (1987):68)  
**Cyphocharax plumbeus (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)**  
**Cyphocharax punctatus (Vari & Nijssen, 1986)**  
**Cyphocharax saladensis (Meinken, 1933)** (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):74, Serra et al. (2014):32, Almirón et al. (2015):57; *Curimatopsis saladensis* Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold (1933b):110, Stoye (1935):185, Arnold & Ahl (1936):131, Rachow in HMR (1942):694, Arnold (1949a):36, Beck (1950):125, Hervey & Hems (1952):137, Hoedeman (1954):86,

- Axelrod & Schultz (1955):198, Veldhuizen (1956):31, Sterba (1962):194, Hoedeman (1974):609, Sterba (1990):187; *Curimata saladensis* Géry (1978):238; *Creagrutus* sp. Meinken (1932):81 "rosy curimata / Rosecoloured Curimatopsis / Sabalito"
- Cyphocharax sanctigabrielis** Melo & Vari, 2014
- Cyphocharax santacatarinae** (Fernández-Yépez, 1948) (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):137) "Vari's Curimata / Sagüiru"
- Cyphocharax signatus** Vari, 1992
- Cyphocharax spilotos** (Vari, 1987) (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):75, Serra *et al.* (2014):31, Almirón *et al.* (2015):58) "Sabalito"
- Cyphocharax spiluroopsis** (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889) (*Curimata esperanzae* Géry (1978):238)
- Cyphocharax spilurus** (Günther, 1864) (*Curimata spilura* Hoedeman (1954):85, Veldhuizen (1956):30, Hoedeman (1974):610, Géry (1978):233, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):304, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):130, Dawes (2002):216) "Diamondspot Curimata"
- Cyphocharax stilbolepis** Vari, 1992
- Cyphocharax vanderi** (Britski, 1980)
- Cyphocharax vexillapinnus** Vari, 1992
- Cyphocharax voga** (Hensel, 1870) (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):76, Serra *et al.* (2014):30, Almirón *et al.* (2015):59; *Curimatopsis maculatus* Arnold (1934a):90, Arnold & Ahl (1936):130, Arnold (1949a):36, Beck (1950):125, Sterba (1962):193; *Curimata maculata* Sterba (1990):187; ? Salmier sp. VIII Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):174) "Argentina Curimata / Sabalito"
- Cyphocottus Sideleva**, 2001 (COTTIDAE)
- Cyphocottus eurystomus** (Taliev, 1955) "broadnose sculpin"
- Cyphocottus megalops** (Gratzianov, 1902) "humpback sculpin"
- Cyphomyrus Myers**, 1960 (MORMYRIDAE>Mormyriinae)
- Cyphomyrus cubangoensis** (Pellegrin, 1936) "Okavango parrotfish"
- Cyphomyrus discorhynchus** (Peters, 1852) (*Marcusenius discorhynchus* Rachow (1922b):59; *Hippopotamyrus discorhynchus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):806) "Zambezi parrotfish / Zambezipepegaaisiv"
- Cyphomyrus macrops** (Boulenger, 1909)
- Cyphomyrus psittacus** (Boulenger, 1897) (*Hippopotamyrus psittacus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1068)
- Cyphomyrus wilverthi** (Boulenger, 1898) (*Marcusenius wilverthi* Goffin (1909):118)
- Cyphotilapia** Regan, 1920 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Cyphotilapia frontosa** (Boulenger, 1906) ?(Axelrod (1960b):27, van Ramshorst (1977):339, Staeck (1977):198, Aquarien Atlas (1982):701, Staeck (1982):115, Staeck (1983):316, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):492, Kochetov (1989):200, Sterba (1990):751, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):155, Axelrod (1993):46, Konings (1998):115, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):766, Dawes (2002):96, Konings (2015):183) "humphead cichlid / Sixband Frontosa Cichlid / 6-Bars Frontosa / Kigoma Frontosa / Southern Humphead Cichlid / Brightblue Frontosa Cichlid / Fiveband Frontosa / Blue Zaire / Blue Zambia / Blue Mpimbwe / Kasanga Frontosa / Zambian Frontosa Cichlid"
- Cyphotilapia gibberosa* → *Cyphotilapia frontosa*
- Cypress darter → *Etheostoma proeliare*
- Cyprichromis Scheuermann**, 1977 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Cyprichromis brienii* → *Paracyprichromis brienii*
- Cyprichromis coloratus** Takahashi & Hori, 2006 (Konings (2015):205; *Cyprichromis* Sp. *Leptosoma* Jumbo Konings (1998):148) "Isanga *Leptosoma* / *Cyprichromis* *Leptosoma* Goldfin / *Leptosoma* *Grandiosus*"
- Cyprichromis leptosoma** (Boulenger, 1898) (Aquarien Atlas (1982):700, Staeck (1982):116, Staeck (1983):321, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):509, Kochetov (1989):200, Sterba (1990):752, Axelrod (1993):48, Mills (1993):131, Konings (1998):150, Konings (2015):197, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):768, Dawes (2002):96; *Limnochromis leptosoma* Staeck (1977):200) "Blue Flash / Blackfin Slender Cichlid"
- Cyprichromis microlepidotus** (Poll, 1956) (Staeck (1982):116, Staeck (1983):319, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):890, Kochetov (1989):200, Sterba (1990):752, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):760, Axelrod (1993):50, Konings (1998):146, Konings (2015):199; *Limnochromis microlepidotus* Staeck (1977):206) "Smallscale Slender Cichlid"
- Cyprichromis nigripinnis* → *Paracyprichromis nigripinnis*
- Cyprichromis pavo** Büscher, 1994 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):614, Konings (1998):146, Konings (2015):200)
- Cyprichromis sp. Kibishi** (Konings (2015):207) "*Cyprichromis* Kibigi"
- Cyprichromis* sp. *Leptosoma* Goldfin → *Cyprichromis coloratus*
- Cyprichromis sp. Leptosoma Jumbo** (Konings (1998):147, Konings (2015):201) "*Cyprichromis* *Leptosoma* Goldhead / Jumbo Yellowhead"
- Cyprichromis sp. Leptosoma Kigoma** (Konings (2015):205) "Dwarf Jumbo"
- Cyprichromis sp. Leptosoma Kitumba** (Konings (2015):203) "Kitumba *Leptosoma* / Brilliant Jumbo / *Cyprichromis* Speckleback / Speckleback Rainbow"
- Cyprichromis* sp. Striped Jumbo → *Cyprichromis zonatus*
- Cyprichromis* sp. Zebra → *Cyprichromis zonatus*
- Cyprichromis zonatus** Takahashi, Hori & Nakaya, 2002 (Konings (2015):206; *Cyprichromis* sp. aff. *leptosoma* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):542; *Cyprichromis* sp. Zebra Konings (1998):150) "Zebra *Leptosoma* / Wimple *Leptosoma* / Striped Jumbo"
- Cyprinella Girard**, 1856 (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae) ↔ *Hybopsis*
- Cyprinella alvarezdelvillari** Contreras-Balderas & Lozano-Vilano, 1994 (Goldstein (2000):164) "Tepehuan shiner / Rio Nazas Shiner / carpita tepehuana"
- Cyprinella analostana** Girard, 1859 (Goldstein (2000):165; *Notropis analostanus* Wolf (1908):82, Tappan (1911):92, Innes (1917):75, Innes (1921):103, Innes (1926):117, Innes (1949):168; *Notropis whipplei analostanus* Innes (1926):272; *Erogala analostana* Mellen & Lanier (1935):242) "satinfin shiner / Silverfin"
- Cyprinella bocagrande** (Chernoff & Miller, 1982) "largemouth shiner / carpita bocagrande"
- Cyprinella caerulea** (Jordan, 1877) (Goldstein (2000):169) "blue shiner"

- Cyprinella callisema* (Jordan, 1877)** (Goldstein (2000):170) "Ocmulgee shiner"
- Cyprinella callistia* (Jordan, 1877)** (Goldstein (2000):169) "Alabama shiner"
- Cyprinella callitaenia* (Bailey & Gibbs, 1956)** (Goldstein (2000):170) "bluestripe shiner"
- Cyprinella camura* (Jordan & Meek, 1884)** (Goldstein (2000):167) "bluntface shiner"
- Cyprinella chloristia* (Jordan & Brayton, 1878)** (Goldstein (2000):166) "greenfin shiner"
- Cyprinella eurystoma* (Jordan, 1877)** (*Cyprinella venusta eurystoma* Goldstein (2000):168)
- Cyprinella forlonensis* (Meek, 1904)**
- Cyprinella formosa* (Girard, 1856)** (Goldstein (2000):163, Krönke (2015):357) "beautiful shiner / carpita yaqui"
- Cyprinella galactura* (Cope, 1868)** (Goldstein (2000):168, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):356; *Notropis galacturus* Thompson (1985):78) "whitetail shiner"
- Cyprinella garmani* (Jordan, 1885)** "gibbous shiner / carpita jorobada"
- Cyprinella gibbsi* (Howell & Williams, 1971)** (Goldstein (2000):165) "Tallapoosa shiner"
- Cyprinella labrosa* (Cope, 1870)** (Goldstein (2000):170) "thicklip chub"
- Cyprinella leedsii* (Fowler, 1942)** (Goldstein (2000):165) "bannerfin shiner"
- Cyprinella lepida* Girard, 1856** (Goldstein (2000):164, Krönke (2015):357) "plateau shiner / Edward's Plateau Shiner"
- Cyprinella lutrensis* (Baird & Girard, 1853)** (Schleser (1998):98, Goldstein (2000):162, Dawes (2002):176, Krönke (2015):357; *Notropis lutrensis* Arnold (1934a):93, Arnold (1935):102, Innes (1935):186, Arnold & Ahl (1936):201, Meinken in HMR (1939):395, Arnold (1949a):75, Innes (1949):174, Werner (1949):123, Beck (1950):110, Sterba (1962):328, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):447, Hoedeman (1974):535, Aquarien Atlas (1982):428, Mills (1986):105, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):21, Sterba (1990):310, Mills (1993):230, Fletcher (2000):42; *Moniana lutrensis* Mellen & Lanier (1935):243) "red shiner / Red Horse Minnow / Redfin Minnow / Sandpaper Shiner / Rainbow Dace / Rainbow Minnow / African Fire Barb / Maravillas Red ShinerE / carpita roja / Roodvin-winde / Rode glimvis"
- Cyprinella lutrensis* x *Cyprinella venusta*
- Cyprinella monacha* → *Erimonax monachus*
- Cyprinella nivea* (Cope, 1870)** (Goldstein (2000):166) "whitefin shiner"
- Cyprinella ornata* → *Codoma ornata*
- Cyprinella panarcys* (Hubbs & Miller, 1978)** "Conchos shiner / carpita del Conchos"
- Cyprinella proserpina* (Girard, 1856)** (Goldstein (2000):169, Krönke (2015):357) "proserpine shiner / carpita río del norte"
- Cyprinella pyrrhomelas* (Cope, 1870)** (Goldstein (2000):164, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):358) "fieryblack shiner"
- Cyprinella rutila* (Girard, 1856)** "Mexican red shiner / carpita regiomontana"
- Cyprinella* sp. **Conchos** "Rio Conchos Shiner"
- Cyprinella* sp. **Lepida** "Nueces River Shiner"
- Cyprinella* sp. **NC Thinlip** "North Carolina Thinlip Chub"
- Cyprinella* sp. **Nivea** "Savannah River Shiner"
- Cyprinella* sp. **SC Thinlip** "South Carolina Thinlip Chub"
- Cyprinella spiloptera* (Cope, 1867)** (Goldstein (2000):166; *Notropis spilopterus* Boardman (1944):38, Thompson (1985):81) "spotfin shiner / Northern Steelcolor Shiner"
- Cyprinella stigmatura* (Jordan, 1877)** (*Cyprinella venusta stigmatura* Goldstein (2000):168) "slender blacktail shiner"
- Cyprinella suavis* Girard, 1856**
- Cyprinella trichroistia* (Jordan & Gilbert, 1878)** (Goldstein (2000):165) "tricolor shiner"
- Cyprinella venusta* Girard, 1856** (Schleser (1998):98, Goldstein (2000):168, Krönke (2015):358; *Notropis venustus* Hoedeman (1974):535; *Cyprinella venusta cercostigma* Goldstein (2000):168) "blacktail shiner / Southeastern Blacktail Shiner / Spottail Shiner / carpita colinegra"
- Cyprinella whipplei* Girard, 1856** ?(Schleser (1998):100, Goldstein (2000):167; *Notropis whipplei* Peters (1934):203; *Erogala whipplei* Mellen & Lanier (1935):242) "steelcolor shiner / Satinfish Minnow"
- Cyprinella xaenura* (Jordan, 1877)** (Goldstein (2000):169) "Altamaha shiner"
- Cyprinella xanthicara* (Minckley & Lytle, 1969)** "Cuatro Ciénegas shiner / carpita de Cuatro Ciénegas"
- Cyprinella zanema* (Jordan & Brayton, 1878)** (Goldstein (2000):171) "Santee chub"
- [Cyprinidae \(minnows and carps / Karpfenfische / karperfamilie\)](#) ([CYPRINIFORMES](#)>[Cyprinoidei](#))
- Cyprinion* Heckel, 1843** ([CYPRINIDAE](#)>[Cyprininae](#))
- Cyprinion acinaces* Banister & Clarke, 1977**
- Cyprinion kais* Heckel, 1843** "Kais kingfish / Smallmouth Lotak"
- Cyprinion macrostomum* Heckel, 1843** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):358) "Tigris kingfish / Largemouth Barb / Bigmouth Lotak"
- Cyprinion mhalensis* Alkahem & Behnke, 1983**
- Cyprinion microphthalmus* (Day, 1880)** = ? *Cyprinion watsoni*
- Cyprinion milesi* (Day, 1880)** "Hormuz kingfish"
- Cyprinion tenuiradius* Heckel, 1847** "Araxes kingfish"
- Cyprinion watsoni* (Day, 1872)**
- Cyprinodon* La Cèpède, 1803** ([CYPRINODONTIDAE](#)>[Cyprinodontinae](#))
- Cyprinodon albivelis* Minckley & Miller, 2002** (*Cyprinodon* sp. Galeana Aqualog 14 (2000):49) "whitefin pupfish / cachorrito aletas blancas"
- Cyprinodon alvarezi* Miller, 1976EW** (Lazara (1984):59, Sterba (1990):542, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):422, Wildekamp (1995):271, Goldstein (2000):233, Aqualog 14 (2000):34) "Potosi pupfish / Alvarez Pupfish / cachorrito de Potosí"
- Cyprinodon arcuatus* Minckley & Miller, 2002E** "Santa Cruz pupfish / Monkey Spring Pupfish / cachorrita del Santa Cruz"
- Cyprinodon artifrons* Hubbs, 1936** (Goldstein (2000):230; *Cyprinodon variegatus artifrons* Hoedeman (1954):311, Lazara (1984):65, Wildekamp (1995):353, Aqualog 14 (2000):46, Krönke (2015):279) "Yucatan pupfish / Yucatan Sheepshead Minnow / bolín petota / Bolín frentudo"
- Cyprinodon atrorus* Miller, 1968** (Terceira (1974):123, Lazara (1984):59, Sterba (1990):543, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):556, Wildekamp (1995):273, Aqualog 14 (2000):34, Krönke (2015):276) "bolson pupfish / Bandfin Pupfish / Cuatro Ciénegas Pupfish / cachorrito del Bolsón"

*Cyprinodon baconi* → *Cyprinodon variegatus baconi*  
**Cyprinodon beltrani** Álvarez del Villar, 1949 (Lazara (1984):59, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):422, Wildekamp (1995):275, Aqualog 14 (2000):35) "blackfin pupfish / Chichancanab Pupfish / cachorrito lodero"

**Cyprinodon bifasciatus** Miller, 1968 (Terceira (1974):123, Lazara (1984):59, Wildekamp (1995):277, Aqualog 14 (2000):36, Krönke (2015):276) "Cuatro Ciénegas pupfish / Twoline Pupfish / cachorrito de Cuatro Ciénegas"

**Cyprinodon bobmilleri** Lozano-Villano & Contreras-Balderas, 1999 "San Ignacio pupfish / cachorrito de San Ignacio"

*Cyprinodon Bondi* → *Cyprinodon variegatus*

**Cyprinodon bondi** Myers, 1935 (Lazara (1984):59, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):424, Wildekamp (1995):279, Aqualog 14 (2000):36) "Eriquillo pupfish / Hispaniolan Pupfish" = ? *Cyprinodon ovinus*

**Cyprinodon bovinus** Baird & Girard, 1853 (Lazara (1984):59, Kochetov (1989):159, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):424, Wildekamp (1995):281, Aqualog 14 (2000):36, Goldstein (2000):233, Krönke (2015):276) "Leon Springs pupfish"

*Cyprinodon bovinus latifasciatus* → *Cyprinodon latifasciatus*

*Cyprinodon bovinus rubrofluviatilis* → *Cyprinodon rubrofluviatilis*

**Cyprinodon brontotheroides** Martin & Wainwright, 2013 "durophage pupfish"

*Cyprinodon browni* → *Cyprinodon macularius*

*Cyprinodon californiensis* → *Cyprinodon macularius*

*Cyprinodon carpio* → *Floridichthys carpio*

**Cyprinodon ceciliae** Lozano-Villano & Contreras-Balderas, 1993E (Wildekamp (1995):284, Aqualog 14 (2000):36) "La Presita pupfish / Villa Lopez Pupfish / Agua la Presca Pupfish / Violet Pupfish / cachorrito de La Presita"

*Cyprinodon cyaneostriga* → *Cyprinodon dearborni*

**Cyprinodon dearborni** Meek, 1909 (Lazara (1984):60, Wildekamp (1995):286, Aqualog 14 (2000):37, Goldstein (2000):230, Krönke (2015):280; *Cyprinodon variegatus dearborni* Hoedeman (1954):311, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):558) "Curaçao pupfish / Broad Killifish / Dearborn's Pupfish"

**Cyprinodon desquamator** Martin & Wainwright, 2013 "scale-eating pupfish"

**Cyprinodon diabolis** Wales, 1930 (Terceira (1974):123, Lazara (1984):60, Sterba (1990):543, Wildekamp (1995):288, Aqualog 14 (2000):37, Goldstein (2000):233, Krönke (2015):275) "Devils Hole pupfish"

*Cyprinodon dispar* → *Aphanius dispar*

**Cyprinodon elegans** Baird & Girard, 1853 (Lazara (1984):60, Wildekamp (1995):290, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):486, Aqualog 14 (2000):37, Goldstein (2000):233, Krönke (2015):274) "Comanche Springs pupfish"

**Cyprinodon eremus** Miller & Fuiman, 1987 (*Cyprinodon macularius eremus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):430, Wildekamp (1995):313, Aqualog 14 (2000):41, Goldstein (2000):230) "Sonoyta pupfish / Quitobaquito Pupfish / Quitobaquito Springs Pupfish / cachorrito del Sonoyta"

**Cyprinodon esconditus** Strecker, 2002 "hidden pupfish / cachorrito escondido"

**Cyprinodon eximius** Girard, 1859 (Terceira (1974):124, Lazara (1984):60, Sterba (1990):543, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):428, Wildekamp (1995):292, Aqualog 14 (2000):38, Goldstein (2000):232, Krönke (2015):276) "Conchos pupfish / cachorrito del Conchos"

**Cyprinodon eximius ssp.** (Wildekamp (1995):293) "Devils River pupfish"

*Cyprinodon fasciatus* → *Aphanius fasciatus*

*Cyprinodon felicianus* → *Cyprinodon riverendi*

*Cyprinodon flavulus* → *Fundulus majalis*

*Cyprinodon floridae* → *Jordanella floridae*

**Cyprinodon fontinalis** Smith & Miller, 1980 (Lazara (1984):61, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):428, Wildekamp (1995):294, Aqualog 14 (2000):38) "Carbonera pupfish / Spring Pupfish / cachorrito de Carbonera"

*Cyprinodon gibbosus* → *Cyprinodon variegatus*

*Cyprinodon ginaonis* → *Aphanius ginaonis*

**Cyprinodon higuey** Rodríguez & Smith, 1990 (Wildekamp (1995):296) "black-and-blue pupfish"

**Cyprinodon hubbsi** Carr, 1936 (*Cyprinodon variegatus hubbsi* Hoedeman (1954):311, Lazara (1984):65, Wildekamp (1995):357, Schleser (1998):119, Aqualog 14 (2000):46, Goldstein (2000):229, Krönke (2015):279) "Lake Eustis minnow / Lake Eustis Pupfish / Lake Eustis Sheepshead Minnow"

**Cyprinodon inmemoriam** Lozano-Villano & Contreras-Balderas, 1993E (Wildekamp (1995):298, Aqualog 14 (2000):39) "La Trinidad pupfish / Charco Azul Pupfish / Inmemorial Pupfish / cachorrito de La Trinidad"

*Cyprinodon iberus* → *Aphanius iberus*

*Cyprinodon jamaicensis* → *Cyprinodon riverendi*

**Cyprinodon julimes** De la Maza-Benignos & Vela-Valladores, 2009 "Julimes pupfish / cachorrito de Julimes"

**Cyprinodon labiosus** Humphries & Miller, 1981 (Lazara (1984):61, Wildekamp (1995):300, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):488, Aqualog 14 (2000):39) "thicklip pupfish / cachorrito cangrejero"

**Cyprinodon laciniatus** Hubbs & Miller, 1942 (Lazara (1984):61, Wildekamp (1995):302) "Bahama pupfish"

**Cyprinodon latifasciatus** Garman, 1881E (Lazara (1984):61, Wildekamp (1995):304) "Parras pupfish / cachorrito de Parras"

*Cyprinodon lineatus* → *Jenynsia lineata*

**Cyprinodon longidorsalis** Lozano-Villano & Contreras-Balderas, 1993EW (Wildekamp (1995):306, Aqualog 14 (2000):40, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):698) "Charco Palma pupfish / Longfin Pupfish / cachorrito de Charco Palma"

**Cyprinodon macrolepis** Miller, 1976 (Lazara (1984):61, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):556, Wildekamp (1995):308, Aqualog 14 (2000):40) "bigscale pupfish / Dolores Pupfish / cachorrito escamudo"

**Cyprinodon macularius** Baird & Girard, 1853 (Mellen & Lanier (1935):252, Terceira (1974):124, Aquarien Atlas (1982):554, Lazara (1984):61, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):27, Quinn (1990):126, Sterba (1990):543, Wildekamp (1995):310, Aqualog 14 (2000):40, Goldstein (2000):230, Krönke (2015):275; *Cyprinodon macularius californiensis* Lazara (1984):62) "desert pupfish / Gila Desert Pupfish / cachorrito del desierto"

*Cyprinodon macularius californiensis* → *Cyprinodon macularius*

*Cyprinodon macularius eremus* → *Cyprinodon eremus*

*Cyprinodon Macularius Sonoytae* → *Cyprinodon eremus*

***Cyprinodon maya* Humphries & Miller, 1981** (Lazara (1984):62, Wildekamp (1995):315, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):490, Aqualog 14 (2000):42) "Maya pupfish / cachorrito gigante"

***Cyprinodon meeki* Miller, 1976E** (Lazara (1984):62, Wildekamp (1995):317, Aqualog 14 (2000):42) "Mezquital pupfish / cachorrito del Mezquital"

*Cyprinodon milleri* → *Cyprinodon salinus milleri*

*Cyprinodon mydrus* → *Floridichthys carpio*

***Cyprinodon nazas* Miller, 1976** (Lazara (1984):62, Wildekamp (1995):319, Aqualog 14 (2000):42) "Nazas pupfish / cachorrito del Nazas"

***Cyprinodon nevadensis amargosae* Miller, 1948** (Terceira (1974):124, Lazara (1984):63, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):430, Wildekamp (1995):323, Goldstein (2000):231, Aqualog 14 (2000):43) "Amargosa River pupfish"

***Cyprinodon nevadensis calidae* Miller, 1948E** (Lazara (1984):63, Wildekamp (1995):325, Goldstein (2000):231) "Tecopa pupfish"

***Cyprinodon nevadensis mionectes* Miller, 1948** (Lazara (1984):63, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):432, Wildekamp (1995):327, Goldstein (2000):231, Aqualog 14 (2000):43) "Ash Meadows pupfish"

***Cyprinodon nevadensis nevadensis* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889** (Hoedeman (1954):312, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):250, Terceira (1974):124, Aquarien Atlas (1982):556, Lazara (1984):62, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):30, Sterba (1990):544, Wildekamp (1995):321, Goldstein (2000):231, Aqualog 14 (2000):43, Krönke (2015):275) "Amargosa pupfish / Saratoga Springs Pupfish / Desert Minnow / Nevada Pupfish / Woestijntandkarper"

***Cyprinodon nevadensis pectoralis* Miller, 1948** (Lazara (1984):63, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):432, Wildekamp (1995):329, Goldstein (2000):231, Aqualog 14 (2000):44) "Warm Springs pupfish"

***Cyprinodon nevadensis shoshone* Miller, 1948** (Lazara (1984):63, Wildekamp (1995):331, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):484, Aqualog 14 (2000):44, Goldstein (2000):231) "Shoshone pupfish"

***Cyprinodon nichollsi* Smith, 1989** (Wildekamp (1995):333) "Jaragua pupfish"

***Cyprinodon ovinus* (Mitchill, 1815)** (*Cyprinodon variegatus ovinus* Lazara (1984):66, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):438, Wildekamp (1995):359, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):492, Aqualog 14 (2000):46, Krönke (2015):279) "northern sheephead minnow"

***Cyprinodon pachycephalus* Minckley & Minckley, 1986** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):435, Wildekamp (1995):335, Aqualog 14 (2000):44, Krönke (2015):276) "bighead pupfish / Thickhead Pupfish / cachorrito cabezón"

*Cyprinodon parvus* → *Lucania parva*

***Cyprinodon pecosensis* Echelle & Echelle, 1978** (Lazara (1984):64, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):436, Wildekamp (1995):337, Aqualog 14 (2000):44, Goldstein (2000):232, Krönke (2015):276) "Pecos pupfish / Pecos River Pupfish"

***Cyprinodon pisteri* Miller & Minckley, 2002**

"Palomas pupfish / Guzman Pupfish / cachorrito de Palomas"

***Cyprinodon radiosus* Miller, 1948** (Lazara (1984):64, Wildekamp (1995):339, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):492, Goldstein (2000):234, Aqualog 14 (2000):45) "Owens pupfish"

*Cyprinodon rhomboidalis* → *Cyprinodon variegatus rhomboidalis*

***Cyprinodon riverendi* (Poey, 1860)** (*Cyprinodon variegatus riverendi* Lazara (1984):66, Wildekamp (1995):361, Krönke (2015):279; *Cyprinodon variegatus jamaicensis* Hoedeman (1954):311) "Cuban pupfish / Cuban Sheephead Minnow / Jamaica Pupfish"

***Cyprinodon rubrofluviatilis* Fowler, 1916** (Lazara (1984):64, Sterba (1990):544, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):436, Wildekamp (1995):341, Schleser (1998):120, Aqualog 14 (2000):45, Goldstein (2000):230, Krönke (2015):279) "Red River pupfish"

***Cyprinodon salinus milleri* LaBounty & Deacon, 1972** (Lazara (1984):64, Wildekamp (1995):345, Schleser (1998):119, Goldstein (2000):234; *Cyprinodon milleri* Terceira (1974):124) "Cottonball pupfish / Cottonball Marsh Pupfish / Miller's Pupfish"

***Cyprinodon salinus salinus* Miller, 1943** (Lazara (1984):64, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):438, Wildekamp (1995):343, Aqualog 14 (2000):45, Goldstein (2000):234, Krönke (2015):282) "Salt Creek pupfish"

***Cyprinodon salvadori* Lozano-Vilano, 2002**

"Boco chic pupfish / Río Santa Rosa Pupfish / cachorrito de Boco chic"

***Cyprinodon simus* Humphries & Miller, 1981** (Lazara (1984):64, Wildekamp (1995):347, Aqualog 14 (2000):45, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):698) "boxer pupfish / Verticaljaw Pupfish / cachorrito boxeador"

*Cyprinodon sonoytae* → *Cyprinodon eremus*

*Cyprinodon sophiae* → *Aphanius mento*

*Cyprinodon sophiae* → *Aphanius sophiae*

*Cyprinodon* sp. Galeana → *Cyprinodon albivelis*

*Cyprinodon* sp. Julimes "Julimes bighead pupfish"

*Cyprinodon* sp. Lago Enriqueillo

*Cyprinodon* sp. Palomas → *Cyprinodon pisteri*

*Cyprinodon* sp. Río Aguanaval

*Cyprinodon* sp. San Salvador

*Cyprinodon* sp. Villa Lopez "cachorrito del Villa Lopez"

***Cyprinodon suavium* Strecker, 2005** "kissing pupfish"

*Cyprinodon tecopa* → *Cyprinodon nevadensis amargosae*

***Cyprinodon tularosa* Miller & Echelle, 1975** (Lazara (1984):65, Wildekamp (1995):349, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):494, Aqualog 14 (2000):46, Goldstein (2000):234, Krönke (2015):279) "White Sands pupfish"

*Cyprinodon variegatus artifrons* → *Cyprinodon artifrons*

***Cyprinodon variegatus baconi* Breder, 1932**

(Hoedeman (1954):311, Lazara (1984):65, Wildekamp (1995):355, Krönke (2015):279; *Cyprinodon baconi* Terceira (1974):123) "Bahama sheephead minnow"

*Cyprinodon variegatus dearborni* → *Cyprinodon dearborni*

*Cyprinodon variegatus felicianus* → *Cyprinodon riverendi*

*Cyprinodon variegatus gibbosus* → *Cyprinodon variegatus*

*Cyprinodon variegatus hubbsi* → *Cyprinodon hubbsi*



*Cyprinodon variegatus jamaicensis* → *Cyprinodon riverendi*

*Cyprinodon variegatus ovinus* → *Cyprinodon ovinus*

***Cyprinodon variegatus rhomboidalis* (Valenciennes, 1821)** "Gulf pupfish"

*Cyprinodon variegatus riverendi* → *Cyprinodon riverendi*

***Cyprinodon variegatus variegatus* La Cepède, 1803** (Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):442, Knauer (1907):227, Mandée (1907):8, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):170, Klunzinger (1909):45, Reuter (1911):28, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):200, Innes (1917):86, Brüning (1919):118, Bade (1924):113, Innes (1926):268, Rachow (1928):72, Bade (1931):598, Rachow (1931):118, Ahl (1932):61, Stoye (1932):88, Arnold (1933b):111, Coates (1934):187, Peters (1934):207, Mellen & Lanier (1935):326, Stoye (1935):120, Arnold & Ahl (1936):316, Rachow in HMR (1938):269, Schreitmüller (1938):85, Werner (1939):59, Arnold (1949a):37, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):311, Werner (1949):151, Beck (1950):170, Hervey & Hems (1952):253, Brymer (1954):208, Hoedeman (1954):311, Werner (1954):36, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):423, Sterba (1962):525, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):311, Hoedeman (1974):844, Terceira (1974):124, Lazara (1984):65, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):30, Kochetov (1989):160, Quinn (1990):134, Sterba (1990):544, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):558, Wildekamp (1995):351, Schleser (1998):119, Aqualog 14 (2000):47, Goldstein (2000):228, Monks (2006):317, Krönke (2015):279; *Cyprinodon variegatus gibbosus* Peter (1906):74, Mandée (1907):7, Stansch (1914):224, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):377; ?

*Cyprinodon* sp. I Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):382; *Cyprinodon Bondi*) "sheepshead minnow / Sheepshead Pupfish / Southern Sheepshead Minnow / Purse Minnow / Sheepshead Lebias / Pursy Minnow / bolín / Edelsteentandkarper"

***Cyprinodon verecundus* Humphries, 1984** (Lazara (1984):139, Wildekamp (1995):363, Aqualog 14 (2000):48, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):700) "largefin pupfish / cachorrito aletón"

***Cyprinodon veronicae* Lozano-Villano & Contreras-Balderas, 1993EW** (Wildekamp (1995):365, Aqualog 14 (2000):48) "Charco Azul pupfish / Veronica's Pupfish / cachorrito de Charco Azul"

[Cyprinodontidae \(pupfishes / Eierlegende](#)

[Zahnkärpflinge / tandkarpers\)](#)

[\(CYPRINODONTIFORMES>Cyprinodontoidei\)](#)

***Cyprinus* Linnaeus, 1758** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)  
↔ *Alburnus* / *Barbus* / *Leuciscus* / *Phoxinus* / *Rutilus* / *Squalius* / *Telestes*

***Cyprinus acutidorsalis* Chen & Hwang, 1977**

*Cyprinus Auratus* → *Cyprinus carpio*

*Cyprinus auratus* → *Carassius auratus*

***Cyprinus barbatus* Chen & Hwang, 1977**

*Cyprinus barbatus* → *Barbus barbatus*

*Cyprinus capoeta* → *Capoeta capoeta*

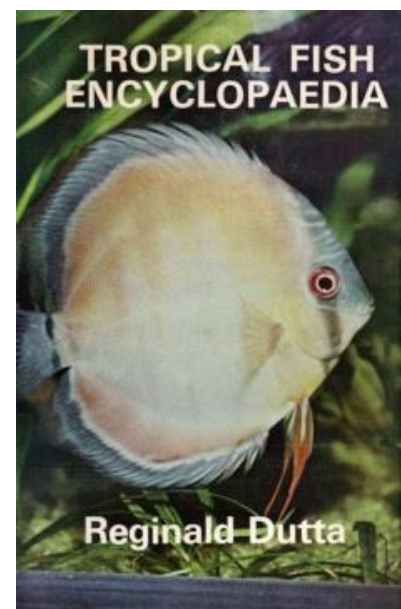
*Cyprinus carassius* → *Carassius carassius*

***Cyprinus carpio* Linnaeus, 1758** (Hibberd (1856):32, Noel Humphreys (1857):53, Roßmäßler (1857):52, Edwards (1858):70, Hibberd (1860):70, Prévost (1861):104, van Bruyssel (1865):22, Taylor (1876):64, Seeley (1886):95, Lutz (1887):123, Furneaux (1896):354, Zernecke (1897):96, Arnold (1898):78, Bade (1898):364, den Hollander (1900):102, Bade

(1901):80, Taylor (1901):64, Lurasco (1903):16, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):106, Knauer (1905):81, Peter (1906):69, Bade (1907):355, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):108, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):129, Wolf (1908):78, Pappenheim (1909):130, Berndt (1911):207, Schmidt (1911):34, Heimans (1912):132, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):155, Gale (1916):25, Innes (1917):86, Brüning (1919):118, Innes (1921):104, Hodge (1924):111, Havermans (1926):23, Innes (1926):268, Hodge (1927):111, Schreitmüller (1928):25, Bade (1931):448, Ahl (1932):50, Schreitmüller (1933):166, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):40, Morren (1935):119, Arnold & Ahl (1936):192, Kramer & Weise (1943):70, Boardman (1944):32, Innes (1949):175, Bourgeois (1959):28, Sterba (1962):240, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):251, Takeshita (1969):6, Matsui (1972):206, Boarder (1973):51, Gannon (1973):35, Tamaki (1977), Aquarien Atlas (1982):414, Varjo (1982):146, Thompson (1985):65, Mills (1986):88, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):78, Kochetov (1989):124, Tönsmeier (1989):165, Quinn (1990):73, Sterba (1990):275, Tamadachi (1990), Pethiyagoda (1991):63, Mills (1993):223, Greenhalgh (1999):74, Fletcher (2000):68, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):289, Maitland (2000):112, Brewster *et al.* (2002), Dawes (2002):176, Ranjit Daniels (2002):82, Chen & Chang (2005):200, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):145, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):25, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):147, Shrestha (2008):63, Vidhayanon (2008):68; *Cyprinus hungaricus* Seeley (1886):100; *Cyprinus nordmannii* Seeley (1886):102; *Cyprinus regina* Seeley (1886):102; *Cyprinus carpio nudus* den Hollander (1900):102, Bade (1901):87, Bade (1907):356, Schreitmüller (1928):26, Bade (1931):448, Morren (1935):123; *Cyprinus nudus* Lurasco (1903):16; *Cyprinus rex cyprinorum* den Hollander (1900):102, Bade (1901):87, Lurasco (1903):16, Schreitmüller (1928):26, Bade (1931):448, Morren (1935):123; *Cyprinus carpio rex cyprinorum* Bade (1907):356; *Cyprinus carpio coriaceus* Wolf (1908):79; *Cyprinus acuminatus* Seeley (1886):100; *Cyprinus Auratus* Dürigen (1897):175, Mulertt (1902):29, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):107, Knauer (1905):126, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):109, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):130, Klunzinger (1909):36, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):155, Brüning (1919):105, Schreitmüller (1928):51, Arnold (1933b):111; *Cyprinus Carpio Auratus* Bade (1898):366, Bade (1901):86, Peter (1906):73, Bade (1907):356, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):10, Bade (1924):56, Bade (1931):448, Ahl (1932):50; *Cyprinus Purpurea* Mulertt (1902):29; *Cyprinus Carpio Aureus* Wolf (1908):80; *Cyprinus Carpio Communis* Wolf (1908):79; *Cyprinus Carpio Cyprinorum* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):129) "common carp / European Carp / Central- Asian Carp / Leather Carp / Naked Carp / Mirror Carp / King Carp / Blue Carp / Saddle Carp / Golden Carp / Koi / Hi-go / Fire Carp / Shirogoi / Bekkgoi / Krobekko / Shirobekko / Asagigoi / Magoi / Orenji Ogon / Kohaku / Nidan Kohaku / Maruten Kohaku / Doitsu / Taisho Sanshoku / Taisho Sanke / Doitsu Sanke / Showa Sanke / Showa / Showa Sanshoku / Bekko / Shiro-Bekko / Utsuri-mono / Shiro Utsuri / Ki Utsuri / Hi Utsuri / Kin-Ki-Utsuri / Asagi / Mizu-Asagi / Narumi-Asagi / Konjo-Asagi / Kokucho-Shusui / Shusui / Hi-Shusui / Hana-Shusui / Kinsui /

Ginsui / Kikusui / Shiromuji / Akamuji / Koromo / Maruten Sumi Goromo / Kawarimono / Goshiki / Chagoi / Hajiro / Midorigoi / Ochiba Shigure / Kumonryu / Hikarimono / Hikari-Utsuri-mono / Kin Showa / Kin Ki Utsuri / Hikarimoyo-mono / Kujaku / Hariwake / Yamatonishiki / Hikarimuji-mono / Tancho / Tancho Kohaku / Kinginrin / Ginrin / Pearl Ginrin / Kinrin / Betaginrin / Ogon / Orange Ogon / Orenji Ogon / Yamabuki Ogon / Kujaku Ogon / Matsuba Ogon / Hariwake Ogon / Purachina Ogon / Nezu Ogon / Shiro-Muji / Shiro-Bekko / Goshoku / Beni-Kujaku / Kohaku Gin-Lin / Henge / Aigoromo / Matsuba / Kin Matsuba / Gin Matsuba / Karasugoi / Yamato Nishiki / carpa común / Karper / Lederkarper / Schubkarper / Spiegelkarper / Sierkarper / Rijkenkarper / Kleurkarper / Edelkarper / Goudkarper / Boerenkarper / Knol / Wilde karper / Lausitzer karper / Aischgründer karper / Galizische karper / Blauwkarper" [Koi carp = ?  
*Cyprinus carpio* x *Cyprinus rubrofuscus*]  
*Cyprinus carpio* x (Koi = ? *Cyprinus carpio* x *Cyprinus rubrofuscus*) "Ghost carp / Spookkarper"  
*Cyprinus carpio coeruleus* → *Cyprinus carpio*  
*Cyprinus carpio haematopterus* → *Cyprinus rubrofuscus*  
*Cyprinus carpio nudus* → *Cyprinus carpio*  
*Cyprinus carpio specularis* → *Cyprinus carpio*  
*Cyprinus carpio viridiviolaceus* → *Cyprinus rubrofuscus*  
***Cyprinus centralus* Nguyen & Mai, 1994**  
***Cyprinus chilia* Wu, Yang, Yue & Huang, 1963**  
*Cyprinus crassilabris* → *Cyprinus chilia*  
***Cyprinus dai* (Nguyen & Doan, 1969)**  
***Cyprinus daliensis* Chen & Hwang, 1977**  
*Cyprinus elatus* → *Cyprinus carpio*  
***Cyprinus exophthalmus* Mai, 1978**  
*Cyprinus fundulus* → *Capoeta capoeta*  
***Cyprinus fuxianensis* Yang et al., 1977**  
*Cyprinus hungaricus* → *Cyprinus carpio*  
***Cyprinus hyperdorsalis* Nguyen, 1991**  
***Cyprinus ilishaestomus* Chen & Huang, 1977**  
***Cyprinus intha* Annandale, 1918** (Vidhayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):14)  
***Cyprinus longipectoralis* Chen & Hwang, 1977**  
***Cyprinus longzhouensis* Yang & Hwang, 1977**  
***Cyprinus megalophthalmus* Wu et al., 1963**  
***Cyprinus melanes* (Mai, 1978)**  
***Cyprinus micristius* Regan, 1906**  
***Cyprinus multitaeniatus* Pellegrin & Chevey, 1936**  
***Cyprinus pellegrini* Tchang, 1933**  
***Cyprinus qionghaiensis* Liu, 1981**  
***Cyprinus quidatensis* Nguyen, Le, Le & Nguyen, 1999**  
***Cyprinus rubrofuscus* La Cepède, 1803** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):148; *Cyprinus chinensis* Brüning (1919):103; ? *Cyprinus obesus* Brüning (1919):103; *Cyprinus viridiviolaceus* Chen & Chang (2005):201)  
 "East Asian carp / Asian Common Carp / Southeast Asian Carp / Formosan Common Carp / Purse Red Carp / Bigbelly Carp / Russian Mirror Carp / Qingtian Carp / Xingguo Red Carp / Yangtze River Carp"  
***Cyprinus yilongensis* Yang et al., 1977E**  
***Cyprinus yunnanensis* Tchang, 1933**  
*Cyrene festiva* → *Labiobarbus festiva*  
***Cyrtocara* Boulenger, 1902**  
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Haplochromis*  
*Cyrtocara liemi* → *Caprichromis liemi*  
*Cyrtocara macrocleithrum* → *Alticorpus macrocleithrum*

***Cyrtocara moorii* Boulenger, 1902** (Kochetov (1989):204, Axelrod (1993):215, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):126, Turner (1996):187, Konings (2001):247, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):712, Dawes (2002):96, Konings (2007):321, Konings (2016):330; *Haplochromis moorii* Staeck (1974):250, van Ramshorst (1977):345, Aquarien Atlas (1982):718, Staeck (1982):127, Varjo (1982):204, Cichlidi Africani (1987):93, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):465, Sterba (1990):759) "Blue Lumphead / Blue Dolphin Cichlid / Malawi Blue Dolphin"  
***Cyrtocara* sp. *Kaporo*** (Konings (2007):321, Konings (2016):331)  
*Cyrtocara* sp. Maleri Thicklip → *Protomelas ornatus*  
*Cyrtocharax* → *Cynopotamus*  
 Czekanowski's Dace → *Rhynchocypris czekanowskii*



**D**

D'Urville's Long Tom → *Strongylura urvillii*  
 Dace → *Leuciscus leuciscus*  
 Dace Barb → *Enteromius usambarae*  
 Dace Characin → *Iguanodectes spilurus*  
**Dactylophallus Howell Rivero & Rivas, 1944**  
 (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)  
**Dactylophallus denticulatus (Garman, 1895)**  
 (*Girardinus denticulatus* Jacobs (1973):150, Kochetov (1989):175, Wischnath (1993):108, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):496, Dawes (1995):184, Aqualog 9 (1998):109, Meyer (2015):115) "toothy topminnow"  
**Dactylophallus ramsdeni Rivas, 1944** (*Girardinus denticulatus ramsdeni* Meyer (2015):116) "southeast toothy topminnow"  
**Dactylophallus sp. Manaquita River**  
 Dadio → *Laubuka dadiburjori*  
 Dadyburjor's Hatchetfish → *Laubuka dadiburjori*  
**Daector Jordan & Evermann, 1898**  
 (BATRACHOIDIDAE>Thalassophryinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]  
**Daector gerringi (Rendahl, 1941)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1019)  
**Daector quadrizonatus (Eigenmann, 1922)**  
 ??(Thalassophryne Maculosa Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1023)  
 Daffodil → *Neolamprologus pulcher*  
**Dagetichthys Stauch & Blanc, 1964** (SOLEIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]  
**Dagetichthys lakdoensis Stauch & Blanc, 1964**  
 Dainty Corydoras → *Hoplisoma habrosum*  
 Dainty Rasbora → *Rasbora daniconius*  
 Dalhousie Catfish → *Neosilurus gloveri*  
 Dalhousie Hardyhead → *Craterocephalus dalhousiensis*  
**Dallia Bean, 1880** (ESOCIDAE>Dalliinae)  
**Dallia admirabilis Chereshev, 1980** "amazing blackfish"  
**Dallia delicatissima Smitt, 1881** "delicate blackfish"  
**Dallia pectoralis Bean, 1880** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):232, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1044, Goldstein (2000):198) "Alaska blackfish / Alaska hondsviis"  
 Dalmatische grondel → *Aulopyge huegelii*  
**Dalophis Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1810**  
 (OPHICHTHYIDAE>Ophichthyinae)  
**Dalophis boulengeri (Blache, Cadenat & Stauch, 1970)**  
**Dalophis cephalopeltis (Bleeker, 1863)**  
 Dambordcichlide → *Nannacara anomala*  
**Danakilia Thys van den Audenaerde, 1969**  
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
**Danakilia dinicolai Stiasny, de Marchi & Lamboj, 2010** "Lake Abaeded cichlid"  
**Danakilia franchettii (Vinciguerra, 1931)** (Axelrod (1993):500) "Danakil cichlid"  
 Dangila → *Labiobarbus*  
 Danilewski's serpeling → *Leuciscus leuciscus*  
**Danio Hamilton, 1822** (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae) ↔  
*Brachydanio* / *Celestichthys* / *Devario* / *Inlecypris*  
*Danio Aequipinnatus* → *Devario malabaricus*  
*Danio aequipinnatus* → *Devario aequipinnatus*  
*Danio albolineatus* → *Brachydanio albolineatus*  
*Danio alburnus* → *Devario aequipinnatus*

*Danio analipunctatus* → *Brachydanio nigrofasciatus*  
**Danio annulosus Kullander et al., 2015** "Bangladesh chain danio"  
**Danio assamila Kullander, 2015** "Assam chain danio"  
*Danio aurolineatus* → *Devario aequipinnatus*  
**Danio catenatus Kullander, 2015**  
*Danio choprae* → *Celestichthys choprae*  
**Danio concatenatus Kullander, 2015**  
**Danio dangila (Hamilton, 1822)** (Brittan (1958a):6, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):82, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):360, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):19, Biswas et al. (2007):31, Shrestha (2008):98, Cottle (2010):13) "dangila danio / Chain Danio / Snakeskin Danio / Moustache Danio / Ganga Danio"  
*Danio deyi* → *Danio meghalayensis*  
*Danio erythromicron* → *Celestichthys erythromicron*  
*Danio Feegradei* → *Brachydanio absconditus*  
*Danio feegradei* → *Brachydanio feegradei*  
**Danio jaintianensis (Sen, 2007)** (Cottle (2010):17; *Brachydanio jaintianensis* Maurin (2015):27) "orangestripe danio / Jaintia Hills Danio / Meghalaya Danio" in ? *Brachydanio*  
*Danio jayarami* → *Devario jayarami*  
*Danio lineolatus* → *Devario aequipinnatus*  
*Danio malabaricus* → *Devario malabaricus*  
*Danio manipurensis* → *Devario manipurensis*  
**Danio meghalayensis Sen & Dey, 1985** (Cottle (2010):24) "Meghalaya danio / Danio Magdalena"  
*Danio menglaensis* → *Opsarius koratensis*  
*Danio menoni* → *Laubuka laubuca*  
*Danio micronema* → *Devario aequipinnatus*  
*Danio myersi* → *Devario laoensis*  
*Danio osteographus* → *Devario aequipinnatus*  
*Danio pulcher* → *Brachydanio pulcher*  
*Danio Shanensis* → *Brachydanio albolineatus* / → *Brachydanio kerri* / → *Devario jayarami*  
*Danio* sp. Burmese Pink Pearl → *Brachydanio albolineatus*  
*Danio* sp. Glow Light → *Celestichthys choprae*  
*Danio* sp. Hikari Blue → *Brachydanio* sp. Hikari  
*Danio* sp. Hikari Yellow → *Brachydanio* sp. Hikari  
*Danio* sp. Ozelot → *Brachydanio tinwini*  
*Danio* sp. Panther → *Brachydanio tinwini*  
*Danio* sp. Pantheri → *Brachydanio aesculapii*  
*Danio* sp. Snakeskin → *Brachydanio aesculapii*  
*Danio* sp. TW01 → *Brachydanio absconditus*  
*Danio* sp. TW02 → *Brachydanio tinwini*  
*Danio* sp. TW03 → *Brachydanio aesculapii*  
*Danio* sp. Yoma → *Brachydanio feegradei*  
**Danio sysphigmatus Kullander, 2015** "eastern chain danio"  
*Danio tweediei* → *Brachydanio tweediei*  
**Danionella Roberts, 1986**  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)  
**Danionella dracula Britz, Conway & Rüber, 2009**  
 (Cottle (2010):36) "Dracula Fish / Green Stripe"  
**Danionella mirifica Britz, 2003** (Cottle (2010):37) "Myanmar Glassbarb"  
**Danionella priapus Britz, 2009** (Cottle (2010):38) "Jorai Danionella"  
**Danionella sp. Buxa** "Bengal Glassbarb"  
**Danionella translucida Roberts, 1986** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):362, Cottle (2010):39) "Dwarf Glassbarb"  
*Daniops* → *Devario*  
 Danube bleak → *Alburnus chalcoides*

- Danube ruffe → *Gymnocephalus baloni*  
 Danube Salmon → *Hucho hucho*  
 Danube streber → *Zingel streber*  
 Danubian Gudgeon → *Romanogobio uranoscopus*  
 Dappled Whiptail Catfish → *Rineloricaria melini*  
**Darienheros Řičan & Novák, 2016**  
 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)  
**Darienheros calobrensis (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)**  
 (*Cichlasoma calobrense* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):722, Conkel (1993):89, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):491; *Herichthys calobrensis* Axelrod (1993):570; *Amphilophus calobrensis* Aqualog 5 (1996b):87) "Calobren Cichlid / Redspotted Cichlid"  
*Darienichthys* → *Priapichthys*  
**Dario Kullander & Britz, 2002 (NANDIDAE>Badinae)**  
**Dario dario (Hamilton, 1822)** (Aqualog 6 (1997+):126; *Badis badis bengalensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):996) "Scarlet Badis / Bengaals vuurtje"  
**Dario dayingensis Kullander & Britz, 2002**  
**Dario huli Britz & Ali, 2015**  
**Dario hysginon Kullander & Britz, 2002**  
 (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):134) "Kermes Chameleon Fish / Red Flame Badis"  
**Dario kajor Britz & Kullander, 2013** "Jauntia Dario / Jaintia Hills Dario / Dario sp. Bangladesh / Cherryspot Dario / Cherryred Dario / Blackfin Dario / Kishore Ganj Dario"  
**Dario sp. Black Tiger** "Pyjama Dario"  
**Dario sp. Giant**  
**Dario urops Britz, Ali & Philip, 2012** "South-Indian Dario"  
 Dark African Snakehead → *Parachanna obscura*  
 Dark Australian Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia nigrans*  
 Dark Betta → *Betta fusca*  
 Dark Bushfish → *Ctenopoma nigropannosum*  
 Dark Cichlid → *Kronoheros umbrifer*  
 Dark Mouthbrooder → *Betta patoti*  
 Dark Paradisefish → *Macropodus opercularis* x *Macropodus spechti*  
 Dark Synodontis → *Synodontis aterrimus*  
 Darkbanded Piranha → *Serrasalmus spilopleura*  
 Darkdotted Pleco → *Hypostomus boulengeri*  
 Darkedged splitfin → *Girardinichthys multiradiatus*  
 Darkface Hap → *Mylochromis subocularis*  
 Darkfin Snakehead → *Channa maruloides*  
 Darkline Torpedo → *Mylochromis gracilis*  
 Darkspotted Cat → *Pterygoplichthys undecimalis*  
 Darkspotted Catfish → *Synodontis nigrita*  
 Darter Characin → *Characidium* spp.  
 Darter Tetra → *Characidium* spp.  
 Dashdot Tetra → *Hemigrammus bellottii*  
 Dashline Cory → *Hoplisoma pulchrum*  
**Dasytidae (whiptail stingrays / Stachelroggen / stekelroggen / pijlstaartroggen) (MYLIOBATIFORMES>Myliobatoidei)**  
*Dasyatis* → *Hemitygon* / → *Hypanus* / → *Urogymnus*  
*Dasyatis ukpam* → *Urogymnus ukpam*  
**Dasylicaria Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1979**  
 (LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)  
**Dasylicaria filamentosa (Steindachner, 1878)**  
 ??(Franke (1985):66, Burgess (1989):418, Kochetov (1989):152, Sterba (1990):417; ?? *Loricaria filamentosa* Arnold (1938):98, Arnold (1949a):62, Sterba (1962):459, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):68, van Ramshorst (1977):260; *Dasylicaria seminuda* Burgess (1989):443) "Río Magdalena whiptail / Loricaria Parva"  
**Dasylicaria latiura (Eigenmann & Vance, 1912)**  
 (Burgess (1989):443; *Dasylicaria capetensis* Burgess (1989):443, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):617; *Dasylicaria tuyrensis* Burgess (1989):443)  
**Dasylicaria paucisquama Londoño-Burbano & Reis, 2016**  
**Datnia Cuvier, 1829 (TERAPONTIDAE)**  
**Datnia argentea Cuvier, 1829** (*Mesopristes argenteus* Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):241) "silver grunter / Silver Terapon / Nise-shima-isaki"  
**Datnia cancellata Cuvier, 1829** "tapiroid terapon / Tapiroid Grunter / Crossbarred Grunt / Yokoshima-isaki"  
**Datnia elongata Guichenot, 1866** "plain terapon"  
**Datnia iravi (Yoshino, Yoshigou & Senou, 2002)** "Shimizu-shimaisaki"  
**Datnia kneri (Bleeker, 1876)** "Kner's grunter"  
**Datnioides Bleeker, 1854 (DATNIOIDIDAE)**  
**Datnioides campbelli Whitley, 1939** (Monks (2006):80) "fourband tigerfish / New Guinea Tiger / New Guinean Tigerperch"  
*Datnioides Microlepis* → *Datnioides pulcher*  
**Datnioides microlepis Bleeker, 1854** (Dawes (2002):290, Monks (2006):80; *Coius microlepis* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):993 lower photo) "finescale tigerfish / Indonesian Tigerfish"  
**Datnioides polota (Hamilton, 1822)** (*Datnioides Quadrifasciatus* Sterba (1962):617, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):255, Aquarien Atlas (1982):802, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):605, Sterba (1990):640, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):172, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):117, Dawes (2002):290, Atack (2006):124, Monks (2006):80, Vidthayanon (2008):192; *Pristolepis Fasciatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):913 lower photo) "barred tigerfish / Manybarred Tigerfish / Fourband Tigerfish / Sixband Tiger / Silver Datnioid / Silver Tiger / Fourbarred Datnioid / Fourbarred Tigerfish / Fourbanded Tripletail / American Tigerfish / Vierstreeptijgervis"  
**Datnioides pulcher (Kottelat, 1998)** (Vidthayanon (2008):190; ? *Datnioides Microlepis* Makino (1961):51, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):254, Aquarien Atlas (1982):803, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):605, Sterba (1990):639, Mills (1993):183; ? *Coius Microlepis* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):993 upper photo, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):580) "beautiful tigerperch / Siamese Tigerfish / Siamese tijgervis"  
*Datnioides Quadrifasciatus* → *Datnioides polota*  
**Datnioides undecimradiatus (Roberts & Kottelat, 1994)** (Vidthayanon (2008):190; *Datnioides* sp. Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):172; ? *Datnioides Microlepis* Mills (1993):183) "narrowbarred tigerperch / Smallband Siamese Tigerfish / North Thailand Tiger"  
**Datnioididae (tigerperches / Tigerbarsche / tijgervissen) (SPARIFORMES>Lobotoidei)**  
 David Sands pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma davidsandsi*  
 David's Upside-down Catfish → *Synodontis contractus*  
**Dawkinsia Pethiyagoda, Meegaskumbura & Maduwage, 2012 (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)**  
**Dawkinsia arulius (Jerdon, 1849)** ??(*Puntius arulius* Ranjit Daniels (2002):109, Anna Percy *et al.* (2007):61; *Puntius Arulius* Tambraparniei Tekriwal & Rao (1999):70) "Aruli barb / Arulius Barb / Threespot Barb / Fourspot Barb / Longfin Barb / Puntius Tambraparniei"

*Dawkinsia arulius* x *Dawkinsia filamentosa*

***Dawkinsia assimilis* (Jerdon, 1849)** (*Puntius filamentosus assimilis* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):73; *Puntius Mahecola* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):73) "Mascara Barb / Blackspot Barb / Malini's Barb"

***Dawkinsia exclamatio* Pethiyagoda & Kottelat, 2005** (*Puntius exclamatio* Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):64)

"exclamation barb / Exclamation Mark Barb" = ?

*Dawkinsia filamentosa* x *Dawkinsia rubrotinctus*

***Dawkinsia filamentosa* (Valenciennes, 1844)**

??(*Barbus filamentosus* Ladiges (1953):39, Brymer (1954):114, Hoedeman (1956):585, Meinken in HMR (1957):1052, Sterba (1962):287, Hoedeman (1974):461, Aquarien Atlas (1982):388, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):260, Mills (1993):49, Dawes (2002):167; *Puntius filamentosus* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):297, Meinken (1955):17, Vogt (1956):78, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):18, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):555, Ranjit Daniels (2002):109, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):74; *Puntius filamentosus maderaspatensis* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):72) "blackspot barb / Filament Barb / Featherfin Barb / Malini's Barb / Mahecola / *Barbus Melanampyx* / Indian Tiger Barb / Wimpelbarbeel"

*Dawkinsia filamentosa* x *Dawkinsia tambraparniei*

***Dawkinsia rohani* (Rema Devi, Indra & Knight, 2010)**

"Tear Filament Barb / Rohan's Barb / Rohan's Filament Barb"

***Dawkinsia rubrotinctus* (Jerdon, 1849)** "Smallspot Arulius"

***Dawkinsia singhala* (Duncker, 1912)** ?(*Barbus Filamentosus* Hoedeman (1956):587, McInerny & Gerard (1959):170, McInerny & Gerard (1966):170, Hoedeman (1974):461, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):174 adult; *Puntius Filamentosus Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):504, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):577 photo 6, Pethiyagoda (1991):105, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):55; ? *Barbus Mahecola* Hoedeman (1956):587, Sterba (1962):287) "blackband barb / Blackspot Barb / *Barbus Mahecola* / *Barbus Sinhala* / Sri Lanka Filamentosus"

***Dawkinsia srilankensis* (Senanayake, 1985)** (*Puntius srilankensis* Pethiyagoda (1991):115) "blotched filament barb"

***Dawkinsia tambraparniei* Silas, 1954** (*Puntius arulius tambraparniei* Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):63; ? *Barbus Arulius* Makino (1961):19, Sterba (1962):280, McInerny & Gerard (1966):488, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):50, Hoedeman (1974):452, de Oliveira (1977):148, van Ramshorst (1977):204, Aquarien Atlas (1982):380, Varjo (1982):148, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):240, Mills (1993):46, Dawes (2002):165; *Capoeta Arulius Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):144, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):554; *Puntius Arulius* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):54, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):240, Ranjit Daniels (2002):109) "Silas barb / Arulius Barb / Longfin Barb / Redindian Barb / Wimpelbarbeel / Franjebarbeel / Staartvlekbarbeel / Indiaanbarbeel"

Dawn tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *eos*

Dawn Tetra → *Aphyocharax nattereri*

Day's Panchax → *Aplocheilichthys dayi*

Day's Paradisefish → *Pseudosphromenus dayi*

***Dayella* Talwar & Whitehead, 1971**

(CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)

***Dayella malabarica* (Day, 1873)** (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):21) "Day's round herring / Rivercarp Baril"

Debauwi Cat → *Pareutropius buffei*

*Decapogon* → *Dianema*

*Decapogon adspersus* → *Dianema longibarbis*

Decorated Hap → *Otopharynx decorus*

Decorated Synodontis → *Synodontis decorus*

***Dectobrycon* Zarske & Géry, 2006**

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

***Dectobrycon armeniacus* Zarske & Géry, 2006**

"Apricot Peru Characin"

Deelstreepzilvertetra → *Thayeria ifati*

Deep Angelfish → *Pterophyllum altum*

Deep Hardyhead → *Craterocephalus cuneiceps*

Deep Nkata → *Mylochromis anaphyrmus*

Deepbody bitterling → *Acheilognathus longipinnis*

Deepbody thryssa → *Thrissina hamiltoni*

Deepwater Haplo → *Placidochromis electra*

Deepwater Lamprologus → *Lepidiodiamprologus profundicola*

Degendrager → *Xiphophorus xiphidium*

Deheyn's Congo Tetra → *Phenacogrammus deheyni*

Deignan's Loach → *Schistura kohchangensis*

***Dekeyseria* Rapp Py-Daniel, 1985**

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Peckoltia*

***Dekeyseria amazonica* Rapp Py-Daniel, 1985** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):293) "Amazon Flathead Pleco"

***Dekeyseria (Zonancistrus) brachyura* (Kner, 1854)**

(*Peckoltia brachyura* Burgess (1989):435; *Zonancistrus brachyurus* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):397; *Peckoltia pulchra* Aquarien Atlas (1982):494, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):256, Burgess (1989):435, Sterba (1990):415, Roman (1992):79, Sands (1997):75, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):395; *Peckoltia picta* Burgess (1989):435; ? L052 Aqualog 1 (1995):26, Aqualog 21 (2004):66, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):48, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):400; L168 Aqualog 1 (1995):64, Aqualog 21 (2004):129, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):76) "Butterfly Lithoxus / L52 / Brazil Butterfly / Pretty Peckoltia / Striped Plec / Tiger Pleco / Flounder Pleco / Butterfly Peckoltia / Butterfly Pleco / L168 / Gestreepte peckoltia"

***Dekeyseria niveata* (La Monte, 1929)** (Wels Atlas

Band 2 (2005):296; *Peckoltia niveata* Burgess

(1989):435) = ? *Dekeyseria scaphirhynchus*

*Dekeyseria picta* → *Dekeyseria brachyura*

*Dekeyseria pulchra* → *Dekeyseria brachyura*

***Dekeyseria scaphirhynchus* (Kner, 1854)** (Aquarien

Atlas Band 3 (1991):367, Wels Atlas Band 2

(2005):295; *Peckoltia scaphirhynchus* Burgess

(1989):435; L151 Aqualog 1 (1995):60, Aqualog 21

(2004):122, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):70, Wels

Atlas Band 2 (2005):299; L216 Aqualog 1 (1995+):87,

Aqualog 21 (2004):164, L-Nummern Datz Special

(2004):87) "Scaphir Pleco / Flathead Suckermouth /

Flathead Pleco / L151 / L216"

Delicate blue-eye → *Pseudomugil tenellus*

Delicate Whiptail Catfish → *Rineloricaria fallax*

***Delminichthys* Freyhof *et al.* 2006**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

***Delminichthys adspersus* (Heckel, 1843)** (Kottelat &

Freyhof (2007):192, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):61; *Leuciscus*

*adspersus* Seeley (1886):144; *Phoxinellus adspersus*

Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):208, Maitland

(2000):131) "gaovica / Spotted Minnow / Dalmatische

elrits"

***Delminichthys ghetaldii* (Steindachner, 1882)**

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):192, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):61;

*Phoxinellus ghetaldii* Maitland (2000):133; *Phoxinellus pstrossii* Maitland (2000):134 "Popovo minnow / Southern Dalmatian Minnow / Dubrovnik-elrits"

***Delminichthys jadovensis* (Zupančič & Bogutskaya, 2002)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):192, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):61) "Jadova minnow"

***Delminichthys krbavensis* (Zupančič & Bogutskaya, 2002)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):193, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):24) "Krbava minnow"

Delphax Cory → *Hoplisoma delphax*

Delphin Cichlid → *Krobia itanyi*

Delta cat → *Aphanotorulus emarginatus*

*Deltadoras guayoensis* → *Megalodoras guayoensis*

Deltafish → *Fundulopanchax deltaensis*

*Deltatylosurus* → *Pseudotylosurus*

***Deltistes* Seale, 1896**

(CATOSTOMIDAE>Catostominae) = ? *Catostomus*

***Deltistes luxatus* (Cope, 1879)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):57, Goldstein (2000):70) "Lost River sucker"

***Delturus* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889**

(LORICARIIDAE>Delturinae)

***Delturus angulicauda* (Steindachner, 1877)** (Burgess (1989):380, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1270)

***Delturus brevis* Reis & Pereira, 2006**

***Delturus carinotus* (La Monte, 1933)** (Burgess (1989):429, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1271)

***Delturus parahybae* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889** (Burgess (1989):429)

***Delturus* sp. Mick** (L238 Aqualog 1 (1995+):94, Aqualog 21 (2004):174, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):91, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1220; LDA40 Aqualog 1 (1995+):94, Aqualog 21 (2004):239) "Mick Jagger Pleco / Large Whitespot Brook Pleco / L238 / LDA40"

Demekin → *Carassius auratus*

Demerara Woodcat → *Auchenipterus nuchalis*

Demon eartheater → *Satanoperca jurupari*

Demon Fish → *Satanoperca jurupari*

***Denariusa* Whitley, 1948** (AMBASSIDAE)

***Denariusa australis* (Steindachner, 1867)** (*Denariusa bandata* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1024, Leggett & Merrick (1987):168, Allen (1989):134, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):656, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):186) "pennyfish"

*Denariusa bandata* → *Denariusa australis*

***Dendrophysa* Trewavas, 1964**

(SCIAENIDAE>Otolithinae)

***Dendrophysa albida* (Cuvier, 1830)** (*Daysciaena albida* Shrestha (2008):216) "twobearded croaker"

***Dendrophysa russellii* (Cuvier, 1829)** "goatee croaker"

***Dentatherina* Patten & Ivantsoff, 1983**

(PHALLOSTETHIDAE>Dentatherininae)

***Dentatherina merceri* Patten & Ivantsoff, 1983**

"tusked silverside"

***Dentectus* Martín Salazar, Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1982**

(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)

***Dentectus barbarmatus* Martín Salazar, Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1982** (Franke (1985):73, Burgess (1989):420, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):568)

***Denticeps* Clausen, 1959** (DENTICIPITIDAE)

***Denticeps clupeioides* Clausen, 1959** (Sterba (1990):28, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1006)

"denticle herring"

***Denticetopsis* Ferraris, 1996**

(CETOPSIDAE>Cetopsinae)

***Denticetopsis epa* Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005**  
***Denticetopsis iwokrama* Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005**

***Denticetopsis macilenta* (Eigenmann, 1912)**

(*Hemicetopsis macilenta* Franke (1985):293, Burgess (1989):290; *Pseudocetopsis macilenta* Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):742)

***Denticetopsis praecox* (Ferraris & Brown, 1991)**

(*Pseudocetopsis praecox* Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):744)

***Denticetopsis royeri* Ferraris, 1996**

***Denticetopsis sauli* Ferraris, 1996**

***Denticetopsis seducta* Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005** (Zuanon *et al.* (2015):94)

**Denticipitidae** (denticle herrings / Stachelheringe / Süßwasserheringe / koptandharingen / stekelharingen) (CLUPEIFORMES>Denticipitoidei)

Denticle herring → *Denticeps clupeioides*

***Derhamia* Géry & Zarske, 2002**

(LEBIASINIDAE>Lebiasininae)

***Derhamia hoffmannorum* Géry & Zarske, 2002**

***Dermogenys* Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1823**

(ZENARCHOPTERIDAE) ↔ *Nomorhamphus*

***Dermogenys bispina* Meisner & Collette, 1998**

"Sabah Halfbeak"

***Dermogenys brachynotopterus* (Bleeker, 1853)**

"Indian Halfbeak"

***Dermogenys bruneiensis* Meisner, 2001** "Brunei Halfbeak"

***Dermogenys burmanica* Mukerji, 1935** (Aqualog 9 (1998):307; *Dermogenys pusilla burmanica* Kochetov (1989):181, Wischnath (1993):261; *Dermogenys Pusilla* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):112) "Burmese Halfbeak / Red Halfbeak" = ? *Dermogenys brachynotopterus*

***Dermogenys collettei* Meisner, 2001** (*Dermogenys* sp. Bangka Aqualog 9 (1998):312) "Sunda pygmy halfbeak / Malayan Pygmy Halfbeak / Collette's Halfbeak / Bangka Halfbeak"

*Dermogenys ebrardtii* → *Nomorhamphus ebrardtii*

*Dermogenys megarrhamphus* → *Nomorhamphus megarrhamphus*

*Dermogenys montana* → *Dermogenys orientalis*

***Dermogenys orientalis* (Weber, 1894)** (Aqualog 9 (1998):308; *Dermogenys pusilla orientalis* Kochetov (1989):181, Wischnath (1993):261; *Dermogenys montana* Kochetov (1989):181, Wischnath (1993):260, Dawes (1995):226, Aqualog 9 (1998):307) "Mountain Halfbeak"

***Dermogenys palawanensis* Meisner, 2001** "Palawan Halfbeak"

*Dermogenys pectoralis* → *Nomorhamphus pectoralis*

*Dermogenys philippina* → *Nomorhamphus philippina*

*Dermogenys pogonognathus* → *Hemirhamphodon pogonognathus*

*Dermogenys Pusilla* → *Dermogenys collettei* /

*Dermogenys siamensis*

***Dermogenys pusilla* Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1823**

??(Bade (1924):193, Innes (1926):268, Rachow (1928):223, Schreitmüller (1928):68, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):92, Bade (1931):660, Rachow (1931):119, Ahl (1932):70, Stoye (1932):192, Arnold (1933b):111, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):166, Ladiges (1934):151, Peters (1934):88, Innes (1935):325, Mellen & Lanier (1935):209, Stoye (1935):250, Arnold & Ahl (1936):388, Meinken in HMR (1936):96, Beirens (1938):204, Schreitmüller (1938):87,

Kramer & Weise (1943):226, Arnold (1949a):38, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):342, Laursen (1949):78, Werner (1949):196, Beck (1950):197, Hervey & Hems (1952):233, Kramer & Weise (1952):230, Brymer (1954):187, Hoedeman (1954):287, Ladiges (1954):52, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):381, Innes (1956):378, Meinken (1956):29, Schneider & Whitney (1957):400, Vogt (1957):47, Makino (1958):5, McInerny & Gerard (1959):140, Copin (1960):154, Sterba (1962):606, McInerny & Gerard (1966):140, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):256, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):342, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):98, Jacobs (1973):100, Hoedeman (1974):735, de Oliveira (1977):200, van Ramshorst (1977):322, Aquarien Atlas (1982):841, Varjo (1982):175, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):553, Kochetov (1989):181, Sterba (1990):423, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):263, Wischnath (1993):260, Dawes (1995):225, Aqualog 9 (1998):308, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):443, Dawes (2002):288, Monks (2006):318; *Hemirhamphus fluviatilis* Mandée (1906):29, Bade (1907):483, Knauer (1907):210, Reuter (1911):7, Stansch (1914):335, Innes (1917):89, Brind (1919):14, Rachow (1922a):38, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):355, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):26 "Halfbeak / Wrestling Half / Halfbill / Malayan Halfbeak / Halbsnavelbekje / Halbsnavelbekvisje / Snavelbekje / Dwerghalbsnavelbekje"  
*Dermogenys pusilla borealis* → *Dermogenys siamensis*  
*Dermogenys pusilla borneensis* → *Dermogenys sumatrana*

***Dermogenys robertsi* Meisner, 2001** "Roberts's Halfbeak"

***Dermogenys siamensis* Fowler, 1934** (Aqualog 9 (1998):310, Vidthayanon (2008):170; *Dermogenys pusilla siamensis* Kochetov (1989):181, Wischnath (1993):261; *Dermogenys pusilla borealis* Aqualog 9 (1998):308) "Siamese halfbeak"

*Dermogenys* sp. Bangka → *Dermogenys collettei*  
*Dermogenys* sp. Redfin = ? *Nomorhamphus ebrardtii*  
*Dermogenys* sp. Sulawesi = ? *Nomorhamphus kolonodalisensis*

***Dermogenys sumatrana* (Bleeker, 1854)** (Arnold (1935):110, Arnold & Ahl (1936):388, Meinken in HMR (1937):150, Kramer & Weise (1943):227, Arnold (1949a):38, Laursen (1949):79, Werner (1949):196, Beck (1950):198, Meinken (1956):30, Vogt (1957):48, Sterba (1962):609, Jacobs (1973):103, Hoedeman (1974):735, van Ramshorst (1977):322, Aqualog 9 (1998):310; *Dermogenys pusilla sumatrana* Kochetov (1989):181, Wischnath (1993):262, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1102) "Sumatra Halfbeak / Sumatra halbsnavelbekje"

*Dermogenys vivipara* → *Nomorhamphus vivipara*

***Dermogenys vogti* Brembach, 1982** (Kochetov (1989):181, Wischnath (1993):263, Dawes (1995):226, Aqualog 9 (1998):310) "Vogt's Halfbeak" = ??

*Dermogenys weberi* → *Nomorhamphus weberi*

Descamps's Strangetooth → *Ectodus descampsi*

Desert goby → *Chlamydogobius eremius*

Desert Minnow → *Cyprinodon nevadensis*

Desert Mouthbreeder → *Astatotilapia desfontainii*

Desert pupfish → *Cyprinodon macularius*

Desert rainbownfish → *Melanotaenia splendida tatei*

***Desmopuntius Kottelat, 2013***

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

***Desmopuntius endecanalis* (Roberts, 1989)**

***Desmopuntius foerschi* (Kottelat, 1982)** (*Barbus foerschi* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):190) "blotched rhomb barb / Boomerang Barb / Foersch's Barb"

***Desmopuntius gemellus* (Kottelat, 1996)** "Sumatra striped barb / Puntius Lineatus"

***Desmopuntius hexazona* (Weber & de Beaufort, 1912)** (*Puntius hexazona* Arnold (1949a):91, Arnold (1949b):72, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):299, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):25; *Barbus hexazona* Beck (1950):97, Hervey & Hems (1952):184, Brymer (1954):105, Hoedeman (1956):590, Innes (1956):242, Schneider & Whitney (1957):339, McInerny & Gerard (1959):173, McInerny & Gerard (1966):173; *Barbus pentazona hexazona* Ladiges (1954):44, Makino (1961):20, Sterba (1962):292, van Ramshorst (1977):211, Varjo (1982):151; *Barbodes hexazona* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):106; *Barbus Pentazona* Innes (1917):85, Brüning (1919):99, Hoogenboom (1922):29, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):27, Rachow (1928):49, Bade (1931):485, Rachow (1931):103, Ahl (1932):48 [47], Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):66, Stoye (1932):98, Arnold (1933b):98, Arnold (1934a):88, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):43, Stoye (1935):131, Arnold & Ahl (1936):174, Beirens (1938):68, Meinken in HMR (1938):224, Werner (1939):95, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):257, Laursen (1949):53, Werner (1949):110, Beck (1950):99, Hervey & Hems (1952):186, Ladiges (1954):44, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):257, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):48, de Oliveira (1977):155, Aquarien Atlas (1982):396, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):175, Dawes (2002):170; *Puntius Pentazona* Bade (1924):73, Arnold (1949a):92, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):304, Meinken (1955):26, Vogt (1956):71, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):25, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):262; *Barbodes Pentazona Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):109, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):555, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):585 photo 1 & 2; *Barbus Pentazona Johorensis* Hoedeman (1974):473, Sterba (1990):264, Mills (1993):53; *Puntius Johorensis* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):253) "sixband barb / Sixzoned Barb / Belted Barb / Tiger Barb / Sixbanded Tiger Barb / Zesbandbarbeel / Tijgerbarbeel / Vijfbandbarbeel / Vijfstreepbarbeel"

***Desmopuntius johorensis* (Duncker, 1904)**

?(*Puntius tetrazona johorensis* Arnold (1949a):92; *Barbus eugrammus* Hoedeman (1974):458, Aquarien Atlas (1982):384, Kochetov (1989):116, *Puntius eugrammus* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):257; *Barbus Fasciatus* Arnold (1934a):93, Stoye (1935):129, Arnold & Ahl (1936):166, Arnold (1936):96, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):248, Laursen (1949):50, Beck (1950):96, Hervey & Hems (1952):183, Brymer (1954):104, Hoedeman (1954):204, Innes (1956):240, Makino (1958):23, McInerny & Gerard (1959):169, Sterba (1962):286, McInerny & Gerard (1966):169, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):248, de Oliveira (1977):150, van Ramshorst (1977):208, Varjo (1982):149, Mills (1993):49; *Puntius Fasciatus* Arnold (1949a):91, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):295, Meinken (1955):16, Vogt (1956):79, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):53; *Barbodes Fasciatus Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):104) "striped barb / Zebra Barb / Barbeled Striped Barb / Puntius Lineatus"

***Desmopuntius pentazona* (Boulenger, 1894)** (? *Puntius pentazona* Arnold (1949a):92, Sakurai,

- Sakamoto & Mori (1993):54; *Barbus pentazona* Sterba (1962):290, van Ramshorst (1977):211, Varjo (1982):151, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):265, Dawes (2002):170; *Barbodes pentazona* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):585 photo 4) "fiveband barb / Belted Barb / Banded Barb / Saddlespot Barb / Orange Fiveband Barb / Vijfbandbarbeel / Vijfstreepbarbeel / Zadelvlekbarbeel"
- Desmopuntius rhomboocellatus* (Koumans, 1940)** (*Barbus rhomboocellatus* Sterba (1962):292, Hoedeman (1974):475, Aquarien Atlas (1982):396, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):265; *Barbodes rhomboocellatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):566; *Puntius rhomboocellatus* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):263; *Barbus kahajani* Hoedeman (1956):590; *Barbus pentazona kahajani* Sterba (1962):292, Varjo (1982):151; *Barbus Tetrazona Ladiges* (1934):68; *Puntius Tetrazona Meinken* (1955):37; *Barbus Pentazona Tetrazona Ladiges* (1954):39, van Ramshorst (1977):211) "rhomb barb / Snakeskin Barb / Roundbanded Barb / Sleutelgatbarbeel"
- Desmopuntius trifasciatus* (Kottelat, 1996)** (*Puntius trifasciatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):432) "Sarawak striped barb / *Puntius Lineatus*"
- Deuterodon Eigenmann, 1907*** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae) ↔ *Astyanax* / *Jupiaba*
- Deuterodon iguape Eigenmann, 1907*** (Géry (1978):526, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):145) "Lambari"
- Deuterodon langei Travassos, 1957*** (Géry (1978):523)
- Deuterodon longirostris* (Steindachner, 1907)**  
*Deuterodon minor* → *Jupiaba minor*  
*Deuterodon nasutus* → *Astyanax nasutus*
- Deuterodon parahybae Eigenmann, 1908*** (Géry (1978):523)
- Deuterodon pedri Eigenmann, 1908*** (Géry (1978):523, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):162) "Bronze Tetra"
- 'Deuterodon' potaroensis Eigenmann, 1909*** (Géry (1978):522)
- Deuterodon rosae* (Steindachner, 1908)** (Géry (1978):526)
- Deuterodon singularis* Lucena & Lucena, 1992**
- Deuterodon stigmaturus* (Gomes, 1947)**
- Deuterodon supparis* Lucena & Lucena, 1992**
- Devario Heckel, 1843*** (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae) ↔ *Danio* / *Inlecypris*
- Devario acrostomus* (Fang & Kottelat, 1999)** (Cottle (2010):46)
- Devario acuticephalus* (Hora, 1921)** (Cottle (2010):47)
- Devario aequipinnatus* (McClelland, 1839)** (Biswas *et al.* (2007):33, Cottle (2010):48; *Danio aequipinnatus* Brittan (1958a):6, Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):226, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):82, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):360, Ranjit Daniels (2002):141, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):44, Shrestha (2008):98) "giant danio / Blue Danio / Reuzendanio"
- Devario affinis* (Blyth, 1860)** (Cottle (2010):49)
- Devario annandalei* (Chaudhuri, 1908)**
- Devario anomalus* Conway, Mayden & Tang, 2009** (Cottle (2010):51)
- Devario apogon* (Chu, 1981)** (Cottle (2010):53)
- Devario apopyris* (Fang & Kottelat, 1999)** (Cottle (2010):54)
- Devario assamensis* (Barman, 1984)** (Cottle (2010):55) "Bloodstripe Danio / *Devario* sp. Super Red / *Devario* sp. Mirik Red"
- Devario browni* (Regan, 1907)** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):22, Cottle (2010):57)
- Devario chrysops* (Valenciennes, 1844) = ??**
- Devario chrysotaeniatus* (Chu, 1981)** (Cottle (2010):58)
- Devario deruptionalea* Ramananda & Vishwanath, 2014**
- Devario devario* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Biswas *et al.* (2007):34, Cottle (2010):60, Maurin (2015):38; *Danio devario* Schreitmüller (1938):79, Kramer & Weise (1943):181, Arnold (1949a):37, Beck (1950):108, Hervey & Hems (1952):195, Kramer & Weise (1952):185, Brymer (1954):116, Ladiges (1954):40, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):279, Meinken (1955):86, Hoedeman (1956):579, Vogt (1956):83, Brittan (1958a):6, Meinken in HMR (1961):1182, Sterba (1962):269, McInerney & Gerard (1966):494, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):252, Hoedeman (1974):509, de Oliveira (1977):146, van Ramshorst (1977):221, Aquarien Atlas (1982):416, Varjo (1982):155, Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):225, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):83, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):214, Dawes (2002):178, Ranjit Daniels (2002):142, Shrestha (2008):99; *Danio Aequipinnatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):574) "Sind danio / Bengal Danio / Silver Danio / Turquoise Danio / Indian Danio / *Devario* Danio / Blauwe danio"
- Devario fangfangae* (Kottelat, 2000)** (Cottle (2010):61)
- Devario fraseri* (Hora, 1935)** (Cottle (2010):62; *Danio fraseri* Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):43) "Fraser danio"
- Devario gibber* (Kottelat, 2000)** (Cottle (2010):63) "Humpbacked Danio"
- Devario horai* (Barman, 1983)** (Cottle (2010):66)
- Devario interruptus* (Day, 1870)** (Cottle (2010):67)
- Devario kakhienensis* (Anderson, 1879)** (Cottle (2010):69; *Danio kakhienensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):360)
- Devario kyonensis* (Nguyen, Nguyen & Mua, 2010)**
- Devario laoensis* (Pellegrin & Fang, 1940)** (Cottle (2010):70; *Daniops myersi* Hoedeman (1954):193, Brittan (1958a):11, Hoedeman (1974):510) "Laos Danio / Myers's Danio"
- Devario leptos* (Fang & Kottelat, 1999)** (Cottle (2010):71)
- Devario malabaricus* (Jerdon, 1849)** (Cottle (2010):74, Maurin (2015):40; *Danio malabaricus* Mandée (1912):38, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):178, Stansch (1914):166, Crandall (1917):344, Innes (1917):86, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):119, Innes (1921):91, Mellen (1921):94, Myers (1922):11, Rachow (1922a):34, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):43, Bade (1924):79, Innes (1926):268, Baars (1927):27, Mellen (1927):129, Rachow (1928):60, Schreitmüller (1928):104, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):92, Bade (1931):518, Rachow (1931):119, Ahl (1932):50, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):69, Stoye (1932):105, Arnold (1933b):111, Magnin (1933):33, Coates (1934):79, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):47, Ladiges (1934):52, Peters (1934):125, Innes (1935):165, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):202, Mellen & Lanier (1935):123, Stoye (1935):138, Arnold & Ahl (1936):192, Meinken in HMR (1937):131, Beirens



- (1938):77, Werner (1939):100, Kramer & Weise (1943):181, Angel (1946):72, Arnold (1949a):38, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):270, Laursen (1949):59, Werner (1949):114, Beck (1950):108, Hervey & Hems (1952):195, Kramer & Weise (1952):185, Brymer (1954):117, Hoedeman (1954):192, Ladiges (1954):40, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):280, Meinken (1955):87, Innes (1956):214, Vogt (1956):83, Schneider & Whitney (1957):354, Brittan (1958a):4, Makino (1958):19, McInerny & Gerard (1959):216, Copin (1960):283, Sterba (1962):270, McInerny & Gerard (1966):216, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):253, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):270, Ghadially (1969):168, de Oliveira (1977):144, Varjo (1982):155, Santos (1987):213, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):574, Sterba (1990):225, Pethiyagoda (1991):66, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):83, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):213, Ranjit Daniels (2002):141, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):40; ? *Danio aequipinnatus* Hoedeman (1956):579, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):58, Hoedeman (1974):508, van Ramshorst (1977):221, Aquarien Atlas (1982):417, Kochetov (1989):124, Mills (1993):62, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):51, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):212, Dawes (2002):178) "Malabar danio / Giant Danio / Malabar barbeel / Barbeel van Malabar"  
***Devario manipurensis* (Barman, 1987)** (Cottle (2010):75) "Manipur Danio"  
***Devario micronema* (Bleeker, 1863)** (*Danio micronema* Pethiyagoda (1991):65; ? *Danio aequipinnatus* Pethiyagoda (1991):64) "Sri Lanka Danio"  
***Devario muongthanensis* (Nguyen, 2001)** (*Danio muongthanensis* Cottle (2010):25) = ? *Devario laoensis*  
***Devario naganensis* (Chaudhuri, 1912)** (Cottle (2010):76) "Naga Danio"  
***Devario neilgherriensis* (Day, 1867)** (Cottle (2010):77; *Danio neilgherriensis* Brittan (1958a):6, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):42) "Peninsular danio"  
***Devario ostreographus* (McClelland, 1839)**  
***Devario pathirana* (Kottelat & Pethiyagoda, 1990)** (Cottle (2010):78, Maurin (2015):41; *Danio pathirana* Pethiyagoda (1991):69, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):150, Dawes (2002):178) "barred danio / Tiger Danio"  
***Devario peninsulae* (Smith, 1945)** (Cottle (2010):80)  
***Devario quangbinhensis* (Nguyen, Le & Nguyen 1999)** (*Danio quangbinhensis* Cottle (2010):28)  
***Devario regina* (Fowler, 1934)** (Cottle (2010):81; *Danio regina* Brittan (1958a):7, Sterba (1962):270, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):382, Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):225) "Queen Danio"  
***Devario salmonatus* (Kottelat, 2000)** (Cottle (2010):83) "Salmon Devario"  
*Devario shanensis* → *Brachydanio albolineatus*  
***Devario sondhii* (Hora & Mukerji, 1934)** (Cottle (2010):85, Maurin (2015):42) "Red Neon Barb"  
*Devario* sp. Bloodstripe → *Devario assamensis*  
*Devario* sp. Broken Line → *Devario xyrops*  
***Devario* sp. Giraffe** (Cottle (2010):64) "Giraffe Devario"  
***Devario* sp. Green** "Nam Kathang Devario"  
***Devario* sp. Himalayan Yellow Fin** (Cottle (2010):65) "Himalayan Yellowfin / Himalayan Lemon / Devario sp. Fluoro" = ? *Devario kakhienensis*  
*Devario* sp. Mirik Red → *Devario assamensis*  
***Devario* sp. Putao**  
***Devario* sp. Purple Cypris**  
***Devario* sp. TW04** (Cottle (2010):89) "TW04" = ?  
*Devario browni*  
***Devario* sp. TW05** (Cottle (2010):90) "TW05"  
***Devario spinosus* (Day, 1870)** (Cottle (2010):86) "Eye-spined Devario"  
***Devario strigillifer* (Myers, 1924)** (? Cottle (2010):87) "Striped Devario"  
***Devario suvatti* (Fowler, 1939)** (Cottle (2010):88)  
***Devario trangi* (Ngô, 2003)** (*Danio trangi* Cottle (2010):34) = ? *Devario quangbinhensis*  
***Devario xyrops* Fang & Kullander, 2009** (Cottle (2010):91) "Twospot Devario / Broken Line Devario"  
***Devario yuensis* (Arunkumar & Tombi Singh, 1998)** (Cottle (2010):92)  
Devil Catfish → *Bagarius bagarius*  
Dewfish → *Tandanus tandanus*  
Dextripenis → *Phallichthys*  
Diadem Aequidens → *Aequidens diadema*  
Dhonts rugzwemmer → *Synodontis dhonti*  
Diagonalbar Mouthbrooder → *Simochromis diagramma*  
Diagonalstripe Cory → *Hoplisoma melini*  
Diamantbaars → *Enneacanthus gloriosus* / → *Enneacanthus obesus*  
Diamantbijlzalm → *Thoracocharax securis*  
Diamantgoerami → *Trichopodus leerii*  
Diamantkeizertetra → *Nematobrycon lacortei*  
Diamantregenboogvis → *Melanotaenia praecox*  
Diamantzalm → '*Moenkhausia pittieri*  
Diamond Killifish → *Adinia xenica*  
Diamond moonfish → *Monodactylus argenteus*  
Diamond mullet → *Planiliza alata*  
Diamond Piranha → *Serrasalmus ternetzi*  
Diamond Shark → *Labiobarbus festivus*  
Diamond Sunfish → *Enneacanthus obesus*  
Diamond tetra → '*Moenkhausia pittieri*  
Diamond Tetra → *Jupiaba zonata*  
Diamondscale Mullet → *Ellochelon vaigiensis*  
Diamondspot Curimata → *Cyphocharax spilurus*  
***Dianema* Cope, 1871**  
(CALLICHTHYIDAE>Callichthyinae)  
***Dianema longibarbis* Cope, 1872** (Innes (1956):270, Holly in HMR (1964):1239, Hoedeman (1974):328, Aquarien Atlas (1982):476, Varjo (1982):171, Franke (1985):85, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):225, Burgess (1989):329, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):410, Mills (1993):162, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):249, Aqualog 4 (1996a):117, Sands (1997):59, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):348, Dawes (2002):141; Hoplosternum Thoracatum Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):333) "porthole catfish / Peru meerval / Schrot-pantsermeerval"  
*Dianema tricolor* → *Dianema urostriatum*  
***Dianema urostriatum* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1912)** (Hoedeman (1974):328, Aquarien Atlas (1982):476, Franke (1985):86, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):225, Burgess (1989):329, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):410, Mills (1993):163, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):249, Aqualog 4 (1996a):117, Sands (1997):59, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):350, Dawes (2002):142) "flagtail catfish / Flagtail Porthole Catfish / Stripetail Catfish / Gestreepte Peru meerval / Driekleurige Peru meerval / Staartstreeppantsermeerval"  
***Diapoma* Cope, 1894** (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

***Diapoma alburnus* (Hensel, 1870)** (*Cyanocharax alburnus* Serra *et al.* (2014):57; *Astyanax hasemani* Géry (1978):419) "Mojarra"

***Diapoma alegretense* (Malabarba & Weitzman, 2003)**  
***Diapoma dicropotamicus* (Malabarba & Weitzman, 2003)**

***Diapoma guarani* (Mahnert & Géry, 1987)**

***Diapoma itaimbe* (Malabarba & Weitzman, 2003)**

***Diapoma lepiclastus* (Malabarba, Weitzman & Casciotta, 2003)**

***Diapoma obi* (Casciotta *et al.*, 2012)**

***Diapoma pyrropteryx* Menezes & Weitzman, 2011**

***Diapoma speculiferum* Cope, 1894** (Hoedeman (1954):152, Géry (1978):359)

***Diapoma terofali* (Géry, 1964)** (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):91, Serra *et al.* (2014):59;

*Glandulocauda terofali* Géry (1978):362, Kochetov (1989):113) "Mojarra"

***Diapoma thauma* Menezes & Weitzman, 2011**

***Diapoma tipiaia* (Malabarba & Weitzman, 2003)**

***Diapoma uruguayense* (Messner, 1962)**

(*Cyanocharax uruguayensis* Serra *et al.* (2014):58) "Mojarra"

*Diapteron* → *Aphyosemion*

***Diapterus Ranzani, 1842* (GERREIDAE)**

***Diapterus auratus* Ranzani, 1842** (*Gerres olithostomus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):448) "Irish pompano / Irish Mojarra / Muttonfish / mojarra guacha"

***Diapterus brevisrostris* (Sauvage, 1879)** (*Gerres Peruvianus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):448) "Peruvian mojarra / Shortbeaked Mojarra / mojarra aletas amarillas"

***Diapterus rhombeus* (Cuvier, 1829)** (*Gerres rhombeus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):448) "rhombic mojarra / Silver Mojarra / mojarra de estero"

***Dicentrarchus* Gill, 1860 (MORONIDAE)**

***Dicentrarchus labrax* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Greenhalgh (1999):162, Maitland (2000):215, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):520; *Labrax lupus* Taylor (1876):207, Seeley (1886):29, Taylor (1901):207) "seabass / European Bass / Basse / White Salmon / róbaló / Zeebaars"

***Dicentrarchus punctatus* (Bloch, 1792)** (Greenhalgh (1999):163, Maitland (2000):216, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):520) "spotted seabass"

***Dichotomyctere* Duméril, 1855**

(TETRAODONTIDAE>Tetraodontinae) ↔ *Tetraodon*

***Dichotomyctere erythrotaenia* (Bleeker, 1853)**

(*Tetraodon erythrotaenia* Arnold (1936):128, Arnold (1949a):106, Meinken (1956):139, Sterba (1962):826, Kochetov (1989):234, Sterba (1990):878, Aqualog 16 (2001):57, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1106)

"redstripe toadfish / Redlined Pufferfish / Redband Puffer / Dwergekoffervis"

***Dichotomyctere fluviatilis* (Hamilton, 1822)**

(*Tetraodon fluviatilis* Sterba (1962):827, Holly in HMR (1964):1215, Kochetov (1989):234, Sterba (1990):878, Pethiyagoda (1991):294, Aqualog 16 (2001):57, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1106, Monks (2006):274; *Tetraodon* sp. cf. *biocellatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1104; *Chelonodon steindachneri* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):134) "tidal pufferfish / Common Puffer / Largespotted Puffer / Green Puffer / Rivierkogelvis"

***Dichotomyctere kretamensis* (Inger, 1953)**

(*Tetraodon kretamensis* Aqualog 16 (2001):60) "Kretam Puffer"

***Dichotomyctere nigroviridis* (Marion de Procé, 1822)**

(*Tetraodon nigroviridis* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):263, Aqualog 16 (2001):60, Atack (2006):177, Monks (2006):271; *Chelonodon nigroviridis* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):134, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):28; ? *Tetraodon fluviatilis* Mandée (1906):29, Bade (1907):572, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):205, Knauer (1907):234, Schmidt (1911):46, Mandée (1912):79, Stansch (1914):346, Innes (1917):92, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):150, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):368, Innes (1926):275, Rachow (1928):234, Schreitmüller (1928):159, Bade (1931):789, Rachow (1931):162, Ahl (1932):96, Arnold (1933b):155, Ladiges (1934):199, Peters (1934):384, Innes (1935):435, Stoye (1935):257, Arnold & Ahl (1936):549, Beirens (1938):224, Schreitmüller (1938):90, Angel (1946):118, Arnold (1949a):106, Beck (1950):240, Hervey & Hems (1952):386, Ladiges (1954):67, Innes (1956):496, Meinken (1956):140, Schneider & Whitney (1957):521, Vogt (1957):83, Makino (1958):43, McInerney & Gerard (1959):461, Sterba (1962):681 fig.1061, Holly in HMR (1964):1215, McInerney & Gerard (1966):461, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):138, de Oliveira (1977):246, Aquarien Atlas (1982):866, Varjo (1982):216, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):629, Kochetov (1989):234, Sterba (1990):878, Vidthayanon (2008):256; *Tetraodon* sp. Berndt (1911):235, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):369; *Tetraodon schoutedeni* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):549, Dawes (2002):290) "spotted green pufferfish / Spotted River Puffer / Green Puffer / Green and Gray Pufferfish / Spotted Pufferfish / Roundspotted Puffer / Freshwater Tetraodon / Blow Fish / Swell-fish / Burmese Puffer / Leopard Pufferfish / Zoetwaterkogelvis / Groene kogelvis"

***Dichotomyctere ocellatus* (Steindachner, 1870)**

(*Tetraodon biocellatus* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):263, Aqualog 16 (2001):50, Monks (2006):268, Vidthayanon (2008):256; *Chelonodon biocellatus* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):27; *Tetraodon steindachneri* Kochetov (1989):234; *Tetraodon Palembangensis* Meinken (1956):141, Sterba (1962):830, Holly in HMR (1964):1217, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):138, Hoedeman (1974):1107, van Ramshorst (1977):391, Aquarien Atlas (1982):869, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):629, Sterba (1990):879) "eyespot pufferfish / Ceylon Number-eight Puffer / Pufferfish / Figure-eight Puffer / Topaz Puffer / Gele kogelvis / Valse Palembangkogelvis"

***Dichotomyctere sabahensis* (Dekkers, 1975)**

(*Tetraodon sabahensis* Aqualog 16 (2001):64) "Sabah Puffer"

Dickfeld's Julie → *Julidochromis dickfeldi*

***Dicrossus* Steindachner, 1875**

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

***Dicrossus filamentosus* (Ladiges, 1958)** (Linke & Staeck (1994a):179, Aqualog 3 (1996b):81, Linke & Staeck (2001):209, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):644,

Dawes (2002):96, Staeck (2003):140, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):64, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):114; *Crenicara filamentosum* Staeck (1974):201, van Ramshorst (1977):338, Aquarien Atlas (1982):696, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):246, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):716, Roman (1992):36, Axelrod (1993):690, Mills (1993):110, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):95; SchachbrettApistogramma Ladiges (1950):42)

"chessboard cichlid / Forktail Checkerboard Cichlid / Lyretail Checkerboard Cichlid / Vorkstaart-dambordcichlide / Schaakbordkambaars"

***Dicrossus foirni* Römer, Hahn & Vergara, 2010**

(*Crenicara* sp. Tomey Kochetov (1989):198; *Dicrossus* sp. Rofflossen Linke & Staeck (1994a):187, Linke & Staeck (2001):219, Staeck (2003):142; *Dicrossus* sp. Rio Negro Aqualog 3 (1996b):83, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):69, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):115, Römer (2006):1178; *Dicrossus* sp. Doublespot Aqualog 3 (1996b):83) "Negro *Crenicara* / Redfin *Dicrossus* / *Crenicara* Peru / Doublespot *Crenicara*"

***Dicrossus gladicauda* Schindler & Staeck, 2008**

(*Dicrossus* sp. Obenschwert Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):115; *Dicrossus* sp. Kolumbien Römer (2006):1170) "Colombia Checkerboard Cichlid / Top-Sword Checkerboard Cichlid"

***Dicrossus maculatus* Steindachner, 1875** (Linke & Staeck (1994a):184, Aqualog 3 (1996b):82, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):808, Linke & Staeck (2001):214, Staeck (2003):141, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):60, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):114; *Crenicara maculatum* Ladiges (1954):129, Innes (1956):469, Schneider & Whitney (1957):502, Sterba (1962):705, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):227, Staeck (1974):200, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):346, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):716, Axelrod (1993):690; *Crenicara praetoriusi* Beck (1950):218) "Checkerboard Cichlid / Maculata / Schaakbordcichlide / Schaakbord-dwergcichlide"

***Dicrossus warzeli* Römer, Hahn & Vergara, 2010** (*Dicrossus* sp. Tapajós Aqualog 3 (1996b):83, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):888, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):71, Römer (2006):1176; *Dicrossus* sp. Rio Tapajós Linke & Staeck (2001):217, Staeck (2003):142, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):70, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):116; *Dicrossus* sp. Itaituba Aqualog 3 (1996b):83) "Tapajos *Crenicara* / Itaituba *Crenicara*"

*Dienbienia* → *Hemimyzon*

Diepzalm → *Ctenobrycon spilurus*

Dikkopje → *Pomatoschistus minutus*

Dikkopkarperzalm → *Rachoviscus crassiceps*

Dikkopschijfzalm → *Metynnis altidorsalis*

Diklipgoerami → *Trichogaster labiosa*

Diklipharder → *Chelon labrosus*

Diklippige goerami → *Trichogaster labiosa*

Dikume → *Konia dikume*

Dimerus Cichlid → *Cichlasoma dimerus*

Dimidiatus Cichlid → *Congochromis dimidiatus*

***Dimidiochromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Dimidiochromis compressiceps* (Boulenger, 1908)**

(Axelrod (1993):217, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):126, Turner (1996):193, Konings (2001):238, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):714, Dawes (2002):97, Konings (2007):300, Konings (2016):309; *Haplochromis compressiceps* Staeck (1974):246, van Ramshorst (1977):344, Staeck (1982):124, Ciclidi Africani (1987):86, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):464, Sterba (1990):756; *Cyrtocara compressiceps* Aquarien Atlas (1982):710, Kochetov (1989):204) "Malawi Eyebiter / chimpeni"

*Dimidiochromis compressiceps* x *Sciaenochromis fryeri* "Chisanga Blue"

***Dimidiochromis dimidiatus* (Günther, 1864)** (Axelrod (1993):218, Konings (2001):270, Konings (2007):301, Konings (2016):311)

***Dimidiochromis kiwinge* (Ahl, 1926)** (Axelrod (1993):218, Turner (1996):191, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):810, Konings (2001):338, Konings (2007):349, Konings (2016):358; *Haplochromis kiwinge* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):464) "Kiwinga Hap"

***Dimidiochromis strigatus* (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):219, Turner (1996):192, Konings (2001):239, Konings (2007):300, Konings (2016):310; *Haplochromis strigatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):463) "Brokenbar Hap / Haplochromis Sunset / Sunset Hap"

**Dinematichthyidae (viviparous brotulas / Lebendgebärende Brotulas / levendbarende brotulas) (OPHIDIIFORMES>Bythitoidei)**

Dinghani → *Chindongo flavus*

***Dinotopterus* Boulenger, 1906** (CLARIIDAE) ↔

*Clarias*

***Dinotopterus cunningtoni* Boulenger, 1906** (Sands (1985):39, Burgess (1989):142, Seegers (2008):259) "Cunnington's catfish"

***Dionda* Girard, 1856** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae) ↔ *Codoma* / *Tampichthys*

***Dionda argentosa* Girard, 1856** (Goldstein (2000):130) "manantial roundnose minnow / carpa de manantial"

*Dionda couchi* → *Dionda melanops*"

***Dionda diaboli* Hubbs & Brown, 1957** (Goldstein (2000):130) "Devils River minnow / carpa diabla"

***Dionda episcopa* Girard, 1856** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):194, Goldstein (2000):130) "roundnose minnow / carpa obispa"

***Dionda flavipinnis* (Cope, 1880)** (*Dionda* sp. Goldstein (2000):130) "Guadalupe roundnose minnow"

***Dionda melanops* Girard, 1856** "spotted minnow / San Juan Minnow / carpa manchada"

***Dionda nigrotaeniata* (Cope, 1880)** "Medina roundnose minnow"

*Dionda nubila* → *Notropis nubilus*

***Dionda serena* Girard, 1856** (*Dionda episcopa serena* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):194) "Frio roundnose minnow"

***Dionda* sp. Colorado** "Colorado Roundnose Minnow"

***Dionda* sp. Rio Conchos** "Conchos Roundnose Minnow"

***Dionda* sp. Tunal** "Tunal Roundnose Minnow / Ojo de Agua Roundnose Minnow / El Vergel Roundnose Minnow"

***Dionda* sp. Upper Pecos** "Upper Pecos Roundnose Minnow"

***Dionda texensis* Girard, 1856** "Nueces roundnose minnow"

*Diphyacantha* → *Priapichthys*

*Diplesion* → *Etheostoma*

***Diplocheilichthys* Bleeker, 1859**

(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

***Diplocheilichthys jentinkii* (Popta, 1904)**

***Diplocheilichthys pleurotaenia* (Bleeker, 1855)**

***Diplomystes* Bleeker, 1858** (DIPLOMISTIDAE)

***Diplomystes camposensis* Arratia, 1987**

***Diplomystes chilensis* (Molina, 1782)** (Kochetov (1989):132; *Diplomystes papillosus* Burgess (1989):24) "tollo"

- Diplomystes (Olivaichthys) cuyanus* Ringuelet, 1965**  
***Diplomystes (Olivaichthys) mesembrinus* Ringuelet, 1982**  
***Diplomystes nahuelbutaensis* Arratia, 1987**  
*Diplomystes papillosus* → *Diplomystes chilensis*  
*Diplomystes* sp. "Biobío River"  
***Diplomystes (Olivaichthys) viedmensis* MacDonagh, 1931** (Sands (1985):13, Burgess (1989):25) "otuno"  
 Diplomystidae (velvet catfishes / Primitivwelse / primitieve meervallen)  
 (SILURIFORMES>Diplomystoidei)  
*Diplophysa costata* → *Lefua costata*  
*Diplophysa dorsalis* → *Triplophysa dorsalis*  
*Diplophysa labiata* → *Barbatula labiata*  
*Diplophysoides* → *Triplophysa*  
*Diplopterus* → *Luciocephalus*  
***Diplotaxodon Trewavas, 1935***  
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
***Diplotaxodon aeneus* Turner & Stauffer, 1998**  
 (Konings (2001):331, Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):391)  
*Diplotaxodon apogon* → *Diplotaxodon ecclesi*  
***Diplotaxodon argenteus* Trewavas, 1935** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):485, Axelrod (1993):220, Turner (1996):47, Konings (2001):331, Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):391; *Diplotaxodon* sp. Similis Turner (1996):47) "Silver Malawi-bigeye"  
***Diplotaxodon ecclesi* Burgess & Axelrod, 1973**  
 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):485, Axelrod (1993):220, Konings (2001):334, Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):391; *Diplotaxodon apogon* Konings (2001):334; *Diplotaxodon* sp. White Belly Turner (1996):65) "Eccles's Malawi-bigeye"  
***Diplotaxodon greenwoodi* Stauffer & McKaye, 1986**  
 (Axelrod (1993):220, Turner (1996):48, Konings (2001):331, Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):393; *Diplotaxodon* sp. Brevimaxillaris Turner (1996):47, Konings (2001):334)  
***Diplotaxodon limnothrissa* Turner, 1994** (Turner (1996):45, Konings (2001):334, Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):391; *Diplotaxodon* sp. White Spot Konings (2001):337)  
***Diplotaxodon macrops* Turner & Stauffer, 1998**  
 (Konings (2001):334, Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):391; *Diplotaxodon* sp. Macrops Turner (1996):48)  
*Diplotaxodon* sp. Big Head → *Pallidochromis tokolosh*  
*Diplotaxodon* sp. **Black Argenteus** (Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):393)  
*Diplotaxodon* sp. **Deep** (Turner (1996):47, Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):393)  
*Diplotaxodon* sp. **Holochromis** (Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):392; *Diplotaxodon* sp. Macrostroma Konings (2001):334)  
*Diplotaxodon* sp. **Intermediate** (Turner (1996):46)  
*Diplotaxodon* sp. **Large Black** (Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):393)  
*Diplotaxodon* sp. **Limnothrissa Black-Dorsal** (Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):392)  
*Diplotaxodon* sp. **Limnothrissa Black-Pelvic** (Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):392)  
*Diplotaxodon* sp. **Limnothrissa Msaka** (Konings (2007):390, Konings (2016):392; *Diplotaxodon* sp. Msaka Konings (2007):389)  
*Diplotaxodon* sp. **Macrops Black-Dorsal** (Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):392)  
*Diplotaxodon* sp. **Macrops Ngulube** (Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):392)  
*Diplotaxodon* sp. **Macrops North** (Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):392)  
*Diplotaxodon* sp. Offshore → *Diplotaxodon ecclesi*  
*Diplotaxodon* sp. **Similis White-Back North** (Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):392)  
*Diplotaxodon* sp. **Similis White-Back South** (Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):393)  
***Diptychus Steindachner, 1866***  
 (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae) ↔ *Ptychobarbus*  
***Diptychus dybowskii* Kessler, 1874** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):365) "naked Osman / Scaleless Osman"  
*Diptychus dybowskii kessleri* → *Diptychus dybowskii*  
*Diptychus dybowskii micromaculatus* → *Diptychus dybowskii*  
***Diptychus maculatus* Steindachner, 1866** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):367, Shrestha (2008):104) "scaled osman / Tibetan Snowtrout / Severtzov's Scaled Osman"  
*Diptychus pakistanicus* → *Diptychus maculatus*  
*Diptychus sewerzowi* → *Diptychus maculatus*  
 Dirty darter → *Etheostoma olivaceum*  
*Disceus* → *Paratrygon* / → *Potamotrygon*  
*Disceus Thayeri* → *Potamotrygon wallacei*  
*Disceus thayeri* → *Paratrygon aiereba*  
***Discherodontus Rainboth, 1989***  
 (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)  
***Discherodontus ashmeadi* (Fowler, 1937)** "redtail barb"  
***Discherodontus colemani* (Fowler, 1937)**  
***Discherodontus halei* (Duncker, 1904)** (*Barbus halei* Arnold (1935):112, Arnold & Ahl (1936):168, Beck (1950):96, Sterba (1962):288, Sterba (1990):261; *Puntius halei* Arnold (1949a):91, Meinken (1955):19) "Hale's Barb"  
***Discherodontus parvus* (Wu & Lin, 1977)**  
***Discherodontus schroederi* (Smith, 1945)**  
***Discherodontus somphongsi* (Benl & Klausewitz, 1962)** (*Puntius somphongsi* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):511, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):581; *Barbus somphongsi* Sterba (1990):267, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):200) "Somphong's Barb"  
*Discocheilus* → *Discogobio*  
*Discognathichthys* → *Garra*  
*Discognathus* → *Garra*  
***Discogobio* Lin, 1931** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)  
***Discogobio antethoracalis* Zheng & Zhou, 2008**  
***Discogobio bismargaritus* Chu, Cui & Zhou, 1993**  
*Discogobio brachyphysallidos* → *Discogobio yunnanensis*  
***Discogobio caobangi* Nguyen, 2001**  
***Discogobio dienbien* Nguyen, 2001**  
***Discogobio elongatus* Huang, 1989**  
***Discogobio laticeps* Chu, Cui & Zhou, 1993**  
***Discogobio longibarbat* Wu, 1977**  
***Discogobio macrophysallidos* Huang, 1989**  
***Discogobio microstoma* (Mai, 1978)**  
***Discogobio multilepis* (Wang & Li, 1994)**  
***Discogobio multilineatus* Cui, Zhou & Lan, 1993**  
***Discogobio pacboensis* Nguyen, 2001**  
*Discogobio polylepis* → *Discogobio macrophysallidos*  
***Discogobio poneventralis* Zheng & Zhou, 2008**  
***Discogobio propeanalis* Zheng & Zhou, 2008**

***Discogobio tetrabarbat* Lin, 1931**

***Discogobio wui* (Chen & Lan, 1992)**

***Discogobio yunnanensis* (Regan, 1907)**

*Discolabeo* → *Garra*

*Discus* → *Symphysodon discus*

*Discus Fish* → *Symphysodon discus*

*Discusbijlzalm* → *Thoracocharax stellatus*

*Discustetra* → *Poptella compressa*

*Discusvis* → *Symphysodon discus*

*Discuszalm* → *Poptella compressa*

*Disk tetra* → *Myloplus schomburgkii*

*Disk Tetra* → *Poptella compressa*

**Distichodontidae (distichodontids / Karpfen- und Schnabelsalm)** (CHARACIFORMES>Citharinoidei)

***Distichodus Müller & Troschel, 1844***

(DISTICHODONTIDAE)

***Distichodus affinis* Günther, 1873** (Arnold & Ahl (1936):558, Arnold (1949a):38, Schneider & Whitney (1957):525, Makino (1961):3, Sterba (1962):217, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):257, Hoedeman (1974):563, Géry (1978):70, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):395, Kochetov (1989):87, Sterba (1990):195, Mills (1993):92, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):27, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):133, Dawes (2002):214; *Distichodus Noboli* Géry (1978):73 lower photo, Aquarien Atlas (1982):226) "silver distichodus"

*Distichodus albin* → *Distichodus petersii*

***Distichodus altus* Boulenger, 1899** (Sterba (1962):217, Géry (1978):70, Sterba (1990):195)

***Distichodus antonii* Schilthuis, 1891** (Hoedeman (1956):556, Sterba (1962):217, Hoedeman (1974):563, Géry (1978):70, Sterba (1990):196; *Distichodus Fasciolatus* Veldhuizen (1955):24; *Distichodus* sp. Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):27) "Antoni's Distichodus"

***Distichodus atroventralis* Boulenger, 1898** (Sterba (1962):218, Sterba (1990):196) "Gray Distichodus"

***Distichodus brevipinnis* Günther, 1864** (Géry (1978):71; *Distichodus Notospilus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):229)

***Distichodus decemmaculatus* Pellegrin, 1926** (Géry (1978):70, Aquarien Atlas (1982):224, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):395, Kochetov (1989):87, Sterba (1990):196) "Dwarf Distichodus"

***Distichodus engycephalus* Günther, 1864** (Géry (1978):71, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):62)

*Distichodus Fasciolatus* → *Distichodus antonii*

***Distichodus fasciolatus* Boulenger, 1898** (Goffin (1909):127, Poll (1953):21, Veldhuizen (1955):24, Schneider & Whitney (1957):525, Lambert (1960):17, Sterba (1962):218, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):258, Géry (1978):71, Aquarien Atlas (1982):224, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):403, Sterba (1990):196, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):134) "sharktail distichodus"

***Distichodus hypostomatus* Pellegrin, 1900** (Géry (1978):70)

***Distichodus koller* Holly, 1926** (Géry (1978):71)

***Distichodus langi* Nichols & Griscom, 1917** (Géry (1978):71)

***Distichodus lusosso* Schilthuis, 1891** (Schneider & Whitney (1957):525, Makino (1958):54, Lambert (1960):15, Sterba (1962):218, Hoedeman (1974):564, Géry (1978):71, Aquarien Atlas (1982):226, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):395, Sterba (1990):197, Mills (1993):92, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):27, Dawes

(2002):214) "longsnout distichodus / Longnose

*Distichodus* / Clown Tetra / Afrikaanse langneuszalm"

***Distichodus maculatus* Boulenger, 1898** (Goffin (1909):126, Géry (1978):71, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):403; *Distichodus Rostratus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):45) "Manyspotted Distichodus"

***Distichodus mossambicus* Peters, 1852** (Géry (1978):70, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):62) "nkupe / Sikapapa"

***Distichodus nefasch* (Bonnaterre, 1788)**

(*Distichodus niloticus* Géry (1978):71, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):125) "Nile distichodus"

*Distichodus niloticus* → *Distichodus nefasch*

*Distichodus Noboli* → *Distichodus affinis*

***Distichodus noboli* Boulenger, 1899** (Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):125, Rachow (1928):38, Ahl (1932):45, Stoye (1932):139, Stoye (1935):187, Arnold & Ahl (1936):150, Arnold (1949a):38, Werner (1949):104, Beck (1950):126, Rachow in HMR (1950):823, Veldhuizen (1955):24, Sterba (1962):216, Géry (1978):70, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):395, Sterba (1990):197, Mills (1993):93, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):64; *Distichodus Notospilus* Sterba (1990):164) "Nobol Distichodus"

***Distichodus notospilus* Günther, 1867** (Géry (1978):70, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):405, Sterba (1990):197, Dawes (2002):214) "Redfin Distichodus"

***Distichodus petersii* Pfeffer, 1896** (Géry (1978):70, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):64)

*Distichodus Rostratus* → *Distichodus maculatus*

***Distichodus rostratus* Günther, 1864** (Sterba (1962):218, Géry (1978):71, Sterba (1990):197)

***Distichodus rufigiensis* Norman, 1922**

***Distichodus schenga* Peters, 1852** (Géry (1978):74) "schenga / Chessa"

***Distichodus sexfasciatus* Boulenger, 1897**

(Schneider & Whitney (1957):524, Makino (1961):3, Sterba (1962):218, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):259, Géry (1978):71, Aquarien Atlas (1982):228, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):395, Kochetov (1989):87, Sterba (1990):197, Mills (1993):93, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):27, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):66, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):135) "sixbar distichodus / Shortnose Clown Tetra / Zesstreepzalm / Rode karperzalm / Zebrazalm"

***Distichodus teugelsi* Mamonekene & Vreven, 2008** "Teugels's Distichodus"

***Distocyclus Mago-Leccia, 1978***

(STERNOPYGIDAE>Eigenmanninae)

***Distocyclus conirostris* (Eigenmann & Allen, 1942)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):201, Mago-Leccia (1994):19) "Yellow Knifefish"

***Distocyclus goajira* (Schultz, 1949)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):19)

***Distocyclus guchereauae* Meunier, Jégu & Keith, 2014**

***Distoechoodon* Peters, 1881**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae)

***Distoechoodon compressus* (Nichols, 1925)**

(*Distoechoodon Tumirostris* Chen & Chang (2005):84) "roundsnout nase"

***Distoechoodon macrophthalmus* Zhao, Kullander, Kullander & Zhang, 2009**

***Distoechoodon multispinnis* Bănărescu, 1970**

***Distoechoodon tumirostris* Peters, 1881** "Chinese roundsnout nase"

- Distoechus* → *Deuterodon*  
Ditto Characin → *Tetragonopterus chalcus*  
**Divandu Lamboj & Snoeks, 2000**  
(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
**Divandu albimarginatus Lamboj & Snoeks, 2000**  
(Linke & Staeck (2002):77, Lamboj (2004):151)  
Dja barb → *Enteromius jae*  
**Docimodus Boulenger, 1897**  
(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
**Docimodus evelynae Eccles & Lewis, 1976** (Axelrod (1993):221, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):616, Konings (2001):147, Konings (2007):169, Konings (2016):173)  
**Docimodus johnstoni Boulenger, 1897** (Axelrod (1993):222, Turner (1996):148, Konings (2001):147, Konings (2007):169, Konings (2016):173)  
Dog Characin → *Acestorhynchus falcirostris*  
Dogtooth Cichlid → *Cynotilapia afra*  
**Doiichthys Weber, 1913** (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)  
**Doiichthys novaeguineae Weber, 1913** (Burgess (1989):163, Kochetov (1989):135, Allen, Hurtle & Renyaan (2000):52) "spoonsnout catfish / Broadmouth Catfish"  
Dojo → *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*  
Dolfijncichlide → *Krobia guianensis* / → *Thysochromis ansorgii*  
Dolfijnmeerval → *Ageneiosus brevifilis*  
**Dolichallabes Poll, 1942** (CLARIIDAE)  
**Dolichallabes microphthalmus Poll, 1942** (Burgess (1989):144, Seegers (2008):261) "small-eyed eel-catfish"  
**Dolichallabes nops (Roberts & Stewart, 1976)**  
(*Gymnallabes nops* Burgess (1989):147, Seegers (2008):265) "Congo eel-catfish"  
**Dolichamphilius Roberts, 2003**  
(AMPHILIIDAE>Leptoglaninae)  
**Dolichamphilius brieni (Poll, 1959)** (Seegers (2008):167; *Leptoglanis brieni* Burgess (1989):68) "Brien's sand catlet"  
**Dolichamphilius longiceps Roberts, 2003** (Seegers (2008):167) "longhead sand catlet"  
**Dolichancistrus Isbrücker, 1980**  
(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)  
**Dolichancistrus atratoensis (Dahl, 1960)** (Burgess (1989):434)  
**Dolichancistrus carnegiei (Eigenmann, 1916)**  
(*Lasiancistrus carnegiei* Burgess (1989):433, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):372)  
**Dolichancistrus cobrensis (Schultz, 1944)** (Burgess (1989):434, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):468)  
**Dolichancistrus fuesslii (Steindachner, 1911)**  
(*Lasiancistrus fuesslii* Burgess (1989):433;  
*Dolichancistrus pediculatus* Burgess (1989):390, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):468)  
**Dolichancistrus sp. Kolumbien** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):474; LDA88 Aqualog 21 (2004+):263) "Colombia Dolichancistrus / LDA88"  
Dolores Pupfish → *Cyprinodon macrolepis*  
Dolphin cichlid → *Krobia itanyi*  
Dolphin Cichlid → *Krobia guianensis*  
Dolphin Mbuna → *Pseudotropheus tursiops*  
Domingo Gambusia → *Gambusia hispaniolae*  
Domingo Molly → *Poecilia (Psychropoecilia) montana*  
Domingo tandkarper → *Gambusia hispaniolae*  
Dominican gambusia → *Gambusia dominicensis*  
Dominican Limia → *Poecilia (Limia) dominicensis*  
Dominican molly → *Poecilia (Psychropoecilia) montana*  
Dominican Mosquitofish → *Gambusia dominicensis*  
Domino Synodontis → *Synodontis congicus*  
Don-pos → *Gymnocephalus acerinus*  
Donau-alver → *Alburnus chalcoides*  
Donaubrasem → *Abramis sapa*  
Donaugrondel → *Romanogobio uranoscopus*  
Donaupos → *Gymnocephalus baloni*  
Donauprik → *Eudontomyzon danfordii*  
Donauvoorn → *Rutilus pigus*  
Donauzalm → *Hucho hucho*  
Donderpadbaars → *Romanichthys valsanicola*  
Donderpadden → Cottidae  
Donets ruffe → *Gymnocephalus acerinus*  
Donkere parelmoerbaars → '*Geophagus*' *brasiliensis*  
Donkere parelmoervis → '*Geophagus*' *brasiliensis*  
Doorngrondels → Cobitidae  
Doornmeervallen → Doradidae  
**Doradidae (thorny catfishes / Dornwelse / doornmeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)**  
Dorado → *Salminus maxillosus*  
**Doraops Schultz, 1944** (DORADIDAE>Doradinae)  
**Doraops zuloagai Schultz, 1944** (Burgess (1989):219)  
**Doras La Cepède, 1803** (DORADIDAE>Doradinae) ↔  
*Ossancora*  
*Doras affinis* → *Amblydoras affinis*  
*Doras asterifrons* → *Astrodoras asterifrons*  
*Doras brevis* → *Trachydoras brevis*  
**Doras carinatus (Linnaeus, 1766)** (Burgess (1989):215) "sierra catfish"  
*Doras cataphractus* → *Acanthodoras cataphractus*  
*Doras costatus* → *Platydoras costatus*  
*Doras dentatus* → *Platydoras costatus*  
*Doras eigenmanni* → *Ossancora eigenmanni*  
*Doras granulatus* → *Pterodoras granulatus*  
*Doras grypus* → *Anadoras grypus*  
**Doras higuchii Sabaj Pérez & Birindelli, 2008**  
**Doras micropoeus (Eigenmann, 1912)** (Burgess (1989):223)  
*Doras nebulosus* → *Rhinodoras dorbignyi*  
*Doras niger* → *Oxydoras niger*  
*Doras pectinifrons* → *Agamyxis pectinifrons*  
**Doras phlyzakion Sabaj Pérez & Birindelli, 2008**  
*Doras spinosissimus* → *Acanthodoras spinosissimus*  
**Doras zuanoni Sabaj Pérez & Birindelli, 2008**  
Doria's Bumblebee Goby → *Brachygobius doriae*  
Dorichthys → *Doryichthys*  
**Dormitator Gill, 1861** (ELEOTRIDAE)  
**Dormitator cubanus Ginsburg, 1953** = ??  
**Dormitator latifrons (Richardson, 1844)** (Vereinigter Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):267, Rachow (1928):212, Schreitmüller (1928):156, Bade (1931):771, Rachow (1931):119, Ahl (1932):92, Stoye (1932):190, Arnold (1933b):112, Coates (1934):204, Mellen & Lanier (1935):274, Stoye (1935):247, Arnold & Ahl (1936):525, Arnold (1949a):39, Hervey & Hems (1952):376, Brymer (1954):273, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):667, Vogt (1957):49, Makino (1961):53, Sterba (1962):749, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):260, van Ramshorst (1977):377, Sterba (1990):814, Goldstein (2000):403, Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):346; ? *Eleotris* sp. VI Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):276) "Pacific fat sleeper / Western Sleeper / Broadhead Goby / Black Goby / puyeki / dormilón del Pacifico"  
**Dormitator lebretonis (Steindachner, 1870)**  
(Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):917, Monks (2006):125;

*Eleotris lebretonis* Knauer (1907):192, Mandée (1907):27, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):246, Stansch (1914):44, Innes (1917):86, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):271, Bade (1924):190, Rachow (1928):213, Bade (1931):773, Ahl (1932):92, Stoye (1932):190, Arnold (1933b):113, Holly in HMR (1934):3, Stoye (1935):248, Arnold & Ahl (1936):529, Arnold (1949a):40, Werner (1949):207, Beck (1950):202, Sterba (1962):752, Hoedeman (1974):1096, van Ramshorst (1977):378; *Batanga lebretonis* Lambert (1960):43, Kochetov (1989):224, Sterba (1990):814, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):954; *Batanga lebretonis microphthalmus* Sterba (1990):814; *Dormitator lebretonis microphthalmus* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):918; ? *Eleotris* sp. I Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):273; *Eleotris omoosema* Arnold (1936):126, Arnold (1949a):40, Sterba (1962):753; Mogurnda Mogurnda Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1071 "Clay Goby"  
*Dormitator lebretonis microphthalmus* → *Dormitator lebretonis*  
*Dormitator lophocephalus* → *Dormitator maculatus*  
***Dormitator maculatus* (Bloch, 1792)** (Bade (1907):561, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):214, Mandée (1910):10, Reuter (1912):43, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):245, Stansch (1914):46, Innes (1917):86, Mellen (1921):89, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):267, Bade (1924):189, Innes (1926):268, Mellen (1927):112, Rachow (1928):211, Schreitmüller (1928):155, Bade (1931):771, Rachow (1931):119, Ahl (1932):92, Stoye (1932):189, Arnold (1933b):112, Coates (1934):203, Peters (1934):352, Innes (1935):426, Mellen & Lanier (1935):273, Stoye (1935):247, Arnold & Ahl (1936):526, Angel (1946):115, Arnold (1949a):39, Hervey & Hems (1952):376, Brymer (1954):272, Hoedeman (1954):494, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):668, Innes (1956):484, Vogt (1957):49, McInerny & Gerard (1959):439, Makino (1961):53, Sterba (1962):750, McInerny & Gerard (1966):439, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):261, Hoedeman (1974):1098, van Ramshorst (1977):377, Aquarien Atlas (1982):832, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):75, Kochetov (1989):224, Quinn (1990):199, Sterba (1990):815, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):958, Roman (1992):218, Goldstein (2000):402, Dawes (2002):258, Monks (2006):123; *Eleotris maculata* Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):169, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):198, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):245; *Eleotris pleurops* Ahl (1932):92, Arnold (1933b):113, Arnold & Ahl (1936):532, Arnold (1949a):40, Werner (1949):208, Beck (1950):203, Sterba (1962):754, Sterba (1990):816; *Batanga pleurops*; *Dormitator lophocephalus* Hoedeman (1954):493, Hoedeman (1974):1098) "fat sleeper / Spotted Goby / Spotted Sleeper / Striped Sleeper / Atlantic Fat Sleeper / Diamond Goby / Sleeping Goby / naca / dormilón del Atlantico / Gevlekte slaapgrondel"  
*Dormitator pleurops* → *Dormitator maculatus*  
Dorn's Rivulus → *Kryptolebias brasiliensis*  
***Dorosoma Rafinesque, 1820*** (CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)  
***Dorosoma anale* Meek, 1904** "longfin gizzard shad / Mexican River Gizzard Shad / sardina del Papaloapan"  
***Dorosoma cepedianum* (Lesueur, 1818)** (Thompson (1985):35, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1030)

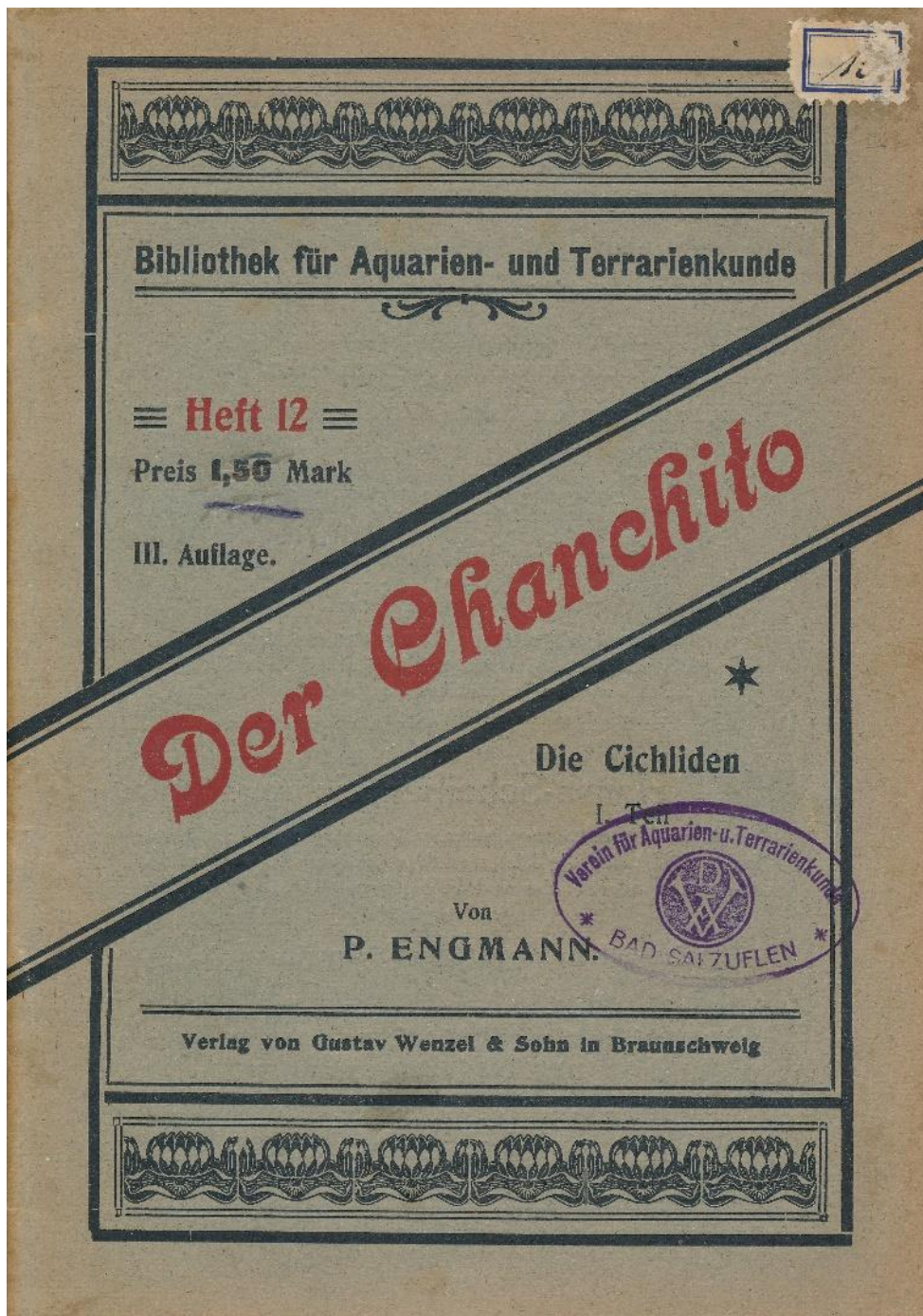
"gizzard shad / American Gizzard Shad / sardina molleja"  
***Dorosoma chavesi* Meek, 1907** "Nicaragua gizzard shad / sabaleta"  
***Dorosoma (Signalosa) petenense* (Günther, 1867)** (Thompson (1985):37, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1030) "threadfin shad / sardina maya"  
***Dorosoma smithi* Hubbs & Miller, 1941** "Pacific gizzard shad / Mexican Gizzard Shad / sardina norteña"  
Dorsalband Whale → *Petrocephalus simus*  
Dorsey's Pimelodella → *Pimelodella dorseyi*  
Dorsigerus → *Laetacara dorsigera*  
***Dorybelone* Fowler, 1944** (BELONIDAE>Beloninae) [this genus includes a not listed marine species]  
***Dorybelone exilis* (Girard, 1854)** "California needlefish / agujón californiano"  
***Dorybelone fluviatilis* (Regan, 1903)** (*Strongylura fluviatilis* Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):307) "river needlefish"  
***Dorybelone hubbsi* (Collette, 1974)** "Maya needlefish / agujón maya"  
***Dorybelone marina* (Walbaum, 1792)** "Atlantic needlefish / agujón verde"  
***Doryichthys* Kaup, 1856** (SYNGNATHIDAE>Syngnathinae) ↔ *Hippichthys* / *Microphis*  
***Doryichthys boaja* (Bleeker, 1850)** (Atack (2006):94, Vidthayanon (2008):172; *Microphis boaja* Sterba (1962):610, Hoedeman (1974):921) "longsnout pipefish / Giant Freshwater Pipefish / Giant Pipefish"  
*Doryichthys chokderi* → *Microphis cuncalus*  
***Doryichthys contiguus* Kottelat, 2000**  
*Doryichthys cuncalus* → *Microphis cuncalus*  
*Doryichthys deocata* → *Microphis deocata*  
*Doryichthys Deokhatoides* → *Hippichthys cyanospilos*  
***Doryichthys deokhatoides* (Bleeker, 1854)** (Sterba (1962):612, Hoedeman (1974):920, Sterba (1990):628; *Doryichthys fluviatilis* Stansch (1914):337, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):355, Ahl (1932):72, Arnold (1933b):112, Arnold & Ahl (1936):553, Arnold (1949a):38, Meinken (1956):45, Holly in HMR (1967):1314; *Doryichthys* sp. Mandée (1912):79; *Doryichthys Martensii* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1039) "Blackline Pipefish"  
*Doryichthys dunckeri* → *Microphis dunckeri*  
*Doryichthys fluviatilis* → *Doryichthys deokhatoides*  
***Doryichthys heterosoma* (Bleeker, 1851)** "Sambas Pipefish"  
*Doryichthys lineatus* → *Microphis lineatus*  
*Doryichthys Martensii* → *Hippichthys* spp.  
***Doryichthys martensii* (Peters, 1868)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):599) "Shortsnout Blackline Pipefish / Sumatran Pipefish / Freshwater Pipefish"  
*Doryichthys retzii* → *Microphis retzii*  
Dotted Barb → *Puntius sophore*  
Dotted catfish → *Parauchenoglanis monkei*  
Dotted corydoras → *Corydoras maculifer*  
Dotted gizzard shad → *Konosirus punctatus*  
Dotted Hypostomus → *Isorineloricaria villarsi*  
Dotted Rivulus → *Cynodonichthys isthmensis*  
Dotted Snakehead → *Channa punctata*  
Dotted Syndontis → *Synodontis courteti*  
Dottedline Barb → *Enteromius lineomaculatus*  
Dottedscaled Pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina brevis*  
Doubleband Apistogramma → *Apistogramma diplotaenia*

Doublelipspot Mouthbrooder → *Betta spilotogeta*  
 Doublered Agassizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*  
 Doublespot acara → *Aequidens pallidus*  
**Doumea Sauvage, 1879** (AMPHILIIDAE>Doumeinae)  
*Doumea alula* → *Congoglanis alula*  
**Doumea angolensis Boulenger, 1906** (Burgess (1989):114, Kochetov (1989):137, Seegers (2008):150) "Angolan slender catfish"  
**Doumea chappuisi Pellegrin, 1933** (Burgess (1989):114, Seegers (2008):150) "Chappuis's slender catfish"  
**Doumea gracila Skelton, 2007**  
**Doumea reidi Ferraris, Skelton & Vari, 2010**  
**Doumea sanaga Skelton, 2007**  
**Doumea skeltoni Ferraris & Vari, 2014**  
**Doumea stilicauda Ferraris, Skelton & Vari, 2010**  
**Doumea thysi Skelton, 1989** (Seegers (2008):151) "Thys's slender catfish"  
**Doumea typica Sauvage, 1879** (Sands (1985):38, Burgess (1989):111, Kochetov (1989):137, Aquarier Atlas Band 6 (2002):464, Seegers (2008):151) "Gabon slender catfish"  
 Dow's Cichlid → *Parachromis dovii*  
 Dow's Foureye → *Anableps dowei*  
 Downpoker → *Campylomormyrus rhyngophorus*  
 Draadvaandrager → *Fundulopanchax filamentosus*  
 Draadvinnigen → Polynemidae  
 Draakvis → *Carassius auratus*  
**Draconectes Kottelat, 2012** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)  
**Draconectes narinus Kottelat, 2012**  
 Dragon Fish → *Scleropages formosus* / → *Gobioides broussonnetii*  
 Dragonfin (Characin) → *Pseudocorynopoma doriae*  
 Dragonfin tetra → *Pseudocorynopoma doriae*  
 Drakenberg Minnow → *Pseudobarbus quathlambae*  
 Drakenvinzalm → *Pseudocorynopoma doriae*  
 Driebandkarperzalm → *Nannostomus trifasciatus*  
 Driebandvis → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *heterorhabdus*  
 Driebandzalm → *Nannostomus trifasciatus*  
 Driedoornige stekelbaars → *Gasterosteus aculeatus*  
 Driekleurig Jamaica karpertje → *Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster*  
 Driekleurige tandkarper → *Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster*  
 Driestekelpadvissen → Batrachoidinae / Halophryninae  
 Driestrepzalmkarper → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *heterorhabdus*  
 Driestrepzalmpje → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *heterorhabdus*  
 Drievlekbarbus → *Enteromius liberiensis*  
 Driftwood catfish → *Trachelyopterus fisheri*  
 Driftwood Catfish → *Trachelyopterus galeatus*  
 Drijfthoutmeervallen → Auchenipteridae  
 Drombus → *Drombus triangularis*  
**Drombus Jordan & Seale, 1905** (GOBIIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]  
**Drombus bontii (Bleeker, 1849)**  
**Drombus globiceps (Hora, 1923)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):735) "slenderfin drombus / Slenderfin Goby / Kranji drombus"  
*Drombus kranjiensis* → *Drombus globiceps*  
**Drombus ocyurus (Jordan & Seale, 1907)** "bluemarked drombus"  
**Drombus simulus (Smith, 1960)** "Pinafore goby"  
*Drombus* sp. "Kuroko-haze"

**Drombus triangularis (Weber, 1909)** (*Drombus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):735) "brown drombus / Drombus"  
 Drysdale grunter → *Syncomistes rastellus*  
 Drysdale gudgeon → *Kimberleyeleotris notata*  
 Drysdale hardyhead → *Craterocephalus helenae*  
 Dubbelgestippelde alver → *Alburnoides bipunctatus*  
 Dubois's Killie → *Epiplatys duboisi*  
 Duboisi → *Tropheus duboisi*  
*Duboisialestes* → *Alestopetersius*  
 Duboulay's rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia duboulayi*  
 Duckbill catfish → *Sorubim lima*  
 Duivelscichlide → *Satanoperca jurupari*  
 Dull Hardhead Catfish → *Brustiarius solidus*  
 Dull Slender Cichlid → *Paracyprichromis brieni*  
 Duncker's Barb → *Barbodes dunckeri*  
 Duncker's river garfish → *Zenarchopterus dunckeri*  
 Dunckers barbeel → *Barbodes dunckeri*  
*Dundocharax* → *Nannaethiops*  
 Dungerns schijfzalm → *Metynnis lippincottianus*  
 Dunlipharder → *Chelon ramada*  
**Duopalatinus Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888** (PIMELODIDAE>Pimelodinae) ↔ *Platysilurus*  
*Duopalatinus barbatus* → *Platysilurus mucosus*  
**Duopalatinus emarginatus (Valenciennes, 1840)** (Burgess (1989):282)  
*Duopalatinus goeldii* → *Platysilurus mucosus*  
 Duopalatinus Malarmo → *Duopalatinus peruanus*  
*Duopalatinus malarmo* → *Platysilurus malarmo*  
**'Duopalatinus' peruanus Eigenmann & Allen, 1942** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):218, Burgess (1989):282) "Peruvian Longbarbel"  
**Dupouyichthys Schultz, 1944** (ASPREDINIDAE)  
**Dupouyichthys sapito Schultz, 1944** (Burgess (1989):298)  
*Dupouyichthys* sp. *Orituco*  
 Durango-hooglandkarper → *Characodon audax*  
 Dusky betta → *Betta fusca*  
 Dusky Blackstriped Barb → *Enteromius eutaenia*  
 Dusky Corydoras → *Corydoras septentrionalis*  
 Dusky Ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma kingsleyae*  
 Dusky darter → *Percina sciera*  
 Dusky Doradid → *Anadoras grypus*  
 Dusky Flying Fox → *Paracrossocheilus vittatus*  
 Dusky Glass Catfish → *Parailia occidentalis*  
 Dusky Goodeid → '*Xenotoca*' *melanosoma*  
 Dusky hairfin anchovy → *Setipinna melanochir*  
 Dusky Lancer Catfish → *Bagrichthys macropterus*  
 Dusky Lemon Cichlid → *Neolamprologus leleupi*  
 Dusky Millionsfish → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*  
 Dusky Mosquitofish → *Poeciliopsis monacha*  
 Dusky Narrow Hatchetfish → *Triporthus angulatus*  
 Dusky Notho → *Nothobranchius orthonotus*  
 Dusky Onegilled Eel → *Ophisternon bengalense*  
 Dusky Peacock → *Aulonocara huseri*  
 Dusky Petrotilapia → *Petrotilapia nigra*  
 Dusky Pimelodus → *Pimelodus blochii*  
 Dusky Piranha → *Serrasalmus calmoni*  
 Dusky splitfin → *Goodea gracilis*  
 Dusky Walking Catfish → *Clarias gariepinus*  
 Dusky Whale → *Pollimyrus nigripinnis*  
 Duskyscale Flag Cichlid → *Andinoacara biseriatus*  
 Duskystripe shiner → *Luxilus pilsbryi*  
 Dwarf Argentine Pearlfish → *Austrolebias nigripinnis*  
 Dwarf Bagrid → *Tachysurus mica*  
 Dwarf barb → *Pethia gelius*



- Dwarf Barb → *Pethia phutunio*  
 Dwarf Betta → *Betta persephone*  
 Dwarf Biting Tetra → *Gilbertolus alatus*  
 Dwarf Blue Swordtail → *Xiphophorus nigrensis*  
 Dwarf Bushfish → *Microctenopoma nanum*  
 Dwarf catfish → *Tachysurus mica*  
 Dwarf Chameleon (Fish) → *Badis badis*  
 Dwarf Climbing Perch → *Microctenopoma nanum*  
 Dwarf Copper Mouthbrooder → *Pseudocrenilabrus victoriae*  
 Dwarf corydoras → *Gastrodermus hastatus*  
 Dwarf Corydoras → *Hoplisoma rabauti*  
 Dwarf Croaking Gourami → *Trichopsis pumila*  
 Dwarf ctenopoma → *Microctenopoma nanum*  
 Dwarf Darter Tetra → *Elachocharax georgiae* / → *Elachocharax pulcher*  
 Dwarf danio → *Brachydanio nigrofasciatus*  
 Dwarf Distichodus → *Distichodus decemmaculatus*  
 Dwarf Driftwood Catfish → *Tatia gyrina*  
 Dwarf Egyptian Mouthbrooder → *Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor* / → *Pseudocrenilabrus philander*  
 Dwarf Electric Catfish → *Malapterurus microstomus*  
 Dwarf Flag Cichlid → *Laetacara curviceps*  
 Dwarf flathead gudgeon → *Philypnodon* sp. Dwarf  
 Dwarf Flounder → *Trinectes maculatus*  
 Dwarf galaxias → *Galaxias divergens*  
 Dwarf Galaxias → *Galaxias parvus* / → *Galaxiella pusilla*  
 Dwarf Giraffe Catfish → *Anaspidoglanis macrostoma*  
 Dwarf gourami → *Trichogaster lalius* / → *Trichopsis pumila*  
 Dwarf hatchetfish → *Carnegiella schereri*  
 Dwarf Helleri → *Xiphophorus pygmaeus*  
 Dwarf Hoplo → *Lepthoplosternum pectorale*  
 Dwarf inanga → *Galaxias gracilis*  
 Dwarf Jewelfish → *Anomalochromis thomasi*  
 Dwarf Lake Syno → *Synodontis petricola*  
 Dwarf Limia → *Poecilia (Limia) zonata*  
 Dwarf Loach → *Ambastaia sidthimunki*  
 Dwarf Marbled Catfish → *Microglanis poecilus*  
 Dwarf molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) chica*  
 Dwarf Mouthbrooder → *Betta dimidiata* / → *Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor*  
 Dwarf noodlefish → *Sundasalanx praecox*  
 Dwarf Ornate Bagrid → *Hyalobagrus ornatus*  
 Dwarf Otocinclus → *Otocinclus affinis* / → *Otocinclus flexilis*  
 Dwarf Panchax → *Aplocheilus blockii*  
 Dwarf pencilfish → *Nannostomus marginatus*  
 Dwarf Pike Cichlid → *Crenicichla notophthalmus*  
 Dwarf Rainbow Cichlid → *Pelvicachromis pulcher*  
 Dwarf rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia maccullochi*  
 Dwarf rasbora → *Boraras maculatus*  
 Dwarf Royal Pleco → *Sturisomatichthys leightoni*  
 Dwarf stonebasher → *Pollimyrus castelnaui*  
 Dwarf sturgeon → *Acipenser hermanni*  
 Dwarf sunfish → *Elassoma zonatum*  
 Dwarf Swordtail → *Xiphophorus nigrensis* / → *Xiphophorus pygmaeus*  
 Dwarf Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *minimus*  
 Dwarf Topminnow → *Heterandria formosa*  
 Dwarsbandsnoekje → *Epiplatys dageti*  
 Dwerg knorrende goeramie → *Trichopsis pumila*  
 Dwergacara → *Laetacara curviceps*  
 Dwergbaarzen → *Kuhliidae*  
 Dwergbarbeel → *Pethia phutunio*  
 Dwergbijlzalm → *Carnegiella marthae*  
 Dwergbotia → *Ambastaia sidthimunki*  
 Dwergcichlide → *Apistogramma agassizi* / → *Apistogramma cacatuoides*  
 Dwergdrakenvinzalm → *Corynopoma riisei*  
 Dwerggoerami(e) → *Trichogaster lalius*  
 Dwerghalfsnavelbekje → *Dermogenys pusilla*  
 Dwergharnasmeerval → *Otocinclus* spp. / → *Rineloricaria parva*  
 Dwergkarper → *Aplocheilus blockii* / → *Heterandria formosa*  
 Dwergkarperzalm → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *minimus*  
 Dwergkempvis → *Parosphromenus deissneri*  
 Dwergklimbaars → *Microctenopoma nanum*  
 Dwergknorgerami(e) → *Trichopsis pumila*  
 Dwergkoffervis → *Dichotomyctere erythrotaenia*  
 Dwergmeerval → *Ameiurus nebulosus*  
 Dwergmodderkruiper → *Ambastaia sidthimunki*  
 Dwergmoerasalen → *Chaudhuriidae*  
 Dwergmuilbroeder → *Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor*  
 Dwergpantsermeerval → *Gastrodermus pygmaeus*  
 Dwergparadijsvis → *Pseudosphromenus dayi*  
 Dwergpijlzalm → *Odontocharacidium aphanes*  
 Dwergrasbora → *Boraras maculatus*  
 Dwergregenboogvis → *Melanotaenia maccullochi*  
 Dwergregenboogzalm → *Melanotaenia maccullochi*  
 Dwergrugzwemmer → *Synodontis petricola*  
 Dwergstekelmeerval → *Lophiobagrus cyclurus*  
 Dwergtandkarper(tje) → *Heterandria formosa*  
 Dwergvaandrager → *Aphyosemion exiguum*  
 Dwergzoetwaterbot → *Trinectes maculatus*  
 Dwergzoetwatertong → *Trinectes maculatus*  
 Dwergzonnebaars(je) → *Elassoma evergladei*  
 Dwergzonnebaarzen → *Elassomatidae*  
 Dwergzwaardrager → *Xiphophorus pygmaeus*  
*Dysichthys* → *Bunocephalus*  
*Dysichthys australis* → *Pseudobunocephalus rugosus*  
***Dzihunia* Prokofiev, 2001**  
 (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)  
***Dzihunia amudarensis* (Rass, 1929)** "Bukhara stone loach"  
***Dzihunia ilan* (Turdakov, 1936)**  
***Dzihunia turdakovi* Prokofiev, 2003**



## E

- Earth eater → *Geophagus brachybranchus* / → *Satanoperca jurupari*
- East Hongsloi Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma hongsloui*
- East Indian Glassfish → *Ambassis buruensis*
- East Redtail Agassizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*
- Eastern bottlenose mormyrid → *Mormyrus longirostris*
- Eastern Cape redfin → *Pseudobarbus afer*
- Eastern Cichlasoma → *Cichlasoma orientale*
- Eastern Dwarf Galaxias → *Galaxiella pusilla*
- Eastern hilsa → *Tenualosa reevesii*
- Eastern mosquitofish → *Gambusia holbrooki*
- Eastern mudminnow → *Umbra pygmaea*
- Eastern sand darter → *Ammocrypta pellucida*
- Eastern Snakehead → *Channa argus warpachowskii*
- Ebomegobius Herre, 1946** (GOBIIDAE>Gobiinae)
- Ebomegobius goodi Herre, 1946** "Ebomé goby"
- Ebrardt's Halfbeak → *Dermogenys ebrardtii*
- Eccles's Malawi Bigeye → *Diplotaxodon ecclesi*
- Echte baarzen → Percidae
- Echte discus → *Symphysodon discus*
- Echte meervallen → Siluridae
- Electochromis* → *Protomelas*
- Electochromis festivus* → *Protomelas ornatus*
- Electochromis loboichilus* → *Protomelas ornatus*
- Economidichthys Bianco, Bullock, Miller & Roubal, 1987** (GOBIONELLIDAE)
- Economidichthys pygmaeus (Holly, 1929)**  
(Greenhalgh (1999):185, Maitland (2000):237, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):564) "Western Greece goby / Louros Goby / Economidis's Goby"
- Economidichthys trichonis Economidis & Miller, 1990** (Greenhalgh (1999):185, Maitland (2000):238, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):565) "Trichonis dwarf goby / Dwarf Goby"
- Ectodus Boulenger, 1898**  
(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Ectodus albini* → *Xenotilapia albini*
- Ectodus Descampsii* → *Ectodus* sp. North
- Ectodus descampsii Boulenger, 1898** (Konings (2015):306; *Ectodus* sp. Descampsii Ndole Konings (1998):235) "Descamps's Strangetooth"
- Ectodus foae* → *Cyathopharynx foae*
- Ectodus longianalis* → *Xenotilapia melanogenys*
- Ectodus melanogenys* → *Xenotilapia melanogenys*
- Ectodus sp. North** (Konings (2015):306; *Ectodus Descampsii* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):509, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):762, Axelrod (1993):51, Konings (1998):235) "Northern Strangetooth"
- Ectrepopterus Fowler, 1943**  
(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
- Ectrepopterus uruguayensis (Fowler, 1943)** (Serra et al. (2014):61; *Megalampodus uruguayensis* Géry (1978):586, Kochetov (1989):108) "Uruguay Striped Characin / Mojarra"
- Ecuador banjo catfish → *Bunocephalus knerii*
- Ecuador Tetramerus → *Aequidens tetramerus*
- Edelia* → *Nannoperca*
- Edelkarper → *Cyprinus carpio*
- Edelsteentandkarper → *Cyprinodon variegatus*
- Edith's Betta → *Betta edithae*
- Edith's Crenicichla → *Crenicichla edithae*
- Edith's Mouthbrooder → *Betta edithae*
- Edo Nishiki → *Carassius auratus*
- Eduard's Mbuna → *Chindongo socolofi*
- Eduardi → *Maylandia* sp. / → *Cynotilapia afra*
- Echathalakenda Menon, 1999**  
(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)
- Echathalakenda ophicephalus (Raj, 1941)** (*Puntius ophicephalus* Anna Mercy et al. (2007):85) "Channa barb"
- Eel Banjo → *Platystacus cotylephorus*
- Eel-catfish → *Channallabes apus*
- Eel Driftwood → *Trachelyopterichthys taeniatus*
- Eel Knifefish → *Rhampichthys rostratus*
- Eel Loach → *Pangio anguillar*
- Eeltail Catfish → *Tandanus tandanus*
- Eenbandzalm → *Nannostomus unifasciatus*
- Eenvlekkarper → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*
- Eggers's Notho → *Nothobranchius eggersi*
- Eggfish (Goldfish) → *Carassius auratus*
- Egyptian Lampeye → *Micropanchax loati*
- Egyptian Mouthbrooder → *Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor*
- Egyptisch lichteogvisje → *Micropanchax loati*
- Ehirava Deraniyagala, 1929**  
(CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)
- Ehirava fluviatilis Deraniyagala, 1929** (Pethiyagoda (1991):51) "Malabar sprat"
- Ehrhardt's Corycat → *Hoplisoma ehrhardti*
- Eidinemacheilus Hashemzadeh Segherloo, Ghaedrahmati & Freyhof, 2016**  
(NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)
- Eidinemacheilus proudlovei Freyhof et al., 2016**  
"Tabeen Gorge blind loach"
- Eidinemacheilus smithi (Greenwood, 1976)** "Tigris blind loach / Blind Loach"
- Eierleggende tandkarpers → Aplocheilidae / → Cynolebiidae / → Cyprinodontidae
- Eierlevendbarende tandkarpers → Poeciliinae
- Eiervis → *Carassius auratus*
- Eigenlijke karperzalmen → Characidae
- Eigenmann's Copeina → *Copella eigenmanni*
- Eigenmann's Doradid → '*Doras*' *eigenmanni*
- Eigenmann's Piranha → *Serrasalmus eigenmanni*
- Eigenmannia Jordan & Evermann, 1896**  
(STERNOPYGIDAE>Eigenmanninae)
- Eigenmannia antonioi Peixoto, Dutra & Wosiacki, 2015**
- Eigenmannia besouro Peixoto & Wosiacki, 2016**
- Eigenmannia desantanai Peixoto, Dutra & Wosiacki, 2015** "Paraguay Glass Knifefish"
- Eigenmannia guairaca Peixoto, Dutra & Wosiacki, 2015**
- Eigenmannia humboldtii (Steindachner, 1878)**  
(Mago-Leccia (1994):20)
- Eigenmannia kirschbaum (Meunier, Jégu & Keith, 2011)** "Kirschbaum Knifefish"
- Eigenmannia limbata (Schreiner & Miranda Ribeiro, 1903)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):20)
- Eigenmannia Lineata* → *Eigenmannia muirapinima*
- Eigenmannia lineata* → *Eigenmannia virescens*
- Eigenmannia macrops (Boulenger, 1897)**  
(Hoedeman (1974):548, Mago-Leccia (1994):20, Zuanon et al. (2015):85; ? *Eigenmannia* sp. Roman (1992):200; ? *Eigenmannia* sp. cf. *lineata* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):993; ? *Eigenmannia Virescens* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):284)
- Eigenmannia matintapereira Peixoto, Dutra & Wosiacki, 2015** "dark glass knifefish"

***Eigenmannia microstoma* (Reinhardt, 1852)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):20)

***Eigenmannia muirapinima* Peixoto, Dutra & Wosiacki, 2015** ?(Eigenmannia Lineata Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):827) "striped glass knifefish"

***Eigenmannia nigra* Mago-Leccia, 1994** (Mago-Leccia (1994):21) "black glass knifefish"

***Eigenmannia pavulagem* Peixoto, Dutra & Wosiacki, 2015**

***Eigenmannia trilineata* López & Castello, 1966**

??(Mago-Leccia (1994):20, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):144, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):183, Almirón *et al.* (2015):240; ? *Rhamphichthys* sp. Mandée (1912):77; ? *Rhamphichthys* sp. III Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):367; Eigenmannia Virescens Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):171, Dawes (2002):293) "threestripe glass knifefish"

***Eigenmannia vicentespelaea* Triques, 1996** "cave knifefish"

*Eigenmannia Virescens* → *Eigenmannia muirapinima* / → *Eigenmannia trilineata*

***Eigenmannia virescens* (Valenciennes, 1842)**

??(Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):363, Bade (1931):447, Ahl (1932):45, Arnold (1933b):112, Coates (1934):206, Arnold & Ahl (1936):155, Arnold (1939):76, Holly in HMR (1939):411, Arnold (1949a):39, Meinken (1950):26, Ladiges (1954):170, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):34, Vogt (1956):41, Sterba (1962):360, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):262, Hoedeman (1974):548, Aquarien Atlas (1982):862, Santos (1987):78, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):201, Sterba (1990):203, Mago-Leccia (1994):20, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):184, Serra *et al.* (2014):27; ?? *Carapus* sp. Stansch (1914):344) "glass knifefish / Green Knifefish / Loga Loga / Tuvira / Banderita / Groene mesaal / Groene mesvis"

***Eigenmannia waiwai* Peixoto, Dutra & Wosiacki, 2015**

*Eigenmannina* → *Anodus*

Eightband Cichlid → *Mayaheros urophthalmus*

Eightband False Barb → *Eirmotus octozona*

Eightband Leporinus → *Leporinus octofasciatus*

Eilandbarbeel → *Oliotius oligolepis*

Eilanddanio → *Brachydanio kerri*

Eilandgrondels → *Sicydiini*

Eilandkuhli → *Pangio kuhlii*

Eilevendbarende tandkarpers → *Poeciliinae*

***Eirmotus* Schultz, 1959** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

***Eirmotus furvus* Tan & Kottelat, 2008**

***Eirmotus insignis* Tan & Kottelat, 2008** ?(Eirmotus Octozona Aquarien Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):263, Sterba (1990):276) "False Barb"

***Eirmotus isthmus* Tan & Kottelat, 2008** ?(Eirmotus Octozona Atlas Band 2 (1985):383) "Eirmotus Octozona"

***Eirmotus octozona* Schultz, 1959** "Eightband False Barb"

Eivis → *Carassius auratus*

***Elachocharax* Myers, 1927**

(CRENUCHIDAE>Characidiinae)

*Elachocharax georgiae* → *Elachocharax pulcher*

***Elachocharax geryi* Weitzman & Kanazawa, 1978**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):297) "dwarf South American darter / Dwarf Darter Tetra"

***Elachocharax junki* (Géry, 1971)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):111; *Geisleria junki* Géry (1978):122, Kochetov (1989):90; *Elachocharax* sp. Géry (1978):119;

*Elachocharax* *Georgiae* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):297) "Junk's Darter Tetra"

***Elachocharax mitopterus* Weitzman, 1986**

***Elachocharax pulcher* Myers, 1927** (Géry (1978):122, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):112; *Elachocharax georgiae* Géry (1978):122, Kochetov (1989):90) "beautiful dwarf darter / Dwarf Darter Tetra"

***Elassoma* Jordan, 1877**

(CENTRARCHIDAE>Elassomatinae)

***Elassoma alabamae* Mayden, 1993** (Goldstein (2000):257, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):999, Krönke (2015):338) "spring pygmy sunfish"

*Elassoma Apalachicola* → *Elassoma okefenokee*

***Elassoma boehlkei* Rohde & Arndt, 1987** (Goldstein (2000):256, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1000, Krönke (2015):338) "Carolina pygmy sunfish"

***Elassoma evergladei* Jordan, 1884** (Brind (1919):17, Innes (1926):268, Mellen (1927):52, Rachow (1928):189, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):93, Bade (1931):702, Rachow (1931):120, Ahl (1932):78, Stoye (1932):181, Arnold (1933b):113, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):180, Innes (1935):414, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):61, Mellen & Lanier (1935):147, Stoye (1935):234, Arnold & Ahl (1936):435, Meinken in HMR (1936):94, Beirens (1938):180, Kramer & Weise (1943):237, Angel (1946):98, Arnold (1949a):39, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):363, Laursen (1949):109, Werner (1949):201, Beck (1950):205, Hervey & Hems (1952):327, Kramer & Weise (1952):241, Brymer (1954):266, Ladiges (1954):171, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):566, Innes (1956):474, McInerny & Gerard (1959):455, Sterba (1962):626, McInerny & Gerard (1966):455, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):264, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):363, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):98, Hoedeman (1974):932, van Ramshorst (1977):323, Aquarien Atlas (1982):792, Thompson (1985):140, Mills (1986):101, Quinn (1990):106, Sterba (1990):659, Schleser (1998):132, Fletcher (2000):47, Goldstein (2000):254, Dawes (2002):255, Krönke (2015):336) "Everglades pygmy sunfish / Florida Pygmy Sunfish / Pygmy Sunfish / Dwergzonnebaars(je) / Floridabaarsje / Dwergkoningsvis"

***Elassoma gilberti* Snelson, Krabbenhoft & Quattro, 2009** (Krönke (2015):339) "Gulf coast pygmy sunfish"

***Elassoma okatie* Rohde & Arndt, 1987** (Goldstein (2000):256, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1000, Krönke (2015):338) "bluebarred pygmy sunfish"

***Elassoma okefenokee* Böhlke, 1956** (Innes (1956):474, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1014, Quinn (1990):106, Goldstein (2000):254, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1002, Krönke (2015):337) "Okefenokee pygmy sunfish / Okefenokee Dwarf Sunfish / Apalachicola Pygmy Sunfish"

***Elassoma zonatum* Jordan, 1877** (Brind (1919):17, Innes (1926):268, Bade (1931):702, Mellen & Lanier (1935):147, Hervey & Hems (1952):329, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):567, Innes (1956):474, Sterba (1962):626, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):265, van Ramshorst (1977):323, Thompson (1985):141, Quinn (1990):106, Sterba (1990):659, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):722, Schleser (1998):131, Goldstein (2000):255, Krönke (2015):338) "banded pygmy sunfish / Banded Sunfish / Dwarf Sunfish"

[Elassomatinae \(pygmy sunfishes / Zwergbarsche / dwergzonnebaarsen\)](#)

(CENTRARCHIFORMES>Centrarchidae)

Electric Blue Haplo → *Sciaenochromis ahli*  
 Electric Blue Kande → *Sciaenochromis psammophilus*  
 Electric catfish → *Malapterurus electricus*  
 Electric Catfish → *Malapterurus* spp.  
 Electric eel → *Electrophorus electricus*  
 Electric Yellow → *Labidochromis caeruleus*

**Electrophorus Gill, 1864**

(GYMNOTIDAE&gt;Electrophorinae)

**Electrophorus electricus (Linnaeus, 1766)** (Bade (1907):418, Bade (1931):446, Coates (1934):205, Arnold & Ahl (1936):155, Beirens (1938):207, Holly in HMR (1938):221, Arnold (1939):77, Arnold (1949a):39, Ladiges (1954):174, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):31, Innes (1956):204, Makino (1961):61, Sterba (1962):354, Hoedeman (1974):546, Aquarien Atlas (1982):831, Santos (1987):80, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):204, Sterba (1990):203, Roman (1992):205, Mago-Leccia (1994):59, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):72; *Gymnotus electricus* Brind (1919):14, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):361, Ahl (1932):45, Arnold (1933b):121, Ladiges (1934):156, Schreitmüller (1938):78, Angel (1946):71, Vogt (1956):41) "electric eel / Poraquê / Abu Raa-Ard / Sidderaal / Beefaal"  
*Electrophorus multivalvulus* → *Electrophorus electricus*  
 Elegans → *Pseudotropheus livingstonii*  
 Elegant Catfish → *Gastrodermus elegans*  
 Elegant corydoras → *Gastrodermus elegans*  
 Elegant Curimata → *Steindachnerina elegans*  
 Elegant Lyretail → *Aphyosemion elegans*  
 Elegant madtom → *Noturus elegans*  
 Elegant Molly → *Poecilia (Curtipenis) elegans*  
 Elegant Mosquitofish → *Gambusia regani*  
 Elegant pencilfish → *Nannostomus limatus*  
 Elegant Pencilfish → *Piabucina astrigata*  
 Elegant Rasbora → *Rasbora elegans*  
 Elegante pantsermeerval → *Gastrodermus elegans*  
 Eginus → *Microgadus*  
 Elektrische meerval → *Malapterurus electricus* / → *Malapterurus* spp.

**Eleotridae (sleepers / Schläfergrundeln / slaapgrondels) (GOBIIFORMES>Gobioidei)**

**Eleotris Scopoli, 1777 (ELEOTRIDAE)** [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Bostrychus* / *Butis* / *Dormitator* / *Gobiomorphus* / *Hemieleotris* / *Hypseleotris* / *Mogurnda* / *Oxyeleotris* / *Perccottus*  
*Eleotris abacurus* → *Eleotris amblyopsis*

**Eleotris acanthopomus Bleeker, 1853** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):318) "spine-cheek gudgeon / Chichibu-modoki"

*Eleotris adspersa* → *Mogurnda adspersa*

*Eleotris africana* → *Bostrychus africanus*

**Eleotris amblyopsis (Cope, 1871)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):752) "largescaled spinycheek sleeper / Spinycheek Sleeper / dormilón oscuro"

*Eleotris amblyopsis* x *Eleotris perniger*

**Eleotris andamensis Herre, 1939**

**Eleotris annobonensis Blanc, Cadenat & Stauch, 1968** "Annobon sleeper"

**Eleotris aquadulcis Allen & Coates, 1990** "freshwater gudgeon"

**Eleotris armiger (Jordan & Richardson, 1895)**

"flathead sleeper / guavina cabeza plana"

*Eleotris aruensis* → *Oxyeleotris aruensis*

*Eleotris aurea* → *Hypseleotris aurea*

*Eleotris australis* → *Gobiomorphus australis*

*Eleotris belizianus* → *Eleotris Pisonis*

**Eleotris bosetoi Mennesson et al., 2016** "Solomon gudgeon"

*Eleotris butis* → *Butis butis*

*Eleotris carvalhonis* → *Eleotris pisonis*

**Eleotris clarki (Hildebrand, 1938)**

*Eleotris compressa* → *Hypseleotris compressa*

*Eleotris coxii* → *Gobiomorphus coxii*

**Eleotris daganensis Steindachner, 1870**

*Eleotris dybowskii* → *Perccottus glenii*

**Eleotris elevata Macleay, 1881**

**Eleotris fasciata Chen, 1964**

*Eleotris feai* → *Eleotris vittata*

*Eleotris fimbriata* → *Oxyeleotris fimbriata*

*Eleotris fortis* → *Eleotris melanosoma*

**Eleotris fusca (Schneider, 1801)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):960, Pethiyagoda (1991):240, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):126, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):319, Monks (2006):153, Vidthayanon (2008):212, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):277; *Eleotris* sp. Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):664) "brown spine-cheek gudgeon / Dusky Sleeper / Brown Sleeper / Brown Gudgeon / Indian Spined Sleeper / Speckled Sleeper / Tenjiku-kawa-anago / Zwarte slaapgrondel / Donker slaper"

*Eleotris glenii* → *Perccottus glenii*

*Eleotris grandisquama* → *Dormitator maculatus*

*Eleotris guentheri* → *Hypseleotris cyprinoides*

*Eleotris gymnopomus* → *Butis gymnopomus*

**Eleotris gyrimus Valenciennes, 1837** = ? *Eleotris pisonis*

*Eleotris hilgendorfi* → *Eleotris perniger*

*Eleotris insulindica* → *Eleotris melanosoma*

*Eleotris isthmensis* → *Eleotris pisonis*

*Eleotris klunzingerii* → *Eleotris fusca*

*Eleotris latifasciata* → *Hemieleotris latifasciatus*

*Eleotris lebretonis* → *Dormitator lebretonis*

*Eleotris lineolata* → *Oxyeleotris lineolatus*

**Eleotris lutea Day, 1876** "Lutea sleeper"

*Eleotris maculata* → *Dormitator maculatus*

*Eleotris marmorata* → *Oxyeleotris marmorata*

**Eleotris mauritianus Bennett, 1832** "widehead sleeper"

**Eleotris melanopterus Bleeker, 1853**

**Eleotris melanosoma Bleeker, 1853** (Arnold (1935):109, Arnold & Ahl (1936):530, Arnold (1949a):40, Werner (1949):207, Beck (1950):202, Meinken (1956):115, Sterba (1962):753, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):727, Kochetov (1989):224, Sterba (1990):815, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):960, Tekriwal & Rao

(1999):126, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):319, Monks

(2006):153; ? *Eleotris* sp. II Vereinigte Zierfisch-

Züchtereien (1923):273) "black spine-cheek gudgeon /

Ebony Gudgeon / Broadhead Sleeper / Dark Eleotris /

Okame-haze / Breëkop-slaper"

*Eleotris melanostigma* → *Butis humeralis*

*Eleotris mogurnda* → *Mogurnda mogurnda*

*Eleotris monteiri* → *Eleotris vittata*

*Eleotris omosema* → *Dormitator lebretonis*

*Eleotris ophicephala* → *Ophiocara porocephala*

**Eleotris oxycephala Temminck & Schlegel, 1845**

"spined sleeper / Kawa-anago"

**Eleotris pellegrini Maugé, 1984**

**Eleotris perniger (Cope, 1871)** (? *Eleotris Pisonis*

Goldstein (2000):403) "smallscaled spinycheek sleeper

/ St. Martin Sleeper / guavina espinosa"

**Eleotris picta Kner, 1863** (Goldstein (2000):404, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):348) "spotted sleeper / Vieja / guavina manchada"

**Eleotris pisonis (Gmelin, 1789)** ??(Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):271, Rachow (1928):212, Ahl (1932):92, Stoye (1932):190, Arnold (1933b):113, Coates (1934):204, Mellen & Lanier (1935):274, Stoye (1935):248, Arnold & Ahl (1936):531, Werner (1939):131, Arnold (1949a):40, Werner (1949):207, Beck (1950):203, Sterba (1962):754, Hoedeman (1974):1096, van Ramshorst (1977):378, Sterba (1990):816, Roman (1992):214, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):752, Goldstein (2000):403) "Brazilian Spinycheek Sleeper / Lizardhead Sleeper"

*Eleotris pisonis fusca* → *Eleotris fusca*

*Eleotris pleskei* → *Perccottus glenii*

*Eleotris pleurops* → *Dormitator maculatus*

*Eleotris porocephala* → *Ophiocara porocephala*

*Eleotris pseudacanthopomus* → *Eleotris fusca*

**Eleotris senegalensis Steindachner, 1870** "Senegal sleeper"

**Eleotris shropshirei (Hildebrand, 1938)**

*Eleotris sima* → *Dormitator maculatus*

**Eleotris smaragdus Valenciennes, 1837** (*Erotelis smaragdus* Goldstein (2000):402) "emerald sleeper / guavina de concha"

*Eleotris striata* → *Mogurnda adspersa*

*Eleotris swinhonis* → *Micropercops cinctus*

**Eleotris tecta Bussing, 1996** "Costa Rica Sleeper / Pez Perro"

**Eleotris tubularis Heller & Snodgrass, 1903** "Cocos Island sleeper"

**Eleotris vittata Duméril, 1861** (Rachow (1928):213, Arnold (1933b):113, Arnold & Ahl (1936):533, Holly in HMR (1936):108, Arnold (1949a):40, Werner (1949):208, Sterba (1962):754, Hoedeman (1974):1097, van Ramshorst (1977):378, Sterba (1990):816, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1012; *Eleotris maculata* Ahl (1932):92; *Eleotris monteiri* Arnold (1949a):40, Sterba (1962):753, Sterba (1990):816; ? *Eleotris* sp. III Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):274)

**Eleotris vomerodentata Maugé, 1984**

*Eleotris wolffii* → *Butis humeralis*

Elephantnose → *Gnathonemus petersii*

Elephantnose fish → *Gnathonemus petersii*

Elephantnose Knifefish → *Sternarchorhynchus oxyrhynchus*

Elephantnose Polystigma → *Nimbochromis linni*

Elephantsnout fish → *Mormyrus kannume*

**Eleutheronema Bleeker, 1862** (POLYNEMIDAE)

**Eleutheronema rhadinum (Jordan & Evermann, 1902)** "East Asian fourfinger threadfin / Minami-konoshiro"

**Eleutheronema tetradactylum (Shaw, 1804)**

(Vidthayanon (2008):192; *Polynemus tetradactylum* Stead (1906):81) "fourfinger threadfin / Blue Threadfin / Cooktown Salmon / Vierstraal / Sënangin"

**Eleutheronema tridactylum (Bleeker, 1849)**

"threefinger threadfin"

Elft → *Alosa alosa*

Elften → Alosinae

*Elipesurus* → *Paratrygon*

*Elipesurus spinicauda* → *Paratrygon aiereba*

Elizabeth Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma elizabethae*

Elliot's Cichlid → *Thorichthys maculipinnis*

**Ellochelon Whitley, 1930**

(MUGILIDAE>Rhinomugilinae)

**Ellochelon vaigiensis (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825)**

(*Mugil vaigiensis* Stead (1906):74; *Liza vaigiensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):649) "diamondscale mullet / Squaretail Mullet / Oni-bora"

**Ellopostoma Vaillant, 1902** (ELLOPOSTOMATIDAE)

**Ellopostoma megalomycter (Vaillant, 1902)**

"Square-head Loach"

**Ellopostoma mystax Tan & Lim, 2002**

Ellopostomatidae (square-head loaches / Schlürfschnuten / blokhoofdmodderkruipers) (CYPRINIFORMES>Cobitoidei)

Elongate Bronze Cory → *Hoplisoma melanotaenia*

Elongate hatchetfish → *Triportheus elongatus*

Elongate Hemichromis → *Hemichromis elongatus*

Elongate ilisha → *Ilisha elongata*

Elongate Lamprologus → *Lepidolamprologus elongatus*

Elongate mbuna → *Chindongo elongatus*

Elongate Moth Catfish → *Erethistes horai*

Elongate Mouse Catfish → *Leptodoras linnelli*

Elongate Piranha → *Serrasalmus elongatus*

Elongated Glassfish → *Ambassis elongatus* / →

*Chanda nama*

Elongated Lemon Cichlid → *Neolamprologus longior*

**Elopichthys Bleeker, 1860**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocyprinae)

**Elopichthys bambusa (Richardson, 1845)** "kanyu / Yellowcheek / Sheltostshek"

Elrits → *Phoxinus phoxinus*

Elritssneep → *Chondrostoma phoxinus*

Elver → *Anguilla anguilla*

Elxis → *Lefua* / → *Oreonectes*

*Elxis coreanus* → *Lefua costata*

Elzasser zalmforel → *Salmo trutta* x *Salvelinus alpinus*

Ember Barb → *Haludaria melanampyx*

Ember tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *amandae*

Embiotocidae (surfperches / Brandungsbarsche / brandingsbaarzen) (MUGILIFORMES)

Emerald Aphyosemion → *Fundulopanchax oeseri*

Emerald Betta → *Betta smaragdina*

Emerald catfish → *Hoplisoma splendens*

Emerald cichlid → *Hypselecara temporalis*

Emerald darter → *Etheostoma baileyi*

Emerald Dwarf Rasbora → *Celestichthys erythromicron*

Emerald Epiplatys → *Epiplatys phoeniceps*

Emerald Fighter → *Betta smaragdina*

Emerald Epiplatys → *Epiplatys singa*

Emerald River Goby → *Stiphodon semoni*

Emerald shiner → *Notropis atherinoides*

Emerald sleeper → *Eleotris smaragdus*

Emerald-eye Rasbora → *Brevibora dorsiocellata*

Emeraldstriped Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia splendida inornata*

Emperor Cichlid → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*

Emperor tetra → *Nematobrycon palmeri*

**Empetrichthys Gilbert, 1893**

(GOODEIDAE>Empetrichthyinae)

*Empetrichthys concavus* → *Empetrichthys latos*

*concavus*

**Empetrichthys latos concavus Miller, 1948E**

(Wildekamp (1996):14; *Empetrichthys concavus* Lazara (1984):66) "Manse Spring killifish / Raycraft Ranch

Poolfish"

- Empetrichthys latos latos* Miller, 1948EW** (Lazara (1984):66, Sterba (1990):533, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):462, Wildekamp (1996):12, Goldstein (2000):212, Aqualog 14 (2000):78) "Pahrump poolfish / Pahrump Killifish / Raycraft Spring Killifish"
- Empetrichthys latos pahrump* Miller, 1948E** (Lazara (1984):66, Wildekamp (1996):16) "Pahrump Spring killifish / Pahrump Ranch Poolfish"
- Empetrichthys merriami* Gilbert, 1893E** (Lazara (1984):67, Wildekamp (1996):18) "Ash Meadows poolfish / Ash Meadows Killifish"
- Empire Gudgeon → *Hypseleotris compressa*  
Empress Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma hippolytae*  
*Enantiopus* → *Xenotilapia*  
*Enantiopus longianalis* → *Xenotilapia melanogenys*
- Encheloclarias* Myers, 1937** (CLARIIDAE)
- Encheloclarias baculum* Ng & Lim, 1993**
- Encheloclarias curtisoma* Ng & Lim, 1993** "Bladefin Catfish"
- Encheloclarias kelioides* Ng & Lim, 1993** "bladefin catfish"
- Encheloclarias medialis* Ng, 2012**
- Encheloclarias prolatus* Ng & Lim, 1993**
- Encheloclarias tapeinopterus* (Bleeker, 1853)**  
(*Heterobranchus tapeinopterus* Burgess (1989):147)
- Encheloclarias velatus* Ng & Tan, 2000**
- Engraulicypris* Günther, 1894**  
(LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae) ↔ *Chelaethiops*  
*Engraulicypris congicus rukwaensis* → *Chelaethiops rukwaensis*
- Engraulicypris sardella* (Günther, 1868)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):369) "Lake Nyasa sardine / Usipa"  
*Engraulicypris spinifer* → *Mesobola spinifer*
- Engraulidae (anchovies / Sardellen / ansjovissen)**  
(CLUPEIFORMES>Clupeoidei)  
*Engraulis juruensis* → *Jurengraulis juruensis*
- Engraulisoma* Castro, 1981**  
(TRIPORTHEIDAE>Agoniatinae)
- Engraulisoma taeniatum* Castro, 1981** (Almirón *et al.* (2015):97)
- Enigmatochromis* Lamboj, 2009**  
(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Enigmatochromis lucanusi* Lamboj, 2009**  
(Chevoleau (2014):36) "Guinea Bluefin Pelvicachromis"
- Enneacampus* Dawson, 1981**  
(SYNGNATHIDAE>Syngnathinae) ↔ *Hippichthys* / *Microphis*
- Enneacampus ansorgii* (Boulenger, 1910)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):548; *Syngnathus pulchellus* Arnold (1934a):83, Arnold & Ahl (1936):554, Arnold (1949a):104, Beck (1950):241, Sterba (1962):613, Holly in HMR (1967):1315, ? Sterba (1990):629) "Smallsnout African Freshwater Pipefish / Redbelly Pipefish / Lesser Freshwater Pipefish / Kleine Afrikaanse zoetwaternaald"
- Enneacampus kaupi* (Bleeker, 1863)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1099; ? *Doryichthys* sp. Ladiges (1951):46) "Longsnout African Freshwater Pipefish / Redbelly African Pipefish / Afrikaanse roodbuikzoetwaternaald"
- Enneacanthus* Gill, 1864**  
(CENTRARCHIDAE>Centrarchinae)
- Enneacanthus chaetodon* (Baird, 1855)** (Hoedeman (1974):932, Aquarien Atlas (1982):794, Thompson (1985):142, Mills (1986):103, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):31, Quinn (1990):109, Sterba (1990):659, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):285, Schleser (1998):148, Fletcher (2000):49, Goldstein (2000):272, Krönke (2015):322; *Mesogonistius chaetodon* Bade (1898):324, Geyer (1901):90, Bade (1902):141, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):129, Knauer (1905):95, Peter (1906):61, Bade (1907):505, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):152, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):152, Wolf (1908):74, Leonhardt (1910):60, Engmann (1911b):1, Schmidt (1911):45, Reuter (1912):56/57, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):207, Stansch (1914):3, Innes (1917):89, Brind (1919):17, Brüning (1919):95, Innes (1921):106, Mellen (1921):70, Myers (1922):17, Rachow (1922a):41, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):225, Bade (1924):34, Innes (1926):272, Mellen (1927):52, Rachow (1928):186, Schreitmüller (1928):44, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):105, Bade (1931):691, Rachow (1931):140, Ahl (1932):79, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):112, Stoye (1932):180, Arnold (1933b):130, Magnin (1933):36, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):175, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):59, Mellen & Lanier (1935):265, Stoye (1935):233, Arnold & Ahl (1936):444, Meinken in HMR (1936):88, Beirens (1938):175, Werner (1939):117, Kramer & Weise (1943):241, Angel (1946):97, Arnold (1949a):66, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):367, Innes (1949):173, Laursen (1949):111, Werner (1949):201, Beck (1950):207, Hervey & Hems (1952):329, Kramer & Weise (1952):243, Ladiges (1954):159, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):572, Schneider & Whitney (1957):478, Makino (1958):46, McInerny & Gerard (1959):454, Sterba (1962):630, McInerny & Gerard (1966):454, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):394, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):367, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):98, Boarder (1973):59; *Apomotis chaetodon* Klunzinger (1909):35, Innes (1917):84, Brüning (1919):95) "blackbanded sunfish / Chaetodon / Poor Man's Scalare / Schijfbaars / Schijvenbaars / Zwartgerande koningsvis"
- Enneacanthus gloriosus* → *Enneacanthus obesus*
- Enneacanthus gloriosus* (Holbrook, 1855)** ?(Bade (1907):505, Mandée (1908):29, Wolf (1908):74, Engmann (1911a):5, Innes (1917):86, Brind (1919):17, Brüning (1919):119, Mellen (1921):70, Myers (1922):17, Rachow (1922a):34, Bade (1924):33, Innes (1926):269, Mellen (1927):52, Rachow (1928):188, Schreitmüller (1928):43, Bade (1931):693, Rachow (1931):120, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):114, Stoye (1932):181, Arnold (1933b):113, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):177, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):62, Mellen & Lanier (1935):265, Stoye (1935):235, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):365, Innes (1949):172, Kramer & Weise (1952):242, Ladiges (1954):159, Meinken in HMR (1954):938, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):568, Makino (1961):54, Sterba (1962):628, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):266, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):365, Boarder (1973):59, Aquarien Atlas (1982):794, Thompson (1985):143, Mills (1986):103, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):31, Quinn (1990):110, Sterba (1990):659, Schleser (1998):148, Fletcher (2000):48, Goldstein (2000):273, Dawes (2002):254, Krönke (2015):325; *Apomotis obesus gloriosus* Bade (1898):324; *Bryttus gloriosus* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):149; *Enneacanthus simulans* Zernecke (1897):110, Geyer (1901):90, Bade (1902):140, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):154) "bluespotted sunfish"

/ Diamond Sunfish / Prachtige diamantbaars / Blauwgevekte zonnebaars / Blauwgespikkelde koningsvis"

**Enneacanthus obesus (Girard, 1854)** (Zernecke (1897):111, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):155, Engmann (1911a):5, Stansch (1914):1, Innes (1917):86, Brüning (1919):119, Mellen (1921):70, Myers (1922):17, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):224, Bade (1924):33, Innes (1926):269, Mellen (1927):52, Schreitmüller (1928):43, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):93, Bade (1931):693, Ahl (1932):78, Stoye (1932):182, Mellen & Lanier (1935):265, Stoye (1935):235, Meinken in HMR (1954):937, Sterba (1962):628, Aquarien Atlas (1982):796, Thompson (1985):144, Mills (1986):103, Quinn (1990):111, Sterba (1990):660, Schleser (1998):149, Fletcher (2000):49, Goldstein (2000):273, Krönke (2015):325; *Apomotis obesus* Dürigen (1897):29, Geyer (1901):90, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):128, Knauer (1905):93, Peter (1906):61, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):151, Klunzinger (1909):35, Leonhardt (1910):60, Schmidt (1911):45, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):205; *Apomotis obesus fasciatus* Bade (1898):324; *Bryttus fasciatus* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):148; ? *Enneacanthus gloriosus* Rachow (1928):188, Rachow (1931):120, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):114, Arnold (1933b):114, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):177, Arnold & Ahl (1936):441, Beirens (1938):177, Werner (1939):118, Kramer & Weise (1943):270, Arnold (1949a):40, Laursen (1949):111, Werner (1949):200, Beck (1950):205, Kramer & Weise (1952):243) "banded sunfish / Diamond Sunfish / Little Sunfish / Redspotted Sunfish / Diamantbaars / Gebandeerde zonnebaars / Diamantkoningsvis"

*Enobarbus maculatus* → *Lepidocephalichthys thermalis*  
*Enterochromis* → *Haplochromis*

**Enteromius Cope, 1867** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae) [small African barbs, probably to be placed into various genera: *Hemigrammopuntius* Pellegrin, 1923; *Nicholsopuntius* Pellegrin, 1933; *Agrammobarbus* Pellegrin, 1935; *Beirabarbus* Herre, 1936; *Vanderbiltella* Fowler, 1936; *Mannichthys* Schultz, 1942; *Estevea* Whitley 1953; *Afropuntio* Karaman, 1971; *Parapuntius* Karaman, 1971]

**Enteromius ablabes (Bleeker, 1863)** (*Barbus ablabes* Makino (1961):23, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):362, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):240; *Barbodes spurrelli* Axelrod (1960a):23)

**Enteromius aboinensis (Boulenger, 1911)** (*Barbus aboinensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):166)

**Enteromius afrohamiltoni (Crass, 1960)** (*Barbodes hamiltoni* Axelrod (1960a):17) "plump barb / Hamilton's Barb / Dik-ghieliemientjie / Hamilton se ghieliemientjie"

**Enteromius afrovernayi (Nichols & Griscom, 1927)** "spottail barb / Kolstert-ghieliemientjie"

**Enteromius aliciae (Bigorne & Lévêque, 1993)**

**Enteromius aloyi (Roman, 1970)**

**Enteromius amanpoeae (Lambert, 1961)**

**Enteromius amatolicus (Skelton, 1990)** "Amatola barb / Amatola-ghieliemientjie"

**Enteromius anema (Boulenger, 1903)** (*Puntius anema* Axelrod (1960a):27)

**Enteromius annectens (Gilchrist & Thompson, 1917)** "broadstriped barb / Breëstreep-ghieliemientjie"

**Enteromius anniae (Lévêque, 1983)**

**Enteromius anoplus (Weber, 1897)** (*Capoeta*

*anoplus* Axelrod (1960a):22) "chubbyhead barb / Dikkopghieliemientjie"

**Enteromius ansorgii (Boulenger, 1904)**

**Enteromius apleurogramma (Boulenger, 1911)**

(*Barbus apleurogramma* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):182, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):63) "East African redfin barb"

**Enteromius arambourgi (Pellegrin, 1935)**

**Enteromius arcislongae (Keilhack, 1908)** (*Barbodes arcislongae* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):428; *Barbus arcislongae* Konings (2007):411, Konings (2016):414) "Threespotted Barb"

**Enteromius argenteus (Günther, 1868)** (*Barbodes argenteus* Axelrod (1960a):18) "rosefin barb / Orangefin Barb / Roosvlerk-ghieliemientjie"

**Enteromius aspilus (Boulenger, 1907)**

**Enteromius atakorensis (Daget, 1957)** (*Barbus atakorensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):184)

**Enteromius atkinsoni (Bailey, 1969)** "dash-dot barb / Streeppunt-ghieliemientjie"

**Enteromius atromaculatus (Nichols & Griscom, 1917)**

**Enteromius bagbwensis (Norman, 1932)**

**Enteromius barnardi (Jubb, 1965)** "blackback barb / Swartrug-ghieliemientjie"

**Enteromius barotseensis (Pellegrin, 1920)** "Barotse barb / Barotse-ghieliemientjie"

**Enteromius baudoni (Boulenger, 1918)** ? (*Barbus* sp. *Äthiopica* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):196)

**Enteromius bawkuensis (Hopson, 1965)**

**Enteromius bifrenatus (Fowler, 1935)** (*Barbodes viviparus* Axelrod (1960a):21, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):113, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):432; *Barbus viviparus* Aquarien Atlas (1982):402; ? *Barbus trimaculatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):187)

"hyphen barb / Goldstriped Barb / Skakel-ghieliemientjie"

**Enteromius bigornei (Lévêque, Teugels & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1988)**

**Enteromius boboi (Schultz, 1942)**

**Enteromius bourdariei (Pellegrin, 1928)**

**Enteromius brachygramma (Boulenger, 1915)**

"linespotted Ufipa barb"

**Enteromius brazzai (Pellegrin, 1901)**

**Enteromius breviceps (Trewavas, 1936)** "shorthead barb / Stompkop-ghieliemientjie"

**Enteromius brevidorsalis (Boulenger, 1915)** "dwarf barb / Dwerghieliemientjie"

**Enteromius brevilateralis (Poll, 1967)**

**Enteromius brevipinnis (Jubb, 1966)** "shortfin barb / Kortvin-ghieliemientjie"

**Enteromius brichardi (Poll & Lambert, 1959)**

(*Barbus brichardi* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):328)

**Enteromius cadenati (Daget, 1962)**

**Enteromius callipterus (Boulenger, 1907)** (*Barbus callipterus* Brüning (1919):97, Rachow (1922a):29, Rachow (1922b):66, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):23, Bade (1924):74, Rachow (1928):47, Bade (1931):485, Rachow (1931):100, Ahl (1932):46, Arnold (1933b):96, Coates (1934):77, Peters (1934):137, Stoye (1935):134, Arnold & Ahl (1936):162, Meinken in HMR (1939):381, Arnold (1949a):18, Werner (1949):106, Beck (1950):94, Hervey & Hems (1952):180, Brymer (1954):102, Veldhuizen (1955):38, Makino (1961):23, Sterba (1962):302, van Ramshorst (1977):205, Aquarien Atlas (1982):382, Kochetov



(1989):116, Sterba (1990):257, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):199; *Puntius callipterus* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):288; *Barbodes callipterus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):99, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):428; *Barbodes Holotaenia* Axelrod (1960a):19, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):107; *Barbodes Trevelyani* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):429 "clipper barb / Bighead Barb / *Barbus* Wouri / Prachtvinbarbeel / Clipperbarbeel"

***Enteromius camptacanthus* (Bleeker, 1863)** (*Barbus camptacanthus* Mandée (1911):15, Innes (1917):84, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):30, Ahl (1932):46, Arnold (1933b):96, Arnold & Ahl (1936):162, Meinken in HMR (1938):287, Beck (1950):94, Veldhuizen (1955):39, Sterba (1962):303, Sterba (1990):258, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):58, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):124; *Puntius camptacanthus* Bade (1924):73, Arnold (1949a):91; *Barbodes camptacanthus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):428) "African redfin barb / Redfin African Barb / Afrikaanse roodvinbarbeel"

***Enteromius candens* (Nichols & Griscom, 1917)** (*Barbus candens* Sterba (1990):258, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):184) "Red Threespot Barb / Grootbekvlinderbarbeel"

***Enteromius carcharhinoides* (Stiassny, 1991)**

***Enteromius carens* (Boulenger, 1912)**

***Enteromius castrasibutum* (Fowler, 1936)**

***Enteromius catenarius* (Poll & Lambert, 1959)**

***Enteromius caudosignatus* (Poll, 1967)**

***Enteromius cercops* (Whitehead, 1960)** (*Barbus cercops* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):65) "Luambwa barb"

***Enteromius chicapaensis* (Poll, 1967)**

***Enteromius chiumbeensis* (Pellegriin, 1936)**

***Enteromius chlorotaenia* (Boulenger, 1911)**

??(*Barbodes Robertsii* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):428; *Barbus* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):178; *Barbus* sp. aff. *baudoni* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):168; *Barbus* Donaldsonsmithi Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):173; *Barbus Punctitaeniatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):184)

***Enteromius choloensis* (Norman, 1925)** "silver barb / Silwer-ghieliemientjie" = ? *Enteromius argenteus*

***Enteromius citrinus* (Boulenger, 1920)**

***Enteromius clauseni* (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1976)**

***Enteromius collarti* (Poll, 1945)**

***Enteromius condei* (Mahnert & Géry, 1982)**

***Enteromius dartevellei* (Poll, 1945)**

***Enteromius deguidei* (Matthes, 1964)**

***Enteromius deserti* (Pellegriin, 1909)** (*Barbodes deserti* Axelrod (1960a):23)

***Enteromius devosi* (Banyankimbona, Vreven & Snoeks, 2012)**

***Enteromius dialonensis* (Daget, 1962)**

***Enteromius diamouanganai* (Teugels &**

**Mamonekene, 1992)**

***Enteromius ditinensis* (Daget, 1962)**

***Enteromius dorsolineatus* (Trewavas, 1936)**

"topstripe barb / Cunene Barb / Bostreep-ghieliemientjie / Kunene-ghieliemientjie"

***Enteromius eburneensis* (Poll, 1941)** (*Barbodes eburneensis* Axelrod (1960a):24; *Barbus eburneensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):189) "Barbus Trispilus"

***Enteromius ensis* (Boulenger, 1910)**

***Enteromius erythrozonus* (Poll & Lambert, 1959)**

***Enteromius eutaenia* (Boulenger, 1904)** ?(*Barbodes*

*eutaenia* Axelrod (1960a):18, ? Axelrod's Atlas (1989):429; *Barbus eutaenia* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):174; *Barbodes Ablabes* Axelrod (1960a):12, *Barbodes Anema* Axelrod (1960a):17; ? *Barbus Macrops* Hoedeman (1956):591) "orangefin barb / Dusky Blackstriped Barb / Oranjevlerk-ghieliemientjie"

***Enteromius evansi* (Fowler, 1930)**

***Enteromius fasciolatus* (Günther, 1868)** (*Barbus fasciolatus* Mandée (1912):32, Innes (1917):84, Brüning (1919):98, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):30, Rachow (1928):46, Bade (1931):485, Rachow (1931):101, Ahl (1932):48 [47], Stoye (1932):100, Arnold (1933b):97, Coates (1934):77, Ladiges (1934):78, Peters (1934):140a, Stoye (1935):134, Arnold & Ahl (1936):167, Beirens (1938):66, Meinken in HMR (1938):288, Arnold (1949a):18, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):249, Laursen (1949):50, Werner (1949):108, Beck (1950):96, Hervey & Hems (1952):183, Poll (1953):23, Brymer (1954):104, Ladiges (1954):83, Veldhuizen (1955):40, Sterba (1962):303, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):249, van Ramshorst (1977):208, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):364, Sterba (1990):260, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):200; *Puntius fasciolatus* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):296, Vogt (1956):70; *Barbodes fasciolatus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):105, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):429; *Barbodes barilioides* Axelrod (1960a):22; *Barbus barilioides* Hoedeman (1974):477, van Ramshorst (1977):204, Varjo (1982):148, Kochetov (1989):114, Sterba (1990):257) "African banded barb / Red Barb / Barred Barb / Zambian Tiger Barb / Bluebarred Barb / Orange Barb / Orangefin Minnow / Bluebanded Barb / Redbanded Barb / Angola Barb / Gestreepte barbeel / Rooi-ghieliemientjie"

***Enteromius foutensis* (Lévêque, Teugels & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1988)**

***Enteromius greenwoodi* (Poll, 1967)** (*Barbodes greenwoodi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):432) "Greenwood's Barb"

***Enteromius guildi* (Loiselle, 1973)**

***Enteromius guineensis* (Pellegriin, 1913)**

***Enteromius guirali* (Thominot, 1886)** (*Barbodes guirali* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):428; *Barbus guirali* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):190) "Redfin Barb"

***Enteromius gurneyi* (Günther, 1868)** (*Barbodes gurneyi* Axelrod (1960a):19) "redtail barb / Rooistert-ghieliemientjie"

***Enteromius haasianus* (David, 1936)** (*Puntius haasianus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):432; *Barbus woehlerti* Arnold (1938):88, Schreitmüller (1938):80, Kramer & Weise (1943):175, Arnold (1949a):20, Laursen (1949):57, Meinken in HMR (1955):990, Sterba (1962):308, Sterba (1990):271; *Puntius woehlerti* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):517; Zwergsichelbarbe Arnold (1937):71) "sickle barb / Violet Striped Barb / Sicklefing Barb / Sekelvin-ghieliemientjie"

***Enteromius holotaenia* (Boulenger, 1904)** (*Barbus holotaenia* Rachow (1931):102, Ladiges (1934):77, Arnold & Ahl (1936):169, Meinken in HMR (1939):431, Beck (1950):97, Ladiges (1954):83, Veldhuizen (1955):41, Sterba (1962):304, Hoedeman (1974):464, van Ramshorst (1977):209, Aquarien Atlas (1982):390, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):261, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):55; *Puntius holotaenia* Arnold (1949a):114; *Barbodes holotaenia* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):435) "spotscale barb / African Longstripe Barb /

African Spotscale Barb / Congobarbeel /  
Kameroenbarbeel"

**Enteromius hondeensis (Määr, 1962)** "Pungwe  
yellow barb / Pungwe Geel-ghieliemientjie"

**Enteromius huguenyi (Bigorne & Lévêque, 1993)**

**Enteromius hulstaerti (Poll, 1945)** (*Capoeta  
hulstaerti* Axelrod (1960a):5, *Exotic Tropical Fishes*  
(1967):146, *Axelrod's Atlas* (1989):432; *Barbus  
hulstaerti* Sterba (1962):304, *Aquarien Atlas*  
(1982):390, *Kochetov* (1989):116, *Sterba* (1990):261)  
"butterfly barb / Vlinderbarbeel"

**Enteromius humeralis (Boulenger, 1902)**

**Enteromius humilis (Boulenger, 1902)**

**Enteromius inaequalis (Lévêque, Teugels & Thys  
van den Audenaerde, 1988)** (*Barbus inaequalis*  
*Aquarien Atlas Band 6* (2002):330; ? *Barbodes* *Robertsii*  
*Axelrod's Atlas* (1989):428)

**Enteromius inermis (Peters, 1852)**

**Enteromius innocens (Pfeffer, 1896)** (*Barbus  
innocens* *Aquarien Atlas Band 6* (2002):330)  
"inconspicuous barb"

**Enteromius jacksoni (Günther, 1889)** (*Barbus  
jacksoni* *Aquarien Atlas Band 4* (1995):177, *Seehausen*  
(1996):266, *Okeyo & Ojwang* (2016):70) "Jackson's  
barb"

**Enteromius jae (Boulenger, 1903)** (*Barbus jae*  
*Aquarien Atlas Band 2* (1985):368, *Kochetov*  
(1989):114, *Sterba* (1990):261, *Aquarien Atlas Band 5*  
(1997):130; *Puntius jae* *Axelrod's Atlas* (1989):429)  
"Dja barb / Jae Barb / Puntius Barb / *Barbus* *Monicae* /  
Rode Kameroen-dwergbarbeel"

**Enteromius janssensi (Poll, 1976)** (*Barbus janssensi*  
*Aquarien Atlas Band 2* (1985):370, *Kochetov*  
(1989):114, *Sterba* (1990):262) "Janssens's Barb"

**Enteromius kamolondoensis (Poll, 1938)**

*Barbus karoualensis* → *Enteromius stigmatopygus*  
**Enteromius kerstenii (Peters, 1868)** (*Barbodes  
kerstenii* *Axelrod* (1960a):18; *Barbus kerstenii* *Aquarien  
Atlas Band 3* (1991):192, *Seehausen* (1996):266,  
*Okeyo & Ojwang* (2016):71; *Barbodes* sp. *Axelrod's  
Atlas* (1989):428) "redspot barb / Kersten's Barb /  
Rooikol-ghieliemientjie"

**Enteromius kessleri (Steindachner, 1866)** "gillbar  
barb"

**Enteromius kissiensis (Daget, 1954)** (*Barbodes  
kissiensis* *Axelrod* (1960a):26)

**Enteromius kuilensis (Pellegrin, 1930)**

**Enteromius lancrenonensis (Blache & Miton, 1960)**

**Enteromius laticeps (Pfeffer, 1889)**

**Enteromius lamani (Lönnerberg & Rendahl, 1920)**

**Enteromius lauzannei (Lévêque & Paugy, 1982)**  
"Golden Barb"

**Enteromius leonensis (Boulenger, 1915)** (*Puntius  
leonensis* *Axelrod* (1960a):27; *Barbus leonensis*  
*Aquarien Atlas Band 2* (1985):370, *Kochetov*  
(1989):114) "Sierra Leone Barb"

**Enteromius liberiensis (Steindachner, 1894)**

(*Barbus trispilos* *Stansch* (1914):157, *Hoogenboom*  
(1922):27, *Rachow* (1922a):29, *Rachow* (1922b):67,  
*Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien* (1923):20, *Rachow*  
(1928):47, *Bade* (1931):486, *Rachow* (1931):103, *Ahl*  
(1932):47 [48], *Stoye* (1932):101, *Arnold* (1933b):98,  
*Coates* (1934):77, *Ladiges* (1934):78, *Peters*  
(1934):137, *Mellen & Lanier* (1935):116, *Stoye*  
(1935):134, *Arnold & Ahl* (1936):180, *Beirens*  
(1938):64, *Meinken in HMR* (1938):227, *Arnold*

(1949a):20, *Werner* (1949):113, *Beck* (1950):101,  
*Hervey & Hems* (1952):190, *Ladiges* (1954):83)  
"Threespot Barb / Drievlekbarbus"

**Enteromius lineomaculatus (Boulenger, 1903)**

(*Barbus lineomaculatus* *Rachow* (1928):46, *Bade*  
(1931):485, *Rachow* (1931):102, *Ahl* (1932):48 [47],  
*Arnold* (1933b):97, *Peters* (1934):139, *Arnold & Ahl*  
(1936):171, *Arnold* (1949a):19, *Beck* (1950):98, *Hervey  
& Hems* (1952):185, *Brymer* (1954):105, *McInerny &  
Gerard* (1959):175, *Sterba* (1962):305, *McInerny &  
Gerard* (1966):175, *Aquarien Atlas Band 2* (1985):372,  
*Kochetov* (1989):114, *Okeyo & Ojwang* (2016):73;  
*Barbodes lineomaculatus* *Axelrod* (1960a):19) "line-  
spotted barb / Dottedline Barb / Sevenspot Barb /  
Spotted Barb / Lijnkol-ghieliemientjie"

**Enteromius lornae (Ricardo-Bertram, 1943)**

**Enteromius loveridgii (Boulenger, 1916)** (*Barbus  
loveridgii* *Okeyo & Ojwang* (2016):74) "Loveridge's  
barb"

**Enteromius lufukiensis (Boulenger, 1917)**

**Enteromius luikae (Ricardo, 1939)** (*Barbus luikae*  
*Okeyo & Ojwang* (2016):75) "Luika barb"

**Enteromius lujae (Boulenger, 1913)**

**Enteromius lukindae (Boulenger, 1915)**

**Enteromius lukusiensis (David & Poll, 1937)**

(*Barbodes lukusiensis* *Axelrod* (1960a):11)

**Enteromius luluae (Fowler, 1930)**

**Enteromius machadoi (Poll, 1967)**

**Enteromius macinensis (Daget, 1954)** (*Barbodes  
macinensis* *Axelrod* (1960a):25)

**Enteromius macrops (Boulenger, 1911)** (*Barbodes  
macrops* *Axelrod's Atlas* (1989):429; *Barbus  
gambiensis* *Veldhuizen* (1955):40, *Meinken in HMR*  
(1957):1054, *Sterba* (1962):303) "blackstripe barb /  
Slender Blackstriped Barb / *Barbus* *Deserti* / *Brassy  
Barb* / *Blackeye Barb*"

**Enteromius macrotaenia (Worthington, 1933)** (?  
*Barbus Toppini* *Aquarien Atlas Band 2* (1985):377)  
"broadband barb / Breëband-ghieliemientjie"

**Enteromius magdalenae (Boulenger, 1906)** (*Barbus  
magdalenae* *Aquarien Atlas Band 4* (1995):180, *Okeyo  
& Ojwang* (2016):76) "Bunjako barb"

**Enteromius manicensis (Pellegrin, 1919)** "yellow  
barb / Buzzi Yellow Barb / Geel-ghieliemientjie"

**Enteromius marmoratus (David & Poll, 1937)**

(*Barbodes marmoratus* *Axelrod* (1960a):11)

**Enteromius martorelli (Roman, 1970)** (*Barbus  
martorelli* *Aquarien Atlas Band 4* (1995):178)

**Enteromius mattozi (Guimarães, 1884)** (*Capoeta  
sorrula* *Axelrod* (1960a):19) "papermouth / Silver Fish /  
Papierbek / Silwervis"

**Enteromius mediosquamatus (Poll, 1967)**

**Enteromius melanepipterus (Pellegrin, 1924)**

**Enteromius melanotaenia (Stiassny, 1991)**

**Enteromius microterolepis (Boulenger, 1902)**

**Enteromius mimus (Boulenger, 1912)** (*Barbus  
mimus* *Okeyo & Ojwang* (2016):78) "Ewaso Nyiro barb"

**Enteromius miolepis (Boulenger, 1902)** (*Barbus  
miolepis* *Aquarien Atlas Band 3* (1991):192; *Barbodes  
nicholsi* *Axelrod's Atlas* (1989):429; *Barbodes* *Kerstenii*  
*Axelrod's Atlas* (1989):429) "zigzag barb / Reticulated  
Barb / Redfin Blackstriped Barb / Sigsag-  
ghieliemientjie"

**Enteromius mocoensis (Trewavas, 1936)**

**Enteromius motebensis (Steindachner, 1894)**

(*Barbodes motebensis* *Axelrod* (1960a):19) "Marico

barb / Maricoghliemientjie"

**Enteromius multilineatus (Worthington, 1933)**

(*Barbus multilineatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):180; *Barbodes Camptacanthus* Axelrod (1960a):16, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):100; *Barbodes Eutaenia* Axelrod (1960a):13; *Barbodes Kerstenii* Axelrod (1960a):25) "copperstripe barb / Koperstreep-ghieliemientjie"

**Enteromius musumbi (Boulenger, 1910)**

**Enteromius neefi (Greenwood, 1962)** "sidespot barb / Sijkol-ghieliemientjie"

**Enteromius neglectus (Boulenger, 1903)**

**Enteromius neumayeri (Fischer, 1884)** (*Barbus neumayeri* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):194, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):79) "Neumayer's barb"

**Enteromius nigeriensis (Boulenger, 1903)** (*Barbus nigeriensis* Schreitmüller (1938):80, Arnold (1949a):114, Sterba (1962):305, Sterba (1990):262) "Niger Barb"

**Enteromius nigrifilis (Nichols, 1928)**

**Enteromius nigroluteus (Pellegrin, 1930)**

**Enteromius nikoloensis (Daget, 1959)**

**Enteromius nounensis (van den Bergh & Teugels, 1998)**

**Enteromius nyanzae (Whitehead, 1960)** (*Barbus nyanzae* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):128, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):81) "Nyanza barb"

**Enteromius okae (Fowler, 1949)**

**Enteromius oligogrammus (David, 1937)** (*Barbodes oligogrammus* Axelrod (1960a):27; *Barbus oligogrammus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):130, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):82) "highland redspot barb / Malagarasi Barb"

**Enteromius olivaceus (Seegers, 1996)** "olivegreen Ufipa barb"

**Enteromius owenae (Ricardo-Bertram, 1943)**

**Enteromius pallidus (Smith, 1841)** (*Barbodes hemipleurogramma* Axelrod (1960a):21) "goldie barb / Goud-ghieliemientjie"

**Enteromius paludinosus (Peters, 1852)** (*Barbus paludinosus* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):24, Ahl (1932):48 [47], Arnold (1933b):97, Arnold & Ahl (1936):173, Arnold (1936):97, Meinken in HMR (1940):451, Arnold (1949a):19, Beck (1950):99, Veldhuizen (1955):42, Sterba (1962):306, Sterba (1990):263, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):132, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):84; *Barbodes paludinosus* Axelrod (1960a):15; *Barbodes longicauda* Axelrod (1960a):17; *Barbus amphigramma* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):181; *Barbus taitensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):138) "straightfin barb / Ubiquitous Barb / Long Redfin Barb / Lijnvin-ghieliemientjie / Moeras-ghieliemientjie"

**Enteromius papilio (Banister & Bailey, 1979)** "East-Congo Butterfly Barb / Congo vlinderbarbeel"

**Enteromius pellegrini (Poll, 1939)** "Pellegrin's barb"

**Enteromius perince (Rüppell, 1835)** (*Barbus perince* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):184; *Barbodes lepidus* Axelrod (1960a):24; ? *Barbus* sp. Äthiopica Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):196)

**Enteromius petchkovskiy (Poll, 1967)**

**Enteromius pobeguini (Pellegrin, 1911)** (*Capoeta pobeguini* Axelrod (1960a):26; *Barbus pobeguini* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):332)

**Enteromius poechii (Steindachner, 1911)** "dashtail barb / Spottail Barb / Streepstert-ghieliemientjie"

**Enteromius parablades (Daget, 1957)**

**Enteromius parajae (van den Bergh & Teugels, 1998)**

**Enteromius potamogalis Cope, 1867**

**Enteromius prionacanthus (Mahnert & Géry, 1982)**

(*Barbodes prionacanthus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):429) "Greater Blackstriped Barb"

**Enteromius profundus (Greenwood, 1970)** (*Barbus profundus* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):86) "Lake Victoria deepwater barb"

**Enteromius pseudotoppini (Seegers, 1996)**

**Enteromius punctitaeniatus (Daget, 1954)**

??(*Barbodes punctitaeniatus* Axelrod (1960a):26; *Barbodes Chlorotaenia* Axelrod (1960a):24, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):112; *Barbus Chlorotaenia* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):168; *Barbus Macrops* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):175)

**Enteromius pygmaeus (Poll & Gosse, 1963)**

**Enteromius quadrilineatus (David, 1937)**

**Enteromius quadripunctatus (Pfeffer, 1896)** (*Barbus quadripunctatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):134) "fourspotted barb"

**Enteromius radiatus (Peters, 1853)** (*Barbus radiatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):334, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):87; *Barbodes radiatus aurantiacus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):432; *Beirabarbus palustris* Arnold (1949a):20, Sterba (1962):254; *Barbus palustris* Sterba (1990):263; *Barbodes rogersi* Axelrod (1960a):23) "redeye barb / Beira Barb / Goldtone Barb / Beira-ghieliemientjie"

**Enteromius raimbaulti (Daget, 1962)**

**Enteromius rhinophorus (Boulenger, 1910)**

**Enteromius rohani (Pellegrin, 1921)**

**Enteromius rosae (Boulenger, 1910)**

**Enteromius rousellei (Ladiges & Voelker, 1961)**

**Enteromius rouxi (Daget, 1962)**

**Enteromius rubrostigma (Poll & Lambert, 1964)**

**Enteromius salessei (Pellegrin, 1908)**

**Enteromius sensitivus (Roberts, 2010)**

**Enteromius serengetiensis (Farm, 2000)** "Serengeti barb"

**Enteromius sexradiatus (Boulenger, 1911)** (*Barbus sexradiatus* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):88) "Kavirondo barb"

**Enteromius seymouri (Tweddle & Skelton, 2008)**

**Enteromius sp. Athi** (*Barbus* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):95) "Athi barb"

**Enteromius sp. Baringo** "Baringo barb"

**Enteromius sp. Black Hulstaerti** "Black Butterfly Barb / Zwarte vlinderbarbeel"

**Enteromius sp. Fivespots**

**Enteromius sp. Nzoia** (*Barbus* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):96)

**Enteromius sp. Pangani** "Taveta barb"

**Enteromius sp. Sabaki** (*Barbus* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):97) "Sabaki barb"

**Enteromius sp. Sindara** = ? *Enteromius camptacanthus*

**Enteromius sp. Small South Rukuru**

**Enteromius sp. Tsavo I** (*Barbus* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):98)

**Enteromius sp. Tsavo II** (*Barbus* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):99)

**Enteromius sp. Turkwell I** (*Barbus* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):100)

**Enteromius sp. Turkwell II** (*Barbus* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):101)

**Enteromius sp. Upper Ruhuhu****Enteromius stanleyi** (Poll & Gosse, 1974)**Enteromius stauchi** (Daget, 1967) = ? *Enteromius rubrostigma***Enteromius stigmatopygus** (Boulenger, 1903)

(*Puntius stigmatopygus* Axelrod (1960a):27, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):513; *Barbus stigmatopygus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):136, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):89; *Barbus wernerii* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):29, Rachow (1928):47, Rachow (1931):104, Ahl (1932):47 [48], Stoye (1932):101, Arnold (1933b):99, Peters (1934):131, Stoye (1935):134, Arnold & Ahl (1936):182, Meinken in HMR (1940):482, Arnold (1949a):20, Werner (1949):114, Beck (1950):102, Hervey & Hems (1952):191, Brymer (1954):113, Veldhuizen (1955):45, Sterba (1962):308, Sterba (1990):270; *Barbodes wernerii* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):317, Axelrod (1960a):25; *Capoeta gourmansis* Axelrod (1960a):26; ? *Capoeta Damascina* Knauer (1905):130, Mandée (1905):18, Peter (1906):74, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):134, Klunzinger (1909):43, Reuter (1911):3, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):180, Stansch (1914):157, Innes (1917):85, Brüning (1919):102, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):22, Bade (1924):75; ? *Capoeta* sp. Bade (1907):378; ? *Varicorhinus Damascinus* Rachow (1922a):47, Bade (1931):481, Ahl (1932):54, Arnold (1933b):158, Arnold & Ahl (1936):220, Arnold (1949a):112, Beck (1950):116, Sterba (1962):325, Sterba (1990):284) "midspot barb / Werner's Barb / Blauwe barbeel"

**Enteromius subinensis** (Hopson, 1965)**Enteromius sublineatus** (Daget, 1954) (*Barbodes sublineatus* Axelrod (1960a):26; *Barbus sublineatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):138)**Enteromius sylvaticus** (Loiselle & Welcomme, 1971)

(*Puntius sylvaticus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):432; *Barbus sylvaticus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):186) "Sylvan Barb"

**Enteromius syntrechalepis** (Fowler, 1949)**Enteromius taeniopleura** (Boulenger, 1917)**Enteromius taeniurus** (Boulenger, 1903) ??(*Barbus* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):176)**Enteromius tanapelagi** (de Graaf, Dejen, Sibbing & Osse, 2000)**Enteromius tangandensis** (Jubb, 1954) "Redspot Barb" = ? *Enteromius kerstenii***Enteromius tegulifer** (Fowler, 1936)**Enteromius tetrastigma** (Boulenger, 1913)**Enteromius teugelsi** (Bamba, Vreven & Snoeks, 2011)**Enteromius thamalakanensis** (Fowler, 1935)

"Thamalakane barb / Thamalakane-ghieliemientjie"

**Enteromius thysi** (Trewavas, 1974)**Enteromius tiekori** (Lévêque, Teugels & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1987)**Enteromius tomiensis** (Fowler, 1936)**Enteromius tongaensis** (Rendahl, 1935)**Enteromius toppini** (Boulenger, 1916) (*Barbus toppini* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):376, Kochetov (1989):116, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):90; ? *Barbodes Anema* Axelrod (1960a):17, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):113) "east-coast barb / Toppin's Barb / Ooskus-ghieliemientjie"**Enteromius traorei** (Lévêque, Teugels & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1987)**Enteromius treurensis** (Groenewald, 1958) "Treur River barb / Treurrivier-ghieliemientjie"**Enteromius trimaculatus** (Peters, 1852) (*Barbodes trimaculatus* Axelrod (1960a):14; *Barbus trimaculatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):186 photo = ??; *Barbus Lineomaculatus* Sterba (1990):262) "threespot barb / Driekol-ghieliemientjie"**Enteromius trinotatus** (Fowler, 1936)**Enteromius trispiloides** (Lévêque, Teugels & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1987)**Enteromius trispilomimus** (Boulenger, 1907)

?(*Barbus trispilomimus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):334)

**Enteromius trispilos** (Bleeker, 1863) ?(*Barbus trispilos* Brymer (1954):112, Veldhuizen (1955):42, Sterba (1962):306, Sterba (1990):269, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):142, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):334; *Barbodes trispilos* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):314, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):428) "Blackspotted Gold Barb / Threespot Barb"**Enteromius turkanae** (Hopson & Hopson, 1982)

(*Barbus turkanae* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):91) "Lake Turkana barb / Turkana Barb"

**Enteromius unitaeniatus** (Günther, 1866) (*Barbus unitaeniatus* Rachow (1928):45, Bade (1931):486, Rachow (1931):103, Ahl (1932):47 [48], Stoye (1932):100, Arnold (1933b):98, Coates (1934):78, Peters (1934):135, Stoye (1935):134, Arnold & Ahl (1936):180, Meinken in HMR (1938):215, Werner (1939):98, Arnold (1949a):20, Werner (1949):113, Beck (1950):101, Hervey & Hems (1952):190, Brymer (1954):112, Veldhuizen (1955):43, Sterba (1962):307, Sterba (1990):270; *Puntius unitaeniatus* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):315; *Barbodes unitaeniatus* Axelrod (1960a):20, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):111; *Barbodes labialis* Axelrod (1960a):22; *Barbodes macrurus* Axelrod (1960a):21) "slender barb / Longbeard Barb / Redfin Barb / Striped Barb / Fraaie barbeel / Slanke barbeel / Langbaard-ghieliemientjie"**Enteromius urostigma** (Boulenger, 1917) (*Barbodes urostigma* Axelrod (1960a):27)**Enteromius usambarae** (Lönnerberg, 1907) (*Barbus usambarae* Rachow (1928):46, Bade (1931):485,

Rachow (1931):104, Ahl (1932):47 [48], Arnold (1933b):99, Peters (1934):140, Arnold & Ahl (1936):181, Meinken in HMR (1939):406, Arnold (1949a):20, Laursen (1949):57, Werner (1949):113, Beck (1950):102, Hervey & Hems (1952):190, Brymer (1954):112, Veldhuizen (1955):44, Sterba (1962):307, Sterba (1990):270; *Barbodes usambarae* Axelrod (1960a):8, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):112; ? *Barbus* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):28) "Usambara Barb / Dace Barb / Usambara barbeel"

**Enteromius validus** (Stiassny, Liyandja & Monsembula Iyaba, 2016)**Enteromius vanderysti** (Poll, 1945)**Enteromius venustus** (Bailey, 1980) (*Barbus venustus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):188, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):92) "red Pangani barb"**Enteromius viktorianus** (Lohberger, 1929) "Victoria barb" = ??**Enteromius viviparus** (Weber, 1897) (*Barbus viviparus* Peters (1934):140, Brymer (1954):113, Sterba (1962):307, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):270; *Barbodes viviparus* Axelrod (1960a):20) "bowstripe barb / Weber's Barb / Livebearing Barb / Silver Barb /

- Kleermakerbarbeel / Boogstreep-ghielientje"  
**Enteromius walkeri (Boulenger, 1904)** (*Barbus walkeri* Mills (1993):58, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):336)  
**Enteromius wellmani (Boulenger, 1911)**  
**Enteromius yeiensis (Johnsen, 1926)**  
**Enteromius yongei (Whitehead, 1960)** (*Barbus yongei* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):93) "Nzoia barb"  
**Enteromius zalbiensis (Blache & Miton, 1960)**  
**Enteromius zanzibaricus (Peters, 1868)** (*Barbus zanzibaricus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):144, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):94) "Zanzibar barb"  
**Entomocorus Eigenmann, 1917**  
 (AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae)  
 Entomocorus Benjamini → *Entomocorus gameroi*  
**Entomocorus benjamini Eigenmann, 1917** (Burgess (1989):236, Roman (1992):100) "Benjamin's Catfish"  
**Entomocorus gameroi Mago-Leccia, 1984** (Burgess (1989):237, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):300; Entomocorus Benjamini Franke (1985):203, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):212, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):228, Sands (1997):29) "Blue Woodcat"  
**Entomocorus melaphareus Akama & Ferraris, 2003**  
 "Blackfin Woodcat"  
**Entomocorus radiosus Reis & Borges, 2006**  
 "Blacktail Woodcat"  
**Entosphenus Gill, 1862**  
 (PETROMYZONTIDAE>Lampetrinae)  
**Entosphenus folletti Vladykov & Kott, 1976**  
 "Northern California brook lamprey"  
**Entosphenus lethophagus (Hubbs, 1971)** "Pit-Klamath brook lamprey"  
**Entosphenus macrostomus (Beamish, 1982)**  
 "Vancouver lamprey / Cowichan Lamprey / Vancouver Island Lamprey / Lake Lamprey"  
**Entosphenus minimus (Bond & Kan, 1973)** "Miller lake lamprey"  
**Entosphenus similis Vladykov & Kott, 1979**  
 "Klamath lamprey / Klamath River Lamprey"  
**Entosphenus tridentatus (Richardson, 1837)**  
 "Pacific lamprey / Three-toothed Lamprey / Mitsubayatsume / lamprea del Pacifico"  
 Entre Rio Pearlfish → *Austrolebias alexandri*  
**Eonemachilus Berg, 1938**  
 (NEMACHEILIDAE>Yunnanilinae)  
**Eonemachilus longidorsalis (Li, Tao & Lu, 2000)**  
**Eonemachilus nigromaculatus (Regan, 1904)**  
**Eonemachilus yangzonghaiensis (Cao & Zhu, 1989)**  
**Epactionotus Reis & Schaefer, 1998**  
 (LORICARIIDAE>Otothyrinae)  
*Epactionotus aky* → *Hisonotus aky*  
**Epactionotus bilineatus Reis & Schaefer, 1998**  
 (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):338)  
**Epactionotus gracilis Reis & Schaefer, 1998** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):338)  
**Epactionotus itaimbezinho Reis & Schaefer, 1998**  
 (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):338)  
**Epactionotus yasi Almirón, Azpelicueta & Casciotta, 2004**  
**Epalzeorhynchus Bleeker, 1855**  
 (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)  
**Epalzeorhynchus bicolor (Smith, 1931)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):152, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):278, Dawes (2002):179; *Labeo bicolor* Ladiges (1951):38, Ladiges (1954):40, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):283, Hoedeman (1956):600, Vogt (1956):79, Schneider & Whitney (1957):356, Makino (1958):26, McInerney & Gerard (1959):192, Meinken in HMR (1961):1186, Sterba (1962):274, McInerney & Gerard (1966):192, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):360, Ghadially (1969):168, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):60, Hoedeman (1974):495, de Oliveira (1977):146, van Ramshorst (1977):223, Aquarien Atlas (1982):422, Varjo (1982):153, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):587, Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):279, Mills (1993):71, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):60, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):152) "redtail sharkminnow / Redtail Black Shark / Redtail Shark / Redtail Labeo / Vuurstaartlabeo / Vuurstaartfranjelip / Vuurstaart"  
*Epalzeorhynchus coatesi* → *Crossocheilus reticulatus*  
*Epalzeorhynchus erythrurum* → *Epalzeorhynchus munense*  
**Epalzeorhynchus frenatum (Fowler, 1934)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):370, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):280, Dawes (2002):179, Vidthayanon (2008):104; *Labeo frenatus* Makino (1961):27, Sterba (1962):275, de Oliveira (1977):147, van Ramshorst (1977):224, Aquarien Atlas (1982):422, Varjo (1982):153, Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):280, Mills (1993):71, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):60) "rainbow sharkminnow / Ruby Shark / Rainbow Shark / Green Fringelip Labeo / Bridle Shark / Albino Shark / Albino Ruby Shark / Albino Bridle Shark / Groene franjelip"  
*Epalzeorhynchus kalliurus* → *Crossocheilus cobitis*  
**Epalzeorhynchus kalopterum (Bleeker, 1850)**  
 (Arnold & Ahl (1936):195, Meinken in HMR (1939):397, Arnold (1949a):41, Ladiges (1953):39, Brymer (1954):119, Hoedeman (1954):219, Ladiges (1954):40, Meinken (1955):46, Vogt (1956):85, Schneider & Whitney (1957):355, McInerney & Gerard (1959):196, Makino (1961):28, Sterba (1962):271, Hervey & Hems (1963):430, McInerney & Gerard (1966):196, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):267, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):60, Hoedeman (1974):492, van Ramshorst (1977):222, Aquarien Atlas (1982):418, Varjo (1982):152, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):589, Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):277, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):60, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):282, Dawes (2002):179; Unbekannt Nr. 2 Arnold (1935):117) "flying fox / Trunk Barb / Selimang / Grondbarbeel / Prachtvinbarbeel"  
**Epalzeorhynchus munense (Smith, 1934)** (*Labeo munensis* van Ramshorst (1977):224; *Labeo erythrurum* McInerney & Gerard (1959):195, Sterba (1962):274, McInerney & Gerard (1966):195, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):361, van Ramshorst (1977):223, Varjo (1982):153, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):388, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):587, Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):279, Mills (1993):71) "redfin sharkminnow / Redfin Shark / Roodvinfranjelip"  
*Epalzeorhynchus siamense* → *Crossocheilus oblongus*  
*Epalzeorhynchus stigmaeus* → *Crossocheilus stigmaeus*  
**Epapterus Cope, 1878**  
 (AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae)  
**Epapterus blohmi Vari, Jewett, Taphorn & Gilbert, 1984** (Burgess (1989):237)  
*Epapterus chaquensis* → *Epapterus dispilurus*  
**Epapterus dispilurus Cope, 1878** (Franke (1985):204, Burgess (1989):237; *Epapterus chaquensis* Burgess (1989):241; Auchenipterus Nuchalis Aquarien

- Atlas Band 2 (1985):442, Franke (1985):201;  
 Auchenipterus Demerarae Axelrod's Atlas (1989):213  
 "Mustache Woodcat / Demerara Woodcat"  
*Ehippicharax* → *Poptella*  
*Ehippicharax orbicularis* → *Poptella compressa*  
*Epicyrtus* → *Charax*  
*Epicyrtus exodon* → *Exodon paradoxus*  
*Epicyrtus Microlepis* → *Charax gibbosus*  
*Epicyrtus microlepis* → *Roeboides microlepis*  
*Epicyrtus paradoxus* → *Exodon paradoxus*  
**Epiplatys Gill, 1862**  
 (NOTHOBRANCHIIDAE>Epiplatinae)  
*Epiplatys acuticaudatus* → *Epiplatys spilargyreus*  
**Epiplatys annulatus (Boulenger, 1915)** (Scheel  
 (1968):84, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):74, Hoedeman  
 (1974):756, Terceira (1974):74, van Ramshorst  
 (1977):288, Aquarien Atlas (1982):558, Varjo  
 (1982):179, Lazara (1984):67, Radda & Pürzl  
 (1987):19, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):448, Wildekamp  
 (1996):22, Aqualog 8 (1997b):28, Neumann (2000):64,  
 Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):509; *Aplocheilus*  
*annulatus* Scheel (1990):155, Dawes (2002):263;  
*Pseudepiplatys annulatus* Kochetov (1989):163, Sterba  
 (1990):504, Mills (1993):157, Bork & Mayland  
 (1998):92) "banded panchax / Clown Killie / Rocket  
 Panchax / Comet Panchax / Clown Panchax /  
 Ringsnoekje / Geringd snoekje"  
*Epiplatys Ansorgii* → *Epiplatys singa*  
**Epiplatys ansorgii (Boulenger, 1911)** (Scheel  
 (1968):90, Lazara (1984):67, Wildekamp (1996):25,  
 Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):474, Aqualog 8  
 (1997b):28, Neumann (2000):52) "Ansorge's Panchax /  
 Berkenkamp's Panchax"  
**Epiplatys atratus van der Zee, Munene &  
 Sonnenberg, 2013** "Black Panchax"  
*Epiplatys azureus* → *Epiplatys olbrechtsi azureus*  
**Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) barmoiensis Scheel, 1968**  
 (Scheel (1968):102, Terceira (1974):112, van  
 Ramshorst (1977):289, Lazara (1984):68, Aquarien  
 Atlas Band 2 (1985):642, Radda & Pürzl (1987):12,  
 Axelrod's Atlas (1989):451, Wildekamp (1996):28,  
 Aqualog 8 (1997b):29, Neumann (2000):59, Cánovas &  
 Puigcerver (2002):511; *Aplocheilus barmoiensis* Scheel  
 (1990):163) "Barmoi Panchax"  
*Epiplatys baroi* → *Epiplatys infra fasciatus*  
*Epiplatys baudoni* → *Epiplatys bifasciatus*  
**Epiplatys berkenkampii Neumann, 1978** (Lazara  
 (1984):68, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):642, Radda &  
 Pürzl (1987):25; *Aplocheilus berkenkampii* Scheel  
 (1990):165) "Berkenkamp's Panchax"  
**Epiplatys biafranus Radda, 1970** (Terceira  
 (1974):113, Lazara (1984):68, Radda & Pürzl  
 (1987):28, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):384,  
 Wildekamp (1996):30, Aqualog 8 (1997b):30, Neumann  
 (2000):62; *Aplocheilus biafranus* Scheel (1990):166)  
 "Biafra Panchax"  
**Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) bifasciatus (Steindachner,  
 1881)** (Scheel (1968):112, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm  
 (1971):74, Hoedeman (1974):757, Terceira (1974):113,  
 van Ramshorst (1977):289, Aquarien Atlas Band 2  
 (1985):644, Radda & Pürzl (1987):11, Wildekamp  
 (1996):32, Aqualog 8 (1997b):31, Neumann (2000):63;  
*Aplocheilus bifasciatus* Scheel (1990):167; ? *Epiplatys*  
*bifasciatus taeniatus* Terceira (1974):113, Lazara  
 (1984):68, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):451; *Epiplatys*  
*baudoni* Scheel (1968)106, Lazara (1984):68;  
*Aplocheilus baudoni* Scheel (1990):164; *Epiplatys*  
*Longiventralis* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):273  
 "Two-striped Panchax"  
*Epiplatys bifasciatus taeniatus* → *Epiplatys bifasciatus*  
*Epiplatys boulengeri* → *Epiplatys multifasciatus*  
*Epiplatys callipteron* → *Aphyosemion (Episemion)*  
*callipteron*  
*Epiplatys Chaperi* → *Epiplatys dageti*  
**Epiplatys chaperi chaperi (Sauvage, 1882)** (Scheel  
 (1968):149, Terceira (1974):113, van Ramshorst  
 (1977):289, Lazara (1984):69, Radda & Pürzl  
 (1987):20, Sterba (1990):491, Sakurai, Sakamoto &  
 Mori (1993):225, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):386,  
 Wildekamp (1996):36, Aqualog 8 (1997b):32, Neumann  
 (2000):31; *Aplocheilus chaperi* Scheel (1990):189)  
 "Chaper's Panchax"  
*Epiplatys chaperi olbrechtsi* → *Epiplatys olbrechtsi*  
**Epiplatys chaperi samborskii Neumann, 2003**  
 "Tarkwa Epiplatys"  
**Epiplatys chaperi schreiberi Berkenkamp, 1975**  
 (Lazara (1984):69, Radda & Pürzl (1987):20, Sterba  
 (1990):491, Wildekamp (1996):39, Aqualog 8  
 (1997b):32, Neumann (2000):31; *Aplocheilus chaperi*  
*schreiberi* Scheel (1990):334, Dawes (2002):264;  
*Epiplatys Chaperi* Scheel (1968):153) "Blue-violet  
 Panchax / Schreiber's Panchax"  
**Epiplatys chaperi sheljuzhkoii Poll, 1953** (Scheel  
 (1968):395, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):74, Terceira  
 (1974):113, Lazara (1984):69, Sterba (1990):491,  
 Wildekamp (1996):41, Neumann (2000):34; *Epiplatys*  
*sheljuzhkoii* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):428, Hoedeman  
 (1956):654, Vogt (1957):33, Meinken in HMR  
 (1962):1189, Sterba (1962):519, Hoedeman  
 (1974):764, van Ramshorst (1977):292, Radda & Pürzl  
 (1987):21, Sterba (1990):519, Aquarien Atlas Band 4  
 (1995):396, Aqualog 8 (1997b):53; *Epiplatys chevalieri*  
*sheljuzhkoii* Meinken in HMR (1962):1193; *Aplocheilus*  
*chaperi sheljuzhkoii* Scheel (1990):340) "Blue-green  
 Panchax / Sheljuzhko's Panchax / Epiplatys  
 Macrostigma / Ivoorkustsnoekje"  
**Epiplatys chaperi spillmanni Arnould, 1960**  
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):644, Sterba (1990):492,  
 Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):225, Wildekamp  
 (1996):44, Neumann (2000):34; *Epiplatys spillmanni*  
 Lazara (1984):69; *Aplocheilus chaperi spillmanni*  
 Scheel (1990):350; *Epiplatys Chaperi Sheljuzhkoii*  
 Scheel (1968):413) "Fivebar Panchax / Spillmann's  
 Panchax" = ? *Epiplatys chaperi sheljuzhkoii*  
**Epiplatys chevalieri (Pellegrin, 1904)** (Hoedeman  
 (1956):651, Vogt (1957):33, Meinken in HMR  
 (1962):1191, Sterba (1962):512, Scheel (1968):155,  
 Hoedeman (1974):758, Terceira (1974):113, van  
 Ramshorst (1977):289, Aquarien Atlas (1982):558,  
 Lazara (1984):70, Radda & Pürzl (1987):33, Axelrod's  
 Atlas (1989):448, Sterba (1990):492, Wildekamp  
 (1996):46, Aqualog 8 (1997b):33, Neumann (2000):54;  
*Aplocheilus chevalieri* Scheel (1990):190; *Epiplatys*  
*nigricans* Scheel (1968):318, Terceira (1974):113, van  
 Ramshorst (1977):292, Aquarien Atlas Band 3  
 (1991):502; *Epiplatys chevalieri nigricans* Hoedeman  
 (1974):755, Lazara (1984):70, Radda & Pürzl  
 (1987):33, Wildekamp (1996):49, Neumann (2000):54;  
*Aplocheilus nigricans* Scheel (1990):287) "Chevalier's  
 Epiplatys / Chevalier's Panchax / Black Panchax /  
 Dusky Panchax"  
*Epiplatys chevalieri nigricans* → *Epiplatys chevalieri*

*Epiplatys chinchoxoanus* → *Epiplatys singa*

***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) coccinatus* Berkenkamp & Etzel, 1982** (Lazara (1984):70, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):498, Wildekamp (1996):52, Aqualog 8 (1997b):34; *Epiplatys fasciolatus coccinatus* Radda & Pürzl (1987):13; *Aplocheilus coccinatus* Scheel (1990):197) "Scarlet Panchax"

***Epiplatys dageti* Poll, 1953** (Hoedeman (1956):652, Scheel (1968):171, Hoedeman (1974):760, Terceira (1974):113, van Ramshorst (1977):290, Aquarien Atlas (1982):560, Lazara (1984):70, Radda & Pürzl (1987):34, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):449, Sterba (1990):492, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):225, Wildekamp (1996):54, Aqualog 8 (1997b):34, Neumann (2000):29; *Aplocheilus dageti* Scheel (1990):202; *Epiplatys dageti monroviae* Scheel (1968):302, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):74, Terceira (1974):113, van Ramshorst (1977):290, Aquarien Atlas (1982):560, Lazara (1984):71, Radda & Pürzl (1987):34, Sterba (1990):492, Aqualog 8 (1997b):35, Neumann (2000):30, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):512; *Aplocheilus dageti monroviae* Scheel (1990):283; *Haplochilus Chaperi* Klunzinger (1909):46, Mandée (1909):17, Reuter (1911):21, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):198, Stansch (1914):241, Crandall (1917):338, Innes (1917):88, Brind (1919):14, Brüning (1919):127, Innes (1921):88, Stansch & Rachow (1921):21, Myers (1922):16, Rachow (1922a):37, Rachow (1922b):72, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):424; *Panchax Chaperi* Bade (1924):125, Innes (1926):273, Mellen (1927):93, Rachow (1928):88, Schreitmüller (1928):72, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):110, Bade (1931):572, Rachow (1931):146, Ahl (1932):64, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):52, Stoye (1932):59, Arnold (1933b):138, Magnin (1933):31, Coates (1934):167, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):153, Ladiges (1934):110, Peters (1934):152; *Epiplatys Chaperi* Arnold (1934b):100, Innes (1935):261, Mellen & Lanier (1935):135, Stoye (1935):85, Arnold & Ahl (1936):317, Meinken in HMR (1937):187, Beirens (1938):37, Werner (1939):61, Kramer & Weise (1943):201, Vis (1944):14, Angel (1946):87, Arnold (1949a):41, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):312, Laursen (1949):90, Werner (1949):151, Beck (1950):170, Hervey & Hems (1952):254, Kramer & Weise (1952):212, Brymer (1954):201, Hoedeman (1954):350, Veldhuizen (1955):79, Innes (1956):305, Schneider & Whitney (1957):418, Vogt (1957):32, Makino (1958):31, McInerny & Gerard (1959):296, Copin (1960):261, Sterba (1962):511, McInerny & Gerard (1966):296, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):270, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):312, Ghadially (1969):195, Hoedeman (1974):756, Santos (1987):228; *Aplocheilus Chaperi* Dawes (2002):264) "redchin panchax / Blacklip Panchax / Daget's Panchax / Redjaw Killi / Firemouth Epiplatys / Orangethroat Panchax / Epiplatys Chaperi / Dwarsbandsnoekje"

*Epiplatys decemfasciatus* → *Epiplatys spilargyreus*

*Epiplatys decorsei* → *Aphyosemion decorsei*

*Epiplatys dorsalis* → *Epiplatys fasciolatus*

***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) duboisi* Poll, 1952** (Sterba (1962):512, Hoedeman (1974):761, Terceira (1974):113, Lazara (1984):71, Radda & Pürzl (1987):37, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):449, Neumann (2000):67; *Aphyoplatys duboisi* Scheel (1968):179, Terceira (1974):127, Kochetov (1989):158, Sterba

(1990):431, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):456, Wildekamp (1993):70, Aqualog 7 (1997a):49, Bork & Mayland (1998):89; *Aplocheilus duboisi* Scheel (1990):208) "Dubois's Killie / Congo Killie / Dubois's Panchax"

***Epiplatys esekanus* Scheel, 1968** (Scheel (1968):186, van Ramshorst (1977):290, Lazara (1984):71, Radda & Pürzl (1987):23, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):498, Wildekamp (1996):57, Aqualog 8 (1997b):35, Neumann (2000):38; *Aplocheilus esekanus* Scheel (1990):212) "Eseka Panchax"

***Epiplatys etzeli* Berkenkamp, 1975** (Lazara (1984):72, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):646, Wildekamp (1996):59, Neumann (2000):35) "Etzel's Panchax"

***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) fasciolatus fasciolatus* (Günther, 1866)** (Arnold (1934b):100, Innes (1935):262, Meinken in HMR (1935):55, Stoye (1935):87, Arnold & Ahl (1936):317, Beirens (1938):39, Werner (1939):61, Kramer & Weise (1943):201, Vis (1944):17, Angel (1946):88, Arnold (1949a):41, Laursen (1949):90, Werner (1949):151, Beck (1950):171, Hervey & Hems (1952):254, Kramer & Weise (1952):213, Brymer (1954):206, Hoedeman (1954):351, Ladiges (1954):89, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):426, Veldhuizen (1955):81, Innes (1956):307, Schneider & Whitney (1957):419, Vogt (1957):33, McInerny & Gerard (1959):297, Sterba (1962):514, McInerny & Gerard (1966):297, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):271, Scheel (1968):194, Hoedeman (1974):762, Terceira (1974):113, van Ramshorst (1977):291, Lazara (1984):72, Radda & Pürzl (1987):13, Santos (1987):228, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):451, Sterba (1990):492, Mills (1993):156, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):386, Wildekamp (1996):61, Aqualog 8 (1997b):37, Neumann (2000):13; *Haplochilus fasciolatus* Mandée (1912):62, Stansch (1914):238, Innes (1917):88, Brind (1919):17, Brüning (1919):127, Mellen (1921):85, Stansch & Rachow (1921):18, Myers (1922):16, Rachow (1922a):37, Rachow (1922b):71, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):422, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):51; *Panchax fasciolatus* Bade (1924):126, Innes (1926):273, Rachow (1928):89, Schreitmüller (1928):77, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):110, Bade (1931):573, Rachow (1931):147, Ahl (1932):64, Stoye (1932):62, Arnold (1933b):138, Magnin (1933):31, Coates (1934):171, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):152, Ladiges (1934):108, Peters (1934):157; *Aplocheilus fasciolatus* Scheel (1990):217; *Epiplatys dorsalis* Arnold & Ahl (1936):564, Arnold (1936):107, Beirens (1938):38, Meinken in HMR (1940):551, Arnold (1949a):41, Beck (1950):171, Veldhuizen (1955):80, Sterba (1962):512; *Epiplatys sexfasciatus leonensis* Schreitmüller (1938):86, Arnold (1949a):42, Sterba (1962):519; *Aplocheilus matlocki* Scheel (1990):277) "Orange Panchax / Banded Epiplatys / Jewelled Epiplatys / Banded Panchax / Striped Panchax / Geband snoekje"

*Epiplatys fasciolatus huwaldi* → *Epiplatys fasciolatus tototaensis*

*Epiplatys fasciolatus infrafasciatus* → *Epiplatys infrafasciatus*

***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) fasciolatus josianae***

**Berkenkamp & Etzel, 1983** (Wildekamp (1996):64, Neumann (2000):15; *Epiplatys josianae* Radda & Pürzl

(1987):13; *Aplocheilus josianae* Scheel (1990):248)  
 "Kenema Panchax" = ? *Epiplatys fasciolatus zimiensis*  
*Epiplatys fasciolatus lamottei* → *Epiplatys lamottei*  
*Epiplatys fasciolatus olbrechtsi* → *Epiplatys olbrechtsi*  
*olbrechtsi*

*Epiplatys fasciolatus puetzi* → *Epiplatys olbrechtsi*  
*puetzi*

*Epiplatys fasciolatus ruhkopfi* → *Epiplatys lamottei*

***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) fasciolatus tototaensis* Romand, 1978** (Lazara (1984):72, Radda & Pürzl (1987):13, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):500, Wildekamp (1996):66, Aqualog 8 (1997b):39, Neumann (2000):18; *Aplocheilus fasciolatus tototaensis* Scheel (1990):358) "Totota Panchax"

***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) fasciolatus zimiensis***

**Berkenkamp, 1977** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):388, Wildekamp (1996):68, Aqualog 8 (1997b):39, Neumann (2000):18; *Epiplatys zimiensis* Lazara (1984):78, Scheel (1990):367; *Epiplatys fasciolatus* Scheel (1968):200) "Golden Banded Panchax / Gold Fasciolatus"

*Epiplatys flavus* → *Aphyosemion calliurum*

***Epiplatys grahami* (Boulenger, 1911)** (Arnold (1934b):100, Stoye (1935):86, Arnold & Ahl (1936):318, Arnold (1949a):41, Laursen (1949):90, Werner (1949):152, Meinken in HMR (1957):1056, Vogt (1957):32, Sterba (1962):514, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):272, Scheel (1968):231, van Ramshorst (1977):291, Lazara (1984):72, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):646, Radda & Pürzl (1987):35, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):450, Kochetov (1989):160, Sterba (1990):493, Wildekamp (1996):70, Aqualog 8 (1997b):40, Neumann (2000):46; *Haplochilus grahami* Innes (1917):88, Brüning (1919):127, Stansch & Rachow (1921):32, Rachow (1922a):37, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):427; *Panchax grahami* Bade (1924):126, Innes (1926):273, Rachow (1928):91, Bade (1931):573, Rachow (1931):147, Ahl (1932):64, Stoye (1932):61, Arnold (1933b):138, Coates (1934):169, Peters (1934):156; *Aplocheilus grahami* Scheel (1990):235; *Epiplatys nigromarginatus* Arnold (1937):78, Meinken in HMR (1941):610, Arnold (1949a):42, Veldhuizen (1955):82, Sterba (1962):517, Scheel (1968):322; *Aplocheilus nigromarginatus* Scheel (1990):290) "Graham's Panchax / Blackedged Epiplatys / Grahams snoekje"

*Epiplatys grahami nigromarginatus* → *Epiplatys grahami*

***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) guineensis* Romand, 1994**

(Wildekamp (1996):73, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):477, Aqualog 8 (1997b):40, Neumann (2000):19) "Guinea Panchax"

***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) hildegardae* Berkenkamp, 1978**

(Lazara (1984):73, Radda & Pürzl (1987):18, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):388, Wildekamp (1996):75, Aqualog 8 (1997b):41, Neumann (2000):19; *Aplocheilus hildegardae* Scheel (1990):243)

"Hildegard's Panchax" = ? *Epiplatys roloffii*

*Epiplatys Homalonotus* → *Pachypanchax omalonotus*

***Epiplatys huberi* (Radda & Pürzl, 1981)** (Lazara (1984):73, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):648, Radda & Pürzl (1987):26, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):448, Wildekamp (1996):77, Aqualog 8 (1997b):41, Neumann (2000):55; *Aplocheilus huberi* Scheel (1990):245) "Huber's Panchax / Greenbelly Panchax"

***Epiplatys infra fasciatus* (Günther, 1866)** (Wildekamp (1996):79, Neumann (2000):39; *Epiplatys sexfasciatus infra fasciatus* Aqualog 8 (1997b):49; *Epiplatys zenkeri* Scheel (1968):433; *Epiplatys sexfasciatus baroi* Lazara (1984):76, Radda & Pürzl (1987):22, Sterba (1990):495, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):504, Aqualog 8 (1997b):52; *Epiplatys baroi* Neumann (2000):36; *Epiplatys sexfasciatus rathkei* Terceira (1974):113, Radda & Pürzl (1987):22, Sterba (1990):495, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):504, Aqualog 8 (1997b):49; *Aplocheilus sexfasciatus rathkei* Scheel (1990):320; *Epiplatys rathkei* Neumann (2000):42; ?? *Haplochilus Spilargyreus Sexfasciatus* Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):439, Mandée (1907):12; ?? *Haplochilus Sexfasciatus* Knauer (1907):213, Mandée (1907):12, Klunzinger (1909):46, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):199, Stansch (1914):236, Crandall (1917):338, Innes (1917):88, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):129, Stansch & Rachow (1921):16, Rachow (1922a):38, Rachow (1922b):55, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):418; ?? *Haplochilus* sp. II Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):431; ?? *Panchax Sexfasciatus* Bade (1924):129, Innes (1926):273, Mellen (1927):93, Rachow (1928):88, Schreitmüller (1928):77, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):112, Bade (1931):574, Rachow (1931):148, Ahl (1932):65, Stoye (1932):61, Arnold (1933b):139, Coates (1934):170, Ladiges (1934):107, Peters (1934):155; ?? *Epiplatys Sexfasciatus* Arnold (1934b):100, Innes (1935):264, Meinken in HMR (1935):27, Stoye (1935):86, Arnold & Ahl (1936):321, Beirens (1938):38, Werner (1939):62, Kramer & Weise (1943):202, Arnold (1949a):42, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):313, Werner (1949):153, Beck (1950):172, Hervey & Hems (1952):255, Kramer & Weise (1952):213, Ladiges (1954):89, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):429, Veldhuizen (1955):84, Innes (1956):303, Schneider & Whitney (1957):421, Vogt (1957):33, McInerny & Gerard (1959):299, Sterba (1962):518, McInerny & Gerard (1966):299, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):274, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):313, Scheel (1968):255, 380 & 392, Ghadially (1969):196, Terceira (1974):113, van Ramshorst (1977):292, Aquarien Atlas (1982):562, Varjo (1982):179, Santos (1987):228, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):449, Scheel (1990):337, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):514; ? *Aplocheilus Sexfasciatus* Dawes (2002):265) "Calabar Panchax / Sixband Panchax / Baro's Panchax / Red Sixbar Panchax / Rathke's Sixbar Panchax / Kumba Panchax / Zesband snoekje"

*Epiplatys infra fasciatus baroi* → *Epiplatys infra fasciatus*

*Epiplatys infra fasciatus rathkei* → *Epiplatys infra fasciatus*

*Epiplatys infra fasciatus zenkeri* → *Epiplatys infra fasciatus*

*Epiplatys josianae* → *Epiplatys fasciolatus josianae*

*Epiplatys kassiapleuensis* → *Epiplatys olbrechtsi kassiapleuensis*

***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) lamottei* Daget, 1954**

(Scheel (1968):262, van Ramshorst (1977):291, Aquarien Atlas (1982):560, Lazara (1984):73, Radda & Pürzl (1987):16, Kochetov (1989):160, Sterba (1990):493, Wildekamp (1996):83, Aqualog 8 (1997b):41, Neumann (2000):20; *Epiplatys fasciolatus lamottei* Terceira (1974):113; *Aplocheilus lamottei* Scheel (1990):258) "redspotted panchax / Blue Panchax / Lamotte's Panchax"



**Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) lokoensis Berkenkamp & Etzel, 1978** (Wildekamp (1996):85, Neumann (2000):64) "Loko Panchax" = ? *Epiplatys bifasciatus*  
*Epiplatys Longianalis* → *Epiplatys bifasciatus*  
*Epiplatys Longiventralis* → *Epiplatys bifasciatus* / *Epiplatys singa*  
**Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) longiventralis (Boulenger, 1911)** (Arnold (1934b):100, Stoye (1935):86, Arnold & Ahl (1936):319, Werner (1939):62, Arnold (1949a):41, Werner (1949):152, Beck (1950):171, Hervey & Hems (1952):254, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):427, Sterba (1962):516, Scheel (1968):272, van Ramshorst (1977):291, Lazara (1984):74, Radda & Pürzl (1987):27, Sterba (1990):493, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):390, Wildekamp (1996):87, Aqualog 8 (1997b):43, Neumann (2000):39; *Haplocheilus longiventralis* Innes (1917):88, Brüning (1919):127, Stansch & Rachow (1921):31, Rachow (1922a):37, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):424; *Panchax longiventralis* Bade (1924):125, Bade (1931):573, Rachow (1931):147, Ahl (1932):65, Stoye (1932):62, Coates (1934):170, Peters (1934):157; *Aplocheilus longiventralis* Scheel (1990):266) "Nigeria Panchax / Redspotted Panchax / Roodvlecksnoekje"  
*Epiplatys Macrostigma* → *Epiplatys chaperi sheljuzhkoii*  
*Epiplatys macrostigma* → *Epiplatys singa*  
**Epiplatys maeseni (Poll, 1941)** "Maesen's Killie" ? in *Nimbapanchax* or = ??  
*Epiplatys marnoi* → *Epiplatys spilargyreus*  
*Epiplatys matlocki* → *Epiplatys fasciolatus*  
*Epiplatys melantereon* → *Scriptaphyosemion liberiense*  
**Epiplatys mesogramma Huber, 1980** (Lazara (1984):74, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):648, Radda & Pürzl (1987):32, Wildekamp (1996):91, Aqualog 8 (1997b):43, Neumann (2000):58; *Aplocheilus mesogramma* Scheel (1990):279) "Bangui Panchax"  
*Epiplatys Multifasciatus* → *Epiplatys ansorgii*  
**Epiplatys multifasciatus (Boulenger, 1913)** (Sterba (1962):519, Scheel (1968):306, Hoedeman (1974):755, Terceira (1974):113, van Ramshorst (1977):292, Lazara (1984):74, Radda & Pürzl (1987):29, Sterba (1990):493, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):384, Wildekamp (1996):93, Aqualog 8 (1997b):43, Neumann (2000):58; *Aplocheilus multifasciatus* Scheel (1990):285; ? *Epiplatys boulengeri* Terceira (1974):113, Radda & Pürzl (1987):30, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):390, Aqualog 8 (1997b):31; ? *Aplocheilus boulengeri* Scheel (1990):178) "Multibarred Panchax / Confusing Panchax / Boulenger's Panchax"  
*Epiplatys ndelensis* → *Epiplatys bifasciatus*  
**Epiplatys neumanni Berkenkamp, 1993** (Wildekamp (1996):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):479, Neumann (2000):50; *Epiplatys sangmelinensis neumanni* Aqualog 8 (1997b):47) "Neumann's Panchax"  
*Epiplatys nigricans* → *Epiplatys chevalieri*  
*Epiplatys nigromarginatus* → *Epiplatys grahami*  
**Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) njalaensis Neumann, 1976** (Lazara (1984):74, Radda & Pürzl (1987):14, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):450, Sterba (1990):494, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):502, Wildekamp (1996):98, Aqualog 8 (1997b):44, Neumann (2000):22; *Aplocheilus njalaensis* Scheel (1990):290) "Redspotted Panchax / Njala Panchax"  
*Epiplatys nyongensis* → *Epiplatys sangmelinensis*

*Epiplatys Olbrechtsi* → *Epiplatys fasciolatus tototaensis* / → *Epiplatys hildegardae* / → *Epiplatys roloffii*  
**Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) olbrechtsi azureus Berkenkamp & Etzel, 1983** (Radda & Pürzl (1987):15, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):392, Wildekamp (1996):102, Neumann (2000):23; *Epiplatys azureus* Lazara (1984):68; *Aplocheilus azureus* Scheel (1990):160; *Epiplatys Olbrechtsi* Aqualog 8 (1997b):45) "Tapeta Panchax / RL56" = ? *Epiplatys azureus*  
**Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) olbrechtsi dauresi Romand, 1985** (Radda & Pürzl (1987):15, Wildekamp (1996):104, Neumann (2000):24)  
**Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) olbrechtsi kassiapleuensis Berkenkamp & Etzel, 1977** (Lazara (1984):75, Radda & Pürzl (1987):15, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):394, Wildekamp (1996):106, Neumann (2000):24; *Epiplatys Olbrechtsi* Aqualog 8 (1997b):45) "Kassiapleu Panchax / CI43"  
**Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) olbrechtsi olbrechtsi Poll, 1941** (Lazara (1984):75, Radda & Pürzl (1987):15, Sterba (1990):494, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):225, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):392, Wildekamp (1996):100, Aqualog 8 (1997b):45, Neumann (2000):23; *Epiplatys chaperi olbrechtsi* Scheel (1968):339; *Epiplatys fasciolatus olbrechtsi* Hoedeman (1974):755, Terceira (1974):113; *Aplocheilus fasciolatus olbrechtsi* Scheel (1990):298) "Olbrecht's Panchax / RL52 / RL79 / RL82"  
**Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) olbrechtsi puetzi Berkenkamp & Etzel, 1985** (Wildekamp (1996):108; *Epiplatys fasciolatus puetzi* Radda & Pürzl (1987):13, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):500, Neumann (2000):16; *Aplocheilus fasciolatus puetzi* Scheel (1990):317; *Epiplatys Olbrechtsi* Aqualog 8 (1997b):46) "Pütz's Panchax / RL86"  
*Epiplatys ornatus* → *Epiplatys singa*  
*Epiplatys petersi* → *Nimbapanchax petersi*  
**Epiplatys phoeniceps Huber, 1980** (Lazara (1984):75, Radda & Pürzl (1987):31, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):394, Wildekamp (1996):110, Neumann (2000):59; *Aplocheilus phoeniceps* Scheel (1990):312) "Emerald Epiplatys / Redhead Panchax"  
*Epiplatys puetzi* → *Epiplatys olbrechtsi puetzi*  
*Epiplatys rathkei* → *Epiplatys infra fasciatus*  
**Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) roloffii Romand, 1978** (Lazara (1984):75, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):650, Radda & Pürzl (1987):17, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):450, Sterba (1990):494, Wildekamp (1996):112, Aqualog 8 (1997b):46, Neumann (2000):26; *Aplocheilus roloffii* Scheel (1990):325) "Roloff's Panchax / Epiplatys Olbrechtsi / RL99"  
**Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) ruhkopfi Berkenkamp & Etzel, 1980** (Lazara (1984):75, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):650, Wildekamp (1996):115, Aqualog 8 (1997b):47, Neumann (2000):27; *Epiplatys fasciolatus ruhkopfi* Radda & Pürzl (1987):13; *Aplocheilus ruhkopfi* Scheel (1990):328) "Ruhkopf's Panchax / Kaningali Panchax / Zorzor Panchax"  
*Epiplatys Sangmelinensis* → *Epiplatys neumanni*  
**Epiplatys sangmelinensis (Ahl, 1928)** (Scheel (1968):371, Lazara (1984):75, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):652, Radda & Pürzl (1987):24, Sterba (1990):494, Wildekamp (1996):117, Aqualog 8 (1997b):47, Neumann (2000):51; *Aplocheilus sangmelinensis* Scheel (1990):331; *Epiplatys*

*nyongensis* Scheel (1968):324) "*Sangmelina Panchax* / *Sanga Panchax*"

*Epiplatys senegalensis* → *Epiplatys spilargyreus*

*Epiplatys sexfasciatus* → *Epiplatys infrafasciatus* / → *Epiplatys togolensis*

***Epiplatys sexfasciatus* Gill, 1862** (Scheel (1968):383, Lazara (1984):76, Radda & Pürzl (1987):22, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):449, Sterba (1990):518, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):225, Wildekamp (1996):119, Aqualog 8 (1997b):52; *Aplocheilus sexfasciatus* Scheel (1990):335) "*sixbar panchax* / *Sixbar Epiplatys*"

*Epiplatys sexfasciatus baroi* → *Epiplatys infrafasciatus*

*Epiplatys sexfasciatus infrafasciatus* → *Epiplatys infrafasciatus*

*Epiplatys sexfasciatus leonensis* → *Epiplatys fasciolatus*

*Epiplatys sexfasciatus multifasciatus* → *Epiplatys multifasciatus*

*Epiplatys sexfasciatus rathkei* → *Epiplatys infrafasciatus*

*Epiplatys sexfasciatus togolensis* → *Epiplatys togolensis*

*Epiplatys sheljuzhkoii* → *Epiplatys chaperi sheljuzhkoii*

*Epiplatys sheljuzhkoii spillmanni* → *Epiplatys chaperi spillmanni*

*Epiplatys Singa* → *Aphyosemion polli*

***Epiplatys singa* (Boulenger, 1899)** (Scheel (1968):399, Hoedeman (1974):755, van Ramshorst (1977):292, Aquarien Atlas (1982):562, Lazara (1984):77, Radda & Pürzl (1987):36, Sterba (1990):495, Wildekamp (1996):122, Aqualog 8 (1997b):54, Neumann (2000):47; *Aplocheilus singa* Scheel (1990):341; *Haplochilus macrostigma* Stansch (1914):237, Innes (1917):88, Brüning (1919):127, Stansch & Rachow (1921):20, Rachow (1922a):37, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):421; *Panchax macrostigma* Bade (1924):125, Rachow (1928):90, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):111, Bade (1931):575, Rachow (1931):148, Ahl (1932):65, Stoye (1932):61, Arnold (1933b):139, Coates (1934):171, Peters (1934):157; *Epiplatys macrostigma* Arnold (1934b):100, Innes (1935):263, Stoye (1935):85, Arnold & Ahl (1936):320, Werner (1939):62, Angel (1946):88, Arnold (1949a):42, Laursen (1949):91, Werner (1949):152, Beck (1950):171, Hervey & Hems (1952):255, Poll (1953):27, Meinken in HMR (1954):931, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):428, Hoedeman (1956):653, Innes (1956):306, Schneider & Whitney (1957):420, Vogt (1957):32, McInerny & Gerard (1959):298, Copin (1960):263, Lambert (1960):31, Sterba (1962):516, McInerny & Gerard (1966):298, Scheel (1968):285, Hoedeman (1974):763, Terceira (1974):113, van Ramshorst (1977):292, Lazara (1984):74, Santos (1987):228, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):450; *Epiplatys chevalieri macrostigma* Meinken in HMR (1962):1193; *Epiplatys singa macrostigma* Radda & Pürzl (1987):36; *Aplocheilus macrostigma* Scheel (1990):270; *Panchax ornatus* Meinken (1928):55, Rachow (1931):148, Ahl (1932):65; *Aphyosemion ornatus* Arnold (1933b):93; *Epiplatys ornatus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):320, Meinken in HMR (1940):453, Arnold (1949a):42, Werner (1949):152, Beck (1950):172, Veldhuizen (1955):83, Sterba (1962):517, Scheel (1968):341, Terceira (1974):113; *Aplocheilus ornatus* Scheel (1990):299; *Epiplatys chinchoxuanus* Scheel (1968):157, Lazara (1984):70; *Aplocheilus chinchoxuanus* Scheel

(1990):192; *Epiplatys superbus* Scheel (1968):418, Wildekamp (1996):129; *Aplocheilus superbus* Scheel (1990):352; *Panchax Longiventralis* Rachow (1928):89, Arnold (1933b):139; *Epiplatys Sheljuzhkoii* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):275; *Epiplatys Singa* Ansorgii Radda & Pürzl (1987):36; *Aplocheilus Ansorgii* Scheel (1990):159; *Haplochilus Senegalensis*; *Epiplatys Grahami*) "*Spotted Epiplatys* / *Onebar Panchax* / *Largespotted Panchax* / *Painted Panchax* / *Spotted Panchax* / *Emerald Epiplatys* / *Smaragdsnoekje* / *Blauw snoekje*"

*Epiplatys singa ansorgii* → *Epiplatys ansorgii*

*Epiplatys* sp. Blau Violet → *Epiplatys fasciolatus tototaensis*

*Epiplatys* sp. **Brazzaville** = ? *Epiplatys chevalieri*

*Epiplatys* sp. **Coyah-Baffou**

*Epiplatys* sp. **Fwa** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):398, Aqualog 8 (1997b):56) "*Lake Fwa Panchax*" = ?

*Epiplatys chevalieri*

*Epiplatys* sp. **Gamba** (Neumann (2000):55) "*Gamba Panchax*"

*Epiplatys* sp. GH 1/74 → *Epiplatys chaperi*

*Epiplatys* sp. **Kufina** (Aqualog 8 (1997b):56) "*Kufina Panchax*"

*Epiplatys* sp. Lake Fwa → *Epiplatys* sp. Fwa

*Epiplatys* sp. Libreville → *Epiplatys singa*

*Epiplatys* sp. Mandilou → *Epiplatys huberi*

*Epiplatys* sp. Massana → *Epiplatys ansorgii*

*Epiplatys* sp. **Muthengene**

*Epiplatys* sp. **Orange Liberia**

*Epiplatys* sp. **Pale** (*Epiplatys* aff. *multifasciatus* Aqualog 8 (1997b):44)

*Epiplatys* sp. PEG 95/12 → *Epiplatys neumanni*

*Epiplatys* sp. PEG 95/13 → *Epiplatys neumanni*

*Epiplatys* sp. Sindara → *Epiplatys ansorgii*

*Epiplatys* sp. Tarkwa → *Epiplatys chaperi samborskii*

***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) spilargyreus* (Duméril, 1861)** (Scheel (1968):407, Terceira (1974):113, van Ramshorst (1977):293, Lazara (1984):77, Radda & Pürzl (1987):10, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):451, Sterba (1990):495, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):398,

Wildekamp (1996):125, Aqualog 8 (1997b):55, Neumann (2000):28; *Haplochilus spilargyreus* Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):439, Knauer (1907):216, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):199, Stansch (1914):237, Mellen (1921):85, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):420; *Panchax spilargyreus* Bade (1931):574; *Aplocheilus spilargyreus* Scheel (1990):347; *Haplochilus senegalensis* Mandée (1912):63, Innes (1917):88, Stansch & Rachow (1921):30, Rachow (1922a):37, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):420; *Panchax senegalensis* Bade (1924):128, Rachow (1928):90, Schreitmüller (1928):73, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):112, Bade (1931):574, Rachow (1931):148, Ahl (1932):65, Arnold (1933b):139, Coates (1934):171; *Epiplatys senegalensis* Arnold (1934b):100, Arnold & Ahl (1936):321, Werner (1939):62, Arnold (1949a):42, Werner (1949):153, Beck (1950):172, Poll (1953):28, Vogt (1957):33, Sterba (1962):518, Hoedeman (1974):755, Terceira (1974):113; *Epiplatys marnoi* Hoedeman (1956):653, Hoedeman (1974):764; *Haplochilus Petersii* Mandée (1912):68) "*Oblique Barred Panchax* / *Senegal Epiplatys* / *Senegal Panchax* / *Green Panchax* / *Senegal snoekje*"

*Epiplatys spilauchen* → *Aplocheilichthys spilauchen*

- Epiplatys spillmanni* → *Epiplatys chaperi spillmanni*  
*Epiplatys steindachneri* → *Epiplatys bifasciatus*  
*Epiplatys stictopleuron* → *Hylopanchax stictopleuron*  
*Epiplatys striatus* → *Aphyosemion striatum*  
*Epiplatys superbus* → *Epiplatys singa*  
*Epiplatys taeniatus* → *Epiplatys bifasciatus*  
***Epiplatys togolensis* Loiselle, 1971** ?(Wildekamp (1996):130, Neumann (2000):43; *Epiplatys sexfasciatus togolensis* Terceira (1974):113, Lazara (1984):76, Radda & Pürzl (1987):22, Sterba (1990):495, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):396, Aqualog 8 (1997b):48; *Aplocheilus sexfasciatus togolensis* Scheel (1990):357; ? *Panchax sexfasciatus* Rachow (1928):88; ? *Epiplatys sexfasciatus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):321, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):653, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):449) "Togo Panchax"  
*Epiplatys zenkeri* → *Epiplatys infrafasciatus*  
*Epiplatys zimiensis* → *Epiplatys fasciolatus zimiensis*  
*Episemion* → *Aphyosemion (Episemion)*  
*Episemion* sp. Gabun → *Aphyosemion (Episemion) krystallinoron*  
*Eptomaculata* Lara → *Quintana atrizona*  
***Eremichthys* Hubbs & Miller, 1948** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)  
***Eremichthys acros* Hubbs & Miller, 1948** (Goldstein (2000):127) "desert dace"  
***Eremophilus* Humboldt, 1805** (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Trichomycterinae)  
*Eremophilus candidus* → *Trichomycterus candidus*  
***Eremophilus mutisii* Humboldt, 1805** (Sands (1985):24, Burgess (1989):313, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):337; *Trichomycterus venulosus* Burgess (1989):323)  
***Erethistes* Müller & Troschel, 1849** (SISORIDAE>Sisorinae)  
***Erethistes filamentosus* (Blyth, 1860)** (*Hara filamentosa* Burgess (1989):132; *Erethistes maesotensis* Burgess (1989):132, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):336, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):111) "Filament Butterfly Catfish"  
***Erethistes hara* (Hamilton, 1822)** ?(Biswas *et al.* (2007):80; *Hara hara* Burgess (1989):123, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):430, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):106, Dawes (2002):163, Shrestha (2008):184; *Laguvia aspera* Burgess (1989):124) "koshi hara / Butterfly Catfish"  
***Erethistes horai* (Misra, 1976)** (*Hara horai* Burgess (1989):132, ? Tekriwal & Rao (1999):107, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):688; ? *Hara filamentosa* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):107) "Elongate Moth Catfish"  
***Erethistes jerdoni* (Day, 1870)** (Biswas *et al.* (2007):81; *Hara jerdoni* Burgess (1989):132, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):335, ? Tekriwal & Rao (1999):107, Shrestha (2008):185) "sylhet hara / Dwarf Anchor Catfish / Deltawing Catfish / Stone Catfish"  
***Erethistes koladynensis* (Anganthoibi & Vishwanath, 2009)**  
***Erethistes longissimus* (Ng & Kottelat, 2007)**  
*Erethistes maesotensis* → *Erethistes filamentosus*  
***Erethistes mesembrinus* (Ng & Kottelat, 2007)** "Erethistes sp. South Thailand"  
***Erethistes minusculus* (Ng & Kottelat, 2007)** "Mini Hara / Erethistes Conta"  
***Erethistes nareshi* (Mahapatra & Kar, 2015)**  
***Erethistes pusillus* Müller & Troschel, 1849** (Burgess (1989):122, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):336, Biswas *et al.* (2007):82, Shrestha (2008):170; ?? Hara Hara Tekriwal & Rao (1999):106) "Gangetic erethistes / Giant Moth Catfish / Butterfly Catfish"  
*Erethistes saharasai* → *Erethistes hara*  
*Erethistes serratus* → *Erethistes hara*  
***Erethistes* sp. Myanmar 1** "Hara Hara"  
*Erethistes* sp. Myanmar 2 → *Erethistes minusculus*  
***Erethistes spinulus* (Ng & Kottelat, 2007)**  
***Erethistoides* Hora, 1950** (SISORIDAE>Sisorinae)  
***Erethistoides ascita* Ng & Edds, 2005** (Shrestha (2008):171)  
***Erethistoides cavatura* Ng & Edds, 2005** (Shrestha (2008):172)  
***Erethistoides infuscata* Ng, 2006**  
***Erethistoides longispinis* Ng, Ferraris & Neely, 2012**  
***Erethistoides luteola* Ng, Ferraris & Neely, 2012**  
***Erethistoides montana* Hora, 1950** (Burgess (1989):122, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):677, Shrestha (2008):171) "Tea Catfish"  
***Erethistoides pipri* Hora, 1950** (*Erethistoides montana pipri* Burgess (1989):132)  
***Erethistoides senkhiensis* Tamang, Chaudhry & Choudhury, 2008**  
***Erethistoides sicula* Ng, 2005** "Cheetah Catfish"  
***Erethistoides vescula* Ng, Ferraris & Neely, 2012**  
***Eretmobrycon* Fink, 1976** (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)  
***Eretmobrycon bayano* Fink, 1976** (Géry (1978):391)  
***Eretmobrycon breviostris* (Günther, 1860)** (*Bryconamericus breviostris* Géry (1978):391, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):129)  
***Eretmobrycon bucayensis* (Román-Valencia *et al.*, 2013)** (*Bryconamericus bucayensis* Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):131)  
***Eretmobrycon dahli* (Román-Valencia, 2000)** (*Bryconamericus dahli* Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):133)  
***Eretmobrycon ecuadorensis* (Román-Valencia *et al.*, 2015)**  
***Eretmobrycon emperador* (Eigenmann & Ogle, 1907)** (*Bryconamericus emperador* Géry (1978):390; *Bryconamericus baudoensis* Géry (1978):390; *Bryconamericus cascajalensis* Géry (1978):390; *Bryconamericus ortholepis* Géry (1978):390; *Bryconamericus scopiferus* Géry (1978):390, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):86; *Bryconamericus zeteki* Géry (1978):391)  
***Eretmobrycon gonzalezoi* (Román-Valencia, 2002)**  
***Eretmobrycon guaytarae* (Eigenmann & Henn, 1914)** (*Bryconamericus guaytarae* Géry (1978):390)  
***Eretmobrycon miraensis* (Fowler, 1945)**  
***Eretmobrycon peruanus* (Müller & Troschel, 1845)** (*Bryconamericus peruanus* Géry (1978):391)  
***Eretmobrycon scleroparius* (Regan, 1908)** (*Bryconamericus scleroparius* Géry (1978):390; *Bryconamericus ricae* Géry (1978):390) "Creek Tetra"  
***Eretmobrycon simus* (Boulenger, 1898)** (*Bryconamericus simus* Géry (1978):391, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):135)  
***Eretmobrycon terrabensis* (Meek, 1914)** (*Bryconamericus terrabensis* Géry (1978):390) "Creek Tetra"  
***Eretmodus* Boulenger, 1898** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
*Eretmodus cyanostictus* → *Eretmodus marksmithi*

- Eretmodus cyanostictus* Boulenger, 1898** ?(Axelrod (1960b):30, van Ramshorst (1977):340, Staeck (1977):222, Staeck (1982):116, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):753, Axelrod (1993):52, Konings (1998):31, Dawes (2002):97, Konings (2015):30) "Striped Goby Cichlid / Horseface Cichlid / Breedmulciclilide"
- Eretmodus marksmithi* Burgess, 2012** (Konings (2015):30; *Eretmodus Cyanostictus* Staeck (1974):34, Aquarien Atlas (1982):703, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):492, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):155, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):771; *Eretmodus* sp. *Cyanostictus* North Konings (1998):31)  
*Eretmodus* sp. Ubwari → *Eretmodus marksmithi*  
*Ericymba* → *Hybopsis*
- Erimonax* Jordan, 1924** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)
- Erimonax monachus* (Cope, 1868)** (*Cyprinella monacha* Goldstein (2000):170) "spotfin chub"
- Erimystax* Jordan, 1882** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)
- Erimystax cahni* (Hubbs & Crowe, 1956)** "slender chub"
- Erimystax dissimilis* (Kirtland, 1841)** "streamline chub"
- Erimystax harryi* (Hubbs & Crowe, 1956)** "Ozark chub"
- Erimystax insignis* (Hubbs & Crowe, 1956)** (Goldstein (2000):129; *Erimystax insignis eristigma* Goldstein (2000):129) "blotched chub / Mountain Blotched Chub"
- Erimystax x-punctatus* (Hubbs & Crowe, 1956)** (Goldstein (2000):129; *Erimystax x-punctatus trautmani* Goldstein (2000):130) "gravel chub / Eastern Gravel Chub"
- Erimyzon* Jordan, 1876** (CATOSTOMIDAE>Catostominae)
- Erimyzon claviformis* (Girard, 1856)** (*Erimyzon oblongus claviformis* Goldstein (2000):71) "western creek chubsucker"  
*Erimyzon goodei* → *Erimyzon sucetta*
- Erimyzon oblongus* (Mitchill, 1814)** (Goldstein (2000):71, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):276; Labes *oblongus* Butler (1858):67; *Erimyzon sucetta oblongus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):59, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):337; *Erimyzon oblongus connectens* Goldstein (2000):71) "creek chubsucker / Brilliant Chubsucker"
- Erimyzon sucetta* (La Cepède, 1803)** (Dürigen (1897):235, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):142, Jordan & Evermann (1908):59, Wolf (1908):82, Innes (1921):111, Mellen (1921):71, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):38, Mellen (1927):58, Ahl (1932):50, Arnold (1934a):93, Mellen & Lanier (1935):232, Arnold & Ahl (1936):195, Schreitmüller (1938):81, Arnold (1949a):42, Innes (1949):177, Sterba (1962):327, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):337, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):25, Sterba (1990):327, Schleser (1998):101, Goldstein (2000):72) "lake chubsucker / Mullet / Sweet Sucker / Chubsucker / Western Lake Chubsucker"
- Erimyzon tenuis* (Agassiz, 1855)** (Goldstein (2000):72) "sharpfin chubsucker"
- Ernstichthys* Fernández-Yépez, 1953** (ASPREDINIDAE)
- Ernstichthys anduzei* Fernández-Yépez, 1953** (Burgess (1989):304)
- Ernstichthys intonsus* Stewart, 1985** (Burgess (1989):298)
- Ernstichthys megistus* (Orcés, 1961)** (Burgess (1989):304)  
*Erotelis* → *Eleotris*
- Erpetoichthys* Smith, 1865** (POLYPTERIDAE)
- Erpetoichthys calabaricus* Smith, 1865** (Makino (1958):63, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):5, Dawes (2002):295, Aqualog 18 (2004):165, Monks (2006):226; *Calamoichthys calabaricus* Bade (1907):336, Mandée (1907):28, Stansch (1914):348, Innes (1917):85, Rachow (1922a):30, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):371, Bade (1924):218, Bade (1931):399, Ahl (1932):33, Arnold (1933b):101, Arnold & Ahl (1936):195, Holly in HMR (1937):179, Schreitmüller (1938):72, Angel (1946):58, Arnold (1949a):23, Arnold (1949b):65, Hoedeman (1954):29, Ladiges (1954):98, Sterba (1962):43, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):142, Hoedeman (1974):702, Aquarien Atlas (1982):210, Varjo (1982):118, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):338, Sterba (1990):23) "reedfish / Snakefish / Ropefish / Finlet Eel / Kwastvinaal / Wimpelaal"
- Erromyzon* Kottelat, 2004** (GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Pseudogastromyzontinae)
- Erromyzon compactus* Kottelat, 2004**
- Erromyzon kalotaenia* Yang et al., 2012**
- Erromyzon sinensis* (Chen, 1980)**
- Erromyzon yangi* Neely, Conway & Mayden, 2007**  
*Erythrichthus* → *Amphilophus*
- Erythrinidae (trahiras / Forellensalmier / forelzalmen)** (CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)
- Erythrinus* Scopoli, 1777** (ERYTHRINIDAE)
- Erythrinus erythrinus* (Bloch, 1801)** (Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):105, Rachow (1928):28, Ahl (1932):39, Arnold (1933b):114, Arnold & Ahl (1936):64, Rachow in HMR (1942):730, Arnold (1949a):42, Veldhuizen (1956):7, Sterba (1962):86, Géry (1978):103, Aquarien Atlas (1982):322, Santos (1987):47, Kochetov (1989):88, Sterba (1990):147, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):222, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):101, Almirón et al. (2015):132, Zuanon et al. (2015):60; *Erythrinus salmoneus* Mandée (1912):42) "traira / Rainbow Wolf-fish / Red Wolf-fish / Hi-fin Wolf-fish / Traira / Forelzalm"  
*Erythrinus gronovii* → *Hoplerythrinus gronovii*
- Erythrinus kessleri* Steindachner, 1877**  
*Erythrinus trahira* → *Hoplias malabaricus*  
*Erythrinus unitaeniatus* → *Hoplerythrinus unitaeniatus*
- Erythrocharax Netto-Ferreira et al., 2013*** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
- Erythrocharax altipinnis* Netto-Ferreira et al., 2013**  
*Erythroculter* → *Culter*  
Escalo → *Achondrostoma arcasii*  
Eseka Panchax → *Epiplatys esekanus*  
Esmeralda Cichlid → *Andinoacara rivulatus*
- Esocidae (pikes and pickerels / Hechte / snoeken)** (SALMONIFORMES>Esocoidei)
- Esok → *Probarbus jullieni*
- Esomus* Swainson, 1839** (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)
- Esomus ahli* Hora & Mukerji, 1928** (Cottle (2010):100) "Burmese Flying Barb"
- Esomus altus* (Blyth, 1860)** (Cottle (2010):101) "Burmese Flying Barb"
- Esomus barbatus* (Jerdon, 1849)** (Ahl (1932):50, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):83, Ranjit Daniels (2002):145, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):37, Cottle (2010):102) "South Indian Flying Barb"

- Esomus caudiocellatus* Ahl, 1924** (Ahl (1932):51, Cottle (2010):103)
- Esomus danrica* (Hamilton, 1822)** ?(Rachow (1922a):34, Bade (1924):78, Innes (1926):269, Rachow (1928):58, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):93, Bade (1931):496, Rachow (1931):121, Ahl (1932):51, Stoye (1932):106, Arnold (1933b):114, Coates (1934):82, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):53, Ladiges (1934):63, Peters (1934):134, Innes (1935):182, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):203, Mellen & Lanier (1935):117, Stoye (1935):139, Arnold & Ahl (1936):196, Meincken in HMR (1937):177, Beirens (1938):88, Werner (1939):100, Kramer & Weise (1943):181, Arnold (1949a):42, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):271, Laursen (1949):60, Werner (1949):121, Beck (1950):109, Hervey & Hems (1952):196, Kramer & Weise (1952):186, Brymer (1954):120, Hoedeman (1954):187, Ladiges (1954):40, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):281, Meincken (1955):78, Innes (1956):228, Vogt (1956):84, McInerny & Gerard (1959):218, Copin (1960):287, Sterba (1962):272, McInerny & Gerard (1966):218, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):276, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):271, Hoedeman (1974):512, van Ramshorst (1977):223, Varjo (1982):155, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):569, Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):226, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):59, Ranjit Daniels (2002):144, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):38, Biswas *et al.* (2007):35, Shrestha (2008):100, Cottle (2010):104; ? *Nuria danrica* Knauer (1905):128, Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):385, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):132, Klunzinger (1909):44, Schmidt (1911):45, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):178, Innes (1917):90; *Esomus thermoicos* Dawes (2002):179) "flying barb / Flying Nuria / Glass Barb / Vliegbarbeel / Indische springbarbus"
- Esomus goddardi* → *Esomus longimanus*
- Esomus lineatus* Ahl, 1923** (Rachow (1928):60, Schreitmüller (1928):110, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):93, Bade (1931):496, Rachow (1931):121, Arnold (1933b):114, Ladiges (1934):64, Peters (1934):135, Arnold & Ahl (1936):197, Meincken in HMR (1939):315, Arnold (1949a):43, Laursen (1949):60, Werner (1949):122, Beck (1950):109, Brymer (1954):121, Ladiges (1954):40, Meincken (1955):81, Sterba (1962):273, Hoedeman (1974):514, Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):226, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):208, Cottle (2010):105; *Nuria Danrica* var. *Malabarica* Mandée (1905):16, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):178, Stansch (1914):159, Brüning (1919):134, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):53; *Nuria Malabarica* Mandée (1909):10; *Esomus Danrica Malabaricus* Rachow (1922a):34; ? *Esomus Malabaricus* Innes (1926):269) "striped flying barb / Gestreepte vliegbarbeel" = ? *Esomus danrica*
- Esomus longimanus* (Lunel, 1881)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):370, Vidthayanon (2008):56, Cottle (2010):106; *Esomus goddardi* Ladiges (1951):38, Ladiges (1954):40, Vogt (1956):84, Sterba (1962):272, Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):226, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):208) "longfin flying minnow / Siamese Flying Barb / Mekong Flying Barb / Goddard's Flying Barb"
- Esomus malabaricus* Day, 1867** ?(Innes (1926):269, Cottle (2010):107) = ? *Esomus danrica*
- Esomus malayensis* (Matte & Reichelt, 1908)** (Innes (1926):269, Rachow (1928):59, Schreitmüller (1928):110, Rachow (1931):121, Ahl (1932):51, Stoye (1932):106, Arnold (1933b):114, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):52, Ladiges (1934):67, Innes (1935):184, Mellen & Lanier (1935):117, Stoye (1935):139, Arnold & Ahl (1936):198, Meincken in HMR (1937):174, Beirens (1938):89, Werner (1939):100, Arnold (1949a):43, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):272, Laursen (1949):60, Werner (1949):122, Beck (1950):109, Hervey & Hems (1952):197, Brymer (1954):121, Hoedeman (1954):189, Ladiges (1954):40, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):282, Meincken (1955):81, Innes (1956):230, Vogt (1956):84, Makino (1958):25, McInerny & Gerard (1959):219, Copin (1960):288, Sterba (1962):273, McInerny & Gerard (1966):219, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):277, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):272, Hoedeman (1974):514, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):384, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):566, Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):227, Cottle (2010):108; *Nuria danrica malayensis* Mandée (1909):11, Stansch (1914):161, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):73; *Esomus danricus malayensis* Rachow (1922a):34; *Nuria malayensis* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):55) "Malayan flying barb / Maleise vliegbarbeel / Malakka springbarbus / Vliegbarbeel"
- Esomus manipurensis* Tilak & Jain, 1990** (Cottle (2010):109) "Manipur flying barb"
- Esomus metallicus* Ahl, 1924** (Hoedeman (1954):190, Hoedeman (1974):514, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):569, Sterba (1990):227, Cottle (2010):110, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):210, Vidthayanon (2008):56; *Nuria danrica* ssp. *Stansch* (1914):161) "silvery flying barb / Siamese Flying Barb / Flying Minnow / Metallic Flying Barb / Siamese Flying Barb"
- Esomus rehi* (Regan, 1907)** = ? *Esomus danrica*
- Esomus thermoicos* (Valenciennes, 1842)** (Ahl (1932):51, Pethiyagoda (1991):71, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):36, Cottle (2010):111) "Sri Lanka flying barb"
- Esox* Linnaeus, 1758** (ESOCIDAE>Esocinae)
- Esox affinis* → *Esox niger*
- Esox (Kenoza) americanus americanus* Gmelin, 1789** (Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):206, Jordan & Evermann (1908):234, Thompson (1985):53, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):20, Schleser (1998):83, Goldstein (2000):196) "redfin pickerel / Banded Pickerel / Trout Pickerel"
- Esox americanus americanus* x *Esox americanus vermiculatus*
- Esox americanus* x *Esox niger*
- Esox (Kenoza) americanus vermiculatus* Lesueur, 1846** (Thompson (1985):54, Schleser (1998):83, Goldstein (2000):196; *Esox vermiculatus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):234, Boardman (1944):19; *Esox reticulatus* Butler (1858):68, Dürigen (1897):253, Bade (1907):432, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):208, Jordan & Evermann (1908):235, Bade (1931):560; ?? *Esox Salmo* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):208) "grass pickerel / Little Pickerel / Eastern Pickerel / Green Pike / Common Pickerel"
- Esox aquitanicus* Denys *et al.*, 2014** "Aquitanian pike / Adour Pike"
- Esox cisalpinus* Bianco & Delmastro, 2011** "cisalpine pike / Italian Pike / Southern Pike / Striped Pike"
- Esox flaviae* → *Esox cisalpinus*
- Esox lucius* Linnaeus, 1758** (Wood (1868):129, Taylor (1876):67, Seeley (1886):360, Lutz (1887):122,

Zernecke (1897):108, Bade (1898):404, den Hollander (1900):136, Taylor (1901):67, Bade (1902):17, Lurasco (1903):21, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):125, Knauer (1905):84, Peter (1906):71, Bade (1907):432, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):148, Jordan & Evermann (1908):236, Klunzinger (1909):34, Pappenheim (1909):174, Leonhardt (1910):66, Berndt (1911):217, Schmidt (1911):36, Heimans (1912):146, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):202, Brüning (1919):119, Havermans (1926):19, Schreitmüller (1928):25, Bade (1931):559, Ahl (1932):60, Schreitmüller (1933):167, Morren (1935):138, Kramer & Weise (1943):67, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):412, Sterba (1962):75, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):412, Boarder (1973):58, Thompson (1985):55, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):20, Tönsmeier (1989):184, Sterba (1990):55, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):965, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):284, Greenhalgh (1999):44, Fletcher (2000):72, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):196, Maitland (2000):168, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):201, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):342; 'Pike' Noel Humphreys (1857):59; *Esox Prévost* (1861):104) "pike / Northern Pike / Great Lakes Pike / Snoek / Jacobssnoek / Mossnoek"

*Esox lucius* x *Esox masquinongy* "tiger muskellunge / Tiger Musky"

***Esox masquinongy* Mitchill, 1824** (Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):210, Jordan & Evermann (1908):237; *Esox immaculatus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):240; *Esox ohioensis* Jordan & Evermann (1908):239) "muskellunge / Muskie / Chautauqua Muskallunge / Great Northern Pike / Amerikaanse snoek / Musky (snoek)"

***Esox (Kenoza) niger* Lesueur, 1818** (Bade (1931):560, Thompson (1985):56, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):20, Quinn (1990):71, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):966, Goldstein (2000):197; ?? *Esox Salmoneus* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):208) "chain pickerel / Oostelijke snoek"

***Esox reichertii* Dybowski, 1869** "Amur pike / Siberische snoek / Amoersnoek"

*Esox reticulatus* → *Esox americanus vermiculatus*

Espe's Pencilfish → *Nannostomus espei*

Espe's Rasbora → *Trigonostigma espei*

Estuarine perch → *Sander marinus*

Estuary perch → *Perkalates colonorum*

***Etheostoma Rafinesque, 1819***

(PERCIDAE>Etheostomatinae) ↔ *Nothonotus*

***Etheostoma (Doration) akatulo* Layman & Mayden, 2009** "bluemask darter"

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) artesia* (Hay, 1881)** (*Etheostoma whipplei artesia* Goldstein (2000):369) "redspot darter"

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) asprigene* (Forbes, 1878)** (Page (1983):132, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):62, Goldstein (2000):362, Krönke (2015):332) "mud darter"

***Etheostoma (Ulocentra) atripinne* (Jordan, 1877)** (Page (1983):76, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):51; *Etheostoma simoterum atripinne* Goldstein (2000):378) "Cumberland snubnose darter"

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) australe* Jordan, 1889** (Page (1983):141, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):65, Goldstein (2000):370) "Conchos darter / perca del Conchos"

***Etheostoma (Psychromaster) autumnale* Mayden, 2010** "autumn darter"

***Etheostoma (Ulocentra) baileyi* Page & Burr, 1982** (Page (1983):94, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):49, Goldstein (2000):382) "emerald darter"

***Etheostoma (Catonotus) barbouri* Kuehne & Small, 1971** (Page (1983):151, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):68, Goldstein (2000):323) "teardrop darter"

*Etheostoma barratti* → *Etheostoma fusiforme*

***Etheostoma (Ulocentra) barrenense* Burr & Page, 1982** (Page (1983):91, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):48, Goldstein (2000):382) "splendid darter"

***Etheostoma (Catonotus) basilare* Page, Hardman & Near, 2003** "corrugated darter"

*Etheostoma beanii* → *Ammocrypta beanii*

***Etheostoma (Adonia) bellator* Suttkus & Bailey, 1993** (Page (1983):95, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):50) "warrior darter / Locust Fork Darter / Sipsey Darter"

*Etheostoma bifascium* → *Ammocrypta bifascia*

***Etheostoma binotatum* Bailey & Richards, 1963** (*Etheostoma hopkinsi binotatum* Goldstein (2000):368)

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) bison* Ceas & Page, 1997** (Goldstein (2000):366) "buffalo darter"

***Etheostoma (Neoetheostoma) blennioides Rafinesque, 1819*** (Innes (1926):269, Mellen & Lanier (1935):261, Page (1983):68, Thompson (1985):166, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):47, Quinn (1990):124, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):914, Goldstein (2000):338, Krönke (2015):328) "greenside darter"

***Etheostoma (Neoetheostoma) blennius* Gilbert & Swain, 1887** (Page (1983):65, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):47, Goldstein (2000):337) "blenny darter"

***Etheostoma (Psychromaster) boschungii* Wall & Williams, 1974** (Page (1983):117, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):60, Goldstein (2000):372) "slackwater darter"

***Etheostoma (Adonia) brevirostrum* Suttkus & Etnier, 1991** (Goldstein (2000):379, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1004) "holiday darter / Ellijay Darter / Upland Snubnose Darter"

***Etheostoma (Catonotus) brevispinum* (Coker, 1926)** (*Etheostoma flabellare brevispinum* Goldstein (2000):325) "Carolina fantail darter"

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) burri* Ceas & Page, 1997** (Goldstein (2000):367) "brook darter"

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) caeruleum* Storer, 1845** (Knauer (1905):95, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):167, Reuter (1912):71, Stansch (1914):19, Innes (1917):76, Innes (1921):103, Myers (1922):17, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):223, Bade (1924):38, Innes (1926):117, Ahl (1932):77, Arnold (1933b):114, Arnold & Ahl (1936):428, Arnold (1949a):43, Werner (1949):198, Beck (1950):206, Sterba (1962):639, Page (1983):133, Thompson (1985):167, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):63, Quinn (1990):124, Sterba (1990):663, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):916, Schleser (1998):156, Fletcher (2000):55, Goldstein (2000):363, Dawes (2002):256, Krönke (2015):331; *Poecilichthys caeruleus* Innes (1926):273, Rachow (1928):191, Bade (1931):686, Stoye (1932):183, Peters (1934):211, Stoye (1935):236, Boardman (1944):30, Innes (1949):169; *Oligocephalus caeruleus* Mellen & Lanier (1935):261) "rainbow darter / Blue Darter / Ozark Rainbow Darter / Homochito Rainbow Darter / Arkansas Rainbow Darter / Relict Rainbow Darter / Northern Rainbow Darter / Soldierfish / Regenboogspringer / Regenboogdarter"

*Etheostoma caeruleum* x *Etheostoma spectabile*

- Etheostoma (Adonia) cervus* Powers & Mayden, 2003** "Chickasaw darter"
- Etheostoma (Adonia) chermocki* Boschung, Mayden & Tomelleri, 1992** "vermillion darter"
- Etheostoma (Stigmacerca) chienense* Page & Ceas, 1992** (Goldstein (2000):330) "relict darter"
- Etheostoma (Vaillantia) chlorosoma* (Hay, 1881)** (Page (1983):92, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):54, Goldstein (2000):318) "bluntnose darter"
- Etheostoma (Allohistium) cinereum* Storer, 1845** (Page (1983):60, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):45, Goldstein (2000):311) "ashy darter"
- Etheostoma clarum* → *Ammocrypta clara*
- Etheostoma (Doration) clinton* Mayden & Layman, 2012**
- Etheostoma coeruleum* → *Etheostoma caeruleum*
- Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) collettei* Birdsong & Knapp, 1969** (Page (1983):132, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):62, Goldstein (2000):367) "creole darter"
- Etheostoma collis* (Hubbs & Cannon, 1935)** (Page (1983):157, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):70, Goldstein (2000):345; *Etheostoma saludae* Page (1983):156, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):70; *Etheostoma collis lepidinion* Goldstein (2000):345) "Carolina darter / Saluda Darter"
- Etheostoma (Adonia) colorosum* Suttkus & Bailey, 1993** (Page (1983):95, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):50) "coastal darter / Coastal Plain Darter"
- Etheostoma (Adonia) coosae* (Fowler, 1945)** (Page (1983):77, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):52, Goldstein (2000):380) "Coosa darter"
- Etheostoma (Stigmacerca) corona* Page & Ceas, 1992** (Goldstein (2000):329) "crown darter"
- Etheostoma (Psychromaster) cragini* Gilbert, 1885** (Page (1983):120, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):60, Goldstein (2000):376) "Arkansas darter"
- Etheostoma (Stigmacerca) crossopterum* Braasch & Mayden, 1985** (Goldstein (2000):330) "fringed darter"
- Etheostoma cumberlandicum* → *Etheostoma kennicotti*
- Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) cyanorum* (Moore & Rigney, 1952)** (*Etheostoma radiosum cyanorum* Goldstein (2000):369) "Washita Darter"
- Etheostoma (Vaillantia) davisoni* Hay, 1885** (Page (1983):93, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):55, Goldstein (2000):319) "Choctawhatchee darter"
- Etheostoma (Catonotus) derivativum* Page, Hardman & Near, 2003** "stone darter"
- Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) ditrema* Ramsey & Suttkus, 1965** (Page (1983):128, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):61, Goldstein (2000):360) "coldwater darter"
- Etheostoma (Adonia) duryi* Henshall, 1889** (Page (1983):77, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):52, Goldstein (2000):378) "blackside snubnose darter / Black Darter"
- Etheostoma (Villora) edwini* (Hubbs & Cannon, 1935)** (Page (1983):116, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):59, Goldstein (2000):385) "brown darter"
- Etheostoma (Poecilichthys) erizonum* (Hubbs & Black, 1940)** (*Etheostoma euzonum erizonum* Page (1983):61, Goldstein (2000):334) "Current Saddled Darter"
- Etheostoma (Poecilichthys) erythrozonum* Switzer & Wood, 2009** "Meramec saddled darter"
- Etheostoma (Adonia) etnieri* Bouchard, 1977** (Page (1983):77, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):52, Goldstein (2000):383) "cherry darter"
- Etheostoma (Poecilichthys) euzonum* (Hubbs & Black, 1940)** (Page (1983):61, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):44, Goldstein (2000):334) "Arkansas saddled darter"
- Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) exile* (Girard, 1859)** (Page (1983):152, Thompson (1985):169, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):69, Goldstein (2000):359) "Iowa darter"
- Etheostoma (Catonotus) flabellare* Rafinesque, 1819** (Mellen (1921):68, Page (1983):147, Thompson (1985):170, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):67, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):918, Goldstein (2000):325; *Poecilichthys flabellaris* Innes (1926):273, Mellen (1927):47; *Catonotus flabellaris* Mellen & Lanier (1935):261; *Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum* Goldstein (2000):326) "fantail darter / Carolina Fantail Darter / Chesapeake Fantail Darter / Striped Fantail Darter / Waaieringrondbaars"
- Etheostoma (Adonia) flavum* Etnier & Bailey, 1989** (Goldstein (2000):380) "saffron darter"
- Etheostoma (Microperca) fonticola* (Jordan & Gilbert, 1886)** (Page (1983):158, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):71, Schleser (1998):152, Goldstein (2000):346) "fountain darter"
- Etheostoma fontinalis* → *Etheostoma flabellare*
- Etheostoma (Stigmacerca) forbesi* Page & Ceas, 1992** (Goldstein (2000):330) "Barrens darter"
- Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) fragi* Distler, 1968** (Goldstein (2000):366; *Etheostoma spectabile fragi* Page (1983):137) "Strawberry darter"
- Etheostoma (Villora) fricksium* Hildebrand, 1923** (Page (1983):112, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):59, Goldstein (2000):312) "Savannah darter"
- Etheostoma (Hololepis) fusiforme* (Girard, 1854)** (Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):168, Page (1983):155, Thompson (1985):172, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):70, Quinn (1990):123, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):918, Goldstein (2000):343; *Boleichthys fusiformis* Innes (1926):267, Mellen & Lanier (1935):261; *Copelandellus quiescens* Innes (1926):268; *Etheostoma fusiforme barratti* Goldstein (2000):343) "swamp darter / Spindle Darter / Fusiform Darter / Scalyhead Darter"
- Etheostoma (Doration) gore* Layman & Mayden, 2012**
- Etheostoma (Villora) gracile* (Girard, 1859)** (Page (1983):154, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):69, Schleser (1998):159, Goldstein (2000):343) "slough darter"
- Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) grahami* (Girard, 1859)** (Page (1983):144, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):65, Goldstein (2000):360) "Rio Grande darter / perca del Bravo"
- Etheostoma (Neoetheostoma) gutselli* (Hildebrand, 1932)** (*Etheostoma blennioides gutselli* Page (1983):69, Goldstein (2000):339) "Tuckasegee darter"
- Etheostoma hildebrandti* → *Etheostoma exile*
- Etheostoma histrio* Jordan & Gilbert, 1887** (Page (1983):72, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):48, Goldstein (2000):342, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1008) "harlequin darter"
- Etheostoma (Villora) hopkinsi* (Fowler, 1945)** (Page (1983):140, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):65, Goldstein (2000):368) "Christmas darter / Christmas-Eve Darter"
- Etheostoma (Catonotus) humerale* (Girard, 1859)** (*Etheostoma flabellare humerale* Goldstein (2000):326) "barred fantail darter"
- Etheostoma (Neoetheostoma) inscriptum* (Jordan & Brayton, 1878)** (Page (1983):65, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):46, Goldstein (2000):335) "turquoise darter"

*Etheostoma iowae* → *Etheostoma exile*

***Etheostoma (Doration) jessiae* (Jordan & Brayton, 1878)** (Page (1983):80, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):52, Goldstein (2000):319) "blueside darter"

***Etheostoma (Doration) jimmycarter* Layman & Mayden, 2012**

***Etheostoma (Poecilichthys) kanawhae* (Raney, 1941)** (Page (1983):63, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):45, Goldstein (2000):333, Aquarier Atlas Band 6 (2002):1008) "Kanawha darter"

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) kantuckeense* Ceas & Page, 1997** (Goldstein (2000):367) "Highland Rim darter"

***Etheostoma (Catonotus) kennicotti* (Putnam, 1863)** (Page (1983):149, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):67, Goldstein (2000):326) "stripetail darter"

***Etheostoma (Adonia) lachneri* Suttkus & Bailey, 1994** "Tombigbee darter"

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) lawrencei* Ceas & Burr, 2002** "headwater darter"

***Etheostoma (Catonotus) lemniscatum* Blanton, 2008** "tuxedo darter"

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) lepidum* (Baird & Girard, 1853)** (Page (1983):140, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):63, Goldstein (2000):360) "greenthroat darter"

***Etheostoma (Boleosoma) longimanum* Jordan, 1888** (Page (1983):89, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):54, Goldstein (2000):317) "longfin darter"

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) lugoi* Norris & Minckley, 1997** "tufa darter / perca de toba"

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) luteovinctum* Gilbert & Swain, 1887** (Page (1983):136, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):63, Goldstein (2000):361, Krönke (2015):332) "redband darter"

***Etheostoma (Neoetheostoma) lynceum* Hay, 1885** (Goldstein (2000):341; *Etheostoma zonale lynceum* Page (1983):73) "brighteye darter"

*Etheostoma maculatum sanguifluum* → *Nothonotus sanguifluus*

***Etheostoma mariae* (Fowler, 1947)** (Page (1983):113, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):59, Goldstein (2000):313) "pinewoods darter"

***Etheostoma (Catonotus) marmorpinnum* Blanton & Jenkins, 2008** "marbled darter"

***Etheostoma (Allohistium) maydeni* Powers & Kuhajda, 2012** "redlips darter"

***Etheostoma (Doration) meadiae* (Jordan & Evermann, 1898)**

*Etheostoma meridianum* → *Ammocrypta meridiana*

***Etheostoma (Microperca) microperca* Jordan & Gilbert, 1888** (Page (1983):158, Thompson (1985):173, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):71, Quinn (1990):124, Aquarier Atlas Band 4 (1995):726, Goldstein (2000):345) "least darter"

*Etheostoma micropterus* → *Etheostoma pottsi*

***Etheostoma (Psychromaster) mihileze* Mayden, 2010** (*Etheostoma (Ozarka)* cf. *punctulatum* Goldstein (2000):375) "sunburst darter"

***Etheostoma (Catonotus) nebra* Near & Thomas, 2015** "Buck darter"

***Etheostoma (Stigmacerca) neopterum* Howell & Dingerkus, 1978** (Page (1983):147, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):66, Goldstein (2000):330) "lollypop darter"

***Etheostoma (Neoetheostoma) newmanii* (Agassiz, 1854)** (*Etheostoma blennioides newmanii* Page

(1983):69, Aquarier Atlas Band 3 (1991):915, Goldstein (2000):338) "central greenside darter"

***Etheostoma (Litocara) nianguae* Gilbert & Meek, 1887** (Page (1983):59, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):44, Goldstein (2000):321) "Niangua darter"

***Etheostoma (Stigmacerca) nigripinne* Braasch & Mayden, 1985** (Goldstein (2000):330) "blackfin darter"

***Etheostoma (Boleosoma) nigrum* Rafinesque, 1820**

(Page (1983):84, Thompson (1985):174, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):53, Quinn (1990):123, Sterba (1990):663, Aquarier Atlas Band 3 (1991):920, Goldstein (2000):314; *Boleosoma nigrum* Mellen (1921):68, Myers (1922):17, Innes (1926):267, Mellen (1927):48, Stoye (1932):182, Peters (1934):208, Mellen & Lanier (1935):261, Stoye (1935):236, Boardman (1944):28, Sterba (1962):638) "johnny darter / Scaly Johnny Darter / Central Johnny Darter"

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) nuchale* Howell & Caldwell, 1965** (Page (1983):129, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):62, Goldstein (2000):361) "watercress darter"

***Etheostoma (Doration) obama* Mayden & Layman, 2012**

***Etheostoma (Catonotus) obeyense* Kirsch, 1892** (Page (1983):150, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):68, Goldstein (2000):322) "barcheck darter"

***Etheostoma okaloosae* (Fowler, 1941)** (Page (1983):113, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):59, Goldstein (2000):362) "Okaloosa darter"

***Etheostoma (Stigmacerca) olivaceum* Braasch & Page, 1979** (Page (1983):146, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):66, Goldstein (2000):331) "sooty darter / Dirty Darter"

***Etheostoma (Boleosoma) olmstedii* Storer, 1842** (Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):168, Page (1983):85, Thompson (1985):175, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):53, Quinn (1990):123, Aquarier Atlas Band 4 (1995):728, Schleser (1998):156, Goldstein (2000):315; *Boleosoma nigrum olmstedii* Wolf (1908):80, Myers (1922):17, Rachow (1928):191, Rachow (1931):105, Ahl (1932):77, Arnold & Ahl (1936):428, Arnold (1949a):22, Werner (1949):198, Beck (1950):204; *Boleosoma olmstedii* Mellen & Lanier (1935):261; *Boleosoma tessellatum* Butler (1858):61; *Boleosoma effulgens* Mellen & Lanier (1935):261; *Etheostoma olmstedii maculaticeps* Goldstein (2000):316; *Etheostoma olmstedii vexillare* Goldstein (2000):316) "tessellated darter / Southern Tessellated Darter / Olmsted's Darter"

***Etheostoma (Stigmacerca) oophylax* Ceas & Page, 1992** (Goldstein (2000):331) "guardian darter"

***Etheostoma (Poecilichthys) osburni* (Hubbs & Trautman, 1932)** (Page (1983):64, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):46, Goldstein (2000):333) "candy darter / Finescale Saddled Darter"

***Etheostoma (Psychromaster) pallididorsum* Distler & Metcalf, 1962** (Page (1983):121, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):61, Goldstein (2000):373) "paleback darter"

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) paludosum* (Moore & Rigney, 1952)** (*Etheostoma radiosum paludosum* Goldstein (2000):369)

***Etheostoma (Fuscatelum) parvipinne* Gilbert & Swain, 1887** (Page (1983):109, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):58, Goldstein (2000):371) "goldstripe darter"

*Etheostoma pellucidum* → *Ammocrypta pellucida*

***Etheostoma (Catonotus) percunum* Jenkins, 1994** (Goldstein (2000):328) "duskytail darter"



- Etheostoma (Boleosoma) perlongum* (Hubbs & Raney, 1946)** (Page (1983):88, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):53, Goldstein (2000):316) "Waccamaw darter"
- Etheostoma (Neoetheostoma) pholidotum* Miller, 1968** (*Etheostoma blennioides pholidotum* Page (1983):69, Goldstein (2000):339) "highlands greenside darter"
- Etheostoma (Fuscatelum) phytophilum* Bart & Taylor, 1999** "rush darter"
- Etheostoma (Ulocentra) planasaxatile* Powers & Mayden, 2007**
- Etheostoma (Boleosoma) podostemone* Jordan & Jenkins, 1889** (Page (1983):89, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):54, Goldstein (2000):317) "riverweed darter"
- Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) pottsii* (Girard, 1859)** (Page (1983):144, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):65, Goldstein (2000):363) "Mexican darter / Chihuahua Darter / perca mexicana"
- Etheostoma (Microperca) proeliare* (Hay, 1881)** (Page (1983):157, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):70, Goldstein (2000):346) "cypress darter"
- Etheostoma (Stigmacerca) pseudovulatum* Page & Ceas, 1992** (Goldstein (2000):331) "egg-mimic darter"
- Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) pulchellum* (Girard, 1859)** (*Etheostoma spectabile pulchellum* Page (1983):137, Goldstein (2000):366) "Plains Darter"
- Etheostoma (Psychromaster) punctulatum* (Agassiz, 1854)** (Page (1983):117, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):60, Goldstein (2000):373; *Microperca punctulata* Mellen & Lanier (1935):262) "stippled darter / Least Darter"
- Etheostoma (Adonia) pyrrhogaster* Bailey & Etnier, 1988** (Goldstein (2000):383) "firebelly darter"
- Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) radiosum* (Hubbs & Black, 1941)** (Page (1983):125, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):61, Goldstein (2000):369) "orangebelly darter / Washita Darter"
- Etheostoma (Ulocentra) rafinesquei* Burr & Page, 1982** (Goldstein (2000):382) "Kentucky darter / Kentucky Snubnose Darter"
- Etheostoma (Adonia) ramseyi* Suttkus & Bailey, 1994** "Alabama darter"
- Etheostoma (Adonia) raneyi* Suttkus & Bart, 1994** "Yazoo darter"
- Etheostoma (Neoetheostoma) rupestre* Gilbert & Swain, 1887** (Page (1983):69, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):48, Goldstein (2000):339) "rock darter"
- Etheostoma (Litocara) sagitta* (Jordan & Swain, 1883)** (Page (1983):59, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):44, Goldstein (2000):321) "arrow darter / Cumberland Arrow Darter / Kentucky Arrow Darter"
- Etheostoma saludae* → *Etheostoma collis*
- Etheostoma (Adonia) scotti* Bauer, Etnier & Burkhead, 1995** (Goldstein (2000):381) "Cherokee darter"
- Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) segrex* Norris & Minckley, 1997** "Salado darter / perca del Salado"
- Etheostoma (Mooreichthys) sellare* (Radcliffe & Welsh, 1913)E** (Page (1983):72, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):50, Goldstein (2000):332) "Maryland darter"
- Etheostoma (Neoetheostoma) sequatchiense* Burr, 1979** (*Etheostoma blennioides sequatchiense* Page (1983):68, Goldstein (2000):337) "Sequatchie darter"
- Etheostoma (Hololepis) serrifer* (Hubbs & Cannon, 1935)** (Page (1983):154, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):69, Goldstein (2000):344) "sawcheek darter"
- Etheostoma (Ulocentra) simoterum* (Cope, 1868)** (Page (1983):76, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):49, Goldstein (2000):378) "snubnose darter / Tennessee Snubnose Darter"
- Etheostoma (Catonotus) sitikuense* Blanton, 2008** "Citico darter"
- Etheostoma (Catonotus) smithi* Page & Braasch, 1976** (Page (1983):150, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):68, Goldstein (2000):324) "slabrock darter"
- Etheostoma* sp. **Cuatro Ciénegas**** "Cuatro Cienegas darter / dardo de Cuatro Ciénegas"
- Etheostoma* sp. **Golden**** (Page (1983):94, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):49) "golden snubnose Darter"
- Etheostoma* sp. **Lowland**** (Page (1983):94, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):49) "lowland snubnose Darter"
- Etheostoma* sp. **Red**** (Page (1983):94, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):49) "red snubnose Darter"
- Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) spectabile* (Agassiz, 1854)** (Page (1983):136, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):64, Quinn (1990):124, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):920, Goldstein (2000):365, Dawes (2002):256, Krönke (2015):332; *Etheostoma caeruleum spectabile* Knauer (1905):96) "orangethroat darter / Plains Darter / Ihiyo Darter / Mamequit Darter / Ozark Darter / Sheltoewe Darter"
- Etheostoma (Litocara) spilotum* Gilbert, 1887** (*Etheostoma sagitta spilotum* Goldstein (2000):321) "Cumberland Arrow Darter / Kentucky Arrow Darter"
- Etheostoma (Stigmacerca) squamiceps* Jordan, 1877** (Page (1983):146, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):66, Goldstein (2000):328) "spottail darter"
- Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) squamosum* Distler, 1968** (*Etheostoma spectabile squamosum* Page (1983):137, Schleser (1998):158, Goldstein (2000):366) "plateau darter"
- Etheostoma (Doration) stigmaeum* (Jordan, 1877)** (Page (1983):81, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):53, Goldstein (2000):320) "speckled darter / Highland Darter/ Beaded Darter / Bluegrass Darter / Bluemask Darter / Clown Darter / Longhunt Darter"
- Etheostoma (Catonotus) striatulum* Page & Braasch, 1977** (Page (1983):151, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):68, Goldstein (2000):323) "striated darter"
- Etheostoma (Boleosoma) susanae* (Jordan & Swain, 1883)** (*Etheostoma nigrum susanae* Goldstein (2000):314) "Cumberland darter"
- Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) swaini* (Jordan, 1884)** (Page (1983):129, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):62, Schleser (1998):158, Goldstein (2000):368, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1012, Krönke (2015):332) "Gulf darter"
- Etheostoma (Neoetheostoma) swannanoa* Jordan & Evermann, 1889** (Page (1983):65, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):46, Goldstein (2000):336) "Swannanoa darter"
- Etheostoma (Adonia) tallapoosae* Suttkus & Etnier, 1991** (Goldstein (2000):381; *Etheostoma* sp. Page (1983):95, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):50) "Tallapoosa darter"
- Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) tecumsehi* Ceas & Page, 1997** (Goldstein (2000):366) "Shawnee darter"
- Etheostoma (Doration) teddyroosevelt* Layman & Mayden, 2012**
- Etheostoma (Poecilichthys) tetrazonum* (Hubbs & Black, 1940)** (Page (1983):61, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):45, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):728, Goldstein (2000):334) "Missouri saddled darter"

***Etheostoma (Neoetheostoma) thalassinum* (Jordan & Brayton, 1878)** (Page (1983):64, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):46, Goldstein (2000):336) "seagreen darter"  
***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) thompsoni* Suttkus, Bart & Etnier, 2012** "gumbo darter"

***Etheostoma trisella* Bailey & Richards, 1963** (Page (1983):117, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):60, Goldstein (2000):372) "trispot darter"

***Etheostoma (Psychromaster) tuscumbia* Gilbert & Swain, 1887** (Page (1983):58, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):43, Goldstein (2000):377) "Tuscumbia darter"

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) uniporum* Distler, 1968** (Goldstein (2000):366; *Etheostoma spectabile uniporum* Page (1983):137) "current darter"

***Etheostoma (Poecilichthys) variatum* Kirtland, 1840** (Page (1983):63, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):45, Goldstein (2000):332, Krönke (2015):333) "variegated darter"

*Etheostoma verecundum* → *Etheostoma simoterum*

***Etheostoma (Catonotus) virgatum* (Jordan, 1880)** (Page (1983):149, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):67, Goldstein (2000):324) "striped darter"

***Etheostoma (Boleosoma) vitreum* (Cope, 1870)** (Page (1983):92, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):54, Goldstein (2000):318) "glassy darter"

*Etheostoma vivax* → *Ammocrypta vivax*

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) whipplei* (Girard, 1859)** (Page (1983):121, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):61, Goldstein (2000):369, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1012) "redfin darter"

***Etheostoma (Neoetheostoma) zonale* (Cope, 1868)** (Page (1983):73, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):51, Schleser (1998):159, Goldstein (2000):340, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1014, Krönke (2015):333) "banded darter"

*Etheostoma zonale arcansanum* → *Etheostoma zonale*

*Etheostoma zonale lynceum* → *Etheostoma lynceum*

***Etheostoma zonifer* (Hubbs & Cannon, 1935)** (Page (1983):155, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):69, Goldstein (2000):343) "backwater darter"

***Etheostoma (Adonia) zonistium* Bailey & Etnier, 1988** (Goldstein (2000):384) "bandfin darter / Blueface Darter"

Ethiopian lungfish → *Protopterus aethiopicus*

***Ethmalosa* Regan, 1917** (CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)

***Ethmalosa fimbriata* (Bowdich, 1825)** "bonga / Bonga Shad"

***Etia* Schliewen & Stiassny, 2003** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Etia nguti* Schliewen & Stiassny, 2003** (Lamboj (2004):30) "Cross River cichlid"

***Etoplus* Cuvier, 1830** (CICHLIDAE>Etoplinae)

***Etoplus canarensis* Day, 1877** (Axelrod (1993):553, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):121, Ranjit Daniels (2002):220, Monks (2006):184, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):205) "Canara chromide / Canara Pearlsport Cichlid / Banded Chromide"

*Etoplus maculatus* → *Pseudetopplus maculatus*

***Etoplus suratensis* (Bloch, 1790)** (Mandée (1906):30, Bade (1907):556, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):194, Knauer (1907):200, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):240, Ahl (1932):89, Arnold (1933b):114, Coates (1934):132, Arnold & Ahl (1936):494, Meinken in HMR (1939):386, Arnold (1949a):43, Laursen (1949):132, Hervey & Hems (1952):359, Ladiges (1952):43, Ladiges (1953):37, Ladiges (1954):67, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):632,

Meinken (1956):107, Vogt (1957):75, McInerney & Gerard (1959):413, Sterba (1962):723, McInerney & Gerard (1966):413, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):279, Hoedeman (1974):1000, Staeck (1974):161, Staeck (1982):119, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):906, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):608, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):754, Pethiyagoda (1991):234, Axelrod (1993):554, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):166, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):121, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):865, Dawes (2002):97, Ranjit Daniels (2002):219, Atack (2006):108, Monks (2006):179, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):202) "green chromide / Banded Chromide / Pearlsport / Banded Pearlsport / Silver Chromide / Striped Chromide / Indian Diamond Cichlid / Groene cichlide"

*Etsaputu* → *Peckoltia*

Etzel's Killie → *Scriptaphyosemion etzeli*

Etzel's Panchax → *Epiplatys etzeli*

Etzel's Toddi → *Callopanchax huwaldi*

*Eucalia inconstans* → *Culaea inconstans*

***Euchilichthys* Boulenger, 1900** (MOCHOKIDAE>Chiloglanidinae)

***Euchilichthys astatodon* (Pellegrin, 1928)** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):335) "Kasai suckermouth"

***Euchilichthys boulengeri* Nichols & La Monte, 1934** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):336) "Boulenger's suckermouth"

***Euchilichthys dybowskii* (Vaillant, 1892)** (Goffin (1909):105, Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):336) "Dybowski's suckermouth" in *Atopochilus*?

***Euchilichthys guentheri* (Schilthuis, 1891)** (Goffin (1909):104, Burgess (1989):198, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):318, Sands (1997):106, Seegers (2008):337; L32a Aqualog 1 (1995):19; ? *Euchilichthys Boulengeri* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):319) "False Chiloglanis / Günther's Suckermouth / False Suckermouth / Valse chiloglanis"

***Euchilichthys royauxi* Boulenger, 1902** (Franke (1985):253, Burgess (1989):194, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):318, Seegers (2008):337) "Royaux's suckermouth"

*Euchiloglanis* → *Chimarrichthys*

*Euchiloglanis feae* → *Pareuchiloglanis feae*

*Euchiloglanis hodgarti* → *Parachiloglanis hodgarti*

*Euchiloglanis kamengensis* → *Creteuchiloglanis kamengensis*

*Euchiloglanis macrotrema* → *Pareuchiloglanis macrotrema*

*Euchiloglanis myzostoma* → *Pareuchiloglanis myzostoma*

*Euchiloglanis sinensis* → *Pareuchiloglanis sinensis*

*Euchilus* → *Chilotilapia euchilus*

*Euchoristopus* → *Periophthalmus*

***Eucinostomus* Baird & Girard, 1855** (GERREIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Eucinostomus argenteus* Baird & Girard, 1855** "spotfin mojarra / Silver Mojarra / mojarra plateada"

***Eucinostomus currani* Zahuranec, 1980** "Pacific flagfin mojarra / mojarra tricolor"

***Eucinostomus gracilis* (Gill, 1862)** (*Eucinostomus californiensis* Jordan & Evermann (1908):446)

"graceful mojarra / mojarra charrita"

***Eucinostomus gula* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):446) "silver jenny / Jenny Mojarra / mojarra española"

***Eucinostomus harengulis* Goode & Bean, 1879**

(Jordan & Evermann (1908):446, Stoye (1935):256; ? *Gerres harengulis* Arnold (1933b):119; ? *Eucinostomus Californiensis* Arnold & Ahl (1936):547) "tidewater mojarra / mojarra costera"

***Eucinostomus jonesii* (Günther, 1879)** "slender mojarra / mojarra flaca"

***Eucinostomus melanopterus* (Bleeker, 1863)** "flagfin mojarra / mojarra de ley / mojarrita de ley"

*Eucirrhichthys* → *Pangio*

*Euctenogobius* → *Awaous*

*Euctenogobius latus* → *Awaous tajasica*

*Euctenogobius lyricus* → *Evorthodus lyricus*

*Euctenogobius panamensis* → *Gobionellus daguae*

*Euctenogobius striatus* → *Awaous flavus*

*Euctenogobius strigatus* → *Awaous strigatus*

***Eucyclogobius* Gill, 1862**

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Tridentigerinae)

***Eucyclogobius kristinae* Swift et al., 2016** "southern tidewater goby"

***Eucyclogobius newberryi* (Girard, 1856)** "northern tidewater goby"

*Eucynopotamus* → *Roeboides*

***Eudontomyzon* Regan, 1911**

(PETROMYZONTIDAE>Lampetrinae)

***Eudontomyzon danfordi* Regan, 1911** (Greenhalgh (1999):30, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):131, Maitland (2000):64, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):37) "Carpathian lamprey / Danube Lamprey / Donauprik / Karpatische rivierprik"

*Eudontomyzon gracilis* → *Eudontomyzon danfordi*

***Eudontomyzon graecus* Renaud & Economidis, 2010** (*Eudontomyzon* sp. Louros Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):38) "Epirus brook lamprey / Louros Brook Lamprey"

**'*Eudontomyzon*' hellenicus** Vladykov, Renaud, Kott & Economidis, 1982 (Greenhalgh (1999):31, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):132, Maitland (2000):65, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):37) "Macedonia brook lamprey / Greek Brook Lamprey / Greek Lamprey / Griekse beekprik" in ? *Caspiomyzon*

***Eudontomyzon lanceolata* (Kux & Steiner, 1972)** "Turkish brook lamprey / Turkse beekprik"

***Eudontomyzon mariae* (Berg, 1931)** (Greenhalgh (1999):31, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):131, Maitland (2000):65, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):38) "Ukrainian brook lamprey / Oekraïense beekprik"

***Eudontomyzon morii* (Berg, 1931)** "Korean lamprey / Manchurian Lamprey"

***Eudontomyzon* sp. Migratory**E (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):40) "Ukrainian migratory lamprey"

***Eudontomyzon stankokaramani* Karaman, 1974** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):39) "Drin brook lamprey / Drin River Lamprey" = ? *Eudontomyzon mariae*

***Eudontomyzon vladykovi* Oliva & Zanandrea, 1959** (Greenhalgh (1999):31, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):132, Maitland (2000):66, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):39, Čaleta et al. (2015):26) "Danubian brook lamprey / Vladykov's Lamprey" = ? *Eudontomyzon mariae*

***Eugerres* Jordan & Evermann, 1927** (GERREIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Eugerres axillaris* (Günther, 1864)** "black axillary mojarra / mojarra malacapa"

***Eugerres brasiliensis* (Cuvier, 1830)** (*Gerres brasiliensis* Jordan & Evermann (1908):449) "Brazilian mojarra / Patao / mojarra brasileña"

***Eugerres brevimanus* (Günther, 1864)** (*Gerres brevimanus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):449) "shortfin mojarra / Pargo Blanco / mojarra aleta corta"

*Eugerres castroaguirrei* → *Eugerres mexicanus*

***Eugerres lineatus* (Humboldt, 1821)** (*Gerres lineatus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):449) "streaked mojarra / mojarra china"

***Eugerres mexicanus* (Steindachner, 1863)** (*Gerres mexicanus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):449) "Mexican mojarra / Lacandon Mojarra / mojarra mexicana"

***Eugerres plumieri* (Cuvier, 1830)** (*Gerres plumieri* Jordan & Evermann (1908):449; *Gerres embryx* Jordan & Evermann (1908):449) "striped mojarra / mojarra rayada"

***Eugnathichthys* Boulenger, 1898**

(DISTICHODONTIDAE)

***Eugnathichthys eetveldii* Boulenger, 1898** (Géry (1978):90)

***Eugnathichthys macroterolepis* Boulenger, 1899** (Goffin (1909):128, Géry (1978):90, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):32)

***Eugnathichthys virgatus* Stiassny, Denton & Monsembula lyaba, 2013**

***Eugnathogobius* Smith, 1931**

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Brachygoobiinae)

***Eugnathogobius illotus* (Larson, 1999)** "dirtyface goby"

***Eugnathogobius indicus* Larson, 2009**

*Eugnathogobius jurongensis* → *Eugnathogobius siamensis*

***Eugnathogobius kabilia* (Herre, 1940)**

***Eugnathogobius microps* Smith, 1931**

***Eugnathogobius mindora* (Herre, 1945)**

***Eugnathogobius siamensis* (Fowler, 1934)**

(Vidthayanon (2008):222) "Siamese longjaw goby / Siam Stream Goby"

***Eugnathogobius stictos* Larson, 2009**

***Eugnathogobius variegatus* (Peters, 1868)**

*Eunotus* Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma eunotus*

*Eupallasella* → *Rhynchocypris*

*Eupallasella percnurus sachalinensis* → *Rhynchocypris percnurus*

***Euplatygaster* Fowler, 1934** (PELLONIDAE)

***Euplatygaster kampeni* (Weber & de Beaufort, 1913)**

"Kampen's ilisha"

***Euplatygaster melastoma* (Schneider, 1801)** "Indian ilisha"

***Euplatygaster striatula* (Wongratana, 1983)** "banded ilisha"

*Eupomotis* → *Lepomis*

Eurasian dace → *Leuciscus leuciscus*

Eurasian minnow → *Phoxinus phoxinus*

Eurasian perch → *Perca fluviatilis*

***Euristhmus* Ogilby, 1899** (PLOTOSIDAE) [this genus includes two not listed marine species]

***Euristhmus lepturus* (Günther, 1864)** (Burgess (1989):174)

European bass → *Dicentrarchus labrax*

European Carp → *Cyprinus carpio*

European catfish → *Silurus glanis*

European chub → *Squalius cephalus*

European eel → *Anguilla anguilla*

European flounder → *Platichthys flesus*

- European mudminnow → *Umbra krameri*  
 European pikeperch → *Sander lucioperca*  
 European smelt → *Osmerus eperlanus*  
 European sturgeon → *Acipenser sturio*  
 Europese aal → *Anguilla anguilla*  
 Europese hondsvis → *Umbra krameri*  
 Europese meerval → *Silurus glanis*  
**Eurycheilichthys Reis & Schaefer, 1993**  
 (LORICARIIDAE>Otothyridae)  
**Eurycheilichthys limulus Reis & Schaefer, 1998**  
 (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):338)  
**Eurycheilichthys pantherinus (Reis & Schaefer, 1992)** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):338)  
 Eurycheilus → *Eurycheilichthys*  
 Euryglossa → *Brachirus*  
 Eutropiellus → *Pareutropius*  
 Eutropiellus Debauwi → *Pareutropius buffei* / →  
*Pareutropius mandevillei*  
*Eutropiellus debauwi vittata* → *Pareutropius debauwi*  
*Eutropiellus vandeweyeri* → *Pareutropius buffei*  
**Eutropiichthys Bleeker, 1862** (AILIIDAE) ↔  
*Proeutropiichthys*  
**Eutropiichthys britzi Ferraris & Vari, 2007**  
**Eutropiichthys burmannicus Day, 1877**  
 (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):98)  
**Eutropiichthys cetosus Ng et al., 2014**  
*Eutropiichthys goongwaree* → *Proeutropiichthys goongwaree*  
**Eutropiichthys murius (Hamilton, 1822)** (Burgess (1989):98, Shrestha (2008):158) "muriys vacha"  
**Eutropiichthys salweenensis Ferraris & Vari, 2007**  
**Eutropiichthys vacha (Hamilton, 1822)** (Burgess (1989):91, Ranjit Daniels (2002):179, Shrestha (2008):159) "batchwa vacha / Batchua Vacha"  
*Eutropius* → *Schilbe*  
*Eutropius depressirostris* → *Schilbe intermedius*  
*Eutropius nasalis* → *Schilbe banguelensis*  
*Eutropius niloticus* → *Schilbe mystus*  
**Evarra Woolman, 1894** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)  
**Evarra bustamantei Navarro, 1955E** "Mexican chub / carpa xochimilca"  
**Evarra eigenmanni Woolman, 1894E** "plateau chub / carpa verde"  
**Evarra tlahuacensis Meek, 1902E** "endorheic chub / carpa de Tláhuac"  
 Evelyn Axelrod's Curimata → *Curimatopsis evelynae*  
 Evelyn's Cory → *Hoplisoma evelynae*  
 Evenspotted Synodontis → *Synodontis petricola*  
 Everetts barbeel → *Barbodes everetti*  
 Everglades pygmy sunfish → *Elassoma evergladei*  
**Evorthodus Gill, 1859**  
 (GOBIONELLIDAE>Gobionellinae)  
*Evorthodus breviceps* → *Evorthodus lyricus*  
**Evorthodus lyricus (Girard, 1858)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):980, Goldstein (2000):395, Monks (2006):135; *Gobius lyricus* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):259, Meinken (1932):75, Arnold (1933b):120, Arnold & Ahl (1936):539, Arnold (1949a):48, Werner (1949):204, Beck (1950):200, Sterba (1962):765, van Ramshorst (1977):375, Sterba (1990):837; *Evorthodus breviceps* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):258, Ahl (1932):92, Arnold (1933b):115, Arnold & Ahl (1936):538, Arnold (1949a):44, Beck (1950):200, Innes (1956):489, Sterba (1962):764, Kochetov (1989):225, Sterba (1990):836) "lyre goby / tismiche / gobio lyra"  
**Evorthodus minutus Meek & Hildebrand, 1928**  
 "small goby / gobio pequeño"  
 Ewe → *Arius gigas*  
 Ewens Pygmy Perch → *Nannoperca variegata*  
**Exallodontus Lundberg, Mago-Leccia & Nass, 1991**  
 (PIMELODIDAE>Pimelodinae)  
**Exallodontus aguanai Lundberg, Mago-Leccia & Nass, 1991** "Jumper Cat / Piramutana Sp. / Pimelodus Celestes"  
 Exasperatus → *Labidochromis joanjohnsonae*  
**Exastilithoxus Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1979**  
 (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)  
**Exastilithoxus fimbriatus (Steindachner, 1915)**  
 (Franke (1985):42, Burgess (1989):393, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):336, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):706)  
**Exastilithoxus hoedemani Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1985**  
 (Burgess (1989):438, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):708)  
 Exclamation-mark Rasbora → *Boraras urophthalmoides*  
 Exclamation-point rasbora → *Boraras urophthalmoides*  
**Exochochromis Eccles & Trewavas, 1989**  
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
**Exochochromis anagenys Oliver, 1989** (Axelrod (1993):223, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):616, Turner (1996):185, Konings (2001):119, Konings (2007):125, Konings (2016):133)  
**Exodon Müller & Troschel, 1844**  
 (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)  
**Exodon paradoxus Müller & Troschel, 1844** (Innes (1935):138, Arnold & Ahl (1936):556, Arnold (1936):83, Rachow in HMR (1943):751, Arnold (1948):47, Arnold (1949a):44, Beck (1950):147, Meinken (1950):15, Hervey & Hems (1952):138, Brymer (1954):166, Ladiges (1954):107, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):199, Innes (1956):179, Vogt (1956):62, Schneider & Whitney (1957):292, Sterba (1962):88, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):280, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):40, van Ramshorst (1977):155, Géry (1978):318, Aquarien Atlas (1982):246, Santos (1987):204, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):149, Kochetov (1989):113, Sterba (1990):62, Roman (1992):159, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):34, Dawes (2002):196) "bucktooth tetra / Exodon / Miguelinho / Tweevlek-zalmkarper"  
**Exoglossum Rafinesque, 1818**  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)  
**Exoglossum laurae (Hubbs, 1931)** (Goldstein (2000):173) "tonguetied minnow"  
**Exoglossum maxillingua (Lesueur, 1817)**  
 (Thompson (1985):67, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):20, Goldstein (2000):172) "cutlip minnow"  
**Exostoma Blyth, 1860** (SISORIDAE>Glyptosterninae)  
**Exostoma barakense Vishwanath & Joyshree, 2006**  
**Exostoma berdmorei Blyth, 1860** (Burgess (1989):133, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):106)  
*Exostoma chaudhurii* → *Exostoma vinciguerrae*  
**Exostoma effrenum Ng & Vidthayanon, 2014**  
**Exostoma labiatum (McClelland, 1842)** (Burgess (1989):129, Shrestha (2008):174)  
**Exostoma peregrinator Ng & Vidthayanon, 2014**  
 (Exostoma Berdmorei Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):106 photo)  
**Exostoma sawmteai Lalramliana et al., 2015**  
**Exostoma stuarti (Hora, 1923)** (Burgess (1989):129)  
**Exostoma tenuicaudata Tamang, Sinha & Gurumayum, 2015**

***Exostoma vinciguerrae* Regan, 1905** (Burgess  
(1989):133)

*Exostoma yunnanense* → *Pseudexostoma yunnanense*

Exquisite Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia exquisita*

*Extrarius* → *Macrhybopsis*

***Exyrias* Jordan & Seale, 1906** (GOBIIDAE) [this genus  
includes not listed marine species]

***Exyrias belissimus* (Smith, 1959)** (Aquarien Atlas  
Band 5 (1997):1014) "mud-reef goby"

***Exyrias puntang* (Bleeker, 1851)** (Axelrod's Atlas  
(1989):736, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1014, Monks  
(2006):151) "puntang goby / Silverspotted Goby /  
Macaw Goby / Inko-haze"

Eyeline Pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina rachowiana*

Eyespot Bushfish → *Ctenopoma ocellatum*

Eyespot Cichlid → *Heros efasciatus* / → *Pelvicachromis  
subocellatus* / → *Cichla ocellaris*

Eyespot Climbing Perch → *Ctenopoma ocellatum*

Eyespot ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma ocellatum*

Eyespot gourami → *Parasphaerichthys ocellatus*

Eyespot Loach → *Paracanthocobitis rubidipinnis*

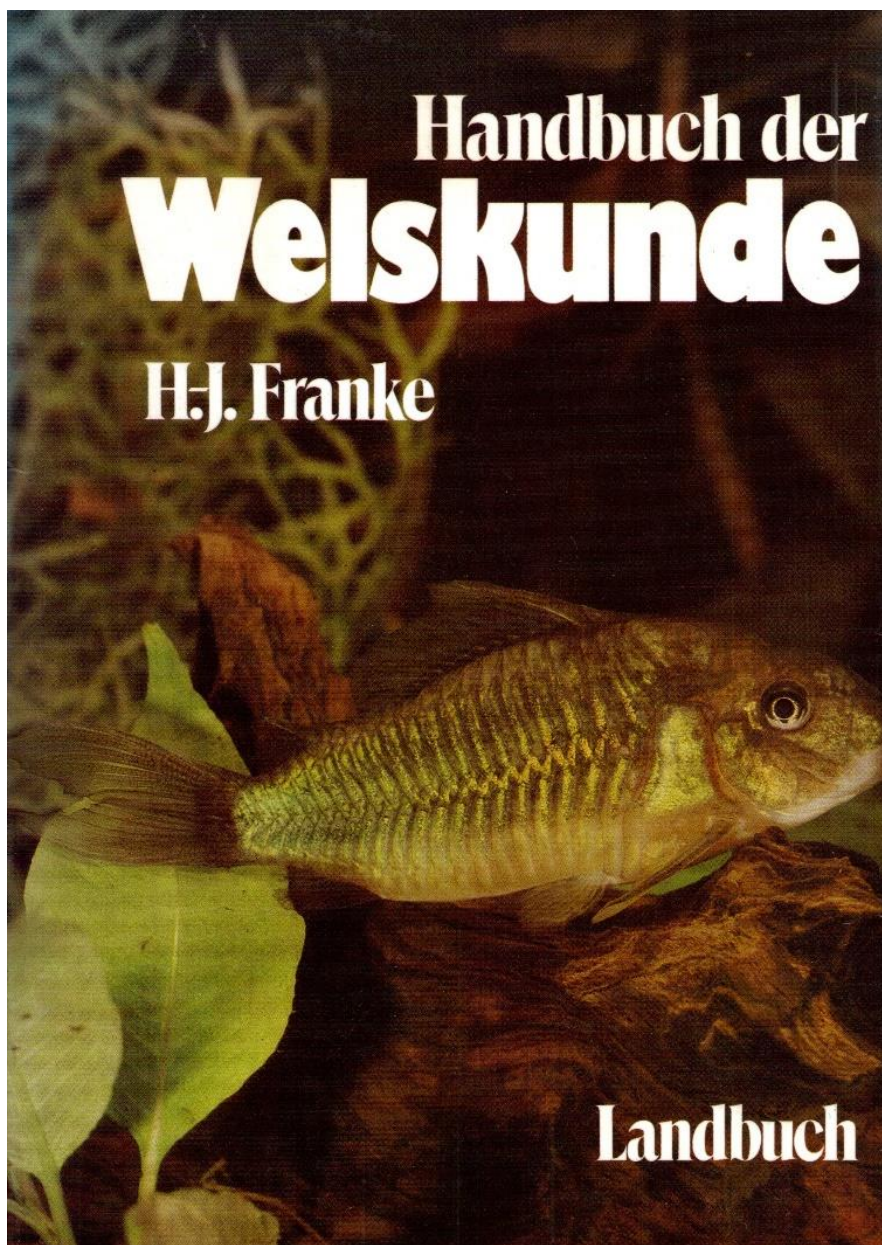
Eyespot Mouthbrooder → *Betta ocellata*

Eyespot pike cichlid → *Crenicichla lacustris*

Eyespot rasbora → *Brevibora dorsiocellata*

Eyespot Sleeper → *Tateurndina ocellicauda*

Eyespot Snakehead → *Channa pleurophthalma*



## F

- F-cichlid → *Hypselecara temporalis*  
 Faded Black Tetra → *Gymnocorymbus bondi*  
 Faded Jewel Cichlid → *Hemichromis* spp.  
 Faded Leporinus → *Leporinus jamesi*  
 Faded Micro-killie → *Foerschichthys nigeriensis*  
 Fairweather Widow → *Phallichthys fairweatheri*  
 Fairweather's Livebearer → *Phallichthys fairweatheri*  
 Fairy Catfish → *Hoplisoma atropersonatum*  
 Fairy cichlid → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*  
 Fairy Cichlid → *Neolamprologus pulcher*  
 Fallfish → *Semotilus corporalis*  
 False Adolfoi → *Brachyrhamdia rambarrani*  
 False Alestes → *Brachyalestes lateralis*  
 False Armatus Spiny-eel → *Mastacembelus favus*  
 False Bandit Catfish → *Hoplisoma melini*  
 False Barb → *Eirmotus octozona*  
 False black tetra → *Gymnocorymbus thayeri*  
 False blacklancer catfish → *Bagrichthys macropterus*  
 False Blochi Catfish → *Hoplisoma delphax*  
 False Bloodfin → *Aphyocharax dentatus*  
 False Bumblebee Catfish → *Pseudomystus stenomus*  
 False Chiloglanis → *Euchilichthys guentheri*  
 False Chocolate Doradid → *Platydoras armatus*  
 False Chocolate Gourami → *Parasphaerichthys ocellatus*  
 False Cory → *Brachyrhamdia imitator*  
 False Corydoras → *Aspidoras pauciradiatus*  
 False Gold Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *minimus*  
 False Julii Catfish → *Hoplisoma trilineatum*  
 False Kennedy's Tetra → *Jupiaba zonata*  
 False Macropterus → *Aspidoras albater*  
 False Magnificent Rasbora → *Rasbora borapetensis*  
 False Mpozo Lionhead Cichlid → *Steatocranus glaber*  
 False Neon Tetra → *Paracheirodon simulans*  
 False Network Catfish → *Hoplisoma sodalis*  
 False Nigriventris → *Synodontis aterrimus*  
 False Perrunichthys → *Leiarius marmoratus*  
 False rummynose tetra → *Petitella georgiae*  
 False Siamese Shark → *Platytrapius siamensis*  
 False Scat → *Selenotoca multifasciata*  
 False Silver Dollar → *Poptella compressa*  
 False Silver Tetra → *Tetragonopterus chalcus*  
 False Slender Geophagus → *Satanoperca daemon*  
 False Splash Tetra → *Copella cololepis*  
 False Spottail Tetra → *Moenkhausia intermedia*  
 False Spotted Catfish → *Synodontis dhonti*  
 False Spotted Cory → *Hoplisoma leucomelas*  
 False Sucker → *Parotocinclus amazonensis* / → *Parotocinclus maculicauda*  
 False Suckermouth → *Euchilichthys guentheri*  
 False Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *heterorhabdus*  
 False Threespot Anostomus → *Petulanos spiloclistron*  
 False Tinfoil Barb → *Puntioplites waandersii*  
 False Twospot Barb → *Barbodes binotatus*  
 False Ulreyi → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *heterorhabdus*  
 False Upsidedown Catfish → *Synodontis nigrita*  
 Falsespine Catfish → *Neosilurus pseudospinosus*  
 Falsespine Tandanus → *Neosilurus pseudospinosus*  
**Fangfangia Britz, Kottelat & Tan, 2012**  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)  
**Fangfangia spinicleithralis Britz, Kottelat & Tan, 2012**  
 Fanning Characin → *Pyrrhulina rachoviana*  
 Fanning pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina rachoviana*  
 Fantail (Goldfish) → *Carassius auratus*  
 Fantail darter → *Etheostoma flabellare*  
**Farlowella Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889**  
 (LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)  
*Farlowella acestrichthys* → *Farlowella nattereri*  
*Farlowella Acus* → *Farlowella amazona* / → *Farlowella curtirostra* / → *Farlowella nattereri* / → *Farlowella vittata*  
**Farlowella acus (Kner, 1853)** (Burgess (1989):440; *Farlowella scolopacina* Burgess (1989):441) "whiptail catfish"  
*Farlowella agustini* → *Farlowella vittata*  
**Farlowella altocorpus Retzer, 2006**  
**Farlowella amazona (Günther, 1864)** (Franke (1985):58, Burgess (1989):440, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):419, ? Graça & Pavanelli (2007):119, Camargo et al. (2013):47; *Farlowella carinata* Burgess (1989):441; *Farlowella oliveirae* Burgess (1989):441; *Farlowella paranaensis* Burgess (1989):441; *Farlowella pleurotaenia* Burgess (1989):441; *Farlowella pseudogradiolus* Burgess (1989):441) "Amazon Twig Catfish / Naaldmeerval"  
*Farlowella angosturiae* → *Farlowella vittata*  
*Farlowella azygia* → *Farlowella nattereri*  
*Farlowella boliviana* → *Farlowella gracilis*  
*Farlowella carinata* → *Farlowella amazona*  
**Farlowella colombiensis Retzer & Page, 1997**  
**Farlowella curtirostra Myers, 1942** (Burgess (1989):441, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):336, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):421) "Shortsnout Twig Catfish"  
**Farlowella gianetii Ballen, Pastana & Peixoto, 2016**  
**Farlowella gladiolus (Günther, 1864)** (Burgess (1989):441, Kochetov (1989):153)  
*Farlowella gladius* → *Farlowella oxyrryncha*  
**Farlowella gracilis Regan, 1904** ??(Sterba (1962):458, Hoedeman (1974):382, Aquarien Atlas (1982):488, Varjo (1982):173, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):264, Burgess (1989):441, Kochetov (1989):152, Sterba (1990):419, Sands (1997):66; *Farlowella boliviana* Burgess (1989):441; ? *Farlowella* sp. Arnold (1934b):103) "Mottled Twig Catfish / Snavelharnasmeerval"  
*Farlowella guaricensis* → *Farlowella vittata*  
**Farlowella hahni Meinken, 1937** (Burgess (1989):441, Kochetov (1989):153, Almirón et al. (2015):166)  
*Farlowella hargreavesi* → *Farlowella nattereri*  
**Farlowella hasemani Eigenmann & Vance, 1917** (Burgess (1989):441)  
**Farlowella henriquei Miranda Ribeiro, 1918** (Burgess (1989):441, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):423; *Farlowella Knerii* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):286) "Araguaia Twig Catfish"  
**Farlowella isbruckeri Retzer & Page, 1997**  
**Farlowella jauruensis Eigenmann & Vance, 1917** (Burgess (1989):441)  
**Farlowella knerii (Steindachner, 1882)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):264, Burgess (1989):441, Kochetov (1989):153) "Kner's Twig Catfish"  
*Farlowella latisoma* → *Farlowella schreitmuelleri*  
*Farlowella Longissima* → *Farlowella nattereri*  
**Farlowella mariaelenae Martín Salazar, 1964** (Burgess (1989):441)  
**Farlowella martini Fernández-Yépez, 1972** (Burgess (1989):441)  
**Farlowella nattereri Steindachner, 1910** ??(Burgess (1989):441; *Farlowella acestrichthys* Burgess (1989):440; *Farlowella azygia* Burgess (1989):440;

*Farlowella hargreavesi* Burgess (1989):441; *Farlowella Longissima* Arnold (1933a):84, Ladiges (1934):94; ? *Farlowella* sp. Arnold (1934b):103; Innes (1935):231, Brymer (1954):186, Innes (1956):286, Franke (1985):58 "Twig Catfish / Stick Catfish / Needle Fish / Longbody Armoured Catfish / Naaldmeerval"

***Farlowella odontotumulus* Retzer & Page, 1997** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):424)

*Farlowella oliveirae* → *Farlowella amazona*

***Farlowella oxyrryncha* (Kner, 1853)** (Burgess (1989):441, Kochetov (1989):153; *Farlowella gladius* Beirens (1938):193, Burgess (1989):409)

***Farlowella paraguayensis* Retzer & Page, 1997** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):424)

*Farlowella paranaensis* → *Farlowella amazona*

*Farlowella parvicarinata* → *Farlowella rugosa*

***Farlowella platyrhynchus* Retzer & Page, 1997** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):426) "Broadsnout Needle Sucker" = ? *Farlowella amazona*

*Farlowella pleurotaenia* → *Farlowella amazona*

*Farlowella pseudogradiolus* → *Farlowella amazona*

***Farlowella reticulata* Boeseman, 1971** (Burgess (1989):441) "Twig Catfish / Stick Catfish"

*Farlowella roncallii* → *Farlowella vittata*

***Farlowella rugosa* Boeseman, 1971** (Burgess (1989):441; *Farlowella parvicarinata* Burgess (1989):441) "Twig Catfish / Stick Catfish"

***Farlowella schreitmuelleri* Ahl, 1937** (Arnold (1936):105, Arnold (1949a):44, Sterba (1962):458, Burgess (1989):441, Kochetov (1989):153, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):97; *Farlowella latisoma* Burgess (1989):441) "Schreitmüller's Twig Catfish"

*Farlowella scolopacina* → *Farlowella acus*

***Farlowella smithi* Fowler, 1913** (Burgess (1989):441, Kochetov (1989):153, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):428)

***Farlowella* sp. Cano El Sapo** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):430)

***Farlowella* sp. Río Guamá** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):430)

***Farlowella* sp. Río Urucuta** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):430)

***Farlowella taphorni* Retzer & Page, 1997**

***Farlowella venezuelensis* Martín Salazar, 1964** (Burgess (1989):441)

***Farlowella vittata* Myers, 1942** ?(Burgess (1989):441, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):432; *Farlowella agustini*

Burgess (1989):440; *Farlowella angosturae* Burgess (1989):440, Roman (1992):75; *Farlowella guaricensis* Burgess (1989):441, Roman (1992):76; *Farlowella roncallii* Burgess (1989):441; ? *Farlowella* sp. Arnold (1934b):103; ? *Farlowella Acus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):271, Arnold (1949a):44, Hervey & Hems (1952):226, Ladiges (1954):121, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):371, Vogt (1956):94, Makino (1961):42, Sterba (1962):458, Holly in HMR (1967):1311, Hoedeman (1974):382, Aquarien Atlas (1982):488, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):260, Kochetov (1989):153, Sterba (1990):419, Mills (1993):164, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):242, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):370, Dawes (2002):149; *Farlowella* sp. Handel Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):434) "Twig Catfish / Stick Catfish / Needle Fish / Longbody Armoured Catfish / *Farlowella Acus* / Naaldmeerval / Snavelharnasmeerval"

***Farlowella yarigui* Ballen & Mojica, 2014**

Fat Sleeper → *Dormitator maculatus*

Fathead minnow → *Pimephales promelas*

Father Stroh's Mouthbrooder → *Betta strohi*

***Favonigobius Whitley, 1930*** (GOBIIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

*Favonigobius aliciae* → *Favonigobius reichei*

***Favonigobius exquisitus* Whitley, 1950** "exquisite sandgoby"

***Favonigobius gymnauchen* (Bleeker, 1860)** "nakedhead goby / Hime-haze"

***Favonigobius lateralis* (Macleay, 1881)** (marine species?) "southern longfin goby"

***Favonigobius melanobranchus* (Fowler, 1934)**

***Favonigobius opalescens* (Herre, 1936)**

***Favonigobius reichei* (Bleeker, 1854)** "tropical sand goby / Minami-hime-haze"

*Favonogobius* → *Afurcagobius*

Featherback → *Chitala lopis*

Featherbarbels Catfish → *Hemidoras stubeli*

Featherfin Barb → *Dawkinsia filamentosa*

Featherfin Catfish → *Synodontis eupterus*

Featherfin cichlid → *Cyathopharynx furcifer*

Featherfin Panchax → *Pterolebias longipinnis*

Featherfin pearlfish → *Ophthalmolebias constanciae*

Featherfin squeaker → *Synodontis eupterus*

Featherfin Synodontis → *Synodontis eupterus*

Featherfin tetra → *Hemigrammus unilineatus*

Feathertail Tetra → *Phenacogrammus interruptus*

***Fenerbahce Özdikmen et al., 2006***

(NOTHOBRANCHIIDAE>Nothobranchiinae)

***Fenerbahce devosi* Sonnenberg, Woeltjes & van der Zee, 2011** (Adamas Formosus Wildekamp (1993):13)

***Fenerbahce formosus* (Huber, 1979)** (*Adamas*

*formosus* Lazara (1984):13, Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):584, Radda & Pürzl (1987):130, Kochetov

(1989):158, Scheel (1990):222, Sterba (1990):431,

Wildekamp (1993):12, Aqualog 7 (1997a):49, Bork &

Mayland (1998):88) "Starhead Killie"

***Fenerbahce* sp. East Congo**

***Fenerbahce* sp. Epulu**

***Fenerbahce* sp. Tshuapa**

Fenestratus → *Protomelas fenestratus*

Festa Livebearer → *Pseudopoecilia festae*

Festive Apollo Shark → *Labiobarbus festivus*

Festive Cichlid → *Mesonauta festivus*

Fewscaled Archerfish → *Toxotes oligolepis*

Fewscaled Rasbora → *Rasbora paucisqualis*

***Fibramia Fraser & Mabuchi, 2014***

(APOGONIDAE>Apogoninae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Fibramia amboinensis* (Bleeker, 1854)** "Ambon cardinalfish"

Fiery redfin → *Pseudobarbus phlegethon*

Fighting Gaucho → *Cynopoecilus melanotaenia*

Fighting loach → *Nemacheilus selangoricus*

Fighting Loach → *Schistura notostigma*

Figure-eight Puffer → *Dichotomyctere ocellatus*

Filament Barb → *Dawkinsia filamentosa*

Filament Glassfish → *Gymnochanda filamentosa*

Filament Tetra → *Bryconaeithiops microstoma*

Filamentous Lampeye → *Poropanchax rancureli*

Filamentous Synodontis → *Synodontis filamentosus*

Filamenttail Licorice Gourami → *Parosphromenus filamentosus*

Filigree Corydoras → *Scleromystax barbatus*

Filippijnse barbeel → *Rasbora philippinica*

Fimbriate Gudgeon → *Oxyeleotris fimbriatus*

Finedotted Synodontis → *Synodontis frontosus*



- Finescale Curimata → *Potamorhina latior*  
 Finescale dace → *Chrosomus neogaeus*  
 Finescale four-eyed fish → *Anableps microlepis*  
 Finescale Pearlfish → *Austrolebias cheradophilus*  
 Finescale Saddled Darter → *Etheostoma osburni*  
 Finescale tigerfish → *Datnioides microlepis*  
 Finespotted Loach → *Cobitis takatsuensis*  
 Finetooth Hap → *Protomelas labridens*  
 Finger Girardinus → *Girardinus microdactylus*  
 Fingerfish → *Monodactylus argenteus*  
 Finlet Eel → *Erpetoichthys calabaricus*  
 Finspot Tetra → *Serrapinnus notomelas*  
 Fint → *Alosa fallax*  
 Fire Blue → *Protomelas taeniolatus*  
 Fire eel → *Mastacembelus erythrotaenia*  
 Firefin Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon igneus*  
 Firehead Cichlid → *Vieja melanura*  
 Firehead tetra → *Petitella bleheri*  
 Firemouth cichlid → *Thorichthys meeki*  
 Firemouth Epiplatys → *Epiplatys dageti*  
 Firemouth Piranha → *Serrasalmus spilopleura*  
 Firetail Gudgeon → *Hypseleotris galii*  
 Firetail Lampeye → *Procatopus nototaenia*  
 Firetail Rivulus → *Cynodonichthys magdalenae*  
 Firewood catfish → *Sorubimichthys planiceps*  
 Fischer's Catfish → *Synodontis afrofischeri*  
 Fischers rugzwemmer → *Synodontis afrofischeri*  
 Fissi → *Sarotherodon caroli*  
*Fitzroyia* → *Jenynsia*  
 Fiveband barb → *Desmopuntius pentazona*  
 Fivebar Cichlid → *Neolamprologus tredocephalus*  
 Fivespot African Cichlid → *Thysochromis ansorgii*  
 Fivespot Hemichromis → *Hemichromis fasciatus*  
 Fivespot Jewelfish → *Hemichromis elongatus*  
 Fivespot Tilapia → *Pelmatolapia mariae*  
 Flag acara → *Laetacara curviceps*  
 Flag cichlid → *Mesonauta guyanae*  
 Flag Cichlid → *Laetacara curviceps*  
 Flag Laetacara → *Laetacara curviceps*  
 Flag Prochilodus → *Semaprochilodus insignis*  
 Flag tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon heterorhabdus*  
 Flagfin Mudskipper → *Periophthalmus barbarus*  
 Flagtail catfish → *Dianema urostriata*  
 Flagtail Corydoras → *Hoplisoma robineae*  
 Flagtail Panda Cory → *Hoplisoma oiapoquense*  
 Flagtail Glassfish → *Ambassis miops*  
 Flagtail Porthole Catfish → *Dianema urostriata*  
 Flagtail prochilodus → *Semaprochilodus insignis*  
 Flame Pleco → *Pseudacanthicus serratus*  
 Flame Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon flammeus*  
 Flametail Killie → *Aphyosemion pyrophore*  
 Flametail Rivulus → *Cynodonichthys uroflammeus*  
 Flametail tetra → *Aphyocharax erythrurus*  
 Flametail Tetra → *Aphyocharax pusillus*  
 Flaming Arrow Goby → *Sicyopterus zosterophorus*  
 Flat bullhead → *Ameiurus platycephalus*  
 Flatbelly Barb → *Probarbus jullieni*  
 Flathead Bagrid → *Clarotes laticeps*  
 Flathead catfish → *Pylodictis olivaris*  
 Flathead Catfish → *Tympanopleura brevis*  
 Flathead Chrysichthys → *Clarotes laticeps*  
 Flathead Dwarf Sucker → *Hypoptopoma gulare*  
 Flathead Eel-catfish → *Gymnallabes typus*  
 Flathead Goby → *Glossogobius giurus*  
 Flathead Gudgeon → *Philypnodon grandiceps*  
 Flathead Knifefish → *Brachyhyopomus brevirostris*  
 Flathead Pimelodella → *Pimelodella laticeps*  
 Flathead Pleco → *Hopliancistrus tricornis* / → *Dekeyseria scaphirhynchus*  
 Flathead Sleeper → *Ophiocara porocephala*  
 Flathead trout → *Platysalmo platycephalus*  
 Flatnose catfish → *Anaspidoglanis macrostoma*  
 Flatnose Catfish → *Ageneiosus pardalis*  
 Flatnose Dwarf Sucker Catfish → *Hypoptopoma gulare*  
 Flatwhisker catfish → *Pinirampus pirinampu*  
 Flavescent Peacock → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*  
 Flavi Chaetobranchopsis → *Chaetobranchus flavescens*  
*Flexipenis* → *Gambusia*  
 Flier → *Centrarchus macropterus*  
 Flier Cichlid → *Archocentrus centrarchus*  
 Flint → *Alosa fallax*  
 Florencia Cichlid → *Bujurquina peregrinabunda*  
 Florida Bluefin (Minnow) → *Lucania goodei*  
 Florida Gar → *Lepisosteus platyrhincus*  
 Florida pygmy sunfish → *Elassoma evergladei*  
 Florida sand darter → *Ammocrypta bifascia*  
 Florida-baarsje → *Elassoma evergladei*  
 Florida-kaaimansnoek → *Lepisosteus platyrhincus*  
 Florida-(tand)karper → *Jordanella floridae*  
**Floridichthys Hubbs, 1926**  
 (CYPRINODONTIDAE>Cyprinodontinae)  
**Floridichthys carpio (Günther, 1866)** (Hoedeman (1954):314, Hoedeman (1974):846, Terceira (1974):124, Lazara (1984):78, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):28, Sterba (1990):561, Wildekamp (1996):138, Goldstein (2000):235, Aqualog 14 (2000):50) "goldspotted killifish / Florida Goldspotted Killifish"  
*Floridichthys carpio barbouri* → *Floridichthys polyommus*  
*Floridichthys carpio polyommus* → *Floridichthys polyommus*  
**Floridichthys polyommus Hubbs, 1936** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):574, Wildekamp (1996):140, Goldstein (2000):235, Aqualog 14 (2000):50; *Floridichthys carpio polyommus* Lazara (1984):78) "ocellated killifish / Yucatan Goldspotted Killifish / bolín yucateco"  
 Flower Snakehead → *Channa marulioides*  
*Fluta* → *Monopterus*  
 Fluvial Goby → *Neogobius fluviatilis*  
*Fluvialosa* → *Nematalosa*  
*Fluvialosa richardsoni* → *Nematalosa erebi*  
*Fluvidraco* → *Tachysurus*  
**Fluviphylax Whitley, 1965**  
 (POECILIIDAE>Procatopodinae)  
**Fluviphylax obscurus Costa, 1996** (Bork & Mayland (1998):86, Aqualog 14 (2000):83, Vermeulen (2015):19) "Rio Negro Lampeye"  
**Fluviphylax palikur Costa & Le Bail, 1999**  
 (Vermeulen (2015):18) "Rio Oiapoque Lampeye / Barrigudinho"  
*Fluviphylax pygmaeus* → *Fluviphylax simplex*  
**Fluviphylax pygmaeus (Myers & Carvalho, 1955)**  
 (Lazara (1984):78, Wildekamp (1996):144, Bork & Mayland (1998):86, Aqualog 14 (2000):83, Vermeulen (2015):18) "South American Lampeye / Pygmy Lampeye / Pygmy Amazon Lampeye"  
**Fluviphylax simplex Costa, 1996** (Bork & Mayland (1998):86, Vermeulen (2015):18; *Fluviphylax pygmaeus* Sterba (1990):575, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):448; *Fluviphylax* sp. Río Negro Bork & Mayland

(1998):86; *Fluviphylax* sp. Manaus Aqualog 14

(2000):84) "Manaus Lampeye"

*Fluviphylax* sp. Alenquer → *Fluviphylax simplex*

*Fluviphylax* sp. Belém

*Fluviphylax* sp. Goldenstripe

*Fluviphylax* sp. Manaus → *Fluviphylax simplex*

*Fluviphylax* sp. Orinoco (Aqualog 14 (2000):84)

"Orinoco Lampeye"

***Fluviphylax zonatus* Costa, 1996** (Bork & Mayland (1998):86, Aqualog 14 (2000):84, Vermeulen (2015):18)

"Striped Amazon Lampeye"

***Fluvitrygon* Last, Naylor & Manjaji-Matsumoto, 2016** (DASYATIDAE>Urogymninae)

***Fluvitrygon kittipongi* (Vidthayanon & Roberts, 2006)** "Kittipong stingray"

***Fluvitrygon oxyrhynchus* (Sauvage, 1878)**

(*Himantura oxyrhynchus* Aqualog 15 (2000):169, Vidthayanon (2008):22; *Himantura krempfi* Aqualog 15 (2000):168) "marbled freshwater whipray / Longnose

Marbled Whipray / Krempf's Freshwater Whipray"

***Fluvitrygon signifer* (Compagno & Roberts, 1982)**

(*Himantura signifer* Aqualog 15 (2000):170) "white-edge freshwater stingray / Whiterim Stingray / Whiterimmed Freshwater Stingray"

Fluweelcichlide → *Hypselecara coryphaenoides*

Fly River anchovy → *Thrissina scratchleyi*

Fly River grunter → *Leiopotherapon affinis*

Fly River rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia sexlineata*

Flying barb → *Esomus danricus*

Flying fox → *Epalzeorhynchus kalopterum*

Flying Swallow → *Hemiodus semitaeniatus*

Flyspeckled hardyhead → *Craterocephalus stercusmuscarum*

Foersch's Barb → *Desmopuntius foerschi*

Foersch's Betta → *Betta foerschi*

Foersch's Notho → *Nothobranchius foerschi*

***Foerschichthys Scheel & Romand, 1981***

(NOTHOBANCHIIDAE>Nothobranchiinae)

*Foerschichthys flavipinnis* → *Foerschichthys nigeriensis*

***Foerschichthys nigeriensis* (Brüning, 1929)**

(*Aplocheilichthys flavipinnis* Ahl (1932):60, Stoye (1932):65, Peters (1934):169, Stoye (1935):113, Arnold & Ahl (1936):304, Meinken in HMR (1939):441, Arnold (1949a):14, Werner (1949):147, Beck (1950):165, Hervey & Hems (1952):248, Ladiges (1954):172, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):409, Veldhuizen (1955):77, Vogt (1957):39, van Ramshorst (1977):282;

*Micropanchax flavipinnis* Sterba (1962):506;

'*Aphyosemion*' *flavipinnis* Scheel (1968):211;

*Foerschichthys flavipinnis* Lazara (1984):79, Radda & Pürzl (1987):39, Scheel (1990):221, Sterba (1990):496, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):404, Wildekamp (1996):148, Aqualog 8 (1997b):57, Bork & Mayland (1998):91) "Yellowfin Lampeye / Yellowfin Panchax / Faded Micro-killie"

Fog Bushfish → *Ctenopoma nebulosum*

Fog Doradid → *Rhinodoras dorbignyi*

Fog Nandus → *Nandus nebulosus*

***Folifer* Wu, 1977** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

***Folifer brevifilis* (Peters, 1881)** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):48)

***Folifer yunnanensis* Wang, Zhuang & Gao, 1982**

*Fonchiichthys* → *Rineloricaria*

***Fonchiiloricaria* Rodriguez, Ortega & Covain, 2011**

(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)

***Fonchiiloricaria nanodon* Rodriguez, Ortega & Covain, 2011**

***Fontitrygon* Last, Naylor & Manjaji-Matsumoto, 2016** (DASYATIDAE>Urogymninae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Fontitrygon garouaensis* (Stauch & Blanc, 1962)**

(*Dasyatis garouaensis* Aqualog 15 (2000):162)

"smooth freshwater stingray / African Freshwater Ray / Niger Stingray"

***Fontitrygon margarita* (Günther, 1870)** (*Dasyatis margarita* Aqualog 15 (2000):163) "daisy stingray"

***Fontitrygon margaritella* (Compagno & Roberts, 1984)** (*Dasyatis margaritella* Aqualog 15 (2000):163)

"pearl stingray / Lesser Daisy Stingray"

***Fontitrygon ukpam* (Smith, 1863)** (*Dasyatis ukpam* Aqualog 15 (2000):164) "thorny freshwater stingray / Pincushion Ray / Ukpam"

***Forbesichthys* Jordan, 1929** (AMBLYOPSIDAE)

***Forbesichthys agassizii* (Putnam, 1872)** (*Forbesella agassizii* Goldstein (2000):206) "spring cavefish / Bronvis"

***Forbesichthys papilliferus* (Forbes, 1872)**

Forel → *Salmo trutta*

Forelbaars → *Micropterus salmoides*

Forellen → Salmoninae

Forelzalm → *Copeina guttata* / → *Hoplerythrinus unitaeniatus*

Forelzalmen → Erythrinidae

Forest Halfbeak → *Hemirhamphodon pogonognathus*

Forest Snakehead → *Channa lucius*

Forest Walking Catfish → *Phagorus leiacanthus*

Forktail Checkerboard Cichlid → *Dicrossus filamentosus*

Forktail lates → *Lates microlepis*

Forktail rainbowfish → *Pseudomugil furcatus*

Formosan bullhead → *Liobagrus formosanus*

***Formosania* Oshima, 1919**

(GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Pseudogastromyzontinae)

***Formosania cheniyuyi* (Zheng, 1991)**

***Formosania davidi* (Sauvage, 1878)**

***Formosania fascicauda* (Nichols, 1926)**

***Formosania fasciolata* (Wang, Fan & Chen, 2006)**

***Formosania galericula* (Zhang, 2011)**

***Formosania lacustris* (Steindachner, 1908)**

(*Crossostoma lacustre* Chen & Chang (2005):208)

"Taiwan stream loach / Tasseledmouth Loach"

***Formosania paucisquama* (Zheng, 1981)**

***Formosania stigmata* (Nichols, 1926)**

***Formosania tengi* (Watanabe, 1983)** = ? *Formosania lacustris*

***Formosania tinkhami* (Herre, 1934)**

Formosiana Tinkhami → *Liniparhomaloptera disparis*

Fortescue grunter → *Leiopotherapon aheneus*

Fossil Cat → *Heteropneustes fossilis*

***Fossorochromis Eccles & Trewavas, 1989***

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Fossorochromis rostratus* (Boulenger, 1899)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):778, Axelrod (1993):223, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):129, Turner (1996):207, Konings (2001):247, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):716, Konings (2007):320, Konings (2016):328;

*Haplochromis rostratus* Staeck (1974):252, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):465, Sterba (1990):759; *Cyrtocara rostrata* Aquarien Atlas (1982):720, Kochetov (1989):200)

"Rostratus / Chimbenje / Chigumbuli"

**Fossorochromis sp. Oblique Teeth** (Konings (2007):288, Konings (2016):298) = ? *Protomelas* sp.  
 Oxyrhynchus Mix  
 Fountain darter → *Etheostoma fonticola*  
 Fountain galaxias → *Galaxias fontanus*  
 Fourband Tiger Barb → *Puntigrus tetrazona*  
 Fourband tigerfish → *Datnioides campbelli*  
 Fourband Tripletail → *Datnioides polata*  
 Fourbar Leporinus → *Schizodon fasciatus*  
 Foureyes → *Anableps anableps*  
 Fourgassie Peckoltia → *Guyanancistrus brevispinis*  
 Fourhorn sculpin → *Myoxocephalus quadricornis*  
 Fourline Pim → *Pimelodus albofasciatus*  
 Fourspine cichlid → *Neolamprologus tetracanthus*  
 Fourspine leaffish → *Afronandus sheljuzhkoii*  
 Fourspine Perchlet → *Tetracentrum apogonides*  
 Fourspine stickleback → *Apeltes quadracus*  
 Fourspot Geophagus → *Satanoperca acuticeps*  
 Fourspot Hap → *Otopharynx tetrastigma*  
 Fourspot Headstander → *Pseudocyclops gracilis*  
 Fourspot Widow → *Phallichthys quadripunctatus*  
 Fowler's Cory → *Corydoras fowleri*  
*Fowlerina orbicularis* → *Poptella compressa*  
 Fraaie barbeel → *Enteromius unitaeniatus*  
 Frail gourami → *Ctenops nobilis*  
**Franciscodoras Eigenmann, 1925 (DORADIDAE)**  
**Franciscodoras marmoratus (Lütken, 1874)** (Franke (1985):188, Burgess (1989):206, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):558) "Rio das Velhas Thorny Catfish"  
 Franjebarbeel → *Dawkinsia tambraparnae*  
 Franjelipbarbeel → *Epalzeorhynchus munense*  
 Franse sneep → *Parachondrostoma toxostoma*  
 Frecklebelly madtom → *Noturus munitus*  
 Freckled Cylinderfish → *Rhytidodus argenteofuscus*  
 Freckled darter → *Percina lenticula*  
 Freckled madtom → *Noturus nocturnus*  
 Freckled Osteochilus → *Cyclocheilichthys apogon*  
 Freckled Tropheus → *Tropheus moorii*  
 Fred Cochu's Tetra → *Creagrutus cochui*  
 Freiberg's Peacock → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*  
 Frenata Crenicichla → *Crenicichla frenata*  
 Freshwater angelfish → *Pterophyllum scalare*  
 Freshwater Barracuda → *Acestrorhynchus falcatus*  
 Freshwater butterflyfish → *Pantodon buchholzi*  
 Freshwater Catfish → *Tandanus tandanus*  
 Freshwater cobbler → *Tandanus bostocki*  
 Freshwater cod → *Gadopsis marmoratus* / → *Lota lota*  
 Freshwater Demoiselle → *Neosilurus argenteus*  
 Freshwater Dorab → *Macrochirichthys macrochirus*  
 Freshwater flounder → *Achirus lineatus*  
 Freshwater herring → *Potamalosa richmondia*  
 Freshwater Lionfish → *Allenbatrachus grunniens* / → *Batrachomoeus trispinosus*  
 Freshwater longtom → *Strongylura krefftii*  
 Freshwater mullet → *Trachystoma petardi*  
 Freshwater Needlefish → *Potamorrhapis guianensis*  
 Freshwater Pipefish → *Hippichthys spicifer* / → *Doryichthys martensii*  
 Freshwater sole → *Brachirus selheimi*  
 Freshwater Sole → *Achiroides melanorhynchus*  
 Freshwater Stingray → *Potamotrygon* spp.  
 Freshwater Tetraodon → *Dichotomyctere nigroviridis*  
 Frideric's Leporinus → *Leporinus friderici*  
 Friedrichsthal's Cichlid → *Parachromis friedrichsthalii*  
 Fringelip mullet → *Crenimugil crenilabris*  
 Fringetail Goldfish → *Carassius auratus*

Frog Cat → *Ancistrus ranunculus*  
 Frog Catfish → *Phagorus batrachus*  
 Frog Marbled Catfish → *Batrochoglanis raninus*  
 Frog Snakehead → *Channa gachua*  
 Froggatt's Catfish → *Cinetodus froggatti*  
 Frogmouth Catfish → *Chaca bankanensis* / → *Chaca chaca*  
 Frontosa Cichlid → *Cyphotilapia frontosa*  
 Fugitive Characin → *Odontostilbe fugitiva*  
 Fukien Hillstream Loach → *Liniparhomaloptera disparis*  
 Fülleborn's Cichlid → *Labeotropheus fuelleborni*  
**Fundulidae (topminnows & killifishes / Kärpflinge / killivissen) (CYPRINODONTIFORMES >Cyprinodontoidei)**  
**Fundulopanchax Myers, 1924**  
 (NOTHOBRANCHIIDAE>Nothobranchiinae)  
**Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) amieti (Radda, 1976)** (Lazara (1984):79, Wildekamp (1996):153; *Aphyosemion amieti* Amiet (1987):205, Radda & Pürzl (1987):57, Kochetov (1989):158, Scheel (1990):153, Sterba (1990):452, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):458, Mills (1993):151, Aqualog 7 (1997a):51, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):472) "Amiet's Killie / Amiet's Lyretail"  
*Fundulopanchax amsingki* → *Fundulosoma thierryi*  
**Fundulopanchax (Paludopanchax) arnoldi (Boulenger, 1908)** (Rachow (1928):79, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):94, Bade (1931):582, Rachow (1931):122, Stoye (1932):73, Arnold (1933b):116, Magnin (1933):31, Ladiges (1934):115, Peters (1934):175, Lazara (1984):80, Wildekamp (1996):155; ? *Fundulus Gularis* Knauer (1907):216, Mandée (1907):9; *Fundulus arnoldi* Mandée (1909):22, Stansch (1912):23, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):200, Stansch (1914):260, Innes (1917):87, Brind (1919):14, Brüning (1919):120, Rachow (1922a):35, Rachow (1922b):68, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):396; *Fundulus Arnoldi* var. blau Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):397; *Aphyosemion arnoldi* Bade (1924):114, Arnold (1934b):100, Coates (1934):163, Stoye (1935):98, Arnold & Ahl (1936):288, Beirens (1938):41, Werner (1939):58, Meinken in HMR (1940):515, Arnold (1949a):11, Laursen (1949):81, Werner (1949):142, Beck (1950):159, Meinken (1950):17, Hervey & Hems (1952):239, Kramer & Weise (1952):200, Ladiges (1954):89, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):389, Veldhuizen (1955):50, Vogt (1957):24, Sterba (1962):487, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):50, Scheel (1968):91, Hoedeman (1974):773, Terceira (1974):87, van Ramshorst (1977):271, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):588, Radda & Pürzl (1987):59, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):442, Scheel (1990):159, Sterba (1990):452, Aqualog 7 (1997a):53; *Nothobranchius (Fundulopanchax) arnoldi* Ahl (1932):63) "Arnold's Killie / Arnolds prachttandkarper"  
**Fundulopanchax (Paludopanchax) avichang Malumbres & Castelo, 2001**  
*Fundulopanchax batesii* → *Aphyosemion batesii*  
*Fundulopanchax bitaeniatus* → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bitaeniatum*  
*Fundulopanchax bivittatus* → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bivittatum*  
*Fundulopanchax bivittatus coerulea* → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bivittatum*  
*Fundulopanchax caeruleus* → *Fundulopanchax sjostedti*

***Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) cinnamomeus* (Clausen, 1963)** (Lazara (1984):80, Wildekamp (1996):162; *Aphyosemion cinnamomeum* Scheel (1968):166, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):80, Terceira (1974):88, van Ramshorst (1977):274, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):594, Amiet (1987):206, Radda & Pürzl (1987):53, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):437, Scheel (1990):195, Sterba (1990):455, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):219, Aqualog 7 (1997a):72) "Cinnamon Killie / Bruine vaandrager"

***Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) clauseni* (Scheel, 1975)** (*Fundulopanchax gardneri clauseni* Lazara (1984):81; *Aphyosemion gardneri clauseni* Scheel (1990):196; *Aphyosemion Gardneri* Scheel (1968):217 & 221) "South-West Nigerian Killie"

***Fundulopanchax deltaensis* (Radda, 1976)** (*Aphyosemion deltaense* Aquarien Atlas (1982):528, Radda & Pürzl (1987):64, Kochetov (1989):158, Scheel (1990):206, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):219, Aqualog 7 (1997a):77; *Fundulopanchax deltaensis* Lazara (1984):81) "Delta Killi / Deltafish / Aphyosemion Delta / Delta prachttandkarper"

***Fundulopanchax fallax* (Ahl, 1935)** ??(Lazara (1984):81, Wildekamp (1996):164; ?? *Aphyosemion fallax* Arnold & Ahl (1936):295, Meinken in HMR (1941):652, Arnold (1949a):12, Laursen (1949):84, Werner (1949):145, Beck (1950):161, Veldhuizen (1955):61, Vogt (1957):28, Sterba (1962):494, Scheel (1968):192, Hoedeman (1974):781; ? *Fundulopanchax Spurrelli* Arnold (1933b):117) "Mysteri Killie / Goudkust prachttandkarper"

***Fundulopanchax (Paludopanchax) filamentosus* Meinken, 1933** (Arnold (1933b):116, Lazara (1984):81, Wildekamp (1996):167; *Aphyosemion filamentosum* Arnold (1934b):100, Meinken in HMR (1935):29, Stoye (1935):99, Arnold & Ahl (1936):296, Arnold (1949a):12, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):302, Werner (1949):145, Beck (1950):162, Hervey & Hems (1952):242, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):399, Veldhuizen (1955):62, Vogt (1957):28, Sterba (1962):496, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):60, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):302, Scheel (1968):204, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):80, Hoedeman (1974):787, Terceira (1974):88, van Ramshorst (1977):276, Aquarien Atlas (1982):530, Radda & Pürzl (1987):58, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):442, Scheel (1990):219, Sterba (1990):456, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):218, Aqualog 7 (1997a):84, Dawes (2002):262; *Fundulus Arnoldi* Blau; *Fundulus Gardneri* Rachow (1922a):35; *Fundulus* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):401; *Fundulopanchax Gardneri* Rachow (1928):79, Bade (1931):582, Rachow (1931):123, Stoye (1932):73, Arnold (1933b):116, Ladiges (1934):116, Peters (1934):175; *Nothobranchius* (*Fundulopanchax*) *Gardneri* Ahl (1932):63; *Aphyosemion Gardneri* Arnold (1934b):100, Innes (1935):252, Mellen & Lanier (1935):137, Stoye (1935):98, Arnold & Ahl (1936):297, Beirens (1938):45, Werner (1939):58, Vis (1944):16, Arnold (1949a):12, Laursen (1949):84, Werner (1949):145, Beck (1950):162, Hervey & Hems (1952):243, Brymer (1954):191, Hoedeman (1954):339, Ladiges (1954):89, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):400, Veldhuizen (1955):64, Innes (1956):324, Schneider & Whitney (1957):409, Vogt (1957):28, McInerney & Gerard (1959):286, McInerney & Gerard (1966):286, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):61, Ghadially (1969):193;

*Aphyosemion Arnoldi* Brymer (1954):188, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):390, Sterba (1962):428 & 429, McInerney & Gerard (1966):280; *Aphyosemion Ruwenzori*) "Togo Lyretail / Plumed Lyretail / Blue Killie / Steelblue Killie / Fundulus from Togo / Lyretail from Togo / Stahlblauer Fundulus / Staalblauwe fundulus / Staalblauwe tandkarper / Draadvaandrager / Sluivervaandrager" *Fundulopanchax Gardneri* → *Fundulopanchax filamentosus* / → *Fundulopanchax scheeli* / → *Fundulopanchax walkeri* / → *Fundulosoma thierryi* *Fundulopanchax gardneri* Besongabang/Mamfe → *Fundulopanchax gardneri mamfensis* *Fundulopanchax Gardneri* Biafran → *Fundulopanchax nigerianus* *Fundulopanchax gardneri clauseni* → *Fundulopanchax clauseni*

***Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) gardneri gardneri* (Boulenger, 1911)** (Lazara (1984):81, Wildekamp (1996):170; *Aphyosemion gardneri* Meinken in HMR (1956):1037 [photo = *Fundulopanchax walkeri*], Scheel (1968):215, Radda & Pürzl (1987):51, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):437, Scheel (1990):229, Sterba (1990):457, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):470, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):220, Aqualog 7 (1997a):87, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):481, Dawes (2002):263; *Aphyosemion Calliurum* Meinken in HMR (1939):436) "blue lyretail / Gardner's Killi / Blue Cap Lopez / Aphyosemion Calliurum"

***Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) gardneri lacustris* (Radda, 1974)** (Lazara (1984):82, Wildekamp (1996):173; *Aphyosemion gardneri lacustre* Terceira (1974):94, Amiet (1987):198, Radda & Pürzl (1987):51, Scheel (1990):255, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):472, Aqualog 7 (1997a):87) "Ejagham Killie" = ? *Fundulopanchax lacustris* / *Fundulopanchax obuduensis lacustris*

***Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) gardneri mamfensis* (Radda, 1974)** (Lazara (1984):82, Wildekamp (1996):175; *Aphyosemion gardneri mamfense* Amiet (1987):198, Radda & Pürzl (1987):51, Scheel (1990):273, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):472, Aqualog 7 (1997a):88; *Aphyosemion Gardneri* Scheel (1968):216 upper photo, Terceira (1974):93) "Mamfe Killie / Besongabang Killie" = ? *Fundulopanchax mamfensis* / *Fundulopanchax obuduensis mamfensis* *Fundulopanchax Gardneri* Meridionalis → *Fundulopanchax nigerianus* *Fundulopanchax gardneri nigerianus* → *Fundulopanchax nigerianus* *Fundulopanchax gardneri obuduensis* → *Fundulopanchax obuduensis*

***Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) gresensi* Berkenkamp, 2003** "Fundulopanchax Takwai"

***Fundulopanchax (Gularopanchax) gularis* (Boulenger, 1902)** (Innes (1926):269, Baars (1927):27, Rachow (1928):77, Schreitmüller (1928):81, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):95, Bade (1931):581, Rachow (1931):123, Stoye (1932):71, Arnold (1933b):116, Magnin (1933):30, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):137, Ladiges (1934):112, Peters (1934):180, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):184, Lazara (1984):83, Wildekamp (1996):182; ? *Fundulus gularis* Knauer (1907):216, Mandée (1907):9, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):200, Stansch (1914):257, Bahr (1916):28, Innes (1917):87, Brind (1919):14, Brüning (1919):120, Rachow (1922a):35, Vereinigte Zierfisch-

Züchtereien (1923):390; *Fundulus gularis* var. B gelb Mandée (1909):25, Stansch (1912):18; *Aphyosemion gulare* Bade (1924):115, Arnold (1934b):100, Coates (1934):165, Innes (1935):255, Mellen & Lanier (1935):137, Stoye (1935):95, Arnold & Ahl (1936):297, Beirens (1938):43, Werner (1939):56, Meinken in HMR (1940):517, Kramer & Weise (1943):195, Vis (1944):6, Arnold (1949a):12, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):303, Laursen (1949):84, Werner (1949):145, Beck (1950):163, Hervey & Hems (1952):243, Kramer & Weise (1952):204, Brymer (1954):192, Ladiges (1954):89, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):402, Veldhuizen (1955):65, Vogt (1957):28, Makino (1958):31, Copin (1960):253, Sterba (1962):497, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):303, Scheel (1968):244, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):79, Hoedeman (1974):790, Terceira (1974):88, van Ramshorst (1977):277, Aquarien Atlas (1982):532, Radda & Pürzl (1987):63, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):444, Scheel (1990):239, Sterba (1990):458, Aqualog 7 (1997a):93; *Nothobranchius (Fundulopanchax) gularis* Ahl (1932):63; ?  
*Fundulopanchax Spurrelli* Arnold (1933b):117;  
*Aphyosemion Fallax* Ladiges (1951):44, Ladiges (1953):51, Terceira (1974):88) "Redspotted Gularis / Yellow Gularis / Gulare / Gularis Var. B / *Fundulus Gularis* var. Gelb / Giant Filamentosum / Gele fundulus / Gestrepte prachttandkarper"  
*Fundulopanchax huwaldi* → *Callopanchax huwaldi*  
***Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) intermittens* (Radda, 1974)** (*Fundulopanchax mirabilis intermittens* Lazara (1984):84; *Aphyosemion mirabile intermittens* Amiet (1987):200, Radda & Pürzl (1987):52, Scheel (1990):246, Sterba (1990):459, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):374, Aqualog 7 (1997a):105) "Miracle Killie" = ?  
*Fundulopanchax moensis*  
***Fundulopanchax kamdemi* Akum, Sonnenberg, van der Zee & Wildekamp, 2007** (*Fundulopanchax* sp. aff. *ndianus* Wildekamp, 1996:193) "Korup Killie"  
***Fundulopanchax (Gularopanchax) kribianus* (Radda, 1975)** (Lazara (1984):83; *Aphyosemion kribianum* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):602, Amiet (1987):181, Radda & Pürzl (1987):66, Scheel (1990):254; ?? *Aphyosemion Fallax* Arnold & Ahl (1936):295, Arnold (1949a):12, Werner (1949):145, Beck (1950):161, Veldhuizen (1955):61, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):602, Scheel (1990):215, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):466, Aqualog 7 (1997a):83; *Fundulopanchax Fallax* Wildekamp (1996):164) "Kribi Lyretail / Kribi Killie / Goudkust prachttandkarper"  
*Fundulopanchax loennbergii* → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) loennbergii*  
*Fundulopanchax luxophthalmus* → *Poropanchax macrophthalmus*  
***Fundulopanchax (Pauciradius) marmoratus* (Radda, 1973)** (*Aphyosemion marmoratum* Terceira (1974):95, Aquarien Atlas (1982):534, Lazara (1984):32, Amiet (1987):230, Radda & Pürzl (1987):87, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):443, Wildekamp (1993):229, Aqualog 7 (1997a):104; *Aphyosemion santaisabellae marmoratum* Scheel (1990):276) "marbled lyretail / Marbled Killie / Greenspangled Chocolate Killie"  
***Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) mirabilis* (Radda, 1970)** (Lazara (1984):84, Wildekamp (1996):185; *Aphyosemion mirabile* Terceira (1974):96, van Ramshorst (1977):278, Aquarien Atlas (1982):536, Amiet (1987):199, Radda & Pürzl (1987):52, Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):437, Kochetov (1989):158, Scheel (1990):281, Sterba (1990):459, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):219, Aqualog 7 (1997a):105) "Azure Killie / Miracle Killie"  
*Fundulopanchax mirabilis intermittens* → *Fundulopanchax intermittens*  
*Fundulopanchax mirabilis traudeae* → *Fundulopanchax moensis*  
***Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) moensis* (Radda, 1970)** (*Aphyosemion mirabile moense* Terceira (1974):96, van Ramshorst (1977):278, Amiet (1987):200, Radda & Pürzl (1987):52, Scheel (1990):283, Sterba (1990):459, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):376, Aqualog 7 (1997a):106; *Fundulopanchax mirabilis moensis* Lazara (1984):84, Wildekamp (1996):189; ? *Aphyosemion mirabile traudeae* Terceira (1974):96, van Ramshorst (1977):278, Amiet (1987):200, Radda & Pürzl (1987):52, Scheel (1990):358, Sterba (1990):460, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):478, Aqualog 7 (1997a):106; ? *Fundulopanchax mirabilis traudeae* Lazara (1984):84) "Miracle Killie"  
*Fundulopanchax monroviae* → *Callopanchax monroviae*  
*Fundulopanchax multicolor* → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bitaeniatum*  
***Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) ndianus* (Scheel, 1968)** (Lazara (1984):84, Wildekamp (1996):193; *Aphyosemion ndianum* Scheel (1968):310, Terceira (1974):97, van Ramshorst (1977):279, Amiet (1987):203, Radda & Pürzl (1987):55, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):441, Scheel (1990):286, Sterba (1990):460, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):482, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):219, Aqualog 7 (1997a):107) "Redtail Killie / Ndian Killie"  
***Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) nigerianus* (Clausen, 1963)** (*Aphyosemion nigerianum* McInerny & Gerard (1966):283, Hoedeman (1974):789, Scheel (1990):289, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):218; *Fundulopanchax gardneri nigerianus* Lazara (1984):82, Wildekamp (1996):178; *Aphyosemion gardneri nigerianum* Amiet (1987):198, Radda & Pürzl (1987):51, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):472, Aqualog 7 (1997a):89, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):481; *Aphyosemion Calliurum Ahli* Dutta (1966):14; *Aphyosemion Calliurum* McInerny & Gerard (1966):283, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):56; Aquarien Atlas (1982):532, Mills (1993):153; *Aphyosemion Gardneri* Sterba (1962):496, Scheel (1968):216 lower photo & 320, Hoedeman (1974):788, Varjo (1982):178; *Aphyosemion Nigerianum Meridionale* Scheel (1990):279) "Nigeria Killie / Steelblue Killie / Nigerian Killie / Mini-killie / *Aphyosemion Calliurum*" = ?  
*Fundulopanchax gardneri*  
*Fundulopanchax Nigerianus Meridionalis* → *Fundulopanchax nigerianus*  
***Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) obuduensis* (Wright & Jeremy, 1974)** (*Aphyosemion gardneri obuduense* Terceira (1974):94, Scheel (1990):293; ? *Aphyosemion Nigerianum Blue* Hoedeman (1974):789) "Obudu Killie" = ? *Fundulopanchax nigerianus* / *Fundulopanchax gardneri*  
*Fundulopanchax occidentalis* → *Callopanchax occidentalis*  
***Fundulopanchax (Pauciradius) oeseri* (Schmidt, 1928)** (*Panchax oeseri* Ahl (1932):65; *Aphyosemion oeseri* Rachow (1931):96, Arnold (1933b):93, Arnold &

- Ahl (1936):300, Arnold (1949a):12, Laursen (1949):85, Beck (1950):164, Sterba (1962):501, Scheel (1968):337, Terceira (1974):96, Lazara (1984):33, Amiet (1987):229, Radda & Pürzl (1987):88, Scheel (1990):296, Sterba (1990):460, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):482, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):218, Wildekamp (1993):235, Aqualog 7 (1997a):110; *Panchax (Aphyosemion) pictus* Meinken (1931):68; *Panchax pictus* Ahl (1932):65; *Aphyosemion pictum* Arnold (1933b):93, Scheel (1968):357; *Fundulopanchax trilineatus* Ladiges (1934):113; *Aphyosemion meinkenii* Arnold (1934b):100, Stoye (1935):91, Arnold & Ahl (1936):299, Meinken in HMR (1939):438, Arnold (1949a):12, Werner (1949):146, Beck (1950):163, Hervey & Hems (1952):244, Ladiges (1954):89, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):404, Veldhuizen (1955):67, Vogt (1957):24, Sterba (1962):500, Scheel (1968):296, Scheel (1990):278; *Aphyosemion santaisabellae* Terceira (1974):97, Scheel (1990):343; *Aphyosemion* sp. GS 2 Aqualog 7 (1997a):128 "Oeser's Killie / Emerald Aphyosemion / Meinkens tandkarper"
- Fundulopanchax powelli* van der Zee & Wildekamp, 1994** (Wildekamp (1996):199)
- Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) puerzli* (Radda & Scheel, 1974)** (Lazara (1984):85, Wildekamp (1996):201; *Aphyosemion puerzli* Aquarien Atlas (1982):536, Amiet (1987):204, Radda & Pürzl (1987):56, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):441, Scheel (1990):317, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):219, Aqualog 7 (1997a):115) "Pürzl's Killie"
- Fundulopanchax (Paludopanchax) robertsoni* (Radda & Scheel, 1974)E?** (Lazara (1984):85, Wildekamp (1996):203; *Aphyosemion robertsoni* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):618, Amiet (1987):186, Radda & Pürzl (1987):61, Kochetov (1989):158, Scheel (1990):327, Aqualog 7 (1997a):117) "Robertson's Killie"
- Fundulopanchax rubrofasciatus* → *Fundulopanchax walkeri*
- Fundulopanchax (Paludopanchax) rubrolabialis* (Radda, 1973)** (Lazara (1984):85, Wildekamp (1996):205; *Aphyosemion rubrolabiale* Terceira (1974):88, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):620, Amiet (1987):185, Radda & Pürzl (1987):60, Scheel (1990):328, Aqualog 7 (1997a):119) "Redlip Killie"
- Fundulopanchax (Pauciradius) scheeli* (Radda, 1970)** (Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):485; *Aphyosemion scheeli* Terceira (1974):97, Lazara (1984):36, Radda & Pürzl (1987):86, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):443, Scheel (1990):332, Sterba (1990):461, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):486, Wildekamp (1993):268, Aqualog 7 (1997a):119; *Aphyosemion scheeli akamkpaense* Lazara (1984):36, Radda & Pürzl (1987):86, Scheel (1990):153; *Aphyosemion Vexillifer* McInerny & Gerard (1966):482; *Aphyosemion Calliurum* Ahli Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):55; *Aphyosemion Gardneri* van Ramshorst (1977):277; *Aphyosemion Burundi* Scheel (1968):139) "Orangefringed Killie / Scheel's Killie"
- Fundulopanchax (Gularopanchax) schwoiseri* (Scheel & Radda, 1974)** (Lazara (1984):85; *Aphyosemion schwoiseri* Amiet (1987):180, Radda & Pürzl (1987):65, Scheel (1990):353; *Aphyosemion gulare schwoiseri*) "Swallowtail Killie / Muyuka Gularis"
- Fundulopanchax sjostedti* (Lönnberg, 1895)** (Lazara (1984):86, Wildekamp (1996):207, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):515; *Aphyosemion sjostedti* Scheel (1968):400, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):79, van Ramshorst (1977):280, Aquarien Atlas (1982):538, Amiet (1987):183, Radda & Pürzl (1987):62, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):444, Scheel (1990):344, Sterba (1990):461, Mills (1993):153, Aqualog 7 (1997a):121, Dawes (2002):263; *Fundulus* sp. Mandée (1907):9; *Fundulus Gularis* (Blau) Knauer (1907):221, Mandée (1909):23, Reuter (1912):48/50, Stansch (1912):15, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):200, Stansch (1914):254, Bahr (1916):29, Myers (1922):16, Bade (1924):117; *Fundulus Gularis* var. A Mandée (1909):23; *Fundulus gularis caeruleus* Rachow (1922a):35, Rachow (1922b):69, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):392, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):38; *Fundulopanchax caeruleus* Innes (1926):269, Baars (1927):27, Rachow (1928):78, Schreitmüller (1928):80, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):94, Bade (1931):581, Rachow (1931):122, Stoye (1932):69, Arnold (1933b):116, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):139, Ladiges (1934):111, Peters (1934):175, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):184; *Nothobranchius (Fundulopanchax) caeruleus* Ahl (1932):63; *Aphyosemion caeruleum* Arnold (1934b):100, Coates (1934):166, Innes (1935):254, Mellen & Lanier (1935):137, Stoye (1935):93, Arnold & Ahl (1936):294, Beirens (1938):42, Werner (1939):57, Meinken in HMR (1940):546, Kramer & Weise (1943):194, Vis (1944):4, Angel (1946):86, Arnold (1949a):12, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):300, Laursen (1949):83, Werner (1949):144, Beck (1950):161, Ladiges (1951):44, Hervey & Hems (1952):242, Kramer & Weise (1952):203, Brymer (1954):192, Hoedeman (1954):337, Ladiges (1954):89, Veldhuizen (1955):57, Innes (1956):322, Schneider & Whitney (1957):407, Vogt (1957):24, McInerny & Gerard (1959):282, Copin (1960):251, McInerny & Gerard (1966):282, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):58, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):300, Hoedeman (1974):782, Santos (1987):227; *Aphyosemion gulare caeruleum* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):401, Makino (1958):56, Sterba (1962):497, Ghadially (1969):193, Terceira (1974):88; *Nothobranchius (Fundulopanchax) zimmeri* Ahl (1932):64; *Fundulopanchax zimmeri* Arnold (1933b):117; *Aphyosemion zimmeri* Arnold (1934b):100, Scheel (1968):434, Lazara (1984):38, Scheel (1990):367) "blue gularis / Gularis Var. A / *Fundulus Gularis* var. Blau / *Fundulus Gularis* var. Coerulea / *Fundulus Gularis* var. Courulea / *Fundulopanchax Coeruleus* / *Aphyosemion Coeruleus* / *Aphyosemion Coeruleum* / Blauwe vaandrager / Blauwe gularis / Blauwe fundulus / Blauwe tandkarper"
- Fundulopanchax (Pauciradius) sp. GS 1/2*** "Mundemba *Fundulopanchax*" = ? *Fundulopanchax oeseri* *Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) sp.* Korup → *Fundulopanchax kamdemi* *Fundulopanchax sp.* Takwai → *Fundulopanchax gresensi* *Fundulopanchax splendopleuris* → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) splendopleure*
- Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) spoorenbergi* (Berkenkamp, 1976)** (Lazara (1984):86, Wildekamp (1996):210; *Aphyosemion spoorenbergi* van Ramshorst (1977):281, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):622, Radda & Pürzl (1987):54, Scheel (1990):350, Sakurai,

- Sakamoto & Mori (1993):219, Aqualog 7 (1997a):123)  
 "Spoorenberg's Killie" = ? *Fundulopanchax nigerianus*  
*Fundulopanchax Spurrelli* → *Fundulopanchax gularis*  
*Fundulopanchax toddi* → *Callopanchax toddi*  
*Fundulopanchax trilineatus* → *Fundulopanchax oeseri*  
***Fundulopanchax (Paludopanchax) walkeri***  
**(Boulenger, 1911)** (Lazara (1984):87, Wildekamp  
 (1996):214; *Aphyosemion walkeri* Scheel (1968):430,  
 Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):79, Terceira (1974):89, van  
 Ramshorst (1977):281, Aquarien Atlas (1982):542,  
 Varjo (1982):178, Radda & Pürzl (1987):50, Scheel  
 (1990):360, Sterba (1990):462, Mills (1993):154,  
 Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):219, Aqualog 7  
 (1997a):126, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):489; ?  
*Fundulopanchax spurrelli* Arnold (1933b):117;  
*Aphyosemion spurrelli* Arnold (1934b):100, Hoedeman  
 (1974):791, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):442, Scheel  
 (1990):350; *Fundulopanchax walkeri spurrelli* Lazara  
 (1984):87; *Aphyosemion Gardneri* Meinken in HMR  
 (1956):1037, Sterba (1962):429; *Aphyosemion*  
*Rubrofasciatum* Scheel (1968):369; *Aphyosemion*  
*walkeri litoriseboris* Radda & Pürzl (1987):50)  
 "Turquoise Killie / Walker's Killifish / Walker's Killie"  
*Fundulopanchax walkeri spurrelli* → *Fundulopanchax*  
*walkeri*  
*Fundulopanchax zimmeri* → *Fundulopanchax sjostedti*  
***Fundulosoma* Ahl, 1924**  
 (NOTHOBRANCHIIDAE>Nothobranchiinae)  
*Fundulosoma gambiense* → *Pronothobranchius*  
*gambiensis*  
*Fundulosoma kiyawense* → *Pronothobranchius*  
*kiyawensis*  
***Fundulosoma thierryi* Ahl, 1924** (Scheel (1968):421,  
 Terceira (1974):109, Aquarien Atlas (1982):564, Radda  
 & Pürzl (1987):131, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):444,  
 Kochetov (1989):160, Scheel (1990):354, Sterba  
 (1990):496, Wildekamp (1996):220, Aqualog 8  
 (1997b):58, Neumann (2009):97; *Nothobranchius*  
*thierryi* Lazara (1984):114; *Nothobranchius amsingki*  
 Ahl (1932):62, Arnold (1933b):136, Scheel (1968):84;  
*Fundulopanchax amsingki* Arnold (1933b):116, Lazara  
 (1984):80; *Aphyosemion amsingki* Arnold (1934b):100,  
 Scheel (1990):154; *Aphyosemion* Hoedeman  
 (1974):792; *Nothobranchius Walkeri* "Ghana  
*Aphyosemion / Microwalker Killie / Togo Killifish /*  
*Ghana Killifish / Aphyosemion Walkeri*"  
***Fundulus La Cepède, 1803* (FUNDULIDAE) ↔**  
*Aphanius / Aphyosemion / Callopanchax /*  
*Fundulopanchax / Nothobranchius / Valencia*  
*Fundulus adinia* → *Fundulus zebrinus*  
***Fundulus albolineatus* Gilbert, 1891E** (Terceira  
 (1974):124, Lazara (1984):88, Wildekamp (1996):225)  
 "whiteline topminnow"  
*Fundulus arnoldi* → *Fundulopanchax arnoldi*  
*Fundulus auroguttatus* → *Fundulus cingulatus*  
*Fundulus barrami* → *Fundulus confluentus*  
***Fundulus bermudae* Günther, 1874** (Lazara  
 (1984):88, Wildekamp (1996):227; *Fundulus*  
*rhizophorae* Lazara (1984):101) "Bermuda killifish" = ?  
*Fundulus heteroclitus*  
***Fundulus bifax* Cashner & Rogers, 1988** (Wildekamp  
 (1996):229, Goldstein (2000):217) "stippled studfish"  
*Fundulus Bivittatus* → *Aphyosemion bitaeniatum*  
***Fundulus (Zygonectes) blairae* Wiley & Hall, 1975**  
 (Lazara (1984):88, Wildekamp (1996):231, Schleser  
 (1998):116, Aqualog 14 (2000):56, Aquarien Atlas Band  
 6 (2002):701; *Fundulus dispar blairae* Goldstein  
 (2000):218) "western starhead topminnow"  
***Fundulus catenatus* (Storer, 1846)** (Mandée  
 (1906):27, Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):441, Knauer  
 (1907):219, Leonhardt in Zerneck (1907):147, Mandée  
 (1907):9, Mandée (1908):30, Stansch (1912):4, Innes  
 (1917):87, Rachow (1922a):35, Vereinigte Zierfisch-  
 Züchtereien (1923):384, Bade (1924):119, Bade  
 (1931):590, Ahl (1932):61, Arnold (1933b):117, Arnold  
 & Ahl (1936):322, Werner (1939):67, Arnold (1949a):45,  
 Werner (1954):42, Sterba (1962):537, Terceira  
 (1974):124, Lazara (1984):88, Sterba (1990):535,  
 Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):560, Wildekamp  
 (1996):233, Aqualog 14 (2000):56, Goldstein  
 (2000):215, Krönke (2015):290) "northern studfish /  
 Chain Topminnow"  
***Fundulus (Zygonectes) chrysotus* (Günther, 1866)**  
 (Klunzinger (1909):45, Mandée (1909):26, Reuter  
 (1911):4, Stansch (1912):8, Heller & Ulmer in Zerneck  
 (1913):200, Stansch (1914):249, Crandall (1917):338,  
 Innes (1917):87, Brind (1919):14, Mellen (1921):67,  
 Myers (1922):15, Rachow (1922a):35, Vereinigte  
 Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):386, Innes (1926):269,  
 Mellen (1927):42, Rachow (1928):74, Schreitmüller  
 (1928):79, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):95, Bade  
 (1931):589, Rachow (1931):123, Ahl (1932):61, Kuijper  
 & van der Noort (1932):42, Stoye (1932):85, Arnold  
 (1933b):117, Coates (1934):189, Kuijper & van der  
 Noort (1934):142, Peters (1934):193, Innes (1935):234,  
 Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):185, Stoye (1935):114,  
 Arnold & Ahl (1936):322, Werner (1939):66, Rachow in  
 HMR (1941):597, Kramer & Weise (1943):203, Vis  
 (1944):7, Arnold (1949a):45, Aurell, Jacobsson &  
 Lindgren (1949):314, Laursen (1949):91, Werner  
 (1949):153, Hervey & Hems (1952):256, Kramer &  
 Weise (1952):214, Brymer (1954):195, Hoedeman  
 (1954):319, Werner (1954):42, Axelrod & Schultz  
 (1955):430, Innes (1956):294, Vogt (1957):37, Sterba  
 (1962):537, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):281, Aurell,  
 Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):314, Ghadially  
 (1969):200, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):86, Hoedeman  
 (1974):851, Terceira (1974):125, van Ramshorst  
 (1977):294, Lazara (1984):89, Aquarien Atlas Band 2  
 (1985):654, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):27, Quinn (1990):94,  
 Sterba (1990):535, Wildekamp (1996):235, Schleser  
 (1998):113, Aqualog 14 (2000):57, Goldstein  
 (2000):213, Dawes (2002):269, Krönke (2015):299;  
*Zygonectes chrysotus* Bade (1924):122, Mellen &  
 Lanier (1935):250; *Fundulus henschalli* Bade  
 (1907):441, Mandée (1909):26, Vereinigte Zierfisch-  
 Züchtereien (1923):385, Ahl (1932):62; *Fundulus*  
*Henseli* Mandée (1908):26) "golden topminnow /  
 Golden Ear / Goldear Topminnow / Golden Killie /  
 Golden Fundulus / Gold-eye Killie / Southern Killifish /  
 Goudfundulus / Goudoogfundulus / Gouden fundulus"  
*Fundulus chrysotus rubrifrons* → *Fundulus rubrifrons*  
*Fundulus Cingulatus* → *Fundulus rubrifrons*  
***Fundulus (Zygonectes) cingulatus* Valenciennes,**  
**1846** (Innes (1926):269, Arnold & Ahl (1936):324,  
 Rachow in HMR (1941):638, Arnold (1949a):45, Werner  
 (1949):154, Beck (1950):172, Hoedeman (1954):320,  
 Werner (1954):43, Sterba (1962):538, Hoedeman  
 (1974):853, Terceira (1974):125, Lazara (1984):89,  
 Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):654, Axelrod's Atlas  
 (1989):27, Sterba (1990):535, Wildekamp (1996):238,  
 Schleser (1998):114, Aqualog 14 (2000):59, Krönke

- (2015):295; *Zygonectes cingulatus* Mellen & Lanier (1935):139; *Fundulus auroguttatus* Goldstein (2000):214 "banded topminnow / Belted Fundulus"
- Fundulus confluentus Goode & Bean, 1879** (Mellen & Lanier (1935):139, Lazara (1984):90, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):26, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):560, Wildekamp (1996):241, Goldstein (2000):222, Aqualog 14 (2000):60; *Fundulus ocellaris* Innes (1926):269 "marsh killifish"
- Fundulus confluentus pulvereus* → *Fundulus pulvereus*
- Fundulus diaphanus (Lesueur, 1817)** (Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):169, Wolf (1908):81, Crandall (1917):337, Innes (1917):76, Brüning (1919):120, Innes (1921):102, Mellen (1921):66, Myers (1922):16, Rachow (1922a):35, Bade (1924):119, Innes (1926):269, Mellen (1927):41, Ahl (1932):62, Stoye (1932):87, Arnold (1933b):117, Stoye (1935):116, Beck (1950):173, Terceira (1974):125, Lazara (1984):90, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):656, Thompson (1985):117, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):26, Quinn (1990):100, Sterba (1990):535, Wildekamp (1996):243, Goldstein (2000):224, Aqualog 14 (2000):61; *Zygonectes diaphanus* Mellen & Lanier (1935):329; *Fundulus diaphanus menona* Mandée (1906):12, Bade (1907):441, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):147, Knauer (1907):218, Stansch (1912):4, Bade (1931):590, Arnold (1935):102, Arnold & Ahl (1936):324, Werner (1939):67, Boardman (1944):20, Arnold (1949a):45, Werner (1949):154, Sterba (1962):540, Lazara (1984):91, Wildekamp (1996):246, Goldstein (2000):224, Aqualog 14 (2000):61; *Zygonectes diaphanus menona* Mellen & Lanier (1935):329 "banded killifish / Barred Minnow / Translucent Killifish / Transparent Killie / Freshwater Killie / Western Banded Killifish / Menona fundulus"
- Fundulus diaphanus* x *Fundulus heteroclitus macrolepidotus*
- Fundulus diaphanus menona* → *Fundulus diaphanus*
- Fundulus (Zygonectes) dispar (Agassiz, 1854)** (Mandée (1912):57, Stansch (1912):11, Innes (1917):87, Rachow (1922a):35, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):389, Innes (1926):269, Rachow (1928):75, Bade (1931):588, Rachow (1931):123, Ahl (1932):62, Stoye (1932):86, Arnold (1933b):117, Peters (1934):196, Stoye (1935):115, Arnold & Ahl (1936):325, Werner (1939):67, Rachow in HMR (1941):639, Arnold (1949a):45, Werner (1949):154, Beck (1950):173, Hervey & Hems (1952):256, Brymer (1954):206, Werner (1954):43, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):431, Vogt (1957):37, Sterba (1962):540, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):282, van Ramshorst (1977):294, Lazara (1984):91, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):26, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):562, Wildekamp (1996):248, Goldstein (2000):218, Aqualog 14 (2000):61; *Zygonectes dispar* Bade (1924):122, Mellen & Lanier (1935):252) "starhead topminnow / Thinstripe Topminnow / Masked Minnow"
- Fundulus dispar blairae* → *Fundulus blairae*
- Fundulus dispar lineolatus* → *Fundulus lineolatus*
- Fundulus dispar nottii* → *Fundulus nottii*
- Fundulus (Zygonectes) escambiae (Bollman, 1887)** (Lazara (1984):92, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):440, Wildekamp (1996):250, Goldstein (2000):218, Aqualog 14 (2000):62) "russetfin topminnow / Eastern Starhead Topminnow"
- Fundulus (Zygonectes) euryzonus Suttkus & Cashner, 1981** (Lazara (1984):92, Wildekamp (1996):252, Schleser (1998):111, Goldstein (2000):220, Aqualog 14 (2000):62) "broadstripe topminnow"
- Fundulus funduloides* → *Fundulus pulvereus*
- Fundulus grandis Baird & Girard, 1853** (Axelrod & Schultz (1955):433, Sterba (1962):541, Terceira (1974):125, Lazara (1984):92, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):656, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):26, Sterba (1990):5471, Wildekamp (1996):254, Goldstein (2000):221, Aqualog 14 (2000):63; *Fundulus heteroclitus grandis* Mellen & Lanier (1935):295, Quinn (1990):132; *Fundulus pallidus* Bade (1907):441, Mandée (1908):26, Klunzinger (1909):45, Reuter (1911):26, Stansch (1912):10, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):200, Stansch (1914):251, Innes (1917):87, Brüning (1919):122, Rachow (1922a):35, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):389, Bade (1924):121, Rachow (1928):74, Schreitmüller (1928):78, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):96, Bade (1931):593, Ahl (1932):62, Stoye (1932):86, Arnold (1933b):117, Peters (1934):198, Mellen & Lanier (1935):295, Stoye (1935):115, Arnold & Ahl (1936):328, Werner (1939):66, Arnold (1949a):46, Hervey & Hems (1952):257, Brymer (1954):206) "Gulf killifish / Texas Killie / Galveston Killie / Pujul / sardinilla del Pánuco / Bleke fundulus"
- Fundulus grandis saguanus* → *Fundulus saguanus*
- Fundulus grandissimus Hubbs, 1936** (Lazara (1984):93, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):440, Wildekamp (1996):258, Goldstein (2000):221, Aqualog 14 (2000):63) "giant killifish / sardinilla gigante"
- Fundulus guentheri* → *Nothobranchius guentheri*
- Fundulus gularis* → *Fundulopanchax gularis*
- Fundulus gularis* var. *coerulea* → *Fundulopanchax sjostedti*
- Fundulus henshalli* → *Fundulus chrysotus*
- Fundulus heteroclitus bermudae* → *Fundulus bermudae*
- Fundulus heteroclitus grandis* → *Fundulus grandis*
- Fundulus heteroclitus heteroclitus (Linnaeus, 1766)** (Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):440, Knauer (1907):218, Mandée (1907):8, Wolf (1908):81, Klunzinger (1909):45, Mandée (1909):28, Tappan (1911):91, Reuter (1912):29, Stansch (1912):6, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):200, Stansch (1914):247, Innes (1917):87, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):121, Myers (1922):15, Rachow (1922a):35, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):383, Bade (1924):120, Rachow (1928):73, Schreitmüller (1928):79, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):95, Bade (1931):590, Rachow (1931):124, Ahl (1932):62, Stoye (1932):85, Arnold (1933b):117, Peters (1934):196, Mellen & Lanier (1935):328, Stoye (1935):115, Arnold & Ahl (1936):325, Rachow in HMR (1938):273, Werner (1939):66, Arnold (1949a):45, Innes (1949):176, Werner (1949):154, Hervey & Hems (1952):256, Brymer (1954):206, Hoedeman (1954):320, Werner (1954):44, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):434, Vogt (1957):37, Sterba (1962):541, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):284, Ghadially (1969):200, Hoedeman (1974):854, Terceira (1974):125, Lazara (1984):93, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):27, Quinn (1990):132, Sterba (1990):536, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):442, Wildekamp (1996):260, Aqualog 14 (2000):63, Goldstein (2000):221, Maitland (2000):199, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):477; *Fundulus nisorius* Scheel (1968):323; ? *Fundula cyprinodonta* Dürigen (1886):44) "mummichog / Killifish / Zebra Killie / Local Killie / Bait



Killie / Mudfish / Common Killie / Southern Mummichog / Zebrafundulus"

***Fundulus heteroclitus macrolepidotus* (Walbaum, 1792)** (Quinn (1990):132; *Fundulus zebra* Butler (1858):67, Lazara (1984):102; *Fundulus fasciatus* Edwards (1858):66; *Fundulus viridescens* Edwards (1858):113) "northern mummichog / Barred Killifish / Minnow / Minny / Striped Killifish / Gudgeon"

*Fundulus hispanicus* → *Valencia hispanica*

*Fundulus insularis* → *Fundulus majalis*

***Fundulus jenkinsi* (Evermann, 1892)** (Lazara (1984):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):564, Wildekamp (1996):266, Goldstein (2000):222, Aqualog 14 (2000):64; *Zygonectes jenkinsi* Mellen & Lanier (1935):295) "saltmarsh topminnow / Jenkins's Topminnow / sardinilla del Bravo"

***Fundulus julisia* Williams & Etnier, 1982** (Lazara (1984):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):564, Wildekamp (1996):268, Aqualog 14 (2000):65, Goldstein (2000):216, Krönke (2015):290) "Barrens topminnow"

***Fundulus (Plancterus) kansae* Garman, 1895**

(Krönke (2015):297; *Plancterus kansae* Innes (1926):273; *Fundulus zebrinus kansae* Goldstein (2000):226) "northern plains killifish / Kansas Plains Killifish"

*Fundulus kansae* x *Fundulus sciadicus*

***Fundulus (Wileyichthys) lima* Vaillant, 1894** (Lazara (1984):96, Sterba (1990):536, Wildekamp (1996):270, Aqualog 14 (2000):65) "Baja California killifish / sardinilla peninsular"

***Fundulus (Zygonectes) lineolatus* (Agassiz, 1854)** (Terceira (1974):125, Lazara (1984):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):658, Wildekamp (1996):272, Schleser (1998):117, Goldstein (2000):218, Aqualog 14 (2000):65) "lined topminnow"

***Fundulus (Zygonectes) luciae* (Baird, 1855)** (Bade (1931):589, Lazara (1984):97, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):566, Goldstein (2000):223, Aqualog 14 (2000):66) "spotfin killifish"

*Fundulus macdonaldi* → *Fundulus sciadicus*

*Fundulus macrolepidotus* → *Fundulus heteroclitus macrolepidotus*

***Fundulus majalis* (Walbaum, 1792)** (Dürigen (1897):237, Geyer (1901):95, Bade (1907):440, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):168, Klunzinger (1909):45, Berndt (1911):222, Stansch (1912):4, Crandall (1917):337, Bade (1924):120, Bade (1931):589, Rachow (1931):124, Ahl (1932):62, Arnold (1933b):117, Mellen & Lanier (1935):329, Arnold & Ahl (1936):326, Rachow in HMR (1939):323, Arnold (1949a):45, Hoedeman (1954):321, Werner (1954):45, Vogt (1957):37, Sterba (1962):542, Hoedeman (1974):855, Terceira (1974):125, Lazara (1984):97, Quinn (1990):133, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):566, Wildekamp (1996):277, Goldstein (2000):224, Aqualog 14 (2000):66) "striped killifish / Mayfish / Bass Killie"

*Fundulus majalis similis* → *Fundulus similis*

*Fundulus meeki* → *Fundulus lima*

*Fundulus menona* → *Fundulus diaphanus*

*Fundulus nigrofasciatus* → *Fundulus heteroclitus macrolepidotus*

*Fundulus nisorius* → *Fundulus heteroclitus*

***Fundulus (Zygonectes) notatus* (Rafinesque, 1820)** (Mandée (1906):26, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):147, Mandée (1912):59, Stansch (1912):12, Heller & Ulmer

in Zernecke (1913):200, Innes (1917):87, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):387, Innes (1926):269, Bade (1931):588, Rachow (1931):125, Ahl (1932):62, Arnold (1933b):117, Arnold & Ahl (1936):327, Werner (1939):68, Rachow in HMR (1941):640, Arnold (1949a):45, Werner (1949):154, Beck (1950):173, Werner (1954):46, Vogt (1957):37, Sterba (1962):542, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):285, Terceira (1974):125, Lazara (1984):98, Thompson (1985):119, Quinn (1990):95, Sterba (1990):537, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):568, Wildekamp (1996):280, Schleser (1998):111, Goldstein (2000):219, Aqualog 14 (2000):66; *Zygonectes notatus* Bade (1924):123, Mellen & Lanier (1935):252) "blackstripe topminnow / Starhead Topminnow / Lengtestreep-fundulus"

*Fundulus notatus olivaceus* → *Fundulus olivaceus*

***Fundulus (Zygonectes) nottii* (Agassiz, 1854)** (Peter (1906):74, Knauer (1907):220, Stansch (1912):4, Innes (1917):87, Brüning (1919):121, Mellen (1921):67, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):389, Innes (1926):269, Mellen (1927):42, Bade (1931):589, Rachow (1931):125, Ahl (1932):62, Stoye (1932):86, Arnold (1933b):117, Magnin (1933):30, Peters (1934):198, Stoye (1935):116, Arnold & Ahl (1936):327, Werner (1939):67, Rachow in HMR (1941):599, Arnold (1949a):45, Werner (1949):155, Beck (1950):173, Hervey & Hems (1952):257, Werner (1954):46, Vogt (1957):37, Terceira (1974):125, van Ramshorst (1977):295, Lazara (1984):99, Kochetov (1989):160, Sterba (1990):537, Wildekamp (1996):283, Schleser (1998):116, Goldstein (2000):219, Aqualog 14 (2000):67; *Zygonectes nottii* Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):147, Mellen & Lanier (1935):252; *Fundulus dispar nottii* Rachow (1928):76, Brymer (1954):206, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):432, Sterba (1962):540, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):283) "bayou topminnow / Southern Starhead Topminnow / Masked Minnow / Nott's Starhead"

*Fundulus nottii blairae* → *Fundulus blirae*

*Fundulus nottii dispar* → *Fundulus dispar*

*Fundulus nottii lineolatus* → *Fundulus lineolatus*

*Fundulus ocellaris* → *Fundulus confluentus*

***Fundulus (Zygonectes) olivaceus* (Storer, 1845)** (Terceira (1974):125, Lazara (1984):100, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):568, Wildekamp (1996):285, Schleser (1998):111, Goldstein (2000):220, Aqualog 14 (2000):67) "blackspotted topminnow / Olive Topminnow"

*Fundulus pallidus* → *Fundulus grandis*

***Fundulus (Wileyichthys) parvipinnis* Girard, 1854** (Mellen & Lanier (1935):292, Terceira (1974):125, Lazara (1984):100, Quinn (1990):132, Wildekamp (1996):288, Goldstein (2000):223) "California killifish / Smallfin Killifish / sardinilla chococo"

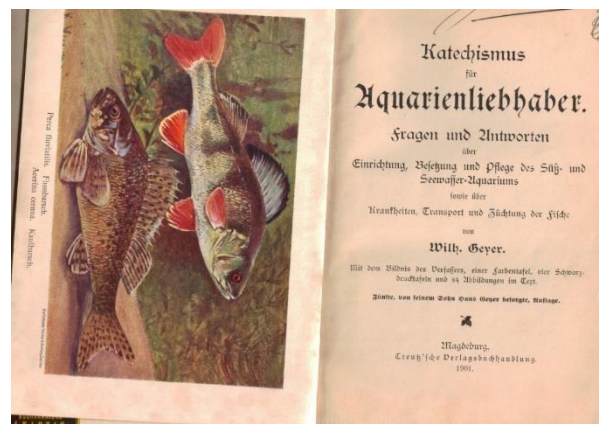
***Fundulus persimilis* Miller, 1955** (Lazara (1984):101, Wildekamp (1996):290) "Yucatan killifish / sardinilla yucateca"

***Fundulus philpisteri* García-Ramírez, Contreras-Balderas & Lozano-Vilano, 2007** "San Ignacio killifish / sardinilla de San Ignacio"

***Fundulus pulvereus* (Evermann, 1892)** (Lazara (1984):101, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):571, Wildekamp (1996):292, Aqualog 14 (2000):68; *Zygonectes pulvereus* Mellen & Lanier (1935):295; *Fundulus confluentus pulvereus* Goldstein (2000):222) "bayou killifish / Powder Topminnow / sardinilla mulata"

***Fundulus rathbuni* Jordan & Meek, 1889** (Lazara (1984):101, Wildekamp (1996):294, Goldstein (2000):216, Aqualog 14 (2000):68) "speckled killifish"  
***Fundulus relictus* Able & Felley, 1988** (Wildekamp (1996):296) "Lover's Lake killifish" = ? *Fundulus heteroclitus*  
*Fundulus rhizophorae* → *Fundulus bermudae*  
*Fundulus rubrifrons* → *Fundulus cingulatus*  
***Fundulus (Zygonectes) rubrifrons* (Jordan, 1880)** (Mandée (1912):55, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):387, Schreitmüller (1928):80, Ahl (1932):62, Schleser (1998):114, Goldstein (2000):214; ? *Fundulus chrysotus rubrifrons* Stansch (1914):251; *Fundulus cingulatus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):324, Beck (1950):172) "redface topminnow"  
***Fundulus saguanus* Rivas, 1948** (*Fundulus grandis* Lazara (1984):93, Wildekamp (1996):256) "southern Gulf killifish" = ? *Fundulus grandis*  
*Fundulus scartes* → *Fundulus chrysotus*  
***Fundulus (Zygonectes) sciadicus* Cope, 1865** (Meinken (1931):74, Rachow (1931):125, Ahl (1932):62, Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold (1933b):117, Stoye (1935):116, Arnold & Ahl (1936):328, Rachow in HMR (1939):359, Arnold (1949a):46, Werner (1949):155, Beck (1950):174, Hervey & Hems (1952):257, Werner (1954):47, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):435, Sterba (1962):543, Terceira (1974):125, Lazara (1984):102, Kochetov (1989):160, Sterba (1990):537, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):442, Wildekamp (1996):298, Aqualog 14 (2000):68, Goldstein (2000):217, Krönke (2015):295; *Fundulus macdonaldi* Peters (1934):199) "plains topminnow / Rugstreep-fundulus"  
***Fundulus seminolis* Girard, 1859** (Innes (1917):87, Terceira (1974):125, Lazara (1984):102, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):444, Wildekamp (1996):300, Goldstein (2000):215, Aqualog 14 (2000):69; *Zygonectes seminolis* Mellen & Lanier (1935):139) "Seminole killifish"  
***Fundulus similis* (Baird and Girard, 1853)** (Mellen & Lanier (1935):296, Terceira (1974):125, Sterba (1990):537, Goldstein (2000):225, Aqualog 14 (2000):69, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):702) "longnose killifish / Mayfish / sardinilla narigona"  
***Fundulus* sp. Lake Phelps** "Lake Phelps killifish"  
*Fundulus Sjöstedti* → *Callopanchax occidentalis*  
***Fundulus stellifer* (Jordan, 1877)** (Terceira (1974):125, Lazara (1984):102, Wildekamp (1996):302, Goldstein (2000):215, Aqualog 14 (2000):70) "southern studfish"  
***Fundulus waccamensis* Hubbs & Raney, 1946** (Lazara (1984):103, Wildekamp (1996):304, Goldstein (2000):224, Aqualog 14 (2000):70) "Waccamaw killifish"  
***Fundulus (Zygonectes) xenicus* Jordan & Gilbert, 1882** (*Adinia multifasciata* Mellen & Lanier (1935):295, Werner (1954):41, Aquarien Atlas (1982):521, Kochetov (1989):158, Sterba (1990):531; *Adinia xenica* Lazara (1984):13, Quinn (1990):99, Wildekamp (1993):16, Aqualog 14 (2000):55, Goldstein (2000):226) "diamond killifish"  
*Fundulus zebra* → *Fundulus heteroclitus*  
*macrolepidotus*  
***Fundulus (Plancterus) zebrinus* Jordan & Gilbert, 1883** (Terceira (1974):125, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):658, Kochetov (1989):160, Sterba (1990):537,

Wildekamp (1996):306, Schleser (1998):112, Aqualog 14 (2000):70, Goldstein (2000):225, Krönke (2015):295; *Plancterus zebrinus* Innes (1926):273, Lazara (1984):122) "plains killifish / Zebra Topminnow"  
*Fundulus zebrinus kansae* → *Fundulus kansae*  
 Funny-mouther Anostomid → *Synaptolaemus latofasciatus*  
 Furcifer → *Cyathopharynx furcifer*  
*Furciperis* → *Alfaro*  
***Furcodontichthys* Rapp Py-Daniel, 1981** (LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)  
***Furcodontichthys novaesi* Rapp Py-Daniel, 1981** (Burgess (1989):441, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):580, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):728)  
 Furzer's Notho → *Nothobranchius furzeri*  
*Fuscotaeniatus* → *Nimbochromis fuscotaeniatus*



**G**

Gabon Dwarf Bushfish → *Microctenopoma nanum*

Gabon jewelfish → *Aphyosemion cyanostictum*

Gabon Killie → *Aphyosemion gabunense*

**Gadidae** (codfishes / Dorsche / kabeljauwen)

(GADIFORMES>Gadoidei)

**Gadopsis Richardson, 1848** (PERCICHTHYIDAE)

**Gadopsis bispinosa Sanger, 1984** (Allen (1989):183,

Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):206) "twospine blackfish"

**Gadopsis gibbosa McCoy, 1879** "southern river blackfish"

**Gadopsis marmorata Richardson, 1848** (Stead (1906):210, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1075, Allen (1989):183, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):721, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):206) "river blackfish / Freshwater Cod / Slippery / Tasmanian Blackfish"

*Gadopsis tasmanica* → *Gadopsis marmorata*

*Gadus lota* → *Lota lota*

*Gadus maculosus* → *Lota lota*

Gadusia → *Gudusia*

**Gagata Bleeker, 1858** (SISORIDAE>Sisorinae) ↔

*Gogangra* / *Nangra*

*Gagata Cenia* → *Gogangra viridescens*

**Gagata cenia (Hamilton, 1822)** ?(Sands (1985):160,

Burgess (1989):126, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):104,

Dawes (2002):163, Biswas *et al.* (2007):77, Shrestha

(2008):175) "gagata / Clown Catfish / Clownmeerval"

**Gagata dolichonema He, 1996** (*Gagata gasawuyuh* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):107)

**Gagata gagata (Hamilton, 1822)** (Burgess

(1989):133, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):426,

Shrestha (2008):175) "Gangetic gagata"

**Gagata itchkeea (Sykes, 1839)** (Burgess (1989):133;

*Nangra itchkeea* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):691,

Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):156) "Deccan nangra / Clown Catfish"

**Gagata melanopterus Roberts & Ferraris, 1998**

(Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):108)

*Gagata nangra* → *Nangra nangra*

**Gagata pakistanicus Mirza, Parveen & Javed, 1999**

*Gagata robustus* → *Nangra robusta*

*Gagata schmidti* → *Glyptothorax schmidti*

**Gagata sexualis Tilak, 1970** (Burgess (1989):133,

Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):678, Shrestha

(2008):176; *Gagata youssoufi* Burgess (1989):133)

"koel gagata"

*Gagata typus* → *Gagata gagata*

*Gagata viridescens* → *Gogangra viridescens*

*Gagata youssoufi* → *Gagata sexualis*

Gaitan Crenicichla → *Crenicichla sveni*

Galactical Suckermouth → *Leporacanthicus galaxias*

**Galaxias Cuvier, 1816** (GALAXIIDAE>Galaxiinae) ↔

*Brachygalaxias* / *Neochanna*

*Galaxias anguilliformis* → *Neochanna cleaveri*

**Galaxias aequipinnis Raadik, 2014** "East Gippsland galaxias"

**Galaxias anomalus Stokell, 1959** "roundhead galaxias"

**Galaxias arcanus Raadik, 2014** "riffle galaxias"

**Galaxias argenteus (Gmelin, 1789)** "giant kokopu"

**Galaxias auratus Johnston, 1883** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1078, Leggett & Merrick (1987):95, Allen (1989):35, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):671, Kochetov (1989):236, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):95) "golden galaxias"

*Galaxias bongbong* → *Galaxias olidus*

**Galaxias brevipinnis Günther, 1866** (Allen (1989):35,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):671, Allen, Midgley & Allen

(2002):96; *Galaxias coxii* Gale (1916):16) "climbing

galaxias / Koaro / Shortfin Galaxias / Broadfin Galaxias"

**Galaxias brevissimus Raadik, 2014** "short-tail galaxias"

*Galaxias cleaveri* → *Neochanna cleaveri*

**Galaxias cobitinis McDowall & Waters, 2002**

"lowland longjaw galaxias"

*Galaxias coxii* → *Galaxias brevipinnis*

**Galaxias depressiceps McDowall & Wallis, 1996**

"flathead galaxias"

*Galaxias dissimilis* → *Paragalaxias dissimilis*

**Galaxias divergens Stokell, 1959** "dwarf galaxias"

**Galaxias eldoni McDowall, 1997** "Eldon's galaxias"

**Galaxias fasciatus Gray, 1842** "banded kokopu"

*Galaxias findlayi* → *Galaxias olidus*

**Galaxias fontanus Fulton, 1978** (Allen (1989):37,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):371, Allen, Midgley & Allen

(2002):98) "swan galaxias / Fountain Galaxias"

*Galaxias forsteri* → *Galaxias argenteus*

**Galaxias fuscus Mack, 1936** (Allen (1989):37,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):670, Allen, Midgley & Allen

(2002):99) "brown galaxias / Jellybean Jollytail"

**Galaxias globiceps Eigenmann, 1928**

**Galaxias gollumoides McDowall & Chadderton,**

**1999** "Island Hill galaxias"

**Galaxias gracilis McDowall, 1967** "dwarf inanga"

**Galaxias gunaikurnai Raadik, 2014** "Shaw galaxias"

**Galaxias johnstoni Scott, 1936** (Allen (1989):37,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):671, Allen, Midgley & Allen

(2002):100) "Clarence galaxias"

*Galaxias kayi* → *Galaxias olidus*

**Galaxias lanceolatus Raadik, 2014** "tapered galaxias"

**Galaxias longifundus Raadik, 2014** "West Gippsland galaxias"

**Galaxias macronasus McDowall & Waters, 2003**

**Galaxias maculatus (Jenyns, 1842)** (Aquarien Atlas

Band 2 (1985):1080, Leggett & Merrick (1987):96, Allen

(1989):38, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):671, Kochetov

(1989):236, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):101, Monks

(2006):156; *Galaxias scriba* Stead (1906):50; *Galaxias*

*attenuatus* Gale (1916):16) "common galaxias / Inanga

/ Common Jollytail / Spotted Galaxias / Native Trout /

Sydney Minnow / Puye / Puyen Chico"

**Galaxias mcdowalli Raadik, 2014** "McDowall's

galaxias"

**Galaxias mungadhan Raadik, 2014** "Dargo galaxias"

**Galaxias neocaledonicus Weber & de Beaufort,**

**1913**

**Galaxias niger Andrews, 1985** "black galaxias"

*Galaxias nigrostriatus* → *Galaxiella nigrostriata*

**Galaxias occidentalis Ogilby, 1899** (Allen (1989):39,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):673, Allen, Midgley & Allen

(2002):102) "western galaxias / Western Minnow"

*Galaxias ocellatus* → *Galaxias truttaceus*

*Galaxias oconnori* → *Galaxias olidus*

**Galaxias olidus Günther, 1866** (Aquarien Atlas Band

2 (1985):1080, Leggett & Merrick (1987):92, Allen

(1989):39, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):671, Kochetov

(1989):236, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):103; *Galaxias*

*findlayi* Stead (1906):50, Gale (1916):17; *Galaxias Coxii*

Stead (1906):50, Gale (1916):16) "mountain galaxias /

Marbled Galaxias / Mountain Minnow / Mountain Trout /

Kosciusko Minnow / Kosciusko Trout"

***Galaxias oliros* Raadik, 2014** "obscure galaxias"  
***Galaxias ornatus* Castelnau, 1873** "ornate galaxias / Bass"  
***Galaxias parkeri* Scott, 1936** "Great Lake's climbing galaxias"  
***Galaxias parvus* Frankenberg, 1968** (Allen (1989):40, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):673, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):104) "swamp galaxias / Dwarf Galaxias / Small Pedder Galaxias" in *Paragalaxias* ?  
***Galaxias paucispondylus* Stokell, 1938** "alpine galaxias"  
***Galaxias pedderensis* Frankenberg, 1968** (Allen (1989):40, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):673, Kochetov (1989):236, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):105) "Pedder galaxias"  
*Galaxias planiceps* → *Galaxias rostratus*  
***Galaxias platei* Steindachner, 1898** "tollo / Puyen Grande" in *Neochanna* ?  
***Galaxias postvectis* Clarke, 1899** "shortjaw kokopu"  
***Galaxias prognathus* Stokell, 1940** "upland longjaw galaxias"  
***Galaxias pullus* McDowall, 1997** "dusky galaxias / Waipori River Galaxias"  
*Galaxias punctulatus* → *Galaxias maculatus*  
*Galaxias pusillus* → *Galaxiella pusilla*  
*Galaxias pusillus nigrostriatus* → *Galaxiella nigrostriata*  
*Galaxias rekohua* → *Neochanna rekohua*  
***Galaxias rostratus* Klunzinger, 1872** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1082, Allen (1989):41, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):673, Kochetov (1989):236, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):106) "flathead galaxias / Murray Jollytail"  
*Galaxias schomburgkii* → *Galaxias olidus*  
***Galaxias* sp. Little Nymboidea** "Little Nymboidea galaxias"  
***Galaxias* sp. Rosewood** "Rosewood galaxias"  
***Galaxias* sp. Southern**  
***Galaxias* sp. Teviot**  
***Galaxias supremus* Raadik, 2014** "Kosciuszko galaxias"  
***Galaxias tantangara* Raadik, 2014** "stocky galaxias"  
***Galaxias tanycephalus* Fulton, 1978** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1082, Allen (1989):41, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):673, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):107) "saddled galaxias"  
***Galaxias terenasus* Raadik, 2014** "roundsnout galaxias"  
***Galaxias truttaceus* Valenciennes, 1846** (Stead (1906):49, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1084, Leggett & Merrick (1987):94, Allen (1989):42, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):673, Kochetov (1989):236, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):108) "trout galaxias / Mountain Trout / Spotted Mountain Trout / Trout Minnow / Spotted Minnow"  
*Galaxias truttaceus hesperius* → *Galaxias truttaceus*  
*Galaxias truttaceus scopus* → *Galaxias truttaceus*  
*Galaxias upcheri* → *Neochanna cleaveri*  
***Galaxias vulgaris* Stokell, 1949** "common river galaxias / Canterbury Galaxias"  
*Galaxias waitii* → *Galaxias rostratus*  
***Galaxias zebratus* (Castelnau, 1861)** (Kochetov (1989):236, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):769) "cape galaxias / Kaapse galaxias" in *Neochanna* ?  
***Galaxiella* McDowall, 1978** (GALAXIIDAE>Galaxiinae)  
***Galaxiella munda* McDowall, 1978** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1084, Allen (1989):42, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):676, Kochetov (1989):236, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):109) "western dwarf galaxias / Western

Mud Minnow / Swamp Pygmy Galaxias / Swamp Galaxias"  
***Galaxiella nigrostriata* (Shipway, 1953)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1086, Leggett & Merrick (1987):99, Allen (1989):43, Kochetov (1989):236, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):110; *Galaxias nigrostriatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):670) "blackstriped dwarf galaxias / Blackstripe Minnow / Striped Galaxias"  
***Galaxiella pusilla* (Mack, 1936)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1086, Leggett & Merrick (1987):97, Allen (1989):44, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):677, Kochetov (1989):236, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):111) "eastern dwarf galaxias / Eastern Little Galaxias"  
***Galaxiella touartkoort* Coleman & Raadik, 2015** "little galaxias"  
**Galaxiidae (galaxiids / Hechtlinge / zuidelijke forellen) (GALAXIIFORMES)**  
*Galaxy Pleco* → *Leporacanthicus galaxias*  
***Galeocharax* Fowler, 1910** (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)  
***Galeocharax goeldii* (Fowler, 1913)** (*Cynopotamus goeldii* Géry (1978):306)  
***Galeocharax gulo* (Cope, 1870)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):122; *Cynopotamus gulo* Géry (1978):306; ? *Cynopotamus* sp. Géry (1978):300)  
***Galeocharax humeralis* (Valenciennes, 1834)** (Almirón *et al.* (2015):120; *Cynopotamus humeralis* Géry (1978):306, Santos (1987):50) "Peixe-cadela"  
***Galeocharax knerii* (Steindachner, 1879)** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):90; *Cynopotamus knerii* Géry (1978):306)  
***Galeocharax* sp. Orinoco**  
*Galilee Cichlid* → *Sarotherodon galilaeus*  
***Gambusia* Poey, 1854** (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)  
*Gambusia aestiputeus* → *Gambusia nicaraguensis*  
*Gambusia Affinis* → *Gambusia holbrooki*  
***Gambusia (Arthropallus) affinis* (Baird & Girard, 1853)** ??(Knauer (1905):132, Bade (1907):459, Knauer (1907):214, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):141, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):171, Mandée (1908):29, Klunzinger (1909):46, Schmidt (1911):43, Reuter (1912):41, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):194, Stansch (1914):185, Gale (1916):32, Crandall (1917):341, Innes (1917):87, Brüning (1919):122, Innes (1921):81, Mellen (1921):84, Myers (1922):14, Rachow (1922a):35, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):445, Bade (1924):91, Innes (1926):269, Mellen (1927):84, Rachow (1928):111, Schreitmüller (1928):58, Bade (1931):637, Rachow (1931):125, Ahl (1932):67, Stoye (1932):51, Arnold (1933b):118, Peters (1934):114, Innes (1935):284, Stoye (1935):72, Arnold & Ahl (1936):354, Arnold (1949a):46, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):324, Laursen (1949):98, Werner (1949):165, Beck (1950):184, Hervey & Hems (1952):277, Hoedeman (1954):376, Ladiges (1954):145, Werner (1954):77, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):467, Innes (1956):338, Schneider & Whitney (1957):437, Vogt (1957):40, McInerny & Gerard (1959):142, Holly in HMR (1961):1142, Sterba (1962):560, McInerny & Gerard (1966):142, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):286, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):324, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):90, Jacobs (1973):106, Hoedeman (1974):882, de Oliveira (1977):192, van Ramshorst (1977):313, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):722, Thompson (1985):121, Santos (1987):142, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):317, Kochetov

(1989):174, Tönsmeier (1989):187, Quinn (1990):102, Sterba (1990):585, Pethiyagoda (1991):190, Mills (1993):200, Wischnath (1993):88, Dawes (1995):174, Aqualog 9 (1998):97, Schleser (1998):124, Fletcher (2000):62, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):317, Goldstein (2000):241, Maitland (2000):205, Dawes (2002):274, Ranjit Daniels (2002):204, Shrestha (2008):206, Vidthayanon (2008):172, Krönke (2015):343, Meyer (2015):54; *Gambusia affinis patruelis* Peter (1906):69, Bade (1907):459, Knauer (1907):214, Mandée (1908):14; *Gambusia patruelis* Peter (1906):68, Klunzinger (1909):46, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):195, Stansch (1914):186, Brüning (1919):122, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):446, Bade (1924):92, Innes (1926):270, Rachow (1928):112, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):97, Bade (1931):637, Rachow (1931):126, Ahl (1932):67, Stoye (1932):51, Peters (1934):115, Mellen & Lanier (1935):246, Arnold & Ahl (1936):356, Werner (1939):47, Arnold (1949a):46, Werner (1949):166, Beck (1950):186, Hervey & Hems (1952):278, Vogt (1957):40, Holly in HMR (1961):1141; *Arthropallus patruelis* Arnold (1933b):95) "western mosquitofish / Mosquitofish / Central Mosquitofish / Spotted Gambusia / Silver Gambusia / Texas Gambusia / Plague Minnow / Gambusia Wrayi / guayacón mosquito / Gambusia / Gambusia / Muskietvisje / Tandkarper van Texas / Zilveren tandkarper / Westelijk muskietenvisje"  
*Gambusia affinis holbrooki* → *Gambusia holbrooki*  
*Gambusia affinis patruelis* → *Gambusia affinis*  
*Gambusia affinis speciosa* → *Gambusia speciosa*  
***Gambusia (Arthropallus) alvarezii* Hubbs & Springer, 1957** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):480, Aqualog 9 (1998):99, Meyer (2015):56; *Gambusia gaigei alvarezii* Kochetov (1989):175) "yellowfin gambusia / Alvarez's Mosquitofish / guayacón de San Gregorio"  
***Gambusia (Arthropallus) amistadensis* Peden, 1973E** (Wischnath (1993):88, Aqualog 9 (1998):99, Goldstein (2000):243, Meyer (2015):57) "Amistad gambusia / Goodenough Gambusia / Amistad Mosquitofish"  
*Gambusia annectens* → *Priapichthys annectens*  
***Gambusia (Arthropallus) atrora* Rosen & Bailey, 1963** (Jacobs (1973):111, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):315, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):598, Wischnath (1993):90, Dawes (1995):174, Aqualog 9 (1998):99, Meyer (2015):59) "blackfin gambusia / Blackfin Mosquitofish / guayacón de San Luis"  
*Gambusia atzi* → *Gambusia rachovii*  
***Gambusia (Arthropallus) aurata* Miller & Minckley, 1970** (Kochetov (1989):175, Wischnath (1993):92, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):482, Dawes (1995):177, Aqualog 9 (1998):100, Dawes (2002):275, Meyer (2015):60) "golden gambusia / Golden Mosquitofish / guayacón dorado"  
*Gambusia baracoana* → *Gambusia bucheri baracoana*  
***Gambusia beebei* Myers, 1935** (Jacobs (1973):114, Wischnath (1993):92, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):100, Meyer (2015):61) "Miragoane gambusia / Miragoane Mosquitofish"  
*Gambusia bimaculata* → *Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus*  
*Gambusia bonita* → *Priapella bonita*  
***Gambusia bucheri baracoana* Rivas, 1944** (Meyer (2015):64; *Gambusia baracoana* Jacobs (1973):113,

Dawes (1995):183; *Gambusia puncticulata baracoana* Wischnath (1993):104) "Cuban Gambusia" = ?  
*Gambusia bucheri*  
***Gambusia bucheri bucheri* Rivas, 1944** (Jacobs (1973):116, Dawes (1995):183, Meyer (2015):62; *Gambusia puncticulata bucheri* Wischnath (1993):104; ? *Gambusia* cf. *puncticulata* Aqualog 9 (1998):106)  
***Gambusia bucheri monticola* Rivas, 1971** (Meyer (2015):64; *Gambusia puncticulata monticola* Wischnath (1993):104; *Gambusia monticola* Dawes (1995):183) "Cuban Mountain Gambusia" = ? *Gambusia bucheri*  
*Gambusia caliensis* → *Priapichthys caliensis*  
*Gambusia cana* → *Neoheterandria cana*  
*Gambusia cascajalensis* → *Brachyrhaphis cascajalensis*  
*Gambusia caudovittata* → *Priapichthys nigroventralis*  
*Gambusia caymanensis* → *Gambusia puncticulata*  
*Gambusia clarkhubbsi* → *Gambusia krumholzi*  
*Gambusia couchiana* → *Xiphophorus couchianus*  
*Gambusia darienensis* → *Priapichthys darienensis*  
*Gambusia dominicensis* → *Gambusia hispaniolae*  
***Gambusia dominicensis* Regan, 1913** (Wischnath (1993):92, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):100, Meyer (2015):65) "Dominican gambusia / Dominican Mosquitofish"  
*Gambusia dovii* → *Gambusia nicaraguensis*  
***Gambusia (Heterophallina) echeagarayi* (Álvarez del Villar, 1952)** (Jacobs (1973):119, Dawes (1995):183, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):618; *Heterophallus echeagarayi* Wischnath (1993):119, Aqualog 9 (1998):115, Meyer (2015):129) "Maya gambusia / Palenque Flyer / guayacón maya"  
*Gambusia episcopi* → *Brachyrhaphis episcopi*  
***Gambusia (Arthropallus) eurystoma* Miller, 1975** (Wischnath (1993):92, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):482, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):100, Meyer (2015):66) "widemouth gambusia / Widemouth Mosquitofish / guayacón del Azufre"  
*Gambusia fasciata* → *Poeciliopsis fasciata*  
*Gambusia finlayi* → *Gambusia rhizophorae*  
*Gambusia formosa* → *Heterandria formosa*  
***Gambusia (Arthropallus) gaigei* Hubbs, 1929** (Peters (1934):115, Jacobs (1973):120, Kochetov (1989):175, Quinn (1990):102, Wischnath (1993):93, Dawes (1995):179, Aqualog 9 (1998):100, Goldstein (2000):244, Meyer (2015):67) "Big Bend gambusia / Big Bend Mosquitofish"  
***Gambusia (Arthropallus) geiseri* Hubbs & Hubbs, 1957** (Jacobs (1973):121, Quinn (1990):102, Wischnath (1993):93, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):100, Goldstein (2000):243, Meyer (2015):69) "largespring gambusia / Largespring Mosquitofish"  
***Gambusia (Arthropallus) georgei* Hubbs & Peden, 1969E** (Wischnath (1993):94, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):100, Goldstein (2000):244, Meyer (2015):70) "San Marcos gambusia / San Marcos Mosquitofish"  
*Gambusia gracilior* → *Gambusia wrayi*  
*Gambusia gracilis* → *Gambusia affinis*  
*Gambusia heckeli* → *Poeciliopsis gracilis*  
***Gambusia (Arthropallus) heterochir* Hubbs, 1957** (Jacobs (1973):123, Quinn (1990):102, Wischnath (1993):94, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):101, Goldstein (2000):245, Meyer (2015):71) "Clear Creek gambusia / Clear Creek Mosquitofish"

***Gambusia hispaniolae* Fink, 1971** (Wischnath (1993):95, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):484, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):101, Meyer (2015):73; *Gambusia Dominicensis* Brüning (1919):122, Rachow (1922a):35, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):448, Bade (1924):92, Rachow (1928):110, Bade (1931):637, Rachow (1931):125, Ahl (1932):67, Stoye (1932):52, Arnold (1933b):118, Mellen & Lanier (1935):248, Stoye (1935):73, Arnold & Ahl (1936):354, Rachow in HMR (1940):537, Angel (1946):91, Arnold (1949a):46, Laursen (1949):99, Werner (1949):165, Beck (1950):185, Hervey & Hems (1952):277, Werner (1954):78, Vogt (1957):40, Sterba (1962):562, Jacobs (1973):118, van Ramshorst (1977):313, Sterba (1990):585) "Hispaniolan gambusia / Hispaniolan Mosquitofish / Domingo Gambusia / Domingo tandkarper"

***Gambusia (Arthropallus) holbrooki* Girard, 1859** (Geyer (1901):95, Knauer (1905):132, Peter (1906):68, Berndt (1911):221, Stansch (1914):183, Crandall (1917):340, Brüning (1919):122, Mellen (1921):84, Rachow (1922a):35, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):443, Innes (1926):270, Rachow (1928):111, Schreitmüller (1928):58, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):96, Bade (1931):637, Rachow (1931):125, Ahl (1932):67, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):20, Stoye (1932):50, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):112, Peters (1934):113, Mellen & Lanier (1935):247, Stoye (1935):74, Arnold & Ahl (1936):354, Beirens (1938):25, Werner (1939):47, de Jong (1942):28, Kramer & Weise (1943):213, Arnold (1949a):46, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):324, Laursen (1949):99, Werner (1949):165, Beck (1950):185, Kramer & Weise (1952):220, Ladiges (1954):145, Werner (1954):78, Vogt (1957):40, Holly in HMR (1961):1144, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):324, Santos (1987):143, Dawes (1995):177, Aqualog 9 (1998):101, Goldstein (2000):241, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):482, Krönke (2015):343, Meyer (2015):74; *Gambusia affinis holbrooki* Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):119, Peter (1906):69, Bade (1907):459, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):139, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):194, Bade (1924):91, Mellen (1927):83, Innes (1935):283, Angel (1946):90, Hervey & Hems (1952):277, Brymer (1954):213, Hoedeman (1954):376, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):469, Innes (1956):338, Sterba (1962):561, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):287, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):90, Jacobs (1973):108, Hoedeman (1974):883, van Ramshorst (1977):313, Aquarien Atlas (1982):590, Kochetov (1989):175, Quinn (1990):102, Wischnath (1993):88, Schleser (1998):124, Fletcher (2000):62, Maitland (2000):205, Ranjit Daniels (2002):205; *Schizophallus holbrooki* Arnold (1933b):152; *Gambusia myersi* Bade (1931):637, Jacobs (1973):132; *Gambusia Affinis* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):171; ? *Girardinus Uninotatus* Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):121, Knauer (1905):134; *Gambusia Modesta* Bade (1924):92) "eastern mosquitofish / Holbrook's Mosquitofish / Top Minnow / Leopard Fish / Black Gambusia / *Gambusia Affinis*"

*Gambusia howelli* → *Gambusia puncticulata*  
*Gambusia hubbsi* → *Gambusia puncticulata hubbsi*  
*Gambusia humilis* → *Gambusia affinis*

***Gambusia (Arthropallus) hurtadoi* Hubbs & Springer, 1957** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):486, Aqualog 9 (1998):102, Meyer (2015):77) "crescent

*gambusia* / Hurtado's Mosquitofish / guayacón de Hacienda de Dolores"

*Gambusia infans* → *Poeciliopsis infans*

***Gambusia (Arthropallus) krumholzi* Minckley, 1963** (Wischnath (1993):96, Dawes (1995):183, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):612, Aqualog 9 (1998):102, Meyer (2015):78) "spotfin gambusia / Krumholz's Mosquitofish / San Felipe Gambusia / guayacón del Nava"

*Gambusia latipunctata* → *Brachyrhaphis episcopi*

***Gambusia (Arthropallus) lemaitrei* Fowler, 1950** (Jacobs (1973):125, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):600, Wischnath (1993):96, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):103, Meyer (2015):79) "Lemaitre's Mosquitofish"

*Gambusia lineolata* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna*

***Gambusia (Arthropallus) longispinis* Minckley, 1962** (Jacobs (1973):126, Wischnath (1993):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):486, Dawes (1995):179, Aqualog 9 (1998):103, Meyer (2015):80) "Cuatro Ciénegas gambusia / Cuatro Ciénegas Mosquitofish / guayacón de Cuatro Ciénegas"

***Gambusia luma* Rosen & Bailey, 1963** (Jacobs (1973):127, Wischnath (1993):98, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):490, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):103, Meyer (2015):81) "sleek mosquitofish / Clawed Mosquitofish"

*Gambusia manni* → *Gambusia puncticulata manni*

***Gambusia (Heterophallina) marshi* Minckley & Craddock, 1962** (Jacobs (1973):130, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):724, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):318, Wischnath (1993):98, Dawes (1995):180, Aqualog 9 (1998):104, Dawes (2002):275, Meyer (2015):84) "robust gambusia / Pellucid Mosquitofish / Salado Mosquitofish / Marsh's Mosquitofish / guayacón de Nadadores"

*Gambusia matamorensis* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna*

*Gambusia meadi* → *Gambusia lemaitrei*

*Gambusia melanops* → *Gambusia affinis*

*Gambusia melanostica* → *Gambusia puncticulata*

***Gambusia melapleura* (Gosse, 1851)** (Mellen & Lanier (1935):247, Jacobs (1973):131, Wischnath (1993):100, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):104, Meyer (2015):87) "striped gambusia / Striped Mosquitofish / Ticky-ticky"

***Gambusia (Heterophallina) milleri* (Radda, 1987)** (Dawes (1995):183; *Heterophallus milleri* Wischnath (1993):119, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):498, Aqualog 9 (1998):115, Dawes (2002):276, Meyer (2015):130) "Grijalva gambusia / Miller's Flyer / guayacón del Grijalva"

*Gambusia Modesta* Ahl, 1923 → *Gambusia holbrooki*  
*Gambusia modesta* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana*

*Gambusia monticola* → *Gambusia bucheri monticola*

*Gambusia myersi* → *Gambusia holbrooki*

*Gambusia Nicaraguensis* → *Gambusia yucatanana*

***Gambusia nicaraguensis* Günther, 1866** ?(Peter (1906):69, Mandée (1910):27, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):195, Stansch (1914):187, Innes (1917):87, Brüning (1919):122, Rachow (1922a):35, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):447, Bade (1924):92, Innes (1926):270, Bade (1931):637, Rachow (1931):126, Ahl (1932):67, Stoye (1932):52, Arnold (1933b):118, Peters (1934):115, Stoye (1935):73, Arnold & Ahl (1936):355, Rachow in HMR (1941):653, Angel (1946):91, Arnold (1949a):46, Laursen (1949):99,

Werner (1949):165, Beck (1950):186, Hervey & Hems (1952):277, Werner (1954):78, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):470, Vogt (1957):40, Sterba (1962):562, Jacobs (1973):138, Sterba (1990):586, Wischnath (1993):100, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):104, Meyer (2015):87; *Gambusia aestiputius* Jacobs (1973):104 "Nicaraguan gambusia / Nicaragua Mosquitofish / bubuchita de Nicaragua / Tandkarper van Nicaragua" *Gambusia nigropunctata* → *Gambusia puncticulata*  
***Gambusia (Arthropallus) nobilis* (Baird & Girard, 1853)** (Innes (1926):270, Stoye (1932):51, Peters (1934):115, Innes (1935):285, Mellen & Lanier (1935):247, Stoye (1935):72, Innes (1956):340, Jacobs (1973):134, Quinn (1990):102, Wischnath (1993):100, Dawes (1995):183, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):614, Aqualog 9 (1998):104, Goldstein (2000):243, Meyer (2015):89) "Pecos gambusia / Golden Gambusia / Pecos Mosquitofish"  
*Gambusia oligosticta* → *Gambusia puncticulata*  
*Gambusia panuco* → *Gambusia regani*  
*Gambusia parismina* → *Brachyrhaphis parismina*  
*Gambusia patruelis* → *Gambusia affinis*  
*Gambusia patruelis holbrookii* → *Gambusia holbrookii*  
***Gambusia pseudopunctata* Rivas, 1969** (Wischnath (1993):101, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):105, Meyer (2015):92) "Tiburón Peninsula gambusia / Tiburón Mosquitofish"  
***Gambusia punctata* Poey, 1854** (Innes (1926):270, Rachow (1931):126, Ahl (1932):67, Stoye (1932):51, Arnold (1933b):118, Peters (1934):115, Innes (1935):286, Mellen & Lanier (1935):247, Stoye (1935):72, Arnold & Ahl (1936):356, Rachow in HMR (1940):522, Angel (1946):91, Arnold (1949a):46, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):324, Laursen (1949):99, Werner (1949):166, Beck (1950):186, Hervey & Hems (1952):278, Brymer (1954):214, Ladiges (1954):145, Werner (1954):79, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):471, Innes (1956):341, Sterba (1962):562, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):324, Jacobs (1973):137, Wischnath (1993):101, Dawes (1995):183, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):616, Aqualog 9 (1998):105, Meyer (2015):93; ?? *Gambusia* sp. Arnold (1935):101, Arnold & Ahl (1936):357) "Cuban gambusia / Blue Gambusia / Spotted Gambusia / Cuban Mosquitofish / Gestipte tandkarper"  
*Gambusia puncticulata baracoana* → *Gambusia bucheri baracoana*  
***Gambusia puncticulata hubbsi* Breder, 1934** (*Gambusia hubbsi* Dawes (1995):183, Meyer (2015):75)  
***Gambusia puncticulata manni* Hubbs, 1927** (Wischnath (1993):104; *Gambusia manni* Peters (1934):115, Mellen & Lanier (1935):248, Stoye (1935):73, Jacobs (1973):129, Dawes (1995):183, Meyer (2015):83) "Million Fish"  
***Gambusia puncticulata puncticulata* Poey, 1854** (Mellen & Lanier (1935):247, Stoye (1935):73, Werner (1954):80, Jacobs (1973):138, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):318, Sterba (1990):586, Wischnath (1993):102, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):106, Meyer (2015):94; *Gambusia caymanensis* Jacobs (1973):117, Dawes (1995):183; *Gambusia puncticulata caymanensis* Meyer (2015):95; *Gambusia howelli* Jacobs (1973):124, Dawes (1995):183; *Gambusia oligosticta* Jacobs (1973):135, Dawes (1995):183; *Gambusia puncticulata oligosticta* Meyer (2015):95; ??

*Gambusia* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):448, Arnold (1935):101, Arnold & Ahl (1936):357) "Caribbean gambusia / Spotted Mosquitofish / Blue Gambusia / Caribbean Mosquitofish"  
*Gambusia puncticulata yucatanana* → *Gambusia yucatanana*  
***Gambusia quadruncus* Langerhans, 2012** (Meyer (2015):96) "Llanos mosquitofish"  
***Gambusia rachovii* (Regan, 1914)** (Jacobs (1973):139, Sterba (1990):586, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):608, Dawes (1995):180; *Heterophallus rachovii* Brüning (1919):129, Rachow (1922a):38, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):443, Bade (1924):95, Rachow (1928):110, Bade (1931):644, Ahl (1932):68, Stoye (1932):52, Arnold (1933b):124, Peters (1934):103, Stoye (1935):75, Arnold & Ahl (1936):359, Schreitmüller (1938):86, Rachow in HMR (1940):520, Arnold (1949a):53, Werner (1949):167, Beck (1950):187, Hervey & Hems (1952):279, Werner (1954):76, Sterba (1962):566, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):315, Wischnath (1993):120, Aqualog 9 (1998):116, Meyer (2015):132; *Heterandria rachovii* Kochetov (1989):175) "Coatzacoalcos gambusia / Rachow's Strangefin / Rachow's Mosquitofish / Rachow's Flyer / Rachow's Livebearer / guayacón jarocho"  
***Gambusia (Heterophallina) regani* Hubbs, 1926** (Mellen & Lanier (1935):248, Stoye (1935):74, Jacobs (1973):142, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):726, Wischnath (1993):105, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):106, Meyer (2015):97; ? *Gambusia panuco* Jacobs (1973):136, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):283, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):602, Wischnath (1993):100, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):105, Meyer (2015):91) "Forlón gambusia / Río Panuco Mosquitofish / Regan's Mosquitofish / Elegant Mosquitofish / guayacón del Forlón"  
*Gambusia rhabdophora* → *Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora*  
***Gambusia rhizophorae* Rivas, 1969** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):602, Wischnath (1993):105, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):107, Goldstein (2000):242, Meyer (2015):98) "mangrove gambusia / Mangrove Mosquitofish"  
***Gambusia (Arthropallus) senilis* Girard, 1859** (Mellen & Lanier (1935):247, Jacobs (1973):143, Quinn (1990):102, Wischnath (1993):105, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):492, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):107, Goldstein (2000):242, Meyer (2015):100) "blotched gambusia / Blotched Mosquitofish / guayacón del Bravo"  
***Gambusia (Arthropallus) sexradiata* Hubbs, 1936** (Jacobs (1973):144, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):726, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):318, Wischnath (1993):105, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):107, Meyer (2015):101) "stippled gambusia / Tropical Mosquitofish / Teardrop Mosquitofish / Bandit Mosquitofish / guayacón del sureste"  
***Gambusia* sp. San Diego** "guayacón del San Diego"  
***Gambusia* sp. Villa Lopez** "guayacón del Villa Lopez"  
***Gambusia (Arthropallus) speciosa* Girard, 1859** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):492, Aqualog 9 (1998):108, Meyer (2015):103) "Tex-Mex gambusia / Western Mosquitofish / Muzquiz Mosquitofish / guayacón de Nuevo León"  
*Gambusia terrabensis* → *Brachyrhaphis terrabensis*  
*Gambusia tridentiger* → *Neoheterandria tridentiger*

*Gambusia turrubarensis* → *Poeciliopsis turrubarensis*

*Gambusia umbratilis* → *Xenophallus umbratilis*

*Gambusia vandepolli* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) vandepolli*

***Gambusia (Heterophallina) vittata* Hubbs, 1926**

(Jacobs (1973):145, Dawes (1995):183, Meyer (2015):104; *Flexipennis vittata* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):722, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):283, Kochetov (1989):174, Wischnath (1993):87, Aqualog 9 (1998):97, Dawes (2002):274) "Gulf gambusia / Oneband Mosquitofish / Blackline Mosquitofish / guayacón de Victoria"

*Gambusia Wrayi* → *Gambusia affinis*

***Gambusia wrayi* Regan, 1913** (Rachow (1931):127, Ahl (1932):68, Arnold (1933b):118, Arnold & Ahl (1936):357, Arnold (1949a):46, Laursen (1949):99, Werner (1949):166, Beck (1950):186, Holly in HMR (1961):1143, Sterba (1962):564, Jacobs (1973):146, Wischnath (1993):106, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):494, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):108, Meyer (2015):105; *Gambusia gracillior* Jacobs (1973):122; ?? *Gambusia* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):448) "Wray's gambusia / Jamaica Gambusia / Wray's Mosquitofish / Tandkarper van Jamaica"

***Gambusia xanthosoma* Greenfield, 1983** (Wischnath (1993):106, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):108, Meyer (2015):106) "Cayman gambusia / Cayman Mosquitofish"

***Gambusia yucatanensis* Greenfield, 1985**

(Meyer (2015):108) "southern Yucatan mosquitofish"

***Gambusia yucatanensis yucatanensis* Regan, 1914** (Rachow

(1922a):36, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):447, Bade (1931):638, Ahl (1932):67, Rachow in HMR (1940):521, Werner (1954):80, Sterba (1962):564, Jacobs (1973):147, Sterba (1990):586, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):109, Goldstein (2000):242, Meyer (2015):107; *Gambusia puncticulata yucatanensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):724, Wischnath (1993):102; ?? *Gambusia nicaraguensis* Peter (1906):68, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):447, Rachow (1928):110, Rachow (1931):126, Arnold (1933b):118, Arnold & Ahl (1936):355) "Yucatan gambusia / Yucatan Mosquitofish / Yucatan Spotted Mosquitofish / guayacón yucateco"

***Gambusia zarskei* Meyer, Schories & Scharl, 2010**

(Meyer (2015):109)

*Gambusia* → *Piaractus brachypomus*

Ganges Rasbora → *Rasbora rasbora*

Gangetic leaffish → *Nandus nandus*

Gangra → *Gogangra*

Gaotoulongjing → *Carassius auratus*

Gar characin → *Ctenopoma hujeta*

Garbe's Cory → *Hoplisoma garbei*

***Garmanella* Hubbs, 1936**

(CYPRINODONTIDAE>Cyprinodontinae)

***Garmanella pulchra* Hubbs, 1936** (Hoedeman

(1954):315, Hoedeman (1974):846, Terciera (1974):125, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):660, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):28, Kochetov (1989):160, Sterba (1990):561, Aqualog 14 (2000):51, Monks (2006):317; *Jordanella pulchra* Lazara (1984):104, Goldstein (2000):237) "Progreso flagfish / Yucatan Pupfish / Orange Flagfish / Snakeskin Killifish / Mexican Killifish / cachorrito de Progreso"

Garnet (minnow) → *Aphyocypris lini*

Garnet tetra → *Hemigrammus pulcher*

**Garro Yazdani & Talwar, 1981** (CHAUDHURIIDAE) = ? *Pillaia*

***Garro khajurii* (Talwar, Yazdani & Kundu, 1977)**

***Garra* Hamilton, 1822** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae) ↔ *Discogobio* / *Placocheilus*

***Garra abhoyai* Hora, 1921**

***Garra aethiopica* (Pellegrin, 1927)** (Kochetov (1989):124)

***Garra allostoma* Roberts, 1990**

***Garra alticaputa* Arunachalam, Nandagopal & Mayden, 2013**

*Garra alticorpora* → *Ageneiogarra imberba*

***Garra amirhosseini* Esmaeili et al., 2016**

***Garra andruzzii* (Vinciguerra, 1924)** "Somalian cavefish"

***Garra annandalei* Hora, 1921** (Shrestha (2008):118) "Annandale Garra"

***Garra apogon* (Norman, 1925)**

***Garra arunachalensis* (Johnson & Soranam, 2001)**

***Garra arunachalensis* Nebeshwar & Vishwanath, 2013**

***Garra arupi* Nebeshwar, Vishwanath & Das, 2009**

***Garra barreimiae barreimiae* Fowler & Steinitz, 1956** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):154) "Omani blind cavefish"

***Garra barreimiae shawkahensis* Banister & Clarke, 1977** "Shawkah log sucker"

***Garra bicornuta* Narayan Rao, 1920** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):85, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):372)

"Rhinoceros Algae-eater / Rhino Garra / Tunga Garra / Lionhead Garra"

***Garra bimaculacauda* Thoni, Gurung & Mayden, 2016**

***Garra birostris* Nebeshwar & Vishwanath, 2013**

***Garra bisangularis* Chen, Wu & Xiao, 2010** = ?

'*Garra fasciacauda*

***Garra bispinosa* Zhang, 2005**

***Garra blanfordii* (Boulenger, 1901)**

***Garra borneensis* (Vaillant, 1902)**

***Garra bourreti* (Pellegrin, 1928)** "Red River log sucker"

***Garra brachypterus* (McClelland, 1839)** "Mishmee Mountain Logsucker"

***Garra buettikeri* Krupp, 1983**

'***Garra cambodgiensis* (Tirant, 1884)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):156, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):372,

Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):283; *Garra taeniata*

Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):288, Hoedeman

(1974):494, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):386,

Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):278, Dawes

(2002):180; *Garra parvifilum* Sterba (1990):278)

"stonelapping minnow / Siamese Stonelapping Fish /

Siamese zuignapbarbeel" in ? *Paracrossochilus*

*Garra caudomaculata* → *Garra culiciphaga*

***Garra ceylonensis* Bleeker, 1863** (Aquarien Atlas

Band 3 (1991):211, Pethiyagoda (1991):74) "Ceylon Log Sucker / Stone Sucker"

*Garra ceylonensis phillipsi* → *Garra ceylonensis*

***Garra chakpiensis* Nebeshwar & Vishwanath, 2015**

"Chakpi log sucker"

***Garra chaudhurii* Hora, 1921**

***Garra chebera* Habteselassie, Mikschi, Ahnelt & Waidbacher, 2010**

***Garra compressa* Kosygin & Vishwanath, 1998**



- Garra congoensis* Poll, 1959** (Lambert (1960):19, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):212; *Garra* sp. Sterba (1962):272) "Congo Log Sucker"
- Garra cornigera* Shangningam & Vishwanath, 2015**
- Garra culiciphaga* (Pellegrin, 1927)** "red stripe barb / Antakya Minnow"
- Garra cyrano* Kottelat, 2000** "Mekong log sucker"
- Garra dampensis* Lalronunga, Lalnuntluanga & Lalramliana, 2013** "Dampa log sucker"
- Garra dembecha* Getahun & Stiassny, 2007**
- Garra dembeensis* (Rüppell, 1836)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):212, Seehausen (1996):263, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):107) "Dembea stone lapper / Cameroon Log Sucker"
- Garra dulongensis* (Chen, Pan, Kong & Yang, 2006)**
- Garra dunsirei* Banister, 1987** "cave log sucker"
- Garra duobarbis* Getahun & Stiassny, 2007**
- Garra (Hemigarra) elegans* (Günther, 1868)**
- Garra elongata* Vishwanath & Kosygin, 2000**
- Garra emarginata* Kurup & Radhakrishnan, 2011**
- Garra ethelwynnae* Menon, 1958**
- '*Garra*' fasciicauda** Fowler, 1937 (Sterba (1990):278, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):374) in ?  
*Paracrossochilus*
- Garra festai* (Tortonese, 1937)** "Ammiq barbel"
- Garra fisheri* → *Garra fuliginosa*
- Garra flavatra* Kullander & Fang, 2004** "Panda Garra / Tropische steendarter"
- Garra fuliginosa* Fowler, 1934** (Sterba (1990):278; ? *Garra* sp. Hoedeman (1974):494; ? *Garra* Taeniata Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):386) "Chao Phraya log sucker"
- Garra gallagheri* Krup, 1988**
- Garra geba* Getahun & Stiassny, 2007**
- Garra ghorensis* Krupp, 1982** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):214) "Jordanian Log Sucker"
- Garra gotyla* (Gray, 1830)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):374, Ranjit Daniels (2002):149, Biswas *et al.* (2007):36, Shrestha (2008):119; ? *Garra* Lamta Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):387) "gotyla / Stonefish / Tista River Sucker / Buduna"
- Garra gracilis* (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1936)**
- Garra gravelyi* (Annandale, 1919)**
- Garra gymnothorax* Berg 1949**
- Garra hindii* (Boulenger, 1905)**
- Garra hughi* Silas, 1955** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):156, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):86, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):376, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):106) "Cardamon garra / Cardamon Algae-eater"
- Garra ignestii* (Gianferrari, 1925)**
- Garra imberbis* (Vinciguerra, 1890)**
- Garra incisorbis* Zheng, Yang & Chen, 2016**
- Garra jenkinsianum* Hora, 1921**
- Garra jordanica* Hamidan, Geiger & Freyhof, 2014**
- Garra joshuai* (Silas, 1954)**
- Garra kalakadensis* Rema Devi, 1993**
- Garra kalpangi* Nebeshwar, Bagra & Das, 2012**
- Garra kangrae* Prashad, 1919**
- Garra kemali* (Hankó, 1925)** (*Hemigrammocapoeta kemali* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):382) "Ereğli minnow / Anatolian Goldbarb / Isparta Minnow"
- Garra kempfi* Hora, 1921** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):86) "Brahmaputra log sucker / Kemp's Algae-eater"
- Garra khawbungii* Arunachalam, Nandagopal & Mayden, 2014**
- Garra kimini* Arunachalam, Nandagopal & Mayden, 2013**
- Garra klatti* → *Garra kemali*
- Garra lamta* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Kochetov (1989):124, Shrestha (2008):119) "lamta garra / Stonesucker"
- Garra lancrenonensis* Blache & Miton, 1960**
- Garra lautior* Banister, 1987**
- Garra lissorhynchus* (McClelland, 1842)** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):86) "Khasi Algae-eater"
- Garra litanensis* Vishwanath, 1993**
- Garra longchuanensis* Yu *et al.*, 2016**
- Garra longipinnis* Banister & Clarke, 1977**
- Garra lorestanensis* Mousavi-Sabet & Eagderi, 2016** "Loven cave barb"
- Garra macrochir* (Günther, 1868)**
- Garra magnidiscus* Tamang, 2013**
- Garra makiensis* (Boulenger, 1903)**
- Garra mamshuqa* Krupp, 1983**
- Garra manipurensis* Vishwanath & Sarojnalini, 1988**
- Garra maclellandi* Jerdon, 1849** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):87, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):376) "Cauvery Algae-eater"
- Garra menderesensis* (Küçük *et al.*, 2015)** "Lake Işıklı minnow"
- Garra menoni* Rema Devi & Indra, 1984**
- Garra minimus* Arunachalam, Nandagopal & Mayden, 2013**
- Garra mirofrontis* Chu & Cui, 1987**
- Garra mlapparaensis* Kurup & Radhakrishnan, 2011**
- Garra modesta* (Day, 1870)**
- Garra mondica* Sayyadzadeh, Esmaeili & Freyhof, 2015** "Mond River garra"
- Garra montisalsi* Hora, 1921**
- Garra mullya* (Sykes, 1839)** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):87, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):378, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):107, Shrestha (2008):120) "Mullya garra / Indian Stone Sucker / Brown Algae-eater / Mate Buduna"
- Garra naganensis* Hora, 1921**
- Garra nambulica* Vishwanath & Joysree, 2005**
- Garra namyaensis* Shangningam & Vishwanath, 2012** "Namy River Sucker"
- Garra nana* (Heckel, 1843)** (*Hemigrammocapoeta sauvagei* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):164) "Orontes minnow / Tiberias Barb"
- Garra nasuta* (McClelland, 1838)** ??(Vidhayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):65; *Garra* Fuliginosa Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):215) "Nose Log Sucker"
- Garra nethravathiensis* Arunachalam & Nandagopal, 2014**
- Garra nigricauda* Arunachalam, Nandagopal & Mayden, 2013**
- Garra nigricollis* Kullander & Fang, 2004**
- Garra notata* (Blyth, 1860)** (Vidhayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):66)
- Garra nudiventris* (Berg 1905)**
- Garra nujiangensis* → *Ageneiogarra nujiangensis*
- Garra orientalis* Nichols, 1925**
- Garra ornata* (Nichols & Griscom, 1917)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):433, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):196) "Pretty Log Sucker / Log Sucker"
- Garra palaniensis* (Rema Devi & Menon, 1995)**
- Garra palaruvica* Arunachalam *et al.*, 2013**
- Garra paralissorhynchus* Vishwanath & Shanta Devi, 2005**

**Garra parastenorhynchus** Thoni, Gurung & Mayden, 2016*Garra parvifilum* → *Garra cambodgiensis***Garra periyarensis** Gopi, 2001**Garra persica** Berg, 1914**Garra phillipsi** Deraniyagala, 1933 (Pethiyagoda (1991):77) "Phillips's garra"*Garra pingi* → *Ageneiogarra imberba***Garra poecilura** Kullander & Fang, 2004**Garra poilanei** Petit & Tchang, 1933**Garra prashadi** Hora, 1921**Garra propulvinus** Kullander & Fang, 2004**Garra qiaojiensis** Wu & Yao, 1977 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):378) "Bluelips Log Sucker"**Garra quadratirostris** Nebeshwar & Vishwanath, 2013**Garra quadrimaculata** (Rüppell, 1835)**Garra rakhinica** Kullander & Fang, 2004**Garra regressus** Getahun & Stiassny, 2007**Garra rhyngchota** Koller, 1926**Garra robertsi** Thoni & Mayden, 2015 "Sabah Log Sucker"**Garra rossica** (Nikolskii, 1900) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):158)**Garra rotundinasus** Zhang, 2006**Garra rufa** (Heckel, 1843) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):216, Krönke (2015):230) "red garra / Reddish Log Sucker / Rufous Garra / Kangal Barb / Doktorsvis"*Garra rufa crenulata* → *Garra rufa**Garra rufa obtusa* → *Garra rufa**Garra rufa turcica* → *Garra rufa***Garra rupicola** (McClelland, 1839) (Shrestha (2008):121) "Mishmee Mountain sucker / Buduna"**Garra sahilia gharbia** Krupp, 1983**Garra sahilia sahilia** Krupp, 1983**Garra salweenica** Hora & Mukerji, 1934 "Salween log sucker" = ? *Garra notata**Garra satyendranathi* → *Garra annandalei***Garra shoemakeri** (Ladiges, 1964)**Garra sindhi** Lyon, Geiger & Freyhof, 2016**Garra smarti** Krupp & Budd, 2009 "Oman log sucker"**Garra sp. Kasat River / Suriya River** "Redtail Garra / Ugly-face Garra"**Garra sp. Redfin** "Redfin Garra / Redtail Garra / Burmese Redtail Garra / Garra Burmanicus"**Garra spilota** Kullander & Fang, 2004*Garra spinosa* → *Garra cambodgiensis***Garra stenorhynchus** (Jerdon, 1849) (*Garra gotyla stenorhynchus* Ranjit Daniels (2002):149, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):104) "Nilgiris garra / Gotyla / Pincer-faced Algae-eater"**Garra surendranathanii** Shaji, Arun & Easa, 1996 (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):108)*Garra taeniata* → *Garra fasciacauda* / → *Garra fuliginosa**Garra taeniata* → *Garra cambodgiensis**Garra taeniatops* → *Garra cambodgiensis***Garra tamangi** Gurumayum & Kosygin, 2016**Garra tana** Getahun & Stiassny, 2007**Garra tengchongensis** Zhang & Chen, 2002 "Irrawaddy log sucker"**Garra theunensis** Kottelat, 1998**Garra tibanica** Trewavas, 1941*Garra tibanica ghorensis* → *Garra ghorensis**Garra trewavasai* → *Garra ornata***Garra trilobata** Shangningam & Vishwanath, 2015**Garra tyao** Arunachalam, Nandagopal & Mayden, 2014**Garra typhlops** (Bruun & Kaiser, 1944) "Iran cave barb / Iranian Cave Fish"**Garra ukhrulensis** Nebeshwar & Vishwanath, 2015 "Ukhrul log sucker"**Garra variabilis** (Heckel, 1843) "variable garra"*Garra vinciguerrae* → *Garra blanfordii***Garra vittatula** Kullander & Fang, 2004**Garra waensis** Lothongkham, Arbsuwan & Musikasinthorn, 2014**Garra wanae** (Regan, 1914)**Garra waterloti** (Pellegrin, 1935)**Garra widdowsoni** (Trewavas, 1955) (*Typhlogarra widdowsoni* Sterba (1962):272) "Iraq blind barb"

Gasteropelecidae (freshwater hatchetfishes / Beilbauchfische / bijlzalmen)

(CHARACIFORMES&gt;Characoidei)

**Gasteropelecus Scopoli, 1777**(GASTEROPELECIDAE) ↔ *Carnegiella* / *Thoracocharax**Gasteropelecus coronatus* → *Gasteropelecus sternicla**Gasteropelecus fasciatus* → *Gasteropelecus maculatus**Gasteropelecus fasciatus* → *Carnegiella strigata**Gasteropelecus levis* → *Gasteropelecus sternicla***Gasteropelecus levis** (Eigenmann, 1909) (Hervey & Hems (1952):139, Innes (1956):175, Schneider & Whitney (1957):293, Makino (1958):15, McInerny & Gerard (1959):228, Copin (1960):166, Sterba (1962):229, McInerny & Gerard (1966):228, Ghadially (1969):164, van Ramshorst (1977):234, Géry (1978):246, Santos (1987):206, Sterba (1990):146, Dawes (2002):218; *Pterodiscus levis* Ladiges (1934):43, Peters (1934):263, Innes (1935):134, Mellen & Lanier (1935):99, Stoye (1935):170, Arnold & Ahl (1936):124, Beirens (1938):172, Rachow in HMR (1942):670, Arnold (1949a):90, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):244, Laursen (1949):44, Beck (1950):148, Ladiges (1954):112, Vogt (1956):68, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):244; *Gasteropelecus sternicla levis* Hoedeman (1954):159; Veldhuizen (1956):106) "silver hatchetfish / Borboleta-branca / Zilverbijlzalm"**Gasteropelecus maculatus** Steindachner, 1879(Brymer (1954):171, Hoedeman (1954):159, Veldhuizen (1956):107, Hoedeman (1974):695, van Ramshorst (1977):234, Géry (1978):246, Aquarien Atlas (1982):326, Kochetov (1989):98, Sterba (1990):146, Dawes (2002):218, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):115; *Thoracocharax maculatus* Rachow (1928):25, Rachow (1931):162, Ahl (1932):43, Stoye (1932):129, Arnold (1933b):156, Coates (1934):102, Stoye (1935):172, Arnold & Ahl (1936):125, Werner (1939):83, Rachow in HMR (1942):692, Arnold (1949a):107, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):245, Laursen (1949):44, Werner (1949):101, Beck (1950):148, Hervey & Hems (1952):175, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):264, Schneider & Whitney (1957):294, Sterba (1962):229, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):584, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):245; *Gasteropelecus maculatus magdalenae* Hoedeman (1954):159; ? *Thoracocharax* sp. Meinken (1932):85; ?? *Thoracocharax Eigenmanni* Hoedeman (1974):696) "spotted hatchetfish / Gevlekte zilverbijlzalm / Gevlekte bijlzalm / Gevlekte bijlvis / Gestippelde bijlzalm"

- Gasteropelecus maculatus magdalenae* →  
*Gasteropelecus maculatus*  
*Gasteropelecus securis* → *Thoracocharax securis*  
*Gasteropelecus stellatus* → *Thoracocharax stellatus*  
***Gasteropelecus sternicla* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Rachow (1922a):36, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):127, Rachow (1928):24, Rachow (1931):127, Ahl (1932):43, Stoye (1932):128, Arnold (1933b):118, Coates (1934):102, Peters (1934):263, Arnold & Ahl (1936):124, Beirens (1938):171, Rachow in HMR (1939):300, Werner (1939):82, Arnold (1949a):46, Laursen (1949):43, Werner (1949):101, Beck (1950):148, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):200, Veldhuizen (1956):104, Vogt (1956):67, Copin (1960):171, Sterba (1962):230, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):290, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):46, Hoedeman (1974):695, de Oliveira (1977):136, van Ramshorst (1977):235, Géry (1978):247, Aquarien Atlas (1982):328, Varjo (1982):136, Santos (1987):68, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):134, Kochetov (1989):100, Sterba (1990):146, Mills (1993):94, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):28, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):148, Dawes (2002):219; *Gasteropelecus sternicla coronatus* Hoedeman (1954):159, Veldhuizen (1956):106; *Gasteropelecus sternicla marowini* Hoedeman (1954):159; *Gasteropelecus sternicla morae* Hoedeman (1954):159 "river hatchetfish / Common Hatchetfish / Blacklined Silver Hatchetfish / Blackstroke Hatchetfish / Sapopema / Zilverbijzalm / Gewone bijzalm / Bijlbuikzalm"  
*Gasteropelecus sternicla coronatus* → *Gasteropelecus sternicla*  
*Gasteropelecus sternicla levis* → *Gasteropelecus levis*  
*Gasteropelecus sternicla marowini* → *Gasteropelecus sternicla*  
*Gasteropelecus sternicla morae* → *Gasteropelecus sternicla*  
*Gasteropelecus strigatus* → *Carnegiella strigata*  
*Gasteropelecus vesca* → *Carnegiella strigata*  
**Gasterosteidae (sticklebacks / Stichlinge / stekelbaarzen) (PERCIFORMES>Gasterosteidae)**  
***Gasterosteus* Linnaeus, 1758** (GASTEROSTEIDAE)  
***Gasterosteus aculeatus* Linnaeus, 1758** (Hibberd (1856):43, Sowerby (1857):277, Graeffe (1861):48, Prévost (1861):108, van Bruyssel (1865):24, Roßmäßler (1869):70, Seeley (1886):73, Lutz (1887):111, Coupin (1893):294, Furneaux (1896):357, Zernecke (1897):102, Arnold (1898):79, Bade (1898):326, den Hollander (1900):83, Bade (1901):64, Lurasco (1903):23, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):113, Knauer (1905):87, Peter (1906):55, Bade (1907):475, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):136, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):201, Klunzinger (1909):34, Pappenheim (1909):176, Leonhardt (1910):60, Berndt (1911):214, Schmidt (1911):32, Heimans (1912):128, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):183, Gale (1916):42, Innes (1917):87, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):122, Mellen (1921):68, Hodge (1924):116, Hodge (1927):116, Mellen (1927):50, Schreitmüller (1928):23, Bade (1931):653, Ahl (1932):72, Stoye (1932):186, Schreitmüller (1933):167, Innes (1935):326, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):35, Mellen & Lanier (1935):333, Morren (1935):95, Stoye (1935):243, Kramer & Weise (1943):67, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):415, Heilborn (1949):4, Beck (1950):90, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):519, Innes (1956):379, Schneider & Whitney (1957):458, Holly in HMR (1962):1197, Sterba (1962):816, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):291, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):415, Boarder (1973):59, Aquarien Atlas (1982):834, Thompson (1985):128, Mills (1986):111, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):18, Tönsmeier (1989):201, Quinn (1990):138, Sterba (1990):626, Mills (1993):227, Greenhalgh (1999):156, Fletcher (2000):54, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):321, Goldstein (2000):250, Maitland (2000):207, Monks (2006):346, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):96, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):492, Krönke (2015):143; *Gasterosteus argyropomus* Seeley (1886):79; *Gasterosteus biaculeatus* Edwards (1858):70; *Gasterosteus bispinosus* Wolf (1908):73, Mellen (1921):68, Mellen (1927):50, Stoye (1935):243; *Gladiunculus bispinosus* Mellen & Lanier (1935):332; *Gasterosteus brachycentrus* Hibberd (1856):42, Lankester (1856):44, Noel Humphreys (1857):69; *Gasterosteus aculeatus brachycentrus* Seeley (1886):79; *Gasterosteus gymnurus* Seeley (1886):76, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):494, Krönke (2015):142; *Gasterosteus aculeatus gymnurus* Pappenheim (1909):176; *Gasterosteus islandicus* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):496, Krönke (2015):143; *Gasterosteus leiurus* Lankester (1856):44, Noel Humphreys (1857):69, Coupin (1893):298; *Gasterosteus neoboracensis* Edwards (1858):70; *Gasterosteus obolarius* Noel Humphreys (1857):68; *Gasterosteus semiarmatus* Hibberd (1856):42, Lankester (1856):44, Noel Humphreys (1857):69, Taylor (1876):60, Seeley (1886):76, Taylor (1901):60; *Gasterosteus semiloricatus* Seeley (1886):76; *Gasterosteus spinulosus* Hibberd (1856):42, Lankester (1856):44, Noel Humphreys (1857):69, Seeley (1886):80; *Gasterosteus trachurus* Lankester (1856):44, Noel Humphreys (1857):69, Taylor (1876):60, Seeley (1886):76, Samuel (1894):99, Taylor (1901):60; *Gasterosteus aculeatus trachurus* Pappenheim (1909):176) "threespine stickleback / Western Threespine Stickleback / Lowplated Threespine Stickleback / Half-armed Stickleback / Rough-tailed Stickleback / Smooth-tailed Stickleback / Small-tailed Stickleback / Short-spined Stickleback / Fourspined Stickleback / Iceland Stickleback / Itoyo / espincho / Driedoornige stekelbaars / Stekelbaars(je) / Stekeltje"  
***Gasterosteus aculeatus williamsoni* Girard, 1854** "unarmored threespine stickleback" = ? *Gasterosteus aculeatus*  
*Gasterosteus apelttes* → *Apelttes quadracus*  
*Gasterosteus bispinosus* → *Gasterosteus aculeatus*  
***Gasterosteus crenobiontus* Băcescu & Mayer, 1956E** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):493, Krönke (2015):143) "Techirghiol stickleback"  
*Gasterosteus gymnurus* → *Gasterosteus aculeatus*  
*Gasterosteus inconstans* → *Culaea inconstans*  
*Gasterosteus islandicus* → *Gasterosteus aculeatus*  
*Gasterosteus leiurus* → *Gasterosteus aculeatus*  
***Gasterosteus microcephalus* Girard, 1854** (*Gasterosteus aculeatus microcephalus* Goldstein (2000):250) "naked threespine stickleback / Resident Threespine Stickleback / Hariyo"  
***Gasterosteus nipponicus* Higuchi, Sakai & Goto, 2014** "Japan Sea threespine stickleback / Nihon-itoyo / Japanse zee stekelbaars"  
*Gasterosteus pungitius* → *Pungitius pungitius*  
*Gasterosteus quadracus* → *Apelttes quadracus*  
*Gasterosteus semiarmatus* → *Gasterosteus aculeatus*  
***Gasterosteus* sp. Amur Estuary**

**Gasterosteus sp. Lake Skadar****Gasterosteus sp. Neretva River***Gasterosteus trachurus* → *Gasterosteus aculeatus***Gasterosteus wheatlandi Putman, 1867** (Goldstein (2000):252, Krönke (2015):143) "blackspotted stickleback"*Gasterotomus* → *Potamorhina***Gastrodermus Cope, 1878**

(CALLICHTHYIDAE&gt;Corydoradinae)

**Gastrodermus bilineatus (Knaack, 2002)** (*Corydoras bilineatus* Seuß (2003), Fuller & Evers (2005):81; *Corydoras Latus* Aqualog 4 (1996a):102, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):267) "Iridescent *Corydoras* / *Corydoras Latus*"**Gastrodermus elegans (Steindachner, 1877)***(Corydoras elegans* Holly in HMR (1952):860, Werner (1954):24, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):358, Hoedeman (1956):621, Innes (1956):278, Schneider & Whitney (1957):381, McInerny & Gerard (1959):333, Sterba (1962):439, McInerny & Gerard (1966):333, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):204, Hoedeman (1974):341, van Ramshorst (1977):249, Aquarien Atlas (1982):464, Varjo (1982):169, Franke (1985):97, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):233, Burgess (1989):359, Sterba (1990):405, Seuß (1992):86, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):231, Aqualog 4 (1996a):101, Sands (1997):45, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):314, Dawes (2002):138, Fuller & Evers (2005):117; ? *Corydoras pestai* Meinken (1950):25, Holly in HMR (1952):864, Werner (1954):31, Sterba (1962):444; Dreiliniën-Panzerwels; *Corydoras* sp. Arnold (1939):81; *Corydoras Agassizii* Makino (1961):41) "elegant *corydoras* / *Corydoras Lineatus* / *Corydoras Jose Luis* / *Corydoras Amadaensis* / *Elegante pantsermeerval*"**Gastrodermus gracilis (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1976)***(Corydoras gracilis* Aquarien Atlas (1982):466, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):236, Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1992):99, Aqualog 4 (1996a):11, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):135) "Pretty Dwarf Cory"**Gastrodermus guapore (Knaack, 1961)***(Corydoras guapore* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):464, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):242, Burgess (1989):366, Kochetov (1989):148, Sterba (1990):405, Seuß (1992):102, Aqualog 4 (1996a):116, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):317, Fuller & Evers (2005):137) "Guapore *corydoras*"**Gastrodermus hastatus (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888)***(Corydoras hastatus* Ahl (1932):58, Arnold (1933b):107, Peters (1934):363, Holly in HMR (1935):52, Innes (1935):225, Mellen & Lanier (1935):127, Stoye (1935):239, Arnold & Ahl (1936):264, Beirens (1938):189, Schreitmüller (1938):82, Kramer & Weise (1943):189, Arnold (1949a):33, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):289, Laursen (1949):72, Werner (1949):127, Beck (1950):150, Hervey & Hems (1952):221, Kramer & Weise (1952):196, Brymer (1954):176, Hoedeman (1954):259, Werner (1954):26, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):359, Innes (1956):277, Vogt (1956):91, Copin (1960):232, Sterba (1962):440, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):289, Hoedeman (1974):342, Aquarien Atlas (1982):466, Varjo (1982):170, Franke (1985):98, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):233, Burgess (1989):356, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):405, Seuß (1992):108, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):231, Aqualog 4 (1996a):115, Sands (1997):47, Seuß (1997), Dawes (2002):139,Fuller & Evers (2005):141, Chevoleau (2010a):22, Almirón *et al.* (2015):149; *Corydoras australis* Stoye (1935):240, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):128; *Corydoras Taeniatus* Stansch (1914):326; *Corydoras* sp. I Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):93) "dwarf *corydoras* / Spotlight Mini *Corydoras* / Tailspot Pygmy Catfish / Spotlight Mini *Corydoras* / Dwerf pantsermeerval / Sikkelvlek-pantsermeerval"**Gastrodermus mamore (Knaack, 2002)** (*Corydoras mamore* Fuller & Evers (2005):161; C11 Seuß (1992):204, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):244, Aqualog 4 (1996a):48, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):286) "C11"**Gastrodermus nanus (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1967)***(Corydoras nanus* van Ramshorst (1977):252, Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1992):133, Aqualog 4 (1996a):12, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):171) "Lightspot Catfish / Mini Cory"**Gastrodermus napoensis (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1986)***(Corydoras napoensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):243, Burgess (1989):366, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):338, Seuß (1992):134, Mills (1993):175, Aqualog 4 (1996a):103, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):329, Fuller & Evers (2005):173; ? *Corydoras Undulatus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):216; ? *Corydoras Nanus* Franke (1985):101, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):233) "Napo *Corydoras* / San Juan Cory / *Corydoras* San Juan / CW029 / *Corydoras Undulatus*"**Gastrodermus nijsseni (Sands, 1989)***(Corydoras nijsseni* Seuß (1992):138, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):253, Aqualog 4 (1996a):69, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):182) "Nijssen's Cory / C111"**Gastrodermus paucerna (Knaack, 2004)** (*Corydoras paucerna* Fuller & Evers (2005):205)**Gastrodermus pygmaeus (Knaack, 1966)***(Corydoras pygmaeus* Hoedeman (1974):352, Aquarien Atlas (1982):472, Franke (1985):103, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):233, Burgess (1989):357, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):408, Seuß (1992):158, Aqualog 4 (1996a):103, Sands (1997):53, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):336, Fuller & Evers (2005):214; *Corydoras Hastatus Australis* Hoedeman (1954):259, Werner (1954):27; *Corydoras Hastatus* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):359, Schneider & Whitney (1957):382, Makino (1958):57, McInerny & Gerard (1959):334, Sterba (1962):345, McInerny & Gerard (1966):334, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):206, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):66, van Ramshorst (1977):250; *Microdoras Hastatus Ladiges* (1954):123) "pygmy *corydoras* / Dwerfpantsermeerval"**Gastrodermus sp. Argentina** (CW022 Fuller & Evers (2011):61) "CW22" = ? *Gastrodermus undulatus***Gastrodermus sp. Contra**(C89 Fuller & Evers (2005):322; CW019 Fuller & Evers (2011):58) "C89 / Colombia *Gastrodermus* / C93 / Venezuela *Gastrodermus* / CW19"**Gastrodermus sp. Elegans/CW8** (CW008 Fuller & Evers (2011):46) "CW8"**Gastrodermus sp. Elegans/CW29** (CW029 Fuller & Evers (2011):70) "CW29"**Gastrodermus sp. Mato Grosso/C88** (C88 Fuller & Evers (2005):321) "C88"**Gastrodermus sp. Nanus** (C132 Fuller & Evers (2005):344) "Corydoras Nanus / C132"**Gastrodermus sp. Pestai** (CW044 Fuller & Evers (2011):86) "CW44"

- Gastrodermus sp. Red Elegans** (CW018 Fuller & Evers (2011):56) "CW18"
- Gastrodermus sp. Río Madre de Dios / Bilineatus** (C126 Fuller & Evers (2005):341) "C126" = ?  
*Gastrodermus bilineatus*
- Gastrodermus sp. Río Marañon** "Black Top Elegans / CW64"
- Gastrodermus sp. Río Nanay** (C123 Fuller & Evers (2005):339) "Yellow Cat / C123" = ? *Gastrodermus elegans*
- Gastrodermus sp. Río Uatuman** (CW033 Fuller & Evers (2011):74) "CW33"
- Gastrodermus sp. Rondônia/C41** (C41 Aqualog 4 (1996a):104, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):532, Fuller & Evers (2005):300) "Dark Goldband Cory / C41"
- Gastrodermus sp. Santa Cruz** (CW056 Fuller & Evers (2011):99) "CW56"
- Gastrodermus sp. Spari Creek** (CW048 Fuller & Evers (2011):91) "CW48"
- Gastrodermus undulatus (Regan, 1912)** (*Corydoras undulatus* Stansch (1914):325, Innes (1917):86, Brüning (1919):116, Rachow (1922a):33, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):90, Ahl (1932):59, Arnold (1933b):108, Peters (1934):363, Holly in HMR (1935):42, Arnold & Ahl (1936):268, Schreitmüller (1938):82, Arnold (1949a):34, Laursen (1949):73, Werner (1949):129, Ladiges (1954):123, Werner (1954):34, Vogt (1956):89, Sterba (1962):448, van Ramshorst (1977):254, Aquarien Atlas (1982):474, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):243, Burgess (1989):360, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):409, Seuß (1992):190, Aqualog 4 (1996a):104, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):280, Seuß (1997), Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):129, Fuller & Evers (2005):261, Almirón *et al.* (2015):152; ? *Corydoras Microps* Bade (1924):53, Rachow (1928):207, Rachow (1931):115, Stoye (1932):184, Arnold (1933b):108, Stoye (1935):238, Beck (1950):151, Hoedeman (1954):255, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):209, Hoedeman (1974):346; ? *Corydoras Nanus* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):231) "Wavy Catfish / Lightspot Catfish"
- Gastromyzon Günther, 1874** (GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Gastromyzontinae) ↔ *Pseudogastromyzon*
- Gastromyzon aequabilis Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):147)
- Gastromyzon aeroides Tan & Sulaiman, 2006** (Tan (2006):86)
- Gastromyzon auronigrus Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):177)
- Gastromyzon bario Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):76)  
*Gastromyzon Borneensis* → *Gastromyzon ctenocephalus* / → *Gastromyzon ocellatus* / → *Gastromyzon punctulatus* / → *Pseudogastromyzon myersi*
- Gastromyzon borneensis Günther, 1874** (Tan (2006):55) "Borneo Sucker / Hillstream Loach / Zuignapvis"
- Gastromyzon contractus Roberts, 1982** (Tan (2006):101)
- Gastromyzon cornusaccus Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):68)
- Gastromyzon cranbrookii Tan & Sulaiman, 2006** (Tan (2006):65)
- Gastromyzon crenastus Tan & Leh, 2006** (Tan (2006):134)
- Gastromyzon Ctenocephalus* → *Gastromyzon ocellatus*
- Gastromyzon ctenocephalus Roberts, 1982** (Tan (2006):111, Duffill (2011a):8; *Gastromyzon Punctulatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):427, Ott (2000):150; ? *Gastromyzon Borneensis* Sterba (1990):316) "spiny-head hillstream loach / Spotted Hillstream Loach / Borneo Sucker / Bluedorsal Borneo Sucker / Stekelkopzuignapvis"
- Gastromyzon danumensis Chin & Inger, 1989** (Tan (2006):144)
- Gastromyzon embalohensis Rachmatika, 1998** (Tan (2006):157)
- Gastromyzon extrorsus Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):70)
- Gastromyzon farragus Tan & Leh, 2006** (Tan (2006):173, Duffill (2011a):9)
- Gastromyzon fasciatus Inger & Chin, 1961** (Tan (2006):93)
- Gastromyzon ingeri Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):149)
- Gastromyzon introrsus Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):72)
- Gastromyzon katibasensis Leh & Chai, 2003** (Tan (2006):88)
- Gastromyzon lepidogaster Roberts, 1982** (Tan (2006):119)
- Gastromyzon megalepis Roberts, 1982** (Tan (2006):103)
- Gastromyzon monticola (Vaillant, 1889)** (Tan (2006):58)
- Gastromyzon ocellatus Tan & Ng, 2004** (Tan (2006):171, Duffill (2011a):9; *Gastromyzon Ctenocephalus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):88, Ott (2000):148) "Barred Hillstream Loach / Barred Borneo Sucker / Spinyhead Hillstream Loach / Pseudogastromyzon sp. / Zuignapvis"
- Gastromyzon ornatacauda Tan & Martin-Smith, 1998** (Tan (2006):62)
- Gastromyzon pariclavis Tan & Martin-Smith, 1998** (Tan (2006):155)
- Gastromyzon praestans Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):96)
- Gastromyzon psiloetron Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):126)  
*Gastromyzon Punctulatus* *Gastromyzon ctenocephalus* / → *Gastromyzon scitulus*
- Gastromyzon punctulatus Inger & Chin, 1961** (Tan (2006):82)
- Gastromyzon ridens Roberts, 1982** (Tan (2006):132)
- Gastromyzon russulus Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):163)
- Gastromyzon scitulus Tan & Leh, 2006** (Tan (2006):113, Duffill (2011a):10; ? *Gastromyzon Punctulatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):427)
- Gastromyzon spectabilis Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):161)
- Gastromyzon stellatus Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):136, Duffill (2011a):11) "Starry Hillstream Loach"
- Gastromyzon umbrus Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):106)
- Gastromyzon venustus Tan & Sulaiman, 2006** (Tan (2006):159)
- Gastromyzon viriosus Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):165, Duffill (2011a):12) "Yellowfin Hillstream Loach"
- Gastromyzon zebrinus Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):139) "Striped Hillstream Loach"
- Gastromyzontidae (hillstream loaches / Flossensauger / zuignapvissen) (CYPRINIFORMES>Cobitoidei)**
- Gastrophysus* → *Takifugu*
- Gaurochromis* → *Haplochromis*
- Gavialocharax* → *Ichthyborus*
- Geay's Dwarf Tetra → *Odontostilbe geayi*
- Geay's Acarichthys → *Guianacara geayi*
- Geay's Crenicichla → *Crenicichla geayi*

- Geband snoekje → *Epiplatys fasciolatus*  
 Gebande bodemzalm → *Characidium fasciatum*  
 Gebande harnasmeerval → *Rineloricaria microlepidogaster*  
 Gebande Indiase mesvis → *Chitala chitala*  
 Gebande karperzalm → *Nannaethiops unitaeniatus*  
 Gebande kempvis → *Betta bellica*  
 Gebande klimbaars → *Microctenopoma fasciolatum*  
 Gebande tandkarper → *Aphanius fasciatus* / → *Poecilia (Limia) vittata*  
 Geddes Herichthys → *Herichthys deppii*  
 Geelbandgrondel → *Brachygonius* spp.  
 Geelrode rivulus → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*  
 Geelvinzalm → *'Hyphessobrycon' bifasciatus*  
 Geepje → *Dermogenys sumatranus*  
 Gehoornde donderpad → *Myoxocephalus quadricornis*  
 Geisha Girl (Medaka) → *Oryzias latipes*  
 Geisler's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma geisleri*  
*Geisleria* → *Elachocharax*  
 Gekufde dwergcichlide → *Apistogramma cacatuoides*  
**Gelanoglanis Böhlke, 1980**  
 (AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Centromochlinae)  
**Gelanoglanis nanonoticolus Soares-Porto, Walsh, Nico & Netto, 1999**  
**Gelanoglanis pan Calegari, Reis & Vari, 2014**  
**Gelanoglanis stroudi Böhlke, 1980** (Burgess (1989):240)  
**Gelanoglanis travieso Rengifo & Lujan, 2008**  
 Gele barbeel → *Rasbora tornieri*  
 Gele Cap Lopez → *Scriptaphyosemion roloffii*  
 Gele dwergcichlide → *Apistogramma agassizii*  
 Gele fantoomzalm → *'Hyphessobrycon' sp.* Roseus  
 Gele fundulus → *Fundulopanchax gularis*  
 Gele Kongozalm → *Alestopetersius caudalis*  
 Gele panchax → *Aplocheilichthys panchax*  
 Gele rio → *'Hyphessobrycon' bifasciatus*  
 Gele rivulus → *Anablepsoides xanthonotus*  
 Gele Tetragonopterus → *'Hyphessobrycon' bifasciatus*  
 Gele zwaardrager → *Xiphophorus clemenciae*  
 Gemarmerde bijlzalm → *Carnegiella strigata*  
 Gemarmerde gourami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*  
 Gemarmerde brakwatergrondel → *Proterorhinus semilunaris*  
 Gemene kogelvis → *Leiodon cutcutia*  
 Genghis → *Leuciscus*  
**Genidens Castelnau, 1855** (ARIIDAE>Ariinae) [this genus includes a not listed marine species]  
**Genidens barbatus (La Cepède, 1803)**  
**Genidens genidens (Cuvier, 1829)** (Burgess (1989):167)  
**Genidens planifrons (Higuchi, Reis & Araújo, 1982)**  
**Genycharax Eigenmann, 1912** (CHARACIDAE)  
**Genycharax tarpon Eigenmann, 1912** (Géry (1978):531)  
**Genyochromis Trewavas, 1935**  
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
**Genyochromis mento Trewavas, 1935** (Staeck (1974):261, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):484, Sterba (1990):754, Axelrod (1993):224, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):618, Aqualog 12 (1998):45, Konings (2001):106, Konings (2007):109, Konings (2016):116) "Malawian Scale-eater / Scale-eater"  
**Genomyrus Boulenger, 1898**  
 (MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae)  
**Genomyrus donnyi Boulenger, 1898** (Goffin (1909):120)
- Geophagus Heckel, 1840** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae) ↔ *Gymnogeophagus* / *Satanoperca*  
**Geophagus abalios López-Fernández & Taphorn, 2004** (Weidner (2009a):18; *Geophagus Surinamensis* Roman (1992):26; *Geophagus* sp. Venezuela Aqualog 2 (1996a):60; *Geophagus* sp. Orinoco Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):816; *Geophagus* sp. aff. *altifrons* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):299) "Venezuela *Geophagus* / Venezuela Surinamensis / Orinoco *Geophagus* / *Geophagus* Samariapo"  
*Geophagus Acuticeps* → '*Geophagus*' *brasiliensis*  
*Geophagus acuticeps* → *Satanoperca acuticeps*  
*Geophagus agassizii* → *Apistogramma agassizii*  
**Geophagus altifrons Heckel, 1840** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):48, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):292, Weidner (2009a):20; *Geophagus Surinamensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):356 photo 2; *Geophagus* sp. Altamira Aqualog 2 (1996a):48, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):295; *Geophagus* sp. Altifrons/Rio Negro Aqualog 2 (1996a):48, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):603; *Geophagus* sp. Areões Aqualog 2 (1996a):49, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):816; *Geophagus* sp. Areões Twospot Aqualog 2 (1996a):49; *Geophagus* sp. Aripuanã I Aqualog 2 (1996a+):84, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):296; *Geophagus* sp. Caqueta Aqualog 2 (1996a):52; *Geophagus* sp. Marabá Aqualog 2 (1996a):53; *Geophagus* sp. Mitu Aqualog 2 (1996a):53; *Geophagus* sp. Tapajós II Aqualog 2 (1996a):60, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):332) "Altifrons *Geophagus* / Rio Negro Altifrons / Tapajós Altifrons / Xingu Altifrons / Altamira *Geophagus* / Rio Negro Altifrons / Areões *Geophagus* / Twospot *Geophagus* / Caqueta *Geophagus* / Marabá *Geophagus* / Mitu *Geophagus* / Aripuanã Altifrons / Tapajós II *Geophagus*"  
**Geophagus argyrostictus Kullander, 1991** (Axelrod (1993):720, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):618, Aqualog 2 (1996a):49, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):331, Weidner (2009a):24) "Argy *Geophagus* / Xingu Tearstripe Eartheater"  
*Geophagus Australis* → '*Geophagus*' *brasiliensis* / → *Gymnogeophagus rhabdotus*  
*Geophagus australis* → *Gymnogeophagus australis*  
*Geophagus balzanii* → *Gymnogeophagus balzanii*  
**Geophagus brachybranchus Kullander & Nijssen, 1989** (Axelrod (1993):723, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):91, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):309, Weidner (2009a):26; *Geophagus Surinamensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):355 photo 6-8; *Geophagus* sp. Caroni Aqualog 2 (1996a):52) "Eartheater / Caroni *Geophagus*"  
*Geophagus brachyurus* → *Gymnogeophagus rhabdotus*  
*Geophagus Brasiliensis* → *Gymnogeophagus* sp. Agraciada  
**'Geophagus' brasiliensis (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)** ??(Innes (1935):381, Meinken in HMR (1941):623, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):38, Brymer (1954):248, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):634, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):96, Schneider & Whitney (1957):504, Copin (1960):356, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):292, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):386, Staeck (1974):147, van Ramshorst (1977):341, Aquarien Atlas (1982):704, Santos (1987):147, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):356, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):718,

Axelrod (1993):723, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):91, Aqualog 2 (1996a):51, Staeck & Linke (1996):100, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):599, Dawes (2002):98, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):341, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):209; *Geophagus gymnogenys* Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):162, Knauer (1905):120, Peter (1906):63, Bade (1907):538, Knauer (1907):203, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):191, Klunzinger (1909):42, Reuter (1911):5, Schmidt (1911):42, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):238, Stansch (1914):118, Innes (1917):87, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):122, Rachow (1922a):36, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):339, Bade (1924):154, Rachow (1928):169, Schreitmüller (1928):117, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):97, Bade (1931):758, Rachow (1931):127, Ahl (1932):89, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):159, Stoye (1932):169, Arnold (1933b):119, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):198, Ladiges (1934):194, Peters (1934):334, Mellen & Lanier (1935):177, Stoye (1935):221, Arnold & Ahl (1936):497, Beirens (1938):133, Meinken in HMR (1941):588, Kramer & Weise (1943):255, Arnold (1949a):47, Werner (1949):187, Beck (1950):219, Hervey & Hems (1952):362, Brymer (1954):248, Ladiges (1954):136, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):99, Vogt (1957):76, Sterba (1962):710, Staeck (1974):147, van Ramshorst (1977):342; *Geophagus Surinamensis* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):339, Ahl (1932):89, Arnold (1933b):119, Arnold & Ahl (1936):499, Meinken in HMR (1941):663, Arnold (1949a):47, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):104, Sterba (1962):713, Sterba (1990):719 "pearl eartheater / Brazil *Geophagus* / Pearl Cichlid / *Geophagus gymnogenys* / *Geophagus Surinamensis* / *Geophagus Acuticeps* / Acará-diadema / Braziliaanse parelmoerbaars / Donkere parelmoerbaars / Donkere parelmoervis"

***Geophagus brokopondo* Kullander & Nijssen, 1989** (Axelrod (1993):724, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):308, Weidner (2009a):27)

***Geophagus camopiensis* Pellegrin, 1903** (Axelrod (1993):724, Aqualog 2 (1996a+):84, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):324, Weidner (2009a):29, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):124) "Oyapock eartheater / Camopi Eartheater"

***Geophagus crassilabris* Steindachner, 1876** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):766, Axelrod (1993):725, Conkel (1993):182, Aqualog 2 (1996a):52, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):439) "Panamanian eartheater / Panama *Geophagus* / Thicklip Eartheater / Diklipcichlide"

***Geophagus crocatus* Hauser & López-Fernández, 2013**

*Geophagus cupido* → *Biotodoma cupido*

*Geophagus daemon* → *Satanoperca daemon*

***Geophagus diamantinensis* Mattos, Costa & Santos, 2015** (*'Geophagus'* sp. Bahia Red Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):344; *Gymnogeophagus* sp. Bahia Red Aqualog 2 (1996a):61) "Bahia *Geophagus*"

***Geophagus dicrozoster* López-Fernández & Taphorn, 2004** (Weidner (2009a):32; *Geophagus* sp. Colombia Aqualog 2 (1996a+):85; *Geophagus* sp. Inírida Aqualog 2 (1996a):53, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):312) "Colombian Eartheater / Inírida *Geophagus*"

***Geophagus gottwaldi* Schindler & Staeck, 2006**

(Weidner (2009a):34; *Geophagus* sp. Sipapo Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):330; *Geophagus* sp. Rio Negro II Aqualog 2 (1996a):57, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):312) "Sipapo *Geophagus* / Rio Negro II *Geophagus*"

***Geophagus grammepareius* Kullander & Taphorn, 1992** (Axelrod (1993):726, Aqualog 2 (1996a):52, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):814, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):329, Weidner (2009a):35; *Geophagus* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):766) "Caroni *Geophagus* / Brown Cheekstripe Eartheater" *Geophagus gymnogenys* → *'Geophagus' brasiliensis* / → *Geophagus* sp. Red-Peru *Geophagus gymnogenys* → *Gymnogeophagus gymnogenys*

***Geophagus harreri* Gosse, 1976** (Axelrod (1993):727, Aqualog 2 (1996a+):86, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):337, Weidner (2009a):36, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):127) "Maroni eartheater"

*Geophagus hondae* → *Geophagus steindachneri*

***Geophagus iporangensis* Haseman, 1911** (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):130) "Cará"

***Geophagus itapicuruensis* Haseman, 1911** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):343) "Red Eartheater"

*Geophagus jurupari* → *Satanoperca jurupari*

*Geophagus labiatus* → *Gymnogeophagus labiatus*

*Geophagus lapidifer* → *Retroculus lapidifer*

*Geophagus leucostictus* → *Satanoperca leucosticta*

*Geophagus magdalenae* → *'Geophagus' steindachneri*

*Geophagus Megasema* → *Geophagus proximus*

***Geophagus megasema* Heckel, 1840** (Axelrod (1993):728, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):302, Weidner (2009a):38; *Geophagus Surinamensis* Aquarien Atlas (1982):709)

***Geophagus minutus* (Hensel, 1870)** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):347)

***Geophagus mirabilis* Deprá *et al.*, 2014** (*Geophagus* sp. Maici Aqualog 2 (1996a+):83; *Geophagus* sp. Aripuanã Aqualog 2 (1996a+):84; *Geophagus* sp. Madeira Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):332) "Aripuanã Tearstripe Eartheater / Maici Tearstripe Eartheater"

***Geophagus neambi* Lucinda, Lucena & Assis, 2010**

***Geophagus obscurus* (Castelnau, 1855)** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):343)

*Geophagus pappaterra* → *Satanoperca pappaterra*

***Geophagus parnaibae* Staeck & Schindler, 2006** (Weidner (2009a):40; *Geophagus* sp. Parnaiba Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):321) "Rio Parnaiba Eartheater / Sao Benedito *Geophagus*"

*Geophagus Pellegrini* → *'Geophagus' steindachneri*

***Geophagus pellegrini* Regan, 1912** (? Aquarien Atlas (1982):706, Axelrod (1993):729, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):620, Aqualog 2 (1996a):53, Staeck & Linke (1996):102, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):443) "yellowhump eartheater / Choco *Geophagus* / Flagtail Surinamensis"

***Geophagus proximus* (Castelnau, 1855)** (Axelrod (1993):729, Aqualog 2 (1996a):56, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):303, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):210, Weidner (2009a):43; *Geophagus Surinamensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):356 photo 1) "Amazonas *Geophagus*"

*Geophagus ramirezi* → *Mikrogeophagus ramirezi*

*Geophagus rhabdotus* → *Gymnogeophagus rhabdotus*  
*Geophagus setequedas* → *Gymnogeophagus setequedas*  
*Geophagus* sp. Altamira → *Geophagus altifrons*  
*Geophagus* sp. Altifrons/Rio Negro → *Geophagus altifrons*  
*Geophagus* sp. Araguaia → *Geophagus argyrostictus* / → *Geophagus* sp. Porto Franco / → *Geophagus sveni*  
*Geophagus* sp. Araguaia Orange Head → *Geophagus sveni*  
***Geophagus* sp. Araguari** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):325)  
***Geophagus* sp. Arapiuns** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):332)  
*Geophagus* sp. Areões → *Geophagus altifrons*  
*Geophagus* sp. Areões Twospot → *Geophagus altifrons*  
*Geophagus* sp. Aripuanã → *Geophagus mirabilis*  
*Geophagus* sp. Aripuanã I → *Geophagus altifrons*  
*Geophagus* sp. Bahia Blue → '*Geophagus*' sp. São Francisco  
*Geophagus* sp. Bahia Red → '*Geophagus*' *diamantinensis*  
***Geophagus* sp. Caçaporé** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):325)  
*Geophagus* sp. Caqueta → *Geophagus altifrons*  
*Geophagus* sp. Caroni → *Geophagus brachybranchus*  
*Geophagus* sp. Colombia → *Geophagus dicrozoster*  
***Geophagus* sp. Curuá** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):52, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):337, Weidner (2009a):23) "*Curua Geophagus*" = ? *Geophagus altifrons*  
***Geophagus* sp. Gurupi** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):323)  
***Geophagus* sp. Guyana** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):310; *Geophagus Surinamensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):355 photo 6) = ? *Geophagus brachybranchus*  
*Geophagus* sp. Inírida → *Geophagus dicrozoster*  
'*Geophagus*' sp. Itapemerim (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):346)  
***Geophagus* sp. Jamari** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):332)  
***Geophagus* sp. Jari** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):326)  
***Geophagus* sp. Kolumbien / Venezuela** "*Geophagus Abalios*"  
*Geophagus* sp. Maici → *Geophagus mirabilis*  
***Geophagus* sp. Maicuru** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):298, Weidner (2009a):52) = ? *Geophagus argyrostictus*  
*Geophagus* sp. Marabá → *Geophagus altifrons*  
*Geophagus* sp. Mitu → *Geophagus altifrons*  
*Geophagus* sp. Orangehead → *Geophagus* sp. Tapajos I  
*Geophagus* sp. Orinoco → *Geophagus abalios*  
'*Geophagus*' sp. Paraná (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):346)  
*Geophagus* sp. Parnaiba → *Geophagus parnaibae*  
***Geophagus* sp. Paru** (Aqualog 2 (1996a+):82) "Rio Paru Eartheater"  
'*Geophagus*' sp. Pernambuco (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):343)  
***Geophagus* sp. Pindaré** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):56, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):322, Weidner (2009a):57) "Pindare *Geophagus*"

***Geophagus* sp. Porto Franco** (Aqualog 2 (1996a+):85, Weidner (2009a):58; *Geophagus* sp. Araguaia Aqualog 2 (1996a):48, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):334) "*Porto Franco Eartheater / Araguaia Geophagus*" = ? *Geophagus argyrostictus*  
'*Geophagus*' sp. **Porto Seguro** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):344)  
***Geophagus* sp. Red-Peru** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):56) "*Red-Peru Geophagus*" in ? *Gymnogeophagus Geophagus* sp. Rio Areões → *Geophagus altifrons*  
***Geophagus* sp. Rio Branco** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):311) = ? *Geophagus winemilleri*  
'*Geophagus*' sp. **Rio dos Frades** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):346)  
***Geophagus* sp. Rio Moju** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):56) "Rio Moju *Geophagus*" in ? *Gymnogeophagus Geophagus* sp. Rio Negro I → *Geophagus winemilleri*  
*Geophagus* sp. Rio Negro II → *Geophagus gottwaldi*  
*Geophagus* sp. Río Tamanaco → *Geophagus abalios*  
*Geophagus* sp. Samariapo → *Geophagus abalios*  
'*Geophagus*' sp. **São Francisco**  
***Geophagus* sp. Sinnamonary** (Aguirre *et al.* (2011):134)  
*Geophagus* sp. Sipapo → *Geophagus gottwaldi*  
*Geophagus* sp. Stripetail → *Geophagus winemilleri*  
***Geophagus* sp. Tapajós I** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):58, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):319; *Geophagus* sp. Orange Head Weidner (2009a):54) "*Redcheek Geophagus / Redhead Geophagus / Redhead Tapajos / Orangehead Geophagus / Tapajos Orangehead / Tapajos Redcheek / Tapajos Redface*"  
*Geophagus* sp. Tapajós II → *Geophagus altifrons*  
***Geophagus* sp. Tapajós III** (Aqualog 2 (1996a+):82) "*Tearstripe Eartheater*"  
*Geophagus* sp. Tocantins → *Geophagus sveni*  
***Geophagus* sp. Trombetas** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):60, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):334, Weidner (2009a):25) "*Trombetas Geophagus*" = ? *Geophagus argyrostictus*  
***Geophagus* sp. Uatumã** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):334)  
'*Geophagus*' sp. **Uruguai** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):346)  
*Geophagus* sp. Venezuela → *Geophagus abalios*  
***Geophagus* sp. Venezuela / Kolumbien** (Weidner (2009a):61)  
***Geophagus* sp. Xingú I** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):319) "*Xingu Geophagus*"  
***Geophagus* sp. Xingú II** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):339)  
'*Geophagus*' **steindachneri Eigenmann & Hildebrand, 1910** (Staeck (1977):258, Staeck (1982):120, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):355, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):719, Axelrod (1993):732, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):91, Aqualog 2 (1996a):53, Staeck & Linke (1996):104, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):814, Dawes (2002):98, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):440; *Geophagus hondae* Aquarien Atlas (1982):704, Axelrod (1993):727, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):601; *Geophagus magdalenae*) "*redhump eartheater / Humphead Geophagus / Red Hump / Colombia Geophagus / Magdalena Mouthbreeder / Bloosbultcichlide*"  
*Geophagus* Surinamensis → *Geophagus abalios* / → *Geophagus altifrons* / → '*Geophagus*' *brasiliensis* / → *Geophagus megasema* / → *Geophagus taeniopareius* / → *Guianacara owroewefi*



**Geophagus surinamensis (Bloch, 1791) ??**(Staeck (1974):223, Varjo (1982):198, Santos (1987):149, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):355, Kochetov (1989):204, Axelrod (1993):735, Aqualog 2 (1996a):57, Staeck & Linke (1996):106, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):604, Dawes (2002):98, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):307, Weidner (2009a):45, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):130) "redstriped eartheater / Surinam Geophagus"

**Geophagus sveni Lucinda, Lucena & Assis, 2010** (*Geophagus* sp. Tocantins Aqualog 2 (1996a+):81, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):317) "Tocantins Geophagus / Araguaia Orange Head"

*Geophagus taeniatus* → *Apistogramma pleurotaeniata*  
*Geophagus taeniatus* → *Apistogramma taeniata*

**Geophagus taeniopareius Kullander & Royero, 1992** (Axelrod (1993):736, Aqualog 2 (1996a):58, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):818, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):327, Weidner (2009a):46; *Geophagus* sp. Staeck (1983):106; *Geophagus Surinamensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):355 photo 5) "Venezuela Geophagus / Cheekstripe Geophagus / Biotodoma Wavrini / Oogstreep-zandhapper"

*Geophagus thayeri* → *Acarichthys heckelii*

*Geophagus unipunctatus* → '*Geophagus*' *obscurus*

*Geophagus vittatus* → *Bujurquina vittata*

*Geophagus wavrini* → *Biotodoma wavrini*

**Geophagus winemilleri López-Fernández & Taphorn, 2004** (Weidner (2009a):50; ?? *Geophagus* sp. Stripetail Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):312) "Stripetail Geophagus"

*Geophagus xinguensis* → *Retroculus xinguensis*

Georgette's Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *georgettae*

**Geotria Gray, 1851** (GEOTRIIDAE)

**Geotria australis Gray, 1851** (Stead (1906):240, Allen (1989):21, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):729, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):50; *Macrophthalmia chilensis* Schreitmüller (1938):71) "pouch lamprey / Pouched Lamprey / Wide-mouth Lamprey"

[Geotriidae \(pouched lampreys / southern lampreys / Australische Neunaugen / buidelprikken\)](#)  
[\(PETROMYZONTIFORMES\)](#)

Gepantserde snavelzalm → *Phago loricatus*

Gepen → Belontiidae

Gepeperde harnasmeerval → *Otocinclus flexilis*

Gephyra Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma gephyra*

Gephyro Teleo → *Teleocichla gephyrogramma*

**Gephyrocharax Eigenmann, 1912**

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

**Gephyrocharax atracaudatus (Meek & Hildebrand, 1912)** (Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold (1933b):119, Innes (1935):121, Stoye (1935):167, Arnold & Ahl (1936):65, Rachow in HMR (1939):384, Werner (1939):82, Kramer & Weise (1943):146, Arnold (1949a):47, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):203, Laursen (1949):18, Werner (1949):88, Beck (1950):126, Hervey & Hems (1952):139, Kramer & Weise (1952):148, Brymer (1954):121, Hoedeman (1954):155, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):201, Veldhuizen (1956):93, Vogt (1956):44, Schneider & Whitney (1957):296, Sterba (1962):154, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):203, van Ramshorst (1977):156, Sterba (1990):70) "Platinum Tetra / Silver Tetra / Brugzalm / Sikkalzalm"

**Gephyrocharax caucanus Eigenmann, 1912**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):156) "Arrowhead Tetra"

*Gephyrocharax chaparae* → *Gephyrocharax major*

**Gephyrocharax choocoensis Eigenmann, 1912**

**Gephyrocharax intermedius Meek & Hildebrand, 1916**

**Gephyrocharax major Myers, 1929** (*Gephyrocharax chaparae* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):70;

*Gephyrocharax* sp. Peru Axelrod's Atlas (1989):157;

*Gephyrocharax* sp. Bolivien Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):124) "Peruvian Arrowhead Tetra"

**Gephyrocharax martae Dahl, 1943**

**Gephyrocharax melanocheir Eigenmann, 1912**

**Gephyrocharax sinuensis Dahl, 1964**

**Gephyrocharax torresi Vanegas-Ríos *et al.*, 2013**

**Gephyrocharax valencia Eigenmann, 1920** (Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold (1933b):119, Stoye (1935):167, Arnold & Ahl (1936):65, Rachow in HMR (1939):373, Werner (1939):82, Kramer & Weise (1943):147, Arnold (1949a):48, Laursen (1949):18, Werner (1949):89, Beck (1950):127, Hervey & Hems (1952):139, Kramer & Weise (1952):149, Veldhuizen (1956):95, Vogt (1956):44, Sterba (1962):155, van Ramshorst (1977):156, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):256, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):156, Kochetov (1989):105, Sterba (1990):70, Roman (1992):168) "Mountain Minnow Tetra / Valencia Tetra / Valencia zalmkarper"

**Gephyrocharax venezuelae Schultz, 1944** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):70)

*Gephyrocharax whaleri* → *Gephyrocharax intermedius*

**Gephyrochromis Boulenger, 1901**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

**Gephyrochromis lawsi Fryer, 1957** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):469, Sterba (1990):754, Axelrod (1993):225, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):620, Aqualog 12

(1998):46, Konings (2001):246, Konings (2007):309, Konings (2016):320; *Pseudotropheus* sp. (III) Staeck (1983):208) "Violet Cichlid / Pseudotropheus Patricki"

**Gephyrochromis moorii Boulenger, 1901** (Staeck (1983):195, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):908, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):469, Sterba (1990):755, Axelrod (1993):225, Turner (1996):36, Aqualog 12 (1998):47, Konings (2001):246, Konings (2007):309, Konings (2016):319; *Gephyrochromis* sp. Yellow Aqualog 12 (1998):47) "Yellowtail Violet Cichlid"

**Gephyrochromis sp. Patricki Minos** (Konings (2007):205, Konings (2016):214; *Metriaclima* sp. Patricki Minos Konings (2001):246)

**Gephyrochromis sp. Sand** (Konings (2007):205, Konings (2016):214; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Sand Aqualog 12 (1998):197; *Tropheops* sp. Sand Konings (2001):246; *Gephyrochromis* sp. Liuli Aqualog 12 (1998):46)

**Gephyrochromis sp. Sand Blackfin** (Konings (2007):205, Konings (2016):214; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Sand Blackfin Aqualog 12 (1998):198; *Tropheops* sp. Sand Blackfin Konings (2001):246; *Gephyrochromis* sp. Puulu Aqualog 12 (1998):47)

*Gephyrochromis* sp. Yellow → *Gephyrochromis moorii*  
**Gephyrochromis sp. Zebroides** (Aqualog 12 (1998):47, Konings (2001):246, Konings (2007):204, Konings (2016):213)

**Gephyroglanis Boulenger, 1899**

(CLAROTEIDAE>Claroteinae) ↔ *Chrysichthys*

**Gephyroglanis congicus Boulenger, 1899** (Goffin (1909):95, Burgess (1989):59, Seegers (2008):80) "Congo grunter"

***Gephyroglanis gymnorhynchus* Pappenheim, 1914**(Burgess (1989):68, Seegers (2008):80) "Aruwimi grunter" = ? *Gephyroglanis congicus****Gephyroglanis habereri* Steindachner, 1912**

(Burgess (1989):68, Seegers (2008):80) "Dja River grunter"

***Gephyroglanis longipinnis* Boulenger, 1899** (Goffin(1909):95, Sterba (1962):378, Franke (1985):221, Sands (1985):78, Sterba (1990):331, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):310, Seegers (2008):81; *Chrysichthys longipinnis* Burgess (1989):63; *Chrysichthys* sp.

Sakurai, Sakamoto &amp; Mori (1993):250) "aluminum catfish / Aluminum Grunter / Longfin Bagrid / African Bigeye Catfish"

*Gephyroglanis rotundiceps* → *Zaireichthys rotundiceps**Gephyroglanis velifer* → *Chrysichthys longidorsalis**Gephyroglanis maurus****Gephyromochlus* Hoedeman, 1961**

(AUCHENIPTERIDAE&gt;Centromochlinae)

***Gephyromochlus leopardus* (Hoedeman, 1961)***(Glanidium leopardus* Burgess (1989):241) "wood catfish"Gepunte bontbaars → *Pseudetroplus maculatus*Gerlach's Rasbora → *Rasbora trifasciata*

Gerreidae (mojarra's / silverbiddies / mojarra's)

(PERCIFORMES&gt;Moronoidei)

***Gerres* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824** (GERREIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Diapterus* / *Eucinostomus* / *Eugerres****Gerres akazakii* Iwatsuki, Kimura & Yoshino, 2007**

"Japanese tenspined silverbidy / Sedaka-daimyosagi"

***Gerres baconensis* (Evermann & Seale, 1907)**

"scalysnout silverbidy"

***Gerres cinereus* (Walbaum, 1792)** (*Xystaema cinereum* Jordan & Evermann (1908):447) "yellowfin mojarra / Muniama / mojarra trompetera / mojarra plateada"***Gerres decacanthus* (Bleeker, 1864)** "small Chinese silverbidy"***Gerres equulus* Temminck & Schlegel, 1846**

"Japanese silverbidy / Kurosagi"

***Gerres erythrourus* (Bloch, 1791)** "deepbodied mojarra"***Gerres filamentosus* Cuvier, 1829** (Vidthayanon (2008):192) "threadfin silverbidy / Whipfin Silverbidy / Itohiki-sagi"***Gerres japonicus* Bleeker, 1854** "Japanese silverbidy / Daimyou-sagi"*Gerres kapas* → *Gerres oyena****Gerres limbatus* Cuvier, 1830** "saddleback silverbidy"***Gerres longirostris* (La Cèpède, 1801)** "longtail silverbidy / Strongspine Silverbidy"***Gerres macracanthus* Bleeker, 1854*****Gerres maldivensis* Regan, 1902** "Maldives silverbidy"***Gerres methueni* Regan, 1920** "striped silverbidy"***Gerres microphthalmus* Iwatsuki, Kimura & Yoshino, 2002** "small-eye whipfin mojarra / Yamato-itohikisagi"***Gerres nigri* Günther, 1859** "Guinean striped mojarra"***Gerres oyena* (Forsskål, 1775)** (Atack (2006):132) "common silverbidy / Cotton Silverbidy / Minami-kurosagi"***Gerres ryukyuensis* Iwatsuki, Kimura & Yoshino, 2007** "Ryukyu banded silverbidy / Yanbaru-sagi"***Gerres setifer* (Hamilton, 1822)** "small Bengal silverbidy"***Gerres shima* Iwatsuki, Kimura & Yoshino, 2007** "banded silverbidy / Shima-kurosagi"***Gerres subfasciatus* Cuvier, 1830** "southern silverbidy / Roach"Gertrud's Blue-eye → *Pseudomugil gertrudae*Géry's Characidium → *Characidium schindleri*Géry's Killie → *Scriptaphyosemion geryi****Geryichthys* Zarske, 1997**

(CRENUCHIDAE&gt;Characidiinae)

***Geryichthys sterbai* Zarske, 1997**Gespickelde pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma paleatum*Gestekelde harnasmeerval → *Acanthicus hystrix*Gestippelde alver → *Alburnoides bipunctatus*Gestippelde chanchito → *Rocio octofasciata*Gestippelde karperzalm → *Copeina guttata*Gestippelde kopstaander → *Chilodus gracilis* / →*Chilodus punctatus*Gestippelde meerval → *Ictalurus punctatus*Gestippelde modderkruiper → *Syncrossus beauforti*Gestippelde pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma paleatum*Gestippelde rode cichlide → *Hemichromis guttatus*Gestippelde rugzwemmer → *Synodontis angelicus* / →*Synodontis multipunctatus*Gestippelde zuigmeerval → *Hypostomus punctatus*Gestipte barbeel → *Brachydanio nigrofasciatus*Gestipte goerami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*Gestipte tandkarper → *Gambusia punctata*Gestreepte argusvis → *Scatophagus tetracanthus*Gestreepte barbeel → *Enteromius fasciolatus*Gestreepte bijlvis → *Carnegiella strigata*Gestreepte bijlzalm → *Carnegiella strigata*Gestreepte cichlide → *Hemichromis fasciatus* / →*Heros efasciatus*Gestreepte doornoo → *Nemacheilus saravacensis*Gestreepte dwergcichlide → *Nannacara anomala*Gestreepte goerami → *Trichogaster fasciata*Gestreepte karperzalm → *Astyanax fasciatus*Gestreepte kempvis → *Betta fasciata*Gestreepte kopstaander → *Anostomus anostomus*Gestreepte peckoltia → *Dekeyseria brachyura*Gestreepte pos → *Gymnocephalus schraetzer*Gestreepte prachtandkarper → *Fundulopanchax gularis*Gestreepte rivulus → *Laimosemion strigatus*Gestreepte vliegbarbeel → *Esomus lineatus*Gestreepte zalmkarper → *Astyanax fasciatus*Getipte goerami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*Gevlekte acara → *Laetacara curviceps*Gevlekte baars → *Pseudetroplus maculatus*Gevlekte barbeel → '*Puntius*' *dorsimaculatus*Gevlekte bijlvis → *Gasteropelecus maculatus*Gevlekte bijlzalm → *Gasteropelecus maculatus*Gevlekte doornmeerval → *Agamyxis pectinifrons*Gevlekte grondel → *Stigmatogobius sadanundio*Gevlekte kaaimansnoek → *Lepisosteus oculatus*Gevlekte pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma ambiacus* / →*Hoplisoma paleatum* / → *Megalechis picta*Gevlekte pantserwels → *Hoplisoma paleatum*Gevlekte peckoltia → *Peckoltia brevis*Gevlekte pimelodus → *Pimelodus maculatus*Gevlekte rasbora → *Boraras maculatus*Gevlekte schijfzalm → *Metynnis maculatus*Gevlekte schilderwels → *Hypostomus laplatae*Gevlekte snavelzalm → *Phago loricatus*

- Gevlekte stekelmeerval → *Mystus bimaculatus*  
 Gevlekte tandkarper → *Poeciliopsis gracilis*  
 Gevlekte zaagzalm → *Serrasalmus rhombeus*  
 Gevlekte zonnebaars → *Lepomis punctatus*  
 Gewone argusvis → *Scatophagus argus*  
 Gewone bijzalm → *Gasteropelecus sternicla*  
 Gewone discusvis → *Symphysodon discus*  
 Gewone goudvis → *Carassius auratus*  
 Gewone koffervis → *Leiodon cutcutia*  
 Gewone koornaarvis → *Atherina presbyter*  
 Gewone maanvis → *Pterophyllum scalare*  
 Gewone zonnebaars → *Lepomis gibbosus*  
 Gewone zweepstaartmeerval → *Rineloricaria lima*  
**Ghatsa Randall & Page 2015**  
 (BALITORIDAE>Balitorinae)  
**Ghatsa menoni (Shaji & Easa, 1995)**  
**Ghatsa montana (Herre, 1945)** (*Homaloptera montana* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):88, Aquarier Atlas Band 6 (2002):260, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):112) "Anamalai loach / Anamalai Sucker Loach"  
**Ghatsa pillai (Indra & Rema Devi, 1981)**  
**Ghatsa santhamparaiensis (Arunachalam, Johnson & Rema Devi, 2002)**  
**Ghatsa silasi (Kurup & Radhakrishnan, 2011)**  
 Ghost Catfish → *Kryptopterus vitreolus*  
 Giant anchovy → *Thrissina scratchleyi*  
 Giant archerfish → *Toxotes chatareus*  
 Giant barb → *Catlocarpio siamensis*  
 Giant Barb → *Tor khudree*  
 Giant betta → *Betta anabatooides*  
 Giant Betta → *Betta macrophthalmia*  
 Giant Brochis → *Hoplisoma britskii*  
 Giant Bumblebee Catfish → *Pseudopimelodus bufonius*  
 Giant Cardinalfish → *Glossamia sandei*  
 Giant catfish → *Pangasianodon gigas*  
 Giant cichlid → *Boulengerochromis microlepis*  
 Giant Coolie → *Pangio kuhlii*  
 Giant Corydoras → *Scleromystax barbatus*  
 Giant danio → *Devario aequipinnatus*  
 Giant Danio → *Devario malabaricus*  
 Giant Flame Oxyrhynchus → *Mylochromis lateristriga*  
 Giant Flatmouth Catfish → *Bagarius yarelli*  
 Giant Freshwater Pipefish → *Doryichthys boaja*  
 Giant Glassfish → *Parambassis gulliveri*  
 Giant Gourami → *Trichogaster fasciata* / → *Osphronemus goramy*  
 Giant Gudgeon → *Oxyeleotris selheimi*  
 Giant haplochromis → *Hemitalapia oxyrhynchus*  
 Giant hatchetfish → *Thoracocharax securis*  
 Giant Hatcherfish → *Triportheus angulatus*  
 Giant Killifish → *Anablepsoides hartii*  
 Giant kokopu → *Galaxias argenteus*  
 Giant Longfin Eel → *Anguilla marmorata*  
 Giant Malayan Catfish → *Wallago leerii*  
 Giant Moth Catfish → *Erethistes pusillus*  
 Giant Notho → *Nothobranchius orthonotus*  
 Giant Otocinclus → *Hypoptopoma inexpectatum*  
 Giant Pacu → *Piaractus brachypomus*  
 Giant pangasius → *Pangasius sanitwongsei*  
 Giant Pearlfish → *Austrolebias nonoiuliensis*  
 Giant Perch → *Lates calcarifer*  
 Giant Peruvian Whiptail → *Sturisoma barbatum*  
 Giant puffer → *Tetraodon mbu*  
 Giant Rhabdophel Catfish → *Megalodoras uranoscopus*  
 Giant rivulus → *Anablepsoides hartii*  
 Giant Sailfin Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) velifera*  
 Giant Scissortail (Rasbora) → *Rasbora caudimaculata*  
 Giant snakehead → *Channa micropeltes*  
 Giant tigerfish → *Hydrocyon goliath*  
 Giant Twig Catfish → *Sturisoma barbatum*  
 Giant Upsidedown Catfish → *Synodontis batensoda*  
 Giant Whiptail → *Proloricaria proluxa* / → *Sturisomatichthys aureus*  
 Giant Whiptail Catfish → *Pseudohemiodon laticeps*  
*Gibbibrabus* → *Sinocyclocheilus*  
 Gibbiceps Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma gibbiceps*  
 Gibbiceps Neetroplus → *Paraneetroplus gibbiceps*  
 Gibelion → *Labeo*  
 Gibby → *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*  
 Giebel → *Carassius gibelio*  
**Gila Baird & Girard, 1853**  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae) ↔ *Klamathella* / *Siphateles*  
**Gila alutacea (Agassiz & Pickering, 1855)**  
 (*Acrocheilus alutaceus* Goldstein (2000):117) "chiselmouth"  
**Gila atraria (Girard, 1856)** (*Leuciscus Lineatus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):70, Kendall (1915):26) "Utah chub / Utah Lake Chub"  
*Gila bicolor* → *Siphateles bicolor*  
**Gila brevicauda Norris, Fischer & Minckley, 2003**  
 "shorttail chub / carpa colicorta"  
*Gila coerulea* → *Klamathella coerulea*  
**Gila conspersa Garman, 1881** "Nazas chub / carpa Mayrán"  
*Gila copei* → *Snyderichthys copei*  
**Gila coriacea (Hubbs & Miller, 1948)** (*Moapa coriacea* Goldstein (2000):155) "Moapa dace"  
**Gila crassicauda (Baird & Girard, 1854)E** "thicktail chub"  
**Gila cypha Miller, 1946** "humpback chub"  
**Gila ditaenia Miller, 1945** (Goldstein (2000):118) "Sonora chub / charalito Sonorense / carpa sonorensis"  
**Gila elegans Baird & Girard, 1853** "bonytail / carpa elegante"  
**Gila eremica DeMarais, 1991** "desert chub / charalito desierto / carpa del desierto"  
*Gila intermedia* → *Gila robusta*  
**Gila jordani Tanner, 1950** "Pahranagat roundtail chub"  
**Gila minacae Meek, 1902** "Mexican roundtail chub / carpa cola redonda mexicana"  
**Gila modesta (Garman, 1881)** "Saltillo chub / Salinas Chub / carpa de Saltillo"  
*Gila nigra* → *Gila robusta*  
**Gila nigrescens (Girard, 1856)** "Chihuahua chub / carpa de Chihuahua"  
**Gila orcuttii (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1890)**  
 (Goldstein (2000):119) "Arroyo chub"  
**Gila pandora (Cope, 1872)** (Goldstein (2000):119) "Rio Grande chub"  
*Gila phlegethontis* → *lotichthys phlegethontis*  
**Gila pulchra (Girard, 1856)** "Conchos chub / carpa del Conchos"  
**Gila purpurea (Girard, 1856)** "Yaqui chub / charalito Yaqui / carpa púrpura"  
**Gila robusta Baird & Girard, 1853** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):20) "roundtail chub / Headwater Chub / Gila Chub / carpa cola redonda"  
**Gila seminuda Cope & Yarrow, 1875** "Virgin chub"  
**Gila sp. Moapa** "Moapa roundtail chub / charalito aleta redonda"

**Gila sp. Monkey Springs** "Monkey Springs chub"

Gilbert's Curimata → *Cyphocharax gilbert*

Gilbert's Grunter → *Pingalla gilberti*

**Gilbertolus Eigenmann, 1907**

(ACESTRORHYNCHIDAE>Roestinae)

**Gilbertolus alatus (Steindachner, 1878)** (Géry (1978):311, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):148) "Dwarf Biting Tetra"

**Gilbertolus atratoensis Schultz, 1943**

**Gilbertolus maracaiboensis Schultz, 1943**

**Gilchristella Fowler, 1935**

(CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)

**Gilchristella aestuaria (Gilchrist, 1913)** "estuarine round herring / Gilchrist's Round Herring / Rivier-rondeharing"

Gilded catfish → *Brachyplatystoma flavicans*

Gilded Tetra → *Hemigrammus rodwayi*

Gill's Curimata → *Cyphocharax gillii*

Gilled lungfish → *Protopterus amphibius*

**Gillichthys Cooper, 1864**

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Tridentigerinae) [this genus includes a not listed marine species]

**Gillichthys detrusus Gilbert & Scofield, 1898** "delta mudsucker"

**Gillichthys mirabilis Cooper, 1864** (Goldstein (2000):395) "longjaw mudsucker / chupalodo grande" Gilt darter → *Percina evides*

Giraffe Synodontis → *Synodontis camelopardalis*

Giraffe-rugzwemmer → *Synodontis camelopardalis*

Giraffenose Catfish → *Auchenoglanis occidentalis*

**Girardinichthys Bleeker, 1860**

(GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae)

*Girardinichthys innominatus* → *Girardinichthys viviparus*

**Girardinichthys ireneae Radda & Meyer, 2003**

*Girardinichthys limnurgus* → *Girardinichthys multiradiatus*

**Girardinichthys multiradiatus (Meek, 1904)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):706, Sterba (1990):579, Wischnath (1993):35, Dawes (1995):210, Hieronimus (1995):109, Aqualog 9 (1998):61, Krönke (2015):377; *Characodon multiradiatus* Arnold (1935):101, Arnold & Ahl (1936):348, Arnold (1949a):26; *Lermichthys multiradiatus* Rachow in HMR (1937):974, Sterba (1962):598, Jacobs (1973):172, Hoedeman (1974):868, van Ramshorst (1977):310) "darkedged splitfin / Striped Goodea / Golden Sailfin Goodeid / mexcalpique de Zempoala"

**Girardinichthys turneri (de Buen, 1940)** (*Hubbsina turneri* Wischnath (1993):38, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):464, Dawes (1995):214, Hieronimus (1995):120, Aqualog 9 (1998):63) "highland splitfin / Turner's Sailfin Goodeid / mexcalpique michoacano"

*Girardinichthys variegatus* → *Girardinichthys viviparus*

**Girardinichthys viviparus (Bustamente, 1837)**

(Wischnath (1993):35, Dawes (1995):212, Hieronimus (1995):112, Aqualog 9 (1998):62, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):720, Dawes (2002):285, Krönke (2015):377; *Limnurgus innominatus* Ahl (1932):67, Jacobs (1973):174; *Girardinichthys innominatus* Stoye (1935):77, Hoedeman (1974):868, Sterba (1990):578; *Limnurgus variegatus*) "Chapultepec splitfin / Amarillo / Black Sailfin Goodeid / mexcalpique"

*Girardinus* → *Girardinus metallicus*

**Girardinus Poey, 1854** (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)

*Girardinus atherinoides* → *Glaridichthys falcatus*

*Girardinus caucanus* → *Poecilia (Allopoecilia) caucana*

*Girardinus caudimaculatus* → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*

*Girardinus Caudomaculatus* → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*

*Girardinus creolus* → *Toxus creolus*

**Girardinus cubensis (Eigenmann, 1903)** (Jacobs (1973):149, Kochetov (1989):175, Dawes (1995):184, Aqualog 9 (1998):109, Meyer (2015):114) "Cuban topminnow"

*Girardinus Decemmaculatus* → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*

*Girardinus decemmaculatus* → *Cnesterodon decemmaculatus*

*Girardinus Denticulatus* → *Phallichthys amates pittieri* / → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus* / → *Poeciliopsis gracilis*

*Girardinus denticulatus* → *Dactylophallus denticulatus*

*Girardinus falcatus* → *Glaridichthys falcatus*

*Girardinus formosus* → *Heterandria formosa*

*Girardinus garmani* → *Girardinus metallicus*

*Girardinus guppilii* → *Acanthophaeus reticulatus*

*Girardinus iheringii* → *Phalloptichus januaris*

*Girardinus Januarius* → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*

*Girardinus januarius* → *Phalloptichus januarius*

*Girardinus januarius reticulatus* → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*

*Girardinus lutzi* → *Poeciliopsis lutzi*

*Girardinus maculatus* → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*

*Girardinus Metallicus* → *Phallichthys amates pittieri* / → *Poeciliopsis gracilis*

**Girardinus metallicus Poey, 1854** (Bade (1924):94, Rachow (1931):129, Ahl (1932):68, Stoye (1932):49, Arnold (1933b):120, Peters (1934):104, Rachow in HMR (1934):10, Innes (1935):294, Mellen & Lanier (1935):193, Stoye (1935):70, Arnold & Ahl (1936):358, de Jong (1942):29, Kramer & Weise (1943):214, Angel (1946):91, Arnold (1949a):48, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):325, Laursen (1949):99, Werner (1949):166, Beck (1950):187, Hervey & Hems (1952):278, Kramer & Weise (1952):220, Brymer (1954):214, Hoedeman (1954):379, Werner (1954):82, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):472, Innes (1956):350, Vogt (1957):41, McInerny & Gerard (1959):143, Copin (1960):158, Sterba (1962):565, McInerny & Gerard (1966):143, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):295, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):325, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):90, Jacobs (1973):152, Hoedeman (1974):886, van Ramshorst (1977):313, Aquarien Atlas (1982):592, Varjo (1982):182, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):318, Kochetov (1989):175, Sterba (1990):586, Wischnath (1993):109, Dawes (1995):184, Aqualog 9 (1998):110, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):547, Dawes (2002):275, Meyer (2015):118; *Heterandria metallica* Bade (1931):641) "metallic livebearer / Metallic Topminnow / *Girardinus* / Black Throat Livebearer / Metaalkarpertje"

**Girardinus microdactylus Rivas, 1944** (Jacobs

(1973):154, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):606, Wischnath (1993):111, Dawes (1995):184, Aqualog 9 (1998):112, Meyer (2015):120) "smallfinger topminnow / Finger *Girardinus*"

*Girardinus occidentalis* → *Poeciliopsis occidentalis*

*Girardinus oculamaculatus* → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*

*Girardinus petersi* → *Acanthophaeus reticulatus*

*Girardinus pleurospilus* → *Poeciliopsis gracilis*

*Girardinus Poecilioides* → *Acanthophaeus reticulatus*

- Girardinus poecilioides* → *Poecilia vivipara*  
*Girardinus presidionis* → *Poeciliopsis presidionis*  
*Girardinus pygmaeus* → *Girardinus metallicus*  
*Girardinus ramsdeni* → *Dactylophallus ramsdeni*  
*Girardinus Reticulatus* → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*  
*Girardinus reticulatus* → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*  
*Girardinus riddlei* → *Toxus creolus*  
***Girardinus rivasi* Baruš & Wohlgemuth, 1994**  
(Meyer (2015):122)  
*Girardinus serripennis* → *Toxus creolus*  
*Girardinus sonoriensis* → *Poeciliopsis sonoriensis*  
***Girardinus* sp. Gelbbauch** "Yellowbelly" = ? *Girardinus metallicus*  
*Girardinus Uninotatus* → *Gambusia affinis* / *Gambusia holbrooki*  
*Girardinus uninotatus torralbasi* → *Glaridichthys uninotatus*  
*Girardinus vandepolli* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) vandepolli*  
*Girardinus Versicolor* → *Poecilia (Limia) ornata*  
*Girardinus versicolor* → *Poecilia (Limia) versicolor*  
*Girardinus zonatus* → *Phalloptychus januaris*  
*Giton fasciatus* → *Gymnotus carapo*  
***Giuris Sauvage, 1880* (ELEOTRIDAE)**  
***Giuris hoedtii* (Bleeker, 1854)** (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):140) "false snakehead gudgeon" = ?  
*Giuris margaritaceus*  
***Giuris margaritaceus* (Valenciennes, 1837)** (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):141, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):289, Monks (2006):152; ? *Ophiocara aporos* Arnold (1935):107, Arnold & Ahl (1936):536, Arnold (1949a):75, Beck (1950):203, Meinken (1956):117, Sterba (1962):758, Kochetov (1989):224; ? *Ophieleotris aporos* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1072, Leggett & Merrick (1987):220, Allen (1989):196, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):663, Sterba (1990):834; *Dormitator Maculatus* Monks (2006):124) "snakehead gudgeon / Mud Gudgeon / Manilla grondel"  
***Giuris* sp. Japan** "Tametomo-haze"  
***Giuris* sp. New Caledonia** "Éléotris Serpent"  
Gizzard shad → *Dorosoma cepedianum*  
Gladbuiksteur → *Acipenser nudiiventris*  
***Gladioglanis Ferraris & Mago-Leccia, 1989***  
(HEPTAPTERIDAE)  
***Gladioglanis anacanthus* Rocha, de Oliveira & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2008**  
***Gladioglanis conquistador* Lundberg, Bornbusch & Mago-Leccia, 1991**  
***Gladioglanis machadoi* Ferraris & Mago-Leccia, 1989**  
***Gladiogobius Herre, 1933* (GOBIIDAE)**  
***Gladiogobius brevispinis* Shibukawa and Allen, 2007**  
***Gladiogobius ensifer* Herre, 1933** "Bandit Goby"  
***Gladiogobius rex* Shibukawa and Allen, 2007**  
*Gladiunculus* → *Gasterosteus*  
***Glanapteryx* Myers, 1927**  
(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Glanapteryginae)  
***Glanapteryx anguilla* Myers, 1927** (Burgess (1989):311)  
***Glanapteryx niobium* de Pinna, 1998**  
***Glandulocauda* Eigenmann, 1911**  
(Characidae>Stevardiinae)  
***Glandulocauda caerulea* Menezes & Weitzman, 2009**  
(*Glandulocauda melanopleura* Géry (1978):362)  
*Glandulocauda inqualis* → *Mimagoniates inqualis*  
*Glandulocauda melanogenys* → *Glandulocauda melanopleura*  
***Glandulocauda melanopleura* (Ellis, 1911)**  
(*Hyphessobrycon melanopleurus* Géry (1978):395; *Glandulocauda melanogenys* Géry (1978):362)  
*Glandulocauda terofali* → *Diapoma terofali*  
***Glanidium* Lütken, 1874**  
(AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Centromochlinae)  
***Glanidium albescens* Lütken, 1874** (Santos (1987):95, Burgess (1989):234) "Anduíá"  
***Glanidium botocudo* Sarmiento-Soares & Martins-Pinheiro, 2013**  
*Glanidium catharinense* → *Glanidium melanopteron*  
***Glanidium cesarpinto* Ihering, 1928**  
*Glanidium leopardus* → *Gephyromochlus leopardus*  
***Glanidium melanopteron* Miranda Ribeiro, 1918**  
(Burgess (1989):241; *Glanidium catharinense* Burgess (1989):241)  
*Glanidium piresi* → *Tocantinsia piresi*  
***Glanidium ribeiroi* Haseman, 1911** (Franke (1985):204, Burgess (1989):242)  
***Glanioptis* Boulenger, 1899**  
(GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Gastromyzontinae)  
***Glanioptis denudata* Roberts, 1982**  
***Glanioptis gossei* Roberts, 1982**  
***Glanioptis hanitschi* Boulenger, 1899**  
***Glanioptis multiradiata* Roberts, 1982** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):428)  
Glanbarbeel → *Brachydanio albolineatus*  
Glanstandkarper → *Aphyosemion*  
(*Chromaphyosemion*) *loennbergii*  
*Glanis* → *Silurus*  
***Glaphyropoma* de Pinna, 1992**  
(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Copionodontinae)  
***Glaphyropoma rodriguesi* de Pinna, 1992**  
***Glaphyropoma spinosum* Bichuette, de Pinna & Trajano, 2008**  
***Glaridichthys* Garman, 1896**  
(POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)  
*Glaridichthys atherinoides* → *Glaridichthys falcatus*  
*Glaridichthys caudimaculatus* → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*  
*Glaridichthys decemmaculatus* → *Cnesterodon decemmaculatus*  
***Glaridichthys falcatus* Eigenmann, 1903** (Stoye (1935):71, Arnold & Ahl (1936):565, Arnold (1936):112, Rachow in HMR (1938):248, Kramer & Weise (1943):214, Arnold (1949a):48, Beck (1950):187, Hervey & Hems (1952):279, Kramer & Weise (1952):221, Brymer (1954):230, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):473, McInerney & Gerard (1959):143, Sterba (1962):565, McInerney & Gerard (1966):143, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):296; *Girardinus falcatus* Jacobs (1973):151, van Ramshorst (1977):311, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):728, Kochetov (1989):175, Sterba (1990):586, Wischnath (1993):109, Dawes (1995):184, Aqualog 9 (1998):110, Meyer (2015):117) "goldbelly topminnow / Sickie *Girardinus* / Yellowbelly"  
*Glaridichthys Januarius* → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*  
*Glaridichthys Latidens* → *Phalloptychus januaris*  
*Glaridichthys latidens* → *Poeciliopsis latidens*  
*Glaridichthys reticulatus* → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*  
*Glaridichthys torralbasi* → *Glaridichthys uninotatus*  
***Glaridichthys uninotatus* (Poey, 1860)** (*Girardinus uninotatus* Stoye (1935):71, Jacobs (1973):156, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):606, Wischnath

(1993):111, Aqualog 9 (1998):112, Meyer (2015):123)

"singlespot topminnow / One-spot Yellowbelly"

*Glaridodon* → *Glaridichthys*

*Glaridodon latidens* → *Phalloptychus januarius*

*Glaridodon latidens* → *Poeciliopsis latidens*

*Glaridodon Januarius* → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*

***Glaridoglanis* Norman, 1925**

(SISORIDAE>Glyptosterninae)

***Glaridoglanis andersonii* (Day, 1870)** (*Glyptosternum andersonii* Burgess (1989):133)

Glas-roodvinzalm → *Prionobrama filigera*

Glasaal → *Anguilla anguilla*

Glasbaars → *Parambassis lala*

Glasbaarzen → Ambassidae

Glasbarbeel → *Parachela oxygastroides*

Glasbijlzalm → *Carnegiella myersi*

Glasgrondel → *Gobiopterus chuno*

Glaskarpergrondel → *Hypseleotris cyprinoides*

Glaskarperzalmpje → *Prionobrama filigera*

Glasmeerval → *Kryptopterus vitreolus*

Glasmeervallen → Schilbeidae

Glasmesvissen → Sternopygidae

Glasoogbaars → *Sander vitreus*

Glasroodvinzalm → *Prionobrama filigera*

Glass barb → *Parachela oxygastroides*

Glass Barb → *Enteromius brevidorsalis*

Glass bloodfin → *Prionobrama filigera*

Glass catfish → *Kryptopterus vitreolus*

Glass Catfish → *Kryptopterus minor* / → *Ompok*

*bimaculatus* / → *Parailia pellucida*

Glass Goby → *Gobiopterus chuno*

Glass headstander → *Charax gibbosus*

Glass Headstander → *Charax condei* / → *Charax pauciradiatus*

Glass knifefish → *Eigenmannia virescens*

Glass Rasbora → *Boraras urophthalmoides*

Glass schilbeid → *Parailia pellucida*

Glass tetra → *Bario oligolepis*

Glassfish → *Parambassis wolffii* / → *Parambassis lala*

Glassy darter → *Etheostoma vitreum*

Glassy Tetra → *Bario oligolepis*

Glastandkarper → *Quintana atrizona*

Glastetra → *Roebooides guatemalensis*

Glaszalm → *Prionobrama filigera*

Glaszalmkarper → *Hyphessobrycon heteresthes*

Glided Swordtail → *Xiphophorus clemenciae*

Globefish → *Leiodon cutcutia*

***Glossamia* Gill, 1863** (APOGONIDAE>Apogoninae)

***Glossamia abo* (Herre, 1935)** "Sepik mouth almighty"

***Glossamia aprion* (Richardson, 1842)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1012, Allen (1989):180, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):721, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):105, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):246; *Glossamia aprion gillii* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1012, Allen (1989):180, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):246; *Apogonichthys gillii*) "mouth almighty / Northern Queensland Mouthbrooder"

***Glossamia arguni* Hadiaty & Allen, 2011** "Bird's Neck mouth almighty"

***Glossamia beauforti* (Weber, 1907)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):657) "Beaufort's mouth almighty / Beaufort's Cardinalfish"

***Glossamia gjellerupi* (Weber & de Beaufort, 1929)** "Gjellerup's mouth almighty"

***Glossamia heurni* (Weber & de Beaufort, 1929)** "Van Heurn's mouth almighty"

***Glossamia narindica* Roberts, 1978** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):657) "slender mouth almighty / Nosespot Cardinalfish"

***Glossamia sandei* (Weber, 1907)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):657, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):106) "Sande's mouth almighty / Giant Cardinalfish"

***Glossamia timika* Allen, Hortle & Renyaan, 2000** (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):107) "Timika mouth almighty"

***Glossamia trifasciata* (Weber, 1913)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):657) "threebar mouth almighty / Threeband Cardinalfish"

***Glossamia wichmanni* (Weber, 1907)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):657) "Wichmann's mouth almighty / Wichmann's Cardinalfish"

*Glossamia wichmanni gjellerupi* → *Glossamia gjellerupi*

***Glossogobius* Gill, 1859** (GOBIIDAE)

***Glossogobius ankaranensis* Banister, 1994** "blind

cave goby"

***Glossogobius aureus* Akihito & Meguro, 1975** (Allen (1989):204, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):724, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):121, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):266, Atack (2006):152, Monks (2006):150, Vidthayanon (2008):218) "golden flathead goby / Golden (Tank) Goby / Konjiki-haze"

***Glossogobius bellendenensis* Hoese & Allen, 2009** (*Glossogobius* sp. Mulgrave Allen (1989):206, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):272) "Mulgrave goby / Mulgrave River Goby / Russell-Mulgrave Goby"

***Glossogobius bicirrhosus* (Weber, 1894)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):982, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):277; *Illana bicirrhosa* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):723) "bearded flathead goby / Twobristle Goby / Agohige-haze"

*Glossogobius biocellatus* → *Psammogobius biocellatus*

***Glossogobius brunnoides* (Nichols, 1951)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):665) "dusky mountain goby / Brown Gudgeon"

***Glossogobius bulmeri* Whitley, 1959** "twinspot goby / Bulmer's Goby"

***Glossogobius callidus* (Smith, 1937)** "river goby / Rivier-dikkop"

***Glossogobius celebius* (Valenciennes, 1837)** (Atack (2006):152) "Celebes flathead goby / Rock Goby / Iwa-haze"

***Glossogobius circumspectus* (Macleay, 1883)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):735, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):277) "mangrove flathead goby / Circumspect Goby / Inconspicuous Gudgeon / Sudare-uro-haze"

***Glossogobius clitellus* Hoese & Allen, 2012** "Island goby"

***Glossogobius coatesi* Hoese & Allen, 1990** "Coates's goby"

***Glossogobius concavifrons* (Ramsay & Ogilby, 1886)** (Allen (1989):205, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):122, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):267, Monks (2006):150) "concave flathead goby"

***Glossogobius flavipinnis* (Aurich, 1938)** "Towuti yellowfin goby / Yellowsail Goby"

***Glossogobius giurus* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Allen (1989):205, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):545, Kochetov (1989):225, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):982, Pethiyagoda (1991):245, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):123, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):123, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):268, Ranjit Daniels (2002):225, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):142, Atack

- (2006):152, Monks (2006):150, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):212, Biswas *et al.* (2007):97, Shrestha (2008):224, Vidthayanon (2008):220, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):279) "Gangetic tank goby / Tank Goby / Flathead Goby / Bar-eye Goby / Sleeper Goby / River Flathead Goby / Tenk-dikkop"
- Glossogobius hoesei Allen & Boeseman, 1982** "Hoese's goby"
- Glossogobius illimis Hoese & Allen, 2012** (*Glossogobius* sp. 1 Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):126, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):269; *Glossogobius Celebius* Allen (1989):204, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):664) "mountain goby / False Celebes goby / Reticulated Goby"
- Glossogobius intermedius Aurich, 1938**
- Glossogobius kokius (Valenciennes, 1837)** "Gobie kokou"
- Glossogobius koragensis Herre, 1935** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):665, Vidthayanon (2008):220) "Koragu tank goby / Sepik Goby / Longhead Gudgeon"
- Glossogobius leggetti Allen & Renyaan, 1998**
- Glossogobius macrocephalus Hoese & Allen, 2015** "bighead goby"
- Glossogobius mahalonensis Hoese, Hadiaty & Herder, 2015** "Mahalona bluefin goby"
- Glossogobius matanensis (Weber, 1913)**
- Glossogobius minutus Geevarghese & John, 1983**
- Glossogobius multipapillus Hoese & Allen, 2015** "papillate goby"
- Glossogobius munroi Hoese & Allen, 2012** (*Glossogobius* sp. Allen (1989):207, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):124, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):270) "Munro's goby / Square-blotch Goby"
- Glossogobius muscorum Hoese & Allen, 2009** "Fly River goby"
- Glossogobius obscuripinnis (Peters, 1868)** "Golden Goby"
- Glossogobius olivaceus (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)** "Japanese goby / Uro-haze"
- Glossogobius robertsi Hoese & Allen, 2009** "Roberts's goby"
- Glossogobius sandakanensis Inger, 1957** (*Glossogobius Circumspectus* Atack (2006):152) "Borneo flathead goby"
- Glossogobius sentaniensis Hoese & Allen, 2015** "Sentani goby"
- Glossogobius sparsipapillus Akihito & Meguro, 1976** "linecheek tank goby"
- Glossogobius sp. Bluntnout** "bluntnout goby"
- Glossogobius sp. Dwarf** (Allen (1989):206, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):125, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):271) "dwarf goby"
- Glossogobius sp. Irian** "Irian goby"
- Glossogobius sp. Iriomote** "Futago-haze"
- Glossogobius sp. Island** "Island goby"
- Glossogobius sp. Kutubu** "Kutubu goby"
- Glossogobius sp. Mountain** "mountain goby"
- Glossogobius sp. Ramu** "Ramu goby"
- Glossogobius torrentis Hoese & Allen, 1990** "white water goby"
- Glossogobius vaisiganis Jordan & Seale, 1906** "Samoa goby"
- Glossogobius vomer Whitley, 1929**
- Glossolepis Weber, 1907** (MELANOTAENIIDAE>Melanotaeniinae)
- Glossolepis dorityi Allen, 2001** (Aqualog 13 (2002):73, Tappin (2010):177) "Grime rainbowfish / Red Zigzag Rainbowfish"
- Glossolepis incisus Weber, 1907** (Aquarien Atlas (1982):850, Varjo (1982):186, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):646, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):620, Mills (1993):183, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):264, Allen (1995):90, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):450, Dawes (2002):248, Aqualog 13 (2002):73, Monks (2006):155, Tappin (2010):179) "red rainbowfish / New Guinea Red Rainbowfish / Salmon Red Rainbowfish / Rode regenboogvis / Rode Sentani regenboogvis" *Glossolepis incisus* x *Melanotaenia boesemani* (Aqualog 13 (2002):144) "Red Boesemani / Royal Rainbow / Red Barron"
- Glossolepis kabia (Herre, 1935)** (Tappin (2010):181; *Glossolepis Multisquamata* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1114, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):646, Allen (1995):94, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):790, Dawes (2002):249, Aqualog 13 (2002):76) "Sepik rainbowfish / Sepik River Rainbowfish / Ramu Rainbowfish"
- Glossolepis leggetti Allen & Renyaan, 1998** (Aqualog 13 (2002):75, Tappin (2010):185) "Leggett's rainbowfish"
- Glossolepis maculosus Allen, 1981** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1114, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):646, Kochetov (1989):186, Allen (1995):92, Aqualog 13 (2002):75, Tappin (2010):186) "spotted rainbowfish"
- Glossolepis multisquamata (Weber & de Beaufort, 1922)** (Kochetov (1989):186, Tappin (2010):187; *Glossolepis* cf. *multisquamata* Aqualog 13 (2002):77; *Glossolepis* sp. Lake Kli Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1060) "Lake Kli rainbowfish / Mamberamo Rainbowfish / Redeye Tiger"
- Glossolepis pseudoincisus Allen & Cross, 1980** (Kochetov (1989):186, Allen (1995):96, Aqualog 13 (2002):78, Tappin (2010):190) "Tami River rainbowfish / Lake Ifaten Rainbowfish / Millenium Rainbowfish"
- Glossolepis ramuensis Allen, 1985** (Allen (1995):97, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):792, Aqualog 13 (2002):78, Tappin (2010):194) "Ramu rainbowfish"
- Glossolepis* sp. Lake Ifaten → *Glossolepis pseudoincisus*
- Glossolepis* sp. Lake Kli → *Glossolepis multisquamata*
- Glossolepis* sp. Paro Village → *Glossolepis kabia*
- Glossolepis wanamensis Allen & Kailola, 1979** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1116, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):646, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):620, Allen (1995):98, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):452, Aqualog 13 (2002):79, Tappin (2010):196) "Lake Wanam rainbowfish"
- Glossy Hap → *Copadichromis virginalis*
- Glowlight rasbora → *Trigonostigma hengeli*
- Glowlight Rasbora → *Trigonopoma pauciperforatum*
- Glowlight tetra → *Hemigrammus erythrozonus*
- Glyptoperichthys* → *Pterygoplichthys*
- Glyptosternon McClelland, 1842** (SISORIDAE>Glyptosterninae) ↔ *Glyptothorax*
- Glyptosternon akhtari Silas, 1952** (Burgess (1989):133)
- Glyptosternon maculatum (Regan, 1905)** (Burgess (1989):128, Kochetov (1989):136, Shrestha (2008):177) "Torrent Catfish"
- Glyptosternon malaisei Rendahl & Vestergren, 1941**
- Glyptosternon reticulatum McClelland, 1842** (Burgess (1989):128, Kochetov (1989):136, Aquarien

Atlas Band 3 (1991):426, Shrestha (2008):177)

"Turkestan catfish / Somik"

*Glyptosternum* → *Glyptosternon*

*Glyptosternum platypogon* → *Glyptothorax platypogon*

*Glyptosternum stoliczkae* → *Glyptosternon reticulatum*

***Glyptothorax* Blyth, 1860** (SISORIDAE>Sisorinae)

***Glyptothorax alaknandi* Tilak, 1969** (Shrestha (2008):179; *Glyptothorax brevipinnis alaknandi* Burgess (1989):132)

***Glyptothorax anamalaiensis* Silas, 1951** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):678, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):150) "Kalkkari / Blackline Catfish"

***Glyptothorax annandalei* Hora, 1923** ?(Burgess (1989):132, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):680, Shrestha (2008):179; *Glyptothorax Anamalaiensis* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):105) "Nilgiri Catfish"

***Glyptothorax armeniacus* (Berg, 1918)** (Kochetov (1989):137) "Armenian mountain catfish"

***Glyptothorax ater* Anganthoibi & Vishwanath, 2011**  
*Glyptothorax baramensis* → *Pseudobagarius baramensis*

***Glyptothorax botius* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Shrestha (2008):180)

***Glyptothorax brevipinnis* Hora, 1923** (Burgess (1989):132; Tekriwal & Rao (1999):105) "Bronze Catfish"

*Glyptothorax brevipinnis alaknandi* → *Glyptothorax alaknandi*

***Glyptothorax buchani* Smith, 1945** (Burgess (1989):132)

***Glyptothorax burmanicus* Prashad & Mukerji, 1929**  
*Glyptothorax Callopterus* → *Glyptothorax lampris*

***Glyptothorax callopterus* Smith, 1945** (Burgess (1989):132) "Malayan wrinkle-bellied catfish"

***Glyptothorax caudimaculatus* Anganthoibi & Vishwanath, 2011**

***Glyptothorax cavia* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Burgess (1989):132, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):105, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):682, Shrestha (2008):180) "Banded Torrent Catfish"

***Glyptothorax chintuipuiensis* Anganthoibi & Vishwanath, 2010**

*Glyptothorax chindwinica* → *Glyptothorax burmanicus*

***Glyptothorax churamanii* Rameshori & Vishwanath, 2012**

***Glyptothorax clavatus* Rameshori & Vishwanath, 2014**

***Glyptothorax coheni* Ganguly, Datta & Sen, 1972** (Burgess (1989):132, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):106) "Bellysucker Catfish"

***Glyptothorax conirostre* (Steindachner, 1867)** (Burgess (1989):132, Shrestha (2008):180)

*Glyptothorax conirostre poonaensis* → *Glyptothorax poonaensis*

***Glyptothorax coracinus* Ng & Rainboth, 2008**

***Glyptothorax cous* (Linnaeus, 1766)** "Tigris cat"

***Glyptothorax cyanochloros* (Bleeker, 1846)**

***Glyptothorax dakpathari* Tilak & Husain, 1976** = ?  
*Glyptothorax gracilis*

***Glyptothorax davissinghi* Manimekalan & Das, 1998**  
= ? *Glyptothorax annandalei*

***Glyptothorax deqinensis* Mo & Chu, 1986**

***Glyptothorax dikrongensis* Tamang & Chaudhry, 2011**

***Glyptothorax dorsalis* Vinciguerra, 1890** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):682, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):110) "Wrinkle-belly Catfish"

***Glyptothorax elankadensis* Plamoottil & Abraham, 2013**

***Glyptothorax exodon* Ng & Rachmatika, 2005**

***Glyptothorax filicatus* Ng & Freyhof, 2008**

***Glyptothorax fokiensis* (Rendahl, 1925)**

(*Glyptosternon fokiense* Burgess (1989):133)

***Glyptothorax fucatus* Jiang, Ng, Yang & Chen, 2012**

***Glyptothorax fuscus* Fowler, 1934** (Burgess (1989):132) "Indochinese wrinkle-belly catfish"

***Glyptothorax garhwali* Tilak, 1969** (Burgess (1989):132, Shrestha (2008):181)

***Glyptothorax gracilis* (Günther, 1864)** (Burgess (1989):132, Shrestha (2008):181)

***Glyptothorax granosus* Jiang, Ng, Yang & Chen, 2012**

***Glyptothorax granulus* Vishwanath & Linthoingambi, 2007**

***Glyptothorax hainanensis* (Nichols & Pope, 1927)**

(*Glyptosternon hainanense* Burgess (1989):133)

***Glyptothorax honghensis* Li, 1984**

*Glyptothorax Horai* → *Glyptothorax indicus*

***Glyptothorax horai* (Fowler, 1934)**

***Glyptothorax housei* Herre, 1942** (Burgess (1989):132, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):153)

***Glyptothorax igniculus* Ng & Kullander, 2013**

***Glyptothorax indicus* Talwar, 1991** (Shrestha (2008):182; *Glyptothorax Horai* Burgess (1989):132)

***Glyptothorax interspinalum* (Mai, 1978)**

***Glyptothorax jalalensis* Balon & Hensel, 1970**

***Glyptothorax jayarami* Rameshori & Vishwanath, 2012**

***Glyptothorax kashmirensis* Hora, 1923** (Burgess (1989):132, Shrestha (2008):182; *Glyptothorax naziri* Burgess (1989):132)

***Glyptothorax ketambe* Ng & Hadiaty, 2009**

***Glyptothorax kudremukhensis* Gopi, 2007**

***Glyptothorax kurdistanicus* (Berg, 1931)** (Burgess (1989):132) "Iran cat"

***Glyptothorax laak* (Popta, 1904)**

***Glyptothorax lampris* Fowler, 1934** ?(Burgess (1989):132, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):452;

*Glyptothorax Callopterus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):593;

*Glyptothorax* sp. Stream Cat Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):252) "Brown Hillstream Catfish / Stream Cat"

***Glyptothorax lanceatus* Ng, Jiang & Chen, 2012**

***Glyptothorax laosensis* Fowler, 1934** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):452)

***Glyptothorax lonah* (Sykes, 1839)** (Burgess (1989):132, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):151) "Lonah catfish"

(1989):132, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):151) "Lonah catfish"

***Glyptothorax longicauda* Li, 1984**

***Glyptothorax longinema* Li, 1984**

***Glyptothorax longjiangensis* Mo & Chu, 1986**

***Glyptothorax maceriatum* Ng & Lalramliana, 2012**

***Glyptothorax macromaculatus* Li, 1984**

***Glyptothorax madraspatanus* (Day, 1873)** (Burgess (1989):132, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):155)

***Glyptothorax major* (Boulenger, 1894)** (Burgess (1989):125) "wrinkledbelly torrent catfish /

Wrinklebellied Catfish"

***Glyptothorax malabarensis* Gopi, 2010**



- Glyptothorax manipurensis* Menon, 1955**  
(*Glyptothorax sinensis manipurensis* Burgess (1989):133)  
*Glyptothorax merus* → *Glyptothorax interspinalum*
- Glyptothorax mibangi* Darshan *et al.*, 2015**  
***Glyptothorax minimaculatus* Li, 1984**  
***Glyptothorax minutus* Hora, 1921 = ? *Glyptothorax dorsalis***  
*Glyptothorax naziri* → *Glyptothorax kashmirensis*
- Glyptothorax nelsoni* Ganguly, Datta & Sen, 1972**  
(Burgess (1989):132)  
***Glyptothorax ngapang* Vishwanath & Linthoingambi, 2007**  
***Glyptothorax nieuwenhuisi* (Vaillant, 1902)**  
***Glyptothorax obliquimaculatus* Jiang, Chen & Yang, 2010**  
*Glyptothorax obscurus* → *Glyptothorax quadriocellatus*
- Glyptothorax pallozonus* (Lin, 1934)** (*Glyptosternon pallozonum* Burgess (1989):133)  
***Glyptothorax panda* Ferraris & Britz, 2005**  
***Glyptothorax pantherinus* Anganthoibi & Vishwanath, 2013**  
***Glyptothorax pasighatensis* Arunkumar, 2016**  
***Glyptothorax pectinopterus* (McClelland, 1842)**  
(Burgess (1989):133, Shrestha (2008):182)  
***Glyptothorax platypogon* (Valenciennes, 1840)**  
(Burgess (1989):133, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):428; *Sundagagata robusta* Burgess (1989):127)  
"Sucking Catfish / Brown Hillstream Platypogon"
- Glyptothorax platypogonides* (Bleeker, 1855)**  
(Franke (1985):316, Burgess (1989):133) "Torrent Catfish"
- Glyptothorax plectilis* Ng & Hadiaty, 2008** "Ali-Ali"  
***Glyptothorax poonaensis* Hora, 1938** (*Glyptothorax conirostris poonaensis* Burgess (1989):132)  
***Glyptothorax prashadi* Mukerji, 1932** (Burgess (1989):133)  
***Glyptothorax punjabensis* Mirza & Kashmiri, 1971**  
(Burgess (1989):133)  
***Glyptothorax quadriocellatus* (Mai, 1978)**  
***Glyptothorax radiolus* Ng & Lalramliana, 2013**  
***Glyptothorax rugimentum* Ng & Kottelat, 2008**  
"Burmese Orange Panda Catfish"
- Glyptothorax saisii* (Jenkins, 1910)** (Burgess (1989):133)  
***Glyptothorax schmidti* (Volz, 1904)** ??(*Gagata schmidti* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):580, Burgess (1989):133, Kochetov (1989):136; *Callomystax schmidti* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):439; *Sundagagata schmidti*) "Sumatra Torrent Catfish"
- Glyptothorax scrobiculus* Ng & Lalramliana, 2012**  
***Glyptothorax senapatiensis* Premananda, Kosygin & Saidullah, 2015**  
***Glyptothorax siamensis* Hora, 1923**  
***Glyptothorax silviae* Coad, 1981** (Burgess (1989):133)  
***Glyptothorax sinensis* (Regan, 1908)** (Burgess (1989):133)  
*Glyptothorax sinensis manipurensis* → *Glyptothorax manipurensis*  
*Glyptothorax* sp. Stream Cat → *Glyptothorax lampris*
- Glyptothorax steindachneri* (Pietschmann, 1913)**  
(Burgess (1989):133) "Steindachner's cat"  
***Glyptothorax stocki* Mirza & Nijssen, 1978** (Burgess (1989):133)
- Glyptothorax stolicka* (Steindachner, 1867)**  
(Burgess (1989):133) = ? *Glyptothorax gracilis*
- Glyptothorax strabonis* Ng & Freyhof, 2008**  
***Glyptothorax striatus* (McClelland, 1842)** (Burgess (1989):133)  
***Glyptothorax sufii* Bashir & Mirza, 1975**  
(*Glyptothorax telchitta sufii* Burgess (1989):133)  
***Glyptothorax sykesi* (Day, 1873) = ??**  
***Glyptothorax telchitta* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Burgess (1989):133, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):106, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):687, Biswas *et al.* (2007):79, Shrestha (2008):183) "Copper Catfish"  
*Glyptothorax telchitta sufii* → *Glyptothorax sufii*  
*Glyptothorax tiong* → *Glyptothorax major*
- Glyptothorax trewavasae* Hora, 1938** (Burgess (1989):133, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):154) "Hora's kalkkari"  
***Glyptothorax trilineatus* Blyth, 1860** ? (Sands (1985):158, Burgess (1989):125, Kochetov (1989):137, Sterba (1990):357, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):428, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):109, Shrestha (2008):183) "Threestripe Hillstream Catfish"  
*Glyptothorax tuberculatus* → *Pseudolaguvia tuberculatus*
- Glyptothorax ventrolineatus* Vishwanath & Linthoingambi, 2005 = ? *Glyptothorax trilineatus***  
***Glyptothorax verrucosus* Rameshori & Vishwanath, 2012**  
***Glyptothorax zanaensis* Wu, He & Chu, 1981** "Upper Salween Hillstream Catfish"
- Glyptothorax zhujiangensis* Lin, 2003**  
Gnarled catfish → *Bunocephalus verrucosus*  
*Gnathobagrus* → *Amarginops*
- Gnathocharax* Fowler, 1913**  
(ACESTRORHYNCHIDAE>Heterocharacinae)  
***Gnathocharax steindachneri* Fowler, 1913** (Géry (1978):311, Aquarien Atlas (1982):246, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):148, Kochetov (1989):105, Sterba (1990):62, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):34, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):46) "Biting Tetra / Vliegenvanger"
- Gnathochromis* Poll, 1981**  
(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
***Gnathochromis permaxillaris* (David, 1936)** (Axelrod (1993):55, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):818, Bork & Mayland (1998):102, Konings (1998):123, Konings (2015):213; *Limnochromis permaxillaris* Axelrod (1960b):23) "Vacuum Cleaner Cichlid"
- '*Gnathochromis*' pfefferi (Boulenger, 1898)** (Sterba (1990):755, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):768, Axelrod (1993):55, Konings (1998):183, Konings (2015):269; *Limnochromis pfefferi* Staeck (1974):295; *Haplochromis pfefferi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):507, Kochetov (1989):206) "Tanganyika Hap" in ?  
*Pseudosimochromis*
- Gnathodolus* Myers, 1927** (ANOSTOMIDAE)  
***Gnathodolus bidens* Myers, 1927** (Géry (1978):187, Kochetov (1989):95)  
*Gnathogobius* → *Eugnathogobius*  
*Gnathogobius alicae* → *Eugnathogobius kabilia*
- Gnatholebias* Costa, 1998**  
(CYNOLEBIIDAE>Neofundulinae)  
***Gnatholebias hoignei* (Thomerson, 1974)** (Aqualog 14 (2000):100, Vermeulen (2015):116; *Pterolebias hoignei* Lazara (1984):127, Kochetov (1989):163, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):562) "Pterolebias Zonatus Shady / Hoigne's Venezuelan Longfin"

**Gnatholebias zonatus (Myers, 1935)** (Aqualog 14 (2000):101, Vermeulen (2015):118; *Pterolebias zonatus* Ladiges (1950):43, Hoedeman (1956):639, Hoedeman (1974):822, Terceira (1974):67, Aquarien Atlas (1982):576, Lazara (1984):127, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):273, Kochetov (1989):163, Sterba (1990):505, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):562, Dawes (2002):268) "Lacefin Killie / Banded Venezuelan Longfin / Gestreepte vlagstaartvis"

**Gnatholepis Knighti** Axelrod's Atlas (1989):608 "Pond Goby" = ??

**Gnathonemus Gill, 1863**

(MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae) ↔ *Campylomormyrus*

**Gnathonemus barbatus Poll, 1967**

*Gnathonemus brevicaudatus* → *Gnathonemus petersii*

*Gnathonemus curvirostris* → *Campylomormyrus rhynchophorus*

**Gnathonemus echidnorhynchus Pellegrin, 1924**

(Makino (1961):57)

*Gnathonemus elephas* → *Campylomormyrus elephas*

**Gnathonemus longibarbis (Hilgendorf, 1888)**

(Ladiges (1954):98, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):38)

"longnose stonebasher"

*Gnathonemus macrolepidotus* → *Marcusenius macrolepidotus*

*Gnathonemus moorii* → *Marcusenius moorii*

**Gnathonemus petersii (Günther, 1862)** (Arnold

(1948):41, Arnold (1949a):48, Poll (1953):14, Ladiges

(1954):98, Veldhuizen (1955):19, Innes (1956):127,

Schneider & Whitney (1957):534, Makino (1961):57,

Sterba (1962):70, Holly in HMR (1964):1244, Dutta

(1966):74, Ghadially (1969):140, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm

(1971):20, van Ramshorst (1977):127, Aquarien Atlas

(1982):854, Varjo (1982):122, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):393, Sterba (1990):51, Mills (1993):184,

Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):282, Cánovas &

Puigcerver (2002):22, Dawes (2002):291)

"elephantnose fish / Elephantnose / Longnose

Elephantfish / Peter's Elephantnose / Olifantsvis /

Tapirvis"

*Gnathonemus pictus* → *Gnathonemus petersii*

*Gnathonemus pictus* → *Hippopotamyrus pictus*

*Gnathonemus schilthuisiae* → *Marcusenius*

*schilthuisiae*

*Gnathonemus stanleyanus* → *Marcusenius stanleyanus*

*Gnathonemus tamandua* → *Campylomormyrus*

*tamandua*

*Gnathoplax* → *Roeboexodon*

**Gnathopogon Bleeker, 1860**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Gobioninae) ↔ *Squalidus*

**Gnathopogon caeruleus (Sauvage, 1883)** "Biwa gudgeon / Hon-moroko"

*Gnathopogon chankaensis* → *Squalidus chankaensis*

**Gnathopogon elongatus elongatus (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)** "field gudgeon / Ta-moroko"

**Gnathopogon elongatus suwae Jordan & Hubbs, 1925E** "Suwa gudgeon / Suwa-moroko"

**Gnathopogon herzensteini (Günther, 1896)**

**Gnathopogon imberbis (Sauvage & Dabry de Thiersant, 1874)**

**Gnathopogon mantschuricus (Berg, 1914)**

(*Gnathopogon strigatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):381) "Manchurian gudgeon"

**Gnathopogon nicholsi (Fang, 1943)**

*Gnathopogon notacanthus* → *Paraleucogobio*

*notacanthus*

**Gnathopogon polytaenia (Nichols, 1925)**

**Gnathopogon strigatus (Regan, 1908)**

**Gnathopogon taeniellus (Nichols, 1925)**

(*Leucogobio tienmusanensis* Chen (1938): 47)

**Gnathopogon tsinanensis (Mori, 1928)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):160)

*Gnathopogon ussuriensis* → *Squalidus chankaensis*

*Gobiella* → *Gobiopterus*

**Gobiesocidae (clingfishes / Schildbäuche / zuigvissen)**

(BLENIIFORMES>Gobiesocoidei)

**Gobiesox La Cepède, 1800** (GOBIESOCIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

**Gobiesox daedaleus Briggs, 1951**

**Gobiesox fluviatilis Briggs & Miller, 1960** "mountain clingfish / cucharita de río"

**Gobiesox fulvus Meek, 1907**

**Gobiesox juniperoserrai Espinosa-Pérez & Castro-**

**Aguirre, 1996** "peninsular clingfish / Baja Freshwater

Clingfish / cucharita peninsular"

**Gobiesox juradoensis Fowler, 1944**

**Gobiesox mexicanus Briggs & Miller, 1960** "Mexican

clingfish / cucharita mexicana"

**Gobiesox multitentaculus (Briggs, 1951)**

**Gobiesox nudus (Linnaeus, 1758)** "Clingfish /

Chupapiedra"

**Gobiesox potamius Briggs, 1955**

**Gobiesox strumosus Cope, 1870** "skilletfish /

cazoleta"

**Gobiidae (gobies / Meergrundeln / zeegrondels)**

(GOBIIFORMES>Gobiodei)

**Gobio Cuvier, 1816** (LEUCISCIDAE>Gobioninae) ↔

*Romanogobio*

**Gobio acutipinnatus Men'shikov, 1939** "Irtysg

gudgeon"

*Gobio albipinnatus* → *Romanogobio albipinnatus*

*Gobio albipinnatus belingi* → *Romanogobio belingi*

*Gobio albipinnatus vladkyovi* → *Romanogobio*

*vladykovi*

**Gobio alverniae Kottelat & Persat, 2005** (Kottelat &

Freyhof (2007):89) "Auvergne gudgeon"

**Gobio artvinicus Turan et al., 2016** "Çoruh River

gudgeon"

*Gobio banarescui* → *Romanogobio banarescui*

**Gobio battalgiiae Naseka, Erk'akan & Küçük, 2006**

"Eylilikler gudgeon"

**Gobio benacensis Pollini, 1816** (Aquarien Atlas Band

5 (1997):162, Maitland (2000):114; *Romanogobio*

*benacensis* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):102, Čáleta et al.

(2015):80) "Po gudgeon / Italian Gudgeon / Italiaanse

rivergrondel"

**Gobio brevicirris Fowler, 1976** (Kottelat & Freyhof

(2007):89) "Don gudgeon"

**Gobio bulgaricus Drensky, 1926** (Kottelat & Freyhof

(2007):90) "Aegean gudgeon / Black Sea River

Gudgeon"

**Gobio carpathicus Vladkyov, 1925** (Kottelat &

Freyhof (2007):90) "Carpathian gudgeon"

**Gobio caucasicus Kamensky, 1901** "Caucasian

gudgeon / Caspian Sea Gudgeon"

*Gobio chankaensis* → *Squalidus chankaensis*

*Gobio ciscaucasicus* → *Romanogobio ciscaucasicus*

**Gobio coriparoides Nichols, 1925**

**Gobio cynocephalus Dybowski, 1869** "Siberian

gudgeon / Dog-faced Gudgeon / Amur Gudgeon"

*Gobio czerskii* → *Sarcocheilichthys czerskii*

**Gobio delyamurei Freyhof & Naseka, 2005** (Kottelat

& Freyhof (2007):91) "Chornaya gudgeon / Chernaya Gudgeon" [= ? *Gobio tauricus* x *Gobio* sp.]

***Gobio feraeensis* Stephanidis, 1973** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):91) "Thessaly gudgeon"  
*Gobio fluviatilis* → *Gobio gobio*

***Gobio fushun* Xie, Li & Xie, 2007**

***Gobio gobio* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Pappenheim (1909):137, Heimans (1912):134, Bade (1931):493, Kramer & Weise (1943):71, Beck (1950):85, Sterba (1962):242, Boarder (1973):53, Aquarien Atlas (1982):420, Varjo (1982):148, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):88, Tönsmeier (1989):151, Sterba (1990):285, Greenhalgh (1999):126, Fletcher (2000):39, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):267, Maitland (2000):115, Dawes (2002):180, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):180, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):92; *Cyprinus gobio* Hibberd (1856):39, Hibberd (1860):75; *Gobio fluviatilis* Lankester (1856):47, Butler (1858):62, Noel Humphreys (1857):63, Taylor (1876):61, Seeley (1886):128, Lutz (1887):126, Furneaux (1896):356, Zernecke (1897):97, Arnold (1898):77, Bade (1898):379, den Hollander (1900):114, Bade (1901):110, Taylor (1901):61, Lurasco (1903):19, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):108, Knauer (1905):82, Peter (1906):69, Bade (1907):383, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):124, Klunzinger (1909):33, Berndt (1911):211, Schmidt (1911):35, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):169, Brüning (1919):123, Havermans (1926):19, Schreitmüller (1928):29, Ahl (1932):51, Schreitmüller (1933):167, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):43, Morren (1935):135, Beirens (1938):257; *Gobio* Prévost (1861):111)  
"gudgeon / Common Gudgeon / Rhine Gudgeon / Riviergrondel / Grondel / Grondeling / Geuvel / Govie / Geuf"

*Gobio gobio muresia* → *Gobio carpathicus*

*Gobio gobio soldatovi* → *Gobio soldatovi*

*Gobio gobio tungussicus* → *Gobio soldatovi*

***Gobio guentheri* (Herzenstein, 1892)**

***Gobio gymnostethus* Ladiges, 1960** "Cappadocian gudgeon"

***Gobio hettitorum* Ladiges, 1960** "Anatolian gudgeon"

***Gobio holurus* Fowler, 1976** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):93) "Caspian gudgeon"

***Gobio insuyanus* Ladiges, 1960** "Cihanbeyli gudgeon / Central Anatolian Gudgeon"

***Gobio intermedius* Battalgiil, 1944** "Eber gudgeon"

*Gobio kesslerii* → *Romanogobio kesslerii*

***Gobio kizilirmakensis* Turan et al., 2016** "Kızılırmak River gudgeon"

***Gobio kovatschevi* Chichkoff, 1937** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):93) "Varna gudgeon / Bulgarian Gudgeon"

***Gobio krymensis* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1973** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):94) "Salgir gudgeon / Shortbarb Crimean Gudgeon"

***Gobio kubanicus* Vasil'eva, 2004** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):95) "Kuban gudgeon"

***Gobio latus* Anikin, 1905** "Issyk Kul gudgeon"

***Gobio lepidolaemus* Kessler, 1872** "Turkestan gudgeon"

*Gobio liaoensis* → *Gobio cynocephalus*

*Gobio lingyuanensis* → *Gobio minus*

***Gobio lozanoi* Doadrio & Madeira, 2004** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):95) "Pyrenean gudgeon / Iberian Gudgeon"

***Gobio macrocephalus* Mori, 1930** "Korean gudgeon"

***Gobio maeandricus* Naseka, Erk'akan & Küçük, 2006** "Işıklı gudgeon"

***Gobio meridionalis* Xu, 1987**

***Gobio microlepidotus* Battalgiil, 1942** "Beyşehir gudgeon"

***Gobio minus* Nichols, 1925**

***Gobio nigrescens* (Keyserling, 1861)** "Hari River gudgeon"

***Gobio nikolskyi* Turdakov & Piskarev, 1955** "Amu-Darya gudgeon"

***Gobio obtusirostris* Valenciennes, 1842** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):96, Čaleta et al. (2015):28) "Danube gudgeon / Zuidelijke riviergrondel"

***Gobio occitaniae* Kottelat & Persat, 2005** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):97) "Languedoc gudgeon"

***Gobio ohridanus* Karaman, 1924** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):97) "Ohrid gudgeon"

*Gobio rivularis* → *Abottina rivularis*

***Gobio sakaryaensis* Turan et al., 2012** "Sakarya gudgeon"

***Gobio sarmaticus* Berg, 1949** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):98) "Ukrainian gudgeon"

*Gobio shansiensis* → *Romanogobio rivuloides*

***Gobio sibiricus* Nikolskii, 1936** "Siberian gudgeon"

***Gobio skardarensis* Karaman, 1936** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):99) "Skadar gudgeon"

***Gobio soldatovi* Berg, 1914** (*Gobio gobio soldatovi* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):217; ? *Gobio gobio tungussicus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):218) "Pacific gudgeon / Amur Gudgeon / Soldatov's Gudgeon / Lena River Gudgeon"

***Gobio* sp. Biga** "Biga Anatolian Gudgeon"

***Gobio* sp. Bilecik** "Bilecik Anatolian Gudgeon"

***Gobio* sp. Tisza**

***Gobio tauricus* Vasil'eva, 2005** "Chernaya River Gudgeon"

***Gobio tchangii* Li, 2015**

***Gobio tenuicarpus* Mori, 1934** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):218) "Amur whitefin gudgeon / Eastern Whitefin Gudgeon"

***Gobio tumenensis* (Chang, 1980)**

*Gobio tungussicus* → *Gobio soldatovi*

*Gobio uranoscopus* → *Romanogobio uranoscopus*

*Gobio uranoscopus stankoi* → *Romanogobio elimeius*

*Gobio ussuriensis* → *Squalidus chankaensis*

***Gobio volgensis* Vasil'eva et al., 2008** "Volga gudgeon"

***Gobiobotia* Kreyenberg, 1911**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Gobioninae) ↔ *Xenophysogobio*

***Gobiobotia* (*Progobiobotia*) *abbreviata* Fang & Wang, 1931**

***Gobiobotia brevibarba* Mori, 1935**

***Gobiobotia brevirostris* Chen & Tsao, 1977**

***Gobiobotia cheni* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1966** (Chen & Chang (2005):132) "Taiwan eightbarbel gudgeon / Taiwan Eightwhisker Gudgeon"

***Gobiobotia filifer* (Garman, 1912)**

***Gobiobotia* (*Progobiobotia*) *gullingensis* Chen, 1989**

***Gobiobotia homalopteroidea* Rendahl, 1932**

*Gobiobotia intermedia* → *Gobiobotia kollerii*

***Gobiobotia jiangxiensis* Zhang & Liu, 1995**

***Gobiobotia kollerii* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1966** (?)

*Gobiobotia intermedia* Chen & Chang (2005):138)

"Kaoping eightbarbel gudgeon"

***Gobiobotia longibarba* Fang & Wang, 1931**

***Gobiobotia macrocephala* Mori, 1935**

**Gobiobotia meridionalis** Chen & Tsao, 1977

**Gobiobotia naktongensis** Mori, 1935

**Gobiobotia nicholsi** Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1966

**Gobiobotia pappenheimi** Kreyenberg, 1911

"eightwhisker gudgeon"

**Gobiobotia paucirastella** Zheng & Yan, 1986

**Gobiobotia tungi** Fang, 1933

**Gobiobotia yuanjiangensis** Chen & Cao, 1977

*Gobiochromis* → *Steatocranus*

**Gobiocichla** Kanazawa, 1951

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

'**Gobiocichla brevimanus** (Boulenger, 1911) (*Tilapia brevimanus* Axelrod (1993):537, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):690, Lamboj (2004):69)

'**Gobiocichla busumana** (Günther, 1903) ?(*Tilapia busumana* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1000, Kochetov (1989):220, Axelrod (1993):537, Linke & Staeck (1994b):195, Linke & Staeck (2002):228, Lamboj (2004):70) "Bosumtwi Tilapia / Birim Tilapia"

**Gobiocichla ethelwynnae** Roberts, 1982 (Axelrod (1993):454, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):890, Lamboj (2004):32)

'**Gobiocichla irvinei** (Trewavas, 1943) (*Steatocranus irvinei* Kochetov (1989):218, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):872, Axelrod (1993):491, Linke & Staeck (1994b):181, Linke & Staeck (2002):214, Lamboj (2004):59) "Volta Torrent Cichlid"

'**Gobiocichla pra** (Dunz & Schliewen, 2010) (*Tilapia Busumana*) "Pra tilapia"

**Gobiocichla wonderi** Kanazawa, 1951 (Axelrod (1960b):22, Axelrod (1993):454, Lamboj (2004):33)

**Gobiocypris** Ye & Fu, 1983 (LEUCISCIDAE>Gobioninae)

**Gobiocypris rarus** Ye & Fu, 1983 "Chinese rare minnow"

**Gobioides** La Cepède, 1800 (GOBIONELLIDAE>Gobionellinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

**Gobioides africanus** (Giltay, 1935) (*Gobioides ansorgii* → *Gobioides sagitta*)

**Gobioides broussonetii** La Cepède, 1800 (Varjo (1982):208, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1090, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):75, Goldstein (2000):396, Monks (2006):137) "violet goby / Dragon Fish / Dragon Goby / gobio violeta"

**Gobioides grahamae** Palmer & Wheeler, 1955 (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):984)

**Gobioides peruanus** (Steindachner, 1880) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):984, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):363) "Peruvian eelgoby / Peruvian Goby / Blue Eelgoby"

**Gobioides sagitta** (Günther, 1862) "West African eelgoby"

*Gobioides unicolor* → *Gobioides grahamae*

**Gobiomorphus** Gill, 1863 (ELEOTRIDAE) ↔ *Allomogurnda*

**Gobiomorphus alpinus** Stokell, 1962 "Tarnedale bully"

**Gobiomorphus australis** (Kreffft, 1864) (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1064, Leggett & Merrick (1987):208, Allen (1989):187, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):723, Kochetov (1989):224, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):290; *Kreffftius australis* Stead (1906):184) "striped gudgeon"

**Gobiomorphus basalis** (Gray, 1842) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1018) "Cran's bully"

**Gobiomorphus breviceps** (Stokell, 1939) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1018) "upland bully"

**Gobiomorphus cotidianus** McDowall, 1975 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1020) "common bully"

**Gobiomorphus coxii** (Kreffft, 1864) (Allen (1989):188, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):728, Kochetov (1989):224, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):291; *Kreffftius coxii* Gale (1916):17) "Cox's gudgeon / Mountain Gudgeon"

**Gobiomorphus hubbsi** (Stokell, 1959) "bluegill bully"

**Gobiomorphus huttoni** (Ogilby, 1894) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1022) "redfin bully"

**Gobiomorus** La Cepède, 1800 (ELEOTRIDAE) [this genus includes a not listed marine species]

**Gobiomorus dormitor** La Cepède, 1800 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1024, Goldstein (2000):404) "bigmouth sleeper / Giant Goby / Sand Guabine / guavina bocón / guavina del Atlantico"

**Gobiomorus maculatus** (Günther, 1859) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1026, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):350) "Pacific sleeper / dormilón manchado / Guavina manchado / guavina del Pacifico"

**Gobiomorus polylepis** Ginsburg, 1953 "finescale sleeper / guavina cristalina"

**Gobionellidae** (gobionellids / Brackwassergrundeln / zoet- en brakwatergrondels) (GOBIIFORMES>Gobiodei)

**Gobionellus** Girard, 1858 (GOBIONELLIDAE>Gobionellinae) [this genus includes a not listed marine species] ↔ *Ctenogobius*

**Gobionellus daguae** (Eigenmann, 1918) "choco goby"

**Gobionellus microdon** (Gilbert, 1892) (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):365) "palmtail goby / Gobio de Manglar / gobio cola de palma"

**Gobionellus occidentalis** (Boulenger, 1909) "delta goby"

**Gobionellus oceanicus** (Pallas, 1770) (Goldstein (2000):397) "highfin goby / Sharpfin Goby / madrejuile flecha"

**Gobionellus stomatus** Starks, 1913 "muckraker"

**Gobiopsis** Steindachner, 1861 (GOBIIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

**Gobiopsis macrostomus** Steindachner, 1861 (Vidthayanon (2008):222) "longjaw goby"

**Gobiopterus** Bleeker, 1874 (GOBIONELLIDAE>Brachygoobiinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

**Gobiopterus birtwistlei** (Herre, 1934)

**Gobiopterus brachypterus** (Bleeker, 1855) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1028) "greater glassgoby / Java Glassgoby / Glass Goby"

**Gobiopterus chuno** (Hamilton, 1822) (Sterba (1962):764, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1092, Kochetov (1989):225, Sterba (1990):837, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1028, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):125, Vidthayanon (2008):222) "glassgoby / Multispotted Neon Goby / Glasgrondel"

**Gobiopterus macrolepis** Cheng, 1965

**Gobiopterus oxypterus** (Bleeker, 1855)

**Gobiopterus panayensis** (Herre, 1944)

**Gobiopterus semivestitus** (Munro, 1949) (Monks (2006):151) "Australian glassgoby"

**Gobiopterus stellatus** (Herre, 1927)

**Gobiosoma** Girard, 1858 (GOBIIDAE>Gobiosomatinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

**Gobiosoma bosc (La Cepède, 1800)** (Quinn (1990):186, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1030, Goldstein (2000):397, Monks (2006):128; *Gobius alepidotus* Edwards (1858):115) "naked goby / Clinging Goby / gobio desnuda"

**Gobiosoma hemigymnum (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888)** "half naked goby / amboré zebra"

**Gobiosoma robustum Ginsburg, 1933** (Goldstein (2000):399) "code goby / gobio clave"

**Gobiosoma yucatanum Dawson, 1971** "Yucatan goby / gobio yucateco"

**Gobius Linnaeus, 1758** (GOBIIDAE>Gobiinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

*Gobius acutipennis* → *Oligolepis acutipennis*

*Gobius banana* → *Awaous banana*

*Gobius batrachocephalus* → *Mesogobius batrachocephalus*

*Gobius bicirrhosus* → *Glossogobius bicirrhosus*

*Gobius celebius* → *Glossogobius celebius*

*Gobius chlorostigma* → *Acentrogobius viridipunctatus*

*Gobius chuno* → *Gobiopterus chuno*

**Gobius cobitis Pallas, 1814** (marine species ?) "giant goby"

*Gobius concavifrons* → *Glossogobius concavifrons*

*Gobius crassilabris* → *Awaous guamensis*

*Gobius cyprinoides* → *Lophogobius cyprinoides*

*Gobius eremius* → *Chlamydogobius eremius*

*Gobius fluviatilis* → *Padogobius bonelli*

*Gobius fluviatilis* → *Neogobius fluviatilis*

*Gobius garmani* → *Evorthodus lyricus*

*Gobius giurus* → *Glossogobius giurus*

*Gobius guineensis* → *Awaous lateristriga*

*Gobius gymnopomus* → *Stenogobius gymnopomus*

*Gobius gymnotrachelus* → *Babka gymnotrachela*

*Gobius jonklaasi* → *Sicyopus jonklaasi*

*Gobius kessleri* → *Ponticola kessleri*

*Gobius longecaudatus* → *Knipowitschia longecaudata*

*Gobius lyricus* → *Evorthodus lyricus*

*Gobius macrocephalus* → *Benthophilus macrocephalus*

*Gobius macrophthalmus* → *Babka gymnotrachela*

*Gobius martensii* → *Padogobius bonelli*

*Gobius melanostigma* → *Oligolepis acutipennis*

*Gobius melanostomus* → *Neogobius melanostomus*

**Gobius niger Linnaeus, 1758** (Sowerby (1857):283, Wood (1868):33, Taylor (1876):190, Taylor (1901):190, Brüning (1919):123, Ahl (1932):93; marine species ?) "black goby / Rock Goby / Zwarte grondel"

*Gobius nigricans* → *Padogobius nigricans*

*Gobius olorum* → *Pseudogobius olorum*

**Gobius (Zosterisessor) ophiocephalus Pallas, 1814** (*Zosterisessor ophiocephalus* Maitland (2000):247; marine species ?) "grass goby / Zosteria Goby"

**Gobius paganellus Linnaeus, 1758** (marine species ?) "rock goby / Paganel Goby / Paganelgrondel"

*Gobius pappenheimi* → *Porogobius schlegelii*

*Gobius pectinirostris* → *Boleophthalmus pectinirostris*

*Gobius pleurostigma* → *Stigmatogobius pleurostigma*

*Gobius Sadanundio* → *Redigobius balteatus*

*Gobius sadanundio* → *Stigmatogobius sadanundio*

*Gobius soporator* → *Bathygobius soporator*

*Gobius spectabilis* → *Glossogobius giurus*

*Gobius tajasica* → *Awaous tajasica*

*Gobius viridipunctatus* → *Acentrogobius viridipunctatus*

*Gobius xanthozonus* → *Brachygobius xanthozonus*

Goddard's Flying Barb → *Esomus longimanus*

Godmann's Cichlid → *Chuco godmanni*

Goeldi's Hemiodus → *Hemiodus goeldii*

Goeldi's Pimelodid → *Platysilurus mucosa*

**Goeldiella Eigenmann & Norris, 1900**

(HEPTAPTERIDAE)

**Goeldiella eques (Müller & Troschel, 1848)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):217, Burgess (1989):261,

Kochetov (1989):144, Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):656) "Horsehead Pimelodid"

Goerami(e) → *Osphronemus gouramy*

Goeramies → Osphronemidae / → Trichogastrinae

**Gogangra Roberts, 2001** (SISORIDAE>Sisorinae)

**Gogangra laevis Ng, 2005**

**Gogangra viridescens (Hamilton, 1822)** ? (*Gagata*

*viridescens* Burgess (1989):133; *Nangra viridescens*

Tekriwal & Rao (1999):109, Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):690, Shrestha (2008):189; *Gagata Cenia*

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):426) "huddah nangra / Broadhead Catfish / Katenga"

**Gogo Ng & Sparks, 2005** (ANCHARIIDAE)

**Gogo arcuatus Ng & Sparks, 2005** (Seegers

(2008):521) "Malagasy catfish"

**Gogo atratus Ng, Sparks & Loiselle, 2008**

**Gogo brevibarbis (Boulenger, 1911)** (Seegers

(2008):521; *Arius brevibarbis* Burgess (1989):168)

"shortbarbel Malagasy catfish"

**Gogo ornatus Ng & Sparks, 2005** (Seegers

(2008):521) "ornate Malagasy catfish"

Goitre Characin → *Triportheus elongatus*

Gold Butterfly Dwarf Cichlid → *Mikrogeophagus ramirezi*

Gold Cory → *Hoplisoma aeneum*

Gold Danio → *Brachydanio albolineatus*

Gold Flag Cichlid → *Aequidens viridis*

Gold Gourami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*

Gold Heterodon Cat → *Leporacanthicus heterodon*

Gold Hongslöi Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma hongslöi*

Gold Killie → *Aphyosemion aureum*

Gold Marble Bristlenose Catfish → *Ancistrus claro*

Gold Shadow Catfish → *Batasio (Rama) chandramara*

Gold tetra → *Hemigrammus rodwayi*

Goldbreast splitfin → *Ilyodon furcidens*

Goldbreast Zebra → *Maylandia fainzilberii*

Goldcheek Cichlid → *Vieja guttulata*

Goldcheek Flag Cichlid → *Bujurquina sypsilus*

Goldcheek Krib → *Pelvicachromis subocellatus*

Golddot Hypostomus → *Hypostomus scaphyiceps*

Golddust Tilapia → *Oreochromis aureus*

Goldear Topminnow → *Fundulus chrysotus*

Goldedged Goodeid → *Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis*

Golden acara → *Aequidens viridis*

Golden African Kuhli → *Amphilius atesuensis*

Golden Apisto → *Apistogramma luelingi*

Golden arrowana → *Scleropages formosus*

Golden Barb → *Pethia gelius* / → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*

Golden Blackspot → *Hypostomus mutuae*

Golden cichlid → *Thorichthys aureus*

Golden Cichlid → *Aequidens viridis* / → *Cichlasoma*

*paranense* / → *Melanochromis auratus* / →

*Pelvicachromis roloffi*

Golden Cochliodon → *Aphanotorulus unicolor*

Golden Congo Tetra → *Phenacogrammus aurantiacus*

Golden Danio → *Brachydanio albolineatus*

Golden Dwarf Barb → *Pethia gelius*

Golden Dwarf Cichlid → *Nannacara anomala*

Golden Ear → *Fundulus chrysotus*

- Golden Emperor Tetra → *Nematobrycon palmeri*  
Golden Flathead Catfish → *Amarginops depressus*  
Golden Galaxias → *Galaxias auratus*  
Golden Gambusia → *Gambusia nobilis* / → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*  
Golden Giant Gourami → *Osphronemus goramy*  
Golden Goby → *Glossogobius aureus*  
Golden Gourami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*  
Golden Gudgeon → *Hypseleotris aurea*  
Golden Herring → *Pellona castelnaeana*  
Golden julie → *Julidochromis ornatus*  
Golden Lyretail → *Aphyosemion australe*  
Golden Marbled Ancistrus → *Ancistrus claro*  
Golden Margined Hap → *Otopharynx auromarginatus*  
Golden mbuna → *Melanochromis auratus*  
Golden Mudsucker → *Labeo cylindricus*  
Golden Mylossoma → *Mylossoma aureum*  
Golden Neon Tetra → *Hemigrammus levis*  
Golden Nugget (Pleco) → *Baryancistrus xanthellus*  
Golden Onespot → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*  
Golden Orfe → *Leuciscus idus*  
Golden Otocinclus → *Otocinclus affinis*  
Golden Pacu → *Myleus micans*  
Golden panchax → *Pachypanchax playfairii*  
Golden Pearl Gourami → *Trichopodus leeri*  
Golden pencilfish → *Nannostomus beckfordi*  
Golden perch → *Macquaria ambigua*  
Golden Phantom Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *roseus*  
Golden pheasant (panchax) → *Callopanchax occidentalis*  
Golden pike-characin → *Boulengerella lucius*  
Golden Puffer → *Auriglobus* spp.  
Golden Pufferfish → *Auriglobus nefastus*  
Golden Pygmy Perch → *Nannoperca variegata*  
Golden Redtail Catfish → *Horabagrus brachysoma*  
Golden Rivulus → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*  
Golden Sandeater → *Lethrinops auritus*  
Golden Shiner → *Notemigonus crysoleucas*  
Golden skiffia → *Skiffia francesae*  
Golden Snakehead → *Channa stewartii*  
Golden Sunfish → *Lepomis auritus*  
Golden Tench → *Tinca tinca*  
Golden Tetra → *Hemigrammus rodwayi* / → *Rachoviscus crassipes*  
Golden Tilapia → *Tilapia ruweti*  
Golden Topminnow → *Fundulus chrysolus*  
Golden Trahira → *Hoplerythrinus unitaeniatus*  
Golden Tropheops → *Tropheops tropheops*  
Golden Trout → *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*  
Golden Tucunare → *Cichla temensis*  
Golden Whiptail → *Sturisomatichthys aureus*  
Goldenbanded Goby → *Brachygobius doriae*  
Goldencheek Herring → *Nematalosa papuensis*  
Goldencrown tetra → *Aphyocharax alburnus*  
Goldeneer Cory → *Hoplisoma eques*  
Goldeneye cichlid → *Nannacara anomala*  
Goldeneye Dwarf Cichlid → *Nannacara anomala*  
Goldenglass Tetra → *Moenkhausia melogramma*  
Goldenhead Dwarf Cichlid → *Nannacara aureocephalus*  
Goldenkeeled Rivulus → *Anablepsoides holmiae*  
Goldenstriped Corydoras → *Hoplisoma aeneum*  
Goldenstriped Slender Tetra → *Piabucus dentatus*  
Goldentail Astyanax → *Carlastyanax aurocaudatus*  
Goldentail Rivulus → *Anablepsoides holmiae*  
Goldeye → *Hiodon alosoides*
- Goldfin Barb → *Barbodes semifasciolatus* / → *Systemus subnasutus*  
Goldfin Flag Cichlid → *Laetacara dorsigera*  
Goldfin Suckermouth → *Parancistrus aurantiacus*  
Goldfinch Tetra → *Pristella maxillaris*  
Goldfish → *Carassius auratus*  
Goldfoil Barb → *Barbonymus schwanenfeldii*  
Goldhead Hoignei Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma hoignei*  
Goldie barb → *Enteromius pallidus*  
Goldie River mullet → *Cestraeus goldiei*  
Goldie River rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia goldiei*  
Goldline darter → *Percina aurolineata*  
Goldline Pike Cichlid → *Crenicichla menezesi*  
Goldline Royal Pleco → *Panaque nigrolineatus*  
Goldlipped Barb → *Raiamas christyi*  
Goldringed Pufferfish → *Tetraodon mbu*  
Goldseam Cichlid → *Andinoacara rivulatus*  
Goldspot Dwarf Pleco → *Parotocinclus spilosoma*  
Goldspot Halfbeak → *Hemirhamphodon chrysopunctatus*  
Goldspotted killifish → *Floridichthys carpio*  
Goldspotted tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *griemi*  
Goldstripe characin → *Creagrutus beni*  
Goldstripe darter → *Etheostoma parvipinne*  
Goldstripe rasbora → *Rasbora chrysoaenia*  
Goldstriped Aulonocranus → *Aulonocranus dewindti*  
Goldstriped Barb → *Enteromius viviparus*  
Goldstriped Rasbora → *Rasbora daniconius*  
Goldtone Barb → *Enteromius radiatus*  
Goldy Pleco → *Scobinancistrus aureatus*  
Gomes's Hypostomus → *Aphanotorulus gomesi*  
**Gonialosa Regan, 1917**  
(CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)  
**Gonialosa manmina (Hamilton, 1822)** (Ranjit Daniels (2002):62) "Ganges river gizzard shad"  
**Gonialosa modesta (Day, 1870)** "Burmese river gizzard shad"  
**Gonialosa whiteheadi Wongratana, 1983** "southern river gizzard shad"  
Gonoproktopterus → *Hypsleobarbus*  
**Gonorhynchus McClelland, 1838**  
(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)  
**Gonorhynchus adiscus (Annandale, 1919)** "Sistan latia" = ? *Gonorhynchus diplochilus*  
**Gonorhynchus bicornis (Wu, 1977)** "Chinese latia"  
**Gonorhynchus burmanicus (Hora, 1936)**  
(*Crossocheilus burmanicus* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):59) "Myanmar latia"  
**Gonorhynchus ceratocephalus Ciccotto & Page, 2016**  
**Gonorhynchus diplochilus (Heckel, 1838)** "Kashmir latia"  
**Gonorhynchus latius (Hamilton, 1822)**  
(*Crossocheilus latius* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):85, Shrestha (2008):117) "gangetic latia / Stoneroller / Slaty Algae-eater"  
**Gonorhynchus macmahoni (Zugmayer, 1912)**  
"Dasht latia"  
**Gonorhynchus periyarensis (Menon & Jacob, 1996)**  
"Periyar latia"  
**Gonorhynchus wattanah (Sykes, 1839)** "Deccan latia"  
**Goodea Jordan, 1880** (GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae)  
**Goodea atripinnis atripinnis Jordan, 1880** (Arnold (1937):82, Arnold (1949a):49, Jacobs (1973):157,

- Hoedeman (1974):868, van Ramshorst (1977):310, Sterba (1990):579, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):588, Wischnath (1993):36, Dawes (1995):212, Hieronimus (1995):116, Aqualog 9 (1998):63, Dawes (2002):285 "blackfin goodea / Blackfin Goodeid / tiro"  
*Goodea atripinnis gracilis* → *Goodea gracilis*  
*Goodea atripinnis luitpoldii* → *Goodea luitpoldii*  
**Goodea atripinnis martini de Buen, 1946** (Wischnath (1993):38, Dawes (1995):212, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):608, Aqualog 9 (1998):63) "Martin's Blackfin Goodeid / tiro de Cuitzeo" = ? *Goodea atripinnis*  
**Goodea atripinnis xaliscone (Jordan & Snyder, 1899)** (Wischnath (1993):38, Dawes (1995):212) "Chapala Blackfin Goodeid / tiro de Chapala" = ?  
*Goodea atripinnis*  
*Goodea bilineata* → *Neotoca bilineata*  
*Goodea caliente* → *Goodea atripinnis*  
*Goodea captiva* → *Xenoporphus captivus*  
**Goodea gracilis Hubbs & Turner, 1939** (Rachow in HMR (1955):973, Sterba (1962):597, Hoedeman (1974):868, Sterba (1990):597, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):464; *Goodea atripinnis gracilis* Dawes (1995):212) "dusky goodea / Dusky Splitfin / Panuco Goodea / tiro oscuro" = ? *Goodea atripinnis*  
*Goodea lermiae* → *Skiffia lermiae*  
**Goodea luitpoldii (Steindachner, 1894)** (*Goodea atripinnis luitpoldii* Wischnath (1993):38, Dawes (1995):212, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):608, Aqualog 9 (1998):63) "green goodea / Luitpold's Goodeid / tiro de Pátzcuaro" = ? *Goodea atripinnis*  
*Goodea multipunctata* → *Skiffia multipunctata*  
*Goodea toweri* → *Ataeniobius toweri*  
*Goodea whitei* → *Ilyodon whitei*  
**Goodeidae (splitfins / Zwischenkärpflinge / hooglandtandkarpers) (CYPRINODONTIFORMES>Cyprinodontoidei)**  
Goonch → *Bagarius yarrelli*  
Gordon's Platy → *Xiphophorus gordonii*  
Gorgeous Hap → *Protomelas similis*  
Goslinia → *Brachyplatystoma*  
Gosse's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma gossei*  
Gosse's Sandeater → *Lethrinops gossei*  
Goudbaars → *Thorichthys aureus*  
Goudbandzalm → *Creagrutus beni*  
Goudbekje → *Raiamas christyi*  
Gouddanio → *Brachydanio albolineatus*  
Gouden dwergbarbeel → *Pethia gelius*  
Gouden maanvis → *Pterophyllum scalare*  
Gouden modderkruiper → *Sabanejewia aurata*  
Gouden tandkarper → *Oryzias latipes*  
Goudfundulus → *Callopanchax occidentalis* / → *Fundulus chrysotus*  
Goudgambusia → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*  
Goudglans-beckfordi → *Nannostomus beckfordi*  
Goudgoerami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*  
Goudgup → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*  
Goudharder → *Liza aurata*  
Goudkarper → *Cyprinus carpio* / → *Carassius auratus*  
Goudkleurige plaat → *Xiphophorus maculatus*  
Goudkleurige tandkarper → *Callopanchax occidentalis*  
Goudmuiltje → *Raiamas christyi*  
Goudoogfundulus → *Fundulus chrysotus*  
Goudstreepbarbeel → *Rasbora leptosoma*  
Goudstreepkarperzalm → *Creagrutus beni*  
Goudtetra → *Hemigrammus rodwayi* / → '*Hyphessobrycon bifasciatus*  
Goudtilapia → *Oreochromis aureus*  
Goudvinbarbeel → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*  
Goudvis → *Carassius auratus*  
Goudvlekbarbeel → *Puntius terio*  
Goudvlekrio → '*Hyphessobrycon griemi*  
Goudwinde → *Leuciscus idus*  
Gourami → *Osphronemus goramy*  
Graceful Catfish → *Pimelodella cristata*  
Graceful Lamprologus → *Neolamprologus gracilis*  
Graceful Moenkhausia → *Gymnotichthys gracilimus*  
Graceful Rasbora → *Trigonopoma gracile*  
**Gracilimugil Whitley, 1941** (MUGILIDAE>Rhinomugilinae)  
**Gracilimugil argenteus (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825)** (*Mugil peronii* Stead (1906):74) "goldspot mullet / Flattail Mullet / Tiger Mullet / Jumping Mullet"  
**Gracilimugil ramsayi (Macleay, 1883)** "Ramsay's mullet"  
Graeffe's Salmon Catfish → *Neoarius graeffei*  
Graham's Panchax → *Epiplatys grahami*  
Graham's (Soda) Tilapia → *Alcolapia grahami*  
**Grammatotria Boulenger, 1899** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
**Grammatotria lemairii Boulenger, 1899** (Goffin (1909):147, Axelrod (1960b):30, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):493, Axelrod (1993):56, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):820, Konings (1998):239, Konings (2015):322) "Lemaire's Oddtooth"  
Grand Cayman Limia → *Poecilia (Limia) caymanensis*  
Grant's Leporinus → *Leporinus granti*  
Grant's Peacock → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*  
Granulated catfish → *Pterodoras granulosus*  
**Graodus Günther, 1868** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)  
**Graodus boucardi (Günther, 1868)** "Balsas shiner / carpita del Balsas"  
**Graodus cumingii (Günther, 1868)** "?? Atoyac chub / carpita del Atoyac"  
**Graodus moralesi (de Buen, 1955)** "Papaloapan chub / carpita Tepelneme"  
Graskarper → *Ctenopharyngodon idella*  
Grass carp → *Ctenopharyngodon idella*  
Grass Pickerel → *Esox americanus vermiculatus*  
**Grasseichthys Géry, 1964** (KNERIIDAE>Kneriinae)  
**Grasseichthys gabonensis Géry, 1964**  
Gray bichir → *Polypterus senegalus*  
Gray Catfish → *Synodontis schall*  
Gray corydoras → *Hoplisoma griseum*  
Gray eel-catfish → *Plotosus canius*  
Gray Eel Loach → *Pangio oblonga*  
Gray Killie → *Aphyosemion pascheri*  
Gray Leporinus → *Leporinus steyermarki*  
Gray Loach → *Triplophysa dorsalis*  
Gray One-gilled Eel → *Ophisternon gutturale*  
Gray Pike Cichlid → *Crenicichla johanna*  
Gray Platy → *Xiphophorus maculatus*  
Gray Prochilodus → *Prochilodus nigricans*  
Graybanded Loach → *Nemacheilus selangorius*  
Graylined Anostomus → *Pseudanos winterbottomi*  
Grayling → *Prototroctes maraena* / → *Thymallus thymallus*  
Great Lake Darter → *Paragalaxias eleotroides*  
Greater Blackstriped Barb → *Enteromius prionacanthus*  
Greater Montezuma Swordtail → *Xiphophorus montezumae*  
Greater scissortail → *Rasbora caudimaculata*  
Greater Scissortail Rasbora → *Rasbora caudimaculata*

- Green Acara → *Cichlasoma dimerus*  
 Green Arowana → *Osteoglossum bicirrhosum*  
 Green barb → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*  
 Green Brochis → *Hoplisoma splendens*  
 Green bullhead → *Ameiurus brunneus*  
 Green Characin → *Bryconalestes longipinnis*  
 Green chromide → *Etroplus suratensis*  
 Green Discus → *Symphysodon tarzoo*  
 Green Dwarf Cichlid → *Biotoecus opercularis*  
 Green Dwarf Darter Tetra → *Odontocharacidium aphanes*  
 Green False Rasbora → *Metzia lineata*  
 Green Fringelip Labeo → *Epalzeorhynchos frenatum*  
 Green Gold Cory → *Hoplisoma melanotaenia*  
 Green Goodeid → *Xenoporphus captivus*  
 Green guapote → *Mayaheros beani*  
 Green Killie → *Nimbapanchax viridis*  
 Green Kissing Gourami → *Helostoma temminckii*  
 Green Knifefish → *Eigenmannia virescens*  
 Green Lampeye → *Procatopus aberrans*  
 Green Neetroplus → *Panamius panamensis*  
 Green Neon → *Hemigrammus hyanuary*  
 Green Neon Goby → *Hemieleotris latifasciatus*  
 Green neon tetra → *Paracheirodon simulans*  
 Green Notho → *Nothobranchius lourensi*  
 Green Panchax → *Aplocheilus blockii* / → *Epiplatys spilargyreus* / → *Pachypanchax arnoulti*  
 Green Puffer(fish) → *Dichotomyctere fluviatilis* / → *Dichotomyctere nigroviridis*  
 Green rivulus → *Rivulus cylindraceus*  
 Green Rivulus → *Anablepsoides hartii*  
 Green Sailfin Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesis) velifera*  
 Green sturgeon → *Acipenser medirostris*  
 Green sunfish → *Lepomis cyanellus*  
 Green swordtail → *Xiphophorus hellerii*  
 Green Terror → *Andinoacara rivulatus*  
 Greenarrow Haplochromis → *Haplochromis pellegrini*  
 Greenbanded Darter Tetra → *Parodon apolinari*  
 Greenbarred Barilius → *Opsaridium ubangense*  
 Greenbelly Panchax → *Epiplatys huberi*  
 Greenbreast darter → *Nothonotus jordani*  
 Greencheek Aeuidens → *Laetacara dorsigera*  
 Greenface Lethrinops → *Lethrinops furcifer*  
 Greenfin Cichlid → *Archocentrus centrarchus*  
 Greenfin darter → *Nothonotus chlorobranchius*  
 Greenside darter → *Etheostoma blennioides*  
 Greenspangled Chocolate Killie → *Fundulopanchax marmoratus*  
 Greenspotted Biteniata → *Apistogramma biteniata*  
 Greenstreaked eartheater → *Biotodoma cupido*  
 Greenstripe barb → *Puntius vittatus*  
 Greenstripe pencilfish → *Nannostomus marilynae*  
 Greenthroat darter → *Etheostoma lepidum*  
 Greenthroat Mouthbrooder → *Betta chloropharynx*  
 Greenway's grunter → *Hannia greenwayi*  
 Greenwood's Barb → *Enteromius greenwoodi*  
**Greenwoodochromis Poll, 1983**  
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
**Greenwoodochromis abeelei (Poll, 1949)** (Konings (2015):379; *Limnochromis abeelei* Axelrod (1993):107, Konings (1998):134)  
 Greenwoodochromis Bellcrossi → *Hemibates stenosoma*  
**Greenwoodochromis bellcrossi (Poll, 1976)**  
 (Axelrod (1993):57, Konings (1998):122, Konings (2015):212)  
**Greenwoodochromis christyi (Trewavas, 1935)**  
 (Axelrod (1993):57, Konings (1998):122, Konings (2015):212; *Limnochromis christyi*)  
**Greenwoodochromis staneri (Poll, 1949)** (Konings (2015):212, 379; *Limnochromis staneri* Axelrod (1993):108, Konings (1998):134)  
 Grenadier anchovy → *Coilia dussumieri*  
 Greshoff's Synodontis → *Synodontis greshoffii*  
 Greshoffs rugzwemmer → *Synodontis greshoffii*  
 Grey → Gray  
 Griekse beekprik → *Eudontomyzon hellenicus*  
 Griekse rietvoorn → *Scardinius graecus*  
 Griem's Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *griemi*  
 Grijze Aziatische mesvis → *Notopterus notopterus*  
 Grijze pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma griseum*  
 Groene acara → *Cichlasoma dimerus*  
 Groene argusvis → *Selenotoca multifasciata*  
 Groene baars → *Cichlasoma dimerus*  
 Groene barbeel → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*  
 Groene discus(vis) → *Symphysodon tarzoo*  
 Groene fundulus → *Nothobranchius guentheri*  
 Groene karperzalm → *Bryconalestes longipinnis*  
 Groene mesvis → *Eigenmannia virescens*  
 Groene modderkruiper → *Yasuhikotakia modesta*  
 Groene neon → *Hemigrammus hyanuary*  
 Groene zonnebaars → *Lepomis cyanellus*  
 Groengouden pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma melanotaenia*  
 Grondbaars → *Etheostoma* spp.  
 Grondelcichlide → *Spathodus erythrodon*  
 Grondels → Gobiidae / → Gobioninae  
 Grondzalm → *Characidium* spp.  
 Grootbekmeervallen → Chacidae  
 Grootkopbaars → *Sarotherodon melanotheron*  
 Grootkopharder → *Mugil cephalus*  
 Grootkopkarper → *Hypophthalmichthys nobilis*  
 Grootkopmeerval → *Chaca bankanensis*  
 Grootoog-elft → *Alosa saposhnikovii*  
 Grootoogrugzwemmer → *Synodontis pleurops*  
 Grootoogtandkarper → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus*  
 Grootoorzonnebaars → *Lepomis megalotis*  
 Grootschubbarbeel → *Rasbora paucisqualis*  
 Grootschubkarperzalm → *Hollandichthys multifasciatus*  
 Grootvinkarperzalm → *Bryconalestes longipinnis*  
 Grootvinpantsermeerval → *Scleromystax macropterus*  
 Grootvinzalmkarper → *Bryconalestes longipinnis*  
 Grote houting → *Coregonus lavaretus*  
 Grote kempvis → *Betta unimaculata*  
 Grote knipstaart → *Rasbora caudimaculata*  
 Grote kopstaander → *Anostomus anostomus*  
 Grote marene → *Coregonus lavaretus*  
 Grote modderkruiper → *Misgurnus fossilis*  
 Grote nanderbaars → *Nandus nebulosus*  
 Grote nijsnoek → *Gymnarchus niloticus*  
 Grote rugzwemmende meerval → *Synodontis batensoda*  
 Grote zeenaald → *Syngnathus acus*  
 Grote zuidelijke koornaarvis → *Atherina hepsetus*  
 Groundling → *Barbatula barbatula*  
 Growstar → *Hypancistrus* sp. Angelicus  
 Grumatã → *Prochilodus scrofa*  
**Grundulus Valenciennes, 1866**  
 (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)  
**Grundulus bogotensis (Humboldt, 1821)** (Géry (1978):607, Kochetov (1989):113)



**Grundulus cochae Román-Valencia, Paepke & Pantoja, 2003**

**Grundulus quitoensis Román-Valencia, Ruiz-C & Barriga, 2005** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):137)

*Grystes macquariensis* → *Maccullochella macquariensis*

*Grystes nigricans* → *Micropterus dolomieu*

*Grystes salmoides* → *Micropterus salmoides*

Guabo Cichlid → *Tomocichla asfraci*

Guama Crenicichla → *Crenicichla regani*

Guaporé corydoras → *Gastrodermus guapore*

Guaporé Crenicichla → *Crenicichla regani*

Guaporé Sailfin → *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*

Guatemala Glass Characin → *Roebooides*

*guatemalensis*

Guatemala Gold Cichlid → *Thorichthys aureus*

Guatemala headstander → *Roebooides guatemalensis*

Guatemala Rhamdia → *Rhamdia guatemalensis*

Guatemala-tandkarper → *Phallichthys amates*

**Guavina Bleeker, 1874** (ELEOTRIDAE) [this genus includes a not listed marine species]

**Guavina guavina (Valenciennes, 1837)** "guavina"

Guayas cichlid → *Mesoheros festae*

Gudgeon → *Gobio gobio*

**Gudusia Fowler, 1911** (CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)

**Gudusia chapra (Hamilton, 1822)** (Ranjit Daniels (2002):57, Biswas *et al.* (2007):20, Shrestha (2008):47) "chapra / Indian River Shad"

**Gudusia variegata (Day, 1870)** (Vidhayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):12, Shrestha (2008):48) "Burmese river shad / Variegated Herring"

Guenther → Günther

**Guianacara Kullander & Nijssen, 1989**

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

**Guianacara cuyunii López-Fernández, Taphorn & Kullander, 2006** (? Guianacara Sphenozona Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):274) "Cuyuni Guianacara"

**Guianacara dacrya Arbour & López-Fernández, 2011**

**Guianacara geayi (Pellegrin, 1902)** (Staeck & Linke (1996):108, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):594, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):274, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):139; *Aequidens geayi* Staeck (1974):121, Axelrod (1993):617; *Acarichthys geayi* Kochetov (1989):192; ? *Guianacara* sp. cf. *owroewefi* Aqualog 2 (1996a):60) "Bandit Cichlid / Geayi *Acarichthys* / Choco Guianacara"

**Guianacara (Oelemaria) oelemariensis Kullander & Nijssen, 1989** (Axelrod (1993):737, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):277) "Oelemari Guianacara"

**Guianacara owroewefi Kullander & Nijssen, 1989** (Axelrod (1993):737, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):822, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):273, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):142; *Guianacara* cf. *owroewefi* Aguirre *et al.* (2011):144) "Blue Guianacara / Petit Laussat Guianacara"

*Guianacara* sp. Caroni → *Guianacara stergiosi*

*Guianacara* sp. Orinoco → *Guianacara stergiosi*

*Guianacara* sp. Redcheek → *Guianacara stergiosi*

*Guianacara* sp. Rio Aro → *Guianacara stergiosi*

**Guianacara sp. Rio Curuá** (*Acarichthys* Geayi Aquarien Atlas (1982):666, Staeck (1982):84, Staeck (1983):128, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):354, Aqualog 2 (1996a):78, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):277) "*Acarichthys* Geayi / *Apistogramma* Geayi

/ *Apistogramma* Geigi" = ? *Guianacara* sp. Rio Trombetas

**Guianacara sp. Rio Trombetas** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):276)

*Guianacara* Sphenozona → *Guianacara cuyunii*

**Guianacara sphenozona Kullander & Nijssen, 1989** (Axelrod (1993):737)

**Guianacara stergiosi López-Fernández, Taphorn & Kullander, 2006** (*Acarichthys* Geayi Roman (1992):23;

*Guianacara* sp. Caroni Aqualog 2 (1996a):60, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):820, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas

Band 3 (2004):275; *Guianacara* sp. Rio Caroni Staeck & Linke (1996):110; *Guianacara* sp. Redcheek Aqualog

2 (1996a):61, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):824;

*Guianacara* sp. Rio Aro Die Buntbarsche Amerikas

Band 3 (2004):276) "Caroni Guianacara / Redcheek

Guianacara / Venezuela Guianacara"

Guianas Rivulus → *Anablepsoides amphoreus*

Guignard's Killie → *Scriptaphyosemion guignardi*

Guinas Tilapia → *Tilapia guinasana*

Guinea baars → *Coptodon guineensis*

Guinea Roundfin Killie → *Archiaphyosemion guineense*

Guinea swampeel → *Ophisternon afrum*

Guinea Tilapia → *Coptodon guineensis*

Guinean bichir → *Polypterus ansorgii*

Guinean fingerfish → *Monodactylus sebae*

Guinean sprat → *Pellonula leonensis*

Guineas Cichlid → *Coptodon guineensis*

Guitarrita → *Bunocephalus coracoideus*

**Gulaphallus Herre, 1925**

(PHALLOSTETHIDAE>Phallostethinae)

**Gulaphallus bikolanus (Herre, 1926)** (Aqualog 13

(2002):59; *Mirophallus bikolanus* Rachow in HMR

(1955):1001) "Bikola Priapium Fish"

**Gulaphallus eximius Herre, 1925** (Rachow in HMR (1955):1001, Aqualog 13 (2002):59) "sarsarming / Big Priapium Fish"

**Gulaphallus falcifer Manacop, 1936** (Aqualog 13

(2002):59) "Falcon Priapium Fish"

**Gulaphallus mirabilis Herre, 1925** (Rachow in HMR

(1955):1001, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1082,

Aqualog 13 (2002):59) "Miracle Priapium Fish"

**Gulaphallus panayensis (Herre, 1942)** (Aqualog 13 (2002):60) "Panay Priapium Fish"

*Gulapinnus* → *Cnesterodon*

Gulf darter → *Etheostoma swaini*

Gulf killie → *Fundulus grandis*

Gulf Saratoga → *Scleropages jardini*

Günther's Cichlid → *Chromidotilapia guntheri*

Günther's Hypoptopoma → *Hypoptopoma gulare*

Günther's Mouthbrooder → *Chromidotilapia guntheri*

Günther's Nothobranch(ius) → *Nothobranchius*

*guntheri*

Gup(py) → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*

Guppy's Characin → *Hemibrycon taeniurus*

Guttata Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma guttata*

Guyana *Aequidens* → *Krobia potaroensis*

Guyana Cichlid → *Krobia guianensis*

Guyana Flag Cichlid → *Mesonauta guyanae*

Guyana leaffish → *Polycentrus schomburgkii*

Guyana Loricaria → *Rineloricaria stewarti*

Guyana Rivulus → *Anablepsoides amphoreus*

Guyana Slopehead Catfish → *Ageneiosus inermis*

Guyana Tetra → *Astyanax guianensis* / →

*Hemigrammus guyanensis*

Guyanana croaker → *Pachypops fourcroy*

Guyanese Pygmy Driftwood → *Trachelyichthys decaradiatus*

**Guyanancistrus Isbrücker, 2001**

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)

**Guyanancistrus brevispinis (Heitmans, Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1983)** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):305; *Lasiancistrus brevispinis* Burgess (1989):433; L041 Aqualog 1 (1995):23, Aqualog 21 (2004):59, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):45; LDA43 Aqualog 1 (1995+):100, Aqualog 21 (2004):240) "Guyana Whitetail Ancistrus / LDA43 / Fourgassie Pleco / Fourgassie Peckoltia / L41"

**Guyanancistrus longispinis (Heitmans, Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1983)** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):308; *Lasiancistrus longispinis* Burgess (1989):434)

**Guyanancistrus niger (Norman, 1926)** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):310; *Lasiancistrus niger* Burgess (1989):434; L039 Aqualog 1 (1995):22, Aqualog 21 (2004):58, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):44) "Oyapock Ancistrus / L39"

**Guyanancistrus sp. Agua Fria** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):319)

**Guyanancistrus sp. Amapá** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):319)

**Guyanancistrus sp. Nassau**

**Guyanancistrus sp. Pará** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):319)

Guyanese dwarfmeerval → *Trachelyichthys decaradiatus*

**Guyu Pusey & Kennard, 2001** (PERCICHTHYIDAE)

**Guyu wujalwujalensis Pusey & Kennard, 2001**

(Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):194) "tropical nightfish / Bloomfield River Cod / Bonsai Cod"

Guyuni Aequidens → *Aequidens tetramerus*

**Gymnallabes Günther, 1867** (CLARIIDAE) ↔ *Channallabes*

*Gymnallabes alvarezi* → *Channallabes alvarezi*

*Gymnallabes heterocercalis* → *Gymnallabes typus*

*Gymnallabes nops* → *Dolichallabes nops*

**Gymnallabes typus Günther, 1867** (Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):80, Ahl (1932):56, Arnold (1933b):121, Arnold & Ahl (1936):239, Holly in HMR (1940):532, Arnold (1949a):49, Sterba (1962):402, Franke (1985):248, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):408, Burgess (1989):142, Kochetov (1989):139, Sterba (1990):360, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):556, Seegers (2008):264; *Gymnallabes heterocercalis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):408) "Nigerian eel-catfish / Flathead Eel-catfish / Oddtail Eel-catfish / Naakte meerval"

**Gymnarchidae** (gymnarchids / Großnilhechte / nijsnoeken) (OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES>Mormyroidei)

**Gymnarchus Cuvier, 1829** (GYMNARCHIDAE)

**Gymnarchus niloticus Cuvier, 1829** (Angel (1946):61, Hoedeman (1954):42, Sterba (1962):74, Hoedeman (1974):712, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):396, Sterba (1990):51, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):283, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1051, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):55) "aba / Frank Fish / Grote nijsnoek"

**Gymnoamblyopus Murdy & Ferraris, 2003**

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Oxudercinae)

**Gymnoamblyopus novaeguineae Murdy & Ferraris, 2003** "Fly River worm goby"

**Gymnocephalus Bloch, 1793** (PERCIDAE>Percinae)

**Gymnocephalus acerina (Gmelin, 1789)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):730, Greenhalgh (1999):170,

Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):334, Maitland (2000):224, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):527, Krönke (2015):166; *Acerina rossica* Seeley (1886):38) "Don pope / Donets Ruffe / Don Ruffe / Donpos"

**Gymnocephalus ambriaelacus Geiger & Schliewen, 2010** (Krönke (2015):167) "Lake Ammersee ruffe"

**Gymnocephalus baloni Holčík & Hensel, 1974** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):730, Greenhalgh (1999):171, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):332, Maitland (2000):224, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):528, Krönke (2015):166) "Danube ruffe / Balon's Ruffe / Donapos"

**Gymnocephalus cernua (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Aquarien Atlas (1982):808, Tönsmeier (1989):193, Sterba (1990):664, Greenhalgh (1999):168, Fletcher (2000):56, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):330, Maitland (2000):225, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):171, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):528, Krönke (2015):166; *Acerina cernua* Seeley (1886):33, Lutz (1887):111, Furneaux (1896):356, Zernecke (1897):107, Bade (1898):318, Bade (1901):56, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):125, Knauer (1905):87, Peter (1906):71, Bade (1907):496, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):148, Mandée (1909):37, Pappenheim (1909):184, Leonhardt (1910):60, Berndt (1911):216, Schmidt (1911):36, Heimans (1912):127, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):202, Brüning (1919):92, Schreitmüller (1928):24, Bade (1931):679, Ahl (1932):76, Schreitmüller (1933):161, Kramer & Weise (1943):65, Beck (1950):88, Holly in HMR (1955):1004, Sterba (1962):635, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):12; *Acerina vulgaris* den Hollander (1900):94, Lurasco (1903):22, Morren (1935):95; Perca Fluviatilis Minor Taylor (1876):62, Taylor (1901):62) "ruffe / Pope / Pos / Schele pos / Geuvelbaars / Stekelpos"

**Gymnocephalus schraetser (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Sterba (1990):664, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):922, Greenhalgh (1999):170, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):332, Maitland (2000):225, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):529, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):30, Krönke (2015):166; *Acerina schraetser* Seeley (1886):36, Bade (1901):59, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):125, Bade (1907):499, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):148, Mandée (1909):37, Pappenheim (1909):185, Leonhardt (1910):60, Schmidt (1911):36, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):202, Brüning (1919):92, Bade (1931):682, Ahl (1932):77, Schreitmüller (1933):161, Kramer & Weise (1943):65, Holly in HMR (1955):1005, Sterba (1962):635) "yellow pope / Schrätzer / Striped Ruffe / Gestreepte pos / Donaupos"

**Gymnochanda Fraser-Brunner, 1955** (AMBASSIDAE)

**Gymnochanda filamentosa Fraser-Brunner, 1955** (Sterba (1962):645, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):100, Hoedeman (1974):927, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1026, Kochetov (1989):189, Sterba (1990):639; Ambassis Lala; Chanda Nama Makino (1958):64)

"filament glassfish / Glass Angel / Threadfin Glassfish / Glass Angel Fish / Sluierglasbaars / Franje-glasbaars"

**Gymnochanda flamea Roberts, 1995** = ?

*Gymnochanda filamentosa*

**Gymnochanda limi Kottelat, 1995**

**Gymnochanda ploegi Tan & Lim, 2014** "Pink Filament Glassfish"

**Gymnochanda verae Tan & Lim, 2011** "Belitung glassfish / Rose Flame Glassfish"

**Gymnocharacinus Steindachner, 1903** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

- Gymnocharacinus bergii* Steindachner, 1903** (Géry (1978):535, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):190, Sterba (1990):78, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):110) "Patagonian Characin / Naked Tetra / Mojarra Desnuda"
- Gymnocorymbus Eigenmann, 1908*** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
- Gymnocorymbus bondi* (Fowler, 1911)** (*Gymnocorymbus socolofi* Géry (1978):454, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):270, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):172, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):78, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):39) "faded black tetra / Socolof's Tetra"
- Gymnocorymbus flaviolimai* Benine et al., 2015** "Madeira black tetra"  
*Gymnocorymbus latissimus* → *Moenkhausia latissima*  
*Gymnocorymbus nempterus* → *Poptella compressa*  
*Gymnocorymbus socolofi* → *Gymnocorymbus bondi*  
*Gymnocorymbus Ternetzi* → *Gymnocorymbus thayeri*
- Gymnocorymbus ternetzi* (Boulenger, 1895)** (Arnold (1936):85, Beirens (1938):154, Rachow in HMR (1938):216, Werner (1939):90, Kramer & Weise (1943):148, Arnold (1949a):49, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):205, Laursen (1949):19, Werner (1949):140, Beck (1950):127, Kramer & Weise (1952):150, Brymer (1954):141, Hoedeman (1954):135, Ladiges (1954):107, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):203, Innes (1956):162, Veldhuizen (1956):56, Vogt (1956):55, Schneider & Whitney (1957):297, Makino (1958):7, McInerny & Gerard (1959):236, Copin (1960):172, Sterba (1962):112, Whitem (1962):21, McInerny & Gerard (1966):236, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):301, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):205, Ghadially (1969):148, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):24, Hoedeman (1974):644, de Oliveira (1977):110, van Ramshorst (1977):157, Géry (1978):454, Aquarien Atlas (1982):262, Varjo (1982):127, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):171, Kochetov (1989):113, Sterba (1990):78, Mills (1993):74, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):39, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):58, Dawes (2002):197, Chevoleau (2013a):40) "black tetra / Black Widow / Blackamoor / Petticoat Fish / White Black Widow Tetra / Butterfly Tetra / Zwarte tetra / Rouwrio"
- Gymnocorymbus thayeri* Eigenmann, 1908** (Laursen (1949):19, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):302, Géry (1978):454, Aquarien Atlas (1982):264, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):173, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):78, Chevoleau (2013a):42) "false black tetra / Straightfin Black Tetra / Silver Tetra"
- Gymnocypris Günther, 1868*** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)
- Gymnocypris biswasi* Talwar, 1977E** "Ladakh snowtrout"
- Gymnocypris chilianensis* Li & Chang, 1974**
- Gymnocypris chui* Tchang, Yueh & Hwang, 1964**
- Gymnocypris dobula* Günther, 1868**
- Gymnocypris eckloni* Herzenstein, 1891**
- Gymnocypris firmispinata* Wu & Wu 1988**
- Gymnocypris ganzihonensis* Zhu & Wu 1975**
- Gymnocypris namensis* (Wu & Ren, 1982)**
- Gymnocypris pengquensis* Tang et al., 2016**
- Gymnocypris potanini* Herzenstein, 1891**
- Gymnocypris przewalskii* (Kessler, 1876)**
- Gymnocypris scleracanthus* Tsao, Wu, Chen & Zhu, 1992**
- Gymnocypris scolostomus* Wu & Chen, 1979**
- Gymnocypris waddellii* Regan, 1905**
- Gymnodanio* Chen & He, 1992** (LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocyprinae)
- Gymnodanio strigatus* Chen & He, 1992**
- Gymnodiptychus* Herzenstein, 1892** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)
- Gymnodiptychus dybowskii* (Kessler, 1874)**
- Gymnodiptychus integrigymnatus* Mo, 1989**
- Gymnodiptychus pachycheilus* Herzenstein, 1892**
- Gymnogeophagus* Miranda Ribeiro, 1918** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)  
*Gymnogeophagus Australis* → *Gymnogeophagus rhabdotus* / → *Gymnogeophagus* sp. Agraciada
- Gymnogeophagus australis* (Eigenmann, 1907)** ??(Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):720, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):390, Krönke (2015):415; *Geophagus australis* Arnold (1937):91, Meinken in HMR (1942):720, Arnold (1949a):47, Werner (1949):186, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):95, Sterba (1962):709, Staeck (1974):147, van Ramshorst (1977):341, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):354, Axelrod (1993):720, Aqualog 2 (1996a):49; *Gymnogeophagus* sp. Brazil II Aqualog 2 (1996a):62) "Uruguayan eartheater / Argentina Geophagus / Southern Eartheater / Brazil II Geophagus"
- Gymnogeophagus balzanii* (Perugia, 1891)** (Aquarien Atlas (1982):708, Staeck (1982):120, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):720, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):91, Aqualog 2 (1996a):61, Staeck & Linke (1996):112, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):606, Dawes (2002):99, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):155, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):380, Almirón et al. (2015):282, Krönke (2015):415; *Geophagus balzanii* Staeck (1974):223, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):355, Axelrod (1993):720) "Argentine humphead / Balzani Cichlid / Paraguay Eartheater"
- Gymnogeophagus bucephalus* (Hensel, 1870)** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):375)
- Gymnogeophagus caaguazuensis* Staeck, 2006**
- Gymnogeophagus che* Casciotta, Gómez & Toresanni, 2000** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):364)
- Gymnogeophagus constellatus* Malabarba, Malabarba & Reis, 2015**
- Gymnogeophagus gymnogenys* (Hensel, 1870)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):910, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):720, Aqualog 2 (1996a):62, Dawes (2002):99, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):382, Krönke (2015):415; *Geophagus gymnogenys* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):354, Axelrod (1993):726) "smoothcheek eartheater / Redfin Geophagus / Squarehead Geophagus"
- Gymnogeophagus labiatus* (Hensel, 1870)** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):62, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):824, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):375, Krönke (2015):415) "Labiatus Geophagus / Roundhead Geophagus"
- Gymnogeophagus lacustris* Reis & Malabarba, 1988** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):378)  
*Gymnogeophagus Meridionalis* → *Gymnogeophagus* sp. Agraciada
- Gymnogeophagus lipokarenos* Malabarba, Malabarba & Reis, 2015** (*Gymnogeophagus* sp. E Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):386)

***Gymnogeophagus mekinos* Malabarba, Malabarba & Reis, 2015** (*Gymnogeophagus* sp. A Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):384; *Gymnogeophagus* aff. *gymnogenys* Serra *et al.* (2014):120) "Castañeta"

***Gymnogeophagus meridionalis* Reis & Malabarba, 1988** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):63, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):367, Serra *et al.* (2014):124, Almirón *et al.* (2015):284, Krönke (2015):412; *Gymnogeophagus* *Rhabdotus* Staeck (1982):122, Staeck (1983):108, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):910, Sterba (1990):737; *Geophagus* *Rhabdotus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):354; ? *Gymnogeophagus* sp. cf. *australis* Staeck (1983):110) "Meridio *Geophagus* / Redfin Eartheater / Castañeta"

***Gymnogeophagus missioneiro* Malabarba, Malabarba & Reis, 2015** (*Gymnogeophagus* sp. D Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):386)

***Gymnogeophagus pseudolabiatius* Malabarba, Malabarba & Reis, 2015** (*Gymnogeophagus* sp. C Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):385) "Big Lips *Gymnogeophagus*"  
*Gymnogeophagus* *Rhabdotus* → *Gymnogeophagus meridionalis*

***Gymnogeophagus rhabdotus* (Hensel, 1870)**  
?(Kochetov (1989):204, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):91, Aqualog 2 (1996a):63, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):365, Serra *et al.* (2014):122, Krönke (2015):414; *Geophagus rhabdotus* Axelrod (1993):730; *Geophagus brachyurus* Santos (1987):149) "stripefin eartheater / Pearlstriped *Geophagus* / *Rhabdotus* *Geophagus* / Castañeta"

***Gymnogeophagus setequedas* Reis, Malabarba & Pavanelli, 1992** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):66, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):364, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):211, Almirón *et al.* (2015):286, Krönke (2015):414; *Geophagus setequedas* Axelrod (1993):731; ? *Gymnogeophagus* sp. Brazil I Aqualog 2 (1996a):62) "Quedas *Geophagus* / Brazil I *Geophagus*"  
*Gymnogeophagus* sp. A → *Gymnogeophagus mekinos*

***Gymnogeophagus* sp. *Agraciada*** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):367; ? *Geophagus Brasiliensis* Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):162, Knauer (1905):118, Peter (1906):63, Bade (1907):538, Knauer (1907):203, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):191, Klunzinger (1909):42, Schmidt (1911):42, Reuter (1912):38/39, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):238, Stansch (1914):116, Innes (1917):87, Brüning (1919):122, Rachow (1922a):36, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):338, Bade (1924):153, Innes (1926):270, Rachow (1928):169, Schreitmüller (1928):118, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):97, Bade (1931):758, Rachow (1931):127, Ahl (1932):89, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):160, Stoye (1932):168, Arnold (1933b):119, Coates (1934):130, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):199, Peters (1934):334, Innes (1935):381, Mellen & Lanier (1935):177, Stoye (1935):220, Arnold & Ahl (1936):496, Kramer & Weise (1943):254, Angel (1946):111, Arnold (1949a):47, Werner (1949):186, Hervey & Hems (1952):361, Ladiges (1954):136, Innes (1956):440, Vogt (1957):76, Sterba (1962):709, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):386; *Geophagus* *Brachyurus* Berndt (1911):233; *Geophagus* sp. II Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):344) "Mother of Pearl Cichlid / *Gymnogeophagus* Descolorido / Lichtere

parelmoerbaars / Parelmoercichlide / Hel paarlmoer cichlide"

*Gymnogeophagus* sp. Arroyo de los Chanchos → *Gymnogeophagus pseudolabiatius*

*Gymnogeophagus* sp. B → *Gymnogeophagus tiraparae*

*Gymnogeophagus* sp. Bahia Red → '*Geophagus*' sp. Bahia Red

*Gymnogeophagus* sp. Brazil I → *Gymnogeophagus setequedas*

*Gymnogeophagus* sp. Brazil II → *Gymnogeophagus australis*

*Gymnogeophagus* sp. C → *Gymnogeophagus pseudolabiatius*

***Gymnogeophagus* sp. *Catalancito*** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):370) "Green Eartheater"

***Gymnogeophagus* sp. *Cuarò***

***Gymnogeophagus* sp. *Cuña-Pirú*** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):386)

*Gymnogeophagus* sp. D → *Gymnogeophagus missioneiro*

*Gymnogeophagus* sp. E → *Gymnogeophagus lipokarenos*

***Gymnogeophagus* sp. *Misiones*** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):386)

***Gymnogeophagus* sp. *Paso San Borja*** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):379)

*Gymnogeophagus* sp. Pintado → *Gymnogeophagus pseudolabiatius*

*Gymnogeophagus* sp. Rio Quarai → *Gymnogeophagus pseudolabiatius*

*Gymnogeophagus* sp. Río Rosario → *Gymnogeophagus terrapurpura*

*Gymnogeophagus* sp. Rocha → *Gymnogeophagus gymnogenys*

***Gymnogeophagus* sp. *Rosario I*** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):384) "Bluelips *Gymnogeophagus*"

*Gymnogeophagus* sp. Rosario II → *Gymnogeophagus terrapurpura*

***Gymnogeophagus terrapurpura* Loureiro *et al.*, 2016** (*Gymnogeophagus* sp. Rosario II Aqualog 2 (1996a+):86, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):369, Krönke (2015):414; *Gymnogeophagus* sp. Río Negro Serra *et al.* (2014):123) "Rainbow Eartheater / Uruguay Stripefin Eartheater / *Gymnogeophagus* Arco Iris / *Gymnogeophagus* sp. Sarandi / *Gymnogeophagus* *Rhabdotus* / Castañeta"

***Gymnogeophagus tiraparae* González-Bergonzoni, Loureiro & Oviedo, 2009** (Serra *et al.* (2014):121; *Gymnogeophagus* sp. B Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):384) "San Borja cichlid / Castañeta"

***Gymnogobius* Gill, 1863**  
(GOBIONELLIDAE>Tridentigerinae)

***Gymnogobius (Chloea) breunigii* (Steindachner, 1880)** "Biringo"

***Gymnogobius (Chloea) castaneus* (O'Shaughnessy, 1875)** "chestnut goby / Jujukake-haze"

***Gymnogobius cylindricus* (Tomiyama, 1936)** "cylinder goby / Kiseru-haze"

***Gymnogobius (Chloea) heptacanthus* (Hilgendorf, 1879)** "sevenspine goby / Niku-haze"

***Gymnogobius (Taranetziola) isaza* (Tanaka, 1916)** "Lake Biwa goby / Isaza"

***Gymnogobius macrogathos* (Bleeker, 1860)** "bigjaw goby / Edo-haze"

- Gymnogobius (Chloea) mororanus* (Jordan & Snyder, 1901)** "snakehead goby / Hebi-haze"  
***Gymnogobius nigrimembranis* (Wu & Wang, 1931)**  
 = ? *Gymnogobius mororanus*  
***Gymnogobius (Taranetziola) opperiens* Stevenson, 2002** "Shima-uki-gori"  
***Gymnogobius (Taranetziola) petschiliensis* (Rendahl, 1924)** "Sumi-uki-gori"  
***Gymnogobius scrobiculatus* (Takagi, 1957)** "Kubo-haze"  
***Gymnogobius (Chloea) taranetzi* (Pinchuk, 1978)**  
***Gymnogobius (Taranetziola) transversefasciatus* (Wu & Zhou, 1990)** = ? *Gymnogobius petschiliensis*  
***Gymnogobius uchidai* (Takagi, 1957)** "Chikuzen-haze"  
***Gymnogobius (Taranetziola) urotaenia* (Hilgendorf, 1879)** "floating goby / Forktongue Goby / Bighead Far East Goby / Ukigori"  
***Gymnogobius zhoushanensis* Zhao, Wu & Zhong, 2007**  
***Gymnorhamphichthys* Ellis, 1912** (RHAMPHICHTHYIDAE>Rhamphichthyinae)  
***Gymnorhamphichthys britskii* Carvalho, Ramos & Albert, 2011** (*Gymnorhamphichthys* sp. Graça & Pavanelli (2007):186) "Paraguay Longnose Knifefish"  
***Gymnorhamphichthys hypostomus* Ellis, 1912** (Sterba (1990):204, Mago-Leccia (1994):42) "Longnose Knifefish"  
***Gymnorhamphichthys petiti* Géry & Vu, 1964**  
***Gymnorhamphichthys rondoni* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1920)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):204, Mago-Leccia (1994):42, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):990, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):83; *Gymnorhamphichthys Hypostomus* Sterba (1990):166) "Mousetail Knifefish"  
***Gymnorhamphichthys rosamariae* Schwassmann, 1989**  
***Gymnostomus* Heckel, 1843** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)  
***Gymnostomus ariza* (Buchanan, 1807)** (*Cirrhinus reba* Ranjit Daniels (2002):77, Biswas *et al.* (2007):30, Shrestha (2008):60) "Reba carp / Striped Grass Carp"  
***Gymnostomus fulungee* (Sykes, 1839)**  
***Gymnothorax* Bloch, 1795** (MURAENIDAE>Muraeninae) [this genus includes numerous not listed marine species]  
***Gymnothorax polyuranodon* (Bleeker, 1853)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):633, Pethiyagoda (1991):49, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):334, Monks (2006):232) "freshwater moray"  
***Gymnothorax tile* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1080, Monks (2006):232; *Lycodontis tile* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):62; ?? *Muraenidae* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1087) "Spotted Moray-eel / Zoetwatermurene / Zoetwatermoeraal"  
***Gymnotichthys* Fernández-Yépez, 1950** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)  
***Gymnotichthys abyss* (Oliveira & Marinho, 2016)**  
***Gymnotichthys celibela* (Marinho & Langeani, 2010)**  
***Gymnotichthys gracilima* (Eigenmann, 1908)** (*Moenkhausia gracilima* Géry (1978):442, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):168) "Graceful *Moenkhausia*"  
***Gymnotichthys hasemani* (Eigenmann, 1917)** (*Moenkhausia hasemani* Géry (1978):442)  
***Gymnotichthys hysterostrictus* (Lucinda, Malabarba & Benine, 2007)**  
***Gymnotichthys icae* (Eigenmann, 1908)**  
***Gymnotichthys inrai* (Géry, 1992)**  
***Gymnotichthys lepidurus* (Kner, 1858)** (*Moenkhausia lepidura* Géry (1978):442, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):288, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):169, Kochetov (1989):110, Sterba (1990):110; *Gymnotichthys hildae* Géry (1978):451; *Knodus calliurus* Géry (1978):394) "Halfmast Flag Tetra"  
***Gymnotichthys loweae* (Géry, 1992)**  
***Gymnotichthys megalops* (Eigenmann, 1907)** (*Moenkhausia megalops* Géry (1978):446)  
***Gymnotichthys mikia* (Marinho & Langeani, 2010)** (? *Moenkhausia* sp. Géry (1978):428)  
**Gymnotidae (gymnotid eels / Messeraale / mesalen)** (GYMNOTIFORMES>Gymnotoidei)  
***Gymnotocinclus* Carvalho, Lehmann & Reis, 2008** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)  
***Gymnotocinclus anosteos* Carvalho, Lehmann & Reis, 2008**  
***Gymnotus* Linnaeus, 1758** (GYMNOTIDAE>Gymnotinae)  
*Gymnotus* Anguillaris → *Gymnotus carapo*  
***Gymnotus anguillaris* Hoedeman, 1962** (Hoedeman (1974):547, Mago-Leccia (1994):56, ? Axelrod's Atlas (1989):200 photo 1) "Slantbar Knifefish / Banded Knifefish / Eel Knifefish"  
***Gymnotus arapaima* Albert & Crampton, 2001**  
***Gymnotus ardilai* Maldonado-Ocampo & Albert, 2004**  
***Gymnotus bahianus* Campos-da-Paz & Costa, 1996**  
***Gymnotus capanema* Milhomem *et al.*, 2012**  
***Gymnotus capitimaculatus* Rangel-Pereira, 2014**  
*Gymnotus* Carapo → *Gymnotus* spp.  
***Gymnotus carapo* Linnaeus, 1758** ??(Stansch (1914):342, Innes (1926):270, Rachow (1928):221, Rachow (1931):129, Stoye (1932):196, Arnold (1933b):121, Coates (1934):206, Ladiges (1934):155, Innes (1935):162, Mellen & Lanier (1935):108, Stoye (1935):187, Arnold & Ahl (1936):156, Holly in HMR (1939):340, Angel (1946):70, Arnold (1949a):50, Hervey & Hems (1952):176, Brymer (1954):131, Ladiges (1954):159, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):267, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):32, Innes (1956):205, Schneider & Whitney (1957):332, Makino (1961):56, Sterba (1962):358, Hoedeman (1974):546, Aquarien Atlas (1982):840, Sterba (1990):203, Roman (1992):204, Mago-Leccia (1994):55, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):141, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):76; *Giton fasciatus* Rachow (1922a):36, Bade (1931):447; *Carapus fasciatus* Mandée (1912): 78, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):362, Ahl (1932):45, Santos (1987):76;?? *Rhamphichthys* sp. I Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):365;?? *Gymnotus Anguillaris* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):200 photo 2) "banded knifefish / Knifefish / South American Razor Fish / Tuvira / Sarapó / Gestrepte mesvis"  
***Gymnotus cataniapo* Mago-Leccia, 1994** (Mago-Leccia (1994):56, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):74)  
***Gymnotus chaviro* Maxime & Albert, 2009**  
***Gymnotus chimarrao* Cognato, Richer-de-Forges, Albert & Crampton, 2008**  
***Gymnotus choco* Albert, Crampton & Maldonado-Ocampo, 2003**  
***Gymnotus coatesi* La Monte, 1935** ??(Arnold & Ahl (1936):558, Schreitmüller (1938):78, Arnold (1949a):50, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):32, Hoedeman (1974):546, Mago-Leccia (1994):55, Aquarien Atlas

Band 5 (1997):994; Sternarchus Albifrons Arnold (1934a):93) "Tiger Knifefish"

**Gymnotus coropinae Hoedeman, 1962** (Hoedeman (1974):546, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):73)

**Gymnotus curupira Crampton, Thorsen & Albert, 2005** ??(Gymnotus Anguillaris Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):995)

**Gymnotus cylindricus La Monte, 1935** (Mago-Leccia (1994):55) "Knifefish / Madre de Barbudo / pez cuchillo"

**Gymnotus diamantinensis Campos-da-Paz, 2002**

*Gymnotus electricus* → *Electrophorus electricus*

**Gymnotus esmeraldas Albert & Crampton, 2003** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):286)

**Gymnotus henni Albert, Crampton & Maldonado-Ocampo, 2003**

**Gymnotus inaequilabiatus (Valenciennes, 1839)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):55, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):179, Almirón *et al.* (2015):238) "Tuvirão"

**Gymnotus interruptus Rangel-Pereira, 2012**

**Gymnotus javari Albert, Crampton & Hagedorn, 2003** ??(Gymnotus Coatesi Brymer (1954):131)

**Gymnotus jonas Albert & Crampton, 2001**

**Gymnotus maculosus Albert & Miller, 1995** "spotted knifefish / cuchillo manchado"

**Gymnotus mamiraua Albert & Crampton, 2001**

??(Gymnotus Carapo Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):303, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):200) "Amazonian Banded Knifefish"

**Gymnotus melanopleura Albert & Crampton, 2001**

**Gymnotus obscurus Crampton, Thorsen & Albert, 2005**

**Gymnotus omarorum Richer-de-Forges, Crampton & Albert, 2009** (Serra *et al.* (2014):23) "Uruguay Banded Knifefish / Morenita"

**Gymnotus onca Albert & Crampton, 2001**

**Gymnotus panamensis Albert & Crampton, 2003**

**Gymnotus pantanal Fernandes *et al.*, 2005** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):180)

**Gymnotus pantherinus (Steindachner, 1908)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):55, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1042, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):77) "Tuvira"

**Gymnotus paraguensis Albert & Crampton, 2003** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):181)

**Gymnotus pedanopterus Mago-Leccia, 1994** (Mago-Leccia (1994):56, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):996, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):75; ? *Gymnotus* Podanopterus

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):200; ? *Gymnotus* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):997) "Brokenband Knifefish"

**Gymnotus refugio Giora & Malabarba, 2016**

**Gymnotus stenoleucus Mago-Leccia, 1994** (Mago-Leccia (1994):56)

**Gymnotus sylvius Albert & Fernandes-Matioli, 1999**

(Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):78, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):182) "Tuvira"

**Gymnotus tigre Albert & Crampton, 2003** "Tiger Knifefish / Macana tigre"

**Gymnotus tiquie Maxime, Lima & Albert, 2011** "Wapu-dike"

**Gymnotus ucamara Crampton, Lovejoy & Albert, 2003** ??(Gymnotus Carapo McInerny & Gerard

(1959):436, McInerny & Gerard (1966):436) "Striped Knife Fish"

**Gymnotus varzea Crampton, Thorsen & Albert, 2005**

??(Gymnotus Anguillaris Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):995)

**Gyrinocheilidae (sucking loaches / Saugschmerlen / zuigmodderkruipers) (CYPRINIFORMES>Cobitoidei)**

*Gyrinocheilops* → *Gyrinocheilus*

**Gyrinocheilus Vaillant, 1902** (GYRINOCHEILIDAE)

**Gyrinocheilus aymonieri (Tirant, 1884)** (McInerny & Gerard (1959):321, Makino (1961):38, Sterba

(1962):333, Holly in HMR (1965):1273, Dutta (1966):91, McInerny & Gerard (1966):323, Exotic Tropical Fishes

(1967):304, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):47, Hoedeman (1974):424, de Oliveira (1977):165, van Ramshorst

(1977):236, Aquarien Atlas (1982):448, Varjo (1982):158, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):589, Kochetov

(1989):127, Sterba (1990):314, Mills (1993):185, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):59, Aquarien Atlas

Band 4 (1995):220, Ott (2000):151, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):446, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):285,

Dawes (2002):231, Vidthayanon (2008):106;

*Gyrinocheilus kaznakovi* Aquarien Atlas Band 4

(1995):220) "Siamese algae-eater / Honeysucker / Sucking Loach / Chinese Algae-eater / Indian Algae-

eater / Chinese Sucking Loach / Siamese algeneter / Vietnam Algae-eater / Algeneter / Zuigmodderkruiper"

*Gyrinocheilus kaznakovi* → *Gyrinocheilus aymonieri*

*Gyrinocheilus monchadskii* → *Gyrinocheilus aymonieri*

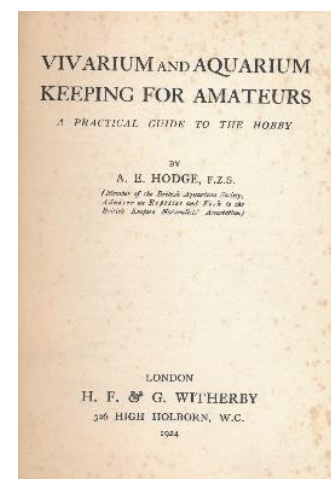
*Gyrinocheilus pellegrini* → *Pseudogyrynocheilus prochilus*

**Gyrinocheilus pennocki (Fowler, 1937)** (Kochetov (1989):127, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):445,

Vidthayanon (2008):106) "spotted algae-eater / Mekong Honeysucker / Wild Algae-eater Rare"

**Gyrinocheilus pustulosus Vaillant, 1902** (Kochetov (1989):127) "Borneo algae-eater"

*Gyrinocheilus roulei* → *Pseudogyrynocheilus prochilus*



**H**Haaibarbeel → *Balantiocheilos melanopterus*Haaimeerval → *Pangasianodon hypophthalmus*

Haaimeervallen → Pangasiidae

Haas's Cameroon Killie → *Aphyosemion haasi**Hadropterus* → *Percina***Haemomaster Myers, 1927**

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE&gt;Stegophilinae)

**Haemomaster venezuelae Myers, 1927** (Burgess (1989):324)**Haemulidae** (grunts / sweetlips / grunTERS)

(PERCIFORMES&gt;Moronoidei)

**Hainania Koller, 1927**

(LEUCISCIDAE&gt;Xenocypridinae)

**Hainania serrata Koller, 1927**Hairfin anchovy → *Setipinna taty*Hairy Curimata → *Psectrogaster ciliata*Hairy Peckoltia → *Peckoltia vittata*Haiti Cichlid → *Nandopsis haitiensis*Haiti Limia → *Poecilia (Limia) dominicensis*Haiti Molly → *Poecilia (Curtipenis) elegans*Haïti tandkarpertje → *Poecilia (Limia) zonata*Haitian cichlid → *Nandopsis haitiensis*Haïtikarpertje → *Poecilia (Limia) zonata*Hale's Barb → *Discherodontus halei*Halfbanded Barb → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*Halfbanded Cichlid → *Bujurquina vittata*Halfbanded Coolie Loach → *Pangio semicincta*Halfbanded Flag Cichlid → *Bujurquina vittata*Halfbanded loach → *Pangio semicincta*Halfbanded pike cichlid → *Crenicichla geayi*Halfbanded pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina semifasciata*Halfbanded Rivulus → *Kryptolebias brasiliensis*Halfbanded Spiny-eel → *Macrogynathus circumcinctus*Halfbarred Congo Tetra → *Phenacogrammus urotaenia*Halfbarred Pike Cichlid → *Crenicichla geayi*Halfbeak → *Dermogenys pusilla*Halfline hemiodus → *Hemiodus semitaeniatus*Halfline leporinus → *Leporinus nigrotaeniatus*Halfline Rasbora → *Rasbora semilineata*Halflined Pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina laeta*Halfmasked Cory → *Hoplisoma ambiacus*Halfmast Flag Tetra → *Gymnotichthys lepidurus*Halfsnavelbek(vis)je → *Dermogenys pusilla*Halfstreepbarbeel → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*Halfstreepkarperzalm → *Pyrrhulina semifasciata*Halfstreepzalm → *Hemiodus semitaeniatus*Halfstreepzilvertetra → *Thayeria obliqua*Halfstriped Barb → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*Halfstriped Leporinus → *Leporinus agassizi*Halfstriped Penguin → *Thayeria ifati**Haligenes* → *Coptodon*Haller's Cameroon Killie → *Aphyosemion halleri***Halophryne Gill, 1863**

(BATRACHOIDIDAE&gt;Halophryninae) [this genus includes a not listed marine species]

**Halophryne diemensis (Lesueur, 1824)** "banded frogfish / Devilfish"**Halophryne hutchinsi Greenfield, 1998** (Atack (2006):184) "grunting toadfish"**Halophryne queenslandiae (De Vis, 1882)**

"sculptured frogfish"

Halophryne Trispinosus → *Allenbatrachus grunniens**Halophryne trispinosus* → *Batrachomoeus trispinosus***Haludaria Pethiyagoda, 2013**

(CYPRINIDAE&gt;Cyprininae)

**Haludaria fasciata (Jerdon, 1849)** ?(*Barbus fasciatus* Aquarien Atlas (1982):386, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):260; *Puntius fasciatus* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):251, Ranjit Daniels (2002):107, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):72) "Melon Barb / Panda Barb"**Haludaria kannikattiensis (Arunachalam & Johnson, 2003)****Haludaria melanampyx (Day, 1865)** ?(*Puntius melanampyx* Dutta (1966):25; *Barbus melanampyx* McInerney & Gerard (1966):483, Mills (1993):51; *Capoeta melanampyx* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):147; *Barbodes melanampyx* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):582; ? *Puntius Fasciatus* Ranjit Daniels (2002):107) "Ember Barb" = ? *Haludaria fasciata***Haludaria pradhani (Tilak, 1973)** (*Puntius melanampyx pradhani* Ranjit Daniels (2002):108; *Puntius Fasciatus* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):72) "Melon Barb / Pradhan's Ember Barb" = ? *Haludaria melanampyx**Hamatichthys* → *Psectrogaster*Hampala → *Hampala macrolepidota***Hampala Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1823**

(CYPRINIDAE&gt;Cyprininae)

**Hampala ampalong (Bleeker, 1852)****Hampala bimaculata (Popta, 1905)****Hampala dispar Smith, 1934** (Sterba (1990):278, Vidthayanon (2008):84) "spotted hampala barb"**Hampala lopezi Herre, 1924****Hampala macrolepidota Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1823**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):586, Sterba (1990):278, Sakurai, Sakamoto &amp; Mori (1993):58, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn &amp; Pe (2005):38, Vidthayanon (2008):84) "hampala barb / Hampala / Silver and Red Barb / Saddleback Barb / Sebarau / Stripetail Sebarau"

**Hampala sabana Inger & Chin, 1962****Hampala salweenensis Doi & Taki, 1994**

(Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn &amp; Pe (2005):39)

Hanafusa → *Carassius auratus*Hannelore's Killie → *Aphyosemion hanneloreae*Hannerz's lampeye → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus***Hannia Vari, 1978** (TERAPONTIDAE)**Hannia greenwayi Vari, 1978** (Allen (1989):155, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):711, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):219) "Greenway's grunter"*Hannoichthys* → *Bostrychus**Haplochilichthys* → *Aplocheilichthys* / *Epiplatys* /*Hypsopanchax* / *Lacustricola* / *Micropanchax* /*Plataplochilus* / *Poropanchax**Haplochilus* → *Aphyosemion* / *Aplocheilus* /*Aplocheilichthys* / *Epiplatys* / *Fundulopanchax* /*Fundulus* / *Gambusia* / *Hypsopanchax* / *Oryzias* /*Pachypanchax* / *Plataplochilus* / *Rivulus***Haplochomis Hilgendorf, 1888**(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Astatotilapia* / *Ctenochromis* / *Lithochromis* / *Mbipia* / *Neochromis* / *Pundamilia* / *Thoracochromis***Haplochromis acidens Greenwood, 1967** (Axelrod (1993):401)*Haplochromis acuticeps* → *Pharyngochromis acuticeps**Haplochromis acutirostris* → *Haplochromis serranus***Haplochromis adolphifrederici (Boulenger, 1914)**

(Kochetov (1989):206, Axelrod (1993):422;

*Haplochromis murakoze* Axelrod (1993):423)

"Friedrich's Kivu haplo"

**Haplochromis aelocephalus Greenwood, 1959**

(Axelrod (1993):401, Seehausen (1996):185)

**Haplochromis aeneocolor Greenwood, 1973**

(Staeck (1977):254, Axelrod (1993):423; *Astatotilapia aeneocolor* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):730, Smith (2001):57) "Haplochromis Yellow Belly Lake George / Yellow Belly Hap"

*Haplochromis Ahli* → *Sciaenochromis fryeri*

*Haplochromis ahli* → *Sciaenochromis ahli*

**Haplochromis akika Lippitsch, 2003**

*Haplochromis albertianus* → *Thoracochromis albertianus*

*Haplochromis albolabris* → *Thoracochromis albolabris*

*Haplochromis alluaudi* → *Astatoreochromis alluaudi*

**Haplochromis altigenis Regan, 1922E** (Axelrod (1993):401, Seehausen (1996):255)

**Haplochromis ampullarostratus Schraml, 2004**

*Haplochromis anagenys* → *Exochochromis anagenys*

*Haplochromis anaphyrmus* → *Mylochromis anaphyrmus*

**Haplochromis angustifrons Boulenger, 1914**

(Kochetov (1989):206, Axelrod (1993):423)

*Haplochromis angustifrons gracilior* → *Haplochromis gracilior*

*Haplochromis annectens* → *Protomelas annectens*

**Haplochromis annectidens Trewavas, 1933** (Axelrod (1993):424)

**Haplochromis antleater Mietes & Witte, 2010**

"*Haplochromis* sp. dusky wine-red fin"

**Haplochromis apogonoides Greenwood, 1967E**

(Axelrod (1993):401)

**Haplochromis arcanus Greenwood & Gee, 1969E**

(Axelrod (1993):401)

**Haplochromis argens de Zeeuw, Westbroek & Witte, 2013**

(*Haplochromis* sp. Argens Seehausen (1996):255; *Yssichromis* sp. Argens Smith (2001):87; *Haplochromis* Argens James (2002):62)

**Haplochromis argenteus Regan, 1922E** (Axelrod (1993):398)

*Haplochromis argyrosoma* → *Otopharynx argyrosoma*

**Haplochromis artaxerxes Greenwood, 1962E**

(Axelrod (1993):401)

**Haplochromis astatodon Regan, 1921**

(Axelrod (1993):422, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):892)

"Regan's Kivu haplo"

*Haplochromis astatodon nigroides* → *Haplochromis nigroides*

*Haplochromis atritaeniatus* → *Buccochromis atritaeniatus*

*Haplochromis auritus* → *Lethrinops auritus*

*Haplochromis auromarginatus* → *Otopharynx auromarginatus*

*Haplochromis avium* → *Thoracochromis avium*

*Haplochromis bakongo* → *Thoracochromis bakongo*

*Haplochromis balteatus* → *Mylochromis balteatus*

**Haplochromis barbarae Greenwood, 1967E** (Axelrod (1993):399, Seehausen (1996):243)

**Haplochromis bareli van Oijen, 1991E**

**Haplochromis bartoni Greenwood, 1962E** (Axelrod (1993):401)

**Haplochromis bayoni (Boulenger, 1909)E** (Axelrod (1993):401)

**Haplochromis beadlei Trewavas, 1933** (Axelrod (1993):424)

*Haplochromis bellicosus* → *Champsochromis caeruleus*

*Haplochromis benthicola* → *Ctenochromis benthicola*

**Haplochromis (Macropleurodus) bicolor Boulenger, 1906** (Seehausen (1996):251; *Macropleurodus bicolor*

*Kochetov* (1989):212, *Sterba* (1990):788, *Axelrod* (1993):395, *Smith* (2001):73)

*Haplochromis* Big Blotch → *Otopharynx* sp.

*Auromarginatus* Margrette

*Haplochromis* Big Eye → *Sciaenochromis ahli*

*Haplochromis bloyeti* → *Astatotilapia bloyeti*

*Haplochromis* Boadzulu → *Protomelas taeniolatus*

*Haplochromis boadzulu* → *Nyassachromis boadzulu*

*Haplochromis bodyi* → *Taeniochromis holotaenia*

**Haplochromis boops Greenwood, 1967E** (Axelrod (1993):401)

*Haplochromis borleyi* → *Copadichromis borleyi*

*Haplochromis* Borleyi Eastern → *Copadichromis verduyni*

*Haplochromis* Borleyi Large → *Copadichromis trimaculatus*

*Haplochromis boultoni* → *Champsochromis caeruleus*

*Haplochromis brauschi* → '*Thoracochromis*' *brauschi*

*Haplochromis breviceps* → *Nyassachromis breviceps*

*Haplochromis brevis* → *Chetia brevis*

**Haplochromis brownae Greenwood, 1962**

(Cicli di Africani (1987):83, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):520, Kochetov (1989):204, *Sterba* (1990):756, *Axelrod* (1993):398, Seehausen (1996):242, *Dawes* (2002):99, *Okeyo & Ojwang* (2016):228; *Astatotilapia brownae*

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):694, *James* (2002):62)

"Osani haplo / Brown's Mouthbrooder"

**Haplochromis bullatus Trewavas, 1938**

(Axelrod (1993):424)

*Haplochromis burtoni* → *Astatotilapia burtoni*

*Haplochromis buyisi* → '*Thoracochromis*' *buyisi*

**Haplochromis bwathondii Niemantsverdriet & Witte, 2010**

(*Haplochromis* sp. Kribensis Seehausen (1996):254)

*Haplochromis caeruleus* → *Champsochromis caeruleus*

*Haplochromis callichromus* → '*Thoracochromis*' *callichromus*

*Haplochromis callipterus* → *Astatotilapia calliptera*

*Haplochromis cancellus* → *Protomelas taeniolatus*

*Haplochromis carlottae* → *Sargochromis carlottae*

**Haplochromis cassius Greenwood & Barel, 1978E**

(Axelrod (1993):401)

**Haplochromis cavifrons (Hilgendorf, 1888)**

(Axelrod (1993):401, Seehausen (1996):210)

*Haplochromis centropristoides* → *Astatotilapia calliptera*

**Haplochromis chilotes (Boulenger, 1911)** (Staeck (1977):246, *Axelrod* (1993):402, Seehausen (1996):170, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):826, *James* (2002):62, *Okeyo & Ojwang* (2016):262;

*Paralabidochromis chilotes* *Smith* (2001):74) "thicklip haplo / Thick Lips"

**Haplochromis chlorochrous Greenwood & Gee, 1969** (Axelrod (1993):402)

**Haplochromis chromogynos Greenwood, 1959**

(Staeck (1977):247, *Axelrod* (1993):403, Seehausen (1996):175, *Okeyo & Ojwang* (2016):263) "purple-yellow haplo"

*Haplochromis chrysogaster* → *Naevochromis chrysogaster*

**Haplochromis chrysogynaion van Oijen, 1991**

*Haplochromis* Chrysonotus → *Copadichromis azureus*

*Haplochromis chrysonotus* → *Copadichromis chrysonotus*

**Haplochromis cinctus Greenwood & Gee, 1969E**

(Axelrod (1993):396)



- Haplochromis cinereus** (Boulenger, 1906) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):520, Axelrod (1993):402) "Ashy Hap"
- Haplochromis cnester** Witte & Witte-Maas, 1981E (Axelrod (1993):399)  
*Haplochromis codringtoni* → *Sargochromis codringtoni*
- Haplochromis commutabilis** Schraml, 2004 "Haplochromis Kachira Blue"  
*Haplochromis compressiceps* → *Dimidiochromis compressiceps*
- Haplochromis coprologus** Niemantsverdriet & Witte, 2010 "*Haplochromis* sp. nigrofasciatus"  
*Haplochromis coulteri* → *Sargochromis coulteri*
- Haplochromis crassilabris** Boulenger, 1906 (Axelrod (1993):403)
- Haplochromis crebridens** Snoeks, de Vos, Coenen & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1990 (Axelrod (1993):422) "sky-blue Kivu haplo"
- Haplochromis croceoplus** Greenwood & Barel, 1978 (Axelrod (1993):403)
- Haplochromis cronus** Greenwood, 1959 (Axelrod (1993):403) "Haplochromis Brownae"
- Haplochromis cryptodon** Greenwood, 1959 (Axelrod (1993):403, Seehausen (1996):221)
- Haplochromis cryptogramma** Greenwood & Gee, 1969E (Axelrod (1993):403)  
*Haplochromis cyaneus* → *Copadichromis cyaneus*
- Haplochromis cyaneus** Seehausen, Bouton & Zwennes, 1998 (*Haplochromis* sp. Blue Rockpicker Seehausen (1996):155) "Haplochromis Blue Rockpicker"  
*Haplochromis darlingi* → *Pharyngochromis acuticeps*  
*Haplochromis decorus* → *Otopharynx decorus*
- Haplochromis dectocostoma** Greenwood & Gee, 1969E (Axelrod (1993):403)
- Haplochromis (Platytaeniodus) degeni** (Boulenger, 1906)EW (*Platytaeniodus degeni* Axelrod (1993):395, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):674)  
*Haplochromis demeusii* → '*Thoracochromis*' *demeusii*
- Haplochromis dentex** Regan, 1922E (Axelrod (1993):403)  
*Haplochromis Desfontainesi* → *Astatotilapia burtoni*  
*Haplochromis desfontainii* → *Astatotilapia desfontainii*
- Haplochromis dichrourus** Regan, 1922 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):520, Axelrod (1993):403)  
*Haplochromis dimidiatus* → *Dimidiochromis dimidiatus*
- Haplochromis diplotaenia** Regan & Trewavas, 1928E (Axelrod (1993):403, Seehausen (1996):227)
- Haplochromis dolichorhynchus** Greenwood & Gee, 1969 (Axelrod (1993):403)
- Haplochromis dolorosus** Trewavas, 1933 (Axelrod (1993):403)  
*Haplochromis eduardianus* → *Schubotzia eduardiana*
- Haplochromis eduardii** Regan, 1921 (Axelrod (1993):423)
- Haplochromis electra* → *Placidochromis electra*  
*Haplochromis Electric Blue* → *Sciaenochromis fryeri*
- Haplochromis elegans** Trewavas, 1933 (Ciclidi Africani (1987):88, Axelrod (1993):423; *Astatotilapia elegans* Smith (2001):57)
- Haplochromis empodisma** Greenwood, 1960 (Axelrod (1993):403)
- Haplochromis engystoma** Trewavas, 1933 (Axelrod (1993):423)  
*Haplochromis Epichorialis* → *Stigmatochromis* sp. Spilostichus Type  
*Haplochromis epichorialis* → *Mylochromis epichorialis*
- Haplochromis ericotaenia* → *Mylochromis ericotaenia*
- Haplochromis erythrocephalus** Greenwood & Gee, 1969
- Haplochromis erythromaculatus** de Vos, Snoeks & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1990 (Axelrod (1993):423; *Enterochromis erythromaculatus* Smith (2001):61) "Bulera haplo"
- Haplochromis estor** Regan, 1929E (Axelrod (1993):403)  
*Haplochromis euchilus* → *Chilotilapia euchilus*  
*Haplochromis Eucinostomus* → *Otopharynx argyrosoma*  
*Haplochromis eucinostomus* → *Mchenga eucinostomus*
- Haplochromis eutaenia** Regan & Trewavas, 1928 (Axelrod (1993):403)
- Haplochromis exspectatus** Schraml, 2004  
*Haplochromis fasciatus* → '*Thoracochromis*' *fasciatus*  
*Haplochromis fenestratus* → *Protomelas fenestratus*  
*Haplochromis festivus* → *Protomelas ornatus*
- Haplochromis fischeri** Seegers, 2008 (*Haplochromis Sauvagei* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):520, Axelrod (1993):398, Seehausen (1996):191, James (2002):62; *Ptyochromis Sauvagei* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):858) "Victoria Mottled Hap / Migori Sheller / Redtail Sheller / *Haplochromis* Migori Red Chest"
- Haplochromis flavijosephi* → *Astatotilapia flavijosephi*  
*Haplochromis Flavimanus* → *Protomelas ornatus*  
*Haplochromis flavimanus* → *Mchenga flavimanus*
- Haplochromis flavipinnis** (Boulenger, 1906)E (Axelrod (1993):403)
- Haplochromis flavus** Seehausen, Zwennes & Lippitsch, 1998 (*Haplochromis* sp. Yellow Rockpicker Seehausen (1996):151) "Haplochromis Yellow Rockpicker"  
*Haplochromis formosus* → *Mylochromis formosus*
- Haplochromis fuelleborni** (Hilgendorf & Pappenheim, 1903) "Fuelleborn's mouthbrooder"  
*Haplochromis fuscotaeniatus* → *Nimbochromis fuscotaeniatus*
- Haplochromis fuscus** Regan, 1925 (Axelrod (1993):423)
- Haplochromis fusiformis** Greenwood & Gee, 1969 (Axelrod (1993):403)  
*Haplochromis gigas* → *Buccochromis lepturus*
- Haplochromis gigliolii** (Pfeffer, 1896) (Axelrod (1993):425)
- Haplochromis gilberti** Greenwood & Gee, 1969E (Axelrod (1993):403)  
*Haplochromis Golden Mola* → *Mylochromis incola*
- Haplochromis goldschmidti** Witte, Westbroek & de Zeeuw, 2013 "Dusky Argens"
- Haplochromis gowersii** Trewavas, 1928E (Axelrod (1993):403)  
*Haplochromis gracilicauda* → *Haplochromis longirostris*  
*Haplochromis gracilis* → *Sciaenochromis gracilis*  
*Haplochromis granderus* → *Copadichromis borleyi*
- Haplochromis granti** Boulenger, 1906 (Axelrod (1993):403)
- Haplochromis graueri** Boulenger, 1914 (Kochetov (1989):206, Axelrod (1993):423; *Psammochromis graueri* Smith (2001):78) "Grauer's Kivu haplo"  
*Haplochromis greenwoodi* → *Sargochromis greenwoodi*  
*Haplochromis guentheri* → *Mylochromis guentheri*
- Haplochromis guiarti** (Pellegrin, 1904)E (Axelrod (1993):403, Seehausen (1996):207)
- Haplochromis harpakteridion** van Oijen, 1991

- Haplochromis hennydaviesae* → *Placidochromis hennydaviesae*  
*Haplochromis Hertae* → *Protomelas* sp. Hertae  
*Haplochromis heterodon* → *Otopharynx heterodon*  
*Haplochromis heterotaenia* → *Buccochromis heterotaenia*  
***Haplochromis heusinkveldi* Witte & Witte-Maas, 1987E**  
***Haplochromis hiatus* Hoogerhoud & Witte, 1981E** (Axelrod (1993):407)  
*Haplochromis Hinderi* → *Protomelas taeniolatus*  
*Haplochromis holotaenia* → *Taeniochromis holotaenia*  
*Haplochromis horei* → *Limnotilapia horei*  
***Haplochromis howesi* van Oijen, 1992** (Seehausen (1996):211)  
***Haplochromis humilior* (Boulenger, 1911)** (Axelrod (1993):406)  
*Haplochromis incola* → *Mylochromis incola*  
*Haplochromis inornatus* → *Mchenga inornata*  
***Haplochromis insidiae* Snoeks, 1994** "Snoeks's Kivu haplo"  
*Haplochromis insignis* → *Protomelas insignis*  
*Haplochromis intermedius* → *Ctenopharynx intermedius*  
***Haplochromis iris* Hoogerhoud & Witte, 1981E** (Axelrod (1993):407)  
***Haplochromis ishmaeli* Boulenger, 1906EW** (Axelrod (1993):398, Aquarier Atlas Band 5 (1997):828; *Labrochromis ishmaeli* Smith (2001):71)  
*Haplochromis Jack Dempsey* → *Naevochromis chrysogaster*  
*Haplochromis Jacksoni* → *Corematodus taeniatus* / → *Sciaenochromis fryeri*  
*Haplochromis jacksoni* → *Copadichromis jacksoni*  
*Haplochromis Jahni* → *Placidochromis electra*  
*Haplochromis jallae* → *Serranochromis robustus jallae*  
*Haplochromis jeanneli* → *Haplochromis (Platytaenioidus) degeni*  
*Haplochromis johnstoni* → *Placidochromis johnstoni*  
*Haplochromis Kachimanga* → *Hemitaeniochromis urotaenia* / → *Placidochromis johnstoni*  
*Haplochromis Kadango* → *Copadichromis borleyi*  
***Haplochromis kamiranzovu* Snoeks, Coenen & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1984** "Kamiranzovu haplo"  
***Haplochromis katavi* Seegers, 1996** "Katavi mouthbrooder"  
***Haplochromis katonga* Schraml & Tichy, 2010**  
***Haplochromis katunzii* ter Huurne & Witte, 2010** "Haplochromis '75"  
*Haplochromis Kirawira* → *Pseudocrenilabrus victoriae*  
*Haplochromis kirkii* → *Protomelas kirkii*  
*Haplochromis kiwinge* → *Dimidiochromis kiwinge*  
***Haplochromis kujunji* van Oijen, 1991**  
***Haplochromis labiatus* Trewavas, 1933** (Axelrod (1993):423; *Paralabidochromis labiatus* Smith (2001):75)  
*Haplochromis labidodon* → *Mylochromis labidodon*  
*Haplochromis labifer* → *Trematocranus labifer*  
*Haplochromis labridens* → *Protomelas labridens*  
***Haplochromis labriformis* (Nichols & La Monte, 1938)**  
*Haplochromis Labrosus* → *Protomelas ornatus* / → *Protomelas* sp. Mbenji Thicklip  
*Haplochromis labrosus* → *Abactochromis labrosus*  
***Haplochromis lacrimosus* (Boulenger, 1906)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):520, Axelrod (1993):407;  
*Astatotilapia lacrimosa* Aquarier Atlas Band 5 (1997):732) "Teardrop Hap"  
*Haplochromis lamprogenys* → *Haplochromis prognathus*  
*Haplochromis lanceolatus* → *Thoracochromis avium*  
***Haplochromis laparogramma* Greenwood & Gee, 1969** (Axelrod (1993):407, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):274; *Yssichromis laparogramma* Smith (2001):86)  
*Haplochromis lateristriga* → *Mylochromis lateristriga*  
***Haplochromis latifasciatus* Regan, 1929** (Axelrod (1993):422; *Astatotilapia latifasciata* Smith (2001):58, James (2002):39; *Haplochromis* sp. Zebra Obliquidens Aquarier Atlas Band 5 (1997):834) "Zebra Obliquidens / *Haplochromis* Zebra Obliquidens / Zebra *Haplochromis*"  
*Haplochromis lepturus* → *Buccochromis lepturus*  
*Haplochromis leuciscus* → *Nyassachromis leuciscus*  
*Haplochromis liemi* → *Caprichromis liemi*  
*Haplochromis likomae* → *Copadichromis likomae*  
***Haplochromis limax* Trewavas, 1933** (Axelrod (1993):423, Aquarier Atlas Band 4 (1995):622, James (2002):62; *Astatotilapia limax* Aquarier Atlas Band 5 (1997):732, Smith (2001):62) "Limax"  
*Haplochromis linni* → *Nimbochromis linni*  
*Haplochromis lithobates* → *Otopharynx lithobates*  
***Haplochromis lividus* Greenwood, 1956EW** ?(Staeck (1977):248, Ciclidi Africani (1987):91, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):758, Axelrod (1993):407, Seehausen (1996):231; ? *Haplochromis* sp. Staeck (1982):128)  
*Haplochromis livingstonii* → *Nimbochromis livingstonii*  
*Haplochromis loati* → '*Thoracochromis*' *loati*  
*Haplochromis loboehilus* → *Protomelas ornatus*  
*Haplochromis Longimanus* → *Otopharynx argyrosoma*  
*Haplochromis longimanus* → *Placidochromis longimanus*  
*Haplochromis longipes* → *Champsocromis spilorhynchus*  
***Haplochromis longirostris* (Hilgendorf, 1888)E** (Axelrod (1993):407)  
*Haplochromis lucullae* → '*Thoracochromis*' *lucullae*  
*Haplochromis luluae* → *Ctenochromis luluae*  
*Haplochromis macconnelli* → '*Thoracochromis*' *macconnelli*  
*Haplochromis machadoi* → *Pseudocrenilabrus machadoi*  
*Haplochromis macrochir* → *Lethrinops macrochir*  
*Haplochromis macrodon* → *Haplochromis prognathus*  
***Haplochromis macrognathus* Regan, 1922E** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):520, Axelrod (1993):407, Seehausen (1996):255) "Victoria Bigmouth Hap"  
*Haplochromis macrophthalmus* → *Lethrinops macrophthalmus*  
***Haplochromis macrops* (Boulenger, 1911)** (Axelrod (1993):404)  
***Haplochromis macropsoides* Greenwood, 1973** (Axelrod (1993):424)  
*Haplochromis macrorhynchus* → *Fossorochromis rostratus*  
*Haplochromis Macrostoma* → *Tyrannochromis nigriventer*  
*Haplochromis macrostoma* → *Tyrannochromis macrostoma*  
*Haplochromis maculiceps* → *Tyrannochromis maculiceps*

- Haplochromis maculimanus* → *Nimbochromis polystigma*  
**Haplochromis maculipinna (Pellegrin, 1913)E** (Axelrod (1993):407)  
*Haplochromis mahagiensis* → '*Thoracochromis mahagiensis*'  
**Haplochromis maisomei van Oijen, 1991**  
**Haplochromis malacophagus Poll & Damas, 1939** (Axelrod (1993):422)  
*Haplochromis malagaraziensis* → *Schwetzoichromis malagaraziensis*  
**Haplochromis mandibularis Greenwood, 1962E** (Axelrod (1993):407)  
*Haplochromis Margaretae* → *Otopharynx* sp.  
*Auromarginatus Margrette*  
*Haplochromis marginatus* → *Protomelas marginatus*  
*Haplochromis marginatus vuae* → *Protomelas marginatus*  
*Haplochromis Margrette* → *Otopharynx* sp.  
*Auromarginatus Margrette*  
*Haplochromis Margrette Diagonal Stripe* → *Mylochromis* sp. Mollis Likoma  
**Haplochromis martini (Boulenger, 1906)E** (Axelrod (1993):407; *Astatotilapia martini* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):834)  
**Haplochromis maxillaris Trewavas, 1928** (Axelrod (1993):407, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):239) "Fulu"  
*Haplochromis Mbwanae* → *Champsochromis spilorhynchus*  
**Haplochromis megalops Greenwood & Gee, 1969E** (Axelrod (1993):407, Seehausen (1996):255)  
*Haplochromis melanonotus* → *Mylochromis melanonotus*  
**Haplochromis melanopterus Trewavas, 1928** (Axelrod (1993):407, Seehausen (1996):219)  
**Haplochromis melanopus Regan, 1922** (Axelrod (1993):407)  
*Haplochromis melanotaenia* → *Mylochromis melanotaenia*  
**Haplochromis melichrous Greenwood & Gee, 1969** (Axelrod (1993):407)  
*Haplochromis mellandi* → *Sargochromis mellandi*  
**Haplochromis mentatus Regan, 1925** (*Harpogochromis mentatus* Smith (2001):66)  
**Haplochromis mento Regan, 1922**  
**Haplochromis michaeli Trewavas, 1928E** (Axelrod (1993):407)  
*Haplochromis micrentodon* → *Lethrinops micrentodon*  
*Haplochromis microcephalus* → *Nyassachromis microcephalus*  
**Haplochromis microchrysomelas Snoeks, 1994** "orangetail Kivu haplo"  
**Haplochromis microdon (Boulenger, 1906)E** (Axelrod (1993):399)  
*Haplochromis microstoma* → *Protomelas pleurotaenia*  
*Haplochromis milomo* → *Placidochromis milomo*  
*Haplochromis Mloto* → *Copadichromis virginalis*  
*Haplochromis mloto* → *Copadichromis mloto*  
*Haplochromis modestus* → *Stigmatochromis modestus*  
*Haplochromis moeruensis* → '*Thoracochromis moeruensis*'  
*Haplochromis Moffati* → *Pseudocrenilabrus dispersus*  
*Haplochromis mola* → *Mylochromis mola*  
*Haplochromis mollis* → *Mylochromis mollis*  
*Haplochromis moorii* → *Cyrtocara moorii*  
*Haplochromis mortimeri* → *Sargochromis mortimeri*  
*Haplochromis multicolor* → *Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor*  
**Haplochromis multiocellatus (Boulenger, 1913)** (Axelrod (1993):422)  
*Haplochromis Munnae* → *Copadichromis cyaneus*  
*Haplochromis murakoze* → *Haplochromis adolphifrederici*  
**Haplochromis mylergates Greenwood & Barel, 1978E** (Axelrod (1993):407)  
**Haplochromis mylodon Greenwood, 1973** (Axelrod (1993):424)  
**Haplochromis nanoserranus Greenwood & Barel, 1978E** (Axelrod (1993):407)  
*Haplochromis nicholsi* → *Pseudocrenilabrus nicholsi*  
**Haplochromis nigrescens (Pellegrin, 1909)E** (Axelrod (1993):407)  
*Haplochromis Nigricans* → *Neochromis rufocaudalis*  
*Haplochromis nigricans* → *Neochromis nigricans*  
**Haplochromis nigripinnis Regan, 1921** (Axelrod (1993):424)  
*Haplochromis nigritaeniatus* → *Nyassachromis nigritaeniatus*  
**Haplochromis nigroides (Pellegrin, 1928)** (Axelrod (1993):423) "Pellegrin's Kivu haplo"  
*Haplochromis nigroventralis* → *Haplochromis guiarti*  
**Haplochromis niloticus Greenwood, 1960** (Axelrod (1993):425)  
*Haplochromis nitidus* → *Ctenopharynx nitidus*  
*Haplochromis nkatae* → *Copadichromis nkatae*  
*Haplochromis nototaenia* → *Buccochromis nototaenia*  
**Haplochromis nubilus (Boulenger, 1906)** (Axelrod (1993):401, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):703, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):224; *Astatotilapia nubilus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):696, Seehausen (1996):238, Smith (2001):58, James (2002):62) "blue Victoria mouthbrooder / Black Haplochromis / Blue Victoria Haplo"  
**Haplochromis nuchisquamulatus (Hilgendorf, 1888)** (Axelrod (1993):409)  
*Haplochromis Nussae* → *Otopharynx selenurus*  
**Haplochromis nyanzae Greenwood, 1962E** (Axelrod (1993):410)  
*Haplochromis nyererei* → *Pundamilia nyererei*  
**Haplochromis obesus (Boulenger, 1906)** (Staeck (1977):253, Axelrod (1993):410)  
*Haplochromis Obliquidens* → *Haplochromis latifasciatus*  
**Haplochromis obliquidens (Hilgendorf, 1888)** ?(Staeck (1977):253, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):913, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):759, Axelrod (1993):400, Seehausen (1996):230, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):705)  
**Haplochromis obtusidens Trewavas, 1928E** (Axelrod (1993):410)  
*Haplochromis obtusus* → *Mylochromis obtusus*  
**Haplochromis occultidens Snoeks, 1988** (Axelrod (1993):423) "paedophagous Kivu haplo"  
*Haplochromis oculatus* → *Buccochromis oculatus*  
*Haplochromis oligacanthus* → *Ctenochromis oligacanthus*  
**Haplochromis oligolepis Lippitsch, 2003**  
**Haplochromis olivaceus Snoeks, de Vos, Coenen & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1990** (Axelrod (1993):423) "olive Kivu haplo"  
**Haplochromis oregosoma Greenwood, 1973** (Staeck (1977):255, Axelrod (1993):424)

- Haplochromis ornatus* → *Protomelas ornatus*  
*Haplochromis orthognathus* → *Caprichromis orthognathus*  
*Haplochromis orthostoma* → *Pyxichromis orthostoma*  
*Haplochromis Ovatus* → *Protomelas spilonotus*  
*Haplochromis ovatus* → *Otopharynx ovatus*  
**Haplochromis pachycephalus Greenwood, 1967E** (Axelrod (1993):410)  
**Haplochromis pallidus (Boulenger, 1911)** (Axelrod (1993):410)  
**Haplochromis pancitrinus Mietes & Witte, 2010E**  
 "Haplochromis sp. yellow"  
**Haplochromis pappenheimi (Boulenger, 1914)** (Axelrod (1993):424)  
**Haplochromis paraguayarti Greenwood, 1967E** (Axelrod (1993):410)  
**Haplochromis paraplagiostoma Greenwood & Gee, 1969E** (Axelrod (1993):410)  
*Haplochromis pardalis* → *Nimbochromis polystigma*  
**Haplochromis paropijs Greenwood & Gee, 1969** (Axelrod (1993):410) "Haplochromis sp. Broken Bar"  
*Haplochromis parorthostoma* → *Pyxichromis parorthostoma*  
**Haplochromis parvidens (Boulenger, 1911)** (Axelrod (1993):399)  
**Haplochromis paucidens Regan, 1921** (Axelrod (1993):423; *Paralabidochromis paucidens* Smith (2001):76; *Haplochromis schoutedeni* Axelrod (1993):420, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):131) "trimorphic Kivu haplo"  
*Haplochromis pectoralis* → *Ctenochromis pectoralis*  
**Haplochromis pellegrini Regan, 1922** (Axelrod (1993):410) "Green Arrow Haplochromis"  
**Haplochromis percoides Boulenger, 1906E** (Axelrod (1993):410)  
**Haplochromis perrieri (Pellegrin, 1909)EW** (Axelrod (1993):398, Seehausen (1996):255; *Prognathochromis perrieri* Smith (2001):77) "Haplochromis Pellegrini"  
*Haplochromis petronius* → '*Thoracochromis petronius*  
*Haplochromis pfefferi* → '*Gnathochromis pfefferi*  
*Haplochromis pharyngalis* → '*Thoracochromis pharyngalis*  
**Haplochromis pharyngomylus Regan, 1929E** (Axelrod (1993):410)  
*Haplochromis phenochilus* → *Placidochromis phenochilus*  
*Haplochromis philander* → *Pseudocrenilabrus philander*  
*Haplochromis philander dispersus* → *Pseudocrenilabrus dispersus*  
*Haplochromis philander luebberti* → *Pseudocrenilabrus luebberti*  
*Haplochromis pholidophorus* → *Stigmatochromis pholidophorus*  
**Haplochromis phytophagus Greenwood, 1966** (Axelrod (1993):410, James (2002):62, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):272; *Xystichromis phytophagus* Smith (2001):84) "Christmas Fulu / Haplochromis Christmas Fulu / Christmas Haplo"  
**Haplochromis piceatus Greenwood & Gee, 1969** (Axelrod (1993):410, Seehausen (1996):255, James (2002):62; *Astatotilapia piceatus* Smith (2001):59)  
*Haplochromis pictus* → *Ctenopharynx pictus*  
**Haplochromis pitmani Fowler, 1936** (Axelrod (1993):410)  
*Haplochromis placodon* → *Trematocranus placodon*  
**Haplochromis placodus Poll & Damas, 1939** (Axelrod (1993):422)  
**Haplochromis plagiodon Regan & Trewavas, 1928** (Axelrod (1993):398, Seehausen (1996):158)  
**Haplochromis plagiostoma Regan, 1922** (Axelrod (1993):410)  
*Haplochromis plagiotaenia* → *Mylochromis plagiotaenia*  
*Haplochromis pleurospilus* → *Stigmatochromis pleurospilus*  
*Haplochromis pleurostigma* → *Copadichromis pleurostigma*  
*Haplochromis pleurostigmoides* → *Copadichromis pleurostigmoides*  
*Haplochromis pleurotaenia* → *Protomelas pleurotaenia*  
**Haplochromis plutonius Greenwood & Barel, 1978** (Axelrod (1993):410)  
*Haplochromis polli* → *Ctenochromis polli*  
*Haplochromis polyacanthus* → *Orthochromis polyacanthus*  
*Haplochromis polyodon* → *Tyrannochromis polyodon*  
*Haplochromis polystigma* → *Nimbochromis polystigma*  
*Haplochromis praeorbitalis* → *Taeniolethrinops praeorbitalis*  
**Haplochromis prodromus Trewavas, 1935** (Staeck (1977):254, Axelrod (1993):410)  
**Haplochromis prognathus (Pellegrin, 1904)E** (Axelrod (1993):410; *Haplochromis steindachneri* Axelrod (1993):420)  
*Haplochromis prostoma* → *Nyassachromis prostoma*  
**Haplochromis pseudopellegrini Greenwood, 1967E** (Axelrod (1993):410)  
**Haplochromis ptistes Greenwood & Barel, 1978** (Axelrod (1993):410)  
*Haplochromis purpurans* → *Nyassachromis purpurans*  
**Haplochromis pyrrhocephalus Witte & Witte-Maas, 1987** (*Yssichromis pyrrhocephalus* Smith (2001):86)  
**Haplochromis pyrrhopteryx van Oijen, 1991E**  
*Haplochromis quadrimaculatus* → *Copadichromis quadrimaculatus*  
*Haplochromis Quads* → *Copadichromis mbenjii*  
*Haplochromis rebeli* → *Haplochromis prognathus*  
**Haplochromis (Hopltilapia) retrodens (Hilgendorf, 1888)E** (*Hopltilapia retrodens* Staeck (1983):336, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):790, Axelrod (1993):395, Smith (2001):70)  
*Haplochromis rheophilus* → *Schwetzochromis neodon*  
*Haplochromis rhoadesii* → *Buccochromis rhoadesii*  
*Haplochromis Riponianus* → *Mbipia* sp. Uganda blue scraper  
**Haplochromis riponianus (Boulenger, 1911)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):520, Axelrod (1993):398, Seehausen (1996):182) "Victoria Redtail Hap"  
*Haplochromis rostratus* → *Fossorochromis rostratus*  
*Haplochromis Royal Blue* → *Otopharynx heterodon*  
**Haplochromis rubescens Snoeks, 1994** "red Kivu haplo"  
*Haplochromis rudolfianus* → '*Thoracochromis rudolfianus*  
*Haplochromis Sauvagei* → *Haplochromis fischeri*  
**Haplochromis sauvagei (Pfeffer, 1896)** (*Haplochromis* sp. Rock kribensis Seehausen (1996):159, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):832, James (2002):62, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):264; *Pundamilia* sp. Rock kribensis Smith (2001):81) "Rock Kribensis / Haplochromis CH33 / Checkerboard Haplochromis /

- Chessboard Haplochromis / Paralabidochromis sp.  
Rock Kribensis / Uganda Rock Kribensis"  
**Haplochromis saxicola Greenwood, 1960** (Axelrod (1993):412, Seehausen (1996):183)  
**Haplochromis scheffersi Snoeks, de Vos & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1987** (Axelrod (1993):423)  
"Scheffers's Kivu haplo"  
*Haplochromis schoutedeni* → *Haplochromis paucidens*  
**Haplochromis schubotzi Boulenger, 1914** (Axelrod (1993):424)  
**Haplochromis schubotziellus Greenwood, 1973** (Axelrod (1993):424; *Astatotilapia schubotziellus* Smith (2001):59)  
*Haplochromis schwetzi* → '*Thoracochromis*' *schwetzi*  
*Haplochromis selenurus* → *Otopharynx selenurus*  
*Haplochromis semipalatus* → *Mylochromis melanonotus*  
*Haplochromis serenus* → *Nyassachromis serenus*  
*Haplochromis serranoides* → *Haplochromis spekii*  
**Haplochromis serranus (Pfeffer, 1896)** (Axelrod (1993):412, Seehausen (1996):207)  
**Haplochromis serridens Regan, 1925** (Axelrod (1993):424)  
*Haplochromis sexfasciatus* → *Placidochromis johnstoni*  
*Haplochromis similis* → *Protomelas similis*  
**Haplochromis simpsoni Greenwood, 1965** (Cicliidi Africani (1987):94, Axelrod (1993):424)  
*Haplochromis simulans* → *Nimbochromis venustus*  
*Haplochromis* sp. All black nyererei → *Pundamilia* sp. All black nyererei  
**Haplochromis** sp. All red Lake Edward  
**Haplochromis** sp. All red Lake Nabugabo  
"Haplochromis Purple Head 1"  
**Haplochromis** sp. All red Lake Nawampasa (James (2002):48; *Xystichromis* sp. All Red Smith (2001):85)  
"Kyoga Flameback / Nawampasa All Red" = ?  
*Haplochromis* sp. Cherry fin  
*Haplochromis* sp. All red Lake Victoria → *Pundamilia* sp. All red nyererei  
*Haplochromis* sp. All red nyererei → *Pundamilia* sp. All red nyererei  
**Haplochromis** sp. All red weed scraper  
**Haplochromis** sp. All yellow  
**Haplochromis** sp. Almost piscivore  
**Haplochromis** sp. Anchor scraper  
**Haplochromis** sp. Bartoni-like<sup>E</sup>  
**Haplochromis** sp. Beak lip  
**Haplochromis** sp. Bicolour<sup>E</sup>  
*Haplochromis* sp. Big blue → *Pundamilia* sp. Big blue  
**Haplochromis** sp. Big blue hunter (Seehausen (1996):210)  
**Haplochromis** sp. Big eye "Haplochromis Big Eye Scraper"  
**Haplochromis** sp. Big eye Edward (Smith (2001):62)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Big Mouth → *Haplochromis orthostoma*  
**Haplochromis** sp. Big teeth<sup>E</sup> (Seehausen (1996):255)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Bihuru scraper → *Neochromis* sp. Bihuru scraper  
*Haplochromis* sp. Black and orange → *Pundamilia igneopinnis*  
*Haplochromis* sp. Black and orange nyererei → *Pundamilia igneopinnis*  
**Haplochromis** sp. Black and red fins (Seehausen (1996):254)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Black and yellow pseudonigricans → *Lithochromis rubripinnis* / → *Lithochromis xanthopteryx*  
**Haplochromis** sp. Black Bullet  
**Haplochromis** sp. Black cave (Seehausen (1996):242)  
**Haplochromis** sp. Black cryptodon<sup>E</sup>  
**Haplochromis** sp. Black long snout (Seehausen (1996):241)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Black nigricans → *Neochromis* sp. Black nigricans  
*Haplochromis* sp. Black nyererei → *Pundamilia pundamilia*  
**Haplochromis** sp. Black pectoral<sup>E</sup>  
*Haplochromis* sp. Black pseudonigricans → *Lithochromis xanthopteryx*  
**Haplochromis** sp. Black Silver Tip (Smith (2001):62)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Black Ukurewe → *Lithochromis* sp. Black Ukurewe  
*Haplochromis* sp. Black tail giant scraper → *Neochromis* sp. Black tail giant scraper  
**Haplochromis** sp. Blue and orange fins (Seehausen (1996):251) "Xystichromis Blue Fire Fin"  
**Haplochromis** sp. Blue bar (Smith (2001):63)  
**Haplochromis** sp. Blue back "Haplochromis Orange-fire Fin / Haplochromis Orange-fire"  
**Haplochromis** sp. Blue deepwater (Seehausen (1996):127, James (2002):51)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Blue fire fin → *Haplochromis* sp. Blue and orange fins  
**Haplochromis** sp. Blue glint  
**Haplochromis** sp. Blue insectivore (Seehausen (1996):247)  
**Haplochromis** sp. Blue microdon (Seehausen (1996):223)  
**Haplochromis (Platytaeniodus) sp. Blue Neon**  
*Haplochromis* sp. Blue nyererei → *Pundamilia azurea*  
**Haplochromis** sp. Blue obliquidens (Seehausen (1996):231)  
**Haplochromis** sp. Blue paedophage = ? *Haplochromis* sp. All yellow  
*Haplochromis* sp. Blue pseudonigricans → *Lithochromis rubripinnis*  
**Haplochromis** sp. Blue Redfin (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):830) "Haplochromis CH34"  
**Haplochromis** sp. Blue Rock Hunter (*Harpagochromis* sp. Blue Rock Hunter Smith (2001):67)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Blue rockpicker → *Haplochromis cyaneus*  
*Haplochromis* sp. Blue scraper → *Neochromis omnicaeruleus*  
**Haplochromis** sp. Blue sharp snout (Seehausen (1996):186)  
**Haplochromis** sp. Blue short snout scraper (Seehausen (1996):166)  
**Haplochromis** sp. Blue Tipped "Yssichromis Tipped Blue"  
**Haplochromis** sp. Brass  
**Haplochromis** sp. Bright red sheller  
**Haplochromis** sp. Broad lower jaw  
*Haplochromis* sp. Broken bar → *Haplochromis paropius*  
**Haplochromis** sp. Broken line colour  
**Haplochromis** sp. Bronze (*Harpagochromis* sp. Bronze Smith (2001):67)  
**Haplochromis** sp. Brown narrow snout (Seehausen (1996):246)  
**Haplochromis** sp. Bugesera  
**Haplochromis** sp. Bunyago black

- Haplochromis* sp. Bunyenyi  
*Haplochromis* sp. Bunyiony yellow  
*Haplochromis* sp. Bwiru nyererei → *Pundamilia* sp.  
 Bwiru nyererei  
*Haplochromis* sp. Calliptera  
*Haplochromis* sp. Carp → *Mbipia lutea*  
*Haplochromis* sp. CH 5 → *Haplochromis* sp. Thick skin  
*Haplochromis* sp. CH 19 → *Haplochromis katavi*  
*Haplochromis* sp. CH 22 → *Haplochromis* sp. Rock  
 kribensis Ouganda  
*Haplochromis* sp. CH 33 → *Haplochromis* sp. Rock  
 kribensis  
*Haplochromis* sp. CH 36 → *Haplochromis* sp. Fire fin  
*Haplochromis* sp. CH 44 → *Haplochromis* sp. Thick  
 skin  
*Haplochromis* sp. Cherry Fin (Smith (2001):63)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Cherry flank  
*Haplochromis* sp. Chessboard rockpicker (Seehausen  
 (1996):151)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Chlorocephalus<sup>E</sup>  
*Haplochromis* sp. Christmas Fulu → *Haplochromis*  
*phytophagus*  
*Haplochromis* sp. Citrus → *Haplochromis sphex*  
*Haplochromis* sp. Cleaner → *Haplochromis cronus*  
*Haplochromis* sp. Cobalt "Gaurochromis Cobalt"  
*Haplochromis* sp. Coöp<sup>E</sup>  
*Haplochromis* sp. Copper black → *Mbipia mbipi*  
*Haplochromis* sp. Creek  
*Haplochromis* sp. Crimson tide → *Pundamilia* sp.  
 Crimson tide  
*Haplochromis* sp. Cross bar  
*Haplochromis* sp. Cross bar Fulu  
*Haplochromis* sp. Cross dresser → *Neochromis* sp.  
 Cross dresser  
*Haplochromis* sp. Dayglow (James (2002):62)  
 "Dayglow"  
*Haplochromis* sp. Dayglow Fulu (*Xystichromis* sp.  
 Dayglow Fulu Smith (2001):85) = ? *Haplochromis* sp.  
 Dayglow  
*Haplochromis* sp. Deep blue → *Pundamilia*  
*macrocephala*  
*Haplochromis* sp. Deep velvet black  
*Haplochromis* sp. Deepbody red  
*Haplochromis* sp. Deepwater → *Pundamilia*  
*macrocephala*  
*Haplochromis* sp. Deepwater rock sheller (Seehausen  
 (1996):195)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Dentex-Like (*Prognathochromis* sp.  
 Dentex-Like Smith (2001):77)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Diversicolor  
*Haplochromis* sp. Double stripe  
*Haplochromis* sp. Duck snout (Seehausen (1996):246)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Dusky winered fin → *Haplochromis*  
*antleter*  
*Haplochromis* sp. Dwarf hiatus  
*Haplochromis* sp. Eastern blue scraper  
*Haplochromis* sp. Electric Blue → *Sciaenochromis fryeri*  
*Haplochromis* sp. Elongate rockpicker<sup>E</sup>  
*Haplochromis* sp. Elongate short snout scraper  
 (Seehausen (1996):166)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Emerald fire (James (2002):62)  
 "Emerald Fire"  
*Haplochromis* sp. Filamentosus<sup>E</sup>  
*Haplochromis* sp. Fine bar scraper  
*Haplochromis* sp. Fire fin (Aquarien Atlas Band 5  
 (1997):834) "Haplochromis Fire / Haplochromis Fire  
 Uganda / Haplochromis CH36"  
*Haplochromis* sp. Fire red  
*Haplochromis* sp. Flameback (Smith (2001):64, James  
 (2002):47) "Kyoga Flameback" = ? *Haplochromis* sp.  
 Red back scraper  
*Haplochromis* sp. Fleshy lips<sup>E</sup> (Seehausen  
 (1996):177)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Frogmouth  
*Haplochromis* sp. Gana pseudonigricans →  
*Lithochromis* sp. Gana pseudonigricans  
*Haplochromis* sp. Giant scraper → *Neochromis gigas*  
*Haplochromis* sp. Gigati "Pyxichromis Gigati"  
*Haplochromis* sp. Glaucocephalus  
*Haplochromis* sp. Gold "Haplochromis Gold Chest"  
*Haplochromis* sp. Gold Edward (Smith (2001):64)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Gold Largemouth → *Pyxichromis* sp.  
 Gold Largemouth  
*Haplochromis* sp. Golden duck "Harpagochromis  
 Golden Duck"  
*Haplochromis* sp. Gray blue  
*Haplochromis* sp. Gray pseudo-nigricans<sup>E</sup>  
*Haplochromis* sp. Half crimson  
*Haplochromis* sp. Hippo point → *Haplochromis* sp.  
 Salmon  
*Haplochromis* sp. Ihema  
*Haplochromis* sp. Incurved dorsal head profile  
 (Seehausen (1996):239)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Jinja I  
*Haplochromis* sp. Jinja big scraper → *Neochromis* sp.  
 Jinja big scraper  
*Haplochromis* sp. Jinja blue scraper → *Neochromis* sp.  
 Jinja blue scraper  
*Haplochromis* sp. Juma scraper → *Neochromis* sp.  
 Juma scraper  
*Haplochromis* sp. Kachira Blue → *Haplochromis*  
*commutabilis*  
*Haplochromis* sp. Kachira Double Big Eggspot  
*Haplochromis* sp. Kachira Skinny  
*Haplochromis* sp. Kachira Uni-Bi-Tri  
*Haplochromis* sp. Karago  
*Haplochromis* sp. Katwe  
*Haplochromis* sp. Kayenzi  
*Haplochromis* sp. Kenya Gold (Aquarien Atlas Band 5  
 (1997):830)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Kenyaboli  
*Haplochromis* sp. Kenyanis  
*Haplochromis* sp. Kijanebalola Balukopf  
*Haplochromis* sp. Kijanebalola Einreihe  
*Haplochromis* sp. Kijanebalola Flachkopf  
*Haplochromis* sp. Kribensis → *Haplochromis*  
*bwathondii*  
*Haplochromis* sp. Kruising → *Neochromis* sp. Kruising  
*Haplochromis* sp. Kyoga flameback → *Haplochromis*  
 sp. All red Lake Nawampasa  
*Haplochromis* sp. Labeo scraper → *Neochromis* sp.  
 Labeo scraper  
*Haplochromis* sp. Ladies lake deep  
*Haplochromis* sp. Lake Albert Aeneocolor  
*Haplochromis* sp. Lake George → *Haplochromis*  
*aeneocolor*  
*Haplochromis* sp. Lake Kivu  
*Haplochromis* sp. Large brownae (Seehausen  
 (1996):242)

- Haplochromis* sp. Large eye black → *Mbipia* sp. Large eye black  
*Haplochromis* sp. Large eye guiarti<sup>E</sup>  
*Haplochromis* sp. Large eye nigricans → *Neochromis* sp. Large eye nigricans  
*Haplochromis* sp. Large eye pseudonigricans (Seehausen (1996):131)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Large scale nigricans → *Neochromis* sp. Large scale nigricans  
*Haplochromis* sp. Largemouth Edward  
*Haplochromis* sp. Latifasciata  
*Haplochromis* sp. Lemon fin nyererei → *Pundamilia* sp. Lemon fin nyererei  
*Haplochromis* sp. Lemon jumbo "Komo Island Haplochromis"  
*Haplochromis* sp. Limax  
*Haplochromis* sp. Littoral scraper  
*Haplochromis* sp. Long black → *Neochromis* sp. Long black  
*Haplochromis* sp. Long female  
*Haplochromis* sp. Long snout (*Tridontochromis* sp. Silver Stiletto Smith (2001):84; *Haplochromis* sp. Victoria 1 Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):266) "Longsnout"  
*Haplochromis* sp. Long snout pseudonigricans → *Lithochromis* sp. Long snout pseudonigricans  
*Haplochromis* sp. Long teeth (Seehausen (1996):177)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Longurius<sup>E</sup> (Seehausen (1996):255)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Lupa "Lupa mouthbrooder"  
*Haplochromis* sp. Lutoto "Lake Nkugute mouthbrooder"  
*Haplochromis* sp. Macrops like<sup>E</sup>  
*Haplochromis* sp. Macula (Seehausen (1996):254)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Madonna  
*Haplochromis* sp. Makreel  
*Haplochromis* sp. Martini red  
*Haplochromis* sp. Matumbi hunter (Seehausen (1996):223) "*Lipochromis* sp. Matumbi Hunter"  
*Haplochromis* sp. Maxilaris  
*Haplochromis* sp. Mbita red anal → *Mbipia mbipi*  
*Haplochromis* sp. Micro obesus<sup>E</sup>  
*Haplochromis* sp. Migori (Smith (2001):65)  
"Haplochromis Zaire" = ? *Haplochromis fischeri*  
*Haplochromis* sp. Migori Sheller → *Haplochromis fischeri*  
*Haplochromis* sp. Mintatus  
*Haplochromis* sp. Mohasi  
*Haplochromis* sp. Morsei<sup>E</sup>  
*Haplochromis* sp. Mtumbi hunter  
*Haplochromis* sp. Mubura purple O/B  
*Haplochromis* sp. Mud all red  
*Haplochromis* sp. Muhuru  
*Haplochromis* sp. Mwanza Bach  
*Haplochromis* sp. Nawampasa Blue  
*Haplochromis* sp. N'dwe  
*Haplochromis* sp. Neon blue → *Haplochromis* sp. Red tail sheller  
*Haplochromis* sp. New gold  
*Haplochromis* sp. Nigrofasciatus → *Haplochromis coprologus*  
*Haplochromis* sp. Nshere "Lake Kyamwiga mouthbrooder"  
*Haplochromis* sp. Nubila  
*Haplochromis* sp. Nyanza  
*Haplochromis* sp. Nyegezi Bay  
*Haplochromis* sp. Nyererei paedophage (Seehausen (1996):226)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Open water predator  
*Haplochromis* sp. Orange anal nyererei → *Pundamilia* sp. Orange anal nyererei  
*Haplochromis* sp. Orange anal picker (Seehausen (1996):155)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Orange belly (Seehausen (1996):246)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Orange carp → *Mbipia* sp. Orange carp  
*Haplochromis* sp. Orange chest silvery scraper (Seehausen (1996):235)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Orange cinereus<sup>E</sup>  
*Haplochromis* sp. Orange dorsal nyererei → *Pundamilia* sp. Orange dorsal nyererei  
*Haplochromis* sp. Orange macula<sup>E</sup>  
*Haplochromis* sp. Orange ocelli  
*Haplochromis* sp. Orange pseudonigricans → *Lithochromis* sp. Orange pseudonigricans  
*Haplochromis* sp. Orange rock hunter (Seehausen (1996):214, James (2002):62)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Orange tip elongate  
*Haplochromis* sp. Orange yellow big teeth<sup>E</sup>  
*Haplochromis* sp. Orange yellow small teeth<sup>E</sup>  
*Haplochromis* sp. Pale egg dummy (Seehausen (1996):246)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Pallisa Black Slick (*Harpagochromis* sp. Pallisa Black Slick Smith (2001):68)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Paropius like<sup>E</sup>  
*Haplochromis* sp. Parrot mouth  
*Haplochromis* sp. Parrot obesus  
*Haplochromis* sp. Parvidens (*Lipochromis* sp. Parvidens-Like Smith (2001):71) "*Haplochromis* Parvidens Orange / *Haplochromis* Parvidens Red / *Haplochromis* Parvidens Like"  
*Haplochromis* sp. Parvidens Shovelmouth (*Lipochromis* sp. Parvidens Shovelmouth Smith (2001):72)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Piceata  
*Haplochromis* sp. Piebald red fin  
*Haplochromis* sp. Pink anal → *Pundamilia* sp. Pink anal  
*Haplochromis* sp. Pink flush  
*Haplochromis* sp. Pink paedophage<sup>E</sup>  
*Haplochromis* sp. Pixychromis  
*Haplochromis* sp. Plumbus  
*Haplochromis* sp. Pointed jaw chromogynos (Seehausen (1996):177)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Porthole  
*Haplochromis* sp. Pseudo morsei<sup>E</sup>  
*Haplochromis* sp. Pseudoblack (Seehausen (1996):86)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Pseudoblue → *Lithochromis* sp. Pseudoblue  
*Haplochromis* sp. Pseudonigricans → *Neochromis rufocaudalis*  
*Haplochromis* sp. Pseudopaludinosus "yellow Lake Rukwa mouthbrooder"  
*Haplochromis* sp. Pseudorockpicker (Seehausen (1996):148)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Purple lemon jumbo  
*Haplochromis* sp. Purple head<sup>E</sup>  
*Haplochromis* sp. Purple miler<sup>E</sup>  
*Haplochromis* sp. Purple rocker<sup>E</sup> (Seehausen (1996):247)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Purple yellow (Seehausen (1996):234)  
*Haplochromis* sp. Pygmy  
*Haplochromis* sp. Rakai

- Haplochromis* sp. Red anal blue → *Mbipia* sp. Red anal blue
- Haplochromis* sp. Red anal nigricans → *Neochromis* sp. Red anal nigricans
- Haplochromis* sp. Red anal nyererei → *Pundamilia* sp. Red anal nyererei
- Haplochromis* sp. Red and blue insectivore
- Haplochromis* sp. Red back scraper (Seehausen (1996):235) "Haplochromis Erythrocephalus / Enterochromis Erythrocephalus" = ? *Haplochromis obliquidens*
- Haplochromis* sp. Red blue scraper
- Haplochromis* sp. Red cap "redheaded Rukwa mouthbrooder"
- Haplochromis* sp. Red carp → *Mbipia* sp. Red carp
- Haplochromis* sp. Red chest → *Pundamilia* sp. Red chest
- Haplochromis* sp. Red edge Edward (Smith (2001):65)
- Haplochromis* sp. Red empodisma<sup>E</sup>
- Haplochromis* sp. Red eye guiarti
- Haplochromis* sp. Red eye scraper<sup>E</sup>
- Haplochromis* sp. Red fin blue neon
- Haplochromis* sp. Red fin lividus
- Haplochromis* sp. Red fin piebald
- Haplochromis* sp. Red Fin Predator (*Harpagochromis* sp. Red Fin Predator Smith (2001):68)
- Haplochromis* sp. Red fire
- Haplochromis* sp. Red flank nyererei → *Pundamilia* sp. Red flank nyererei
- Haplochromis* sp. Red giant sheller (Seehausen (1996):198)
- Haplochromis* sp. Red head nyererei → *Pundamilia* sp. Red head nyererei
- Haplochromis* sp. Red insectivore
- Haplochromis* sp. Red little mouth
- Haplochromis* sp. Red lividus
- Haplochromis* sp. Red piebald (Smith (2001):65)
- Haplochromis* sp. Red pseudonigricans → *Lithochromis rufus*
- Haplochromis* sp. Red pseudorockpicker (Seehausen (1996):150)
- Haplochromis* sp. Red rim anal → *Pundamilia* sp. Red rim anal
- Haplochromis* sp. Red riponianus
- Haplochromis* sp. Red rock sheller (Seehausen (1996):199) "Ptyochromis sp. Red Rock Sheller"
- Haplochromis* sp. Red short snout scraper (Seehausen (1996):163)
- Haplochromis* sp. Red silver
- Haplochromis* sp. Red supramacrops
- Haplochromis* sp. Red tail giant scraper → *Neochromis* sp. Red tail giant scraper
- Haplochromis (Platytaeniodus)* sp. Red tail sheller
- Haplochromis* sp. Red tridens → *Haplochromis vanoijeni*
- Haplochromis* sp. Red zebra (Seehausen (1996):187)
- Haplochromis* sp. Red Zue
- Haplochromis* sp. Reginus<sup>E</sup>
- Haplochromis* sp. Rock Kenya
- Haplochromis* sp. Rock kribensis → *Haplochromis sauvagei*
- Haplochromis* sp. Rock kribensis Uganda → *Haplochromis sauvagei*
- Haplochromis* sp. Rock macula (Seehausen (1996):167)
- Haplochromis* sp. Rock riponianus (Seehausen (1996):183)
- Haplochromis* sp. Rockpicker (Seehausen (1996):154)
- Haplochromis* sp. Rotbrust (Staeck (1983):335)
- Haplochromis* sp. Royal Blue → *Otopharynx heterodon*
- Haplochromis* sp. Rubripinnis
- Haplochromis* sp. Rubrocorpus "Haplochromis All Red Lake Edward"
- Haplochromis* sp. Rubrofrons
- Haplochromis* sp. Ruby (Smith (2001):66)
- Haplochromis* sp. Ruby green
- Haplochromis* sp. Rukwa → *Haplochromis katavi*
- Haplochromis* sp. Rukwa green "green Lake Rukwa mouthbrooder"
- Haplochromis* sp. Rummy nose
- Haplochromis* sp. Rusinga sheller
- Haplochromis* sp. Ruti-Psammo (Seehausen (1996):186)
- Haplochromis* sp. Salmon (*Ptyochromis* sp. Hippo Point Salmon Smith (2001):79; *Haplochromis* sp. Hippo point James (2002):62; *Haplochromis* sp. Victoria 2 Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):267) "Hippo Point Salmon" in ? *Pundamilia*
- Haplochromis* sp. Scraper pseudonigricans → *Lithochromis* sp. Scraper pseudonigricans
- Haplochromis* sp. Serpentine
- Haplochromis* sp. Serranus red eye
- Haplochromis* sp. Sharp snout → *Haplochromis ushindi*
- Haplochromis* sp. Short head chilotes (Seehausen (1996):174; *Paralabidochromis* sp. Short Head Chilotes Smith (2001):75)
- Haplochromis* sp. Short head nigricans (Seehausen (1996):79)
- Haplochromis* sp. Short scraper → *Mbipia* sp. Short scraper
- Haplochromis* sp. Short snout scraper (Seehausen (1996):163)
- Haplochromis* sp. Short supramacrops<sup>E</sup>
- Haplochromis* sp. Shovelmouth (Seehausen (1996):247)
- Haplochromis* sp. Silver stiletto → *Haplochromis* sp. Long snout
- Haplochromis* sp. Simpsoni like
- Haplochromis* sp. Sky blue picker (Seehausen (1996):158)
- Haplochromis* sp. Slender deepwater (Seehausen (1996):128, James (2002):51)
- Haplochromis* sp. Slender orange
- Haplochromis* sp. Slender scraper → *Neochromis* sp. Slender scraper
- Haplochromis* sp. Small blue zebra<sup>E</sup> (Seehausen (1996):251)
- Haplochromis* sp. Small empodisma<sup>E</sup>
- Haplochromis* sp. Small mouth nyererei → *Pundamilia* sp. Small mouth nyererei
- Haplochromis* sp. Small red Bugesera
- Haplochromis* sp. Smallback Mohasi
- Haplochromis* sp. Smoke<sup>E</sup>
- Haplochromis* sp. Soft gray<sup>E</sup>
- Haplochromis* sp. Southern pseudorockpicker (Seehausen (1996):150)
- Haplochromis* sp. Sozihe crusher (Seehausen (1996):203)
- Haplochromis* sp. Sphaerium crusher
- Haplochromis* sp. Spinosignis → *Haplochromis* sp. Flameback



- Haplochromis* sp. **Spotbar** (*Astatotilapia* sp. Spotbar Smith (2001):60)
- Haplochromis* sp. Square Blotch → *Ctenopharynx intermedius*
- Haplochromis* sp. Steel blue piebald → *Haplochromis xenognathus*
- Haplochromis* sp. Steveni Eastern → *Protomelas fenestratus*
- Haplochromis* sp. **Stone** (Seehausen (1996):202)
- Haplochromis* sp. **Straight cinctus**
- Haplochromis* sp. **Strip macE**
- Haplochromis* sp. **Striped crusher** (Seehausen (1996):186)
- Haplochromis* sp. **Striped rock sheller** (Seehausen (1996):195)
- Haplochromis* sp. **SupramacropsE**
- Haplochromis* sp. **Theliodon like**
- Haplochromis* sp. **Thick lip Mohasi**
- Haplochromis* sp. **Thick skin** ??(Seehausen (1996):251, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):828, James (2002):36; *Astatotilapia* sp. Red Tail Smith (2001):60) "Haplochromis 34 / Haplochromis Obliquidens / Haplochromis CH5 / Haplochromis CH44 / Haplochromis Brownae / Haplochromis Flavipinnis / Haplochromis Thick Skin Like"
- Haplochromis* sp. **TigrusE**
- Haplochromis* sp. Tipped blue → *Haplochromis* sp. Blue Tipped
- Haplochromis* sp. **Tomato** "Haplochromis Tomato Red"
- Haplochromis* sp. Torpedo kribensis → *Haplochromis worthingtoni*
- Haplochromis* sp. **Tricolour** "Haplochromis Tricolor Fulu"
- Haplochromis* sp. **TwentyE**
- Haplochromis* sp. **Two smallE**
- Haplochromis* sp. **Two stripe white lipE** (*Harpagochromis* sp. Two Stripe White Lip Smith (2001):69) "Haplochromis Twostripe / Prognathochromis sp. All Yellow"
- Haplochromis* sp. **Two stripe yellow green** (Seehausen (1996):255)
- Haplochromis* sp. Uganda blue scraper → *Mbipia* sp. Uganda blue scraper
- Haplochromis* sp. **Uganda redside**
- Haplochromis* sp. Ukerewe nyererei → *Pundamilia* sp. Ukerewe nyererei
- Haplochromis* sp. Ukerewe pseudonigricans → *Lithochromis* sp. Ukerewe pseudonigricans
- Haplochromis* sp. Unicuspid scraper → *Neochromis* sp. Unicuspid scraper
- Haplochromis* sp. **Ursus**
- Haplochromis* sp. **Utajo**
- Haplochromis* sp. **Uvinza**
- Haplochromis* sp. Velvet black → *Neochromis greenwoodi*
- Haplochromis* sp. Velvet black blotch → *Neochromis greenwoodi*
- Haplochromis* sp. **Velvet black cryptodon** (Seehausen (1996):222)
- Haplochromis* sp. Velvet black Speke Gulf → *Mbipia mbipi*
- Haplochromis* sp. **Vertical blotch**
- Haplochromis* sp. Vesi scraper → *Neochromis* sp. Vesi scraper
- Haplochromis* sp. **Victoria Nile**
- Haplochromis* sp. **WyberE**
- Haplochromis* sp. **Xenognathus likeE**
- Haplochromis* sp. Yellow → *Haplochromis pancitrinus*
- Haplochromis* sp. Yellow anal scraper → *Neochromis* sp. Yellow anal scraper
- Haplochromis* sp. Yellow belly lake George → *Haplochromis aeneocolor*
- Haplochromis* sp. **Yellow belly lake Victoria**
- Haplochromis* sp. **Yellow bloody chest**
- Haplochromis* sp. Yellow blue → *Lithochromis rubripinnis*
- Haplochromis* sp. **Yellow Bukoba**
- Haplochromis* sp. Yellow chin pseudonigricans → *Lithochromis* sp. Yellow chin pseudonigricans
- Haplochromis* sp. **Yellow deepwater** (Seehausen (1996):127, James (2002):51)
- Haplochromis* sp. **Yellow fin serratus**
- Haplochromis* sp. **Yellow giant crusher** (Seehausen (1996):190)
- Haplochromis* sp. **Yellow insectivore**
- Haplochromis* sp. **Yellow orange tail**
- Haplochromis* sp. Yellow rockpicker → *Haplochromis flavus*
- Haplochromis* sp. **Yellow Snout Predator** (*Harpagochromis* sp. Yellow Snout Predator Smith (2001):69)
- Haplochromis* sp. Yellow velvet black → *Mbipia mbipi*
- Haplochromis* sp. Zebra Miandere → *Pundamilia* sp. Zebra Miandere
- Haplochromis* sp. Zebra nyererei → *Pundamilia pundamilia*
- Haplochromis* sp. Zebra Obliquidens → *Haplochromis latifasciatus*
- Haplochromis* sp. Zebra Senga → *Pundamilia* sp. Zebra Senga
- Haplochromis* sp. **Zue crusher** (Seehausen (1996):203)
- Haplochromis* sp. **Zue rockpicker** (Seehausen (1996):153)
- Haplochromis* sp. **Zue sheller** (Seehausen (1996):198)
- Haplochromis sparsidens* → *Haplochromis bloyeti*
- Haplochromis speciosus* → *Otopharynx speciosus*
- Haplochromis spectabilis* → *Buccochromis spectabilis*
- Haplochromis spekii* (Boulenger, 1906)E** (Axelrod (1993):412; *Pelmatochromis spekii* Axelrod (1960b):15)
- Haplochromis sphaerodon* → *Mylochromis sphaerodon*
- Haplochromis sphex* ter Huurne & Witte, 2010E** (*Haplochromis* sp. Citrus Seehausen (1996):255) "Haplochromis Obesus"
- Haplochromis spilonotus* → *Protomelas spilonotus*
- Haplochromis spilopterus* → *Hemitaeniochromis spilopterus*
- Haplochromis spilorhynchus* → *Champsochromis spilorhynchus*
- Haplochromis spilostichus* → *Sciaenochromis spilostichus*
- Haplochromis squamipinnis* Regan, 1921** (Axelrod (1993):424; *Harpagochromis squamipinnis* Smith (2001):70)
- Haplochromis squamulatus* Regan, 1922E** (Axelrod (1993):412)
- Haplochromis* Square Blotch → *Ctenopharynx intermedius*
- Haplochromis stanleyi* → *Haplochromis cinereus*
- Haplochromis stappersii* Poll, 1943** (Axelrod (1993):420)
- Haplochromis steindachneri* → *Haplochromis prognathus*

- Haplochromis stigmatogenys* → '*Thoracochromis*' *stigmatogenys*  
*Haplochromis stonemani* → *Aulonocara stonemani*  
*Haplochromis stormsi* → *Orthochromis stormsi*  
*Haplochromis straeleni* → *Astatoreochromis straeleni*  
*Haplochromis strigatus* → *Dimidiochromis strigatus*  
*Haplochromis Strigigena* → *Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor*  
*Haplochromis strigigena* → *Astatotilapia bloyeti*  
*Haplochromis subocularis* → *Mylochromis subocularis*  
***Haplochromis sulphureus* Greenwood & Barel, 1978** (Axelrod (1993):412)  
*Haplochromis Sunset* → *Dimidiochromis strigatus*  
***Haplochromis swynnertoni* (Boulenger, 1907)** (Axelrod (1993):422)  
*Haplochromis taeniatus* → *Haplochromis prognathus*  
*Haplochromis taeniolatus* → *Protomelas taeniolatus*  
***Haplochromis tanaos* van Oijen & Witte, 1996** (Seehausen (1996):227)  
***Haplochromis taurinus* Trewavas, 1933** (Axelrod (1993):424)  
***Haplochromis teegelaari* Greenwood & Barel, 1978E** (Axelrod (1993):412)  
*Haplochromis tenuis* → *Haplochromis longirostris*  
*Haplochromis tetraspilus* → *Otopharynx tetraspilus*  
*Haplochromis tetrastigma* → *Otopharynx tetrastigma*  
***Haplochromis teunisrasi* Witte & Witte-Maas, 1981** (Axelrod (1993):412)  
***Haplochromis theliodon* Greenwood, 1960** (Axelrod (1993):412)  
***Haplochromis thereuterion* van Oijen & Witte, 1996** (Seehausen (1996):227)  
*Haplochromis Thola* → *Champsocromis caeruleus*  
*Haplochromis thomasi* → *Anomalochromis thomasi*  
***Haplochromis thuragnathus* Greenwood, 1967E** (Axelrod (1993):412)  
*Haplochromis thysi* → *Sargochromis thysi*  
*Haplochromis torrenticola* → *Orthochromis torrenticola*  
*Haplochromis triaenodon* → *Protomelas triaenodon*  
***Haplochromis tridens* Regan & Trewavas, 1928E** (Axelrod (1993):412)  
*Haplochromis trimaculatus* → *Copadichromis trimaculatus*  
*Haplochromis turkanae* → '*Thoracochromis*' *turkanae*  
*Haplochromis tweddlei* → *Astatotilapia tweddlei*  
***Haplochromis tyrianthinus* Greenwood & Gee, 1969** (Axelrod (1993):412)  
*Haplochromis urotaenia* → *Hemitaeniochromis urotaenia*  
***Haplochromis ushindi* van Oijen, 2004E**  
*Haplochromis vanderhorsti* → *Astatoreochromis vanderhorsti*  
**'*Haplochromis*' vanheusdeni** Schedel, Friel & Schliewen, 2014 "Sonjo *Orthochromis*"  
***Haplochromis vanoijeni* de Zeeuw & Witte, 2010** "*Haplochromis* sp. red *tridens*"  
***Haplochromis velifer* Trewavas, 1933** (Cicliidi Africani (1987):95, Axelrod (1993):424)  
***Haplochromis venator* Greenwood, 1965E** (Axelrod (1993):424)  
*Haplochromis ventralis* → *Pseudocrenilabrus nicholsi*  
*Haplochromis venustus* → *Nimbochromis venustus*  
*Haplochromis versluysi* → *Haplochromis prognathus*  
***Haplochromis vicarius* Trewavas, 1933** (Axelrod (1993):424)
- Haplochromis (Paralabidochromis) victoriae* (Greenwood, 1956)** (*Paralabidochromis victoriae* Axelrod (1993):419)  
***Haplochromis victorianus* (Pellegrin, 1904)E** (Axelrod (1993):412)  
*Haplochromis virgatus* → *Protomelas virgatus*  
*Haplochromis virginalis* → *Copadichromis virginalis*  
***Haplochromis vittatus* (Boulenger, 1901)** (Axelrod (1993):423) "striped Kivu haplo"  
***Haplochromis vonlinnei* van Oijen & de Zeeuw, 2008**  
***Haplochromis (Allochromis) welcommei* Greenwood, 1966** (Kochetov (1989):206, Axelrod (1993):399)  
*Haplochromis welwitschi* → *Chetia welwitschi*  
*Haplochromis Wingatii* → *Astatotilapia bloyeti*  
*Haplochromis wingatii* → '*Thoracochromis*' *wingatii*  
*Haplochromis wittei* → *Haplochromis paucidens*  
*Haplochromis woodi* → *Stigmatochromis woodi*  
***Haplochromis worthingtoni* Regan, 1929** (Axelrod (1993):422; ? *Prognathochromis worthingtoni* Smith (2001):78) "Big Red / Torpedo Kribensis"  
*Haplochromis xenodon* → *Haplochromis (Macropheurodus) bicolor*  
***Haplochromis xenognathus* Greenwood, 1957** (Axelrod (1993):412, Seehausen (1996):194; *Ptyochromis xenognathus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):861, Smith (2001):79) "Haplochromis Steel Blue Piebald"  
***Haplochromis xenostoma* Regan, 1922E** (Axelrod (1993):398)  
*Haplochromis Yellow Blackline* → *Mylochromis melanonotus*  
*Haplochromis Yellowfin Mloto* → *Otopharynx tetraspilus*  
***Haplotaxodon* Boulenger, 1906** (CICHLIDAE>*Pseudocrenilabrinae*)  
*Haplotaxodon melanoides* → *Benthochromis melanoides*  
***Haplotaxodon microlepis* Boulenger, 1906** (Axelrod (1960b):26, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):509, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):786, Axelrod (1993):59, Konings (1998):154, Konings (2015):301) "Bulldog Cichlid"  
*Haplotaxodon tricoti* → *Benthochromis tricoti*  
*Haplotaxodon trifasciatus* → *Haplotaxodon microlepis*  
***Haptogenys* Springer, 1972** (BLENNIIDAE>*Blenniinae*)  
***Haptogenys bipunctata* (Day, 1876)**  
*Hara* → *Erethistes*  
*Hara aspera* → *Erethistes hara*  
*Hara conta* → *Conta conta*  
*Hara Filamentosa* → *Erethistes pusillus*  
*Hara Hara* → *Erethistes pusillus*  
*Hara Maesotensis* → *Erethistes minusculus*  
*Hara saharasai* → *Erethistes hara*  
*Hara serrata* → *Erethistes hara*  
Harald Schultz's Cory → *Hoplisoma haraldschultzi*  
Harald Schultz' pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma haraldschultzi*  
Harald Schultz's Tetra → *Hyphessobrycon haraldschultzi*  
Hardbellied Characin → *Mylossoma duriventre*  
Hardbelly Silver Dollar → *Mylossoma duriventre*  
Harders → *Mugilidae*  
Hardlip Barb → *Osteochilus vittatus*  
Haringen → *Clupeidae*  
Harlequin darter → *Etheostoma histrio*  
Harlequin Fish → *Trigonostigma heteromorpha*

- Harlequin rasbora → *Trigonostigma heteromorpha*  
 Harlequin Shark → *Labeo cyclorhynchus*  
 Harlequin shark-minnow → *Labeo cyclorhynchus*  
 Harnasmeervallen → Loricariidae  
*Harpagochromis* → *Haplochromis*  
 Harrison's Pencilfish → *Nannostomus harrisoni*  
 Hart's Rivulus → *Anablepsoides hartii*  
**Harttia Steindachner, 1877**  
 (LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)  
**Harttia absaberi Oyakawa, Fichberg & Langeani, 2013**  
**Harttia carvalhoi Miranda Ribeiro, 1939** (Burgess (1989):439, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):443)  
**Harttia depressa Rapp Py-Daniel & Oliviera, 2001**  
**Harttia dissidens Rapp Py-Daniel & Oliviera, 2001**  
**Harttia duriventris Rapp Py-Daniel & Oliviera, 2001**  
**Harttia fluminensis Covain & Fisch-Muller, 2012**  
**Harttia fowleri (Pellegrin, 1908)** ?(*Cteniloricaria fowleri* Burgess (1989):440, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):578, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):438; *Cteniloricaria* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):262; L053 Aqualog 1 (1995):27, Aqualog 21 (2004):67, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):48) "Oyapock Loricaria / L53 / Bristly Wiptail Catfish"  
**Harttia garavelloei Oyakawa, 1993**  
**Harttia gracilis Oyakawa, 1993**  
**Harttia guianensis Rapp Py-Daniel & Oliviera, 2001** ?(*Cteniloricaria* sp. Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):440) "Twig Catfish / Stick Catfish"  
**Harttia kronei Miranda Ribeiro, 1908** (Burgess (1989):439, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):338, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):445, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):106) "Bituva"  
**Harttia (Quiritixys) leiopleura Oyakawa, 1993**  
**Harttia longipinna Langeani, Oyakawa & Montoya-Burgos, 2001**  
**Harttia loricariformis Steindachner, 1877** (Burgess (1989):426, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):338, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):446)  
**Harttia merevari Provenzano *et al.*, 2005**  
**Harttia (Quiritixys) novalimensis Oyakawa, 1993**  
**Harttia punctata Rapp Py-Daniel & Oliviera, 2001**  
**Harttia rhombocephala Miranda Ribeiro, 1939** (Burgess (1989):439)  
**Harttia sp. Rio Curuá** = ? *Harttia* sp. Rio Maicuru  
**Harttia sp. Rio Maicuru**  
**Harttia sp. Rio Tocantins** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):448)  
**Harttia sp. Rio Trombetas** (*Cteniloricaria* sp. Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):440)  
**Harttia sp. São Paulo** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):448)  
**Harttia surinamensis Boeseman, 1971** (Burgess (1989):439, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):450; ?? L040 Aqualog 1 (1995):22, Aqualog 21 (2004):59, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):45) "L040 / Plane Cat"  
**Harttia torrenticola Oyakawa, 1993** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):452)  
**Harttia trombetensis Rapp Py-Daniel & Oliviera, 2001**  
**Harttia tuna Covain & Fisch-Muller, 2012**  
**Harttia uatumensis Rapp Py-Daniel & Oliviera, 2001**  
**Harttiella Boeseman, 1971**  
 (LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)  
**Harttiella crassicauda (Boeseman, 1953)** (Burgess (1989):439, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):452)  
**Harttiella intermedia Covain & Fisch-Muller, 2012**  
**Harttiella janmoli Covain & Fisch-Muller, 2012**  
**Harttiella longicauda Covain & Fisch-Muller, 2012**  
**Harttiella lucifer Covain & Fisch-Muller, 2012**  
**Harttiella parva Covain & Fisch-Muller, 2012**  
**Harttiella pilosa Covain & Fisch-Muller, 2012**  
 Hartweg's Cichlid → *Vieja hartwegi*  
 Harvey's (Licorice) Gourami → *Parosphromenus harveyi*  
**Hasemania Ellis, 1911**  
 (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)  
 Hasemania Bilineata → *Spintherobolus broccae*  
**Hasemania bilineata Ellis, 1911** (? Ahl (1932):39, ? Arnold (1933b):122; *Coptobrycon bilineatus* Géry (1978):402)  
**'Hasemania' crenuchoides Zarske & Géry, 1999** (*Hasemania* sp. Géry (1978):540 lower photo)  
**Hasemania hansenii (Fowler, 1949)** (Géry (1978):518, Kochetov (1989):106, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):162)  
**Hasemania kalunga Bertaco & Carvalho, 2010**  
*Hasemania marginata* → *Hasemania nana*  
**Hasemania maxillaris Ellis, 1911** (Géry (1978):518, Kochetov (1989):106)  
*Hasemania Melanura* → *Hasemania nana*  
**Hasemania melanura Ellis, 1911** (Géry (1978):518, Kochetov (1989):106) "copper tetra"  
**'Hasemania' nambiquara Bertaco & Malabarba, 2007**  
**Hasemania nana (Lütken, 1875)** (Géry (1978):518, Aquarien Atlas (1982):264, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):175, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):79, Mills (1993):74, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):38, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):60, Dawes (2002):197; *Hemigrammus nanus* Brymer (1954):143, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):209, Innes (1956):151, Schneider & Whitney (1957):299, Makino (1961):2, Sterba (1962):122, Whitem (1962):14, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):32, Santos (1987):54; *Hasemania marginata* Arnold (1938):70, Schreitmüller (1938):74, Kramer & Weise (1943):149, Rachow in HMR (1943):795, Arnold (1949a):50, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):206, Laursen (1949):20, Beck (1950):127, Kramer & Weise (1952):151, Vogt (1956):47, McInerny & Gerard (1959):237, Sterba (1962):139, McInerny & Gerard (1966):237, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):206, de Oliveira (1977):127, van Ramshorst (1977):157; *Hasemania Melanura* Hoedeman (1954):132, Veldhuizen (1956):58, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):28, Hoedeman (1974):646) "silvertip tetra / Copper Tetra / Smoothback Tetra / Piabinha vermelha / Koperzalm(pje)"  
**Hasemania negodagua (Lima & Gerhard, 2001)**  
**Hasemania piatan Zanata & Serra, 2010**  
**Hasemania uberaba Serra & Langeani, 2015**  
 Haseman's Whiptail Catfish → *Rineloricaria hasemani*  
 Haseman's Woodcat → *Pseudepapterus hasemani*  
 Hassar → *Callichthys callichthys*  
**Hassar Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888**  
 (DORADIDAE>Doradinae)  
**Hassar affinis (Steindachner, 1881)** (Burgess (1989):222, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):298; *Hassar woodi* Burgess (1989):223; ?? Glotzaugenwels Arnold (1939):84; *Hassar* sp. Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):252) "Cunchi Catfish"  
**Hassar gabiru Birindelli, Fayal & Wosiacki, 2011**  
*Hassar lipophthalmus* → *Anduzedoras oxyrhynchus*  
*Hassar notospilus* → *Hassar orestis*

- Hassar orestis (Steindachner, 1875)** (Burgess (1989):217; *Hassar notospilus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):490, Franke (1985):189, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):208, Burgess (1989):217, Kochetov (1989):132; *Hassar ucayalensis* Burgess (1989):223, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):299) "Blackfin Doradid / Blacktop Mouse Catfish"  
*Hassar praelongus* → *Leptodoras praelongus*
- Hassar shewellkeimi Sabaj Pérez & Birindelli, 2013**  
*Hassar ucayalensis* → *Hassar orestis*
- Hassar wilderi Kindle, 1895** (Burgess (1989):223, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):355; *Hassar iheringi* Burgess (1989):218)  
 Hasselt's Bonylip (Barb) → *Osteochilus vittatus*  
 Hasselt's Leaf Catfish → *Silurichthys hasselti*
- Hatcheria Eigenmann, 1909** (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Trichomycterinae)
- Hatcheria macraei (Girard, 1855)** (*Trichomycterus macraei* Burgess (1989):322; *Trichomycterus burmeisteri* Burgess (1989):322; *Trichomycterus patagoniensis* Burgess (1989):322; *Trichomycterus pique* Burgess (1989):322; *Trichomycterus titcombi* Burgess (1989):323) "bagrecito de torrente"  
*Hatcheria maldonadoi* → *Bullockia maldonadoi*  
 Hatchet herring → *Pristigaster cayana*  
 Hatchetfish → *Carnegiella myersi*  
 Head-and-taillight tetra → *Hemigrammus ocellifer*  
 Headband Pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina vittata*  
 Headband Rasbora → *Rasbora cephalotaenia*  
 Headstander → *Abramites hypselonotus* I → *Chilodus punctatus*  
 Headwater catfish → *Ictalurus lupus*  
 Heavy Cory → *Hoplisoma robustum*  
 Heckel Acarichthys → *Acarichthys heckelii*  
 Heckel Crenicichla → *Crenicichla heckelii*  
 Heckel Discus → *Symphysodon discus*  
 Heckel's Dace → *Leucaspilus delineatus*  
 Heckel's Woodcat → *Centromochlus heckelii*
- Hedinichthys Rendahl, 1933** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Triplophysinae)
- Hedinichthys grumorum Prokofiev, 2010** "Turpan loach"  
**Hedinichthys macropterus (Herzenstein, 1888)** "Khesi loach"  
**Hedinichthys minutus (Li, 1966)**  
**Hedinichthys yarkandensis (Day, 1877)** "Tarim loach"  
 Heinroths schijfzalm → *Metynnis argenteus*
- Helicophagus Bleeker, 1857** (PANGASIIDAE)  
*Helicophagus hypophthalmus* → *Pangasianodon hypophthalmus*
- Helicophagus leptorhynchus Ng & Kottelat, 2000** (Vidthayanon (2008):134) "ratfaced pangasiid"
- Helicophagus typus Bleeker, 1857** (Burgess (1989):105)
- Helicophagus waandersii Bleeker, 1858** (Burgess (1989):105) "mouse-faced catfish"  
 Helicopter Catfish → *Wallago attu*  
 Helicoptermeerval → *Wallago attu*  
*Helioperca* → *Lepomis*
- Heliotrygon Carvalho & Lovejoy, 2011** (POTAMOTRYGONIDAE)
- Heliotrygon gomesi Carvalho & Lovejoy, 2011** (Potamotrygonidae gen. sp. Aqualog 15 (2000):133) "Gomes's round ray / China Ray / Circle Ray / P58"
- Heliotrygon rosai Carvalho & Lovejoy, 2011** (Potamotrygonidae gen. sp. Aqualog 15 (2000):135) "Rosa's round ray / Coly Ray / P59"  
 Hellabrunn's Cichlid → *Hypselecara temporalis*  
 Heller's Cichlid → *Thorichthys helleri*  
 Helmet Doradid → *Astrodoras asterifrons*
- Helogenes Günther, 1863** (CETOPSIDAE>Helogeninae)
- Helogenes castaneus (Dahl, 1960)** (Burgess (1989):288; *Leyvaichthys castaneus*)
- Helogenes gouldingi Vari & Ortega, 1986** (Burgess (1989):288)
- Helogenes marmoratus Günther, 1863** (Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):78, Ahl (1932):58, Arnold (1933b):122, Arnold & Ahl (1936):257, Arnold (1949a):50, Beck (1950):152, Hoedeman (1954):244, Sterba (1962):424, Hoedeman (1974):388, Franke (1985):305, Sands (1985):28, Burgess (1989):277, Kochetov (1989):145, Sterba (1990):381, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):358, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):750, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):93; *Helogenes amazonae* Kochetov (1989):145) "Marbled Helogenes / Marbled Catfish / Dwarf Woodcat"  
*Helogenes marmoratus amazonae* → *Helogenes marmoratus*  
*Helogenes unidorsalis* → *Helogenes marmoratus*
- Helogenes uruyensis Fernández-Yépez, 1967** (Burgess (1989):288, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):750)
- Helostoma Cuvier, 1829** (HELOSTOMATIDAE)  
*Helostoma rudolfi* → *Helostoma temminckii*  
*Helostoma tambakkan* → *Helostoma temminckii*
- Helostoma temminckii Cuvier, 1829** (Innes (1926):270, Rachow (1928):136, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):98, Bade (1931):668, Rachow (1931):130, Ahl (1932):74, Arnold (1933b):122, Ladiges (1934):162, Innes (1935):360, Mellen & Lanier (1935):164, Stoye (1935):195, Arnold & Ahl (1936):411, Beirens (1938):108, Werner (1939):122, Rachow in HMR (1941):658, Arnold (1949a):50, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):352, Laursen (1949):144, Werner (1949):133, Beck (1950):233, Hervey & Hems (1952):314, Brymer (1954):283, Hoedeman (1954):475, Ladiges (1954):57, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):550, Innes (1956):416, Meinken (1956):57, Kessler (1957):8, Schneider & Whitney (1957):470, Vogt (1957):55, Makino (1958):34, McInerney & Gerard (1959):377, Makino (1961):36, Sterba (1962):794, McInerney & Gerard (1966):377, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):312, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):352, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):132, Hoedeman (1974):961, de Oliveira (1977):237, van Ramshorst (1977):385, Vierke (1978):147, Aquarien Atlas (1982):652, Varjo (1982):214, Vierke (1986):100, Santos (1987):246, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):612, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):870, Pethiyagoda (1991):272, Mills (1993):146, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):191, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):654, Aqualog 6 (1997):68, Linke (1998):105, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):912, Dawes (2002):244, Vidthayanon (2008):242, Linke (2013):198, Maurin (2014):9; *Helostoma rudolfi* Kessler (1957):9, McInerney & Gerard (1959):375, McInerney & Gerard (1966):375, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):311, de Oliveira (1977):237) "kissing gourami / Green Kissing Gourami / Albino Kissing Gourami / Zoensis / Kussende goerami / Zoengoerami / Ikan tambakan"

Helostomatidae (kissing gouramies / Küssende Guramis / kussende goerami's)

(ANABANTIFORMES>Anabantoidei)

*Helotes* → *Pelates*

*Helotes lorentzi* → *Pingalla lorentzi*

Hemelkijker → *Carassius auratus*

**'Hemiancistrus' Bleeker, 1862**

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Ancistomus* /

*Hypostomus* / *Peckoltia* / *Pseudancistrus*

*Hemiancistrus albocinctus* → *Peckoltia multispinis*

*Hemiancistrus braueri* → *Peckoltia braueri*

*Hemiancistrus brevis* → *Peckoltia brevis*

**'Hemiancistrus' cerrado de Souza, Melo, Chamon & Armbruster, 2008**

**'Hemiancistrus' chlorostictus Cardoso & Malabarba, 1999**

**'Hemiancistrus' fuliginosus Cardoso & Malabarba, 1999**

*Hemiancistrus gibbiceps* → *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*

**'Hemiancistrus' guahiborum Werneke, Armbruster, Lujan & Taphorn, 2005** (L106 Aqualog 1 (1995):46,

Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):370, Cánovas &

Puigcerver (2002):398, Aqualog 21 (2004):95, L-

Nummern Datz Special (2004):61, Wels Atlas Band 2

(2005):313) "Spotted Orangeseam Pleco /

Orangeseam Cat / L106 / Yellowseam Peckoltia"

*Hemiancistrus hammarlundi* → *'Hemiancistrus' landoni*

*Hemiancistrus itacua* → *Hypostomus itacua*

**'Hemiancistrus' landoni Eigenmann, 1916** (Burgess

(1989):434, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):369, Wels

Atlas Band 2 (2005):941, Jiménez-Prado *et al.*

(2015):227; *Hemiancistrus hammarlundi* Burgess

(1989):434, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):226)

"Fourband Pleco"

*Hemiancistrus macrops* → *Pseudancistrus*

*megacephalus*

**'Hemiancistrus' medians (Kner, 1854)** (Burgess

(1989):434, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):558)

*Hemiancistrus megacephalus* → *Pseudancistrus*

*megacephalus*

**'Hemiancistrus' megalopteryx Cardoso, 2004**

**'Hemiancistrus' meizospilos Cardoso & Silva, 2004**

*Hemiancistrus micrommatos* → *Ancistomus*

*micrommatos*

*Hemiancistrus platycephalus* → *Andeancistrus*

*platycephalus*

*Hemiancistrus pulcher* → *Dekeyseria brachyura*

**'Hemiancistrus' punctulatus Cardoso & Malabarba, 1999**

*Hemiancistrus scaphirhynchus* → *Dekeyseria*

*scaphirhynchus*

*Hemiancistrus spilomma* → *Ancistomus spilomma*

*Hemiancistrus spinosissimus* → *Ancistomus*

*spinosissimus*

*Hemiancistrus spinosus* → *Pseudacanthicus spinosus*

**'Hemiancistrus' subviridis Werneke, Sabaj, Lujan &**

**Armbruster, 2005** (L 200 Aqualog 1 (1995):74,

Aqualog 21 (2004):147, L-Nummern Datz Special

(2004):83, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):696; ? L128

Aqualog 1 (1995):53, Aqualog 21 (2004):107, L-

Nummern Datz Special (2004):66, Wels Atlas Band 2

(2005):692) "Lemonspotted Green Pleco / Green

Pleco / Gold-yellow Hypostomus / Yellow Phantom /

L200 / Smallspotted Cat / Blue Phantom / L128 / Blue

Spot Plec"

*Hemiancistrus vittatus* → *Peckoltia vittata*

**'Hemiancistrus' votouro Cardoso & Pezzi da Silva, 2004** (Serra *et al.* (2014):90) "Vieja de agua"

**Hemiarius Bleeker, 1862** (ARIIDAE>Ariinae) ↔

*Cochlefelis*

**Hemiarius hardenbergi (Kailola, 2000)** "thickwhisker catfish"

**Hemiarius harmandi Sauvage, 1880** (*Arius harmandi*

Burgess (1989):168, Vidthayanon (2008):150; *Arius*

*brevirostris* Burgess (1989):168) "Harmand's sea

catfish"

**Hemiarius sona (Hamilton, 1822)** (*Arius sona*

Burgess (1989):169, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):111,

Vidthayanon (2008):152) "Sona sea catfish / Dusky

Shark Catfish"

**Hemiarius stormii (Bleeker, 1858)** (*Arius stormii*

Burgess (1989):169) "armoured sea catfish"

**Hemiarius verrucosus (Ng, 2003)** (Vidthayanon

(2008):156) "armoured sea catfish / Mekong Mini-

shark"

**Hemibagrus Bleeker, 1862** (BAGRIDAE>Bagrinae) ↔

*Mystus*

**Hemibagrus baramensis (Regan, 1906)**

**Hemibagrus bongan (Popta, 1904)**

*Hemibagrus camthuyensis* → *Hemibagrus vietnamicus*

**Hemibagrus capitulum (Popta, 1904)** (*Mystus*

*johorensis* Burgess (1989):70; *Mystus pahangensis*

Burgess (1989):70) "Hemibagrus Nemurus" = ?

*Hemibagrus nemurus*

**Hemibagrus caveatus Ng, Wirjoatmodjo & Hadiaty, 2001**

**Hemibagrus centralus Mai, 1978**

*Hemibagrus chrysops* → *Hemibagrus capitulum*

**Hemibagrus divaricatus Ng & Kottelat, 2013**

*Hemibagrus dongbacensis* → *Hemibagrus guttatus*

*Hemibagrus elongatus* → *Hemibagrus guttatus*

**Hemibagrus filamentus (Fang & Chaux, 1949)**

(Vidthayanon (2008):114) "yellow catfish"

**Hemibagrus fortis (Popta, 1904)**

*Hemibagrus furcatus* → *Hemibagrus baramensis*

**Hemibagrus gracilis Ng & Ng, 1995**

**Hemibagrus guttatus (La Cèpe, 1803)** (*Mystus*

*chinensis* Burgess (1989):69; *Mystus elongatus*

Burgess (1989):69) "blackspotted catfish"

**Hemibagrus hainanensis (Tchang, 1935)**

**Hemibagrus hoevenii (Bleeker, 1846)**

*Hemibagrus hongus* → *Hemibagrus guttatus*

**Hemibagrus imbrifer Ng & Ferraris, 2000**

*Hemibagrus johorensis* → *Hemibagrus capitulum*

*Hemibagrus krishnensis* → *Hemibagrus maydelli*

**Hemibagrus lacustrinus Ng & Kottelat, 2013**

**Hemibagrus macropterus Bleeker, 1870** (*Mystus*

*macropterus* Burgess (1989):70; *Mystus amemiyai*

Burgess (1989):69)

**Hemibagrus maydelli (Rössel, 1964)** "Krishna

mystus / Ponduga"

**Hemibagrus menoda (Hamilton, 1822)** (Biswas *et al.*

(2007):64; *Mystus menoda* Burgess (1989):70, Tekriwal

& Rao (1999):100, Shrestha (2008):150; *Mystus*

*menoda trachacanthus* Burgess (1989):70) "menoda

catfish"

**Hemibagrus microphthalmus (Day, 1877)**

(Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):94; *Mystus*

*microphthalmus* Burgess (1989):70)

**Hemibagrus nemurus (Valenciennes, 1840)** (Atack

(2006):64; *Mystus nemurus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):454, Sands (1985):127, Burgess (1989):52,

Kochetov (1989):135, Sands (1997):101) "Asian redtail catfish / River Catfish / Roodvin-stekelmeerval / Yellow Catfish / Ikan bawon"

**Hemibagrus olyroides (Roberts, 1989)**

*Hemibagrus pahangensis* → *Hemibagrus capitulum*

**Hemibagrus peguensis (Boulenger, 1894)** (*Mystus peguensis* Burgess (1989):70)

**Hemibagrus planiceps (Valenciennes, 1840)**

(*Mystus planiceps* Burgess (1989):70)

**Hemibagrus pluriradiatus (Vaillant, 1892)** (*Mystus pluriradiatus* Burgess (1989):70)

**Hemibagrus punctatus (Jerdon, 1849)** (*Mystus punctatus* Burgess (1989):70) "Polkadot Imperial Catfish"

**Hemibagrus sabanus (Inger & Chin, 1959)** (*Mystus sabanus* Burgess (1989):52)

**Hemibagrus semotus Ng & Kottelat, 2013**

**Hemibagrus spilopterus Ng & Rainboth, 1999**

(Vidthayanon (2008):114) "Hemibagrus Nemurus"

**Hemibagrus variegatus Ng & Ferraris, 2000**

(Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):95)

**Hemibagrus velox Tan & Ng, 2000**

**Hemibagrus vietnamicus Mai, 1978**

**Hemibagrus wyckii (Bleeker, 1858)** (Vidthayanon (2008):116; *Mystus wyckii* Sands (1985):128, Burgess (1989):52, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):320, Sands (1997):102) "blacktail catfish / Crystal-eye Catfish"

**Hemibagrus wyckioides (Fang & Chaux, 1949)**

(Vidthayanon (2008):116; *Mystus aubentoni* Burgess (1989):69) "redtail catfish / Asian Redtail Catfish"

*Hemibarbooides* → *Belligobio*

**Hemibarbus Bleeker, 1860**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Gobioninae) ↔ *Belligobio* /

*Paracanthobrama*

**Hemibarbus barbatus (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)**

"steed barbel / Japanese Barbel / Nigoi" = ?

*Hemibarbus labeo*

**Hemibarbus brevipennis Yue, 1995**

*Hemibarbus joiteni* → *Hemibarbus maculatus*

**Hemibarbus labeo (Pallas, 1776)** (Chen & Chang

(2005):126) "Amur barbel / Horse Gudgeon / Steed Barbel / Skincarp / Kourai-nigoi"

*Hemibarbus lehoai* → *Hemibarbus maculatus*

*Hemibarbus longibarbus* → *Hemibarbus maculatus*

**Hemibarbus longirostris (Regan, 1908)** "longnose barbel / Zunaga-nigoi"

**Hemibarbus macracanthus Lo, Yao & Chen, 1977**

**Hemibarbus maculatus Bleeker, 1871** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):220) "spotted steed / Spotted Horse Gudgeon / Spotted Barbel / Spotted Amur Barb"

**Hemibarbus medius Yue, 1995**

**Hemibarbus qianjiangensis Yu, 1990**

**Hemibarbus songloensis Nguyen, 2001**

**Hemibarbus thacmoensis Nguyen, 2001**

**Hemibarbus umbrifer (Lin, 1931)**

**Hemibates Regan, 1920**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

*Hemibates bellcrossi* → *Greenwoodochromis bellcrossi*

**Hemibates sp. *Stenosoma Zambia*** (Konings (2015):391)

**Hemibates stenosoma (Boulenger, 1901)** (Axelrod (1960b):26, Axelrod (1993):60, Konings (1998):138, Konings (2015):391)

**Hemibrycon Günther, 1864**

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae) ↔ *Bryconamericus* / *Eretmobrycon*

*Hemibrycon analis* → *Piabarchus analis*

**Hemibrycon antioquiae Román-Valencia et al., 2013**

**Hemibrycon beni Pearson, 1924** (Géry (1978):379)

**Hemibrycon boquiae (Eigenmann, 1913)** (Géry (1978):379)

*Hemibrycon brevispini* → *Hemibrycon boquiae*

**Hemibrycon cairoense Román-Valencia & Arcila-Mesa, 2009**

**Hemibrycon cardalensis Román-Valencia et al., 2013**

**Hemibrycon carrilloi Dahl, 1960**

**Hemibrycon caucanus (Eigenmann, 1913)**

(*Bryconamericus caucanus* Géry (1978):391)

**Hemibrycon colombianus Eigenmann, 1914** (Géry (1978):379)

**Hemibrycon coxeyi Fowler, 1943**

**Hemibrycon cristiani (Román-Valencia, 1999)**

**Hemibrycon dariensis Meek & Hildebrand, 1916**

(Géry (1978):379)

**Hemibrycon decurrens (Eigenmann, 1913)** (Géry (1978):379)

**Hemibrycon dentatus (Eigenmann, 1913)** (Géry (1978):379)

**Hemibrycon divisorensis Bertaco et al., 2007**

**Hemibrycon fasciatus Román-Valencia et al., 2013**

**Hemibrycon (*Boehlkea*) fredcochui (Géry, 1966)**

(*Microbrycon fredcochui* Exotic Tropical Fishes

(1967):399; *Boehlkea fredcochui* Géry (1978):382,

Kochetov (1989):104, Sterba (1990):75, Chevoleau

(2013b):34; *Microbrycon Cochui* Sterba (1962):155)

"blue tetra / Cochui's Blue Tetra / Blue Peruvian Tetra / Sky Blue Peru / *Microbrycon Cochui* / Blauwe tetra" in *Boehlkea* ?

**Hemibrycon galvisi (Román-Valencia, 2000)**

*Hemibrycon guppyi* → *Hemibrycon taeniurus*

**Hemibrycon helleri Eigenmann, 1927** (Géry

(1978):379)

**Hemibrycon huambonicus (Steindachner, 1882)**

(Géry (1978):379)

**Hemibrycon inambari Bertaco & Malabarba, 2010**

**Hemibrycon jabonero Schultz, 1944** (Géry

(1978):379, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):90)

**Hemibrycon jelskii (Steindachner, 1876)** (Géry

(1978):379)

**Hemibrycon loisae (Géry, 1964)** (*Bryconamericus*

*loisae* Géry (1978):390, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):161,

Kochetov (1989):104) "Pico Peixe"

**Hemibrycon metae Myers, 1930** (Géry (1978):379)

**Hemibrycon microformaa Román-Valencia & Ruiz-C., 2007**

**Hemibrycon mikrostiktos Bertaco & Malabarba, 2010**

**Hemibrycon (*Boehlkea*) orcesi Böhlke, 1958** (Géry

(1978):382; *Boehlkea orcesi* Kochetov (1989):104) in *Boehlkea* ?

**Hemibrycon paez Román-Valencia & Arcila-Mesa, 2010**

**Hemibrycon palomae Román-Valencia et al., 2010**

**Hemibrycon pautensis Román-Valencia, Ruiz-C. &**

**Barriga, 2006** =? *Hemibrycon polyodon*

**Hemibrycon plutarcoi (Román-Valencia, 2001)**

**Hemibrycon polyodon (Günther, 1864)** (Géry

(1978):379, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):160, Kochetov

(1989):106) "Racer Tetra"

*Hemibrycon quindos* → *Hemibrycon boquiae*

***Hemibrycon rafaelse* Román-Valencia & Arcila-Mesa, 2008**

***Hemibrycon raqueliae* Román-Valencia & Arcila-Mesa, 2010**

***Hemibrycon sanjuanensis* Román-Valencia et al., 2014**

***Hemibrycon santamartae* Román-Valencia et al., 2009**

***Hemibrycon sierraensis* García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Taphorn, 2015**

***Hemibrycon* sp. Rio Nanay** "False Blue Tetra / Boehlkea sp. Rio Nanay"

***Hemibrycon surinamensis* Géry, 1962** (Géry (1978):379, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):164)

***Hemibrycon taeniurus* (Gill, 1858)** (Arnold (1934a):89, Arnold & Ahl (1936):68, Werner (1939):81, Arnold (1949a):51, Werner (1949):90, Beck (1950):128, Sterba (1962):151, Géry (1978):379, Sterba (1990):79; ? *Tetragonopterus taeniurus* Bade (1931):441; ? *Tetragonopterus guppyi* Brind (1919):15; ? *Hemibrycon guppyi* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):157, Innes (1926):270, Rachow (1928):13, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):98, Ahl (1932):39, Stoye (1932):124, Arnold (1933b):122, Coates (1934):98, Stoye (1935):161, Arnold & Ahl (1936):67, Schreitmüller (1938):76, Werner (1939):80, Arnold (1949a):51, Werner (1949):89, Beck (1950):128, Rachow in HMR (1950):813, Hervey & Hems (1952):141, Brymer (1954):166, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):205, Sterba (1962):151, Géry (1978):379, Sterba (1990):79) "Trinidad Characin / Mountain Sardine / Guppy's Characin / Shorthead Characin"

***Hemibrycon tridens* Eigenmann, 1922** (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):315, Géry (1978):379) "jumping tetra"

***Hemibrycon velox* Dahl, 1964**

***Hemibrycon virolinica* Román-Valencia & Arcila-Mesa, 2010**

***Hemibrycon yacopiae* Román-Valencia & Arcila-Mesa, 2010**

*Hemicetopsis* → *Cetopsis*

*Hemicetopsis plumbea motatanensis* → *Cetopsis motatanensis*

*Hemicetopsis plumbea orinoco* → *Cetopsis orinoco*

***Hemichromis* Peters, 1858**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

*Hemichromis auritus* → *Hemichromis elongatus*

*Hemichromis bimaculatus* → *Hemichromis guttatus*

***Hemichromis bimaculatus* Gill, 1862** (Staeck (1983):160, Kochetov (1989):206, Axelrod (1993):454, Linke & Staeck (1994b):61, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):892, Linke & Staeck (2002):80, Lamboj (2004):107) "African jewelfish / Jewel Cichlid"

*Hemichromis bimaculatus cristatus* → *Hemichromis cristatus*

*Hemichromis bimaculatus saharae* → *Hemichromis letourneauxi*

*Hemichromis cerasogaster* → *Hemichromis stellifer*

***Hemichromis cerasogaster* (Boulenger, 1899)**

(Kochetov (1989):206, Axelrod (1993):456, Linke & Staeck (1994b):63, Linke & Staeck (2002):82, Lamboj (2004):109)

*Hemichromis cristatus* → *Hemichromis letourneauxi*

***Hemichromis cristatus* Loiselle, 1979** ??(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):914, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):537, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):761, Axelrod

(1993):456, Linke & Staeck (1994b):64, Linke & Staeck (2002):83, Lamboj (2004):109; *Hemichromis bimaculatus cristatus* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):830; *Hemichromis stellifer* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):789; *Hemichromis* sp. Lughelli Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):836; *Hemichromis* sp. Kongo Linke & Staeck (2002):101; ? *Hemichromis* sp. Zaire Linke & Staeck (2002):102) "Crown Jewel Cichlid"

*Hemichromis desguezii* → *Hemichromis fasciatus*

***Hemichromis elongatus* (Guichenot, 1861)** (Staeck (1983):163, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):914, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):540, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):761, Axelrod (1993):456, Linke & Staeck (1994b):65, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):832, Linke & Staeck (2002):85, Lamboj (2004):102; ?? *Hemichromis auritus* Peter (1906):63; ?? *Hemichromis fasciatus* Knauer (1907):201, Mandée (1907):21, Klunzinger (1909):41, Stansch (1914):90, Innes (1917):88, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):322, Bade (1924):157, Rachow (1928):175, Schreitmüller (1928):122, Ahl (1932):89, Stoye (1932):174, Arnold (1933b):123, Coates (1934):117, Peters (1934):313, Innes (1935):374, Meincken in HMR (1935):60, Stoye (1935):227, Arnold & Ahl (1936):501, Arnold (1949a):51, Werner (1949):188, Hervey & Hems (1952):364, Brymer (1954):251, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):639, Veldhuizen (1955):97, Sterba (1962):731, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):317 [photo = *Tilapia* sp.], Aquarien Atlas (1982):722, Staeck (1982):128, Ciclidi Africani (1987):133; ?? *Hemichromis auratus* Innes (1917):88; ? *Hemichromis* sp. III Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):324) "black banded jewelfish / Elongate Hemichromis / Fivespot Hemichromis / Fivespot Cichlid / Fivespot Jewelfish / Balk-juweelvis"

***Hemichromis exsul* (Trewavas, 1933)** (Lamboj (2004):114, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):238) "Turkana jewel cichlid" = ? *Hemichromis letourneauxi*

*Hemichromis fasciatus* → *Hemichromis elongatus*

***Hemichromis fasciatus* Peters, 1858** ??(Bade (1907):540, Knauer (1907):201, Mandée (1907):21, Klunzinger (1909):41, Stansch (1914):90, Innes (1917):88, Engmann (1921b):9, Rachow (1922a):38, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):322, Bade (1924):157, Innes (1926):270, Rachow (1928):175, Schreitmüller (1928):122, Bade (1931):746, Rachow (1931):131, Ahl (1932):89, Stoye (1932):174, Arnold (1933b):123, Coates (1934):117, Peters (1934):313, Innes (1935):374, Meincken in HMR (1935):60, Stoye (1935):227, Arnold & Ahl (1936):501, Arnold (1949a):51, Laursen (1949):134, Werner (1949):188, Ladiges (1951):45, Hervey & Hems (1952):364, Brymer (1954):251, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):639, Veldhuizen (1955):97, Innes (1956):430, Vogt (1957):77, Axelrod (1960b):15, Sterba (1962):731, Hoedeman (1974):1090, Staeck (1974):162, van Ramshorst (1977):346, Staeck (1982):128, Ciclidi Africani (1987):134, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):540, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):761, Axelrod (1993):456, Linke & Staeck (1994b):66, Linke & Staeck (2002):86, Lamboj (2004):104, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):541) "banded jewelfish / Fivespot Hemichromis / Fasciatus Black / Fivespot Cichlid / Vijfvlekkichlide / Gestreepte cichlide"

*Hemichromis fasciatus* A → *Hemichromis fasciatus*

*Hemichromis fasciatus* B → *Hemichromis elongatus*

***Hemichromis frempongi* Loiseau, 1979** (Staeck (1982):128, Kochetov (1989):206, Axelrod (1993):458, Linke & Staeck (1994b):68, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):624, Linke & Staeck (2002):88, Lamboj (2004):106) "Bosumtwi banded jewel fish"  
*Hemichromis fugax* → *Hemichromis bimaculatus*  
*Hemichromis guntheri* → *Chromidotilapia guntheri*  
***Hemichromis guttatus* Günther, 1862** ??(Engmann (1921b):17, Staeck (1983):165, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):762, Axelrod (1993):458, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):164, Linke & Staeck (1994b):70, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):624, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):836, Linke & Staeck (2002):90, Lamboj (2004):112, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):542; ?? *Hemichromis bimaculatus* Klunzinger (1909):41, Mandée (1910):10, Stansch (1914):87, Innes (1917):88, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):129, Engmann (1921b):11, Innes (1921):79, Mellen (1921):88, Myers (1922):20, Rachow (1922a):38, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):320, Bade (1924):156, Innes (1926):270, Baars (1927):26, Mellen (1927):105, Rachow (1928):176, Schreitmüller (1928):120, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):98, Bade (1931):746, Rachow (1931):131, Ahl (1932):89, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):167, Stoye (1932):173, Arnold (1933b):122, Magnin (1933):36, Coates (1934):117, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):206, Ladiges (1934):188, Peters (1934):309, Innes (1935):372, Meinken in HMR (1935):45, Mellen & Lanier (1935):170, Stoye (1935):226, Arnold & Ahl (1936):501, Beirens (1938):117, Werner (1939):113, Kramer & Weise (1943):257, Angel (1946):109, Deutz (1946):8, Arnold (1949a):51, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):388, Laursen (1949):133, Werner (1949):188, Beck (1950):221, Hervey & Hems (1952):363, Kramer & Weise (1952):259, Poll (1953):42, Brymer (1954):250, Hoedeman (1954):463, Ladiges (1954):81, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):638, Veldhuizen (1955):95, Innes (1956):428, Schneider & Whitney (1957):507, Vogt (1957):77, Makino (1958):36, McInerny & Gerard (1959):416, Axelrod (1960b):10, Copin (1960):348, Sterba (1962):730, McInerny & Gerard (1966):416, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):316, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):388, Ghadially (1969):232, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):112, Hoedeman (1974):1089, Staeck (1974):161, de Oliveira (1977):225, van Ramshorst (1977):346, Aquarien Atlas (1982):722, Varjo (1982):202, Ciclidi Africani (1987):130, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):538, Sterba (1990):760, Mills (1993):119, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):624, Dawes (2002):99, Monks (2006):167; *Hemichromis paynei* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):916, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):538, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):164, Linke & Staeck (1994b):73, Linke & Staeck (2002):95; *Hemichromis lifalili* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):537, Sterba (1990):762, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):834) "spotted jewel fish / Red Jewel fish / Red Chromides / Common Jewel fish / African Jewel fish / Ruby Jewel fish / Red Cichlid / Bloodred Jewel Cichlid / pez joya manchado / Rode cichlide / Juweelcichlide / Rode acara / Gestippelde rode cichlide"  
***Hemichromis letourneauxi* Sauvage, 1880** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):916, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):762, Axelrod (1993):458, Linke & Staeck (1994b):71, Linke & Staeck (2002):92, Lamboj (2004):113; *Hemichromis rolandi* Engmann (1921b):17;

*Hemichromis saharae* Engmann (1921b):17; *Hemichromis cristatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):538) "African jewel fish / Letourneaux Jewel Cichlid"  
*Hemichromis lifalili* → *Hemichromis guttatus* / *Hemichromis* sp. hybrids  
***Hemichromis lifalili* Loiseau, 1979** (Staeck (1983):166, Kochetov (1989):206, Axelrod (1993):460, Linke & Staeck (1994b):72, Dawes (2002):99, Linke & Staeck (2002):94, Lamboj (2004):115) "Lifalili Cichlid"  
*Hemichromis moffati* → *Pseudocrenilabrus philander*  
*Hemichromis paynei* → *Hemichromis guttatus*  
***Hemichromis paynei* Loiseau, 1979** (Kochetov (1989):206, Axelrod (1993):462, Lamboj (2004):116) "Faded Jewel Cichlid" = ? *Hemichromis bimaculatus*  
*Hemichromis rolandi* → *Hemichromis letourneauxi*  
*Hemichromis sacer* → *Tristramella sacra*  
*Hemichromis saharae* → *Hemichromis letourneauxi*  
*Hemichromis* sp. Akosombo  
*Hemichromis* sp. Ankasa (Lamboj (2004):120; ? *Hemichromis* sp. cf. *bimaculatus* Staeck (1983):170) = ? *Hemichromis paynei*  
*Hemichromis* sp. Bangui (Linke & Staeck (2002):97, Lamboj (2004):121) "Hemichromis Congo / Bangui 1" = ? *Hemichromis lilafili* / *Hemichromis stellifer*  
*Hemichromis* sp. Bangui 2 → *Hemichromis stellifer*  
*Hemichromis* sp. Gabun → *Hemichromis stellifer*  
*Hemichromis* sp. Ghana → *Hemichromis* sp. Ankasa  
*Hemichromis* sp. Guinea (Linke & Staeck (2002):100, Lamboj (2004):120) "Golden Guinea Cichlid / Hemichromis Simballa / Hemichromis Guinea II"  
*Hemichromis* sp. Inongo → *Hemichromis cerasogaster*  
*Hemichromis* sp. Kolenté-Guinea (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):837, Linke & Staeck (2002):99, Lamboj (2004):119) "Turquoise Guinea Cichlid / Hemichromis Limbun / Hemichromis Guinea I"  
*Hemichromis* sp. Kongo → *Hemichromis cristatus*  
*Hemichromis* sp. Lughelli → *Hemichromis cristatus*  
*Hemichromis* sp. Muanda → *Hemichromis stellifer*  
*Hemichromis* sp. Neon (Lamboj (2004):122) "Brilliant Hemichromis" = ?? hybrid  
*Hemichromis* sp. Zaire → *Hemichromis cristatus*  
***Hemichromis stellifer* Loiseau, 1979** (Staeck (1983):167, Kochetov (1989):206, Axelrod (1993):463, Linke & Staeck (1994b):75, Linke & Staeck (2002):102, Lamboj (2004):117; *Hemichromis cerasogaster* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):787)  
*Hemichromis subocellatus* → *Pelvicachromis subocellatus*  
*Hemichromis tersquamatus* → *Chromidotilapia guntheri*  
*Hemichromis thomasi* → *Anomalochromis thomasi*  
*Hemichromis voltae* → *Chromidotilapia guntheri*  
***Hemiculter* Bleeker, 1860** (LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae)  
***Hemiculter bleekeri* Warpachowski, 1887**  
*Hemiculter dispar* → *Pseudohemiculter dispar*  
*Hemiculter eigenmanni* → *Hemiculter leucisculus*  
***Hemiculter elongatus* Nguyen & Ngo, 2001**  
*Hemiculter kneri* → *Hemiculter leucisculus*  
***Hemiculter krempfi* Pellegrin & Chevey, 1938**  
***Hemiculter leucisculus* (Basilewsky, 1855)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):224, Chen & Chang (2005):66, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):80) "common sawbelly / Hemiculter / Common Sharpbelly / Knifefish"  
***Hemiculter lucidus* (Dybowski, 1872)** (*Hemiculter leucisculus lucidus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):224)  
*Hemiculter nigromarginis* → *Hemiculter tchangii*



*Hemiculter schrencki* → *Hemiculter leucisculus*

***Hemiculter songhongensis* Nguyen & Nguyen, 2001**

***Hemiculter tchangi* Fang, 1942**

***Hemiculter varpachovskii* Nikolskii, 1904** "Buir hemiculter"

***Hemiculterella* Warpachowski, 1887**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae)

***Hemiculterella macrolepis* Chen, 1989**

***Hemiculterella sauvagei* Warpachowski, 1887**

***Hemiculterella wui* (Wang, 1935)**

*Hemicurimata* → *Cyphocharax*

***Hemidoras* Bleeker, 1858** (DORADIDAE>Doradinae)

***Hemidoras boulengeri* Steindachner, 1915**

(*Opsodoras boulengeri* Burgess (1989):222)

*Hemidoras leporhinus* → *Nemadoras leporhinus*

*Hemidoras linnelli* → *Leptodoras linnelli*

*Hemidoras microstomus* → *Trachydoras microstomus*

***Hemidoras morei* (Steindachner, 1881)** (*Opsodoras morei* Burgess (1989):222)

***Hemidoras morrisi* Eigenmann, 1925** (Burgess (1989):216)

*Hemidoras notospilus* → *Hassar orestis*

***Hemidoras stenopeltis* (Kner, 1855)** (Burgess (1989):222)

***Hemidoras stuebelii* Steindachner, 1882** (*Opsodoras stuebelii* Burgess (1989):222, Kochetov (1989):132; *Opsodoras orthacanthus* Burgess (1989):222)

***Hemieleotris* Meek & Hildebrand, 1916**

(ELEOTRIDAE)

***Hemieleotris latifasciata* (Meek & Hildebrand, 1912)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1064, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):263, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):352; ? *Hemieleotris* af. *Semifasciatus* Roman (1992):215) "pygmy sleeper / Green Neon Goby / Guavinita"

***Hemieleotris levis* Eigenmann, 1918**

*Hemigarra* → *Garra*

***Hemigobius* Bleeker, 1874**

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Brachygoobiinae)

*Hemigobius bleekeri* → *Hemigobius melanurus*

***Hemigobius crassa* (Herre, 1945)**

*Hemigobius hoevenii* → *Mugilogobius chulae*

***Hemigobius hoevenii* (Bleeker, 1851)**

(?*Stigmatogobius hoevenii* Arnold (1935):108, Arnold & Ahl (1936):541, Arnold (1936):127, Arnold (1949a):103, Beck (1950):202, Meinken (1956):125, van Ramshorst (1977):376, Kochetov (1989):225, Sterba (1990):837; ? *Gobius* sp. III Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):264, Arnold (1934a):93) "banded mullet goby / Celebes Goby"

***Hemigobius melanurus* (Bleeker, 1849)** (*Hemigobius bleekeri* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1038;

*Hemigobius mingi* Vidthayanon (2008):224)

"smallmouth goby / Blue-eyed Mullet Goby"

*Hemigrammalestes* → *Phenacogrammus*

*Hemigrammocapoeta* → *Garra*

*Hemigrammocapoeta antalyensis* → *Capoeta antalyensis*

*Hemigrammocapoeta sauvagei* → *Garra nana*

*Hemigrammocharax* → *Nannocharax*

*Hemigrammocharax monardi* → *Nannocharax multifasciatus*

*Hemigrammocharax polli* → *Nannocharax ansorgii*

*Hemigrammocharax stigmaturus* → *Nannocharax multifasciatus*

***Hemigrammocypripis* Fowler, 1910**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae)

***Hemigrammocypripis neglectus* (Stieler, 1907)**

(*Barilius neglectus* Bade (1907):398, Mandée (1908):23, Stansch (1914):159, Innes (1917):85, Brüning (1919):101, Rachow (1922a):29, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):31, Bade (1924):82, Bade (1931):522, Ahl (1932):47 [48], Arnold (1933b):99, Arnold & Ahl (1936):184, Schreitmüller (1938):80, Meinken in HMR (1943):765, Arnold (1949a):20, Beck (1950):102, Meinken (1955):43, Sterba (1962):254, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):207) "golden venus fish / Golden Venus Chub / Japanese Barb / Kawabata-moroko / Japanese barbeel"

*Hemigrammocypripis rasborella* → *Hemigrammocypripis neglectus*

*Hemigrammocypripis typus* → *Aphyocypris chinensis*

*Hemigrammopetersius* → *Phenacogrammus*

*Hemigrammopetersius barnardi* → *Rhabdalestes barnardi*

*Hemigrammopetersius brevidorsalis* → *Rhabdalestes brevidorsalis*

*Hemigrammopetersius duboisi* → *Phenacogrammus tumbensis*

*Hemigrammopetersius intermedius* → *Rhabdalestes septentrionalis*

*Hemigrammopetersius pulcher* → *Phenacogrammus pulcher*

*Hemigrammopetersius rhodesiensis* → *Rhabdalestes rhodesiensis*

***Hemigrammus* Gill, 1858**

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

*Hemigrammus aereus* → *Moenkhausia collettii*

***Hemigrammus aguaruna* Lima, Correa & Ota, 2016**

*Hemigrammus agulha* → *Hemigrammus bellottii*

***Hemigrammus analis* Durbin, 1909** (Géry

(1978):494, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):164)

*Hemigrammus armstrongi* → *Hemigrammus rodwayi*

***Hemigrammus arua* Lima, Wosiacki & Ramos, 2009**

***Hemigrammus ataktos* Marinho, Dagosta &**

**Birindelli, 2014** "Hyphessobrycon Stegemanni"

***Hemigrammus barrigonae* Eigenmann & Henn, 1914**

(Géry (1978):503, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):184, Kochetov (1989):106, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):94) "two-lined tetra / Henn's Meta Pink"

***Hemigrammus bellottii* (Steindachner, 1882)** (Géry

(1978):494, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):181, Sterba

(1990):80, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):130, Dawes

(2002):200, Chevoleau (2013b):13; *Hyphessobrycon bellottii* Dutta (1966):68) "dashdot tetra / Darkdot Tetra"

*Hemigrammus bleheri* → *Petitella bleheri*

*Hemigrammus boesemani* → *Petitella boesemani*

***Hemigrammus brevis* Ellis, 1911** (Géry (1978):498)

*Hemigrammus caudovittatus* → '*Hyphessobrycon anisitsi*

***Hemigrammus coeruleus* Durbin, 1908** (Géry

(1978):510, ? Axelrod's Atlas (1989):188, Aquarien

Atlas Band 6 (2002):166, Chevoleau (2013b):16;

*Hemigrammus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):188;

*Tetragonopterinae* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):61; *Hyphessobrycon Agulha* Aquarien Atlas

Band 6 (2002):175) "Coerulean Tetra / Chameleon

Tetra / Redband Tetra / Red Chameleon Tetra / Redfin Tetra"

*Hemigrammus Costello* → *Hemigrammus hyanuary*

***Hemigrammus cupreus* Durbin, 1918** (Géry (1978):495, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):92)

***Hemigrammus cylindricus* Durbin, 1909** (Géry (1978):495)

***Hemigrammus diagonicus* Mendonça & Wosiacki, 2011**

***Hemigrammus durbiniae* Ota, Lima & Pavanelli, 2015**

?(*Hemigrammus Marginatus* Arnold (1933a):82, Arnold (1933b):123, Stoye (1935):155, Arnold & Ahl (1936):69, Rachow in HMR (1936):126, Werner (1939):75, Angel (1946):67, Arnold (1949a):52, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):208, Laursen (1949):21, Werner (1949):90, Beck (1950):129, Hervey & Hems (1952):143, Veldhuizen (1956):83, Vogt (1956):56, Sterba (1962):122, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):208, van Ramshorst (1977):161, Géry (1978):521 lower photo, Aquarien Atlas (1982):266, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):181, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):97, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):35, ? *Hemigrammus Marginatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):168, Chevoleau (2013b):31) "false marginatus / False Bassam Tetra / Valse zwartstaartkarperzal"m

***Hemigrammus elegans* (Steindachner, 1882)**

(Hervey & Hems (1952):143, Géry (1978):510, Aquarien Atlas (1982):266)

*Hemigrammus Erythrophthalmus* → *Hyphessobrycon pulchripinnis*

***Hemigrammus erythrozonus* Durbin, 1909** (Brymer (1954):142, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):208, Hoedeman (1956):563, Innes (1956):148, Veldhuizen (1956):82, Vogt (1956):54, Schneider & Whitney (1957):298, Sterba (1962):120, Ghadially (1969):150, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):32, Hoedeman (1974):652, van Ramshorst (1977):160, Géry (1978):491, Aquarien Atlas (1982):268, Varjo (1982):127, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):181, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):97, Mills (1993):75, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):38, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):66, Dawes (2002):198, Chevoleau (2008a):14, Chevoleau (2013b):17; Glühkohlen-Salmier Arnold (1939):73; Glühlichtsalmier Kramer & Weise (1943):164; *Hyphessobrycon* sp.

Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):224, Hervey & Hems (1952):150; *Hyphessobrycon Gracilis* Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):216, Laursen (1949):25, Werner (1949):93, Meinken (1950):9, Kramer & Weise (1952):154, Rachow in HMR (1952):855, Hoedeman (1954):122, Ladiges (1954):plate 26, Axelrod (1958b):9, Makino (1958):8, McInerny & Gerard (1959):249, Copin (1960):188, Whitem (1962):17, McInerny & Gerard (1966):249, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):216; *Hemigrammus Gracilis Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):320, de Oliveira (1977):114) "glowlight tetra / Albino Glowlight Tetra / Vuurneon / Vuurstraalneon"

***Hemigrammus falsus* Meinken, 1958** (*Hemigrammus ocellifer falsus* Meinken in HMR (1965):1281, van Ramshorst (1977):161, Aquarien Atlas (1982):270, Sterba (1990):98, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):69, Dawes (2002):199; *Tetragonopterus Ocellifer Mandée* (1911):25, Stansch (1914):294, Innes (1917):92, Brüning (1919):147; *Hemigrammus Ocellifer* Rachow (1922a):38, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):167, Bade (1924):20, Innes (1926):270, Baars (1927):28, Meinken (1928):36, Rachow (1928):5, Schreitmüller (1928):136, Schreitmüller & Günther (1928):99, Bade (1931):426, Rachow (1931):132, Ahl (1932):40, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):104, Stoye

(1932):117, Arnold (1933b):123, Magnin (1933):34, Coates (1934):97, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):82, Ladiges (1934):11, Peters (1934):224, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):210, Mellen & Lanier (1935):91, Stoye (1935):153, Arnold & Ahl (1936):70, Beirens (1938):137, Rachow in HMR (1939):401, Werner (1939):75, Kramer & Weise (1943):150, Angel (1946):66, Arnold (1949a):114, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):209, Laursen (1949):21, Werner (1949):90, Beck (1950):129, Hervey & Hems (1952):143, Kramer & Weise (1952):152, Brymer (1954):143, Hoedeman (1954):116, Ladiges (1954):plate 13, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):210, Innes (1956):155, Veldhuizen (1956):84, Vogt (1956):57, Schneider & Whitney (1957):300, Axelrod (1958b):11, Makino (1958):12, McInerny & Gerard (1959):239, Copin (1960):175, Sterba (1962):124, Whitem (1962):18, McInerny & Gerard (1966):239, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):322, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):209, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):30, Hoedeman (1974):654, de Oliveira (1977):116; "Head-and-Tail-Light Fish" Innes (1935):113) "Slender Head and Tail Light / Beacon Fish / False Ocellifer / Albino Head and Tail Light / *Hemigrammus Ocellifer* / Pseudolantaaarndrager / Lantaarvisje / Lichtvisje / Oogzalm(pje) / Opaalvisje"

***Hemigrammus filamentosus* Zarske, 2011**

(Chevoleau (2013b):19) "Phoenix Characin / *Hyphessobrycon* cf. *Stegemanni* / S7"

***Hemigrammus geisleri* Zarske & Géry, 2007**

(Zuanon *et al.* (2015):47)

*Hemigrammus Gracilis* → *Hemigrammus erythrozonus*

***Hemigrammus gracilis* (Lütken, 1875)** (Géry (1978):491, Chevoleau (2013b):20; ?? *Hyphessobrycon gracilis* Arnold (1933b):125, Arnold & Ahl (1936):80, Kramer & Weise (1943):152, Arnold (1949a):55, Beck (1950):132, Sterba (1962):129, Santos (1987):52, Sterba (1990):103) "Piabinha branca"

***Hemigrammus guyanensis* Géry, 1959** (Géry (1978):503, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):272, Kochetov (1989):106, Roman (1992):190) "Reddot Tetra / Guyana Tetra"

***Hemigrammus haraldi* Géry, 1961** (Chevoleau (2013b):31; *Hemigrammus pulcher haraldi* Whitem (1962):4, Géry (1978):532, Sterba (1990):98, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):168, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):71)

***Hemigrammus hemigrammoides* (Géry, 1965)**

(*Moenkhausia hemigrammoides* Géry (1978):443, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):142; *Hyphessobrycon* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):187) "Guyana flag tetra / Signal Tetra"

*Hemigrammus heterorhabdus* → '*Hyphessobrycon heterorhabdus*

***Hemigrammus hyanuary* Durbin, 1918** (Makino (1961):6, Whitem (1962):1, Meinken in HMR

(1964):1236, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):321, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):30, van Ramshorst (1977):160, Géry (1978):498, Aquarien Atlas (1982):268, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):170, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):97, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):96, Dawes (2002):200, Chevoleau (2013b):20; *Hemigrammus* sp. Sterba (1962):144; *Hemigrammus Costello* McInerny & Gerard (1966):498) "January tetra / Green Neon / Blue Neon / Groene neon / Costello tetra / Neon costello"

***Hemigrammus iota* Durbin, 1909** (Géry (1978):503)

- Hemigrammus jaguaribensis* (Fowler, 1941)**  
(*Cheirodon jaguaribensis* Géry (1978):571)
- Hemigrammus levis* Durbin, 1908** (Géry (1978):495, Aquarien Atlas (1982):266, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):165, Sterba (1990):97, Roman (1992):187, Chevoleau (2013b):20) "Golden Neon Tetra"
- Hemigrammus luelingi* Géry, 1964** (Géry (1978):507, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):189) "Lüling's Tetra"
- Hemigrammus lunatus* Durbin, 1918** (Géry (1978):494, Chevoleau (2013b):22; *Hyphessobrycon maxillaris*)
- Hemigrammus machadoi* Ota, Lima & Pavanelli, 2014**
- Hemigrammus mahnerti* Uj & Géry, 1989** (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):98)  
*Hemigrammus Marginatus* → *Hemigrammus durbiniae*  
*Hemigrammus Marginatus* Venezuela → *Hyphessobrycon otrynus*
- Hemigrammus marginatus* Ellis, 1911** (Géry (1978):502, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):63) "Bassam Tetra / Zwartstaartkarperzalm"
- Hemigrammus matei* Eigenmann, 1918** ??(Géry (1978):498, Sterba (1990):98, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):98) = ? *Hemigrammus rodwayi*
- Hemigrammus megaceps* Fowler, 1945** (Géry (1978):503)
- Hemigrammus melanochrous* Fowler, 1913** (Géry (1978):506) "Redline Tetra"  
*Hemigrammus melasopterus* → *Hyphessobrycon eques*
- Hemigrammus melazonatus* (Durbin, 1908)**
- Hemigrammus micropterus* Meek, 1907** (Géry (1978):499, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):132) "smallfin tetra"
- Hemigrammus microstomus* Durbin, 1918** (Géry (1978):494) "smallmouth tetra"
- Hemigrammus mimus* Böhlke, 1955** (Géry (1978):490) "mimic tetra"  
*Hemigrammus minimus* → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *minimus*  
*Hemigrammus minutus* → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *panamensis*  
*Hemigrammus nanus* → *Hasemania nana*
- Hemigrammus neptunus* Zarske & Géry, 2002**  
"trident tetra"
- Hemigrammus newboldi* (Fernández-Yépez, 1949)**  
(*Ramirezella newboldi* Géry (1978):487, *Hyphessobrycon newboldi* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):64) "spotted tetra"  
*Hemigrammus Nigro* → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *metae*  
*Hemigrammus Ocellifer* → *Hemigrammus falsus*
- Hemigrammus ocellifer* (Steindachner, 1882)** (Innes (1935):112, Meinken in HMR (1965):1281, van Ramshorst (1977):161, Géry (1978):507, Aquarien Atlas (1982):270, Varjo (1982):127, Santos (1987):203, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):175, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):97, Mills (1993):75, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):38, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):68, Dawes (2002):198, Chevoleau (2013b):23) "head-and-tail light tetra / Beacon Fish / Motorist Fish / Olho-de-fogo / Lantaarndrager(tje) / Lichtvisje / Lantaarnvisje"  
*Hemigrammus ocellifer falsus* → *Hemigrammus falsus*
- Hemigrammus ora* Zarske, Le Bail & Géry, 2006** = ?  
*Hemigrammus stramineus*  
*Hemigrammus orthus* → *Hemigrammus bellottii*
- Hemigrammus parana* Marinho, Carvalho, Langeani & Tatsumi, 2008**
- Hemigrammus pretoensis* Géry, 1965** (Géry (1978):507, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):48)
- Hemigrammus proneki* → *Hemigrammus schmardae*
- Hemigrammus pulcher* Ladiges, 1938** (Arnold (1938):76, Schreitmüller (1938):76, Kramer & Weise (1943):150, Arnold (1949a):52, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):210, Laursen (1949):21, Hervey & Hems (1952):144, Kramer & Weise (1952):152, Rachow in HMR (1952):853, Brymer (1954):144, Hoedeman (1954):116, Ladiges (1954):106, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):211, Innes (1956):154, Veldhuizen (1956):85, Vogt (1956):57, Schneider & Whitney (1957):301, Axelrod (1958b):13, Makino (1958):13, McInerney & Gerard (1959):240, Copin (1960):183, Sterba (1962):124, Whitern (1962):18, McInerney & Gerard (1966):240, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):323, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):210, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):30, Hoedeman (1974):655, van Ramshorst (1977):162, Géry (1978):507, Aquarien Atlas (1982):270, Varjo (1982):128, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):184, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):98, Mills (1993):76, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):38, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):70, Dawes (2002):199, Chevoleau (2013b):25) "garnet tetra / Pretty Tetra / Black-wedge Tetra / Diamond Tetra / Karbonkelzalm"  
*Hemigrammus Rhodostomus* → *Petitella bleheri* / → *Petitella georgiae*  
*Hemigrammus rhodostomus* → *Petitella rhodostomus*
- Hemigrammus rodwayi* Durbin, 1909** (Innes (1926):270, Rachow (1928):7, Rachow (1931):132, Arnold (1933b):123, Arnold & Ahl (1936):71, Werner (1939):76, Arnold (1949a):52, Laursen (1949):22, Werner (1949):91, Beck (1950):129, Hervey & Hems (1952):144, Sterba (1962):125, Géry (1978):499, Aquarien Atlas (1982):266, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):184, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):98, Roman (1992):192, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):38, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):74, Dawes (2002):199, Chevoleau (2013b):28; *Hemigrammus armstrongi* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):206, Hoedeman (1956):562, Axelrod (1958b):6, Sterba (1962):118, McInerney & Gerard (1966):492, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):318, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):30, Hoedeman (1974):648, van Ramshorst (1977):159; ? *Hyphessobrycon* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):186) "gold tetra / Rodway's Tetra / Gilded Tetra / Gold Zeons / Goudtetra / Messingtetra / Roodvlekkalzalkarper"
- Hemigrammus rubrostriatus* Zarske, 2015** "redstripe tetra"
- Hemigrammus schmardae* (Steindachner, 1882)** (Géry (1978):506, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):274, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):188, Kochetov (1989):106, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):102; ?? Salmier sp. III Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):172) "Schmard Tetra / Pronek's Tetra"
- Hemigrammus silimoni* Britski & Lima, 2008**  
*Hemigrammus skolioplatus* → *Bario skolioplatus*
- Hemigrammus* sp. Boquerón**
- Hemigrammus* sp. Llanos**
- Hemigrammus* sp. Redspot** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):188) "Redspot Tetra"
- Hemigrammus* sp. Rio Aporé** "Hemigrammus sp. aff. Marginatus"
- Hemigrammus* sp. Rio Paraguay** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):170; *Astyanax* sp. Lago Tefé Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):84) "Goldfin Tetra / Hemigrammus

Ulreyi / Tefé-goudvinzalm"

*Hemigrammus* sp. Rio Xingú → *Moenkhausia heikoi*

***Hemigrammus stictus* (Durbin, 1909)** ?(Géry (1978):491, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):276, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):181, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):99, Roman (1992):188, Chevoleau (2013b):31; *Hyphessobrycon stictus* Peters (1934):235, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):96; ? *Tetragonopterus* sp. Mandée (1908):23, Stansch (1914):296; ? Salmier sp. XIV Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):178; ? Feuerschwanzsalmier Arnold & Ahl (1936):121) "flaming tetra / Flametail Tetra / Redbase Tetra / Bloedstaarttetra"

***Hemigrammus stramineus* (Durbin, 1918)**

(*Hyphessobrycon stramineus* Géry (1978):466)

***Hemigrammus taphorni* Benine & Lopes, 2007**

***Hemigrammus tocantinsi* Carvalho, Bertaco & Jerep, 2010**

***Hemigrammus tridens* Eigenmann, 1907** (Géry (1978):498, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):132, Chevoleau (2013b):31) "Cross-spot Tetra"

*Hemigrammus* Ulreyi → '*Hyphessobrycon*

*heterorhabdus* / → *Hemigrammus* sp. Rio Paraguay

***Hemigrammus ulreyi* (Boulenger, 1895)** (Rachow (1922a):38, Innes (1926):270, Rachow (1928):5, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):100, Bade (1931):426, Rachow (1931):132, Ahl (1932):40, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):100, Stoye (1932):118, Arnold (1933b):123, Coates (1934):95, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):79, Peters (1934):224, Innes (1935):106, Stoye (1935):154, Arnold & Ahl (1936):72, Beirens (1938):149, Rachow in HMR (1939):304, Angel (1946):67, Arnold (1948):42, Arnold (1949a):52, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):212, Laursen (1949):22, Werner (1949):91, Hervey & Hems (1952):145, Brymer (1954):145, Ladiges (1954):plate 13, Innes (1956):150, Veldhuizen (1956):87, Vogt (1956):57, Copin (1960):195, Sterba (1962):126, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):325, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):212, van Ramshorst (1977):163, Géry (1978):510, Aquarien Atlas (1982):274, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):165, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):99, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):170, Dawes (2002):199, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):99, Chevoleau (2013b):30;

*Tetragonopterus ulreyi* Klunzinger (1909):50, Innes (1917):92, Brüning (1919):150; *Hyphessobrycon ulreyi* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):226, Axelrod (1958a):15) "Ulrey's Tetra / False Glowlight Tetra / Ulrey's Characin / Tetra Ulreyi / Valse vlagzalm / Vlagzalm"

***Hemigrammus unilineatus* (Gill, 1858)** (Mandée (1911):26, Innes (1917):88, Brind (1919):14, Myers (1922):9, Rachow (1922a):38, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):165, Bade (1924):21, Innes (1926):271, Rachow (1928):5, Schreitmüller (1928):137, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):99, Bade (1931):427, Rachow (1931):132, Ahl (1932):40, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):101, Stoye (1932):117, Arnold (1933b):123, Coates (1934):94, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):80, Ladiges (1934):10, Peters (1934):232, Rachow in HMR (1934):4, Innes (1935):114, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):211, Mellen & Lanier (1935):92, Stoye (1935):153, Arnold & Ahl (1936):72, Beirens (1938):138, Werner (1939):74, Kramer & Weise (1943):151, Angel (1946):67, Arnold (1949a):52, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):212, Laursen (1949):23, Werner (1949):91, Beck (1950):130, Hervey & Hems

(1952):145, Kramer & Weise (1952):154, Brymer (1954):146, Hoedeman (1954):118, Ladiges (1954):109, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):213, Innes (1956):153, Veldhuizen (1956):88, Vogt (1956):58, Axelrod (1958b):15, McInerny & Gerard (1959):242, Copin (1960):181, Sterba (1962):126, Whitem (1962):15, McInerny & Gerard (1966):242, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):326, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):212, Hoedeman (1974):658, Géry (1978):510, Aquarien Atlas (1982):274, Santos (1987):45, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):184, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):99, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):104, Chevoleau (2013b):31; *Tetragonopterus unilineatus* Stansch (1914):292, Innes (1917):92, Brüning (1919):150) "featherfin tetra / Lined Tetra / Oneline Tetra / Loneline Tetra / Oneline Characin / Flag Tetra / Featherfin Sardine / Lambari pipira / Vlindertetra / Vlindervisje / Zwartvinzalm"

***Hemigrammus vorderwinkleri* Géry, 1963** (Géry (1978):506, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):274, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):99, Roman (1992):189, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):102)

"Vorderwinkler's Tetra"

***Hemigrammus yinyang* Lima & Sousa, 2009**

(Chevoleau (2013b):31)

*Hemihaplochromis* → *Pseudocrenilabrus*

***Hemileiocassis* Ng & Lim, 2000**

(BAGRIDAE>Bagrinae)

***Hemileiocassis panjang* Ng & Lim, 2000**

*Hemiloricaria* → *Rineloricaria*

***Hemimyzon* Regan, 1911** (BALITORIDAE>Balitorinae)

*Hemimyzon acuticauda* → *Hemimyzon yaotanensis*

***Hemimyzon confluens* Kottelat, 2000**

***Hemimyzon ecdyonuroides* Freyhof & Herder, 2002**

***Hemimyzon elongatus* (Chen & Li, 1985)**

***Hemimyzon formosanus* (Boulenger, 1894)** (Chen & Chang (2005):214) "Formosan stonesucker loach"

***Hemimyzon khonensis* Kottelat, 2000**

***Hemimyzon macropterus* Zheng, 1982**

***Hemimyzon megalopseos* Li & Chen, 1985**

***Hemimyzon nanensis* Doi & Kottelat, 1998**

***Hemimyzon nujiangensis* (Zhang & Zheng, 1983)**

***Hemimyzon papilio* Kottelat, 1998**

***Hemimyzon pengi* (Huang, 1982)**

***Hemimyzon pumilicorpora* Zheng & Zhang, 1987**

***Hemimyzon sheni* Chen & Fang, 2009** (*Hemimyzon*

sp. Chen & Chang (2005):220) "South-Taiwan

stonesucker loach"

*Hemimyzon sinensis* → *Jinshaia sinensis*

***Hemimyzon songamensis* Nguyen, 2005**

***Hemimyzon taitungensis* Tseng & Shen, 1982** (Chen & Chang (2005):224) "Taitung stonesucker loach"

***Hemimyzon tchangii* (Zheng, 1982)**

***Hemimyzon yaotanensis* (Fang, 1931)**

***Heminoemacheilus* Zhu & Cao, 1987**

(NEMACHEILIDAE>Yunnanilinae)

***Heminoemacheilus hyalinus* Lan, Yang & Chen, 1996**

***Heminoemacheilus parva* Zhu & Zhu, 2015**

***Heminoemacheilus zhengbaoshani* Zhu & Cao, 1987**

***Hemiodontichthys* Bleeker, 1862**

(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)

***Hemiodontichthys acipenserinus* (Kner, 1853)**

(Franke (1985):78, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):264, Burgess (1989):445, Kochetov (1989):155, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):340, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):499, Camargo

et al. (2013):51) "Knobnose Whiptail Catfish / Whiptail Catfish / Pinocchio Farlowella"

**Hemiodontidae** (hemiodontids / Keulensalmner / zilverzalmen) (CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)

*Hemiodopsis* → *Hemiodus*

*Hemiodopsis ocellata* → *Hemiodus argenteus*

**Hemiodus Müller, 1842**

(HEMIODONTIDAE>Hemiodontinae)

**Hemiodus amazonum (Humboldt, 1821)**

**Hemiodus argenteus Pellegrin, 1908** (Hoedeman (1956):548, Hoedeman (1974):602; *Hemiodopsis argenteus* Géry (1978):195, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):316, Kochetov (1989):96) "onespot hemiodus / Silver Hemiodus"

**Hemiodus atranalís (Fowler, 1940)** (*Pterohemiodus atranalís* Hoedeman (1974):601, Géry (1978):198, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):317; *Pterohemiodus luelingi* Géry (1978):198) "Featherfin Hemiodus" *Hemiodus crenidens* → *Hemiodus unimaculatus* Hemiodus Fasciatus → *Hemiodus vorderwinkleri*

*Hemiodus fowleri* → *Bivibranchia fowleri*

**Hemiodus goeldii Steindachner, 1908** (Hoedeman (1974):601; *Hemiodopsis goeldii* Géry (1978):194, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):316, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):126, Kochetov (1989):96, Sterba (1990):178, Roman (1992):149) "Goeldi's Hemiodus / Redtail Hemiodus"

*Hemiodus Gracilis* → *Hemiodus ternetzi* / → *Hemiodus goeldii*

**Hemiodus gracilis Günther, 1864** (Hoedeman (1956):548, Makino (1961):8, Sterba (1962):204, Hoedeman (1974):601, van Ramshorst (1977):237; *Hemiodopsis gracilis* Géry (1978):194, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):310, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):126, Kochetov (1989):96, Sterba (1990):178, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):150, Dawes (2002):219; ? *Hemiodus* sp. Arnold (1938):88) "halfstripe hemiodus / Slender Hemiodus"

**Hemiodus huraulti (Géry, 1964)** (*Hemiodopsis huraulti* Géry (1978):195, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):316)

**Hemiodus immaculatus Kner, 1858** (Hoedeman (1974):601; *Hemiodopsis immaculatus* Géry (1978):194, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):316, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):127) "Silver Hemiodus"

**Hemiodus iratapuru Langeani & Moreira, 2013**

**Hemiodus jatuarana Langeani, 2004**

*Hemiodus kappleri* → *Hemiodus unimaculatus*

**Hemiodus langeanii Beltrão & Zuanon, 2012**

*Hemiodus luelingi* → *Hemiodus atranalís*

**Hemiodus microlepis Kner, 1858** (Hoedeman (1974):601; *Hemiodopsis microlepis* Géry (1978):195, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):316, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):127, Dawes (2002):220) "Redtail Hemiodus / Feather Hemiodus"

**Hemiodus orthonops Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903** (Géry (1978):198, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):312, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):151, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):53, Almirón et al. (2015):76; *Anisitsia orthonops* Hoedeman (1974):601; ? *Hemiodus* sp. Arnold (1937):70) "Paraguay Hemiodus"

**Hemiodus paraguayae Eigenmann & Henn, 1916** (Hoedeman (1974):601; *Hemiodopsis paraguayae* Géry (1978):195, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):316, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):129; *Hemiodus rodolphi* Hoedeman (1974):601; *Hemiodopsis rodolphi* Géry

(1978):194, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):316)

"Onespot Hemiodus"

**Hemiodus quadrimaculatus Pellegrin, 1908**

(Hoedeman (1974):601; *Hemiodopsis quadrimaculatus* Géry (1978):194, Aquarien Atlas (1982):330, Kochetov (1989):96, Sterba (1990):178, Roman (1992):147) "barred hemiodus"

*Hemiodus quadrimaculatus vorderwinkleri* → *Hemiodus vorderwinkleri*

*Hemiodus rodolphi* → *Hemiodus paraguayae*

*Hemiodus Semitaeniatus* → *Hemiodus argenteus* / → *Hemiodus goeldii*

**Hemiodus semitaeniatus Kner, 1858** ?(Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):114, Rachow (1928):34, Ahl (1932):44, Arnold (1933b):123, Arnold (1934a):88, Ladiges (1934):35, Peters (1934):243, Innes (1935):152, Stoye (1935):181, Arnold & Ahl (1936):142, Arnold (1939):76, Rachow in HMR (1940):489, Arnold (1949a):52, Hervey & Hems (1952):145, Brymer (1954):167, Hoedeman (1954):69, Ladiges (1954):113, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):214, Innes (1956):195, Schneider & Whitney (1957):303, Makino (1961):8, Sterba (1962):204, McInerney & Gerard (1966):493, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):329, Hoedeman (1974):601, van Ramshorst (1977):237; *Hemiodopsis semitaeniatus* Géry (1978):194, Varjo (1982):139, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):316, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):129, Sterba (1990):178, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):33, Dawes (2002):220) "halfline hemiodus / Black-and-whitetail Hemiodus / Flying Swallow / Halfstreepzalm"

**Hemiodus sterni (Géry, 1964)** (*Hemiodopsis sterni* Géry (1978):195, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):312, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):126, Kochetov (1989):96, Sterba (1990):179) "Stern's Hemiodopsis / Stern's Hemiodus"

**Hemiodus ternetzi Myers, 1927** (Hoedeman (1974):601; *Hemiodopsis ternetzi* Géry (1978):194, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):316, Kochetov (1989):96; *Hemiodus Gracilis* Arnold (1935):123, Arnold & Ahl (1936):141, Arnold (1938):87, Arnold (1949a):52, Laursen (1949):38)

**Hemiodus thayeria Böhlke, 1955** (Hoedeman (1974):601; *Hemiodopsis thayeria* Géry (1978):194, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):316, Roman (1992):148)

**Hemiodus tocantinensis Langeani, 1999**

**Hemiodus unimaculatus (Bloch, 1794)** (Hoedeman (1974):601, Géry (1978):198, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):314, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):1262, Kochetov (1989):96, Sterba (1990):179, Roman (1992):150, Dawes (2002):220; *Anisitsia kappleri* Hoedeman (1974):601; *Anisitsia notata* Hoedeman (1974):601) "Single-spot Hemiodus / Yellowtail Hemiodus"

**Hemiodus vorderwinkleri (Géry, 1964)** (*Hemiodopsis vorderwinkleri* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):328; *Hemiodopsis quadrimaculatus vorderwinkleri* Géry (1978):194, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):316, Sterba (1990):178, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):154; *Hemiodus Fasciatus* Makino (1961):8) "Torpedo Characin / Barred Hemiodus / Barred Hemiodopsis / Vorderwinkler's Hemiodus"

*Hemipimelodus aaldereni* → *Arius macrorhynchus*

*Hemipimelodus atripinnis* → *Arius maculatus*

*Hemipimelodus bernhardi* → *Brustiarius solidus*

*Hemipimelodus bicolor* → *Arius maculatus*

*Hemipimelodus macrorhynchus* → *Arius macrorhynchus*

*Hemipimelodus manillensis* → *Arius manillensis*  
*Hemipimelodus Mekongensis* → *Hemiaris verrucosus*  
*Hemipimelodus papillifer* → *Potamosilurus velutinus*  
*Hemipimelodus siamensis* → *Cephalocassis borneensis*  
*Hemipimelodus taylori* → *Potamosilurus taylori*  
**Hemipsilichthys Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889**  
(LORICARIIDAE>Delturinae) ↔ *Pareiorhaphis*  
**Hemipsilichthys gobio (Lütken, 1874)** (Santos (1987):109, Burgess (1989):376, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1235) "Cascudinho"  
**Hemipsilichthys nimius Pereira, Reis, Souza & Lazzarotto, 2003**  
**Hemipsilichthys papillatus Pereira, Oliveira & Oyakawa, 2000**  
Hemiramphidae (halfbeaks / Halbschnäbler / bastaardgepen) (BELONIFORMES>Exocoetoidei)  
*Hemiramphus* → *Hyporhamphus*  
*Hemiramphus georgii* → *Rhynchorhamphus georgii*  
**Hemirhamphodon Bleeker, 1865**  
(ZENARCHOPTERIDAE)  
**Hemirhamphodon byssus Tan & Lim, 2013**  
**Hemirhamphodon chrysopunctatus Brembach, 1978** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):552, Kochetov (1989):182, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1002, Wischnath (1993):263, Dawes (1995):226, Aqualog 9 (1998):312, Bork & Mayland (1998):75) "Goldspot Halfbeak / Ornate Halfbeak"  
**Hemirhamphodon kapuasensis Collette, 1991**  
(Aqualog 9 (1998):312, Bork & Mayland (1998):75) "Redstriped Halfbeak"  
**Hemirhamphodon kecil Tan & Lim, 2013**  
**Hemirhamphodon kuekenthali Steindachner, 1901**  
(Aqualog 9 (1998):313, Bork & Mayland (1998):75) "Sarawak Halfbeak / Kükenthal's Halfbeak"  
**Hemirhamphodon phaiosoma (Bleeker, 1852)**  
(Kochetov (1989):182, Wischnath (1993):264, Dawes (1995):226, Aqualog 9 (1998):313, Bork & Mayland (1998):74) "Longfin Halfbeak"  
**Hemirhamphodon pogonognathus (Bleeker, 1853)**  
(Arnold (1949a):52, Hoedeman (1954):286, Meinken (1956):28, McInerney & Gerard (1959):141, Sterba (1962):609, McInerney & Gerard (1966):141, Hoedeman (1974):733, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1102, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):552, Kochetov (1989):182, Sterba (1990):423, Wischnath (1993):264, Dawes (1995):226, Aqualog 9 (1998):313, Bork & Mayland (1998):74; *Dermogenys pogonognathus* Jacobs (1973):99; *Dermogenys pusilla* Mills (1993):200) "Malayan forest halfbeak / Red Halfbeak / Longsnout Halfbeak / Slim Halfbeak / Threadjaw Halfbeak / Forest Halfbeak / Getand halvesnavelbekje"  
**Hemirhamphodon sesamum Tan & Lim, 2013**  
**Hemirhamphodon tengah Collette, 1991** (Aqualog 9 (1998):314, Bork & Mayland (1998):75, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1043; *Hemirhamphodon* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1052) "Oviparous Halfbeak / Neonstripe Halfbeak"  
*Hemirhamphus* → *Dermogenys*  
*Hemir(h)amphus fluviatilis* → *Dermogenys pusilla*  
*Hemisalanx* → *Salanx*  
**Hemisilurus Bleeker, 1857** (SILURIDAE)  
*Hemisilurus chaperi* → *Hemisilurus heterorhynchus*  
**Hemisilurus heterorhynchus (Bleeker, 1854)**  
(Burgess (1989):85; *Hemisilurus chaperi* Burgess (1989):85)

**Hemisilurus mekongensis Bornbusch & Lundberg, 1989**  
**Hemisilurus moolenburghi Weber & de Beaufort, 1913** (Burgess (1989):80)  
**Hemisorubim Bleeker, 1862**  
(PIMELODIDAE>Sorubinae)  
**Hemisorubim platyrhynchus (Valenciennes, 1840)**  
(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):552, Franke (1985):274, Santos (1987):117, Burgess (1989):244, Kochetov (1989):142, Roman (1992):59, Dawes (2002):158, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):150, Almirón *et al.* (2015):206) "Spotted Shovelnose Catfish / Flatnose Antenna Catfish / Porthole Antenna Catfish / Porthole Shovelnose Catfish / Toa / Jurupoca"  
**Hemistichodus Pellegrin, 1900**  
(DISTICHODONTIDAE)  
**Hemistichodus lootensi Poll & Daget, 1967** (Géry (1978):83)  
**Hemistichodus mesmaekersi Poll, 1959** (Géry (1978):83)  
**Hemistichodus vaillanti Pellegrin, 1900** (Géry (1978):83, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):405) "Blackfin Fin-eater"  
*Hemisynodontis* → *Synodontis*  
*Hemisynodontis nigrita* → *Synodontis nigrita*  
*Hemisynodontis schall* → *Synodontis schall*  
**Hemitaeniochromis Eccles & Trewavas, 1989**  
(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Protomelas*  
**Hemitaeniochromis brachyrhynchus Oliver, 2012**  
(Konings (2016):171; *Hemitaeniochromis* sp. *Spilopterus* Blue Konings (2001):146, Konings (2007):165, 345; ?? *Hemitaeniochromis* sp. *Urotaenia* Blue Konings (2007):345; *Hemitaeniochromis* sp. *Insignis* Big Eye) in ? *Protomelas*  
'*Hemitaeniochromis*' sp. *Insignis* (Turner (1996):196; *Hemitaeniochromis* sp. *Insignis* Mumbo Konings (2007):168, Konings (2016):172; *Hemitaeniochromis* sp. *Urotaenia* Mumbo; *Hemitaeniochromis* *Insignis* Konings (2001):211)  
*Hemitaeniochromis* sp. *Insignis* Small → *Protomelas* sp. *Insignis* Small  
*Hemitaeniochromis* sp. *Paedophage* → *Protomelas* sp. *Paedophage*  
'*Hemitaeniochromis*' sp. *Paedophage* (Konings (2001):338, Konings (2007):260, Konings (2016):269)  
'*Hemitaeniochromis*' sp. *Spilopterus* Jalo (Konings (2001):147, Konings (2007):168, Konings (2016):172) = ? '*Hemitaeniochromis*' sp. *Insignis*  
'*Hemitaeniochromis*' sp. *Spilopterus* Kande (Konings (2001):147, Konings (2007):344, Konings (2016):354) = ? '*Hemitaeniochromis*' sp. *Insignis*  
'*Hemitaeniochromis*' sp. *Spilopterus* Yellow (Konings (2007):345, Konings (2016):353; *Hemitaeniochromis* sp. *Urotaenia* Yellow Konings (2001):210)  
*Hemitaeniochromis* sp. *Urotaenia* Mumbo → '*Hemitaeniochromis*' sp. *Insignis*  
'*Hemitaeniochromis*' sp. *Urotaenia* Tanzania (Konings (2001):210, Konings (2007):261, Konings (2016):270)  
*Hemitaeniochromis* sp. *Urotaenia* Yellow → '*Hemitaeniochromis*' sp. *Spilopterus* Yellow  
**Hemitaeniochromis spilopterus (Trewavas, 1935)**  
(Turner (1996):195, Konings (2001):210, Konings (2007):344, Konings (2016):353; *Protomelas spilopterus* Axelrod (1993):328, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):910) "Haplochromis Gaisi / Kamwena / Mbaba / Kadyapola"

**Hemitaeniochromis urotaenia (Regan, 1922)**

(Axelrod (1993):330; Turner (1996):194, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):838, Konings (2001):210, Konings (2007):168, Konings (2016):352) "Haplochromis Gaisi / Haplochromis Kachimanga"

**Hemitilapia Boulenger, 1902**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

**Hemitilapia oxyrhynchus Boulenger, 1902** (Staeck

(1974):282, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):918, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):484, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):762, Axelrod (1993):226, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):131, Turner (1996):156, Konings (2001):227, Konings (2007):285, Konings (2016):295) "giant haplochromis / Oxyrhynchus Cichlid / Masimbwe"

**Hemitremia Cope, 1870** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)**Hemitremia flammea (Jordan & Gilbert, 1878)**

(Goldstein (2000):131) "flame chub"

**Hemitrygon Müller & Henle, 1838**

(DASYATIDAE>Dasyatinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

**Hemitrygon akajei (Müller & Henle, 1841)** "Whip Stingray / Red Stingray"**Hemitrygon bennettii (Müller & Henle, 1841)**

(*Dasyatis bennettii* Aqualog 15 (2000):162) "Bennett's stingray"

**Hemitrygon fluviorum (Ogilby, 1908)** "estuary stingray"**Hemitrygon laosensis (Roberts & Karnasuta, 1987)**

(*Himantura laosensis* Aqualog 15 (2000):168; *Amphotistius laosensis* Vidthayanon (2008):18) "Laotian stingray / Mekong Stingray / Laos Freshwater Whipray"

Hengel's Harlequin → *Trigonostigma hengeli*

Hengel's Rasbora → *Trigonostigma hengeli*

**Henicorhynchus Smith, 1945**

(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

**Henicorhynchus caudimaculatus (Fowler, 1934)**

(Sterba (1990):284, Vidthayanon (2008):94) "tailspot silver mud carp"

**Henicorhynchus cryptopogon (Fowler, 1935)**

**Henicorhynchus horai (Bănărescu, 1986)**  
(*Henicorhynchus lu* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):56)

**Henicorhynchus inornatus (Roberts, 1997)****Henicorhynchus lineatus (Smith, 1945)**

(Vidthayanon (2008):96) "lineated silver mud carp"

**Henicorhynchus lobatus Smith, 1945** (Vidthayanon (2008):94) "lesser silver mud carp"**Henicorhynchus ornatipinnis (Roberts, 1997)****Henicorhynchus siamensis (Sauvage, 1881)**

(Vidthayanon (2008):96) "Siamese mud carp / Cirrhinus Jullieni"

Henn's Meta Pink → *Hemigrammus barrigonae*

Henny's Hap → *Placidochromis hennydavisae*

*Henochilus* → *Brycon*

**Henonemus Eigenmann & Ward, 1907**

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Stegophilinae) ↔ *Stegophilus*

**Henonemus intermedius (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)**

(*Stegophilus intermedius* Burgess (1989):323, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):777)

**Henonemus macrops (Steindachner, 1882)**

(*Stegophilus macrops* Burgess (1989):323)

**Henonemus punctatus (Boulenger, 1887)**

(*Stegophilus punctatus* Burgess (1989):315; ? *Homodiaetus* cf. *maculatus* Wels Atlas Band 1

(2002):769; ? *Homodiaetus* sp. Bolivien Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):771)

**Henonemus taxistigmus (Fowler, 1914)** (*Stegophilus*

*taxistigmus* Burgess (1989):323, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):779)

**Henonemus triacanthopomus DoNascimento & Provenzano, 2006****Hephaestus De Vis, 1884** (TERAPONTIDAE)

**Hephaestus adamsoni (Trewavas, 1940)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):660) "Adamson's grunter"

**Hephaestus bancrofti (Ogilby & McCulloch, 1916)**

"Walsh River grunter" = ? *Hephaestus fuliginosus*

**Hephaestus carbo (Ogilby & McCulloch, 1916)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1042, Leggett & Merrick (1987):178, Allen (1989):155, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):712, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):220) "coal grunter / Cichlid Grunter"

**Hephaestus epirrhinus Vari & Hutchins, 1978** (Allen (1989):155, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):711, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):221) "longnose sooty grunter"

**Hephaestus fuliginosus (Macleay, 1883)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1042, Leggett & Merrick (1987):176, Allen (1989):158, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):712, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):222) "sooty grunter / Black Bream"

**Hephaestus habbema (Weber, 1910)** (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):99) "mountain grunter"

**Hephaestus jenkinsi (Whitley, 1945)** (Allen (1989):158, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):712, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):223) "western sooty grunter / Northwest Grunter / Jenkins's Grunter"

**Hephaestus komaensis Allen & Jebb, 1993**

**Hephaestus lineatus Allen, 1984** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):660) "lined grunter"

**Hephaestus obtusifrons (Mees & Kailola, 1977)** "striped grunter"

**Hephaestus raymondi (Mees & Kailola, 1977)** "Raymond's grunter"

**Hephaestus roemeri (Weber, 1910)** (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):100) "Römer's grunter"

*Hephaestus suavis* → *Hephaestus carbo*

**Hephaestus transmontanus (Mees & Kailola, 1977)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):660) "Sepik grunter / Plaintail Grunter"

**Hephaestus trimaculatus (Macleay, 1883)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):660) "threespot grunter / Drievlektijgerbaars"

**Hephaestus tulliensis De Vis, 1884** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):224) "Khaki grunter / Khaki Bream / Tully Grunter"

*Hephaestus welchi* → *Bidymanus welchi*

Hepsetidae (African pike characids / Afrikanische Hechtsalmler / Afrikaanse snoekzalmen)  
(CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)

**Hepsetus Swainson, 1838** (HEPSETIDAE)

*Hepsetus akawo* → *Hepsetus odoe*

**Hepsetus cuvieri (Castelnau, 1861)** "South African pike / Kafue Pike / Afrika-greepvis / Zambezi waterhyena"

**Hepsetus kingsleyae Vreven, Decru & Snoeks, 2013** "Ogowe pike characid"

**Hepsetus lineatus (Pellegrin, 1926)** "Lower Guinea pike characid"

**Hepsetus microlepis (Boulenger, 1901)**

? (Sarcodaces *Odoe* Goffin (1909):123; *Hepsetus Odoe* Lambert (1960):11) "black pike characid / Congo Pike"

***Hepsetus occidentalis* Decru, Snoeks & Vreven, 2013** "Senegal pike characid"

***Hepsetus odoe* (Bloch, 1794)** ?(Sarcodaces Odoe Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):106, Ahl (1932):42, Arnold (1933b):152, Arnold & Ahl (1936):117, Arnold (1949a):99, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):551; *Hepsetus* Odoe Ladiges (1954):94, Sterba (1962):183, Géry (1978):17, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):233, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):397, Kochetov (1989):84, Sterba (1990):189, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):221) "African pike / Nigerian Pike Characin / African Pike Characoid / Pike Characin / Snoekzalm / Waterhond / Waterhyena"

Heptagonal Pipefish → *Hippichthys heptagonus*

**Heptapteridae** (heptapterid catfishes / Grundel-Antennenwelse / grondelantennemeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)

***Heptapterus* Bleeker, 1858** (HEPTAPTERIDAE) ↔ *Acentronichthys* / *Chasmocranus* / *Imparfinis* / *Myoglanis* / *Nannoglanis* / *Nemuroglanis* / *Pariolius* / *Phenacorhamdia* / *Phreatobius* / *Taunayia*

*Heptapterus anisurus* → *Phenacorhamdia anisura*

*Heptapterus armillatus* → *Pariolius armillatus*

*Heptapterus bifasciatus* → *Taunayia bifasciata*

***Heptapterus bleekeri* Boeseman, 1953** (Burgess (1989):276)

*Heptapterus bolivianus* → *Phenacorhamdia boliviana*

*Heptapterus brachynema* → *Chasmocranus brachynema*

*Heptapterus brevior* → *Chasmocranus brevior*

*Heptapterus chimantanus* → *Chasmocranus chimantanus*

*Heptapterus cisternarum* → *Phreatobius cisternarum*

***Heptapterus collettii* Steindachner, 1881** (*Myoglanis collettii* Burgess (1989):276)

*Heptapterus eigenmanni* → *Heptapterus mustelinus*

*Heptapterus fasciatus* → *Nannoglanis fasciatus*

***Heptapterus fissipinnis* Miranda Ribeiro, 1911** (Burgess (1989):276)

*Heptapterus hollandi* → *Imparfinis hollandi*

*Heptapterus leptos* → *Acentronichthys leptos*

*Heptapterus longior* → *Chasmocranus longior*

*Heptapterus lopezi* → *Chasmocranus lopezi*

*Heptapterus mariaei* → *Nemuroglanis mariaei*

***Heptapterus mbya* Azpelicueta, Aguilera & Mirande, 2011**

***Heptapterus multiradiatus* Ihering, 1907** (Burgess (1989):277)

***Heptapterus mustelinus* (Valenciennes, 1835)** (Holly in HMR (1941):596, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):16, Sterba (1962):415, Franke (1985):275, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):217, Burgess (1989):277, Kochetov (1989):144, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):436, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):142, Serra *et al.* (2014):106; *Heptapterus eigenmanni* Burgess (1989):276) "Slinky Rockcat / Bagre anguila"

***Heptapterus ornaticeps* Ahl, 1936** (Arnold & Ahl (1936):247, Arnold (1949a):53, Sterba (1962):415, Franke (1985):276, Burgess (1989):277, Kochetov (1989):144, Sterba (1990):376, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):658; ?? *Pimelodus* sp. Mandée (1906):21; ?? *Pimelodus* sp. II Stansch (1914):317, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):69; *Heptapterus Eigenmanni* Arnold (1935):115) "Beautiful Rockcat" = ??

*Heptapterus panamensis* → *Phenacorhamdia panamensis*

*Heptapterus peruanus* → *Chasmocranus peruanus*

***Heptapterus qenqo* Aguilera, Mirande & Azpelicueta, 2011** "Río Salí Rockcat"

*Heptapterus quadrizonatus* → *Chasmocranus quadrizonatus*

*Heptapterus rosae* → *Chasmocranus rosae*

*Heptapterus somnians* → *Phenacorhamdia somnians*

***Heptapterus stewarti* Haseman, 1911** (Burgess (1989):266)

*Heptapterus surinamensis* → *Chasmocranus surinamensis*

***Heptapterus sympterygium* Buckup, 1988** (Burgess (1989):277)

***Heptapterus tapanahoniensis* Mees, 1967** (Burgess (1989):277)

*Heptapterus tenebrosus* → *Phenacorhamdia tenebrosa*

*Heptapterus tenuis* → *Phenacorhamdia tenuis*

*Heptapterus truncatorostris* → *Chasmocranus truncatorostris*

Hercules Cichlid → *Crenicara punctulatum*

***Herichthys* Baird & Girard, 1854**

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae) ↔ *Cichlasoma*

***Herichthys bartoni* (Bean, 1892)** (Axelrod (1993):569;

*Cichlasoma bartoni* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):339, Kochetov (1989):198, Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):718, Conkel (1993):115, Die Buntbarsche

Amerikas Band 1 (1998):337; *Nandopsis bartoni*

Aqualog 5 (1996b):97; *Parapetenia bartoni* Staeck &

Linke (1996):144; ? *Cichlasoma* sp. Lahillas Conkel

(1993):110) "Media Luna cichlid / Barton's Cichlid /

mojarra caracolera / Mojarra Bicolor"

***Herichthys carpintis* (Jordan & Snyder, 1899)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):788, Axelrod (1993):571,

Mills (1993):119, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):113,

Aqualog 5 (1996b):70, Staeck & Linke (1996):114, Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):328, Dawes

(2002):100, Monks (2006):173; *Neetroplus* sp.

Hesdörffer in Zerneck (1904):162, Knauer (1905):120;

? *Neetroplus carpintis* Peter (1906):63, Bade

(1907):539, Knauer (1907):203, Leonhardt in Zerneck

(1907):191, Klunzinger (1909):41, Reuter (1912):34,

Heller & Ulmer in Zerneck (1913):240, Stansch

(1914):120, Innes (1917):90, Brind (1919):16, Brüning

(1919):134, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien

(1923):320; *Cichlasoma carpinte* Staeck (1983):49,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):327, Kochetov (1989):198,

Conkel (1993):106, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):654;

? *Cichlasoma Cyanoguttatum* Innes (1921):77, Bade

(1924):150, Innes (1935):384, Arnold (1949a):28,

Laursen (1949):129, Ladiges (1954):130, Axelrod &

Schultz (1955):640, Sterba (1962):696, de Oliveira

(1977):214, Aquarien Atlas (1982):724, Staeck

(1982):101, Varjo (1982):195, Sterba (1990):709; ?

*Herichthys Cyanoguttatus* Innes (1926):271, Rachow

(1928):160, Schreitmüller (1928):122, Schreitmüller &

Günter (1928):100, Bade (1931):742, Rachow

(1931):133, Ahl (1932):89, Stoye (1932):160, Arnold

(1933b):123, Peters (1934):349, Stoye (1935):211,

Arnold & Ahl (1936):482, Meinken in HMR (1937):204,

Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):390, Hervey &

Hems (1952):364, Brymer (1954):251, Veldhuizen &

Werner (1955):68, Innes (1956):442, Vogt (1957):77,

McInerny & Gerard (1959):417, Copin (1960):357,

McInerny & Gerard (1966):417, Exotic Tropical Fishes



(1967):330, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):390, Staeck (1974):133; ? *Herichthys* sp. Turquoise Aqualog 3 (1996b):94 "lowland cichlid / Pearlscale Cichlid / Pearl Cichlid / Green Terror Cichlid / Tampico Cichlid / Turquoise Herichthys / Blue Texas Cichlid / Green Texas Cichlid / Neetroplus Carpinti / mojarra tampiqueña / Texas cichlide / Parelcichlide / Parelmoervis"

*Herichthys cyanoguttatus* → *Herichthys carpintis*  
***Herichthys cyanoguttatus* Baird & Girard, 1854** (Innes (1935):384, Axelrod (1993):574, Aqualog 5 (1996b):93, Staeck & Linke (1996):116, Schleser (1998):159, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):235, Dawes (2002):99; *Heros cyanoguttatus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):475; *Cichlasoma cyanoguttatum* Staeck (1983):47, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):75, Conkel (1993):107, Goldstein (2000):385) "Rio Grande cichlid / Rio Grande Perch / Pearl Cichlid / Bluespotted Cichlid / Freshwater Sheep's Head / mojarra del norte / Texas cichlide"

***Herichthys deppii* (Heckel, 1840)** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):332; *Cichlasoma geddesi* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):588, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):384; *Herichthys geddesi* Aqualog 3 (1996b):94, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):456; *Cichlasoma* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):335; *Herichthys* sp. Rio Nautla Aqualog 3 (1996b):94, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):840; ? *Cichlasoma* sp. Conkel (1993):111) "Nautla cichlid / Nautla Herichthys / Redspot Herichthys / Geddes Herichthys / mojarra del sur"

***Herichthys labridens* (Pellegrin, 1903)** (Axelrod (1993):586, Aqualog 5 (1996b):97; *Cichlasoma labridens* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):335, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):734, Conkel (1993):109, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):339) "blackcheek cichlid / Curvebar Cichlid / Teethlips Cichlid / Yellow Labridens / mojarra huasteca / Mojarra Caracolera Amarilla"

***Herichthys minckleyi* (Kornfield & Taylor, 1983)** (Axelrod (1993):592, Aqualog 5 (1996b):93, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):327; *Cichlasoma minckleyi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):327, Conkel (1993):124, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):754) "Cuatro Ciénegas cichlid / Minkley's Cichlid / mojarra de Cuatro Ciénegas"

***Herichthys molango* De La Maza-Benignos & Lozano-Vilano, 2013** "Aztec cichlid / *Herichthys* cf. *labridens* / mojarra Azteca"

***Herichthys pame* De La Maza-Benignos & Lozano-Vilano, 2013** ?(*Cichlasoma* sp. Lamas Conkel (1993):110; *Cichlasoma* sp. Tamasopo Conkel (1993):134; *Parapetenia* sp. aff. *labridens* Staeck & Linke (1996):156; *Herichthys* sp. Tamasopo Labridens Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):340) "Blue Labridens / White Labridens / *Herichthys* Lahillas / Río Gallinas *Herichthys* / mojarra caracolera blanca / Schaakbord Labridens"

***Herichthys pantostictus* (Taylor & Miller, 1983)** (*Cichlasoma pantostictum* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):744, Conkel (1993):126, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):342; *Herichthys pantostictus* Axelrod (1993):598; ? *Cichlasoma* sp. cf. *Minckleyi* Conkel (1993):125; ? *Cichlasoma* sp. *Pantostictum* Conkel (1993):127) "Chairel cichlid / Spotted Cichlid / Green Cichlid / Green Labridens / *Cichlasoma*

*Lamadridi* / mojarra de Chairel / mojarra caracolera verde"

*Herichthys pearsei* → *Cinzelichthys pearsei*

*Herichthys pratinus* → *Herichthys pantostictus*

***Herichthys* (?) sp. Ebano** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):332; *Cichlasoma* sp. Ebano Conkel (1993):108)

*Herichthys* sp. Pantepec → *Herichthys tepehua*

*Herichthys* sp. Poza Rica → *Herichthys tepehua*

*Herichthys* sp. Río Gallinas → *Herichthys steindachneri*

*Herichthys* sp. Río Nautla → *Herichthys deppii*

*Herichthys* sp. Turquoise → *Herichthys carpintis*

*Herichthys* sp. White Labridens → *Herichthys pama*

***Herichthys steindachneri* (Jordan & Snyder, 1899)**

(Axelrod (1993):605; *Cichlasoma steindachneri* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):752, Conkel (1993):130, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):756, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):341; *Nandopsis steindachneri* Aqualog 5 (1996b):100) "slender cichlid / Tamasopo Cichlid / Steindachner's Cichlid / mojarra del Ojo Frío / mojarra del Tamasopo"

***Herichthys tamasopoensis* Artigas Azas, 1993**

(Aqualog 5 (1996b):94, Staeck & Linke (1996):118, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):842, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):331; *Cichlasoma* sp. Tamasopo Conkel (1993):133) "Tamasopo cichlid / mojarra del Tamasopo"

***Herichthys tepehua* De la Maza-Benignos et al., 2015**

(*Herichthys* sp. Tuxpán / Pantepec Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):840, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):332; *Herichthys* sp. Cazonas Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):332) "Pantepec Cichlid"

***Herichthys teporatus* (Fowler, 1903)** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):328; ? *Herichthys* sp. Turquoise Aqualog 3 (1996b):94) "Green Texas Cichlid / guapote del Soto la Marina" = ? *Herichthys carpintis*

Herklots's Herring → *Herklotsichthys castelnaui*

***Herklotsichthys Whitley, 1951***

(CLUPEIDAE>Clupeinae)

***Herklotsichthys castelnaui* (Ogilby, 1897)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):669; *Sardinella castelnaui* Stead (1906):27) "southern herring / Herklots's Herring / Castelnaui's Herring"

***Herklotsichthys gotoi* Wongratana, 1983** "Darwin herring / Goto's Herring"

***Herklotsichthys koningsbergeri* (Weber & de Beaufort, 1912)** "largespotted herring / Koningsberger's Herring"

***Heroína* Kullander, 1996** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

***Heroína isonycterina* Kullander, 1996** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):234, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):894; *Heros* sp. Aqualog 5 (1996b):119) "New Eyespot Cichlid"

***Heros* Heckel, 1840** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

*Heros appendiculatus* → *Heros efasciatus*

*Heros coryphaenoides* → *Hypselecara coryphaenoides*

*Heros coryphaeus* → *Heros spurius*

*Heros crassa* → *Hypselecara temporalis*

***Heros efasciatus* Heckel, 1840** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):116, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):225, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):895, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):454, Aguirre et al. (2011):150, Zuanon et al. (2015):121; *Heros Spurius* Mandée (1911):9, Innes (1917):89; *Cichlasoma*

Severum Stansch (1914):109, Innes (1917):85, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):109, Rachow (1922a):32, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):300, Bade (1924):150, Rachow (1928):155, Schreitmüller (1928):117, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):88, Bade (1931):734, Rachow (1931):112, Ahl (1932):88, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):153, Stoye (1932):155, Arnold (1933b):106, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):192, Ladiges (1934):180, Peters (1934):327, Innes (1935):390, Mellen & Lanier (1935):181, Stoye (1935):206, Arnold & Ahl (1936):488, Beirens (1938):116, Werner (1939):113, Meinken in HMR (1940):484, Kramer & Weise (1943):254, Angel (1946):113, Deutz (1946):19, Arnold (1949a):30, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):384, Werner (1949):184, Hervey & Hems (1952):356, Kramer & Weise (1952):257, Brymer (1954):246, Hoedeman (1954):437, Ladiges (1954):130, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):624, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):63, Innes (1956):447, Schneider & Whitney (1957):501, Vogt (1957):70, Makino (1958):37, McInerny & Gerard (1959):411, Copin (1960):364, Sterba (1962):702, McInerny & Gerard (1966):411, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):184, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):384, Hoedeman (1974):1068, Staeck (1974):137, de Oliveira (1977):217, van Ramshorst (1977):336, *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):694, Varjo (1982):196, Santos (1987):249, *Axelrod's Atlas* (1989):337 photo 3 and 5, Sterba (1990):714; *Heros Severus* Mills (1993):120, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):114, Cánovas & Puigserver (2002):663, Dawes (2002):100; *Heros appendiculatus* Axelrod (1993):742, *Aquarien Atlas Band 4* (1995):626, *Aqualog 5* (1996b):116, Staeck & Linke (1996):120; *Heros sp.* Frans Guyana *Aqualog 5* (1996b):118; *Heros sp.* Gold *Aqualog 5* (1996b):119) "Common Severum / Redshoulder Heros / Peruvian Turquoise Severum / Eyespot Cichlid / Striped Chanchito / Convict Fish / Sedate Cichlid / Turquoise Severum / Guyana Eyespot Cichlid / Gold Eyespot Cichlid / Gestreepte cichlide" *Heros festivus* → *Mesonauta festivus*  
*Heros insignis* → *Mesonauta insignis*  
***Heros liberifer* Staeck & Schindler, 2015** (*Heros Severus* *Aqualog 5* (1996b):118, Staeck & Linke (1996):122, *Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1* (1998):222) "Orinoco Eyespot Cichlid"  
***Heros notatus* (Jardine, 1843)** (*Aqualog 5* (1996b):107, *Aquarien Atlas Band 5* (1997):844, *Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1* (1998):228) "Eyespot Cichlid / Spotted Severum"  
*Heros Severus* → *Heros liberifer*  
***Heros severus* Heckel, 1840** ?(Axelrod (1993):742; *Cichlasoma severum* Axelrod's *Atlas* (1989):337 photo 4, Roman (1992):16; *Heros sp.* Orinoco *Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1* (1998):224) "banded cichlid / Severum Cichlid / Acará-peba"  
*Heros sp.* **Blackcheek** (*Aqualog 5* (1996b):118) "Blackcheek Eyespot Cichlid" = ? *Heros efasciatus*  
*Heros sp.* **Blue**  
*Heros sp.* **Ecuador**  
*Heros sp.* **Guyana** (*Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1* (1998):229) "Heros Notatus" = ? *Heros notatus*  
*Heros sp.* **Inirida** (*Aqualog 5* (1996b):118, *Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1* (1998):223) "Inirida Eyespot Cichlid / Mouthbreeding Eyespot Cichlid"  
*Heros sp.* **Rotkeil** → *Heros efasciatus*  
*Heros sp.* **Tapajós / Santarém**

*Heros sp.* **Uaupés** (*Aqualog 5* (1996b):118) "Uaupés Eyespot Cichlid"  
*Heros Spurius* → *Heros efasciatus*  
***Heros spurius* Heckel, 1840** (*Heros coryphaeus* *Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3* (2004):454) "Guapore Eyespot Cichlid"  
***Herotilapia* Pellegrin, 1904** (Cichlidae>Cichlinae)  
***Herotilapia multispinosa* (Günther, 1867)** (Staeck (1974):147, *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):724, *Axelrod's Atlas* (1989):340, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):737, Axelrod (1993):612, Conkel (1993):183, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):115, *Aqualog 5* (1996b):76, Staeck & Linke (1996):124, *Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1* (1998):441, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):542) "rainbow cichlid / Butterfly Cichlid / mojarrita arcoiris"  
*Herringbone Rivulus* → *Laimosemion strigatus*  
*Herwerden's Sleeper* → *Oxyeotris herwerdenii*  
*Herzsteinia* → *Schizopygopsis*  
*Herzog's Killie* → *Aphyosemion herzogi*  
***Hesperoleucus* Snyder, 1913** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae) = ? *Lavinia*  
***Hesperoleucus symmetricus mitrulus* Snyder, 1913** (Goldstein (2000):172; *Hesperoleucus mitrulus* Mellen & Lanier (1935):240) "Pit roach"  
***Hesperoleucus symmetricus parvipinnis* Snyder, 1913** (Goldstein (2000):172; *Hesperoleucus parvipinnis* Mellen & Lanier (1935):240) "Gualala roach"  
***Hesperoleucus symmetricus subditus* Snyder, 1913** (Goldstein (2000):171; *Hesperoleucus subditus* Mellen & Lanier (1935):240) "Monterey roach"  
*Hesperoleucus symmetricus ssp.1* "Clear Lake-Russian River roach"  
*Hesperoleucus symmetricus ssp.2* "Red Hills roach"  
*Hesperoleucus symmetricus ssp.3* "San Joaquin roach"  
*Hesperoleucus symmetricus ssp.4* "Tomales roach"  
***Hesperoleucus symmetricus symmetricus* (Baird & Girard, 1854)** (Mellen & Lanier (1935):240, Goldstein (2000):171; *Hesperoleucus navarroensis* Mellen & Lanier (1935):240;) "California roach / Symmetrical Roach / Northern Roach / Navarro Roach / Shortfin Roach"  
***Hesperoleucus symmetricus venustus* Snyder, 1913** (Goldstein (2000):172; *Hesperoleucus venustus* Mellen & Lanier (1935):240) "Venus roach"  
***Heterandria* Agassiz, 1853** (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae) ↔ *Pseudoxiphophorus*  
*Heterandria bimaculata jonesii* → *Pseudoxiphophorus jonesii*  
*Heterandria bimaculata peninsulae* → *Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus*  
*Heterandria bimaculata taeniata* → *Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus*  
*Heterandria cubensis* → *Girardinus cubensis*  
*Heterandria fasciata* → *Poeciliopsis fasciata*  
***Heterandria formosa* Agassiz, 1855** (Stansch (1914):181, Crandall (1917):342, Brind (1919):14, Brüning (1919):129, Mellen (1921):86, Myers (1922):14, Rachow (1922a):38, *Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien* (1923):438, Bade (1924):94, Innes (1926):271, Mellen (1927):97, Rachow (1928):115, Schreitmüller (1928):56, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):100, Bade (1931):640, Rachow (1931):133, Ahl (1932):68, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):17, Stoye (1932):42, Arnold (1933b):124, Coates (1934):67, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):108, Peters (1934):105, Innes (1935):289,

- Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):167, Mellen & Lanier (1935):249, Stoye (1935):62, Arnold & Ahl (1936):358, Beirens (1938):26, Werner (1939):48, Rachow in HMR (1940):540, de Jong (1942):30, Kramer & Weise (1943):214, Arnold (1949a):53, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):325, Laursen (1949):100, Werner (1949):166, Beck (1950):187, Hervey & Hems (1952):279, Kramer & Weise (1952):222, Brymer (1954):215, Hoedeman (1954):364, Werner (1954):71, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):474, Innes (1956):344, Schneider & Whitney (1957):438, Vogt (1957):40, McInerny & Gerard (1959):144, Copin (1960):107, Makino (1961):59, Sterba (1962):566, McInerny & Gerard (1966):144, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):325, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):90, Jacobs (1973):166, Hoedeman (1974):874, de Oliveira (1977):194, van Ramshorst (1977):314, Aquarien Atlas (1982):592, Santos (1987):236, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):27, Kochetov (1989):175, Quinn (1990):96, Sterba (1990):587, Mills (1993):201, Wischnath (1993):116, Dawes (1995):186, Aqualog 9 (1998):113, Schleser (1998):125, Fletcher (2000):63, Goldstein (2000):238, Dawes (2002):276, Krönke (2015):364, Meyer (2015):126; *Girardinus formosus* Mandée (1912):74, Innes (1917):87) "least killifish / Mosquitofish / Dwarf Topminnow / American Topminnow / Pygmy Livebearer / Smallest Livebearer / Dwertgandkarper(tje) / Dwertgkarper"  
*Heterandria guppyi* → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*  
*Heterandria hasemani* → *Pamphorichthys hasemani*  
*Heterandria lutzi* → *Poeciliopsis lutzi*  
*Heterandria metallica* → *Girardinus metallicus*  
*Heterandria minor* → *Pamphorichthys minor*  
*Heterandria nobilis* → *Gambusia nobilis*  
*Heterobagrus* → *Mystus*  
**Heterobranchus Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1809** (CLARIIDAE)  
**Heterobranchus bidorsalis Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1809** (Sands (1985):87, Burgess (1989):141, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):268, Seegers (2008):269) "bidorsal catfish"  
**Heterobranchus boulengeri Pellegrin, 1922** (Burgess (1989):147, Seegers (2008):269) "Lake Mweru catfish"  
**Heterobranchus isopterus Bleeker, 1863** (Burgess (1989):147, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):266, Seegers (2008):269) "West African catfish"  
**Heterobranchus longifilis Valenciennes, 1840** (Sterba (1962):401, Franke (1985):249, Sands (1985):87, Burgess (1989):141, Sterba (1990):360, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):354, Seegers (2008):267, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):162; *Heterobranchus laticeps* Goffin (1909):89) "sampa / Vundu"  
*Heterobranchus tapeinopterus* → *Encheloclarias tapeinopterus*  
**Heterocharax Eigenmann, 1912** (ACESTRORHYNCHIDAE>Heterocharacinae)  
**Heterocharax leptogrammus Toledo-Piza, 2000** *Heterocharax Macrolepis* → *Heterocharax virgulatus*  
**Heterocharax macrolepis Eigenmann, 1912** (Géry (1978):314, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):118) *Heterocharax* sp. Peru → *Trochilocharax ornatus*  
**Heterocharax virgulatus Toledo-Piza, 2000** (*Heterocharax Macrolepis* Géry (1978):309, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):149) "Bluelined Glass Tetra"  
**Heterocheirodon Malabarba, 1998** (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)  
**Heterocheirodon jacuiensis Malabarba & Bertaco, 1999**  
**Heterocheirodon yatai (Casciotta, Miquelarena & Protogino, 1992)** (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):115, Serra *et al.* (2014):62) "Mojarra"  
**Heterochromis Regan, 1922** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
**Heterochromis multident (Pellegrin, 1900)** (Axelrod (1960b):22, Axelrod (1993):464, Lamboj (2004):21) *Heterodon* Cat → *Leporacanthicus heterodon*  
*Heterogramma* → *Apistogramma*  
**Heteromormyrus Steindachner, 1866** (MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae)  
**Heteromormyrus pauciradiatus (Steindachner, 1866)**  
*Heterophallina* → *Gambusia*  
*Heterophallus* → *Gambusia*  
**Heteropneustes Müller, 1840** (HETEROPNEUSTIDAE)  
**Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch, 1794)** (Bade (1924):45, Innes (1926):271, Bade (1931):536, Ahl (1932):57, Arnold & Ahl (1936):243, Beirens (1938):187, Holly in HMR (1938):267, Arnold (1949a):53, Meinken (1956):14, Vogt (1956):96, Schneider & Whitney (1957):398, Sterba (1962):402, Varjo (1982):166, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):500, Franke (1985):250, Sands (1985):162, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):596, Burgess (1989):148, Kochetov (1989):138, Sterba (1990):361, Pethiyagoda (1991):163, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):252, Sands (1997):96, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):109, Dawes (2002):147, Ranjit Daniels (2002):188, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):102, Shrestha (2008):195; *Saccobranchus fossilis* Dürigen (1897):256, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):134, Knauer (1905):124, Peter (1906):62, Bade (1907):411, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):158, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):183, Klunzinger (1909):48, Schmidt (1911):44, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):215, Stansch (1914):313, Innes (1917):91, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):64, Arnold (1933b):152, Ladiges (1934):84; *Heteropneustes microps* Burgess (1989):150, Pethiyagoda (1991):165, Ranjit Daniels (2002):189) "stinging catfish / Asian Stinging Catfish / Liver Catfish / Small Asian Stinging Catfish / Schinggi / Fossil Cat / Indische kieuwzakmeerval / Luchtzakmeerval / Zakkieuwmeerval / Aziatische kieuwzakmeerval"  
**Heteropneustes kemratensis (Fowler, 1937)** "Chao Praya stinging catfish"  
**Heteropneustes longipectoralis Rema Devi & Raghunathan, 1999** (Ranjit Daniels (2002):188) "Western Ghats stinging catfish"  
*Heteropneustes microps* → *Heteropneustes fossilis*  
**Heteropneustes nani Hossain *et al.*, 2013** "Noakhali stinging catfish"  
[Heteropneustidae \(South Asian airsac catfishes / Kiemensackwelse / Aziatische kieuwzakmeervallen\)](#) ([SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei](#))  
**Heterotilapia Regan, 1920** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
**Heterotilapia buttikoferi (Hubrecht, 1881)** (*Tilapia buttikoferi* Staeck (1974):163, Staeck (1983):183, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1002, Ciclidi Africani (1987):163, Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):807,

Axelrod (1993):537, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):165, Linke & Staeck (1994b):197, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):860, Dawes (2002):123, Linke & Staeck (2002):230, Lamboj (2004):71 "Zebra Tilapia / Hornet Cichlid / Zebra Cichlid"  
*Heterotilapia multispinosa* → *Herotilapia multispinosa*  
**Heterotis Rüppell, 1828** (ARAPAIMIDAE)  
**Heterotis niloticus (Cuvier, 1829)** (Lüling (1977):6, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1152, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):279, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):37; *Clupisudis niloticus* Innes (1956):124) "African bonytongue / African Arowana / Afrikaanse beentong" Heuvelmeervallen → Sisoridae  
*Hexanematichthys* → *Sciades*  
*Hexanematichthys Leptaspis* → *Neoarius graeffei*  
 Highback Headstander → *Abramites hypselonotus*  
 Highbody Climbing Perch → *Anabas oligolepis*  
 Highbody Nandid → *Nandus oxyrhynchus*  
 Highfin Dollarfish → *Stethaprion crenatum*  
 Highfin Peppered Cory → *Scleromystax macropterus*  
 Highhat Woodcat → *Tetranematichthys wallacei*  
 Highhead Amphilophus → *Cribroheros altifrons*  
 Highhead Cichlid → *Cribroheros altifrons*  
 Highland Pastel Cichlid → *Cribroheros alfari*  
 Highlands rainbowfish → *Chilatherina campsi*  
 Highspine Cichlid → *Astatheros macracanthus*  
 Highspot Rasbora → *Brevibora dorsiocellata*  
*Hildadoras bolivarensis* → *Amblydoras bolivarensis*  
*Hildadoras orinocensis* → *Oxydoras sifontesi*  
*Hildebrandichthys setiger* → *Cetengraulis edentulus*  
*Hilsa* → *Tenualosa ilisha*  
**Himantura Müller & Henle, 1837** (DASYATIDAE>Urogymninae) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Brevitrygon* / *Fluvitrygon* / *Fontitrygon* / *Pastinachus* / *Urogymnus*  
*Himantura fluviatilis* → *Pastinachus sephen*  
*Himantura imbricata* → *Brevitrygon imbricata*  
*Himantura krempfi* → *Fluvitrygon oxyrhynchus*  
**Himantura leoparda Manjaji-Matsumoto & Last 2008**  
**'Himantura' pacifica (Beebe & Tee-Van, 1941)** (Aqualog 15 (2000):168; marine species ?) "Pacific whiptail stingray / Pacific Chupare / raya coluda del Pacífico"  
**'Himantura' schmardae (Werner, 1904)** (Aqualog 15 (2000):168; marine species ?) "Caribbean whiptail stingray / Chupare Stingray / raya coluda caribeña"  
*Himantura signifer* → *Fluvitrygon signifer*  
**Himantura uarnak (Gmelin, 1789)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):668, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):14, Aqualog 15 (2000):172) "reticulate whipray / Honeycomb Stingray / Coachwhip Ray / Marbled Whipray / Longtail Ray / Heuningkoek pijlster"  
**Himantura undulata (Bleeker, 1852)** (Aqualog 15 (2000):172) "leopard whipray"  
 Hingemouth → *Phractolaemus ansorgii*  
**Hiodon Lesueur, 1818** (HODONTIDAE)  
**Hiodon alosoides (Rafinesque, 1819)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):91, Thompson (1985):39) "goldeye / Toothed Herring / La Queche"  
**Hiodon tergisus Lesueur, 1818** (Butler (1858):67, Jordan & Evermann (1908):92, Thompson (1985):38; *Hiodon selenops* Jordan & Evermann (1908):93) "mooneye / Southern Mooneye / River Moon-eye / Maanoog"

[Hiodontidae \(mooneyes / Mondaugen / maanogen\)](#)  
 (HODONTIFORMES)

### **Hippichthys Bleeker, 1849**

(SYNGNATHIDAE>Syngnathinae)

**Hippichthys albomaculosus Jenkins & Mailautoka, 2010** "Dreketi River pipefish"

### **Hippichthys cyanospilos (Bleeker, 1854)**

??(Syngnathus Pulchellus Sterba (1962):493, Hoedeman (1974):921, Aquarien Atlas (1982):864, Sterba (1990):629; *Doryichthys* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):600) "bluespeckled pipefish / Redbelly Pipefish / Hakuten-yoji"

### **Hippichthys heptagonus Bleeker, 1849**

(Allen (1989):218, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):729, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):87, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):336, Monks (2006):156; ? Syngnathus Spicifer Dutta (1966):77, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):571, Holly in HMR (1967):1289, Sterba (1990):629; ? Syngnathus Acus Hoedeman (1974):918) "Madura pipefish / Reticulated Freshwater Pipefish / Heptagonal Pipefish / Amime-kawa-yoji"

### **Hippichthys (Parasyngnathus) parvicarinatus**

(Dawson, 1978) "short-keel pipefish"

### **Hippichthys (Parasyngnathus) penicillus (Cantor, 1849)**

(Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):337, Monks (2006):156) "beady pipefish / Steepnose Pipefish / Ganten-ishi-yoji"

### **Hippichthys spicifer (Rüppell, 1838)**

(Allen (1989):218, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):652, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):337, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):210; *Syngnathus spicifer*) "bellybar pipefish / Bluespotted Pipefish / Banded Freshwater Pipefish / Blackbarred Freshwater Pipefish / Kawa-yoji"

### **Hippopotamyrus Pappenheim, 1906**

(MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae) ↔ *Cyphomyrus*

### **Hippopotamyrus aelsbroeckii (Poll, 1945)**

### **Hippopotamyrus ansorgii (Boulenger, 1905)**

"slender stonebasher / Slanke klipstamper"

*Hippopotamyrus batesii* → *Paramormyrops batesii*

### **Hippopotamyrus castor Pappenheim, 1906**

*Hippopotamyrus discorhynchus* → *Cyphomyrus discorhynchus*

### **Hippopotamyrus grahami (Norman, 1928)**

(Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):39) "Graham's stonebasher"

### **Hippopotamyrus harringtoni (Boulenger, 1905)**

### **Hippopotamyrus longilateralis Kramer & Swartz, 2010**

"Lower Cunene stonebasher"

### **Hippopotamyrus macroterops (Boulenger, 1920)**

### **Hippopotamyrus pappenheimi (Boulenger, 1910)**

### **Hippopotamyrus paugyi Lévêque & Bigorne, 1985**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1066)

### **Hippopotamyrus pictus (Marcusen, 1864)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):806; *Gnathonemus pictus* Dutta (1966):74) "Shortnosed Elephantfish"

*Hippopotamyrus psittacus* → *Cyphomyrus psittacus*

### **Hippopotamyrus retrodorsalis (Nichols & Griscom, 1917)**

### **Hippopotamyrus szaboi Kramer, van der Bank & Wink, 2004**

### **Hippopotamyrus weeksii (Boulenger, 1902)**

### **Hirtella Pereira et al., 2014**

(LORICARIIDAE>Neoplecostominae)

### **Hirtella carinata Pereira et al., 2014**

### **Hisonotus Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889**

(LORICARIIDAE>Otothyrinae) ↔ *Curculionichthys*

**Hisonotus acuen Silva, Roxo & Oliveira, 2014** (LG 3 Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):399)

- Hisonotus aky** (Azpelicueta, Casciotta, Almirón & Körber, 2004) (*Hisonotus* sp. Argentinien Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):346) "Green Oto"
- Hisonotus alberti** Roxo *et al.*, 2016
- Hisonotus armatus** Carvalho, Lehmann, Pereira & Reis, 2008
- Hisonotus bocaiuva** Roxo, Silva, Oliveira & Zawadzki, 2013
- Hisonotus bockmanni** Carvalho & Datovo, 2012
- Hisonotus bourguyi** (Miranda Ribeiro, 1911) (*Microlepidogaster bourguyi* Burgess (1989):439) = ??
- Hisonotus brunneus** Carvalho & Reis, 2011  
*Hisonotus candombe* → *Hisonotus ringueleti*
- Hisonotus carreiro** Carvalho & Reis, 2011
- Hisonotus charrua** Almirón, Azpelicueta, Casciotta & Litz, 2006 (Serra *et al.* (2014):93) "Vieja de agua"
- Hisonotus chromodontus** Britski & Garavello, 2007
- Hisonotus depressicauda** (Miranda Ribeiro, 1918) (*Otocinclus depressicauda* Burgess (1989):438)
- Hisonotus depressinotus** (Miranda Ribeiro, 1918) (*Microlepidogaster depressinota* Burgess (1989):439)
- Hisonotus francirochai* → *Corumbataia francirochai*
- Hisonotus gibbosus* → *Otocinclus gibbosus*
- Hisonotus heterogaster** Carvalho & Reis, 2011
- Hisonotus hungy** Azpelicueta, Almirón, Casciotta & Koerber, 2007 "Hisonotus cf. Ringueleti"
- Hisonotus iota** Carvalho & Reis, 2009
- Hisonotus laevior** Cope, 1894 (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):340; *Otocinclus laevior* Burgess (1989):438; *Microlepidogaster leptochila* Burgess (1989):439)
- Hisonotus leptochilus* → *Hisonotus laevior*
- Hisonotus leucofrenatus** (Miranda Ribeiro, 1908) (*Hisonotus leucofrenatus* Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):342, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):94; *Otocinclus leucofrenatus* Burgess (1989):438, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):376; *Microlepidogaster leucofrenata* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):376; *Microlepidogaster* sp. Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):243) "Slender Otocinclus / Yellowhead Otocinclus / Cascudinho"
- Hisonotus leucophrys** Carvalho & Reis, 2009
- Hisonotus maculipinnis** (Regan, 1912) (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):340, Almirón *et al.* (2015):158; *Otocinclus maculipinnis* Arnold (1933b):138, Arnold & Ahl (1936):275, Arnold (1949a):78, Werner (1949):130, Beck (1950):153, Sterba (1962):462, Franke (1985):46, Burgess (1989):439, Kochetov (1989):153, Sterba (1990):416) = ? *Hisonotus nigricauda*
- Hisonotus megaloplax** Carvalho & Reis, 2009
- Hisonotus montanus** Carvalho & Reis, 2009
- Hisonotus nigricauda** (Boulenger, 1891) (Serra *et al.* (2014):94; *Otocinclus nigricauda* Bade (1907):427, Bade (1931):552, Holly in HMR (1940):499, Werner (1949):130, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):26, Sterba (1962):464, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):261, Kochetov (1989):153, Sterba (1990):417; *Microlepidogaster nigricauda* Burgess (1989):439) "Blacktail Sucker Catfish / Natterer's Otocinclus / Vieja de agua"
- Hisonotus notatus** Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889 (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):344; *Otocinclus notatus* Franke (1985):46, Burgess (1989):406; *Microlepidogaster notata* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):376) "Marked Otocinclus"
- Hisonotus notopagos** Carvalho & Reis, 2011
- Hisonotus pachysarkos** Zawadzki, Roxo & da Graça, 2016 "Cascudinho-limpa-vidro"
- Hisonotus paulinus** (Regan, 1908) (*Otocinclus paulinus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):508, Burgess (1989):439, Kochetov (1989):153) "Marbled Otocinclus"
- Hisonotus prata** Carvalho & Reis, 2011
- Hisonotus ringueleti** Aquino, Schaefer & Miquelarena, 2001  
*Hisonotus* sp. Argentinien → *Hisonotus aky*
- Hisonotus sp. Itapemirim** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):348)
- Hisonotus sp. Rio Ocoí** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):118)
- Hisonotus taimensis** (Buckup, 1981) (*Microlepidogaster taimensis* Burgess (1989):406)
- Hisonotus thayeri** Martins & Langeani, 2016
- Hisonotus vespucii** Roxo, Silva & Oliveira, 2015 "São Francisco Cascudinho"
- Hisonotus vireo** Carvalho & Reis, 2011  
*Hispaniola Molly* → *Poecilia* (*Psychropoecilia*) *hispaniolana*
- Hito* → *Pterocryptis*
- Hockeystick (Tetra) → *Thayeria boehlkei*
- Hockeystickbarbeel → *Trigonostigma hengeli*
- Hockeystick Catfish → *Sorubim lima*
- Hockeystick Pencilfish → *Nannostomus eques*
- Hoehne's Nannacara → *Rondonacara hoehnei*
- Hofmann's Killie → *Aphyosemion hofmanni*
- Hog Catfish → *Bagrus docmac*
- Hog mullet → *Agonostomus pichardi*
- Hogaboom Cichlid → *Amphilophus hogaboomorum*
- Hoge maanvis → *Pterophyllum altum*
- Hoge zilverbladvis → *Monodactylus sebae*
- Hognose Brochis → *Hoplisoma multiradiatum*
- Hognose Catfish → *Hoplisoma multiradiatum*
- Hognose Corydoras → *Corydoras treitlii*
- Hoignei Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma hoignei*
- Holbrook's Mosquitofish → *Gambusia holbrooki*
- Holden's Doradid → *Oxydoras niger*
- Holenvissen → Amblyopsidae
- Holezalm → *Astyanax mexicanus*
- Holland's Piranha → *Serrasalmus hollandi*
- Hollandichthys Eigenmann, 1910** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
- Hollandichthys affinis** (Steindachner, 1908)
- Hollandichthys multifasciatus** (Eigenmann & Norris, 1900) (Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):118, Innes (1926):271, Rachow (1928):9, Rachow (1931):134, Ahl (1932):40, Stoye (1932):123, Arnold (1933b):124, Rachow in HMR (1935):50, Stoye (1935):161, Arnold & Ahl (1936):73, Werner (1939):90, Arnold (1949a):53, Beck (1950):130, Ladiges (1954):106, Sterba (1962):141, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):172, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):146; *Pseudochalceus multifasciatus* Géry (1978):414, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):292, Sterba (1990):112) "Multilined Tetra / Lambari-bembeca"
- Hollandichthys perstriatus** (Miranda Ribeiro, 1908)
- Hollandichthys taramandahy** Bertaco & Malabarba, 2013 "Lambari-listrado"
- Holobrycon* → *Brycon*
- Hololepis* → *Etheostoma*
- Holoprion* → *Aphyocharax*
- Holopristis* → *Hemigrammus*
- Holopristis riddlei* → *Pristella maxillaris*
- Holoshesthes Eigenmann, 1903** (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)
- Holoshesthes geayi** (Schultz, 1944) (*Cheirodontops*

*geayi* Géry (1978):546; *Cheirodon geayi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):187) "Geay's Dwarf Tetra"

***Holoshesthes hemigrammus* (Eigenmann, 1915)**

(*Aphyocheirodon hemigrammus* Géry (1978):550)

***Holoshesthes pequirá* (Steindachner, 1882)** (Géry (1978):551, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):190, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):116; *Odontostilbe pequirá* Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):111, Almirón *et al.*

(2015):127) "Orangespot Characin / Broadspot Tetra"

*Holotaxis* → *Pyrrhulina*

*Homalonotus* Killifish → *Pachypanchax arnouliti*

***Homaloptera van Hasselt, 1823***

(BALITORIDAE>Balitorinae) ↔ *Balitoropsis* / *Ghatsa* / *Pseudohomaloptera*

***Homaloptera bilineata* Blyth, 1860** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):72, Shrestha (2008):127) "Burmese loach / Lizard Loach / Gecko Loach"

***Homaloptera confuzona* Kottelat, 2000** (Duffill (2011a):19) "lizard loach / Red Lizard Loach"

*Homaloptera* Kwangsiensis → *Pseudohomaloptera leonardi*

*Homaloptera kwangsiensis* → *Balitora kwangsiensis*

*Homaloptera leonardi* → *Pseudohomaloptera leonardi*

*Homaloptera lineata* → *Homalopteroides smithi*

*Homaloptera montana* → *Ghatsa montana*

*Homaloptera nigra* → *Balitoropsis zollingeri*

***Homaloptera ocellata* van der Hoeven, 1832**

***Homaloptera ogilviei* Alfred, 1967** (Ott (2000):154, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):260) "Koala Loach"

*Homaloptera* Orthogoniata → *Homaloptera bilineata* / → *Homaloptera parclitella*

***Homaloptera orthogoniata* Vaillant, 1902** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):428, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):558, Sterba (1990):316, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori

(1993):59, Ott (2000):154, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):287, Dawes (2002):227) "Saddled Hillstream Loach / Saddle-back Loach / Clown Torrent Loach / Saddleback Loach / Orchid Loach / Gecko Loach / Lizard Loach"

***Homaloptera parclitella* Tan & Ng, 2005** "Malaysia Torrent Loach"

*Homaloptera thamicola* → *Cryptotora thamicola*

*Homaloptera zollingeri* → *Balitoropsis zollingeri*

***Homalopteroides* Fowler, 1905**

(BALITORIDAE>Homalopteroidinae)

***Homalopteroides avii* Randall & Page, 2014**

***Homalopteroides indochinensis* (Silas, 1953)**

***Homalopteroides modestus* (Vinciguerra, 1890)**

***Homalopteroides nebulosus* (Alfred, 1969)** "Clouded Torrent Loach"

***Homalopteroides rupicola* (Prashad & Mukerji, 1929)**

***Homalopteroides smithi* (Hora, 1932)** ?(*Homaloptera* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):90) "Green Lizard Loach / Lizard Fish / Lizard Catfish / Gecko Fish"

***Homalopteroides stephensoni* (Hora, 1932)**

***Homalopteroides tweediei* (Herre, 1940)**

?(*Homaloptera* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):90) "Malayan Lizard Loach"

***Homalopteroides wassinkii* (Bleeker, 1853)**

?(*Balitora Brucei* Burmanicus Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):173)

***Homalopteroides weberi* (Hora, 1932)**

***Homalopteroides yuwonoi* (Kottelat, 1998)**

***Homalopterula* Fowler, 1940**

(BALITORIDAE>Homalopteroidinae)

***Homalopterula amphisquamata* (Weber & de Beaufort, 1916)**

***Homalopterula gymnogaster* (Bleeker, 1853)** "Lizard Loach"

***Homalopterula heterolepis* (Weber & de Beaufort, 1916)**

***Homalopterula modiglianii* (Perugia, 1893)**

***Homalopterula ripleyi* Fowler, 1940**

***Homalopterula vanderbilti* (Fowler, 1940)**

*Homalosoma* → *Vanmanenia*

***Homatula* Nichols, 1925**

(NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)

***Homatula acuticephala* (Zhou & He, 1993) = ?**

*Homatula anguillioides*

***Homatula anguillioides* (Zhu & Wang, 1985)**

***Homatula berezowskii* (Günther, 1896)**

***Homatula change* Endrueit, 2015**

***Homatula disparizona* Min, Yang & Chen, 2013**

***Homatula erhaiensis* (Zhu & Cao, 1988)**

***Homatula laxiclathra* Gu & Zhang, 2012**

***Homatula longidorsalis* (Yang, Chen & Kottelat, 1995) = ?** *Homatula variegata*

***Homatula nanpanjiangensis* (Min, Chen & Yang, 2010)**

***Homatula oligolepis* (Cao & Zhu, 1989)**

***Homatula polytaenia* (Zhu, 1982)**

***Homatula potanini* (Günther, 1896)** "Green Threadfin Loach"

***Homatula pycnolepis* Hu & Zhang, 2010**

***Homatula shuangjiangensis* (Zhu & Wang, 1985)**

***Homatula variegata* (Dabry de Thiersant, 1874)**

***Homatula wujiangensis* (Ding & Deng, 1990)**

***Homatula wuliangensis* Min, Yang & Chen, 2012**

***Homatula yingjiangensis* (Zhu, 1982)**

***Homodiaetus* Eigenmann & Ward, 1907**

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Stegophilinae) ↔

*Pseudostegophilus*

***Homodiaetus anisitsi* Eigenmann & Ward, 1907**

(Burgess (1989):314, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):134, Serra *et al.* (2014):75, Almirón *et al.*

(2015):144; *Homodiaetus vazferreirai* Burgess (1989):324, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):770)

"Sanguijuela"

***Homodiaetus banguela* Koch, 2002**

***Homodiaetus graciosa* Koch, 2002**

*Homodiaetus haemomyzon* → *Pseudostegophilus haemomyzon*

*Homodiaetus maculatus* → *Pseudostegophilus maculatus*

***Homodiaetus passarellii* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1944)**

(*Stegophilus passarellii* Burgess (1989):323)

*Homodiaetus vazferreirai* → *Homodiaetus anisitsi*

*Honderd-ogenvis* → *Scatophagus argus*

*Hondsvisje* → *Umbra krameri*

*Hondsviszen* → Umbridae

*Honest's glass perchlet* → *Tetracentrum honessi*

*Honey blue-eye* → *Pseudomugil mellis*

*Honey gourami* → *Trichogaster chuna*

*Honeycomb Longtail* → *Isorineloricaria villarsi*

*Hong Kong Bitterling* → *Rhodeus ocellatus*

*Hong Kong Plecostomus* → *Pseudogastromyzon myersi*

*Hongaarse hondsvis* → *Umbra krameri*

*Hongkong bittervoorn* → *Rhodeus ocellatus*

***Hongshuia* Zhang, Qiang & Lan, 2008**

(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

**Hongshuia banmo** Zhang, Qiang & Lan, 2008

**Hongshuia megalophthalmus** (Chen, Yang & Cui, 2006)

**Hongshuia microstomatus** (Wang & Chen, 1989)

**Hongshuia paoli** Zhang, Qiang & Lan, 2008

Hongsloi Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma hongsloui*

Honinggoerami → *Trichogaster chuna*

Hooglandtandkarpers → Goodeinae

Hoogvinkarper → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) velifera*

Hoogvinmolly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) velifera*

Hooknose Characin → *Curimata macrops*

**Hoplarchus** Kaup, 1860 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

**Hoplarchus psittacus** (Heckel, 1840) (Axelrod

(1993):747, Aqualog 5 (1996b):119, Staeck & Linke

(1996):126, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1

(1998):288, Dawes (2002):100; *Cichlasoma psittacus*

Staeck (1977):68, Staeck (1982):106, Aquarien Atlas

Band 2 (1985):876, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):334,

Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):713, Roman

(1992):17) "Parrot Cichlid"

**Hoplerythrinus** Gill, 1896 (ERYTHRINIDAE)

**Hoplerythrinus cinereus** (Gill, 1858)

**Hoplerythrinus gronovii** (Valenciennes, 1847)

**Hoplerythrinus unitaeniatus** (Agassiz, 1829)

?(Hoedeman (1956):546, Hoedeman (1974):581, Géry

(1978):103, Aquarien Atlas (1982):322, Santos

(1987):42, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):108, Kochetov

(1989):88, Sterba (1990):148, Roman (1992):145,

Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):29, Dawes

(2002):217, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):119,

Graça & Pavanelli (2007):102; *Pseuderythrinus*

*rosapinnis* Hoedeman (1954):66, Veldhuizen (1956):18,

Hoedeman (1974):581) "aimara / Golden Trahira /

Blackband Predator Characin / Jeju / Forelzalm"

**Hoplancistrus** Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1989

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)

**Hoplancistrus** sp. **Firetail** ("L58") Aqualog 1 (1995):28)

"Firetail Cat"

*Hoplancistrus* sp. Rio Iriri → *Hoplancistrus tricornis*

**Hoplancistrus** sp. **Rio Jamanxim** (L361 L-Nummern

Datz Special (2004):120, Wels Atlas Band 2

(2005):330) "L361"

*Hoplancistrus* sp. Rio Xingú → *Hoplancistrus tricornis*

**Hoplancistrus** sp. **Xingú** (L017 Aqualog 1 (1995):13,

Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):342, L-Nummern Datz

Special (2004):38, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):324,

Camargo *et al.* (2013):157) "Flathead Pleco / L17"

**Hoplancistrus tricornis** Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1989

(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):582, Wels Atlas Band 2

(2005):323; L171 Aqualog 1 (1995):65, Aqualog 21

(2004):131, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):76, Wels

Atlas Band 2 (2005):329, Camargo *et al.* (2013):159;

L212 Aqualog 21 (2004):162, L-Nummern Datz Special

(2004):86; LDA15 Aqualog 1 (1995):91, Aquarien Atlas

Band 5 (1997):343, Aqualog 21 (2004):226, Wels Atlas

Band 2 (2005):326; *Hoplancistrus* sp. Rio Iriri Wels

Atlas Band 2 (2005):331; *Hoplancistrus* sp. Rio Xingú

Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):332) "Yellowspot Ancistrus /

L171 / Whitetail Belem / L212 / LDA15"

**Hoplias** Gill, 1903 (ERYTHRINIDAE)

**Hoplias aimara** (Valenciennes, 1847) (*Hoplias*

*macrophthalmus* Hoedeman (1974):581, Géry

(1978):102) "Giant Trahira / Giant Wolf-fish / Trairão"

**Hoplias australis** Oyakawa & Mattox, 2009 (Serra *et*

*al.* (2014):70; *Hoplias* sp. Alto Rio Paraná Graça &

Pavanelli (2007):103) "Tararira"

**Hoplias brasiliensis** (Agassiz, 1829)

**Hoplias curupira** Oyakawa & Mattox, 2009

**Hoplias intermedius** (Günther, 1864) "São

Francisco Trairão"

**Hoplias lacerdae** Miranda Ribeiro, 1908 (Géry

(1978):102, Santos (1987):74, Oyakawa *et al.*

(2006):168, Serra *et al.* (2014):69) "Trairão / Tararira

tornasol"

*Hoplias macrophthalmus* → *Hoplias aimara*

**Hoplias malabaricus** (Bloch, 1794) ??(Bade

(1924):27, Rachow (1928):27, Bade (1931):441,

Rachow (1931):134, Arnold (1933b):124, Coates

(1934):92, Innes (1935):93, Arnold & Ahl (1936):74,

Rachow in HMR (1938):261, Schreitmüller (1938):75,

Arnold (1949a):54, Ladiges (1950):39, Hoedeman

(1956):545, Veldhuizen (1956):8, Sterba (1962):87,

Hoedeman (1974):581, Géry (1978):102, Aquarien

Atlas Band 2 (1985):308, Santos (1987):72, Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):109, Kochetov (1989):88, Sterba

(1990):148, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):29,

Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):120, Oyakawa *et*

*al.* (2006):167, Serra *et al.* (2014):71, Almirón *et al.*

(2015):134, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):102, Zuanon *et*

*al.* (2015):61; *Macrodon malabaricus* Bade (1907):349,

Mandée (1908):24, Reuter (1912):40; *Macrodon trahira*

Dürigen (1897):299, Klunzinger (1909):49, Stansch

(1914):272, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien

(1923):104, Ahl (1932):41) "trahira / Common Trahira /

Tiger Tetra / Brown Characin / Tiger Fish / Haimara /

Wolf-Fish / Common Wolf-fish / Traíra / Tararira /

Tijgerzalm / Jaagzalm"

**Hoplias mbigua** Azpelicueta *et al.*, 2015 "Lower

Paraná Tigerfish"

**Hoplias microlepis** (Günther, 1864) (Géry

(1978):102, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):104) "Panama

Tigerfish / pez perro"

**Hoplias patana** (Valenciennes, 1847)

**Hoplias** sp. **Alto Rio Paraná 1** (Graça & Pavanelli

(2007):104)

**Hoplias** sp. **Alto Rio Paraná 2** (Graça & Pavanelli

(2007):105)

**Hoplias** sp. **Alto Rio Paraná 3** (Graça & Pavanelli

(2007):106)

**Hoplias teres** (Valenciennes, 1847)

*Hoplias trahira* → *Hoplias malabaricus*

**Hoplisoma** Swainson, 1838

(CALLICHTHYIDAE>Corydoradinae)

**Hoplisoma acrense** (Nijssen, 1972) (*Corydoras*

*acrensis* Burgess (1989):365, Seuß (1992):38, Aqualog

4 (1996a):10, Seuß (1997), Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):506, Fuller & Evers (2005):44) "Acre corydoras /

*Corydoras Pilatos*" = ? *Hoplisoma trilineatum*

**Hoplisoma adolfoi** (Burgess, 1982) (*Corydoras*

*adolfoi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):237, Burgess (1989):360,

Kochetov (1989):148, Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):328, Seuß (1992):41, Aqualog 4 (1996a):69,

Sands (1997):38, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver

(2002):298, Fuller & Evers (2005):48) "Adolfo's

*Corydoras* / Adolfo's pantsermeerval"

**Hoplisoma aeneum** Gill, 1858 (*Corydoras aeneus*

Arnold (1934a):84, Arnold (1934b):104, Peters

(1934):362, Innes (1935):223, Stoye (1935):238, Arnold

& Ahl (1936):262, Holly in HMR (1940):570, Kramer &

Weise (1943):188, Arnold (1949a):32, Aurell,

Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):288, Laursen (1949):72,

Werner (1949):127, Beck (1950):149, Hervey & Hems

(1952):221, Kramer & Weise (1952):195, Brymer (1954):174, Hoedeman (1954):258, Ladiges (1954):123, Werner (1954):22, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):353, Hoedeman (1956):621, Innes (1956):275, Vogt (1956):88, Schneider & Whitney (1957):379, McInerny & Gerard (1959):329, Copin (1960):227, Makino (1961):40, Sterba (1962):436, McInerny & Gerard (1966):329, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):198, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):288, Ghadially (1969):182, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):66, Hoedeman (1974):338, de Oliveira (1977):182, van Ramshorst (1977):247, *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):460, Varjo (1982):170, Franke (1985):92, Santos (1987):223, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):229, Burgess (1989):346, Kochetov (1989):148, Sterba (1990):403, Roman (1992):90, Seuß (1992):42, Mills (1993):172, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):231, Aqualog 4 (1996a):104, *Aquarien Atlas Band 5* (1997):252, Sands (1997):39, Seuß (1997), *Aquarien Atlas Band 6* (2002):508, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):299, Dawes (2002):137, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):127, Fuller & Evers (2005):49, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):113, Chevoleau (2010a):16, Almirón *et al.* (2015):148; *Corydoras schultzei* Meinken (1950):25, Holly in HMR (1952):865, Werner (1954):32, Sterba (1962):446, Hoedeman (1974):355; ? *Corydoras Auratus* McInerny & Gerard (1959):331, McInerny & Gerard (1966):331; *Corydoras Eques* *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):465 "bronze corydoras / Bronze Catfish / Lightspot *Corydoras* / Goldenstriped *Corydoras* / Black Aeneus / Schultze's *Corydoras* / *Corydoras Puno* / Bronzen pantsermeerval / Metaalkleurige pantsermeerval / Metaalglans-pantsermeerval"

***Hoplisoma agassizii* (Steindachner, 1877)**

(*Corydoras agassizii* Innes (1935):224, Arnold (1936):104, Arnold (1938):97, Schreitmüller (1938):82, Holly in HMR (1940):571, Arnold (1949a):32, Werner (1949):127, Meinken (1950):24, Ladiges (1954):123, Werner (1954):23, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):355, Vogt (1956):90, Copin (1960):228, Sterba (1962):438, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):199, van Ramshorst (1977):247, *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):460, Franke (1985):92, Burgess (1989):365, Kochetov (1989):148, Sterba (1990):403, Seuß (1992):46, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):232, Aqualog 4 (1996a):27, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):301, Fuller & Evers (2005):56; Schwarztpfeln-Panzerwels Arnold (1939):80; *Corydoras Melanistius* de Oliveira (1977):184 photo 17) "Agassiz's Catfish / Spotted Cory"

***Hoplisoma albolineatum* (Knaack, 2004)** (*Corydoras albolineatus* Fuller & Evers (2005):58; *Corydoras Xinguensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):241, Seuß (1992):192, Aqualog 4 (1996a):61, *Aquarien Atlas Band 5* (1997):280, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):347; C56 Aqualog 4 (1996a+):126, *Aquarien Atlas Band 6* (2002):542) "C56 / *Corydoras Xinguensis*"

***Hoplisoma amandajanea* (Sands, 1995)** (*Corydoras amandajanea* Aqualog 4 (1996a):67, *Aquarien Atlas Band 5* (1997):254, Sands (1997):39, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):59) "Amanda's *Corydoras* / Amanda's pantsermeerval"

***Hoplisoma ambiacus* (Cope, 1872)** (*Corydoras ambiacus* Varjo (1982):171, *Aquarien Atlas Band 2* (1985):458, Franke (1985):92, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):244, Burgess (1989):365, Kochetov (1989):148,

Sterba (1990):403, Seuß (1992):52, Aqualog 4 (1996a):28, Sands (1997):40, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):302, Fuller & Evers (2005):63; *Corydoras melanistius longirostris* Hoedeman (1954):264, Werner (1954):28; *Corydoras longirostris* Hoedeman (1974):344; *Corydoras grafi* Holly in HMR (1952):862, Werner (1954):25, Sterba (1962):439; *Corydoras Punctatus* Schneider & Whitney (1957):387, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):213) "spotted corydoras / Halfmasked *Corydoras* / Spotted Catfish / Longnose *Corydoras* / Gevlekte pantsermeerval"

***Hoplisoma amphibelum* (Cope, 1872)** (*Corydoras amphibelus* Burgess (1989):365, Aqualog 4 (1996a):10, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):64) = ??

***Hoplisoma apiaka* (Espindola *et al.*, 2014)**

***Hoplisoma approuaguense* (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1983)**

(*Corydoras approuaguensis* Burgess (1989):365, Seuß (1992):52, Aqualog 4 (1996a):10, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):65)

***Hoplisoma araguaiaense* (Sands, 1990)** (*Corydoras araguaiaensis* Seuß (1992):53, *Aquarien Atlas Band 4* (1995):236, Aqualog 4 (1996a):46, *Aquarien Atlas Band 5* (1997):257, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):343, Fuller & Evers (2005):66; *Corydoras Ambiacus* *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):224; *Corydoras Haraldschultzi* *Aquarien Atlas Band 2* (1985):464; C45 *Aquarien Atlas Band 6* (2002):536, Fuller & Evers (2005):303) "Araguaia *Corydoras* / C45 / Araguaia Bigspot / Big Spot *Araguaiaensis* / Araguaia pantsermeerval"

***Hoplisoma arcuatum* (Elwin, 1938)** (*Corydoras arcuatus* Arnold (1939):82, Holly in HMR (1939):410, Arnold (1949a):33, Arnold (1949b):76, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):289, Werner (1949):127, Meinken (1950):24, Hervey & Hems (1952):221, Brymer (1954):175, Ladiges (1954):123, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):356, Innes (1956):276, Vogt (1956):90, Schneider & Whitney (1957):380, Makino (1958):29, McInerny & Gerard (1959):330, Copin (1960):232, Sterba (1962):438, McInerny & Gerard (1966):330, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):200, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):289, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):66, Hoedeman (1974):339, van Ramshorst (1977):247, *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):460, Varjo (1982):169, Franke (1985):93, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):242, Burgess (1989):365, Kochetov (1989):148, Sterba (1990):438, Seuß (1992):54, *Aquarien Atlas Band 4* (1995):250, Aqualog 4 (1996a):64, Sands (1997):41, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):303, Dawes (2002):138, Fuller & Evers (2005):67, Fuller & Evers (2011):20; *Corydoras metae arcuatus* Hoedeman (1954):260, Werner (1954):29; C20 Aqualog 4 (1996a):27; Stromlinien-Panzerwels Arnold (1938):97; *Corydoras* sp. I Schreitmüller (1938):83) "skunk corydoras / Tabatinga Catfish / Arched *Corydoras* / C20 / Stroomlijnpantsermeerval"

***Hoplisoma armatum* (Günther, 1868)** (*Corydoras armatus* *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):460, Burgess (1989):365, *Aquarien Atlas Band 3* (1991):336, Seuß (1992):56, Aqualog 4 (1996a):31, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):305, Fuller & Evers (2005):71) "*Corydoras Dorsalis* / *Corydoras Ogawae*"

***Hoplisoma atropersonatum* (Weitzman & Nijssen, 1970)** (*Corydoras atropersonatus* *Aquarien Atlas Band 2* (1985):460, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):241, Burgess (1989):365, *Aquarien Atlas Band 3* (1991):338, Seuß



- (1992):57, Aqualog 4 (1996a):22, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):306, Fuller & Evers (2005):73) "Masked Corydoras / Fairy Catfish"
- Hoplisoma axelrodi (Rössel, 1962)** (*Corydoras axelrodi* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):219, Aquarien Atlas (1982):460, Franke (1985):93, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):236, Burgess (1989):365, Sterba (1990):403, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):336, Seuß (1992):60, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):232, Aqualog 4 (1996a):95, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):306, Fuller & Evers (2005):75; Axelrodi Variante A Aqualog 4 (1996a):95; Axelrodi Variante B Aqualog 4 (1996a):95) "pink corydoras / Axelrod's Cory / Corydoras sp. Axelrodi Zweistrich"
- Hoplisoma baderi (Geisler, 1969)** (*Corydoras baderi* Burgess (1989):365, Sterba (1990):403, Seuß (1992):61, Aqualog 4 (1996a):10, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):77; *Corydoras oelemariensis*; *Corydoras Nattereri* Aquarien Atlas (1982):471) "Oelemari Corydoras"
- Hoplisoma bicolor (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1967)** (*Corydoras bicolor* van Ramshorst (1977):248, Burgess (1989):365, Sterba (1990):404, Seuß (1992):64, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):79) "Corydoras Melanistius Sipaliwini"
- Hoplisoma bifasciatum (Nijssen, 1972)** (*Corydoras bifasciatus* Burgess (1989):365, Seuß (1992):65, Aqualog 4 (1996a):10, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):80) "two-stripe corydoras"
- Hoplisoma boehlkei (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1982)** (*Corydoras boehlkei* Burgess (1989):365, Seuß (1992):69, Aqualog 4 (1996a):10, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):84)
- Hoplisoma boesemani (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1967)** (*Corydoras boesemani* Burgess (1989):365, Sterba (1990):404, Seuß (1992):70, Aqualog 4 (1996a):11, Seuß (1997), Seuß (1999), Fuller & Evers (2005):85, Fuller & Evers (2011):9)
- Hoplisoma bondi (Gosline, 1940)** (*Corydoras bondi* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):222, Hoedeman (1974):340, Aquarien Atlas (1982):462, Franke (1985):95, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):244, Burgess (1989):365, Kochetov (1989):148, Sterba (1990):404, Aqualog 4 (1996a):93, Sands (1997):42, Fuller & Evers (2005):86; *Corydoras Undulatus* Makino (1961):41; C31 Aqualog 4 (1996a):93; *Corydoras* sp. Granti Aqualog 4 (1996a+):126) "black-stripe corydoras / Bond's Corydoras / Blackline Corydoras / Striped Catfish / C31 / Corydoras Barima / Bonds pantsermeerval"
- Hoplisoma breei (Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1992)** (*Corydoras breei* Seuß (1992):145, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):236, Aqualog 4 (1996a):62, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):88; *Corydoras Osteocarus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):341)
- Hoplisoma brevirostre (Fraser-Brunner, 1947)** (*Corydoras melanistius brevirostris* Arnold (1949b):78, Hervey & Hems (1952):223, Hoedeman (1954):264, Werner (1954):28, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):470, Franke (1985):99, Burgess (1989):363, Sterba (1990):407, Roman (1992):88, Seuß (1992):124, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):232, Aqualog 4 (1996a):24, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):326; *Corydoras brevirostris* Fuller & Evers (2005):89; *Corydoras wotroi* Hoedeman (1974):356, van Ramshorst (1977):254; *Corydoras Melanistius* Arnold & Ahl (1936):561, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):213; *Corydoras Punctatus* Arnold (1935):104, Arnold & Ahl (1936):267, Arnold (1949a):33, Laursen (1949):75, Werner (1949):128, Beck (1950):151, Hervey & Hems (1952):224, Hoedeman (1954):262, Werner (1954):31, Vogt (1956):91, Sterba (1962):444) "Spotted Corycat / Blacksail Cory / Longdorsal Catfish"
- Hoplisoma britskii (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1983)** (*Brochis britskii* Franke (1985):89, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):228, Burgess (1989):341, Kochetov (1989):148, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):326, Aqualog 4 (1996a):19, Sands (1997):35, Dawes (2002):135, Fuller & Evers (2005):37) "Giant Brochis / Britski's Catfish / Britski's glansmeerval"
- Hoplisoma brittoi (Tencatt & Ohara, 2016)**
- Hoplisoma burgessi (Axelrod, 1987)** (*Corydoras burgessi* Burgess (1989):365, Seuß (1992):74, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):240, Aqualog 4 (1996a):68, Sands (1997):43, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):90) "Burgess' Corydoras / Burgess' pantsermeerval"
- Hoplisoma carlae (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1983)** (*Corydoras carlae* Burgess (1989):365, Seuß (1992):75, Aqualog 4 (1996a):11, Seuß (1997), Seuß (2002), Fuller & Evers (2005):92)
- Hoplisoma caudimaculatum (Rössel, 1961)** (*Corydoras caudimaculatus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):202, van Ramshorst (1977):248, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):460, Franke (1985):95, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):242, Burgess (1989):365, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):405, Seuß (1992):76, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):260, Aqualog 4 (1996a):116, Sands (1997):43, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):310, Fuller & Evers (2005):93) "tailspot corydoras / Bigblotch Corydoras / Staartvlek-pantsermeerval"
- Hoplisoma cochui (Myers & Weitzman, 1954)** (*Corydoras cochui* Holly in HMR (1960):1123, Sterba (1962):439, Franke (1985):96, Burgess (1989):359, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):405, Seuß (1992):78, Aqualog 4 (1996a):96, Seuß (1997), Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):512, Fuller & Evers (2005):95; C22 Aqualog 4 (1996a):92, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):288; *Corydoras* sp. aff. C22 Aqualog 4 (1996a):90) "barredtail corydoras / Cochu's Catfish / C22"
- Hoplisoma concolor (Weitzman, 1961)** (*Corydoras concolor* van Ramshorst (1977):248, Aquarien Atlas (1982):462, Burgess (1989):365, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):342, Roman (1992):91, Seuß (1992):79, Aqualog 4 (1996a):109, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):311, Fuller & Evers (2005):96; *Corydoras esperanzae* Seuß (1992):91, Aqualog 4 (1996a):11, Seuß (1997))
- Hoplisoma condiscipulus (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1980)** (*Corydoras condiscipulus* Burgess (1989):365, Seuß (1992):80, Aqualog 4 (1996a):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):258, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):97)
- Hoplisoma copei (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1986)** (*Corydoras copei* Burgess (1989):365, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):330, Seuß (1992):81, Aqualog 4 (1996a):11, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):98; *Corydoras Leopardus* Variante Aqualog 4 (1996a):49; ? *Corydoras* sp. Peru I Aqualog 4 (1996a):52) "Cope's Cory"

***Hoplisoma copenamense* (Nijssen, 1970)**

(*Corydoras bondi copenamensis* Franke (1985):95, Burgess (1989):365, Sterba (1990):405, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):330, Seuß (1992):73, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):233, Aqualog 4 (1996a):93, Sands (1997):43, Seuß (1997); *Corydoras copenamensis* Fuller & Evers (2005):100 "Copename Cory")

***Hoplisoma costai* (Ottoni, Barbosa & Katz, 2016)**

***Hoplisoma crimmeni* (Grant, 1997)** (*Corydoras crimmeni* Seuß (1999), Fuller & Evers (2005):104; ? *Corydoras* sp. Rio Tapajós Aqualog 4 (1996a):38)

***Hoplisoma cruziense* (Knaack, 2002)** (*Corydoras cruziense* Seuß (2003), Fuller & Evers (2005):106) "C12 / *Corydoras Julii*"

***Hoplisoma crypticum* (Sands, 1995)** (*Corydoras crypticus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):242, Aqualog 4 (1996a):72, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):107) "Gruffti"

***Hoplisoma davidsandsi* (Black, 1987)** (*Corydoras davidsandsi* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):332, Seuß (1992):83, Aqualog 4 (1996a):70, Sands (1997):44, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):109) "Sand's *Corydoras* / David Sands pantsermeerval"

***Hoplisoma delphax* (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1983)** (*Corydoras delphax* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):462, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):246, Burgess (1989):365, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):332, Seuß (1992):84, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):232, Aqualog 4 (1996a):32, Sands (1997):44, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):312, Dawes (2002):138, Fuller & Evers (2005):110) "Delfax *Corydoras* / False Blochi Catfish"

***Hoplisoma difluviatile* (Britto & Castro, 2002)**

(*Corydoras difluviatilis* Fuller & Evers (2005):111; *Corydoras Garbei* Aquarien Atlas (1982):464, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):232, Seuß (1992):96, Aqualog 4 (1996a):90, Seuß (1997) "*Corydoras Garbei*"

***Hoplisoma diphyes* (Axenrot & Kullander, 2003)**

(*Corydoras diphyes* Fuller & Evers (2005):112; *Corydoras Flaveolus* Seuß (1992):95, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):244, Aqualog 4 (1996a):87, Seuß (1997)) "*Corydoras Flaveolus*"

***Hoplisoma duplicareus* (Sands, 1995)** (*Corydoras duplicareus* Aqualog 4 (1996a):74, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):260, Sands (1997):45, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):114) = ? *Hoplisoma adolfoi*

***Hoplisoma ehrhardti* (Steindachner, 1910)**

?(*Corydoras ehrhardti* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):462, Franke (1985):96, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):243, Burgess (1989):365, Seuß (1992):89, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):231, Aqualog 4 (1996a):87, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):116, Krönke (2015):417; *Corydoras* sp. ad 1 Stansch (1914):327; *Corydoras* sp. II Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):94; *Corydoras* sp. Makino (1961):42) "Ehrhardt's Corycat / Clown *Corydoras*"

***Hoplisoma ephippiferum* (Nijssen, 1972)** (*Corydoras ephippifer* Burgess (1989):365, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):242, Aqualog 4 (1996a):11, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):120) "saddle *corydoras*"

***Hoplisoma eques* (Steindachner, 1877)** ?(*Corydoras eques* Franke (1985):97, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):232, Burgess (1989):365, Sterba (1990):405, Seuß (1992):90, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):231, Aqualog 4 (1996a):109, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers

(2005):122; *Corydoras Rabauti* Makino (1961):40; *Corydoras* sp. Aquarien Atlas (1982):463 top; CW043 Fuller & Evers (2011):85) "Goldene Cory / CW43"

***Hoplisoma evelynae* (Rössel, 1963)** (*Corydoras evelynae* Aquarien Atlas (1982):464, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):247, Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1992):92, Aqualog 4 (1996a):23, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):316, Fuller & Evers (2005):123; ? C19 Aqualog 4 (1996a):26, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):270, Fuller & Evers (2005):292) "Evelyn's *Corydoras* / C19"

***Hoplisoma eversi* (Tencatt & Britto, 2016)** (C65 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):546, Fuller & Evers (2005):309) "Guaraná *Corydoras* / C65 / *Corydoras* sp. Guarana"

***Hoplisoma flaveolum* (Ihering, 1911)** (*Corydoras flaveolus* Burgess (1989):366, Fuller & Evers (2005):125, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):114)

***Hoplisoma froehlichii* (Tencatt, Britto & Pavanelli, 2016)** "Marble Head *Corydoras*"

***Hoplisoma garbei* (Ihering, 1911)** (*Corydoras garbei* Burgess (1989):363, Fuller & Evers (2005):128) "Garbe's Cory"

***Hoplisoma geryi* (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1983)**

?(*Corydoras geryi* Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):131; *Corydoras bolivianus* Burgess (1989):365, Aqualog 4 (1996a):110, Seuß (1997))

***Hoplisoma gladysae* (Calviño & Alonso, 2010)**

(*Corydoras gladysae* Fuller & Evers (2011):12)

***Hoplisoma gomezi* (Castro, 1986)** (*Corydoras gomezi* Seuß (1992):98, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):246, Aqualog 4 (1996a):48, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):133; ? *Corydoras Leopardus* Variante Aqualog 4 (1996a):49) = ? *Hoplisoma leopardus*

***Hoplisoma gossei* (Nijssen, 1972)** (*Corydoras gossei* Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1992):97, Aqualog 4 (1996a):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):263, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):134) "palespotted *corydoras*"

***Hoplisoma griseum* (Holly, 1940)** (*Corydoras griseus* Holly in HMR (1952):863, Werner (1954):25, Holly in HMR (1960):1125, Sterba (1962):440, ? Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):205, Hoedeman (1974):342, van Ramshorst (1977):249, Aquarien Atlas (1982):466, Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1992):100, Aqualog 4 (1996a):63, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):136; *Corydoras griseus deweyeri* Holly in HMR (1960):1124) "gray *corydoras* / De Weyer's Cory"

***Hoplisoma gryphus* (Tencatt, Britto & Pavanelli, 2014)** (C7 Seuß (1992):200, Aqualog 4 (1996a):92, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):284, Fuller & Evers (2005):287; *Corydoras* sp. Fuller & Evers (2005):355; CW024 Fuller & Evers (2011):64) "*Corydoras* sp. Argentina / C7 / CW24"

***Hoplisoma guianense* (Nijssen, 1970)** (*Corydoras guianensis* van Ramshorst (1977):250, Burgess (1989):366, Aqualog 4 (1996a):12, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):138)

***Hoplisoma habrosum* (Weitzman, 1960)** (*Corydoras habrosus* Aquarien Atlas (1982):466, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):236, Burgess (1989):360, Roman (1992):84, Seuß (1992):104, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):231, Aqualog 4 (1996a):96, Sands (1997):46, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):318, Dawes (2002):139, Fuller & Evers (2005):139) "Rio

Salinas Corydoras / Salt & Pepper Catfish / Dainty Corydoras / Corydoras Cuchui / Peper-en-zout pantsermeerval"

**Hoplisoma haraldschultzi (Knaack, 1962)**

(*Corydoras haraldschultzi* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):222, Franke (1985):98, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):247, Burgess (1989):366, Sterba (1990):405, Seuß (1992):106, Mills (1993):174, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):232, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):236, Aqualog 4 (1996a):48, Sands (1997):46, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):319, Fuller & Evers (2005):140) "mosaic corydoras / Harald Schultz's Corydoras / Schultz's Corydoras / Harald Schultz' pantsermeerval"

**Hoplisoma hephestus (Ohara, Tencatt & Britto, 2016)**

**Hoplisoma imitator (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1983)**

(*Corydoras imitator* Burgess (1989):366, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):334, Seuß (1992):111, Aqualog 4 (1996a):74, Sands (1997):47, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):144) "Imitator Cory"

**Hoplisoma inolicana (Burgess, 1993)** (*Corydoras inolicana* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):246, Aqualog 4 (1996a):32, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):145; C1 Seuß (1992):194; *Corydoras* sp. aff. *inolicana* Aqualog 4 (1996a):33) "Içana black-shouldered cory / C1"

**Hoplisoma isbrueckeri (Knaack, 2004)** (*Corydoras isbrueckeri* Fuller & Evers (2005):148; *Corydoras* sp. Brazil Sharphead Aqualog 4 (1996a):52; C50 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):538) "Brazil Sharp Nose / C50"

**Hoplisoma julii (Steindachner, 1906)** ?(*Corydoras julii* Vogt (1956):89, Holly in HMR (1957):1058, Sterba (1962):441, Franke (1985):98, Burgess (1989):366, Sterba (1990):406, Seuß (1992):112, Aqualog 4 (1996a):49, Sands (1997):48, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):149; *Corydoras Leopardus* Holly in HMR (1940):574 plate; *Corydoras Punctatus* Aquarien Atlas (1982):470) "Julii Corycat"

**Hoplisoma kanei (Grant, 1997)** (*Corydoras kanei* Seuß (1999), Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):516, Fuller & Evers (2005):151; C26 Aqualog 4 (1996a):27, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):290; C46 Aqualog 4 (1996a):41; ? *Corydoras* sp. Rio Negro I Aqualog 4 (1996a):46) "C26 / C46"

**Hoplisoma knaacki (Tencatt & Evers, 2016)** (CW032 Fuller & Evers (2011):73) "Madre de Dios Cory / CW32 / *Corydoras* sp. Morse"

**Hoplisoma lacrimostigmata (Tencatt, Britto & Pavanelli, 2014)** (*Corydoras Flaveolus* Graça & Pavanelli (2007):114)

**Hoplisoma lamberti (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1986)** (*Corydoras lamberti* Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1992):113, Aqualog 4 (1996a):12, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):152; C9 Seuß (1992):202, Aqualog 4 (1996a):40, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):284, Fuller & Evers (2005):288) "C9"

**Hoplisoma latum (Pearson, 1924)** (*Corydoras latum* Burgess (1989):366, Fuller & Evers (2005):153) "San Juan Corydoras"

**Hoplisoma leopardus (Myers, 1933)** (*Corydoras leopardus* Arnold (1934a):83, Arnold (1934b):104, Peters (1934):362, Innes (1935):226, Stoye (1935):239, Arnold & Ahl (1936):264, Beirens (1938):191, Holly in HMR (1940):574, Laursen (1949):73, Werner (1949):127, Beck (1950):150, Meincken (1950):25,

Hervey & Hems (1952):222, Brymer (1954):176, Vogt (1956):89, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):466, Burgess (1989):366, Sterba (1990):406, Seuß (1992):116, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):232, Aqualog 4 (1996a):49, Sands (1997):48, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):322, Fuller & Evers (2005):154; *Corydoras punctatus funnelli* Hoedeman (1954):264, Werner (1954):32; *Corydoras funnelli* Hoedeman (1974):342, van Ramshorst (1977):249; *Corydoras Julii* Arnold (1949a):33, Arnold (1949b):78, Meincken (1950):25, Schneider & Whitney (1957):383, Santos (1987):223; *Corydoras Punctatus Julii* Hoedeman (1954):263, Werner (1954):32; *Corydoras Multipunctatus* McInerny & Gerard (1959):337, McInerny & Gerard (1966):337, Santos (1987):223) "leopard corydoras / Coridora-leopardo / Luipaardpantsermeerval"

**Hoplisoma leucomelas (Eigenmann & Allen, 1942)**

(*Corydoras leucomelas* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):468, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):247, Burgess (1989):366, Sterba (1990):406, Seuß (1992):118, Mills (1993):175, Aqualog 4 (1996a):33, Sands (1997):48, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):323, Fuller & Evers (2005):156; *Corydoras Brevirostris* McInerny & Gerard (1959):332, Makino (1961):41, McInerny & Gerard (1966):332; *Corydoras Surinamensis* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):232) "False Spotted *Corydoras* / Blackfin Cory"

**Hoplisoma longipinne (Knaack, 2007)** (*Corydoras longipinnis* Fuller & Evers (2011):10, Krönke

(2015):417; *Corydoras* sp. Argentina Fuller & Evers (2005):359) "Longfin Cory / Argentinian Cory / CW3"

**Hoplisoma loretoense (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1986)**

(*Corydoras loretoensis* Burgess (1989):366, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):336, Seuß (1992):120, Aqualog 4 (1996a):62, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):157) "Loreto Cory"

**Hoplisoma loxozonus (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1983)**

(*Corydoras loxozonus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):236, Burgess (1989):366, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):336, Seuß (1992):121, Aqualog 4 (1996a):96, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):159; *Corydoras* sp. Aquarien Atlas (1982):463 bottom) "Slantbar Cory / C82"

**Hoplisoma lymnades (Tencatt et al., 2013)** "São Francisco Cory"

**Hoplisoma macrosteus (Regan, 1912)** (*Corydoras macrosteus* Fuller & Evers (2005):52)

**Hoplisoma melanistius (Regan, 1912)** ?(*Corydoras melanistius* Peters (1934):363, Innes (1935):227, Stoye (1935):239, Arnold (1936):105, Beirens (1938):188, Holly in HMR (1940):533, Arnold (1949a):33, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):290, Werner (1949):128, Beck (1950):151, Hervey & Hems (1952):223, Brymer (1954):176, Hoedeman (1954):264, Ladiges (1954):123, Werner (1954):27, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):361, Innes (1956):281, Vogt (1956):89, Schneider & Whitney (1957):384, Makino (1958):29, McInerny & Gerard (1959):336, Copin (1960):230, Sterba (1962):441, McInerny & Gerard (1966):336, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):213, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):290, Ghadially (1969):183, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):66, Hoedeman (1974):345, de Oliveira (1977):184, van Ramshorst (1977):251, Aquarien Atlas (1982):468, Franke (1985):99, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):246, Burgess (1989):343, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):406, Roman (1992):88, Seuß

(1992):124, Aqualog 4 (1996a):35, Sands (1997):49, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):325, Dawes (2002):139, Fuller & Evers (2005):162  
"bluespotted corydoras / Blackspotted Corydoras / Orinoco Catfish / Spotted Catfish / Gevlekte pantsermeerval / Gestippelde pantsermeerval / Kopstreeppantsermeerval / Zwartstreep-pantsermeerval"

***Hoplisoma melanotaenia* (Regan, 1912)** (*Corydoras melanotaenia* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):470, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):232, Burgess (1989):366, Roman (1992):87, Seuß (1992):126, Aqualog 4 (1996a):110, Sands (1997):50, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):300, Fuller & Evers (2005):163;? *Corydoras Latus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):229) "Green-gold Corydoras / Blackband Corydoras / Elongate Bronze Corydoras / Orange Stripe Corydoras / Peru Green Stripe Corydoras / Zwartstreep-pantsermeerval / Groengouden pantsermeerval"

***Hoplisoma melini* (Lönnberg & Rendahl, 1930)** ?(*Corydoras metae melini* Hoedeman (1954):261, Werner (1954):29; *Corydoras melini* Hoedeman (1974):346, Aquarien Atlas (1982):468, Franke (1985):99, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):242, Burgess (1989):366, Kochetov (1989):150, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):332, Seuß (1992):128, Aqualog 4 (1996a):77, Sands (1997):50, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):327, Fuller & Evers (2005):165; *Corydoras U5* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):223) "bandit corydoras / Diagonalstripe Corydoras / False Bandit Catfish / Melins pantsermeerval"

***Hoplisoma metae* (Eigenmann, 1914)** (*Corydoras metae* Hoedeman (1954):261, Werner (1954):28, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):208, Hoedeman (1974):346, Aquarien Atlas (1982):468, Franke (1985):100, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):242, Burgess (1989):358, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):407, Seuß (1992):130, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):233, Aqualog 4 (1996a):70, Sands (1997):51, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):328, Dawes (2002):139, Fuller & Evers (2005):167) "masked corydoras / Bandit Corydoras / Rio Meta Corydoras / Kortstreep-pantsermeerval / Kortband-pantsermeerval"

***Hoplisoma micracanthus* (Regan, 1912)** (*Corydoras micracanthus* Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1992):132, Aqualog 4 (1996a):12, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):168)

***Hoplisoma multimaculatum* (Steindachner, 1907)** (*Corydoras multimaculatus* Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1992):132, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):248, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):170; C59 Aqualog 4 (1996a+):127, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):526) "Yellow Cory / Soldier Catfish / C59"

***Hoplisoma multiradiatum* (Orcés, 1960)** (*Brochis multiradiatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):458, Franke (1985):89, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):228, Burgess (1989):341, Kochetov (1989):148, Aqualog 4 (1996a):19, Sands (1997):36, Dawes (2002):136, Fuller & Evers (2005):8) "Longfin Brochis / Hognose Brochis / Langvin brochis / Reuzenpantsermeerval"

***Hoplisoma nattereri* (Steindachner, 1877)** (*Corydoras nattereri* Rachow (1922a):33, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):93, Innes (1926):268; Rachow (1928):207, Bade (1931):546, Rachow (1931):115, Ahl (1932):58, Stoye (1932):184, Arnold (1933b):108, Coates (1934):209, Ladiges (1934):88,

Peters (1934):363, Holly in HMR (1935):54, Innes (1935):228, Mellen & Lanier (1935):127, Stoye (1935):238, Arnold & Ahl (1936):265, Werner (1939):130, Arnold (1949a):33, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):291, Laursen (1949):73, Werner (1949):128, Beck (1950):151, Hervey & Hems (1952):223, Brymer (1954):177, Ladiges (1954):121, Werner (1954):29, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):363, Innes (1956):282, Vogt (1956):89, Sterba (1962):442, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):211, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):291, Hoedeman (1974):348, van Ramshorst (1977):252, Varjo (1982):169, Franke (1985):101, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):241, Burgess (1989):363, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):407, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):232, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):250, Aqualog 4 (1996a):93, Sands (1997):51, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):178, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):85; *Corydoras aeneus nattereri* Hoedeman (1954):259; ? *Corydoras* sp. Arnold (1939):81; ? *Corydoras* sp. aff. *nattereri* Aqualog 4 (1996a):94, Fuller & Evers (2005):179) "blue corydoras / Natterer's Catfish / Coridora / Blauwe pantsermeerval / Natterers pantsermeerval"

***Hoplisoma noelkempffi* (Knaack, 2004)** (*Corydoras noelkempffi* Fuller & Evers (2005):184) "C58"

***Hoplisoma oiapoquense* (Nijssen, 1972)** (*Corydoras oiapoquensis* Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1992):140, Aqualog 4 (1996a):66, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):269, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):185) "Stripetail Corydoras / Flagtail Panda Cory / Stripetail Panda"

***Hoplisoma ornatum* (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1976)** (*Corydoras ornatum* Aquarien Atlas (1982):471, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):472, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):247, Burgess (1989):366, Sterba (1990):407, Roman (1992):85, Seuß (1992):141, ? Aqualog 4 (1996a):43, Fuller & Evers (2005):187; ? *Corydoras* sp. Three-Spot Lines Aqualog 4 (1996a):46) "Ornate Cory"

***Hoplisoma orphnopterus* (Weitzman & Nijssen, 1970)** (*Corydoras orphnopterus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):472, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):246, Burgess (1989):366, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):338, Seuß (1992):142, Aqualog 4 (1996a):12, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):189) "Spotfin Cory"

***Hoplisoma ortegai* (Britto, Lima & Hidalgo, 2007)** (*Corydoras ortegai* Fuller & Evers (2011):15) "Loreto Panda / CW31"

***Hoplisoma osteocarus* (Böhlke, 1951)** (*Corydoras osteocarus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):228, Burgess (1989):366, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):340, Roman (1992):89, Seuß (1992):144, Aqualog 4 (1996a):51, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):191) "Pepperspot Cory"

***Hoplisoma paleatum* (Jenyns, 1842)** ?(*Corydoras paleatus* Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):213, Stansch (1914):323, Innes (1917):86, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):116, Myers (1922):13, Rachow (1922a):33, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):89, Innes (1926):268; Baars (1927):28, Rachow (1928):205, Schreitmüller (1928):162, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):89, Bade (1931):546, Rachow (1931):115, Ahl (1932):59, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):124, Stoye (1932):183, Arnold (1933b):108, Magnin (1933):40, Coates (1934):209, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):95, Ladiges (1934):89, Peters (1934):358, Holly in HMR (1935):34, Innes (1935):229,

- Stoye (1935):237, Arnold & Ahl (1936):266, Beirens (1938):190, Schreitmüller (1938):82, Werner (1939):129, Kramer & Weise (1943):189, Angel (1946):81, Arnold (1949a):33, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):292, Laursen (1949):74, Werner (1949):128, Beck (1950):151, Hervey & Hems (1952):223, Kramer & Weise (1952):196, Brymer (1954):177, Hoedeman (1954):255, Ladiges (1954):121, Werner (1954):30, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):364, Hoedeman (1956):619, Innes (1956):283, Vogt (1956):88, Schneider & Whitney (1957):385, Makino (1958):29, McInerny & Gerard (1959):339, Copin (1960):223, Sterba (1962):444, McInerny & Gerard (1966):339, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):212, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):292, Ghadially (1969):183, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):66, Hoedeman (1974):349, de Oliveira (1977):180, van Ramshorst (1977):253, Aquarien Atlas (1982):470, Varjo (1982):170, Franke (1985):102, Santos (1987):223, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):243, Burgess (1989):346, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):407, Seuß (1992):148, Mills (1993):175, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):231, Aqualog 4 (1996a):88, Sands (1997):52, Seuß (1997), Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):526, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):330, Dawes (2002):140, Fuller & Evers (2005):195, Chevoleau (2010a):24, Serra *et al.* (2014):95, Almirón *et al.* (2015):150, Krönke (2015):417; *Corydoras marmoratus*; *Callichthys Fasciatus* Dürigen (1886):42, Lutz (1887):121, Zernecke (1897):116, Bade (1898):356, Geyer (1901):94, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):134, Knauer (1905):124, Bade (1907):424, Knauer (1907):206, Klunzinger (1909):49, Schmidt (1911):44, Bade (1931):549; *Callichthys Punctatus* Dürigen (1897):291, Zernecke (1897):116, Bade (1898):359, Geyer (1901):94, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):134, Knauer (1905):124, Peter (1906):75, Bade (1907):421, Knauer (1907):206, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):158, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):177, Klunzinger (1909):49, Berndt (1911):222, Schmidt (1911):44; ? *Corydoras* sp. ad 2 Stansch (1914):327; ? *Corydoras* sp. III Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):95; ? *Corydoras* sp. Gold Aqualog 4 (1996a):61 "peppered corydoras / Brazilian Catfish / *Corydoras Punctatus* / *Limpiafondos* / *Doradillo* / *Gevlekte pantsermeerval* / *Gevlekte pantserwels* / *Gestippelde pantsermeerval*"
- Hoplisoma panda* (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1971)** (*Corydoras panda* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):474, Franke (1985):102, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):242, Burgess (1989):360, Kochetov (1989):148, Sterba (1990):407, Seuß (1992):149, Aqualog 4 (1996a):78, Sands (1997):52, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):332, Dawes (2002):140, Fuller & Evers (2005):197, Chevoleau (2010a):28) "panda corydoras / Panda pantsermeerval / Pandameerval"
- Hoplisoma panda* x *Hoplisoma sterbai* "Corydoras sp. San José"
- Hoplisoma panda* x *Hoplisoma trilineatum*
- Hoplisoma pantanalense* (Knaack, 2001)** (*Corydoras pantanalensis* Seuß (2001), Fuller & Evers (2005):199; C5 Seuß (1992):198, Aqualog 4 (1996a):112, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):268; *Corydoras Latus* Seuß (1992):114; *Corydoras Bolivianus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):238) "Albertini Corydoras / C5"
- Hoplisoma paragua* (Knaack, 2004)** (*Corydoras paragua* Fuller & Evers (2005):201; ? *Corydoras* sp. C33 Variante Rondônia Aqualog 4 (1996a):40)
- Hoplisoma parallelum* (Burgess, 1993)** (*Corydoras parallelus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):254, Aqualog 4 (1996a):25, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):202; C2 Seuß (1992):195; *Corydoras* sp. Correa Aqualog 4 (1996a):37; *Corydoras* sp. Ferreira Aqualog 4 (1996a):38) "plain-tailed lancer cory / C2 / *Corydoras Corrae* / *Corydoras Conilea* / *Corydoras Corraei* / *Corydoras Corrulea*"
- Hoplisoma pavanelliae* (Tencatt & Ohara, 2016)** "Rio Aripuanã Cory"
- Hoplisoma petracinii* (Calviño & Alonso, 2010)** (*Corydoras petracinii* Fuller & Evers (2011):17)
- Hoplisoma pinheiroi* (Dinkelmeyer, 1995)** (*Corydoras pinheiroi* Aqualog 4 (1996a):51, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):271, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):206) "Sterbai Longnose / C25"
- Hoplisoma polystictum* (Regan, 1912)** (*Corydoras polystictus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):475, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):241, Burgess (1989):367, Sterba (1990):407, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):342, Seuß (1992):152, Aqualog 4 (1996a):60, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):335, Fuller & Evers (2005):207) "Manyspotted Cory"
- Hoplisoma potaroense* (Myers, 1927)** (*Corydoras potaroensis* Franke (1985):103, Burgess (1989):367, Sterba (1990):407, Seuß (1992):153, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):209)
- Hoplisoma pulchrum* (Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1973)** (*Corydoras pulcher* Burgess (1989):367, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):344, Seuß (1992):155, Aqualog 4 (1996a):50, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):210; *Corydoras Ornatus* Seuß (1997)) "pretty corydoras / Netted Corydoras / Dashline Cory"
- Hoplisoma punctatum* (Bloch, 1794)** (*Corydoras punctatus* Rachow (1931):115, Holly in HMR (1951):843, Hoedeman (1974):351, van Ramshorst (1977):253, Burgess (1989):367, Sterba (1990):408, Seuß (1992):156, Aqualog 4 (1996a):13, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):321, Fuller & Evers (2005):213; C12 Seuß (1992):205, Aqualog 4 (1996a):52, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):256) "spotfin corydoras / Spotted Catfish / C12 / Gestippelde pantsermeerval"
- Hoplisoma rabauti* (La Monte, 1941)** (*Corydoras rabauti* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):365, Hoedeman (1956):621, Innes (1956):280, Vogt (1956):90, Schneider & Whitney (1957):388, Sterba (1962):445, Holly in HMR (1964):1238, Hoedeman (1974):353, van Ramshorst (1977):253, Aquarien Atlas (1982):468, Franke (1985):104, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):237, Burgess (1989):363, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):408, Seuß (1992):160, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):233, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):256, Aqualog 4 (1996a):111, Sands (1997):54, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):215; ? *Corydoras* sp. Arnold (1939):81; *Corydoras myersi* Arnold (1948):49, Arnold (1949a):33, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):291, Meinken (1950):25, Brymer (1954):179, Ladiges (1954):123, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):362, Vogt (1956):90, Makino (1958):29, McInerny & Gerard (1959):338, Sterba (1962):442, Holly in HMR (1965):1268, McInerny & Gerard (1966):338, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):210, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):291, Hoedeman

(1974):347, van Ramshorst (1977):252; *Corydoras metae myersi* Hoedeman (1954):260, Werner (1954):29 "rust corydoras / Rabaut's Corydoras / Iridescent Corydoras / Dwarf Corydoras / Myers's Catfish / Rabauts pantsermeerval"

***Hoplisoma reticulatum* (Fraser-Brunner, 1938)**

(*Corydoras reticulatus* Arnold (1938):97, Schreitmüller (1938):82, Arnold (1949a):33, Hervey & Hems (1952):224, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):367, Holly in HMR (1955):1025, McInerny & Gerard (1959):340, Makino (1961):40, Sterba (1962):445, McInerny & Gerard (1966):340, Hoedeman (1974):354, de Oliveira (1977):183, van Ramshorst (1977):254, Varjo (1982):171, Franke (1985):105, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):247, Burgess (1989):363, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):408, Seuß (1992):162, Aqualog 4 (1996a):56, Sands (1997):54, Seuß (1997), Dawes (2002):141, Fuller & Evers (2005):217; *Corydoras punctatus reticulatus* Hoedeman (1954):263, Werner (1954):32 "reticulated corydoras / Reticulatus Corydoras / Network Catfish / Mosaic Catfish / Corydoras Acutus / Netpantsermeerval"

***Hoplisoma reynoldsi* (Myers & Weitzman, 1960)**

(*Corydoras reynoldsi* Burgess (1989):367, Seuß (1992):164, Aqualog 4 (1996a):13, Seuß (1997), Bork & Mayland (1998):48, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):516, Fuller & Evers (2005):220) "Bumblebee Corydoras"

***Hoplisoma robineae* (Burgess, 1983)** (*Corydoras robineae* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):477, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):244, Burgess (1989):367, Kochetov (1989):148, Seuß (1992):165, Aqualog 4 (1996a):51, Sands (1997):55, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):339, Fuller & Evers (2005):221) "bannertail catfish / Flagtail Corycat / Robine's Corydoras / Mrs. Schwartz's Catfish / Flagtail Corydoras / Robine's pantsermeerval"

***Hoplisoma robustum* (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1980)**

(*Corydoras robustus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):237, Burgess (1989):367, Seuß (1992):166, Aqualog 4 (1996a):44, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):272, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):222; ? *Corydoras* Schwarzzi Variante VI Longnose Aqualog 4 (1996a):45) "Heavy Corydoras / Robust Cory"

***Hoplisoma sanchesii* (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1967)**

(*Corydoras sanchesii* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):241, Burgess (1989):367, Seuß (1992):167, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):258, Aqualog 4 (1996a):13, Seuß (1997), Seuß (1999), Fuller & Evers (2005):224) "Sanchez's Cory"

***Hoplisoma schwartzi* (Rössel, 1963)** (*Corydoras schwartzi* Hoedeman (1974):356, van Ramshorst (1977):254, Aquarien Atlas (1982):474, Varjo (1982):169, Franke (1985):106, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):247, Burgess (1989):367, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):408, Seuß (1992):169, Aqualog 4 (1996a):44, Sands (1997):55, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):340, Fuller & Evers (2005):228; *Corydoras* sp. Brazil Aqualog 4 (1996a):45; ? *Corydoras* sp. Three-Spot Lines Aqualog 4 (1996a):46; ? *Corydoras* sp. aff. *bifasciatus* Aqualog 4 (1996a):92) "Schwartz's Cory / Corydoras U 1"

***Hoplisoma seussi* (Dinkelmeyer, 1996)** (*Corydoras seussi* Aqualog 4 (1996a):116, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):278, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):235) "Seuss's Corydoras / Corydoras Gossei Longnose / C27"

***Hoplisoma simile* (Hieronimus, 1991)** (*Corydoras similis* Seuß (1992):174, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):260, Aqualog 4 (1996a):60, Sands (1997):56, Seuß (1997), Bork & Mayland (1998):49, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):520, Fuller & Evers (2005):236) "Smudgespot Cory"

***Hoplisoma sipaliwini* (Hoedeman, 1965)** (*Corydoras sipaliwini* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):520, Fuller & Evers (2005):239; *Corydoras Bondi* Seuß (1992):72, Aqualog 4 (1996a):93, Seuß (1997); *Corydoras punctatus sipaliwini*) "Sipaliwini Corydoras"

***Hoplisoma sodalis* (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1986)** (*Corydoras sodalis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):245, Burgess (1989):367, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):344, Seuß (1992):178, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):232, Aqualog 4 (1996a):57, Sands (1997):57, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):241; *Corydoras Reticulatus Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):214, Hoedeman (1974):354 deviant variety, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):338; *Corydoras Elegans* Mills (1993):173; C81 Fuller & Evers (2005):318) "Netted Corydoras / False Network Catfish / C81 / Valse netpantsermeerval"

***Hoplisoma* sp. Abunã I**

***Hoplisoma* sp. Abunã II**

***Hoplisoma* sp. Acre** (C66 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):546, Fuller & Evers (2005):311) "*Corydoras Matzusakae* / C66 / *Corydoras New Violet* / *Corydoras* sp. Semibicuda" = ? *Hoplisoma simile*

***Hoplisoma* sp. Agassizii** (C10 Seuß (1992):203, Aqualog 4 (1996a):40, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):256289, Fuller & Evers (2005):289) "C10 / C80"

***Hoplisoma* sp. Albertini** (C101 Fuller & Evers (2005):328) "C101"

***Hoplisoma* sp. Altamira** (C87 Fuller & Evers (2005):321) "C87"

***Hoplisoma* sp. Amapá I** (C21 Aqualog 4 (1996a):40, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):288, Fuller & Evers (2005):293) "C21"

***Hoplisoma* sp. Amapá II** (C30 Aqualog 4 (1996a):40, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):292, Fuller & Evers (2005):296) "C30"

***Hoplisoma* sp. Ancestor** (CW004 Fuller & Evers (2011):43) "CW4"

***Hoplisoma* sp. Aruá** (C71 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):550, Fuller & Evers (2005):313) "*Corydoras Tapajos* / C71"

***Hoplisoma* sp. Axelrodi** (CW021 Fuller & Evers (2011):60) "CW21" = ? *Hoplisoma axelrodi*

***Hoplisoma* sp. Bicuda** (C68 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):548, Fuller & Evers (2005):312) "Heartspot *Corydoras* / C68"

*Hoplisoma* sp. Big Arcuatus → *Hoplisoma arcuatum*

***Hoplisoma* sp. Bolivia** (CW034 Fuller & Evers (2011):75) "CW34"

***Hoplisoma* sp. Bonita** "Zebra Cory / CW111"

***Hoplisoma* sp. C104** (*Corydoras* sp. Fuller & Evers (2005):330) "C104"

***Hoplisoma* sp. Colombia** "*Corydoras Agassizii* / *Corydoras Reticulatus* / *Corydoras Agassizii-sodalis* / CW61"

***Hoplisoma* sp. Curitiba** (C114 Fuller & Evers (2005):334) "New Ehrhardt / C114" = ? *Hoplisoma ehrhardtii*

***Hoplisoma* sp. CW1** (CW001 Fuller & Evers (2011):40) "CW1" = ? *Hoplisoma paraguana*

- Hoplisoma* sp. **CW25** (CW025 Fuller & Evers (2011):66) "CW25"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Deckeri** (C3 Seuß (1992):196, Aqualog 4 (1996a):26, Fuller & Evers (2005):286) "Guarana Corydoras / C3 / C79"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **False Robustus** (*Corydoras* sp. False Robustus Aqualog 4 (1996a):46; C49 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):538, Fuller & Evers (2005):304) "False Robustus / C49"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Gold Laser** (CW010 Fuller & Evers (2011):48; *Corydoras* sp. Orange Stripe Fuller & Evers (2005):164, Chevoleau (2010a):20; ? *Corydoras Auratus* McInerny & Gerard (1959):331, McInerny & Gerard (1966):331) "Orange Stripe Cory / Peru Orange Stripe Cory / CW10" = ? *Hoplisoma aeneum* / *melanotaenia*
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Green Laser** (CW009 Fuller & Evers (2011):47; *Corydoras* sp. Peru Green Stripe Fuller & Evers (2005):164, Chevoleau (2010a):21) "Peru Green Stripe Cory / CW9 / Blue Laser" = ? *Hoplisoma aeneum* / *melanotaenia*
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Griseus** (C40 Aqualog 4 (1996a):67, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):524, Fuller & Evers (2005):300) "C40"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Guanambi** (C67 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):548, Fuller & Evers (2005):312) "C67"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Highfin Delphax** (C154 Fuller & Evers (2011):33; CW027 Fuller & Evers (2011):68) "C154 / CW27"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Highfin Tapajós** (C152 Fuller & Evers (2011):31) "C152"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Humaita** (C110 Fuller & Evers (2005):332) "C110"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Humaita/C128** (C128 Fuller & Evers (2005):342) "C128"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Julii / Rio Madre de Dios** (CW039 Fuller & Evers (2011):81) "CW39"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Lago Ayapuá** (CW045 Fuller & Evers (2011):88) "CW45"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Leopardus / Rio Madre de Dios** (CW040 Fuller & Evers (2011):82) "CW40"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Letitia** (CW049 Fuller & Evers (2011):92) "CW49"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Longnose Davidsandsi** (C39 Aqualog 4 (1996a):76, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):532, Fuller & Evers (2005):299) "C39" = ? *Hoplisoma imitator*
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Longnose Evelynae** (CW013 Fuller & Evers (2011):51) "CW13"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Longnose Rio Amapari** (C135 Fuller & Evers (2005):346) "C135"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Longsnout Bolivia** (CW035 Fuller & Evers (2011):76) "CW35"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Longsnout Evelynae** (C98 Fuller & Evers (2005):327) "C98"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Loxozonus** "C83"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Maculifer** (C122 Fuller & Evers (2005):339) "C122"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Mazaruni** (*Corydoras* sp. Fuller & Evers (2005):240; C150 Fuller & Evers (2011):28) "C150"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Melini** (C159 Fuller & Evers (2011):38) "C159"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Mephisto** (CW007 Fuller & Evers (2011):45) "Corydoras Eques / CW7"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Narcissus** (CW006 Fuller & Evers (2011):44) "CW6" = ? *Hoplisoma narcissus*
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Nordestini** (C57 Aqualog 4 (1996a):92, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):528, Fuller & Evers (2005):307) "C57"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Olga** (CW026 Fuller & Evers (2011):67) "CW26" = ? *Hoplisoma aeneum*
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Ornatus** (C141 Fuller & Evers (2005):349; ? *Corydoras Schwarzi* Variante V Longnose Aqualog 4 (1996a):45; ? *Corydoras* sp. Spottedline Aqualog 4 (1996a):46; C156 Fuller & Evers (2011):35) "Aquarium Ornatus / C141 / *Corydoras Ornatus* / C156" = ? *Hoplisoma pulchrum*
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Pando Bolivia** "CW62"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Peru/C52** (C52 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):540, Fuller & Evers (2005):305) "C52" = ? *Hoplisoma davidsandsi*
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Peru/C102** (C102 Fuller & Evers (2005):329) "C102" = ? *Hoplisoma leopardus*
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Peru/C103** (*Corydoras* sp. Nanay Aqualog 4 (1996a+):126; C103 Fuller & Evers (2005):330; ? *Corydoras* sp. Peru Aqualog 4 (1996a):46; ? *Corydoras* sp. Spotted Longnose Aqualog 4 (1996a):38) "C103"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Peru/C130** (C130 Fuller & Evers (2005):343; ? *Corydoras* cf. *leucomelas* Aqualog 4 (1996a):35) "C130"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Peru/CW20** (CW020 Fuller & Evers (2011):59) "CW20"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Peru/CW58** (CW058 Fuller & Evers (2011):101) "*Corydoras Orphnopterus* / CW58"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Peru/CW63** "CW63"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Pointhead Tapajós** (*Corydoras* sp. Tapajós Longnose Aqualog 4 (1996a+):127; C143 Fuller & Evers (2005):350) "C143"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Red Stripe** (CW023 Fuller & Evers (2011):62) "Orange Laser Cory / CW23"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Abuná** "Green Cana / Ogawa / CW86"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Anapu Shortsnout** (CW060 Fuller & Evers (2011):103) "CW60" = ? *Hoplisoma julii*
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Caiteté** (C147 Fuller & Evers (2011):25) "C147"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Caroni** (C14 Seuß (1992):207, Aqualog 4 (1996a):61, Fuller & Evers (2005):290) "C14 / C72" = ? *Hoplisoma sanchesii*
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Comte** (CW050 Fuller & Evers (2011):93) "CW50"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Guama** (C6 Seuß (1992):199, Aqualog 4 (1996a):38, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):284, Fuller & Evers (2005):287) "C6" = ? *Hoplisoma brevirostre*
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Guamá/C48** (C48 Fuller & Evers (2005):304) "C48"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Itaya** (C96 Fuller & Evers (2005):326) "C96"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Itenez** (CW054 Fuller & Evers (2011):97) "CW54"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Jamanxim** "CW66"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Javari / Huallaga** (C91 Fuller & Evers (2005):323) "*Corydoras Heiko* / C91 / *Corydoras Peru Bondi*"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Jutai** (CW057 Fuller & Evers (2011):100) "CW57"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Madeira/C73** (C73 Fuller & Evers (2005):314) "C73 / Linha de Ouro"
- Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Madeira/C76** (C76 Fuller & Evers (2005):316) "C76"

- Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Madre de Dios** (C120 Fuller & Evers (2005):338) "C120"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Manapiare** (C90 Fuller & Evers (2005):323) "C90"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Negro** (*Corydoras* sp. Río Negro II Aqualog 4 (1996a):38; C100 Fuller & Evers (2005):328) "C100"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Negro/C140** (C140 Fuller & Evers (2005):349) "Corydoras Schwarzzi / C140" = ?  
*Hoplisoma crypticum*  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Oiapoque** (C134 Fuller & Evers (2005):346) "C134"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Oiapoque/C139** (*Corydoras* sp. aff. *oiapoquensis* Aqualog 4 (1996a):67; *Corydoras* cf. *potaroensis* Aqualog 4 (1996a):67; C139 Fuller & Evers (2005):348) "Corydoras Potaroensis / C139 / Plaintail Corydoras" = ? *Hoplisoma oiapoquense*  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Purus/C117** (C117 Fuller & Evers (2005):336) "C117"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Purus/CW65** "CW65"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Purus Shortsnout** (C157 Fuller & Evers (2011):36) "C157"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Putomayo** (CW051 Fuller & Evers (2011):94) "New Panda Cory / CW51"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Tacutu** (C33 Fuller & Evers (2005):296) "C33"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Tacutu/C129** (C129 Fuller & Evers (2005):343) "C129"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Tapajós/C133** (C133 Fuller & Evers (2005):345; *Corydoras* sp. aff. *ornatus* Aqualog 4 (1996a):43) "Corydoras sp. *oiapoquensis* No Tailmarkings / C133 / *Ornatus* Shortnose / *Jamxim* Shortnose" = ? *Hoplisoma bifasciatum*  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Tapajós/C151** (C151 Fuller & Evers (2011):30) "C151"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Tapiché** (C131 Fuller & Evers (2005):344) "C131 / *Corydoras* Leopardus" = ?  
*Hoplisoma leopardus*  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Tigre/C137** (C137 Fuller & Evers (2005):347) "C137"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Tigre/CW2** (CW002 Fuller & Evers (2011):41) "Corydoras Punctatus / CW2"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Tocantins** (C54 Aqualog 4 (1996a+):125, Fuller & Evers (2005):306) "C54"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Tucuruí** (C62 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):544, Fuller & Evers (2005):308) "C62"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Uatuma** (CW046 Fuller & Evers (2011):89) "Diagonalstripe *Corydoras* / *Corydoras* sp. *Victoria* / *Vitoria* Cory / *Río Xingu* Cory / CW46"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Ucayali/C138** (C138 Fuller & Evers (2005):348; *Corydoras* *Virginiae* Variante Aqualog 4 (1996a):73) "C138"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Uruara** (CW037 Fuller & Evers (2011):79) "Corydoras Punctatus Xingu / CW37"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Río Xingú/C13** (C13 Seuß (1992):206, Aqualog 4 (1996a):52, Fuller & Evers (2005):290) "C13"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Roraima/Brazil** (C34 Aqualog 4 (1996a):41, Fuller & Evers (2005):297) "C34"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Rondônia** (C18 Aqualog 4 (1996a):40, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):292, Fuller & Evers (2005):292) "C18 / *Corydoras* Whitefin" = ? *Hoplisoma leopardus*  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Rondônia/C43** (C43 Aqualog 4 (1996a):38, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):534, Fuller & Evers (2005):302; C44 Aqualog 4 (1996a):41, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):536, Fuller & Evers (2005):302; ? *Corydoras* cf. *multimaculatus* Aqualog 4 (1996a):37) "C43 / C44"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Rondônia/C74** (C74 Fuller & Evers (2005):314) "C74"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Rondônia/C75** (C75 Fuller & Evers (2005):315) "C75"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Roundhead Tapajós** (*Corydoras* sp. Tapajós Shortnose Aqualog 4 (1996a+):127; C142 Fuller & Evers (2005):350) "C142"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Roundnose Rio Amapari** (C136 Fuller & Evers (2005):347) "C136"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Shortsnout Rio Tapajós** (C148 Fuller & Evers (2011):26) "C148"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Super Arcuatus Longnose** (Super Arcuatus Longnose Fuller & Evers (2005):69; CW036 Fuller & Evers (2011):77) "Super Arcuatus Cory / CW36"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Sychri Longnose** (C97 Fuller & Evers (2005):326) "C97 / *Corydoras* *Atropersonatus* Longsnout"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Tapajós Cochui** (C144 Fuller & Evers (2005):351) "C144"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Teniente** (CW016 Fuller & Evers (2011):54) "Lieutenant Cory / CW16"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Tiquié** (C84 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):530, Fuller & Evers (2005):319; *Corydoras* sp. *Mega Metae* Aqualog 4 (1996a+):124; C85 Fuller & Evers (2005):320) "C84 / *Mega Metae* / C85 / *Metae* Spotted"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Upper Rio Negro** (C121 Fuller & Evers (2005):338) "Breastspot Cory / C121" = ? *Hoplisoma burgessi*  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Venezuelanus / Río Madre de Dios** (CW041 Fuller & Evers (2011):83) "CW41"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **Vitoria** (CW030 Fuller & Evers (2011):71) "CW30"  
*Hoplisoma* sp. **White Spine** (CW028 Fuller & Evers (2011):69; *Corydoras* *schwartzi* Variante IV Aqualog 4 (1996a):45; *Corydoras* cf. *pulcher* Fuller & Evers (2005):211) "CW28"  
*Hoplisoma spectabile* (Knaack, 1999) (*Corydoras spectabilis* Seuß (2000), Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):522, Fuller & Evers (2005):245) "Millenium Cory / Orangecheek Cory"  
*Hoplisoma splendens* (Castelnau, 1855) (*Brochis splendens* Hoedeman (1974):333, van Ramshorst (1977):246, Aquarien Atlas (1982):458, Varjo (1982):169, Franke (1985):89, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):228, Burgess (1989):340, Kochetov (1989):148, Sterba (1990):401, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):326, Mills (1993):172, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):233, Aqualog 4 (1996a):20, Sands (1997):36, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):296, Dawes (2002):136, Fuller & Evers (2005):39; *Brochis coeruleus* Hoedeman (1954):265, Holly in HMR (1954):920, Vogt (1956):91, Schneider & Whitney (1957):376, Sterba (1962):436, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):138; ? *Smaragd-Panzerwels* Arnold (1938):97) "emerald catfish / Common *Brochis* / Green *Brochis* / Sailfin *Corydoras* / Shortbodied Catfish / *Corydoras* Highfin / *Smaragd brochis* / *Prachtglangsmeeval* / *Smaragd pantsermeeval*"  
*Hoplisoma steindachneri* (Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1973) ?(*Corydoras steindachneri* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):480, Burgess (1989):367, Seuß (1992):181,



Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):247) "Parana corydoras / Steindachner's Cory"

**Hoplisoma sterbai (Knaack, 1962)** (*Corydoras sterbai* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):224, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):480, Franke (1985):107, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):247, Burgess (1989):367, Sterba (1990):409, Seuß (1992):183, Aqualog 4 (1996a):53, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):342, Dawes (2002):141, Fuller & Evers (2005):250, Chevoleau (2010a):29) "Sterba's Corydoras / Black Sterbai"

**Hoplisoma surinamense (Nijssen, 1970)** (*Corydoras surinamensis* Burgess (1989):367, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):346, Seuß (1992):184, Aqualog 4 (1996a):39, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):254) "Spotted Corydoras / Surinam Corydoras"

**Hoplisoma sychri (Weitzman, 1960)** (*Corydoras sychri* Aquarien Atlas (1982):474, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):246, Burgess (1989):367, Seuß (1992):185, Aqualog 4 (1996a):27, Sands (1997):57, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):344, Fuller & Evers (2005):255) "Sychri Corydoras / Sychr's Catfish / Sychr's pantsermeerval"

**Hoplisoma trilineatum (Cope, 1872)** ?(*Corydoras trilineatus* Schreitmüller (1938):83, Arnold (1949a):34, Sterba (1962):446, Franke (1985):108, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):245, Burgess (1989):367, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):409, Seuß (1992):88, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):232, Aqualog 4 (1996a):47, Sands (1997):58, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):345, Dawes (2002):141, Fuller & Evers (2005):258, Chevoleau (2010a):31; ? Dreiliniën-Panzerwels Arnold (1938):97; *Corydoras Julii* Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):290, Hervey & Hems (1952):222, Brymer (1954):176, Ladiges (1954):123 & plate 17, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):360, Innes (1956):279, Makino (1958):57, McInerny & Gerard (1959):335, Copin (1960):229, Sterba (1962):441, McInerny & Gerard (1966):335, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):207, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):290, Ghadially (1969):182, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):66, Hoedeman (1974):343, de Oliveira (1977):183, van Ramshorst (1977):251, Varjo (1982):169, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):466, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):320; *Corydoras Punctatus Julii* Hoedeman (1954):263, Werner (1954):32; ? *Corydoras Julii* Variante I Aqualog 4 (1996a):73; ? *Corydoras Julii* Variante II Aqualog 4 (1996a):73) "threestripe corydoras / Leopard Corydoras / False Julii Catfish / Threeline Corydoras / Luipaardpantsermeerval / Slingerlijntjes Julii"

**Hoplisoma triseriatum (Ihering, 1911)**

**Hoplisoma tukano (Britto & Lima, 2003)** (*Corydoras tukano* Fuller & Evers (2005):260; *Corydoras cf. reynoldsi* Seuß (1997)) "Asher Corydoras / C64 / Bumblebee Cory"

**Hoplisoma urucu (Britto, Wosiacki & Montag, 2009)** (*Corydoras urucu* Fuller & Evers (2011):19)

**Hoplisoma virginiae (Burgess, 1993)** (*Corydoras virginiae* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):260, Aqualog 4 (1996a):73, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):263; C4 Seuß (1992):197) "Virginia's black-shouldered cory / C4 / Virginia's Catfish / *Corydoras Purus* / *Corydoras Miguelito* / *Corydoras Sangama*"

**Hoplisoma weitzmani (Nijssen, 1971)** (*Corydoras weitzmani* Burgess (1989):367, Seuß (1992):191, Aqualog 4 (1996a):13, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers

(2005):266) "twosaddle corydoras / Weitzman's Catfish / Dream Corydoras"

**Hoplisoma xinguense (Nijssen, 1972)** (*Corydoras xinguensis* Burgess (1989):367, Fuller & Evers (2005):268; ? *Corydoras* sp. aff. C14 Aqualog 4 (1996a):61; C55 Aqualog 4 (1996a+):125, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):524) "Rio Xingu Corydoras / C55 / C105 / C106 / C107 / C108"

**Hoplisoma zygatum (Eigenmann & Allen, 1942)**

(*Corydoras zygatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):232, Burgess (1989):363, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):348, Seuß (1992):193, Aqualog 4 (1996a):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):282, Sands (1997):58, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):269) "Zygatus Corydoras / Blackbanded Catfish / Zwartstreppantsermeerval" Hoplo → *Megalechis thoracata*

**Hoplocharax Géry, 1966**

(ACESTRORHYNCHIDAE>Heterocharacinae)

**Hoplocharax goethei Géry, 1966** (Géry (1978):314) "Doornzalm"

*Hoplodoras* → *Megalodoras*

**Hoplomyzon Myers, 1942** (ASPREDINIDAE)

**Hoplomyzon atrizona Myers, 1942** (Burgess (1989):304; *Hoplomyzon atrizona petroleus* Burgess (1989):304)

**Hoplomyzon papillatus Stewart, 1985** (Burgess (1989):297)

**Hoplomyzon sexpapilostoma Taphorn & Marrero, 1990**

**Hoplosternum Gill, 1858**

(CALLICHTHYIDAE>Callichthyinae) ↔

*Lepthoplosternum* / *Megalechis*

*Hoplosternum aeneum* → *Hoplisoma aeneum*

*Hoplosternum albidum* → *Hoplosternum littorale*

*Hoplosternum chiquitos* → *Hoplosternum littorale*

*Hoplosternum Dukei* → *Megalechis picta*

*Hoplosternum exaratum* → *Megalechis thoracata*

*Hoplosternum laevigatum* → *Hoplosternum littorale*

**Hoplosternum littorale (Hancock, 1828)** (Ahl

(1932):59, Arnold & Ahl (1936):268, Holly in HMR (1940):449, Werner (1954):18, Hoedeman (1956):249, Vogt (1956):91, McInerny & Gerard (1959):348, Sterba (1962):448, McInerny & Gerard (1966):348, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):332, Hoedeman (1974):325, van Ramshorst (1977):255, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):480, Franke (1985):82, Burgess (1989):332, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):410, Roman (1992):92, Aqualog 4 (1996a):119, Dawes (2002):142, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):131, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):82, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):115, Almirón *et al.* (2015):154; *Callichthys littoralis* Dürigen (1897):290, Klunzinger (1909):49, Bade (1931):547; *Hoplosternum littorale daillyi* Burgess (1989):332; *Hoplosternum thoracatum cayennae* Burgess (1989):364) "brown hoplo / Clay Hoplo / Forktailed Hoplo / Cascudo / Cascadura / Caborja"

*Hoplosternum littorale daillyi* → *Hoplosternum littorale*

*Hoplosternum longifilis* → *Megalechis thoracata*

*Hoplosternum Maculatum* → *Megalechis thoracata* / → *Megalechis picta*

*Hoplosternum maculocephalum* → *Hoplosternum littorale*

*Hoplosternum Magdalenae* → *Megalechis picta*

**Hoplosternum (Diasternum) magdalenae**

**Eigenmann, 1913** ??(Hoedeman (1974):326, Franke

(1985):87, Burgess (1989):336, Sterba (1990):410)  
 "striped hoplo"  
*Hoplosternum melamptherus* → *Hoplosternum littorale*  
*Hoplosternum orinocoi* → *Megalechis picta*  
*Hoplosternum Pectorale* → *Lepthoplosternum* spp.  
*Hoplosternum pectorale* → *Lepthoplosternum pectorale*  
*Hoplosternum pectorale Dwarf* → *Lepthoplosternum beni*  
*Hoplosternum pictum* → *Megalechis picta*  
***Hoplosternum (Diasternum) punctatum* Meek & Hildebrand, 1916**  
*Hoplosternum schreineri* → *Hoplosternum littorale*  
*Hoplosternum shirui* → *Hoplosternum littorale*  
*Hoplosternum* sp. aff. *thoracatum* → *Megalechis thoracata*  
*Hoplosternum* sp. Dwarf Hoplo → *Lepthoplosternum beni*  
*Hoplosternum* sp. I → *Megalechis picta*  
*Hoplosternum* sp. II → *Megalechis picta*  
*Hoplosternum* sp. III → *Megalechis picta*  
*Hoplosternum* sp. IV → *Lepthoplosternum altamazonicum* / → *Lepthoplosternum stellatum*  
*Hoplosternum* sp. V → *Lepthoplosternum beni* / → *Lepthoplosternum stellatum*  
*Hoplosternum* sp. VI → *Lepthoplosternum ucamara*  
*Hoplosternum stevardii* → *Hoplosternum littorale*  
*Hoplosternum sulcatus* → *Megalechis picta*  
*Hoplosternum Thoracatum* → *Megalechis picta*  
*Hoplosternum thoracatum* → *Megalechis thoracata*  
*Hoplosternum thoracatum cayennae* → *Hoplosternum littorale*  
*Hoplosternum thoracatum daillyi* → *Hoplosternum littorale*  
*Hoplosternum thoracatum Niger* → *Megalechis picta*  
*Hoplosternum thoracatum surinamense* → *Megalechis thoracata*  
*Hoplosternum Thorae* → *Megalechis picta*  
*Hoplotilapia retrodens* → *Haplochromis (Hoplotilapia) retrodens*  
 Hora's Loach → *Yasuhikotakia morleti*  
[Horabagridae \(imperial catfishes / Asian schilbids / Asiatische Stachelwelse / Aziatische stekelmeervallen\) \(SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei\)](#)  
***Horabagrus Jayaram, 1955* (HORABAGRIDAE)**  
***Horabagrus brachysoma* (Günther, 1864)** (Burgess (1989):57, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):448, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):144) "yellow catfish / Imperial Catfish / Golden Redtail Catfish / Bullseye Catfish / Sun Catfish / Dark Imperial Catfish"  
*Horabagrus melanosoma* → *Horabagrus brachysoma*  
*Horabagrus Nenyminthangii* → *Rita gogra*  
***Horabagrus nigricollaris* Pethiyagoda & Kottelat, 1994** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):99, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):668, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):145) "Chalaky catfish / Blackcollared Catfish / Whitecollared Imperial Catfish"  
***Horadandia Deraniyagala, 1943*** (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)  
***Horadandia atukorali Deraniyagala, 1943*** (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):334, Brittan (1970):202, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):224, Pethiyagoda (1991):79, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):85) "Ceylon Dwarf Barb / Midget Minnow / Glowlight Carplet / Green Carplet / Horadandia"  
*Horadandia atukorali brittani* → *Horadandia brittani*

***Horadandia brittani* Rema Devi & Menon, 1992** (*Horadandia atukorali brittani* Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):48) "Kerala Dwarf Barb"  
***Horaglanis* Menon, 1950** (CLARIIDAE)  
***Horaglanis abdukkalami* Subash Babu, 2012**  
***Horaglanis alikunhii* Subhash Babu & Nayar, 2004**  
***Horaglanis krishnai* Menon, 1950** (Burgess (1989):141) "Indian blind catfish"  
*Horaichthys* → *Oryzias*  
*Horabiosia* → *Garra*  
***Horiomyzon* Stewart, 1986** (HEPTAPTERIDAE)  
***Horiomyzon retropinnatus* Stewart, 1986**  
 Hornet Cichlid → *Pseudotropheus crabro* / → *Coptodon buttkoferi*  
 Hornyhead chub → *Nocomis biguttatus*  
 Horseface loach → *Acantopsis dialuzona*  
 Horseface Loach → *Acantopsis* spp.  
 Horsehead Pimelodid → *Goeldiella eques*  
 Houting → *Coregonus oxyrinchus*  
 Houtingen → Coregonidae  
 Howong betta → *Betta unimaculata*  
 Hubbs's Rasbora → *Rasbora hubbsi*  
*Hubbsichthys laurae* → *Poecilia (Allopoecilia) caucana*  
*Hubbsina* → *Girardinichthys*  
 Huber's Panchax → *Epiplatys huberi*  
 Huchen → *Hucho hucho*  
***Hucho* Günther, 1866** (SALMONIDAE>Brachymystacinae)  
***Hucho bleekeri* Kimura, 1934** "Chinese taimen"  
***Hucho hucho* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Sterba (1962):56, Sterba (1990):53, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1030, Greenhalgh (1999):54, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):168, Maitland (2000):179, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):396, Čáleta *et al.* (2015):32, Krönke (2015):80; *Salmo hucho* Seeley (1886):329, Bade (1898):397, Bade (1902):48, Ahl (1932):35, Schreitmüller (1933):174; *Salvelinus hucho* Pappenheim (1909):121) "huchen / Danube Salmon / Donauzalm"  
*Hucho hucho taimen* → *Hucho taimen*  
***Hucho ishikawai* Mori, 1928** "Korean taimen / Kōrai-ito"  
*Hucho perryi* → *Parahucho perryi*  
***Hucho taimen* (Pallas, 1773)** (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):170, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):397; *Hucho hucho taimen* Maitland (2000):179; *Salmo lossos* Seeley (1886):331) "taimen"  
***Hudsonius* Girard, 1856** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)  
***Hudsonius altipinnis* (Cope, 1870)** (*Notropis altipinnis* Goldstein (2000):103) "highfin shiner"  
***Hudsonius cummingsae* (Myers, 1925)** (*Notropis cummingsae* Goldstein (2000):101) "dusky shiner"  
***Hudsonius hudsonius* (Clinton, 1824)** (*Notropis hudsonius* Innes (1926):272, Thompson (1985):79, Quinn (1990):80, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):186, Goldstein (2000):104) "spottail shiner"  
***Huigobio* Fang, 1938** (LEUCISCIDAE>Gobioninae)  
***Huigobio chenhsienensis* Fang, 1938**  
***Huigobio exilicauda* Jiang & Zhang, 2013**  
*Hujeta* (Pike Characin) → *Ctenolucius hujeta*  
 Humberg Catfish → *Platydoras costatus*  
 Humbergdoornmeerval → *Platydoras costatus*  
 Hummingbird Lampeye → *Poropanchax myersi*  
 Humpback Bagrid → *Bagroides macracanthus*  
 Humpback Characin → *Roeboides descaldadensis*  
 Humpback Headstander → *Charax gibbosus*  
 Humpback Limia → *Poecilia (Limia) nigrofasciata*

- Humphead cichlid → *Cyphotilapia frontosa*  
Humphead Geophagus → *Geophagus steindachneri*  
Hunan Medakafish → *Oryzias curvinotus*  
Huro → *Micropterus*  
Huser Redtail Agassizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*  
Huso → *Acipenser*  
Hutereau's Lampeye → *Lacustricola hutereaui*  
Huwald's Killie → *Callopanchax huwaldi*  
***Hyalobagrus* Ng & Kottelat, 1998**  
(BAGRIDAE>Bagrinae)  
***Hyalobagrus flavus* Ng & Kottelat, 1998**  
(Pelteobagrus Ornatus Sands (1985):130, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):322) "3D Yellow Bagrid / Transparent Bagrid / Shadow Catfish / Dwergstekelmeerval"  
***Hyalobagrus leiacanthus* Ng & Kottelat, 1998**  
***Hyalobagrus ornatus* (Duncker, 1904)** (*Pelteobagrus ornatus* Burgess (1989):68, Dawes (2002):135) "Dwarf Ornate Bagrid"  
***Hybognathus Agassiz, 1855***  
(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)  
***Hybognathus amarus* (Girard, 1856)** (Goldstein (2000):131) "Rio Grande silvery minnow / carpa Chamizal"  
***Hybognathus argyritis* Girard, 1856** (Dürigen (1897):234, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):37, Ahl (1932):51, Arnold (1934a):93, Arnold & Ahl (1936):198, Goldstein (2000):131) "western silvery minnow"  
***Hybognathus hankinsoni* Hubbs, 1929** (Thompson (1985):69, Goldstein (2000):131) "brassy minnow"  
***Hybognathus hayi* Jordan, 1885** (Goldstein (2000):132) "cypress minnow"  
***Hybognathus nuchalis* Agassiz, 1855** (Thompson (1985):70, Goldstein (2000):131) "Mississippi silvery minnow / Central Silvery Minnow"  
***Hybognathus placitus* Girard, 1856** (Goldstein (2000):131) "plains minnow"  
***Hybognathus regius* Girard, 1856** (Goldstein (2000):132) "eastern silvery minnow"  
***Hybopsis Agassiz, 1854***  
(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae) ↔ *Cyprinella* / *Notropis*  
***Hybopsis alborus* (Hubbs & Raney, 1947)** (*Notropis alborus* Goldstein (2000):91) "whitemouth shiner"  
***Hybopsis amblops* (Rafinesque, 1820)** (*Notropis amblops* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):400) "bigeye chub"  
***Hybopsis ammophilus* (Suttkus & Boschung, 1990)** (*Notropis ammophilus* Goldstein (2000):87) "orangefin shiner"  
***Hybopsis amnis* (Hubbs & Greene, 1951)** "pallid shiner"  
***Hybopsis amplamala* (Pera & Armbruster, 2006)** "longjaw minnow"  
***Hybopsis bifrenatus* Cope, 1867** (*Notropis bifrenatus* Innes (1917):90, Innes (1926):272, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):398, Thompson (1985):74, Goldstein (2000):89) "bridle shiner / Bridled Minnow"  
***Hybopsis buccatus* (Cope, 1865)** (*Ericymba buccata* Goldstein (2000):128) "silverjaw minnow"  
***Hybopsis dorsalis* Agassiz, 1854** (*Notropis dorsalis* Goldstein (2000):86) "bigmouth shiner / Eastern Bigmouth Shiner"  
***Hybopsis hypsinotus* (Cope, 1870)** (Goldstein (2000):139) "highback chub"  
***Hybopsis lineapunctata* Clemmer & Suttkus, 1971** (Goldstein (2000):140) "lined chub"  
***Hybopsis longirostris* (Hay, 1881)** (*Notropis longirostris* Goldstein (2000):87) "longnose shiner"  
***Hybopsis rafinesquei* (Suttkus, 1991)** "Yazoo shiner"  
***Hybopsis rubrifrons* (Jordan, 1877)** (Goldstein (2000):140) "rosyface chub"  
***Hybopsis sabiniae* (Jordan & Gilbert, 1886)** (*Notropis sabiniae* Goldstein (2000):88) "Sabine shiner"  
***Hybopsis* sp.** "coastal chub"  
***Hybopsis winchelli* Girard, 1856** "clear chub"  
*Hyborhynchus* → *Pimephales*  
*Hydrargira* → *Fundulus*  
*Hydrocinus cuvieri* → *Boulengerella cuvieri*  
*Hydrocinus maculatus* → *Boulengerella maculata*  
***Hydrocynus Cuvier, 1816*** (ALESTIDAE>Alestinae)  
***Hydrocynus brevis* (Günther, 1864)** (Géry (1978):54; *Hydrocynus somonorum* Géry (1978):54) "Khartoum tigerfish"  
***Hydrocynus forskahlii* (Cuvier, 1819)** (Géry (1978):54, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):137) "Nile tigerfish / Elongate tigerfish"  
***Hydrocynus goliath* (Boulenger, 1898)** (Goffin (1909):123, Angel (1946):69, Géry (1978):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):226; *Hydrocynus vittiger* Géry (1978):54) "giant tigerfish / African Tigerfish / Congo Tigerfish / Waterhond"  
*Hydrocynus somonorum* → *Hydrocynus brevis*  
***Hydrocynus tanzaniae* Brewster, 1986** "Ruvu tigerfish"  
***Hydrocynus vittatus* (Castelnau, 1861)** (Géry (1978):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):42, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):138) "tigerfish / Tiervis"  
*Hydrocynus vittiger* → *Hydrocynus goliath*  
*Hydrocyon argenteus* → *Cynopotamus argenteus*  
*Hydrocyon goliath* → *Hydrocynus goliath*  
*Hydrocyon lucius* → *Boulengerella lucia*  
***Hydrolycus Müller & Troschel, 1844***  
(CYNODONTIDAE)  
***Hydrolycus armatus* (Jardine & Schomburgk, 1841)** (*Hydrolycus scomberoides* Géry (1978):296, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):148) "river wolf"  
*Hydrolycus pectoralis* → *Hydrolycus scomberoides*  
***Hydrolycus scomberoides* (Cuvier, 1819)** (Géry (1978):299, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):74, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):50; *Hydrolycus pectoralis* Géry (1978):299) "payara / Tiger Characin"  
***Hydrolycus tatauaia* Toledo-Piza, Menezes & Santos, 1999**  
***Hydrolycus wallacei* Toledo-Piza, Menezes & Santos, 1999** "Black Tiger Characin"  
***Hylopanchax* Poll & Lambert, 1965**  
(POECILIIDAE>Procatopodinae)  
***Hylopanchax leki* van der Zee, Sonnenberg & Schliewen, 2013**  
***Hylopanchax moke* van der Zee, Sonnenberg & Schliewen, 2013**  
***Hylopanchax ndeko* van der Zee, Sonnenberg & Schliewen, 2013**  
***Hylopanchax paucisquamatus* Sonnenberg, Friel & van der Zee, 2014**  
***Hylopanchax silvestris* (Poll & Lambert, 1958)**  
***Hylopanchax stictopleuron* (Fowler, 1949)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):660, Radda & Pürzl (1987):155, Sterba (1990):572, Aqualog 7 (1997a):40) "Blue Lampeye / Ivindo Lampeye"

*Hyostoma* → *Etheostoma*

***Hypancistrus* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1991**

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) = ? *Hemiancistrus* or *Peckoltia*

***Hypancistrus contradens* Armbruster, Lujan &**

**Taphorn, 2007** (? L201 Aqualog 1 (1995):74, Aqualog 21 (2004):149) "L201 / Bigspot Inspector / *Hypancistrus* Inspector"

***Hypancistrus debilitera* Armbruster, Lujan &**

**Taphorn, 2007** (L129 Aqualog 1 (1995):53, Aqualog 21 (2004):108, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):67, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):583; ? L318 Aqualog 21 (2004):210, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):110, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):606) "Colombian Zebra Pleco / Stripes *Peckoltia* / L129 / Jari Arabesque *Hypancistrus* / L318"

***Hypancistrus furunculus* Armbruster, Lujan &**

**Taphorn, 2007** (L199 Aqualog 21 (2004):146, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):83, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):590) "L199" *Hypancistrus* Inspector → *Hypancistrus contradens* / → *Hypancistrus lunaorum*

***Hypancistrus inspector* Armbruster, 2002** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):568; ? L102 Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):300, Aqualog 1 (1995):44, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):402, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):397, Aqualog 21 (2004):92, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):60, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):580; L102a Aqualog 1 (1995):45; ["L201"] Aqualog 21 (2004):148, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):83) "Snowball *Peckoltia* / L102 / Wavyline *Peckoltia*"

***Hypancistrus lunaorum* Armbruster, Lujan &**

**Taphorn, 2007** (L339 Aqualog 21 (2004):217, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):115) "L339 / *Hypancistrus* Inspector"

***Hypancistrus margaritatus* Tan & Armbruster, 2016**

"Takutu River Pleco / L404"

***Hypancistrus phantasma* Tan & Armbruster, 2016**

"Rio Uaupes Pleco"

***Hypancistrus* sp. *Alenquer*** "Yellow Zebra / L401"

***Hypancistrus* sp. *Angelicus*** (L004 Aqualog 1 (1995):7, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):391, Aqualog 21 (2004):35, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):34, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):572; L005 Aqualog 1 (1995):7, Aqualog 21 (2004):35, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):34; ? L028 Aqualog 1 (1995):18, Aqualog 21 (2004):51, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):42; ? L073 Aqualog 1 (1995):34, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):366, Aqualog 21 (2004):74, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):63) "*Peckoltia Angelicus* / *Angelicus* Pleco / L4 / Growstar / L5 / Gold *Angelicus* / L28 / Portel *Angelicus* Pleco / L73"

***Hypancistrus* sp. *Black & White*** (L174 Aqualog 1 (1995):66, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):374, Aqualog 21 (2004):134, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):77, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):588, Camargo *et al.* (2013):185) "Black & White *Ancistrus* / L174 / Ocelot Pleco / Panther Pleco"

***Hypancistrus* sp. *Brazil*** (LDA76 Aqualog 21 (2004):258) "LDA76"

***Hypancistrus* sp. *Brazil Panaque*** (L199 Aqualog 21 (2004):146, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):83, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):590) "Brazil Panaque / L199"

***Hypancistrus* sp. *Brazil Peckoltia*** (L201 Aqualog 1 (1995):74, Aqualog 21 (2004):148, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):83) "Brazil *Peckoltia* / L201"

***Hypancistrus* sp. *King Tiger*** (L066 Aqualog 1 (1995):32, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):400, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):627, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):396, Aqualog 21 (2004):71, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):51, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):576, Camargo *et al.* (2013):171; L236 Aqualog 1 (1995+):94, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):599, Aqualog 21 (2004):171, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):91, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):592; L333 Aqualog 21 (2004):215, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):113, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):608; ? L345 Aqualog 21 (2004):219, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):116; L399 Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):623) "King Tiger Pleco / Psychedelic Zebra Pleco / Network Pleco / Wormlined Pleco / L66 / Scribbled Pleco Irii *Hypancistrus* / L236 / Yellow King Tiger Pleco / L333 / L345 / Mimic *Hypancistrus* / L399 / Belo Monte *Hypancistrus* / L400"

***Hypancistrus* sp. *Lyretail Rio Jari*** "L410"

***Hypancistrus* sp. *Mega Clown*** (LDA19 Aqualog 1 (1995):93, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):402, Aqualog 21 (2004):229, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):612; L340 Aqualog 21 (2004):218, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):115) "Mega Clown / LDA19 / Red Zebra Cat / Zebra Rojo / L340"

***Hypancistrus* sp. *Monte Dourado*** (L411) "L411"

*Hypancistrus* sp. *New Zebra* → *Hypancistrus zebra*

***Hypancistrus* sp. *Nhamundá*** "Madeira *Hypancistrus* / Rio Uatumã *Hypancistrus* / L475"

***Hypancistrus* sp. *Rio Aripuanã*** (L297 Aqualog 21 (2004):202, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):105, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):623) "L297"

***Hypancistrus* sp. *Rio Curuá-Una*** (L270 Aqualog 21 (2004):190, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):99, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):599; L307 Aqualog 21 (2004):205) "Chocolate Zebra Pleco / L270 / Tapajos Zebra Pleco / L307"

***Hypancistrus* sp. *Rio do Pará*** (L287 Aqualog 21 (2004):200, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):103; LDA69 Aqualog 21 (2004):255) "Dotted Zebra Pleco / L287 / Ocelot Pleco / LDA69" = ? *Hypancistrus* sp. Belo Monte

***Hypancistrus* sp. *Rio Jari*** (L316 Aqualog 21 (2004):209, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):109, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):604) "Jari *Hypancistrus* / L316"

***Hypancistrus* sp. *Río Manapiare*** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):624)

***Hypancistrus* sp. *Río Orinoco*** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):624)

***Hypancistrus* sp. *Rio Tapajós*** (L070 Aqualog 1 (1995):33, Aqualog 21 (2004):74, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):52, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):578; ? L260 Aqualog 1 (1995+):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):584, Aqualog 21 (2004):185, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):96, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):595) "Zombie Pleco / L70 / Queen Arabesque Pleco / L260 / Chocolate Zebra Pleco"

***Hypancistrus* sp. *Spotted*** (L136 Aqualog 1 (1995):55, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):364, Aqualog 21 (2004):112, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):68, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):586; L136a Aqualog 1 (1995):55, Aqualog 21 (2004):112; L136b Aqualog 1 (1995):55; L136c Aqualog 1 (1995):55; L158 Aqualog 1 (1995):61, Aqualog 21 (2004):124, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):73; ? L262 Aqualog 21 (2004):187, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):97; LDA5 Aqualog 1 (1995):87, Aqualog 21 (2004):221, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):597;

- LDA6 Aqualog 1 (1995):87, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):314, Aqualog 21 (2004):222) "Demini Hypancistrus / Bigspot Ancistrus / L136 / Manyspotted Ancistrus / Smallspot Ancistrus / L158 / Whitespotted Ancistrus / L262 / Guinea-fowl Pleco / LDA5 / LDA6 / Peckoltia Angelicus" = ? *Hypancistrus margaritatus* ***Hypancistrus* sp. Surinam** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):616) "Surinam Zombie Pleco"
- Hypancistrus zebra* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1991** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):288, Aqualog 1 (1995):24, Sands (1997):67, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):599, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):374, Dawes (2002):150, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):618, Camargo *et al.* (2013):163; L046 Aqualog 21 (2004):61, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):46; L098 Aqualog 1 (1995):44, Aqualog 21 (2004):91, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):59; L173 Aqualog 1 (1995):66, Aqualog 21 (2004):132; ? L250 Aqualog 1 (1995+):96, Aqualog 21 (2004):180, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):94, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):594) "Zebra Peckoltia / Imperial Pleco / Zebra Pleco / L46 / Pseudo Zebra / L98 / New Zebra Peckoltia / L173 / L250 / Zebraharnasmeerval"
- Hypanus Rafinesque, 1818*** (DASYATIDAE>Dasyatinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Hypanus sabina* (Lesueur, 1824)** (*Dasyatis sabina* Aqualog 15 (2000):164) "Atlantic stingray / raya látigo de espina"
- Hypentelium Rafinesque, 1818*** (CATOSTOMIDAE>Catostominae)
- Hypentelium etowanum* (Jordan, 1877)** (Goldstein (2000):74) "Alabama hog sucker"
- Hypentelium nigricans* (Lesueur, 1817)** (Thompson (1985):102, Quinn (1990):125, Schleser (1998):102, Goldstein (2000):74, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):276; *Catostomus nigricans* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):142) "northern hog sucker / Black Sucker / Stone Roller / Hog Molly / Stone Sucker / Crawl-on-the-Bottom / Varkenszuiger"
- Hypentelium roanokense* Raney & Lachner, 1947** (Goldstein (2000):74) "Roanoke hog sucker"
- Hypergastromyzon Roberts, 1989*** (GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Gastromyzontinae)
- Hypergastromyzon eubranchus* Roberts, 1991** (Tan (2006):203)
- Hypergastromyzon humilis* Roberts, 1989** (Tan (2006):201)
- Hyperlophus Ogilby, 1892*** (CLUPEIDAE>Clupeinae)
- Hyperlophus translucidus* McCulloch, 1917** "glassy sprat / Transparant Sandy Sprat"
- Hyperlophus vittatus* (Castelnau, 1875)** (*Hyperlophus sprattellides* Stead (1906):27) "sandy sprat"
- Hyperopisus Gill, 1862*** (MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae)
- Hyperopisus bebe* (La Cépède, 1803)** (Bade (1931):554, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):808, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):40) "ngai / Small Dorsal Elephantnose"
- Hyperopisus occidentalis* → *Hyperopisus bebe*
- Hyphessobrycon Durbin, 1908*** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
- 'Hyphessobrycon' acaciae* García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Prada-Pederos, 2010**
- 'Hyphessobrycon' agulha* Fowler, 1913** (Dutta (1966):67, Géry (1978):471, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):176, Sterba (1990):100, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):174, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):49) "Redtail Flag Tetra"
- 'Hyphessobrycon' albolineatum* Fernández-Yépez, 1950** (Géry (1978):462)
- 'Hyphessobrycon' amandae* Géry & Uj, 1987** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):187, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):174, Chevoleau (2013a):16; *Hemigrammus amandae* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):91) "ember tetra / Robijntetra"
- 'Hyphessobrycon' amapaensis* Zarske & Géry, 1998** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):176, Chevoleau (2013a):29) "Amapa Glowlight Tetra"
- 'Hyphessobrycon' amaronensis* García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Taphorn, 2010**
- 'Hyphessobrycon' anisitsi* (Eigenmann, 1907)** (Innes (1926):271, Géry (1978):467, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):100, Chevoleau (2013a):32, Serra *et al.* (2014):52, Almirón *et al.* (2015):98; *Tetragonopterus Maculatus* Bade (1907):355, Knauer (1907):213, Mandée (1908):27, Klunzinger (1909):50, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):249, Stansch (1914):295; *Astyanax* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):162; *Hemigrammus caudovittatus* Innes (1926):270, Rachow (1928):6, Schreitmüller (1928):137, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):98, Bade (1931):427, Rachow (1931):131, Ahl (1932):39, Stoye (1932):118, Arnold (1933b):123, Magnin (1933):35, Ladiges (1934):9, Peters (1934):227, Innes (1935):111, Mellen & Lanier (1935):91, Stoye (1935):154, Arnold & Ahl (1936):68, Beirens (1938):139, Rachow in HMR (1939):420, Werner (1939):75, Kramer & Weise (1943):150, Angel (1946):67, Arnold (1949a):51, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):207, Laursen (1949):20, Werner (1949):90, Beck (1950):128, Hervey & Hems (1952):142, Kramer & Weise (1952):152, Brymer (1954):142, Hoedeman (1954):114, Ladiges (1954):plate 13, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):207, Innes (1956):156, Veldhuizen (1956):81, Vogt (1956):58, Axelrod (1958b):8, Makino (1958):12, McInerny & Gerard (1959):238, Copin (1960):177, Sterba (1962):120, Whitem (1962):13, McInerny & Gerard (1966):238, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):319, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):207, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):30, Hoedeman (1974):650, de Oliveira (1977):114, van Ramshorst (1977):159, Géry (1978):503, Aquarien Atlas (1982):266, Santos (1987):204, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):188, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):80, Mills (1993):75, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):38, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):64, Dawes (2002):198; *Hyphessobrycon erythrus* Rachow (1931):134, Ahl (1932):40, Arnold (1933b):125, Stoye (1935):152, Arnold & Ahl (1936):78, Arnold (1949a):54, Werner (1949):93, Beck (1950):131, Hervey & Hems (1952):149, Sterba (1962):128, Géry (1978):466, Sterba (1990):103) "Buenos Aires tetra / Redtail Tetra / Diamondspot Characin / Albino Buenos Aires Tetra / Mojarrá / Ruitenvlekzalm / Roodstaart-karperzalm / Valse Belgische Vlagzalm"
- Hyphessobrycon arianae* → '*Cheirodon stenodon*'
- 'Hyphessobrycon' auca* Almirón, Casciotta, Bechara & Ruiz Diaz, 2004**
- 'Hyphessobrycon' axelrodi* (Travassos, 1959)** (*Aphyocharax axelrodi* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):48; *Megalampodus axelrodi* Géry (1978):586, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):192, Kochetov (1989):108,

Sterba (1990):118, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):106)

"calypso tetra / Red *Pristella*"

*Hyphessobrycon* Balbus → '*Hyphessobrycon* *itaparicensis*

**'*Hyphessobrycon* *balbus* Myers, 1927** (Géry (1978):463)

*Hyphessobrycon* Bentosi → *Hyphessobrycon* *jackrobertsi* / → *Hyphessobrycon* *rosaceus*

*Hyphessobrycon* *bentosi* → *Hyphessobrycon* *heteresthes*

*Hyphessobrycon* *bentosi* *ornatus* → *Hyphessobrycon* *rosaceus*

*Hyphessobrycon* *bentosi* *rosaceus* → *Hyphessobrycon* *rosaceus*

*Hyphessobrycon* Bifasciatus → '*Hyphessobrycon* *flammeus*

**'*Hyphessobrycon* *bifasciatus* Ellis, 1911** (Rachow (1928):8, Schreitmüller (1928):139, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):101, Bade (1931):428, Rachow (1931):134, Ahl (1932):40, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):107, Stoye (1932):115, Arnold (1933b):125, Coates (1934):98, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):86, Ladiges (1934):14, Peters (1934):229, Arnold (1935):121, Innes (1935):102, Mellen & Lanier (1935):89, Stoye (1935):149, Arnold & Ahl (1936):76, Rachow in HMR (1936):111, Werner (1939):86, Angel (1946):66, Arnold (1949a):54, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):213, Laursen (1949):23, Werner (1949):92, Beck (1950):131, Hervey & Hems (1952):148, Brymer (1954):146, Ladiges (1954):109, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):215, Innes (1956):136, Veldhuizen (1956):65, Vogt (1956):55, Schneider & Whitney (1957):304, Axelrod (1958a):6, McInerny & Gerard (1959):243, Copin (1960):184, Sterba (1962):127, McInerny & Gerard (1966):243, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):335, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):213, Géry (1978):463, Aquarien Atlas (1982):282, Santos (1987):54, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):171, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):101, Mills (1993):77, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):36, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):147; *Hyphessobrycon* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):170) "yellow tetra / Yellow Tet / Copper Bifasciatus / Brass Tetra / Gold Tetra / Bronze Tetra / Lambari-limão / Gele rio / Geelvinzalm / Gele Tetragonopterus"

**'*Hyphessobrycon* *borealis* Zarske, Le Bail & Géry, 2006**

**'*Hyphessobrycon* *boulengeri* (Eigenmann, 1907)** (*Hemigrammus* *boulengeri* Géry (1978):506;

*Hyphessobrycon* *reticulatus* Arnold (1933a):82, Arnold (1933b):125, Stoye (1935):151, Arnold & Ahl (1936):84, Arnold (1949a):56, Beck (1950):134, Hervey & Hems (1952):153, Sterba (1962):136, Géry (1978):467, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):280, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):179, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):106, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):190, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):150) "Netted Tetra / Reticulated Tetra / Lambari"

**'*Hyphessobrycon* *brumado* Zanata & Camelier, 2010**

**'*Hyphessobrycon* *cachimbensis* Travassos, 1964** (Géry (1978):478)

*Hyphessobrycon* *callistus* → *Hyphessobrycon* *eques*  
*Hyphessobrycon* *Callistus* Bentosi → *Hyphessobrycon* *copelandi* / → *Hyphessobrycon* *eques*

*Hyphessobrycon* *callistus* *bentosi* → *Hyphessobrycon* *heteresthes*

*Hyphessobrycon* *callistus* *copelandi* →

*Hyphessobrycon* *copelandi*

*Hyphessobrycon* *Callistus* Minor → *Hyphessobrycon* *eques*

*Hyphessobrycon* *callistus* *minor* → *Hyphessobrycon* *minor*

*Hyphessobrycon* *callistus* *rosaceus* → *Hyphessobrycon* *rosaceus*

*Hyphessobrycon* *callistus* *rubrostigma* →

*Hyphessobrycon* *erythrostroma*

*Hyphessobrycon* *callistus* *serpae* → *Hyphessobrycon* *serpae*

*Hyphessobrycon* *cardinalis* → *Paracheiroidon* *axelrodi*

**'*Hyphessobrycon* *catableptus* (Durbin, 1909)** (Géry (1978):462) in ? *Dermatocheir*

**'*Hyphessobrycon* *chocoensis* García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Taphorn, 2013**

**'*Hyphessobrycon* *clavatus* Zarske, 2015**

(*Hyphessobrycon* *Peruvianus* Sterba (1990):106, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):138) "Blue Loreto Tetra / Orangefin Tetra / False Peruvian Tetra / *Hyphessobrycon* *Metae*"

**'*Hyphessobrycon* *coelestinus* Myers, 1929** (Géry (1978):474, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):178)

**'*Hyphessobrycon* *columbianus* Zarske & Géry, 2001** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):52, Chevoleau (2013a):18; *Astyanax* sp. Kolumbien Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):54; Blaurote Kolumbien-Salmier Bork & Mayland (1998):11; *Hyphessobrycon* *Ecuadoriensis* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):77) "Bluered Colombia / Bluered *Astyanax* / Albino Bluered Colombia / Roodblauwe colombiaan"

**'*Hyphessobrycon* *compressus* (Meek, 1904)** (Géry (1978):486, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):134,

Chevoleau (2013a):19; *Hyphessobrycon* *milleri* Géry (1978):486) "Maya tetra / sardinita plateada"

**'*Hyphessobrycon* *condotensis* Regan, 1913**

"Colombian Bigeye Tetra"

*Hyphessobrycon* *Copelandi* → *Hyphessobrycon* *simulatus*

**'*Hyphessobrycon* *copelandi* Durbin, 1908** ??(Arnold (1935):125, Arnold & Ahl (1936):77, Arnold (1949a):54, Laursen (1949):24, Werner (1949):92, Beck (1950):131, Sterba (1962):128, Géry (1978):482, Aquarien Atlas (1982):280, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):180, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):102, Bork & Mayland (1998):18, Chevoleau (2013a):20; *Hyphessobrycon* *callistus* *copelandi* Hoedeman (1954):120, Hoedeman (1974):661, Veldhuizen (1956):69; ? *Hyphessobrycon* *Callistus* Bentosi Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):336) "Copeland's Tetra / Copelands zalmkarper"

**'*Hyphessobrycon* *cyanotaenia* Zarske & Géry, 2006** (Chevoleau (2013a):33, Chevoleau (2013b):38) "Lapis Tetra / Inpaichthys Lapis"

**'*Hyphessobrycon* *delimai* Teixeira *et al.*, 2016**

**'*Hyphessobrycon* *dorsalis* Zarske, 2014**

"*Hyphessobrycon* *Minor*"

*Hyphessobrycon* *diancistrus* → *Petitella* *diancistrus*

**'*Hyphessobrycon* *diastatos* Dagosta, Marinho & Camelier, 2014**

**'*Hyphessobrycon* *duragenys* Ellis, 1911** (Géry (1978):467)

**'Hyphessobrycon' ecuadorensis (Eigenmann, 1915)**

(*Megalampodus ecuadorensis* Géry (1978):586, Kochetov (1989):108)

Hyphessobrycon Ecuadoriensis → '*Hyphessobrycon columbianus*

**'Hyphessobrycon' ecuadoriensis Eigenmann &**

**Henn, 1914** (Géry (1978):462, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):139) "Redfinned Tetra"

**'Hyphessobrycon' eilyos Lima & Moreira, 2003****'Hyphessobrycon' elachys Weitzman, 1985**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):134, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):101, Chevoleau (2013a):34) "Silver Longdorsal Tetra / Reed Tetra"

Hyphessobrycon Eos → *Aphyocharax paraguayensis* / → '*Hyphessobrycon*' saizi

**'Hyphessobrycon' eos Durbin, 1909** (Arnold

(1934a):86, Arnold (1934b):104, Arnold & Ahl (1936):78, Beirens (1938):147, Werner (1939):91, Arnold (1949a):54, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):214, Werner (1949):93, Beck (1950):131, Hervey & Hems (1952):149, Brymer (1954):146, Ladiges (1954):106, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):217, Hoedeman (1956):566, Innes (1956):137, Axelrod (1958a):9, Sterba (1962):128, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):339, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):214, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):36, Hoedeman (1974):662, van Ramshorst (1977):165, Géry (1978):470, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):102, Chevoleau (2013a):35) "dawn tetra / Zonnezalmpje / Zonnezalmkarper"

**'Hyphessobrycon' epicharis Weitzman & Palmer,**

**1997** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):182, Chevoleau (2013a):11) "Neblin tetra / Charming Tetra"

**'Hyphessobrycon' eques (Steindachner, 1882)**

?(Bork & Mayland (1998):21, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):182, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):78, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):102, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):64, Chevoleau (2013a):20, Almirón *et al.* (2015):99; ? *Hyphessobrycon callistus* Hoedeman (1954):119, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):216, Innes (1956):147, Veldhuizen (1956):66, Vogt (1956):51, Schneider & Whitney (1957):305, Axelrod (1958a):7, Makino (1958):11, Meinken in HMR (1961):1129, Sterba (1962):138, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):337, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):34, Hoedeman (1974):660, van Ramshorst (1977):165, Géry (1978):482, Aquarien Atlas (1982):282, Varjo (1982):128, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):101, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):36; *Megalampodus eques* Géry (1978):583, Kochetov (1989):108; ?? *Hyphessobrycon* Serpae Rachow (1928):9, Rachow (1931):135, Ahl (1932):40, Stoye (1932):116, Arnold (1933b):125, Ladiges (1934):18, Peters (1934):231, Innes (1935):108, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):212, Mellen & Lanier (1935):90, Stoye (1935):151, Arnold & Ahl (1936):85, Rachow in HMR (1936):112, Beirens (1938):142, Werner (1939):85, Kramer & Weise (1943):156, Arnold (1949a):56 Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):222, Laursen (1949):29, Werner (1949):95, Beck (1950):135, Hervey & Hems (1952):154, Kramer & Weise (1952):158, Brymer (1954):150, Ladiges (1954):109, Copin (1960):201, Sterba (1962):138, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):352, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):223, de Oliveira (1977):123, van Ramshorst (1977):170, Géry (1978):482, Varjo (1982):129, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):177, Sterba (1990):107, Mills (1993):80; ??

*Hyphessobrycon* Callistus Serpae Hoedeman (1954):120, Veldhuizen (1956):69, Vogt (1956):49, McInerny & Gerard (1959):246, McInerny & Gerard (1966):246, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):34, Hoedeman (1974):661; ? *Hyphessobrycon* Minor Meinken (1932):77, Peters (1934):221, Mellen & Lanier (1935):90, Brymer (1954):151, van Ramshorst (1977):168; ? *Hyphessobrycon* Callistus Minor McInerny & Gerard (1959):244, McInerny & Gerard (1966):244) "jewel tetra / Callistus Tetra / Serpa Tetra / Blood Characin / Minor Tetra / Spot Tetra / Red Minor / Minor / Callistus minor / Roze minor"

*Hyphessobrycon eques* x *Hyphessobrycon sweglesii* (Chevoleau (2013a):15) "Serpae"

**'Hyphessobrycon' erythrostigma Fowler, 1943**

(Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):34, van Ramshorst (1977):166, Géry (1978):483, Aquarien Atlas (1982):284, Varjo (1982):129, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):179, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):102, Mills (1993):77, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):36, Bork & Mayland (1998):25, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):80, Dawes (2002):200, Chevoleau (2013a):22; *Hyphessobrycon rubrostigma* Schneider & Whitney (1957):305, Axelrod (1958a):14, Makino (1961):6, Sterba (1962):137, Dutta (1966):68, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):351, Hoedeman (1974):673, de Oliveira (1977):122, van Ramshorst (1977):170;

*Hyphessobrycon callistus* var. Schneider & Whitney (1957):306; *Hyphessobrycon callistus rubrostigma* McInerny & Gerard (1959):245, Meinken in HMR (1961):1132, McInerny & Gerard (1966):245)

"bleeding-heart tetra / Perez Tetra / Tetra Perez / Bloodspot Tetra / Bloedvlektetra"

*Hyphessobrycon erythrurus* → '*Hyphessobrycon anisitsi*

**'Hyphessobrycon' eschwartzae García-Alzate,**

**Román-Valencia & Ortega, 2013** "*Hyphessobrycon* cf. *Agulha*"

**'Hyphessobrycon' fernandezii Fernández-Yépez, 1972**

**'Hyphessobrycon' flammeus Myers, 1924** (Innes (1926):271, Baars (1927):28, Rachow (1928):8, Schreitmüller (1928):138, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):101, Bade (1931):428, Rachow (1931):134, Ahl (1932):40, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):106, Stoye (1932):114, Arnold (1933b):125, Magnin (1933):34, Coates (1934):94, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):85, Ladiges (1934):14, Peters (1934):217, Innes (1935):103, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):211, Mellen & Lanier (1935):89, Stoye (1935):148, Arnold & Ahl (1936):79, Rachow in HMR (1936):109, Beirens (1938):141, Werner (1939):85, Kramer & Weise (1943):152, Angel (1946):65, Arnold (1949a):55, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):214, Laursen (1949):24, Werner (1949):93, Beck (1950):132, Hervey & Hems (1952):149, Kramer & Weise (1952):154, Brymer (1954):147, Hoedeman (1954):121, Ladiges (1954):plate 11, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):218, Innes (1956):138, Veldhuizen (1956):71, Vogt (1956):53, Schneider & Whitney (1957):308, Axelrod (1958a):10, Makino (1958):8, McInerny & Gerard (1959):248, Copin (1960):186, Sterba (1962):129, McInerny & Gerard (1966):248, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):340, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):214, Ghadially (1969):152, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):32, Hoedeman (1974):663, de Oliveira (1977):118, van Ramshorst

- (1977):166, Géry (1978):463, Aquarien Atlas (1982):286, Varjo (1982):129, Santos (1987):201, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):173, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):103, Mills (1993):78, Dawes (2002):201, Chevoleau (2013a):36; *Hyphessobrycon bifasciatus* Myers (1922):11, Rachow (1922a):39, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):169, Bade (1924):22 "flame tetra / Red Tetra / Flame Characin / Tetra from Rio / Fire Characin / Silver Flame Tetra / Golden Flame Tetra / Engraçadinho / Rode rio / Roodgevlamde tetra / Roode Tetragnopterus"
- Hyphessobrycon flammeus guabirubae* → *Hyphessobrycon griemi*
- 'Hyphessobrycon frankei Zarske & Géry, 1997** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):184)
- 'Hyphessobrycon georgettae Géry, 1961** (Hoedeman (1974):664, Géry (1978):479, Varjo (1982):129, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):176, Sterba (1990):103, Dawes (2002):201; Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):94) "Georgette's Tetra / Strawberry Tetra"
- 'Hyphessobrycon gracilior Géry, 1964** (Géry (1978):459)
- Hyphessobrycon Gracilis* → *Hemigrammus erythrozonus* / → *Hemigrammus iota*
- Hyphessobrycon gracilis* → *Hemigrammus gracilis*
- 'Hyphessobrycon griemi Hoedeman, 1957** (Makino (1961):15, Sterba (1962):129, Meinken in HMR (1964):1235, McInerny & Gerard (1966):496, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):341, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):32, Hoedeman (1974):666, van Ramshorst (1977):166, Géry (1978):463, Aquarien Atlas (1982):286, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):173, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):103, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):36, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):149) "goldspotted tetra / Griem's Tetra / Lambari-vermelho / Goudvlekrio / Prachtrio"
- 'Hyphessobrycon hamatus Bertaco & Malabarba, 2005**
- 'Hyphessobrycon haraldschultzi Travassos, 1960** (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):342, Géry (1978):482, Varjo (1982):129, Sterba (1990):104, Chevoleau (2013a):23; *Hemigrammus haraldschultzi* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):94) "Blood Red Tetra / Timari Tetra / Red Araguaia Tetra / Harald Schultz's Tetra / *Hyphessobrycon Serpae*"
- 'Hyphessobrycon hasemani Fowler, 1913** (*Microschemobrycon hasemani* Géry (1978):598)
- 'Hyphessobrycon heliacus Moreira, Landim & Costa, 2002** "Kitty Tetra"
- 'Hyphessobrycon herbertaxelrodi Géry, 1961** (Makino (1961):12, Meinken in HMR (1965):1250, Dutta (1966):68, McInerny & Gerard (1966):250, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):343, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):36, Hoedeman (1974):666, de Oliveira (1977):119, Géry (1978):471, Aquarien Atlas (1982):288, Varjo (1982):130, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):176, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):104, Mills (1993):78, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):36, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):82, Dawes (2002):201, Chevoleau (2008a):16) "black neon tetra / Black Tetra / Zwarte neon / Zwarte tetra"
- 'Hyphessobrycon heteresthes (Ulrey, 1894)** (*Megalampodus heteresthes* Géry (1978):586, Kochetov (1989):108; *Hyphessobrycon bentosi* Arnold (1935):124, Arnold & Ahl (1936):76, Arnold (1949a):54, Laursen (1949):23, Werner (1949):92, Beck (1950):130, Sterba (1962):127, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):222, van Ramshorst (1977):165, Géry (1978):483, Aquarien Atlas (1982):280, Varjo (1982):128, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):180, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):99, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):75, Dawes (2002):200, Chevoleau (2013a):18; ? *Hyphessobrycon callistus bentosi* Hoedeman (1954):120, Veldhuizen (1956):68, Vogt (1956):49, Hoedeman (1974):660) "Bentos tetra / Rode minor / Doorschijnende zalmkarper"
- 'Hyphessobrycon heterorhabdus (Ulrey, 1894)** (Rachow (1922a):39, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):169, Innes (1926):271, Rachow (1928):9, Rachow (1931):134, Ahl (1932):40, Meinken (1932):78, Stoye (1932):116, Arnold (1933b):125, Coates (1934):96, Ladiges (1934):16, Peters (1934):232, Innes (1935):105, Mellen & Lanier (1935):92, Stoye (1935):150, Arnold & Ahl (1936):80, Beirens (1938):146, Rachow in HMR (1939):302, Werner (1939):86, Angel (1946):66, Arnold (1949a):55, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):216, Laursen (1949):25, Werner (1949):93, Beck (1950):132, Meinken (1950):10, Hervey & Hems (1952):150, Kramer & Weise (1952):155, Brymer (1954):148, Hoedeman (1954):124, Ladiges (1954):106, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):219, Innes (1956):149, Veldhuizen (1956):72, Vogt (1956):52, Schneider & Whitney (1957):309, Axelrod (1958a):10, Makino (1958):9, McInerny & Gerard (1959):251, Copin (1960):193, Sterba (1962):130, McInerny & Gerard (1966):251, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):345, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):216, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):36, van Ramshorst (1977):167, Géry (1978):478, Aquarien Atlas (1982):288, Santos (1987):202, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):175, Sterba (1990):104, Mills (1993):79, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):37, Dawes (2002):201, Chevoleau (2013a):30; *Tetragnopterus Ulreyi* Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):350, Knauer (1907):213, Mandée (1907):18, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):249, Stansch (1914):290; *Hemigrammus Ulreyi* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):168, Bade (1924):20, Schreitmüller (1928):136) "flag tetra / Glowline Tetra / False Ulreyi / False Tetra / Striped Characin / Belgian Flag Fish / Belgische vlagzalm / Driebandkarperzalm / Driestrepzalmkarper / Driestrepzalmpje"
- 'Hyphessobrycon hexastichos Bertaco & Carvalho, 2005**
- 'Hyphessobrycon hildae Fernández-Yépez, 1950** (Géry (1978):470)
- 'Hyphessobrycon igneus Miquelarena, Menni, Lopez & Casciotta, 1980** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):136, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):103, Serra *et al.* (2014):54) "Firefin Tetra / Mojara"
- Hyphessobrycon iheringi* → *Serrapinnus piaba*
- Hyphessobrycon inconstans* → *Astyanax inconstans*
- Hyphessobrycon innesi* → *Paracheirodon innesi*
- Hyphessobrycon isiri* → *'Hyphessobrycon' togoi*
- 'Hyphessobrycon itaparicensis Lima & Costa, 2001** "Moenkhausia Yellow-pink / *Hyphessobrycon* cf. Balbus / *Dectobrycon Armeniacus* / False Apricot Tetra / Pseudochalceus Abricot"
- 'Hyphessobrycon jackrobertsi Zarske, 2014** (*Hyphessobrycon* Robert(s)i McInerny & Gerard (1966):499, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):34, Hoedeman (1974):671 & 678, van Ramshorst (1977):169, Aquarien



- Atlas (1982):292, Sterba (1990):106, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):88; *Hyphessobrycon* Hybrid Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):347; *Hyphessobrycon* sp. Géry (1978):483, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):179; *Hyphessobrycon* Bentosi Kochetov (1989):109 "Tetra Robertsi / Robert's Tetra / Sikkalzalm / Sikkeltetra"
- 'Hyphessobrycon' kayabi Teixeira, Lima & Zuanon, 2014**  
***Hyphessobrycon khardinae* Zarske, 2008**  
 "Hyphessobrycon sp. Tapauá"
- 'Hyphessobrycon' krenakore Teixeira et al., 2016**  
**'Hyphessobrycon' langeanii Lima & Moreira, 2003**  
*Hyphessobrycon* Loretto → '*Hyphessobrycon* peruvianus'  
*Hyphessobrycon* Loretoensis → '*Hyphessobrycon* peruvianus' / → '*Hyphessobrycon* taphorni'
- 'Hyphessobrycon' loretoensis Ladiges, 1938**  
 ??(Arnold (1938):70, Schreitmüller (1938):74, Kramer & Weise (1943):153, Arnold (1949a):55, Laursen (1949):26, Veldhuizen (1956):75, Meinken in HMR (1961):1133, Hoedeman (1974):668, van Ramshorst (1977):167, Géry (1978):471, Aquarien Atlas (1982):290, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):173, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):104, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):84, Dawes (2002):202, Chevoleau (2013a):30; ?  
*Hyphessobrycon* Metae Hervey & Hems (1952):152, Brymer (1954):149, Axelrod (1958a):16, Sterba (1962):133, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):175; ?  
*Hyphessobrycon* Peruvianus Hoedeman (1956):567  
 "Loreto tetra / Loreto-tetra"
- 'Hyphessobrycon' loweae Costa & Géry, 1994**  
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):64) "Golden Longdorsal Tetra"
- 'Hyphessobrycon' lucenorum Ohara & Lima, 2015**  
**'Hyphessobrycon' luetkenii (Boulenger, 1887)**  
 (Rachow (1931):135, Ahl (1932):40, Arnold (1933b):125, Arnold & Ahl (1936):81, Arnold (1949a):55, Beck (1950):133, Sterba (1962):132, van Ramshorst (1977):168, Géry (1978):467, Sterba (1990):105, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):138, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):104, Serra et al. (2014):51, Almirón et al. (2015):100) "Lütken's Tetra / Mother-of-pearl Tetra / Mojarra / Parelmoervlekzalm"
- 'Hyphessobrycon' maculicauda Ahl, 1936** (Arnold (1935):124, Arnold & Ahl (1936):82, Arnold (1949a):55, Laursen (1949):27, Werner (1949):94, Beck (1950):133, Sterba (1962):133, Géry (1978):470, Sterba (1990):105) "Tailspot Tetra / Staartvlekkzalm" = ?
- 'Hyphessobrycon' margitae Zarske, 2016** "Blue-red Peru Tetra / Imperial Blue Rainbow Tetra / Red-blue *Hyphessobrycon*"
- 'Hyphessobrycon' mavro García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Prada-Pedrerros, 2010**  
***Hyphessobrycon megalopterus* (Eigenmann, 1915)**  
 (Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):97, Chevoleau (2013a):12; *Megalampodus megalopterus* McInerney & Gerard (1966):502, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):389, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):24, Hoedeman (1974):678, van Ramshorst (1977):171, Géry (1978):583, Aquarien Atlas (1982):298, Varjo (1982):130, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):192, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):118, Mills (1993):81, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):36, Dawes (2002):204; *Megalampodus rogoaguae* Géry (1978):583, Kochetov (1989):108; *Hyphessobrycon* Callistus Serpae Makino (1961):11; *Megalampodus* Sweglesi Makino (1961):11) "black phantom tetra /
- Zwarte fantoomzalm"  
*Hyphessobrycon melanopleurus uruguayensis* → *Diapoma uruguayense*  
**'Hyphessobrycon' melanostichos Carvalho & Bertaco, 2006**  
*Hyphessobrycon melasemeion* → *Hyphessobrycon heteresthes*  
*Hyphessobrycon melasopterus* → *Hyphessobrycon eques*  
**'Hyphessobrycon' melazonatus Durbin, 1908** (Géry (1978):470, Zuanon et al. (2015):50)  
**'Hyphessobrycon' meridionalis Ringuélet, Miquelarena & Menni, 1978** (Serra et al. (2014):50, Almirón et al. (2015):101) "Mojarra"  
*Hyphessobrycon* Metae → '*Hyphessobrycon* loretoensis' / → '*Hyphessobrycon* peruvianus' / → '*Hyphessobrycon* clavatus'  
**'Hyphessobrycon' metae Eigenmann & Henn, 1914**  
 ?(Géry (1978):471, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):278, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):105, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):186, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):85, Chevoleau (2013a):30) "Rio Meta tetra / Purple Tetra / Purpertetra" in ? *Hemigrammus*  
***Hyphessobrycon micropterus* (Eigenmann, 1915)**  
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):188, Chevoleau (2013a):23; *Megalampodus micropterus* Géry (1978):586, Kochetov (1989):108, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):68)  
*Hyphessobrycon milleri* → *Hyphessobrycon compressus*  
**'Hyphessobrycon' minimus Durbin, 1909** (Arnold (1933b):125, Stoye (1935):152, Arnold & Ahl (1936):82, Angel (1946):66, Arnold (1949a):55, Werner (1949):94, Beck (1950):133, Hervey & Hems (1952):152, Sterba (1962):134, Géry (1978):466, Santos (1987):202, Sterba (1990):105; *Hemigrammus minimus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):173, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):98) "False Gold Tetra / Dwarf Tetra / Dwergzalm" in ?  
*Hemigrammus*  
*Hyphessobrycon* Minor → *Hemigrammus elegans* / → *Hyphessobrycon eques*  
***Hyphessobrycon minor* Durbin, 1909** ?(Sterba (1962):139, Géry (1978):482, Aquarien Atlas (1982):290, Varjo (1982):129, Kochetov (1989):108; *Hyphessobrycon callistus minor* Hoedeman (1954):120, Veldhuizen (1956):69, Hoedeman (1974):661)  
 "Glassminor / Echte minor"  
*Hyphessobrycon minutus* → '*Hyphessobrycon* panamensis'  
**'Hyphessobrycon' moniliger Moreira, Lima & Costa, 2002** "golden tetra"  
***Hyphessobrycon montagi* Lima, Coutinho & Wosiacki, 2014**  
**'Hyphessobrycon' mutabilis Costa & Géry, 1994**  
**'Hyphessobrycon' natagaima García-Alzate et al., 2015**  
*Hyphessobrycon newboldi* → *Hemigrammus newboldi*  
*Hyphessobrycon nicolasi* → '*Hyphessobrycon* meridionalis'  
**'Hyphessobrycon' niger García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Prada-Pedrerros, 2010**  
**'Hyphessobrycon' nigricinctus Zarske & Géry, 2004**  
 (Chevoleau (2013a):32) "Peru Emperor Tetra / *Hyphessobrycon* Puerto Maldonado Redfin"  
*Hyphessobrycon nigrifrons* → *Cheirodon interruptus*

**'Hyphessobrycon notidanos Carvalho & Bertaco, 2006**

**'Hyphessobrycon ocaseoensis García-Alzate & Román-Valencia, 2008** "Montaña el Ocaso tetra"

**'Hyphessobrycon oritoensis García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Taphorn, 2008**

*Hyphessobrycon ornatus* → *Hyphessobrycon rosaceus*

**'Hyphessobrycon otrynus Benine & Lopes, 2008**

**'Hyphessobrycon paepkei Zarske, 2014**

(*Hyphessobrycon* sp. cf. *bentosi* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):178) "sunsickle tetra / *Hyphessobrycon Bentosi* / *Hyphessobrycon* sp. Barcelos"

**'Hyphessobrycon panamensis Durbin, 1908** (Géry (1978):459) "Panama tetra / Sardinia"

*Hyphessobrycon pando* → *Hyphessobrycon sweglesi*

**'Hyphessobrycon parvellus Ellis, 1911** (Géry (1978):466, Santos (1987):53) "Piabinha"

**'Hyphessobrycon paucilepis García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Taphorn, 2008**

*Hyphessobrycon Peruvianus* → '*Hyphessobrycon clavatus*

**'Hyphessobrycon peruvianus Ladiges, 1938**

?(Arnold (1938):70, Schreitmüller (1938):75, Arnold (1949a):56, Laursen (1949):27, Ladiges (1954):107, Hoedeman (1956):567, Innes (1956):144, Veldhuizen (1956):77, Sterba (1962):135, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):348, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):36, Hoedeman (1974):668, van Ramshorst (1977):168, Géry (1978):471, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):173, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):106, Chevoleau (2013a):30; ?? Blaubandsalmier Schreitmüller (1938):74;

*Hyphessobrycon Loretoensis*; ? *Hyphessobrycon Metae* Brymer (1954):149, Sterba (1962):134)

"Peruvian tetra / Red Loreto Tetra / Blue Loreto Tetra / Loreto Characin / Tetra Loretto / Peru tetra"

**'Hyphessobrycon peugeoti Ingenito, Lima & Buckup, 2013** "Red Longdorsal Tetra"

*Hyphessobrycon Piabinhas* → '*Hyphessobrycon parvellus*

**'Hyphessobrycon piabinhas Fowler, 1941** (Géry (1978):466) in ? *Hemigrammus*

**'Hyphessobrycon poecilioides Eigenmann, 1913** (Géry (1978):475)

**'Hyphessobrycon procerus Mahnert & Géry, 1987** in ? *Lepidocharax*

**'Hyphessobrycon procyon Pastana & Ohara, 2016**

**'Hyphessobrycon psittacus Dagosta et al., 2016**

**'Hyphessobrycon pulchripinnis Ahl, 1937** (Arnold (1937):68, Kramer & Weise (1943):154, Arnold (1949a):56, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):220, Laursen (1949):27, Beck (1950):134, Hervey & Hems (1952):152, Kramer & Weise (1952):156, Brymer (1954):149, Hoedeman (1954):128, Ladiges (1954):109, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):222, Innes (1956):145, Veldhuizen (1956):77, Vogt (1956):53, Schneider & Whitney (1957):312, Axelrod (1958a):12, Makino (1958):10, McInerny & Gerard (1959):255, Copin (1960):195, Meinken in HMR (1961):1134, Sterba (1962):135, McInerny & Gerard (1966):255, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):349, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):221, Ghadially (1969):153, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):36, Hoedeman (1974):668, de Oliveira (1977):121, van Ramshorst (1977):169, Géry (1978):479, Aquarien Atlas (1982):292, Varjo (1982):130, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):106, Mills (1993):79, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):36,

Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):86, Dawes (2002):202, Chevoleau (2013a):38; *Hemigrammus Erythrophthalmus* Ladiges (1934):12, Peters (1934):232; ? *Hyphessobrycon* sp. Arnold & Ahl (1936):86) "lemon tetra / Albino Lemon Tetra / Citroentetra"

**'Hyphessobrycon pyrrhonotus Burgess, 1993**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):66, Bork & Mayland (1998):27, Chevoleau (2013a):24) "Redback Bleeding-heart Tetra / Redback Cherryspot"

**'Hyphessobrycon pytai Géry & Mahnert, 1993**

*Hyphessobrycon reticulatus* → '*Hyphessobrycon boulengeri*

*Hyphessobrycon rhodostomus* → *Petitella rhodostomus* *Hyphessobrycon* Robert(s) → '*Hyphessobrycon jackrobertsi*

**'Hyphessobrycon robustulus (Cope, 1870)** (Géry (1978):467, Aquarien Atlas (1982):290) "Pandurini

*Hyphessobrycon* / Junior Tetra / *Hemigrammus* sp. Pandurini / Junior Pandurini"

*Hyphessobrycon Rosaceus* → '*Hyphessobrycon simulatus*

**'Hyphessobrycon rosaceus Durbin, 1909** ?(Rachow

(1931):135, Ahl (1932):40, Arnold (1933a):82, Arnold (1933b):125, Coates (1934):94, Ladiges (1934):17, Peters (1934):218, Innes (1935):107, Mellen & Lanier (1935):88, Stoye (1935):150, Arnold & Ahl (1936):85, Beirens (1938):144, Werner (1939):84, Angel (1946):66, Arnold (1949a):56, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):221, Laursen (1949):28, Werner (1949):94, Beck (1950):134, Hervey & Hems (1952):153, Kramer & Weise (1952):157, Brymer (1954):149, Hoedeman (1954):129, Ladiges (1954):plate 12, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):223, Hoedeman (1956):568, Innes (1956):146, Veldhuizen (1956):78, Schneider & Whitney (1957):313, Axelrod (1958a):13, McInerny & Gerard (1959):256, Copin (1960):196, Sterba (1962):136, McInerny & Gerard (1966):256, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):34, Hoedeman (1974):670, van Ramshorst (1977):170, Aquarien Atlas (1982):280, Santos (1987):202, Sterba (1990):101, Mills (1993):80, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):36, Bork & Mayland (1998):17, Chevoleau (2013a):25; *Hyphessobrycon callistus rosaceus* Vogt (1956):49, Makino (1958):10, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):338; *Hyphessobrycon bentosi rosaceus* Géry (1978):483, Varjo (1982):128; *Hyphessobrycon ornatus* Arnold (1934b):102, Arnold & Ahl (1936):83, Rachow in HMR (1937):167, Beirens (1938):143, Werner (1939):84, Kramer & Weise (1943):153, Arnold (1949a):55, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):219, Laursen (1949):27, Werner (1949):94, Kramer & Weise (1952):156, Veldhuizen (1956):76, Vogt (1956):50, Sterba (1962):134, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):220, van Ramshorst (1977):168; *Hyphessobrycon bentosi ornatus* Varjo (1982):128; *Hyphessobrycon Bentosi* Géry (1978):483, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):179, Kochetov (1989):108; ? *Hyphessobrycon* sp. Whitefin Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):62) "rosy tetra / Rosy Characin / Rosyfinned Tetra / White-tip Phantom Tetra / Whitefin Phantom Tetra / Blackflag Tetra / Ornate Tetra / Whitefin Rosaceus / *Hyphessobrycon* U-2 / *Hyphessobrycon* Bentosi / Roze tetra / Rosa tetra / Prachtzalmkarper" *Hyphessobrycon Roseus* → '*Hyphessobrycon*' sp. Roseus

- Hyphessobrycon roseus* (Géry, 1960)** (Bork & Mayland (1998):20, Chevoleau (2013a):26; *Megalampodus roseus* Géry (1978):586, Kochetov (1989):108) "yellow phantom tetra / Golden Phantom Tetra"  
*Hyphessobrycon rubrostigma* → *Hyphessobrycon erythrostroma*
- '*Hyphessobrycon* rutiliflavus Carvalho, Langeani, Miyazawa & Troy, 2008**  
*Hyphessobrycon* Saizi → *Petitella boesemani* / → '*Hyphessobrycon* eos / → *Hemigrammus rodwayi*
- '*Hyphessobrycon* saizi Géry, 1964** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):176, Géry (1978):472; ? *Hyphessobrycon* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):184) "Small Silver Tetra / Saiz's Tetra / *Hyphessobrycon* Eos"
- '*Hyphessobrycon* santae (Eigenmann, 1907)** (Géry (1978):467)
- '*Hyphessobrycon* savagei Bussing, 1967** (Géry (1978):463) "Savage tetra / Sardinita"
- '*Hyphessobrycon* schauenseei Fowler, 1926** in ? *Hemigrammus*
- '*Hyphessobrycon* scholzei Ahl, 1937** (Arnold (1936):91, Beirens (1938):145, Kramer & Weise (1943):155, Arnold (1949a):56 Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):222, Laursen (1949):28, Beck (1950):135, Hervey & Hems (1952):154, Kramer & Weise (1952):158, Brymer (1954):150, Hoedeman (1954):130, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):225, Hoedeman (1956):570, Innes (1956):134, Veldhuizen (1956):80, Vogt (1956):52, Schneider & Whitney (1957):314, Axelrod (1958a):15, Makino (1958):11, McInerny & Gerard (1959):257, Copin (1960):199, Meinken in HMR (1961):1135, Sterba (1962):138, McInerny & Gerard (1966):257, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):351, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):222, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):36, Hoedeman (1974):673, Géry (1978):475, Aquarien Atlas (1982):294, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):176, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):106, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):36, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):89, Dawes (2002):202) "blackline tetra / Scholze's Tetra / Aleta Nigrans / African Tetra / Zwartbandzalm"
- '*Hyphessobrycon* scutulatus Lucena, 2003**
- '*Hyphessobrycon* sebastiani García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Taphorn, 2010**  
*Hyphessobrycon* Serpae → *Hyphessobrycon eques* / → *Hyphessobrycon heteresthes*
- Hyphessobrycon serpae* Durbin, 1908** ??(Rachow (1928):9, Rachow (1931):135, Ahl (1932):40, Stoye (1932):116, Arnold (1933b):125, Ladiges (1934):18, Peters (1934):231, Innes (1935):108, Kuyper & van der Noort (1935):212, Mellen & Lanier (1935):90, Stoye (1935):151, Arnold & Ahl (1936):85, Beirens (1938):142, Werner (1939):85, Kramer & Weise (1943):156, Arnold (1949a):56 Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):222, Laursen (1949):29, Werner (1949):95, Beck (1950):135, Hervey & Hems (1952):154, Kramer & Weise (1952):158, Brymer (1954):150, Ladiges (1954):109, Copin (1960):201, Sterba (1962):138, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):352, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):223, de Oliveira (1977):123, van Ramshorst (1977):170, Géry (1978):482, Varjo (1982):129, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):177, Sterba (1990):107, Mills (1993):80; ?? *Hyphessobrycon callistus serpae* Hoedeman (1954):120, Veldhuizen (1956):69, Vogt (1956):49, McInerny & Gerard (1959):246, McInerny & Gerard (1966):246, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):34, Hoedeman (1974):661; ? *Hemigrammus serpae* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):100; ?? *Hyphessobrycon* Minor Meinken (1932):77, Peters (1934):221, Mellen & Lanier (1935):90, Brymer (1954):151, van Ramshorst (1977):168) "Serpa tetra / Minor"  
*Hyphessobrycon simulans* → *Paracheirodon simulans*
- Hyphessobrycon simulatus* (Géry, 1960)** (Chevoleau (2013a):39; *Pseudopristella simulata* Géry (1978):582, Roman (1992):196, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):114; *Hyphessobrycon* Rosaceus Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):168, Rachow (1928):7, Stoye (1932):116, Rachow in HMR (1951):829, Sterba (1962):136; *Hyphessobrycon* Copelandi Sterba (1962):137) "blackstreak tetra / False X-ray Tetra / yaya"
- Hyphessobrycon socolofi* Weitzman, 1977** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):280, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):107, Bork & Mayland (1998):25, Chevoleau (2013a):28) "spotfin tetra / Cherryspot Tetra / Socolof's Cherryspot Tetra / Lesser Bleeding Heart Tetra / Greenback Cherryspot Tetra / Redfin Cherryspot Tetra / Blueback Cherryspot / Peruaanse bloedvlektetra"
- '*Hyphessobrycon* sovichthys Schultz, 1944** (Géry (1978):474)
- '*Hyphessobrycon* sp. 1** "Grüner Sternflecksalmmler" = ? *'Hyphessobrycon* axelrodi
- Hyphessobrycon* sp. 2** ?(*Megalampodus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):191) "White-tip Phantom Tetra"
- '*Hyphessobrycon* sp. 3** = ? *Hyphessobrycon copelandi*
- '*Hyphessobrycon* sp. 4** = ? *Hyphessobrycon copelandi*
- Hyphessobrycon* sp. 5 → *Hyphessobrycon paepkei*
- Hyphessobrycon* sp. 6 → *Hyphessobrycon dorsalis*
- Hyphessobrycon* sp. 7** = ? *Hyphessobrycon troemneri*
- Hyphessobrycon* sp. 8** "Greenback Socolofi"
- Hyphessobrycon* sp. 9** "Rio Gamitana Rosy Tetra"
- Hyphessobrycon* sp. 10 → *Hyphessobrycon sweglesi*
- Hyphessobrycon* sp. 11** "Rio Xingu Rosy Tetra"
- Hyphessobrycon* sp. 12** "*Pseudopristella* Simulata"
- Hyphessobrycon* sp. 13** "Shortfin Bentosi" = ? *Hyphessobrycon bentosi*
- Hyphessobrycon* sp. 14** "Redfin Bentosi"  
*Hyphessobrycon* sp. Araguaia → *Hyphessobrycon haraldschultzi*
- '*Hyphessobrycon* sp. Alto Rio Paraná** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):65)
- '*Hyphessobrycon* sp. Amandae** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):175) "Yellowgold Amandae"
- Hyphessobrycon* sp. Belém**
- '*Hyphessobrycon* sp. Bleeding Blue** "Bleeding Blue Tetra"
- '*Hyphessobrycon* sp. Goldstreifen** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):194) "*Hyphessobrycon* sp. aff. hyanuary / False Costello Tetra"
- Hyphessobrycon* sp. Junior → '*Hyphessobrycon* robustulus
- Hyphessobrycon* sp. Mantecal → *Hyphessobrycon sweglesi*
- '*Hyphessobrycon* sp. Orange** "Hasemania Orange"
- Hyphessobrycon* sp. Pandurini I → '*Hyphessobrycon* robustulus
- Hyphessobrycon* sp. Pandurini II → *Hemigrammus* sp. Pandurini
- '*Hyphessobrycon* sp. Puerto Maldonado Goldline** = ?

- Hemigrammus ocellifer*  
'*Hyphessobrycon*' sp. Puerto Maldonado Redfin →  
'*Hyphessobrycon*' *nigricinctus*  
'*Hyphessobrycon*' sp. **Rio Cristalino** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):180)  
'*Hyphessobrycon*' sp. **Rio Negro** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):192)  
'*Hyphessobrycon*' sp. **Roseus** (Megalampodus Roseus Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):282, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):171, Sterba (1990):47; *Hyphessobrycon* Roseus Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):99) "Yellow-red Phantom Tetra / Gele fantoomzalm"  
'*Hyphessobrycon*' sp. São Gabriel → *Hemigrammus coeruleus*  
'*Hyphessobrycon*' sp. **Schwarzflossensalm** (Arnold (1935):111, Arnold & Ahl (1936):87)  
'*Hyphessobrycon*' sp. Sonnensichel → *Hyphessobrycon paepkei*  
'*Hyphessobrycon*' sp. **Trombetas** = ? *Hyphessobrycon copelandi*  
'*Hyphessobrycon*' **stegemanni** Géry, 1961 (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):344, Géry (1978):478, Sterba (1990):108; *Hemigrammus stegemanni* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):100; *Hyphessobrycon* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):192) "savanna tetra / Savanne tetra"  
*Hyphessobrycon stictus* → *Hemigrammus stictus*  
*Hyphessobrycon stigmatias* → *Axelrodia stigmatias*  
***Hyphessobrycon sweglesi* (Géry, 1961)** (Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):100, Chevoleau (2013a):15; *Megalampodus sweglesi* McInerney & Gerard (1966):503, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):390, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):25, Hoedeman (1974):679, van Ramshorst (1977):172, Géry (1978):586, Aquarien Atlas (1982):298, Varjo (1982):131, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):192, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):118, Mills (1993):81, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):36, Dawes (2002):204; ? *Megalampodus* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):282, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):192) "red phantom tetra / Swegles's Tetra / Red Megalampodus / Ruby Tetra / Peru Phantom / Rubra Phantom Tetra / Albino Phantom Tetra / Rode fantoomzalm"  
'*Hyphessobrycon*' **taguae** García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Taphorn, 2010  
***Hyphessobrycon takasei* Géry, 1964** (Géry (1978):479, Varjo (1982):129, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):180, Sterba (1990):108) "coffee bean tetra / Koffieboontetra"  
'*Hyphessobrycon*' **taphorni** García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Ortega, 2013  
'*Hyphessobrycon*' **taurocephalus** Ellis, 1911 (Géry (1978):474)  
'*Hyphessobrycon*' **tenuis** Géry, 1964 (Géry (1978):470)  
*Hyphessobrycon thompsoni* → *Bryconella pallidifrons*  
'*Hyphessobrycon*' **togoi** Miquelarena & López, 2006 (Serra *et al.* (2014):53) "Mojarra" in ? *Astyanax*  
'*Hyphessobrycon*' **tortuguerae** Böhlke, 1958 (Géry (1978):463) "Tortuguero tetra / sardinita de Tortuguero"  
***Hyphessobrycon troemneri* (Fowler, 1942)** ??(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):191; *Cheirodon troemneri* Géry (1978):546; *Hemigrammus* sp. Aquarien Atlas (1982):215) "Tricolour Tetra / Peru Signalsalm"  
'*Hyphessobrycon*' **tropis** Géry, 1963 (Géry (1978):470; *Hemigrammus tropis* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):102)  
'*Hyphessobrycon*' **tukunai** Géry, 1965 (Géry (1978):466, *Hemigrammus tukunai* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):102)  
'*Hyphessobrycon*' **tuyensis** García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Taphorn, 2008  
'*Hyphessobrycon*' **uaiso** Carvalho & Langeani, 2013  
*Hyphessobrycon ulreyi* → *Hemigrammus ulreyi*  
'*Hyphessobrycon*' **vanzolinii** Lima & Flausino Jr., 2016  
'*Hyphessobrycon*' **vilmae** Géry, 1966 (Hoedeman (1974):675, Géry (1978):475, Aquarien Atlas (1982):290, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):176, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):108) "Chocolate Neon / Vilma's Tetra"  
'*Hyphessobrycon*' **vinaceus** Bertaco, Malabarba & Dergam, 2007  
'*Hyphessobrycon*' **wadai** Marinho *et al.*, 2016  
"blueberry tetra"  
'*Hyphessobrycon*' **wajat** Almirón & Casciotta, 1999 (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):105)  
'*Hyphessobrycon*' **weitzmanorum** Lima & Moreira, 2003 "black flame tetra"  
***Hyphessobrycon wernerii* Géry & Uj, 1987** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):140) "Werner's Tetra"  
Hypo Pleco → *Hypostomus* spp.  
*Hypobrycon* → *Bryconamericus*  
***Hypoclinemus Chabanaud, 1928* (ACHIRIDAE)**  
***Hypoclinemus mentalis* (Günther, 1862)** "Fringy Freshwater Flatfish"  
*Hypocolpaterus* → *Chaetostoma*  
***Hypodoras Eigenmann, 1925* (DORADIDAE>Astrodoradinae)**  
***Hypodoras forficulatus* Eigenmann, 1925** (Burgess (1989):212)  
*Hypogymnogobius* → *Brachygobius*  
[Hypolophidae \(flagtailed stingrays / Flagge-Stachelroggen / vlagstaartstekelroggen\)](#)  
[\(MYLIOBATIFORMES\)](#)  
*Hypolophus* → *Pastinachus*  
***Hypomasticus Borodin, 1929* (ANOSTOMIDAE)**  
***Hypomasticus despaxi* (Puyo, 1943)** (*Leporinus despaxi* Géry (1978):174)  
***Hypomasticus garmani* (Borodin, 1929)** (*Leporinus garmani* Géry (1978):174)  
***Hypomasticus julii* (Santos, Jégu & Lima, 1996)**  
***Hypomasticus lineomaculatus* Birindelli *et al.*, 2013**  
***Hypomasticus megalepis* (Günther, 1863)**  
?(*Leporinus megalepis* Géry (1978):167, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):122, Sterba (1990):183; *Leporinus Maculatus* Makino (1961):14, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):377, van Ramshorst (1977):136, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):238, Santos (1987):56, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):123, Kochetov (1989):113, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):32, Dawes (2002):192; *Leporinus* sp. *Maculatus* Géry (1978):166 upper drawing & 169; *Leporinus Granti* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):102) "spotted leporinus / Largescale Leporinus / Timboré-pichó / Leporinus Maculatus"  
***Hypomasticus mormyrops* (Steindachner, 1875)** (*Leporinus mormyrops* Géry (1978):174)  
***Hypomasticus pachycheilus* (Britski, 1976)**  
***Hypomesus Gill, 1862* (OSMERIDAE>Osmerinae)**  
***Hypomesus chishimaensis* Saruwatari, López & Pietsch, 1997** "Kunashir smelt / Chishima-wakasagi"  
= ? *Hypomesus nipponensis*

***Hypomesus japonicus* (Brevoort, 1856)** "Japanese Smelt / Sea Smelt / Chika"

***Hypomesus nipponensis* McAllister, 1963** "wakasagi / Japanese Smelt"

***Hypomesus olidus* (Pallas, 1814)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):231, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):346) "pond smelt / Sakhaline Smelt / Ishikari-wakasagi"

***Hypomesus pretiosus* (Girard, 1854)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):231) "surf smelt"

***Hypomesus transpacificus* McAllister, 1963** "delta smelt"

***Hypophthalmichthys* Bleeker, 1860** (LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae)

***Hypophthalmichthys harmandi* Sauvage, 1884**

***Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* (Valenciennes, 1844)** (Sterba (1990):307, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):226, Pethiyagoda (1991):81, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):78, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):265, Maitland (2000):117, Chen & Chang (2005):266, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):194, Shrestha (2008):89, Vidthayanon (2008):66) "silver carp / Silver Bighead / carpa plateada / Hakuren / Zilverkarper / Tolstokarper"

***Hypophthalmichthys nobilis* (Richardson, 1845)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):226, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):265, Maitland (2000):118, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):195, Vidthayanon (2008):66; *Aristichthys nobilis* Sterba (1990):288, Pethiyagoda (1991):57, Chen & Chang (2005):266, Shrestha (2008):90) "bighead carp / Striped Bighead / carpa cabezona / Kokuren / Grootkopkarper / Marmerkarper"

***Hypophthalmus* Cuvier, 1829** (PIMELODIDAE>Sorubinae)

***Hypophthalmus edentatus* Agassiz, 1829** ?(Sands (1985):29, Santos (1987):124, Burgess (1989):294, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):151; *Hypophthalmus perporosus* Sands (1985):18, Burgess (1989):294) "highwaterman catfish / Mapará"

***Hypophthalmus fimbriatus* Kner, 1857**

*Hypophthalmus longifilis* → *Hypophthalmus marginatus*

***Hypophthalmus marginatus* Valenciennes, 1840**

(Burgess (1989):294) "Guyana highwaterman catfish / Mapará"

*Hypophthalmus nuchalis* → *Auchenipterus nuchalis*

***Hypophthalmus oremaculatus* Nani & Fuster, 1947**

(Burgess (1989):293) "Hypophthalmus Edentatus"

*Hypophthalmus perporosus* → *Hypophthalmus edentatus*

**Hypopomidae** (hypopomid knifefishes / Bunte Messerfische / bonte mesalen) (GYMNOTIFORMES>Sternopygoidei)

***Hypopomus* Gill, 1864**

(HYPOPOMIDAE>Hypopominae) ↔

*Brachyhypopomus*

*Hypopomus* Artdi → *Brachyhypopomus* spp.

***Hypopomus artedi* (Kaup, 1856)** ??(Meinken (1928):58, Ahl (1932):45, Innes (1935):163, Arnold & Ahl (1936):157, Arnold (1949a):56, Hervey & Hems (1952):177, Brymer (1954):131, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):268, Innes (1956):206, Schneider & Whitney (1957):333, McInerney & Gerard (1959):437, Makino (1961):56, Sterba (1962):360, McInerney & Gerard (1966):437, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):353, Hoedeman (1974):549, Sterba (1990):203, Mago-Leccia (1994):47; *Parupygus litaniensis* Hoedeman (1974):550; *Parupygus savannensis* Hoedeman (1974):550; *Hypopomus mulleri* Mago-Leccia

(1994):47) "Translucent Knifefish / Spotted Knifefish / Spotted Glass Knifefish / Bonte mesaal"

*Hypopomus beebei* → *Brachyhypopomus beebei*

*Hypopomus brevirostris* → *Brachyhypopomus brevirostris*

***Hypoptopoma* Günther, 1868**

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae) ↔ *Oxyropsis*

*Hypoptopoma acutirostre* → *Oxyropsis acutirostris*

***Hypoptopoma baileyi* Aquino & Schaefer, 2010**

***Hypoptopoma bianale* Aquino & Schaefer, 2010**

(*Hypoptopoma* sp. Ucayali Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):303; ? *Hypoptopoma* Carinatum Franke

(1985):44; ? *Hypoptopoma* cf. *thoracatum* Franke

(1985):124; ?? *Otocinclus* cf. *Nattereri* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):261)

***Hypoptopoma brevirostratum* Aquino & Schaefer, 2010**

*Hypoptopoma carinatum* → *Oxyropsis carinata*

***Hypoptopoma elongatum* Aquino & Schaefer, 2010**

(*Hypoptopoma* sp. Rio Tapajós Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):304)

*Hypoptopoma guentheri* → *Hypoptopoma inexpectatum*

***Hypoptopoma guianense* Boeseman, 1974** (Burgess (1989):439)

***Hypoptopoma gulare* Cope, 1878** ?(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):262, Burgess (1989):439, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):344, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):377;

*Hypoptopoma joberti* Franke (1985):45, Burgess

(1989):439, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):344; ??

*Otocinclus* sp. Arnold (1938):99; *Hypoptopoma*

*Carinatum* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):370, Cánovas

& Puigcerver (2002):376; *Hypoptopoma* sp. Venezuela

Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):344; ?? Schlanksauger

Arnold (1938):100; ? *Hypoptopoma* sp. IV Wels Atlas

Band 1 (2002):302) "Flatnose Dwarf Sucker Catfish /

Flathead Dwarf Sucker"

***Hypoptopoma incognitum* Aquino & Schaefer, 2010**

??(*Hypoptopoma* sp. II Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):301;

*Hypoptopoma* sp. III Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):302)

"Redeye *Hypoptopoma*"

***Hypoptopoma inexpectatum* (Holmberg, 1893)**

?(Burgess (1989):439, Sands (1997):68, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):584, Almirón *et al.* (2015):160;

*Hypoptopoma guentheri* Burgess (1989):407; LDA13

Aqualog 1 (1995):89, Aqualog 21 (2004):225; ?

*Hypoptopoma* sp. Rio Paraguay Wels Atlas Band 1

(2002):304) "Giant *Otocinclus* / Paraguay

*Hypoptopoma* / Günther's *Hypoptopoma* / Reuzen-

*otocinclus*"

*Hypoptopoma joberti* → *Hypoptopoma gulare*

***Hypoptopoma machadoi* Aquino & Schaefer, 2010**

(*Hypoptopoma* *Gulare* Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):299)

***Hypoptopoma muzuspi* Aquino & Schaefer, 2010** (?)

*Hypoptopoma* sp. Rio Araguaia Wels Atlas Band 1

(2002):304)

***Hypoptopoma psilogaster* Fowler, 1915** (Burgess

(1989):439; ? *Hypoptopoma* sp. V Yarina Cocha Wels

Atlas Band 1 (2002):303)

*Hypoptopoma* sp. Peru → *Hypoptopoma* sp. Río Tigre

***Hypoptopoma* sp. Rio Abuná** (*Nannoptopoma* sp. Rio

Abuná Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):305) = ?

*Hypoptopoma inexpectatum*

*Hypoptopoma* sp. Rio Marañon → *Hypoptopoma*

*psilogaster*

*Hypoptopoma* sp. Rio Palometilla → *Hypoptopoma*

*incognitum*

***Hypoptopoma* sp. Río Tigre** "Zebra Nanno*topoma* / Nanno*topoma* Peru"

***Hypoptopoma* sp. Río Xingu** (Camargo *et al.* (2013):33)

***Hypoptopoma* sp. Robocop**

*Hypoptopoma* sp. Venezuela → *Hypoptopoma gulare*

***Hypoptopoma spectabile* (Eigenmann, 1914)**

(*Otocinclus spectabilis* Burgess (1989):439;

*Nanno*topoma* spectabile* Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):307)

***Hypoptopoma steindachneri* Boulenger, 1895**

(Burgess (1989):439)

***Hypoptopoma sternoptychum* (Schaefer, 1996)**

***Hypoptopoma thoracatum* Günther, 1868** (Aquarien

Atlas (1982):490, Franke (1985):45, Burgess

(1989):439, Kochetov (1989):153, Roman (1992):80,

Dawes (2002):150; *Hypoptopoma bilobatum* Burgess

(1989):439; ?? *Hypoptopoma* sp. I Wels Atlas Band 1

(2002):301) "Dwarf Sucker Catfish / Peru

*Hypoptopoma*"

*Hypoptopoma wrightianum* → *Oxyropsis wrightiana*

***Hypopygus* Hoedeman, 1962**

(RHAMPHICHTHYIDAE>Steatoginae)

***Hypopygus benoneae* Peixoto *et al.*, 2013**

***Hypopygus cryptogenes* (Triques, 1997)** (Zuanon *et*

*al.* (2015):81)

***Hypopygus hoedemani* de Santana & Crampton,**

**2011**

***Hypopygus isbruckeri* de Santana & Crampton,**

**2011**

***Hypopygus lepturus* Hoedeman, 1962** ??(Hoedeman

(1974):549, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):201, Mago-Leccia

(1994):50, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1044, Zuanon

*et al.* (2015):78; ?? *Rhamphichthys* sp. II Vereinigte

Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):366; ? *Steatogenys*

*Elegans* Sterba (1990):167; ? *Hypopygus* sp. Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):203 photo 2) "bluntnose knifefish /

Slendertail Knifefish / Speckle-fin Knifefish"

***Hypopygus minissimus* de Santana & Crampton,**

**2011**

***Hypopygus neblinae* Mago-Leccia, 1994** (Mago-

Leccia (1994):51; ? *Hypopygus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):203 photo 4) "Fathead Knifefish"

***Hypopygus nijsseni* de Santana & Crampton, 2011**

***Hypopygus ortegai* de Santana & Crampton, 2011**

??(*Hypopygus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):203 photo 7)

***Hyporhamphus* Gill, 1859** (HEMIRAMPHIDAE) [this

genus includes not listed marine species]

***Hyporhamphus (Reporhamphus) acutus* (Günther,**

**1872)** "sharpnose halfbeak"

***Hyporhamphus brederi* (Fernández-Yépez, 1948)**

(Aqualog 9 (1998):322) "Breder's Halfbeak"

***Hyporhamphus capensis* (Thominot, 1886)** "Cape

halfbeak"

***Hyporhamphus intermedius* (Cantor, 1842)** (Aqualog

9 (1998):323; *Hemiramphus intermedius* Stead

(1906):64) "Japanese brackish halfbeak / Sea Garfish /

Kurume-sayori"

***Hyporhamphus limbatus* (Valenciennes, 1847)**

(Pethiyagoda (1991):173, Aqualog 9 (1998):323, Ranjit

Daniels (2002):191, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):174,

Shrestha (2008):203, Vidthayanon (2008):166)

"congatari halfbeak / Indian Halfbeak"

***Hyporhamphus meeki* Banford & Collette, 1993**

(Aqualog 9 (1998):323) "false silverstripe halfbeak /

Meek's Halfbeak / agujeta flaca"

***Hyporhamphus mexicanus* Álvarez del Villar, 1959**

"Mexican halfbeak / pajarito mexicano"

***Hyporhamphus neglectus* (Bleeker, 1865)**

"neglected halfbeak"

***Hyporhamphus paucirastris* Collette & Parin, 1978**

(Aqualog 9 (1998):324)

***Hyporhamphus (Reporhamphus) quoyi***

**(Valenciennes, 1847)** (Aqualog 9 (1998):324) "longtail

garfish / Quoy's Halfbeak / Shortnose Halfbeak /

Sennin-sayori"

***Hyporhamphus regularis* (Günther, 1866)**

(*Hemiramphus regularis* Stead (1906):64) "river garfish

/ Beakie"

*Hyporhamphus regularis ardelio* → *Hyporhamphus*

*regularis*

***Hyporhamphus roberti* (Valenciennes, 1847)**

(Jordan & Evermann (1908):242) "Central American

halfbeak / Common Garfish / pajarito / agujeta"

***Hyporhamphus rosae* (Jordan & Gilbert, 1880)**

(Aqualog 9 (1998):324) "California halfbeak / Gulf

Halfbeak / pajarito californiano"

***Hyporhamphus sajori* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)**

(Aqualog 9 (1998):324) "Japanese halfbeak / Japanese

Garfish / Sayori"

***Hyporhamphus taiwanensis* Collette & Su, 1986**

(Aqualog 9 (1998):324) "Taiwanese garfish"

***Hyporhamphus xanthopterus* (Valenciennes, 1847)**

(Aqualog 9 (1998):325, Ranjit Daniels (2002):192, Anna

Mercy *et al.* (2007):173) "redtipped halfbeak /

Vembanad Halfbeak"

***Hypostomus* La Cépède, 1803**

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Ancistomus* /

*Chaetostoma*

***Hypostomus affinis* (Steindachner, 1877)** (Burgess

(1989):430, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1022) "Parahyba

Pleco"

***Hypostomus agna* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1907)** (Burgess

(1989):430, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1024;

*Plecotomus agna* Santos (1987):95) "Iporanga Pleco /

Anhá"

***Hypostomus alatus* Castelnau, 1855** (Burgess

(1989):430)

***Hypostomus albopunctatus* (Regan, 1908)** (Burgess

(1989):430, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1026, Graça &

Pavanelli (2007):127) "Whitespot Hypostomus"

***Hypostomus ancistroides* (Ihering, 1911)** (Burgess

(1989):430, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):128)

***Hypostomus angipinnatus* (Leege, 1922)** (Burgess

(1989):430)

*Hypostomus annae* → *Aphanotorulus emarginatus*

***Hypostomus annectens* (Regan, 1904)**

(*Hemiancistrus annectens* Burgess (1989):434,

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):368, Jiménez-Prado *et*

*al.* (2015):224; *Hemiancistrus fugleri* Burgess

(1989):434)

***Hypostomus arecuta* Cardoso *et al.*, 2012**

***Hypostomus argus* (Fowler, 1943)** (Burgess

(1989):430)

***Hypostomus asperatus* Castelnau, 1855** (Burgess

(1989):430)

***Hypostomus aspidolepis* (Günther, 1867)**

(*Hemiancistrus aspidolepis* Burgess (1989):434, Wels

Atlas Band 2 (2005):1186; *Plecotomus plecostomus*

*panamensis* Holly in HMR (1958):1084; *Hypostomus*

*panamensis* Burgess (1989):432) "Panama

suckermouth / Panama Pleco / arrisuaca"

- Hypostomus aspilogaster* (Cope, 1894)** (Burgess (1989):430, Serra *et al.* (2014):85) "Vieja de agua"
- Hypostomus atropinnis* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1890)** (Burgess (1989):430)
- Hypostomus auroguttatus* Kner, 1854** (Burgess (1989):430; *Hypostomus luetkeni* Burgess (1989):431, Kochetov (1989):153; *Hypostomus* sp. Venezuela Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):351; LDA35 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):592, Aqualog 21 (2004):237) "LDA35"
- Hypostomus basilisko* Tencatt, Zawadzki & Froehlich, 2014** (*Cochliodon* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):282; *Cochliodon* sp. cf. *cochliodon* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):332; *Cochliodon* sp. Paraguay Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1000) "Red Bruno / Red Rusty / Violet Red Bruno"
- Hypostomus bolivianus* (Pearson, 1924)** (Burgess (1989):430, Kochetov (1989):153; *Plecostomus bolivianus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):479) "Bolivian Sucker Catfish / Boliviaanse zuigmeerval"
- Hypostomus borellii* (Boulenger, 1897)** (Burgess (1989):430, Kochetov (1989):153)
- Hypostomus boulengeri* (Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903)** (Burgess (1989):430, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):590, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1026, Almirón *et al.* (2015):183; L50a Aqualog 1 (1995):26) "Darkdotted Pleco / Boulenger's Pleco"
- Hypostomus breviceuda* (Günther, 1864)** (Burgess (1989):430)
- Hypostomus brevis* (Nichols, 1919)** (Burgess (1989):430)
- Hypostomus butantanis* (Ihering, 1911)** (Burgess (1989):430) = ??
- Hypostomus careopinnatus* Martins *et al.*, 2012**
- Hypostomus carinatus* (Steindachner, 1881)** (Burgess (1989):431, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1028; L166 Aqualog 21 (2004):128, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):75) "Rio Negro Pleco / L166 / Pink Hypostomus"
- Hypostomus carvalhoi* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1937)** (Burgess (1989):431)
- Hypostomus chaparai* → *Aphanotorulus unicolor*
- Hypostomus chrysostiktos* Birindelli, Zanata & Lima, 2007**
- Hypostomus cochliodon* Kner, 1854** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):129, Almirón *et al.* (2015):184; ? *Cochliodon cochliodon* Burgess (1989):433, Kochetov (1989):152, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):971; ? *Cochliodon* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):282; ? *Cochliodon* sp. cf. *cochliodon* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):332; ? L310 Aqualog 21 (2004):206, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):108, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):994; LDA51 Aqualog 21 (2004):245) "Rusty Pleco / Panaque Bruno / Choco Cochliodon / L310 / Salvador Cochliodon / LDA51"
- Hypostomus commersoni* Valenciennes, 1836** ??(Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):19, Hoedeman (1974):365, Burgess (1989):386, Kochetov (1989):153, Sterba (1990):412, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):590, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1030, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):130, Serra *et al.* (2014):84, Almirón *et al.* (2015):185; *Plecostomus commersoni* Dürigen (1897):293, Bade (1898):359, Bade (1907):427, Knauer (1907):207, Klunzinger (1909):49, Reuter (1911):18, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):216, Stansch (1914):332, Innes (1917):90, Vereinigte Zierfisch-
- Züchtereien (1923):100, Bade (1924):52, Rachow (1928):209, Bade (1931):552, Ahl (1932):59, Stoye (1932):185, Arnold (1933b):143, Coates (1934):211, Ladiges (1934):92, Peters (1934):365, Arnold & Ahl (1936):276, Holly in HMR (1940):476, Arnold (1949a):85, Ladiges (1954):124, Vogt (1956):93, Sterba (1962):464, Santos (1987):110; *Hypostomus limosus* Burgess (1989):431; *Hypostomus spiniger* Burgess (1989):432) "Pleco / Plecostomus / Buenos Aires Plecostomus / Commerson's Suckermouth Catfish / Cascudo comum / Vieja de agua / Zuigmeerval"
- Hypostomus commersonoides* → *Hypostomus laplatae*
- Hypostomus copenamensis* Boeseman, 1969** (Burgess (1989):431)
- Hypostomus corantijni* Boeseman, 1968** (Burgess (1989):431; *Hypostomus nickeriensis* Franke (1985):26, Burgess (1989):432; *Hypostomus sipaliwinii* Burgess (1989):432)
- Hypostomus cordovae* (Günther, 1880)** (Burgess (1989):431, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1030) = ?
- Hypostomus paranensis*
- Hypostomus crassicauda* Boeseman, 1968** (Burgess (1989):431)
- Hypostomus dardanelos* Zawadzki & Carvalho, 2014** (L298 Aqualog 21 (2004):202, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):105, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1100) "Yellowside Hypostomus / L298"
- Hypostomus delimai* Zawadzki, Oliveira & Debona, 2013**
- Hypostomus denticulatus* Zawadzki, Weber & Pavanelli, 2008** (*Hypostomus Ternetzi* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1068)
- Hypostomus derbyi* (Haseman, 1911)** (Burgess (1989):431, Kochetov (1989):153)
- Hypostomus dlouhyi* Weber, 1985** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1032) "Dlouhy's Pleco"
- Hypostomus* Ecuador → *Isorineloricaria spinosissima*
- Hypostomus emarginatus* → *Aphanotorulus emarginatus*
- Hypostomus eptingi* (Fowler, 1941)** (*Chaetostoma eptingi* Burgess (1989):435)
- Hypostomus ericae* Hollanda Carvalho & Weber, 2004**
- Hypostomus ericius* Armbruster, 2003** (*Cochliodon ericius* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):974; ? L227 Aqualog 21 (2004):167, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):89, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):990; ? L229 Aqualog 21 (2004):168, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):89, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):992) "Lightbrown Cochliodon / L227 / Huacamayo Cochliodon / L229 / Ucayali Cochliodon"
- Hypostomus faveolus* Zawadzki, Birindelli & Lima, 2008** (L037 Aqualog 21 (2004):57, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):44, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1076; L37a Aqualog 1 (1995):22; ["L161"] Aqualog 1 (1995):63) "Flatface Hypostomus / Honeycomb Pleco / L37 / L37a / Xingu Hypostomus"
- Hypostomus festae* → *Isorineloricaria spinosissima*
- Hypostomus fluviatilis* (Schubart, 1964)** (Burgess (1989):431)
- Hypostomus fonchii* Weber & Montoya-Burgos, 2002**
- Hypostomus formosae* Cardoso *et al.*, 2016**
- Hypostomus francisci* (Lütken, 1874)** (Burgess (1989):431)

- Hypostomus garmani* (Regan, 1904)** (Burgess (1989):431, Kochetov (1989):153)  
*Hypostomus gomesi* → *Aphanotorulus gomesi*  
***Hypostomus goyazensis* (Regan, 1908)** (Burgess (1989):431)  
*Hypostomus guacari* → *Hypostomus plecostomus*  
***Hypostomus gymnorhynchus* (Norman, 1926)** (Burgess (1989):431, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1032;  
*Hypostomus occidentalis* Burgess (1989):432;  
*Hypostomus surinamensis* Burgess (1989):432;  
*Hypostomus tapanahoniensis* Burgess (1989):432  
 "Approuage Pleco"  
***Hypostomus hemicochliodon* Armbruster, 2003**  
 ?(Camargo *et al.* (2013):87; *Cochliodon hemicochliodon* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):976; ? L050 Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):282, Aqualog 1 (1995):26, Aqualog 21 (2004):50, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):47, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):984; L138 Aqualog 1 (1995):55, Aqualog 21 (2004):114, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):69, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):986; ? L139 Aqualog 1 (1995):55, Aqualog 21 (2004):114, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):69) "Slim Cochliodon / Tocantins Cochliodon / L50 / Araguaia Cochliodon / Giant Cochliodon / Spotted Cochliodon / Blackspotted Cochliodon / L138 / Red-eye Cochliodon / L139 / Fewspot Pleco"  
***Hypostomus hemiurus* (Eigenmann, 1912)** (Burgess (1989):431, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1034) "Redfin Pleco"  
***Hypostomus heraldoi* Zawadzki, Weber & Pavanelli, 2008**  
***Hypostomus hermanni* (Ihering, 1905)** (Burgess (1989):431)  
***Hypostomus holostictus* (Regan, 1913)** (*Hemiancistrus holostictus* Burgess (1989):434)  
***Hypostomus honda* (Regan, 1912)** (*Cochliodon honda* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):255, Burgess (1989):433, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):369, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):978) "Rio Honda Cochliodon / Colombian Cochliodon"  
***Hypostomus hoplonites* Rapp Py-Daniel, 1988**  
*Hypostomus horridus* → *Aphanotorulus horridus*  
***Hypostomus iheringii* (Regan, 1908)** (Burgess (1989):431)  
***Hypostomus interruptus* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1918)** (Burgess (1989):431, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):97) "Cascudo"  
***Hypostomus isbrueckeri* Reis, Weber & Malabarba, 1990** (Serra *et al.* (2014):87; L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):30, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1036) "Isbrücker's Pleco / Vieja de agua"  
***Hypostomus itacua* Valenciennes, 1836** (*Hemiancistrus itacua* Burgess (1989):434) = ??  
***Hypostomus jaguar* Zanata, Sardeiro & Zawadzki, 2013**  
***Hypostomus jaguribensis* (Fowler, 1915)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):253, Burgess (1989):431, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):290) "Rio Jaguribe Hypostomus"  
***Hypostomus johnii* (Steindachner, 1877)** (Burgess (1989):431)  
***Hypostomus khimaera* Tencatt, Zawadzki & Froehlich, 2014**  
***Hypostomus kopeyaka* Carvalho, Lima & Zawadzki, 2010**  
***Hypostomus kuarup* Zawadzki, Birindelli & Lima, 2012**  
*Hypostomus lacerta* → *Kronichthys lacerta*  
***Hypostomus laplatae* (Eigenmann, 1907)** ?(Burgess (1989):431, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1039, Almirón *et al.* (2015):186; *Hypostomus commersonoides* Burgess (1989):431; ?? *Plecostomus rachovii* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):101, Rachow (1928):209, Ahl (1932):59, Arnold (1933b):143, Peters (1934):365, Arnold & Ahl (1936):277, Holly in HMR (1940):479, Arnold (1949a):85, Laursen (1949):77, Hervey & Hems (1952):228, Brymer (1954):187, Sterba (1962):466; ?? *Hypostomus rachovii* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):373, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):21, Burgess (1989):432, Kochetov (1989):153; *Hypostomus taeniatus* Burgess (1989):432) "La Plata Pleco / Spotted Armoured Catfish / Rachow's Catfish / Gevlekte schilderwels"  
***Hypostomus latifrons* Weber, 1986** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1040, Almirón *et al.* (2015):187; L051 Aqualog 1 (1995):26, Aqualog 21 (2004):65, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):47; L281 Aqualog 21 (2004):198) "Honeycomb Pleco / Honeycomb Peckoltia / Peckoltia Gibbiceps / L51 / L281"  
***Hypostomus latirostris* (Regan, 1904)** (Burgess (1989):431)  
***Hypostomus leucophaeus* Zanata & Pitanga, 2016**  
 "Rio Itapicuru Hypostomus"  
***Hypostomus levis* (Pearson, 1924)** (*Cochliodon levis* Burgess (1989):431)  
***Hypostomus lexi* (Ihering, 1911)** (Burgess (1989):431)  
***Hypostomus lima* (Lütken, 1874)** (Burgess (1989):431) = ? *Hypostomus wuchereri*  
*Hypostomus limosus* → *Hypostomus commersoni*  
***Hypostomus longiradiatus* (Holly, 1929)** (Burgess (1989):431)  
*Hypostomus luetkeni* → *Hypostomus auroguttatus*  
***Hypostomus luteomaculatus* (Devincenzi, 1942)** (Burgess (1989):431, Almirón *et al.* (2015):188) "Lightspots Pleco"  
***Hypostomus luteus* (Godoy, 1980)** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1042, Almirón *et al.* (2015):189) "Yellow Hypostomus"  
***Hypostomus macrophthalmus* Boeseman, 1968** (Burgess (1989):431)  
***Hypostomus macrops* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888)** (Burgess (1989):431)  
***Hypostomus macushi* Armbruster & de Souza, 2005** (L303 Aqualog 21 (2004):204, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):106, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):994) "Takutu Cochliodon / L303"  
*Hypostomus madeirae* → *Aphanotorulus unicolor*  
***Hypostomus maracaiboensis* (Schultz, 1944)** (*Hemiancistrus maracaiboensis* Burgess (1989):434)  
*Hypostomus margaretifer* → *Parancistrus niveatus*  
***Hypostomus margaritifer* (Regan, 1908)** (Burgess (1989):431, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):292, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):30, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1044, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):131) "Pearl Pleco"  
***Hypostomus melanephelis* Zawadzki *et al.*, 2015**  
***Hypostomus meleagris* (Marini, Nichols & La Monte, 1933)** (Burgess (1989):431)  
***Hypostomus micromaculatus* Boeseman, 1968** (Burgess (1989):431) "Ovalspotted Hypostomus"  
*Hypostomus micropunctatus* → *Aphanotorulus unicolor*  
***Hypostomus microstomus* Weber, 1987** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):132)



***Hypostomus multidens* Jerep, Shibatta & Zawadzki, 2007**

*Hypostomus multiradiatus* → *Pterygoplichthys multiradiatus*

***Hypostomus mutuae* Knaack, 1999** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1049; LDA9 Aqualog 1 (1995):88, Aqualog 21 (2004):223; LDA10 Aqualog 1 (1995):88, Aqualog 21 (2004):223; L224 Aqualog 21 (2004):165; L233 Aqualog 21 (2004):170, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):90, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1088;? L346 Aqualog 21 (2004):220, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):117, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1104) "Mutuca Pleco / Hypostomus Mato Grosso / Spotted Mato Grosso / LDA10 / Eyespot Hypostomus / Acari Abacaxis / Pineapple Pleco / L233 / Big Blackspot Pleco / L224 / Para Hypostomus / L346 / Golden Blackspot / LDA9 / Goiás Hypostomus"

***Hypostomus myersi* (Gosline, 1947)** (Burgess (1989):432, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1051) "Myers's Pleco"

***Hypostomus nematopterus* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1984** (Burgess (1989):432, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1052; L060 Aqualog 1 (1995):29, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):331, Aqualog 21 (2004):68, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):50) "Filament Pleco / Whitetail Pleco / L60"

***Hypostomus niceforoi* (Fowler, 1943)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):253, Burgess (1989):432; *Hemiancistrus niceforoi* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):313, Kochetov (1989):155) "Clown Sucker Catfish / Niceforo's Hypostomus"

*Hypostomus nickeriensis* → *Hypostomus corantijni*

***Hypostomus niger* (Marini, Nichols & La Monte, 1933)** (Burgess (1989):432)

***Hypostomus nigromaculatus* (Schubart, 1964)** (Burgess (1989):432, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):592, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1054; LDA12 Aqualog 1 (1995):89, Aqualog 21 (2004):224) "Blackspot Pleco / Bigspot Mato Grosso / LDA12"

***Hypostomus nigropunctatus* Garavello, Britski & Zawadzki, 2012**

*Hypostomus niveatus* → *Parancistrus niveatus*

***Hypostomus nudiventris* (Fowler, 1941)** (Burgess (1989):432)

***Hypostomus obtusirostris* (Steindachner, 1907)** (Burgess (1989):432)

*Hypostomus occidentalis* → *Hypostomus gymnorhynchus*

***Hypostomus oculus* (Fowler, 1943)** (*Cochliodon oculus* Burgess (1989):433, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):332, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):978; *Panaque oculus* Kochetov (1989):154) "Honeycomb Cochliodon / Eyespot Cochliodon"

***Hypostomus pagei* Armbruster, 2003**

*Hypostomus panamensis* → *Hypostomus aspidolepis*

***Hypostomus pantherinus* Kner, 1854** (Burgess (1989):432)

***Hypostomus papariae* (Fowler, 1941)** (Burgess (1989):432)

***Hypostomus paranensis* Weyenbergh, 1877** (Burgess (1989):432)

*Hypostomus pardalis* → *Pterygoplichthys pardalis*

***Hypostomus paucimaculatus* Boeseman, 1968** (Burgess (1989):432)

***Hypostomus paucipunctatus* Hollanda Carvalho & Weber, 2004**

***Hypostomus paulinus* (Ihering, 1905)** (Burgess (1989):432, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1059) "Flathead Pleco"

***Hypostomus peckoltoides* Zawadzki, Weber & Pavanelli, 2010** "L390"

***Hypostomus perdido* Zawadzki, Tencatt & Froehlich, 2014**

*Hypostomus phrixosoma* → *Aphanotorulus phrixosoma*

***Hypostomus piratatu* Weber, 1986**

***Hypostomus plecostomoides* (Eigenmann, 1919)**

(*Cochliodon plecostomoides* Burgess (1989):433, Roman (1992):65, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):980; LDA38 Aqualog 21 (2004):238; LDA42 Aqualog 21 (2004):240; ["L166"] Aqualog 1 (1995):64) "Spotted Cochliodon / Spoonmouth Sucker Catfish / LDA38 / Orinoco Cochliodon / Rio Orituco Cochliodon / LDA42" Hypostomus Plecostomus → *Pterygoplichthys* spp.

***Hypostomus plecostomus* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

??(Innes (1935):230, Mellen & Lanier (1935):128, Stoye (1935):241, Beirens (1938):184, Angel (1946):81, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):372, Schneider & Whitney (1957):391, Holly in HMR (1958):1083, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):354, Hoedeman (1974):367, de Oliveira (1977):186, van Ramshorst (1977):261, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):506, Santos (1987):113, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):254, Burgess (1989):383, Kochetov (1989):153, Sterba (1990):412, Roman (1992):72, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):243, Sands (1997):69, Dawes (2002):150, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1062; ??

*Plecostomus plecostomus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):563, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):295, Hervey & Hems (1952):228, Brymer (1954):186, Makino (1958):27, McInerny & Gerard (1959):356, Copin (1960):233, McInerny & Gerard (1966):356, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):295; *Hypostomus ventromaculatus* Burgess (1989):433) "suckermouth catfish / Pleco / Plecostomus / Hypo Pleco / Guacarí / Schilderwels / Gewone schildermeerval"

*Hypostomus popoi* → *Aphanotorulus unicolor*

*Hypostomus pospisi* → *Hypostomus hondae*

***Hypostomus pseudoheimi* Boeseman, 1968** (Burgess (1989):432)

*Hypostomus punctatus* → *Hypostomus* sp. Spotted / DDR

***Hypostomus punctatus* Valenciennes, 1840**

??(Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):20, Hoedeman (1974):368, van Ramshorst (1977):261, Aquarien Atlas (1982):490, Varjo (1982):174, Franke (1985):26, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):253, Burgess (1989):386, Kochetov (1989):153, Sterba (1990):412, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):378, Dawes (2002):151;

*Plecostomus punctatus* Meinken (1928):55, Ahl (1932):59, Arnold (1933b):143, Arnold & Ahl (1936):277, Holly in HMR (1940):447, Arnold (1949a):85, Vogt (1956):92, Sterba (1962):465) "Plecostomus / Spotted Suckermouth Catfish / Spotted Hypostomus / Gevlekte zuigmeerval / Gespikkelde zuigmeerval / Gestippelde schildermeerval"

***Hypostomus pusarum* (Starks, 1913)** (Burgess (1989):432)

***Hypostomus pyrineusi* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1920)** (*Cochliodon pyrineusi* Burgess (1989):387)

*Hypostomus rachovii* → *Hypostomus laplatae*

***Hypostomus regani* (Ihering, 1905)** (Burgess (1989):432, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):370, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):30, Wels Atlas Band 2

(2005):1064, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):133) "Regan's Hypostomus"

**Hypostomus rhanthos** Armbruster, Tansey & Lujan, 2007 (? *Hypostomus* cf. *micromaculatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):253; L242 Aqualog 1 (1995+):95, Aqualog 21 (2004):177, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):92, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1090) "Finedotted Pleco / L242 / Redfin Hypostomus"

**Hypostomus robinii** Valenciennes, 1840 (Burgess (1989):432, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1066) "Trinidad Pleco / Teta"

**Hypostomus rondoni** (Miranda Ribeiro, 1912) (Burgess (1989):432, Kochetov (1989):153)

**Hypostomus roseopunctatus** Reis, Weber & Malabarba, 1990 (Serra *et al.* (2014):86) "Vieja de agua"

**Hypostomus saramaccensis** Boeseman, 1968 (Burgess (1989):432)

**Hypostomus scabriceps** (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888) (Burgess (1989):432)

**Hypostomus scaphyceps** (Nichols, 1919) (Burgess (1989):432) "Golddot Hypostomus"

*Hypostomus schneideri* → *Ancistrus temminckii*

**Hypostomus sculpodon** Armbruster, 2003 (*Cochliodon sculpodon* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):982) "Spotted Cochliodon"

**Hypostomus seminudus** (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888) (Burgess (1989):432)

**Hypostomus simios** Hollanda Carvalho & Weber, 2004

*Hypostomus sipaliwinii* → *Hypostomus corantijni*

**Hypostomus soniae** Hollanda Carvalho & Weber, 2004 (L137 Aqualog 1 (1995):55, Aqualog 21 (2004):113, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):69, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):986) "L137 / Blue-eye Cochliodon"

**Hypostomus sp.** (LDA98 Aqualog 21 (2004+):266) "Duckbill Pleco / LDA98"

**Hypostomus sp.** (LDA99 Aqualog 21 (2004+):266) "LDA99"

**Hypostomus sp. Alto Rio Paraná** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):136)

**Hypostomus sp. Amapá** (L198 Aqualog 1 (1995):73, Aqualog 21 (2004):146, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):82) "Macapa Pleco / Zombie Pleco / L198"

**Hypostomus sp. Bahia 1** (L311 Aqualog 21 (2004):206, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):108, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1102) "Salvador Hypostomus / L311"

**Hypostomus sp. Bahia 2** (LDA36 Aqualog 21 (2004):237) "Cinderella Pleco / LDA36"

**Hypostomus sp. Belem** (LDA83 Aqualog 21 (2004+):262)

**Hypostomus sp. Big Yellowspot** (L101 Aqualog 1 (1995):44, Aqualog 21 (2004):92, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):60, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1080) "Goias Pleco / Big Yellowspot / L101"

**Hypostomus sp. Bolivien** (*Cochliodon* sp. Bolivien Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1000) "Bolivian Cochliodon"

**Hypostomus sp. Cochliodon** (*Cochliodon Cochliodon* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):504) "Cochliodon Catfish / Spotted Cochliodon"

**Hypostomus sp. Colombia** (LDA95 Aqualog 21 (2004+):265) "LDA95"

**Hypostomus sp. Corrego Garrote** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1109)

**Hypostomus sp. Diagonalbar** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):253) "Diagonalbar Hypostomus"

**Hypostomus sp. Dragon Cat** (L054 Aqualog 21 (2004):67, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):48) "Dragon Cat / L54"

**Hypostomus sp. Giant Clown** "Giant Clown Pleco"

**Hypostomus sp. Guapó** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1117)

**Hypostomus sp. Guárico** (L192 Aqualog 1 (1995):71, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):354, Aqualog 21 (2004):145, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):81, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1086) "Guarico Hypostomus / L192"

**Hypostomus sp. Guyana** (L118 Aqualog 1 (1995):49, Aqualog 21 (2004):101, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):94; *Hypostomus* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):349) "Darkdotted Pleco / L118"

**Hypostomus sp. Ilha de Marajó** (L356 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):119) "L356"

**Hypostomus sp. Iquitos** (L342 Aqualog 21 (2004):218, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):116, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1102) "Iquitos Pleco / L342"

**Hypostomus sp. Magdalena / Meta** (L331 Aqualog 21 (2004):215, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):113) "L331"

*Hypostomus* sp. Mato Grosso → *Hypostomus mutucae*

**Hypostomus sp. Misiones I** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1117)

*Hypostomus* sp. Napo → *Aphanotorulus unicolor*

**Hypostomus sp. Orange Blackspot** (L112 Aqualog 1 (1995):48, Aqualog 21 (2004):98, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):62, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1082; ? L222 Aqualog 21 (2004):165, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):88, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1086) "Trombetas Pleco / Orange Blackspot / L112 / Highfin Pleco / L222"

**Hypostomus sp. Orangethroat** (L119 Aqualog 1 (1995):50, Aqualog 21 (2004):102, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):64) "Orangethroat Pleco / L119"

**Hypostomus sp. Parnaíba** (L077 Aqualog 1 (1995):34, Aqualog 21 (2004):76, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):54) "Violet Pleco / L77" = ? *Hypostomus sculpodon*

**Hypostomus sp. Peru** (L231 Aqualog 21 (2004):169, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):90, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1088; ? L266 Aqualog 21 (2004):189, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):98, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1094) "Peru Hypostomus / L231 / Ucayali Hypostomus / L266"

**Hypostomus sp. Peru 1** (*Cochliodon* sp. Peru Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1002; ? *Cochliodon* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):282; ? *Cochliodon* sp. cf. *cochliodon* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):332) "Peruvian Cochliodon"

**Hypostomus sp. Pimental** (L130 Aqualog 1 (1995):53, Aqualog 21 (2004):109, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):67, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1082) "Itaituba Pleco / Pimental Pleco"

**Hypostomus sp. Puerto Ayacucho** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1112)

**Hypostomus sp. Recife** (LDA24 Aqualog 1 (1995+):94, Aqualog 21 (2004):231, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1104) "Recife Pleco / LDA24"

**Hypostomus sp. Recife 1** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1113)

**Hypostomus sp. Río Ariari** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1114)

- Hypostomus* sp. **Rio Aripuanã** (L308 Aqualog 21 (2004):205, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):107, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1100) "Aripuana Pleco / L308"
- Hypostomus* sp. **Rio Cupari** (L132 Aqualog 1 (1995):54, Aqualog 21 (2004):110, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):67, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1084) "Cupari Pleco / L132"
- Hypostomus* sp. **Rio das Velhas I** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1108)
- Hypostomus* sp. **Rio das Velhas II** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1108)
- Hypostomus* sp. **Rio do Pará** (L346 Aqualog 21 (2004):220, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):117) "L346"
- Hypostomus* sp. **Rio Guamá** (L145 Aqualog 1 (1995):58, Aqualog 21 (2004):117, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):71, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):988) "Guama Pleco / Para Cochliodon / L145"
- Hypostomus* sp. **Rio Gurupi 1** (L379 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):125) "L379"
- Hypostomus* sp. **Rio Gurupi 2** (L381 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):125) "L381"
- Hypostomus* sp. **Rio Iriri** (LDA80 Aqualog 21 (2004+):261)
- Hypostomus* sp. **Rio Jaciparaná** (*Cochliodon* sp. Rio Jaciparaná Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1004) "Madeira Cochliodon"
- Hypostomus* sp. **Rio Jaciparaná 1** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1116)
- Hypostomus* sp. **Rio Jaguaribe** (LDA96 Aqualog 21 (2004+):265) "LDA96"
- Hypostomus* sp. **Rio Jamanxim** (L360 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):120, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):996) "Goldtrim Panaque / L360 / Yellowfin Cochliodon / Blue-eye Cochliodon"
- Hypostomus* sp. **Rio Maicuru** "Maicuru Cochliodon"
- Hypostomus* sp. **Rio Marmoré** (*Cochliodon* sp. Rio Marmoré Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1004) "Marmore Cochliodon"
- Hypostomus* sp. **Rio Nanay** (*Cochliodon* sp. Rio Nanay Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1007)
- Hypostomus* sp. Rio Orinoco → *Hypostomus rhanthos*
- Hypostomus* sp. **Rio Pardo** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1115)
- Hypostomus* sp. **Rio Parnaíba** (L078 Aqualog 1 (1995):35, Aqualog 21 (2004):76, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):54) "Blackspot Pleco / L78"
- Hypostomus* sp. **Rio San Alejandro** (*Cochliodon* sp. Rio San Alejandro Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1007)
- Hypostomus* sp. **Rio San Alejandro 1** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1112)
- Hypostomus* sp. **Rio São Francisco 1** (L245 Aqualog 21 (2004):179, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):93, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1090; ["L240"] Aqualog 1 (1995+):94) "Golden Hypostomus / Sao Francisco Pleco 1 / L245"
- Hypostomus* sp. **Rio São Francisco 2** (L246 Aqualog 21 (2004):179, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):93, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1092; ["L241"] Aqualog 1 (1995+):94) "Rose-brown Pleco / Sao Francisco Pleco 2 / L246"
- Hypostomus* sp. **Rio São Francisco 3** (L284 Aqualog 21 (2004):199, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):102, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1096) "Spotted Sao Francisco Pleco / L284"
- Hypostomus* sp. **Rio São Francisco 4** (L285 Aqualog 21 (2004):199, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):102, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1096) "Sao Francisco Eyespot Pleco / L285"
- Hypostomus* sp. **Rio São Francisco 5** (L286 Aqualog 21 (2004):200, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):102, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1098) "Goldspot Hypostomus / L286"
- Hypostomus* sp. **Rio Suia-Missú** (*Cochliodon* sp. Rio Suia-Missú Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1006)
- Hypostomus* sp. **Rio Tapajos** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1114)
- Hypostomus* sp. **Rio Uruara** (*Cochliodon* sp. Rio Uruara Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1006)
- Hypostomus* sp. **Rio Xingú** (LDA37 Aqualog 21 (2004):238) "Pseudo Peckoltia / LDA37"
- Hypostomus* sp. **Roundspotted** (L117 Aqualog 1 (1995):49, Aqualog 21 (2004):101, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):64) "L117"
- Hypostomus* sp. **Ruropolis 1** (L366 Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):998; ["L367"] L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):122) "Ruropolis Cochliodon / L366"
- Hypostomus* sp. **Ruropolis 2** (L367 Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):998; ["L366"] L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):122) "Reticulated Cochliodon / L367"
- Hypostomus* sp. **São Paulo I**
- Hypostomus* sp. **São Paulo II** = ? *Hypostomus regani*
- Hypostomus* sp. **Sinop** (L087 Aqualog 1 (1995):38, Aqualog 21 (2004):82, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):57, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1080, Camargo et al. (2013):91) "Altamira Pleco / Sinop Hypostomus / L87" = ? *Hypostomus plecostomus*
- Hypostomus* sp. **Spotted / DDR** (Franke (1985):27, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1074)
- Hypostomus* sp. Takutu River → *Hypostomus macushi*
- Hypostomus* sp. **via Recife** (LDA50 Aqualog 21 (2004):245) "Finespotted Pleco / LDA50"
- Hypostomus* sp. **Uruguay** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1111)
- Hypostomus spiniger* → *Hypostomus commersoni*
- Hypostomus spinosus* → *Pseudacanthicus spinosus*
- Hypostomus squalinus* → *Aphanotorulus emarginatus*
- Hypostomus strigaticeps* (Regan, 1908)** (Burgess (1989):432, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1066, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):134) "Yellowspotted Pleco"
- Hypostomus subcarinatus* Castelnau, 1855** (Burgess (1989):432)
- Hypostomus surinamensis* → *Hypostomus gymnorhynchus*
- Hypostomus taeniatus* → *Hypostomus laplatae*
- Hypostomus tapanahoniensis* → *Hypostomus gymnorhynchus*
- Hypostomus taphorni* (Lilyestrom, 1984)** (*Cochliodon taphorni* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):982) "Taphorn's Cochliodon"
- Hypostomus tapijara* Oyakawa, Akama & Zanata, 2005** (Oyakawa et al. (2006):98) "Tapijara"
- Hypostomus temminckii* → *Ancistrus temminckii*
- Hypostomus tenuis* Boeseman, 1968** (Burgess (1989):432)
- Hypostomus ternetzi* (Boulenger, 1895)** (Burgess (1989):432, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):30, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1068, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):135; ? LDA54 Aqualog 21 (2004):246; LDA55 Aqualog 21 (2004):247) "Slategray Pleco / LDA54 / LDA55"

- Hypostomus tietensis* (Ihering, 1905)** (Burgess (1989):432)
- Hypostomus topavae* (Godoy, 1969)** (Burgess (1989):432)
- Hypostomus unae* (Steindachner, 1878)** (Burgess (1989):432, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1070) "Una Hypostomus"  
*Hypostomus unicolor* → *Aphanotorulus unicolor*
- Hypostomus uruguayensis* Reis, Weber & Malabarba, 1990** (Serra *et al.* (2014):88, Almiron *et al.* (2015):192) "Vieja de agua"
- Hypostomus vaillanti* (Steindachner, 1877)** (Burgess (1989):432)
- Hypostomus variipictus* (Ihering, 1911)** (Burgess (1989):433, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1070) "Spottedhead Hypostomus"
- Hypostomus varimaculosus* (Fowler, 1945)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):253, Burgess (1989):433) "Variable Spot Hypostomus"
- Hypostomus variostictus* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1912)** (Burgess (1989):433)  
*Hypostomus ventromaculatus* → *Hypostomus plecostomus*
- Hypostomus vermicularis* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888)** (Burgess (1989):433)  
*Hypostomus villarsi* → *Isorineloricaria villarsi*
- Hypostomus waiampi* Hollanda Carvalho & Weber, 2004**
- Hypostomus watwata* Hancock, 1828** (Burgess (1989):433, Roman (1992):71, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1072) "Brackish-water Pleco"
- Hypostomus weberi* Carvalho, Lima & Zawadzki, 2010** (L167 Aqualog 1 (1995):64, Aqualog 21 (2004):128, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):75, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):988) "L167 / Demini Cochliodon"
- Hypostomus wilsoni* (Eigenmann, 1918)** (*Hemiancistrus wilsoni* Burgess (1989):434)  
*Hypostomus wuchereri* → *Chaetostoma* spp.
- Hypostomus wuchereri* (Günther, 1864)** (Burgess (1989):433, Kochetov (1989):153)
- Hypostomus yaku* Martins, Langeani & Zawadzki, 2014**
- Hypselecara* Kullander, 1986** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
- Hypselecara coryphaenoides* (Heckel, 1840)** (Axelrod (1993):747, Aqualog 5 (1996b):120, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):257, Dawes (2002):100, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):122; *Cichlasoma coryphaenoides* Stansch (1914):115, Rachow (1922a):32, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):307, Rachow (1928):154, Bade (1931):734, Rachow (1931):112, Ahl (1932):87, Arnold (1933b):105, Innes (1935):385, Arnold & Ahl (1936):480, Meinken in HMR (1941):607, Arnold (1949a):28, Werner (1949):182, Hervey & Hems (1952):354, Brymer (1954):258, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):617, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):48, Innes (1956):443, Schneider & Whitney (1957):498, Sterba (1962):693, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):179, Staeck (1974):128, Staeck (1983):46, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):864, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):331, Sterba (1990):708; *Cichlasoma arnoldi* Arnold & Ahl (1936):477, Arnold (1936):119, Meinken in HMR (1941):614, Arnold (1949a):28, Werner (1949):181, Beck (1950):217, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):42, Sterba (1962):691, Staeck (1974):127, van Ramshorst (1977):334, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):707; Schwarzer Buntbarsch Arnold (1934a):92; *Cichlasoma axelrodi* Kochetov (1989):198; *Chuco axelrodi*) "Chocolate Cichlid / Cichlasoma U-2 / Chocolate cichlide / Zwarte baars / Fluweelcichlide"
- Hypselecara temporalis* (Günther, 1862)** (Axelrod (1993):748, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):113, Aqualog 5 (1996b):114, Staeck & Linke (1996):129, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):255, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):669, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):189; *Cichlasoma temporale* Staeck (1982):109, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):331, Kochetov (1989):198; *Cichlasoma crassa* Arnold (1936):120, Meinken in HMR (1942):717, Arnold (1949a):28, Werner (1949):183, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):49, Sterba (1962):693, Staeck (1974):128, Sterba (1990):709; *Cichlasoma* sp. Ladiges (1934):181; *Cichlasoma hellabrunni* Arnold (1949a):29, Ladiges (1954):130, Vogt (1957):71, Sterba (1962):698; *Cichlasoma Coryphaenoides* Aquarien Atlas (1982):686) "emerald cichlid / F-cichlid / Hellabrunn's Cichlid / Smaragdcichlide"
- Hypseleotris* Gill, 1863** (ELEOTRIDAE)
- Hypseleotris aurea* (Shipway, 1950)** (Allen (1989):189, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):724, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):292) "golden carp gudgeon"
- Hypseleotris barrawayi* Larson, 2007** "Barraway's gudgeon / Katherine River Carp Gudgeon"  
*Hypseleotris bipartita* → *Hypseleotris cyprinoides*
- Hypseleotris compressa* (Kreffft, 1864)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1066, Leggett & Merrick (1987):210, Allen (1989):189, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):726, Kochetov (1989):222, Sterba (1990):833, Mills (1993):185, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):142, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):293, Dawes (2002):259, Monks (2006):125; *Carassiops compressus* Stead (1906):184, Arnold (1933b):102, Arnold & Ahl (1936):524, Rachow in HMR (1940):443, Arnold (1949a):24, Werner (1949):206, Meinken (1956):120, Sterba (1962):749, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):154) "empire gudgeon / Carp Gudgeon / Australian Sleeper Goby / Australian Fire Goby / Sleeper Goby / Australische slaapgrondel"  
*Hypseleotris compressa brevis* → *Hypseleotris compressa*
- Hypseleotris compressa elevata* → *Hypseleotris compressa*
- Hypseleotris compressa longi* → *Hypseleotris compressa*
- Hypseleotris cyprinoides* (Valenciennes, 1837)** (Arnold (1935):108, Arnold & Ahl (1936):534, Arnold (1949a):57, Werner (1949):203, Beck (1950):203, Hervey & Hems (1952):376, Meinken (1956):119, Vogt (1957):49, Sterba (1962):755, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):355, Hoedeman (1974):1097, van Ramshorst (1977):379, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1068, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):664, Sterba (1990):833, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1032; *Hypseleotris bipartita* Arnold (1935):108, Arnold & Ahl (1936):533, Arnold (1949a):57, Beck (1950):203, Meinken (1956):118, Sterba (1962):756, Sterba (1990):833; *Hypseleotris modestus* Sterba (1962):755, de Oliveira (1977):228, van Ramshorst (1977):379, Sterba (1990):833; *Hypseleotris dayi* Kochetov (1989):224; *Hypseleotris guentheri* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1034; *Hypseleotris tohizonae* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):754) "minnow gudgeon / Golden Sleeper / Carplike Sleeper / Chameleon Gudgeon /

Tropical Carp-gudgeon / Rainbow Prigi / Dace Gudgeon / Topminnow Gudgeon / Tanago-modoki / Kameleongrondel / Karpergrondel / Glaskarpergrondel / Goue slaper"

*Hypseleotris dayi* → *Hypseleotris cyprinoides*

***Hypseleotris ejuncida* Hoese & Allen, 1983** (Allen (1989):190, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):726, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):294) "slender carp gudgeon"

***Hypseleotris galii* (Ogilby, 1898)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1066, Leggett & Merrick (1987):212, Allen (1989):190, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):725, Kochetov (1989):222, Sterba (1990):833, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):295; *Carassiops galii* Gale (1916):20, Arnold (1933a):84, Arnold (1933b):102, Arnold & Ahl (1936):525, Arnold (1949a):24, Werner (1949):206, Beck (1950):202, Meinken (1956):121, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):155) "firetail gudgeon / Gale's Carp-gudgeon / Pink Sleeper from Australia"

*Hypseleotris guentheri* → *Hypseleotris cyprinoides*

***Hypseleotris kimberleyensis* Hoese & Allen, 1983** (Allen (1989):191, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):726, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):296) "Barnett River gudgeon"

***Hypseleotris klunzingeri* (Ogilby, 1898)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1068, Allen (1989):191, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):727, Kochetov (1989):222, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):297) "western carp gudgeon"

*Hypseleotris leuciscus* → *Hypseleotris cyprinoides*

*Hypseleotris modestus* → *Hypseleotris cyprinoides*

***Hypseleotris moncktoni* (Regan, 1908) = ??**

***Hypseleotris regalis* Hoese & Allen, 1983** (Allen (1989):192, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):727, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):298) "Regent carp gudgeon / Prince Regent Gudgeon"

*Hypseleotris* sp. Katherine River → *Hypseleotris barrawayi*

***Hypseleotris* sp. Lake** (Allen (1989):193, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):300) "Lake's carp gudgeon"

***Hypseleotris* sp. Midgley** (Leggett & Merrick (1987):214, Allen (1989):192, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):728, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):299) "Midgley's carp gudgeon"

***Hypseleotris* sp. Murray-Darling** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):301) "Murray-Darling carp gudgeon"

*Hypseleotris swinhonis* → *Micropercops swinhonis*

*Hypseleotris taenionotus* → *Hypseleotris cyprinoides*

*Hypseleotris tohizonae* → *Hypseleotris cyprinoides*

*Hypselobagrus* → *Mystus*

***Hypselobarbus* Bleeker, 1860**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

***Hypselobarbus curmuca* (Hamilton, 1807)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):384; *Gonoproktopterus curmuca* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):64, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):94; *Gonoproktopterus kolus* Ranjit Daniels (2002):87, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):96) "Curmuca barb / Blacktip Barb / Redtail Silver Shark / Kolus / Shooting Barb / Buchanan's Carp"

***Hypselobarbus dobsoni* (Day, 1876)** "Krishna carp / Lemon Fin Barb"

***Hypselobarbus dubius* (Day, 1867)** (*Gonoproktopterus dubius* Ranjit Daniels (2002):85) "Nilgiris barb / Pyramid Barb"

***Hypselobarbus gracilis* (Jerdon, 1849)**

***Hypselobarbus jerdoni* (Day, 1870)** (*Puntius jerdoni* Ranjit Daniels (2002):111, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):78) "Jerdon's carp"

***Hypselobarbus keralaensis* Arunachalam, Chinnaraja & Mayden, 2016** "Kerala barb"

***Hypselobarbus kolus* (Sykes, 1839)**

***Hypselobarbus kurali* Menon & Rema Devi, 1995** (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):95) "orangetip barb"

***Hypselobarbus lithopidos* (Day, 1874)**

(*Gonoproktopterus lithopidos* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):65) "Scaly Barb"

***Hypselobarbus macrosquamatus* (Mai, 1978)**

***Hypselobarbus menoni* Arunachalam *et al.*, 2014**

***Hypselobarbus micropogon* (Valenciennes, 1842)**

***Hypselobarbus mussullah* (Sykes, 1839)** "Mossullah / South Indian Mahseer"

***Hypselobarbus nasutus* Arunachalam, Chinnaraja & Mayden, 2016**

***Hypselobarbus nilgiriensis* Arunachalam, Chinnaraja & Mayden, 2016**

***Hypselobarbus periyarensis* (Raj, 1941)**

***Hypselobarbus pulchellus* (Day, 1870)**

***Hypselobarbus tamiraparaniei* Arunachalam *et al.*, 2014**

***Hypselobarbus thomassi* (Day, 1874)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):384; *Gonoproktopterus thomassi* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):64, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):97) "red Canarese barb / Nilgiri Shark / Sombre Barb"

***Hypselobarbus vaigaiensis* Arunachalam *et al.*, 2014**

***Hypsibarbus* Rainboth, 1996**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

***Hypsibarbus annamensis* (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1936)**

***Hypsibarbus birtwistlei* (Herre, 1940)**

***Hypsibarbus huguenini* (Bleeker, 1853)**

***Hypsibarbus lagleri* Rainboth, 1996**

***Hypsibarbus macrosquamatus* (Mai, 1978)**

***Hypsibarbus malcolmi* (Smith, 1945)** "goldfin tinfoil barb" = ? *Hypsibarbus pierrei*

***Hypsibarbus myitkyinae* (Prashad & Mukerji, 1929)**

***Hypsibarbus oatesii* (Boulenger, 1893)**

***Hypsibarbus pierrei* (Sauvage, 1880)** (Chen & Chang (2005):267, Vidthayanon (2008):82) "Mekong silver barb"

***Hypsibarbus salweenensis* Rainboth, 1996** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):40)

***Hypsibarbus suvattii* Rainboth, 1996 = ?**

*Hypsibarbus lagleri*

***Hypsibarbus tenasserimensis* Sunairattanaporn, 2001**

***Hypsibarbus vernayi* (Norman, 1925)**

***Hypsibarbus wetmorei* (Smith, 1931)** (Vidthayanon (2008):84; ? *Puntius daruphani* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):368; ? *Barbodes daruphani* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):582; ? *Barbus daruphani* Kochetov (1989):114, Mills (1993):47) "golden barb / Pale Barb / Lemonfin Barb"

***Hypsoblennius* Gill, 1861** (BLENNIIDAE>Salariaeinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Hypsoblennius maculipinna* (Regan, 1903)**

(Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):342)

***Hypsolebias* Costa, 2006**

(CYNOLEBIIDAE>Cynolebiinae)

***Hypsolebias adornatus* (Costa, 2000)**

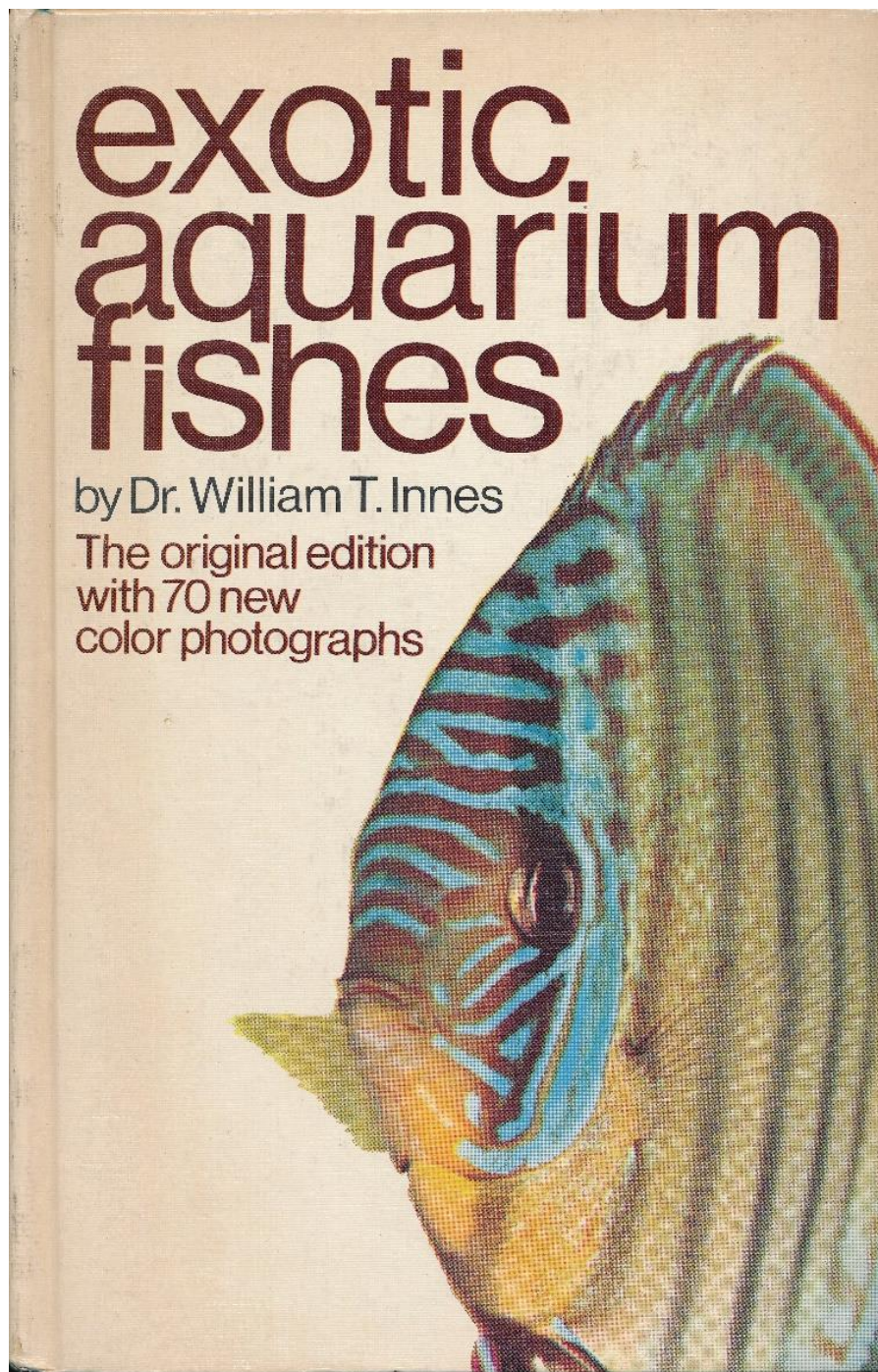
***Hypsolebias alternatus* (Costa & Brasil, 1994)**

(*Cynolebias alternatus* Wildekamp (1995):176;

*Simpsonichthys alternatus* Aqualog 14 (2000):176) "Zebra Pearlfish"

- Hypsolebias auratus* (Costa & Nielsen, 2000)**  
***Hypsolebias brunoi* (Costa, 2003)**  
***Hypsolebias caeruleus* Costa, 2013**  
***Hypsolebias carlettoi* (Costa & Nielsen, 2004)**  
***Hypsolebias coamazonicus* Costa, Amorim & Bragança, 2014**  
***Hypsolebias delucai* (Costa, 2003)**  
***Hypsolebias faouri* Britzke, Nielsen & Oliveira, 2016**  
***Hypsolebias fasciatus* (Costa & Brasil, 2006)**  
***Hypsolebias flagellatus* (Costa, 2003)**  
(Simpsonichthys Flavicaudatus Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):517, Aqualog 14 (2000):181)  
***Hypsolebias flammeus* (Costa, 1989)** (*Cynolebias flammeus* Costa (1995):51, Wildekamp (1995):204, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):516; *Simpsonichthys flammeus* Aqualog 14 (2000):180) "Flamed Pearlfish"  
***Hypsolebias flavicaudatus* (Costa & Brasil, 1990)**  
(*Cynolebias flavicaudatus* Costa (1995):55, Wildekamp (1995):206; *Simpsonichthys flavicaudatus* Aqualog 14 (2000):180) "Yellowtail Pearlfish"  
***Hypsolebias fulminantis* (Costa & Brasil, 1993)**  
(*Cynolebias fulminantis* Wildekamp (1995):209, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):518; *Cynolebias Hellneri* Costa (1995):125; *Simpsonichthys fulminantis* Aqualog 14 (2000):181) "Bluered Pearlfish"  
***Hypsolebias ghisolfii* (Costa, Cyrino & Nielsen, 1996)** (*Simpsonichthys ghisolfii* Aqualog 14 (2000):182) "Ghisolfi's Pearlfish"  
***Hypsolebias gibberatus* (Costa & Brasil, 2006)**  
***Hypsolebias gilbertobrasili* Costa, 2012**  
***Hypsolebias guanambi* Costa & Amorim, 2011**  
***Hypsolebias harmonicus* (Costa, 2010)**  
***Hypsolebias hellneri* (Berkenkamp, 1993)**  
(*Cynolebias hellneri* Wildekamp (1995):215, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):520; *Simpsonichthys hellneri* Aqualog 14 (2000):182) "Hellner's Pearlfish"  
***Hypsolebias heloplites* (Huber, 1981)** (*Cynolebias antenori* Lazara (1984):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):638, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):265, Costa (1995):57, Wildekamp (1995):178, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):504; *Simpsonichthys antenori* Aqualog 14 (2000):176; *Cynolebias heloplites*) "Redfin Pearlfish / Antenor's Pearlfish"  
***Hypsolebias igneus* (Costa, 2000)**  
***Hypsolebias janaubensis* (Costa, 2006)**  
***Hypsolebias longignatus* (Costa, 2008)**  
***Hypsolebias lopesi* (Nielsen, Shibata, Suzart & Martin, 2010)**  
***Hypsolebias macaubensis* (Costa & Suzart, 2006)**  
***Hypsolebias magnificus* (Costa & Brasil, 1991)**  
(*Cynolebias magnificus* Costa (1995):53, Wildekamp (1995):228, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):522; *Simpsonichthys magnificus* Aqualog 14 (2000):183) "Magnificent Pearlfish"  
***Hypsolebias martinsi* Britzke, Nielsen & Oliveira, 2016**  
***Hypsolebias mediopapillatus* (Costa, 2006)**  
***Hypsolebias multiradiatus* (Costa & Brasil, 1994)**  
(*Cynolebias multiradiatus* Wildekamp (1995):232; *Simpsonichthys multiradiatus* Aqualog 14 (2000):184) "Nazaré Pearlfish"  
***Hypsolebias nielsenii* (Costa, 2005)**  
***Hypsolebias nitens* Costa, 2012**  
***Hypsolebias notatus* (Costa, Lacerda & Brasil, 1990)**  
(*Cynolebias notatus* Costa (1995):50, Wildekamp (1995):238, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):529; *Simpsonichthys notatus* Aqualog 14 (2000):185) "Midspotted Pearlfish"  
***Hypsolebias nudiorbitatus* Costa, 2011**  
***Hypsolebias ocellatus* (Costa, Nielsen & De Luca, 2001)** (*Simpsonichthys ocellatus* Aqualog 14 (2000+):193)  
***Hypsolebias picturatus* (Costa, 2000)**  
(*Simpsonichthys picturatus* Aqualog 14 (2000+):193)  
***Hypsolebias pterophyllus* Costa, 2012**  
***Hypsolebias radiosus* (Costa & Brasil, 2004)**  
***Hypsolebias radiseriatus* Costa, 2012**  
***Hypsolebias rufus* (Costa, Nielsen & De Luca, 2001)**  
(*Simpsonichthys rufus* Aqualog 14 (2000+):193)  
***Hypsolebias sertanejo* Costa, 2012**  
***Hypsolebias shibattai* Nielsen et al., 2014**  
***Hypsolebias similis* (Costa & Hellner, 1999)**  
(*Simpsonichthys similis* Aqualog 14 (2000):186) "Paracatu Pearlfish"  
***Hypsolebias stellatus* (Costa & Brasil, 1994)**  
(*Cynolebias stellatus* Wildekamp (1995):250, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):535; *Simpsonichthys stellatus* Aqualog 14 (2000):186) "Starspotted Pearlfish"  
***Hypsolebias tocantinensis* Nielsen, Cruz & Baptista, 2012**  
***Hypsolebias trifasciatus* Nielsen et al., 2014**  
***Hypsolebias trilineatus* (Costa & Brasil, 1994)**  
(*Cynolebias trilineatus* Wildekamp (1995):252; *Simpsonichthys trilineatus* Aqualog 14 (2000):187) "Threeband Pearlfish"  
***Hypsolebias virgulatus* (Costa & Brasil, 2006)**  
***Hypsopanchax* Myers, 1924**  
(POECILIIDAE>Procatopodinae) ↔ *Platypanchax*  
*Hypsopanchax analis* → *Platypanchax modestus*  
***Hypsopanchax catenatus* Radda, 1981** (Lazara (1984):103, Radda & Pürzl (1987):153, Sterba (1990):572, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):448, Aqualog 7 (1997a):40) "Chain Lampeye / Brook Lampeye"  
*Hypsopanchax deprimozii* → *Platypanchax modestus*  
***Hypsopanchax jobaerti* Poll & Lambert, 1965**  
(Terciera (1974):114, Lazara (1984):103) "Kasai Lampeye"  
***Hypsopanchax jubbi* Poll & Lambert, 1965** (Terciera (1974):114, Lazara (1984):103) "southern deepbody / Zambesi Lampeye / Suidelike dieplijf-kuilvissie"  
*Hypsopanchax kabae* → *Rhexipanchax kabae*  
*Hypsopanchax modestus* → *Platypanchax modestus*  
***Hypsopanchax platysternus* (Nichols & Griscom, 1917)** (Terciera (1974):114, Lazara (1984):103, Radda & Pürzl (1987):152, Sterba (1990):572, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):360, Aqualog 7 (1997a):41) "Nichols's Lampeye / Zaire Lampeye"  
*Hypsopanchax platysternus zebra* → *Hypsopanchax zebra*  
*Hypsopanchax silvestris* → *Hylopanchax silvestris*  
***Hypsopanchax stiassnyae* van der Zee, Sonnenberg & Munene, 2015** "Lulua Lampeye"  
***Hypsopanchax zebra* (Pellegrin, 1929)** (Lazara (1984):104, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):362, Aqualog 7 (1997a):41; *Hypsopanchax platysternus zebra* Radda & Pürzl (1987):152) "Zebra Lampeye"  
***Hypsophrys* Agassiz, 1859** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)  
***Hypsophrys nicaraguensis* (Günther, 1864)** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):422, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):671; *Cichlasoma nicaraguense* Staeck (1977):67, Staeck (1982):104, Varjo (1982):196, Staeck (1983):71, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):874,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):328, Kochetov (1989):198,  
Sterba (1990):712, Conkel (1993):147, Sakurai,  
Sakamoto & Mori (1993):113; *Herichthys nicaraguensis*  
Axelrod (1993):593; *Copora nicaraguense* Aqualog 5  
(1996b):113, Staeck & Linke (1996):92, Dawes  
(2002):94; *Theraps nicaraguensis* "moga / Nicaragua  
Cichlid / Butterfly Cichlid / moga amarilla"  
***Hyrcanogobius Iljin, 1928*** (GOBIONELLIDAE)  
***Hyrcanogobius bergi Iljin, 1928*** (Maitland  
(2000):238) "Berg's goby"  
Hyrtl's Tandan → *Neosilurus hyrtlii*  
***Hysterocarpus Gibbons, 1854*** (EMBIOTOCIDAE)  
***Hysterocarpus traskii Gibbons, 1854*** (Jordan &  
Evermann (1908):470, Mellen & Lanier (1935):271,  
Quinn (1990):126, Schleser (1998):160) "tule perch /  
Trask's Perch / Russian River Tule Perch / Clear Lake  
Tule Perch"  
***Hysteronotus Eigenmann, 1911***  
(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae) ↔ *Chrysobrycon*  
***Hysteronotus megalostomus Eigenmann, 1911***  
(Géry (1978):358, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):124)





- Iberische barbeel → *Luciobarbus comizo*  
 Iberische sneep → *Pseudochondrostoma polylepis*  
 Iberische tandkarper → *Aphanius iberus*  
***Iberochondrostoma* Robalo et al., 2006**  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)  
***Iberochondrostoma almakai* (Coelho, Mesquita & Collares-Pereira, 2005)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):197) "south-western archedmouth nase / Mira Pardelha"  
***Iberochondrostoma lemmingii* (Steindachner, 1866)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):197; *Leuciscus lemmingii* Seeley (1886):182; *Rutilus lemmingii* Greenhalgh (1999):95, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):206, Maitland (2000):143) "Iberian archedmouth nase / Pardilla / Pardilla Roach / Archedmouth Nase / / Pardilla-blankvoorn / Pardillavoorn"  
*Iberochondrostoma lemmingii* x *Pseudochondrostoma polylepis*  
***Iberochondrostoma lusitanicum* (Collares-Pereira, 1980)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):198) "Portuguese archedmouth nase / Portuguese Pardelha / Portuguese Nase"  
***Iberochondrostoma olisiponensis* (Gante, Santos & Alves, 2007)** "Lisbon archedmouth nase" in ?  
*Achondrostoma*  
***Iberochondrostoma oretanum* (Doadrio & Carmona, 2003)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):199) "Oretanian archedmouth nase / Oretanian Pardilla / Robledillo Nase"  
*Iberocypris* → *Squalius*  
*Ichthelis* → *Lepomis*  
***Ichthyborus* Günther, 1864** (DISTICHODONTIDAE)  
***Ichthyborus besse* (Joannis, 1835)** (Géry (1978):87)  
***Ichthyborus monodi* (Pellegrin, 1927)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):57; *Gavialocharax monodi* Géry (1978):86)  
***Ichthyborus ornatus* (Boulenger, 1899)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):99; *Neoborus ornatus* Goffin (1909):129, Sterba (1962):225; *Phagoborus ornatus* Géry (1978):86, Sterba (1990):201) "Ornate Finnipper"  
***Ichthyborus quadrilineatus* (Pellegrin, 1904)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):58; *Phagoborus quadrilineatus* Géry (1978):86)  
***Ichthyocampus* Kaup, 1853**  
 (SYNGNATHIDAE>Syngnathinae)  
***Ichthyocampus carce* (Hamilton, 1822)** "freshwater pipefish"  
***Ichthyocephalus* Posada Orango, 1909**  
 (PROCHILODONTIDAE)  
***Ichthyocephalus humeralis* (Günther, 1860)** (Géry (1978):226, Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):95) "Ecuadorian Bocachico"  
***Ichthyocephalus longirostris* (Steindachner, 1879)** (Géry (1978):226) "Colombian Bocachico"  
***Ichthyomyzon* Girard, 1858**  
 (PETROMYZONTIDAE>Petromyzontinae)  
***Ichthyomyzon bdellium* (Jordan, 1885)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):17) "Ohio lamprey / lamprea de Ohio"  
*Ichthyomyzon bdellium* x *Ichthyomyzon unicuspis*  
***Ichthyomyzon castaneus* Girard, 1858** "chestnut lamprey / Western Lamprey"  
*Ichthyomyzon castaneus* x *Ichthyomyzon unicuspis*  
***Ichthyomyzon fossor* Reighard & Cummins, 1916** "northern brook lamprey"  
***Ichthyomyzon gagei* Hubbs & Trautman, 1937** "southern brook lamprey"  
***Ichthyomyzon greeleyi* Hubbs & Trautman, 1937** "mountain brook lamprey / Allegheny Brook Lamprey"  
***Ichthyomyzon unicuspis* Hubbs & Trautman, 1937** "silver lamprey / Northern Lamprey / River Lamprey" = ? *Ichthyomyzon fossor*  
 Iconspicua Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma inconspicua*  
 Ictaluridae (North American freshwater catfishes / Katzenwelse / Noordamerikaanse meervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)  
***Ictalurus Rafinesque, 1820* (ICTALURIDAE) ↔ *Ameiurus***  
***Ictalurus australis* (Meek, 1904)** "Panuco catfish / bagre del Pánuco"  
***Ictalurus balsanus* (Jordan & Snyder, 1899)** (Burgess (1989):35; *Istlarius balsanus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):35) "Balsas catfish / bagre del Balsas"  
*Ictalurus brunneus* → *Ameiurus brunneus*  
*Ictalurus catus* → *Ameiurus catus*  
***Ictalurus dugesii* (Bean, 1880)** (Burgess (1989):35; *Ameiurus dugesii* Jordan & Evermann (1908):16) "Lerma catfish / bagre del Lerma"  
***Ictalurus furcatus* (Valenciennes, 1840)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):17, Sands (1985):176, Burgess (1989):30) "blue catfish / Mississippi Cat / bagre azul"  
*Ictalurus lacustris* → *Ictalurus punctatus*  
***Ictalurus lupus* (Girard, 1858)** (Burgess (1989):35) "headwater catfish / Cuatro Cienegas Catfish / bagre lobo"  
*Ictalurus melas* → *Ameiurus melas*  
***Ictalurus meridionalis* Günther, 1864** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):23, Burgess (1989):35) "southern blue catfish"  
***Ictalurus mexicanus* (Meek, 1904)** "Rio Verde catfish / bagre del Verde"  
*Ictalurus natalis* → *Ameiurus natalis*  
*Ictalurus nebulosus marmoratus* → *Ameiurus nebulosus*  
*Ictalurus nebulosus nebulosus* → *Ameiurus nebulosus*  
***Ictalurus ochoterenai* (de Buen, 1946)** "Chapala catfish / bagre de Chapala" = ? *Ictalurus dugesii*  
*Ictalurus platycephalus* → *Ameiurus platycephalus*  
***Ictalurus pricei* (Rutter, 1896)** (Burgess (1989):35; *Ameiurus pricei* Jordan & Evermann (1908):16) "Yaqui catfish / Mazatlan Catfish / bagre Yaqui"  
***Ictalurus punctatus* (Rafinesque, 1818)** (Dürigen (1897):271, Bade (1907):414, Jordan & Evermann (1908):21, Klunzinger (1909):48, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):68, Bade (1931):539, Ahl (1932):56, Arnold (1949a):57, Sterba (1962):386, Aquarien Atlas (1982):485, Franke (1985):234, Sands (1985):177, Quinn (1990):89, Sterba (1990):329, Sands (1997):124, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):310, Maitland (2000):165, Dawes (2002):147, Monks (2006):289, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):338, Krönke (2015):361; *Pimelodus punctatus* Arnold (1933b):142; *Ameiurus punctatus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):232; *Ameiurus caudafurcatus* Bade (1898):361; *Ictalurus anguilla* Jordan & Evermann (1908):22; *Pimelodus marginatus* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):179) "channel catfish / Graceful Catfish / Spotted Catfish / Spotted Channel Catfish / Northern Catfish / Eel-cat / Willow Cat / Mathemeg / bagre de canal / Amerikaansche vlekmeerval / Kanaalmeerval / Gestippelde meerval / Vlekval"  
*Ictalurus robustus* → *Ictalurus punctatus*

*Ictalurus serracanthus* → *Ameiurus serracanthus*

*Ictalurus simpsonii* → *Ictalurus punctatus*

*Ictalurus* sp.1 "Chihuahua catfish"

*Ictalurus* sp.2 "Panuco catfish"

*Ictalurus* sp.3 "Tamaulipas Coast catfish"

***Ictiobus Rafinesque, 1820***

(CATOSTOMIDAE>Ictiobinae)

***Ictiobus bubalus (Rafinesque, 1818)*** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):40, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):298;

*Carpionodes tumidus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):42;

*Bubalichthys cyanellus*) "smallmouth buffalo / White Buffalo / Mongrel Buffalo / matalote boquin"

*Ictiobus bubalus* x *Ictiobus cyprinellus*

*Ictiobus bubalus* x *Ictiobus niger*

***Ictiobus cyprinellus (Valenciennes, 1844)*** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):39, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):298)

"bigmouth buffalo / Redmouth Buffalo / Common Buffalo Fish"

*Ictiobus cyprinellus* x *Ictiobus niger*

***Ictiobus labiosus (Meek, 1904)*** "fleshy lip buffalo / matalote bocón"

***Ictiobus meridionalis (Günther, 1868)*** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):41) "Usumacinta buffalo / matalote Usumacinta"

***Ictiobus niger (Rafinesque, 1820)*** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):298; *Ictiobus urus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):40)

"black buffalo / matalote negro"

Ide → *Leuciscus idus*

*Idus* → *Leuciscus*

***Iguanodectes Cope, 1872*** (IGUANODECTIDAE) ↔ *Piabucus*

***Iguanodectes adujai Géry, 1970*** (Géry (1978):374, Kochetov (1989):108) "Rainbow Lizard Tetra"

***Iguanodectes geisleri Géry, 1970*** (Géry (1978):374, Kochetov (1989):108, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):51)

***Iguanodectes gracilis Géry, 1993*** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):130; ?? *Iguanodectes* sp. Géry (1978):368 upper photo, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):159 photo 3)

"Slender Tetra / Glowlight Lizard Tetra"

***Iguanodectes polylepis Géry, 1993*** (? *Iguanodectes spilurus* Géry (1978):369)

***Iguanodectes purusii (Steindachner, 1908)*** (Géry (1978):374, Kochetov (1989):108; ? *Iguanodectes* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):160 photo 4)

***Iguanodectes rachovii Regan, 1912*** (Innes (1917):89, Rachow (1922a):39, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):147, Bade (1924):22, Rachow (1928):20, Bade (1931):430, Ahl (1932):40;

*Tetragonopterus* sp. I Mandée (1908):22;

*Tetragonopterus gracilis*; *Iguanodectes tenuis* Arnold (1933b):125) "Rachow's Slender Tetra / Flash Tetra"

***Iguanodectes spilurus (Günther, 1864)*** (Géry (1978):374, Aquarien Atlas (1982):296, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):108, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):131, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):117, Dawes (2002):202; *Iguanodectes tenuis* Innes (1926):271, Arnold (1933b):125, Arnold & Ahl (1936):88, Rachow in HMR (1940):488, Arnold (1949a):57, Beck (1950):135, Hoedeman (1954):163, Sterba (1962):157) "spindle tetra / Slender Tetra / Dace Characin / Green Lizard Tetra"

*Iguanodectes tenuis* → *Iguanodectes spilurus*

***Iguanodectes variatus Géry, 1993***

***Iguanodectes variatus Géry, 1993***

***Iguanodectes variatus Géry, 1993***

***Iguanodectes variatus Géry, 1993***

***Iguanodectes variatus Géry, 1993***

***Iguanodectes variatus Géry, 1993***

***Iguanodectes variatus Géry, 1993***

***Iguanodectes variatus Géry, 1993***

***Iguanodectes variatus Géry, 1993***

(PIMELODIDAE>Pimelodinae)

***Iheringichthys labrosus (Lütken, 1874)*** (Burgess (1989):280, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):152, Serra *et al.* (2014):103, Almirón *et al.* (2015):207; *Pimelodus labrosus* Kochetov (1989):144) "mandi-beiçudo / Bagre trompudo"

***Iheringichthys megalops Eigenmann & Ward, 1907*** (Burgess (1989):280)

***Iheringichthys syi Azpelicueta & Britski, 2012***

IJzerkleurige Oranda → *Carassius auratus*

Ikan sepat → *Trichopodus trichopterus*

*Iksookimia* → *Cobitis*

*Ilanemacheilus* → *Oxynoemacheilus*

***Ilisha Richardson, 1846*** (PELLONIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Euplatygaster* / *Pristigaster*

***'Ilisha africana (Bloch, 1795)*** "West African ilisha"

***Ilisha elongata (Bennett, 1830)*** (Atack (2006):51)

"elongate ilisha / Slender Shad / Hira"

***Ilisha filigera (Valenciennes, 1847)*** "Coromandel ilisha"

***Ilisha fuerthii (Steindachner, 1875)*** "hatchet herring / Panamanian Ilisha / Pacific Ilisha / sardina hacha"

***Ilisha megaloptera (Swainson, 1839)*** (Vidthayanon (2008):38) "bigeye ilisha"

***Ilisha novacula (Valenciennes, 1847)*** "Burmese river ilisha"

***Ilisha pristigastroides (Bleeker, 1852)*** "Javan ilisha"

***Ilisha sirishai Seshagiri Rao, 1975*** "Iobejaw ilisha"

*Illana* → *Glossogobius*

***Ilyodon Eigenmann, 1907*** (GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae)

***Ilyodon cortesae Paulo-Maya & Trujillo-Jiménez, 2000*** "freckled splitfin / mexcalpique pecoso"

***Ilyodon furcoides (Jordan & Gilbert, 1882)*** (Jacobs (1973):168, Hoedeman (1974):868, Kochetov (1989):180, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):590, Wischnath (1993):39, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):466, Dawes (1995):214, Hieronimus (1995):123, Aqualog 9 (1998):64, Dawes (2002):286; *Ilyodon xantusi* Kochetov (1989):180, Wischnath (1993):47, Aqualog 9 (1998):65) "goldbreast splitfin / Goldbreast Ilyodon / Bass Goodeid / Xantusi / mexcalpique de Armería"

*Ilyodon xantusi* Kochetov (1989):180, Wischnath (1993):47, Aqualog 9 (1998):65) "goldbreast splitfin / Goldbreast Ilyodon / Bass Goodeid / Xantusi / mexcalpique de Armería"

*Ilyodon xantusi* Kochetov (1989):180, Wischnath (1993):47, Aqualog 9 (1998):65) "goldbreast splitfin / Goldbreast Ilyodon / Bass Goodeid / Xantusi / mexcalpique de Armería"

*Ilyodon xantusi* Kochetov (1989):180, Wischnath (1993):47, Aqualog 9 (1998):65) "goldbreast splitfin / Goldbreast Ilyodon / Bass Goodeid / Xantusi / mexcalpique de Armería"

*Ilyodon xantusi* Kochetov (1989):180, Wischnath (1993):47, Aqualog 9 (1998):65) "goldbreast splitfin / Goldbreast Ilyodon / Bass Goodeid / Xantusi / mexcalpique de Armería"

*Ilyodon xantusi* Kochetov (1989):180, Wischnath (1993):47, Aqualog 9 (1998):65) "goldbreast splitfin / Goldbreast Ilyodon / Bass Goodeid / Xantusi / mexcalpique de Armería"

*Ilyodon xantusi* Kochetov (1989):180, Wischnath (1993):47, Aqualog 9 (1998):65) "goldbreast splitfin / Goldbreast Ilyodon / Bass Goodeid / Xantusi / mexcalpique de Armería"

*Ilyodon xantusi* Kochetov (1989):180, Wischnath (1993):47, Aqualog 9 (1998):65) "goldbreast splitfin / Goldbreast Ilyodon / Bass Goodeid / Xantusi / mexcalpique de Armería"

*Ilyodon xantusi* Kochetov (1989):180, Wischnath (1993):47, Aqualog 9 (1998):65) "goldbreast splitfin / Goldbreast Ilyodon / Bass Goodeid / Xantusi / mexcalpique de Armería"

*Ilyodon xantusi* Kochetov (1989):180, Wischnath (1993):47, Aqualog 9 (1998):65) "goldbreast splitfin / Goldbreast Ilyodon / Bass Goodeid / Xantusi / mexcalpique de Armería"

*Ilyodon xantusi* Kochetov (1989):180, Wischnath (1993):47, Aqualog 9 (1998):65) "goldbreast splitfin / Goldbreast Ilyodon / Bass Goodeid / Xantusi / mexcalpique de Armería"

*Ilyodon xantusi* Kochetov (1989):180, Wischnath (1993):47, Aqualog 9 (1998):65) "goldbreast splitfin / Goldbreast Ilyodon / Bass Goodeid / Xantusi / mexcalpique de Armería"

*Ilyodon xantusi* Kochetov (1989):180, Wischnath (1993):47, Aqualog 9 (1998):65) "goldbreast splitfin / Goldbreast Ilyodon / Bass Goodeid / Xantusi / mexcalpique de Armería"

*Ilyodon xantusi* Kochetov (1989):180, Wischnath (1993):47, Aqualog 9 (1998):65) "goldbreast splitfin / Goldbreast Ilyodon / Bass Goodeid / Xantusi / mexcalpique de Armería"

*Ilyodon xantusi* Kochetov (1989):180, Wischnath (1993):47, Aqualog 9 (1998):65) "goldbreast splitfin / Goldbreast Ilyodon / Bass Goodeid / Xantusi / mexcalpique de Armería"

*Ilyodon xantusi* Kochetov (1989):180, Wischnath (1993):47, Aqualog 9 (1998):65) "goldbreast splitfin / Goldbreast Ilyodon / Bass Goodeid / Xantusi / mexcalpique de Armería"

*Ilyodon xantusi* Kochetov (1989):180, Wischnath (1993):47, Aqualog 9 (1998):65) "goldbreast splitfin / Goldbreast Ilyodon / Bass Goodeid / Xantusi / mexcalpique de Armería"

*Ilyodon xantusi* Kochetov (1989):180, Wischnath (1993):47, Aqualog 9 (1998):65) "goldbreast splitfin / Goldbreast Ilyodon / Bass Goodeid / Xantusi / mexcalpique de Armería"

*Ilyodon xantusi* Kochetov (1989):180, Wischnath (1993):47, Aqualog 9 (1998):65) "goldbreast splitfin / Goldbreast Ilyodon / Bass Goodeid / Xantusi / mexcalpique de Armería"

- (1989):280)  
***Imparfinis guttatus* (Pearson, 1924)** (Burgess (1989):277)  
***Imparfinis hasemani* Steindachner, 1915**  
*Imparfinis hoehnei* → *Phenacorhamdia hoehnei*  
***Imparfinis hollandi* Haseman, 1911** (*Heptapterus hollandi* Burgess (1989):266)  
***Imparfinis lineatus* (Bussing, 1970)** (Burgess (1989):263) "pygmy catfish / barbudo"  
***Imparfinis longicauda* (Boulenger, 1887)** (Burgess (1989):264, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):416) "Longtail Antenna Catfish"  
*Imparfinis macrocephala* → *Pimelodella macrocephala*  
*Imparfinis microcephala* → *Rhamdiopsis microcephala*  
***Imparfinis microps* Eigenmann & Fisher, 1916** (Burgess (1989):277)  
***Imparfinis minutus* (Lütken, 1874)** (Burgess (1989):277, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):416) = ?  
*Chasmocranus rosae*  
***Imparfinis mirini* Haseman, 1911** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):143; *Cetopsorhamdia mirini* Burgess (1989):277)  
***Imparfinis mishky* Almirón et al., 2007** (Serra et al. (2014):109, Almirón et al. (2015):199) "Bagre"  
***Imparfinis nemacheir* (Eigenmann & Fisher, 1916)** (Burgess (1989):263)  
***Imparfinis pijpersi* (Hoedeman, 1961)**  
***Imparfinis piperatus* Eigenmann & Norris, 1900** (Burgess (1989):277)  
***Imparfinis pristos* Mees & Cala, 1989** (Zuanon et al. (2015):102)  
***Imparfinis pseudonemacheir* Mees & Cala, 1989**  
*Imparfinis rosae* → *Chasmocranus rosae*  
***Imparfinis schubarti* (Gomes, 1956)** (Burgess (1989):277, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):144)  
*Imparfinis* sp. Rio Ribeira de Iguape (Oyakawa et al. (2006):123) "Bagrinho"  
***Imparfinis spurrellii* (Regan, 1913)** (Burgess (1989):277)  
***Imparfinis stictonotus* (Fowler, 1940)** (Burgess (1989):277)  
***Imparfinis timana* Ortega-Lara et al., 2011**  
***Imparfinis usmai* Ortega-Lara et al., 2011**  
Imperial Pleco → *Hypancistrus zebra*  
Inanga → *Galaxias maculatus*  
***Incara* Rao, 1971** (BUTIDAE)  
***Incara multisquamatus* Rao, 1971** "finescale gudgeon"  
***Incisilabeo* Fowler, 1937** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)  
***Incisilabeo behri* (Fowler, 1937)**  
Inconspicuous blue-eye → *Pseudomugil inconspicuus*  
Inconspicuous gudgeon → *Glossogobius circumspectus*  
Indiaas rijstvisje → *Oryzias setnai*  
Indian Algae-eater → *Gyrinocheilus aymonieri*  
Indian anchovy → *Stolephorus indicus*  
Indian Frogmouth Catfish → *Chaca chaca*  
Indian glass barb → *Laubuka laubuca*  
Indian Glassfish → *Parambassis ranga* / → *Parambassis lala*  
Indian Gourami → *Trichogaster fasciata* / → *Ctenops nobilis*  
Indian Hatchetfish → *Laubuka laubuca*  
Indian ilisha → *Euplatygaster melastoma*  
Indian leaffish → *Pristolepis marginata*  
Indian Medakafish → *Oryzias carnicus*  
Indian pellona → *Neosteus ditchela*  
Indian River Barb → *Cyclocheilichthys apogon*  
Indian Shovelnose Catfish → *Sperata seenghala*  
Indian Snakehead → *Channa marulia*  
Indian Stonebiter → *Lepidocephalichthys thermalis*  
Indian Whiptail Catfish → *Sisor rhabdophorus*  
Indianekopcichlide → *Apistogramma cacatuoides*  
Indisch bempje → *Paracanthocobitis botia*  
Indisch rijstvisje → *Oryzias carnicus*  
Indische glasbaars → *Parambassis lala*  
Indische glasmeerval → *Kryptopterus vitreolus* / → *Kryptopterus* spp.  
Indische goudbaars → *Parambassis lala*  
Indische kieuwzakmeerval → *Heteropneustes fossilis*  
Indische mesvis → *Chitala ornata*  
Indische modderkruiper → *Pangio kuhlii* / → *Pangio* spp.  
Indische springbarbus → *Esomus danricus*  
Indische stekelmeerval → *Mystus vittatus*  
Indische rivierbarbeel → *Cyclocheilichthys apogon*  
Indische zoetwatertong → *Achiroides melanorhynchus*  
Indistinguished Woodcat → *Trachycorystes trachycorystes*  
Indonesian leaffish → *Pristolepis grootii*  
Indonesian shortfin eel → *Anguilla bicolor*  
***Indoreonectes* Rita & Bănărescu, 1978** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)  
***Indoreonectes evezardi* (Day, 1872)** (*Oreonectes evezardi* Anna Mercy et al. (2007):134) "hillstream loach / Evezardi Loach"  
***Indoreonectes keralensis* (Rita & Nalbant, 1978)** (*Oreonectes keralensis* Anna Mercy et al. (2007):135) "Kerala loach"  
Indostomidae (armored sticklebacks / Süßwasser Röhrenschnäbel / buisbekstekelbaarzen) (SYNBRANCHIFORMES>Indostomoidei)  
***Indostomus* Prashad & Mukerji, 1929** (INDOSTOMIDAE)  
***Indostomus crocodilus* Britz & Kottelat, 1999** (*Indostomus Paradoxus* Sterba (1990):627, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1004) "Burmese Needlefish"  
*Indostomus Paradoxus* → *Indostomus crocodilus*  
***Indostomus paradoxus* Prashad & Mukerji, 1929** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):600, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):121) "armoured stickleback / Paradox Fish / Freshwater Mini-pipefish / Buisbekstekelbaars"  
***Indostomus spinosus* Britz & Kottelat, 1999**  
***Indotriplophysa* Prokofiev, 2010** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Triplophysinae)  
***Indotriplophysa choprai* (Hora, 1934)**  
***Indotriplophysa crassicauda* (Herzenstein, 1888)**  
***Indotriplophysa eugeniae* (Prokofiev, 2002)** "Ha-Chu river loach"  
***Indotriplophysa hutchinsoni* (Hora, 1936) = ?**  
*Indotriplophysa yasinensis*  
***Indotriplophysa ladacensis* (Günther, 1868) = ?**  
*Indotriplophysa tenuicauda*  
***Indotriplophysa leptosoma* (Herzenstein, 1888)**  
***Indotriplophysa tenuicauda* (Steindachner, 1866)**  
***Indotriplophysa tenuis* (Day, 1877)**  
***Indotriplophysa yasinensis* (Alcock, 1898)**  
Inirida Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma iniridae*  
Inirida Pike Cichlid → *Cichla orinocensis*  
Inle swamp eel → *Chaudhuri caudata*  
***Inlecypris* Howes, 1980** (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)

***Inlecyptris auropurpurea* (Annandale, 1918)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):164, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):25; *Chela auropurpurea* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):566; *Devario auropurpureus* Cottle (2010):56; *Chela* sp. Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):69) "False Barilius / Orange False Barilius"

***Inlecyptris jayarami* (Barman, 1984) ?(*Devario jayarami* Cottle (2010):68) "Danio Shanensis"**

***Inlecyptris maetaengensis* (Fang, 1997) (*Devario maetaengensis* Cottle (2010):72) "Firebar Danio / Tiger Danio"**

***Inlecyptris shanensis* (Hora, 1928) (*Devario shanensis* Cottle (2010):84) "Shan Danio / Hora Danio"**

***Inpaichthys Géry & Junk, 1977***

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

***Inpaichthys kerri* Géry & Junk, 1977** (Aquarien Atlas (1982):296, Varjo (1982):130, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):159, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):109, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):35, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):194, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):119, Dawes (2002):203, Chevoleau (2013b):37) "royal tetra / Blue Emperor / Belem Super Blue / Blauwe koningszalm"

*Inpaichthys* sp. Belém → '*Hyphessobrycon cyanotaenia*

*Inpaichthys* sp. Blueberry → '*Hyphessobrycon wadai*  
Intermedius Cichlid → *Chuco intermedium*

***Interochromis Yamaoka, Hori & Kuwamura, 1999***

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) = ? *Petrochromis*

***Interochromis loocki* (Poll, 1949)** (Konings (2015):273; *Limnotilapia loocki* Axelrod (1993):110; *Simochromis loocki* Konings (1998):251; *Petrochromis* sp. Orthognathus Tricolor Konings (1998):47) "Petrochromis Tricolor"

***Iodotropheus* Oliver & Loiselle, 1972**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

*Iodotropheus declivitas* → *Iodotropheus sprengerae*

***Iodotropheus* sp. Londo** (Konings (2007):104, Konings (2016):109)

***Iodotropheus sprengerae* Oliver & Loiselle, 1972**

(Staeck (1982):131, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):918, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):469, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):763, Axelrod (1993):227, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):135, Aqualog 12 (1998):48, Konings (2001):91, Dawes (2002):100, Konings (2007):101, Konings (2016):107; *Iodotropheus declivitas* Aqualog 12 (1998):49; *Melanochromis Brevis* Staeck (1974):264, van Ramshorst (1977):352)

"lavender mbuna / Rusty Cichlid / *Iodotropheus* / *Melanochromis Brevis* / *Melanochromis Perspicax* / *Petrotilapia Tridentiger*"

***Iodotropheus stuartgranti* Konings, 1990** (Axelrod (1993):228, Aqualog 12 (1998):49, Konings (2001):219, Konings (2007):104, 273, Konings (2016):283)

"Masinje lavender mbuna"

*Iota* → *Percina*

***Iotabrycon* Roberts, 1973**

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

***Iotabrycon praecox* Roberts, 1973** (Géry (1978):359, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):126, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):143)

***Iotichthys* Jordan & Evermann, 1896**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

***Iotichthys phlegethontis* (Cope, 1874)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):229, Goldstein (2000):143) "least chub"

Iowa darter → *Etheostoma exile*

Iquitos Agassizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*

Iquitos Moenkhausia → *Moenkhausia robertsi*

***Iracema Triques, 1996***

(RHAMPHICHTHYIDAE>Rhamphichthyinae)

***Iracema caiana* Triques, 1996** "Rio Jauaperi sand knifefish"

Iran cave barb → *Garra typhlops*

***Iranocichla* Coad, 1982**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) = ? *Sarotherodon*

***Iranocichla hormuzensis* Coad, 1982** (Axelrod (1993):555)

*Iranocypris* → *Garra*

Iraq blind barb → *Garra widdowsoni*

***Iriatherina* Meinken, 1974**

(MELANOTAENIIDAE>Iriatherininae)

*Iriatherina jardinensis* → *Iriatherina weneri*

***Iriatherina weneri* Meinken, 1974** (Aquarien Atlas

Band 2 (1985):1116, Leggett & Merrick (1987):134, Allen (1989):90, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):647, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):620, Mills (1993):186, Allen (1995):100, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):74, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):144, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):453, Dawes (2002):249, Aqualog 13 (2002):80, Tappin (2010):199) "threadfin rainbowfish / Sluier-regenboogvis / Werners regenboogvis / Filigraan-regenboogvis"

Iridescent Barb → *Oliotius oligolepis*

Iridescent Cory → *Hoplisoma latum*

Iridescent corydoras → *Hoplisoma rabauti*

Iridescent Lampeye → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus*

Iridescent Rasbora → *Rasbora kalochroma*

Iridescent Rivulus → *Anablepsoides cryptocallus* / → *Anablepsoides iridescens*

Iridescent Shark-catfish → *Pangasianodon hypophthalmus*

Iridescent Tilapia → *Satanoperca leucosticta*

Iridescent Widow → *Phallichthys amates pittieri*

Ironcolor shiner → *Alburnops chalybaeus*

***Irvineia Trewavas, 1943* (SCHILBEIDAE)**

***Irvineia orientalis* Trewavas, 1964** (Burgess

(1989):99, Seegers (2008):188) "East African butterflyfish"

***Irvineia voltae* Trewavas, 1943** (Burgess (1989):98,

Seegers (2008):189) "Volta butterflyfish"

Irwins doornmeerval → *Megalodoras uranoscopus*

Isaline's Cachorro → *Acestrorhynchus isalinae*

***Isbrueckerichthys* Derijst, 1996**

(LORICARIIDAE>Neoplecostominae)

***Isbrueckerichthys alipionis* (Gosline, 1947)**

(Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):101; *Pareiorhaphis alipionis* Burgess (1989):430) "Cascudinho"

***Isbrueckerichthys calvus* Jerep, Shibatta, Pereira & Oyakawa, 2006**

***Isbrueckerichthys duseni* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1907)**

(Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1245, Oyakawa *et al.*

(2006):102; *Pareiorhaphis duseni* Burgess (1989):430) "Cascudinho"

***Isbrueckerichthys epakmos* Pereira & Oyakawa,**

**2003** (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):103) "Cascudinho"

***Isbrueckerichthys saxicola* Jerep, Shibatta, Pereira & Oyakawa, 2006**

***Ischikauia* Jordan & Snyder, 1900**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae)

*Ischikauia macrolepis* → *Metzia mesembrinum*

***Ischikauia steenackeri* (Sauvage, 1883)** "lakeweed"

chub / Wataka"

***Isichthys* Gill, 1863** (MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae)  
***Isichthys henryi* Gill, 1863** (Ahl (1932):35, Arnold (1933b):125, Ladiges (1951):46, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):808) "Eel Mormyrid"

***Iskandaria* Prokofiev, 2009**  
 (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)

***Iskandaria kuschakewitschi* (Herzenstein, 1890)**  
 (*Nemacheilus kuschakewitschi* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):278) "Kushakewitsch loach"

***Iskandaria pardalis* (Turdakov, 1941)** (*Nemacheilus pardalis* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):96) "Tajik stone loach"

Island Barb → *Oliotius oligolepis*

***Isorineloricaria* Isbrücker, 1980**  
 (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)

***Isorineloricaria acuarius* Ray & Armbruster, 2016**  
 (L093 Aqualog 1 (1995):43, Aqualog 21 (2004):88, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):58; L195 Aqualog 1 (1995):73, Aqualog 21 (2004):145) "Orinoco Shark Pleco / Dotted Hypostomus / L93 / Honeycomb Longtail / L195"

*Isorineloricaria festae* → *Isorineloricaria spinosissima*

***Isorineloricaria spinosissima* (Steindachner, 1880)**  
 ?(Burgess (1989):381, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):372, Sands (1997):68, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1121, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):229;

*Isorineloricaria festae* Burgess (1989):430; *Agamyxis Pectinifrons* Sands (1997):59) "zucchini catfish / Spiny Suckermouth Catfish / Hypostomus Ecuador"

***Isorineloricaria tenuicauda* (Steindachner, 1878)**

(*Hypostomus tenuicauda* Burgess (1989):432; *Hypostomus winzi* Burgess (1989):433) "Magdalena Spiny Pleco"

***Isorineloricaria villarsi* (Lütken, 1874)** (*Hypostomus villarsi* Burgess (1989):433; *Squaliforma villarsi* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1139) "Maracaibo Spiny Pleco" Isparta minnow → *Garra kemali*

***Isthmoheros* Řičan & Novák, 2016**  
 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

***Isthmoheros tuyrensis* (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)**  
 (*Cichlasoma tuyrense* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):335, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):754, Conkel (1993):96;

*Herichthys tuyrensis* Axelrod (1993):609; *Vieja tuyrensis* Aqualog 5 (1996b):71, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):404) "Tuyra Cichlid"

***Istigobius* Whitley, 1932** (GOBIIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Istigobius campbelli* (Jordan & Snyder, 1901)**  
 "pugnose goby / Kutsuwa-haze"

***Istigobius decoratus* (Herre, 1927)**

***Istigobius diadema* (Steindachner, 1876)**

***Istigobius goldmanni* (Bleeker, 1852)**

***Istigobius ornatus* (Rüppell, 1830)** "Red Sea goby / Ornate Goby / Kazari-haze"

***Istigobius spence* (Smith, 1947)**

Italiaanse barbeel → *Barbus plebejus*

Italiaanse grondel → *Padogobius nigricans*

Italiaanse modderkruiper → *Sabanejewia larvata*

Italiaanse sneep → *Chondrostoma soetta*

Italiaanse souffie → *Telestes muticellus*

***Ituglanis* Costa & Bockmann, 1993**

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Trichomycterinae)

***Ituglanis agreste* Lima, Neves & Campos-Paiva, 2013**

***Ituglanis amazonicus* (Steindachner, 1882)** (Zuanon

*et al.* (2015):110; *Trichomycterus amazonicus* Burgess (1989):321)

***Ituglanis apteryx* Datovo, 2014**

***Ituglanis australis* Datovo & de Pinna, 2014** (Serra *et al.* (2014):74) "Bagre lápiz"

***Ituglanis bambui* Bichuette & Trajano, 2004**

***Ituglanis boitata* Ferrer, Donin & Malabarba, 2015**

***Ituglanis boticario* Rizzato & Bichuette, 2015**

***Ituglanis cahyensis* Sarmento-Soares, Martins-**

**Pinheiro, Aranda & Chamon, 2006**

***Ituglanis eichhorniarum* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1912)**

(*Trichomycterus eichhorniarum* Burgess (1989):322)

***Ituglanis epikarsticus* Bichuette & Trajano, 2004**

***Ituglanis goya* Datovo, Aquino & Langeani, 2016**

***Ituglanis gracilior* (Eigenmann, 1912)**

(*Trichomycterus gracilior* Burgess (1989):322)

***Ituglanis guayaberensis* (Dahl, 1960)**

***Ituglanis herberti* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1940)**

(*Trichomycterus herberti* Burgess (1989):322)

***Ituglanis ina* Wosiacki, Dutra & Mendonça, 2012**

***Ituglanis laticeps* (Kner, 1863)** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):200; *Trichomycterus laticeps* Burgess (1989):322)

***Ituglanis macunaima* Datovo & Landim, 2005**

***Ituglanis mambai* Bichuette & Trajano, 2008**

***Ituglanis metae* (Eigenmann, 1917)** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):785; *Trichomycterus metae* Burgess (1989):322)

***Ituglanis nebulosus* de Pinna & Keith, 2003**

***Ituglanis paraguassuensis* Campos-Paiva & Costa, 2007**

***Ituglanis parahybae* (Eigenmann, 1918)** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):787; *Trichomycterus parahybae* Burgess (1989):322)

***Ituglanis parkoi* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1944)**

(*Trichomycterus parkoi* Burgess (1989):322)

***Ituglanis passensis* Fernández & Bichuette, 2002**

***Ituglanis proops* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1908)** (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):109; *Trichomycterus proops* Burgess (1989):322) "Maria-mole"

***Ituglanis ramiroi* Bichuette & Trajano, 2004**

***Ivanacara* Römer & Hahn, 2006**

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

***Ivanacara adoketa* (Kullander & Prada-Pedrerros, 1993)**

(Römer (2006):1190; *Nannacara adoketa*

Aqualog 3 (1996b):88, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):878, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1

(1998):173, Linke & Staeck (2001):237, Staeck

(2003):168, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ

Sonderheft (2005):122) "Adok Nannacara"

***Ivanacara bimaculata* (Eigenmann, 1912)** (Römer

(2006):1191; *Nannacara bimaculata* Axelrod

(1993):767, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1

(1998):173, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):908, Staeck

(2003):173, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3

(2004):452, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ

Sonderheft (2005):122) "Twospot Nannacara"

***Ivindomyrus* Taverne & Géry, 1975**

(MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae)

***Ivindomyrus marcheii* (Sauvage, 1879)**

***Ivindomyrus opdenboschi* Taverne & Géry, 1975**

Ivory Synodontis → *Synodontis bastiani*

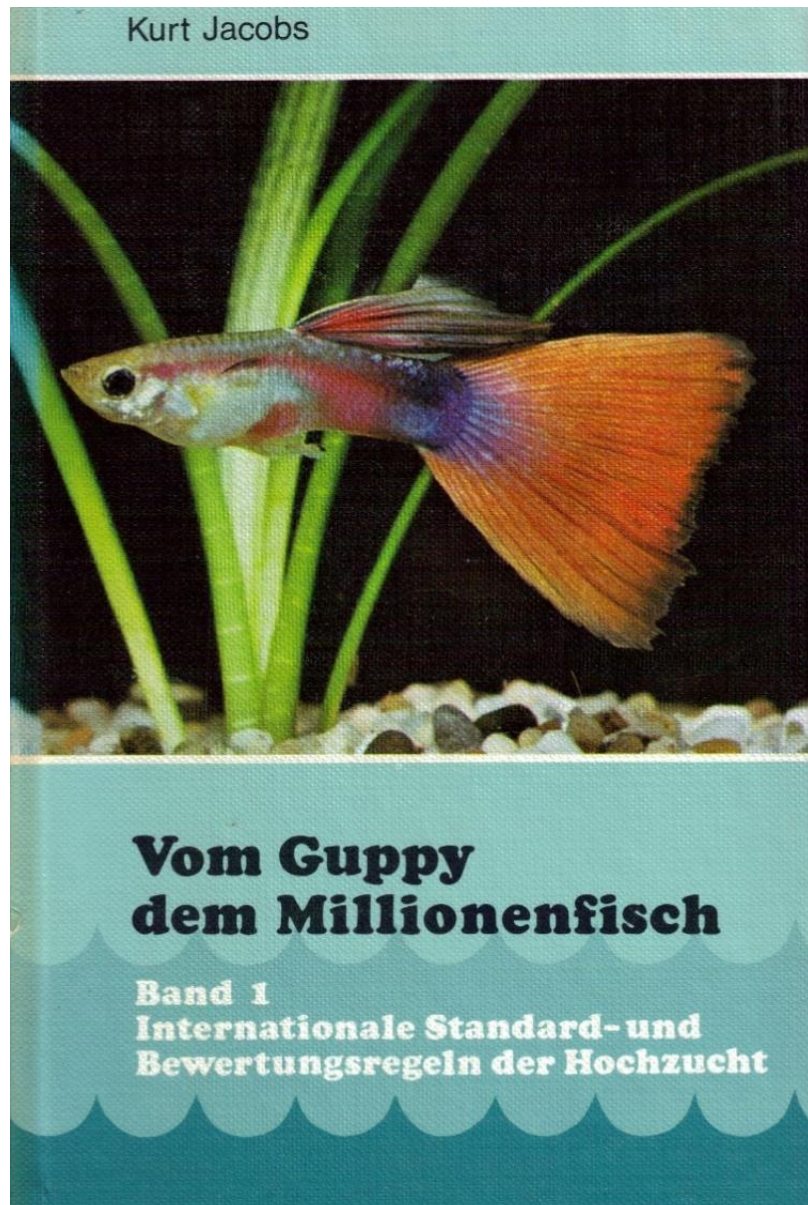
Ivoryhead Utaka → *Copadichromis trewavasae*

Ivorytop Hap → *Copadichromis mloti*

*Ixinandria* → *Rineloricaria*

*Ixinandria montebelloi* → *Rineloricaria steinbachi*

Izabal Herichthys → *Cincelichthys bocourti*



## J

- Jaagmeerval → *Wallago attu*  
 Jaagzalm → *Hoplias malabaricus*  
 Jack Dempsey (Cichlid) → *Rocio octofasciata*  
 Jackson's Nkata → *Copadichromis jacksoni*  
 Jacobfreibergeri → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergeri*  
 Jacobson's barbeel → *Rasbora jacobsoni*  
 Jacobson's Rasbora → *Rasbora jacobsoni*  
 Jae Barb → *Enteromius jae*  
 Jaguar catfish → *Liosomadoras oncinus*  
 Jaguar Cichlid → *Parachromis managuensis*  
 Jaguar Crenicichla → *Crenicichla jaguarensis*  
 Jaguar guapote → *Parachromis managuensis*  
 Jaguarmeerval → *Liosomadoras oncinus*  
 Jaltepec Bulleri → *Paraneetroplus bulleri*  
 Jamaica Gambusia → *Gambusia wrayi*  
 Jamaica Killifish → *Cubanichthys pengelleyi*  
 Jamaïcakarpertje → *Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster*  
 Jamaican Large-scale Killie → *Cubanichthys pengelleyi*  
 Jamapa Platy → *Xiphophorus maculatus*  
 Jan Pap's Notho → *Nothobranchius janpapi*  
 Janssens's Barb → *Enteromius janssensi*  
 January tetra → *Hemigrammus hyanuary*  
 Jap Cichlid → *Mesoheros atromaculatus*  
 Japanese Barb → *Hemigrammocypripis neglectus*  
 Japanese eel → *Anguilla japonica*  
 Japanese huchen → *Parahucho perryi*  
 Japanese icefish → *Salangichthys microdon*  
 Japanese lates → *Lates japonicus*  
 Japanese Loach → *Cobitis delicata*  
 Japanese medaka → *Oryzias latipes*  
 Japanese Ricefish → *Oryzias latipes*  
 Japanese seaperch → *Lateolabrax japonicus*  
 Japanese Weatherfish → *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*  
 Japans rijstvisje → *Oryzias latipes*  
 Japane aal → *Anguilla japonica*  
 Japane bittervoorn → *Acheilognathus lanceolatus*  
 Japane modderkruiper → *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*  
 Japane sluierstaart → *Carassius auratus*  
 Japane tandkarper → *Oryzias latipes*  
 Japigny → *Eigenmannia*  
 Jarbua → *Terapon jarbua*  
 Jaú → *Zungaro zungaro*  
 Java betta → *Betta pugnax*  
 Java Combtail → *Belontia hasselti*  
 Java Flying Fox → *Crossocheilus oblongus*  
 Java loach → *Pangio oblonga*  
 Java Medaka(fish) → *Oryzias javanicus*  
 Java-kuhli → *Pangio kuhli*  
 Javaans rijstvisje → *Oryzias javanicus*  
 Javaanse dwergkuhli → *Pangio oblonga*  
 Javaanse dwergmodderkruiper → *Pangio robiginosa*  
 Javaanse kempvis → *Betta picta*  
 Javaanse tandkarper → *Oryzias javanicus*  
 Javan Combtail → *Belontia hasselti*  
 Javan ilisha → *Ilisha pristigastroides*  
 Javan Mouthbrooder (Fighter) → *Betta picta*  
 Javan (Mouthbrooding) Fighting Fish → *Betta picta*  
 Javanese Loach → *Pangio oblonga* / → *Pangio robiginosa*  
 Javanese ricefish → *Oryzias javanicus*  
 Jegui Crenicichla → *Crenicichla jegui*  
 Jellybean jollytail → *Galaxias fuscus*  
 Jellybean tetra → *Lepidarchus adonis*  
 Jellybean Tetra → *Ladigesia roloffii*  
 Jenkins's grunter → *Hephaestus jenkinsi*  
 Jenkins's Topminnow → *Fundulus jenkinsi*  
**Jenynsia Günther, 1866**  
 (ANABLEPSIDAE>Anablepsinae)  
**Jenynsia alternimaculata (Fowler, 1940)** (Aqualog 9 (1998):81) "Alternating Spotted Jenynsia"  
**Jenynsia (Plesiojenynsia) diphyes Lucinda, Ghedotti & Graça, 2006**  
**Jenynsia (Plesiojenynsia) eigenmanni (Haseman, 1911)** (Aqualog 9 (1998):81) "Eigenmann's Jenynsia"  
**Jenynsia (Plesiojenynsia) eirmostigma Ghedotti & Weitzman, 1995** (Aqualog 9 (1998):81) "Needlestriped Jenynsia"  
 Jenynsia Lineata → *Jenynsia multidentata*  
**Jenynsia lineata (Jenyns, 1842)** (Aqualog 9 (1998):81) "onesided livebearer / Real Striped Jenynsia"  
**Jenynsia luxata Aguilera et al., 2013**  
**Jenynsia maculata Regan, 1906**  
**Jenynsia multidentata (Jenyns, 1842)** (Aqualog 9 (1998):81, Dawes (2002):271; Jenynsia Lineata Knauer (1905):161, Mandée (1906):11, Peter (1906):68, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):146, Klunzinger (1909):46, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):195, Stansch (1914):192, Innes (1917):89, Brüning (1919):130, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):432, Stoye (1935):76, Rachow in HMR (1938):235, Hervey & Hems (1952):270, Werner (1954):68, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):475, Vogt (1957):45, Sterba (1962):567, Jacobs (1973):169, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):702, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):321, Sterba (1990):581, Wischnath (1993):19, Dawes (1995):201; Fitzroyia Lineata Bade (1907):456, Knauer (1907):222, Mandée (1907):28, Reuter (1911):9, Innes (1917):87, Rachow (1922a):35, Bade (1924):95, Rachow (1928):103, Schreitmüller (1928):61, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):93, Bade (1931):620, Rachow (1931):121, Ahl (1932):70, Stoye (1932):54, Arnold (1933b):115, Coates (1934):64, Peters (1934):111, Arnold & Ahl (1936):384, Arnold (1949a):44, Werner (1949):195, Beck (1950):184, Ladiges (1954):145) "Brokenstripe Livebearer / False Striped Jenynsia / One-sided Livebearer / Jenynsia Lineata / Gestreepte tandkarper"  
**Jenynsia obscura (Weyenbergh, 1877)**  
**Jenynsia onca Lucinda, Reis & Quevedo, 2002** (Serra et al. (2014):142) "Overito"  
 Jenynsia pygogramma → *Jenynsia obscura*  
**Jenynsia sanctaecatarinae Ghedotti & Weitzman, 1996** (Aqualog 9 (1998):82) "Santa Catarina Jenynsia"  
**Jenynsia tucumana Aguilera & Mirande, 2005**  
**Jenynsia (Plesiojenynsia) unitaenia Ghedotti & Weitzman, 1995** (Aqualog 9 (1998):82) "Onestripe Jenynsia"  
**Jenynsia (Plesiojenynsia) weitzmani Ghedotti, Meisner & Lucinda, 2001**  
 Jewel Cichlid → *Hemichromis* spp.  
 Jewel Epiplatys → *Epiplatys fasciolatus*  
 Jewel Goodeid → *Xenotoca variata*  
 Jewel Killie → *Aphyosemion exiguum*  
 Jewel Perch → *Leiopotherapon unicolor*  
 Jewel splitfin → *Xenotoca variata*  
 Jewel tetra → *Hyphessobrycon eques*  
**Jinshaia Kottelat & Chu, 1988**  
 (BALITORIDAE>Balitorinae) = ? *Hemimyzon*  
**Jinshaia abbreviata (Günther, 1892)**  
**Jinshaia sinensis (Sauvage & Dabry de Thiersant,**

- 1874)** (*Hemimyzon sinensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):258) "Chinese Hillstream Loach"  
*Jobertina* → *Characidium*  
*Jobertina theageri* → *Characidium rachovii*  
 Johanna Crenicichla → *Crenicichla johanna*  
 Johanni Mbuna → *Pseudotropheus johannii*  
**Johnius Bloch, 1793** (SCIAENIDAE>Otolithinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]  
**Johnius amblycephalus (Bleeker, 1855)** "bearded jewfish / Bearded Croaker"  
**Johnius australis (Günther, 1880)** "little jewfish River Perch / Bottlenose Jewfish"  
**Johnius belangerii (Cuvier, 1830)** (Vidthayanon (2008):200) "Belanger's croaker"  
**Johnius (Johnieops) borneensis (Bleeker, 1851)** "river jewfish / Sharpnose Hammer Croaker"  
**Johnius carouna (Cuvier, 1830)** "caroun croaker"  
**Johnius coitor (Hamilton, 1822)** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):136, Shrestha (2008):217) "coitor croaker / Ganges Jewfish"  
**Johnius (Johnieops) dussumieri (Cuvier, 1830)** "sin croaker"  
**Johnius gangeticus Talwar, 1991** "Ganges croaker"  
**Johnius (Johnieops) novaeguineae (Nichols, 1950)** (*Johnius weberi* Vidthayanon (2008):200) "paperhead jewfish / Paperhead Croaker / Weber's Croaker"  
**Johnius (Johnieops) pacificus Hardenberg, 1941** "Pacific croaker"  
**Johnius (Johnieops) philippinus Sasaki, 1999** "Philippine croaker"  
**Johnius (Johnieops) plagiotoma (Bleeker, 1849)** "large-eye croaker"  
**Johnius trachycephalus (Bleeker, 1851)** (Vidthayanon (2008):200) "leaftail croaker"  
**Johnius weberi Hardenberg, 1936** "Weber's croaker"  
 Johnny darter → *Etheostoma nigrum*  
 Johnston's Hap → *Placidochromis johnstoni*  
 Johnston's Lampeye → *Lacustricola johnstoni*  
 Johnston's Topminnow → *Lacustricola johnstoni*  
 Jonklaas's Loach → *Lepidocephalichthys jonklaasi*  
 Jordan's Catfish → *Sciades seemanni*  
 Jordan's Cichlid → *Chuco intermedium*  
**Jordanella Goode & Bean, 1879** (CYPRINODONTIDAE>Cyprinodontinae)  
**Jordanella floridae Goode & Bean, 1879** (Brind (1919):17, Brüning (1919):130, Mellen (1921):86, Myers (1922):15, Rachow (1922a):39, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):375, Bade (1924):131, Innes (1926):271, Mellen (1927):98, Rachow (1928):72, Schreitmüller (1928):94, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):101, Bade (1931):604, Rachow (1931):135, Ahl (1932):62, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):55, Stoye (1932):92, Arnold (1933b):126, Coates (1934):190, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):164, Peters (1934):204, Innes (1935):273, Mellen & Lanier (1935):139, Rachow in HMR (1935):58, Stoye (1935):123, Arnold & Ahl (1936):329, Beirens (1938):57, Schreitmüller (1938):85, Werner (1939):63, Kramer & Weise (1943):204, Vis (1944):11, Arnold (1949a):57, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):315, Laursen (1949):91, Werner (1949):155, Beck (1950):174, Hervey & Hems (1952):258, Kramer & Weise (1952):215, Brymer (1954):204, Hoedeman (1954):313, Ladiges (1954):144, Werner (1954):39, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):436, Innes (1956):293, Vogt (1957):34, Makino (1958):56, McInerney & Gerard (1959):304, Copin (1960):269, Sterba (1962):526, McInerney & Gerard (1966):304, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):357, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):315, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):70, Hoedeman (1974):847, Terciera (1974):125, de Oliveira (1977):191, van Ramshorst (1977):295, Aquarien Atlas (1982):564, Varjo (1982):179, Lazara (1984):104, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):27, Kochetov (1989):160, Quinn (1990):101, Sterba (1990):562, Mills (1993):156, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):226, Schleser (1998):122, Goldstein (2000):236, Aqualog 14 (2000):51, Dawes (2002):287, Monks (2006):315, Krönke (2015):286) "flagfish / American Flagfish / Florida Flagfish / Florida Minnow / Blokvisje / Mozaïektandkarper / Florida-karper"  
*Jordanella pulchra* → *Garmanella pulchra*  
 Jordanian Logsucker → *Garra ghorensis*  
*Joturus* → *Agonostomus*  
 Jubb's Notho → *Nothobranchius jubbi*  
 Julian Paragalaxias → *Paragalaxias julianus*  
**Julidochromis Boulenger, 1898** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
**Julidochromis brichardi (Poll, 1974)** (*Chalinochromis brichardi* van Ramshorst (1977):334, Staeck (1977):110, Staeck (1982):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):852, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):488, Kochetov (1989):196, Sterba (1990):747, Axelrod (1993):37, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):149, Konings (1998):99, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):762, Konings (2015):163; *Chalinochromis* sp. Ndobhoi Staeck (1977):112, Staeck (1982):96, Konings (1998):102, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):765) "Brichard's Chalinochromis"  
*Julidochromis boulengeri* → *Lepidolamprologus boulengeri*  
**Julidochromis cyanophleps (Kullander et al., 2014)** (*Chalinochromis cyanophleps* Konings (2015):164) "Blue Vein Chalinochromis / Chalinochromis sp. Patricki"  
**Julidochromis dickfeldi Staeck, 1975** (Staeck (1977):113, Aquarien Atlas (1982):726, Staeck (1982):131, Varjo (1982):206, Cicli di Africani (1987):110, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):490, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):763, Axelrod (1993):61, Mills (1993):132, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):149, Konings (1998):102, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):773, Dawes (2002):101, Konings (2015):165) "brown julie / Dickfeld's Julie"  
*Julidochromis macrolepis* → *Telmatochromis macrolepis*  
**Julidochromis marksmithi Burgess, 2014** ?(Regani Kipili Konings (2015):258) "Kipili convict julie / Kipili Regani" = ? '*Julidochromis regani*  
**'Julidochromis' marlieri Poll, 1956** (Lambert (1960):35, Hoedeman (1974):1081, Staeck (1974):174, van Ramshorst (1977):347, Aquarien Atlas (1982):726, Staeck (1982):132, Varjo (1982):206, Cicli di Africani (1987):113, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):490, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):763, Axelrod (1993):62, Mills (1993):133, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):149, Konings (1998):102, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):775, Dawes (2002):101, Konings (2015):165) "spotted julie / Marlier's Julie / Katoto Transcriptus / Kombe Transcriptus / Gombi Transcriptus / Schaakbord-cichlide"  
*Julidochromis ocellatus* → *Lamprologus ocellatus*  
*Julidochromis ornatus* → *Julidochromis transcriptus*



***Julidochromis ornatus* Boulenger, 1898** (Lambert (1960):34, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):358, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):120, Hoedeman (1974):1080, Staeck (1974):174, van Ramshorst (1977):347, Aquarien Atlas (1982):726, Varjo (1982):206, Ciclidi Africani (1987):114, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):490, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):763, Axelrod (1993):62, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):149, Konings (1998):175, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):777, Konings (2015):257) "golden julie / Yellow Julie / Ornate Julie / Julie / Gele Tanganyika-cichlide"

***Julidochromis popelini* (Brichard, 1989)** (*Chalinochromis popelini* Axelrod (1993):39, Konings (1998):102, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):763, Konings (2015):162; ?? *Chalinochromis* sp. Bifrenatus Staeck (1977):111, Staeck (1982):96, Staeck (1983):323, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):716, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):149, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):764, Konings (2015):162; *Julidochromis* sp. Staeck (1983):322; *Chalinochromis* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):488) "Popelin's Chalinochromis / Twostripe Chalinochromis / Chalinochromis Kipili"

**'*Julidochromis*' regani** Poll, 1942 (Lambert (1960):35, Staeck (1974):175, Aquarien Atlas (1982):728, Staeck (1982):133, Varjo (1982):206, Ciclidi Africani (1987):115, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):489, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):764, Axelrod (1993):62, Mills (1993):133, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):149, Konings (1998):175, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):779, Konings (2015):166, 256) "convict julie / Striped Julie / Regan's Julie / ?? Kipili Regani"

*Julidochromis regani affinis* → *Julidochromis regani*

*Julidochromis* sp. Gombi → *Julidochromis marlieri*

*Julidochromis* sp. Ndobhoi → *Julidochromis brichardi*

*Julidochromis transcriptus* → *Julidochromis marlieri*

***Julidochromis transcriptus* Matthes, 1959** (Staeck (1974):175, Aquarien Atlas (1982):728, Varjo (1982):206, Ciclidi Africani (1987):116, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):490, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):764, Axelrod (1993):62, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):149, Konings (1998):102, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):781, Konings (2015):166) "masked julie / Black and White Julie"

Julie → *Julidochromis ornatus*

Julii Corycat → *Hoplisoma julii*

Jumping Characin → *Copella arnoldi*

Jumping tetra → *Hemibrycon tridens*

Jungle Perch → *Kuhlia rupestris*

Junk's Darter Tetra → *Elachocharax junki*

***Jupiaba* Zanata, 1997**

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

***Jupiaba abramoides* (Eigenmann, 1909)** (*Astyanax abramoides* Hoedeman (1956):561, Hoedeman (1974):639, Géry (1978):427, Roman (1992):173)

***Jupiaba acanthogaster* (Eigenmann, 1911)** (*Deuterodon acanthogaster* Géry (1978):526)

***Jupiaba anteroides* (Géry, 1965)** (*Astyanax anteroides* Géry (1978):427)

***Jupiaba apenima* Zanata, 1997** "Blue-eye Moenkhausia"

***Jupiaba asymmetrica* (Eigenmann, 1908)** (*Astyanax asymmetricus* Géry (1978):427, Kochetov (1989):104)

***Jupiaba atypindi* Zanata, 1997**

***Jupiaba citrina* Zanata & Ohara, 2009**

***Jupiaba elassonaktis* Pereira & Lucinda, 2007**

***Jupiaba essequibensis* (Eigenmann, 1909)**

(*Astyanax essequibensis* Géry (1978):426)

***Jupiaba iasy* Netto-Ferreira, Zanata, Birindelli & Sousa, 2009**

***Jupiaba keithi* (Géry, Planquette & Le Bail, 1996)**

***Jupiaba kurua* Birindelli, Zanata, Sousa & Netto-Ferreira, 2009**

***Jupiaba maroniensis* (Géry, Planquette & Le Bail, 1996)**

***Jupiaba meunieri* (Géry, Planquette & Le Bail, 1996)**

***Jupiaba minor* (Travassos, 1964)** (*Deuterodon minor* Géry (1978):526)

***Jupiaba mucronata* (Eigenmann, 1909)** (*Astyanax mucronatus* Géry (1978):422)

***Jupiaba ocellata* (Géry, Planquette & Le Bail, 1996)**

***Jupiaba paranatinga* Netto-Ferreira, Zanata, Birindelli & Sousa, 2009**

***Jupiaba pinnata* (Eigenmann, 1909)** (*Deuterodon pinnatus* Géry (1978):522)

***Jupiaba pirana* Zanata, 1997**

***Jupiaba poekotero* Zanata & Lima, 2005**

***Jupiaba polylepis* (Günther, 1864)** (*Astyanax polylepis* Géry (1978):427)

***Jupiaba poranga* Zanata, 1997**

***Jupiaba potaroensis* (Eigenmann, 1909)** (*Astyanax potaroensis* Hoedeman (1956):561, Hoedeman (1974):639, van Ramshorst (1977):146, Géry (1978):430)

***Jupiaba scologaster* (Weitzman & Vari, 1986)**

***Jupiaba yarina* Zanata, 1997**

***Jupiaba zonata* (Eigenmann, 1908)** (*Astyanax zonatus* Géry (1978):427, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):260, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):164, Kochetov (1989):104) "Diamond Tetra / False Kennedy's Tetra"

***Jurengraulis* Whitehead, 1988**

(ENGRAULIDAE>Engraulinae)

***Jurengraulis juruensis* (Boulenger, 1898)** "Jurua anchovy"

Jurua Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma juruensis*



## K

- Kaaklozen → AGNATHA  
 Kaap Lopez → *Aphyosemion australe*  
 Kabeljauwfamilie → Gadidae  
 Kadango Borleyi → *Copadichromis borleyi*  
 Kafue pike → *Hepsetus odoe*  
 Kakatoe-cichlide → *Apistogramma cacatuoides*  
 Kalemie Telmat → *Telmatochromis brichardi*  
 Kalikobaars → *Pomoxis nigromaculatus*  
**Kalimantania Bănărescu, 1980**  
 (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)  
**Kalimantania lawak (Bleeker, 1855)**  
 Kaluga → *Acipenser dauricus*  
**Kalyptatherina Saeed & Ivantsoff, 1991**  
 (TELMATHERINIDAE)  
**Kalyptatherina helodes (Ivantsoff & Allen, 1984)**  
 (Aqualog 13 (2002):62; marine species) "Misool blue-eye / Marine Sailfin Silverside"  
**Kalyptodoras Higuchi, Britski & Garavello, 1990**  
 (DORADIDAE)  
**Kalyptodoras bahiensis Higuchi, Britski & Garavello, 1990**  
 Kambiri Torpedo → *Stigmatochromis pholidophorus*  
 Kamdoornmeerval → *Agamyxis pectinifrons*  
 Kameleoncichlide → *Australoheros facetus*  
 Kameroenbarbeel → *Enteromius holotaenia*  
 Kampango → *Bagrus meridionalis*  
 Kanawha darter → *Etheostoma kanawhae*  
 Kanda → *Valamugil engeli*  
 Kanehira Bitterling → *Acheilognathus rhombeus*  
**Kantaka Hora, 1942** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)  
**Kantaka brevidorsalis (Day, 1873)**  
 Kantondanio → *Tanichthys albonubes*  
 Kanyu → *Elopichthys bambusa*  
 Kapenta → *Limnothrissa miodon*  
 Kapuas river sprat → *Clupeichthys bleekeri*  
 Karbonkelzalm → *Hemigrammus pulcher*  
 Kardinaaltetra → *Paracheirodon axelrodi*  
**Kareius Jordan & Snyder, 1900**  
 (PLEURONECTIDAE>Pleuronectinae)  
**Kareius bicoloratus (Basilewsky, 1855)** "stone flounder / Chinese Plaice / Ishi-garei"  
 Kariba tilapia → *Oreochromis mortimeri*  
 Karomo → *Oreochromis karomo*  
 Karper → *Cyprinus carpio*  
 Karperachtigen → CYPRINIFORMES  
 Karperfamilie → Cyprinidae  
 Karpergrondel → *Hypseleotris cyprinoides*  
 Karpergrondels → Gobioninae  
 Karpers en barbelen → Cyprininae  
 Karperzalmfamilie → Characidae  
 Karperzuigers → Catostomidae  
 Kaspische forel → *Salmo spurius*  
 Kaspische prik → *Caspiomyzon wagneri*  
 Katanga Lampeye → *Lacustricola katangae*  
**Katibasia Kottelat, 2004**  
 (GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Gastromyzontinae)  
**Katibasia insidiosa Kottelat, 2004**  
 Katmeerval → *Ameiurus nebulosus*  
 Katmeervallen → Ictaluridae  
**Katria Stiassny & Sparks, 2006**  
 (CICHLIDAE>Ptychochrominae)  
**Katria katria (Reinthal & Stiassny, 1997)** "Katria"  
 Kaukasische alver → *Alburnus hohenackeri*  
 Kaukasische grondel → *Romanogobio ciscaucasicus*  
 Kaukasische sneep → *Chondrostoma colchicum*  
 Kawan → *Labiobarbus festivus*  
 Keelphallusvissen → Phallostethinae  
 Kegel → *Trigonostigma heteromorpha*  
 Kegelbandbarbeel → *Puntigrus partipentazona*  
 Kegelvlekbarbeel → *Trigonostigma heteromorpha*  
 Kegelvlekrasbora → *Trigonostigma heteromorpha*  
 Keilstaart → *Carassius auratus*  
 Keizertetra → *Nematobrycon palmeri*  
 Kempvis → *Betta splendens*  
 Kennedy's Astyanax → *Ctenobrycon kennedyi*  
 Kennedy's Tetra → *Ctenobrycon kennedyi*  
 Kennyi Mbuna → *Maylandia lombardoi*  
 Kentucky darter → *Etheostoma rafinesquei*  
 Kentucky Snubnose Darter → *Etheostoma rafinesquei*  
 Keppi → *Sarotherodon lohbergeri*  
 Kerr's Danio → *Brachydanio kerri*  
 Kersenbuik(cichlide) → *Pelvicachromis pulcher*  
 Kersten's Barb → *Enteromius kerstenii*  
 Kessler's Goby → *Ponticola kessleri*  
 Kessler's Loach → *Schistura kessleri*  
 Kesslers grondel → *Gobio kessleri*  
**Kestratherina Pavlov, Ivantsoff, Last & Crowley, 1988** (ATHERINIDAE>Atherininae)  
**Kestratherina brevirostris Pavlov, Ivantsoff, Last & Crowley, 1988** (Aqualog 13 (2002):55) "shortsnout hardyhead"  
**Kestratherina esox (Klunzinger, 1872)** (Aqualog 13 (2002):55; *Atherinason esox* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):729) "pikehead hardyhead / Tasmanian Hardyhead / Pike Hardyhead"  
*Kestratherina hepsetoides* → *Atherinason hepsetoides*  
 Ketazalm → *Oncorhynchus keta*  
**Ketengus Bleeker, 1847** (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)  
**Ketengus typus Bleeker, 1846** (Burgess (1989):160, Atack (2006):74, Vidthayanon (2008):150) "bigmouth sea catfish / Scale-eater Sea Catfish / Largemouth Catfish"  
 Keyhole cichlid → *Cleithracara maronii*  
 Kibiti Lampeye → *Lacustricola lacustris*  
 Kibonde → *Amarginops brachynema*  
 Kichulchoia → *Cobitis*  
 Kieuwspleetalen → Synbranchidae  
 Kieuwvlekbarbeel → *Puntius chola*  
 Kieuwzakmeerval → *Phagorus batrachus* / → *Heteropneustes fossilis*  
 Kieuwzakmeervallen → Clariidae  
**Kihnichthys McMahan & Matamoros, 2015**  
 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)  
**Kihnichthys ufermanni (Allgayer, 2002)** (*Vieja ufermanni* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):456; *Vieja* sp. Rio Corzo Aqualog 5 (1996b):68, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):405) "Usumacinta cichlid / Corzo Cichlid / mojarra del Usumacinta"  
 Kikambala Notho → *Nothobranchius interruptus*  
 Killifish → *Fundulus majalis*  
 Killivissen → Fundulidae  
 Kimberley grunter → *Syncomistes kimberleyensis*  
 Kimberley spangled perch → *Leiopotherapon macrolepis*  
**Kimberleyeleotris Hoese & Allen, 1987**  
 (ELEOTRIDAE)  
**Kimberleyeleotris hutchinsi Hoese & Allen, 1987**  
 (Allen (1989):201, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):727, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):302) "Mitchell gudgeon"  
**Kimberleyeleotris notata Hoese & Allen, 1987** (Allen

(1989):200, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):303)

"Drysdale gudgeon"

Kindia Killie → *Scriptaphyosemion cauveti*

King Bagrid → *Mystus bocourti*

King Tiger Pleco → *Hypancistrus* sp. King Tiger

King-of-cave → *Otopharynx spelaeotes*

Kingfish → *Odontesthes bonariensis*

Kingsley's Chromidotilapia → *Chromidotilapia kingsleyi*

Kingsley's Ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma kingsleyae*

Kirk's Nothobranch → *Nothobranchius kirki*

Kissing Gourami → *Helostoma temminckii*

Kissing loach → *Parabotia curta*

Kissing Prochilodus → *Semaprochilodus insignis*

**Kiunga Allen, 1983**

(PSEUDOMUGILIDAE>Pseudomugilinae)

**Kiunga ballochi Allen, 1983EW** (Aquarien Atlas Band

3 (1991):1026, Allen (1995):147, Aqualog 13 (2002):34,

Tappin (2010):205, Boeck (2012):60) "glass blue-eye /

Kiunga Blue-eye"

**Kiunga bleheri Allen, 2004** (Aqualog 13 (2002+):148,

Tappin (2010):205, Boeck (2012):61) "Bleher's blue-

eye"

Kiunga Blue-eye → *Kiunga ballochi*

Kiver → *Lepomis gibbosus*

Kiwinga Hap → *Dimidiochromis kiwinge*

Kizilagach-elft → *Alosa curensis*

Kizilirmak Killie → *Aphanius danfordii*

**Klamathella Miller, 1945** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

**Klamathella coerulea (Girard, 1856)** "blue chub"

Klausewitz's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma bitaeniata*

**Klausewitzia Géry, 1965**

(CRENUCHIDAE>Characidiinae)

*Klausewitzia aphanes* → *Odontocharacidium aphanes*

**Klausewitzia ritae Géry, 1965** (Géry (1978):119,

Kochetov (1989):90, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):72)

Klee's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma bitaeniata*

Kleermakerbarbeel → *Enteromius viviparus*

Kleine Afrikaanse mesvis → *Xenomystus nigri*

Kleine kempvis → *Betta imbellis*

Kleine koornaarvis → *Atherina Lagunae*

Kleine marene → *Coregonus albula*

Kleine modderkruiper → *Cobitis taenia*

Kleine muilbroeder → *Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor*

Kleine nanderbaars → *Nandus oxyrhynchus*

Kleine zuidelijke koornaarvis → *Atherina boyeri*

Kleinschubglaszalm → *Roeboides microlepis*

Kleinschubkarperzalm → *Roeboides microlepis*

Kleurkarper → *Cyprinus carpio*

Klimbaars → *Anabas testudineus*

Klimbaarsachtigen → ANABANTOIDEI

Klimbaarzen → Anabantidae

Klimvis → *Anabas testudineus*

Kluge's Dwarf Cichlid → *Pelvicachromis taeniatus*

Kner's Banjo Catfish → *Bunocephalus knerii*

Kner's Twig Catfish → *Farlowella knerii*

**Kneria Steindachner, 1866** (KNERIIDAE>Kneriinae)

**Kneria angolensis Steindachner, 1866**

**Kneria auriculata (Pellegrin, 1905)** "airbreathing

shellear / Southern Kneria / Suidelike skulpoortjie"

**Kneria katangae Poll, 1976** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):1046)

**Kneria maydelli Ladiges & Voelker, 1961** "Cunene

kneria / Kunene skulpoortjie"

**Kneria paucisquamata Poll & Stewart, 1975**

**Kneria polli Trewavas, 1936** "western shellear /

Northern Kneria / Noordelike skulpoortjie"

**Kneria ruaha Seegers, 1995** (Kneria Spekii Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1006)

**Kneria rukwaensis Seegers, 1995** "Lake Rukwa kneria"

**Kneria sjolandersi Poll, 1967**

**Kneria sp.** (Aquarien Atlas (1982):844)

*Kneria spekii* → *Parakneria spekii*

**Kneria stappersii Boulenger, 1915**

**Kneria uluguru Seegers, 1995** (Aquarien Atlas Band

6 (2002):1046)

**Kneria wittei Poll, 1944** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):1046)

**Kneriidae (kneriids / Schlankfische / oor- en**

**moddervissen) (GONORYNCHIFORMES>**

**Gonorynchoidei)**

Kners braadpanmeerval → *Bunocephalus knerii*

Knife Barb → *Oxygaster anomalura*

Knife(-edged) Livebearer → *Alfaro cultratus*

Knifetailed Livebearer → *Alfaro cultratus*

Knight Goby → *Stigmatogobius sadanundio*

**Knipowitschia Iljin, 1927** (GOBIONELLIDAE) ↔

*Hyracanogobius*

**Knipowitschia bergi (Iljin, 1928)** (Kottelat & Freyhof

(2007):567) "Volga dwarf goby / Berg's Goby"

**Knipowitschia byblisia Ahnelt, 2011** (marine

species?) "Byblis goby"

**Knipowitschia cameliae Nalbant & Otel, 1996E?**

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):568) "Danube delta dwarf

goby / Camelia's goby"

**Knipowitschia caucasica (Berg, 1916)** (Greenhalgh

(1999):185, Maitland (2000):239, Kottelat & Freyhof

(2007):569) "Caucasian dwarf goby / Caucasian Goby /

Bytsjok-bubyr"

**Knipowitschia caunosi Ahnelt, 2011** "Caunos goby"

**Knipowitschia croatica Mrakovčić, Kerovec, Mišetić**

**& Schneider, 1996** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):569,

Čaleta *et al.* (2015):65) "Neretva dwarf goby / Croatian

Goby"

**Knipowitschia ephesi Ahnelt, 1995** "Ephesus goby"

*Knipowitschia georghievi* → *Knipowitschia*

*longicaudata*

**Knipowitschia goernerii Ahnelt, 1991** (Maitland

(2000):239, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):570) "Corfu

dwarf goby / Korission Goby / Görner's Goby / Corfu

Goby"

**Knipowitschia longicaudata (Kessler, 1877)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):986, Greenhalgh

(1999):185, Maitland (2000):239, Kottelat & Freyhof

(2007):571) "longtail dwarf goby / Longtail Goby /

Lesser Black Sea Goby / Knipowitsch's Goby"

**Knipowitschia mermere Ahnelt, 1995** "Marmara

goby"

**Knipowitschia milleri (Ahnelt & Bianco, 1990)**

(Maitland (2000):240, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):572)

"Acheron spring goby / Miller's Goby"

**Knipowitschia montenegrina Kovačić & Šanda,**

**2007** "Morača dwarf goby / Montenegro Goby"

**Knipowitschia mrakovcici Miller, 2009** (Maitland

(2000):240, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):65; *Knipowitschia* sp.

Visovac Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):575) "Visovac goby /

Mrakovčić's Goby"

**Knipowitschia panizzae (Verga, 1841)** (Greenhalgh

(1999):185, Maitland (2000):240, Kottelat & Freyhof

(2007):572, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):65; *Gobius panizzae*

Seeley (1886):60; *Padogobius panizzae* Aquarien Atlas

Band 2 (1985):1094) "Adriatic dwarf goby / Lagoon

- Goby / Adriatic Lagoon Goby / Panizza's Goby / Chiozzo padano"  
*Knipowitschia punctatissima* → *Pomatoschistus punctatissimus*  
**Knipowitschia radovici Kovačić, 2005** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):573, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):65) "Norin goby / Dalmatian Goby"  
**Knipowitschia thessala (Vinciguerra, 1921)** (Greenhalgh (1999):185, Maitland (2000):241, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):574) "Thessaly goby / Pinios Goby"  
 Knipstaart(je) → *Rasbora trilineata*  
 Knobnose Whiptail Catfish → *Hemiodontichthys acipenserinus*  
**Knodus Eigenmann, 1911**  
 (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae) ↔ *Bryconamericus / Hemibrycon*  
*Knodus albolineatus* → *Moenkhausia cotinho*  
**Knodus alpha (Eigenmann, 1914)**  
**Knodus beta (Eigenmann, 1914)** (Géry (1978):395) = ? *Knodus alpha*  
**Knodus borki Zarske, 2008** (Chevoleau (2013b):37; Boehlkea Fredcochui Hoedeman (1974):640, Aquarien Atlas (1982):259, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):160 & 197, Sterba (1990):41, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):38, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):55; Micobrycon Cochui Hoedeman (1974):676) "Moonlight Tetra / False Cochui's Blue Tetra / Maranon Boehlkea / Blauwe tetra"  
**Knodus breviceps (Eigenmann, 1908)** (Géry (1978):395, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):161) "Soapeater"  
*Knodus calliurus* → *Gymnotichthys lepidurus*  
**Knodus caquetae Fowler, 1945** (Géry (1978):395)  
**Knodus chapadae (Fowler, 1906)** (Géry (1978):394)  
**Knodus cinarucoense (Román-Valencia, Taphorn & Ruíz-C., 2008)**  
**Knodus delta Géry, 1972** (Géry (1978):395)  
**Knodus deuterodonoides (Eigenmann, 1914)**  
 (*Bryconamericus deuterodonoides* Géry (1978):387)  
**Knodus dorsomaculatus Ferreira & Netto-Ferreira, 2010**  
**Knodus figueiredoi Esguícero & Castro, 2014**  
**Knodus gamma Géry, 1972** (Géry (1978):395)  
**Knodus geryi Lima, Britski & Machado, 2004**  
**Knodus heteresthes (Eigenmann, 1908)** (Géry (1978):394; *Bryconamericus ternetzi* Géry (1978):387)  
**Knodus jacunda (Fowler, 1913)**  
**Knodus longus Zarske & Géry, 2006**  
**Knodus megalops Myers, 1929** (Géry (1978):394)  
**Knodus meridae Eigenmann, 1911** (Géry (1978):394, Roman (1992):194)  
**Knodus mizquae (Fowler, 1943)**  
**Knodus moenkhausii (Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903)** (Géry (1978):394, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):66) "? New China Tetra"  
**Knodus orteguasae (Fowler, 1943)** (Géry (1978):394)  
**Knodus pasco Zarske, 2007**  
**Knodus savannensis Géry, 1961** (Géry (1978):395)  
**Knodus septentrionalis Géry, 1972** (Géry (1978):395)  
**Knodus shinahota Ferreira & Carvajal, 2007**  
**Knodus smithi (Fowler, 1913)** (Géry (1978):395)  
**Knodus tanaothoros (Weitzman *et al.*, 2005)**  
**Knodus tiquiensis Ferreira & Lima, 2006**  
**Knodus victoriae (Steindachner, 1907)** (Géry (1978):395)  
**Knodus weitzmani (Menezes, Netto-Ferreira & Ferreira, 2009)**  
 Knorgoerami → *Trichopsis vittata*  
 Knorrende doornmeerval → *Acanthodoras spinosissimus* / → *Amblyodoras* spp.  
 Knorrende dwerggoerami → *Trichopsis pumila*  
 Knorrende goerami → *Trichopsis vittata*  
 Knorrende meerval → *Acanthodoras spinosissimus*  
 Knorrende tetra → *Mimagoniates lateralis*  
 Ko River Catfish → *Synodontis koensis*  
 Koaro → *Galaxias brevipinnis*  
 Kobaltmeerval → *Mystus tengara*  
 Koekoeksmeerval → *Synodontis multipunctatus*  
 Koetai → *Anableps anableps*  
 Koevissen → Apterodontidae  
 Koffervis → *Tetraodon miurus*  
 Kogelvissen → Tetraodontidae  
 Kohuni → *Amarginops cranchii*  
 Koi → *Cyprinus carpio*  
 Kolblei → *Abramis bjoerkna*  
 Kolibrivisje → *Poropanchax (Congopanchax) myersi*  
**Kolpotocheiroduon Malabarba & Weitzman, 2000**  
 (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)  
**Kolpotocheiroduon figueiredoi Malabarba, Lima & Weitzman, 2004**  
**Kolpotocheiroduon theloura Malabarba & Weitzman, 2000**  
 Komeetstaart → *Carassius auratus*  
 Komkommerzonnebaars → *Lepomis gibbosus*  
 Kongobaars → *Sarotherodon nigripinnis dolloi*  
 Kongocichlide → *Nanochromis parilus* / → *Sarotherodon nigripinnis*  
 Kongoglasmeerval → *Pareutropius debauwi*  
 Kongoro Lampeye → *Lacustricola kongoranensis*  
 Kongozalm → *Phenacogrammus interruptus*  
**Konia Trewavas, 1972**  
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
**Konia dikume Trewavas, 1972** (Axelrod (1993):464, Lamboj (2004):34) "dikume"  
**Konia eisentrauti (Trewavas, 1962)** (Staeck (1983):148, Axelrod (1993):465, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):846, Lamboj (2004):34; Tilapia Kumba Axelrod's Atlas (1989):524) "konye / Kumba Tilapia"  
**Konosirus Jordan & Snyder, 1900**  
 (CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae) = ? *Clupanodon*  
**Konosirus punctatus (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)**  
 "dotted gizzard shad / Konoshiro Gizzard Shad / Konoshiro"  
 Konye → *Konia eisentrauti*  
 Koornaarvis → *Atherina presbyter*  
 Koornaarvissen → Atherinidae  
 Koperzalm → *Hasemanina nana*  
 Kopstaander → *Chilodus punctatus*  
 Kopstaanders → Chilodontidae  
 Kopstreepmeerval → *Acanthodoras cataphractus*  
 Kopvoorn → *Squalius cephalus*  
 Korean sharpbelly → *Hemiculter eigenmanni*  
**Koreocobitis Kim, Park & Nalbant, 1997**  
 (COBITIDAE>Cobitinae)  
**Koreocobitis naktongensis Kim, Park & Nalbant, 2000**  
**Koreocobitis rotundicaudata (Wakiya & Mori, 1929)**  
 "white-nose loach / Roundtail Loach"  
 Kortneus-kaaimansnoek → *Lepisosteus platostomus*  
 Kortsnuitsteur → *Acipenser brevirostrum*  
 Kortstreppantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma metae*  
 Korthaus's Notho(branch) → *Nothobranchius*

*korthausae*

Kosatok Bagrid → *Tachysurus brashnikowi*

Kosswigichthys → *Aphanius*

Kosswigobarbus → *Carasobarbus*

Kota Tinggi Mouthbrooder → *Betta pugnax*

Kott's Tilapia → *Coptodon kottae*

**Kottelatia Liao, Kullander & Fang, 2010**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)

**Kottelatia brittani (Axelrod, 1976)** (*Rasbora brittani*)

Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):410, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):570, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):231

"Brittan's Rasbora"

**Kottelatia kalbarensis (Kottelat, 1991)**

**Kottelatia sp. Thailand**

**Kottelatlimia Nalbant, 1994** (COBITIDAE)

**Kottelatlimia hipporhynchos Kottelat & Tan, 2008**

**Kottelatlimia katik (Kottelat & Lim, 1992)**

**Kottelatlimia pristes (Roberts, 1989)** (Ott (2000):155;

*Lepidocephalichthys pristes* Aquarien Atlas Band 4

(1995):156) "Sawspined Loach / Mini Royal Loach"

Krauss's Cichlid → *Caquetaia kraussii*

*Krefftius* → *Mogurnda*

Kribensis → *Pelvicachromis pulcher*

Kribi Lyretail → *Fundulopanchax kribianus*

**Kribia Herre, 1946** (BUTIDAE)

**Kribia kribensis (Boulenger, 1907)** (Aquarien Atlas

Band 4 (1995):754)

**Kribia leonensis (Boulenger, 1916)**

**Kribia nana (Boulenger, 1901)** (Aquarien Atlas Band

4 (1995):756 wrong photo = *Porogobius schlegelii*)

**Kribia uellensis (Boulenger, 1913)**

Kristalvis → *Kryptopterus vitreolus*

Kroatische serpeling → *Telestes polylepis*

**Krobia Kullander & Nijssen, 1989**

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

**Krobia guianensis (Regan, 1905)** (Axelrod

(1993):750, Aqualog 5 (1996b):38, Aquarien Atlas Band

5 (1997):846, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1

(1998):177, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3

(2004):452; Aequidens Itanyi Hoedeman (1974):1027,

Staeck (1974):122, Aquarien Atlas (1982):666,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):342, Kochetov (1989):194,

Sterba (1990):681) "Guyana Cichlid / False Dolphin

Cichlid / Aequidens Itanyi / Dolfijncichlide"

Krobia Itanyi → *Krobia guianensis*

**Krobia itanyi (Puyo, 1943)** (Axelrod (1993):750,

Aqualog 5 (1996b):25, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band

1 (1998):178, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):157) "dolphin cichlid

/ Dolfijncichlide"

**'Krobia' paloemeuensis (Kullander & Nijssen, 1989)**

(*Aequidens paloemeuensis* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas

Band 1 (1998):152)

**Krobia petitella Steele, Liverpool & López-**

**Fernández, 2013** "Berbice River dolphin cichlid"

**'Krobia' potaroensis (Eigenmann, 1912)** (*Aequidens*

*potaroensis* Staeck (1977):256, Kochetov (1989):192,

Sterba (1990):683, Axelrod (1993):621, Aqualog 5

(1996b):22, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1

(1998):151) "Guyana Aequidens / Green Patwa"

*Krobia* sp. Amapa → *Krobia* sp. Oyapock

*Krobia* sp. Caripi → *Krobia* sp. Oyapock

**Krobia sp. Oyapock** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):40, Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):180, Aguirre *et*

*al.* (2011):161) "Oyapock Krobia"

**Krobia sp. Paru** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1

(1998):180)

**Krobia sp. Redeye** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):40, Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):179; *Aequidens*

sp. Staeck (1983):38; *Krobia* aff. *guianensis* Aguirre *et*

*al.* (2011):159) "Redeye Krobia / Redeye Cichlid /

*Aequidens Awani*"

**Krobia xinguensis Kullander, 2012** (*Krobia* sp. Xingú

Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):181, Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452; *Krobia* sp.

Rio Xingú Linke & Staeck (2001):222, Staeck

(2003):154) "Redcheek Krobia"

Kroeskarper → *Carassius carassius*

**Kronichthys Miranda Ribeiro, 1908**

(LORICARIIDAE>Neoplecostominae)

**Kronichthys heylandi (Boulenger, 1900)** (Burgess

(1989):430)

**Kronichthys lacerta (Nichols, 1919)** (Wels Atlas

Band 2 (2005):1250, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):104;

*Hypostomus lacerta* Burgess (1989):431) "Mãe-do-

anhá"

**Kronichthys sp. Rio de Janeiro** (Wels Atlas Band 2

(2005):1252)

**Kronichthys subteres Miranda Ribeiro, 1908**

(Burgess (1989):430, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):354, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1256, Oyakawa

*et al.* (2006):105) "Mãe-do-anhá"

**Kronoheros Řičan & Piálek, 2016**

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

**'Kronoheros' sp. Big Green** (*Nandopsis* sp. Big Green

Aqualog 3 (1996b):109) "Big Green Nandopsis / Rio

Sambú Cichlasoma" = ? *Kronoheros umbrifer*

**'Kronoheros' sp. Chocó / Atrato** (Die Buntbarsche

Amerikas Band 1 (1998):307, Weidner (2012):60) " = ?

*Kronoheros umbrifer*

**'Kronoheros' sp. Rio Magdalena** = ? *Kronoheros*

*umbrifer*

**Kronoheros umbrifer (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)**

(*Cichlasoma umbriferum* Staeck (1983):92, Aquarien

Atlas Band 2 (1985):884, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):331,

Conkel (1993):133, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1

(1998):306, Weidner (2012):55; *Herichthys umbrifer*

Axelrod (1993):609; *Nandopsis umbrifera* Sakurai,

Sakamoto & Mori (1993):115, Aqualog 3 (1996b):109)

"Blueflecked Cichlid / Turquoise Cichlid / Dark Cichlid"

Kropzalm → *Pseudocorynopoma doriae* / →

*Pseudocorynopoma heterandria*

Kruiskarper → *Carassius carassius*

**Kryptoglanidae (Indian cave catfishes / Indiaasche**

**grotmeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)**

**Kryptoglanis Vincent & Thomas, 2011**

(KRYPTOGLANIDAE)

**Kryptoglanis shajii Vincent & Thomas, 2011**

**Kryptolebias Costa, 2004**

(CYNOLEBIIDAE>Kryptolebiinae)

**Kryptolebias bonairensis (Hoedeman, 1958)**

(*Rivulus bonairensis* Huber (1992):121) "Bonaire

Rivulus" = ? *Kryptolebias marmoratus* or *Kryptolebias*

*ocellatus*

**Kryptolebias brasiliensis (Valenciennes, 1821)**

(Costa (2009):115; *Rivulus brasiliensis* Hoedeman

(1974):808, Lazara (1984):129, Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):676, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):278, Sterba

(1990):509, Huber (1992):129, Aqualog 14 (2000):126;

*Rivulus domi* Innes (1926):274, Rachow (1928):95,

Bade (1931):607, Rachow (1931):159, Stoye (1932):80,

Arnold (1933b):151, Peters (1934):165, Mellen & Lanier

(1935):131, Stoye (1935):106, Arnold & Ahl (1936):340,

Rachow in HMR (1939):370, Werner (1939):69, Arnold (1949a):97, Laursen (1949):95, Werner (1949):159, Beck (1950):178, Hervey & Hems (1952):264, Brymer (1954):207, Werner (1954):53, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):449, Vogt (1957):37, Sterba (1962):546, Hoedeman (1974):809, Terceira (1974):115; *Rivulus Isthmensis* Arnold & Ahl (1936):342; *Rivulus Punctatus* "Halfbanded Rivulus / Brazilian Rivulus / Dorn's Rivulus"

***Kryptolebias campelloi* (Costa, 1990)** (*Rivulus campelloi* Huber (1992):140)

*Kryptolebias caudomarginatus* → *Kryptolebias ocellatus*

***Kryptolebias garciai* (Cruz & Dubitsky, 1976)**

(*Rivulus garciai* Lazara (1984):131, Huber (1992):209) = ? *Kryptolebias marmoratus*

***Kryptolebias gracilis* Costa, 2007** (Costa (2009):115)

***Kryptolebias hermaphroditus* Costa, 2011** (Krönke (2015):368; *Rivulus Ocellatus* Hoedeman (1974):804, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):683, Huber (1992):340, Schleser (1998):108, Costa (2009):117) "Rio de Janeiro Rivulus / Ocellated Rivulus"

***Kryptolebias marmoratus* (Poey, 1880)** (Krönke (2015):367; *Rivulus marmoratus* Sterba (1962):546, Hoedeman (1974):804, Terceira (1974):115, Lazara (1984):133, Huber (1992):308, Goldstein (2000):209, Aqualog 14 (2000):145; *Rivulus heyei* Hoedeman (1974):807, Lazara (1984):131) "mangrove rivulus / Rivulus / Marbled Rivulus / Marmorated Rivulus / Matanzas Rivulus / Saona Rivulus / almirante de manglar"

***Kryptolebias ocellatus* (Hensel, 1868)** (Krönke (2015):367; *Rivulus ocellatus* Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):439, Knauer (1907):221, Mandée (1907):13, Klunzinger (1909):45, Berndt (1911):222, Reuter (1912):63, Stansch (1912):32, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):200, Stansch (1914):266, Crandall (1917):338, Innes (1917):91, Brüning (1919):145, Rachow (1922a):45, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):404, Bade (1924):134, Innes (1926):274, Rachow (1928):97, Schreitmüller (1928):86, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):118, Bade (1931):606, Rachow (1931):159, Ahl (1932):66, Stoye (1932):81, Arnold (1933b):151, Coates (1934):183, Ladiges (1934):123, Peters (1934):162, Innes (1935):242, Mellen & Lanier (1935):131, Stoye (1935):107, Arnold & Ahl (1936):342, Beirens (1938):52, Werner (1939):68, Rachow in HMR (1941):641, Arnold (1949a):98, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):318, Laursen (1949):95, Werner (1949):160, Beck (1950):179, Hervey & Hems (1952):265, Brymer (1954):196, Ladiges (1954):144, Werner (1954):55, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):451, Innes (1956):311, Vogt (1957):36, Sterba (1962):548, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):318, Terceira (1974):115, van Ramshorst (1977):305, Lazara (1984):134, Sterba (1990):512; *Rivulus caudomarginatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):679, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):278, Huber (1992):143, Aqualog 14 (2000):128, Costa (2009):116; *Kryptolebias caudomarginatus* Krönke (2015):367) "Bandtail Rivulus / Margined Rivulus / Ocellated Rivulus / Oogvlekrivulus"

***Kryptolebias sepia* Vermeulen & Hrbek, 2005** (Vermeulen (2015):20)

*Kryptopterichthys* → *Kryptopterus*

***Kryptopterus* Bleeker, 1857** (SILURIDAE) ↔ *Micronema* / *Phalacronotus*

*Kryptopterus apogon* → *Phalacronotus apogon*

***Kryptopterus baramensis* Ng, 2002**

*Kryptopterus Bicirrhis* → *Kryptopterus vitreolus*

***Kryptopterus bicirrhis* (Valenciennes, 1840)**

(Burgess (1989):77; *Kryptopterus Macrocephalus* Brymer (1954):181, Hoedeman (1956):613, Meinken (1956):20, Vogt (1956):99, Sterba (1962):371, Hoedeman (1974):420, de Oliveira (1977):173, van Ramshorst (1977):265, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):574, Franke (1985):213, Kochetov (1989):135, Sterba (1990):335, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):254, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):438) "striped glass catfish / Bighead Glass Catfish / Poor Man's Glass Catfish"

*Kryptopterus bleekeri* → *Phalacronotus bleekeri*

*Kryptopterus cheveyi* → *Micronema cheveyi*

***Kryptopterus kryptopterus* (Bleeker, 1851)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):572, Burgess (1989):76, Kochetov (1989):135, Atack (2006):77; *Kryptopterus* sp. van Ramshorst (1977):265) "sheatfish / Smoky Glass Cat"

***Kryptopterus dissitus* Ng, 2001** (Vidthayanon (2008):126) "longbarbel sheatfish"

***Kryptopterus eugeneiatus* (Vaillant, 1893)** (*Silurodes eugeneiatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):578,

Kochetov (1989):135; *Ompok eugeneiatus* Burgess (1989):86, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):334, Dawes (2002):163) "Borneo Glass Catfish"

***Kryptopterus geminus* Ng, 2003** (Vidthayanon (2008):124) "Mekong sheatfish"

***Kryptopterus hesperius* Ng, 2002**

*Kryptopterus indicus* → *Pterocryptis indicus*

***Kryptopterus lais* (Bleeker, 1851)** (Burgess (1989):86)

***Kryptopterus limpok* (Bleeker, 1852)** (Burgess (1989):78)

***Kryptopterus lumholtzi* Rendahl, 1922** (Burgess (1989):86)

*Kryptopterus Macrocephalus* → *Kryptopterus bicirrhis*

***Kryptopterus macrocephalus* (Bleeker, 1858)**

(Holly in HMR (1953):884, Burgess (1989):76) "Bighead Glass Catfish"

*Kryptopterus micronemus* → *Phalacronotus micronemus*

*Kryptopterus micropus* → *Kryptopterus kryptopterus*

*Kryptopterus Minor* → *Kryptopterus vitreolus*

***Kryptopterus minor* Roberts, 1989**

***Kryptopterus mononema* (Bleeker, 1846)** (Burgess (1989):86)

*Kryptopterus moorei* → *Micronema cheveyi*

***Kryptopterus palembangensis* (Bleeker, 1852)**

***Kryptopterus paraschilbeides* Ng, 2003**

(Vidthayanon (2008):126) "smallhead sheatfish"

*Kryptopterus parvanalis* → *Phalacronotus parvanalis*

***Kryptopterus piperatus* Ng, Wirjoatmodjo & Hadiaty, 2004**

***Kryptopterus sabanus* (Inger & Chin, 1959)** (*Ompok sabanus* Burgess (1989):79, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):334) "Tawny Glass Catfish / Tailspot Gulper Catfish"

***Kryptopterus schilbeides* (Bleeker, 1858)** (Burgess (1989):86)

***Kryptopterus vitreolus* Ng & Kottelat, 2013**

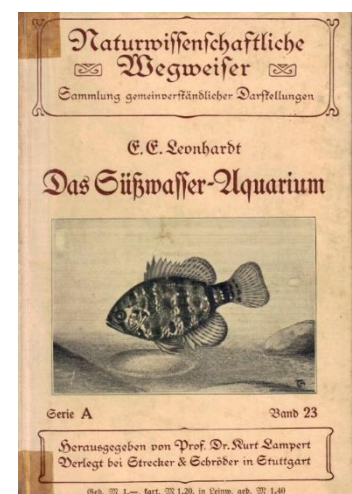
(*Kryptopterus Bicirrhis* Arnold (1934a):85, Arnold (1934b):104, Innes (1935):210, Mellen & Lanier (1935):128, Arnold & Ahl (1936):238, Beirens (1938):181, Arnold (1939):79, Holly in HMR (1941):595,

Angel (1946):79, Arnold (1949a):57, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):296, Laursen (1949):68, Werner (1949):125, Beck (1950):152, Hervey & Hems (1952):230, Brymer (1954):180, Ladiges (1954):170, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):368, Hoedeman (1956):613, Innes (1956):262, Meinken (1956):19, Vogt (1956):99, Schneider & Whitney (1957):399, Makino (1958):27, McInerny & Gerard (1959):359, Makino (1961):49, Sterba (1962):370, McInerny & Gerard (1966):359, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):359, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):296, Ghadially (1969):177, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):64, Hoedeman (1974):419, de Oliveira (1977):172, van Ramshorst (1977):265, *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):515, Varjo (1982):164, Franke (1985):212, Sands (1985):168, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):596, Kochetov (1989):135, Sterba (1990):334, Mills (1993):165, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):254, Sands (1997):97, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):436, Dawes (2002):162) "glass catfish / Ghost Catfish / Asian Glass Catfish / Indische glasmaerval / Kristalvis / Glaswels"

Kubuna river hardyhead → *Craterocephalus randi*  
 Kuhli Loach → *Pangio kuhlii*  
**Kuhlia Gill, 1861** (KUHLIIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]  
*Kuhlia boninensis* → *Kuhlia munda*  
**Kuhlia caudavittata (La Cepède, 1802)** "doule de mer"  
**Kuhlia marginata (Cuvier, 1829)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):656, Pethiyagoda (1991):213; ? *Kuhlia rupestris* Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):244) "spotted flagtail / Darkmargined Flagtail / Yugoi"  
**Kuhlia mugil (Forster, 1801)** (*Kuhlia taeniura* Ahl (1932):79, Ladiges (1934):209, Ladiges (1954):67) "barred flagtail / Fivebar Flagtail / Island Perch / Gin-yugoi / dara bandera"  
**Kuhlia munda (De Vis, 1884)** (Kuhliidae sp. *Aquarien Atlas Band 6* (2002):1003) "silver flagtail / Bonin Island Flagtail / Yellowtail / Togenaga-yugoi"  
**Kuhlia rupestris (La Cepède, 1802)** (Schreitmüller (1938):92, *Aquarien Atlas Band 2* (1985):1028, Leggett & Merrick (1987):188, Allen (1989):178, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):656, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):244) "jungle perch / Rock Flagtail / Ookuchi-yugoi"  
**Kuhlia sauvagii Regan, 1913** "Malagasy kuhlid"  
*Kuhlia splendens* → *Kuhlia caudavittata*  
*Kuhlia taeniura* → *Kuhlia mugil*  
**Kuhlia xenura (Jordan & Gilbert, 1882)** "bigeye flagtail"

[Kuhliidae \(flagtails / kuhliids / Kuhlien / dwergbaarzen\)](#)  
[\(TERAPONTIFORMES>Terapontoidei\)](#)  
 Kuifcichlide → *Mikrogeophagus ramirezi*  
 Kuiper's Loach → *Nemacheilus selangoricus*  
 Kukumai → *Bathybagnus grandis*  
 Kullander's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma caetei*  
 Kululu → *Sarotherodon steinbachi*  
 Kumba Tilapia → *Konia eisentrauti*  
[Kurtidae \(nursery fishes / Kurter / verpleegvissen\)](#)  
[\(GOBIIFORMES>Kurtoidei\)](#)  
**Kurtus Bloch, 1786** (KURTIDAE)  
**Kurtus gulliveri Castelnau, 1878** (Allen (1989):209, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):656, *Aquarien Atlas Band 3* (1991):910, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):115, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):352, Monks (2006):156) "nurseryfish / Australian Forehead Brooder / Australische kurtus"

**Kurtus indicus Bloch, 1786** "Indian kurtus / Indian Forehead Brooder / Indische kurtus"  
 Kussende goerami(e) → *Helostoma temminckii*  
 Kussende goeramies → Helostomatidae  
 Kutum → *Rutilus kutum*  
 Kwabaal → *Lota lota*  
 Kwabalen → Lotinae  
 Kwastvinaal → *Erpetoichthys calabaricus*  
 Kwastvinnen → ACTINISTIA  
 Kwastvinnigen → SARCOPTERYGII  
 Kwastvinsnoeken → Polypteridae  
 Kwi-kwi → *Callichthys callichthys*  
 Kwikstaart → *Xiphophorus maculatus*  
 Kyburz's Tetra → *Pseudochalceus kyburzi*  
 Kyushu bitterling → *Rhodeus atremius*





- L**
- L 001 *Pterygoplichthys joselimaianus*  
L 002 *Panaqolus* sp. Cametá  
L 003 *Baryancistrus* sp. Cametá  
L 004 *Hypancistrus* sp. Angelicus  
L 005 *Hypancistrus* sp. Angelicus  
L 006 *Peckoltia oligospila*  
L 007 *Leporacanthicus galaxias*  
L 008 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Leopard  
L 009 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Arenaria  
L 010 *Loricaria birindellii*  
L 011 *Aphanotorulus emarginatus*  
L 012 *Ancistomus feldbergae*  
L 013 *Ancistomus feldbergae*  
L 014 *Scobinancistrus aureatus*  
L 015 *Peckoltia vittata*  
L 016 *Spectracanthicus punctatissimus*  
L 017 *Hopliancistrus* sp. Xingú  
L 018 *Baryancistrus xanthellus*  
L 019 *Baryancistrus* sp. Altamira  
L 020 *Spectracanthicus zuanoni*  
L 021 *Pterygoplichthys pardalis*  
L 022 *Pterygoplichthys joselimaianus*  
L 023 *Pterygoplichthys pardalis*  
L 024 *Pseudacanthicus pitanga*  
L 025 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Scarlet  
L 026 *Baryancistrus niveatus*  
L 027 *Panaque armbrusteri*  
L 028 ? *Hypancistrus* sp. Angelicus  
L 029 *Leporacanthicus galaxias*  
L 030 *Spectracanthicus punctatissimus*  
L 031 *Parancistrus nudiventris*  
L 032 ? *Ancistrus aguaboensis*  
L 033 ? *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*  
L 034 *Ancistrus ranunculus*  
L 035 *Aphanotorulus emarginatus*  
L 036 *Ancistomus spilomma*  
L 037 *Hypostomus faveolus*  
L 038 ? *Peckoltia vittata*  
L 039 *Guyanancistrus niger*  
L 040 *Harttia surinamensis*  
L 041 *Guyanancistrus brevispinis*  
L 042 *Rineloricaria platyura*  
L 043 *Ancistrus* sp. Mana  
L 044 *Lithoxus planquettei*  
L 045 *Ancistrus* sp. Cacao  
L 046 *Hypancistrus zebra*  
L 047 *Baryancistrus chrysolomus*  
L 048 ? *Scobinancistrus pariolispos*  
L 049 ? *Peckoltia multispinis*  
L 050 ? *Hypostomus cochliodon*  
L 051 *Hypostomus latifrons*  
L 052 ? *Dekeyseria brachyura*  
L 053 ? *Harttia fowleri*  
L 054 *Hypostomus* sp. Dragon Cat  
L 055 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Rio Araguari  
L 056 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Araguari  
L 057 *Baryancistrus* sp. Araguari  
L 058 ? *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*  
L 059 *Ancistrus hoplogenyis*  
L 060 *Hypostomus nematopterus*  
L 061 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Rio Pantanari  
L 062 *Loricaria cataphracta*  
L 063 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Castanho  
L 064 *Pseudacanthicus hystrix*  
L 065 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Variegatus  
L 066 *Hypancistrus* sp. King Tiger  
L 067 *Pseudancistrus asurini*  
L 068 *Baryancistrus* ? sp. Pará  
L 069 *Ancistomus* ? sp. Santarém  
L 070 *Hypancistrus* sp. Rio Tapajós  
L 071 ? *Ancistrus dolichopterus*  
L 072 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Tocantins  
L 073 ? *Hypancistrus* sp. Angelicus  
L 074 *Panaqolus* sp. Cametá  
L 075 *Peckoltia sabaji*  
L 076 *Peckoltia braueri*  
L 077 *Hypostomus* sp. Parnaíba  
L 078 *Hypostomus* sp. Rio Parnaíba  
L 079 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Marabá  
L 080 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Tocantins  
L 081 *Baryancistrus xanthellus*  
L 082 Ancistrini sp. Orangespot (Aqualog 1 (1995):35, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):368, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):576, Aqualog 21 (2004):79, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):56, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):936, Camargo *et al.* (2013):113; L252 Aqualog 21 (2004):181, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):94, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):939) "Orangespot Pleco / Opal Pleco / Spotted Vampire Pleco / Opal Spot Pleco / Yellowspot Vampire Pleco"  
L 083 *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*  
L 084 *Baryancistrus* sp. Tocantins  
L 085 *Baryancistrus xanthellus*  
L 086 *Spectracanthicus tocantinensis*  
L 087 *Hypostomus* sp. Sinop  
L 088 *Ancistrus* sp. Bristlenose  
L 089 *Ancistrus* sp. Manaus  
L 090 *Panaque bathyphylus*  
L 091 *Leporacanthicus triactis*  
L 092 *Lasiancistrus tentaculatus*  
L 093 *Isorineloricaria acuarius*  
L 094 *Aphanotorulus ammophilus*  
L 095 ? *Pseudorinelepis genibarbis*  
L 096 *Pseudacanthicus spinosus*  
L 097 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Alenquer  
L 098 *Hypancistrus zebra*  
L 099 *Peckoltia braueri*  
L 100 *Ancistrus* sp. Xingú Black  
L 101 *Hypostomus* sp. Big Yellowspot  
L 102 *Hypancistrus inspector*  
L 103 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Venezuela  
L 104 *Panaqolus maccus*  
L 105 *Panaqolus* sp. Hairy  
L 106 '*Hemiancistrus*' *guahiborum*  
L 107 *Ancistrus* sp. Whitespot  
L 108 *Aphanotorulus horridus*  
L 109 *Aphanotorulus unicolor*  
L 110 *Ancistrus maximus*  
L 111 *Ancistrus* sp. Netspotted  
L 112 *Hypostomus* sp. Orange Blackspot  
L 113 *Megalancistrus parananus*  
L 114 *Pseudacanthicus leopardus*  
L 115 *Baryancistrus* sp. Rio Trombetas 1  
L 116 *Aphanotorulus emarginatus*  
L 117 *Hypostomus* sp. Roundspotted  
L 118 *Hypostomus* sp. Guyana  
L 119 *Hypostomus* sp. Orangethroat  
L 120 *Ancistrus* sp. Blackfin  
L 121 *Peckoltia braueri*  
L 122 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Venezuela

- L 123 *Aphanotorulus ammophilus*  
 L 124 *Peckoltia sabaji*  
 L 125 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Para  
 L 126 *Lithoxancistrus orinoco*  
 L 127 *Peckoltia lujani*  
 L 128 '*Hemiancistrus*' *subviridis*  
 L 129 *Hypancistrus debilitera*  
 L 130 *Hypostomus* sp. Pimental  
 L 131 *Aphanotorulus emarginatus*  
 L 132 *Hypostomus* sp. Rio Cupari  
 L 133 *Scobinancistrus pariolispos*  
 L 134 *Peckoltia compta*  
 L 135 *Peckoltia braueri*  
 L 136 *Hypancistrus* sp. Spotted  
 L 137 *Hypostomus soniae*  
 L 138 ? *Hypostomus hemicochliodon*  
 L 139 ? *Hypostomus hemicochliodon*  
 L 140 *Peckoltia vittata*  
 L 141 *Ancistomus snethlageae*  
 L 142 *Baryancistrus* sp. Rio Tapajós  
 L 143 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Rio Xingú in *Lasiancistrus* ?  
 L 144 ? *Ancistrus pirareta*  
 L 145 *Hypostomus* sp. Rio Guamá  
 L 146 *Peckoltia bachi*  
 L 147 *Peckoltia* sp. Meta  
 L 148 *Ancistrus* sp. Totalspotted  
 L 149 *Ancistrus* sp. Netdecor  
 L 150 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Para  
 L 151 *Dekeyseria scaphirhynchus*  
 L 152 ? *Pseudorinelepis genibarbis*  
 L 153 *Aphanotorulus emarginatus*  
 L 154 ? *Pterygoplichthys multiradiatus*  
 L 155 *Acanthicus hystrix*  
 L 156 *Ancistrus* sp. Cametá  
 L 157 *Ancistrus maximus*  
 L 158 *Hypancistrus* sp. Spotted  
 L 159 *Ancistrus* sp. Tentakel  
 L 160 *Pseudacanthicus spinosus*  
 L 161 ? *Ancistomus snethlageae*  
 L 162 *Panaqolus maccus*  
 L 163 *Ancistomus* sp. Bigspot  
 L 164 ? *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*  
 L 165 *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*  
 L 166 *Hypostomus carinatus*  
 L 167 *Hypostomus weberi*  
 L 168 *Dekeyseria brachyura*  
 L 169 *Panaqolus* sp. Peckoltia  
 L 170 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Urubaxi  
 L 171 ? *Hopliancistrus tricornis*  
 L 172 ? *Leporacanthicus heterodon*  
 L 173 *Hypancistrus* sp. Belo Monte  
 L 174 *Hypancistrus* sp. Black & White  
 L 175 *Spectracanthicus* sp. Big White Spots  
 L 176 *Parancistrus nudiventris*  
 L 177 *Baryancistrus xanthellus*  
 L 178 ? *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*  
 L 179 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Castanho  
 L 180 *Ancistrus* sp. Roundmouth  
 L 181 ? *Ancistrus dolichopterus*  
 L 182 *Ancistrus hoplogenyis*  
 L 183 *Ancistrus dolichopterus*  
 L 184 *Ancistrus* sp. Whitespot  
 L 185 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Black  
 L 186 ? *Pseudacanthicus hystrix*  
 L 187 *Chaetostoma pearsei*  
 L 188 *Chaetostoma nudirostre*  
 L 189 *Pseudolithoxis kelsorum*  
 L 190 *Panaque nigrolineatus*  
 L 191 ? *Panaque suttonorum*  
 L 192 *Hypostomus* sp. Guárico  
 L 193 ? *Acanthicus hystrix*  
 L 194 *Lasiancistrus tentaculatus*  
 L 195 *Isorineloricaria acuarius*  
 L 196 *Pterygoplichthys lituratus*  
 L 197 *Spectracanthicus immaculatus*  
 L 198 *Hypostomus* ? sp. Amapá  
 L 199 *Hypancistrus furunculus*  
 L 200 '*Hemiancistrus*' *subviridis*  
 L 200 Highfin *Baryancistrus demantoides*  
 L 201 ? *Hypancistrus contradens*  
 L 202 *Peckoltia lineola*  
 L 203 *Panaque schaeferi*  
 L 204 *Panaqolus albivermis*  
 L 205 ? *Peckoltia brevis*  
 L 206 ? *Panaqolus changae*  
 L 207 *Peckoltia lujani*  
 L 208 *Ancistomus* ? sp. Rondônia I  
 L 209 *Peckoltia vittata*  
 L 210 *Ancistomus* ? sp. Rondônia II  
 L 211 ? *Peckoltia vittata*  
 L 212 *Hopliancistrus tricornis*  
 L 213 *Ancistrus* sp. Tapajós / Pimental  
 L 214 ? *Peckoltia vittata*  
 L 215 *Ancistomus snethlageae*  
 L 216 *Dekeyseria scaphirhynchus*  
 L 217 *Lithoxus* sp. Trombetas  
 L 218 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Rio Erepecuru  
 L 219 *Baryancistrus* sp. Rio Paru  
 L 220 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Rio Paru 1  
 L 221 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Rio Paru 2  
 L 222 *Hypostomus* sp. Orange Blackspot  
 L 223 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Rio Paru 2  
 L 224 *Hypostomus mutucae*  
 L 225 ? *Chaetostoma (Dolichancistrus) setosum*  
 L 226 *Panaqolus changae*  
 L 227 ? *Hypostomus ericius*  
 L 228 ? *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*  
 L 229 ? *Hypostomus ericius*  
 L 230 Hypostominae sp. Putumayo (Aqualog 21  
 (2004):169, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):90)  
 in '*Peckoltia*' ?  
 L 231 *Hypostomus* sp. Peru  
 L 232 *Peckoltia bachi*  
 L 233 *Hypostomus mutucae*  
 L 234 *Megalancistrus parananus*  
 L 235 *Pseudolithoxus anthrax*  
 L 236 *Hypancistrus* sp. King Tiger  
 L 237 *Ancistrus* sp. Río Putumayo  
 L 238 *Delturus* sp. Mick  
 L 239 *Baryancistrus beggini*  
 L 240 ? *Leporacanthicus galaxias*  
 L 241 ? *Leporacanthicus galaxias*  
 L 242 *Hypostomus rhanthos*  
 L 243 *Peckoltia wernekei*  
 L 244 *Pseudolithoxus dumus*  
 L 245 *Hypostomus* sp. Río São Francisco 1  
 L 246 *Hypostomus* sp. Río São Francisco 2  
 L 247 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Rio Erepecuru  
 L 248 *Baryancistrus* sp. Rio Trombetas 1  
 L 249 ? *Ancistrus dolichopterus*  
 L 250 ? *Hypancistrus zebra*  
 L 251 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Rio Erepecuru

- L 252 = L 82  
 L 253 *Scobinancistrus* sp. Gold Flash  
 L 254 *Spectracanthicus* sp. Big Bluespot  
 L 255 ? *Ancistrus ranunculus*  
 L 256 *Lithoxus* sp. Rio Erepecuru  
 L 257 *Pseudolithoxus tigris*  
 L 258 *Parancistrus* sp. Rio Iriri  
 L 259 *Pseudancistrus zawadzki*  
 L 260 *Hypancistrus* sp. Rio Tapajós  
 L 261 *Pseudancistrus pectegenitor*  
 L 262 *Hypancistrus* sp. Spotted  
 L 263 ? *Leporacanthicus joselimai*  
 L 264 *Leporacanthicus joselimai*  
 L 265 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Rio Tapajós 2  
 L 266 *Hypostomus* sp. Peru  
 L 267 *Ancistrus* sp. Peru  
 L 268 Ancistrini sp. Flathead (Aqualog 1 (1995+):98, Aqualog 21 (2004):190, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):98) "Mato Grosso Flathead" in *Lasiancistrus* ?  
 L 269 *Spectracanthicus immaculatus*  
 L 270 *Hypancistrus* sp. Rio Curuá-Una  
 L 271 *Panaqolus* sp. Rio Tapajós  
 L 272 *Panaqolus* sp. Rio Tocantins  
 L 273 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Rio Tapajós 1  
 L 274 *Baryancistrus* sp. Rio Trombetas 2  
 L 275 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Rio Tapajós 2  
 L 276 ? *Chaetostoma lineopunctatum*  
 L 277 *Chaetostoma* sp. Rio Magdalena  
 L 278 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Rio Apure  
 L 279 *Ancistrus* sp. Huacamayo  
 L 280 *Micracanthicus vandragti*  
 L 281 *Hypostomus latifrons*  
 L 282 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Alenquer  
 L 283 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Rio Tapajós 3  
 L 284 *Hypostomus* sp. Rio São Francisco 3  
 L 285 *Hypostomus* sp. Rio São Francisco 4  
 L 286 *Hypostomus* sp. Rio São Francisco 5  
 L 287 *Hypancistrus* sp. Xingú  
 L 288 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Curuá-Una  
 L 289 ? *Ancistrus dolichopterus*  
 L 290 *Aphanotorulus horridus*  
 L 291 *Aphanotorulus horridus*  
 L 292 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Aripuanã 1  
 L 293 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Aripuanã 2  
 L 294 ? *Leporacanthicus galaxias*  
 L 295 ? *Peckoltia vittata*  
 L 296 *Panaqolus* sp. Rio Aripuanã  
 L 297 *Hypancistrus* sp. Rio Aripuanã  
 L 298 *Hypostomus dardanelos*  
 L 299 ?? *Pseudancistrus nigrescens*  
 L 300 *Parancistrus nudiventris*  
 L 301 *Peckoltia sabaji*  
 L 302 *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*  
 L 303 *Hypostomus macushi*  
 L 304 *Ancistrus nudiceps*  
 L 305 *Peckoltia braueri*  
 L 306 *Panaqolus claustellifer*  
 L 307 *Hypancistrus* sp. Rio Curuá-Una  
 L 308 *Hypostomus* sp. Rio Aripuanã  
 L 309 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Tapajós / São Luis  
 L 310 *Hypostomus cochliodon*  
 L 311 *Hypostomus* sp. Bahia 1  
 L 312 *Lasiancistrus caucanus*  
 L 313 *Pterygoplichthys* sp. Altamira  
 L 314 *Leporacanthicus* sp. Rio Curuá-Una  
 L 315 *Spectracanthicus* sp. Rio Xingú 2  
 L 316 *Hypancistrus* sp. Rio Jari  
 L 317 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Rio Jari  
 L 318 ? *Hypancistrus debilitera*  
 L 319 *Baryancistrus* sp. Rio Jari 1  
 L 320 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Rio Jari Black  
 L 321 *Pseudancistrus zawadzki*  
 L 322 *Lasiancistrus saetiger*  
 L 323 *Baryancistrus* sp. Rio Jari 2  
 L 324 *Baryancistrus* sp. Rio Jari 2  
 L 325 *Ancistrus* sp. Jari  
 L 326 ? *Leporacanthicus galaxias*  
 L 327 *Ancistrus* sp. Jari  
 L 328 *Pseudolithoxus* sp. Upper Orinoco  
 L 329 *Panaqolus* sp. Peru  
 L 330 ? *Panaque nigrolineatus*  
 L 331 *Hypostomus* sp. Magdalena/Meta  
 L 332 *Parancistrus* sp. Rio Xingú 3  
 L 333 *Hypancistrus* sp. King Tiger  
 L 334 *Chaetostoma changae*  
 L 335 ? *Chaetostoma stroumpoulos*  
 L 336 ? *Chaetostoma microps*  
 L 337 *Lasiancistrus* sp. Rio Lageado  
 L 338 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Puraquequara  
 L 339 *Hypancistrus lunaorum*  
 L 340 *Hypancistrus* sp. Mega Clown  
 L 341 *Panaqolus* sp. Rio Nanay  
 L 342 *Hypostomus* sp. Iquitos  
 L 343 *Pseudacanthicus spinosus*  
 L 344 *Ancistrus* sp. Jari  
 L 345 *Hypancistrus* sp. Rio Iriri  
 L 346 ? *Hypostomus mutuae*  
 L 347 *Pterygoplichthys* sp. Rio do Pará  
 L 348 ? *Chaetostoma daidalmatos*  
 L 349 *Ancistrus* sp. Tingo Maria  
 L 350 *Peckoltia pankimpuju*  
 L 351 *Panaqolus* sp. Tingo Maria  
 L 352 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Iriri  
 L 353 *Spectracanthicus* sp. Rio Xingú 3  
 L 354 *Spectracanthicus zuanoni*  
 L 355 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Tocantins / Maraba  
 L 356 *Hypostomus* sp. Ilha de Marajó  
 L 357 *Ancistrus* sp. Ilha de Marajó  
 L 358 ? *Ancistomus snethlageae*  
 L 359 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Jamanxim  
 L 360 *Hypostomus* sp. Rio Jamanxim  
 L 361 *Hopliancistrus* sp. Rio Jamanxim  
 L 362 *Scobinancistrus* sp. Rio Jamanxim  
 L 363 *Spectracanthicus* sp. Rio Jamanxim  
 L 364 *Baryancistrus* sp. Rio Jamanxim  
 L 365 *Lasiancistrus* sp. Rio Jamanxim  
 L 366 *Hypostomus* sp. Ruropolis 1  
 L 367 *Hypostomus* sp. Ruropolis 2  
 L 368 *Scobinancistrus* sp. Rio Tapajós  
 L 369 *Ancistrus* sp. Itaituba 1  
 L 370 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Tapajós / Itaituba  
 L 371 *Ancistrus* sp. Itaituba 2  
 L 372 *Ancistrus* sp. Rurópolis  
 L 373 *Spectracanthicus* sp. Rio Anapu  
 L 374 *Panaqolus* sp. Rio Anapu 1  
 L 375 *Pseudacanthicus spinosus*  
 L 376 Hypostomini sp. Mazaruni (L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):124, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1220) "Kamarang Pleco"  
 L 377 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Marble Spots  
 L 378 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Piria

- L 379 *Hypostomus* sp. Rio Gurupi 1  
 L 380 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Rio Gurupi  
 L 381 *Hypostomus* sp. Rio Gurupi 2  
 L 382 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Rio Gurupi  
 L 383 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Rio Trombetas  
 L 384 *Baryancistrus* sp. Rio Trombetas 3  
 L 385 *Pseudolithoxus* sp. Rio Trombetas  
 L 386 ? *Lasiancistrus guacharote*  
 L 387 *Ancistomus* sp. Río Meta  
 L 388 *Hypostomus* sp.  
 L 389 *Hypostomus* sp.  
 L 390 *Hypostomus peckoltoides*  
 L 391 *Parancistrus* sp. Rio Curuá  
 L 392 *Ancistrus* sp. Madre de Dios 1  
 L 393 *Ancistrus* sp. Madre de Dios 2  
 L 394 *Hypostomus* sp. Madre de Dios  
 L 395 *Panaqolus nix*  
 L 396 *Ancistrus* sp. Tambopata  
 L 397 *Panaqolus* sp. Alenquer  
 L 398 *Panaqolus* sp. Vitória  
 L 399 *Hypancistrus* sp. King Tiger  
 L 400 *Hypancistrus* sp. King Tiger  
 L 401 *Hypancistrus* sp. Alenquer  
 L 402 ? *Chaetostoma joropo*  
 L 403 *Panaqolus* sp. Rio Anapu 2  
 L 404 *Hypancistrus margaritatus*  
 L 405 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Rio Madeira  
 L 406 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Rio Branco  
 L 407 *Acanthicus* sp. Rio Branco  
 L 408 *Chaetostoma* sp. Río Patia  
 L 409 *Chaetostoma* sp. Río Cauca  
 L 410 *Hypancistrus* sp. Lyretail Rio Jari  
 L 411 *Hypancistrus* sp. Monte Dourado  
 L 412 *Chaetostoma* sp. Rio Jauaru  
 L 413 *Chaetostoma* sp. Rio Maicuru  
 L 414 *Chaetostoma* sp. Rio Curuá  
 L 415 *Chaetostoma* sp. Rio Paru  
 L 416 *Chaetostoma* sp. Rio Xingu  
 L 417 *Spectracanthicus* sp. Rio Xingú 4  
 L 418 *Panaque titan*  
 L 419 *Hypostomus* sp. Marabá  
 L 420 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Marabá  
 L 421 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Inhuçu  
 L 422 *Hopliancistrus* sp. Rio da Paz  
 L 423 *Ancistrus* sp. Portel  
 L 424 *Ancistomus* sp. Portel  
 L 425 *Panaqolus* sp. Maquita  
 L 426 *Panaqolus* sp. Yurimaguas  
 L 427 *Pseudacanthicus leopardus*  
 L 428 *Hypancistrus* sp. Rio Curuá  
 L 429 *Hypancistrus* sp. Rio Jatapu  
 L 430 *Ancistomus* sp. Rio Jatapu  
 L 431 *Lithoxus* sp. Rio Jatapu  
 L 432 *Lithoxus* sp. Rio Curuá  
 L 433 *Lithoxus* sp. Rio Maicuru  
 L 434 *Lithoxus* sp. Rio Jauaru  
 L 435 *Lithoxus* sp. Rio Araguari  
 L 436 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Rio Maicuru  
 L 437 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Rio Curuá  
 L 438 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Rio Branco  
 L 439 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Rio Jauaperi  
 L 440 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Rio Jatapu  
 L 441  
 L 442 *Chaetostoma (Dolichancistrus)* sp. Río Meta  
 L 443 ? *Chaetostoma dorsale*  
 L 444 *Chaetostoma formosae*  
 L 445 *Chaetostoma joropo*  
 L 446 *Chaetostoma* sp. Villavicencio II  
 L 447 *Chaetostoma* sp. Río Meta  
 L 448 ? *Panaqolus maccus*  
 L 449 *Hypostomus* sp.  
 L 450 *Hypancistrus* sp.  
 L 451 *Peckoltia* sp.  
 L 452 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Blizzard  
 L 453 *Panaqolus* sp. Iquitos Río Moa  
 L 454 *Hypancistrus* sp. Río Atabapo  
 L 455 *Chaetostoma* sp. Tiger  
 L 456 *Chaetostoma* sp. Río Pisqui  
 L 457 *Chaetostoma* sp. Río Chiu  
 L 458 *Panaqolus* sp. Rio Itaya I  
 L 459 *Panaqolus* sp. Rio Itaya II  
 L 460 *Panaqolus* sp. Río Tigre  
 L 461 *Ancistrini* sp. El Fuerte  
 L 462 *Ancistrini* sp. Las Cascadas  
 L 463 *Ancistrus* sp. Río Chipiri  
 L 464 *Ancistrus* sp. Portachuelo  
 L 465 *Panaqolus* sp. Río Tomo  
 L 466 *Panaqolus* sp. Iquitos  
 L 467 *Panaqolus* sp. Río Napo  
 L 468 *Panaqolus* sp. Río Moa  
 L 469 *Panaqolus changae*  
 L 470 *Hypancistrus* sp. Mimic  
 L 471 *Hypancistrus* sp. Río Ventuari  
 L 472 *Pterygoplichthys* sp. Bolivia  
 L 473 *Leporacanthicus* sp.  
 L 474 *Hypancistrus* sp. Río Sinaruco  
 L 475 *Hypancistrus* sp. Nhamundá  
 L 476 *Ancistrini* sp. Phantomwels "Black Phantom Pleco"  
 L 477 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Rio Nhamundá  
 L 478 '*Peckoltia*' sp. = ? '*Peckoltia*' sp. Rio Jari  
 L 479 *Lasiancistrus* sp. Rio Juma  
 L 480 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Juma  
 L 481 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Abacaxi  
 L 482 *Panaqolus* sp. Rio Ipixuna  
 L 483 *Panaqolus* sp. Curuá-Una I  
 L 484 *Panaqolus* sp. Curuá-Una II  
 L 485 *Ancistrus* sp. Curuá-Una  
 L 486 *Ancistrus* sp. Río Caura  
 L 487 *Ancistomus* sp. Rio Sucunduri  
 L 488 *Panaque* sp. Rio Aripuanã  
 LDA 1 *Panaqolus* sp. Peckoltia  
 LDA 2 *Peckoltia sabaji*  
 LDA 3 *Ancistrus* sp. Golden Black  
 LDA 4 *Parancistrus nudiventris*  
 LDA 5 *Hypancistrus* sp. Spotted  
 LDA 6 *Hypancistrus* sp. Spotted  
 LDA 7 *Pseudacanthicus leopardus*  
 LDA 8 *Ancistrus claro*  
 LDA 9 *Hypostomus mutucae*  
 LDA 10 *Hypostomus mutucae*  
 LDA 11 *Hypostominae* sp. Marbled Mato Grosso  
 (Aqualog 1 (1995):89, Aqualog 21 (2004):224)  
 "Marbled Mato Grosso" in *Hypostomus* ?  
 LDA 12 *Hypostomus nigromaculatus*  
 LDA 13 *Hypoptopoma inexpectatum*  
 LDA 14 ? *Spectracanthicus punctatissimus*  
 LDA 15 ? *Hopliancistrus tricornis*  
 LDA 16 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Puraquequara

- LDA 17 *Pareiorhaphis bahianus*  
LDA 18 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Marblespots  
LDA 19 *Hypancistrus* sp. Mega Clown  
LDA 20 *Peckoltia caenosa*  
LDA 21 *Peckoltia caenosa*  
LDA 22 *Panaqolus maccus*  
LDA 23 *Otocinclus vittatus*  
LDA 24 *Hypostomus* sp. Recife  
LDA 25 *Parotocinclus jumbo*  
LDA 26 ? *Panaqolus changae*  
LDA 27 *Panaqolus* sp. Peru  
LDA 28 *Panaque* sp. Peru  
LDA 29 *Panaque* sp. Redbrown  
LDA 30 *Peckoltia bachi*  
LDA 31 *Panaqolus albomaculatus*  
LDA 32 *Pseudancistrus zawadzki*  
LDA 33 *Baryancistrus* sp. Rio Tapajós  
LDA 34 *Neoplecostomus microps* / *paranensis*  
LDA 35 *Hypostomus auroguttatus*  
LDA 36 *Hypostomus* sp. Bahia 2  
LDA 37 *Hypostomus* sp. Rio Xingú  
LDA 38 *Hypostomus plecostomoides*  
LDA 39 Hypostominae sp. Goias (Aqualog 1 (1995+):99, Aqualog 21 (2004):239) "Whitespotted Pleco" in *Hypostomus* ?  
LDA 40 *Delturus* sp. Mick  
LDA 41 *Chaetostoma* sp. Mato Grosso  
LDA 42 *Hypostomus plecostomoides*  
LDA 43 ? *Guyanancistrus brevispinis*  
LDA 44 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Piria  
LDA 45 *Ancistrus* sp. Tingo Maria  
LDA 46 *Parancistrus* sp. Striped  
LDA 47 *Spectracanthicus* sp. Peru  
LDA 48 ? *Parancistrus nudiventris*  
LDA 49 ? *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*  
LDA 50 *Hypostomus* sp. via Recife  
LDA 51 *Hypostomus cochliodon*  
LDA 52 ? *Rineloricaria lanceolata*  
LDA 53 *Ancistrus pirareta*  
LDA 54 ? *Hypostomus ternetzi*  
LDA 55 ? *Hypostomus ternetzi*  
LDA 56 *Leporacanthicus* sp. Rio Curuá-Una  
LDA 57 *Peckoltia lineola*  
LDA 58 *Ancistrus* sp. Huacamayo  
LDA 59 ? *Lasiancistrus caucanus*  
LDA 60 *Baryancistrus xanthellus*  
LDA 61 ? *Peckoltia vittata*  
LDA 62 ? *Peckoltia vittata*  
LDA 63 *Panaque armbrusteri*  
LDA 64 *Panaqolus claustellifer*  
LDA 65 *Panaque schaeferi*  
LDA 66 *Lithoxus* sp. Mazaruni  
LDA 67 ? *Panaqolus maccus*  
LDA 68 *Panaqolus* sp. Riesen  
LDA 69 *Hypancistrus* sp. Xingú  
LDA 70 Ancistrini (Aqualog 21 (2004):255) "M-Wels / Queen Imperial Tiger Pleco"  
LDA 71 ? *Lasiancistrus caucanus*  
LDA 72 ? *Ancistrus triradiatus*  
LDA 73 *Pseudacanthicus leopardus*  
LDA 74 ? *Ancistrus macrophthalmus*  
LDA 75 *Ancistrus* sp. Xingú Black  
LDA 76 *Hypancistrus* sp. Brazil  
LDA 77 *Panaque armbrusteri*  
LDA 78 *Peckoltia brevis*  
LDA 79 *Peckoltia lineola*  
LDA 80 *Hypostomus* sp. Rio Iriri  
LDA 81 '*Peckoltia*' sp. "Manaus"  
LDA 82 *Baryancistrus* sp. Rio do Para  
LDA 83 *Hypostomus* sp. Belem  
LDA 84 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Rio Tapajós 2  
LDA 85 *Pseudacanthicus spinosus*  
LDA 86 *Peckoltia wernekei*  
LDA 87 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Rio Tapajós 3  
LDA 88 *Dolichancistrus* sp. Kolumbien  
LDA 89 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Rio Tapajós 2  
LDA 90 *Pareiorhaphis garbei*  
LDA 91 *Chaetostoma* sp. Rio Amapari  
LDA 92 *Chaetostoma* sp. Gold  
LDA 93 *Ancistrus* sp. "Manaus"  
LDA 94 *Ancistrus* sp. Colombia Brown  
LDA 95 *Hypostomus* sp. Colombia  
LDA 96 *Hypostomus* sp. Rio Jaguaribe  
LDA 97 *Megalancistrus* sp. Rio São Francisco  
LDA 98 *Hypostomus* sp.  
LDA 99 *Hypostomus* sp.  
LDA 100 *Hypostomus* sp.  
LDA 101 ? *Neoplecostomus franciscoensis*  
LDA 102 ? *Neoplecostomus espiritosantensis*  
LDA 103 *Loricaria* sp. Río Seco  
LDA 104 *Hypostomus* sp. Santarem  
LDA 105 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Typhoon  
La Plata croaker → *Pachyurus bonariensis*  
Labarre's Aphyosemion → *Aphyosemion labarrei*  
**Labeo Cuvier, 1816** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae) ↔ *Bangana*  
**Labeo alluaudi** Pellegrin, 1933  
**Labeo alticentralis** Tshibwabwa, 1997  
**Labeo altivelis** Peters, 1852 (Kochetov (1989):124) "Manyame labeo / Rednose Labeo / Rednose Shark / Manyamemoddervis"  
**Labeo angra** (Hamilton, 1822) (Ranjit Daniels (2002):89, Shrestha (2008):67) "angra labeo / Cinnamon Shark / Thed"  
**Labeo annectens** Boulenger, 1903  
**Labeo ansorgii** Boulenger, 1907 "Cunene labeo / Kunene-moddervis"  
**Labeo baldasseronii** Di Caporiacco, 1948  
**Labeo barbatulus** (Sauvage, 1878) (*Morulus barbatulus* Vidthayanon (2008):100) "sailfin shark carp"  
**Labeo barbatus** Boulenger, 1898 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):388)  
*Labeo bata* → *Bangana bata*  
**Labeo batesii** Boulenger, 1911  
*Labeo bicolor* → *Epalzeorhynchus bicolor*  
**Labeo boga** (Hamilton, 1822) (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):65, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):386, Shrestha (2008):68) "Redgill Violet Shark / Boga Labeo / Violet Blushing Shark"  
*Labeo boggut* → *Bangana boggut*  
**Labeo bottegi** Vinciguerra, 1897 "Juba labeo"  
**Labeo brachypoma** Günther, 1868  
**Labeo caeruleus** Day, 1877 (Shrestha (2008):69) "Sind labeo / Bishari"  
**Labeo calbasu** (Hamilton, 1822) (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):66, Ranjit Daniels (2002):91, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):102, Shrestha (2008):69; *Morulus calbasu* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):396, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):54) "calbasu / Kalbasu / All Black Shark / Black Rohu / Orangefin Labeo / Gerdi"  
**Labeo camerunensis** Trewavas, 1974  
**Labeo capensis** (Smith, 1841) (Kochetov (1989):126)

"Orange River mudfish / Orange River Sandfish / Oranjerivier-moddervis"

**Labeo catla (Hamilton, 1822)** (*Catla catla*)  
Pethiyagoda (1991):58, Aquarien Atlas Band 4  
(1995):190; Tekriwal & Rao (1999):63, Ranjit Daniels  
(2002):68, Shrestha (2008):57; *Gibelion catla*  
Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):37 "catla /  
Thicklips"

*Labeo catla* x *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*  
*Labeo catla* (female) x *Labeo fimbriatus* (male) (*Catla*  
*catla* x *Labeo fimbriatus*) Tekriwal & Rao (1999):30,  
Ranjit Daniels (2002):70

*Labeo catla* (female) x *Labeo rohita* (male) (*Catla catla*  
x *Labeo rohita*) Tekriwal & Rao (1999):30, Ranjit Daniels  
(2002):70

*Labeo catla* (male) x *Labeo calbasu* (female) (*Catla*  
*catla* x *Labeo calbasu*) Tekriwal & Rao (1999):30, Ranjit  
Daniels (2002):70

*Labeo catla* (male) x *Labeo rohita* (female) (*Catla catla*  
x *Labeo rohita*) Tekriwal & Rao (1999):30, Ranjit Daniels  
(2002):70

**Labeo chariensis Pellegrin, 1904**

*Labeo Chrysophekadion* → *Labeo barbatulus*

**Labeo chrysophekadion (Bleeker, 1849)** (Arnold &  
Ahl (1936):199, Arnold (1949a):48, Hervey & Hems  
(1952):198, Brymer (1954):127, Hoedeman (1956):599,  
Innes (1956):254, Schneider & Whitney (1957):357,  
Makino (1958):26, McInerny & Gerard (1959):193,  
McInerny & Gerard (1966):193, Exotic Tropical Fishes  
(1967):419, Hoedeman (1974):496, Aquarien Atlas  
(1982):426, Dawes (2002):181; *Morulius*  
*chrysophekadion* Ladiges (1953):39, Ladiges  
(1954):40, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):284, Meinken  
(1955):48, Sterba (1962):276, Varjo (1982):153,  
Axelrod's Atlas (1989):588, Sterba (1990):281, Mills  
(1993):73, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):60,  
Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):55,  
Vidthayanon (2008):98; Unbekannt Nr. 1 Arnold  
(1935):117) "black shark-minnow / Sailfin Shark Carp /  
Black Shark"

**Labeo congoro Peters, 1852** (Kochetov (1989):126;

*Labeo rubropunctatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):433,  
Kochetov (1989):126, Aquarien Atlas Band 5  
(1997):168; *Labeo Variegatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2  
(1985):390) "purple labeo / Redspotted Shark /  
Rooiskub-moddervis / Perslijf-moddervis"

**Labeo coubie Rüppell, 1832**

**Labeo curchius (Hamilton, 1822)**

**Labeo curriei Fowler, 1919**

**Labeo cyclopinnis Nichols & Griscom, 1917**

**Labeo cyclorhynchus Boulenger, 1899** (Kochetov  
(1989):126; *Labeo variegatus* Exotic Tropical Fishes  
(1967):361, Hoedeman (1974):496, Axelrod's Atlas  
(1989):433, Kochetov (1989):126, Aquarien Atlas Band  
6 (2002):390) "harlequin shark-minnow / Variegated  
Shark / Harlequin Shark"

**Labeo cylindricus Peters, 1852** (Axelrod's Atlas  
(1989):433, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):230, Konings  
(2007):411, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):109, Konings  
(2016):414) "redeye labeo / Cylindrical Shark / Golden  
Mudsucker / Ningwi / Rooioog-moddervis"

*Labeo darlingi* → *Labeo cylindricus*

**Labeo degeni Boulenger, 1920**

**Labeo dhonti Boulenger, 1920**

**Labeo djourae Blache & Miton, 1960**

*Labeo dussumieri* → *Bangana dussumieri*

*Labeo dyocheilus* → *Bangana dyocheilus*

*Labeo dyocheilus pakistanicus* → *Bangana dyocheilus*  
*pakistanica*

**Labeo erythropterus Valenciennes, 1842** "Java  
labeo"

*Labeo erythrurus* → *Epalzeorhynchus munense*

**Labeo falcipinnis Boulenger, 1903** (Kochetov  
(1989):126)

**Labeo fimbriatus (Bloch, 1795)** (Shrestha (2008):70)  
"fringelip peninsula carp / Fringed Carp"

**Labeo fisheri Jordan & Starks, 1917** (Pethiyagoda  
(1991):84)

**Labeo forskalii Rüppell, 1835** (Arnold & Ahl  
(1936):199, Arnold (1949a):58, Sterba (1962):275,  
Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):388, Axelrod's Atlas  
(1989):588, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):280,  
Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):230) "Plain Shark /  
Nijlfranjelip"

*Labeo frenatus* → *Epalzeorhynchus frenatum*

**Labeo fuelleborni Hilgendorf & Pappenheim, 1903**  
"Fuelleborn's labeo"

**Labeo fulakariensis Tshibwabwa, Stiassny &  
Schelly, 2006**

*Labeo gedrosicus* → *Bangana gedrosicus*

*Labeo gonius* → *Bangana gonius*

**Labeo greenii Boulenger, 1902**

**Labeo gregorii Günther, 1894** (Okeyo & Ojwang  
(2016):110) "Gregori's labeo"

*Labeo horai* → *Bangana diplostoma*

**Labeo horie Heckel, 1847** (Okeyo & Ojwang  
(2016):111) "Assuan labeo"

**Labeo indramontri Smith, 1945**

*Labeo intermedius* → *Labeo chariensis*

**Labeo kawrus (Sykes, 1839)** (Tekriwal & Rao  
(1999):67) "Silver Labeo"

**Labeo kibimbi Poll, 1949**

*Labeo kilossae* → *Labeo cylindricus*

**Labeo kirkii Boulenger, 1903** (Kochetov (1989):126)

**Labeo kontius (Jerdon, 1849)** (Tekriwal & Rao  
(1999):67) "Southern Orangetail Shark"

*Labeo kunki* → *Bangana dyocheilus*

*Labeo lereensis* → *Labeo coubie*

**Labeo lineatus Boulenger, 1898** (Lambert (1960):19,  
Hoedeman (1974):497)

**Labeo lividus Roberts & Stewart, 1976**

**Labeo longipinnis Boulenger, 1898** (Aquarien Atlas  
Band 6 (2002):388; *Labeo velifer* Kochetov (1989):126)

*Labeo loveridgei* → *Labeo montanus*

**Labeo lualabaensis Tshibwabwa, 1997**

**Labeo lukulae Boulenger, 1902**

**Labeo luluae Fowler, 1930**

**Labeo lunatus Jubb, 1963** (Kochetov (1989):126)

"Upper Zambezi labeo / Sailfin Mudsucker / Bo-  
Zambezi-moddervis"

**Labeo macrostoma Boulenger, 1898**

**Labeo maleboensis Tshibwabwa, 1997**

**Labeo meroensis Moritz, 2007**

**Labeo mesops Günther, 1868** (Okeyo & Ojwang  
(2016):112) "Nchila / Tana Labeo"

**Labeo molybdinus du Plessis, 1963** (Kochetov  
(1989):126) "leaden labeo / Slaty Mudsucker / Loodvis"

*Labeo moszkowskii* → *Osteochilus spilurus*

*Labeo munense* → *Epalzeorhynchus munense*

**Labeo nandina (Hamilton, 1822)** (Tekriwal & Rao  
(1999):67) "Pencil Gold Labeo"

**Labeo nasus Boulenger, 1899**

- Labeo nigrescens* Day, 1870** (Ranjit Daniels (2002):92, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):100) "Karnataka labeo"
- Labeo nigricans* Boulenger, 1911**
- Labeo niloticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):113) "Nile labeo"
- Labeo nunensis* Pellegrin, 1929**
- Labeo obscurus* Pellegrin, 1908**
- Labeo ogunensis* Boulenger, 1910** (*Labeo tibestii* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):198)
- Labeo pangusia* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Shrestha (2008):71) "Pangusia Labeo / Kalaacha"
- Labeo parvus* Boulenger, 1902** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):390, Kochetov (1989):126) "Small Shark"
- Labeo percivali* Boulenger, 1912** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):108) "Ewaso Nyiro labeo / Ganana Labeo"
- Labeo polli* Tshibwabwa, 1997**
- Labeo porcellus* (Heckel, 1844)** (Pethiyagoda (1991):87) "orangefin labeo"
- Labeo potail* (Sykes, 1839)** (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):101) "Deccan labeo"
- Labeo pseudocoubie* → *Labeo coubie*
- Labeo quadribarbis* Poll & Gosse, 1963**
- Labeo rajasthanicus* → *Bangana boggut*
- Labeo rectipinnis* Tshibwabwa, 1997**
- Labeo reidi* Tshibwabwa, 1997**
- '*Labeo*' *rohita* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Pethiyagoda (1991):89, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):59, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):68, Ranjit Daniels (2002):93, Shrestha (2008):72; *Rohita rohita* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):68, Vidthayanon (2008):96) "rohu / Indian Rohu"
- Labeo rosae* Steindachner, 1894** (Kochetov (1989):126) "rednose labeo / Rednose Mudsucker / Rooineus-moddervis"
- Labeo roseopunctatus* Paugy, Guégan & Agnès, 1990**
- Labeo rouaneti* Daget, 1962**
- Labeo rubromaculatus* Gilchrist & Thompson, 1913** (Kochetov (1989):126) "Tugela labeo / Redspotted Mudsucker / Tugelamoddervis"
- Labeo rubropunctatus* → *Labeo congoro*
- Labeo ruddi* Boulenger, 1907** (Kochetov (1989):126, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):232) "silver labeo / Limpopo Shark / Silver Mudsucker / Silwer-moddervis"
- Labeo sanagaensis* Tshibwabwa, 1997**
- Labeo seeberi* Gilchrist & Thompson, 1911** (Kochetov (1989):126) "Clanwilliam sandfish / Clanwilliams-sandvis"
- Labeo senegalensis* Valenciennes, 1842** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):198)
- Labeo simpsoni* Ricardo-Bertram, 1943**
- Labeo sorex* Nichols & Griscom, 1917**
- Labeo* sp. *Baomo*** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):116) "redtail labeo"
- Labeo* sp. *Magba*** "Mbam labeo"
- Labeo* sp. *Mariakani*** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):117) "Mariakani labeo"
- Labeo* sp. *Mzima I*** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):118) "Mzima labeo"
- Labeo* sp. *Mzima II*** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):119) "Mzima Spring labeo"
- Labeo* sp. *Tana*** "Tana labeo"
- Labeo stigmaleura* → *Cirrhinus molitorella*
- Labeo stolizkae* Steindachner, 1870** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):60)
- Labeo tezpurenensis* → *Bangana dyocheilus*
- Labeo tibestii* → *Labeo ogunensis*
- Labeo toboensis* → *Labeo parvus*
- Labeo trigliceps* Pellegrin, 1926** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):114) "Nairobi labeo"
- Labeo udaipurenensis* → *Bangana boggut*
- Labeo ulangensis* → *Labeo congoro*
- Labeo umbratus* (Smith, 1841)** (Kochetov (1989):126) "moggel / Mudmullet"
- Labeo variegatus* → *Labeo cyclorhynchus*
- Labeo velifer* → *Labeo longipinnis*
- Labeo victorianus* Boulenger, 1901** (Kochetov (1989):126, Seehausen (1996):263, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):115) "ningu / Victoria Labeo"
- Labeo vulgaris* → *Labeo niloticus*
- Labeo walkeri* → *Labeo parvus*
- Labeo weeksii* Boulenger, 1909** (Hoedeman (1956):600, Sterba (1962):275, Hoedeman (1974):497, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):280, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):391) "sicklefin labeo"
- Labeo worthingtoni* Fowler, 1958**
- Labeo yunnanensis* → *Bangana pierrei*
- Labeobarbus* Rüppell, 1835** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae) ↔ *Arabibarbus* / *Barbus* / *Carasobarbus*
- Labeobarbus acuticeps* (Matthes, 1959)** "Matthes's barb"
- Labeobarbus acutirostris* (Bini, 1940)**
- Labeobarbus aeneus* (Burchell, 1822)** (*Barbodes gilchristi* Axelrod (1960a):13; *Barbodes holubi* Axelrod (1960a):9; *Barbodes mentalis* Axelrod (1960a):11) "smallmouth yellowfish / Yellowfish / Kleinbek-geelvis"
- Labeobarbus altianalis altianalis* (Boulenger, 1900)** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):66) "Ripon barbel / Ripon Falls Barb"
- Labeobarbus altianalis eduardianus* (Boulenger, 1901)**
- Labeobarbus altianalis radcliffii* (Boulenger, 1903)** (*Barbus altianalis radcliffii* Seehausen (1996):264) "kuyu"
- Labeobarbus altipinnis* (Banister & Poll, 1973)**
- Labeobarbus ansorgii* (Boulenger, 1906)**
- Labeobarbus aspilus* (Boulenger, 1912)**
- Labeobarbus axelrodi* (Getahun, Stiasny & Teugels, 2004)**
- Labeobarbus batesii* (Boulenger, 1903)**
- Labeobarbus beso* (Rüppell, 1835)**
- Labeobarbus bingeri* (Pellegrin, 1905)**
- Labeobarbus boulengeri* Vreven *et al.*, 2016** (*Varicorhinus latirostris* Boulenger, 1910)
- Labeobarbus brauni* (Pellegrin, 1935)**
- Labeobarbus brevicephalus* (Nagelkerke & Sibbing, 1997)**
- Labeobarbus brevispinis* (Holly, 1927)**
- Labeobarbus bynni bynni* (Forsskål, 1775)** (*Barbus bynni* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):64) "Nile barb / Baringo Barb"
- Labeobarbus bynni occidentalis* (Boulenger, 1911)** (*Barbodes occidentalis* Axelrod (1960a):23) "Niger barb"
- Labeobarbus bynni waldroni* (Norman, 1935)**
- Labeobarbus cardozoi* (Boulenger, 1912)** (*Barbodes cardozoi* Axelrod (1960a):28)
- Labeobarbus caudovittatus* (Boulenger, 1902)** (*Barbus caudovittatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):186) "Stripetail Barb"

- Labeobarbus clarkeae* (Banister, 1984)**  
***Labeobarbus claudinae* (de Vos & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1990)** "Claudine's barb"  
***Labeobarbus codringtonii* (Boulenger, 1908)**  
*(Barbodes codringtonii* Axelrod (1960a):15; *Barbodes altidorsalis* Axelrod (1960a):14; *Barbodes chilotes* Axelrod (1960a):14) "Upper Zambesi yellowfish / Red Sailfin Barb / Sailfin Barb / Yellowfish / Bo-Zambesi-geelvis"  
***Labeobarbus compinieii* (Sauvage, 1879)**  
***Labeobarbus crassibarbis* (Nagelkerke & Sibbing, 1997)**  
***Labeobarbus dainellii* (Bini, 1940)**  
***Labeobarbus dartevellei* (Poll, 1945)**  
***Labeobarbus dimidiatus* (Tweddle & Skelton, 1998)** "blacktop chiselmouth / Swartrug-beitelbek"  
***Labeobarbus ensifer* (Boulenger, 1910)**  
***Labeobarbus ensis* (Boulenger, 1910)**  
***Labeobarbus ethiopicus* (Zolezzi, 1939)** "smallscaled Ethiopian barb"  
***Labeobarbus fasolt* (Pappenheim, 1914)**  
***Labeobarbus fimbriatus* (Holly, 1926)**  
***Labeobarbus gananensis* (Vinciguerra, 1895)**  
***Labeobarbus gestetneri* (Banister & Bailey, 1979)**  
***Labeobarbus girardi* (Boulenger, 1910)**  
***Labeobarbus gorgorensis* (Bini, 1940)**  
***Labeobarbus gorguari* (Rüppell, 1835)**  
***Labeobarbus gruvelli* (Pellegrin, 1911)**  
***Labeobarbus gulielmi* (Boulenger, 1910)**  
**'*Labeobarbus*' *habereri* (Steindachner, 1912)**  
***Labeobarbus huloti* (Banister, 1976)**  
***Labeobarbus humphri* (Banister, 1976)**  
***Labeobarbus intermedius* (Rüppell, 1835)** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):68; *Labeobarbus intermedius australis* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):67) "Ethiopia barb / Baringo Barb"  
***Labeobarbus iphthimostoma* (Banister & Poll, 1973)**  
***Labeobarbus iturii* (Holly, 1929)**  
***Labeobarbus jaegeri* (Holly, 1930)**  
***Labeobarbus johnstonii* (Boulenger, 1907)** (Konings (2007):411, Konings (2016):414)  
***Labeobarbus jubae* (Banister, 1984)**  
***Labeobarbus jubbi* (Poll, 1967)**  
***Labeobarbus kimberleyensis* (Gilchrist & Thompson, 1913)** (*Barbodes kimberleyensis* Axelrod (1960a):10) "largemouth yellowfish / Grootbek-geelvis"  
***Labeobarbus lagensis* (Günther, 1868)**  
***Labeobarbus latirostris* (Keilhack, 1908)** "Malawi carp"  
***Labeobarbus leleupanus* (Matthes, 1959)** "Leleup's carp"  
***Labeobarbus longidorsalis* (Pellegrin, 1935)**  
***Labeobarbus longifilis* (Pellegrin, 1935)**  
***Labeobarbus longissimus* (Nagelkerke & Sibbing, 1997)**  
***Labeobarbus lucius* (Boulenger, 1910)**  
***Labeobarbus lufupensis* (Banister & Bailey, 1979)**  
***Labeobarbus macroceps* (Fowler, 1936)**  
***Labeobarbus macrolepidotus* (Pellegrin, 1928)**  
***Labeobarbus macrolepis* (Pfeffer, 1889)**  
***Labeobarbus macrophtalmus* (Bini, 1940)**  
***Labeobarbus malacanthus* (Pappenheim, 1911)**  
***Labeobarbus marequensis* (Smith, 1841)** (*Barbodes marequensis* Axelrod (1960a):10; *Barbodes brucii* Axelrod (1960a):11; *Barbodes cookei* Axelrod (1960a):10; *Barbodes elephantis* Axelrod (1960a):10;  
*Barbodes inermis* Axelrod (1960a):22; *Barbodes nasutus* Axelrod (1960a):14; *Barbodes schwieerstrae* Axelrod (1960a):15; *Barbodes sector* Axelrod (1960a):10; *Barbodes victoriae* Axelrod (1960a):15; *Barbodes zambesensis* Axelrod (1960a):12) "largescale yellowfish / Morobe / Shortsnout Chiselmouth / Grootskub-geelvis / Kortsnoet-beitelbek"  
***Labeobarbus mariae* (Holly, 1926)**  
***Labeobarbus matris* (Holly, 1928)**  
***Labeobarbus mawambi* (Pappenheim, 1914)**  
***Labeobarbus mawambiensis* (Steindachner, 1911)**  
***Labeobarbus mbami* (Holly, 1927)**  
***Labeobarbus megastoma* (Nagelkerke & Sibbing, 1997)**  
***Labeobarbus micronema* (Boulenger, 1904)**  
***Labeobarbus mirabilis* (Pappenheim, 1914)**  
***Labeobarbus mungoensis* (Trewavas, 1974)**  
***Labeobarbus nanningsi* de Beaufort, 1933**  
***Labeobarbus natalensis* (Castelnau, 1861)**  
*(Barbodes aureus* Axelrod (1960a):13; *Barbodes bowkeri* Axelrod (1960a):11; *Barbodes lobocheilus* Axelrod (1960a):12; *Barbodes mfongosi* Axelrod (1960a):11) "KwaZulu-Natal yellowfish / Scaly (Barb) / African Golden Barb / KwaZulu-Natalse geelvis"  
***Labeobarbus nedgia* Rüppell, 1835**  
***Labeobarbus nelspruitensis* (Gilchrist & Thompson, 1911)** "Incomati chiselmouth / Inkomati-beitelbek"  
***Labeobarbus nthuwa* Tweddle & Skelton, 2008**  
***Labeobarbus osseensis* (Nagelkerke & Sibbing, 2000)**  
***Labeobarbus oxyrhynchus* (Pfeffer, 1889)** "Pangani barb"  
***Labeobarbus pagenstecheri* (Fischer, 1884)E?**  
***Labeobarbus parawaldroni* (Lévêque, Thys van den Audenaerde & Traoré, 1987)**  
***Labeobarbus paucisquamatus* (Pellegrin, 1935)**  
***Labeobarbus pellegrini* (Bertin & Estève, 1948)**  
***Labeobarbus petitjeani* (Daget, 1962)**  
***Labeobarbus platydorsus* (Nagelkerke & Sibbing, 1997)**  
***Labeobarbus platyrhinus* (Boulenger, 1900)**  
***Labeobarbus platystoma* (Pappenheim & Boulenger, 1914)** "Rwandese Carp"  
***Labeobarbus pojeri* (Poll, 1944)** (*Barbodes pojeri* Axelrod (1960a):28)  
***Labeobarbus polylepis* (Boulenger, 1907)** (*Barbodes polylepis* Axelrod (1960a):9; *Barbodes lineolatus* Axelrod (1960a):10) "smallscale yellowfish / Kleinskub-geelvis"  
***Labeobarbus progenys* (Boulenger, 1903)**  
***Labeobarbus pungweensis* (Jubb, 1959)** "Pungwe chiselmouth / Pungwe-beitelbek"  
***Labeobarbus rhinoceros* Copley, 1938** (*Barbus Mariae* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):77) "rhinofish / *Labeobarbus Mariae*"  
***Labeobarbus rhinophorus* (Boulenger, 1910)**  
***Labeobarbus robertsi* (Banister, 1984)**  
***Labeobarbus rocadasi* (Boulenger, 1910)**  
***Labeobarbus rosae* (Boulenger, 1910)**  
***Labeobarbus roylii* (Boulenger, 1912)** (*Barbodes roylii* Axelrod (1960a):29)  
***Labeobarbus ruandae* (Pappenheim, 1914)** "Rwandese carp"  
*Labeobarbus ruandae* x *Labeobarbus ruasae* (*Barbodes microbarbis* Axelrod (1960a):28) "Barbus Microbarbis"



- Labeobarbus ruasae* (Pappenheim, 1914)** "Rwasa barb"
- Labeobarbus ruwenzorii* (Pellegrin, 1909)**
- Labeobarbus sacratus* (Daget, 1963)**
- Labeobarbus sandersi* (Boulenger, 1912)**
- Labeobarbus seeberi* (Gilchrist & Thompson, 1913)** (*Barbodes Capensis* Axelrod (1960a):18) "Clanwilliam yellowfish / Yellowfish / Clanwilliam geelvis"
- Labeobarbus semireticulatus* (Pellegrin, 1924)**  
*Labeobarbus sharpeyi* → *Mesopotamichthys sharpeyi*
- Labeobarbus somereni* (Boulenger, 1911)** "Someren's barb"
- Labeobarbus* sp. Big South Rukuru**
- Labeobarbus stappersii* (Boulenger, 1915)**
- Labeobarbus steindachneri* (Boulenger, 1910)**
- Labeobarbus stenostoma* (Boulenger, 1910)**
- Labeobarbus surkis* (Rüppell, 1835)**
- Labeobarbus tornieri* (Steindachner, 1906)**
- Labeobarbus trachypterus* (Boulenger, 1915)**
- Labeobarbus tropidolepis* (Boulenger, 1900)**
- Labeobarbus truttiformis* (Nagelkerke & Sibbing, 1997)**
- Labeobarbus tsanensis* (Nagelkerke & Sibbing, 1997)**
- Labeobarbus upembensis* (Banister & Bailey, 1979)**
- Labeobarbus urotaenia* (Boulenger, 1913)**
- Labeobarbus varicostoma* (Boulenger, 1910)**
- Labeobarbus versluysii* (Holly, 1929)**  
*Labeobarbus waldoi* → *Carasobarbus fritschii*
- Labeobarbus wernerii* (Holly, 1929)**
- Labeobarbus wittei* (Banister & Poll, 1973)**
- Labeobarbus wurtzi* (Pellegrin, 1908)** (*Barbodes wurtzi* Axelrod (1960a):23)
- Labeobarbus xyrocheilus* (Tweddle & Skelton, 1998)** "razorlip chiselmouth / Scheermes-beitelbek"
- Labeotropheus* Ahl, 1926** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Labeotropheus chlorosiglos* Pauers, 2016** "greenear mbuna / *Labeotropheus Fuelleborni*"  
*Labeotropheus curvirostris* → *Labeotropheus fueleborni*
- Labeotropheus fueleborni* Ahl, 1926** (Schjötz & Dahlstrøm (1971):116, Staeck (1974):261, van Ramshorst (1977):348, Staeck (1977):146, Aquarien Atlas (1982):730, Staeck (1982):135, Varjo (1982):204, Cichlidi Africani (1987):124, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):477, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):764, Axelrod (1993):229, Mills (1993):134, Aqualog 12 (1998):50, Konings (2001):26, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):732, Dawes (2002):101, Konings (2007):28, Konings (2016):28) "blue mbuna / Fülleborn's Cichlid / Pruilpicichlide"
- Labeotropheus simoneae* Pauers, 2016** "Katale scraper mouth mbuna"
- Labeotropheus* sp. Black Dorsal Jumbo →
- Labeotropheus* sp. Fuelleborni Ochre → *Labeotropheus trewasasae*
- Labeotropheus* sp. Pernostus → *Labeotropheus trewasasae*
- Labeotropheus* sp. Trewavasae Chiloelo** (Konings (2001):218, Konings (2007):273, Konings (2016):284) = ? *Labeotropheus* sp. x *Maylandia nigrodorsalis*
- Labeotropheus trewasasae* Fryer, 1956** (Schjötz & Dahlstrøm (1971):116, Hoedeman (1974):1092, Staeck (1974):262, van Ramshorst (1977):348, Staeck (1977):146, Aquarien Atlas (1982):730, Staeck (1982):135, Varjo (1982):205, Cichlidi Africani (1987):127, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):478, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):764, Axelrod (1993):230, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):135, Aqualog 12 (1998):52, Konings (2001):134, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):734, Dawes (2002):102, Konings (2007):88, Konings (2016):92; *Labeotropheus Pernostus* Staeck (1977):147) "scraper mouth mbuna / Redtop Cichlid / Trewavas's Cichlid"
- Labiatophysa* Prokofiev, 2010** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Triplophysinae)
- Labiatophysa herzensteini* (Berg, 1909)** (*Nemacheilus labiatus herzensteini* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):280; ? *Nemacheilus Labiatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):281) "Spotted Thicklip Loach"
- Labiatophysa kaznakowi* (Prokofiev, 2004)**
- Labiatophysa labiata* (Kessler, 1874)** (*Nemacheilus labiatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):280) "Thicklip Loach"
- Labiatophysa microphthalmia* (Kessler, 1879)**
- Labiatophysa nasalis* (Kessler, 1876)**  
*Labiatus Geophagus* → *Gymnogeophagus labiatus*
- Labidesthes* Cope, 1870** (ATHERINOPSIDAE>Menidiinae)
- Labidesthes sicculus* (Cope, 1865)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):249, Mellen & Lanier (1935):260, Thompson (1985):124, Kochetov (1989):188, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1000, Goldstein (2000):245, Aqualog 13 (2002):55) "brook silverside / Lake Silverside / Skipjack / Beekzilverling"
- Labidesthes vanhyningi* Bean & Reid, 1930** "golden silverside / Atlantic Brook Silverside"
- Labidochromis* Trewavas, 1935** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Labidochromis caeruleus* Fryer, 1956** ?? (Staeck (1974):263, van Ramshorst (1977):348, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):920, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):479, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):764, Axelrod (1993):232, Aqualog 12 (1998):69, Konings (2001):130, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):718, Dawes (2002):102, Konings (2007):137, Konings (2016):142; *Labidochromis* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):792; *Labidochromis* sp. Nose Aqualog 12 (1998):71) "Bluewhite Labido / Caeruleus / Electric Yellow / Labidochromis Black Dorsal / Yellow Labidochromis / Labidochromis Nkali / Black & White Labidochromis / Labidochromis Tanganicae"
- Labidochromis Caeruleus* Likomae → *Labidochromis joanjohnsonae*
- Labidochromis chisumulae* Lewis, 1982** (Axelrod (1993):232, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):848, Aqualog 12 (1998):70, Konings (2001):131, Konings (2007):140, Konings (2016):144) "Chipoka Labidochromis / Labidochromis Samueli"
- Labidochromis Edwardi* → *Cynotilapia afra*
- Labidochromis Edwarti* → *Labidochromis freibergi*
- Labidochromis Ewarti* → *Labidochromis freibergi*
- Labidochromis exasperatus* → *Labidochromis joanjohnsonae*
- Labidochromis Flavicimus* → *Labidochromis caeruleus*
- Labidochromis flavigulis* Lewis, 1982** (Axelrod (1993):233, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):850, Aqualog 12 (1998):63, Konings (2001):174, Konings (2007):269, Konings (2016):280)
- Labidochromis freibergi* Johnson, 1974** (Staeck

(1977):148, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):765, Axelrod (1993):233, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):628, Aqualog 12 (1998):65, Konings (2001):42, Konings (2007):41, Konings (2016):43; *Pseudotropheus Eduardi* Staeck (1977):165) "*Labidochromis Edwarti* / *Labidochromis Edwarti* / Eduard's Mbuna / Eduardi" *Labidochromis Fryeri* → *Labidochromis mylodon* / → *Labidochromis pallidus* / → *Labidochromis joanjohnsonae*

***Labidochromis gigas* Lewis, 1982** (Axelrod (1993):233, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):852, Aqualog 12 (1998):59, Konings (2001):90, Konings (2007):100, Konings (2016):106)

***Labidochromis heterodon* Lewis, 1982** (Axelrod (1993):234, Aqualog 12 (1998):61, Konings (2001):42, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):896, Konings (2007):41, Konings (2016):44) "Boadzulu *Labidochromis*"

***Labidochromis ianthinus* Lewis, 1982** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):920, Kochetov (1989):206, Axelrod (1993):234, Aqualog 12 (1998):62, Konings (2001):175, Konings (2007):44, 208, Konings (2016):46, 216)

***Labidochromis joanjohnsonae* Johnson, 1974** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):468, Sterba (1990):765, Konings (2016):41; *Pseudotropheus joanjohnsonae* Staeck (1982):156; *Melanochromis joanjohnsonae* Axelrod (1993):264, Aqualog 12 (1998):85, Konings (2001):39, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):740, Dawes (2002):103, Konings (2007):40; *Melanochromis exasperatus* Staeck (1977):151, Aquarien Atlas (1982):740, Ciclidi Africani (1987):61, Kochetov (1989):212, Axelrod (1993):263; *Labidochromis exasperatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):468, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):135; *Labidochromis Caeruleus Likomae* Staeck (1974):263) "Banner Cichlid / Pearl of Likoma / White Labido / Exasperatus / Orangelined Cichlid / *Labidochromis Caeruleus Likomae* / Parel van Likoma"

*Labidochromis Kimpuma* → *Labidochromis* sp. Hongi  
***Labidochromis lividus* Lewis, 1982** (Aquarien Atlas (1982):714, Axelrod (1993):235, Aqualog 12 (1998):72, Konings (2001):219, Konings (2007):272, Konings (2016):281)

***Labidochromis maculicauda* Lewis, 1982** (Axelrod (1993):235, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):854, Aqualog 12 (1998):63, Konings (2001):43, Konings (2007):44, Konings (2016):47; *Labidochromis* sp. Matema Aqualog 12 (1998):61)

*Labidochromis Margaretae* → *Labidochromis pallidus*  
*Labidochromis Margaritae* → *Labidochromis pallidus*  
*Labidochromis Marineatus* → *Labidochromis textilis*

***Labidochromis mathotho* Burgess & Axelrod, 1976** (Staeck (1977):149, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):479, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):765, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):794, Axelrod (1993):236, Aqualog 12 (1998):72) "Mathotho's Labido"

***Labidochromis mbenjii* Lewis, 1982** (Axelrod (1993):236, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):856, Aqualog 12 (1998):62, Konings (2001):43, Konings (2007):44, Konings (2016):46)

***Labidochromis mylodon* Lewis, 1982** (Aqualog 12 (1998):68, Konings (2001):42, Konings (2007):140, Konings (2016):146)

*Labidochromis Nkali* → *Labidochromis caeruleus*

***Labidochromis pallidus* Lewis, 1982** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):794, Axelrod (1993):237, Aqualog 12 (1998):68, Konings (2001):131, Konings (2007):140,

Konings (2016):146; *Labidochromis Fryeri* Staeck (1977):148, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):479, Kochetov (1989):212; *Labidochromis Margaritae* Kochetov (1989):212) "*Labidochromis Margaretae*" *Labidochromis Samueli* → *Labidochromis chisumulae*  
***Labidochromis shiranus* Lewis, 1982** (Axelrod (1993):240, Aqualog 12 (1998):62, Konings (2001):175, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):896, Konings (2007):272, Konings (2016):281)

*Labidochromis* sp. Black Dorsal → *Labidochromis caeruleus*

***Labidochromis* sp. Blue Bar** (Konings (2001):43, Konings (2007):44, Konings (2016):44)

***Labidochromis* sp. Blue Mapango** (Aqualog 12 (1998):71)

*Labidochromis* sp. Blue Puulu → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Tanzania

*Labidochromis* sp. Blue White → *Labidochromis caeruleus*

*Labidochromis* sp. Blunt Nose → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Plain

***Labidochromis* sp. Caeruleus Brown** (Konings (2007):140, Konings (2016):145)

***Labidochromis* sp. Caeruleus Chilucha** (Aqualog 12 (1998):70, Konings (2001):91, Konings (2007):140, Konings (2016):145)

***Labidochromis* sp. Caeruleus Jalo** (Konings (2007):137, Konings (2016):144)

*Labidochromis* sp. Chipoka → *Labidochromis chisumulae*

***Labidochromis* sp. Chisumulae Mbweca** (Aqualog 12 (1998):70, Konings (2001):91, Konings (2007):140, Konings (2016):144)

*Labidochromis* sp. Deep Body → *Labidochromis* sp. Gigas Pombo

*Labidochromis* sp. Edwardi → *Cynotilapia afra*

*Labidochromis* sp. Electric Yellow → *Labidochromis caeruleus*

***Labidochromis* sp. Gigas Chidunga** (Aqualog 12 (1998):60, Konings (2001):91, Konings (2007):101)

***Labidochromis* sp. Gigas Chilumba** (Aqualog 12 (1998):60, Konings (2001):91, Konings (2007):101, Konings (2016):107)

***Labidochromis* sp. Gigas Cobwe** (Aqualog 12 (1998):60, Konings (2001):91, Konings (2007):101, Konings (2016):106)

***Labidochromis* sp. Gigas Lupingu** (Konings (2001):91, Konings (2007):101, Konings (2016):107)

***Labidochromis* sp. Gigas Mara** (Aqualog 12 (1998):60, Konings (2001):91, Konings (2007):101)

***Labidochromis* sp. Gigas Ngkuyo**

***Labidochromis* sp. Gigas Pombo** (Konings (2001):91, Konings (2007):100, Konings (2016):107;

*Labidochromis* sp. Deep Body Aqualog 12 (1998):59) "Deep Body *Labidochromis*"

***Labidochromis* sp. Hongi** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):858, Aqualog 12 (1998):65, Konings (2001):134, Konings (2007):205, Konings (2016):215) "Kimpuma *Labidochromis* / Kimpuma Arnoldi / Schweden-Hongi"

***Labidochromis* sp. Hora** (Konings (2001):219, Konings (2007):272, Konings (2016):282)

*Labidochromis* sp. Kimpuma → *Labidochromis* sp. Hongi

***Labidochromis* sp. Likomae** (Aqualog 12 (1998):59, Konings (2001):131, Konings (2007):141, Konings (2016):147)

- Labidochromis* sp. Lipingo → *Labidochromis* sp. Hongi  
***Labidochromis* sp. Lividus Mozambique** (Aqualog 12 (1998):61, Konings (2001):219, Konings (2007):272, Konings (2016):282)  
***Labidochromis* sp. Lividus Nkhungu** (Aqualog 12 (1998):61, Konings (2001):219, Konings (2007):272, Konings (2016):282)  
*Labidochromis* sp. Luhuchi → *Labidochromis* sp. Mbamba  
*Labidochromis* sp. Lundo → *Labidochromis maculicauda*  
*Labidochromis* sp. Lundo Zebra → *Labidochromis caeruleus*  
***Labidochromis* sp. Lundu Blue** (Aqualog 12 (1998+):218, Konings (2007):272, Konings (2016):282) "Lundu *Labidochromis*"  
***Labidochromis* sp. Mara** (Konings (2001):131, Konings (2007):272, Konings (2016):281) "Mala Point *Labidochromis*" = ? *Labidochromis maculicauda*  
*Labidochromis* sp. Matema → *Labidochromis maculicauda*  
***Labidochromis* sp. Mbamba** (Aqualog 12 (1998):67, Konings (2001):134, Konings (2007):141, Konings (2016):147; ? *Labidochromis* sp. Luhuchi Aqualog 12 (1998):59) "Labidochromis Red Top Mbamba Bay / Mbamba Bay *Labidochromis* / *Labidochromis* Luhuchi"  
*Labidochromis* sp. Mbamba Bay → *Labidochromis* sp. Mbamba  
*Labidochromis* sp. Mini Lundo → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Tanzania  
*Labidochromis* sp. Nkali → *Labidochromis caeruleus*  
***Labidochromis* sp. Perlmutter** (Aqualog 12 (1998):71, Konings (2001):131, Konings (2007):140, Konings (2016):145) "Mother-of-Pearl *Labidochromis*" = ? *Labidochromis caeruleus*  
*Labidochromis* sp. Puulu → *Labidochromis* sp. Hongi  
*Labidochromis* sp. Red Dorsal Tanzania →  
*Labidochromis* sp. Hongi  
*Labidochromis* sp. Red Mbamba Bay → *Labidochromis* sp. Mbamba  
*Labidochromis* sp. Red Top Hongi → *Labidochromis* sp. Hongi  
*Labidochromis* sp. Red Top Mbamba Bay →  
*Labidochromis* sp. Mbamba  
***Labidochromis* sp. Textilis Blue** (Aqualog 12 (1998):63, Konings (2001):42, Konings (2007):41, Konings (2016):43)  
***Labidochromis* sp. Textilis Cobalt** (Aqualog 12 (1998):63, Konings (2001):42, Konings (2007):41, Konings (2016):43)  
*Labidochromis* sp. White Dorsal → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Tanzania  
*Labidochromis* sp. White Top → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Variable Tanzania  
*Labidochromis* sp. Yellow → *Labidochromis caeruleus*  
*Labidochromis* sp. Yellow Bar → *Labidochromis* sp. Perlmutter  
***Labidochromis* sp. Zebra Eastern** (Aqualog 12 (1998):64, Konings (2001):91, Konings (2007):208, Konings (2016):216)  
***Labidochromis strigatus* Lewis, 1982** (Axelrod (1993):240, Aqualog 12 (1998):62, Konings (2001):42, Konings (2007):41, Konings (2016):43)  
*Labidochromis* Tanganicae → *Labidochromis caeruleus*  
***Labidochromis textilis* Oliver, 1975** (Staeck (1977):149, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):468, Axelrod (1993):240, Aqualog 12 (1998):64, Konings (2001):174, Konings (2007):272, Konings (2016):280) "Cloth-of-gold Cichlid / Brocade Cichlid"  
***Labidochromis vellicans* Trewavas, 1935** (Staeck (1974):263, van Ramshorst (1977):349, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):922, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):479, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):765, Axelrod (1993):242, Aqualog 12 (1998):63, Konings (2001):43, Konings (2007):44, Konings (2016):45) "Vellicans"  
***Labidochromis zebroides* Lewis, 1982** (Axelrod (1993):242, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):860, Aqualog 12 (1998):65, Konings (2001):43, Konings (2007):41, Konings (2016):43; *Labidochromis* sp. Staeck (1983):197) "Likoma Island Clown / Likoma clown"  
***Labiobarbus van Hasselt, 1823*** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)  
*Labiobarbus berdmorei* → *Labiobarbus leptocheilus*  
*Labiobarbus burmanicus* → *Labiobarbus leptocheilus*  
*Labiobarbus cuvieri* → *Labiobarbus leptocheilus*  
***Labiobarbus fasciatus* (Bleeker, 1853)**  
***Labiobarbus festivus* (Heckel, 1843)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):392, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):594, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):280, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):55, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):237) "signal barb / Festive Apollo Shark / Sailfin Shark / Diamond Shark / Kawan"  
*Labiobarbus koedjem* → *Labiobarbus leptocheilus*  
*Labiobarbus kuhlii* → *Labiobarbus leptocheilus*  
***Labiobarbus lamellifer* Kottelat, 1995**  
***Labiobarbus leptocheilus* (Valenciennes, 1842)** (Sterba (1990):281, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):232; ? *Labiobarbus burmanicus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):392, Kochetov (1989):126, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):64; ? *Labiobarbus lineatus* Vidthayanon (2008):92; ? *Osteochilus Hasselti* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):455) "longfin carp / Longfin Shark"  
*Labiobarbus lineatus* → *Labiobarbus leptocheilus*  
***Labiobarbus ocellatus* (Heckel, 1843)**  
***Labiobarbus sabanus* (Inger & Chin, 1962)**  
***Labiobarbus siamensis* (Sauvage, 1881)** (Vidthayanon (2008):94) "Siamese longfin carp"  
*Labiobarbus spilopleura* → *Labiobarbus siamensis*  
*Labiobarbus sumatranus* → *Labiobarbus leptocheilus*  
*Labrina Crenicichla* → *Crenicichla labrina*  
*Labrochromis* → *Haplochromis*  
Labyrinthvissen → Osphronemidae  
***Lacantunia Rodiles-Hernández, Hendrickson & Lundberg, 2005*** (LACANTUNIIDAE)  
***Lacantunia enigmatica* Rodiles-Hernández, Hendrickson & Lundberg, 2005** "Chiapas catfish / bague de Chiapas"  
Lacantuniidae (Chiapas catfishes / Chiapas Welse / Chiapas meervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)  
Lace Catfish → *Synodontis nigrita*  
Lace Gourami → *Trichopodus leerii*  
Lacefin Killie → *Gnatholebias zonatus*  
Lacerda's Cory → *Scleromystax lacerdai*  
***Laciris* Huber, 1981** (POECILIIDAE>Procatopodinae) = ? *Micropanchax*  
***Laciris pelagica* (Worthington, 1932)** (Lazara (1984):46, Aqualog 7 (1997a):11; *Aplocheilichthys pelagicus* Sterba (1990):571) "Lake Edward Lampeye"  
***Lacustricola* Myers, 1924** (POECILIIDAE>Procatopodinae)  
***Lacustricola (Cynopanchax) atripinna* (Pfeffer, 1896)**

- (*Aplocheilichthys atripinna* Lazara (1984):39, Wildekamp (1995):15) "Blackfin Lampeye"  
***Lacustricola (Cynopanchax) bukobanus (Ahl, 1924)***  
(*Aplocheilichthys bukobanus* Lazara (1984):58, Wildekamp (1995):20, Aqualog 7 (1997a):24, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):186; *Aplocheilichthys ericae* Terceira (1974):111; *Aplocheilichthys meyburgi* van Ramshorst (1977):283, Lazara (1984):44, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):628, Sterba (1990):570) "Lake Victoria lampeye / Bukoba Lampeye / Victoria Lampeye / Meyburg's Lampeye / Micro Panchax / Micro Killie" = ?  
*Lacustricola atripinna*  
***Lacustricola camerunensis (Radda, 1971)***  
(*Aplocheilichthys camerunensis* Terceira (1974):111, Lazara (1984):40, Radda & Pürzl (1987):141, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):436, Wildekamp (1995):23, Aqualog 7 (1997a):25) "Cameroon Lampeye / Radda's Lampeye" in *Poropanchax* ?  
***Lacustricola (Cynopanchax) centralis (Seegers, 1996)*** (*Aplocheilichthys centralis* Aqualog 7 (1997a):26) "Central East African lampeye"  
***Lacustricola hutereaui (Boulenger, 1913)***  
(*Aplocheilichthys hutereaui* Lazara (1984):40, Radda & Pürzl (1987):136, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):346, Wildekamp (1995):29, Aqualog 7 (1997a):27; *Aplocheilichthys schalleri* Lazara (1984):47) "mesh-scaled topminnow / Hutereau's Lampeye / Moçambique Lampeye / Boulenger's Lampeye / Tralielampogio"  
***Lacustricola jeanneli (Pellegriin, 1935)*** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):190; *Aplocheilichthys jeanneli* Lazara (1984):40, Wildekamp (1995):32, Aqualog 7 (1997a):28) "Omo lampeye / Jeannel's Lampeye"  
***Lacustricola johnstoni (Günther, 1893)***  
(*Aplocheilichthys johnstoni* Lazara (1984):40, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):626, Scheel (1990):415, Sterba (1990):569, Wildekamp (1995):34, Aqualog 7 (1997a):28) "Johnston's topminnow / Johnston's Lampeye / Johnston se lampogio"  
***Lacustricola kassenjiensis (Ahl, 1924)***  
(*Aplocheilichthys kassenjiensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):346, Wildekamp (1995):39, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):470, Aqualog 7 (1997a):29) "Lake Albert Lampeye / Kasenye Lampeye"  
***Lacustricola katangae (Boulenger, 1912)***  
(*Aplocheilichthys katangae* Arnold (1938):102, Schreitmüller (1938):84, Arnold (1949a):14, Beck (1950):165, Meinken in HMR (1958):1076, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):79, Hoedeman (1974):826, Terceira (1974):111, van Ramshorst (1977):282, Lazara (1984):41, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):628, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):453, Sterba (1990):569, Wildekamp (1995):41, Aqualog 7 (1997a):29; *Micropanchax katangae* Sterba (1962):508) "striped topminnow / Katanga Lampeye / Sawtooth Micropanchax / Blackstripe Lampeye / Streeplampogio"  
***Lacustricola kongoranensis (Ahl, 1924)***  
(*Aplocheilichthys kongoranensis* Lazara (1984):42, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):436, Wildekamp (1995):48, Aqualog 7 (1997a):29) "Kongoro Lampeye / Reclusive Lampeye"  
***Lacustricola (Cynopanchax) lacustris (Seegers, 1984)*** (*Aplocheilichthys lacustris* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):438, Wildekamp (1995):50; *Aplocheilichthys maculatus lacustris* Aqualog 7 (1997a):32) "Kibiti Lampeye"  
***Lacustricola lualabaensis (Poll, 1938)***  
(*Aplocheilichthys lualabaensis* Lazara (1984):43, Wildekamp (1995):57) "Lualaba Lampeye"  
***Lacustricola macrurus (Boulenger, 1904)***  
(*Micropanchax macrurus* Sterba (1962):509; *Aplocheilichthys macrurus* Meinken in HMR (1958):1079, Lazara (1984):44, Sterba (1990):570, Wildekamp (1995):64) "Angolan Lampeye"  
***Lacustricola (Cynopanchax) maculatus (Klausewitz, 1957)*** (*Aplocheilichthys maculatus* Lazara (1984):44, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):438, Wildekamp (1995):67, Aqualog 7 (1997a):31) "Spotted Lampeye / Klausewitz's Lampeye"  
***Lacustricola matthesi (Seegers, 1996)***  
(*Aplocheilichthys matthesi* Aqualog 7 (1997a):32) "Saisi lampeye / Matthes's Lampeye"  
***Lacustricola mediolateralis (Poll, 1967)***  
(*Aplocheilichthys mediolateralis* Terceira (1974):111, Lazara (1984):44, Wildekamp (1995):70) "Poll's Lampeye"  
***Lacustricola moeruensis (Boulenger, 1914)***  
(*Aplocheilichthys moeruensis* Lazara (1984):44, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):440, Wildekamp (1995):72, Aqualog 7 (1997a):32) "Moero lampeye / Mweru Lampeye"  
***Lacustricola myaposae (Boulenger, 1908)***  
(*Aplocheilichthys myaposae* Lazara (1984):45, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):440, Wildekamp (1995):74, Aqualog 7 (1997a):33) "Natal topminnow / Natal Lampeye / Botswana Lampeye / Zululand Lampeye / Natalse lampogio"  
***Lacustricola nigrolateralis (Poll, 1967)***  
(*Aplocheilichthys nigrolateralis* Terceira (1974):111, Lazara (1984):45, Wildekamp (1995):78) "Tchimeni Lampeye / Blackside Lampeye"  
***Lacustricola (Cynopanchax) omoculatus (Wildekamp, 1977)*** (*Aplocheilichthys omoculatus* Lazara (1984):46, Sterba (1990):570, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):444, Wildekamp (1995):85, Aqualog 7 (1997a):34) "Ruaha Lampeye / Shoulderspot Lampeye"  
***Lacustricola pumilus (Boulenger, 1906)*** (Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):493; *Aplocheilichthys pumilus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):83, Hoedeman (1974):825, Terceira (1974):112, Aquarien Atlas (1982):544, Lazara (1984):46, Kochetov (1989):159, Scheel (1990):415, Sterba (1990):571, Wildekamp (1995):89, Seehausen (1996):266, Aqualog 7 (1997a):35, Dawes (2002):271) "Tanganyika Lampeye / Lake Lampeye / Tanganyika lichtoogvisje"  
***Lacustricola* sp. Baringo** (*Aplocheilichthys* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):188) "Baringo lampeye"  
***Lacustricola* sp. Busesa**  
***Lacustricola* sp. Dembo** (Aqualog 7 (1997a+):138)  
***Lacustricola* sp. Kasundu** (Aqualog 7 (1997a):39)  
*Lacustricola* sp. TZ 89 → *Lacustricola* sp. Uvinza  
***Lacustricola* sp. TZ 91** (*Aplocheilichthys* sp. Aqualog 7 (1997a):38)  
***Lacustricola* sp. TZ 92** (*Aplocheilichthys* sp. Aqualog 7 (1997a):39)  
***Lacustricola* sp. Uvinza** (*Aplocheilichthys* sp. Uvinza Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):358; *Aplocheilichthys* sp. TZ 89 Aqualog 7 (1997a):39) "Malagarasi lampeye"  
***Lacustricola (Cynopanchax) usanguensis (Wildekamp, 1977)*** (*Aplocheilichthys usanguensis* Lazara (1984):49, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):446, Wildekamp (1995):104, Aqualog 7 (1997a):38)

"Usangu Lampeye / Mbeya Lampeye"

**Lacustricola vitschumbaensis (Ahl, 1924)**

(*Aplocheilichthys vitschumbaensis* Lazara (1984):49, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):358, Wildekamp (1995):106, Aqualog 7 (1997a):38; *Aplocheilichthys eduardensis* Lazara (1984):40) "Vitshumbi Lake Lampeye / Lake Edward Lampeye / Kitala Lampeye / Ugandan Lampeye"

Ladder Loach → *Botia dario*

Ladder Mouthbrooder → *Betta akarensis*

Ladderback loach → *Ambastaia sidthimunki*

Ladderback Spiny-eel → *Caecomastacembelus frenatus*

Ladderfin Betta → *Betta akarensis*

Ladiges's Gaucho → *Notholebias minimus*

**Ladigesia Géry, 1968 (ALESTIDAE>Alestinae)**

**Ladigesia roloffii Géry, 1968** (Géry (1978):50, Aquarien Atlas (1982):220, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):398, Kochetov (1989):86, Bork & Mayland (1998):36, Dawes (2002):204) "Sierra Leone Dwarf Characin / Jellybean Tetra"

*Ladigesocypris* → *Squalius*

**Ladislavia Dybowski, 1869**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Gobioninae)

**Ladislavia taczanowskii Dybowski, 1869** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):234) "sharpjaw minnow / Tachanovsky's Gudgeon"

**Laemolyta Cope, 1872 (ANOSTOMIDAE)**

**Laemolyta fasciata Pearson, 1924** (*Anostomus pearsoni* Schreitmüller (1938):93) "Sixbar Anostomus" = ?? in ? *Leporinus*

**Laemolyta fernandesi Myers, 1950** (*Anostomus fernandesi* Géry (1978):182, Kochetov (1989):95; *Anostomus petiti* Géry (1978):182, Kochetov (1989):95)

**Laemolyta garmani (Borodin, 1931)** (*Anostomus garmani* Géry (1978):179, Kochetov (1989):95, ? Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):45; ? Längsbinden-Schlammfischer Arnold (1938):84; ? *Anostomus ucayalensis* Kochetov (1989):95)

*Laemolyta garmani macra* → *Laemolyta garmani*

*Laemolyta nitens* → *Laemolyta proxima*

**Laemolyta orinocensis (Steindachner, 1879)** (*Anostomus orinocensis* Géry (1978):182, Kochetov (1989):95)

*Laemolyta petiti* → *Laemolyta fernandesi*

**Laemolyta proxima (Garman, 1890)** (*Anostomus proximus* Géry (1978):182, Kochetov (1989):95; *Anostomus nitens* Géry (1978):182, Kochetov (1989):95; *Anostomus varius* Géry (1978):182) "Checkerboard Headstander"

**Laemolyta taeniata (Kner, 1859)** (Rachow in HMR (1941):650, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):227, Veldhuizen (1956):34, Sterba (1962):195, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):125, Sterba (1990):182, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):33; *Anostomus taeniatus* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):111, Ahl (1932):43, Arnold (1933b):91, Stoye (1935):184, Arnold & Ahl (1936):129, Arnold (1949a):10, Hervey & Hems (1952):123, Makino (1961):13, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):40, Hoedeman (1974):605, Géry (1978):179, Aquarien Atlas (1982):234, Kochetov (1989):95, Dawes (2002):191; *Schizodon taeniatus* Bade (1924):13, Bade (1931):442; ?? *Leporinus* sp. Arnold (1935):120, Arnold & Ahl (1936):137; *Schizodontopsis taeniatus*; *Leporinus* Arcus Hoedeman (1974):611) "Lisa / Blacklined Anostomus / Crossband Headstander"

*Laemolyta varia* → *Laemolyta proxima*

**Laetacara Kullander, 1986 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)**

**Laetacara araguaiae Ottoni & Costa, 2009**

(*Laetacara* sp. Buckelkopf Linke & Staeck (1994a):198, Aqualog 5 (1996b):44, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):861, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):161, Linke & Staeck (2001):231, Staeck (2003):160, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):126; *Aequidens* sp. cf. *curviceps* Staeck (1983):29) "Buckelkopf / Humphead Cichlid / Bulgehead Laetacara / Acara Thayeri / Threestriped Laetacara"

**Laetacara curviceps (Ahl, 1924)** (Axelrod (1993):751, Mills (1993):120, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):86, Linke & Staeck (1994a):190, Aqualog 5 (1996b):41, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):159, Linke & Staeck (2001):224, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):618, Dawes (2002):102, Staeck (2003):158, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):126, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):190; *Acara curviceps* Bade (1924):143, Bade (1931):763, Ahl (1932):86, Arnold & Ahl (1936):462, Beirens (1938):123, Meinken in HMR (1939):298, Kramer & Weise (1943):244, Arnold (1949a):5, Kramer & Weise (1952):245, Ladiges (1954):plate 19; *Aequidens curviceps* Innes (1926):265, Rachow (1928):165, Schreitmüller (1928):113, Schreitmüller & Günther (1928):75, Rachow (1931):90, Stoye (1932):167, Arnold (1933b):88, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):189, Ladiges (1934):196, Peters (1934):336, Innes (1935):397, Mellen & Lanier (1935):172, Stoye (1935):219, Deutz (1946):7, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):372, Laursen (1949):124, Werner (1949):176, Beck (1950):212, Hervey & Hems (1952):347, Brymer (1954):236, Hoedeman (1954):444, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):81, Innes (1956):452, Vogt (1957):66, McInerney & Gerard (1959):401, Copin (1960):374, Sterba (1962):672, McInerney & Gerard (1966):401, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):16, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):372, Hoedeman (1974):1025, Staeck (1974):121, van Ramshorst (1977):326, Aquarien Atlas (1982):662, Staeck (1982):83, Varjo (1982):193, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):341, Kochetov (1989):192, Sterba (1990):680; Acara Thayeri Mandée (1912):16, Stansch (1914):123, Innes (1917):84, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):91, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):316, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):150, Arnold (1949a):5, Arnold (1949b):81; Nannacara Taenia Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):422) "flag acara / Dwarf Flag Cichlid / Sheepshead Acara / Blunthead Cichlid / Flag Cichlid / Flag Laetacara / Redshoulder Laetacara / Acara Thayeri / Dwerf acara / Gevlekte acara"

**Laetacara dorsigera (Heckel, 1840)** (Axelrod (1993):752, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):86, Linke & Staeck (1994a):192, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):158, Linke & Staeck (2001):226, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):157, Staeck (2003):158, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):125; *Aequidens dorsiger* Aquarien Atlas (1982):662, Staeck (1983):19, Kochetov (1989):192, Sterba (1990):768) "redbreast acara / Goldfin Flag Cichlid / Dorsigerus / Greencheek Aequidens / Redbreast Cichlid / Yellow Curviceps / Rosebreast Curviceps / Redspotted Cichlid"

**Laetacara flamannellus Ottoni et al., 2012**

- Laetacara flavilabris* (Cope, 1870)** (Axelrod (1993):752, Linke & Staeck (1994a):196, Aqualog 5 (1996b):44, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):156, Linke & Staeck (2001):229, Staeck (2003):159, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):124; *Aequidens flavilabris* Staeck (1977):6, Staeck (1983):21, Kochetov (1989):192, Sterba (1990):681; ? Acara Thayeri Ladiges (1954):129) "Yellowlips Laetacara"
- Laetacara fulvipinnis* Staeck & Schindler, 2007** ??(*Laetacara* sp. Orangeflossen Linke & Staeck (1994a):199, Aqualog 5 (1996b):45, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):863, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):156, Linke & Staeck (2001):232, Staeck (2003):160, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):125; *Aequidens* sp. cf. *dorsiger* Staeck (1983):29; *Aequidens* aff. *dorsiger* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):343; *Aequidens* Dorsiger Axelrod's Atlas (1989):343; *Aequidens* Thayeri Sterba (1990):684; *Laetacara* Thayeri Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):87; *Laetacara* Flavilabris Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):863) "Orangefin Laetacara / Orangefin Acara"
- Laetacara* sp. Alto Paraná** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):212)
- Laetacara* sp. Buckelkopf → *Laetacara araguaiae*  
*Laetacara* sp. Orangeflossen → *Laetacara fulvipinnis*  
*Laetacara* Thayeri → *Laetacara fulvipinnis*
- Laetacara thayeri* (Steindachner, 1875)** (Axelrod (1993):755, Linke & Staeck (1994a):201, Aqualog 5 (1996b):45, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):155, Linke & Staeck (2001):234, Staeck (2003):161, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):124, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):123; *Aequidens thayeri* Rachow (1931):90, Arnold (1933b):89, Sterba (1962):677, Staeck (1974):124, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):343, Kochetov (1989):194; *Aequidens* Flavilabris Aquarien Atlas (1982):665) "Redbelly Flag Cichlid / Thayer's Acara / Thayer's Laetacara"
- Laeviscutella* Poll, Whitehead & Hopson, 1965** (CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)
- Laeviscutella dekimpei* Poll, Whitehead & Hopson, 1965** "roundbelly pellowuline"
- Lagocephalus* Swainson, 1839** (TETRAODONTIDAE>Tetraodontinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Lagocephalus lunaris* (Bloch, 1801)** (Atack (2006):180; marine species?) "green roughback puffer"  
*Lagochila* → *Moxostoma*
- Lagodon* Holbrook, 1855** (SPARIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Lagodon rhomboides* (Linnaeus, 1766)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):440, Quinn (1990):158) "pinfish / Sailor's Choice / Chopra Spina / xlavitia"  
*Lagowskiella* → *Rhynchocypris*  
*Lagowskiella czekanowskii* posnaniensis → *Rhynchocypris percnurus*  
Lagunero → *Parachromis dovii*
- Lagusia* Vari, 1978** (TERAPONTIDAE)
- Lagusia micracanthus* (Bleeker, 1860)** "Celebes grunter"  
*Laguvia* → *Erethistes* / → *Pseudolaguvia*  
Laguvia Aspera → *Erethistoides sicula*  
*Laguvia aspera* → *Erethistes hara*  
*Laichowcypris* → *Cyprinus*
- Laides* Jordan, 1919** (AILIIDAE)
- Laides hexanema* (Bleeker, 1852)** (Burgess (1989):104)
- Laides longibarbis* (Fowler, 1934)** (Vidthayanon (2008):132; *Pangasius longibarbis* Burgess (1989):105) "lais catfish"
- Laides sinensis* → *Clupisoma sinensis*
- Laimosemion* Huber, 1999** (CYNOLEBIIDAE>Neofundulinae)
- Laimosemion agilae* (Hoedeman, 1954)** (*Rivulus agilae* Hoedeman (1954):326, Werner (1954):51, Vogt (1957):36, Sterba (1962):552, Hoedeman (1974):810, Terceira (1974):114, van Ramshorst (1977):304, Lazara (1984):128, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):674, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):272, Kochetov (1989):163, Sterba (1990):508, Huber (1992):87, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):574, Aqualog 14 (2000):122, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):540, Vermeulen (2015):28) "Agila Rivulus"
- Laimosemion* (Owiye) altivelis** (Huber, 1992) (*Rivulus altivelis* Huber (1992):93)
- Laimosemion* (Owiye) amanapira** (Costa, 2004) (*Rivulus amanapira* Vermeulen (2015):87)
- Laimosemion breviceps* (Eigenmann, 1909)** (*Rivulus breviceps* Hoedeman (1974):808, Terceira (1974):115, Lazara (1984):129, Huber (1992):133, Sterba (1990):509, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):572, Aqualog 14 (2000):127, Vermeulen (2015):36) "Shorthead Rivulus"
- Laimosemion cladophorus* (Huber, 1991)** (*Rivulus cladophorus* Huber (1992):154, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):575, Aqualog 14 (2000):129, Vermeulen (2015):40) "Marbledtail Rivulus"
- Laimosemion corpulentus* (Thomerson & Taphorn, 1993)**
- Laimosemion dibaphus* (Myers, 1927)** (*Rivulus dibaphus* Hoedeman (1974):809, Lazara (1984):130, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):534, Huber (1992):184, Aqualog 14 (2000):133, Vermeulen (2015):44) "Santarem Rivulus" = ? *Laimosemion geayi*
- Laimosemion frenatus* (Eigenmann, 1912)** (*Rivulus frenatus* Hoedeman (1974):809, Lazara (1984):131, Huber (1992):202, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):580, Aqualog 14 (2000):134, Vermeulen (2015):46) "Redtail Rivulus"
- Laimosemion geayi* (Vaillant, 1899)** (*Rivulus geayi* Hoedeman (1974):809, Lazara (1984):131, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):680, Sterba (1990):529, Huber (1992):211, Aqualog 14 (2000):136, Vermeulen (2015):48) "Guyana Rivulus"
- Laimosemion gransabanae* (Lasso, Taphorn & Thomerson, 1992)** (*Rivulus gransabanae* Huber (1992):221, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):580, Aqualog 14 (2000):138, Vermeulen (2015):50) "Gransabana Rivulus"
- Laimosemion* (Owiye) jauaperi** Costa & Bragança, 2013
- Laimosemion* (Owiye) kirovskiy** (Costa, 2004) (*Rivulus kirovskiy* Vermeulen (2015):62, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):36)
- Laimosemion* (Owiye) leticia** Valdesalici, 2016 "Leticia Rivulus"
- Laimosemion lyricauda* (Thomerson, Berkenkamp & Taphorn, 1991)** (*Rivulus lyricauda* Huber (1992):298, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):590, Aqualog 14 (2000):144, Vermeulen (2015):66) "Lyretail Rivulus"
- Laimosemion mabura* Valdesalici & Gil, 2015**

"Essequibo Rivulus / Rivulus sp. Mabura Road"

**Laimosemion (Owiye) mahdiaensis (Suijker & Collier, 2006)** (*Rivulus mahdiaensis* Vermeulen (2015):68; *Rivulus* sp. Mahdia Aqualog 14 (2000):170) "Mahdia Rivulus"

**Laimosemion (Owiye) nicoi (Thomerson & Taphorn, 1992)** (*Rivulus nicoi* Vermeulen (2015):74)

**Laimosemion paryagi (Vermeulen, Suijker & Collier, 2012)** (*Rivulus paryagi* Vermeulen (2015):78; *Rivulus* sp. Paryagi Aqualog 14 (2000):170) "Upper Mazaruni Rivulus / Paryag Rivulus"

**Laimosemion (Owiye) rectocaudatus (Fels & de Rham, 1981)** (*Rivulus rectocaudatus* Lazara (1984):135, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):544, Huber (1992):378, Aqualog 14 (2000):154) "Straighttail Rivulus / Spadefin Rivulus"

**Laimosemion (Owiye) romeri (Costa, 2003)** (*Rivulus romeri* Vermeulen (2015):80; *Rivulus* sp. Aqualog 14 (2000):171) "Tucáno Rivulus"

**Laimosemion sape (Lasso-Alcalá, Taphorn, Lasso & León-Mata, 2006)** (*Rivulus sape* Vermeulen (2015):81)

**Laimosemion (Owiye) staecki (Schindler & Valdesalici, 2011)** (*Rivulus staecki* Vermeulen (2015):82)

**Laimosemion strigatus (Regan, 1912)** (*Rivulus strigatus* Stansch (1914):269, Innes (1917):91, Brind (1919):14, Brüning (1919):145, Rachow (1922a):45, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):406, Innes (1926):275, Rachow (1928):97, Schreitmüller (1928):85, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):119, Bade (1931):607, Rachow (1931):159, Stoye (1932):80, Arnold (1933b):151, Magnin (1933):31, Coates (1934):182, Ladiges (1934):121, Peters (1934):164, Innes (1935):244, Mellen & Lanier (1935):131, Stoye (1935):106, Arnold & Ahl (1936):343, Beirens (1938):51, Werner (1939):68, Rachow in HMR (1940):519, Kramer & Weise (1943):211, Arnold (1949a):98, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):319, Laursen (1949):95, Werner (1949):160, Beck (1950):179, Hervey & Hems (1952):266, Kramer & Weise (1952):218, Brymer (1954):197, Ladiges (1954):144, Werner (1954):56, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):453, Innes (1956):313, Schneider & Whitney (1957):427, Vogt (1957):36, McInerney & Gerard (1959):311, Sterba (1962):549, McInerney & Gerard (1966):311, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):319, Hoedeman (1974):809, Terceira (1974):116, van Ramshorst (1977):306, Lazara (1984):136, Santos (1987):226, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):280, Sterba (1990):529, Huber (1992):414, Aqualog 14 (2000):158) "Chevron Rivulus / Herringbone Rivulus / Belem Rivulus / Gestreepte rivulus" = ? *Laimosemion geayi*

**Laimosemion (Owiye) tecminae (Thomerson, Nico & Taphorn, 1992)** (*Rivulus tecminae* Huber (1992):425, Aqualog 14 (2000):159, Vermeulen (2015):84) "Guayapo Rivulus"

**Laimosemion (Owiye) tomasi (Vermeulen, Valdesalici & Garcia-Gil, 2013)** (*Rivulus tomasi* Vermeulen (2015):90) "Tobogán Rivulus"

**Laimosemion torrenticola (Vermeulen & Isbrücker, 2000)** (*Rivulus torrenticola* Vermeulen (2015):92)

**Laimosemion (Owiye) uakti (Costa, 2004)**

**Laimosemion (Owiye) uatuman (Costa, 2004)**

**Laimosemion (Owiye) ubim Costa & Lazzarotto, 2014**

**Laimosemion xiphidius (Huber, 1979)** (*Rivulus*

*xiphidius* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):690, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):280, Kochetov (1989):163, Sterba (1990):529, Huber (1992):461, Aqualog 14 (2000):166, Dawes (2002):269, Vermeulen (2015):96) "Bluestripe Rivulus / Bandedtail Rivulus / Bluebanded Rivulus / Blauwstreeprivulus"

Lake Albert Lampeye → *Lacustricola kassenjiensis*

Lake Biwa loach → *Cobitis biwae*

Lake chub → *Couesius plumbeus*

Lake chubsucker → *Erimyzon sucetta*

Lake Eacham rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia eachamensis*

Lake Eyre hardyhead → *Craterocephalus eyresii*

Lake Inle Snakehead → *Channa harcourtbutleri*

Lake Kutubu hardyhead → *Craterocephalus lacustris*

Lake Kutubu rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia lacustris*

Lake Leporinus → *Leporinus lacustris*

Lake Malawi Butterfly Cichlid → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergeri*

Lake Tebera rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia herbertaxelrodi*

Lake trout → *Salvelinus namaycush*

Lake Wanam rainbowfish → *Glossolepis wanamensis*

Lake whitefish → *Coregonus clupeaformis*

Lambchob rasbora → *Trigonostigma espei*

Lambert's Lampeye → *Rhexipanchax lamberti*

Lambert's Lyretail → *Aphyosemion lamberti*

Lambertia → *Neosilurus*

*Lambertichthys* → *Neosilurus*

*Lambertichthys ater sepikensis* → *Neosilurus ater*

*Lamena* → *Paretroplus*

**Lamnostoma Kaup, 1856**

(OPHICHTHIDAE>Ophichthinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

**Lamnostoma kampeni (Weber & de Beaufort, 1916)** "freshwater snake-eel"

**Lamnostoma mindora (Jordan & Richardson, 1908)** "Mindora Snake-eel"

**Lamnostoma orientale (McClelland, 1844)** "Indian Snake-eel"

**Lamnostoma polyophthalmum (Bleeker, 1853)** "Ocellated Snake-eel"

**Lamnostoma taylori (Herre, 1923)** "Luzon Snake-eel"

**Lamontichthys Miranda Ribeiro, 1939**

(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)

**Lamontichthys avacanoeiro de Carvalho Paixão & Toledo-Piza, 2009**

**Lamontichthys filamentosus (La Monte, 1935)**

(Franke (1985):50, Burgess (1989):427, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):356, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):454)

"Filament Sturgeon Catfish / Threadfin Farlowella"

**Lamontichthys llanero Taphorn & Lilyestrom, 1984** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):458)

**Lamontichthys maracaibero Taphorn & Lilyestrom, 1984**

**Lamontichthys parakana de Carvalho Paixão & Toledo-Piza, 2009**

*Lamontichthys* sp. Kolumbien = ? *Lamontichthys llanero*

**Lamontichthys stibaros Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1978**

(Burgess (1989):427, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):458)

"Sturgeon Catfish"

Lampern → *Lampetra fluviatilis*

**Lampetra Bonnaterre, 1788**

(PETROMYZONTIDAE>Lampetrinae) ↔ *Entosphenus / Lethenteron / Tetrapleurodon*

***Lampetra (Okkelbergia) aepyptera* (Abbott, 1860)**"least brook lamprey" in ? *Okkelbergia**Lampetra alaskensis* → *Lethenteron camtschaticum****Lampetra alavariensis* Mateus et al., 2013** "Costa de Prata lamprey"***Lampetra auremensis* Mateus et al., 2013** "Nabão lamprey"**'*Lampetra* ayresii** (Günther, 1870) "western river lamprey / River Lamprey"***Lampetra fluviatilis* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Pappenheim (1909):103, Sterba (1962):37, Sterba (1990):22, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):7, Greenhalgh (1999):26, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):126, Maitland (2000):66, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):184, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):40; *Petromyzon fluviatilis* Wood (1868):135, Seeley (1886):424, Furneaux (1896):350, Zernecke (1897):118, Bade (1898):412, den Hollander (1900):152, Bade (1902):105, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):136, Knauer (1905):91, Bade (1907):575, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):160, Klunzinger (1909):33, Heimans (1912):149, Brüning (1919):137, Bade (1931):795, Schreitmüller (1933):171, Schreitmüller (1938):70; *Petromyzon branchialis* Seeley (1886):427) "European river lamprey / Lampern / River Lamprey / Pride / Sandpiper / Rivierprik"**'*Lampetra* hubbsi** (Vladykov & Kott, 1976) "Kern brook lamprey / Central California Brook Lamprey"*Lampetra japonica* → *Lethenteron camtschaticum**Lampetra lamottei* → *Lethenteron appendix**Lampetra lamottenii* → *Lethenteron appendix****Lampetra lanceolata* Kux & Steiner, 1972** "Turkish brook lamprey"***Lampetra lusitanica* Mateus et al., 2013** "Sado lamprey"*Lampetra meridionalis* → *Lampetra aepyptera**Lampetra mitsukurii* → *Lethenteron reissneri**Lampetra morii* → *Eudontomyzon morii***'*Lampetra* pacifica** Vladykov, 1973 "Pacific brook lamprey"***Lampetra planeri* (Bloch, 1784)** (Pappenheim (1909):104, Sterba (1962):37, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):201, Tönsmeier (1989):124, Sterba (1990):22, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):8, Greenhalgh (1999):28, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):128, Maitland (2000):67, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):70, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):41; *Petromyzon planeri* den Hollander (1900):152, Bade (1902):109, Knauer (1905):91, Bade (1907):576, Klunzinger (1909):33, Leonhardt (1910):66, Heimans (1912):149, Bade (1931):795, Ahl (1932):32, Schreitmüller (1933):172, Schreitmüller (1938):70) "European brook lamprey / Western Brook Lamprey / Brook Lamprey / Beekprik / Negenoo / Zandprik"**'*Lampetra* richardsoni** Vladykov & Follett, 1965 "western brook lamprey"*Lampetra wilderi* → *Lethenteron appendix****Lampetra zanandreai* Vladykov, 1955** (Greenhalgh (1999):29, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):42; *Lethenteron zanandreai* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):8, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):130, Maitland (2000):68, Čaleta et al. (2015):70) "Po brook lamprey / Lombardy Brook Lamprey / Adriatic Brook Lamprey / Zanandrea's Lamprey / Piedmonte beekprik"Lampeye panchax → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus*Lamprey → *Lampetra* spp.***Lamprichthys* Regan, 1911**

(POECILIIDAE&gt;Procatopodinae)

*Lamprichthys curtianalis* → *Lamprichthys tanganicus****Lamprichthys tanganicus* (Boulenger, 1898)**

(Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):363, Terciera

(1974):128, Aquarien Atlas (1982):566, Lazara

(1984):105, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):452, Kochetov

(1989):160, Sterba (1990):573, Aqualog 7 (1997a):41,

Dawes (2002):272; *Haplochilus tanganicus* Goffin

(1909):133) "Tanganyika killifish / Tanganyika Pearl

Killie / Tanganyika reuzenlichtoogvis"

***Lamprologus* Schilthuis, 1891**

(CICHLIDAE&gt;Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔

*Lepidolamprologus* / *Neolamprologus**Lamprologus* Adriani → *Neolamprologus cylindricus**Lamprologus* Attenuatus → *Neolamprologus**cunningtoni**Lamprologus attenuatus* → *Lepidolamprologus**attenuatus**Lamprologus boulengeri* → *Lepidolamprologus**boulengeri**Lamprologus brevianalis* → *Neolamprologus**tetracanthus***'*Lamprologus* brevis** Boulenger, 1899 (Staeck

(1983):276, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):922, Cichlidi

Africani (1987):180, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):510,

Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):766, Axelrod

(1993):66, Sakurai, Sakamoto &amp; Mori (1993):147,

Konings (1998):214, Konings (2015):338;

*Neolamprologus brevis* Cánovas & Puigcerver

(2002):795, Dawes (2002):108) "Shell-Brooder Cichlid /

Brevis Shell dweller"

*Lamprologus buescheri* → *Neolamprologus buescheri***'*Lamprologus* callipterus** Boulenger, 1906 (Staeck

(1977):88, Cichlidi Africani (1987):182, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):510, Sterba (1990):766, Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):796, Axelrod (1993):72, Konings (1998):206,

Konings (2015):344; *Lamprologus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):510) "Shell Collector Cichlid / Callipterus /

*Lamprologus* Tempo"**'*Lamprologus* calliurus** Boulenger, 1906 (Kochetov

(1989):212, Axelrod (1993):73, Konings (1998):207,

Konings (2015):336; *Lamprologus* sp. Magarae Staeck

(1983):297, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):936,

Kochetov (1989):212; *Lamprologus* Magarae Sakurai,Sakamoto & Mori (1993):147) "*Lamprologus* Magarae"*Lamprologus calvus* → *Altolamprologus calvus**Lamprologus caninus* → *Telmatochromis caninus***'*Lamprologus* caudopunctatus** Poll, 1978 (Axelrod

(1993):74, Konings (1998):163, Konings (2015):245;

*Neolamprologus caudopunctatus* Aquarien Atlas Band

3 (1991):812, Cánovas &amp; Puigcerver (2002):800)

*Lamprologus christyi* → *Neolamprologus christyi**Lamprologus compressiceps* → *Altolamprologus**compressiceps****Lamprologus congoensis* Schilthuis, 1891**

(Hoedeman (1974):1082, Staeck (1974):186, Staeck

(1983):174, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):926, Cichlidi

Africani (1987):185, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):540,

Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):767, Axelrod

(1993):76, Cánovas &amp; Puigcerver (2002):782, Lamboj

(2004):203) "Congo *Lamprologus* / Nuccal Hump

Congo Cichlid"

*Lamprologus congoensis tumbanus* → *Lamprologus**tumbanus**Lamprologus crassus* → *Neolamprologus pulcher**Lamprologus cunningtoni* → *Neolamprologus**cunningtoni*



- Lamprologus cunningtoni nyassae* →  
*Lepidiolamprologus elongatus*  
*Lamprologus cylindricus* → *Neolamprologus cylindricus*  
*Lamprologus dhonti* → *Telmatochromis dhonti*  
*Lamprologus elongatus* → *Lepidiolamprologus elongatus*  
*Lamprologus falcicula* → *Neolamprologus falcicula*  
*Lamprologus fasciatus* → *Altolamprologus fasciatus*  
**'Lamprologus' finalimus Nichols & La Monte, 1931**  
(Axelrod (1993):78, Konings (1998):166, Konings (2015):248)  
*Lamprologus furcifer* → *Neolamprologus furcifer*  
*Lamprologus gracilis* → *Neolamprologus gracilis*  
*Lamprologus hecqui* → *Lepidiolamprologus hecqui*  
*Lamprologus kendalli* → *Lepidiolamprologus kendalli*  
*Lamprologus kiritvaitai* → *Lepidiolamprologus boulengeri*  
*Lamprologus kungweensis* → *Lepidiolamprologus meeli*  
*Lamprologus kungweensis* → *Neolamprologus kungweensis*  
*Lamprologus laparogramma* → *Neolamprologus laparogramma*  
*Lamprologus leleupi* → *Neolamprologus leleupi*  
*Lamprologus leleupi longior* → *Neolamprologus longior*  
*Lamprologus leleupi melas* → *Neolamprologus leleupi*  
**'Lamprologus' leloupi Poll, 1948** (Cicliidi Africani (1987):191, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):510, Kochetov (1989):212, Axelrod (1993):83, Konings (1998):163, Konings (2015):247; *Neolamprologus leloupi* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):644) "Pearlscale Lamprologus"  
**'Lamprologus' lemairii Boulenger, 1899** (Staeck (1977):91, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):934, Cicliidi Africani (1987):192, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):513, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):768, Axelrod (1993):83, Konings (2015):262; *Lepidiolamprologus lemairii* Konings (1998):179) "Lemaire's Lamprologus"  
*Lamprologus lestradei* → *Lamprologus ocellatus*  
**Lamprologus lethops Roberts & Stewart, 1976**  
(Axelrod (1993):84, Lamboj (2004):204)  
*Lamprologus longior* → *Neolamprologus longior*  
*Lamprologus macrolepis* → *Telmatochromis temporalis*  
*Lamprologus Magarae* → '*Lamprologus*' *calliurus*  
*Lamprologus marginatus* → *Neolamprologus tetracanthus*  
**Lamprologus markerti Tougas & Stiassny, 2014**  
*Lamprologus meeli* → *Lepidiolamprologus meeli*  
*Lamprologus melas* → *Neolamprologus leleupi*  
*Lamprologus meleagris* → *Lamprologus stappersi*  
**Lamprologus mocquardi Pellegrin, 1903** (Axelrod (1960b):24, Staeck (1974):188, Cicliidi Africani (1987):192, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):540, Sterba (1990):768, Axelrod (1993):84, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):166, Lamboj (2004):204) "Mocquard's Lamprologus"  
*Lamprologus modestus* → *Neolamprologus modestus*  
*Lamprologus modestus nyassae* → *Neolamprologus callipterus*  
*Lamprologus mondabu* → *Neolamprologus mondabu*  
*Lamprologus moorii* → *Variabilichromis moorii*  
**'Lamprologus' multifasciatus Boulenger, 1906**  
(Staeck (1977):97, Cicliidi Africani (1987):193, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):515, Kochetov (1989):212, Axelrod (1993):87, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):147, Konings (1998):222, Konings (2015):346; *Neolamprologus multifasciatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):817, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):807)  
"Manybanded Dwarf Lamprologus"  
*Lamprologus mustax* → *Neolamprologus mustax*  
*Lamprologus niger* → *Neolamprologus niger*  
*Lamprologus nigriventris* → *Neolamprologus nigriventris*  
*Lamprologus nkambae* → *Lepidiolamprologus kendalli*  
*Lamprologus obliquus* → *Lamprologus mocquardi*  
*Lamprologus obscurus* → *Neolamprologus obscurus*  
**'Lamprologus' ocellatus (Steindachner, 1909)**  
(Staeck (1982):138, Staeck (1983):288, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):942, Cicliidi Africani (1987):194, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):515, Kochetov (1989):212, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):147, Axelrod (1993):90, Konings (1998):207, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):784, Dawes (2002):102, Konings (2015):338; *Lamprologus Wauthioni* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):947, Cicliidi Africani (1987):200, Kochetov (1989):212) "Ocellated Shelddweller / Golden Lamprologus / Red Lamprologus / Oogvleksiakcichlide"  
*Lamprologus olivaceus* → *Neolamprologus pulcher*  
*Lamprologus ornatipinnis* → '*Lamprologus*' sp. *Ornatipinnis* Zambia  
**Lamprologus ornatipinnis Poll, 1949** ?(Staeck (1977):97, Staeck (1983):290, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):944, Cicliidi Africani (1987):194, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):785, Axelrod (1993):92, Konings (1998):211, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):785, Konings (2015):342)  
*Lamprologus pectoralis* → *Neolamprologus pectoralis*  
*Lamprologus petricola* → *Neolamprologus petricola*  
*Lamprologus pleuromaculatus* → *Lepidiolamprologus pleuromaculatus*  
*Lamprologus pleurostigma* → *Lepidiolamprologus attenuatus*  
*Lamprologus prochilus* → *Neolamprologus prochilus*  
*Lamprologus profundicola* → *Lepidiolamprologus profundicola*  
*Lamprologus pulcher* → *Neolamprologus pulcher*  
*Lamprologus reticulatus* → *Lamprologus callipterus*  
*Lamprologus Savoryi Elongatus* → *Neolamprologus pulcher*  
*Lamprologus savoryi pulcher* → *Neolamprologus pulcher*  
*Lamprologus savoryi savoryi* → *Neolamprologus savoryi*  
*Lamprologus schreyeni* → *Neolamprologus schreyeni*  
*Lamprologus sexfasciatus* → *Neolamprologus sexfasciatus*  
*Lamprologus signatus* → *Neolamprologus signatus*  
**'Lamprologus' similis (Büscher, 1992)** (Konings (1998):222, Konings (2015):346; *Neolamprologus similis* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):654, Dawes (2002):109) "Multifasciatus Bigeye"  
'*Lamprologus*' sp. **Caudopunctatus Kipili** (Konings (1998):163, Konings (2015):246)  
*Lamprologus* sp. Daffodil → *Neolamprologus pulcher*  
*Lamprologus* sp. Magarae → '*Lamprologus*' *callipterus*  
'*Lamprologus*' sp. **Ornatipinnis Zambia** (Konings (1998):211, Konings (2015):343) "Lamprologus Ornatipinnis"  
*Lamprologus* sp. Vaitha → *Lepidiolamprologus boulengeri*  
**'Lamprologus' speciosus Büscher, 1991** (Axelrod (1993):97, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):630, Konings (1998):210, Konings (2015):338)

- Lamprologus splendens* → *Neolamprologus splendens*  
*Lamprologus staecki* → *Neolamprologus modestus*  
**'Lamprologus' stappersi Pellegrin, 1927** (Axelrod (1993):97, Konings (1998):210, Konings (2015):338;  
*Lamprologus meleagris* Axelrod (1993):84, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):862; *Neolamprologus meleagris*)  
*Lamprologus steindachneri* → *Lepidilamprologus elongatus*  
**Lamprologus symoensi Poll, 1976** (Axelrod (1993):97, Lamboj (2004):205)  
*Lamprologus taeniurus* → '*Lamprologus*' *brevis*  
*Lamprologus tetracanthus* → *Neolamprologus tetracanthus*  
**Lamprologus teugelsi Schelly & Stiassny, 2004**  
(*Lamprologus* sp. Lamboj (2004):206; *Lamprologus* sp. aff. *mocquardi*)  
**Lamprologus tigripictilis Schelly & Stiassny, 2004**  
(? *Lamprologus* Werner Lamboj (2004):207)  
*Lamprologus toae* → *Neolamprologus toae*  
*Lamprologus tretocephalus* → *Neolamprologus tretocephalus*  
**Lamprologus tumbanus Boulenger, 1899** (Lamboj (2004):206; *Lamprologus congoensis tumbanus* Axelrod (1993):87) "Tumba Lake *Lamprologus*"  
*Lamprologus Vaithae* → *Lepidilamprologus boulengeri*  
*Lamprologus Wauthioni* → *Lamprologus ocellatus*  
*Lamprologus wauthioni* → *Neolamprologus wauthioni*  
*Lamprologus Werner* → *Lamprologus congoensis*  
**Lamprologus werner** Poll, 1959 ??(Staeck (1974):188, Aquarien Atlas (1982):736, Ciclidi Africani (1987):201, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):786, Axelrod (1993):101, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):788, Lamboj (2004):207)  
Lanceolate Whiptail Catfish → *Rineloricaria lanceolata*  
**Landonia Eigenmann & Henn, 1914**  
(Characidae>Stevardiinae)  
**Landonia latidens Eigenmann & Henn, 1914** (Géry (1978):359, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):145)  
Lange blauwneus → *Vimba vimba*  
Langorige zonnebaars → *Lepomis auritus* / → *Lepomis megalotis*  
Langsbandbarbus → *Rasbora einthovenii*  
Langsbandzalm → *Nannostomus beckfordi*  
Lantaarndrager(tje) → *Hemigrammus ocellifer*  
Lantaarnvisje → *Hemigrammus ocellifer*  
Lantern-eye (Panchax) → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus*  
**Laocypris Kottelat, 2000** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)  
**Laocypris hispida Kottelat, 2000**  
Large Blotched Synodontis → *Synodontis robertsi*  
Large Chocolate Gourami → *Sphaerichthys acrostoma*  
Large Freshwater Pipefish → *Microphis brachyurus*  
Large Mouthbrooder → *Betta anabatooides*  
Large Oilfish → *Comephorus baicalensis*  
Large Spiny-eel → *Macrognathus circumcinctus*  
Large Unspotted Mouthbrooder → *Betta anabatooides*  
Large-eye Mouthbrooder → *Callochromis macrops*  
Large-eye Synodontis → *Synodontis macrops*  
Largehead Baikal Sculpin → *Batrachocottus baicalensis*  
Largehead Banjo Catfish → *Bunocephalus verrucosus*  
Largemouth Bagrid → *Parauchenoglanis ngamensis*  
Largemouth bass → *Micropterus salmoides*  
Largemouth Sunfish → *Micropterus salmoides*  
Largemouth yellowfish → *Labeobarbus kimberleyensis*  
Largescale Archerfish → *Toxotes oligolepis*  
Largescale Barb → *Neolissochilus sumatranus*  
Largescale Elephantnose → *Marcusenius macrolepidotus*  
Largescale Grunter → *Leiopotherapon macrolepis*  
Largescale Leporinus → *Hypomasticus megalepis*  
Largescale mullet → *Planiliza macrolepis*  
Largescale Rasbora → *Rasbora paucisqualis*  
Largescale yellowfish → *Labeobarbus marequensis*  
Largespotted Catfish → *Synodontis ocellifer*  
Largespotted Panchax → *Epiplatys singa*  
**Lasiancistrus Regan, 1904**  
(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Pseudancistrus* / *Pseudolithoxus*  
*Lasiancistrus brevispinis* → *Guyanancistrus brevispinis*  
*Lasiancistrus caquetae* → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*  
*Lasiancistrus carnegiei* → *Chaetostoma* (*Dolichancistrus*) *carnegiei*  
*Lasiancistrus castelnaui* → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*  
**Lasiancistrus caucanus Eigenmann, 1912** (Burgess (1989):433; *Lasiancistrus mayoloi* Burgess (1989):434; *Lasiancistrus planiceps* Burgess (1989):434, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):347; *Lasiancistrus volcanensis* Burgess (1989):434; LDA59 Aqualog 21 (2004):248; L312 Aqualog 21 (2004):207, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):108, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):356) "Colombian Brown Pleco / LDA59 / L312 / LDA71"  
*Lasiancistrus daguae* → *Cordylancistrus daguae*  
*Lasiancistrus fuesslii* → *Chaetostoma* (*Dolichancistrus*) *fuesslii*  
*Lasiancistrus genisetiger* → *Pseudancistrus genisetiger*  
**Lasiancistrus guacharote (Valenciennes, 1840)**  
(Burgess (1989):434; *Lasiancistrus maracaiboensis* Hoedeman (1974):369, Burgess (1989):434, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):345; *Lasiancistrus mystacinus* Burgess (1989):434; ? L386 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):125; ? *Lasiancistrus* sp. Kolumbien Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):365) "L386"  
*Lasiancistrus guapore* → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*  
**Lasiancistrus heteracanthus (Günther, 1869)**  
(Burgess (1989):434, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):360, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):343)  
*Lasiancistrus longispinis* → *Guyanancistrus longispinis*  
*Lasiancistrus maracaiboensis* → *Lasiancistrus guacharote*  
*Lasiancistrus mayoloi* → *Lasiancistrus caucanus*  
*Lasiancistrus multispinis* → *Peckoltia multispinis*  
*Lasiancistrus mystacinus* → *Lasiancistrus guacharote*  
*Lasiancistrus nationi* → *Ancistrus gymnorhynchus*  
*Lasiancistrus niger* → *Guyanancistrus niger*  
*Lasiancistrus papariae* → *Pseudancistrus papariae*  
*Lasiancistrus pictus* → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*  
*Lasiancistrus planiceps* → *Lasiancistrus caucanus*  
**Lasiancistrus saetiger Armbruster, 2005** (L322 Aqualog 21 (2004):211, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):110, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):358; ? *Lasiancistrus Scolymus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):359) "L322"  
**Lasiancistrus schomburgkii (Günther, 1864)**  
(Burgess (1989):434; *Hemiancistrus schomburgkii* Hoedeman (1974):363; Unbekannt III Arnold (1935):122; *Lasiancistrus pictus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):272, Arnold (1949a):58, Sterba (1962):468, Burgess (1989):390; *Peckoltia caquetae* Burgess (1989):435; *Lasiancistrus scolymus* Burgess (1989):434, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):358, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):348; *Lasiancistrus guapore* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):341; ? *Lasiancistrus* sp. Recife

- Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):365; ? *Lasiancistrus* sp. Rio Araguaia Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):364; ?  
*Lasiancistrus* sp. Rio Jarauçi Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):366; ? *Lasiancistrus* sp. Rio Tapajós Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):366; ? *Lasiancistrus* sp. Río Ventuari Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):367; ? L033 Aqualog 1 (1995):21, Aqualog 21 (2004):54, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):43, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):351; ? L058 Aqualog 21 (2004):68, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):49; ? L178 Aqualog 1 (1995):66, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):360, Aqualog 21 (2004):136, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):78, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):354; L228 Aqualog 1 (1995+):92, Aqualog 21 (2004):168, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):89, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):354; L302 Aqualog 21 (2004):204, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):106; ? LDA49 Aqualog 1 (1995+):99, Aqualog 21 (2004):244) "Whitespots *Lasiancistrus* / L33 / Redfin *Lasiancistrus* / L58 / Firetail Cat / Pearl Ancistrus / L178 / Yavarí *Lasiancistrus* / L228 / L302 / LDA49"  
*Lasiancistrus scolymus* → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*  
*Lasiancistrus setosus* → *Chaetostoma (Dolichancistrus) setosum*  
*Lasiancistrus snethlageae* → *Ancistomus snethlageae*  
*Lasiancistrus* sp. Araguari → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*  
*Lasiancistrus* sp. Flachkopf → *Lasiancistrus tentaculatus*  
*Lasiancistrus* sp. Recife → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*  
*Lasiancistrus* sp. Rio Araguaia → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*  
*Lasiancistrus* sp. Rio Aranio → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*  
*Lasiancistrus* sp. Rio Guamá → *Lasiancistrus saetiger*  
*Lasiancistrus* sp. Rio Jamanxim (L365 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):121) "L365" = ? *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*  
*Lasiancistrus* sp. Rio Jarauçi → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*  
*Lasiancistrus* sp. Rio Lageado (L337 Aqualog 21 (2004):217, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):114) "L337" = ? *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*  
*Lasiancistrus* sp. Rio Magdalena 1 → *Lasiancistrus caucanus*  
*Lasiancistrus* sp. Rio Magdalena 2 → *Lasiancistrus guacharote*  
*Lasiancistrus* sp. Rio Tapajós → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*  
*Lasiancistrus* sp. Rio Tocantins (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):367) = ? *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*  
*Lasiancistrus* sp. Río Ventuari → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*  
*Lasiancistrus* sp. Rupununi → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*  
*Lasiancistrus* sp. Whitespots → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*  
*Lasiancistrus* sp. Yavarí → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*  
***Lasiancistrus tentaculatus* Armbruster, 2005** (? L092 Aqualog 1 (1995):40, Aqualog 21 (2004):86, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):58; ? L194 Aqualog 1 (1995):73, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):358, Aqualog 21 (2004):145; *Lasiancistrus* sp. Flachkopf Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):362) "Venezuela Ancistrus / L92 / Spothhead Ancistrus / L194"  
*Lasiancistrus trinitatis* → *Ancistrus trinitatis*  
*Lasiancistrus volcanensis* → *Lasiancistrus caucanus*
- Laska-sneep → *Protochondrostoma genei*  
***Lateolabrax Bleeker, 1857*** (LATEOLABRACIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]  
***Lateolabrax japonicus* (Cuvier, 1828)** "Japanese seaperch / Japanese Sea Bass"  
***Lateolabrax latus* Katayama, 1957** "Hira-suzuki"  
***Lateolabrax lyyuy* (Basilewsky, 1855)** "spotted sea bass"  
*Lateolabrax maculatus* → *Lateolabrax lyyuy*  
 Lateolabracidae (Asian basses / Aziatische zeebaarzen) (TERAPONTIFORMES>Pempheroidei)  
***Lates Cuvier, 1828*** (CENTROPOMIDAE>Latinae)  
***Lates angustifrons* Boulenger, 1906** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):724) "Tanganyika lates"  
***Lates calcarifer* (Bloch, 1790)** ??(Stead (1906):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1019, Allen (1989):122, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):656, Kochetov (1989):188, Pethiyagoda (1991):208, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):263, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):96, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):191, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):132, Vidthayanon (2008):180) "barramundi / Giant Seaperch / Silver Barramundi / Kakap / Kaalkop"  
*Lates colonorum* → *Macquaria colonorum*  
***Lates japonicus* Katayama & Taki, 1984** "Japanese lates / Akame"  
***Lates lakdiva* Pethiyagoda & Gill, 2012** "Sri Lankan sea bass"  
***Lates longispinis* Worthington, 1932** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):213) "Turkana perch / Rudolf Lates / Golden Perch"  
***Lates macrophthalmus* Worthington, 1929** "Albert lates"  
***Lates (Luciolates) mariae* Steindachner, 1909** "bigeye lates"  
***Lates (Luciolates) microlepis* Boulenger, 1898** (Goffin (1909):142, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):545, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):904) "forktail lates / Smallscale Nile Perch"  
***Lates niloticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Goffin (1909):141, Arnold (1935):116, Arnold & Ahl (1936):434, Arnold (1949a):58, Sterba (1962):617, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):545, Seehausen (1996):267, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):214) "Nile perch / Sangara / Nijlbaars"  
***Lates (Luciolates) stappersii* (Boulenger, 1914)** "sleek lates"  
***Lates uwisara* Pethiyagoda & Gill, 2012** "Myanmar sea bass"  
*Latrun Crenicara* → *Crenicara latrunclarium*  
 Lattice Dwarf Cichlid → *Nannacara taenia*  
 Latticed Cichlid → *Limnotilapia dardennii*  
 Lau-lau → *Brachyplatystoma filamentosum*  
 Laubuca Laubuca → *Laubuka caeruleostigma*  
***Laubuka* Bleeker, 1859** (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)  
***Laubuka brahmaputraensis* Kulabtong, Suksri & Nonpayom, 2012** "Bramaputra Hatchetfish" = ?  
*Laubuka laubuca*  
***Laubuka caeruleostigmata* Smith, 1931** (Cottle (2010):114; *Chela caeruleostigmata* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):378, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):569, Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):305, Vidthayanon (2008):56; *Chela mouhoti* Sterba (1962):260, Sterba (1990):306; Laubuca Laubuca Makino (1961):26, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):366; *Chela Laubuca* Aquarien Atlas (1982):413) "leaping barb / Blue Hatchetfish"

- Laubuka dadiburjori* Menon, 1952** (Brymer (1954):127, Cottle (2010):113, Maurin (2015):42; *Chela dadiburjori* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):365, Aquarier Atlas Band 2 (1985):380, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):569, Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):306, Ranjit Daniels (2002):131, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):30) "Orange Hatchetfish / Orange Chela / Dadyburjor's Hatchetfish / Dadio / Burjor's Brilliance / Morsevisje"
- Laubuka fasciata* (Silas, 1958)** (Cottle (2010):114; *Chela fasciata* Kochetov (1989):124, Ranjit Daniels (2002):131, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):32; *Chela Dadiburjori* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):77) "Malabar hatchet chela / Striped Chela"
- Laubuka insularis* Pethiyagoda *et al.*, 2008** (Cottle (2010):114; ? *Laubuka* sp. Maurin (2015):45)
- Laubuka khujairokensis* (Arunkumar, 2000)** "Khujairok River chela" = ? *Laubuka laubuca*
- Laubuka lankensis* (Deraniyagala, 1960)** (Cottle (2010):114; *Chela laubuca lankensis* Pethiyagoda (1991):60)
- Laubuka latens* Knight, 2015** "Cauvery hatchet fish"
- Laubuka laubuca* (Hamilton, 1822)** ?(Rachow (1931):136, Ahl (1932):51, Arnold (1933b):126, Ladiges (1934):79, Arnold & Ahl (1936):200, Meinken in HMR (1938):258, Arnold (1949a):58, Werner (1949):122, Beck (1950):110, Ladiges (1954):40, Meinken (1955):94, McInerny & Gerard (1959):217, McInerny & Gerard (1966):217, Cottle (2010):114; *Chela laubuca* Sterba (1962):259, van Ramshorst (1977):220, Varjo (1982):147, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):569, Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):305, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):77, Dawes (2002):172, Ranjit Daniels (2002):130, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):24, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):34, Biswas *et al.* (2007):29, Shrestha (2008):86; *Laubuca* sp. Meinken (1931):78; ? *Chela Fasciata* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):569) "Indian glass barb / Indian Hatchetfish / Indian Glass Hatchet / Hatchet Barb / Blue Laubuca / Winged Danio / Winged Laubuca / Glass-barb"
- Laubuka ruhuna* Pethiyagoda *et al.*, 2008** (Cottle (2010):114)
- Laubuka siamensis* Fowler, 1939** "South-Asian glass barb"
- Laubuka trevori* Knight, 2015** "Cauvery glass barb"
- Laubuka varuna* Pethiyagoda *et al.*, 2008** (Cottle (2010):114; *Chela Laubuca* Pethiyagoda (1991):60) Lavender mbuna → *Iodotropheus sprengerae*
- Lavinia* Girard, 1854** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)
- Lavinia exilicauda chi* Hopkirk, 1974** (Goldstein (2000):154) "Clear Lake hitch"
- Lavinia exilicauda exilicauda* Baird & Girard, 1854** (Mellen & Lanier (1935):370, Goldstein (2000):154) "hitch / Sacramento Hitch / Splittail Hitch"
- Lavinia exilicauda harengus* Girard, 1856** (Goldstein (2000):154) "Monterey hitch"
- Lavinia symmetricus* → *Hesperoleucus symmetricus*  
Le Conte's Loach → *Yasuhikotakia lecontei*  
Leaffish → *Monocirrhus polyacanthus* / → *Nandus nebulosus*  
Leaping barb → *Laubuka caeruleostigma*  
Least darter → *Etheostoma microperca*  
Least killifish → *Heterandria formosa*  
Least madtom → *Noturus hildebrandi*  
Least pencilfish → *Nannostomus minimus*  
Leather Carp → *Cyprinus carpio*  
Leathery grunter → *Scortum hillii*
- Lebias* → *Aphanius*
- Lebiasina Valenciennes, 1847*** (LEBIASINIDAE>Lebiasininae)
- Lebiasina ardilai* Netto-Ferreira *et al.*, 2013** "Upper Mazaruni Lebiasina"
- Lebiasina astrigata* (Regan, 1903)** (Géry (1978):126, Aquarier Atlas (1982):336, Dawes (2002):222, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):108; *Lebiasina narinensis*) "Elegant Pencilfish / Colombian Dwarf Predatory Tetra"
- Lebiasina aureoguttata* (Fowler, 1911)** (Géry (1978):127, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):110)
- Lebiasina bimaculata* Valenciennes, 1847** (Vereingte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):120, Ahl (1932):40, Arnold (1933b):126, Stoye (1935):176, Arnold & Ahl (1936):89, Rachow in HMR (1942):738, Arnold (1949a):58, Hervey & Hems (1952):155, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):228, Sterba (1962):168, Géry (1978):126, Sterba (1990):152, Aquarier Atlas Band 3 (1991):156, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):112) "twospot lebiasina"
- Lebiasina boruca* (Bussing, 1967)** (Géry (1978):127, Aquarier Atlas Band 4 (1995):133) "Candela"
- Lebiasina colombia* Ardila Rodríguez, 2008**
- Lebiasina elongata* (Boulenger, 1887)** (Géry (1978):127)
- Lebiasina erythrinoides* (Valenciennes, 1850)** (Géry (1978):126; *Lebiasina pleurotaenia* Géry (1978):127; *Piabucina pleurotaenia* Roman (1992):142) "creole carp"
- Lebiasina festae* (Boulenger, 1899)** (Géry (1978):126; *Lebiasina* sp. Géry (1978):112; *Lebiasina Panamensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):111)
- Lebiasina floridablancaensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 1994** (*Lebiasina chucuriensis*) "Magdalena Lebiasina"
- Lebiasina intermedia* Meinken, 1936** (Arnold (1936):88, Arnold (1949a):58, Sterba (1962):168, Géry (1978):127, Sterba (1990):153) "Liver Fish"
- Lebiasina marilynnae* Netto-Ferreira, 2012**
- Lebiasina melanoguttata* Netto-Ferreira, 2012**
- Lebiasina minuta* Netto-Ferreira, 2012**
- Lebiasina multimaculata* Boulenger, 1911** (Géry (1978):126, Aquarier Atlas Band 2 (1985):320, Kochetov (1989):92, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):154; ? *Lebiasina* cf. *astrigata* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):112) "Multispotted Lebiasina"
- Lebiasina narinensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2002** "Nariño Lebiasina"
- Lebiasina ortegai* Ardila Rodríguez, 2008** (*Lebiasina* sp. Géry (1978):126) "Cauca Lebiasina"
- Lebiasina panamensis* (Gill, 1877)** (Géry (1978):127, Kochetov (1989):92) "Panama Pencilfish"
- Lebiasina taphorni* Ardila Rodríguez, 2004**
- Lebiasina unitaeniata* (Günther, 1864)** (Géry (1978):127; *Lebiasina provenzanoi*)
- Lebiasina uruyensis* Fernández-Yépez, 1967**
- Lebiasina yepesi* Netto-Ferreira, Oyakawa, Zuanon & Nolasco, 2011** (unidentified characoid Géry (1978):588)
- Lebiasina yuruaniensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2000**
- Lebiasinidae (lebiasinids / Schlanksalmmler / spatzalmachtigen) (CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)
- Lebistes* → *Poecilia*  
*Lebistes poeciliooides* → *Poecilia vivipara*  
Lederkarper → *Cyprinus carpio*  
Leeuwenkopvis → *Carassius auratus*  
Lefua → *Lefua costata*

**Lefua Herzenstein, 1888**

(NEMACHEILIDAE&gt;Lefuinae)

*Lefua andrewsi* → *Lefua costata***Lefua coreana (Jordan & Starks, 1905)** "Ghensan eight barbel loach" = ? *Lefua costata***Lefua costata (Kessler, 1876)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):344, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):93, Sterba (1990):325, Krönke (2015):216; ? *Nemachilus* sp.

Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):60)

"eightwhisker stone loach / Lefua / Rice Loach / Hime-dojou"

**Lefua echigonia Jordan & Richardson, 1907**

(Krönke (2015):216) "Japanese eight barbel loach / Hotoke-dojou"

**Lefua hoffmanni Herre, 1932****Lefua nikkonis (Jordan & Fowler, 1903)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):92, Krönke (2015):216) "Hokkaido eight barbel loach / Ezo-hotoke-dojou"**Lefua pleskei (Herzenstein, 1887)** (Krönke (2015):216) "Khanka eight barbel loach"**Lefua sayu (Herre & Lin, 1936)***Lefua* sp. "Nagare-hotoke-dojou"**Leiarius Bleeker, 1862 (PIMELODIDAE)****Leiarius marmoratus (Gill, 1870)** (Burgess (1989):282, Roman (1992):55, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):326, Sands (1997):81; *Sciades marmoratus* Franke (1985):290) "False Perrunichthys / Marbled Pim / Valse perrunichthys"*Leiarius marmoratus* x *Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum* (Roman (1992):55)**Leiarius perruno (Schultz, 1944)** (*Perrunichthys perruno* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):556, Franke (1985):279, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):219, Burgess (1989):254, Kochetov (1989):144, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):249, Sands (1997):83) "leopard catfish / Reticulated Pimelodid / Sailfin Catfish / Perruno Catfish / Perruno-antennemeerval"*Leiarius perruno* x *Pimelodus* sp.**Leiarius pictus (Müller & Troschel, 1849)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):219, Burgess (1989):259, Kochetov (1989):142, Sterba (1990):381, Sands (1997):82, Dawes (2002):158; *Sciades pictus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):554, Franke (1985):291, Santos (1987):119) "Sailfin Pimelodid / Sailfin Marbled Catfish / Mandi-bandeira / Zeilvinantennemeerval"**Leiocassis Bleeker, 1857 (BAGRIDAE>Bagrinae)** ↔ *Pseudomystus***Leiocassis aculeata Ng & Hadiaty, 2005***Leiocassis albicularis* → *Pseudomystus siamensis**Leiocassis albicollis* → *Pseudomystus siamensis**Leiocassis baramensis* → *Leiocassis micropogon**Leiocassis bicolor* → *Pseudomystus siamensis**Leiocassis Brashnikowi* → *Tachysurus mica**Leiocassis brashnikowi* → *Tachysurus brashnikowi**Leiocassis chaseni* → *Leiocassis poecilopterus***Leiocassis collina Ng & Lim, 2006***Leiocassis doriae* → *Leiocassis micropogon**Leiocassis ellenriederi* → *Pseudomystus stenomus**Leiocassis fusca* → *Nanobagrus fuscus**Leiocassis hirsuta* → *Bagroides melapterus***Leiocassis hosii Regan, 1906** (Burgess (1989):70)**Leiocassis longispinalis Nguyen, 2005***Leiocassis macracanthus* → *Bagrichthys macracanthus**Leiocassis merabensis* → *Leiocassis micropogon**Leiocassis Micropogon* → *Bagroides melapterus***Leiocassis micropogon (Bleeker, 1852)** (Burgess(1989):71, Kochetov (1989):135; *Leiocassis baramensis* Burgess (1989):49; *Leiocassis doriae* Burgess (1989):70; *Leiocassis merabensis* Burgess (1989):71; *Leiocassis regani* Burgess (1989):70; *Leiocassis saravacensis* Burgess (1989):70)

"Malaysian Bagrid"

*Leiocassis Poecilopterus* → *Pseudomystus* spp.**Leiocassis poeciloptera (Valenciennes, 1840)**

??(Sterba (1962):380, Hoedeman (1974):408, Varjo (1982):163, Franke (1985):222, Sands (1985):120, Burgess (1989):49, Sterba (1990):331, Sands (1997):97; Batasio Tengana Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):307) "Indonesian Bagrid"

*Leiocassis regani* → *Leiocassis micropogon**Leiocassis saravacensis* → *Leiocassis micropogon**Leiocassis siamensis* → *Pseudomystus siamensis***Leiocassis tenebrica Ng & Lim, 2006***Leiocassis ussuriensis* → *Tachysurus ussuriensis***Leiocassis yeni Nguyen & Nguyen, 2005****Leiodon Swainson, 1839**(TETRAODONTIDAE>Tetraodontinae) ↔ *Tetraodon***Leiodon cutcutia (Hamilton, 1822)** (*Tetraodon**cutcutia* Knauer (1905):142, Mandée (1905):20, Mandée (1906):22, Peter (1906):63, Bade (1907):569, Knauer (1907):234, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):203, Klunzinger (1909):51, Reuter (1911):10/11, Schmidt (1911):46, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):252, Stansch (1914):345, Bahr (1916):45, Innes (1917):92, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):150, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):367, Bade (1924):211, Rachow (1928):232, Schreitmüller (1928):158, Bade (1931):789, Rachow (1931):161, Ahl (1932):96, Stoye (1932):199, Arnold (1933b):155, Ladiges (1934):199, Stoye (1935):257, Arnold & Ahl (1936):548, Holly in HMR (1936):104, Beirens (1938):222, Arnold (1949a):106, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):410, Beck (1950):240, Hervey & Hems (1952):385, Ladiges (1953):38, Ladiges (1954):67, Meinken (1956):138, Schneider & Whitney (1957):522, Vogt (1957):83, Sterba (1962):825, Holly in HMR (1964):1214, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):410, Hoedeman (1974):1107, van Ramshorst (1977):391, Kochetov (1989):234, Sterba (1990):878, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1040, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):135, Aqualog 16 (2001):55, Biswas *et al.* (2007):109; *Monotrete cutcutia* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):152; *Monotrete caria* Kochetov (1989):234; *Tetraodon* sp.Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1102, Shrestha (2008):235; ? *Tetraodon* *Leiurus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):630 photo 4) "ocellated pufferfish / Sea Frog / Common Pufferfish / Emerald Puffer / Pufferfish / Mosaic Puffer / Globefish / Blowfish / Malayan Puffer / Gemene kogelvis / Gewone koffervis"**Leiopotherapon Fowler, 1931 (TERAPONTIDAE)***Leiopotherapon affinis* → *Amniataba affinis***Leiopotherapon aheneus (Mees, 1963)** (Allen (1989):159, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):716, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):225) "Fortescue grunter / Western Grunter / Western Australian Grunter"**Leiopotherapon macrolepis Vari, 1978** (Allen (1989):159, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):705, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):226) "Kimberley spangled perch / Largescale Grunter"**Leiopotherapon plumbeus (Kner, 1864)** "Ayuñgin"**Leiopotherapon unicolor (Günther, 1859)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1044, Leggett & Merrick

(1987):172, Allen (1989):162, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):713, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):227  
"spangled perch / Jewel Perch"

***Leiostomus La Cepède, 1802***

(SCIAENIDAE>Sciaeninae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Leiostomus xanthurus La Cepède, 1802*** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):462, Quinn (1990):159) "spot / croca"

*Leiosynodontis maculosus* → *Synodontis schall*

*Leliella* → *Rineloricaria*

Lemaire's Lamprologus → '*Lamprologus lemairii*

Lemaire's Oddtooth → *Grammatotria lemairii*

*Lembesseia parvianalis* → *Poecilia (Mollienesis) gillii*

Lemon Cichlid → *Neolamprologus leleupi*

Lemon tetra → *Hyphessobrycon pulchripinnis*

Lemonfin Barb → *Hypsibarbus wetmorei*

Lemonfin Killie → *Aphyosemion citrineipinnis*

Lennon's Goodeid → *Ilyodon lennoni*

Lenok → *Brachymystax lenok*

Lenticulata Crenicichla → *Crenicichla lenticulata*

***Lentipes Günther, 1861***

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Gobionellinae)

***Lentipes adelphizonus Watson & Kottelat, 2006***

***Lentipes andamanicus (Mukerji, 1935)***

***Lentipes argenteus Keith, Hadiaty & Lord, 2014***

***Lentipes armatus Sakai & Nakamura, 1979*** "Yoroi-bouzu-haze"

***Lentipes caroline Lynch, Keith & Pezold, 2013***

***Lentipes concolor (Gill, 1860)***

***Lentipes crittersius Watson & Allen, 1999***

***Lentipes dimetrodon Watson & Allen, 1999***

***Lentipes ikeae Keith, Hubert, Busson & Hadiaty, 2014*** "Greenbelly Sicyopus"

***Lentipes kaaea Watson, Keith & Marquet, 2002***

"Caledonian Rednose Goby"

***Lentipes kolobangara Keith et al., 2016*** "Solomon Rednose Goby"

***Lentipes mekonggaensis Keith & Hadiaty, 2014***

***Lentipes mindanaensis Chen, 2004***

***Lentipes multiradiatus Allen, 2001***

***Lentipes rubrofasciatus Maugé, Marquet & Laboute, 1992*** "Rednose Goby"

***Lentipes solomonensis Jenkins, Allen & Boseto, 2008***

***Lentipes venustus Allen, 2004***

***Lentipes watsoni Allen, 1997***

***Lentipes whittenorum Watson & Kottelat, 1994***

***Leocottus Taliev, 1955 (COTTIDAE)***

***Leocottus kesslerii (Dybowski, 1874)*** (*Paracottus kesslerii* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):948) "Kessler's sculpin / Sand Sculpin"

Leopard Acanthicus → *Pseudacanthicus leopardus*

Leopard Bushfish → *Ctenopoma acutirostre*

Leopard catfish → *Leiarius perruno*

Leopard Catfish → *Synodontis polli*

Leopard Cichlid → *Nyassachromis prostoma*

Leopard corydoras → *Hoplisoma leopardus*

Leopard Corydoras → *Hoplisoma trilineatum*

Leopard Ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma acutirostre*

Leopard Danio → *Brachydanio rerio*

Leopard darter → *Percina pantherina*

Leopard Eel → *Pangio kuhlii*

Leopard pleco → *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*

Leopard Pleco → *Pseudacanthicus leopardus*

Leopard Puffer(fish) → *Tetraodon schoutedeni*

Leopard splitfin → *Xenotaenia resolanae*

Leopard Synodontis → *Synodontis nigromaculatus*

Leopardspotted Bagrid → *Liauchenoglanis maculatus*

Lepelkopharnasmeerval → *Loricariichthys*

*platymetapon*

Lepelsteur → *Polyodon spathula*

Lepelsteuren → Polyodontinae

***Lepidarchus Roberts, 1966 (CHALCEIDAE)***

***Lepidarchus adonis Roberts, 1966*** (Géry (1978):51,

Aquarien Atlas (1982):220, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):403,

Kochetov (1989):86, Sterba (1990):192, Mills (1993):94

, Bork & Mayland (1998):35; *Lepidarchus adonis*

*signifer* Bork & Mayland (1998):35) "jellybean tetra / Adonis Characin / Adonis Tetra"

***Lepidiolamprologus Pellegrin, 1904***

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Lepidiolamprologus attenuatus (Steindachner, 1909)*** (Axelrod (1993):102, Aquarien Atlas Band 4

(1995):634, Konings (1998):182, Cánovas & Puigcerver

(2002):789, Konings (2015):263; *Lamprologus*

*attenuatus* Staeck (1977):87, Ciclidi Africani

(1987):180, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):510, Kochetov

(1989):212) "Marbled Lamprologus"

***Lepidiolamprologus boulengeri (Steindachner, 1909)*** (Konings (1998):215, Konings (2015):349;

*Neolamprologus boulengeri* Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):808; *Lamprologus boulengeri* Axelrod (1993):66;

*Lamprologus kiritvaithai* Axelrod (1993):81)

*Lepidiolamprologus cunningtoni* → *Neolamprologus*

*cunningtoni*

***Lepidiolamprologus elongatus (Boulenger, 1898)***

(Axelrod (1993):104, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):636,

Konings (1998):94, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):791,

Konings (2015):149; *Lamprologus elongatus* Staeck

(1977):90, Staeck (1982):137, Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):928, Ciclidi Africani (1987):188, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):511, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):767,

Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):146) "Elongate

Lamprologus"

***Lepidiolamprologus hecqui (Boulenger, 1899)***

(Konings (1998):215, Konings (2015):349; *Lamprologus*

*hecqui* Ciclidi Africani (1987):189, Kochetov (1989):212,

Axelrod (1993):80; *Neolamprologus hecqui* Aquarien

Atlas Band 5 (1997):892) = ??

***Lepidiolamprologus kamambae Kullander, Karlsson & Karlsson, 2012*** (Konings (2015):152) "Kamanda

Island Kendallii" = ? *Lepidiolamprologus kendalli*

***Lepidiolamprologus kendalli (Poll & Stewart, 1977)***

(Axelrod (1993):105, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):634,

Konings (1998):95, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):793,

Dawes (2002):103, Konings (2015):151; *Lamprologus*

*kendalli* Kochetov (1989):212; *Lamprologus nkambae*

Staeck (1983):286, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):942,

Kochetov (1989):212) "Black Nkambae"

***Lepidiolamprologus meeli (Poll, 1948)*** (Konings

(2015):349; *Lamprologus meeli* Staeck (1983):284,

Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):934, Ciclidi Africani

(1987):192, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):513, Kochetov

(1989):212, Axelrod (1993):84, Sakurai, Sakamoto &

Mori (1993):147; *Neolamprologus meeli* Cánovas &

Puigcerver (2002):804) "Meeli Shelddweller"

***Lepidiolamprologus mimicus Schelly, Takahashi, Bills & Hori, 2007*** (Konings (2015):153;

*Lepidiolamprologus* sp. Profundicola Tanzania Konings

(1998):115)

*Lepidiolamprologus nkambae* → *Lepidiolamprologus*

*kendalli*

- Lepidiolamprologus pleuromaculatus (Trewavas & Poll, 1952)** (Konings (1998):243, Konings (2015):219; *Lamprologus pleuromaculatus* Staeck (1977):99, Staeck (1982):138, Ciclidi Africani (1987):195, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):517, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):785, Axelrod (1993):93; *Neolamprologus pleuromaculatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):820) "Blotched Lamprologus"
- Lepidiolamprologus profundicola (Poll, 1949)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):820, Axelrod (1993):106, Konings (1998):115, Konings (2015):150; *Lamprologus profundicola* Staeck (1983):292, Ciclidi Africani (1987):196, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):519) "Deepwater Lamprologus"
- Lepidiolamprologus sp. Meeli Kipili** (Konings (1998):182, Konings (2015):265) = ? *Lepidiolamprologus pleuromaculatus*  
*Lepidiolamprologus* sp. Profundicola Tanzania → *Lepidiolamprologus mimicus*
- Lepidiolamprologus variostigma (Büscher, 1995)** (*Neolamprologus variostigma* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):894, Konings (1998):114, Konings (2015):182)
- Lepidocephalichthys Bleeker, 1863 (COBITIDAE)**
- Lepidocephalichthys alkaia Havird & Page, 2010** "Lion's Tail Loach"
- Lepidocephalichthys annandalei Chaudhuri, 1912** (*Lepidocephalus annandalei* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):94, Ranjit Daniels (2002):156; *Lepidocephalichthys menoni* Shrestha (2008):138) "Tailspot Loach"
- Lepidocephalichthys arunachalensis (Datta & Barman, 1984)**
- Lepidocephalichthys barbatuloides (Bleeker, 1851)** = ??
- Lepidocephalichthys bermorei (Blyth, 1860)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):312, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):84, Biswas *et al.* (2007):59; *Lepidocephalus bermorei* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):561, Ranjit Daniels (2002):156) "Bermore's Loach / Giant Peppered Loach / Burmese Loach"  
*Lepidocephalichthys birmanicus* → *Lepidocephalichthys bermorei*  
*Lepidocephalichthys caudofurcatus* → *Lepidocephalichthys goalparensis*
- Lepidocephalichthys coromandelensis (Menon, 1992)** (*Lepidocephalus coromandelensis* Ranjit Daniels (2002):156)
- Lepidocephalichthys furcatus (de Beaufort, 1933)** "Forktail Loach / Peppered Loach"
- Lepidocephalichthys goalparensis Pillai & Yazdani, 1976** (*Lepidocephalus goalparensis* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):95) "Goalpara Loach"
- Lepidocephalichthys guntea (Hamilton, 1822)** (Vereingte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):60, Arnold (1933b):126, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):315, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):139; *Lepidocephalus guntea* Ahl (1932):55, Arnold & Ahl (1936):225, Arnold (1949a):59, Meinken (1955):102, Sterba (1962):349, van Ramshorst (1977):201, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):561, Sterba (1990):323, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):95, Ranjit Daniels (2002):156, Biswas *et al.* (2007):60, Shrestha (2008):137) "guntea loach / Barbeled Loach / Peppered Loach / Panther Loach / Tilak Loach"
- Lepidocephalichthys hasselti (Valenciennes, 1846)** (Vidthayanon (2008):112)
- Lepidocephalichthys irrorata Hora, 1921**
- Lepidocephalichthys jonklaasi (Deraniyagala, 1956)** (Pethiyagoda (1991):136, Ott (2000):156, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):317; *Lepidocephalus jonklaasi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):561) "Jonklaas's Loach / Spotted Loach / Spotted Spring Loach"  
*Lepidocephalichthys katik* → *Kottelatlimia katik*
- Lepidocephalichthys kranos Havird & Page, 2010**
- Lepidocephalichthys lorentzi (Weber & de Beaufort, 1916)**  
*Lepidocephalichthys manipurensis* → *Lepidocephalichthys micropogon*  
*Lepidocephalichthys menoni* → *Lepidocephalichthys annandalei*
- Lepidocephalichthys micropogon (Blyth, 1860)** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):85)
- Lepidocephalichthys nepalensis* → *Lepidocephalichthys guntea*  
*Lepidocephalichthys nudus* → *Lepidocephalichthys hasselti*  
*Lepidocephalichthys Octocirrhus* → *Lepidocephalichthys hasselti*  
*Lepidocephalichthys pristis* → *Kottelatlimia pristis*  
*Lepidocephalichthys* sp. Vietnam → *Lepidocephalichthys kranos*
- Lepidocephalichthys thermalis (Valenciennes, 1846)** (Hervey & Hems (1952):212, Pethiyagoda (1991):139, Ott (2000):157; *Lepidocephalus thermalis* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):342, Sterba (1962):349, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):346, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):558, Sterba (1990):324, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):189, Dawes (2002):230, Ranjit Daniels (2002):155, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):137) "Malabar loach / Indian Stonebiter / Lesser Loach / Common Spring Loach / Sand Loach / Stone Loach / Indian Spiny Loach"
- Lepidocephalichthys tomaculum Kottelat & Lim, 1992** "sausage loach / Pepper Loach"
- Lepidocephalichthys zeppelini Havird & Tangjitjaroen, 2010** "Led Zeppelin Loach"
- Lepidocephalus Bleeker, 1858 (COBITIDAE)** ↔ *Lepidocephalichthys*  
*Lepidocephalus cataractus* → *Lepidocephalichthys bermorei*  
*Lepidocephalus dibruensis* → *Lepidocephalichthys guntea*  
*Lepidocephalus guntea burmanicus* → *Lepidocephalichthys bermorei*
- Lepidocephalus macrochir (Bleeker, 1854)** "Indonesian spirit loach"
- Lepidocephalus nanensis Deen, Tangjitjaroen & Page, 2014** "Thai spirit loach"
- Lepidocephalus pahangensis (de Beaufort, 1933)** "Pahang spirit loach"
- Lepidocephalus pallens (Vaillant, 1902)** "pallid spirit loach"
- Lepidocephalus spectrum Roberts, 1989** "blind spirit loach"  
*Lepidocephalus taeniatus* → *Lepidocephalichthys hasselti*
- Lepidocharax Ferreira, Menezes & Quagio-Grassiotto, 2011 (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)**
- Lepidocharax burnsi Ferreira, Menezes & Quagio-Grassiotto, 2011**
- Lepidocharax diamantina Ferreira, Menezes & Quagio-Grassiotto, 2011**  
*Lepidocharax* → *Greenwoodochromis*
- Lepidogalaxias Mees, 1961 (LEPIDOGALAXIIDAE)**

**Lepidogalaxias salamandroides Mees, 1961**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1104, Allen (1989):32, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):676, Kochetov (1989):235, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):119) "salamanderfish / Scaled Galaxias / Salamander Mud Minnow / Longfin Galaxias"

[Lepidogalaxiidae \(salamanderfishes / salamandervissen\) \(LEPIDOGALAXIIFORMES\)](#)

**Lepidomeda Cope, 1874**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

**Lepidomeda albivallis Miller & Hubbs, 1960** "White River spinedace"

**Lepidomeda aliciae (Jouy, 1881)** "southern leatherside chub"

**Lepidomeda altivelis Miller & Hubbs, 1960E** "Pahranagat spinedace"

**Lepidomeda copei (Jordan & Gilbert, 1881)** (*Gila copei* Goldstein (2000):118) "leatherside chub"

**Lepidomeda mollispinis mollispinis Miller & Hubbs, 1960** "Virgin spinedace"

**Lepidomeda mollispinis pratensis Miller & Hubbs, 1960** "Big Spring spinedace"

**Lepidomeda vittata Cope, 1874** (Goldstein (2000):144) "Little Colorado spinedace"

**Lepidopygopsis Raj, 1941** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

**Lepidopygopsis typus Raj, 1941** (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):103) "Peninsular hill trout"

**Lepidosiren Fitzinger, 1837** (LEPIDOSIRENIDAE)

*Lepidosiren annectens* → *Protopterus annectens*

**Lepidosiren paradoxa Fitzinger, 1837** (Bade (1907):331, Bade (1924):221, Bade (1931):392, Ahl (1932):33, Arnold (1933b):126, Arnold & Ahl (1936):19, Beirens (1938):209, Angel (1946):55, Arnold (1949a):59, Ladiges (1950):38, Holly in HMR (1954):924, Sterba (1962):847, Hoedeman (1974):308, Lüling (1979):4, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):207, Santos (1987):170, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):107, Sterba (1990):882) "South American lungfish / Pirambóia / Zuidamerikaanse longvis / Amazonelongvis / Amerikaanse longvis"

[Lepidosirenidae \(aestivating lungfishes / Lungenfische / longvissen\) \(DIPNOIFORMES\)](#)

*Lepidosteus* → *Lepisosteus*

*Lepidota Crenicichla* → *Crenicichla lepidota*

*Lepipterus* → *Pachyurus*

[Lepisosteidae \(gars / Knochenhechte / beensnoeken\) \(LEPISOSTEIFORMES>Lepisosteidae\)](#)

**Lepisosteus La Cèpède, 1803** (LEPISOSTEIDAE) ↔ *Atractosteus*

**Lepisosteus oculatus Winchell, 1864** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):210, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):17, Sterba (1990):27, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):285, Fletcher (2000):73, Goldstein (2000):58, Monks (2006):323, Krönke (2015):259; *Lepisosteus productus* Boardman (1944):17; *Lepisosteus tristoechus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):213, Sterba (1990):130) "spotted gar / catán pinto / Gevlekte kaaimansnoek"

**Lepisosteus osseus (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Taylor (1876):69, Taylor (1901):69, Bade (1907):338, Bade (1931):401, Rachow (1931):137, Ahl (1932):34, Arnold (1933b):127, Arnold & Ahl (1936):22, Schreitmüller (1938):72, Holly in HMR (1939):307, Boardman (1944):16, Angel (1946):59, Arnold (1949a):59, Sterba (1962):47, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):210, Thompson (1985):28, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):17, Quinn (1990):67, Sterba (1990):28, Mills (1993):186,

Goldstein (2000):58, Dawes (2002):296, Monks (2006):323, Kirschbaum (2010):33) "longnose gar / Common Garpike / Bony Pike / North American Gar / Bill-fish / catán aguja / Langneusbeensnoek / Beensnoek"

*Lepisosteus osseus* x *Lepisosteus platyrhincus*

**Lepisosteus platostomus Rafinesque, 1820**

?(Schreitmüller (1938):72, Arnold (1949a):59, Sterba (1962):47, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):212, Thompson (1985):29, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):18, Goldstein (2000):59, Krönke (2015):260) "shortnose gar / Spotnose Gar / Duckbill Gar / Kortneusbeensnoek / Kortneus-kaaimansnoek"

**Lepisosteus platyrhincus DeKay, 1842** (Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):285, Goldstein (2000):59, Krönke (2015):260; *Lepisosteus tristoechus megalops* Holly in HMR (1937):211) "Florida gar"

*Lepisosteus productus* → *Lepisosteus oculatus*

*Lepisosteus spatula* → *Atractosteus spatula*

*Lepisosteus treculii* → *Lepisosteus osseus*

*Lepisosteus tristoechus* → *Atractosteus spatula*

*Lepisosteus tristoechus* → *Atractosteus tristoechus*

*Lepisosteus tropicus* → *Atractosteus tropicus*

**Lepomis Rafinesque, 1819**

(CENTRARCHIDAE>Lepominae)

*Lepomis aureus* → *Lepomis gibbosus*

**Lepomis auritus (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Dürigen (1897):26, Geyer (1901):90, Bade (1902):143, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):128, Knauer (1905):93, Peter (1906):61, Bade (1907):505, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):151, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):150, Jordan & Evermann (1908):346, Wolf (1908):74, Klunzinger (1909):35, Leonhardt (1910):60, Engmann (1911a):19, Schmidt (1911):45, Stansch (1914):7, Innes (1917):89, Brind (1919):17, Brüning (1919):131, Mellen (1921):70, Myers (1922):17, Rachow (1922a):39, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):228, Bade (1924):35, Innes (1926):271, Mellen (1927):52, Bade (1931):688, Ahl (1932):79, Stoye (1932):181, Mellen & Lanier (1935):268, Stoye (1935):234, Meinken in HMR (1954):958, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):569, Sterba (1962):629, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1016, Thompson (1985):145, Quinn (1990):115, Sterba (1990):660, Schleser (1998):141, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):349, Goldstein (2000):280, Maitland (2000):219; *Pomotis appendix* Edwards (1858):71; *Pomotis auritus* Bade (1898):320, Lurasco (1903):26; *Pomotis elongatus* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):147) "redbreast sunfish / Redbreasted Bream / Golden Sunfish / Redbelly Sunfish / Yellowbelly / Maanbaars / Grootoorzonnebaars / Grasbaars / Langorige zonnebaars / Roodborstzonnebaars"

*Lepomis auritus* x *Lepomis cyanellus*

*Lepomis auritus* x *Lepomis gulosus*

*Lepomis auritus* x *Lepomis macrochirus*

**Lepomis cyanellus Rafinesque, 1819** (Meinken in HMR (1954):960, Sterba (1962):629, Aquarien Atlas (1982):796, Thompson (1985):146, Quinn (1990):119, Sterba (1990):661, Mills (1993):227, Schleser (1998):146, Fletcher (2000):50, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):349, Goldstein (2000):280, Maitland (2000):220; *Apomotis cyanellus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):343, Engmann (1911a):23, Stansch (1914):8, Innes (1917):84, Brüning (1919):95, Rachow (1922a):28, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):230, Bade (1924):35, Innes (1926):266, Rachow (1928):185,



Schreitmüller (1928):45, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):79, Bade (1931):698, Rachow (1931):98, Ahl (1932):78, Arnold (1933b):95, Mellen & Lanier (1935):267, Arnold & Ahl (1936):439, Kramer & Weise (1943):238, Arnold (1949a):15, Laursen (1949):110 "green sunfish / Blue-spotted Sunfish / pez sol / Groene zonnebaars"

*Lepomis cyanellus* x *Lepomis gibbosus* (Eupomotis Euryurus Jordan & Evermann (1908):351) "McKay's Sunfish"

*Lepomis cyanellus* x *Lepomis gulosus*

*Lepomis cyanellus* x *Lepomis humilis*

*Lepomis cyanellus* x *Lepomis macrochirus* (Eupomotis Pallidus Jordan & Evermann (1908):351)

*Lepomis cyanellus* x *Lepomis megalotis*

*Lepomis cyanellus* x *Lepomis microlophus*

***Lepomis gibbosus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Stansch (1914):5, Innes (1926):271, Mellen (1927):52, Schreitmüller (1928):41, Boardman (1944):26, Meinken in HMR (1954):899, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):570, Sterba (1962):629, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):373, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):98, Aquarien Atlas (1982):798, Thompson (1985):147, Mills (1986):103, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):30, Tönsmeier (1989):194, Quinn (1990):113, Sterba (1990):661, Mills (1993):228, Schleser (1998):141, Fletcher (2000):51, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):347, Goldstein (2000):279, Maitland (2000):220, Dawes (2002):254, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):524, Krönke (2015):306; *Eupomotis gibbosus* Bade (1907):504, Jordan & Evermann (1908):353, Mandée (1908):29, Wolf (1908):73, Berndt (1911):234, Engmann (1911a):14, Innes (1917):87, Brüning (1919):120, Mellen (1921):70, Myers (1922):17, Rachow (1922a):34, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):227, Bade (1924):36, Hodge (1924):113, Hodge (1927):113, Rachow (1928):184, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):93, Bade (1931):687, Rachow (1931):121, Ahl (1932):79, Stoye (1932):181, Arnold (1933b):115, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):62, Mellen & Lanier (1935):266, Stoye (1935):234, Arnold & Ahl (1936):442, Beirens (1938):179, Werner (1939):119, Kramer & Weise (1943):241, Angel (1946):97, Arnold (1949a):44, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):366, Werner (1949):200, Beck (1950):89, Kramer & Weise (1952):243, Ladiges (1954):159, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):366; *Eupomotis aureus* Dürigen (1897):20, Zernecke (1897):110, Bade (1898):319, Geyer (1901):90, Bade (1902):144, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):126, Knauer (1905):93, Peter (1906):61, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):149, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):143, Klunzinger (1909):35, Leonhardt (1910):60, Schmidt (1911):45, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):203, Morren (1935):104; *Pomotis vulgaris* Butler (1858):66, Edwards (1858):71, Zernecke (1897):110, Lurasco (1903):25; *Eupomotis holbrooki* Jordan & Evermann (1908):352)

"pumpkinseed / Kiver / Pumpkinseed Sunbass / Common Sunny / Shell Cracker / Zonnebaars / Gewone zonnebaars / Komkommerzonnebaars"

*Lepomis gibbosus* x *Lepomis gulosus*

*Lepomis gibbosus* x *Lepomis humilis*

*Lepomis gibbosus* x *Lepomis macrochirus*

*Lepomis gibbosus* x *Lepomis megalotis*

***Lepomis gulosus* (Cuvier, 1829)** (Thompson (1985):149, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):33, Quinn (1990):117, Schleser (1998):146; *Chaenobryttus*

*gulosus* Dürigen (1897):32, Jordan & Evermann (1908):342, Brind (1919):17, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):229, Ahl (1932):78, Arnold (1933b):103, Arnold & Ahl (1936):440, Arnold (1949a):25, Sterba (1962):625, Aquarien Atlas (1982):792, Sterba (1990):658, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):722, Goldstein (2000):278) "warmouth / mojarra gologa"

*Lepomis gulosus* x *Lepomis macrochirus*

***Lepomis humilis* (Girard, 1858)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):348, Innes (1921):109, Innes (1949):172, Boarder (1973):59, Thompson (1985):150, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):33, Mills (1993):228, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):720, Schleser (1998):145, Goldstein (2000):281, Dawes (2002):255, Krönke (2015):320; *Allotis humilis* Mellen & Lanier (1935):269)

"orangespotted sunfish / Redspotted Sunfish / Oranjevlekzonnebaars"

*Lepomis humilis* x *Lepomis macrochirus*

*Lepomis humilis* x *Lepomis megalotis*

*Lepomis incisor* → *Lepomis macrochirus*

***Lepomis macrochirus* Rafinesque, 1819** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):348, Boardman (1944):24, Aquarien Atlas (1982):798, Thompson (1985):151, Mills (1986):102, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):33, Quinn (1990):114, Sterba (1990):662, Mills (1993):229, Schleser (1998):138, Fletcher (2000):51, Goldstein (2000):282, Dawes (2002):255, Krönke (2015):320; ? *Eupomotis heros* Jordan & Evermann (1908):354; *Lepomis incisor* Brind (1919):17, Innes (1926):271; ? *Eupomotis pallidus* Dürigen (1897):24, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):228, Schreitmüller (1928):41, Ahl (1932):79, Arnold (1933b):115, Arnold & Ahl (1936):443, Arnold (1949a):44; *Lepomis pallidus* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):155, Jordan & Evermann (1908):349, Mellen (1921):70, Mellen (1927):52) "bluegill / Florida Bluegill / Blue Sunfish / Coppernosed Bream / Dollardee / mojarra oreja azul / Mojarra de agallas azules / Blauwkaakzonnebaars / Blauwkieuwzonnebaars"

*Lepomis macrochirus* x *Lepomis megalotis*

*Lepomis macrochirus* x *Lepomis microlophus*

*Lepomis macrochirus* x *Lepomis punctatus*

*Lepomis macrochirus* x *Micropterus salmoides* "blue bass"

***Lepomis marginatus* (Holbrook, 1855)** (Schleser (1998):143, Goldstein (2000):285; *Pomotis marginatus* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):147) "dollar sunfish / Striped Sunfish"

***Lepomis megalotis aquilensis* (Baird & Girard, 1853)** (*Lepomis haplognathus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):348) "Southern Longear Sunfish"

***Lepomis megalotis breviceps* (Baird & Girard, 1853)**

***Lepomis megalotis megalotis* (Rafinesque, 1820)** (Dürigen (1897):28, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):128, Knauer (1905):93, Bade (1907):504, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):151, Jordan & Evermann (1908):347, Leonhardt (1910):60, Engmann (1911a):19, Schmidt (1911):45, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):205, Stansch (1914):6, Innes (1917):89, Brüning (1919):132, Mellen (1921):70, Rachow (1922a):39, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):229, Bade (1924):35, Innes (1926):271, Mellen (1927):52, Schreitmüller (1928):42, Bade (1931):688, Ahl (1932):79, Arnold & Ahl (1936):444, Werner (1939):119, Kramer & Weise (1943):241, Arnold (1949a):60, Beck (1950):206,

Meinken in HMR (1954):914, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):571, Sterba (1962):630, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):374, Thompson (1985):152, Mills (1986):102, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):33, Quinn (1990):119, Sterba (1990):661, Schleser (1998):139, Goldstein (2000):284, Dawes (2002):254, Krönke (2015):314; *Xenotis megalotis* Rachow (1928):185, Stoye (1932):182, Arnold (1933b):159, Mellen & Lanier (1935):249, Stoye (1935):235, Beirens (1938):179, Werner (1939):119 "longear sunfish / Western Longeared Sunfish / Northern Longear Sunfish / mojarra gigante / Robalo gigante / Maanbaars / Langorige zonnebaars / Grootoor- zonnebaars / Grootorige zonnebaars"  
***Lepomis megalotis occidentalis* Meek, 1902** "Cuatro Ciénegas sunfish / robalo de Cuatro Ciénegas"  
***Lepomis microlophus* (Günther, 1859)** (Thompson (1985):154, Schleser (1998):143, Goldstein (2000):283, Krönke (2015):306; *Eupomotis longimanus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):352) "redear sunfish / Shellcracker Sunfish / mojarra oreja roja / Roodoorzonnebaars"  
***Lepomis miniatus* Jordan, 1877** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):346, Bade (1931):689, Krönke (2015):320; *Sclerotis miniatus* Mellen & Lanier (1935):268; *Lepomis punctatus miniatus* Goldstein (2000):281, Krönke (2015):301; *Lepomis garmani* Jordan & Evermann (1908):347) "redspotted sunfish / Scarlet Sunfish / Kleine zonnebaars"  
***Lepomis mystacalis* Cope, 1877** "Florida bluegill"  
*Lepomis pallidus* → *Lepomis macrochirus*  
*Lepomis pallidus* → *Lepomis megalotis*  
***Lepomis peltastes* Cope, 1870** (Krönke (2015):314; *Lepomis megalotis peltastes* Boardman (1944):25, Goldstein (2000):284) "northern longear sunfish / Great Lakes Longear Sunfish"  
***Lepomis punctatus* (Valenciennes, 1831)** (Thompson (1985):155, Mills (1993):229, Schleser (1998):139, Goldstein (2000):281, Krönke (2015):301) "spotted sunfish / Gevlekte zonnebaars"  
*Lepomis punctatus miniatus* → *Lepomis miniatus*  
*Lepomis purpurescens* → *Lepomis macrochirus*  
***Lepomis symmetricus* Forbes, 1883** (Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):152, Thompson (1985):156, Goldstein (2000):282, Krönke (2015):319; *Apomotis symmetricus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):344) "bantam sunfish / Dusky Striped Sunfish"  
***Leporacanthicus* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1989** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)  
***Leporacanthicus galaxias* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1989** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):386, Sands (1997):70, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):604, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):36; L007 Aqualog 1 (1995):8, Aqualog 21 (2004):36, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):35; L029 Aqualog 1 (1995):19, Aqualog 21 (2004):51, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):42; L240 Aqualog 21 (2004):176, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):92, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):48; L241 Aqualog 21 (2004):177, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):92, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):50; L326 Aqualog 21 (2004):213, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):112; L240a Aqualog 1 (1995+):94; L241a Aqualog 1 (1995+):94; L294 Aqualog 21 (2004):201, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):104, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):54) "Toothnose / Russelzahnwels / Tusken Pleco / Galaxy Pleco / Vampire Pleco / Galactical Suckermouth / L7 / Tocantins Pleco / L29 / Xingu Galaxias / L240 / L241 / Madeira Leporacanthicus / L294 / L326 / Vampier plecostomus"

***Leporacanthicus heterodon* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1989** (Aqualog 1 (1995):65, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):604, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):381, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):31, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):41, Camargo *et al.* (2013):191; ? L172 Aqualog 1 (1995):65, Aqualog 21 (2004):132, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):77, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):945) "Heterodon Cat / Gold Heterodon Cat / Goldspot Pleco / L172"  
***Leporacanthicus joselimai* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1989** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):606, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):44; L263 Aqualog 1 (1995+):97, Aqualog 21 (2004):188, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):97, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):52; L264 Aqualog 21 (2004):188, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):97) "L263 / L264"  
*Leporacanthicus* sp. Rio Aripuanã  
*Leporacanthicus* sp. Rio Curuá-Una (L314 Aqualog 21 (2004):208, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):109, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):54; LDA56 Aqualog 21 (2004):247) "Venezuela Pleco / L314 / Sultan Pleco / LDA56" = ?  
*Leporacanthicus joselimai*  
***Leporacanthicus triactis* Isbrücker, Nijssen & Nico, 1992** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):606, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):56; L091 Aqualog 1 (1995):40, Aqualog 21 (2004):85, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):58) "Redfin Blackspot Cat / Three Beacon Pleco / L91"  
*Leporellus* → *Leporellus vittatus*  
***Leporellus* Lütken, 1875** (ANOSTOMIDAE)  
***Leporellus pictus* (Kner, 1858)** (Géry (1978):151, Kochetov (1989):95) = ? *Leporellus vittatus*  
***Leporellus retropinnis* (Eigenmann, 1922)** (Géry (1978):151, Kochetov (1989):95) = ? *Leporellus vittatus*  
*Leporellus sexdentatus* → *Leporellus vittatus*  
***Leporellus vittatus* (Valenciennes, 1850)** (Géry (1978):151, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):234, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):118, Kochetov (1989):95, Roman (1992):117, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):37; *Leporellus sexdentatus* Géry (1978):147, Kochetov (1989):95; *Leporellus timbore* Santos (1987):68) "stripetail leporellus / Leporellus / Lisa / Solteira"  
***Leporinus* Agassiz, 1829** (ANOSTOMIDAE)  
*Leporinus acutidens* → *Leporinus friderici*  
*Leporinus affinis* → *Leporinus fasciatus*  
***Leporinus affinis* Günther, 1864** ??(Brind (1919):15, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):117, Bade (1924):14, Ahl (1932):43, Arnold (1933b):127, Ladiges (1934):33, Peters (1934):249, Arnold & Ahl (1936):134, Beirens (1938):163, Arnold (1949a):60, Brymer (1954):152, Ladiges (1954):115, Vogt (1957):23, Sterba (1962):196, Géry (1978):159, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):32, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):46, Dawes (2002):191; *Leporinus fasciatus affinis* van Ramshorst (1977):135, Aquarien Atlas (1982):238, Sterba (1990):183; *Leporinus Desmotes* Mills (1993):95) "Manybanded Leporinus"  
***Leporinus agassizii* Steindachner, 1876** (Géry (1978):167, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):119, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):70) "Halfstriped Leporinus"  
*Leporinus aguapeiensis* → *Leporinus obtusidens*  
*Leporinus alternus* → *Leporinus maculatus*  
***Leporinus altipinnis*** (*Leporinus fasciatus altipinnis* Géry (1978):159)  
***Leporinus amae* Godoy, 1980**  
***Leporinus amazonicus* Santos & Zuanon, 2008**  
***Leporinus amblyrhyndus* Garavello & Britski, 1987**

- (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):39)  
*Leporinus anostomus* → *Anostomus anostomus*  
***Leporinus apollo* Sidlauskas, Mol & Vari, 2011**  
*Leporinus Arcus* → *Leporinus striatus*  
***Leporinus arcus* Eigenmann, 1912** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):121, Sterba (1990):182) "lipstick leporinus"  
***Leporinus arimaspī* Burns, Frable & Sidlauskas, 2014**  
***Leporinus aripuanaensis* Garavello & Santos, 1981**  
*Leporinus badueli* → *Leporinus granti*  
***Leporinus bahiensis* Steindachner, 1875** (Géry (1978):163, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):72)  
***Leporinus bistratus* Britski, 1997**  
***Leporinus bleheri* Géry, 1999**  
***Leporinus boehlkei* Garavello, 1988**  
***Leporinus brinco* Birindelli, Britski & Garavello, 2013** "Earring Leporinus"  
***Leporinus britskii* Feitosa, Dos Santos & Birindelli, 2011**  
***Leporinus brunneus* Myers, 1950** (Géry (1978):171)  
***Leporinus conirostris* Steindachner, 1875** (Géry (1978):158, Santos (1987):57) "Piapara"  
***Leporinus copelandii* Steindachner, 1875** (Géry (1978):163, Santos (1987):55) "Piaba"  
***Leporinus cylindriciformis* Borodin, 1929** ?(Géry (1978):166, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):80)  
*Leporinus Desmotes* → *Leporinus affinis*  
***Leporinus desmotes* Fowler, 1914** (Géry (1978):171, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):236, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):122, Sterba (1990):94) "Black and Yellow Leporinus / Trunk Leporinus"  
*Leporinus despaxi* → *Hypomasticus despaxi*  
***Leporinus ecuadorensis* Eigenmann & Henn, 1916** (Géry (1978):163, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):98)  
***Leporinus elongatus* Valenciennes, 1850** (Géry (1978):171, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):40; *Leporinus crassilabris* Géry (1978):171) "Piapara"  
*Leporinus falcipinnis* → *Leporinus altipinnis*  
*Leporinus Fasciatus* → *Leporinus affinis*  
***Leporinus fasciatus* (Bloch, 1794)** ??(Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):116, Rachow (1928):32, Ahl (1932):43, Stoye (1932):136, Arnold (1933b):127, Coates (1934):105, Peters (1934):247, Innes (1935):145, Mellen & Lanier (1935):103, Stoye (1935):182, Arnold & Ahl (1936):134, Beirens (1938):163, Angel (1946):67, Arnold (1949a):60, Meinken (1950):15, Hervey & Hems (1952):156, Brymer (1954):151, Ladiges (1954):115, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):229, Innes (1956):191, Schneider & Whitney (1957):315, Vogt (1957):23, Makino (1958):54, McInerny & Gerard (1959):258, Copin (1960):202, Sterba (1962):196, McInerny & Gerard (1966):258, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):375, de Oliveira (1977):132, van Ramshorst (1977):136, Géry (1978):159, Aquarien Atlas (1982):238, Santos (1987):40, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):121, Kochetov (1989):95, Sterba (1990):182, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):74; *Leporinus holostictus* van Ramshorst (1977):136, Géry (1978):159; *Leporinus fasciatus holostictus* Sterba (1990):183; *Leporinus* sp. Makino (1961):17; *Leporinus Octofasciatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):240, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):121); *Leporinus Affinis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):121) "banded leporinus / Blackbanded Leporinus / Redfin Leporinus / Leporinus Multifasciatus / Head-standing Fish / Ferreirinha"  
*Leporinus fasciatus affinis* → *Leporinus affinis*  
*Leporinus Frederici* → *Leporinus granti*  
***Leporinus friderici* (Bloch, 1794)** ??(Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):117, Bade (1924):14, Ahl (1932):43, Stoye (1932):137, Arnold (1933b):127, Ladiges (1934):32, Stoye (1935):182, Arnold & Ahl (1936):135, Arnold (1949a):60, Hervey & Hems (1952):156, Brymer (1954):152, Ladiges (1954):115, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):230, Hoedeman (1956):553, Makino (1961):10, Sterba (1962):198, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):376, Hoedeman (1974):613, van Ramshorst (1977):136, Géry (1978):163, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):238, Santos (1987):55, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):123, Sterba (1990):183, Mills (1993):95, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):32, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):75, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):41; *Leporinus leschenaulti* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):118, Ahl (1932):44, Arnold (1933b):127, Arnold & Ahl (1936):135, Schreitmüller (1938):77, Arnold (1949a):60, Ladiges (1954):115, Sterba (1962):198, Géry (1978):163, Sterba (1990):183; *Leporinus spilopleura* Géry (1978):163; ? *Leporinus bimaculatus* Géry (1978):162; *Leporinus Maculatus* Stoye (1935):182; *Leporinus Megalepis* Arnold (1934a):86, Arnold (1934b):104, Arnold & Ahl (1936):136, Beirens (1938):163, Arnold (1949a):60, Sterba (1962):198, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):104; ?? Fleckenleporinus Arnold (1938):86) "threespot leporinus / Spotted Leporinus / Frideric's Leporinus"  
*Leporinus garmani* → *Hypomasticus garmani*  
***Leporinus geminis* Garavello & Santos, 2009**  
***Leporinus gomesi* Garavello & Santos, 1981** ?(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):76; ? *Leporinus* sp. Géry (1978):164 lower photo)  
***Leporinus gossei* Géry, Planquette & Le Bail, 1991**  
*Leporinus Granti* → *Hypomasticus megalepis*  
***Leporinus granti* Eigenmann, 1912** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):123; ? *Leporinus Frederici* McInerny & Gerard (1959):259, McInerny & Gerard (1966):259; *Leporinus* sp. Géry (1978):164 lower photo; *Leporinus* sp. Granti Géry (1978):166 middle drawing) "Grant's Leporinus"  
***Leporinus guttatus* Birindelli & Britski, 2009**  
***Leporinus holostictus* Cope, 1878**  
*Leporinus hypselonotus* → *Abramites hypselonotus*  
***Leporinus jamesi* Garman, 1929** (Géry (1978):158, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):121, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):60) "Faded Leporinus / Leporinus Amazonensis"  
***Leporinus jatuncochi* Ovchynnyk, 1971**  
***Leporinus klausewitzi* Géry, 1960** (Géry (1978):166)  
***Leporinus lacustris* Amaral Campos, 1945** (Géry (1978):162, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):104, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):80, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):42) "Lake Leporinus"  
***Leporinus lebaili* Géry & Planquette, 1983**  
*Leporinus leschenaulti* → *Leporinus friderici*  
***Leporinus macrocephalus* Garavello & Britski, 1988** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):43) "Piauçu"  
*Leporinus macrolepidotus* → *Characidium macrolepidotum*  
*Leporinus Maculatus* → *Hypomasticus megalepis*  
***Leporinus maculatus* Müller & Troschel, 1844** (*Leporinus alternus* Géry (1978):159; *Leporinus paralternus* Géry (1978):159; *Leporinus pellegrinii* Géry (1978):159, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):240, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):121, Kochetov (1989):95;

- Leporinus* aff. *pellegrinii* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):121;  
*Leporinus* sp. Géry (1978):156) "Pellegrin's *Leporinus* /  
 Belted *Leporinus*"  
*Leporinus maculatus pellegrinii* → *Leporinus maculatus*  
***Leporinus marcgravii* Lütken, 1875**  
*Leporinus Megalepis* → *Leporinus frederici*  
*Leporinus megalepis* → *Hypomasticus megalepis*  
*Leporinus Melanopleura* → *Characidium fasciatum* / →  
*Characidium rachovii* / → *Leporinus taeniatus*  
***Leporinus melanopleura* Günther, 1864** (Géry  
 (1978):167; *Leporinus* sp. Goias Aquarien Atlas Band 6  
 (2002):81) "spottail leporinus"  
***Leporinus melanopleurodes* Birindelli, Britski &  
 Garavello, 2013**  
***Leporinus melanostictus* Norman, 1926** (Géry  
 (1978):171, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):123; ? *Leporinus* sp.  
 Géry (1978):169) "Silver *Leporinus*"  
***Leporinus microphthalmus* Garavello, 1989** (?  
*Leporinus* cf. *Octomaculatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6  
 (2002):77)  
***Leporinus microphysus* Birindelli & Britski, 2013**  
***Leporinus moralesi* Fowler, 1942** (Géry (1978):158,  
 Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):60) "Faded *Leporinus*"  
*Leporinus mormyrops* → *Hypomasticus mormyrops*  
***Leporinus multifasciatus* Cope, 1878** (Géry  
 (1978):159) "Multiband *Leporinus*"  
***Leporinus muyscorum* Steindachner, 1901** (Géry  
 (1978):163)  
***Leporinus nattereri* Steindachner, 1876** ??(Innes  
 (1917):89, Bade (1924):15, Géry (1978):162)  
***Leporinus niceforoi* Fowler, 1943** (Géry (1978):166,  
 Roman (1992):122)  
*Leporinus nigripinnis* → *Abramites hypselonotus*  
***Leporinus nigrotaeniatus* (Jardine, 1841)** (Géry  
 (1978):167, Aquarien Atlas (1982):240, Axelrod's Atlas  
 (1989):119, Kochetov (1989):113, Aquarien Atlas Band  
 3 (1991):106, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):47; ??  
*Leporinus* sp. Roman (1992):121) "halfline leporinus /  
 Blackband *Leporinus* / Blacklined *Leporinus*"  
***Leporinus nijsseni* Garavello, 1990**  
*Leporinus novemfasciatus* → *Leporinus fasciatus*  
***Leporinus obtusidens* (Valenciennes, 1837)** (Géry  
 (1978):163, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):79,  
 Graça & Pavanelli (2007):44, Serra *et al.* (2014):35,  
 Almirón *et al.* (2015):68; *Leporinus aguapeiensis* Géry  
 (1978):163; *Leporinus silvestrii* Géry (1978):163)  
 "piapara / Boga"  
*Leporinus Octofasciatus* → *Leporinus fasciatus* / →  
*Leporinus tigrinus*  
***Leporinus octofasciatus* Steindachner, 1915** (Géry  
 (1978):158; *Leporinus Fasciatus* Géry (1978):160,  
 Graça & Pavanelli (2007):45) "Eightband *Leporinus*"  
***Leporinus octomaculatus* Britski & Garavello, 1993**  
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):76)  
***Leporinus ortomaculatus* Garavello, 2000**  
 (*Leporinus Megalepis* Roman (1992):120)  
***Leporinus parae* Eigenmann, 1908**  
*Leporinus paralternus* → *Leporinus maculatus*  
***Leporinus paranensis* Garavello & Britski, 1987**  
***Leporinus parvulus* Birindelli, Britski & Lima, 2013**  
***Leporinus pearsoni* Fowler, 1940** (Géry (1978):159,  
 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):78) "Pearson's  
*Leporinus*"  
*Leporinus pellegrinii* → *Leporinus maculatus*  
***Leporinus piau* Fowler, 1941** (Géry (1978):162,  
 Santos (1987):56) "Piau verdadeiro"  
***Leporinus piavussu* Britski, Birindelli & Garavello,  
 2012** "piavuçu"  
***Leporinus pitingai* Santos & Jégu, 1996**  
*Leporinus platycephalus* → *Schizodon borellii*  
***Leporinus punctatus* Garavello, 2000** (*Leporinus*  
*Macrolepis* Roman (1992):124)  
***Leporinus reinhardti* Lütken, 1875** (Géry (1978):163,  
 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):80)  
***Leporinus reticulatus* Britski & Garavello, 1993**  
***Leporinus santosi* Britski & Birindelli, 2013**  
 ?(*Leporinus* sp. Géry (1978):164 lower photo)  
*Leporinus semivittatus* → *Leporinus agassizii*  
***Leporinus sexstriatus* Britski & Garavello, 1980**  
*Leporinus solaris* → *Abramites hypselonotus*  
***Leporinus* sp. *Amazonensis*** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6  
 (2002):72)  
***Leporinus* sp. *Golden*** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):122)  
 "Golden *Leporinus*"  
***Leporinus* sp. *Reticulated*** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):125)  
 "Reticulated *Leporinus*"  
***Leporinus* sp. *Venezuela*** (Laemolyta cf. *Melanopleura*  
 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):71) "Blackstripe  
*Leporinus*"  
*Leporinus spilopleura* → *Leporinus frederici*  
***Leporinus steindachneri* Eigenmann, 1907** (Géry  
 (1978):163, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):189) "Slender  
*Leporinus*"  
***Leporinus steyermarki* Inger, 1956** ?(Géry  
 (1978):167, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):106;  
*Leporinus* sp. cf. *megalopsis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):122)  
 "Gray *Leporinus*"  
***Leporinus striatus* Kner, 1858** ?(Arnold (1935):121,  
 Arnold & Ahl (1936):137, Beirens (1938):163, Rachow  
 in HMR (1938):282, Arnold (1949a):60, Ladiges  
 (1954):107, Veldhuizen (1956):35, McInerney & Gerard  
 (1959):260, Makino (1961):10, Sterba (1962):199,  
 McInerney & Gerard (1966):260, Géry (1978):170,  
 Aquarien Atlas (1982):240, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):118,  
 121, Kochetov (1989):95, Sterba (1990):184, Roman  
 (1992):123, Mills (1993):96, Dawes (2002):191, Graça  
 & Pavanelli (2007):46; *Leporinus Arcus* Géry  
 (1978):176, Aquarien Atlas (1982):241, Sterba  
 (1990):95, Mills (1993):96, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori  
 (1993):32, Dawes (2002):191, Almirón *et al.* (2015):70)  
 "striped leporinus / Blacklined *Leporinus* / Lipstick  
*Leporinus*"  
***Leporinus subniger* Fowler, 1943** (Géry (1978):163,  
 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):81)  
***Leporinus taeniatus* Lütken, 1875** (Géry (1978):167;  
 ?? *Leporinus Melanopleura* Rachow (1928):32, Stoye  
 (1932):137, Stoye (1935):182, Hervey & Hems  
 (1952):156, Rachow in HMR (1954):955, Axelrod &  
 Schultz (1955):231, Sterba (1962):199, Exotic Tropical  
 Fishes (1967):378, van Ramshorst (1977):136,  
 Axelrod's Atlas (1989):119, Sterba (1990):183) "Striped  
*Leporinus*"  
***Leporinus taeniofasciatus* Britski, 1997**  
*Leporinus ternetzi* → *Abramites hypselonotus*  
*Leporinus thayeri* → *Hypomasticus mormyrops*  
***Leporinus tigrinus* Borodin, 1929** ?(*Leporinus*  
*fasciatus tigrinus* Géry (1978):159; *Leporinus* sp. Géry  
 (1978):160; ?? *Leporinus Octofasciatus* Axelrod's Atlas  
 (1989):121, Mills (1993):96) "Eightbanded *Leporinus* /  
 Tiger *Leporinus*"  
***Leporinus trifasciatus* Steindachner, 1876** (Géry  
 (1978):158)

- Leporinus trimaculatus** Garavello & Santos, 1992  
**Leporinus tristriatus** Birindelli & Britski, 2013  
**Leporinus unitaeniatus** Garavello & Santos, 2009 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):78)  
**Leporinus vanzoi** Britski & Garavello, 2005 "Leporinus Unitaeniatus"  
**Leporinus venerei** Britski & Birindelli, 2008  
**Leporinus wolfei** Fowler, 1940 (Géry (1978):158, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):62)  
**Leporinus y-ophorus** Eigenmann, 1922 (Géry (1978):159, Roman (1992):119, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):82) "Y-band Leporinus / Banded Leporinus"  
**Leptachirus** Randall, 2007 (SOLEIDAE)  
**Leptachirus alleni** Randall, 2007 "Vogelkop tailed sole"  
**Leptachirus bensbach** Randall, 2007 "Bensbach River tailed sole"  
**Leptachirus darwinensis** Randall, 2007 (Aseraggodes Klunzingeri Allen (1989):210, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):324)  
**Leptachirus kikori** Randall, 2007  
**Leptachirus klunzingeri** (Weber, 1907) "tailed sole"  
**Leptachirus lorentz** Randall, 2007 (Aseraggodes Klunzingeri Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):154) "Lorentz River tailed sole"  
**Leptachirus polylepis** Randall, 2007 (Aseraggodes Klunzingeri Allen (1989):153, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):324)  
**Leptachirus robertsi** Randall, 2007 "Fly River tailed sole"  
**Leptachirus triramus** Randall, 2007 (Aseraggodes Klunzingeri Allen (1989):210, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):324) "Kimberley sole"  
**Leptagoniates** Boulenger, 1887 (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)  
**Leptagoniates steindachneri** Boulenger, 1887 (Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):145, Ahl (1932):40, Arnold (1933b):127, Arnold & Ahl (1936):89, Rachow in HMR (1942):675, Arnold (1949a):61, Hoedeman (1954):100, Sterba (1962):165, Géry (1978):347, Sterba (1990):66) "Longfringe Characin / Pez Vidrio"  
**Leptatherina** Pavlov, Ivantsoff, Last & Crowley, 1988 (ATHERINIDAE>Atherininae)  
**Leptatherina presbyteroides** (Richardson, 1843) (Aqualog 13 (2002):55) "silver fish / Swan River Hardyhead / Blackband Hardyhead"  
**Leptatherina wallacei** (Prince, Ivantsoff & Potter, 1982) (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):140, Aqualog 13 (2002+):149; *Atherinosoma wallacei* Allen (1989):75, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):711, Kochetov (1989):188) "western hardyhead" = ? *Leptatherina presbyteroides*  
**Leptoplosternum** Reis, 1997 (CALLICHTHYIDAE>Callichthyinae)  
**Leptoplosternum altamazonicum** Reis, 1997 ?(*Hoplosternum* sp. IV Aqualog 4 (1996a):121)  
**Leptoplosternum beni** Reis, 1997 ?(*Hoplosternum* cf. *pectorale* Dwarf Aqualog 4 (1996a):119; *Hoplosternum* sp. V Aqualog 4 (1996a):122)  
**Leptoplosternum pectorale** (Boulenger, 1895) (Dawes (2002):142, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):132, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):116, Almirón *et al.* (2015):156; ? *Hoplosternum pectorale* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):482, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):225, Burgess (1989):364, Kochetov (1989):150, Aqualog 4 (1996a):119) "Pepper and Salt Hoplo / Spotted Hoplo / Dwarf Hoplo / Longbeart Hoplo"  
**Leptoplosternum stellatum** Reis & Kaefer, 2005 ??(*Hoplosternum* sp. IV Aqualog 4 (1996a):122)  
**Leptoplosternum tordilho** Reis, 1997  
**Leptoplosternum ucamara** Reis & Kaefer, 2005 ??(*Hoplosternum* sp. VI Aqualog 4 (1996a):122)  
**Leptoancistrus** Meek & Hildebrand, 1916 (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)  
**Leptoancistrus canensis** (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913) (Burgess (1989):389, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):477)  
**Leptoancistrus cordobensis** Dahl, 1964 (Burgess (1989):436)  
**Leptobarbus** Bleeker, 1859 (LEUCISCIDAE>Leptobarbinae)  
*Leptobarbus hoevenii* → *Leptobarbus rubripinna*  
**Leptobarbus hoevenii** (Bleeker, 1851) ??(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):394, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):575 photo 8, Sterba (1990):228, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):58, Chen & Chang (2005):267, Atack (2006):55, Vidthayanon (2008):58; *Barbus* sp. Makino (1961):25) "mad barb / Redfin Cigar Shark / Redfin Giant Barb / River Barb / Maroon Shark / Sultan Fish / Ikan Jelawat / Apollobarbeel"  
**Leptobarbus hosii** (Regan, 1906)  
**Leptobarbus melanopterus** Weber & de Beaufort, 1916 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):200, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):575) "Tinfoil Cigar Shark"  
**Leptobarbus melanotaenia** Boulenger, 1894 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):394) "Cigar Shark"  
**Leptobarbus rubripinna** (Fowler, 1937) (?? Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):172; *Leptobarbus hoevenii* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):575 photo 7 & 576, Mills (1993):72, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):237) "Siamese mad barb / Jewalat / Striped Mad Barb / Maroon Shark / Siamese Barb / Sultan Fish / Siamese apollobarbeel"  
**Leptobotia** Bleeker, 1870 (BOTIIDAE>Leptobotiinae) ↔ *Parabotia*  
*Leptobotia curta* → *Parabotia curta*  
**Leptobotia elongata** (Bleeker, 1870) (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):156, Duffill (2011b):26, Bleuet (2015):34) "Royal Clown Loach / Chinese Imperial Flower Loach / Imperial Flower Loach / Giant Chinese Loach"  
**Leptobotia flavolineata** Wang, 1981  
**Leptobotia guilinensis** Chen, 1980 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):158, Bleuet (2015):34) "Chinese Golden Tiger"  
**Leptobotia hansuiensis** Fang & Hsu, 1980  
**Leptobotia hengyangensis** Huang & Zhang, 1986  
*Leptobotia mantschurica* → *Parabotia mantschurica*  
**Leptobotia microphthalmia** Fu & Ye, 1983 "Chinese Loach"  
**Leptobotia orientalis** Xu, Fang & Wang, 1981  
**Leptobotia pellegrini** Fang, 1936 "Chinese Loach / Royal Clown Loach"  
**Leptobotia posterodorsalis** Lan & Chen, 1992  
**Leptobotia punctata** Li, Li & Chen, 2008  
**Leptobotia rubrilabris** (Dabry de Thiersant, 1872) (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):158) "Redlip Loach / Vermilion Botia"  
**Leptobotia taeniops** (Sauvage, 1878)  
**Leptobotia tchangii** Fang, 1936  
**Leptobotia tientainensis** (Wu, 1930)  
**Leptobrycon** Eigenmann, 1915 (CHARACIDAE)  
**Leptobrycon jatuaranae** Eigenmann, 1915 (Géry (1978):594)

**Leptobrycon xinguensis (Géry, 1973)***(Macropsobrycon xinguensis* Géry (1978):594)**Leptocharacidium Buckup, 1993***(CRENUCHIDAE>Characidiinae)***Leptocharacidium omospilus Buckup, 1993***(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):110)**Leptochromis calliurus* → *Reganochromis calliurus**Leptochromis centropomoides* → *Baileychromis centropomoides***Leptocottus Girard, 1854 (COTTIDAE)****Leptocottus armatus Girard, 1854** (Quinn*(1990):104* "Pacific staghorn sculpin / charrasco de astas / Cótido de Pacífico"**Leptocypris Boulenger, 1900***(LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)***Leptocypris crossensis Howes & Teugels, 1989****Leptocypris guineensis (Daget, 1962)****Leptocypris konkoureensis Howes & Teugels, 1989****Leptocypris lujae (Boulenger, 1909)** (*Barilius lujae* Hoedeman (1954):174)**Leptocypris modestus Boulenger, 1900** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):234)**Leptocypris niloticus (Joannis, 1835)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):234, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):120 "Nile minnow"**Leptocypris taiaensis Howes & Teugels, 1989***Leptocypris voltae* → *Leptocypris niloticus***Leptocypris weeksii (Boulenger, 1899)** (*Barilius weeksii* Kochetov (1989):116)**Leptocypris weynsii (Boulenger, 1899)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):234; *Barilius weynsii* Kochetov (1989):116)**Leptodoras Boulenger, 1898***(DORADIDAE>Doradinae)***Leptodoras acipenserinus (Günther, 1868)** (Burgess (1989):218)**Leptodoras cataniai Sabaj, 2005****Leptodoras copei (Fernández-Yépez, 1968)***(Anduzedoras copei* Burgess (1989):223)**Leptodoras hasemani (Steindachner, 1915)***(Burgess (1989):222)***Leptodoras juruensis Boulenger, 1898** (Burgess (1989):222)**Leptodoras linnelli Eigenmann, 1912** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):492, Burgess (1989):218, Kochetov (1989):132) "Elongate Mouse Catfish"**Leptodoras marki Birindelli & Sousa, 2010****Leptodoras myersi Böhlke, 1970****Leptodoras nelsoni Sabaj, 2005****Leptodoras oyakawai Birindelli, Sousa & Sabaj Pérez, 2008****Leptodoras praelongus (Myers & Weitzman, 1956)***(Hassar praelongus* Burgess (1989):223)**Leptodoras rogersae Sabaj, 2005****Leptoglanis Boulenger, 1902***(AMPHILIIDAE>Leptoglaninae)* ↔ *Dolichamphilius / Zaireichthys***'Leptoglanis' bouilloni Poll, 1959** (Burgess*(1989):68, Seegers (2008):169* "Bouillon's sand catlet"*Leptoglanis brevis* → *Zaireichthys brevis**Leptoglanis brieni* → *Dolichamphilius brieni**Leptoglanis camerunensis* → *Zaireichthys camerunensis**Leptoglanis dorae* → *Zaireichthys dorae**Leptoglanis flavomaculatus* → *Zaireichthys flavomaculatus**Leptoglanis mandevillei* → *Zaireichthys mandevillei**Leptoglanis rotundiceps* → *Zaireichthys rotundiceps**Leptoglanis wamiensis* → *Zaireichthys wamiensis***Leptoglanis xenognathus Boulenger, 1902** (Franke (1985):224, Burgess (1989):59, Seegers (2008):169) "Malebo sand catlet"*Leptogobius* → *Gobiopterus**Leptolamprologus* → *Teleogramma***Leptolebias Myers, 1952***(CYNOLEBIIDAE>Cynolebiinae)* ↔ *Leptopanchax / Mucurilibias / Notholebias**Leptolebias cruzi* → *Notholebias cruzi**Leptolebias fluminensis* → *Leptopanchax opalescens***Leptolebias marmoratus (Ladiges, 1934)** (Costa*(1995):92, Costa (2009):147; Cynopoecilus marmoratus**Ladiges (1934):104, Schreitmüller (1938):85, Beck**(1950):170, Sterba (1990):489; Cynolebias marmoratus**Ladiges (1954):144, Terciera (1974):65, Lazara**(1984):56; Cynolebias zingiberinus* Hoedeman*(1974):797* "marbled pearlfish"*Leptolebias minimus* → *Notholebias minimus**Leptolebias sandrii* → *Leptopanchax splendens***Leptolucania Myers, 1924 (FUNDULIDAE)****Leptolucania ommata (Jordan, 1884)** (Rachow*(1928):101, Bade (1931):605, Rachow (1931):137, Ahl**(1932):62, Stoye (1932):87, Arnold (1933b):127, Peters**(1934):171, Innes (1935):238, Mellen & Lanier**(1935):140, Rachow in HMR (1935):51, Stoye**(1935):117, Arnold & Ahl (1936):330, Werner (1939):71,**Arnold (1949a):61, Werner (1949):155, Beck**(1950):174, Hervey & Hems (1952):258, Brymer**(1954):195, Hoedeman (1954):325, Werner (1954):49,**Axelrod & Schultz (1955):437, Innes (1956):295, Sterba**(1962):527, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):379,**Hoedeman (1974):857, Terciera (1974):129, van**Ramshorst (1977):296, Lazara (1984):106, Axelrod's**Atlas (1989):27, Quinn (1990):97, Sterba (1990):538,**Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):572, Goldstein**(2000):227, Aqualog 14 (2000):71* "pygmy killifish /*Swamp Killie / Ocellated Killie"***Leptomelanosoma Motomura & Iwatsuki, 2001***(POLYNEMIDAE)***Leptomelanosoma indicum (Shaw, 1804)***(Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):139, Atack**(2006):120* "Indian threadfin"**Leptopanchax Costa, 2016***(CYNOLEBIIDAE>Cynolebiinae)***Leptopanchax aureoguttatus (Cruz, 1974)***(Cynolebias aureoguttatus* Terciera (1974):65, Lazara*(1984):54; Leptolebias aureoguttatus* Costa (1995):94,*Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):544, Aqualog 14**(2000):102, Oyakawa et al. (2006):175, Costa**(2009):149* "Goldspotted Dwarf Pearlfish / Peixe-*anual"***Leptopanchax citrinipinnis (Costa, Lacerda &****Tanizaki, 1988)** (*Leptolebias citrinipinnis* Costa*(2009):145)***Leptopanchax itanhaensis (Costa, 2008)***(Leptolebias itanhaensis* Costa (2009):148) "Itanhaém*Dwarf Pearlfish"***Leptopanchax opalescens (Myers, 1942)***(Cynolebias opalescens* Hoedeman (1974):797,*Terciera (1974):65, Lazara (1984):57, Axelrod's Atlas**(1989):265; Cynopoecilus opalescens* Sterba*(1990):489; Leptolebias opalescens* Costa (2009):145;*Leptolebias fluminensis* Costa (1995):91, Aquarien

Atlas Band 5 (1997):544, Aqualog 14 (2000):103) "opal pearlfish / Myers's Gaucho / Fluminense Dwarf Pearlfish"

**Leptopanchax splendens (Myers, 1942)** (*Cynolebias splendens* Vogt (1957):38, Hoedeman (1974):796, Terciera (1974):65, Lazara (1984):58; *Cynopoecilus splendens* Hoedeman (1974):802; *Leptolebias splendens* Costa (2009):146; *Leptolebias sandrii* Costa (1995):92, Aqualog 14 (2000):105) "splendid pearlfish / Red Dwarf Pearlfish"

**Leptophilypnion Roberts, 2013** (ELEOTRIDAE)

**Leptophilypnion fittkai Roberts, 2013**

**Leptophilypnion pusillus Roberts, 2013**

**Leptophilypnus Meek & Hildebrand, 1916**

(ELEOTRIDAE)

**Leptophilypnus fluviatilis Meek & Hildebrand, 1916**

"dwarf guavina / guavina enana"

**Leptophilypnus guatemalensis Thacker & Pezold, 2006**

*Leptophilypnus mindii* → *Leptophilypnus fluviatilis*

**Leptophilypnus panamensis (Meek & Hildebrand, 1916)**

**Leptorhamdia Eigenmann, 1918** (HEPTAPTERIDAE)

↔ *Brachyglanis*

**Leptorhamdia essequibensis (Eigenmann, 1912)**

(*Myoglanis essequibensis* Burgess (1989):276)

**Leptorhamdia marmorata Myers, 1928** (*Myoglanis marmoratus* Burgess (1989):276)

**Leptorhamdia schultzi (Miranda Ribeiro, 1964)**

*Leptotilapia* → *Steatocranus*

*Leptotilapia elongatus* → *Steatocranus rouxi*

**Lepturichthys Regan, 1911**

(BALITORIDAE>Balitorinae)

**Lepturichthys dolichopterus Dai, 1985**

**Lepturichthys fimbriatus (Günther, 1888)**

*Lermichthys* → *Girardinichthys*

Lesser Angelfish → *Pterophyllum scalare*

Lesser Bleeding Heart Tetra → *Hyphessobrycon socolofi*

Lesser Horsefaced Loach → *Aperioptus pictorius*

Lesser Loach → *Lepidocephalichthys thermalis*

Lesser Salmon Catfish → *Neoarius graeffei*

Lesser Striped Barb → *Striuntius lineatus*

**Lestradea Poll, 1943**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

**Lestradea perspicax Poll, 1943** (Axelrod (1960b):23,

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):800, Axelrod (1993):106,

Konings (1998):235, Konings (2015):306; *Lestradea*

*stappersii* Axelrod (1993):106)

*Lestradea stappersii* → *Lestradea perspicax*

**Lethenteron Creaser & Hubbs, 1922**

(PETROMYZONTIDAE>Lampetrinae)

**Lethenteron alaskense Vladykov & Kott, 1978**

"Alaskan brook lamprey / Darktail Lamprey"

**Lethenteron appendix (DeKay, 1842)** (*Petromyzon*

*wilderi* Schreitmüller (1938):71; *Entosphenus lamottei*

Boardman (1944):14; *Lampetra wilderi* Aquarien Atlas

Band 4 (1995):8) "American brook lamprey"

**Lethenteron camtschaticum (Tilesius, 1811)**

(Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):130, Maitland (2000):67,

Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):43; *Lethenteron japonicum*

Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):11; *Lampetra japonica*

Greenhalgh (1999):27) "Arctic lamprey / Alaskan

Lamprey / Siberian lamprey / Sand Lamprey / Eastern

Brook Lamprey / Pacific Brook Lamprey / Kawa-

yatsume / Siberische prik / Arctische beekprik"

*Lethenteron japonicum* → *Lethenteron camtschaticum*

**Lethenteron kessleri (Anikin, 1905)** (Aquarien Atlas

Band 4 (1995):12) "Siberian brook lamprey /

Landlocked Siberian Lamprey / Shiberia-yatsume" = ?

*Lethenteron zanandreai*

**Lethenteron matsubarai Vladykov & Kott, 1978** = ?

*Lethenteron camtschaticum*

**Lethenteron ninae Naseka, Tuniyev & Renaud, 2009**

"Western Transcaucasian brook lamprey"

**Lethenteron reissneri (Dybowski, 1869)** (Kottelat &

Freyhof (2007):43) "Far Eastern brook lamprey /

Asiatic Brook Lamprey"

*Lethenteron zanandreai* → *Lampetra zanandreai*

**Lethrinops Regan, 1922**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Alticorpus* /

*Taeniolethrinops* / *Tramitichromis*

**Lethrinops albus Regan, 1922** (Axelrod (1993):243,

Konings (2001):291, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):898,

Aqualog 17 (2005):78, Konings (2007):373, Konings

(2016):378)

**Lethrinops altus Trewavas, 1931** (Axelrod

(1993):244, Turner (1996):85, Konings (2001):299,

Aqualog 17 (2005):100, Konings (2007):377, Konings

(2016):383)

**Lethrinops argenteus Ahl, 1926** (Axelrod (1993):244,

Konings (2001):294, Konings (2007):396, Konings

(2016):398)

**Lethrinops auritus (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):486, Axelrod (1993):245, Konings (2001):287,

Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):900, Aqualog 17

(2005):100, Konings (2007):369, Konings (2016):375)

"Golden Sandeater / Lethrinops Auritus Gold"

*Lethrinops borealis* → *Lethrinops mylodon*

*Lethrinops brevis* → *Tramitichromis brevis*

*Lethrinops Chizumulu* → *Tramitichromis brevis*

**Lethrinops christyi Trewavas, 1931** (Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):486, Axelrod (1993):247, Turner (1996):86,

Konings (2001):299, Aqualog 17 (2005):106, Konings

(2007):396, Konings (2016):398) "Christy's Sandeater"

*Lethrinops cyrtonotus* → *Taeniolethrinops cyrtonotus*

*Lethrinops fasciatus* → *Taeniolethrinops praeorbitalis*

*Lethrinops furcicauda* → *Taeniolethrinops furcicauda*

**Lethrinops furcifer Trewavas, 1931** (Axelrod

(1993):248, Mills (1993):134, Turner (1996):95, Konings

(2001):286, Aqualog 17 (2005):83, Konings (2007):364,

Konings (2016):369) "Green Face Lethrinops / Green

Lethrinops"

**Lethrinops gosseii Burgess & Axelrod, 1973**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):486, Axelrod (1993):248, Turner

(1996):87, Konings (2001):299, Aqualog 17 (2005):91,

Konings (2007):396, Konings (2016):397) "Gosse's

Sandeater"

*Lethrinops intermedius* → *Tramitichromis intermedius*

*Lethrinops laticeps* → *Taeniolethrinops laticeps*

**Lethrinops leptodon Regan, 1922** (Axelrod

(1993):250, Konings (2001):294, Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):900, Aqualog 17 (2005):106, Konings

(2007):376, Konings (2016):382)

**Lethrinops lethrinus (Günther, 1894)** (Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):485, Axelrod (1993):250, Turner (1996):201,

Konings (2001):283, Aqualog 17 (2005):76, Konings

(2007):364, Konings (2016):368) "Common Sandeater"

*Lethrinops lituris* → *Tramitichromis lituris*

**Lethrinops longimanus Trewavas, 1931** (Axelrod

(1993):251, Turner (1996):90, Konings (2001):294,

Aqualog 17 (2005):92, Konings (2007):396, Konings

(2016):398)

**Lethrinops longipinnis Eccles & Lewis, 1978**

(Axelrod (1993):252, Turner (1996):88, Konings (2001):299, Aqualog 17 (2005):90, Konings (2007):377, Konings (2016):383, 398)

**Lethrinops lunaris Trewavas, 1931** (Axelrod (1993):252, Konings (2001):294, Aqualog 17 (2005):90, Konings (2007):376, Konings (2016):382; ? *Lethrinops* sp. Hongi Island Aqualog 17 (2005):103)**Lethrinops macracanthus Trewavas, 1931** (Axelrod (1993):252, Turner (1996):89, Konings (2001):299, Aqualog 17 (2005):92, Konings (2007):396, Konings (2016):397)**Lethrinops macrochir (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):253, Turner (1996):91, Konings (2001):291, Aqualog 17 (2005):98, Konings (2007):376, Konings (2016):381) "*Lethrinops* Yellow Red Dorsal"*Lethrinops macrocleithrum* → *Alticorpus macrocleithrum***Lethrinops macropthalmus (Boulenger, 1908)**

(Axelrod (1993):253, Konings (2001):291, Aqualog 17 (2005):97, Konings (2007):373, Konings (2016):378)

*Lethrinops macrorhynchus* → *Taeniolethrinops macrorhynchus***Lethrinops marginatus Ahl, 1926** (Axelrod (1993):254, Konings (2001):291, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):902, Aqualog 17 (2005):83, Konings (2007):373, Konings (2016):379; *Lethrinops oculatus* Axelrod (1993):257, Konings (2001):294, Aqualog 17 (2005):83; *Lethrinops* sp. Small Green Face Aqualog 17 (2005):78) "*Lethrinops* Rounded Head"*Lethrinops micrentodon* → *Lethrinops* sp. Micrentodon Makokola**Lethrinops micrentodon (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):254, Turner (1996):77, Konings (2001):283, Aqualog 17 (2005):95, Konings (2007):397, Konings (2016):398)**Lethrinops microdon Eccles & Lewis, 1977** (Axelrod (1993):256, Turner (1996):77, Konings (2001):282, Aqualog 17 (2005):97, Konings (2007):397, Konings (2016):398)**Lethrinops microstoma Trewavas, 1931** (Axelrod (1993):256, Konings (2001):283, Aqualog 17 (2005):101, Konings (2007):361, Konings (2016):368; ? *Lethrinops* sp. Blackfin Lupingu Aqualog 17 (2005):80) "*Lethrinops* Auritus / *Lethrinops* Yellow Black Dorsal"**Lethrinops mylodon Eccles & Lewis, 1979** (Axelrod (1993):256, Turner (1996):89, Konings (2001):298, Aqualog 17 (2005):97, Konings (2007):396, Konings (2016):397; *Lethrinops borealis* Axelrod (1993):245, Konings (2001):298)*Lethrinops mylodon borealis* → *Lethrinops mylodon*  
*Lethrinops oculatus* → *Lethrinops marginatus***Lethrinops parvidens Trewavas, 1931** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):485, Axelrod (1993):257, Turner (1996):94, Konings (2001):294, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):902, Aqualog 17 (2005):92, Konings (2007):361, Konings (2016):368; *Lethrinops* sp. Microstoma Gold Konings (2001):283, Aqualog 17 (2005):102; ? *Lethrinops* sp. Double Blotch Aqualog 17 (2005):81) "*Lethrinops* Sandeater"*Lethrinops peterdaviesi* → *Alticorpus peterdaviesi**Lethrinops polli* → *Placidochromis polli**Lethrinops praeorbitalis* → *Taeniolethrinops praeorbitalis**Lethrinops* Red Flush → *Tramitichromis variabilis**Lethrinops* Rounded Head → *Lethrinops marginatus*  
*Lethrinops* sp. Albus Itungi*Lethrinops* sp. Aulonocara Type (Konings (2001):290, Aqualog 17 (2005):94, Konings (2007):372, Konings (2016):377)*Lethrinops* sp. Auritus Lion (Konings (2001):290, Aqualog 17 (2005):101, Konings (2007):369, Konings (2016):376)*Lethrinops* sp. Auritus Selewa (Konings (2001):290, Aqualog 17 (2005):100, Konings (2007):372, Konings (2016):376)*Lethrinops* sp. Big-Head (Turner (1996):93, Aqualog 17 (2005):98, Konings (2007):397, Konings (2016):401)*Lethrinops* sp. Black Dorsal Auritus → *Tramitichromis* sp. Chembe Circle*Lethrinops* sp. Black Chin (Turner (1996):83, Aqualog 17 (2005):99, Konings (2007):395, Konings (2016):400)*Lethrinops* sp. Blackfin → *Lethrinops microstoma**Lethrinops* sp. Blue-Orange (Turner (1996):84, Aqualog 17 (2005):98, Konings (2007):395, Konings (2016):400)*Lethrinops* sp. Boadzulu (Konings (2007):376, Konings (2016):381)*Lethrinops* sp. Chiofu Deep*Lethrinops* sp. Christyi Fort Maguire (Aqualog 17 (2005):90, Konings (2007):395)*Lethrinops* sp. Dark (Turner (1996):82, Aqualog 17 (2005):97, Konings (2007):395, Konings (2016):399)*Lethrinops* sp. Deepwater Albus (Turner (1996):87, Aqualog 17 (2005):96, Konings (2007):395, Konings (2016):399)*Lethrinops* sp. Deepwater Albus Yellow (Konings (2007):394, Konings (2016):390)*Lethrinops* sp. Deepwater Altus (Turner (1996):85, Aqualog 17 (2005):100, Konings (2007):395, Konings (2016):400)*Lethrinops* sp. Deepwater Longipinnis*Lethrinops* sp. Domira Blotch*Lethrinops* sp. Domira Blue (Turner (1996):159, Aqualog 17 (2005):98, Konings (2016):400)*Lethrinops* sp. Dwarf Mbasii Creek*Lethrinops* sp. Gossei White-Bar (Konings (2007):394, Konings (2016):400)*Lethrinops* sp. Grey (Turner (1996):80, Aqualog 17 (2005):99, Konings (2007):397, Konings (2016):401)*Lethrinops* sp. Katoto "*Lethrinops* Albus Kande"*Lethrinops* sp. Longimanus Likoma (Konings (2001):291, Aqualog 17 (2005):92, Konings (2007):373, Konings (2016):380)*Lethrinops* sp. Longimanus Red-Head (Konings (2007):394, Konings (2016):400)*Lethrinops* sp. Longipinnis Deep-Water (Konings (2007):396, Konings (2016):398)*Lethrinops* sp. Longipinnis Ntekete (Konings (2001):294, Aqualog 17 (2005):91, Konings (2007):377, Konings (2016):383)*Lethrinops* sp. Longipinnis Ntekete Itungi*Lethrinops* sp. Longipinnis Orange Head (Aqualog 17 (2005):90)*Lethrinops* sp. Longipinnis White-Lappets (Konings (2007):396, Konings (2016):398)*Lethrinops* sp. Loweae (Turner (1996):91, Aqualog 17 (2005):96, Konings (2007):397, Konings (2016):401) "*Lethrinops* Loweae"*Lethrinops* sp. Lumbira Deep (Aqualog 17 (2005):90) = ? *Lethrinops longipinnis*



- Lethrinops sp. Macrochir Gold**  
**Lethrinops sp. Macrochir Mumbo** (Konings (2007):376, Konings (2016):382)  
**Lethrinops sp. Macrochir Nkhudzi** (Konings (2007):376, Konings (2016):381)  
**Lethrinops sp. Macrostoma** (Turner (1996):92, Aqualog 17 (2005):97, Konings (2007):395, Konings (2016):401)  
**Lethrinops sp. Marginatus Liuli** (Konings (2007):373, Konings (2016):379; *Lethrinops Marginatus* Konings (2001):292; *Lethrinops* sp. Big Blue Aqualog 17 (2005):104; *Lethrinops* cf. *marginatus* Aqualog 17 (2005):104; ? *Taeniolethrinops* sp. Black Fin Aqualog 17 (2005):106) "Black Fin Pombo"  
**Lethrinops sp. Matumbae** (Turner (1996):85, Aqualog 17 (2005):99, Konings (2007):395, Konings (2016):400)  
*Lethrinops* sp. Maylandi Mix → *Aulonocara* sp. Pyramid  
**Lethrinops sp. Mbasi** (Aqualog 17 (2005):77, Konings (2007):372, Konings (2016):378) "Mbasi Rainbow" in ? *Tramitichromis*  
**Lethrinops sp. Mbenji Deep** (Aqualog 17 (2005):92, Konings (2007):395)  
**Lethrinops sp. Mbenji Roundhead** (Konings (2007):377, Konings (2016):384)  
**Lethrinops sp. Mdoka Red** (Konings (2001):290, Aqualog 17 (2005):84, Konings (2007):372, Konings (2016):377)  
**Lethrinops sp. Micrentodon Makokola** (Turner (1996):79, Konings (2001):283, Aqualog 17 (2005):96, Konings (2007):373, Konings (2016):380) "*Lethrinops Micrentodon*" = ? *Lethrinops micrentodon*  
*Lethrinops* sp. Microstoma Gold → *Lethrinops parvidens*  
**Lethrinops sp. Nyassae** (Konings (2001):290, Aqualog 17 (2005):106, Konings (2007):372, Konings (2016):376) "*Lethrinops Nyassae*"  
**Lethrinops sp. Oliveri** (Turner (1996):80, Aqualog 17 (2005):97, Konings (2007):395, Konings (2016):400)  
**Lethrinops sp. Parvidens Deep**  
*Lethrinops* sp. Pink Head → *Lethrinops turneri*  
**Lethrinops sp. Rainbow Tanzania** "*Lethrinops Bloodspot*"  
**Lethrinops sp. Red Bar** (Konings (2007):372, Konings (2016):378)  
**Lethrinops sp. Red Cap** (Aqualog 17 (2005):78, Konings (2007):372, Konings (2016):378; *Lethrinops* sp. Red Shoulder Aqualog 17 (2005):82; *Lethrinops Aurita* Staeck (1983):236; *Lethrinops / Tramitichromis* II Aqualog 17 (2005):79) "Red Cap *Lethrinops / Red Capuz Lethrinops / Redthroat Lethrinops*" in ? *Tramitichromis*  
**Lethrinops sp. Red Cap Tsano** (Konings (2007):373, Konings (2016):378)  
*Lethrinops* sp. Rounded Head → *Lethrinops marginatus*  
**Lethrinops sp. Undu Point** (Aqualog 17 (2005):98)  
**Lethrinops sp. Yellow** (Turner (1996):84, Aqualog 17 (2005):99, Konings (2007):395, Konings (2016):401)  
**Lethrinops sp. Yellow Chest** (Konings (2007):377, Konings (2016):384) "*Lethrinops Oculatus*"  
**Lethrinops sp. Yellow Chin** (Turner (1996):81, Aqualog 17 (2005):96, Konings (2007):395, Konings (2016):400)  
**Lethrinops sp. Yellow Collar** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):864, Konings (2001):290, Aqualog 17 (2005):104, Konings (2007):372, Konings (2016):377) "Aulonocara Yellow Collar"  
*Lethrinops* sp. Yellow Head → *Lethrinops* sp. Nyassae  
**Lethrinops sp. Yellow Tail** (Turner (1996):83, Aqualog 17 (2005):98, Konings (2007):395, Konings (2016):400)  
**Lethrinops sp. Zebra** (Konings (2007):394, Konings (2016):399)  
**Lethrinops stridei Eccles & Lewis, 1977** (Axelrod (1993):258, Turner (1996):78, Konings (2001):283, Aqualog 17 (2005):98, Konings (2007):397, Konings (2016):398)  
*Lethrinops trilineatus* → *Tramitichromis trilineatus*  
**Lethrinops turneri Ngatunga & Snoeks, 2003** (Aqualog 17 (2005):104, Konings (2007):373, Konings (2016):380; *Lethrinops* sp. Pink Head Turner (1996):93)  
*Lethrinops Variabilis* → *Tramitichromis brevis*  
*Lethrinops variabilis* → *Tramitichromis variabilis*  
*Lethrinops* Yellow Red Dorsal → *Lethrinops macrochir*  
*Lethrogrammus* → *Lepomis*  
Letourneaux's Jewel Cichlid → *Hemichromis letourneauxi*  
**Leucalburnus Berg, 1916** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)  
**Leucalburnus satunini (Berg, 1910)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):237) "white Kura bleak / Kura Dace Minnow"  
**Leucaspius Heckel & Kner, 1858** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae) ↔ *Pseudophoxinus*  
*Leucaspius caucasicus* → *Leucaspius delineatus*  
**Leucaspius delineatus (Heckel, 1843)** (Seeley (1886):240, Bade (1901):173, Peter (1906):58, Bade (1907):405, Pappenheim (1909):150, Leonhardt (1910):64, Berndt (1911):210, Brüning (1919):132, Schreitmüller (1928):32, Bade (1931):528, Ahl (1932):51, Schreitmüller (1933):168, Kramer & Weise (1943):73, Sterba (1962):244, Aquarien Atlas (1982):424, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):92, Tönsmeier (1989):136, Sterba (1990):308, Greenhalgh (1999):90, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):213, Maitland (2000):119, Dawes (2002):181, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):218, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):203) "sunbleak / Heckel's Dace / Belica / Verkhovka / Vetje / Groenrug"  
*Leucaspius irideus* → *Squalius ghigii*  
*Leucaspius prosperoi* → *Squalius ghigii*  
*Leucaspius relictus* → *Leucaspius delineatus*  
**Leuciscidae (leuciscids / Eigentliche Weißfische / witvissen / voorns) (CYPRINIFORMES>Cyprinoidei)**  
*Leucisculus* → *Mylopharyngodon*  
**Leuciscus Cuvier, 1816** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae) ↔ *Leucos / Petroleuciscus / Squalius / Telestes*  
*Leuciscus agasii* → *Telestes souffia*  
*Leuciscus Agassizii* → *Telestes souffia*  
*Leuciscus agdamicus* → *Squalius agdamicus*  
*Leuciscus Alburnellus* → *Alburnus alburnus*  
*Leuciscus ahipsi* → *Petroleuciscus ahipsi*  
*Leuciscus argenteus* → *Xenocypris macrolepis*  
**Leuciscus aspius (Linnaeus, 1758)** (*Aspius aspius* Pappenheim (1909):150, Ahl (1932):46, Sterba (1962):237, Tönsmeier (1989):146, Sterba (1990):288, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):176, Greenhalgh (1999):118, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):234, Maitland (2000):94, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):177; *Aspius rapax* Seeley (1886):230, Bade (1898):390, Bade (1901):164, Bade (1907):403, Brüning (1919):95, Bade (1931):526, Schreitmüller (1933):163; *Aspius vulgaris* Schreitmüller (1933):163) "asp / Caspian Asp / Aral Asp / Rapfen / Roofblei / Muizenbijter"  
**Leuciscus baicalensis (Dybowski, 1874)** "Kirgiz dace / Siberian Dace"  
**Leuciscus bearnensis (Blanchard, 1865)** (Seeley

(1886):162, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):205) "Bearn beaked dace / Lake Mariscot Dace"

**Leuciscus bergi** Kashkarov, 1925 "Issyk-kul chebatchok"

*Leuciscus bipunctatus* → *Alburnoides bipunctatus*

*Leuciscus borysthenticus* → *Petroleuciscus*

*borysthenticus*

**Leuciscus burdigalensis** Valenciennes, 1844

(Seeley (1886):162, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):217,

Maitland (2000):121, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):205)

"beaked dace / Burdig Dace"

*Leuciscus callensis* → *Pseudophoxinus callensis*

*Leuciscus carolitertii* → *Squalius carolitertii*

*Leuciscus cephalus* → *Squalius cephalus*

*Leuciscus cephalus cabeda* → *Squalius cabeda*

*Leuciscus cephalus orientalis* → *Squalius orientalis*

*Leuciscus cephalus vardarensis* → *Squalius*

*vardarensis*

**Leuciscus chuanchicus** (Kessler, 1876) "Huang He dace"

**Leuciscus danilewskii** (Kessler, 1877) (Maitland (2000):122, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):206) "Don dace / Danilewski's Dace"

**Leuciscus dzungaricus** Paepke & Koch, 1998

"Dzungarian dace"

**Leuciscus idus** (Linnaeus, 1758) (Seeley (1886):139,

Zernecke (1897):97, Bade (1898):386, den Hollander

(1900):120, Bade (1901):125, Hesdörffer in Zernecke

(1904):109, Knauer (1905):82, Peter (1906):69,

Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):125, Eggeling &

Ehrenberg (1908):131, Berndt (1911):207, Heimans

(1912):140, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):170,

Aquarien Atlas (1982):424, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):89,

Tönsmeier (1989):144, Sterba (1990):308, Aquarien

Atlas Band 5 (1997):177, Greenhalgh (1999):82,

Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):225, Maitland (2000):123,

Dawes (2002):181, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):226,

Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):206, Krönke (2015):124; *Idus*

*idus* Wolf (1908):76, Pappenheim (1909):158, Crandall

(1917):334, Innes (1917):89, Innes (1921):115, Innes

(1926):271, Bade (1931):503, Kramer & Weise

(1943):71, Innes (1949):183, Sterba (1962):242,

Boarder (1973):52, Mills (1986):105; *Leuciscus idus*

*Auratus* Bade (1901):128, Peter (1906):69, Bade

(1907):396 plate 2; Orphus *Auratus* Mulertt (1902):31;

*Idus melanotus Auratus* Mulertt (1902):31, Schreitmüller

(1928):36, Schreitmüller (1933):168; *Idus idus Auratus*

Bade (1931):503; *Cyprinus orfus* Dürigen (1886):38,

Lutz (1887):123, Bade [1894]:59; *Leuciscus orfus*

Seeley (1886):141, Arnold (1898):76, Hodge

(1924):115, Hodge (1927):115, Mellen & Lanier

(1935):220; *Idus melanotus orfus* Bade (1907):387,

Schreitmüller (1933):168, Schreitmüller (1938):81; *Idus*

*orfus* Bourgeois (1959):36; *Leuciscus lapponicus*

Seeley (1886):141; *Leuciscus miniatus* Seeley

(1886):141; *Idus miniatus* Lurasco (1903):19; *Idus*

*melanotus* Lurasco (1903):19, Bade (1907):387, Wolf

(1908):76, Schmidt (1911):34, Brüning (1919):130,

Mellen (1927):71, Schreitmüller (1928):35, Ahl

(1932):51, Schreitmüller (1933):168; *Idus melanotus*

*Minutus* Blanchon (1909):34; *Leuciscus idus melanotus*

Morren (1935):147) "ide / Orfe / Silver Orfe / Goldorfe /

Golden Orfe / Golden Ide / Blue Orfe / Winde /

Windvoorn / Braadviss / Hardkop / Goudwinde"

*Leuciscus idus* x *Leuciscus leuciscus*

*Leuciscus idus Auratus* → *Leuciscus idus*

*Leuciscus idus oxianus* → *Leuciscus idus*

*Leuciscus illyricus* → *Squalius illyricus*

*Leuciscus keadicus* → *Squalius keadicus*

*Leuciscus kurui* → *Petroleuciscus kurui*

*Leuciscus Labiatus* → *Acrossocheilus formosanus*

**Leuciscus latus** (Keyserling, 1861) "Tedzhen dace"

**Leuciscus lehmanni** Brandt, 1852 "Zervavshan dace"

*Leuciscus lepidus* → *Squalius lepidus*

**Leuciscus leuciscus** (Linnaeus, 1758) (Heimans

(1912):141, Kramer & Weise (1943):72, Sterba

(1962):244, Tönsmeier (1989):139, Sterba (1990):309,

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):240, Greenhalgh

(1999):84, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):216, Maitland

(2000):124, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):192, Kottelat

& Freyhof (2007):207, Krönke (2015):124; *Cyprinus*

*leuciscus* Hibberd (1856):36, Hibberd (1860):74,

Prévost (1861):113, Seeley (1886):164; *Squalius*

*leuciscus* Bade (1898):390, Bade (1901):119, Bade

(1907):388, Pappenheim (1909):160, Schmidt

(1911):34, Brüning (1919):147, Schreitmüller (1928):35,

Bade (1931):504, Ahl (1932):54, Schreitmüller

(1933):176; *Leuciscus vulgaris* Taylor (1876):66,

Seeley (1886):160, Taylor (1901):66; *Leuciscus*

*lancastriensis* Seeley (1886):162; *Leuciscus vulgaris*

*rodens* Seeley (1886):163; *Leuciscus vulgaris rostratus*

Seeley (1886):163; *Leuciscus dobula* Lutz (1887):127;

*Squalus Souffia* Havermans (1926):23) "dace /

Eurasian Dace / Hasel / Serpeling / Springer / Gruis"

*Leuciscus leuciscus* x *Squalius cephalus*

*Leuciscus leuciscus bearnensis* → *Leuciscus*

*bearnensis*

**Leuciscus lindbergi** Zanin & Ereimejev, 1934

"Lindberg's dace / Talas Dace"

*Leuciscus lucomonis* → *Squalius lucomonis*

**Leuciscus merzbacheri** (Zugmayer, 1912)

*Leuciscus microlepis* → *Squalius microlepis*

*Leuciscus mongolicus* → *Leuciscus waleckii*

*Leuciscus orientalis* → *Squalius orientalis*

**Leuciscus oxyrrhis** La Blanchère, 1873 (Kottelat &

Freyhof (2007):208) "longsnout dace"

*Leuciscus pyrenaicus* → *Squalius pyrenaicus*

*Leuciscus rubella* → *Sarmarutilus rubilio*

*Leuciscus rubilio* → *Sarmarutilus rubilio*

*Leuciscus rutilus* → *Rutilus rutilus*

*Leuciscus scardinus* → *Leucos aula*

**Leuciscus schmidti** (Herzenstein, 1896) "Issyk-kul

dace / Schmidt's Dace / Chebak"

*Leuciscus souffia* → *Telestes souffia*

*Leuciscus souffia agassizii* → *Telestes souffia*

*Leuciscus spurius* → *Squalius spurius*

*Leuciscus stagnalis* → *Leuciscus leuciscus*

*Leuciscus svallize* → *Squalius svallize*

**Leuciscus taeniatus** (Eichwald, 1831) (*Aspius aspius*

*taeniatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):176) "Caspian

asp"

*Leuciscus tenellus* → *Squalius tenellus*

**Leuciscus tumensis** Mori, 1930

*Leuciscus turcicus* → *Squalius turcicus*

*Leuciscus vandoisulus* → *Clinostomus funduloides*

**Leuciscus vorax** (Heckel, 1843) "Tigris asp"

*Leuciscus vulgaris* → *Leuciscus leuciscus*

**Leuciscus waleckii** (Dybowski, 1869) (Aquarien

Atlas Band 5 (1997):180) "Amur ide / Hwang-Ho Dace"

*Leuciscus zrmanjae* → *Squalius zrmanjae*

*Leucogobio* → *Gnathopogon*

*Leucogobio chankaensis* → *Squalidus chankaensis*

**Leucopsarion Hilgendorf, 1880**

(GOBIONELLIDAE&gt;Tridentigerinae)

**Leucopsarion petersii Hilgendorf, 1880** "ice goby / Shiro-uo"**Leucos Heckel, 1843** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)**Leucos albus (Marić, 2010)** (*Rutilus Ohridanus*

Kottelat &amp; Freyhof (2007):243) "Skadar roach"

**Leucos aula (Bonaparte, 1841)** (*Leuciscus aula*Seeley (1886):142; *Rutilus aula* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):212, Maitland (2000):142, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):238, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):82) "triotto / Alpine Roach / North Italian Roach / Italian Red-eye Roach / Adriatic Roach"**Leucos basak Heckel, 1843** (*Leuciscus aula basak*Seeley (1886):144; *Rutilus basak* Maitland (2000):142, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):239, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):82;*Rutilus rubilio ohridanus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3(1991):264; *Rutilus ohridanus* Maitland (2000):145,Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):242; *Rutilus rubilio prespensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):264; *Rutilus prespensis* Maitland (2000):145, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):244; *Rutilus karamani* Maitland (2000):143, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):241) "plotica / Dalmatian Roach / Ohrid Roach / Prespa Roach / Albanian Roach / Neretva Roach / Karaman's Roach"**Leucos panosi (Bogutskaya & Iliadou, 2006)**(*Rutilus panosi* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):243)

"Achelooos roach"

**Leucos ylikiensis (Economidis, 1991)** (*Rutilus**ylikiensis* Maitland (2000):147, Kottelat & Freyhof

(2007):248) "Yliki roach"

*Leucosoma* → *Salanx**Levaichthys* → *Helogenes*Levendbarend snoekje → *Belonesox belizanus*Levendbarende snoektandkarper → *Belonesox**belizanus*

Levendbarende tandkarpers → Poeciliinae

*Liauchenoglanis* → *Notoglanidium*Liberian Killie → *Scriptaphyosemion liberiense*Liberian swamp eel → *Monopterus boueti*Liberty Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) gillii***Lichnochromis Trewavas, 1935**

(CICHLIDAE&gt;Pseudocrenilabrinae)

**Lichnochromis acuticeps Trewavas, 1935** (Axelrod

(1993):259, Konings (2001):182, Konings (2007):213,

Konings (2016):221) "Malawi Gar"

Lichte(re) parelmoervis → *Gymnogeophagus**meridionalis*Lichtoogje → *Brevibora dorsiocellata*Lichtoogvisje → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus*

Lichtoogvisjes → Procatopodinae

Lichtvisje → *Hemigrammus falsus* / → *Hemigrammus**ocellifer*Licorice gourami → *Parosphromenus deissneri*Lifalili Cichlid → *Hemichromis lifalili*Light African Snakehead → *Parachanna insignis*Lightblue Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma bitaeniata*Lightblue Gourami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*Lightspot Catfish → *Gastrodermus nanus* / →*Gastrodermus undulatus*Lightspot corydoras → *Hoplisoma aeneum***Lignobrycon Eigenmann & Myers, 1929**

(TRIPORTHEIDAE&gt;Triportheinae)

**Lignobrycon myersi (Miranda Ribeiro, 1956)**(*Moojenichthys myersi* Géry (1978):346)Lijntandkarper → *Jenynsia multidentata*Likoma clown → *Labidochromis zebroides*Likoma Elongatus → *Pseudotropheus* sp. *Elongatus*

Ornatus

Likoma Island Clown → *Labidochromis zebroides***Limatulichthys Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1979**

(LORICARIIDAE&gt;Loricariinae)

**Limatulichthys griseus (Eigenmann, 1909)**(Camargo *et al.* (2013):57)**Limatulichthys nasarcus Londoño-Burbano,****Lefebvre & Lujan, 2014****Limatulichthys petleyi (Fowler, 1940)** (*Limatulichthys**punctatus* Burgess (1989):424, Wels Atlas Band 1(2002):602) = ? *Limatulichthys griseus**Limatulichthys punctatus* → *Limatulichthys petleyi***Limbochromis Greenwood, 1987**

(CICHLIDAE&gt;Pseudocrenilabrinae)

*Limbochromis cavalliensis* → *Chromidotilapia**cavalliensis***Limbochromis robertsi (Thys van den Audenaerde****& Loiselle, 1971)** (Axelrod (1993):465, Linke & Staeck

(1994b):79, Linke &amp; Staeck (2002):107, Lamboj

(2004):152; *Nanochromis robertsi* Staeck (1977):114,

Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):956, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):547, Kochetov (1989):214, Sterba (1990):791)

"Roberts's Nanochromis"

*Limia* → *Poecilia (Limia)**Limia Arnoldi* → *Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster* / →*Poecilia (Limia) vittata**Limia arnoldi* → *Poecilia (Limia) nigrofasciata**Limia Caudofasciata* → *Poecilia (Limia) dominicensis**Limia caudofasciata* → *Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster**Limia caudofasciata tricolor* → *Poecilia (Limia)**melanogaster**Limia cubensis* → *Poecilia (Limia) vittata**Limia Dominicensis* → *Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster* /→ *Poecilia (Limia) tridens* / → *Poecilia (Limia) zonata**Limia dominicensis* → *Poecilia (Limia) dominicensis**Limia Heterandria* → *Poecilia (Limia) zonata**Limia hollandi* → *Pamphorichthys hollandi**Limia melanonotata* → *Poecilia (Limia) perugiae**Limia nicholsi* → *Poecilia (Limia) zonata**Limia pavonina* → *Poecilia (Limia) vittata**Limia tricolor* → *Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster**Limia Vittata* → *Poecilia (Limia) nigrofasciata***Limnochromis Regan, 1920**

(CICHLIDAE&gt;Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔

*Greenwoodochromis**Limnochromis abeelei* → *Greenwoodochromis abeelei***Limnochromis auritus (Boulenger, 1901)** (van

Ramshorst (1977):352, Staeck (1977):199, Staeck

(1982):140, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):948,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):507, Axelrod (1993):107,

Konings (1998):258, Konings (2015):362) "spangled

cichlid / Auritus / Mud-hole Cichlid"

*Limnochromis bellcrossi* → *Greenwoodochromis**bellcrossi**Limnochromis christyi* → *Greenwoodochromis christyi**Limnochromis dardennii* → *Limnotilapia dardennii**Limnochromis dhanisi* → *Tangachromis dhanisi**Limnochromis leptosoma* → *Cyprichromis leptosoma**Limnochromis loveridgei* → *Limnotilapia dardennii**Limnochromis microlepidotus* → *Cyprichromis**microlepidotus**Limnochromis nigripinnis* → *Paracyprichromis**nigripinnis**Limnochromis otostigma* → *Triglachromis otostigma*

*Limnochromis permaxillaris* → *Gnathochromis permaxillaris*

*Limnochromis pfefferi* → '*Gnathochromis pfefferi*

*Limnochromis staneri* → *Greenwoodochromis staneri*

***Limnocottus* Berg, 1906** (COTTIDAE) ↔ *Cyphocottus*

***Limnocottus bergianus* Taliev, 1935** "Berg's lake sculpin"

***Limnocottus godlewskii* (Dybowski, 1874)**

"Godlewski's lake sculpin"

***Limnocottus griseus* Taliev, 1948** "dark lake sculpin"

***Limnocottus pallidus* Taliev, 1948** "narrow lake sculpin"

***Limnothrissa* Regan, 1917**

(CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)

***Limnothrissa miodon* (Boulenger, 1906)**

"roughtongue kapenta / Lake Tanganyika Sardine / Tanjanikameer sardyn"

*Limnothrissa stappersii* → *Limnothrissa miodon*

***Limnotilapia* Regan, 1920**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Limnotilapia dardennii* (Boulenger, 1899)** (Axelrod

(1960b):27, Staeck (1974):295, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):495, Sterba (1990):787, Axelrod (1993):109,

Konings (1998):250, Konings (2015):227; *Simochromis*

*dardennii* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):986) "Latticed Cichlid"

***Limnotilapia horei* (Günther, 1894)** (*Haplochromis*

*horei* Axelrod (1960b):23, Staeck (1974):248;

*Ctenochromis horei* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):507, Sterba

(1990):750, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):758, Axelrod

(1993):57, Konings (1998):247, Konings (2015):223)

"Hore's haplo / Redspotted Mouthbrooder / Spthead Hap" in *Pseudosimochromis* ?

*Limnotilapia loocki* → *Interochromis loocki*

*Limnurgus* → *Girardinichthys*

*Limnurgus innominatus* → *Girardinichthys viviparus*

*Limnurgus variegatus* → *Girardinichthys viviparus*

Limpopo Shark → *Labeo ruddi*

Linam's Pimelodella → *Pimelodella linami*

Line topminnow → *Fundulus lineolatus*

Lined barb → *Striuntius lineatus*

Lined Grunter → *Hephaestus lineatus*

Linespotted Curimata → *Pseudocurimata lineopunctata*

***Linichthys* Zhang & Fang, 2005**

(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

***Linichthys laticeps* (Lin & Zhang, 1986)**

***Liniparhomaloptera* Fang, 1935**

(GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Parhomalopterinae)

***Liniparhomaloptera disparis* (Lin, 1934)** (Ott

(2000):158, Duffill (2011a):20; Formosiana Tinkhami

Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):426; Praeformosiana sp.

cf. Intermedia Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):430,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):558; Praeformosiana sp.

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):558; Pseudogastromyzon Myersi

? Dutta (1966):92, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori

(1993):59, ? Dawes (2002):227; ? Gastromyzon Myersi

Hoedeman (1974):426) "Brokenband Hillstream Loach

/ Oneline Hillstream Loach / Fukien Hillstream Loach /

Ornate Pseudogastromyzon / Hong Kong Pleco / Lizard Fish / Hong Kong zuigertje"

***Liniparhomaloptera monoloba* (Mai, 1978)**

***Liniparhomaloptera obtusirostris* Zheng & Chen,**

**1980**

***Liniparhomaloptera qionghongensis* Zheng &**

**Chen, 1980**

Linke's Chromidotilapia → *Chromidotilapia linkei*

Linke's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma linkei*

Linke's Licorice Gourami → *Parosphromenus linkei*

Linni → *Nimbochromis linni*

***Liobagrus Hilgendorf, 1878*** (AMBLYCIPITIDAE)

***Liobagrus aequilabris* Wright & Ng, 2008**

***Liobagrus andersoni* Regan, 1908** "Han River torrent catfish"

***Liobagrus anguillicauda* Nichols, 1926** (Burgess (1989):108)

***Liobagrus chenghaiensis* Sun, Ren & Zhang, 2013**

***Liobagrus formosanus* Regan, 1908** "Formosan bullhead / Formosan Torrent Catfish"

***Liobagrus hyeongsanensis* Kim, Kim & Park, 2015**

"Hyeongsan River torrent catfish / Donbang-Jaga-sari"

***Liobagrus kingi* Tchang, 1935** (Burgess (1989):108)

***Liobagrus marginatoides* (Wu, 1930)**

***Liobagrus marginatus* (Günther, 1892)** (Burgess (1989):108)

***Liobagrus mediadiposalis* Mori, 1936** "Korean torrent catfish"

***Liobagrus nantoensis* Oshima, 1919** (Burgess

(1989):108) = ? *Liobagrus formosanus*

***Liobagrus nigricauda* Regan, 1904** (Burgess

(1989):108)

***Liobagrus obesus* Son, Kim & Choo, 1987** "West-

Korean torrent catfish"

***Liobagrus reinii* Hilgendorf, 1878** (Burgess

(1989):108, Kochetov (1989):136, Aquarien Atlas Band

6 (2002):457) "reddish bullhead / Japanese Torrent

Catfish / Akaza"

***Liobagrus somjinensis* Park & Kim, 2011** "Somjin

River torrent catfish / Somjin-Jaga-sari"

***Liobagrus styani* Regan, 1908** (Burgess (1989):108)

Liocassis → *Leiocassis* / → *Pseudomystus*

Lionhead (Goldfish) → *Carassius auratus*

Lionhead cichlid → *Steatocranus casuarius*

***Liopsetta* Gill, 1864**

(PLEURONECTIDAE>Pleuronectinae)

***Liopsetta glacialis* (Pallas, 1776)** (Jordan &

Evermann (1908):530, Greenhalgh (1999):187, Kottelat

& Freyhof (2007):593, Krönke (2015):103; *Pleuronectes*

*glacialis* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):359, Maitland

(2000):249) "Arctic flounder / Smoothback Flounder /

Natarak / Pojarnaja / Kambala / Arctische bot"

***Liopsetta pinnifasciata* (Kner, 1870)** "barfin plaice /

Flounder / Tôgarei / Dō-garei"

***Liosomadoras* Fowler, 1940**

(AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae)

***Liosomadoras morrowi* Fowler, 1940** (Aquarien Atlas

Band 6 (2002):469) "Spotted Jaguar Catfish / False

Jaguar"

***Liosomadoras oncinus* (Jardine, 1841)** (Aquarien

Atlas Band 2 (1985):494, Franke (1985):205, Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):214, Burgess (1989):240, Sands

(1997):30, Dawes (2002):145) "jaguar catfish /

Jaguarmeerval"

*Lipochromis* → *Haplochromis*

*Lipopterichthys* → *Chaetostoma*

*Liposarcus* → *Pterygoplichthys*

*Liposarcus altipinnis* → *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*

*Liposarcus jeanesianus* → *Pterygoplichthys pardalis*

*Liposarcus varius* → *Pterygoplichthys pardalis*

Lipstick Goby → *Sicyopus jonklaasi*

Lipstick leporinus → *Leporinus arcus*

Lipstick Rivulus → *Cynodonichthys tenuis*

Lisa → *Laemolyta taeniata*

- Lissochilus* → *Acrossocheilus*  
*Lissochilus hutchinsoni* → *Neolissochilus sumatranus*  
*Lissochilus sumatranus* → *Neolissochilus sumatranus*
- Listrura de Pinna, 1988**  
 (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Glanapteryginae)
- Listrura boticario de Pinna & Wosiacki, 2002**  
**Listrura camposi (Miranda Ribeiro, 1957)** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):760)  
**Listrura costai Villa-Verde, Lazzarotto & Lima, 2012**  
**Listrura depinnai Villa-Verde, Ferrer & Malabarba, 2014**  
**Listrura nematopteryx de Pinna, 1988** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):760)  
**Listrura picinguabae Villa-Verde & Costa, 2006**  
**Listrura tetradia Landim & Costa, 2002**
- Lithochromis Lippitsch & Seehausen, 1998**  
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) = ? *Haplochromis*  
**Lithochromis rubripinnis Seehausen, Lippitsch & Bouton, 1998** (*Haplochromis* sp. blue pseudonigricans Seehausen (1996):131; *Haplochromis* sp. yellow blue Seehausen (1996):143) "Haplochromis Blue Pseudonigricans / Haplochromis Yellow Blue"  
**Lithochromis rufus Seehausen & Lippitsch, 1998** (*Haplochromis* sp. red pseudonigricans Seehausen (1996):134) "Haplochromis Red Pseudonigricans"  
*Lithochromis* sp. black Ukurewe (*Haplochromis* sp. black Ukurewe Seehausen (1996):141)  
**Lithochromis sp. Gana pseudonigricans E** (*Haplochromis* sp. Gana pseudonigricans Seehausen (1996):141)  
**Lithochromis sp. long snout pseudonigricans** (*Haplochromis* sp. long snout pseudonigricans Seehausen (1996):142)  
**Lithochromis sp. Makobe**  
**Lithochromis sp. orange pseudonigricans** (*Haplochromis* sp. orange pseudonigricans Seehausen (1996):138)  
**Lithochromis sp. pseudoblue** (*Haplochromis* sp. pseudoblue Seehausen (1996):142)  
**Lithochromis sp. scraper pseudonigricans** (*Haplochromis* sp. scraper pseudonigricans Seehausen (1996):139)  
**Lithochromis sp. Ukerewe pseudonigricans** (*Haplochromis* sp. Ukerewe pseudonigricans Seehausen (1996):140)  
**Lithochromis sp. yellow chin pseudonigricans** (*Haplochromis* sp. yellow chin pseudonigricans Seehausen (1996):135)  
**Lithochromis xanthopteryx Seehausen & Bouton, 1998** (*Haplochromis* sp. black pseudonigricans Seehausen (1996):130; *Haplochromis* sp. black & yellow pseudonigricans Seehausen (1996):134) "Haplochromis Black Pseudonigricans / Haplochromis Black & Yellow Pseudonigricans"
- Lithodoras Bleeker, 1862** (DORADIDAE>Doradinae)  
**Lithodoras dorsalis (Valenciennes, 1840)** (Burgess (1989):206; *Megalodoras paucisquamatus* Burgess (1989):223, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):300) "Rock Bacu / Bacu Pedra"  
**Lithogenes Eigenmann, 1909** (LORICARIIDAE>Lithogeninae)  
**Lithogenes valencia Provenzano, Schaefer, Baskin & Royero, 2003** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1223)  
**Lithogenes villosus Eigenmann, 1909** (Burgess (1989):429, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1223)  
**Lithogenes wahari Schaefer & Provenzano, 2008**
- Lithoxancistrus Isbrücker, Nijssen & Cala, 1988** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)  
**Lithoxancistrus coquenani (Steindachner, 1915)** (*Pseudancistrus coquenani* Burgess (1989):429)  
**Lithoxancistrus orinoco Isbrücker, Nijssen & Cala, 1988** (Burgess (1989):436, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):362, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):882; L126 Aqualog 1 (1995):51, Aqualog 21 (2004):105, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):66) "Plainbody Cat / L126 / Orinoco Flathead Pleco" = ? *Lithoxancistrus coquenani*  
**Lithoxancistrus yekuana (Lujan, Armbruster & Sabaj, 2007)**  
**Lithoxus Eigenmann, 1910** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)  
**Lithoxus boujardi Muller & Isbrücker, 1993** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):712)  
**Lithoxus bovallii (Regan, 1906)** (Burgess (1989):438, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):712)  
**Lithoxus jantjæ Lujan, 2008**  
**Lithoxus lithoides Eigenmann, 1910** (Franke (1985):42, Burgess (1989):392, Sterba (1990):415, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):374, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):714) "Rock Suckermouth"  
**Lithoxus pallidimaculatus Boeseman, 1982** (Burgess (1989):438)  
**Lithoxus planquettei Boeseman, 1982** (Burgess (1989):438, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):717; L044 Aqualog 1 (1995):23, Aqualog 21 (2004):60, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):46) "Coco Lithoxus / L44"  
**Lithoxus sp. Igarapé Forquilha**  
**Lithoxus sp. Mana River** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):724) "Mana Lithoxus"  
**Lithoxus sp. Mazaruni** (LDA66 Aqualog 21 (2004):252, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):722) "10-Cent Pleco / LDA66"  
**Lithoxus sp. Paru**  
**Lithoxus sp. Rio Curuá**  
**Lithoxus sp. Rio Erepecuru** (L256 Aqualog 21 (2004):184, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):95, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):720) "Cumina Lithoxus / L256"  
**Lithoxus sp. Rio Jari** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):727)  
**Lithoxus sp. Rio Maicuru** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):724) "Maicuru Lithoxus"  
**Lithoxus sp. Rio Paru** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):727)  
**Lithoxus sp. Trombetas** (L217 Aqualog 21 (2004):164, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):87, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):718) "Trombetas Lithoxus / L217"  
**Lithoxus stocki Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1990** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):726)  
**Lithoxus surinamensis Boeseman, 1982** (Burgess (1989):438)  
 Little Giant Gourami → *Trichogaster fasciata*  
 Little Goby → *Redigobius bikolanus*  
 Little Hap → *Placidochromis stonemani*  
 Little Lake Cichlid → *Neetroplus nematopus*  
 Little Sunfish → *Enneacanthus obesus*  
 Littlemouth Hap → *Nyassachromis nigritaeniatus*  
 Littlescale Knifefish → *Sternarchella terminalis*  
 Littletooth Sandeater → *Lethrinops parvidens*  
 Livebearing Barb → *Enteromius viviparus*  
 Liver Catfish → *Heteropneustes fossilis*  
 Liver Fish → *Lebiasina intermedia*  
 Livingstone's Cichlid → *Nimbochromis livingstonii*  
 Livingstone's Mbuna → *Maylandia lanisticola*

Livingstoni → *Nimbochromis livingstonii*

Liza → *Chelon*

Liza dussumieri → *Planiliza subviridis*

Liza vaigiensis → *Ellochelon vaigiensis*

Lizagobius → *Pseudogobius*

**Llanolebias Hrbek & Taphorn, 2008**

(CYNOLEBIIDAE>Neofundulinae)

**Llanolebias stellifer (Thomerson & Turner, 1973)**

(Vermeulen (2015):124; *Rivulus stellifer* Terceira

(1974):115, Huber (1992):410; *Rachovia stellifer* Lazara

(1984):135, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):674, Aqualog

14 (2000):121) "Starspotted Rachovia"

Loach Botia → *Parabotia curta*

Lobetooth piranha → *Pygopristis denticulata*

**Lobocheilos Bleeker, 1853**

(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

**Lobocheilos bo (Popta, 1904)**

**Lobocheilos cornutus Smith, 1945** = ? *Lobocheilos rhabdoura*

**Lobocheilos davisii (Fowler, 1937)** ? (*Labeo* sp.)

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):588; *Lobocheilos Quadrilineatus*

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):242; *Lobocheilos*

*Rhabdoura* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):182)

"Bigscale Shark" = ? *Lobocheilos melanotaenia*

**Lobocheilos delacouri (Pellegrin & Fang, 1940)**

(Vidthayanon (2008):98) "lesser doublelipped carp" =

? *Lobocheilos rhabdoura*

**Lobocheilos erinaceus Kottelat & Tan, 2008**

**Lobocheilos falcifer (Valenciennes, 1842)**

**Lobocheilos gracilis (Fowler, 1937)** = ? *Lobocheilos*

*rhabdoura*

*Lobocheilos hispidus* → *Lobocheilos falcifer*

**Lobocheilos ixocheilos Kottelat & Tan, 2008**

**Lobocheilos kajanensis (Popta, 1904)**

**Lobocheilos lehat Bleeker, 1858E?**

**Lobocheilos melanotaenia (Fowler, 1935)**

**Lobocheilos nigrovittatus Smith, 1945** = ?

*Lobocheilos melanotaenia*

**Lobocheilos ovalis Kottelat & Tan, 2008**

**Lobocheilos quadrilineatus (Fowler, 1935)** (Sterba

(1990):281)

**Lobocheilos rhabdoura (Fowler, 1934)**

**Lobocheilos schwanefeldii Bleeker, 1854**

**Lobocheilos tenura Kottelat & Tan, 2008**

**Lobocheilos terminalis Kottelat & Tan, 2008**

**Lobocheilos thavili Smith, 1945** = ? *Lobocheilos*

*rhabdoura*

**Lobocheilos trangensis (Fowler, 1939)** = ?

*Lobocheilos rhabdoura*

**Lobocheilos unicornis Kottelat & Tan, 2008**

**Lobochilotes Boulenger, 1915**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

**Lobochilotes labiatus (Boulenger, 1898)** (Axelrod

(1960b):22, Staek (1974):296, van Ramshorst

(1977):351, Aquarien Atlas (1982):738, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):507, Sterba (1990):787, Axelrod (1993):111,

Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):155, Konings

(1998):182, Konings (2015):266; *Tilapia labiata* Goffin

(1909):148, Beirens (1938):122) "Zebra Cichlid"

Local Killie → *Fundulus heteroclitus*

Loémé Lampeye → *Plataplochilus loemensis*

Log Sucker → *Garra ornata*

Logperch → *Percina caprodes*

Lollipop darter → *Etheostoma neopterum*

**Lonchogenys Myers, 1927**

(ACESTRORHYNCHIDAE>Heterocharacinae)

**Lonchogenys ilisha Myers, 1927** (Géry (1978):314)

Loneline Tetra → *Hemigrammus unilineatus*

Long Redfin Barb → *Enteromius paludinosus*

Long tom → *Strongylura krefftii*

**Longanulus Li, 2006** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

**Longanulus macrochirous Li, Ran & Chen, 2006**

Longarm Hap → *Placidochromis longimanus*

Longband Rasbora → *Rasbora einthovenii*

Longdorsal Catfish → *Hoplisoma brevirostre*

Longear sunfish → *Lepomis megalotis*

Longfin Angelfish → *Pterophyllum altum*

Longfin Apollo Shark → *Luciosoma sentigerum* / →

*Luciosoma spilopleura*

Longfin Bagrid → *Gephyroglanis longipinnis*

Longfin Baikal Sculpin → *Cottocomephorus comephoroides*

Longfin Barb → *Dawkinsia tambraparniei*

Longfin Brochis → *Hoplisoma multiradiatum*

Longfin Catfish → *Pinirampus pirinampu*

Longfin Characin → *Bryconalestes longipinnis*

Longfin Cichlid → *Cribroheros longimanus*

Longfin Cory → *Scleromystax macropterus*

Longfin darter → *Etheostoma longimanum*

Longfin Eel → *Anguilla reinhardtii*

Longfin Fang Goby → *Sicyopterus longifilis*

Longfin Galaxias → *Lepidogalaxias salamandroides*

Longfin Glass Tetra → *Xenagoniates bondi*

Longfin killie → *Pterolebias longipinnis*

Longfin Lamprologus → *Neolamprologus falcicula*

Longfin Pleco → *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*

Longfin Shark → *Labiobarbus leptocheilus*

Longfin tetra → *Bryconalestes longipinnis*

Longfin tilapia → *Oreochromis macrochir*

Longfringe Characin → *Leptagoniates steindachneri*

Longhead darter → *Percina macrocephala*

Longhead Goby → *Belobranchius belobranchius*

Longhead Gudgeon → *Glossogobius koragensis*

**Longiculus Fowler, 1937**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae)

**Longiculus siahii Fowler, 1937**

*Longischistura* → *Schistura*

Longnose Angelfish → *Pterophyllum leopoldi*

Longnose Arched Cory → *Corydoras narcissus*

Longnose Barb → *Puntius dorsalis*

Longnose Black Ghost Knifefish → *Apteronotus*

*leptorhynchus*

Longnose Catfish → *Corydoras treitlii*

Longnose Cory → *Corydoras treitlii*

Longnose corydoras → *Hoplisoma ambiacus*

Longnose dace → *Rhinichthys cataractae*

Longnose darter → *Percina nasuta*

Longnose Distichodus → *Distichodus lusosso*

Longnose Elephantfish → *Gnathonemus petersii*

Longnose gar → *Lepisosteus osseus*

Longnose Goldtip Cichlid → *Ophthalmotilapia nasuta*

Longnose grunter → *Syncomistes trigonicus*

Longnose Knifefish → *Gymnorhamphichthys*

*hypostomus*

Longnose Loach → *Acantopsis dialuzona*

Longnose Raphael Catfish → *Orinocodoras*

*eigenmanni*

Longnose sooty grunter → *Hephaestus epirhinos*

Longnose Spiny-eel → *Macrognathus aculeatus*

Longnose sucker → *Catostomus catostomus*

Longnose Synodontis → *Synodontis longirostris*

Longnose Whiptail → *Sturisoma barbatum*

Longsnout Barb → *Puntius dorsalis*  
 Longsnout corydoras → *Corydoras treitlii*  
 Longsnout distichodus → *Distichodus lusosso*  
 Longsnout Halfbeak → *Hemirhamphodon pogonognathus*  
 Longsnout Mbuna → *Melanochromis simulans*  
 Longspine Glassfish → *Ambassis interruptus*  
 Longtail Antenna Catfish → *Imparfinis longicauda*  
 Longtail Cat → *Aphanotorulus unicolor*  
 Longtail catfish → *Olyra burmanica*  
 Longtail Goby → *Knipowitschia longecaudata*  
 Longtail knifefish → *Sternopygus macrurus*  
 Longtail Pleco → *Aphanotorulus emarginatus*  
 Longtail shad → *Tenualosa macrura*  
 Longtail spiny-eel → *Caecomastacembelus frenatus*  
 Longvissen → Lepidosirenidae  
 Lønnberg's Killie → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) loennbergii*  
 Lønnberg's Spiny-eel → *Caecomastacembelus loennbergii*  
**Lophiobagrus Poll, 1942**  
 (CLAROTEIDAE>Claroteinae)  
**Lophiobagrus aquilus Bailey & Stewart, 1984**  
 (Sands (1985):52, Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):86) "dark Tanganyika catlet"  
**Lophiobagrus asperispinis Bailey & Stewart, 1984**  
 (Sands (1985):52, Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):86) "serrated Tanganyika catlet"  
**Lophiobagrus brevispinis Bailey & Stewart, 1984**  
 (Sands (1985):52, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):735, Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):87) "shortspine Tanganyika catlet"  
**Lophiobagrus cyclurus (Worthington & Ricardo, 1937)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):452, Sands (1985):85, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):425, Burgess (1989):64, Kochetov (1989):135, Sands (1997):99, Seegers (2008):84) "African bullhead / Roundtail Tanganyika Catlet / Tanganyika Catfish / Tanganyika Bullhead / Dwergstekelmeerval"  
**Lophobrycon Castro, Ribeiro, Benine & Melo, 2003**  
 (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)  
**Lophobrycon weitzmani Castro, Ribeiro, Benine & Melo, 2003**  
**Lophosilurus Steindachner, 1877**  
 (PSEUDOPIMELODIDAE)  
**Lophosilurus alexandri Steindachner, 1877** (Santos (1987):125, Burgess (1989):267, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):438; *Pseudopimelodus alexandri* Kochetov (1989):144) "Pacamão"  
**Lophogobius Gill, 1862** (GOBIIDAE>Gobiodontinae)  
 [this genus includes a not listed marine species]  
**Lophogobius androsensis Breder, 1932**  
**Lophogobius bleakeri Popta, 1921**  
**Lophogobius cyprinoides (Pallas, 1770)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):988, Goldstein (2000):399)  
 "crested goby / Fat Goby / Florida Crested Goby / gobio gallo / gobio crestado"  
*Loraxichthys* → *Chaetostoma*  
 Lorentz's Archerfish → *Toxotes lorentzi*  
 Lorentz's Grunter → *Pingalla lorentzi*  
 Lorentz's Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia lorentzi*  
 Loreto Cory → *Hoplisoma loretoense*  
 Loreto tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *loretoensis*  
 Loreto Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *metae* / → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *peruvianus*  
 Loreto zalm → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *loretoensis*

**Loricaria Linnaeus, 1758**  
 (LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae) ↔ *Spatuloricaria* / *Sturisoma* / *Sturisomatichthys*  
**Loricaria apeltogaster Boulenger, 1895** (Santos (1987):92, Burgess (1989):443, Kochetov (1989):155, Almirón *et al.* (2015):168) "Acari-cachimbo"  
*Loricaria aurea* → *Sturisomatichthys aureus*  
*Loricaria barbata* → *Sturisoma barbatum*  
**Loricaria birindellii Thomas & Sabaj Pérez, 2010**  
 (Camargo *et al.* (2013):61; L010 Aqualog 21 (2004):39, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):36) "L010"  
**Loricaria carinata Catelnu, 1855** (*Loricaria simillima* Burgess (1989):414, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):365, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):608, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):382, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):544, Serra *et al.* (2014):80, Almirón *et al.* (2015):171; ["L10"] Aqualog 1 (1995):9; *Loricaria* sp. Alpha Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):548) "Xingu Lizard Cat / Marbled Whiptail / Vieja de agua de cola"  
*Loricaria catamarcensis* → *Rineloricaria catamarcensis*  
**Loricaria cataphracta Linnaeus, 1758** (Franke (1985):69, Burgess (1989):414, Kochetov (1989):155, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):531; L062 Aqualog 21 (2004):69, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):50, Camargo *et al.* (2013):65) "Amapa Whiptail Catfish / L62"  
**Loricaria clavipinna Fowler, 1940** (Burgess (1989):413)  
**Loricaria coximensis Rodriguez, Cavallaro & Thomas, 2012**  
*Loricaria filamentosa* → *Rineloricaria* spp.  
*Loricaria filamentosa* → *Dasylicaria filamentosa*  
**Loricaria holmbergi Rodriguez & Miquelarena, 2005**  
*Loricaria lanceolata* → *Rineloricaria lanceolata*  
**Loricaria lata Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889**  
 (Burgess (1989):443, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):608, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):535)  
*Loricaria leightoni* → *Sturisomatichthys leightoni*  
*Loricaria lentiginosa* → *Proloricaria proluxa*  
**Loricaria luciae Thomas et al., 2013** (Almirón *et al.* (2015):170)  
**Loricaria lundbergi Thomas & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2008**  
*Loricaria macrops* → *Ricola macrops*  
*Loricaria microlepidogaster* → *Rineloricaria microlepidogaster*  
**Loricaria nickeriensis Isbrücker, 1979** (Franke (1985):70, Burgess (1989):443, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):374, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):526) "Nickerie Suckermouth / Whiptail Catfish"  
*Loricaria nudiventris* → *Spatuloricaria nudiventris*  
**Loricaria parnahybae Steindachner, 1907** (Burgess (1989):443, ? Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):542) "Whiptail Catfish"  
*Loricaria parva* → *Rineloricaria* spp. / → *Rineloricaria fallax* / → *Rineloricaria lanceolata* / → *Rineloricaria morrowi* / → *Rineloricaria rupestre*  
*Loricaria parva* → *Rineloricaria parva*  
**Loricaria piracicabae Ihering, 1907** (Santos (1987):111, Burgess (1989):413, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):527) "Casculo-espada"  
*Loricaria proluxa lentiginosa* → *Proloricaria proluxa*  
**Loricaria pumila Thomas & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2008**  
 (*Loricaria* sp. Brasilien Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):529 & 550)  
*Loricaria simillima* → *Loricaria carinata*  
**Loricaria sp. Alto Rio Paraná** (Graça & Pavanelli

- (2007):121)  
**Loricaria sp. Kolumbien** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):550) "Bridle Loricaria"  
**Loricaria sp. Llanera**  
**Loricaria sp. Río Claro** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):552)  
**Loricaria sp. Río Guama** (Loricaria Parnahybae Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):543)  
**Loricaria sp. Río Madre de Dios**  
**Loricaria sp. Río Orituco** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):552)  
**Loricaria sp. Río Seco** "Bandit Loricaria / LDA103"  
**Loricaria spinulifera** Thomas & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2008  
*Loricaria teffeana* → *Rineloricaria teffeana*  
**Loricaria tucumanensis** Isbrücker, 1979 (Burgess (1989):443, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):554)  
**Loricariichthys Bleeker, 1862** (LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)  
**Loricariichthys acutus (Valenciennes, 1840)** (Burgess (1989):444, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):514)  
**Loricariichthys anus (Valenciennes, 1836)** (Burgess (1989):444, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):516, Serra *et al.* (2014):76) "Vieja de agua"  
**Loricariichthys brunneus (Hancock, 1828)** ?(Hoedeman (1974):381, Burgess (1989):444) = ??  
**Loricariichthys cashibo (Eigenmann & Allen, 1942)** (Burgess (1989):445) = ? *Loricariichthys hauxwelli*  
**Loricariichthys castaneus (Castelnau, 1855)** (Burgess (1989):445; *Loricariichthys spixii* Burgess (1989):445)  
*Loricariichthys chanjoo* → *Loricariichthys stuebelii*  
**(Loricariichthys derbyi** Fowler, 1915 (Burgess (1989):445)  
**Loricariichthys edentatus** Reis & Pereira, 2000  
**Loricariichthys hauxwelli** Fowler, 1915 (Burgess (1989):445)  
**Loricariichthys labialis (Boulenger, 1895)** (Burgess (1989):423)  
*Loricariichthys lanceolatus* → *Rineloricaria lanceolata*  
**Loricariichthys maculatus (Bloch, 1794)** (Franke (1985):76, Burgess (1989):423, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):518; *Loricaria typus* Santos (1987):93) "Acari"  
**Loricariichthys melanocheilus** Reis & Pereira, 2000 (Serra *et al.* (2014):78, Almirón *et al.* (2015):172) "Vieja de agua"  
*Loricariichthys melini* → *Rineloricaria melini*  
**Loricariichthys microdon (Eigenmann, 1909)** (Burgess (1989):445)  
**Loricariichthys nudirostris (Kner, 1853)** (Burgess (1989):445)  
*Loricariichthys parnahybae* → *Limatulichthys petleyi*  
**Loricariichthys platymetopon** Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1979 (Franke (1985):77, Burgess (1989):423, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):294, Sands (1997):71, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):519, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):124, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):122, Serra *et al.* (2014):77, Almirón *et al.* (2015):174) "Spoonhead Whiptail / Vieja de agua / Lepelkopharnasmeerval"  
**Loricariichthys rostratus** Reis & Pereira, 2000 (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):123)  
**Loricariichthys sp. Goiás** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):521)  
**Loricariichthys sp. Uruguay** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):522)  
*Loricariichthys spixii* → *Loricariichthys castaneus*  
**Loricariichthys stuebelii (Steindachner, 1882)** (Burgess (1989):445; *Loricariichthys chanjoo* Burgess (1989):445; *Loricariichthys ucayalensis* Franke (1985):77, Burgess (1989):445, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):294) "Ucayali Whiptail"  
*Loricariichthys typus* → *Loricariichthys maculatus*  
*Loricariichthys ucayalensis* → *Loricariichthys stuebelii*  
**Loricariidae (suckermouthed armoured catfishes / mailed catfishes / Harnischwelse / harnasmeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Loricarioidei)**  
Lotspot Pleco → *Hopliancistrus tricornis*  
**Lota Oken, 1817 (GADIDAE>Lotinae)**  
**Lota lota (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Bade (1901):71, Bade (1907):492, Pappenheim (1909):177, Heimans (1912):129, Bade (1931):675, Ahl (1932):70, Schreitmüller (1933):169, Holly in HMR (1959):1105, Tönsmeier (1989):205, Quinn (1990):91, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):967, Greenhalgh (1999):152, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):311, Maitland (2000):190, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):166, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):462, Krönke (2015):99; *Lota vulgaris* Seeley (1886):82, Zernecke (1897):113, Bade (1898):352, den Hollander (1900):131, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):131, Knauer (1905):86, Klunzinger (1909):34, Havermans (1926):19, Morren (1935):128; *Lota maculosa* Jordan & Evermann (1908):517; *Lota lota maculosa* Holly in HMR (1959):1106) "burbot / Freshwater Cod / Ling / Lake Lawyer / Kwabaal / Puitaal / Aalpad / Lomp / Kwab"  
*Lota maculosa* → *Lota lota*  
*Lota vulgaris* → *Lota lota*  
Lotus Fish → *Bangana dyocheilus*  
Louessé Killie → *Aphyosemion louessense*  
**Lovettia McCulloch, 1915** (GALAXIIDAE>Aplochitoninae)  
**Lovettia sealii (Johnston, 1883)** (Allen (1989):31, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):116) "Tasmanian whitebait"  
Lower Chinese Algae Eater → *Pseudogastromyzon myersi*  
Lowland Pastel Cichlid → *Cribroheros alfari*  
**Lucania Girard, 1859 (FUNDULIDAE)**  
*Lucania affinis* → *Lucania parva*  
*Lucania browni* → *Cyprinodon macularius*  
**Lucania goodei** Jordan, 1880 (Terciera (1974):126, van Ramshorst (1977):297, Lazara (1984):106, Aquarien Atlas (1982):566, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):27, Kochetov (1989):162, Quinn (1990):98, Sterba (1990):538, Schleser (1998):117, Goldstein (2000):227, Aqualog 14 (2000):72, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):541, Dawes (2002):269; *Chriopeops goodei* Innes (1926):267, Rachow (1931):110, Ahl (1932):60, Arnold (1933b):104, Peters (1934):199, Innes (1935):235, Meinken in HMR (1935):23, Mellen & Lanier (1935):140, Stoye (1935):118, Arnold & Ahl (1936):309, Beirens (1938):90, Werner (1939):71, Kramer & Weise (1943):200, Arnold (1949a):27, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):309, Laursen (1949):88, Werner (1949):149, Beck (1950):168, Hervey & Hems (1952):250, Kramer & Weise (1952):211, Brymer (1954):193, Hoedeman (1954):322, Werner (1954):48, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):418, Innes (1956):296, Sterba (1962):524, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):174, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):309, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):70, Hoedeman (1974):849) "bluefin killifish / Bluefin Topminnow / Florida Bluefin Minnow / Florida Bluefin / Topminnow / Blue Dace / Goode's Minnow /



- Roodstaarttandkarper"  
*Lucania goodei* x *Lucania parva*  
***Lucania interioris* Hubbs & Miller, 1965** "Cuatro Ciénegas killifish / sardinilla de Cuatro Ciénegas"  
*Lucania ommata* → *Leptolucania ommata*  
***Lucania parva* (Baird & Girard, 1855)** (Mellen & Lanier (1935):327, Innes (1949):179, Terciera (1974):126, Kochetov (1989):162, Quinn (1990):135, Sterba (1990):539, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):574, Goldstein (2000):228, Aqualog 14 (2000):72)  
 "rainwater killifish / sardinilla de lluvia"  
*Lucania parva venusta* → *Lucania parva*  
 Luchtzakmeerval → *Heteropneustus fossilis*  
***Lucifuga* Poey, 1858** (BYTHITIDAE>Bythitinae) [this genus includes a not listed marine species]  
***Lucifuga (Stygicola) dentata* Poey, 1858** (*Stygicola dentata* Ladiges (1954):167) "Cuban cave brotulid / Toothed Cuban Cusk-eel"  
***Lucifuga (Stygicola) lucayana* Møller, Schwarzhans, Illiffe & Nielsen, 2006** "Grand Bahama Cave-fish"  
***Lucifuga (Stygicola) simile* Nalbant, 1981**  
***Lucifuga (Stygicola) spelaeotes* Cohen & Robins, 1970** "New Providence cusk-eel / Blind Bahamian Cave-fish"  
***Lucifuga subterranea* Poey, 1858** "Cuban cavefish / Cuban Cusk-eel"  
***Lucifuga teresinarum* Diaz Pérez, 1988**  
***Luciobarbus* Heckel, 1843** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)  
***Luciobarbus albanicus* (Steindachner, 1870)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):135; *Barbus albanicus* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):279, Maitland (2000):96)  
 "strossidi / Albanian Barbel / Greek Barbel / Griekse barbeel / Albanese barbeel"  
***Luciobarbus amguidensis* (Pellegrin, 1934) = ?**  
*Luciobarbus biscariensis*  
***Luciobarbus antinorii* (Boulenger, 1911)**  
***Luciobarbus barbatus* (Heckel, 1847)** "Orontes barbel"  
***Luciobarbus biscarensis* (Boulenger, 1911)**  
***Luciobarbus bocagei* (Steindachner, 1864)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):135; *Barbus bocagei* Seeley (1886):122, Greenhalgh (1999):121, Maitland (2000):97) "Iberian barbel / Bocage's Barb"  
*Luciobarbus bocagei* x *Luciobarbus comizo* (*Barbus bocagei* x *Barbus comizo* Seeley (1886):125)  
***Luciobarbus brachycephalus* (Kessler, 1872)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):136; *Barbus brachycephalus* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):280, Maitland (2000):97)  
 "shorthead barbel / Aral Barbel / Aralbarbeel"  
***Luciobarbus callensis* (Valenciennes, 1842)** (*Barbus callensis* Hervey & Hems (1952):180) "Algeria barbel"  
***Luciobarbus capito* (Güldenstädt, 1773)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):137; *Barbus capito* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):279, Maitland (2000):98, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):328; *Barbus chalybatus* Seeley (1886):124)  
 "bulatmai barbel / Tchanari Barbel / Zwerfbarbeel"  
***Luciobarbus caspius* (Berg, 1914)** "Caspian barbel / Kaspische barbeel"  
***Luciobarbus comizo* (Steindachner, 1864)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):138; *Barbus comizo* Seeley (1886):121, Greenhalgh (1999):121, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):279, Maitland (2000):99) "Iberian longsnout barbel / Comizo Barbel / Cumba / Iberian Barbel / Portuguese Barbel / Iberische barbeel"  
*Luciobarbus comizo* x *Luciobarbus microcephalus*  
*Luciobarbus comizo* x *Luciobarbus sclateri*  
***Luciobarbus conocephalus* (Kessler, 1872)**  
 "Turkestan barbel"  
***Luciobarbus esocinus* Heckel, 1843** "pike barbel / Mangar / Euphrates Salmon"  
***Luciobarbus figuigensis* (Pellegrin, 1913)**  
***Luciobarbus graecus* (Steindachner, 1895)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):138; *Barbus graecus* Greenhalgh (1999):125, Maitland (2000):100) "skarouni / Greek Barbel / Griekse barbeel"  
***Luciobarbus graellsii* (Steindachner, 1866)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):139; *Barbus capito graellsii* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):128; *Barbus graellsii* Maitland (2000):100) "Ebro barbel / Graells's Barbel"  
***Luciobarbus guercifensis* Doadrio, Perea & Yahyaoui, 2016** "Guercif barbel"  
***Luciobarbus guiraonis* (Steindachner, 1866)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):139; *Barbus guiraonis* Seeley (1886):120, Maitland (2000):100) "eastern Iberian barbel / Valencia Barbel / Mediterranean Barbel / Mediterranean-Iberian Barbel / Guiraonis Barbel"  
***Luciobarbus issenensis* (Pellegrin, 1922)**  
***Luciobarbus kersin* (Heckel, 1843)** "Kersin barbel"  
***Luciobarbus kosswigi* (Karaman, 1971)** "Kosswig's barbel"  
***Luciobarbus kottelati* Turan, Ekmekçi, İlhan & Engin, 2008** "Menderes barbel"  
***Luciobarbus ksibi* (Boulenger, 1905)** "Kasab barbel"  
***Luciobarbus labiosa* (Pellegrin, 1920)**  
***Luciobarbus lepineyi* (Pellegrin, 1939)**  
***Luciobarbus leptopogon* (Schimper, 1834)**  
***Luciobarbus longiceps* (Valenciennes, 1842)**  
***Luciobarbus lorteti* (Sauvage, 1882)** "Lortet's barbel"  
***Luciobarbus lydianus* (Boulenger, 1896)** "Gediz River barbell / Lydian Barbel"  
***Luciobarbus maghrebensis* Doadrio, Perea & Yahyaoui, 2015** "Maghreb barbel"  
***Luciobarbus magniatlantis* (Pellegrin, 1919) = ?**  
*Luciobarbus ksibi*  
***Luciobarbus massaensis* (Pellegrin, 1922)**  
***Luciobarbus microcephalus* (Almaça, 1967)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):140; *Barbus microcephalus* Maitland (2000):101) "Iberian smallhead barbel"  
***Luciobarbus miliaris* (De Filippi, 1863)** "Namak barbel"  
***Luciobarbus moulouyensis* (Pellegrin, 1924)**  
***Luciobarbus mursa* (Güldenstädt, 1773)** "mursa / Mursa Barbel"  
***Luciobarbus mystaceus* (Pallas, 1814)** "Euphrates barbel"  
***Luciobarbus nasus* (Günther, 1874)**  
***Luciobarbus pallaryi* (Pellegrin, 1919)**  
***Luciobarbus pectoralis* (Heckel, 1843)** "Heckel's Orontes barbel"  
***Luciobarbus rabatensis* Doadrio, Perea & Yahyaoui, 2015** "Rabat barbel"  
***Luciobarbus rifensis* Doadrio, Casal-Lopez & Yahyaoui, 2015** "Rifian barbel / Laou *Luciobarbus*"  
***Luciobarbus sclateri* (Günther, 1868)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):140; *Barbus sclateri* Seeley (1886):123, Maitland (2000):101) "southern Iberian barbel / Andalusian Barbel / Sclater's Barbel"  
***Luciobarbus setivimensis* (Valenciennes, 1842)** (*Barbus setivimensis* Rachow (1928):45, Rachow (1931):103, Arnold (1933b):98, Coates (1934):78, Peters (1934):140, Arnold & Ahl (1936):177, Meinken in HMR (1939):404, Arnold (1949a):19, Hervey & Hems

(1952):187, Brymer (1954):109, Sterba (1962):306, Sterba (1990):266) "Algerian barbel / Algeria Barb  
*Luciobarbus* sp. **Chiffa**  
*Luciobarbus* sp. **Sarrath**  
*Luciobarbus* sp. **Tifrit**  
***Luciobarbus steindachneri* (Almaça, 1967)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):141; *Barbus steindachneri* Maitland (2000):101) "Steindachner barbel / Guadiana Barbel"  
***Luciobarbus strauchi* (Peters, 1881)**  
***Luciobarbus subquincunciatus* (Günther, 1868)** "Mesopotamian barbel"  
***Luciobarbus xanthopterus* Heckel, 1843** "yellowfin barbel"  
***Luciobarbus zayanensis* Doadrio, Casal-López & Yahyaoui, 2016** "Zayan barbel"  
***Luciobrama* Bleeker, 1870** (LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocyprinae)  
***Luciobrama macrocephala* (La Cepède, 1803)**  
***Luciocephalus* Bleeker, 1850** (OSPHRONEMIDAE>Luciocephalinae)  
***Luciocephalus aura* Tan & Ng, 2005** (Linke (2013):201; *Luciocephalus* sp. Spotted Aqualog 6 (1997):71) "Peppermint Pikehead / Spotted Pikehead / Greenspotted Pikehead / Vonkenregensnoekkop"  
***Luciocephalus pulcher* (Gray, 1830)** (Mandée (1906):29, Bade (1907):536, Knauer (1907):194, Stansch (1914):82, Brind (1919):16, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):220, Rachow (1928):147, Bade (1931):730, Ahl (1932):73, Stoye (1932):192, Arnold (1933b):128, Arnold (1934a):88, Mellen & Lanier (1935):167, Stoye (1935):203, Arnold & Ahl (1936):390, Beirens (1938):109, Arnold (1939):87, Rachow in HMR (1939):427, Arnold (1949a):62, Werner (1949):139, Hervey & Hems (1952):322, Brymer (1954):290, Ladiges (1954):52, Meinken (1956):86, Schneider & Whitney (1957):531, Vogt (1957):62, Sterba (1962):804, Hoedeman (1974):927, Vierke (1978):189, Aquarien Atlas (1982):845, Kochetov (1989):231, Sterba (1990):871, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):191, Aqualog 6 (1997):71, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):914, Dawes (2002):245, Linke (2013):203) "pikehead / Pretty Pikehead / Snoekkop(vis)"  
*Luciocephalus* sp. Peppermint → *Luciocephalus aura*  
*Luciocephalus* sp. Greenspotted → *Luciocephalus aura*  
*Luciocharax* → *Ctenolucius*  
*Luciocharax insculptus* → *Ctenolucius hujeta*  
***Luciocyprinus* Vaillant, 1904** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)  
***Luciocyprinus langsoni* Vaillant, 1904**  
***Luciocyprinus striolatus* Cui & Chu, 1986**  
***Luciogobius* Gill, 1859** (GOBIONELLIDAE>Tridentigerinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]  
***Luciogobius albus* Regan, 1940** "cave goby / Doukutsu-mimizuhaze"  
***Luciogobius dormitoris* Shioyaki & Dotsu, 1976**  
***Luciogobius fluvialis* Kanagawa, Itai & Senou, 2011** "Nagare-mimizuhaze"  
***Luciogobius fonticola* Kanagawa, Itai & Senou, 2011** "Yusui-mimizuhaze"  
***Luciogobius guttatus* Gill, 1859** "flathead goby / Mimizuhaze"  
***Luciogobius pallidus* Regan, 1940** "well goby / Ido-mimizuhaze"  
***Luciogobius ryukuensis* Chen, Suzuki & Senou,**

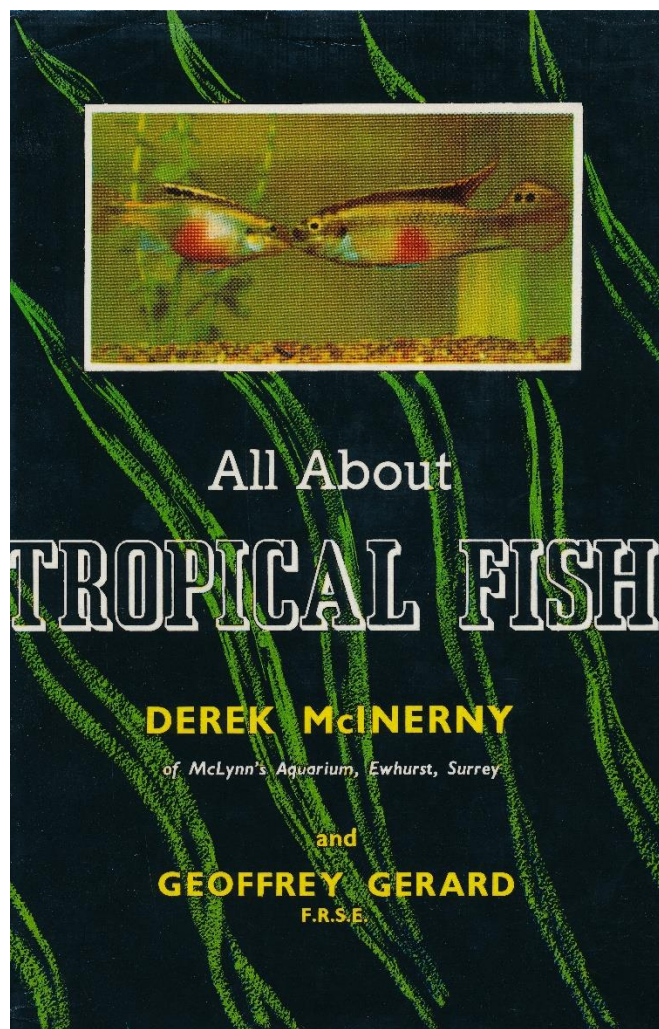
**2008** "Minami-hime-mimizuhaze"  
*Luciolates* → *Lates*  
*Lucioperca* → *Sander*  
*Lucioperca sandra* → *Sander lucioperca*  
***Luciopimelodus Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888*** (PIMELODIDAE>Calophysinae)  
***Luciopimelodus pati* (Valenciennes, 1835)** (Santos (1987):127, Burgess (1989):252, Serra *et al.* (2014):105, Almirón *et al.* (2015):208) "pati / Piracatinga / Patí"  
***Luciosoma* Bleeker, 1855** (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)  
***Luciosoma bleekeri* Steindachner, 1879** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):575, Vidthayanon (2008):58; ? *Luciosoma* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):575) "Bleeker's shark minnow / Bleeker's Apollo Shark / Silver Apollo Shark"  
***Luciosoma pellegrinii* Popta, 1905**  
***Luciosoma setigerum* (Valenciennes, 1842)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):575, Mills (1993):72, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):238, Vidthayanon (2008):58) "shark minnow / Apollo Sharkminnow / Longfin Apollo Shark"  
***Luciosoma spilopleura* Bleeker, 1855** (Rachow (1928):63, Arnold (1933b):129, Arnold & Ahl (1936):200, Meinken in HMR (1935):71, Werner (1939):100, Arnold (1949a):63, Meinken (1955):77, Sterba (1962):276, van Ramshorst (1977):225, Sterba (1990):228, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):242, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):58) "apollo sharkminnow / Longfin Apollo Shark / Prachtrasbora"  
***Luciosoma trinema* (Bleeker, 1852)** (Aquarien Atlas (1982):426, Sterba (1990):228)  
*Lucius Crenicichla* → *Crenicichla lucius*  
*Luetkenia* → *Stichonodon*  
*Lugu Crenicichla* → *Crenicichla lugubris*  
*Luipaardanio* → *Brachydanio rerio*  
*Luipaardkogelvis* → *Tetraodon schoutedeni*  
*Luipaardlongvis* → *Protopterus amphibius*  
*Luipaardpantsermeerval* → *Hoplisoma leopardus*  
*Luipaardrugzwemmer* → *Synodontis filamentosus*  
*Lüke's Notho* → *Nothobranchius luekei*  
*Lüling's Dwarf Cichlid* → *Apistogramma luelingi*  
*Lüling's Rivulus* → *Atlantirivulus luelingi*  
*Lüling's Tetra* → *Hemigrammus luelingi*  
*Lumphead Cichlid* → *Steatocranus casuaricus*  
*Lumpy Banjo Catfish* → *Bunocephalus verrucosus*  
*Lungfish* → *Protopterus dolloi*  
***Lupinoblennius* Herre, 1942** (BLENNIIDAE>Blenniinae)  
***Lupinoblennius paivai* (Pinto, 1958)** "Paiva's blenny"  
***Lupinoblennius vinctus* (Poey, 1867)** "mangrove blenny / blenio de mangle"  
[Lutjanidae \(snappers / Schnapper / snappers\)](#)  
[\(PERCIFORMES>Moronoidei\)](#)  
***Lutjanus* Bloch, 1790** (LUTJANIDAE>Lutjaninae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]  
***Lutjanus agennes* Bleeker, 1863** "African red snapper"  
***Lutjanus argentimaculatus* (Forsskål, 1775)** (Ahl (1932):80, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1033, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):732, Pethiyagoda (1991):219, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):117, Monks (2006):145, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):191, Vidthayanon (2008):188, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):217) "mangrove jack / Mangrove Red Snapper / River Snapper / Silver Snapper / Red Snapper / Goma-fuedai / Kakap merah"  
***Lutjanus argentiventris* (Peters, 1869)** (Jordan &

- Evermann (1908):409) "amarillo snapper / Yellow Snapper / pargo amarillo"  
**Lutjanus colorado** Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (Jordan & Evermann (1908):413) "colorado snapper / pargo colorado"  
**Lutjanus dentatus** (Duméril, 1861)  
**Lutjanus endecacanthus** Bleeker, 1863 "Guinea snapper"  
**Lutjanus fulviflamma** (Forsskål, 1775) "blackspot snapper / Dory Snapper / Nise-kurohoshi-fuedai"  
**Lutjanus fulvus** (Forster, 1801) "blacktail snapper / Flamecolored Snapper"  
**Lutjanus fuscescens** (Valenciennes, 1830) "freshwater snapper / Papuan Spotted Bass"  
**Lutjanus goldiei** (Macleay, 1882) "Papuan blackbass / Papuan Black Snapper / Moonfish"  
**Lutjanus gorensis** (Valenciennes, 1830) "Gorean snapper"  
**Lutjanus griseus** (Linnaeus, 1758) (Jordan & Evermann (1908):407, Quinn (1990):156) "gray snapper / Mangrove Snapper / pargo mulato"  
**Lutjanus guttatus** (Steindachner, 1869) "spotted rose snapper / pargo lunarejo"  
**Lutjanus indicus** Allen, White & Erdmann, 2013 "Sri Lanka snapper"  
**Lutjanus jocu** (Bloch, 1801) (Jordan & Evermann (1908):408, Quinn (1990):156) "dog snapper / Jocu / pargo caballera / pargo jocu"  
**Lutjanus johnii** (Bloch, 1792) (Atack (2006):131) "golden snapper / Spottedscale Sea Perch / John's Snapper / Red Mangrove Snapper / Djinaha"  
**Lutjanus maxweberi** Popta, 1921 "pygmy snapper"  
**Lutjanus novemfasciatus** Gill, 1862 (Jordan & Evermann (1908):407) "Pacific dog snapper / Dog Snapper / Black Snapper / pargo prieto"  
**Lutjanus russellii** (Bleeker, 1849) (Vidthayanon (2008):188) "Moses's snapper / Moses Perch / Russell's Snapper / Kurohoshi-fuedai"  
Lütken's Tetra → *Hyphessobrycon luetkeni*  
**Luxilus Rafinesque, 1820** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)  
**Luxilus albeolus** (Jordan, 1889) (Goldstein (2000):146) "white shiner"  
**Luxilus cardinalis** (Mayden, 1988) (Schleser (1998):94, Goldstein (2000):148) "cardinal shiner"  
**Luxilus cerasinus** (Cope, 1868) (Goldstein (2000):146, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):394; *Notropis cerasinus* Bade (1931):510) "crescent shiner"  
**Luxilus chrysocephalus Rafinesque, 1820** (Goldstein (2000):146; *Luxilus chrysocephalus isolepis* Goldstein (2000):146) "striped shiner / Southern Striped Shiner"  
*Luxilus chrysocephalus* x *Luxilus cornutus*  
*Luxilus chrysocephalus* x *Notropis rubellus*  
**Luxilus coccogenis** (Cope, 1868) (Goldstein (2000):147; *Notropis coccogenis* Thompson (1985):76) "warpaint shiner"  
**Luxilus cornutus** (Mitchill, 1817) (Mellen & Lanier (1935):233, Schleser (1998):93, Goldstein (2000):146; *Notropis cornutus* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):131, Wolf (1908):82, Innes (1921):105, Mellen (1921):73, Mellen (1927):59, Innes (1949):170, Hoedeman (1974):535, Thompson (1985):77, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):21, Quinn (1990):77) "common shiner / Redfin / Silver Dace / Northern Common Shiner"  
*Luxilus cornutus* x *Notropis rubellus* "Notropis Macdonaldi"  
*Luxilus cornutus* x *Semotilus atromaculatus*  
*Luxilus cornutus* x *Semotilus corporalis*  
**Luxilus pilsbryi** (Fowler, 1904) (Schleser (1998):93, Goldstein (2000):148) "dusky stripe shiner"  
**Luxilus zonatus** (Agassiz, 1863) (Schleser (1998):94, Goldstein (2000):148; *Notropis zonatus* Thompson (1985):84) "bleeding shiner"  
**Luxilus zonistius** Jordan, 1880 (Goldstein (2000):147) "bandfin shiner"  
**Lycengraulis** Günther, 1868 (ENGRAULIDAE>Engraulinae)  
**Lycengraulis batesii** (Günther, 1868) "Bates's sabretooth anchovy"  
**Lycengraulis figueiredoi** Loeb & Alcântara, 2013  
**Lycengraulis grossidens** (Agassiz, 1829) (Jordan & Evermann (1908):115, Serra *et al.* (2014):20, Almirón *et al.* (2015):52) "toothed anchovy / Atlantic Sabretooth Anchovy / Anchoíta"  
**Lycengraulis linnichthys** Schultz, 1949 "Schultz's sabretooth anchovy"  
**Lycengraulis poeyi** (Kner, 1863) "Pacific sabretooth anchovy"  
*Lycocyprinus* → *Epiplatys*  
**Lycotrissa** Günther, 1868 (ENGRAULIDAE>Coiliinae)  
**Lycotrissa crocodilus** (Bleeker, 1850) (Vidthayanon (2008):42) "sabretooth thryssa"  
Lyons's Amphilophus → *Amphilophus lyonsi*  
Lyra Goby → *Evorthodus lyricus*  
Lyrefin pearlfish → *Simpsonichthys boitonei*  
Lyretail → *Aphyosemion australe*  
Lyretail Checkerboard Cichlid → *Dicrossus filamentosus*  
Lyretail from Togo → *Fundulopanchax filamentosus*  
Lyretail Lamprologus → *Neolamprologus pulcher*  
Lyretail panchax → *Aphyosemion australe*  
Lyretail Pleco → *Acanthicus adonis* / → *Acanthicus hystrix*  
Lyretail Polkadot Panaque → *Acanthicus hystrix*  
**Lythrurus** Jordan, 1876 (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)  
**Lythrurus alegnotus** (Snelson, 1972) (Goldstein (2000):149) "Warrior shiner / Upper Pretty Shiner"  
**Lythrurus ardens** (Cope, 1868) (Goldstein (2000):148) "rosefin shiner"  
**Lythrurus atrapiculus** (Snelson, 1972) (Goldstein (2000):149) "blacktip shiner"  
**Lythrurus bellus** (Hay, 1881) (Goldstein (2000):149) "pretty shiner"  
**Lythrurus cyanocephalus** Copeland, 1877 (Goldstein (2000):150; *Notropis umbratilis cyanocephalus* Boardman (1944):37) "eastern redfin shiner" = ? *Lythrurus umbratilis*  
**Lythrurus fasciolaris** (Gilbert, 1891) (Goldstein (2000):148) "scarlet shiner / Rosefin Shiner"  
*Lythrurus fasciolaris* x *Lythrurus umbratilis*  
**Lythrurus fumeus** (Evermann, 1892) (Goldstein (2000):149, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):394) "ribbon shiner"  
**Lythrurus lirus** (Jordan, 1877) (Goldstein (2000):150) "mountain shiner"  
**Lythrurus matutinus** (Cope, 1870) (Goldstein (2000):148) "pinewoods shiner"  
**Lythrurus roseipinnis** (Hay, 1885) (Goldstein (2000):148) "cherryfin shiner"  
**Lythrurus snelsoni** (Robison, 1985) (Goldstein

(2000):150) "Ouachita shiner / Ouachita Mountain shiner"

***Lythrurus umbratilis* (Girard, 1856)** (Schleser (1998):95, Goldstein (2000):150; *Notropis umbratilis* Hoedeman (1974):535; *Notropis umbratilis atripes* Mellen & Lanier (1935):244) "redfin shiner / Blackfin Minnow"

Lyto Teleo → *Teleocichla proselytes*



## M

Maanbaars → *Lepomis auritus*

Maanlichtgoerami → *Trichopodus microlepis*

Maanogen → Hiodontidae

Maanvis → *Pterophyllum scalare*

**Maccullochella Whitley, 1929** (PERCICHTHYIDAE)

**Maccullochella ikei Rowland, 1986** (Allen (1989):142, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):195)

"Clarence River cod / Eastern Freshwater Cod"

**Maccullochella macquariensis (Cuvier, 1829)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1038, Allen (1989):139, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):707, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):196; *Oligorus macquariensis* Stead (1906):96, Gale (1916):82) "trout cod"

**Maccullochella peelii mariensis Rowland, 1993**

"Mary River Cod" = ? *Maccullochella ikei*

**Maccullochella peelii peelii (Mitchell, 1838)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1039, Allen (1989):139, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):707, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):197; Murray cod Gale (1916):77) "Murray cod" Macedonische diklipvoorn → *Pachychilon macedonicum*

Mackerel Cichlid → *Bathybates ferox*

Macleay's Glassfish → *Ambassis macleayi*

Macmaster's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma macmasteri*

**Macquaria Cuvier, 1830** (PERCICHTHYIDAE)

**Macquaria ambigua (Richardson, 1845)** (Allen (1989):143, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):707, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):199; *Plectroplites ambiguus* Stead (1906):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1036; golden perch Gale (1916):78) "golden perch / Callop / Murray-Darling Golden Perch / Yellowbelly / Australian Golden Perch / Fitzroy River Golden Perch"

*Macquaria ambigua oriens* → *Macquaria ambigua*

**Macquaria australasica Cuvier, 1830** (Stead (1906):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1036, Allen (1989):143, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):709, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):201; Macquarie's perch Gale (1916):78) "Macquarie perch / Mountain Perch"

*Macquaria colonorum* → *Percalates colonorum*

*Macquaria novemaculeata* → *Percalates novemaculeata*

**Macquaria sp. Bulloo** "Bulloo golden perch / Yellowbelly" = ? *Macquaria* sp. Lake Eyre

**Macquaria sp. Lake Eyre** "Lake Eyre golden perch / Yellowbelly / Lake Eyre Callop"

Macquarie perch → *Macquaria australasica*

**Macrhybopsis Cockerell & Allison, 1909**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

**Macrhybopsis aestivalis (Girard, 1856)** (Goldstein (2000):142) "speckled chub / carpa pecosa"

**Macrhybopsis australis (Hubbs & Ortenburger, 1929)** "prairie chub / Southern Chub"

**Macrhybopsis gelida (Girard, 1856)** (Goldstein (2000):143) "sturgeon chub"

**Macrhybopsis hyostoma (Gilbert, 1884)** "shoal chub"

**Macrhybopsis marconis (Jordan & Gilbert, 1886)** "burrhead chub"

**Macrhybopsis meeki (Jordan & Evermann, 1896)** (Goldstein (2000):143) "sicklefin chub"

**Macrhybopsis sp.** "Coosa chub"

**Macrhybopsis sp.** "Gulf chub"

**Macrhybopsis sp.** "pallid chub"

**Macrhybopsis storeriana (Kirtland, 1845)** (Goldstein (2000):143) "silver chub"

**Macrhybopsis tetranema (Gilbert, 1886)** "peppered chub / Arkansas River Speckled Chub"

Macro Crenicichla → *Crenicichla macrophthalmia*

**Macrochirichthys Bleeker, 1859**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae)

**Macrochirichthys macrochirus (Valenciennes, 1844)** (Vidthayanon (2008):48) "giant sword minnow / Freshwater Dorab / Wolf Herring / Long-pectoralfin Minnow / Rhapsiodon Goldstripe"

*Macrodon* → *Hoplias*

*Macrodon trahira* → *Hoplias malabaricus*

**Macrogathus La Cepède, 1800**

(MASTACEMBELIDAE)

*Macrogathus aculeatus* → *Macrogathus aral* / →

*Macrogathus pentophthalmos* / → *Macrogathus siamensis*

**Macrogathus aculeatus (Bloch, 1786)** ??(Arnold (1949a):63, Hervey & Hems (1952):383, Brymer (1954):291, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):674, Innes (1956):495, Meinken (1956):137, Schneider & Whitney (1957):519, Sterba (1962):834, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):384, Holly in HMR (1967):1318, Hoedeman (1974):926, de Oliveira (1977):247, Aquarien Atlas (1982):848, Varjo (1982):215, Kochetov (1989):232, Sterba (1990):873, Dawes (2002):294, Monks (2006):240; ?? *Rhynchobdella aculeata* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):184, Ahl (1932):37, Arnold (1933b):150, Ladiges (1934):157, Innes (1935):434, Arnold & Ahl (1936):37, Arnold (1937):97, Beck (1950):238, Ladiges (1954):67) "Javanese longnose spiny-eel / Spotted Spiny-eel / Arrow Nose / Longnose Spiny-eel / Oogvlekstekelaal"

**Macrogathus albus Plamoottil & Abraham, 2014**

*Macrogathus armatus* → *Mastacembelus armatus*

*Macrogathus Aral* → *Macrogathus pentophthalmos* / → *Macrogathus siamensis*

**Macrogathus aral (Schneider, 1801)** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):133, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1057, ? Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):126, Biswas *et al.* (2007):86, Shrestha (2008):210) "Indian peacock eel / Onestripe Spiny-eel / Lesser Spiny-eel / Indische pauwoogstekelaal"

**Macrogathus aureus Britz, 2010** "Golden Spiny-eel"

**Macrogathus caudiocellatus (Boulenger, 1893)**

(Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):125; ?? *Mastacembelus* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):1059)

*Macrogathus Circumcinctus* → *Macrogathus semiocellatus*

**Macrogathus circumcinctus (Hora, 1924)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):628 photo 3, Vidthayanon (2008):176; *Mastacembelus circumcinctus* McInerny & Gerard (1959):324, McInerny & Gerard (1966):324, Hoedeman (1974):925, Aquarien Atlas (1982):846, Sterba (1990):873, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1010, Mills (1993):187, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):281, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1056, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):936; *Macrogathus taeniagaster*) "barbellied spiny-eel / Halfbanded Spiny-

eel / Belted Spiny-eel / False Armatas Spiny-eel / Large Spiny-eel"

**Macrogathus dorsiocellatus Britz, 2010**

?(*Macrogathus* Aral Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):126 photo = ? *M. aral*)

*Macrogathus erythrotaenia* → *Mastacembelus erythrotaenia*

**Macrogathus fasciatus Plamoottil & Abraham, 2014**

**Macrogathus guentheri (Day, 1865)** (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):183) "Malabar spiny-eel"

**Macrogathus jacobbi Rao, 1997** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):133) "Redtail Eel" = ? *Macrogathus aral*

**Macrogathus keithi (Herre, 1940)**

**Macrogathus lineatamaculatus Britz, 2010**

*Macrogathus Maculatus* → *Macrogathus siamensis* / → *Mastacembelus flavus*

**Macrogathus maculatus (Cuvier, 1832)**

(*Mastacembelus maculatus* Bade (1931):788, Arnold (1939):69, Arnold (1949a):65, Sterba (1962):835, Sterba (1990):874) "frecklefin eel / Blackspotted Spiny-eel / Buff-backed Spiny-eel"

**Macrogathus meklongensis Roberts, 1986**

**Macrogathus morehensis Arunkumar & Tombi**

**Singh, 2000** ??(*Macrogathus* Aral Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):184)

**Macrogathus obscurus Britz, 2010**

*Macrogathus orientalis* → *Macrogathus aculeatus*

**Macrogathus pancalus Hamilton, 1822** ??(Monks

(2006):240, Biswas *et al.* (2007):87, Shrestha (2008):211; *Mastacembelus pancalus* Mandée (1906):18, Bade (1907):568, Knauer (1907):192, Stansch (1914):47, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):181, Bade (1931):787, Ahl (1932):37, Arnold (1933b):130, Arnold & Ahl (1936):36, Arnold (1949a):65, Ladiges (1954):67, Meinken (1956):136, McInerny & Gerard (1959):325, Sterba (1962):835, Holly in HMR (1964):1245, Dutta (1966):90, McInerny & Gerard (1966):325, Hoedeman (1974):925, van Ramshorst (1977):392, Sterba (1990):874, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):133, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1058; ? *Mastacembelus Argus* Bade (1907):568, Mandée (1908):29, Stansch (1914):48, Innes (1917):89, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):181, Bade (1931):787, Ahl (1932):37, Arnold (1933b):130; ? *Mastacembelus* sp. Mandée (1905):22, Bade (1924):213; ? *Macrogathus* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1056) "barred spiny-eel / Spiny Green Eel / Deepbody Spiny-eel / Spotted Spiny-eel / Striped Spiny-eel / *Mastacembelus* Argo / Kleine stekelaal / Gevlekte stekelaal"

**Macrogathus pavo Britz, 2010**

**Macrogathus pentophthalmos (Gronow, 1854)E?**

(*Macrogathus* Aral Pethiyagoda (1991):289) "Ceylon peacock eel"

**Macrogathus perakensis (Myers, 1937) = ?**

*Macrogathus maculatus*

**Macrogathus semiocellatus Roberts, 1986**

(Vidthayanon (2008):176; *Mastacembelus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):628; ?? *Mastacembelus* Argus Arnold & Ahl (1936):35, Arnold (1949a):65, Ladiges (1954):67, Meinken (1956):134, Vogt (1956):39, Sterba (1962):834, van Ramshorst (1977):392, Sterba (1990):873) "eyespot spiny-eel / Half-ocellated Spiny Eel"

**Macrogathus siamensis (Günther, 1861)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):628, Kochetov (1989):232, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):935, Monks (2006):240, Vidthayanon (2008):176; *Mastacembelus siamensis* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):281; *Macrogathus Aculeatus* Makino (1961):52; *Mastacembelus Maculatus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):388) "peacock eel / Spotfin Spiny-eel / Spotted Spiny-eel / Clown Spiny-eel / Siamese Spiny-eel"

**Macrogathus sp. Long Snout** "shortspine eel"

*Macrogathus taeniagaster* → *Macrogathus circumcinctus*

**Macrogathus tapirus Kottelat & Widjanarti, 2005**

(*Mastacembelus Paucispinis* Kochetov (1989):232) "Longnose Spiny-eel"

**Macrogathus zebrinus (Blyth, 1858)** (Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):628, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):127, Shrestha (2008):210; *Mastacembelus zebrinus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1010; ? *Mastacembelus Paucispinis* Aquarien Atlas (1982):849, Kochetov (1989):232) "zebra spiny-eel / Shortfin Spiny-eel"

*Macrones* → *Mystus*

*Macroleurodus bicolor* → *Haplochromis*

(*Macroleurodus*) *bicolor*

**Macropodus La Cepède, 1801**

(OSPHRONEMIDAE>Trichogastrinae)

**Macropodus baviensis Nguyen & Nguyen, 2005**

(Linke (2013):206) = ? *Macropodus opercularis*

*Macropodus Chinensis* → *Macropodus ocellatus*

*Macropodus chinensis* → *Macropodus opercularis*

*Macropodus concolor* → *Macropodus spechti*

*Macropodus ctenopsoides* → *Macropodus opercularis*

*Macropodus cupanus* → *Pseudosphromenus cupanus*

*Macropodus cupanus dayi* → *Pseudosphromenus dayi*

*Macropodus dayi* → *Pseudosphromenus dayi*

**Macropodus erythropterus Freyhof & Herder, 2002**

(Krönke (2015):220) "redback paradisefish" = ?

*Macropodus spechti*

*Macropodus filamentosus* → *Macropodus opercularis*

**Macropodus hongkongensis Freyhof & Herder,**

**2002** (Linke (2013):207, Krönke (2015):220) "Hong Kong paradisefish"

**Macropodus lineatus Nguyen, Ngo & Nguyen, 2005**

(Linke (2013):206) = ? *Macropodus erythropterus*

**Macropodus ocellatus Cantor, 1842** (Paepke

(1994):85, Aqualog 6 (1997):72, Dawes (2002):239,

Linke (2013):208, Krönke (2015):226; *Macropodus*

*Opercularis* Myers (1922):19, Vereinigte Zierfisch-

Züchtereien (1923):198, Bade (1924):178; *Macropodus*

*Chinensis* Innes (1926):271, Rachow (1928):141,

Rachow (1931):138, Ahl (1932):74, Stoye (1932):146,

Arnold (1933b):129, Coates (1934):144, Innes

(1935):346, Mellen & Lanier (1935):154, Stoye

(1935):197, Arnold & Ahl (1936):412, Rachow in HMR

(1937):183, Werner (1939):125, Arnold (1949a):63,

Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):353, Laursen

(1949):144, Werner (1949):135, Beck (1950):234,

Hervey & Hems (1952):315, Brymer (1954):285,

Axelrod & Schultz (1955):552, Innes (1956):400,

Meinken (1956):65, Schneider & Whitney (1957):471,

Vogt (1957):53, Sterba (1962):790, Aurell, Jacobsson

& Lindgren (1968):353, Hoedeman (1974):966, Vierke

(1978):74, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):803, Vierke

(1986):102, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):623, Kochetov

- (1989):228, Sterba (1990):866, Linke (1998):110)  
 "roundtail paradisefish / Chinese Paradisefish /  
 Roundtail Macropodus / Chousen-buna /  
 Oerparadijsvis / Rondstaartparadijsvis"  
*Macropodus ocellatus* (female) x *Macropodus opercularis* (male) (Paepke (1994):118, Aqualog 6 (1997):72; *Polyacanthus Opercularis* Dürigen (1897):97, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):142)  
 "Matte's Paradisefish / Red Paradisefish"  
*Macropodus ocellatus* (male) x *Macropodus opercularis* (female) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):636, Paepke (1994):122; *Macropodus viridiauratus* x *Macropodus opercularis* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):199) "Lachmann's Paradisefish"  
***Macropodus oligolepis* Nguyen, Ngo & Nguyen, 2005** (Linke (2013):206) = ? *Macropodus erythropterus*  
*Macropodus Opercularis* → *Macropodus ocellatus*  
***Macropodus opercularis* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Mandée (1912):8, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):219, Brüning (1919):133, Rachow (1922a):40, Innes (1926):272, Baars (1927):27, Rachow (1928):140, Bade (1931):716, Rachow (1931):138, Ahl (1932):74, Stoye (1932):146, Arnold (1933b):129, Magnin (1933):39, Coates (1934):143, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):220, Ladiges (1934):173, Peters (1934):280, Innes (1935):343, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):229, Mellen & Lanier (1935):151, Stoye (1935):196, Arnold & Ahl (1936):414, Rachow in HMR (1937):153, Beirens (1938):93, Werner (1939):125, Kramer & Weise (1943):233, Angel (1946):103, Arnold (1949a):63, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):354, Laursen (1949):145, Werner (1949):136, Beck (1950):234, Hervey & Hems (1952):316, Kramer & Weise (1952):235, Brymer (1954):284, Hoedeman (1954):478, Ladiges (1954):plate 8, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):555, Innes (1956):397, Meinken (1956):68, Schneider & Whitney (1957):472, Vogt (1957):52, Makino (1958):32, McInerney & Gerard (1959):379, Copin (1960):321, Sterba (1962):792, McInerney & Gerard (1966):379, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):386, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):354, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):136, Boarder (1973):61, Hoedeman (1974):964, de Oliveira (1977):235, van Ramshorst (1977):386, Vierke (1978):71, Aquarien Atlas (1982):638, Varjo (1982):213, Mills (1986):113, Vierke (1986):104, Santos (1987):242, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):620, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):866, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):638, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):190, Paepke (1994):29, Aqualog 6 (1997):72, Linke (1998):112, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):890, Dawes (2002):239, Linke (2013):210, Krönke (2015):219; *Polyacanthus opercularis* Zernecke (1897):124, Bade (1898):348, Geyer (1901):91, Lurasco (1903):28, Knauer (1905):108, Peter (1906):64, Stansch (1906):4, Bade (1907):518, Klunzinger (1909):37, Brind (1919):14; *Macropodus venustus* Dürigen (1886):7, Samuel (1894):95, Gale (1916):38; *Polyacanthus viridiauratus* Dürigen (1897):71, Zernecke (1897):118, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):137, Peter (1906):64, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):166, Berndt (1911):226; *Macropodus viridiauratus* Lutz (1887):115, Coupin (1893):293, Zernecke (1897):118, Arnold (1898):60, Bade (1898):344, Lurasco (1903):28, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):137, Knauer (1905):106, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):161, Stansch (1906):4, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):185, Wolf (1908):71, Klunzinger (1909):37, Leonhardt (1910):60, Schmidt (1911):36, Tappan (1911):9, Mandée (1912):8, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):217, Stansch (1914):59; Bahr (1916):15, Crandall (1917):346, Innes (1917):89, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):134, Mellen (1921):90, Myers (1922):19, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):197, Schreitmüller (1928):154, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):104, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):132, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):229, Beck (1950):234; *Polyacanthus opercularis viridiauratus* Peter (1906):64, Bade (1907):518, Knauer (1907):195; *Macropodus opercularis viridiauratus* Bade (1924):176, Mellen (1927):113, Bade (1931):717; *Macropodus ctenopsoides* Innes (1917):89; *Macropodus Venestrus* Wolf (1908):71; *Macropodus chinensis* Krönke (2015):220) "paradisefish / Macropodus / Forktail Paradisefish / Red Paradisefish / Albino Paradisefish / White Paradisefish / Blue Paradisefish / Yellow Paradisefish / Golden Paradisefish / Taiwan-kingyo / Paradijsvis / Grootvin"  
*Macropodus opercularis* x *Macropodus spechti* (*Macropodus opercularis* x *Macropodus concolor* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):385, Paepke (1994):123, Aqualog 6 (1997):72) "Dark Paradisefish"  
*Macropodus opercularis concolor* → *Macropodus spechti*  
*Macropodus opercularis spechti* → *Macropodus spechti*  
*Macropodus opercularis viridiauratus* → *Macropodus opercularis*  
*Macropodus Paradisi* → *Macropodus opercularis*  
***Macropodus phongnhaensis* Ngo, Nguyen & Nguyen, 2005** (Linke (2013):206) = ? *Macropodus erythropterus*  
*Macropodus pugnax* → *Betta pugnax*  
*Macropodus* sp. Hong Kong → *Macropodus hongkongensis*  
*Macropodus* sp. Rotrückten → *Macropodus erythropterus*  
***Macropodus spechti* Schreitmüller, 1936** (Linke (2013):213, Krönke (2015):220; *Macropodus opercularis concolor* Arnold (1936):115, Arnold (1949a):64, Ladiges (1954):57, Meinken (1956):69, Sterba (1962):792, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):889; *Macropodus concolor* Vogt (1957):52, Vierke (1978):73, Aquarien Atlas (1982):638, Vierke (1986):103, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):620, Paepke (1994):74, Aqualog 6 (1997):71, Linke (1998):111, Dawes (2002):239) "black paradisefish / Hué Paradisefish / Variété Noire de l'Annam / Zwarte paradijsvis"  
*Macropodus venustus* → *Macropodus opercularis*  
*Macropodus viridiauratus* → *Macropodus opercularis*  
***Macropsobrycon* Eigenmann, 1915** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)  
***Macropsobrycon uruguayanae* Eigenmann, 1915** (Géry (1978):594, Serra *et al.* (2014):63) "Mojarra"  
*Macropteronotus* → *Clarias*  
*Macrotocinclus* → *Otocinclus*  
***Macrotrema* Regan, 1912** (SYNBRANCHIDAE>Macrotrematinae)

- Macrotrema caligans (Cantor, 1849)** (Lüling (1979):61, Vidthayanon (2008):174) "Singapor swamp eel / Onegilled Eel"  
*Macrura* → *Hilsa*  
*Maculata* → *Dicrossus maculatus*  
 Mad barb → *Leptobarbus hoevenii*  
 Madagascan Rainbow(fish) → *Bedotia madagascariensis*  
 Madagascar Cichlid → *Ptychochromis oligacanthus*  
 Madagascar round herring → *Sauvagella madagascariensis*  
 Madagaskar-regenboogvis → *Bedotia madagascariensis*  
 Madeira Cichlasoma → *Cichlasoma boliviense*  
 Madras Panchax → *Aplocheilichthys blockii*  
 Madras (tand)karper → *Aplocheilichthys blockii*  
 Mae West Cichlid → *Alticorpus macrocleithrum*  
 Maesen's Killie → *Epiplatys maeseni*  
 Magadi tilapia → *Alcolapia alcalica*  
 Magarae → *Lamprologus callipterus*  
 Magdalena Mouthbreeder → *Geophagus steindachneri*  
 Magdalena rivulus → *Cynodonichthys magdalenae*  
 Magdalena Spotfin Killie → *Rachovia brevis*  
 Magosternarchus → *Sternarchella*  
 Mahecola → *Dawkinsia singhala* / → *Puntius mahecola*  
 Mahseer → *Tor tor*  
 Makal-serpeling → *Squalius microlepis*  
**Makararaja Roberts, 2007**  
 (DASYATIDAE>Hypolophinae) = ? *Pastinachus*  
**Makararaja chindwinensis Roberts, 2007** "Chindwin River stingray / Myanmar Freshwater Dasyatid"  
 Malabar barbeel → *Devario malabaricus*  
 Malabar danio → *Devario malabaricus*  
 Malabar leaf-fish → *Pristolepis marginata*  
 Malabar ricefish → *Oryzias setnai*  
 Malabaricus → *Devario malabaricus*  
**Malacoglanis Myers & Weitzman, 1966**  
 (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Sarcoglanidinae)  
**Malacoglanis gelatinosus Myers & Weitzman, 1966**  
 (Burgess (1989):309, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):765)  
 Malagasische regenboogvissen → Bedotiidae  
 Malakka Licorice Gourami → *Parosphromenus deissneri*  
 Malakka springbarbus → *Esomus malayensis*  
 Malapteruridae (electric catfishes / Elektrische Welse / siddermeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)  
**Malapterurus La Cepède, 1803** (MALAPTERURIDAE)  
*Malapterurus barbatus* → *Malapterurus leonensis*  
**Malapterurus beninensis Murray, 1855** (Seegers (2008):285; ?? *Malapterurus Electricus* Klunzinger (1909):48, Berndt (1911):225, Reuter (1912):61, Stansch (1914):321, Innes (1917):89, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):134, Rachow (1922a):41, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):81, Bade (1924):51, Innes (1926):272, Rachow (1928):200, Schreitmüller (1928):162, Bade (1931):542, Ahl (1932):57, Arnold (1933b):129, Ladiges (1934):85, Innes (1935):215, Arnold & Ahl (1936):245, Holly in HMR (1937):173, Beirens (1938):182, Angel (1946):79, Arnold (1949a):64, Laursen (1949):70, Ladiges (1951):44, Hervey & Hems (1952):231, Ladiges (1954):175, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):380, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):31, Innes (1956):267, Schneider & Whitney (1957):394, Makino (1958):28, Sterba (1962):428, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):387, Ghadially (1969):178, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):68, Franke (1985):312, Sands (1985):92, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):412, Sterba (1990):362, Sands (1997):99, Dawes (2002):154; ? *Torpedo Electricus* Innes (1921):95) "Benin electric catfish / Electric Catfish / Siddermeerval"  
**Malapterurus cavalliensis Roberts, 2000** (Seegers (2008):286) "Cavalli electric catfish"  
*Malapterurus Electricus* → *Malapterurus beninensis* / → *Malapterurus polli*  
**Malapterurus electricus (Gmelin, 1789)** ??(Innes (1917):89, Innes (1926):272, Bade (1931):543, Rachow (1931):139, Ahl (1932):57, Arnold (1933b):129, Arnold & Ahl (1936):245, Holly in HMR (1937):173, Vogt (1956):97, McInerny & Gerard (1959):357, Sterba (1962):428, McInerny & Gerard (1966):357, Hoedeman (1974):414, Burgess (1989):156, Kochetov (1989):140, Seegers (2008):284, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):164) "Nile electric catfish / Siddermeerval / Beefvis"  
*Malapterurus gossei* → *Malapterurus monsembeensis*  
**Malapterurus leonensis Roberts, 2000** (Seegers (2008):286) "Sierra Leone electric catfish"  
**Malapterurus melanochir Norris, 2002** (Seegers (2008):287; *Malapterurus Electricus* Poll (1953):35) "blackdotted electric catfish"  
**Malapterurus microstoma Poll & Gosse, 1969**  
 (Hoedeman (1974):414, Franke (1985):312, Burgess (1989):157, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):362, Seegers (2008):287; *Malapterurus Electricus* Goffin (1909):107, Poll (1953):35, Schneider & Whitney (1957):525, Aquarien Atlas (1982):500, Sterba (1990):220, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):253) "smallmouth electric catfish / Small Electric Catfish / Dwarf Electric Catfish"  
**Malapterurus minjiriya Sagua, 1987** (Seegers (2008):288; *Malapterurus Microstoma* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):394) "Minjiriya electric catfish"  
**Malapterurus monsembeensis Roberts, 2000**  
 (Seegers (2008):288; *Malapterurus Electricus* Poll (1953):35) "Monsembe electric catfish"  
*Malapterurus murrayi* → *Malapterurus tanoensis*  
**Malapterurus occidentalis Norris, 2002** (Seegers (2008):288) "West African electric catfish"  
**Malapterurus oguensis Sauvage, 1879** (Seegers (2008):289) "Ogowe electric catfish"  
*Malapterurus polli* → *Malapterurus tanganyikaensis*  
**Malapterurus punctatus Norris, 2002** (Seegers (2008):289) "spotted electric catfish"  
**Malapterurus shirensis Roberts, 2000** (Seegers (2008):290) "Zambezi electric catfish / Shire Electric Catfish / Zambezi elektriese baber"  
**Malapterurus stiassnyae Norris, 2002** (Seegers (2008):290) "Stiassny's electric catfish"  
**Malapterurus tanganyikaensis Roberts, 2000**  
 (Seegers (2008):290; *Malapterurus Electricus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):412) "Tanganyikan electric catfish / Tanganyika siddermeerval"  
**Malapterurus tanoensis Roberts, 2000** (Seegers (2008):291) "Tano electric catfish"  
**Malapterurus teugelsi Norris, 2002** (Seegers (2008):291) "Teugels's electric catfish"  
**Malapterurus thysi Norris, 2002** (Seegers (2008):286) "Thys's electric catfish" = ? *Malapterurus cavalliensis*



- Malapterurus zambezensis* → *Malapterurus shirensis*  
 Malarmo Catfish → *Platysilurus malarmo*  
 Malatengo Thorichthys → *Thorichthys callolepis*  
 Malawi Catfish → *Synodontis njassae*  
 Malawi Eyebiter → *Dimidiochromis compressiceps*  
 Malawi Golden Cichlid → *Melanochromis auratus*  
 Malawi rugzwemmer → *Synodontis njassae*  
 Malawi squeaker → *Synodontis njassae*  
 Malawi Torpedo → *Rhamphochromis macrophthalmus*  
 Malawian Scale-eater → *Genyochromis mento*  
 Malay combtail → *Belontia hasselti*  
 Malayan Angel → *Monodactylus argenteus*  
 Malayan flying barb → *Esomus malayensis*  
 Malayan leaf-fish → *Pristolepis fasciata*  
 Malayan Tiger Nandid → *Pristolepis grootii*  
**Malayochela Bănărescu, 1968**  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)  
**Malayochela maasi (Weber & de Beaufort, 1912)**  
 (Cottle (2010):115) "trenchant-belly"  
 Maleise beentongvis → *Scleropages formosus*  
 Maleise goerami → *Sphaerichthys osphromenoides*  
 Maleise grootkopmeerval → *Chaca bankanensis*  
 Maleise vliegbarbeel → *Esomus malayensis*  
 Malpulutta → *Malpulutta kretseri*  
**Malpulutta Deraniyagala, 1937**  
 (OSPHRONEMIDAE>Trichogastrinae)  
**Malpulutta kretseri Deraniyagala, 1937** (Hoedeman (1954):480, Hoedeman (1974):967, Vierke (1978):84, Aquarien Atlas (1982):640, Vierke (1986):73, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):620, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):867, Pethiyagoda (1991):264, Aqualog 6 (1997):73, Linke (1998):114, Dawes (2002):239, Linke (2013):217; *Malpulutta kretseri minor* Vierke (1978):84, Vierke (1986):73) "spotted gourami / Malpulutta / Ornate Gourami / Violet Ornate Gourami / Spotted Pointtail Gourami / Ornate Paradisefish / Ceylonese dwerggoerami / Kretsers kempvis"  
 Maluti minnow → *Pseudobarbus quathlambae*  
 Mamelela → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*  
 Mamfe Killie → *Fundulopanchax gardneri mamfensis*  
 Manacopus → *Gulaphallus*  
 Managua Cichlid → *Parachromis managuensis*  
 Managua cichlide → *Parachromis managuensis*  
 Managuense → *Parachromis managuensis*  
 Manchurian Loach → *Parabotia fasciata*  
 Manchurian spiny loach → *Parabotia fasciata*  
 Mandi → *Pimelodus blochii*  
 Mandibularca → *Barbodes*  
 Manduba → *Ageneiosus brevivilis*  
 Mangar → *Luciobarbus esocinus*  
**Mangarinus Herre, 1943** (GOBIIDAE>Gobiodontinae)  
**Mangarinus waterousi Herre, 1943**  
 Mango tilapia → *Sarotherodon galilaeus*  
 Mangrove goby → *Psammogobius biocellatus*  
 Mangrove mosquitofish → *Gambusia rhizophorae*  
 Mangrove Rivulus → *Kryptolebias marmoratus*  
 Manilla grondel → *Giuris margaritaceus*  
 Mantsjoerijse prachtmodderkruiper → *Parabotia mantschurica*  
 Manuel's Piranha → *Serrasalmus manueli*  
 Manybanded Dwarf Lamprologus → '*Lamprologus multifasciatus*  
 Manybanded Leporinus → *Leporinus affinis*  
 Manybarred Dwarf Characin → *Nannocharax multifasciatus*  
 Manybarred Tigerfish → *Datnioides polata*  
 Manyrayed Sailfin Sucker Catfish → *Pterygoplichthys multiradiatus*  
 Manyspined Bushfish → *Ctenopoma multispinis*  
 Manyspined Climbing Perch → *Ctenopoma multispinis*  
 Manyspined ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma multispinis*  
 Manyspotted Cory → *Hoplisoma polystictum*  
 Manyspotted Distichodus → *Distichodus maculatus*  
**Maratecoara Costa, 1995**  
 (CYNOLEBIIDAE>Neofundulinae)  
**Maratecoara formosa Costa & Brasil, 1995**  
 (Aqualog 14 (2000):106) "Formosa Sailfin Pearlfish"  
**Maratecoara gesmonei Nielsen, Martins & Britzke, 2014**  
**Maratecoara lacortei (Lazara, 1991)** (Costa (1995):22, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):549, Aqualog 14 (2000):106; *Cynolebias lacortei* Wildekamp (1995):222) "Blue Sailfin Pearlfish / Crescentfin Cloudfish"  
**Maratecoara splendida Costa, 2007** "Orangestriped Sailfin Pearlfish"  
*Maravichromis* → *Mylochromis*  
 Marble Crenicichla → *Crenicichla marmorata*  
 Marble Oscar → *Astronotus ocellatus*  
 Marble Retroculus → *Retroculus lapidifer*  
 Marbled Bichir → *Polypterus palmas*  
 Marbled Cichlid → *Astronotus ocellatus*  
 Marbled Climbing Perch → *Ctenopoma weeksii*  
 Marbled eel → *Anguilla marmorata*  
 Marbled Galaxias → *Galaxias olidus*  
 Marbled Goby → *Oxyeleotris marmorata*  
 Marbled hatchetfish → *Carnegiella strigata*  
 Marbled headstander → *Abramites hypselonotus*  
 Marbled Helogenes → *Helogenes marmoratus*  
 Marbled Lamprologus → *Lepidiolamprologus attenuatus*  
 Marbled lungfish → *Protopterus aethiopicus*  
 Marbled lyretail → *Fundulopanchax marmoratus*  
 Marbled Otocinclus → *Otocinclus paulinus*  
 Marbled pearlfish → *Leptolebias marmoratus*  
 Marbled Pim → *Leirius marmoratus*  
 Marbled Rivulus → *Kryptolebias marmoratus*  
 Marbled Sleeper Goby → *Oxyeleotris marmorata*  
 Marbled swamp eel → *Synbranchus marmoratus*  
 Marbled Synodontis → *Synodontis schoutedeni* / → *Synodontis marmoratus*  
 Marbled Vieja → *Oscara heterospila*  
 Marbled Whiptail → *Loricaria simillima*  
**Marcusenius Gill, 1862** (MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae)  
**Marcusenius abadii (Boulenger, 1901)**  
**Marcusenius altisambesi Kramer, Skelton, van der Bank & Wink, 2007** "Upper Zambezi bulldog"  
**Marcusenius annamariae (Parenzan, 1939)**  
**Marcusenius angolensis (Boulenger, 1905)**  
 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):393) "Quanza bulldog / Spotted Elephantnose"  
**Marcusenius bentleyi (Boulenger, 1897)**  
*Marcusenius brachyistius* → *Brienomyrus brachyistius*  
**Marcusenius brucii (Boulenger, 1910)**  
**Marcusenius bruyerei (Pellegrin, 1904)**  
**Marcusenius caudisquamatus Maake, Gon & Swartz, 2014** "Natal bulldog"  
*Marcusenius conicephalus* → *Marcusenius ntemensis*  
**Marcusenius cuangoanus (Poll, 1967)**  
**Marcusenius cyprinoides (Linnaeus, 1758)**

- Marcusenius deboensis* (Daget, 1954)**  
***Marcusenius desertus* Kramer, van der Bank & Wink, 2016** "Lower Cunene bulldog"  
***Marcusenius devosi* Kramer, Skelton, van der Bank & Wink, 2007** "Kenya bulldog"  
***Marcusenius dundoensis* (Poll, 1967)**  
*Marcusenius fasciiceps* → *Pollimyrus fasciiceps*  
***Marcusenius friteli* (Pellegrin, 1904)**  
***Marcusenius fuscus* (Pellegrin, 1920)**  
***Marcusenius fuscus* (Pellegrin, 1901)**  
*Marcusenius gambiensis* → *Marcusenius senegalensis*  
***Marcusenius ghesquierei* (Poll, 1945)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1080)  
*Marcusenius gilli* → *Marcusenius abadii*  
***Marcusenius gracilis* Kramer, 2013**  
***Marcusenius greshoffii* (Schilthuis, 1891)**  
***Marcusenius intermedius* Pellegrin, 1924**  
*Marcusenius isidori* → *Pollimyrus isidori*  
***Marcusenius kaninginii* Kisekelwa et al., 2016**  
***Marcusenius krameri* Maake, Gon & Swartz, 2014** "Limpopo bulldog"  
***Marcusenius kutuensis* (Boulenger, 1899)**  
*Marcusenius lambouri* → *Marcusenius moorii*  
***Marcusenius leopoldianus* (Boulenger, 1899)**  
(*Gnathonemus leopoldianus* Hoedeman (1954):47)  
***Marcusenius livingstonii* (Boulenger, 1899)**  
*Marcusenius longianalis* → *Brienomyrus longianalis*  
***Marcusenius lucombesi* Maake, Gon & Swartz, 2014** "Lucombe bulldog"  
***Marcusenius macrolepidotus* (Peters, 1852)**  
(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1144, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):810; *Gnathonemus macrolepidotus* Arnold (1938):69, Schreitmüller (1938):73, Holly in HMR (1940):450, Arnold (1949a):48, Beck (1950):155, Veldhuizen (1955):18, Sterba (1962):70, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):297, van Ramshorst (1977):126) "bulldog / Zambesi Bulldog / Scaly Mormyrid / Largescale Elephantnose / Shortnose Elephantnose"  
***Marcusenius macrophthalmus* (Pellegrin, 1924)**  
***Marcusenius mento* (Boulenger, 1890)**  
***Marcusenius meronai* Bigorne & Paugy, 1990**  
***Marcusenius monteiri* (Günther, 1873)**  
***Marcusenius moorii* (Günther, 1867)** (*Gnathonemus moorii* Poll (1953):11, Sterba (1962):70, van Ramshorst (1977):127, Varjo (1982):121, Sterba (1990):51) "Roundnose Elephantfish"  
***Marcusenius multisquamatus* Kramer & Wink, 2013** "Upper Cunene bulldog"  
*Marcusenius nigripinnis* → *Pollimyrus nigripinnis*  
***Marcusenius ntemensis* (Pellegrin, 1927)**  
*Marcusenius nyasensis* → *Marcusenius livingstonii*  
*Marcusenius paucisquamatus* → *Marcusenius moorii*  
***Marcusenius pongolensis* (Fowler, 1934)** "South African bulldog / Southern Bulldog / Snawelvis"  
*Marcusenius rheni* → *Marcusenius victoriae*  
*Marcusenius rudebeckii* → *Pollimyrus isidori*  
***Marcusenius sanagaensis* Boden, Teugels & Hopkins, 1997**  
***Marcusenius schilthuisiae* (Boulenger, 1899)**  
(Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):283; *Gnathonemus schilthuisiae* Hoedeman (1954):47, Veldhuizen (1955):19, Lambert (1960):9, Sterba (1962):72, Dutta (1966):74, Ghadially (1969):142, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):20, Hoedeman (1974):713, van Ramshorst (1977):128, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1142, Sterba (1990):51) "Elephanttrunk Fish / Schilthuis's Elephantnose / Schilthuis' tapirvis"  
***Marcusenius senegalensis* (Steindachner, 1870)**  
(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1080)  
*Marcusenius senegalensis gracilis* → *Marcusenius senegalensis*  
*Marcusenius senegalensis pfaffi* → *Marcusenius senegalensis*  
***Marcusenius* sp. *Lake Victoria*** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):45) "Lake Victoria stonebasher"  
***Marcusenius* sp. *Malindi*** "Sabaki stonebasher"  
***Marcusenius* sp. *Omo*** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):44) "Omo Delta stonebasher"  
***Marcusenius* sp. *Tana*** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):41) "Tana bulldog"  
***Marcusenius* sp. *Turkwell*** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):43) "Turkana stonebasher"  
***Marcusenius stanleyanus* (Boulenger, 1897)**  
(*Gnathonemus stanleyanus* Poll (1953):15, Sterba (1962):72, Sterba (1990):51) "Stanley Falls Elephantnose"  
***Marcusenius thomasi* (Boulenger, 1916)**  
***Marcusenius ussheri* (Günther, 1867)**  
***Marcusenius victoriae* (Worthington, 1929)** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):42) "Victoria stonebasher"  
***Margariscus Cockerell*, 1909**  
(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)  
***Margariscus margarita* (Cope, 1867)** (Goldstein (2000):151; *Semotilus margarita* Thompson (1985):96; *Margariscus margarita athabasca* Goldstein (2000):151; *Margariscus margarita koelzi* Goldstein (2000):151) "pearl dace / Harvey Lake Pearl Dace"  
***Margariscus nachtriebi* (Cox, 1896)** (*Margariscus margarita nachtriebi* Goldstein (2000):151) "northern pearl dace / Nachtrieb Dace"  
Margined Killie → *Aphyosemion celiae*  
Margined madtom → *Noturus insignis*  
Margined Rivulus → *Kryptolebias caudomarginatus*  
Maria Mouthbreeder → *Bujurquina mariae*  
Maria's Acara → *Bujurquina mariae*  
Maria's Otocinclus → *Otocinclus mariae*  
Mariae Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma mendezii*  
Marilyn's Pencilfish → *Nannostomus marilynae*  
***Marilyna Hardy*, 1982** (TETRAODONTIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]  
***Marilyna meraukensis* (de Beaufort, 1955)** (Aqualog 16 (2001):77) "Merauke toadfish"  
Marine Catfish → *Plotosus lineatus*  
Marinka → *Schizothorax argentatus*  
Marjorie's hardyhead → *Craterocephalus marjoriae*  
Marked Otocinclus → *Hisonotus notatus*  
***Markiana Eigenmann*, 1903**  
(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)  
***Markiana geayi* (Pellegrin, 1908)** (Géry (1978):455, Roman (1992):184) "redbelly tetra"  
***Markiana nigripinnis* (Perugia, 1891)** (Arnold (1939):70, Rachow in HMR (1942):671, Arnold (1949a):64, Veldhuizen (1956):47, Sterba (1962):112, Géry (1978):455, Sterba (1990):109, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):106; Orangeflossensalmmler Arnold (1938):70) "orange-fin characin / Stumptail Tetra / Orange-fin Tetra / Oranjevinzalm"  
Marlier's Julie → *Julidochromis marlieri*  
Marmerbijlzalm → *Carnegiella strigata*

Marmergoerami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*

Marmerrondel → *Oxyeleotris marmorata*

Marmorated Rivulus → *Kryptolebias marmoratus*

Marmoratus Medakafish → *Oryzias marmoratus*

Maroni (cichlide) → *Cleithacara maronii*

Maroni eartheater → *Geophagus harreri*

**Marosatherina Aarn, Ivantsoff & Kottelat, 1998**  
(TELMATHERINIDAE)

**Marosatherina ladigesi (Ahl, 1936)** (Dawes (2002):253, Aqualog 13 (2002):62; *Telmatherina ladigesi* Arnold & Ahl (1936):424, Arnold (1936):116, Beirens (1938):203, Kramer & Weise (1943):237, Rachow in HMR (1943):806, Arnold (1949a):105, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):362, Laursen (1949):152, Werner (1949):197, Beck (1950):237, Hervey & Hems (1952):301, Kramer & Weise (1952):240, Brymer (1954):234, Ladiges (1954):plate 24, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):525, Hoedeman (1956):672, Meinken (1956):49, Vogt (1957):48, Makino (1958):60, McInerney & Gerard (1959):452, Sterba (1962):810, McInerney & Gerard (1966):452, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):578, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):362, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):126, Hoedeman (1974):718, de Oliveira (1977):245, van Ramshorst (1977):390, Aquarien Atlas (1982):824, Varjo (1982):187, Kochetov (1989):188, Sterba (1990):617, Mills (1993):195, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):264, Cánovas & Puigserver (2002):469) "Celebes Rainbowfish / Celebes Sailfish / Celebes-zeilvis / Zonnestraalvis"

Marsh Killifish → *Fundulus confluentus*

Martha's antennemeerval → *Rhamdia marthae*

Martha's Catfish → *Rhamdia marthae*

Martinique Rivulus → *Anablepsoides cryptocallus*

Mary River Glassfish → *Ambassis marianus*

Mary's Cichlid → *Bujurquina mariae*

Maryland darter → *Etheostoma sellare*

**Maskaheros McMahan & Piller, 2015**

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

**Maskaheros argenteus (Allgayer, 1991)**

(*Cichlasoma argenteum* Conkel (1993):163; *Vieja argentea* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):702, Aqualog 5 (1996b):61, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):403; *Cichlasoma* sp. Usumacinta Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):750; *Cichlasoma* sp. Brindisi Conkel (1993):164) "white cichlid / Silver Vieja / mojarra pozolera"

**Maskaheros regani (Miller, 1974)** ('*Cichlasoma regani* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):744; *Cichlasoma regani* Conkel (1993):149; *Herichthys regani* Axelrod (1993):601; *Vieja regani* Aqualog 5 (1996b):68, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):402) "Almolya cichlid / Regan's Cichlid / mojarra del Almolya"

Masked Catfish → *Hoplisoma metae*

Masked Cory → *Hoplisoma atropersonatum*

Masked corydoras → *Hoplisoma metae*

Masked Imitator Catfish → *Brachyrhamdia rambarrani*

Masked julie → *Julidochromis transcriptus*

Masquerade Cory → *Corydoras simulatus*

**Mastacembelidae (spiny-eels / Stachelaal / stekelalen)**

(SYNBRANCHIFORMES>Mastacembeloidei)

**Mastacembelus Scopoli, 1777**

(MASTACEMBELIDAE) ↔ *Caecomastacembelus* / *Macrognathus*

**Mastacembelus alboguttatus Boulenger, 1893**

*Mastacembelus Albomaculatus* →

*Caecomastacembelus reygeli*

*Mastacembelus Argus* → *Macrognathus pancalus* / *Macrognathus semiocellata*

*Mastacembelus argus* → *Mastacembelus erythrotaenia*

*Mastacembelus Armatus* → *Mastacembelus favus*

**Mastacembelus armatus (La Cepède, 1800)**

(Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):182, Ahl (1932):37, Arnold (1933b):130, Arnold & Ahl (1936):35, Arnold (1949a):65, Meinken (1956):135, Sterba (1962):835, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):628, Sterba (1990):873, Pethiyagoda (1991):291, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):134, Ranjit Daniels (2002):251, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):128, Monks (2006):240, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):185, Biswas et al. (2007):88, Shrestha (2008):211, Vidthayanon (2008):178) "zigzag eel / Tiretrack Spiny-eel / Giant Spiny-eel / Spiny-eel / Tiretrack Eel / Tyre-track Eel / White-spotted Spiny-eel / Marbled Spiny-eel / Wapenstekelaaal"

*Mastacembelus christyi* → *Caecomastacembelus moorii*

*Mastacembelus circumcinctus* → *Macrognathus circumcinctus*

*Mastacembelus congicus* → *Caecomastacembelus congicus*

**Mastacembelus dayi Boulenger, 1912**

*Mastacembelus ellipsifer* → *Caecomastacembelus ellipsifer*

**Mastacembelus erythrotaenia Bleeker, 1850**

(Hoedeman (1974):926, van Ramshorst (1977):392, Aquarien Atlas (1982):848, Varjo (1982):215, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):628, Kochetov (1989):232, Sterba (1990):873, Mills (1993):187, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):281, Cánovas & Puigserver (2002):937, Dawes (2002):294, Atack (2006):87, Vidthayanon (2008):178) "fire spiny-eel / Fire Eel / Spotted Fire Eel / Peacock-eyed Spiny-eel / Rode stekelaaal / Vuuraal / Roodstreep-stekelaaal"

**Mastacembelus favus Hora, 1923** (Vidthayanon (2008):178; *Mastacembelus armatus favus* Sterba (1990):873, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1062, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1059; ??) *Mastacembelus Armatus* Hoedeman (1974):924, Aquarien Atlas (1982):846, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):628, Mills (1993):187, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):281; *Mastacembelus* sp. cf. *maculatus* Sterba (1990):830) "flower spiny-eel / Tiretrack Eel / Whitespotted Spiny-eel / Wapenstekelaaal"

*Mastacembelus flavidus* → *Caecomastacembelus flavidus*

*Mastacembelus flavomarginatus* →

*Caecomastacembelus niger*

*Mastacembelus laticauda* → *Caecomastacembelus liberiensis*

*Mastacembelus loennbergii* → *Caecomastacembelus loennbergii*

*Mastacembelus longicauda* → *Caecomastacembelus cryptacanthus*

*Mastacembelus maculatus* → *Macrognathus maculatus*

**Mastacembelus malabaricus (Jerdon, 1849)**

"Jerdon's spiny-eel"

**Mastacembelus mastacembelus (Banks & Solander, 1794)**

- Mastacembelus mellandi* → *Caecomastacembelus frenatus*
- Mastacembelus moorii* → *Caecomastacembelus moorii*
- Mastacembelus moorii nigrofasciatus* → *Caecomastacembelus moorii*
- Mastacembelus mutombotombo* → *Caecomastacembelus frenatus*
- Mastacembelus niger* → *Caecomastacembelus niger*
- Mastacembelus notophthalmus* Roberts, 1989**
- Mastacembelus oatesii* Boulenger, 1893**
- Mastacembelus orientalis* → *Macrognathus aculeatus*
- Mastacembelus pancalus* → *Macrognathus pancalus*
- Mastacembelus pantherinus* Britz, 2007**
- Mastacembelus Paucispinis* [Fowler, 1939] → *Macrognathus tapirus*
- Mastacembelus plagiosomus* → *Caecomastacembelus plagiosomus*
- Mastacembelus reticulatus* → *Caecomastacembelus liberiensis*
- Mastacembelus siamensis* → *Macrognathus siamensis*
- Mastacembelus* sp. *Salween*** "Salween Spiny-eel"
- Mastacembelus strigiventus* Zhou & Yang, 2011**
- Mastacembelus taeniagaster* → *Macrognathus circumcinctus*
- Mastacembelus tanganicae* → *Caecomastacembelus tanganicae*
- Mastacembelus tinwini* Britz, 2007**
- Mastacembelus triolobus* Zhou & Yang, 2011**
- Mastacembelus undulates* (McClelland, 1844)**
- Mastacembelus unicolor* Cuvier, 1832**
- Mastacembelus victoriae* → *Caecomastacembelus frenatus*
- Mastacembelus zebrinus* → *Macrognathus zebrinus*
- Mastiglanis* Bockmann, 1994** (HEPTAPTERIDAE)
- Mastiglanis asopos* Bockmann, 1994** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):660, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):103)
- Mathotho's Labido → *Labidochromis mathotho*
- Mato Grosso Aequidens → *Aequidens rondoni*
- Matte's Paradisefish → *Macropodus ocellatus* x *Macropodus opercularis*
- Mayaheros* Řičan & Piálek, 2016** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
- Mayaheros aguadae* (Hubbs, 1936)**
- Mayaheros alborus* (Hubbs, 1936)**
- Mayaheros amarus* (Hubbs, 1936)**
- Mayaheros beani* (Jordan, 1889)** (*Cichlasoma beani* Kochetov (1989):196, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):720, Conkel (1993):116, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):351; *Herichthys beani* Axelrod (1993):569; *Nandopsis beani* Aqualog 3 (1996b):97) "Sinaloa cichlid / Green Guapote / Snakeskin Cichlid / Bean's Cichlid / mojarra de Sinaloa"
- Mayaheros cienagae* (Hubbs, 1936)**
- Mayaheros conchitae* (Hubbs, 1936)** "Conchita cenote cichlid"
- Mayaheros ericymba* (Hubbs, 1936)** "Sambulá cave cichlid"
- Mayaheros mayorum* (Hubbs, 1936)** "Chichén-Itzá cichlid"
- Mayaheros stenozoneus* (Hubbs, 1936)**
- Mayaheros trispilus* (Hubbs, 1935)**
- Mayaheros troschelii* (Steindachner, 1867)**
- Mayaheros urophthalmus* (Günther, 1862)**
- ? (*Cichlasoma urophthalmus* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):309, Rachow (1928):157, Bade (1931):735, Rachow (1931):113, Ahl (1932):88, Stoye (1932):157, Arnold (1933b):106, Peters (1934):324, Stoye (1935):208, Arnold & Ahl (1936):491, Meinken in HMR (1940):584, Arnold (1949a):30, Werner (1949):184, Hervey & Hems (1952):357, Brymer (1954):258, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):627, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):67, Sterba (1962):705, Staeck (1974):138, Staeck (1983):94, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):884, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):333, Sterba (1990):716, Conkel (1993):135, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):362, Monks (2006):173; *Herichthys urophthalmus* Axelrod (1993):609; *Nandopsis urophthalmus* Aqualog 3 (1996b):110; *Parapetenia urophthalmus* Staeck & Linke (1996):161) "Mayan cichlid / Orange Tiger / Eightband Cichlid / Tailspot Tiger / mojarra del sureste / mojarra maya"
- Mayaheros zebra* (Hubbs, 1936)**
- Mayan Blue-eye → *Priapella compressa*
- Mayan cichlid → *Mayaheros urophthalmus*
- Mayland's Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) maylandi*
- Mayland's Peacock → *Aulonocara maylandi*
- Mayland's rainbowfish → *Melanoaenia maylandi*
- Maylandia* Meyer & Foerster, 1984** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Maylandia aurora* (Burgess, 1976)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):130; *Pseudotropheus aurora* Staeck (1977):162, Aquarien Atlas (1982):756, Staeck (1982):156, Ciclidi Africani (1987):38, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):471, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):797, Axelrod (1993):335, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):136, Dawes (2002):114; *Metriaclima aurora* Konings (2001):155, Konings (2007):176, Konings (2016):183; *Maylandia* sp. *Aurora Uchesi* Aqualog 12 (1998):131) "Aurora Cichlid / Petrotilapia Tridentiger / Pseudotropheus Lucerna / Pseudotropheus Pengoldi"
- Maylandia barlowi* (McKaye & Stauffer, 1986)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):99; *Pseudotropheus barlowi* Axelrod (1993):336, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):676; *Metriaclima barlowi* Konings (2001):158, Konings (2007):180, Konings (2016):187; *Pseudotropheus* sp. (IV) Staeck (1983):210; *Pseudotropheus* *Fuscoides* Sterba (1990):797) "Yellow Zebra / Pseudotropheus *Fusco* / Golden *Fuscoides* / Pseudotropheus *Fuscoides*"
- Maylandia benetos* (Stauffer, Bowers, Kellogg & McKaye, 1997)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):106; *Metriaclima benetos* Konings (2001):158, Konings (2007):177, Konings (2016):185)
- Maylandia callainos* (Stauffer & Hert, 1992)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):105; *Pseudotropheus callainos* Axelrod (1993):336, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):914; *Metriaclima callainos* Konings (2001):54, Konings (2007):56, Konings (2016):59; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Staeck (1974):276, Staeck (1982):160; *Pseudotropheus* *Zebra Bright Blue* Ciclidi Africani (1987):48) "Cobalt Zebra / Bright Blue Zebra / Cobalt Blue / Pearl Zebra / Pseudotropheus *Zebra Chitande*"
- Maylandia chrysomallos* (Stauffer, Bowers, Kellogg & McKaye, 1997)** (*Metriaclima chrysomallos* Konings (2001):155, Konings (2007):177, Konings (2016):185; *Maylandia* sp. *Zebra Masinje* Aqualog 12 (1998):130; *Maylandia* sp. *Zebra Mozambique* Aqualog 12 (1998):107) "Masinje Zebra"
- Maylandia cyneusmarginatus* (Stauffer, Bowers, Kellogg & McKaye, 1997)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):118;

- Metriaclima cyneusmarginatum* Konings (2001):54, Konings (2007):61, Konings (2016):66, 177) "Zebra Benga"
- Maylandia elegans* → *Pseudotropheus elegans*
- Maylandia emmiltos (Stauffer, Bowers, Kellogg & McKaye, 1997)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):118; *Metriaclima emmiltos* Konings (2001):59, Konings (2007):53, Konings (2016):55) "Mpanga Zebra"
- Maylandia emmiltos* x *Maylandia zebra*
- Maylandia estherae (Konings, 1995)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):101; *Pseudotropheus estherae* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):918; *Metriaclima estherae* Konings (2001):55, Konings (2007):57, Konings (2016):61; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Staeck (1974):282, Staeck (1982):162; *Pseudotropheus Zebra Red* Aquarien Atlas (1982):763; *Pseudotropheus Zebra Orange* Ciclidi Africani (1987):49) "Red Zebra / Tangerine Zebra / Rode zebra"
- Maylandia fainzilberi (Staeck, 1976)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):122; *Pseudotropheus fainzilberi* Staeck (1977):165, Aquarien Atlas (1982):758, Staeck (1982):156, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):797, Axelrod (1993):342; *Metriaclima fainzilberi* Konings (2001):59, Konings (2007):61, Konings (2016):63; *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Gold Breast Orange Top Aqualog 12 (1998):118; *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Gold Breast Mbamba Aqualog 12 (1998):119; *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Gold Breast Mozambique Aqualog 12 (1998):120; *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Gold Kawanga) "Goldbreast Zebra / *Pseudotropheus Zebra Goldbreast Mbamba* / *Pseudotropheus Zebra Goldbreast Orangetop* / *Pseudotropheus Zebra South*"
- Maylandia flavicauda (Li, Konings & Stauffer, 2016)** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Yellow Tail Aqualog 12 (1998):177, Konings (2001):70; *Metriaclima* sp. Elongatus Yellow Tail Konings (2007):65, Konings (2016):69) "Zimbabwe Rock Elongatus"
- Maylandia flavifemina (Konings & Stauffer, 2006)** (*Metriaclima flavifemina* Konings (2007):173, Konings (2016):178; *Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Aqualog 12 (1998):138; *Metriaclima* sp. Zebra Black Dorsal Konings (2001):154; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Black Dorsal; *Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Heteropictus Aqualog 12 (1998):140; *Metriaclima* sp. Black Dorsal Heteropictus Konings (2001):154) "Pseudotropheus New Fuscoides / Black Dorsal / *Pseudotropheus Heteropictus*"
- Maylandia glaucos (Ciccotto, Konings & Stauffer, 2011)** (*Metriaclima glaucos* Konings (2016):184; *Maylandia* sp. Aurora Blue Aqualog 12 (1998):132; *Metriaclima* sp. Aurora Blue Konings (2001):155, Konings (2007):177) "Pseudotropheus Flameback"
- Maylandia greshakei (Meyer & Foerster, 1984)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):100; *Pseudotropheus greshakei* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):855, Axelrod (1993):346, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):136; *Metriaclima greshakei* Konings (2001):50, Konings (2007):53, Konings (2016):58; *Pseudotropheus* sp. (VI) Staeck (1983):214) "Reddorsal Cobalt Zebra / Red Top Ice-blue Zebra / *Cynotilapia* sp. Makakola" = ? *Maylandia zebra*
- Maylandia hajomaylandi (In 't Veen, 1984)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):99; *Pseudotropheus hajomaylandi* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):856, Axelrod (1993):346; *Metriaclima hajomaylandi* Konings (2001):158, Konings (2007):180, Konings (2016):186; *Pseudotropheus* sp. (II) Staeck (1983):207) "Pseudotropheus Greberi"
- Maylandia heteropictus* → *Chindongo heteropictus*
- Maylandia lanisticola (Burgess, 1976)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):97; *Pseudotropheus lanisticola* Staeck (1977):167, Aquarien Atlas (1982):758, Staeck (1983):203, Ciclidi Africani (1987):41, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):473, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):798, Axelrod (1993):347, Turner (1996):35; *Metriaclima lanisticola* Konings (2007):308, Konings (2016):317; *Maylandia pura* Aqualog 12 (1998):97; *Pseudotropheus Livingstonii* Staeck (1974):273, van Ramshorst (1977):358, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):972, Ciclidi Africani (1987):41, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):473, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):798, Axelrod (1993):347, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):137, Turner (1996):33; *Maylandia Livingstonii* Aqualog 12 (1998):96; *Metriaclima Livingstonii* Konings (2001):242, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):742) "Livingstone's Mbuna / Snailshell Mbuna"
- Maylandia lombardoi (Burgess, 1977)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):98; *Pseudotropheus lombardoi* Staeck (1982):158, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):974, Ciclidi Africani (1987):43, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):474, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):798, Axelrod (1993):348, Mills (1993):138, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):136, Dawes (2002):114; *Metriaclima lombardoi* Konings (2001):123, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):744, Konings (2007):185, Konings (2016):193; *Pseudotropheus Liliancinus* Staeck (1977):168) "Kenyi Mbuna / Golden Zebra / *Pseudotropheus Kenyi* / *Pseudotropheus Liliancinus* / *Pseudotropheus Liliancinus*"
- Maylandia lundoensis (Stauffer, Black & Konings, 2013)** (*Metriaclima lundoense* Konings (2016):181; *Maylandia Phaeos* Aqualog 12 (1998):136; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Black Dorsal Shauri; *Metriaclima* sp. Black Dorsal Lundo)
- Maylandia mbenjii (Stauffer, Bowers, Kellogg & McKaye, 1997)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):100; *Metriaclima mbenjii* Konings (2001):50, Konings (2007):53, Konings (2016):58; *Pseudotropheus* sp. (V) Staeck (1983):212; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Mbenjii) "Red Top Cobalt" = ? *Maylandia zebra*
- Maylandia melabranhion* → *Maylandia zebra*
- Maylandia midomo (Stauffer, Black & Konings, 2013)** (*Metriaclima midomo* Konings (2016):54; *Metriaclima* cf. *zebra* Konings (2007):51)
- Maylandia mossambica (Ciccotto, Konings & Stauffer, 2011)** (*Metriaclima mossambicum* Konings (2016):186; *Maylandia* sp. Aurora Black Tail Aqualog 12 (1998):133; *Metriaclima* sp. Aurora Black Tail Konings (2001):158, Konings (2007):180; *Metriaclima* sp. Aurora Chinuni Konings (2001):155, Konings (2007):180; *Maylandia* sp. Aurora Yellow Aqualog 12 (1998):132; *Metriaclima* sp. Aurora Yellow Konings (2001):158, Konings (2007):180)
- Maylandia nigrodorsalis (Stauffer, Black & Konings, 2013)** (*Metriaclima nigrodorsalis* Konings (2016):178; *Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Chiloelo Aqualog 12 (1998):139; *Metriaclima* sp. Black Dorsal Chiloelo Konings (2001):154, Konings (2007):173; *Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Nkhungu Aqualog 12 (1998):139; *Metriaclima* sp. Black Dorsal Nkhungu Konings (2001):123, Konings (2007):132; *Maylandia*

- sp. Black Dorsal Nkolongwe Aqualog 12 (1998):140; *Metriaclima* sp. Black Dorsal Nkolongwe Konings (2001):154, Konings (2007):173; *Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Thundu Aqualog 12 (1998):140; *Metriaclima* sp. Black Dorsal Thundu Konings (2001):154, Konings (2007):173) "Black Dorsal *Metriaclima*"
- Maylandia nkhunguensis* (Ciccotto, Konings & Stauffer, 2011)** (*Metriaclima nkhunguense* Konings (2016):185; *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Blue Reef Aqualog 12 (1998):107; *Metriaclima* sp. Blue Reef Konings (2001):58, Konings (2007):177)
- Maylandia pambazuko* (Stauffer, Black & Konings, 2013)** (*Metriaclima pambazuko* Konings (2016):58; *Metriaclima* sp. Red Top Londo Konings (2007):56) "Red Top Londo"
- Maylandia phaeos* (Stauffer, Bowers, Kellogg & McKaye, 1997)** (*Metriaclima phaeos* Konings (2001):154, Konings (2007):173, Konings (2016):179)
- Maylandia pulpican* (Tawil, 2002)** (*Metriaclima pulpican* Konings (2007):180, Konings (2016):188; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Kingsizei Aqualog 12 (1998):144, Konings (2001):159; *Pseudotropheus* Kingsizei Staeck (1977):167; ? *Pseudotropheus* sp. (VIII) Staeck (1983):219; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Kingsizei Londo Aqualog 12 (1998):144, Konings (2001):159) "Likoma Kingsizei / *Pseudotropheus* Kingsizei / Dwarf Zebra" *Maylandia pura* → *Maylandia lanisticola*
- Maylandia pyrsonotos* (Stauffer, Bowers, Kellogg & McKaye, 1997)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):117; *Metriaclima pyrsonotos* Konings (2007):54, Konings (2016):55; *Maylandia sandaracinos* Aqualog 12 (1998):117; *Maylandia thapsinogen* Aqualog 12 (1998):117) "Redtop Zebra / Zebra Red Dorsal" *Maylandia pyrsonotos* x *Maylandia zebra* (*Metriaclima pyrsonotos* x *Metriaclima zebra* Konings (2007):53, Konings (2016):57) "Makanjila zebra" *Maylandia sandaracinos* → *Maylandia pyrsonotos*
- Maylandia sciasma* (Ciccotto, Konings & Stauffer, 2011)** (*Metriaclima sciasma* Konings (2016):183; *Maylandia* sp. Kingsizei North Aqualog 12 (1998):129; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Kingsizei North Konings (2001):159; *Metriaclima* sp. Aurora North Konings (2007):177) "Maylandia Zebra Slim"
- Maylandia* sp. Aggressive Bars** (Aqualog 12 (1998):135; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Bars Konings (2001):62; *Metriaclima* sp. Aggressive Bars Konings (2007):64, Konings (2016):67) "Pseudotropheus Dolphin"
- Maylandia* sp. Aggressive Grey Head** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Grey Head Aqualog 12 (1998):155, Konings (2001):170; *Metriaclima* sp. Aggressive Grey Head Konings (2007):185, Konings (2016):194; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Yellow Head Aqualog 12 (1998):155)
- Maylandia* sp. Aggressive Zebra Maleri** (*Metriaclima* sp. Aggressive Zebra Maleri Konings (2007):93, 264, Konings (2016):99, 272; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Zebra Konings (2001):86)
- Maylandia* sp. Aurora Bevous** (*Metriaclima* sp. Aurora Bevous Konings (2007):177, Konings (2016):183; *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Bevous Aqualog 12 (1998):134; *Metriaclima* sp. Zebra Bevous Konings (2001):154) "Pseudotropheus Zebra Bevous" *Maylandia* sp. Aurora Black Tail → *Maylandia mossambica*
- Maylandia* sp. Aurora Blue → *Maylandia glaucos*
- Maylandia* sp. Aurora Chinuni → *Maylandia mossambicus*
- Maylandia* sp. Aurora Lumbaulo → *Maylandia xanthos*
- Maylandia* sp. Aurora North → *Maylandia sciasma*
- Maylandia* sp. Aurora Yellow → *Maylandia mossambica*
- Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal → *Maylandia flavifemina*
- Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Chiloelelo → *Maylandia nigrodorsalis*
- Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Cobalt → *Maylandia lundoensis*
- Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Heteropictus → *Maylandia flavifemina*
- Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Lundo → *Maylandia lundoensis*
- Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Mbenji** (*Metriaclima* sp. Black Dorsal Mbenji Konings (2007):176, Konings (2016):182; *Cynotilapia* sp. Black Dorsal Aqualog 12 (1998):40, Konings (2001):111)
- Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Nakanthenga**
- Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Nkhungu → *Maylandia nigrodorsalis*
- Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Nkolongwe → *Maylandia nigrodorsalis*
- Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Shauri → *Maylandia lundoensis*
- Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Thumbi West → *Maylandia flavifemina*
- Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Thundu → *Maylandia nigrodorsalis*
- Maylandia* sp. Blue Reef → *Maylandia nkhunguensis*
- Maylandia* sp. Boadzulu** (*Metriaclima* sp. Boadzulu Konings (2007):64)
- Maylandia* sp. Cave Manda** (*Metriaclima* sp. Cave Manda Konings (2007):133, Konings (2016):138)
- Maylandia* sp. Chinyankwazi** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Chinyankwazi Aqualog 12 (1998):136, Konings (2001):62; *Metriaclima* sp. Chinyankwazi Konings (2007):64, 148, Konings (2016):67; *Melanochromis* sp. Brown Aqualog 12 (1998):86, Konings (2001):138) "Brown *Melanochromis*"
- Maylandia* sp. Daktari** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Daktari Aqualog 12 (1998):165, Konings (2001):167; *Metriaclima* sp. Daktari Konings (2007):189, Konings (2016):197)
- Maylandia* sp. Dolphin** (Aqualog 12 (1998):141; *Metriaclima* sp. Dolphin Konings (2007):64, Konings (2016):68)
- Maylandia* sp. Dumpy** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Dumpy Aqualog 12 (1998):147, Konings (2001):167; *Metriaclima* sp. Dumpy Konings (2007):181, Konings (2016):190)
- Maylandia* sp. Dumpy Chitimba** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Dumpy Chitimba Konings (2001):167, Konings (2007):201; *Metriaclima* sp. Dumpy Chitimba Konings (2016):211)
- Maylandia* sp. Dumpy Tanzania** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Dumpy Tanzania Konings (2001):167; *Metriaclima* sp. Dumpy Tanzania Konings (2007):184, Konings (2016):191; *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Dwarf Tanzania Aqualog 12 (1998):130) "Pseudotropheus Zebra Dwarf Tanzania"
- Maylandia* sp. Elongatus Bee** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Bee Aqualog 12 (1998):180, Konings

- (2001):126; *Metriaclima* sp. Elongatus Bee Konings (2007):188, Konings (2016):195)
- Maylandia sp. Elongatus Chailosi** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Chailosi Aqualog 12 (1998):181, Konings (2001):163; *Metriaclima* sp. Elongatus Chailosi Konings (2007):188, Konings (2016):195)
- Maylandia sp. Elongatus Chewere** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Chewere Aqualog 12 (1998):181, Konings (2001):163; *Metriaclima* sp. Elongatus Chewere Konings (2007):188, Konings (2016):195)
- Maylandia sp. Elongatus Chidunga** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Chidunga Konings (2001):166; *Metriaclima* sp. Elongatus Chidunga Konings (2007):189, Konings (2016):196; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Chipoka Aqualog 12 (1998):181))
- Maylandia sp. Elongatus Gold Bar** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Gold Bar Aqualog 12 (1998):180, Konings (2001):163; *Metriaclima* sp. Elongatus Gold Bar Konings (2007):189)
- Maylandia sp. Elongatus Linganjala** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Linganjala Konings (2001):66; *Metriaclima* sp. Elongatus Linganjala Konings (2007):65, Konings (2016):70)
- Maylandia sp. Elongatus Ngkuyo** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Ngkuyo Aqualog 12 (1998):176; *Metriaclima* sp. Elongatus Ngkuyo Konings (2007):65, Konings (2016):69; *Pseudotropheus* Longior Konings (2001):65)
- Maylandia sp. Estherae Blueface** (Aqualog 12 (1998):104; *Metriaclima* sp. Estherae Blueface Konings (2001):58, Konings (2007):60, Konings (2016):63)
- Maylandia sp. Hajomaylandi Cobué**
- Maylandia sp. Hajomaylandi Pombo** (*Metriaclima* sp. Hajomaylandi Pombo Konings (2001):158, Konings (2007):180, Konings (2016):186; *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Yellow Belly Aqualog 12 (1998):126) "Pseudotropheus Zebra Yellow Blue"
- Maylandia sp. Kingsizei Lupingu** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Kingsizei Lupingu Aqualog 12 (1998):145, Konings (2001):159; *Metriaclima* sp. Kingsizei Lupingu Konings (2007):181, Konings (2016):189; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Orange Axelrod's Atlas (1989):472; *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Blue Gold Aqualog 12 (1998):128) "Orange Mbuna / Pseudotropheus Solid Orange / Pseudotropheus Zebra Blue Gold"
- Maylandia sp. Kingsizei Masimbwe** (*Metriaclima* sp. Kingsizei Masimbwe Konings (2007):181, Konings (2016):189)
- Maylandia sp. Lanisticola North** (*Metriaclima* sp. Lanisticola North Konings (2007):308, Konings (2016):317)
- Maylandia sp. Lime** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Lime Aqualog 12 (1998):166, Konings (2001):167; *Metriaclima* sp. Lime Konings (2007):189, Konings (2016):197)
- Maylandia sp. Lime Jalo** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Lime Jalo Konings (2001):170; *Metriaclima* sp. Lime Jalo Konings (2007):189, Konings (2016):197)
- Maylandia sp. Lime Nkhoma** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Lime Nkhoma Aqualog 12 (1998):166, Konings (2001):170; *Metriaclima* sp. Lime Nkhoma Konings (2007):189, Konings (2016):197; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Chinyamwezi Aqualog 12 (1998):167)
- Maylandia* sp. Livingstonii Likoma → *Pseudotropheus livingstonii*
- Maylandia* sp. Mbamba Bay Kompakt → *Maylandia tarakiki*
- Maylandia sp. Mbweca** (*Cynotilapia* sp. Mbweca Konings (2001):167; *Metriaclima* sp. Mbweca Konings (2007):188, Konings (2016):195; *Cynotilapia* sp. Thomasi Aqualog 12 (1998):40; *Pseudotropheus* Thomasi Staeck (1977):179) "Pseudotropheus Thomasi"
- Maylandia sp. Membe Deep** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Membe Deep Aqualog 12 (1998):147; *Metriaclima* sp. Membe Deep Konings (2001):162, Konings (2007):109, 188, Konings (2016):194)
- Maylandia sp. Msobo** (Aqualog 12 (1998):141; *Metriaclima* sp. Msobo Konings (2001):163, Konings (2007):176, Konings (2016):181) "Tumbi Pseudotropheus"
- Maylandia sp. Msobo Heteropictus** (Aqualog 12 (1998):142; *Metriaclima* sp. Msobo Heteropictus Konings (2001):163, Konings (2007):173, Konings (2016):180)
- Maylandia sp. Msobo Silver**
- Maylandia* sp. Mustardi → *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Gold
- Maylandia sp. Patricki** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Patricki Aqualog 12 (1998):157; *Metriaclima* sp. Patricki Konings (2001):243, Konings (2007):185, Konings (2016):193; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Patricki)
- Maylandia sp. Red Top Gallireya** (*Metriaclima* sp. Red Top Gallireya Konings (2007):185, Konings (2016):193; *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Long Pelvic Hara Aqualog 12 (1998+):218) "Galileo Red Top / Zebra Long Pelvic Hara Reef"
- Maylandia sp. Taiwan** (Aqualog 12 (1998):140; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Taiwan Konings (2001):63; *Metriaclima* sp. Taiwan Konings (2007):132, Konings (2016):137; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Deep Water Aqualog 12 (1998):172)
- Maylandia sp. Taiwan Masimbwe** (*Metriaclima* sp. Taiwan Masimbwe Konings (2007):133, Konings (2016):137)
- Maylandia* sp. Zebra Benga → *Maylandia cyneusmarginatus*
- Maylandia* sp. Zebra Bevous → *Maylandia* sp. Aurora Bevous
- Maylandia* sp. Zebra Black Dorsal → *Maylandia flavifemina*
- Maylandia* sp. Zebra Blue → *Maylandia zebra*
- Maylandia* sp. Zebra Blue Gold → *Maylandia* sp. Kingsizei Lupingu
- Maylandia* sp. Zebra Blue Reef → *Maylandia nkhunguensis*
- Maylandia* sp. Zebra Charo → *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Gold
- Maylandia sp. Zebra Chilumba** (Aqualog 12 (1998):124; *Metriaclima* sp. Zebra Chilumba Konings (2001):59, Konings (2007):60, Konings (2016):63) = ?
- Maylandia fainzilberi*
- Maylandia* sp. Zebra Chitande → *Maylandia callainos*
- Maylandia* sp. Zebra Cobalt → *Maylandia callainos*
- Maylandia* sp. Zebra Dwarf Tanzania → *Maylandia* sp. Dumpy Tanzania
- Maylandia sp. Zebra Gold** (*Metriaclima* sp. Zebra Gold Konings (2001):122, Konings (2007):129, Konings (2016):135; *Maylandia* sp. Mustardi Aqualog 12 (1998):127; *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Charo Aqualog 12

- (1998):135; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Charo Konings (2001):62) "Pseudotropheus Mustardi"  
*Maylandia* sp. Zebra Hara → *Cynotilapia* sp. Hara  
**Maylandia sp. Zebra Long Pelvic** (Aqualog 12 (1998):125; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Long Pelvic Konings (2001):162; *Metriaclima* sp. Zebra Long Pelvic Konings (2007):184, Konings (2016):191)  
*Maylandia* sp. Zebra Long Pelvic Hara → *Maylandia* sp. Red Top Gallireya  
*Maylandia* sp. Zebra Masinje → *Maylandia chrysomallos*  
*Maylandia* sp. Zebra Mbamba Bay Kompakt → *Maylandia tarakiki*  
**Maylandia sp. Zebra Mbowe** (Aqualog 12 (1998):125; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Mbowe Konings (2001):162; *Metriaclima* sp. Zebra Mbowe Konings (2007):184, Konings (2016):191)  
*Maylandia* sp. Zebra Metangula → *Maylandia estherae*  
*Maylandia* sp. Zebra Mozambique → *Maylandia chrysomallos*  
*Maylandia* sp. Zebra Mpanga → *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Chilumba  
*Maylandia* sp. Zebra Patricki → *Maylandia* sp. Patricki  
*Maylandia* sp. Zebra Red Dorsal → *Maylandia pyrsonotos*  
**Maylandia sp. Zebra Ruarwe** (Aqualog 12 (1998):135; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Ruarwe Konings (2001):162; *Metriaclima* sp. Zebra Ruarwe Konings (2007):184, Konings (2016):191)  
*Maylandia* sp. Zebra Slim → *Maylandia tarakiki*  
*Maylandia* sp. Zebra Slim Mbamba Bay Kompakt → *Maylandia tarakiki*  
**Maylandia sp. Zebra South** (Aqualog 12 (1998):130)  
**Maylandia sp. Zebra Thick Lip**  
*Maylandia* sp. Zebra Yellow Blue → *Maylandia* sp. Hajomaylandi Pombo  
**Maylandia sp. Zebra Yellow Tail** (Aqualog 12 (1998):126; *Metriaclima* sp. Zebra Yellow Tail Konings (2001):123, Konings (2007):132, Konings (2016):136) "Pseudotropheus Yellowtail"  
*Maylandia* sp. Zebra Yellow Throat → *Maylandia xanstomachus*  
**Maylandia tarakiki (Stauffer, Black & Konings, 2013)** (*Metriaclima tarakiki* Konings (2016):58;  
*Maylandia* sp. Zebra Slim Aqualog 12 (1998):129;  
*Metriaclima* sp. Zebra Slim Konings (2001):54, Konings (2007):53; *Maylandia* sp. Mbamba Bay Kompakt Aqualog 12 (1998):126) "Pseudotropheus Zebra Slim / Pseudotropheus Zebra Mbamba Bay Kompakt"  
*Maylandia thapsinogen* → *Maylandia pyrsonotos*  
**Maylandia usisyae Li, Konings & Stauffer, 2016** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Usisya Aqualog 12 (1998):182, Konings (2001):126; *Metriaclima* sp. Elongatus Usisya Konings (2007):188, Konings (2016):196; *Pseudotropheus* sp. StaECKi Aqualog 12 (1998):182)  
**Maylandia xanstomachus (Stauffer & Boltz, 1989)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):123; *Pseudotropheus xanstomachus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):926; *Metriaclima xanstomachus* Konings (2001):59, Konings (2007):61, Konings (2016):66) "Zebra Yellow Throat Maleri"  
**Maylandia xanthos (Ciccotto, Konings & Stauffer, 2011)** (*Metriaclima xanthos* Konings (2016):183;  
*Maylandia* sp. Aurora Lumbaulo Aqualog 12 (1998):132; *Metriaclima* sp. Aurora Lumbaulo Konings (2001):155, Konings (2007):177)  
**Maylandia zebra (Boulenger, 1899)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):108; *Pseudotropheus zebra* Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):120, Hoedeman (1974):1093, Staeck (1974):275, van Ramshorst (1977):359, Aquarien Atlas (1982):762, Staeck (1982):160, Varjo (1982):205, Cichlidi Africani (1987):48, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):473, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):800, Axelrod (1993):370, Mills (1993):139, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):136; *Metriaclima zebra* Konings (2001):50, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):746, Dawes (2002):104, Konings (2007):49, Konings (2016):51; *Maylandia melabranhion* Aqualog 12 (1998):117; *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Blue Aqualog 12 (1998):108; *Metriaclima* sp. Zebra Blue Konings (2001):54) "zebra mbuna / Zebra Cichlid / Nyassa Blue Cichlid / Zebra Blue / Redtop Zebra / Zebra Mazinzi / Blackmast Hermani / Blauwe zebra cichlide"  
**Mazarunia Kullander, 1990** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)  
**Mazarunia charadríca López-Fernández, Taphorn & Liverpool, 2012** "Purple Patwa"  
**Mazarunia mazarunii Kullander, 1990** (Staeck (2003):164, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):76, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):117) "Black Patwa"  
**Mazarunia pala López-Fernández, Taphorn & Liverpool, 2012** "Goldspot Patwa"  
**'Mazarunia' sp.** (Staeck (2003):165, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):80, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):117; Mazarunia Mazarunii Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):867) "Red Patwa" in ? *Guianacara*  
**Mazarunia sp. Aruwai** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):79, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):117)  
Mbenji Peacock → *Aulonocara koningsi*  
Mbeya Nothobranch → *Nothobranchius kafuensis*  
**Mbipia Lippitsch & Seehausen, 1998** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) = ? *Haplochromis*  
**Mbipia lutea Seehausen & Bouton, 1998** (*Haplochromis (Xystichromis)* sp. carp Seehausen (1996):98) "Haplochromis Carp"  
**Mbipia mbipi Seehausen, Lippitsch & Bouton, 1998** (*Haplochromis (Xystichromis)* sp. copper black Seehausen (1996):98, James (2002):62) "Haplochromis Velvet Black / Haplochromis Copper Black"  
**Mbipia sp. large eye black** (*Haplochromis (Xystichromis)* sp. large eye black Seehausen (1996):95)  
**Mbipia sp. orange carp** (*Haplochromis (Xystichromis)* sp. orange carp Seehausen (1996):98)  
**Mbipia sp. red anal blue** (*Haplochromis (Xystichromis)* sp. red anal blue Seehausen (1996):95)  
**Mbipia sp. red carp** (*Haplochromis (Xystichromis)* sp. red carp Seehausen (1996):99) "pink giant"  
**Mbipia sp. short scraper** (*Haplochromis (Xystichromis)* sp. short scraper Seehausen (1996):95)  
**Mbipia sp. Uganda blue scraper** (*Haplochromis (Xystichromis)* sp. Uganda blue scraper Seehausen (1996):95; *Haplochromis* sp. cf. *riponianus* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):131) "Psammochromis Riponianus"  
McCulloch's rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia maccullochii*



**Mchenga Stauffer & Konings, 2006**

(CICHLIDAE&gt;Pseudocrenilabrinae)

**Mchenga conophoros (Stauffer, LoVullo & McKaye, 1993)**(Konings (2007):313, Konings (2016):321; *Copadichromis conophoros* Konings (2001):327)**Mchenga cyclicos (Stauffer, LoVullo & McKaye, 1993)**(Konings (2007):312, Konings (2016):322; *Copadichromis cyclicos* Konings (2001):327)**Mchenga eucinostomus (Regan, 1922)**(Konings (2007):312, Konings (2016):321; *Haplochromis eucinostomus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):459; *Copadichromis eucinostomus* Axelrod (1993):202, Konings (2001):326; *Nyassachromis eucinostomus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):896; *Nyassachromis* sp. *Eucinostomus* Black Turner (1996):73) "Thinmouth Hap"**Mchenga flavimanus (Iles, 1960)**(Konings (2007):313, Konings (2016):323; *Copadichromis flavimanus* Axelrod (1993):202, Konings (2001):322, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):844)**Mchenga inornata (Boulenger, 1908)**(Konings (2007):312, Konings (2016):321; *Copadichromis inornatus* Axelrod (1993):202, Konings (2001):322) = ??**Mchenga thinos (Stauffer, LoVullo & McKaye, 1993)**(Konings (2007):312, Konings (2016):323; *Copadichromis thinos* Konings (2001):327)*Mearnsella* → *Nematabramis***Meda Girard, 1856** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)**Meda fulgida Girard, 1856** (Goldstein (2000):144)

"spikedace / carpita aguda"

Medaka → *Oryzias latipes*Medaka sp. → *Oryzias* sp.*Medemichthys guayaberensis* → *Nemuroglanis mariae*Mediterrane barbeel → *Barbus meridionalis*Mediterrane (beek)forel → *Salmo cettii*Medium Rainbow Cichlid → *Pelvicachromis pulcher*Medusa Catfish → *Ancistrus ranunculus*Meek's Predatory Characin → *Roeboides meeki*Meel's Shelldweller → *Neolamprologus meeli*Meerforel → *Salmo trutta*Meerval → *Silurus glanis*

Meervallen → SILURIFORMES

Mees's Pimelodid → *Rhamdia meesi*Mega Clown → *Hypancistrus* sp. Mega Clown*Megadontognathus* → *Apteronotus**Megalampodus* → '*Hyphessobrycon*'*Megalampodus rogoaguae* → *Hyphessobrycon megalopterus**Megalampodus Roseus* → '*Hyphessobrycon*' sp. Roseus**Megalancistrus Isbrücker, 1980**

(LORICARIIDAE&gt;Hypostominae)

*Megalancistrus aculeatus* → *Megalancistrus parananus***'Megalancistrus' barrae (Steindachner, 1910)**

(Burgess (1989):434, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):610, Aqualog 21 (2004):99, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):64)

*Megalancistrus gigas* → *Megalancistrus parananus***Megalancistrus parananus (Peters, 1881)**(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):610, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):66, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):137, Almirón et al. (2015):181; *Megalancistrus aculeatus* Burgess (1989):394; *Megalancistrus gigas* Burgess (1989):434;

L113 Aqualog 1 (1995):48, Aqualog 21 (2004):98, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):63; L234 Aqualog 21 (2004):170) "L113 / L234"

**Megalancistrus sp. Rio São Francisco** (*Megalancistrus* cf. *barrae* Aqualog 21 (2004):99; LDA97 Aqualog 21 (2004+):265) "LDA97" = ? *Megalancistrus parananus* *Megalebias* → *Austrolebias***Megalechis Reis, 1997**

(CALLICHTHYIDAE&gt;Callichthyinae)

*Megalechis personata* → *Megalechis thoracata***Megalechis picta (Müller & Troschel, 1848)**??(*Callichthys pictus* Arnold (1933b):102; *Callichthys* sp. II Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):88; ? *Hoplosternum Thoracatum* Ahl (1932):59, Arnold & Ahl (1936):269, Holly in HMR (1940):448, Brymer (1954):179, Hoedeman (1954):249, Werner (1954):19, Sterba (1962):449, van Ramshorst (1977):256, Franke (1985):83 photo 69, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):225 photo 4, Burgess (1989):336, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):410, Roman (1992):93, Mills (1993):164, Aqualog 4 (1996a):120, Sands (1997):60; *Hoplosternum Maculatum* Makino (1961):44; *Hoplosternum* sp. Mclnery & Gerard (1959):350, Mclnery & Gerard (1966):350; *Hoplosternum Magdalenae* Hoedeman (1974):326, Franke (1985):82; *Hoplosternum Thoracatum Niger* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):351; ? *Hoplosternum* sp. I Aqualog 4 (1996a):120; *Hoplosternum* sp. II Aqualog 4 (1996a):121; ? *Hoplosternum* sp. III Aqualog 4 (1996a):121; *Megalechis Thoracata* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):553, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):351, Dawes (2002):143) "spotted hoplo / Port Hoplo / Tailbar Hoplo / Bubblenest Catfish / Black Port Hoplo / Tailbar Armoured Catfish / Amazone pantsermeerval / Staartstreeppantsermeerval"**Megalechis thoracata (Valenciennes, 1840)**??(*Hoplosternum thoracatum* Holly in HMR (1940):448, Innes (1956):270, Hoedeman (1974):327, Aquarien Atlas (1982):478, Varjo (1982):171, Franke (1985):83 photo 70, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):225 photo 2, Kochetov (1989):150; *Megalechis personata* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):552; *Callichthys* sp. Stansch (1914):323; *Callichthys* sp. I Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):88; *Hoplosternum* sp. Makino (1961):45; *Hoplosternum Maculatum* Mclnery & Gerard (1959):349, Mclnery & Gerard (1966):349; *Callichthys Callichthys Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):143; *Hoplosternum* sp. aff. *thoracatum* Magdalensis Aqualog 4 (1996a):120) "Spotted Hoplosternum / Gevlekte pantsermeerval"**Megalobrama Dybowski, 1872**

(LEUCISCIDAE&gt;Xenocypridinae)

**Megalobrama amblycephala Yih, 1955** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):183, Chen & Chang (2005):267) "bluntnose black bream / Wuchang Bream"**Megalobrama elongata Huang & Zhang, 1986***Megalobrama hoffmanni* → *Megalobrama terminalis***Megalobrama mantschuricus (Basilewsky, 1855)**

(Megalobrama Terminalis Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):184) "black Amur bream"

**Megalobrama pellegrini (Tchang, 1930) = ?***Megalobrama mantschurica**Megalobrama skolkovii* → *Megalobrama mantschuricus*

- Megalobrama terminalis** (Richardson, 1846) "black bream / Guangdong Black Bream"  
*Megalobrycon* → *Brycon*
- Megalocentor de Pinna & Britski, 1991**  
 (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Stegophilinae)
- Megalocentor echthrus de Pinna & Britski, 1991**
- Megalocottus Gill, 1861** (COTTIDAE) [this genus includes a not listed marine species]
- Megalocottus taeniopterus** (Kner, 1868) "freshwater flathead sculpin"
- Megalodoras Eigenmann, 1925**  
 (DORADIDAE>Doradinae)
- Megalodoras guayoensis** (Fernández-Yépez, 1968)  
 (*Deltadoras guayoensis* Burgess (1989):221;  
*Hoplorodoras ramirezi* Burgess (1989):224)  
*Megalodoras irwini* → *Megalodoras uranoscopus*  
*Megalodoras laevigatulus* → *Pterodoras granulosus*  
*Megalodoras libertatis* → *Megalodoras uranoscopus*  
*Megalodoras paucisquamatus* → *Lithodoras dorsalis*
- Megalodoras uranoscopus** (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888) (*Hoplorodoras uranoscopus* Burgess (1989):204; *Megalodoras irwini* Franke (1985):190, Burgess (1989):203, Kochetov (1989):132, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):356, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):300, Sands (1997):62, Dawes (2002):146; *Megalodoras libertatis* Burgess (1989):223; *Pseudodoras huberi* Burgess (1989):224) "Snail-eating Doradid / Bacu Rebeca / Irwin's doornmeerval"
- Megalonema Eigenmann, 1912**  
 (PIMELODIDAE>Calophysinae) ↔ *Pimelodus*
- Megalonema (Eretmomegalonema) amaxanthum** Lundberg & Dahdul, 2008
- Megalonema argentina** (MacDonagh, 1938)  
 (Burgess (1989):275, Almirón *et al.* (2015):209)
- Megalonema (Eretmomegalonema) orixanthum** Lundberg & Dahdul, 2008
- Megalonema pauciradiatum** Eigenmann, 1919  
 (Burgess (1989):275)
- Megalonema platanum** (Günther, 1880) (Santos (1987):113, Burgess (1989):275, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):153, Almirón *et al.* (2015):210) "Fidalgo"
- Megalonema platycephalum** Eigenmann, 1912  
 (Burgess (1989):253) "Gold Cat / Brachyplatystoma Peru / Piramutana Piramuta"
- Megalonema psammium** Schultz, 1944  
 (*Megalonema platycephalum psammium* Burgess (1989):275)  
*Megalonema rhabdostigma* → *Pimelodus ornatus*
- Megalonema (Eretmomegalonema) xanthum** Eigenmann, 1912 (Burgess (1989):275)  
*Megaraborsa elanga* → *Bengala elanga*
- Megupsilon** Miller & Walters, 1972  
 (CYPRINODONTIDAE>Cyprinodontinae)
- Megupsilon aporus** Miller & Walters, 1972EW  
 (Lazara (1984):107, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):28, Sterba (1990):563, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):576, Goldstein (2000):235, Aqualog 14 (2000):52)  
 "Catarina pupfish / Blackblotch Pupfish / cachorrito enano de Potosí"
- Meiacanthus Norman, 1944**  
 (BLENNIIDAE>Blenniinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Meiacanthus (Holomeiacanthus) anema** (Bleeker, 1852) "threadless blenny"  
 Meinken's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma meinkeni*
- Meinken's Rasbora → *Rasbora meinkeni*  
 Meinken's Tetra → *Cheirodon interruptus*  
 Meinkens tandkarper → *Fundulopanchax oeseri*
- Mekongina Fowler, 1937** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
- Mekongina bibarba** Nguyen, 2001
- Mekongina erythrospila** Fowler, 1937
- Mekongina lancangensis** Yang, Chen & Yang, 2008
- Melaniris* → *Membras*
- Melanocharacidium** Buckup, 1993  
 (CRENUCHIDAE>Characidiinae)
- Melanocharacidium auroradiatum** Costa & Vicente, 1994 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):110)
- Melanocharacidium blennioides** (Eigenmann, 1909)
- Melanocharacidium compressus** Buckup, 1993
- Melanocharacidium depressum** Buckup, 1993
- Melanocharacidium dispilomma** Buckup, 1993  
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):72, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):110; Elachocharax Pulcher Sterba (1990):88) "black South American darter"
- Melanocharacidium melanopteron** Buckup, 1993
- Melanocharacidium nigrum** Buckup, 1993
- Melanocharacidium pectorale** Buckup, 1993  
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):112)
- Melanocharacidium rex** (Böhlke, 1958)
- Melanocharacidium sp. Xingú**
- Melanochromis** Trewavas, 1935  
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Melanochromis auratus** (Boulenger, 1897)  
 (Aquarien Atlas (1982):738, Varjo (1982):205, Cichlidi Africani (1987):57, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):482, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):788, Axelrod (1993):262, Mills (1993):135, Aqualog 12 (1998):73, Konings (2001):102, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):736, Dawes (2002):103, Konings (2007):108, Konings (2016):113; *Pseudotropheus auratus* Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):119, Hoedeman (1974):1094, Staeck (1974):270, de Oliveira (1977):223, van Ramshorst (1977):357) "golden mbuna / Golden Cichlid / Malawi Golden Cichlid / Nyassa Golden Cichlid / Auratus / Gouden Nyasa-cichlide"
- Melanochromis baliodigma** Bowers & Stauffer, 1997 (Aqualog 12 (1998):80, Konings (2001):178, Konings (2007):209, Konings (2016):219; *Melanochromis xanthodigma* Aqualog 12 (1998):81) "Melanochromis Blotch"
- Melanochromis benetos* → *Pseudotropheus benetos*  
*Melanochromis Brevis* → *Iodotropheus sprengerae* / → *Melanochromis robustus*  
*Melanochromis brevis* → *Pseudotropheus brevis*  
*Melanochromis Chipokae* → *Melanochromis loriae*
- Melanochromis chipokae** Johnson, 1975 ?(Staeck (1977):151, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):951, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):482, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):788, Axelrod (1993):263, Mills (1993):135, Aqualog 12 (1998):76, Konings (2001):175, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):738, Konings (2007):208, Konings (2016):216; *Melanochromis Loriae* Aqualog 12 (1998):79) "Chipokae Mbuna / Chidunga Mbuna"
- Melanochromis crabro* → *Pseudotropheus crabro*  
*Melanochromis cyaneorhabdos* → *Pseudotropheus cyaneorhabdos*
- Melanochromis dialeptos** Bowers & Stauffer, 1997 (Aqualog 12 (1998):74, Konings (2001):103, Konings (2007):108, Konings (2016):113) "Dwarf Auratus"

*Melanochromis elastodema* → *Pseudotropheus interruptus*

*Melanochromis exasperatus* → *Labidochromis joanjohnsonae*

***Melanochromis heterochromis* Bowers & Stauffer, 1997** (Konings (2007):105, Konings (2016):110; *Melanochromis Vermivorus* Aqualog 12 (1998):75, Konings (2001):102) "*Melanochromis Chinyamwezi* / *Melanochromis Chinyamwazi*"

*Melanochromis interruptus* → *Pseudotropheus interruptus*

*Melanochromis johannii* → *Pseudotropheus johannii*

***Melanochromis kaskazini* Konings-Dudin, Konings & Stauffer, 2009** (Konings (2016):217; *Melanochromis* sp. Northern Blue Aqualog 12 (1998):81, Konings (2001):175, Konings (2007):208)

*Melanochromis labrosus* → *Abactochromis labrosus*

***Melanochromis lepidiadaptes* Bowers & Stauffer, 1997** (Aqualog 12 (1998):82, Konings (2001):175, Konings (2007):105, 208, Konings (2016):218;

*Melanochromis* sp. Lepidophage Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):800) "*Melanochromis Lepidophage*"

*Melanochromis Loriae* → *Melanochromis chipokae*

***Melanochromis loriae* Johnson, 1975** (Kochetov (1989):214, Axelrod (1993):267, Konings (2016):110; *Melanochromis parallelus* van Ramshorst (1977):352, Staeck (1977):152, Staeck (1982):142, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):952, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):483, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):789, Axelrod (1993):267, Aqualog 12 (1998):77, Konings (2001):99, Konings (2007):105; *Melanochromis Chipokae* Aqualog 12 (1998):76; *Melanochromis* sp. *Parallelus Mbweca* Konings (2007):106) "*Parallelstriped Mbuna* / *White Auratus* / *Witte auratus*"

***Melanochromis melanopterus* Trewavas, 1935**

?(Staeck (1974):269, van Ramshorst (1977):352, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):952, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):483, Sterba (1990):789, Axelrod (1993):267, Aqualog 12 (1998):78, Konings (2001):98, Konings (2007):105, 145, Konings (2016):150; *Melanochromis mellitus* Kochetov (1989):214, Axelrod (1993):267; ? *Melanochromis Loriae* Aqualog 12 (1998):79) "*Black Mbuna*"

*Melanochromis mellitus* → *Melanochromis melanopterus*

*Melanochromis Mosambicus* → *Melanochromis mossambiquensis*

***Melanochromis mossambiquensis* Konings-Dudin, Konings & Stauffer, 2009** (Konings (2016):113; *Melanochromis* sp. *Auratus Elongate* Aqualog 12 (1998):74, Konings (2001):103, Konings (2007):108) "*Mozambique Auratus* / *Parelauratus*"

***Melanochromis mpoto* Konings & Stauffer, 2012** (Konings (2016):152; *Melanochromis Benetos* Aqualog 12 (1998):82; *Melanochromis* sp. *Matema* Aqualog 12 (1998):76) "*Matema Melanochromis* / *Melanochromis Blue*"

*Melanochromis parallelus* → *Melanochromis loriae*

*Melanochromis perileucos* → *Pseudotropheus perileucos*

*Melanochromis Perspicax* → *Iodotropheus sprengerae* / → *Melanochromis robustus*

*Melanochromis perspicax* → *Pseudotropheus perspicax*

*Melanochromis Robustus* → *Pseudotropheus benetos*

***Melanochromis robustus* Johnson, 1985** (Aqualog 12 (1998):82, Konings (2007):209, Konings (2016):40; ? *Melanochromis Perspicax* Staeck (1974):269, Kochetov (1989):214, Sterba (1990):789; ?

*Pseudotropheus Perspicax* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):483; *Melanochromis Brevis* Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):788; *Melanochromis* cf. *brevis* Aqualog 12 (1998):86; *Melanochromis* sp. *Robustus Mbenji* Konings (2007):147) "*Melanochromis Blue* /

*Melanochromis Brevis* / ? *Melanochromis Perspicax*"

***Melanochromis simulans* Eccles, 1973** (van Ramshorst (1977):352, Staeck (1977):161, Ciclidi Africani (1987):63, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):481, Kochetov (1989):214, Sterba (1990):790, Axelrod (1993):268, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):868, Aqualog 12 (1998):75, Konings (2001):175, Konings (2007):108, 208, Konings (2016):114, 217) "*Longsnout Mbuna*"

*Melanochromis* sp. *Auratus Dwarf* → *Melanochromis dialeptos*

*Melanochromis* sp. *Auratus Elongate* →

*Melanochromis mossambiquensis*

*Melanochromis* sp. *Black-white Johannii* →

*Pseudotropheus perileucos*

*Melanochromis* sp. *Blotch* → *Melanochromis baliodigma*

*Melanochromis* sp. *Blotch Sand* → *Melanochromis baliodigma*

*Melanochromis* sp. *Blue* → *Melanochromis mpoto* / →

*Melanochromis robustus*

*Melanochromis* sp. *Blue Johannii* → *Pseudotropheus cyaneorhabdos*

*Melanochromis* sp. *Brown* → *Maylandia* sp.

*Chinyankwazi*

*Melanochromis* sp. *Chamaeleon* → *Pseudotropheus crabro*

*Melanochromis* sp. *Chinyamwezi* → *Melanochromis heterochromis*

*Melanochromis* sp. *Chizumulu Johannii* →

*Pseudotropheus interruptus*

*Melanochromis* sp. *Dialeptos Blue* → *Melanochromis wochepa*

*Melanochromis* sp. *Dwarf Auratus* → *Melanochromis dialeptos*

*Melanochromis* sp. *Electric Blue* → *Pseudotropheus cyaneorhabdos*

*Melanochromis* sp. *Lepidophage* → *Melanochromis lepidiadaptes*

*Melanochromis* sp. *Maingano* → *Pseudotropheus cyaneorhabdos*

*Melanochromis* sp. *Matema* → *Melanochromis mpoto*

*Melanochromis* sp. *Northern* → *Melanochromis kaskazini*

*Melanochromis* sp. *Northern Blue* → *Melanochromis kaskazini*

***Melanochromis* sp. *Parallelus Mbweca*** (Konings (2016):112)

*Melanochromis* sp. *Red* → *Pseudotropheus interruptus*

*Melanochromis* sp. *Red D/37* → *Melanochromis melanopterus*

***Melanochromis* sp. *Robustus Mbenji*** (Aqualog 12 (1998):82, Konings (2001):135, Konings (2007):148, Konings (2016):152) = ? *Melanochromis baliodigma*

*Melanochromis* sp. *Slab* → *Melanochromis melanopterus*

*Melanochromis* sp. Tanzania → *Pseudotropheus benetos*

*Melanochromis Vermivorus* → *Melanochromis dialeptos* / → *Melanochromis heterochromis* / → *Melanochromis melanopterus*

***Melanochromis vermivorus* Trewavas, 1935**

??(Staeck (1974):269, van Ramshorst (1977):353, Aquarien Atlas (1982):742, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):481, Kochetov (1989):214, Sterba (1990):790, Axelrod (1993):269, Konings (2001):102, Konings (2007):273, Konings (2016):284) "purple mbuna / *Pseudotropheus Fuscus*"

***Melanochromis wochepea* Konings-Dudin, Konings & Stauffer, 2009** (Konings (2016):114; *Melanochromis Dialeptos* Aqualog 12 (1998):75, Konings (2001):104; *Melanochromis* sp. *Dialeptos Blue* Konings (2007):110) "Blue Dwarf Auratus"

*Melanochromis xanthodigma* → *Melanochromis baliodigma*

*Melanodactylus* → *Chrysichthys*

***Melanorivulus* Costa, 2006**

(CYNOLEBIIDAE>Neofundulinae)

*Melanorivulus albae* → *Melanorivulus schuncki*

***Melanorivulus apiamici* (Costa, 1989)** (*Rivulus apiamici* Huber (1992):99, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):194)

***Melanorivulus atlanticus* Costa, Bragança & Ottoni, 2015**

***Melanorivulus bororo* (Costa, 2008)**

***Melanorivulus crixas* (Costa, 2007)**

***Melanorivulus cyanopterus* (Costa, 2005)**

***Melanorivulus dapazi* (Costa, 2005)**

***Melanorivulus decoratus* (Costa, 1989)** (*Rivulus decoratus* Huber (1992):173, Aqualog 14 (2000):132) "Decorated Rivulus"

***Melanorivulus egens* (Costa, 2005)**

***Melanorivulus faucireticulatus* (Costa, 2008)**

***Melanorivulus formosensis* (Costa, 2008)**

***Melanorivulus giarettai* (Costa, 2008)**

***Melanorivulus illuminatus* (Costa, 2007)**

***Melanorivulus imperatrizensis* Nielsen & Pinto, 2015**

***Melanorivulus jalapensis* (Costa, 2010)**

***Melanorivulus javahe* (Costa, 2007)**

***Melanorivulus karaja* (Costa, 2007)**

***Melanorivulus kayabi* (Costa, 2008)** "Rio Tapajós Rivulus"

***Melanorivulus kayapo* (Costa, 2006)** "Rio Caiapo Rivulus"

***Melanorivulus kunzei* Costa, 2012**

***Melanorivulus leali* Costa, 2013**

***Melanorivulus litteratus* (Costa, 2005)**

***Melanorivulus megaroni* (Costa, 2010)** "Xingu Rivulus"

***Melanorivulus modestus* (Costa, 1991)** (*Rivulus modestus* Huber (1992):324, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):595)

***Melanorivulus paracatuensis* (Costa, 2003)**

***Melanorivulus parsi* (Costa, 2008)**

***Melanorivulus parnaibensis* (Costa, 2003)** "Blackrim Rivulus"

***Melanorivulus pictus* (Costa, 1989)** (*Rivulus pictus* Huber (1992):358, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):596, Aqualog 14 (2000):150) "Painted Rivulus / Rivulus Punctatus"

***Melanorivulus pindorama* Costa, 2012**

***Melanorivulus pinima* (Costa, 1989)** (*Rivulus pinima* Huber (1992):361)

***Melanorivulus planaltinus* (Costa & Brasil, 2008)**

***Melanorivulus polychromus* Nielsen *et al.*, 2016**

***Melanorivulus punctatus* (Boulenger, 1895)**

(Almirón *et al.* (2015):258; *Rivulus punctatus* Arnold (1933b):151, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):546, Hoedeman (1974):809, Terceira (1974):115, Lazara (1984):135, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):684, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):277, Sterba (1990):512, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):542, Huber (1992):370, Aqualog 14 (2000):152, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):148) "Spotted Rivulus"

***Melanorivulus rossei* (Costa, 2005)**

***Melanorivulus rubromarginatus* (Costa, 2007)**

***Melanorivulus rubroreticulatus* Costa, Amorim & Bragança, 2014**

***Melanorivulus rutilicaudus* (Costa, 2005)**

***Melanorivulus salmonicaudus* (Costa, 2007)**

***Melanorivulus scalaris* (Costa, 2005)**

***Melanorivulus schuncki* (Costa & De Luca, 2011)** "Savanna Rivulus"

***Melanorivulus* sp. Paraguay** (*Rivulus* sp. Paraguay Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):710) = ? *Melanorivulus punctatus*

***Melanorivulus ubirajarai* Costa, 2012**

***Melanorivulus violaceus* (Costa, 1991)** (*Rivulus violaceus* Huber (1992):443, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):600)

***Melanorivulus vittatus* (Costa, 1989)** (*Rivulus vittatus* Huber (1992):448)

***Melanorivulus zygonectes* (Myers, 1927)** (*Rivulus zygonectes* Hoedeman (1974):807, Lazara (1984):137, Huber (1992):464, Aqualog 14 (2000):168) "Goias Rivulus"

***Melanotaenia* Gill, 1862**

(MELANOTAENIIDAE>Melanotaeniinae)

***Melanotaenia affinis* (Weber, 1907)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1118, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):639, Kochetov (1989):187, Sterba (1990):620, Allen (1995):101, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):455, Aqualog 13 (2002):81, Tappin (2010):206; *Melanotaenia Coatesi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):647) "north New Guinea rainbowfish / Northern Rainbowfish / Coates's Rainbowfish"

***Melanotaenia ajamaruensis* Allen & Cross, 1980**

(Kochetov (1989):187, Allen (1995):103, Aqualog 13 (2002):83, Tappin (2010):209) "Ajamaru (lakes) rainbowfish"

***Melanotaenia albimarginata* Allen *et al.*, 2015**

***Melanotaenia ammeri* Allen, Unmack & Hadiaty, 2008** (Tappin (2010):211) "Ammer's rainbowfish"

***Melanotaenia angfa* Allen, 1990** (Allen (1995):104, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):792, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1062, Aqualog 13 (2002):83, Tappin (2010):212) "Yakati rainbowfish / Angfa Rainbowfish"

***Melanotaenia arfakensis* Allen, 1990** (Allen (1995):105, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):794, Aqualog 13 (2002):83, Tappin (2010):213) "Arfak rainbowfish"

***Melanotaenia arguni* Kadarusman, Hadiaty & Pouyaud, 2012** "Jasu Creek rainbowfish"

***Melanotaenia aruensis* Allen et al., 2015** "Aru rainbowfish"

***Melanotaenia australis* (Castelnau, 1875)** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):145, Aqualog 13 (2002+):149, Gewinner (2010):34, Tappin (2010):214; *Melanotaenia splendida australis* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1128, Leggett & Merrick (1987):152, Allen (1989):103, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):622, Allen (1995):62, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):800, Aqualog 13 (2002):119; *Melanotaenia fluviatilis* McInerny & Gerard (1966):507, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):391; *Melanotaenia papuae* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):799, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):461) "western rainbowfish / Western Splendid Rainbowfish / Pinktail Australian Rainbow / New Australian Rainbowfish"

***Melanotaenia batanta* Allen & Renyaan, 1998** (Aqualog 13 (2002):84, Tappin (2010):219) "Batanta rainbowfish"

***Melanotaenia boesemani* Allen & Cross, 1980** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1118, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):639, Kochetov (1989):187, Mills (1993):188, Allen (1995):107, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):456, Dawes (2002):250, Aqualog 13 (2002):84, Monks (2006):155, Gewinner (2010):26, Tappin (2010):220) "Boeseman's rainbowfish / Ayamaru-regenboogvis"

***Melanotaenia bowmani* Allen, Unmack & Hadiaty, 2015** "Bowman's rainbowfish / Siriwo Rainbowfish"

***Melanotaenia caerulea* Allen, 1996** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1064, Aqualog 13 (2002):87, Tappin (2010):224; *Melanotaenia* sp. Allen (1995):75) "blue rainbowfish"

***Melanotaenia catherinae* (de Beaufort, 1910)** (Kochetov (1989):187, Allen (1995):111, Aqualog 13 (2002):87, Tappin (2010):225) "Waigeo rainbowfish" *Melanotaenia coatesi* → *Melanotaenia affinis*

***Melanotaenia corona* Allen, 1982** (Allen (1995):109, Aqualog 13 (2002):88, Tappin (2010):227) "corona rainbowfish"

***Melanotaenia dumasi* Weber, 1907** "Omba rainbowfish / Wagani River Rainbowfish / Lake Yamur Rainbowfish"

***Melanotaenia duboulayi* (Castelnau, 1878)** (Leggett & Merrick (1987):148, Allen (1989):91, Allen (1995):48, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):147, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1064, Aqualog 13 (2002):88, Gewinner (2010):36, Tappin (2010):228; *Melanotaenia nigrans* Meinken (1928):60, Rachow (1928):225, Bade (1931):663, Rachow (1931):139, Ahl (1932):75, Stoye (1932):194, Arnold (1933b):130, Ladiges (1934):151, Innes (1935):328, Mellen & Lanier (1935):141, Stoye (1935):252, Arnold & Ahl (1936):422, Kramer & Weise (1943):236, Arnold (1949a):65, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):361, Laursen (1949):151, Werner (1949):197, Beck (1950):238, Hervey & Hems (1952):300, Kramer & Weise (1952):239, Brymer (1954):233, Ladiges (1954):164, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):524, Hoedeman (1956):675, Innes (1956):382, Meinken (1956):53, Schneider & Whitney (1957):460, Vogt (1957):48, Makino (1958):45, McInerny & Gerard (1959):451, Sterba (1962):808, Holly in HMR (1965):1260, McInerny & Gerard (1966):451, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):393, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):361, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):126, Hoedeman (1974):722, de Oliveira (1977):242;

*Melanotaenia maccullochi* Hoedeman (1974):721; *Melanotaenia fluviatilis* Aquarien Atlas (1982):850, Varjo (1982):187; *Melanotaenia splendida fluviatilis* Sterba (1990):623, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):264; *Melanotaenia* sp. Gin Gin Creek Aqualog 13 (2002):117) "crimsonspotted rainbowfish / Duboulay's Rainbowfish / Australian Rainbowfish / Pink Ear / Pink Rainbowfish / Redtail Rainbowfish / Darkstriped Australian Rainbow / Gin Gin Rainbowfish / *Melanotaenia nigrans* / Australische regenboogzalm / Australische regenboogvis"

*Melanotaenia duboulayi* x *Melanotaenia splendida splendida* (Tappin (2010):325)

*Melanotaenia duboulayi* x *Melanotaenia* sp.

"*Melanotaenia hammeri* / *Melanotaenia greeti*"

*Melanotaenia dumasi* → *Melanotaenia goldiei*

***Melanotaenia eachamensis* Allen & Cross, 1982EW** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1120, Leggett & Merrick (1987):136, Allen (1989):91, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):692, Kochetov (1989):186, Allen (1995):50,

Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):148, Aqualog 13 (2002):91, Tappin (2010):234; *Melanotaenia* sp. Upper Barron River Aqualog 13 (2002):118; *Melanotaenia* cf. *eachamensis* Aqualog 13 (2002+):148) "Lake Eacham rainbowfish / Barron River Rainbowfish"

*Melanotaenia eachamensis* x *Melanotaenia splendida* (*Melanotaenia fluviatilis* Tinaroo Dam Aqualog 13 (2002):93) "Tinaroo Dam Rainbowfish"

***Melanotaenia ericrobertsi* Allen, Unmack & Hadiaty, 2014** (*Melanotaenia* sp. Suswa Village Tappin (2010):362) "Suswa rainbowfish"

***Melanotaenia etnaensis* Allen, Unmack & Hadiaty, 2015** "Etna Bay rainbowfish"

***Melanotaenia exquisita* Allen, 1978** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1120, Leggett & Merrick (1987):138, Allen (1989):94, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):621, Allen (1995):52, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):149, Aqualog 13 (2002):91, Tappin (2010):242) "exquisite rainbowfish / Waterfall Creek Rainbowfish / Black Exquisita"

*Melanotaenia exquisita* x *Melanotaenia splendida inornata*

***Melanotaenia fasinensis* Kadarusman, Sudarto, Paradis & Pouyau, 2010** "Fasin rainbowfish / Fasin Creek Rainbowfish"

***Melanotaenia flavipinnis* Allen, Hadiaty & Unmack, 2014**

*Melanotaenia fluviatilis* → *Melanotaenia australis* / → *Melanotaenia duboulayi*

***Melanotaenia fluviatilis* (Castelnau, 1878)** (Leggett & Merrick (1987):150, Allen (1989):95, Mills (1993):190, Allen (1995):53, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):150, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):457, Aqualog 13 (2002):92, Tappin (2010):247; *Melanotaenia splendida fluviatilis* Kochetov (1989):186) "Murray River rainbowfish / Australian Rainbowfish / Grote regenboogzalm"

***Melanotaenia fredericki* (Fowler, 1939)** (Allen (1995):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):794, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1066, Aqualog 13 (2002):94, Gewinner (2010):57, Tappin (2010):251) "Sorong rainbowfish"

***Melanotaenia garylangei* Graf, Herder & Hadiaty, 2015** "Gary Lange's rainbowfish / Dekai Village Rainbowfish"

- Melanotaenia goldiei* (Macleay, 1883)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1122, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):641, Kochetov (1989):187, Sterba (1990):621, Allen (1995):114, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):75, Aqualog 13 (2002):94, Tappin (2010):252) "Goldie River rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia gracilis* Allen, 1978** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1122, Leggett & Merrick (1987):140, Allen (1989):95, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):692, Kochetov (1989):186, Allen (1995):55, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):151, Aqualog 13 (2002):96, Tappin (2010):255) "slender rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia grunwaldi* Allen, Unmack & Hadiaty, 2015** "Grunwald's rainbowfish / Sungai Topo Rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia herbertaxelrodi* Allen, 1981** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1124, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):641, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):621, Mills (1993):188, Allen (1995):116, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):458, Dawes (2002):250, Aqualog 13 (2002):96, Gewinner (2010):38, Tappin (2010):257) "Lake Tebera rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia irianjaya* Allen, 1985** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):639, Allen (1995):118, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):796, Aqualog 13 (2002):98, Tappin (2010):260) "Irian Jaya rainbowfish / West New Guinea Rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia iris* Allen, 1987** (Allen (1995):119, Aqualog 13 (2002):98, Tappin (2010):262) "Strickland rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia japonensis* Allen & Cross, 1980** (Kochetov (1989):187, Allen (1995):120, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1068, Aqualog 13 (2002):98, Tappin (2010):263; *Melanotaenia* sp. Yaigum Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1063) "Yapen rainbowfish"  
*Melanotaenia kabia* → *Glossolepis multisquamatus*
- Melanotaenia kamaka* Allen & Renyaan, 1996** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1068, Aqualog 13 (2002):99, Gewinner (2010):40, Tappin (2010):264; *Melanotaenia* sp. Allen (1995):74) "Kamaka rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia klasioensis* Kadarusman, Hadiaty & Pouyaud, 2015** "Klasio rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia kokasensis* Allen, Unmack & Hadiaty, 2008** (Tappin (2010):266) "Kokas rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia kolaensis* Allen et al., 2015**
- Melanotaenia lacunosa* Allen, Unmack & Hadiaty, 2015** "Mbuta rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia lacustris* Munro, 1964** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):647, Kochetov (1989):187, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1015, Mills (1993):189, Allen (1995):122, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):459, Dawes (2002):251, Aqualog 13 (2002):99, Gewinner (2010):29, Tappin (2010):267) "Lake Kutubu rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia lakamora* Allen & Renyaan, 1996** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1071, Aqualog 13 (2002):102, Gewinner (2010):40, Tappin (2010):270) "Lakamora rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia laticlavia* Allen, Unmack & Hadiaty, 2014** "Klahfot rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia longispina* Kadarusman, Avarre & Pouyaud, 2015**
- Melanotaenia lorentzii* (Weber, 1907)** (*Chilatherina lorentzii* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):645, Kochetov (1989):186, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1012, Allen (1995):87, Aqualog 13 (2002):72, Tappin (2010):172) "Lorentz's rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia maccullochi* Ogilby, 1915** (Arnold (1935):104, Arnold & Ahl (1936):421, Beirens (1938):198, Werner (1939):133, Kramer & Weise (1943):235, Arnold (1949a):65, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):360, Laursen (1949):150, Werner (1949):197, Beck (1950):238, Hervey & Hems (1952):299, Kramer & Weise (1952):238, Brymer (1954):233, Ladiges (1954):164, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):523, Hoedeman (1956):674, Innes (1956):383, Meinken (1956):52, Schneider & Whitney (1957):459, Vogt (1957):48, Makino (1958):45, McInerny & Gerard (1959):450, Sterba (1962):807, Holly in HMR (1965):1262, McInerny & Gerard (1966):450, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):392, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):360, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):126, Hoedeman (1974):720, de Oliveira (1977):244, van Ramshorst (1977):390, Aquarien Atlas (1982):852, Varjo (1982):187, Leggett & Merrick (1987):142, Allen (1989):98, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):639, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):621, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1016, Mills (1993):189, Allen (1995):56, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):152, Dawes (2002):251, Aqualog 13 (2002):103, Gewinner (2010):42, Tappin (2010):272) "*McCulloch's rainbowfish* / Dwarf Rainbowfish / Queensland Rainbow / Blacklined Rainbowfish / Burton Creek Rainbowfish / Dwergregenboogzalm / Dwergregenboogvis"  
*Melanotaenia maculata* → *Melanotaenia splendida inornata*  
*Melanotaenia maculata* → *Melanotaenia splendida rubrostriata*
- Melanotaenia mairasi* Allen & Hadiaty, 2011** "Lake Furnusu rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia mamahensis* Allen, Unmack & Hadiaty, 2015** "Mamah rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia manibuii* Kadarusman, Slembrouck & Pouyaud, 2015** "Tisbo rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia maylandi* Allen, 1983** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):639, Allen (1995):125, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1072, Aqualog 13 (2002):106, Tappin (2010):279) "Mayland's rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia misoolensis* Allen, 1982** (Aqualog 13 (2002):106, Tappin (2010):280) "Misool rainbowfish / Kasim Rainbowfish / Ifaupan Rainbowfish / Gam River Rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia monticola* Allen, 1980** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):640, Kochetov (1989):187, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1018, Allen (1995):128, Aqualog 13 (2002):106, Tappin (2010):282) "mountain rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia mubiensis* Allen, 1996** (Aqualog 13 (2002):107, Tappin (2010):283; *Melanotaenia* sp. Allen (1995):75) "Mubi rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia multiradiata* Allen, Unmack & Hadiaty, 2014** "Moswaren rainbowfish"  
*Melanotaenia multisquamata* → *Glossolepis multisquamata*
- Melanotaenia naramasae* Kadarusman, Nugraha & Pouyaud, 2015** "Naramasa rainbowfish"  
*Melanotaenia neglecta* → *Melanotaenia fluviatilis*  
*Melanotaenia nigrans* → *Melanotaenia duboulayi*

- Melanotaenia nigrans (Richardson, 1843)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1124, Leggett & Merrick (1987):144, Allen (1989):98, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):692, Kochetov (1989):187, Sterba (1990):622, Allen (1995):58, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):154, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):460, Aqualog 13 (2002):107, Gewinner (2010):44, Tappin (2010):284) "blackbanded rainbowfish / Darkstripe Australian Rainbowfish"  
*Melanotaenia Nigricans* → *Melanotaenia duboulayi*
- Melanotaenia ogilbyi Weber, 1910** (Kochetov (1989):187, Allen (1995):130, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):76, Aqualog 13 (2002):108, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1072, Tappin (2010):289) "Unir River rainbowfish / Ogilby's Rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia oktediensis Allen & Cross, 1980** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):640, Kochetov (1989):187, Allen (1995):131, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):798, Aqualog 13 (2002):108, Tappin (2010):290) "Oktedi rainbowfish"  
*Melanotaenia Papuae* → *Melanotaenia australis*
- Melanotaenia papuae Allen, 1981** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1126, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):642, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):622, Allen (1995):133, Aqualog 13 (2002):109, Tappin (2010):291) "Papuan rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia parkinsoni Allen, 1980** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1126, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):642, Kochetov (1989):187, Sterba (1990):622, Allen (1995):134, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):462, Dawes (2002):251, Aqualog 13 (2002):110, Gewinner (2010):45, Tappin (2010):292) "Parkinson's rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia parva Allen, 1990** (Allen (1995):136, Aqualog 13 (2002):112, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1074, Gewinner (2010):32, Tappin (2010):295) "Lake Kurumoi rainbowfish / Tiny Rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia patoti (Weber, 1907)** (*Rhombattractus patoti* Gewinner (2010):57) "Trangan rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia picta Allen et al., 2015** (*Melanotaenia* sp. Aru II Gewinner (2010):56, Tappin (2010):363)
- Melanotaenia pierucciae Allen & Renyaan, 1996** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1074, Aqualog 13 (2002):112, Gewinner (2010):40, Tappin (2010):297) "Pierucci's rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia pimaensis Allen, 1981** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):643, Kochetov (1989):187, Sterba (1990):622, Allen (1995):137, Aqualog 13 (2002):113, Tappin (2010):298) "Pima River rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia praecox (Weber & de Beaufort, 1922)** (Kochetov (1989):187, Allen (1995):139, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):796, Aqualog 13 (2002):113, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):463, Dawes (2002):252, Gewinner (2010):30, Tappin (2010):299) "dwarf rainbowfish / Neon Dwarf Rainbowfish / Dwarf Neon Rainbowfish / Neon Rainbowfish / Diamantregenboogvis"
- Melanotaenia pygmaea Allen, 1978** (Leggett & Merrick (1987):146, Allen (1989):99, Kochetov (1989):187, Allen (1995):60, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):155, Aqualog 13 (2002):115, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1076, Tappin (2010):302) "pygmy rainbowfish"  
*Melanotaenia rosacea* → *Glossolepis multisquamatus*
- Melanotaenia rubripinnis Allen & Renyaan, 1998** (Aqualog 13 (2002):115, Tappin (2010):304) "redfin rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia rubrivittata Allen, Unmack & Hadiaty, 2015** "laser red rainbowfish / Wapoga Red Laser"
- Melanotaenia rumberponensis Kadarusman, Ogistira & Pouyau, 2015** "Rumberpon rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia salawati Kadarusman, Sudarto, Slembrouck & Pouyau, 2011** "Salawati island rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia sembrae Kadarusman, Carman & Pouyau, 2015** "Sembra rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia senckenbergianus (Weber, 1911)** "Kobroor rainbowfish"  
*Melanotaenia sexfasciata* → *Melanotaenia maccullochi*  
*Melanotaenia Sexlineata* → *Melanotaenia maccullochi* / → *Melanotaenia papuae*
- Melanotaenia sexlineata (Munro, 1964)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):640, Kochetov (1989):187, Allen (1995):140, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):800, Aqualog 13 (2002):115, Gewinner (2010):46, Tappin (2010):305) "Fly River rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia sikuensis Kadarusman, Sudarto & Pouyau, 2015** "Siku rainbowfish / Melanotaenia Angfa Isim"
- Melanotaenia sneideri Allen & Hadiaty, 2013**
- Melanotaenia solata Taylor, 1964** ?? (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):156, Aqualog 13 (2002):118, Tappin (2010):308) "northern rainbowfish / Redtail Rainbowfish / Melanotaenia Splendida Australis" = ?  
*Melanotaenia splendida inornata*  
*Melanotaenia* sp. Aifuf → *Melanotaenia laticlavia*  
*Melanotaenia* sp. Ambalanga → *Melanotaenia etnaensis*  
*Melanotaenia* sp. Aru I → *Melanotaenia wokamensis*  
*Melanotaenia* sp. Aru II → *Melanotaenia picta*
- Melanotaenia sp. Aru IV** (Gewinner (2010):56, Tappin (2010):363) = ? *Melanotaenia trifasciata*  
*Melanotaenia* sp. Batanta Island → *synergos*
- Melanotaenia sp. Bau**  
*Melanotaenia* sp. Bensbach River → *Melanotaenia papuae*
- Melanotaenia sp. Bonggo Village** (Tappin (2010):357)
- Melanotaenia sp. Burdekin River** (Aqualog 13 (2002):117, Tappin (2010):360) "Burdekin River Rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia sp. Danau Jaigun**  
*Melanotaenia* sp. Dekai Village → *Melanotaenia garylangei*
- Melanotaenia sp. Emas Lake**  
*Melanotaenia* sp. Etna Bay → *Melanotaenia etnaensis*
- Melanotaenia sp. Fredericki** (Tappin (2010):36)  
*Melanotaenia* sp. Isim → *Melanotaenia angfa*
- Melanotaenia sp. Kambolgie Creek** (natural hybridization: *Melanotaenia exquisita* x *Melanotaenia splendida inornata*)  
*Melanotaenia* sp. Kasim → *Melanotaenia misoolensis*
- Melanotaenia sp. Katherine River** (Tappin (2010):358)  
*Melanotaenia* sp. Kikori River → *Melanotaenia caerulea* / → *Melanotaenia mubiensis*  
*Melanotaenia* sp. Millstream River → *Melanotaenia splendida*
- Melanotaenia sp. Moorhead**  
*Melanotaenia* sp. Moswaren → *Melanotaenia multiradiata*

**Melanotaenia sp. North N. N. Mandang****Melanotaenia sp. Oneli***Melanotaenia* sp. Pagwi → *Melanotaenia affinis**Melanotaenia* sp. Ravenshoe → *Melanotaenia splendida***Melanotaenia sp. Rawarra***Melanotaenia* sp. Running River → *Melanotaenia splendida***Melanotaenia sp. Sawiat****Melanotaenia sp. Sembra***Melanotaenia* sp. Sorong Selatan → *Melanotaenia ericrobertsi**Melanotaenia* sp. Sungai Aifuf → *Melanotaenia laticlavata***Melanotaenia sp. Sungai Ambalanga***Melanotaenia* sp. Sungai Kobroor → *Melanotaenia picta**Melanotaenia* sp. Sungai Loramar → *Melanotaenia wokamensis**Melanotaenia* sp. Sungai Mamah → *Melanotaenia mamahensis**Melanotaenia* sp. Sungai Ngadamdi → *Melanotaenia picta**Melanotaenia* sp. Sungai Pama → *Melanotaenia etnaensis***Melanotaenia sp. Sungai Seseay***Melanotaenia* sp. Sungai Sin → *Melanotaenia* sp. Aru IV*Melanotaenia* sp. Sungai Siriwo → *Melanotaenia bowmani**Melanotaenia* sp. Sungai Wokam → *Melanotaenia wokamensis***Melanotaenia sp. Sungguer***Melanotaenia* sp. Suswa Village → *Melanotaenia ericrobertsi**Melanotaenia* sp. Topo → *Melanotaenia grunwaldi**Melanotaenia* sp. Upper Barron River → *Melanotaenia eachamensis**Melanotaenia* sp. Upper Burdekin River → *Melanotaenia splendida**Melanotaenia* sp. Wapoga → *Melanotaenia rubrivittata**Melanotaenia splendida australis* → *Melanotaenia australis**Melanotaenia splendida fluvatilis* → *Melanotaenia fluvatilis***Melanotaenia splendida inornata (Castelnau, 1875)**(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1131, Leggett & Merrick (1987):154, Allen (1989):102, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):623, Allen (1995):64, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):157, Aqualog 13 (2002):120, Gewinner (2010):47, Tappin (2010):314; *Melanotaenia Splendida* Aquarien Atlas (1982):852) "chequered rainbowfish / Aidapora Carteri"**Melanotaenia splendida rubrostriata (Ramsay & Ogilby, 1886)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1128, Allen (1989):102, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):623, Allen (1995):142, Allen, Hortle &amp; Renyaan (2000):77, Aqualog 13 (2002):123, Cánovas &amp; Puigserver (2002):464, Gewinner (2010):47, Tappin (2010):319) "redstriped rainbowfish / Redstriped Splendid Rainbowfish"

**Melanotaenia splendida splendida (Peters, 1866)**

(Leggett &amp; Merrick (1987):156, Allen (1989):102, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):643, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):623, Mills (1993):190, Sakurai,

Sakamoto & Mori (1993):264, Allen (1995):65, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):157, Aqualog 13 (2002):125, Dawes (2002):252, Gewinner (2010):47, Tappin (2010):321; *Melanotaenia* sp. Millstream River Aqualog 13 (2002):117; *Melanotaenia* sp. Miskin Creek Aqualog 13 (2002):117; *Melanotaenia* sp. Ravenshoe Aqualog 13 (2002):117; *Melanotaenia* sp. Upper Burdekin River Aqualog 13 (2002):117) "splendid rainbowfish / Eastern Rainbowfish / Cape York Rainbowfish / East Queensland Rainbowfish / Millstream River Rainbowfish / Miskin Creek Rainbowfish / Ravenshoe River Rainbowfish / Upper Burdekin Rainbowfish / Zick-zack Rainbowfish"**Melanotaenia splendida tatei (Zietz, 1896)** (Leggett & Merrick (1987):158, Allen (1989):103, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):623, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1018, Allen (1995):67, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):158, Aqualog 13 (2002):128, Gewinner (2010):47, Tappin (2010):330) "desert rainbowfish"  
**Melanotaenia susii Kadarusman, Hubert & Pouyaud, 2015** "Susi rainbowfish"**Melanotaenia sylvatica Allen, 1997** (Aqualog 13 (2002):128, Tappin (2010):332) "Sapoi River rainbowfish / Forest Rainbowfish"**Melanotaenia synergos Allen & Unmack, 2008**(Tappin (2010):334; *Melanotaenia* sp. Batanta Island Aqualog 13 (2002):116; *Melanotaenia Misoolensis* Allen (1995):127) "Batanta Island Rainbowfish / Green Batanta Rainbowfish"**Melanotaenia trifasciata (Rendahl, 1922)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1132, Leggett & Merrick (1987):160, Allen (1989):103, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):639, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):623, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):264, Allen (1995):68, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):159, Aqualog 13 (2002):128, Gewinner (2010):50, Tappin (2010):336) "banded rainbowfish / Red Rainbowfish / Regal Rainbowfish / Archer River Rainbowfish / Bloomfield River Rainbowfish / Blyth River Rainbowfish / Burster Creek Rainbowfish / Canoe Creek Rainbowfish / Cape Arnhem Rainbowfish / Claudie River Rainbowfish / Coen River Rainbowfish / Dulhunty River Rainbowfish / Elliott Creek Rainbowfish / Gap Creek Rainbowfish / Giddy River Rainbowfish / Goyder River Rainbowfish / Gunshot Creek Rainbowfish / Hapgood River Rainbowfish / Lattram River Rainbowfish / Marmoss Creek Rainbowfish / Mary River Rainbowfish / Mclvor River Rainbowfish / Morehead River Rainbowfish / Olive River Rainbowfish / Pappan River Rainbowfish / Pascoe River Rainbowfish / Rocky Bottom Rainbowfish / Running Creek Rainbowfish / Sam Creek Rainbowfish / Tentpole Creek Rainbowfish / Upper Coen River Rainbowfish / Weipa Rainbowfish / Wenlock River Rainbowfish / Wonga Creek Rainbowfish / Yirrkala Rainbowfish"**Melanotaenia urisa Kadarusman, Setiawibawa & Pouyaud, 2012** "spring rainbowfish"**Melanotaenia utcheensis McGuigan, 2001** (Aqualog 13 (2002):141, Tappin (2010):352; *Melanotaenia Trifasciata* Leggett & Merrick (1987):160) "Utchee rainbowfish / Utchee Creek Rainbowfish / *Melanotaenia Splendida*"**Melanotaenia vanheurni (Weber & de Beaufort, 1922)** (Kochetov (1989):187, Allen (1995):143, Aqualog 13 (2002):141, Aquarien Atlas Band 6



(2002):1076, Tappin (2010):354) "Van Heurn's rainbowfish"

**Melanotaenia veoliae** Kadarusman, Caruso & Pouyaud, 2012 "Gebiasi Creek rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia Waikiki → *Melanotaenia irianjaya*

**Melanotaenia wanoma** Kadarusman, Segura & Pouyaud, 2012 "Wermura Creek rainbowfish"

**Melanotaenia wokamensis** Allen et al., 2015 (*Melanotaenia* sp. Aru I Tappin (2010):363)

Melanotaeniidae (rainbowfishes / Regenbogenfische / regenboogvissen) (ATHERINIFORMES>Atherinoidei)

**Melapedalion** Fowler, 1934 (HEMIRAMPHIDAE)

**Melapedalion brevis** (Seale, 1910) (Aqualog 9 (1998):327; *Arrhamphus brevis* Hoedeman (1954):284, Hoedeman (1974):730; marine species ?)

Melins pantsrmeerval → *Hoplisoma melini*

Melon Barb → *Haludaria fasciata*

Membrane Synodontis → *Synodontis membranaceus*

**Membras Bonaparte, 1836**

(ATHERINOPSIDAE>Menidiinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

**Membras (Eurystole) alvarezii** (Díaz-Pardo, 1972)

"Gulf silverside / Alvarez's Silverside / plateadito de Tacotalpa"

**Membras (Eurystole) ammophila** (Chernoff & Miller, 1984) "La Palma silverside / plateadito de La Palma"

**Membras argentea** (Chernoff, 1986) "moon silverside / plateadita de la luna"

**Membras balsana** (Meek, 1902) "Balsas silverside / plateadito del Balsas"

**Membras beani** (Meek & Hildebrand, 1923) "Bean's silverside"

**Membras bolivari** (Álvarez del Villar & Carranza, 1952)

**Membras callida** (Chernoff, 1986) "cunning silverside / plateadito del Refugio"

**Membras chagresi** (Meek & Hildebrand, 1914) "Chagres silverside"

**Membras colombiensis** (Hubbs, 1920)

**Membras crystallina** (Jordan & Culver, 1895) "blackfin silverside / plateadito del Presidio"

**Membras elegans** (Chernoff, 1986) "Fuerte silverside / plateadito del Fuerte"

**Membras guatemalensis** (Günther, 1864) "peppered silverside / Guatemalan Silverside / plateadito de Huamuchal"

**Membras guija** (Hildebrand, 1925) "Guija silverside / plateadita del Guija"

**Membras (Eurystole) hubbsi** (Bussing, 1979)

**Membras (Allomastax) jiloaensis** (Bussing, 1979)

**Membras (Eurystole) lisa** (Meek, 1904) "naked silverside / plateadito del Hule"

**Membras martinica** (Valenciennes, 1835) (*Membras vagrans* Quinn (1990):143) "rough silverside / pejerrey rasposo"

**Membras (Eurystole) marvelae** (Chernoff & Miller, 1982) "Eyipantla silverside / Papaloapan Silverside / plateadito de Eyipantla"

**Membras (Eurystole) meeki** (Miller, 1907) "Meek's silverside / plateadita de Meek"

**Membras milleri** (Bussing, 1979) "Miller's silverside / plateadita de Miller"

**Membras pachylepis** (Günther, 1864) "thickscale silverside / plateadita de escama gruesa"

**Membras pellosemeion** (Chernoff, 1986)

"Mancuernas silverside / plateadito del Mancuernas" **Membras (Eurystole) sallei** (Regan, 1903) "large-eye silverside / plateadito del Papaloapan"

**Membras (Allomastax) sardina** (Meek, 1907)

**Membras (Eurystole) schultzi** (Álvarez del Villar & Carranza, 1952) "Chimalapa silverside / Longsnout Silverside/ plateadito de Chimalapa"

**Membras (Eurystole) sp. Belize** "elegant silverside / Belize Silverside"

**Membras (Eurystole) sp. Peten** "mangrove silverside"

*Membras vagrans* → *Membras martinica*

Mendez's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma mendezii*

Menezes's Aspadoras → *Aspadoras menezesi*

Menezes's Crenicichla → *Crenicichla menezesi*

Menida → *Tropidophoxinellus spartiaticus*

**Menidia Bonaparte, 1836**

(ATHERINOPSIDAE>Menidiinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

**Menidia aculeata** (Barbour, 1973) "scowling silverside / charal cuchillo"

**Menidia alchichica** (de Buen, 1945) "Alchichica silverside / charal de Alchichica"

**Menidia argis** (Jordan & Snyder, 1899) "argetooth silverside / charal del Verde"

**Menidia attenuata** (Meek, 1902) "slender silverside / charal prieto"

**Menidia audens** Hay, 1882 (Kochetov (1989):188)

"Mississippi silverside" = ? *Menidia beryllina*

**Menidia bartoni** (Jordan & Evermann, 1896)

"Alberca silverside / charal de la Caldera"

**Menidia beryllina** (Cope, 1867) (Brymer (1954):232, Goldstein (2000):246, Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):1018) "inland silverside / plateadito salado"

*Menidia beryllina* x *Menidia menidia*

*Menidia beryllina* x *Menidia peninsulae* (natural hybrid) → *Menidia clarkhubbsi*

**Menidia chapalae** (Jordan & Snyder, 1899)

"smallmouth silverside / charal de Chapala"

*Menidia chapalae* x *Menidia consocium*

**Menidia charari** (de Buen, 1945)E "least silverside / charal tarasco"

**Menidia clarkhubbsi** Echelle & Mosier, 1982

"Amazon silverside / Texas Silverside / Unisexual Silverside"

**Menidia colei** Hubbs, 1936 "golden silverside / Yucatan Silverside / plateadito de Progreso"

**Menidia compressa** (de Buen, 1940)E "Lago de Cuitzeo silverside / charal de Lago de Cuitzeo"

*Menidia conchorum* → *Menidia peninsulae*

**Menidia consocium** (Jordan & Hubbs, 1919)

(*Chirostoma consocium* Aqualog 13 (2002):49) "ranch silverside / Longfin Silverside / charal de rancho"

**Menidia contrerasi** (Barbour, 2002) "Ajijic silverside / charal de Ajijic"

**Menidia estor** (Jordan, 1880) "pike silverside / pescado blanco"

*Menidia estor* x *Menidia lucius*

*Menidia estor* x *Menidia sphyraena*

**Menidia extensa** Hubbs & Raney, 1946 "Waccamaw silverside"

**Menidia ferdebueni** (Solórzano-Preciado & López, 1965) "Chignahuapan silverside / charal de Almoloya"

**Menidia grandoculis** (Steindachner, 1894) "bigeye silverside / charal de lago"

**Menidia humboldtiana (Valenciennes, 1835)**

(*Chirostoma humboldtianum* Jordan & Evermann (1908):248) "shortfin silverside / Pescado Blanco de Chalco / charal de Xochimilco"

**Menidia jordani (Woolman, 1894)** "mesa silverside / Mezquital Silverside / charal"

**Menidia labarcae (Meek, 1902)** "sharpnose silverside / charal de La Barca"

**Menidia letholepis (Álvarez del Villar, 1950)** "La Preciosa silverside / charal de La Preciosa"

**Menidia lucius Boulenger, 1900** (*Chirostoma lucius* Aqualog 13 (2002):49) "longjaw silverside / Bigeye Whitefish / charal de la Laguna"

*Menidia lucius* x *Menidia sphyraena*

**Menidia melanococcus (Álvarez del Villar, 1963)**

"blunthead silverside / charal de San Juanico"

**Menidia menidia (Linnaeus, 1766)** (Quinn (1990):143, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1002, Aqualog 13 (2002):55; *Atherina notata* Edwards (1858):114) "Atlantic silverside / Sandsmelt"

*Menidia menidia* x *Menidia peninsulae*

**Menidia mezquital (Meek, 1904)** "Mezquital silverside / charal del Mezquital"

**Menidia patzcuaro (Meek, 1902)** (*Chirostoma patzcuaro* Aqualog 13 (2002):50) "Patzcuaro silverside / Pátzcuaro Whitefish / charal pinto"

**Menidia peninsulae (Goode & Bean, 1879)**

"tidewater silverside / plateadito playero"

**Menidia promelas (Jordan & Snyder, 1899)**

"blacknose silverside / charal boca negra"

**Menidia reserata (Álvarez del Villar, 1963)** "Presa San Juanico silverside / charal de Presa San Juanico"

**Menidia riojai (Solórzano-Preciado & López, 1966)**

"Toluca silverside / charal de Santiago"

**Menidia sp. Río Lagartos** "least silverside"

**Menidia sphyraena (Boulenger, 1900)** "bigmouth silverside / charal barracuda"

**Menidia squamata (Álvarez del Villar, 1950)**

"Quechulac silverside / charal de Quechulac"

*Menidia thomasi* → *Odontesthes argentinensis*

**Menidia zirahuen (Meek, 1902)** "Zirahuen silverside / charal de Zirahuén"

*Mento Nandopsis* → *Parachromis mento*

*Meridio Geophagus* → *Gymnogeophagus meridionalis*

*Merodontotus* → *Brachyplatystoma*

*Merodoras* → *Amblydoras*

Merry widow (livebearer) → *Phallichthys amates*

Mersing Mouthbrooder → *Betta pugnax*

*Mesites* → *Galaxias*

**Mesobola Howes, 1984** (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)

**Mesobola bredoi (Poll, 1945)**

**Mesobola brevianalis (Boulenger, 1908)** "river sardine / Riviersardyn"

**Mesobola moeruensis (Boulenger, 1915)**

**Mesobola spinifer (Bailey & Matthes, 1971)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):246) "Malagarasi sardine"

**Mesoborus Pellegrin, 1900** (DISTICHODONTIDAE)

**Mesoborus crocodilus Pellegrin, 1900** (Géry (1978):87; *Mesoborus pellerini* Géry (1978):87)

*Mesoborus pellerini* → *Mesoborus crocodilus*

**Mesocottus Gratzianov, 1907** (COTTIDAE)

**Mesocottus haitej (Dybowski, 1869)** "haitej sculpin"

*Mesocyprinus* → *Cyprinus*

**Mesogobio Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1973**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Gobioninae) = ? *Gobio*

**Mesogobio lachneri Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1973****Mesogobius Bleeker, 1874**

(GOBIIDAE>Benthophilinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

**Mesogobius batrachocephalus (Pallas, 1814)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):988, Greenhalgh (1999):185, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):354, Maitland (2000):241, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):575) "knout goby / Toad Goby / Padgrondel / Paddekopgrondel"

*Mesogobius gymnotrachelus* → *Babka gymnotrachela*

*Mesogonistius* → *Enneacanthus*

**Mesoheros McMahan & Chakrabarty, 2015**

(Cichlidae>Cichlinae)

**Mesoheros atromaculatus (Regan, 1912)**

(*Cichlasoma atromaculatum* Staeck (1983):43, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):860, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):338, Sterba (1990):710, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):313; *Herichthys atromaculatus* Axelrod (1993):738; *Amphilophus atromaculatus* Aqualog 5 (1996b):90) "Rustbelly Cichlid / Blackspot Amphilophus / Jap Cichlid"

**Mesoheros festae (Boulenger, 1899)** (*Cichlasoma festae* Staeck (1977):66, Staeck (1982):103, Staeck (1983):52, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):866, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):331, Kochetov (1989):198, Aqualog 3 (1996b):105, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):870, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):309, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):331;

*Herichthys festae* Axelrod (1993):739; *Parapetenia festae* Mills (1993):121, Staeck & Linke (1996):148;

*Heros festae* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):667;

*Nandopsis festae* Dawes (2002):105) "Guayas cichlid / Red Terror / Festa's Cichlid / Tiger Cichlid / Red Giant"

**Mesoheros ornatus (Regan, 1905)** (*Cichlasoma ornatum* Staeck (1983):72, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):740, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):312, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):333;

*Herichthys ornatus* Axelrod (1993):742; *Nandopsis ornata* Aqualog 3 (1996b):108; '*Cichlasoma*' *gephyrum* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):313;

*Herichthys ornatus* *gephyrus* Axelrod (1993):742)

"Ornament Cichlid"

**Mesonauta Günther, 1862** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)**Mesonauta acora (Castelnau, 1855)** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):121, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):268, Weidner (2009b):30) "marbled flag cichlid / Acora Cichlid"

**Mesonauta egregius Kullander & Silfvergrip, 1991** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):121, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):261, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):454, Weidner (2009b):32; *Mesonauta* sp. aff. *egregius* Aqualog 5 (1996b):121; *Mesonauta* sp. Orinoco Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):262) "Columbian Flag Cichlid / Orinoco Flag Cichlid"

*Mesonauta Festivus* → *Mesonauta guyanae*

**Mesonauta festivus (Heckel, 1840)** (Axelrod (1993):756, Aqualog 5 (1996b):121, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):265, Weidner (2009b):38) "flag cichlid / Acará-bererê"

*Mesonauta festivus* Guyana → *Mesonauta guyanae*

**Mesonauta guyanae Schindler, 1998** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):454, Weidner (2009b):42, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):190; ? *Cichlasoma*

Festivum Stansch (1914):111, Brind (1919):15, Rachow (1922a):32, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):301, Baars (1927):26, Rachow (1928):159, Schreitmüller (1928):116, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):88, Bade (1931):734, Rachow (1931):112, Ahl (1932):88, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):156, Stoye (1932):156, Arnold (1933b):105, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):195, Ladiges (1934):179, Peters (1934):324, Innes (1935):392, Mellen & Lanier (1935):179, Stoye (1935):208, Meinken in HMR (1940):543, Kramer & Weise (1943):252, Deutz (1946):21, Werner (1949):183, Beck (1950):218, Hervey & Hems (1952):355, Kramer & Weise (1952):255, Brymer (1954):245, Hoedeman (1954):432, Ladiges (1954):130, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):620, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):55, Innes (1956):448, Schneider & Whitney (1957):499, Vogt (1957):70, Makino (1958):37, McInerny & Gerard (1959):407, Copin (1960):366, Sterba (1962):697, McInerny & Gerard (1966):407, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):181, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):102, Hoedeman (1974):1055, Staeck (1974):135, de Oliveira (1977):214, van Ramshorst (1977):335, Varjo (1982):195, Santos (1987):251, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):337, Sterba (1990):710, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):114; ? Acara Festiva Innes (1917):84, Brüning (1919):91; ? Mesonauta Festivus Innes (1926):272, Aquarier Atlas (1982):742, Staeck (1982):144, Kochetov (1989):214, Mills (1993):121, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):672, Dawes (2002):103; ? Mesonauta Insignis Mandée (1910):12, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):245, Innes (1917):89, Bade (1924):141, Angel (1946):113; ? Cichlasoma Insignis Arnold & Ahl (1936):484, Beirens (1938):115, Arnold (1949a):29, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):381, Laursen (1949):130, Meinken (1950):21, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):381; *Mesonauta* sp. Amazonas Aqualog 5 (1996b):122, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):267; *Mesonauta* sp. Cuyuni Aqualog 5 (1996b):122; *Mesonauta Festivus* Guyana Aqualog 5 (1996b):121; *Mesonauta Acora* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):269 upper photo "Guyana flag cichlid / Barred Chanchito / Amazonas Flag Cichlid / Festive Cichlid / Festivum / Pretty Cichlid / Cuyuni Flag Cichlid / Vlagcichlide / Vriendelijke acara"

*Mesonauta Insignis* → *Mesonauta guyanae*

***Mesonauta insignis* (Heckel, 1840)** (Axelrod (1993):757, Aqualog 5 (1996b):122, Staeck & Linke (1996):131, Aquarier Atlas Band 5 (1997):871, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):260, Weidner (2009b):46, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):124; *Mesonauta Festivus* Roman (1992):28) "Netback Flag Cichlid / Brazilian Festive Cichlid"

***Mesonauta mirificus* Kullander & Silvergrip, 1991** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):122, Staeck & Linke (1996):134, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):264, Weidner (2009b):52) "Peru Flag Cichlid"

*Mesonauta* sp. Amazonas → *Mesonauta guyanae*

*Mesonauta* sp. Caño Mánamo → *Mesonauta egregius*

*Mesonauta* sp. Cuyuni → *Mesonauta guyanae*

*Mesonauta* sp. Guyana → *Mesonauta guyanae*

*Mesonauta* sp. Orinoco → *Mesonauta egregius*

*Mesonauta* sp. Rio Morichal Largo → *Mesonauta egregius*

***Mesonauta* sp. Xingú** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):268, Weidner (2009b):60) "Xingú Flag Cichlid"

***Mesonoemacheilus Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1982*** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)

***Mesonoemacheilus guentheri* (Day, 1867)** (Aquarier Atlas Band 6 (2002):262, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):127) "Günther's loach"

***Mesonoemacheilus herrei* Nalbant & Bănărescu, 1982** (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):128) "Bănărescu loach"

***Mesonoemacheilus menoni* (Zacharias & Minimol, 1999)** (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):132) "Periyar blotched loach"

***Mesonoemacheilus pambarensis* (Rema Devi & Indra, 1994)**

***Mesonoemacheilus petrubanarescui* (Menon, 1984)**

***Mesonoemacheilus pulchellus* (Day, 1873)** (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):129) "Nilgiri loach"  
*Mesonoemacheilus reticulofasciatus* → *Schistura reticulofasciata*

***Mesonoemacheilus remadevii* Shaji, 2002** (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):132) "Remadevi's loach"

*Mesonoemacheilus sijuensis* → *Schistura sijuensis*

***Mesonoemacheilus triangularis* (Day, 1865)**

(Tekriwal & Rao (1999):94, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):130) "Triangularis loach / Batik loach / Zodiac Loach"

***Mesopotamichthys Karaman, 1971***

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae) = ? *Carasobarbus*

***Mesopotamichthys faoensis* (Günther, 1896)**

***Mesopotamichthys sharpeyi* (Günther, 1874)** "Bunni"

*Mesopristes* → *Datnia*

*Mesopristes jenkinsi* → *Hephaestus jenkinsi*

*Mesops* → *Biotodoma*

*Mesops agassizii* → *Apistogramma agassizii*

*Mesops taeniatus* → *Apistogramma taeniata*

Messingbarbeel → *Barbodes semifasciolatus* / →

*Rasbora meinkenii*

Messingtetra → *Hemigrammus rodwayi*

*Messinobarbus* → *Luciobarbus*

Mestandkarper → *Alfaro cultratus*

Mesvis → *Gymnotus carapo*

Mesvissen uit de nieuwe wereld →

GYMNOTIFORMES

Mesvissen uit de oude wereld → Notopteridae

Meta Aequidens → *Aequidens metae*

Meta Crenicichla → *Crenicichla sveni*

Meta Latifrons Aequidens → *Andinoacara latifrons*

Meta Satanoperca → *Satanoperca leucosticta*

Meta Viejita Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma viejita*

Metaalgans-pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma aeneum*

Metaalkarpertje → *Girardinus metallicus*

Metaalkleurige pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma aeneum*

*Metacottus* → *Procottus*

Metae Aequidens → *Aequidens metae*

***Metahomaloptera* Chang, 1944**

(BALITORIDAE>Balitorinae)

***Metahomaloptera hangshuiensis* Xie, Yang & Gong, 1984**

***Metahomaloptera longicauda* Yang, Chen & Yang, 2007**

***Metahomaloptera omeiensis* Chang, 1944**

Metallic Flying Barb → *Esomus metallicus*

- Metallic livebearer → *Girardinus metallicus*  
 Metallic Topminnow → *Girardinus metallicus*  
***Metaloricaria* Isbrücker, 1975**  
 (LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)  
***Metaloricaria nijsseni* (Boeseman, 1976)** (Burgess (1989):440, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):498;  
*Metaloricaria paucidens nijsseni* Franke (1985):56) = ?  
*Metaloricaria paucidens*  
***Metaloricaria paucidens* Isbrücker, 1975** (Franke (1985):56, Burgess (1989):425, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):497) "Cataract Mailed Catfish"  
*Metaschistura* → *Paraschistura*  
 Metazalmkarper → *Pyrrhulina vittata*  
*Metriaclima* → *Maylandia*  
***Metynnis* Cope, 1878** (SERRASALMIDAE)  
***Metynnis altidorsalis* Ahl, 1924** (Géry (1978):270;  
 Metynnis Schreitmülleri Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):157, Schreitmüller (1928):139, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):105, Arnold (1933b):131, Ladiges (1934):46, Peters (1934):276, Innes (1935):144, Arnold & Ahl (1936):96, Arnold (1949a):67, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):226, Laursen (1949):30, Beck (1950):136, Hervey & Hems (1952):157, Kramer & Weise (1952):160, Brymer (1954):167, Ladiges (1954):118, Vogt (1956):46, Makino (1958):51, McInerny & Gerard (1959):261, Sterba (1962):105, McInerny & Gerard (1966):261, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):396, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):226, Ghadially (1969):147, van Ramshorst (1977):174; ? Metynnis Hypsauchen van Ramshorst (1977):174, Aquarien Atlas (1982):352, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):143, Sterba (1990):122, Mills (1993):97, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):30, Dawes (2002):205; *Metynnis* sp. Géry (1978):277, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):138; Myleus Pacu Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):163) "Plain Metynnis / Plain Pacu / Redeye Metynnis / Schreitmülleri's Metynnis / Metynnis Schreitmülleri / Dikkopschijfzalm"  
***Metynnis anisurus* Ahl, 1924** (Arnold (1934a):89, Arnold & Ahl (1936):90, Arnold (1949a):66, Laursen (1949):29, Sterba (1962):100, van Ramshorst (1977):173) "Blackrim Silver Dollar"  
***Metynnis argenteus* Ahl, 1924** ?(Géry (1978):271, Aquarien Atlas (1982):352, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):141, Kochetov (1989):101, Sterba (1990):122, Roman (1992):111, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):30, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):123, Dawes (2002):205) "Silver Dollar / Cut Throat / Zilverzaagzalm / Zilvereschijfzalm"  
*Metynnis calichromus* → *Metynnis hypsauchen*  
*Metynnis calichromus schreitmülleri* → *Metynnis hypsauchen*  
***Metynnis cuiaba* Pavanelli, Ota & Petry, 2009**  
*Metynnis dungerni* → *Metynnis lippincottianus*  
*Metynnis ehrhardti* → *Metynnis hypsauchen*  
*Metynnis eigenmanni* → *Metynnis argenteus*  
*Metynnis fasciatus* → *Metynnis hypsauchen*  
*Metynnis goeldii* → *Metynnis lippincottianus*  
***Metynnis guaporensis* Eigenmann, 1915**  
*Metynnis heinrothi* → *Metynnis lippincottianus*  
 Metynnis Hypsauchen → *Metynnis altidorsalis*  
***Metynnis hypsauchen* (Müller & Troschel, 1844)**  
 ??(Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):157, Ahl (1932):41, Arnold (1933b):131, Arnold & Ahl (1936):93, Schreitmüller (1938):75, Arnold (1949a):66, Laursen (1949):30, Beck (1950):136, Schneider & Whitney (1957):316, Sterba (1962):102, Géry (1978):271, Varjo (1982):135, Kochetov (1989):101; *Metynnis hypsauchen fasciatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):330; *Metynnis calichromus* Ahl (1932):41, Arnold (1933b):131, Arnold & Ahl (1936):91, Schreitmüller (1938):75, Arnold (1949a):66, Laursen (1949):29, Sterba (1962):101, van Ramshorst (1977):173) "silver dollar / Prachtschijfzalm"  
*Metynnis hypsauchen fasciatus* → *Metynnis hypsauchen*  
***Metynnis lippincottianus* (Cope, 1870)** ?(Géry (1978):271, Aquarien Atlas (1982):354, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):134, Kochetov (1989):101, Sterba (1990):122, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):30, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):80; *Metynnis* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):154; *Metynnis dungerni* Ahl (1932):41, Arnold (1933b):131, Arnold & Ahl (1936):92, Schreitmüller (1938):75, Arnold (1948):42, Arnold (1949a):66, Laursen (1949):30, Beck (1950):136, Sterba (1962):101, van Ramshorst (1977):173; *Metynnis heinrothi* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):156, Schreitmüller (1928):140, Bade (1931):432, Ahl (1932):41, Arnold (1933b):131, Arnold & Ahl (1936):92, Schreitmüller (1938):75, Arnold (1949a):66, Laursen (1949):30, Werner (1949):95, Beck (1950):136, Sterba (1962):102, van Ramshorst (1977):174; *Metynnis roosevelti* Meinken (1928):38, Bade (1931):432, Meinken (1931):78, Ahl (1932):41, Stoye (1932):128, Arnold (1933b):131, Coates (1934):91, Ladiges (1934):46, Peters (1934):274, Innes (1935):142, Mellen & Lanier (1935):96, Stoye (1935):169, Arnold & Ahl (1936):95, Schreitmüller (1938):75, Rachow in HMR (1939):329, Arnold (1948):42, Arnold (1949a):67, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):225, Laursen (1949):30, Beck (1950):136, Meinken (1950):16, Hervey & Hems (1952):157, Kramer & Weise (1952):159, Brymer (1954):152, Ladiges (1954):118, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):233, Vogt (1956):46, Schneider & Whitney (1957):317, Makino (1958):51, Copin (1960):204, Sterba (1962):104, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):225, Ghadially (1969):147, Hoedeman (1974):677; *Metynnis seitzii* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):156, Schreitmüller (1928):140, Bade (1931):432, Ahl (1932):41, Arnold (1933b):131, Arnold & Ahl (1936):96, Arnold (1949a):67, Beck (1950):137; *Metynnis snethlageae* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):155, Schreitmüller (1928):140, Ahl (1932):41, Arnold (1933b):131, Arnold & Ahl (1936):97, Arnold (1949a):67, Laursen (1949):30, Beck (1950):137, Sterba (1962):106) "Spotted Metynnis / Roosevelt's Metynnis / Silver Dollar / Roosevelt's zaagzalm / Heinroth's schijfzalm / Zwartgezoomde schijfzalm / Heinroth's zaagzalm / Dungern's schijfzalm"  
***Metynnis longipinnis* Zarske & Géry, 2008**  
***Metynnis luna* Cope, 1878** (Géry (1978):270 & 276, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):141, Kochetov (1989):101) "bleeding heart silver dollar / Moon Metynnis"  
***Metynnis maculatus* (Kner, 1858)** ?(Rachow (1922a):41, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):153, Rachow (1928):29, Bade (1931):432, Ahl (1932):41, Stoye (1932):127, Arnold (1933b):131, Coates (1934):90, Ladiges (1934):46, Peters (1934):274, Mellen & Lanier (1935):97, Stoye

- (1935):169, Arnold & Ahl (1936):94, Schreitmüller (1938):75, Rachow in HMR (1939):327, Werner (1939):87, Arnold (1949a):66, Laursen (1949):30, Hervey & Hems (1952):157, Brymer (1954):152, Ladiges (1954):118, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):232, Sterba (1962):102, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):395, de Oliveira (1977):107, van Ramshorst (1977):174, Géry (1978):271, Kochetov (1989):101, Sterba (1990):123, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):160; *Myletes maculatus* Stansch (1914):301, Innes (1917):89, Brüning (1919):134, Bade (1924):26; *Metynnis* sp. Innes (1935):143, Innes (1956):183; *Metynnis Roosevelti* Arnold & Ahl (1936):95, Makino (1961):5) "spotted metynnis / Redbelly Pacu / False Piranha / Gevlekte schijfzalm"
- Metynnis mola* Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903** (Géry (1978):271, Kochetov (1989):101, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):160, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):117, Almirón *et al.* (2015):77) "blotched metynnis"
- Metynnis orbicularis* → *Metynnis lippincottianus*
- Metynnis orinocensis* (Steindachner, 1908)** ?(*Metynnis* Hypsauchen Roman (1992):110; *Metynnis Maculatus* Roman (1992):112; ? *Metynnis Argenteus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):137)
- Metynnis otuquensis* Ahl, 1924**
- Metynnis polystictus* Zarske & Géry, 2008** (*Metynnis* sp. Alto Xingu Géry (1978):276; *Metynnis* aff. *maculatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):143)
- Metynnis Roosevelti* → *Metynnis maculatus*  
*Metynnis roosevelti* → *Metynnis lippincottianus*  
*Metynnis Schreitmülleri* → *Metynnis altidorsalis*  
*Metynnis schreitmülleri* → *Metynnis hypsauchen*  
*Metynnis seitzii* → *Metynnis lippincottianus*  
*Metynnis snethlageae* → *Metynnis lippincottianus*  
*Metynnis unimaculatus* → *Mylossoma duriventre*
- Metzia* Jordan & Thompson, 1914** (LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae)
- Metzia alba* (Nguyen, 1991)**
- Metzia bounthobi* Shibukawa *et al.*, 2012**  
*Metzia fanlingensis* → *Metzia formosae*
- Metzia formosae* (Oshima, 1920)** (Chen & Chang (2005):50) "Taiwan lesser bream"
- Metzia fukiensis* (Nichols, 1925)**
- Metzia hautus* (Nguyen, 1991)**
- Metzia lineata* (Pellegrin, 1907)** (*Rasborichthys altior* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):39, Rachow (1928):43, Ahl (1932):53, Arnold (1933b):150, Arnold & Ahl (1936):218, Meinken in HMR (1943):805, Arnold (1949a):96, Beck (1950):115, Meinken (1955):97, Sterba (1962):325, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):573; *Rasborinus lineatus altior* Sterba (1990):312) "Chinese Striped Minnow / Green False Rasbora"
- Metzia longinasus* Gan, Lan & Zhang, 2009**  
*Metzia macrolepis* → *Metzia mesembrinum*
- Metzia mesembrinum* (Jordan & Evermann, 1902)** (Chen & Chang (2005):54) "largescale lesser bream"
- Metzia parva* Luo *et al.*, 2015**  
*Metzia yaii* → *Metzia formosae*  
Mexicaanse karperzalm → *Astyanax mexicanus*  
Mexican blindcat → *Prietella phreatophila*  
Mexican darter → *Etheostoma pottsi*  
Mexican gizzard shad → *Dorosoma smithi*  
Mexican golden trout → *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*  
Mexican Killifish → *Garmanella pulchra*
- Mexican Sailfin Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) velifera*  
Mexican Swordtail → *Xiphophorus montezumae*  
Mexican Tetra → *Astyanax mexicanus*  
Mexico Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana*  
Mexico Rivulus → *Cynodonichthys tenuis*  
Meyburg's Lampeye → *Lacustricola bukobanus*  
Mia's Cichlid → *Nandopsis haitiensis*  
Michael's Cichlid → *Aequidens michaeli*
- Micracanthicus Lujan & Armbruster, 2011*** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)
- Micracanthicus vandragti* Lujan & Armbruster, 2011** (L280 Aqualog 21 (2004):197, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):101) "Upper Rio Orinoco Pleco / L280"
- Micraethiops ansorgei* → *Nannaethiops ansorgei*
- Micralestes Boulenger, 1899*** (ALESTIDAE>Alestinae) ↔ *Phenacogrammus*
- Micralestes Acutidens* → *Rhadalestes septentrionalis*
- Micralestes acutidens* (Peters, 1852)** (Meinken (1932):83, Arnold (1933a):82, Arnold (1933b):131, Arnold & Ahl (1936):98, Arnold (1949a):67, Laursen (1949):30, Beck (1950):137, Rachow in HMR (1950):814, Veldhuizen (1955):33, Hoedeman (1956):558, Lambert (1960):13, Sterba (1962):183, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):398, Hoedeman (1974):629, van Ramshorst (1977):175, Géry (1978):30, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):400, Kochetov (1989):86, Sterba (1990):192, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):36) "sharptooth tetra / Silver Robber / Pointedtoothed Tetra / Silber-rower"
- Micralestes ambiguus* Géry, 1995**
- Micralestes argyrotaenia* Trewavas, 1936** (Géry (1978):29)
- Micralestes comoensis* Poll & Roman, 1967** (Géry (1978):29)
- Micralestes conigicus* Poll, 1967** (Géry (1978):30, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):54)
- Micralestes eburneensis* Daget, 1965** (*Hemigrammopetersius eburneensis* Géry (1978):39)
- Micralestes elongatus* Daget, 1957** (Géry (1978):29, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):38, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):140) "elongate robber / Elongated Turkana Robber"
- Micralestes fodori* Matthes, 1965** (Géry (1978):29)
- Micralestes hilgendorfi* → *Alestopetersius hilgendorfi*
- Micralestes holargyreus* (Günther, 1873)** (Géry (1978):29)
- Micralestes Humilis* → *Micralestes occidentalis* / → *Nannopetersius ansorgii*
- Micralestes humilis* Boulenger, 1899** ?(Géry (1978):29, Kochetov (1989):86, Sterba (1990):192, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):38) "African Redfin Tetra"
- Micralestes interruptus* → *Phenacogrammus interruptus*
- Micralestes lualabae* Poll, 1967** (Géry (1978):29)
- Micralestes occidentalis* (Günther, 1899)** (Géry (1978):29, Sterba (1990):193, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):40; *Petersius occidentalis* Sterba (1962):185; *Micralestes voltae* Géry (1978):29; *Micralestes Humilis* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):227)
- Micralestes sardina* Poll, 1938** (Géry (1978):29) "sardine robber" = ? *Micralestes humilis*
- Micralestes schelly* Stiassny & Mamonekene, 2007**
- Micralestes stormsii* Boulenger, 1902** (Géry (1978):29, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):399, Aquarien Atlas

- Band 3 (1991):90, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):28; *Brycinus stolatus* Géry (1978):25; *Brycinus Imberi* Aquarien Atlas (1982):217 "True Red Congo Tetra" = ? *Micralestes humilis*  
***Micralestes vittatus* (Boulenger, 1917)** (Géry (1978):29)  
*Micralestes voltae* → *Micralestes occidentalis*  
*Micristius* → *Fundulus*  
 Micro Walkeri Killie → *Fundulosoma thieryi*  
 Microbrycon Cochui → *Hemibrycon fredcochui* / → *Knodus borki*  
*Microbrycon cochui* → *Tyttocharax cochui*  
*Microbrycon minutus* → *Pterobrycon landoni*  
***Microcambeva* Costa & Bockmann, 1994** (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Sarcoglanidinae)  
***Microcambeva barbata* Costa & Bockmann, 1994**  
***Microcambeva draco* Mattos & Lima, 2010**  
***Microcambeva ribeirae* Costa, Lima & Bizerril, 2004** (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):113) "Microcambeva"  
***Microcharacidium* Buckup, 1993** (CRENUCHIDAE>Characidiinae)  
***Microcharacidium eleotrioides* (Géry, 1960)** (Zuanon *et al.* (2015):57; *Jobertina eleotrioides* Géry (1978):114)  
*Microcharacidium geryi* → *Characidium geryi*  
***Microcharacidium gnomus* Buckup, 1993**  
*Microcharacidium sp. Tucurui* (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):114)  
*Microcharacidium Weitzmani* → *Characidium sp.* Rotpunkt  
***Microcharacidium weitzmani* Buckup, 1993**  
*Microcharax* → *Characidium*  
*Microchromis* → *Cynotilapia*  
***Microcobitis* Bohlen & Harant, 2011** (COBITIDAE>Cobitinae)  
***Microcobitis misgurnoides* (Rendahl, 1944)** "southern spine loach"  
*Microcorydoras hastatus* → *Gastrodermus hastatus*  
***Microctenopoma* Norris, 1995** (ANABANTIDAE>Ctenopomatinae)  
***Microctenopoma ansorgii* (Boulenger, 1912)** (Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):869, Linke (2013):345; *Anabas ansorgii* Schneider & Whitney (1957):530; *Ctenopoma ansorgii* Sterba (1962):800, Holly in HMR (1964):1220, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):234, Hoedeman (1974):957, van Ramshorst (1977):384, Vierke (1978):160, Aquarien Atlas (1982):620, Vierke (1986):43, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):541, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):843, Mills (1993):144, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):190, Aqualog 6 (1997):57, Linke (1998):176, Dawes (2002):234; *Anabas davidae* "ornate ctenopoma / Orange Bushfish / Ornate Climbing Perch / Banded Bushfish / Oranje klimbaars / Prachtklimbaars"  
***Microctenopoma congicum* (Boulenger, 1887)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):638, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):871; *Anabas congicus* Goffin (1909):141; *Ctenopoma congicum* Sterba (1962):802, Vierke (1978):162, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):788, Vierke (1986):45, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):541, Kochetov (1989):228, Aqualog 6 (1997):57) "Congo ctenopoma / Congo Bushfish / Multiband Bushfish / Kongolese klimbaars"  
***Microctenopoma damasi* (Poll & Damas, 1939)** (Linke (2013):346; *Ctenopoma damasi* Vierke (1978):163, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):788, Vierke (1986):46, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):546, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):844, Aqualog 6 (1997):58, Linke (1998):180) "Pearlscale Ctenopoma / Pearl Bushfish"  
***Microctenopoma fasciolatum* (Boulenger, 1899)** (Linke (2013):347; *Anabas fasciolatus* Stansch (1914):55, Innes (1917):84, Brüning (1919):94, Rachow (1922a):28, Rachow (1922b):74, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):193, Ahl (1932):73; *Ctenopoma fasciolatum* Innes (1926):268, Rachow (1928):135, Bade (1931):675, Rachow (1931):116, Arnold (1933b):109, Coates (1934):157, Peters (1934):301, Arnold & Ahl (1936):406, Werner (1939):121, Rachow in HMR (1941):644, Arnold (1949a):36, Werner (1949):132, Beck (1950):232, Hervey & Hems (1952):313, Brymer (1954):283, Veldhuizen (1955):125, Lambert (1960):41, Sterba (1962):802, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):236, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):136, Vierke (1978):169, Aquarien Atlas (1982):621, Vierke (1986):47, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):844, Mills (1993):145, Aqualog 6 (1997):58, Linke (1998):182, Dawes (2002):235) "banded ctenopoma / Striped Climbing Perch / Gebande klimbaars / Gestreepte klimbaars"  
***Microctenopoma intermedium* (Pellegrin, 1920)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):638; *Ctenopoma intermedium* Aqualog 6 (1997):60) "blackspot climbing perch / Pale Bushfish / Nkandiya / Swartkol-kurper"  
***Microctenopoma lineatum* (Nichols, 1923)**  
***Microctenopoma milleri* (Norris & Douglas, 1991)**  
***Microctenopoma nanum* (Günther, 1896)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):638, Linke (2013):349; *Ctenopoma nanum* Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold (1933b):109, Mellen & Lanier (1935):164, Stoye (1935):202, Arnold & Ahl (1936):408, Werner (1939):121, Arnold (1949a):36, Werner (1949):133, Beck (1950):232, Hervey & Hems (1952):313, Brymer (1954):283, Hoedeman (1956):702, Vogt (1957):60, Sterba (1962):803, Holly in HMR (1964):1224, Hoedeman (1974):959, van Ramshorst (1977):384, Vierke (1978):174, Aquarien Atlas (1982):623, Vierke (1986):51, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):544, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):844, Aqualog 6 (1997):62, Linke (1998):193, Dawes (2002):234; *Anabas nanus* Poll (1953):43, Schneider & Whitney (1957):531; ? *Ctenopoma sp. aff. nanum* Aqualog 6 (1997):66; *Ctenopoma brunneum* Vierke (1978):162, Vierke (1986):45; *Ctenopoma garuanum* Vierke (1978):170) "dwarf ctenopoma / Dwarf Climbing Perch / Dwarf Bushfish / Gaboon Dwarf Bushfish / Dwergeklimbaars"  
***Microctenopoma nigricans* Norris, 1995**  
***Microctenopoma ocelliferum* (Nichols, 1928)**  
***Microctenopoma pekkolai* (Rendahl, 1935)**  
*Microctenopoma sp. Kindu* (Linke (2013):351)  
*Microctenopoma sp. Mai Ndombe*  
***Microctenopoma uelense* Norris & Douglas, 1995**  
***Microdevario* Fang *et al.*, 2009** (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)  
***Microdevario gatesi* (Herre, 1939)** (Cottle (2010):94)  
***Microdevario kubotai* (Kottelat & Witte, 1999)** (Cottle (2010):95, Maurin (2015):46) "Neon Yellow Rasbora / Emerald Rasbora"

- Microdevario microphthalmus* (Jiang, Chen & Yang, 2008)** (*Microrasbora microphthalmus* Cottle (2010):97)
- Microdevario nanus* (Kottelat & Witte, 1999)** (Cottle (2010):96, Maurin (2015):47)  
*Microdontochromis* → *Xenotilapia*
- Microgadus* Gill, 1865** (GADIDAE>Gadinae) [this genus includes a not listed marine species]
- Microgadus gracilis* (Tilesius, 1810)** "saffron cod / Pacific Navaga / Komai"
- Microgadus navaga* (Koelreuter, 1770)** "navaga / Atlantic Navaga"
- Microgadus tomcod* (Walbaum, 1792)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):511, Quinn (1990):201) "Atlantic tomcod"
- Microgenys* Eigenmann, 1913** (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)
- Microgenys lativirgata* Pearson, 1927** (Géry (1978):398)
- Microgenys minuta* Eigenmann, 1913** (Géry (1978):398, Roman (1992):198)
- Microgenys weyrauchi* Fowler, 1945** (Géry (1978):398)  
*Microgeophagus* → *Mikrogeophagus*
- Microglanis* Eigenmann, 1912** (PSEUDOPIMELODIDAE)
- Microglanis ater* Ahl, 1936** (Arnold & Ahl (1936):248, Arnold (1949a):67, Werner (1949):126, Beck (1950):153, Sterba (1962):416, Burgess (1989):276, Kochetov (1989):144) "Bumblebee Catfish / Zwartstreepmeerval"
- Microglanis carlae* Vera Alcaraz, da Graça & Shibatta, 2008** (Almirón *et al.* (2015):197)
- Microglanis cibela* Malabarba & Mahler-Jr., 1998**
- Microglanis cottoides* (Boulenger, 1891)** (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):115, Serra *et al.* (2014):112; ? *Microglanis Parahybae* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):419)  
"Bagrinho / Manguruyú de las piedras"
- Microglanis eurystoma* Malabarba & Mahler-Jr., 1998**
- Microglanis garavello* Shibatta & Benine, 2005**
- Microglanis iheringi* Gomes, 1946** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):554, Franke (1985):277, Burgess (1989):268, Kochetov (1989):142, Sterba (1990):377, Roman (1992):52, Sands (1997):82, Dawes (2002):159) "South American Bumblebee Catfish"
- Microglanis leniceae* Shibatta, 2016**
- Microglanis leptostriatus* Mori & Shibatta, 2006**
- Microglanis lundbergi* Jarduli & Shibatta, 2013**
- Microglanis maculatus* Shibatta, 2014**
- Microglanis malabarbai* Bertaco & Cardoso, 2005**
- Microglanis minutus* Ottoni, Mattos & Barbosa, 2010**
- Microglanis nigripinnis* Bizerril & Perez-Neto, 1992**
- Microglanis oliveirai* Ruiz & Shibatta, 2011**  
*Microglanis Parahybae* → *Microglanis cottoides* / → *Microglanis iheringi* / → *Microglanis poecilus* / → *Batrochoglanis raninus*
- Microglanis parahybae* (Steindachner, 1880)**  
??(Innes (1935):214, Arnold & Ahl (1936):248, Arnold (1949a):67, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):297, Laursen (1949):71, Werner (1949):126, Hervey & Hems (1952):216, Brymer (1954):182, Ladiges (1954):plate 17, Innes (1956):266, Makino (1961):45, Sterba (1962):416, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):297, Franke (1985):278, Burgess (1989):268, Sterba (1990):377; *Pseudopimelodus parahybae* Ahl (1932):57, Arnold (1933b):146, Coates (1934):217, Peters (1934):367, Holly in HMR (1940):496, Werner (1949):126, Beck (1950):154, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):16) "Bumblebee Catfish / Dwarf Marbled Catfish / Harlequin Catfish"
- Microglanis pataxo* Sarmiento-Soares, Martins-Pinheiro, Aranda & Chamon, 2006**
- Microglanis pellopterygius* Mees, 1978** (Burgess (1989):276)
- Microglanis pleriqueater* Mattos, Ottoni & Barbosa, 2013**  
*Microglanis Poecilus* → *Microglanis iheringi*
- Microglanis poecilus* Eigenmann, 1912** ?(Axelrod & Schultz (1955):347, Varjo (1982):168, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):554, Franke (1985):278, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):220, Burgess (1989):268, Kochetov (1989):144) "Dwarf Marbled Catfish"
- Microglanis robustus* Ruiz & Shibatta, 2010**
- Microglanis secundus* Mees, 1974** (Franke (1985):279, Burgess (1989):276)
- Microglanis variegatus* Eigenmann & Henn, 1914** (Burgess (1989):276, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):176) "Ninguno"
- Microglanis xylographicus* Ruiz & Shibatta, 2011**
- Microglanis zonatus* Eigenmann & Allen, 1942** (Burgess (1989):276)
- Microgobius* Poey, 1876** (GOBIIDAE>Gobiosomatinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Microgobius gulosus* (Girard, 1858)** (Goldstein (2000):400) "clown goby / gobio payaso"
- Microgobius miraflorensis* Gilbert & Starks, 1904** "Miraflores goby / gobio de Miraflores"
- Microgobius thalassinus* (Jordan & Gilbert, 1883)** (Goldstein (2000):400) "green goby / Seagreen Goby"
- Microlepidogaster* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889** (LORICARIIDAE>Otothyridae) ↔ *Hisonotus*
- Microlepidogaster arachas* Martins, Calegari & Langeani, 2013**
- Microlepidogaster dimorpha* Martins & Langeani, 2011**
- Microlepidogaster discontenta* Calegari, Silva & Reis, 2014**
- Microlepidogaster discus* Martins, Rosa & Langeani, 2014**  
*Microlepidogaster doceana* → *Parotocinclus doceanus*
- Microlepidogaster longicolla* Calegari & Reis, 2010**  
*Microlepidogaster lophophanes* → *Otothyris lophophanes*
- Microlepidogaster perforata* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889** (Burgess (1989):439, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):348)
- Micromischodus* Roberts, 1971** (HEMIODONTIDAE>Anodontinae)
- Micromischodus sugillatus* Roberts, 1971** (Géry (1978):190)
- Micromoema* Costa, 1998** (CYNOLEBIIDAE>Neofundulinae)
- Micromoema xiphophora* (Thomerson & Taphorn, 1992)** (Aqualog 14 (2000):110, Vermeulen (2015):128; *Pterolebias xiphophorus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):566; *Pterolebias* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):274) "Strangefin Longfin Killie / Swordtail Longfin"

**Micromyzon Friel & Lundberg, 1996**

(ASPREDINIDAE)

**Micromyzon akamai Friel & Lundberg, 1996****Micronema Bleeker, 1857 (SILURIDAE) ↔***Kryptopterus / Phalacrotonotus***Micronema cheveyi (Durand, 1940)** (*Kryptopterus cheveyi* Burgess (1989):86, Vidthayanon (2008):124; ? *Kryptopterus moorei* Burgess (1989):86) "Mae Klong Sheatfish" in *Kryptopterus* ?**Micronema hexapterus (Bleeker, 1851)***(Kryptopterus hexapterus* Burgess (1989):86)**Micronema platypogon (Ng, 2004)****Micronemacheilus Rendahl, 1944**(NEMACHEILIDAE>Yunnanilinae) ↔ *Traccatichtys***Micronemacheilus cruciatus (Rendahl, 1944)**

"Zebra Hovering Loach / Vietnamese Zebra Loach / Vietnamese Multibanded Loach / Laos Pygmy Loach"

**Micronemacheilus tuberculum Du, Zhang & Chan, 2012****Micropanchax Myers, 1924**

(POECILIIDAE&gt;Procatopodinae)

**Micropanchax antinorii (Vinciguerra, 1883)***(Aplocheilichthys antinorii* Terceira (1974):111, Lazara (1984):39, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):626, Wildekamp (1995):13, Aqualog 7 (1997a):24) "Black Lampeye / Vinciguerra's Lampeye"**Micropanchax bracheti (Berkenkamp, 1983)***(Aplocheilichthys bracheti* Lazara (1984):39, Wildekamp (1995):16) "Togo Lampeye / Brachet's Lampeye" = ? *Micropanchax pfaffi***Micropanchax ehrichi (Berkenkamp & Etzel, 1994)***(Aplocheilichthys ehrichi* Wildekamp (1995):25) "Ehrich's Lampeye"**Micropanchax fuelleborni (Ahl, 1924)***(Aplocheilichthys fuelleborni* Wildekamp (1995):27, Aqualog 7 (1997a):27) "Lake Rukwa lampeye / Fülleborn's Lampeye"**Micropanchax keilhacki (Ahl, 1928)***(Aplocheilichthys keilhacki* Lazara (1984):42, Wildekamp (1995):44) "Ahl's Lampeye / Keilhack's Lampeye"**Micropanchax kingii (Boulenger, 1913)***(Aplocheilichthys kingii* Lazara (1984):42, Wildekamp (1995):46) "King's Lampeye"**Micropanchax loati (Boulenger, 1901)** (Sterba(1962):508, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):191; *Aplocheilichthys loati* Arnold & Ahl (1936):304, Arnold (1936):110, Arnold (1949a):14, Beck (1950):165, Vogt (1957):39, Meinken in HMR (1958):1078, Terceira (1974):111, Lazara (1984):42, Sterba (1990):569, Wildekamp (1995):54, Seehausen (1996):266; *Haplochilus schoelleri* Knauer (1905):162, Mandée (1906):9, Bade (1907):438, Reuter (1911):6; Stansch (1914):229, Innes (1917):88, Brüning (1919):129, Stansch & Rachow (1921):28, Rachow (1922a):37, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):412; *Micropanchax schoelleri* Knauer (1907):216, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):144, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):197, Bade (1924):130, Rachow (1928):93, Bade (1931):570, Mellen & Lanier (1935):136; *Aplocheilichthys schoelleri* Rachow (1931):97, Ahl (1932):60, Stoye (1932):64, Arnold (1933b):94, Peters (1934):168, Stoye (1935):112, Arnold & Ahl (1936):306, Werner (1939):70, Arnold (1949a):15, Beck (1950):166, Hervey & Hems (1952):248, Axelrod

&amp; Schultz (1955):411, Meinken in HMR (1960):1112, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):84) "Nile killifish / Nile Lampeye / Loat's Lampeye / Egyptian Lampeye / Egyptisch lichtogvisje"

**Micropanchax pfaffi (Daget, 1954)** (*Aplocheilichthys pfaffi* Lazara (1984):46, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):444, Wildekamp (1995):87, Aqualog 7 (1997a):35; *Aplocheilichthys longicauda* Terceira (1974):111) "Pfaff's Lampeye / Daget's Lampeye"**Micropanchax rudolfianus (Worthington, 1932)***(Aplocheilichthys rudolfianus* Lazara (1984):47, Wildekamp (1995):93, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):187) "Turkana lampeye / Lake Rudolf Lampeye"**Micropanchax scheeli (Roman, 1970)***(Aplocheilichthys scheeli* Lazara (1984):43, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):354, Wildekamp (1995):95) "Scheel's Lampeye"*Micropanchax schoelleri* → *Micropanchax loati***Micropanchax sp. NaivashaE** (*Aplocheilichthys* sp.)

Okeyo &amp; Ojwang (2016):189) "Naivasha lampeye"

*Microperca* → *Etheostoma***Micropercops Fowler & Bean, 1920**

(ODONTOBUTIDAE)

**Micropercops cinctus (Dabry de Thiersant, 1872)****Micropercops dabryi Fowler & Bean, 1920****Micropercops hotayensis Mai, 1978****Micropercops swinhonis (Günther, 1873)***(Hypseleotris swinhonis* Kochetov (1989):222, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):962) "Taiwanese Firebelly Goby" = ? *Micropercops cinctus***Microphilypnus Myers, 1927 (ELEOTRIDAE)****Microphilypnus acangaquara Caires & de****Figueiredo, 2011** "Tapajós micro gudgeon"*Microphilypnus amazonicus* → *Microphilypnus ternetzi***Microphilypnus macrostoma Myers, 1927** "Amazon micro gudgeon"**Microphilypnus tapajosensis Caires, 2013** "Middle

Tapajós micro gudgeon"

**Microphilypnus ternetzi Myers, 1927** "Rio Negro

micro gudgeon"

**Microphis Kaup, 1853**

(SYNGNATHIDAE&gt;Syngnathinae)

*Microphis annandalei* → *Doryichthys deokhatoides***Microphis (Coelonotus) argulus (Peters, 1855)**

"flatnosed pipefish / Indo-Pacific Pipefish / Hoshi-issenyoji"

*Microphis bleekeri* → *Microphis brachyurus**Microphis boaja* → *Doryichthys boaja***Microphis (Oostethus) brachyurus (Bleeker, 1854)**(Sterba (1962):612, Hoedeman (1974):921, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):600, Sterba (1990):628, Pethiyagoda (1991):199, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):88, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):338, Monks (2006):324, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):179; *Microphis smithii* Sterba (1962):612, Hoedeman (1974):921, Aquarien Atlas (1982):865, Sterba (1990):629; *Microphis brachyurus aculeatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):828; ? *Syngnathus* sp. McInerny & Gerard (1959):459, McInerny & Gerard (1966):459; ? *Syngnathus Spicifer* Dutta (1966):77, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):571, Sterba (1990):629; ? *Syngnathus Acus* Hoedeman (1974):918; ? *Syngnathus Pulchellus* Sterba (1990):560; ? *Hippichthys Spicifer* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):828) "shorttail pipefish / Opossum Pipefish / Redline Pipefish / Large Freshwater Pipefish / Blue-red



Pipefish / Syngnathus Spicifer / Tengu-yoji / Grote zoetwaternaald / Kortstert-pijpvis"

*Microphis brachyurus millepunctatus* → *Microphis brachyurus*

***Microphis (Lophocampus) brevidorsalis* (de Beaufort, 1913)** "shortfin pipefish / Stream Pipefish"

***Microphis (Lophocampus) caudocarinatus* (Weber, 1907)** "slender pipefish"

***Microphis cruentus* Dawson & Fourmanoir, 1981** "Caledonian pipefish / Dumbéa River Pipefish"

***Microphis cuncalus* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):179) "crocodiletooth pipefish"

***Microphis deocata* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Biswas *et al.* (2007):89) "deocata pipefish"

***Microphis dunckeri* (Prashad & Mukerji, 1929)**

***Microphis (Belonichthys) fluviatilis* (Peters, 1852)** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):211) "freshwater pipefish / Varswater-pijpvis"

***Microphis (Oostethus) insularis* (Hora, 1925)**

***Microphis (Oostethus) jagorii* Peters, 1868** "Hime-tengu-youji"

***Microphis (Coelonotus) leiaspis* (Bleeker, 1854)** (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):89) "barhead pipefish / Coelonotus Pipefish / Bud River Pipefish / Issen-youji"

***Microphis (Oostethus) lineatus* (Kaup, 1856)** (*Doryichthys lineatus* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):355, Ahl (1932):72, Arnold (1933b):112, Arnold & Ahl (1936):553, Arnold (1949a):38, Sterba (1962):613, Hoedeman (1974):921, Sterba (1990):628) "opossum pipefish / American Pipefish / Redline Pipefish / culebra / pez pipa culebra / Zuidamerikaanse zoetwaternaald"

***Microphis (Oostethus) manadensis* (Bleeker, 1856)** "Manado pipefish"

***Microphis (Belonichthys) mento* (Bleeker, 1856)** "red pipefish"

***Microphis (Lophocampus) ocellatus* (Duncker, 1910)** (Pethiyagoda (1991):201) "ocellated pipefish"

***Microphis (Oostethus) pleurostictus* Peters, 1868** "Luzon pipefish"

***Microphis (Lophocampus) retzii* (Bleeker, 1856)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):652; *Doryichthys retzii*)

"raggedtail pipefish / Retz's Pipefish / Tani-youji"

*Microphis smithii* → *Microphis brachyurus*

***Microphis sp. Bloodspot*** "Bloodspot Pipefish"

***Microphis (Belonichthys) spinachioides* (Duncker, 1915)** "spinach pipefish"

***Microphysogobio* Mori, 1934**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Gobioninae) ↔ *Huigobio* / *Platysmacheilus*

***Microphysogobio alticorpus* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1968** (Chen & Chang (2005):96) "deepbody gudgeon"

***Microphysogobio amurensis* (Taranetz, 1937)** (*Microphysogobio tungtingensis amurensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):244) "longnose gudgeon"

***Microphysogobio anudarini* Holčík & Pivnicka, 1969**

***Microphysogobio brevirostris* (Günther, 1868)**

(Chen & Chang (2005):90) "shortnose gudgeon"

***Microphysogobio chinssuensis* (Nichols, 1926)**

***Microphysogobio elongatus* (Yao & Yang, 1977)** (*Abbottina elongata* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):118)

***Microphysogobio fukiensis* (Nichols, 1926)**

***Microphysogobio hsinglungshanensis* Mori 1934**

***Microphysogobio jeoni* Kim & Yang, 1999**

***Microphysogobio kachekensis* (Oshima, 1926)**

***Microphysogobio kiatingensis* (Wu, 1930)**

***Microphysogobio koreensis* Mori, 1935**

***Microphysogobio labeoides* (Nichols & Pope, 1927)**

=? *Microphysogobio kachekensis*

***Microphysogobio liaohensis* (Qin, 1987)**

***Microphysogobio linghensis* Xie, 1986**

***Microphysogobio longidorsalis* Mori, 1935**

***Microphysogobio microstomus* Yue, 1995**

***Microphysogobio nudiventris* Jiang, Gao & Zhang, 2012**

*Microphysogobio obtusirostris* → *Abbottina obtusirostris*

***Microphysogobio pseudoelongatus* Zhao & Zhang, 2001**

***Microphysogobio rapidus* Chae & Yang, 1999**

***Microphysogobio springeri* (Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1973)** "barbeled Korean gudgeon"

***Microphysogobio tafangensis* (Wang, 1935)**

***Microphysogobio tungtingensis* (Nichols, 1926)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):244) "Buir gudgeon"

*Microphysogobio tungtingensis amurensis* →

*Microphysogobio amurensis*

*Microphysogobio uchidai* → *Microphysogobio*

*yaluensis*

***Microphysogobio vietnamicus* Mai, 1978 = ??**

***Microphysogobio wulonghensis* Xing, Zhao, Tang & Zhang, 2011**

***Microphysogobio yaluensis* (Mori, 1928)**

***Microphysogobio yunnanensis* (Yao & Yang, 1977)**

***Microplecostomus* Silva *et al.*, 2016**

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)

***Microplecostomus forestii* Silva *et al.*, 2016**

***Micropoecilia* Hubbs, 1926**

(POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae) = ? *Poecilia*

*Micropoecilia amazonica* → *Micropoecilia parae*

***Micropoecilia bifurca* (Eigenmann, 1909)** (Mellen & Lanier (1935):195, Stoye (1935):68, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):510, Aqualog 9 (1998):126, Bork & Mayland (1998):66; *Poecilia bifurca* Meyer (2015):258) "Small Amazon Livebearer"

*Micropoecilia Branneri* → *Micropoecilia sarrafae*

***Micropoecilia branneri* (Eigenmann, 1894)** (Rachow

(1928):123, Rachow (1931):140, Ahl (1932):69, Stoye

(1932):47, Arnold (1933b):131, Ladiges (1934):141,

Peters (1934):97, Mellen & Lanier (1935):195, Stoye

(1935):68, Arnold & Ahl (1936):366, Beirens (1938):17,

Rachow in HMR (1939):417, Arnold (1949a):68,

Laursen (1949):102, Werner (1949):169, Beck

(1950):190, Ladiges (1950):44, Hervey & Hems

(1952):285, Brymer (1954):231, Ladiges (1954):145,

Werner (1954):92, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):487, Vogt

(1957):47, Sterba (1962):578, Exotic Tropical Fishes

(1967):401, Aqualog 9 (1998):126, Bork & Mayland

(1998):67; *Poecilia branneri* Stansch (1914):202,

Brüning (1919):138, Rachow (1922a):43, Vereinigte

Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):462, Bade (1924):104,

Bade (1931):631, Jacobs (1973):237, Santos

(1987):140, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):286, Sterba

(1990):589, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):612,

Wischnath (1993):152, Dawes (1995):135, Meyer

(2015):260; *Poecilia heteristia* Heller & Ulmer in

Zernecke (1913):191, Innes (1917):90, Brind

(1919):14; *Poecilia Amazonica* Peter (1906):68, Bade

(1907):458, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):143,

Mandée (1907):6, Mandée (1911):37, Crandall

(1917):341, Innes (1917):90, Brind (1919):14; *Poecilia* sp. V Mandée (1911):39 "Branner's Livebearer / Ocellated Micromolly / Cospe-cospe / Citroentandkarper"

*Micropoecilia melanzona* → *Micropoecilia parae*

***Micropoecilia minima* (Costa & Sarraf, 1997)**

(Aqualog 9 (1998):128, Bork & Mayland (1998):72;

*Poecilia minima* Meyer (2015):262) "Mini Molly"

***Micropoecilia parae* (Eigenmann, 1894)** (Rachow (1928):122, Rachow (1931):140, Ahl (1932):69, Stoye (1932):47, Arnold (1933b):131, Ladiges (1934):140, Peters (1934):97, Mellen & Lanier (1935):195, Stoye (1935):67, Beirens (1938):18, Rachow in HMR (1939):433, Arnold (1949a):68, Werner (1949):169, Beck (1950):190, Ladiges (1950):44, Hervey & Hems (1952):286, Brymer (1954):231, Hoedeman (1954):393, Ladiges (1954):145, Werner (1954):93, Vogt (1957):47, Sterba (1962):580, Hoedeman (1974):904, Aqualog 9 (1998):128, Bork & Mayland (1998):68; *Poecilia parae* Stansch (1914):204, Brüning (1919):138, Rachow (1922a):43, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):464, Bade (1924):105, Bade (1931):631, Arnold & Ahl (1936):367, Jacobs (1973):278, Sterba (1990):592, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):618, Wischnath (1993):166, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):530, Dawes (1995):137, Meyer (2015):264; *Acanthophaelus melanzonus* Arnold (1939):87, Beck (1950):182; *Lebistes melanzonus* Arnold (1949a):59, Sterba (1962):570; *Micropoecilia melanzona* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):402; *Poecilia amazonica* Jacobs (1973):236, Wischnath (1993):150, Dawes (1995):137; *Micropoecilia amazonica* Aqualog 9 (1998):126, Bork & Mayland (1998):65) "Amazon Livebearer / Para Molly / Variable Mini / Twospot Livebearer / Red Ferrari Guppy / Melanzonus Blue / Melanzonus Red / Tiger Parae / Tandkarper van Para / Koningsgup"

***Micropoecilia picta* (Regan, 1913)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):620, Aqualog 9 (1998):128, Bork & Mayland (1998):70, Dawes (2002):278; *Poecilia picta* Jacobs (1973):287, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):740, Kochetov (1989):176, Sterba (1990):609, Dawes (1995):135, Meyer (2015):268) "Variegated Molly / Black Picta / Blackbanded Poecilia"

***Micropoecilia sarrafae* (Bragança & Costa, 2011)** (*Poecilia sarrafae* Meyer (2015):274) "Shoulderspot Branneri / Micropoecilia Branneri / Micropoecilia Minima"

***Micropoecilia* sp. *Piavi*** = ? *Micropoecilia sarrafae*

***Micropoecilia waiapi* (Bragança, Costa & Gama, 2012)** (*Poecilia waiapi* Meyer (2015):275) "Jari River Micromolly"

***Micropogonias Bonaparte, 1831***

(SCIAENIDAE>Micropogoniinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Micropogonias furnieri* (Desmarest, 1823)** "Cuba croaker / Whitemouth Drummer"

***Micropogonias undulatus* (Linnaeus, 1766)**

(*Micropogon undulatus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):463) "Atlantic croaker / gurrubata / Knorrepos"

***Micropterus* La Cepède, 1802**

(CENTRARCHIDAE>Lepominae)

***Micropterus cahabae* Baker, Johnston & Blanton, 2013** "Cahaba bass"

***Micropterus cataractae* Williams & Burgess, 1999** "shoal bass"

***Micropterus chattahoochae* Baker, Johnston & Blanton, 2013** "Chattahoochee bass"

***Micropterus coosae* Hubbs & Bailey, 1940** "redeye bass / Roodoogzonnebaars"

***Micropterus dolomieu* La Cepède, 1802** (Dürigen (1897):46, Geyer (1901):90, Bade (1902):149, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):130, Knauer (1905):92, Peter (1906):61, Bade (1907):506, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):153, Jordan & Evermann (1908):355, Mandée (1908):29, Klunzinger (1909):35, Pappenheim (1909):187, Engmann (1911a):38, Schmidt (1911):45, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):209, Stansch (1914):14, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):235, Bade (1924):37, Bade (1931):699, Ahl (1932):79, Arnold & Ahl (1936):445, Beirens (1938):176, Arnold (1949a):68, Sterba (1962):631, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1016, Thompson (1985):157, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):33, Quinn (1990):107, Sterba (1990):661, Greenhalgh (1999):165, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):345, Maitland (2000):221, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):525; *Aplites dolomieu* Arnold (1933b):93; *Grystes nigricans* Zernecke (1897):112, Bade (1898):323, Lurasco (1903):25, Brüning (1919):125) "smallmouth bass / Black Bass / Neosho Smallmouth Bass / Zwarte baars / Kleinbekbaars"

*Micropterus dolomieu* x *Micropterus punctulatus*

"*Micropterus Punctulatus* Wichitae"

***Micropterus floridanus* (Lesueur, 1822)** "Florida bass"

***Micropterus henshalli* Hubbs & Bailey, 1940** "Alabama bass / Alabama Spotted Bass"

***Micropterus notius* Bailey & Hubbs, 1949** "Suwannee bass"

***Micropterus punctulatus* (Rafinesque, 1819)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):33, Quinn (1990):107, Goldstein (2000):271) "spotted bass / Grote gevlekte zonnebaars"

***Micropterus salmoides* (La Cepède, 1802)** (Dürigen (1897):42, Geyer (1901):90, Bade (1902):146, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):129, Knauer (1905):92, Peter (1906):61, Bade (1907):506, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):152, Jordan & Evermann (1908):357, Mandée (1908):29, Klunzinger (1909):35, Pappenheim (1909):187, Engmann (1911a):37, Schmidt (1911):45, Reuter (1912):60, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):207, Stansch (1914):13, Kendall (1915):24, Brind (1919):17, Brüning (1919):125, Rachow (1922a):41, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):234, Bade (1924):37, Schreitmüller (1928):46, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):105, Ahl (1932):79, Morren (1935):94, Sterba (1962):631, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1018, Thompson (1985):159, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):31, Quinn (1990):107, Sterba (1990):661, Greenhalgh (1999):164, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):343, Goldstein (2000):271, Maitland (2000):221, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):524; *Grystes salmoides* Zernecke (1897):112, Bade (1898):322; *Aplites salmoides* Rachow (1928):189, Rachow (1931):96, Arnold (1933b):94, Arnold & Ahl (1936):438, Beirens (1938):178, Arnold (1949a):14; *Huro salmoides* Bade (1931):699, Boardman (1944):23) "largemouth bass / Straw Bass / lobina negra / Forelbaars / Grootbekzonnebaars / Amerikaanse baars"

- Micropterus salmoides* ssp. "Cuatro Ciénegas bass / lobina de Cuatro Ciénegas"
- Micropterus tallapoosae* Baker, Johnston & Blanton, 2013** "Tallapoosa bass"
- Micropterus treculii* (Vaillant & Bocourt, 1874)** "Guadalupe bass"
- Micropterus velox* → *Micropterus dolomieu*
- Micropterus wichitae* → *Micropterus punctulatus*
- Micropterus warriorensis* Baker, Johnston & Blanton, 2013** "Warrior bass"
- Microrasbora* Annandale, 1918** (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae) ↔ *Microdevario*
- Microrasbora erythromicron* → *Celestichthys erythromicron*
- Microrasbora rubescens* Annandale, 1918** (Hoedeman (1974):519, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):396, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):598, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):229, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):23, Cottle (2010):99) "Reddish Dwarf Rasbora / Redlined Dwarf Rasbora / Neon Microrasbora"
- Microrasbora* sp. Galaxy → *Celestichthys margaritatus*
- Microrasbora* sp. Khao Sok** = ? *Microdevario gatesi*
- Microrasbora* sp. Kyawi → *Sawbwa resplendens*
- Microrasbora* sp. Myanmar** (*Microrasbora* cf. *rubescens* Cottle (2010):98) "Emerald Microrasbora / Neon Barb / Fire Barb / Neon Rasbora / Asian Cardinal"
- Microchemobrycon* Eigenmann, 1915** (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)
- Microchemobrycon callops* Böhlke, 1953** (Géry (1978):598)
- Microchemobrycon casiquiare* Böhlke, 1953** (Géry (1978):598, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):198) "Casiquiare tetra"
- Microchemobrycon elongatus* Géry, 1973** (Géry (1978):598, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):198)
- Microchemobrycon geisleri* Géry, 1973** (Géry (1978):598)
- Microchemobrycon guaporensis* Eigenmann, 1915** (Géry (1978):598)
- Microchemobrycon melanotus* (Eigenmann, 1912)** (Géry (1978):598)
- Microchemobrycon meyburgi* Meinken, 1975**
- Microsternarchus* Fernández-Yépez, 1968** (HYPOPOMIDAE>Microsternarchinae)
- Microsternarchus bilineatus* Fernández-Yépez, 1968** (Mago-Leccia (1994):52, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):79) "Orinoco electric knifefish"
- Microsternarchus brevis* Cox Fernandes *et al.*, 2015** "Rio Negro electric knifefish"
- Microstomaichthyoborus* Nichols & Griscom, 1917** (DISTICHODONTIDAE)
- Microstomaichthyoborus bashforddeani* Nichols & Griscom, 1917** (Géry (1978):67)
- Microstomaichthyoborus katangae* David & Poll, 1937** (Géry (1978):67)
- Microsynodontis* Boulenger, 1903** (MOCHOKIDAE>Mochokinae)
- Microsynodontis armatus* Ng, 2004** (Seegers (2008):342) "armed dwarf squeaker"
- Microsynodontis batesii* Boulenger, 1903** (Franke (1985):254, Burgess (1989):192, ?? Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):424, Seegers (2008):342) "African bumblebee squeaker / Bates's Dwarf Squeaker / Dwarf Synodontis / Nyong Syno"
- Microsynodontis christyi* Boulenger, 1920** (Seegers (2008):343) "Christy's dwarf squeaker"
- Microsynodontis emarginata* Ng, 2004** (Seegers (2008):344) "notched dwarf squeaker"
- Microsynodontis hirsuta* Ng, 2004** (Seegers (2008):344) "Ngomo dwarf squeaker"
- Microsynodontis laevigata* Ng, 2004** (Seegers (2008):344) "Makokou dwarf squeaker"
- Microsynodontis lamberti* Poll & Gosse, 1963** (Burgess (1989):197, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):628, Seegers (2008):344) "Lambert's dwarf squeaker"
- Microsynodontis nannoculus* Ng, 2004** (Seegers (2008):345) "Rio Muni dwarf squeaker / Rio Muni Pygmy Synodontis"
- Microsynodontis nasutus* Ng, 2004** (Seegers (2008):345) "bignose dwarf squeaker"
- Microsynodontis notata* Ng, 2004** (Seegers (2008):345) "Lambarene dwarf squeaker"
- Microsynodontis polli* Lambert, 1958** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):346) "Poll's dwarf squeaker / Pygmy Synodontis"
- Microsynodontis* sp. Congo** (*Mochokiella* sp. Seegers (2008):351)
- Microsynodontis* sp. Nigeria** (Seegers (2008):347; *Microsynodontis* sp. Polli Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):425) "*Microsynodontis batesii*"
- Microsynodontis vigilis* Ng, 2004** (Seegers (2008):346) "Ogowe dwarf squeaker"
- Microthrissa* Boulenger, 1902** (CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)
- Microthrissa congica* (Regan, 1917)** "bigscale pellonuline"
- Microthrissa minuta* Poll, 1974** "Dungu sprat"
- Microthrissa moeruensis* (Poll, 1948)** "Lake Mweru sprat"
- Microthrissa royauxi* Boulenger, 1902** "royal sprat"
- Microthrissa whiteheadi* Gourène & Teugels, 1988** "muffin sprat"
- Midas cichlid → *Amphilophus citrinellus*
- Midden-Amerikaanse killivissen → Profundulidae
- Midgert Sucker Catfish → *Otocinclus affinis*
- Midnight Catfish → *Auchenipterichthys thoracatus*
- Midnight Peacock → *Aulonocara hoeseri*
- Midspot barb → *Enteromius stigmatopygus*
- Mikrogeophagus* Meulengracht-Madsen, 1968** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
- Mikrogeophagus altispinosus* (Haseman, 1911)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):802, Axelrod (1993):758, Aqualog 3 (1996b):79, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):906, Dawes (2002):104, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):305, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):109, Chevoleau (2008b):16; *Papiliochromis altispinosus* Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):738, Linke & Staeck (1994a):210, Linke & Staeck (2001):249, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):648, Staeck (2003):184; *Mikrogeophagus altispinosus* Double Spot Form Aqualog 3 (1996b):86; *Mikrogeophagus altispinosus* Mato Grosso Aqualog 3 (1996b):84) "Bolivian Ram / Altispinosa Butterfly / Boliviaanse papagaavis"

***Mikrogeophagus ramirezi* (Myers & Harry, 1948)**

(Schjøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):106, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):354, Axelrod (1993):758, Linke & Staeck (1994a):214, Aqualog 3 (1996b):86, Dawes (2002):104, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):303, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):109, Römer (2006):1198, Chevoleau (2008b):20; *Apistogramma ramirezi* Arnold (1948):50, Arnold (1949a):14, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):376, Laursen (1949):126, Meinken (1950):20, Hervey & Hems (1952):351, Kramer & Weise (1952):250, Meinken in HMR (1952):849, Brymer (1954):241, Hoedeman (1954):457, Ladiges (1954):plate 18, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):611, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):121, Innes (1956):468, Schneider & Whitney (1957):495, Vogt (1957):74, Makino (1958):40, McInerny & Gerard (1959):428, Copin (1960):390, Sterba (1962):686, Dutta (1966):16, McInerny & Gerard (1966):428, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):73, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):376, Ghadially (1969):230, Hoedeman (1974):1041, Staeck (1974):151, de Oliveira (1977):211, van Ramshorst (1977):331 *Papiliochromis ramirezi* Aquarien Atlas (1982):748, Staeck (1982):146, Varjo (1982):199, Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):738, Roman (1992):24, Mills (1993):111, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):96, Linke & Staeck (2001):253, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):650, Staeck (2003):184) "ram cichlid / Ram / Butterfly Dwarf Cichlid / Ramirez's Dwarf Cichlid / Dwarf Butterfly / Electric Blue / Blue Ramirez / Gold Ramirez / Longfin Ramirez / Super Neon Blue Gold Ram / Black Ramirez / Antennebaarsje / Papegaaivis / Ramirez"

***Microgeophagus* sp. Twopoint** (Aqualog 3 (1996b):88, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):306, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):109; *Microgeophagus* sp. Brazil Aqualog 3 (1996b):88; *Papiliochromis* sp. Pindaituba Linke & Staeck (2001):257, Staeck (2003):185) "Twopoint Butterfly Dwarf Cichlid / Brazil Butterfly Dwarf Cichlid / 2-patch Ram"

Miles's Doradid → *Scorpiodoras heckelii*

Miljoenenvisje → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*

Milkspotted Puffer → *Chelonodon patoca*

Millennium Cory → *Hoplisoma spectabile*

Miller's thumb → *Cottus perifretum*

***Millerichthys* Costa, 1995**

(CYNOLEBIIDAE>Neofundulinae)

***Millerichthys robustus* (Miller & Hubbs, 1974)**

(Costa (1995):19, Aqualog 14 (2000):111; *Rivulus robustus* Lazara (1984):135, Huber (1992):382) "Mexican rivulus / Papaloapan Rivulin / almirante mexicano"

Millionsfish → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*

***Milyeringa* Whitley, 1945 (MILYERINGIDAE)**

*Milyeringa brooksi* → *Milyeringa veritas*

***Milyeringa justitia* Larson & Foster, 2013** "Barrow cave gudgeon"

***Milyeringa veritas* Whitley, 1945** (Allen (1989):193, Kochetov (1989):222, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):304) "cave gudgeon / Blind Gudgeon / Pilgonaman Well Gudgeon"

***Mimagoniates* Regan, 1907**

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

*Mimagoniates Barberi* → *Mimagoniates lateralis*

***Mimagoniates barberi* Regan, 1907** (Géry

(1978):362) "Barber's Tetra"

***Mimagoniates inequalis* (Eigenmann, 1911)**

(Rachow (1928):16, Ladiges (1934):30, Werner (1939):77, Sterba (1962):153, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):404; *Glandulocauda inequalis* Schreitmüller (1928):142, Schreitmüller & Günther (1928):97, Bade (1931):429, Rachow (1931):129, Ahl (1932):39, Stoye (1932):125, Arnold (1933b):120, Peters (1934):236, Innes (1935):122, Mellen & Lanier (1935):95, Stoye (1935):164, Arnold & Ahl (1936):66, Kramer & Weise (1943):147, Arnold (1949a):48, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):204, Laursen (1949):18, Werner (1949):89, Beck (1950):127, Rachow in HMR (1950):816, Hervey & Hems (1952):140, Kramer & Weise (1952):149, Brymer (1954):141, Ladiges (1954):107, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):202, Innes (1956):166, Veldhuizen (1956):96, Vogt (1956):44, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):204, Géry (1978):362, Sterba (1990):70) "croaking tetra / Silverblue Tetra / Chirping Tetra / Kwakende tetra / Breedstaart-zalmkarper"

***Mimagoniates lateralis* (Nichols, 1913)** (Aquarien

Atlas Band 5 (1997):42; *Coelurichthys tenuis* Géry (1978):362, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):254, Kochetov (1989):105, Sterba (1990):69, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):120; *Mimagoniates Barberi* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):120, Innes (1926):272, Rachow (1928):15, Schreitmüller (1928):141, Schreitmüller & Günther (1928):105, Bade (1931):430, Rachow (1931):140, Ahl (1932):41, Stoye (1932):126, Arnold (1933b):132, Ladiges (1934):29, Peters (1934):222, Stoye (1935):165, Arnold & Ahl (1936):99, Werner (1939):77, Rachow in HMR (1943):779, Arnold (1949a):68, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):227, Laursen (1949):31, Werner (1949):95, Beck (1950):137, Hervey & Hems (1952):158, Brymer (1954):168, Ladiges (1954):107, Veldhuizen (1956):97, Vogt (1956):43, Sterba (1962):153, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):403, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):227, Kochetov (1989):113) "Barberos Characin / Tenuis Tetra / Blue Tetra / Knorrende tetra / Blauwe zalmkarper"

*Mimagoniates Microlepis* → *Mimagoniates lateralis*

***Mimagoniates microlepis* (Steindachner, 1877)**

(Innes (1926):272, Rachow (1928):16, Meinken (1931):77, Rachow (1931):140, Ahl (1932):41, Stoye (1932):126, Arnold (1933b):132, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):88, Ladiges (1934):21, Peters (1934):238, Innes (1935):123, Mellen & Lanier (1935):96, Stoye (1935):164, Arnold & Ahl (1936):100, Werner (1939):77, Kramer & Weise (1943):156, Rachow in HMR (1943):755, Arnold (1949a):68, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):227, Laursen (1949):31, Werner (1949):96, Beck (1950):137, Hervey & Hems (1952):158, Kramer & Weise (1952):161, Brymer (1954):168, Ladiges (1954):107, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):234, Innes (1956):167, Veldhuizen (1956):99, Vogt (1956):43, Makino (1961):16, Sterba (1962):154, McInerny & Gerard (1966):510, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):227, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):45, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):152; *Paragoniates microlepis* Mandée (1912):46, Stansch (1914):282, Innes (1917):90, Brind (1919):15, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):142, Bade (1924):22, Kuijper & van

der Noort (1932):109, Ladiges (1950):39; *Coelurichthys microlepis* Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):88, Bade (1931):445, Géry (1978):362, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):157, Kochetov (1989):105, Sterba (1990):69, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):120, Dawes (2002):196; *Coelurichthys tenuis* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):255 "Croaking Tetra / Smallscale Tetra / Blue Tetra / Manjubinha / Lambari-azul / Blauwe tetra / Kleinschubzalmkarper"

***Mimagoniates pulcher* Menezes & Weitzman, 2009E?**

***Mimagoniates rheocharis* Menezes & Weitzman, 1990**

***Mimagoniates* sp. Upper Paraguay River**

***Mimagoniates sylvicola* Menezes & Weitzman, 1990**

*Mimagoniates tenuis* → *Mimagoniates lateralis*

Mimbon Killie → *Aphyosemion mimbon*

Mimic Moenkhausia → *Moenkhausia simulata*

Mimic Perissodus → *Perissodus straeleni*

Mimic shiner → *Notropis volucellus*

Mindanao rasbora → *Rasbora philippina*

Mindouli Killie → *Aphyosemion zygaema*

Mini Cory → *Gastrodermus nanus*

Miniature Rasbora → *Boraras urophthalmoides*

***Miniellus* Jordan, 1888 (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)**

***Miniellus heterodon* (Cope, 1865) (*Notropis heterodon* Boardman (1944):39, Goldstein (2000):93 "blackchin shiner"**

***Miniellus procne* (Cope, 1865) (*Notropis procne* Wolf (1908):82, Goldstein (2000):95) "swallowtail shiner / Southern Swallowtail Shiner"**

***Miniellus stramineus* (Cope, 1865) (*Notropis stramineus* Thompson (1985):82; *Notropis ludibundus* Goldstein (2000):94, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):406) "sand shiner / carpita arenera"**

***Miniellus topeka* (Gilbert, 1884) (*Notropis topeka* Goldstein (2000):95; *Notropis tristis*) "Topeka shiner"**

Minihaai → *Sciades seemanni*

*Minilus* → *Alburnops*

Minimeervallen → Trichomycteridae

Minkley's Cichlid → *Herichthys minkleyi*

Minnnow → *Phoxinus phoxinus*

Minnnow Characin → *Brachyalestes lateralis*

Minnnow gudgeon → *Hypseleotris cyprinoides*

Minor Tetra → *Hyphessobrycon eques*

Minor (zalm) → *Hyphessobrycon eques*

Minute Ricefish → *Oryzias minutillus*

***Minyclupeoides* Roberts, 2008**

(CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)

***Minyclupeoides dentibranchialis* Roberts, 2008**

***Minytrema* Jordan, 1878**

(CATOSTOMIDAE>Catostominae)

***Minytrema melanops* (Rafinesque, 1820) (Jordan & Evermann (1908):59, Thompson (1985):103, Goldstein (2000):73) "spotted sucker / Gevlekte zuiger"**

Miracle Killie → *Fundulopanchax mirabilis*

***Mirogrex* Goren, Fishelson & Trewavas, 1973**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

***Mirogrex hulensis* Goren, Fishelson & Trewavas, 1973E**

***Mirogrex terraesanctae* (Steinitz, 1952) "Kinneret bleak"**

*Mirogrex terraesanctae oligolepis* → *Acanthobrama lissneri*

*Mirophallus* → *Gulaphallus*

Mirror Carp → *Cyprinus carpio*

***Misgurnus La Cepède, 1803* (COBITIDAE>Cobitinae)**

***Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* (Cantor, 1842)**

(Dürigen (1897):229, Mellen (1921):95, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):58, Mellen (1927):133, Ahl (1932):55, Arnold (1933b):132, Innes (1935):207, Mellen & Lanier (1935):125, Arnold & Ahl (1936):226, Arnold (1949a):68, Hervey & Hems (1952):212, Brymer (1954):130, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):343, Meinken (1955):101, Innes (1956):257, Sterba (1962):353, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):405, Varjo (1982):161, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):348, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):94, Sterba (1990):324, Mills (1993):179, Fletcher (2000):58, Ott (2000):159, Dawes (2002):230, Chen & Chang (2005):244, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):319, Krönke (2015):205; *Misgurnus decemcirrosus* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):59, Ahl (1932):55, Arnold (1933b):132, Arnold & Ahl (1936):226, Arnold (1949a):69; *Misgurnus mizolepis unicolor* Sterba (1990):325; *Misgurnus Mizolepis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):564; *Cobitis* sp. Roughley (1933) plate XV "oriental weatherfish / Asian Weatherfish / Asian Pond Loach / Amur Mud Loach / Chinese Weatherfish / Chinese Finescale Weatherfish / Japanese Weatherfish / Japanese Loach / Slender Dojo / Weatherloach / dojou / Oostaziatische modderkruiper / Japanse modderkruiper"

*Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* x *Misgurnus mohoity*

*Misgurnus bipartitus* → *Misgurnus mohoity*

***Misgurnus buphoensis* Kim & Park, 1995** "Korean weather loach"

*Misgurnus decemcirrosus* → *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*

*Misgurnus erikssoni* → *Misgurnus mohoity*

***Misgurnus fossilis* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Seeley (1886):245, Knauer (1905):84, Bade (1907):406, Pappenheim (1909):168, Leonhardt (1910):64, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):172, Innes (1926):272, Mellen (1927):70, Bade (1931):529, Ahl (1932):55, Schreitmüller (1933):170, Mellen & Lanier (1935):223, Stoye (1935):254, Holly in HMR (1938):218, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):284, Meinken (1955):100, Sterba (1962):353, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):284, Hoedeman (1974):444, Aquarien Atlas (1982):374, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):93, Tönsmeier (1989):169, Sterba (1990):324, Greenhalgh (1999):144, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):300, Maitland (2000):160, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):273, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):136, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):319, Krönke (2015):206; *Cobitis fossilis* Bechstein (1807):320, Roßmähler (1857):69, Graeffe (1861):49, Roßmähler (1869):75, Lutz (1887):132, Zernecke (1897):98, Arnold (1898):71, Bade (1898):362, den Hollander (1900):140, Bade (1902):1, Lurasco (1903):21, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):109, Peter (1906):71, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):125, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):137, Klunzinger (1909):33, Berndt (1911):208, Schmidt (1911):35, Heimans (1912):142, Innes (1917):13, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):114, Mellen (1921):76, Innes (1926):20, Schreitmüller (1928):29, Coates (1934):219, Beirens (1938):261; *Misgurnus Misgurnus* Stoye (1932):195, Coates (1934):219, Kramer & Weise (1943):76; *Cobitis Misgurnus Fossilis* Morren (1935):130) "weatherfish / Weather Loach / Mud Loach / Pond Loach / Grote

modderkruiper / Donderaal / Weervis / Zandkruiper / Weeraal / Aalpieper / Sloopvis / Poetaal"

*Misgurnus Mizolepis* → *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*

*Misgurnus mizolepis* → *Misgurnus mohoity*

*Misgurnus mizolepis unicolor* → *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*

***Misgurnus mohoity* (Dybowski, 1869)** (*Misgurnus bipartitus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):112;

*Paramisgurnus dabryanus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997:114, Chen & Chang (2005):250, Krönke (2015):213; *Misgurnus mizolepis* Krönke (2015):214)

"Amur weather loach / Chinese Weather Loach / Taiwan Loach / Mud Loach"

***Misgurnus multimaculatus* Rendahl, 1944**

***Misgurnus nikolskyi* Vasil'eva, 2001** "East-Siberian weather loach"

***Misgurnus tonkinensis* Rendahl, 1937** "Vietnam weather loach"

Mississippi-kaaimansnoek → *Atractosteus spatula*

Missouri saddled darter → *Etheostoma tetrazonum*

***Mistichthys* Smith, 1902**

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Brachygoobiinae)

***Mistichthys luzonensis* Smith, 1902** (Mellen (1927):98) "Lake Buhi goby / Philippine Goby / Ipon"

Mitchell gudgeon → *Kimberleyeleotris hutchinsi*

Mitu Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma personata*

***Miuroglanis* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889**

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Tridentinae)

***Miuroglanis platycephalus* Eigenmann &**

**Eigenmann, 1889** (Burgess (1989):320)

***Mixobrycon* Eigenmann, 1915** (CHARACIDAE)

***Mixobrycon ribeiroi* (Eigenmann, 1907)** (Géry (1978):550)

Moae Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma moae*

*Moapa* → *Gila*

Moba Tropheus → *Tropheus annectens*

[Mochokidae \(squeakers and upside-down catfishes /](#)

[Fiederbartwelse / baardmeervallen\)](#)

(SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)

***Mochokiella* Howes, 1980**

(MOCHOKIDAE>Mochokinae)

***Mochokiella paynei* Howes, 1980** (Aquarien Atlas

Band 2 (1985):528, Franke (1985):255, Burgess

(1989):193, Kochetov (1989):139, Sands (1997):107,

Dawes (2002):155, Seegers (2008):350) "Payne's

dwarf squeaker / Payne's Mochokiella / Payne's

Synodontis / Payne's rugzwemmer"

***Mochokus* Joannis, 1835**

(MOCHOKIDAE>Mochokinae)

***Mochokus brevis* Boulenger, 1906** (Burgess

(1989):197, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):426,

Seegers (2008):353) "short dwarf squeaker"

***Mochokus niloticus* Joannis, 1835** (Burgess

(1989):197, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):426,

Seegers (2008):353, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):170)

"dwarf Nile catfish / Nile Dwarf Squeaker"

Mocquard's Lamprologus → *Lamprologus mocquardi*

Modderkruiper → *Pangio kuhlii*

Modderkruipers → Nemacheilinae

Moddersnoek → *Amia calva*

Moddersnoeken → Amiidae

Moddervissen → Phractolaeminae

Modest Hap → *Stigmatochromis modestus*

Modest Lamprologus → *Neolamprologus modestus*

Modest Puffer → *Chonerhinus modestus*

***Moema* Costa, 1989**

(CYNOLEBIIIDAE>Neofundulinae)

***Moema apurinan* Costa, 2004**

***Moema beucheyi* Valdesalici, Nielsen & Pillet, 2015**

***Moema boticarioi* (Costa, 2004)**

***Moema claudiae* (Costa, 2003)**

***Moema hellneri* Costa, 2003** (*Moema* sp. Bellavista

Aqualog 14 (2000):113) "Bellavista Longfin"

***Moema heterostigma* Costa, 2003**

***Moema kenwoodi* Valdesalici, 2016**

***Moema manuensis* (Costa, 2003)**

***Moema nudifrontata* Costa, 2003** (*Moema* Portugali

Aqualog 14 (2000):112) "Roraima Longfin / Breu

Island Longfin"

***Moema obliqua* (Costa, Sarmiento & Barrera, 1996)**

*Moema ortegai* → *Moema quiii*

***Moema pepotei* Costa, 1992** (Aqualog 14 (2000):112)

"Mamoré Longfin"

***Moema peruensis* (Myers, 1954)** (*Pterolebias*

*peruensis* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):446, Hoedeman

(1956):637, Innes (1956):327, Schneider & Whitney

(1957):425, Vogt (1957):37, McInerny & Gerard

(1959):307, Sterba (1962):533, McInerny & Gerard

(1966):307, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):496, Schiøtz

& Dahlstrøm (1971):84, Hoedeman (1974):822,

Terceira (1974):67, van Ramshorst (1977):302, Lazara

(1984):127, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):273, Kochetov

(1989):163, Sterba (1990):505, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):566; *Aphyolebias peruensis* Aqualog 14

(2000):86, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):538)

"Peruvian longfin / *Pterolebias* van Peru / Peruaanse

vlagstaartvis"

***Moema piriana* Costa, 1989** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):552, Aqualog 14 (2000):111; *Pterolebias* sp.

NSC-1 Terceira (1974):68) "Marajó Longfin /

Rivulichthys Rondoni"

*Moema* Portugali → *Moema nudifrontata*

***Moema portugali* Costa, 1989**

***Moema quiii* Huber, 2003** "hummingbird killifish /

Peru Longfin / Madre-de-Dios Longfin / Puerto

Maldonado Longfin / *Pterolebias* Sp. 50 / *Rivulus* Sp.

51"

***Moema rubrocaudatus* (Seegers, 1984)**

(*Aphyolebias rubrocaudatus* Aqualog 14 (2000):86)

"Redfin Longfin"

***Moema schleseri* (Costa, 2003)**

*Moema* sp. Bellavista → *Moema hellneri*

***Moema* sp. Cocha Fundo Shape**

***Moema* sp. Napo** "Napo Longfin"

***Moema* sp. Pichicoya**

***Moema* sp. Rio Grande** (Aqualog 14 (2000):113) "Rio

Grande Longfin"

***Moema* sp. Rio Itaya**

***Moema staECKi* (Seegers, 1987)** (Aqualog 14

(2000):113; *Pterolebias staECKi* Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):527) "Staeck's Longfin Killie"

***Moema wischmanni* (Seegers, 1983)** (*Pterolebias*

*wischmanni* Lazara (1984):127, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):274, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):528;

*Aphyolebias wischmanni* Aqualog 14 (2000):86)

"Spangled Longfin Killie / Wischmann's Longfin"

***Moenkhausia* Eigenmann, 1903**

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae) ↔ *Bario* /

*Gymnotichthys* / *Hemigrammus*

- Moenkhausia affinis* Steindachner, 1915** (Géry (1978):443)
- Moenkhausia agnesae* Géry, 1965** (Géry (1978):446, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):168, Kochetov (1989):108, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):200) "Agnes's Tetra"
- Moenkhausia alesi* Petrolli & Benine, 2015**
- Moenkhausia atahualpiana* (Fowler, 1907)**
- Moenkhausia aurantia* Bertaco, Jerap & Carvalho, 2011**  
*Moenkhausia australe* → *Bario sanctaeofilomenae*
- Moenkhausia barbouri* Eigenmann, 1908** (Géry (1978):446)
- Moenkhausia bipunctialbicaudalis* (Godoy, 1977)** (*Moenkhausia* Intermedia Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):107, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):67) "Paraná False Spottail Tetra"
- Moenkhausia bondi* → *Gymnocorymbus bondi*
- Moenkhausia bonita* Benine, Castro & Sabino, 2004**
- Moenkhausia browni* Eigenmann, 1909** (Géry (1978):446)  
*Moenkhausia ceros* → *Bario ceros*
- Moenkhausia chlorophthalma* Sousa, Netto-Ferreira & Birindelli, 2010**
- Moenkhausia chrysgyrea* (Günther, 1864)** (Géry (1978):447, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):169, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):108) "golden-circle tetra / Question Mark *Moenkhausia*"
- Moenkhausia collettii* (Steindachner, 1882)** (Géry (1978):442, Aquarien Atlas (1982):300, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):165, Kochetov (1989):110, Sterba (1990):109, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):88, Roman (1992):177; *Hemigrammus aereus* Géry (1978):494) "Collett's Tetra / Colletti Tetra"
- Moenkhausia comma* Eigenmann, 1908** (Géry (1978):447, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):284, Sterba (1990):109) "Comma Tetra"
- Moenkhausia costae* (Steindachner, 1907)** (Géry (1978):446, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):202) "Signstripe *Moenkhausia*"
- Moenkhausia crisnejas* Pearson, 1929** (Géry (1978):442)
- Moenkhausia dasalmas* Bertaco, Jerap & Carvalho, 2011**
- Moenkhausia dichroura* (Kner, 1858)** (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):406, Géry (1978):442, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):170, Sterba (1990):110, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):140, Roman (1992):179, Almirón *et al.* (2015):102) "bandtail tetra / Spottail *Moenkhausia* / Scissortail Tetra"
- Moenkhausia dorsinuda* Zarske & Géry, 2002**
- Moenkhausia eigenmanni* Géry, 1964** (Géry (1978):446, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):110)
- Moenkhausia eurystaenia* Marinho, 2010**  
*Moenkhausia georgiae* → *Tetragonopterus georgiae*  
*Moenkhausia gracilima* → *Gymnotichthys gracilima*
- Moenkhausia grandisquamis* (Müller & Troschel, 1845)** (Géry (1978):443, Kochetov (1989):110, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):110)
- Moenkhausia heikoi* Géry & Zarske, 2004** (*Hemigrammus* sp. Xingú Small) "Xingu Glowstripe Tetra / *Hemigrammus* sp. Xingu / Xingu *Moenkhausia*"  
*Moenkhausia hemigrammoides* → *Hemigrammus hemigrammoides*
- Moenkhausia intermedia* Eigenmann, 1908** (Géry (1978):442, Aquarien Atlas (1982):300, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):168, Kochetov (1989):110, Sterba (1990):110, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):142) "False Spottail Tetra"
- Moenkhausia ischyognatha* Petrolli & Benine, 2015**
- Moenkhausia jamesi* Eigenmann, 1908** (Géry (1978):447)
- Moenkhausia justae* Eigenmann, 1908** (Géry (1978):447)
- Moenkhausia lata* Eigenmann, 1908**
- Moenkhausia latissima* Eigenmann, 1908** (*Gymnocorymbus latissimus* Géry (1978):454, Kochetov (1989):106)
- Moenkhausia lopezi* Britski & Silimon, 2001**
- Moenkhausia margitae* Zarske & Géry, 2001**
- Moenkhausia melogramma* Eigenmann, 1908** (Géry (1978):446, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):288, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):170, Kochetov (1989):110) "Golden Glass Tetra"
- Moenkhausia metae* Eigenmann, 1922** (Géry (1978):446)
- Moenkhausia miangi* Steindachner, 1915** (Géry (1978):447)
- Moenkhausia moisae* Géry, Planquette & Le Bail, 1995**
- Moenkhausia monicae* Marinho *et al.*, 2016**
- Moenkhausia mutum* Dagosta & Marinho, 2016**
- Moenkhausia naponis* Böhlke, 1958** (Géry (1978):447, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):68)
- Moenkhausia newtoni* Travassos, 1964** (Géry (1978):442)
- Moenkhausia nigromarginata* Costa, 1994**  
*Moenkhausia oligolepis* → *Bario sanctaeofilomenae*  
*Moenkhausia oligolepis* → *Bario oligolepis*
- Moenkhausia orteguasae* Fowler, 1943** (Géry (1978):446)
- Moenkhausia ovalis* (Günther, 1868)** (Géry (1978):443)
- Moenkhausia pankilopteryx* Bertaco & Lucinda, 2006** = ? *Moenkhausia tridentata*
- Moenkhausia parecis* Ohara & Marinho, 2016**
- Moenkhausia petymbuaba* Lima & Birindelli, 2006**
- Moenkhausia phaeonota* Fink, 1979** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):290, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):170, Kochetov (1989):110; *Moenkhausia* sp. Géry (1978):596) "Black and Gold *Moenkhausia*"
- Moenkhausia pirauba* Zanata, Birindelli & Moreira, 2010**
- '*Moenkhausia*' pittieri** Eigenmann, 1920 (Arnold (1933a):82, Arnold (1933b):132, Innes (1935):119, Stoye (1935):160, Arnold & Ahl (1936):102, Beirens (1938):155, Rachow in HMR (1938):242, Werner (1939):73, Kramer & Weise (1943):158, Arnold (1949a):69, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):229, Laursen (1949):32, Werner (1949):96, Beck (1950):138, Hervey & Hems (1952):160, Kramer & Weise (1952):163, Brymer (1954):153, Hoedeman (1954):141, Ladiges (1954):106, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):236, Innes (1956):164, Veldhuizen (1956):61, Vogt (1956):60, McInerny & Gerard (1959):262, Copin (1960):206, Makino (1961):15, Sterba (1962):109, Whitern (1962):26, McInerny & Gerard (1966):262, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):408, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):229, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):24, Hoedeman (1974):680, van Ramshorst (1977):176, Géry (1978):447, Aquarien Atlas (1982):302, Varjo

(1982):131, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):169, Kochetov (1989):110, Sterba (1990):111, Roman (1992):178, Mills (1993):98, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):35, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):102, Dawes (2002):206; *Opisthanodus haerteli* Arnold (1935):102, Arnold & Ahl (1936):105, Arnold (1949a):77; Beck (1950):141, Sterba (1962):148, Géry (1978):431 "diamond tetra / Pittier's Tetra / Diamantzalm / Brillanzalmpje"

***Moenkhausia plumbea* Sousa, Netto-Ferreira & Birindelli, 2010**

*Moenkhausia profunda* → *Gymnocorymbus bondi*  
*Moenkhausia pyrophthalma* → *Bario pyrophthalma*  
*Moenkhausia rara* → *Tetragonopterus rarus*

***Moenkhausia robertsi* Géry, 1964** (Géry (1978):443, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):169, Kochetov (1989):110, Sterba (1990):111) "Iquitos Moenkhausia"

***Moenkhausia rubra* Pastana & Dagosta, 2014**

*Moenkhausia sanctaefilomenae* → *Bario sanctaefilomenae*

***Moenkhausia schultzi* Fernández-Yépez, 1950** (?)  
*Moenkhausia* sp. Géry (1978):428)

***Moenkhausia shideleri* Eigenmann, 1909** (Géry (1978):446)

***Moenkhausia simulata* (Eigenmann, 1924)** (Géry (1978):443, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):290, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):170, Kochetov (1989):110, Sterba (1990):48) "Mimic Moenkhausia"

***Moenkhausia* sp. Confusing** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):165) "Confusing Diamond Tetra"

***Moenkhausia sthenosthoma* Petrolli & Benine, 2015**

***Moenkhausia surinamensis* Géry, 1965** (Géry (1978):446)

***Moenkhausia takasei* Géry, 1964** (Géry (1978):442, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):169, Kochetov (1989):110) "black-jacket tetra / Takase's Moenkhausia"

***Moenkhausia tergimacula* Lucena & Lucena, 1999**

*Moenkhausia ternetzi* → *Gymnocorymbus ternetzi*

***Moenkhausia tridentata* Holly, 1929** (Géry (1978):447)

***Moenkhausia venerei* Petrolli, Azevedo-Santos & Benine, 2016**

***Moenkhausia vittata* (Castelnau, 1855)**

(*Moenkhausia doceana* Géry (1978):447) "Bahia Tetra"

***Moenkhausia xinguensis* (Steindachner, 1882)** (Géry (1978):446)

Moeras-elritts → *Rhynchocypris percunurus*

Moero lampeye → *Lacustricola moeruensis*

Moffat's Mouthbrooder → *Pseudocrenilabrus dispersus*

Moga → *Hypsophrys nicaraguensis*

***Mogurnda* Gill, 1863 (ELEOTRIDAE) ↔**

*Allomogurnda*

***Mogurnda adspersa* (Castelnau, 1878)** (Coates (1934):204, Stoye (1935):248, Leggett & Merrick (1987):216, Allen (1989):194, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):661, Kochetov (1989):222, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):962, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):305, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):919; *Krefftius adspersus* Stead (1906):185, Gale (1916):17, Bade (1931):774, Stoye (1932):190, Peters (1934):354; *Mogurnda mogurnda adspersa* Meinken (1932):99; ? *Eleotris* sp. Mandée (1912):6; *Mogurnda Mogurnda* Arnold (1933a):84, Arnold (1933b):132, Sterba (1962):756) "southern purplespotted gudgeon / Purplespotted Gudgeon"

***Mogurnda aiwasoensis* Allen & Renyaan, 1996**

***Mogurnda arguni* Allen & Hadiaty, 2014**

***Mogurnda aurifodinae* Whitley, 1938** "northern mogurnda"

*Mogurnda australis* → *Gobiomorphus australis*

*Mogurnda bloodi* → *Mogurnda aurifodinae*

***Mogurnda cingulata* Allen & Hoese, 1991** (Allen, Hurtle & Renyaan (2000):143) "banded mogurnda"

***Mogurnda clivicola* Allen & Jenkins, 1999** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):306) "Flinders Ranges mogurnda / Balcanoona Mogurnda / Barcoo Mogurnda"

***Mogurnda furva* Allen & Hoese, 1986** "black mogurnda"

***Mogurnda kaifayama* Allen & Jenkins, 1999**

***Mogurnda kaimana* Allen & Hadiaty, 2014**

***Mogurnda kutubuensis* Allen & Hoese, 1986** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):756) "Lake Kutubu mogurnda"

***Mogurnda larapintae* (Zietz, 1896)** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):307) "desert mogurnda / Finke Mogurnda"

***Mogurnda lineata* Allen & Hoese, 1991** (*Mogurnda* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):663) "Kokoda mogurnda / Slender Gudgeon"

***Mogurnda maccuneae* Jenkins, Buston & Allen, 2000**

***Mogurnda magna* Allen & Renyaan, 1996**

***Mogurnda malsmithi* Allen & Jebb, 1993**

***Mogurnda mbuta* Allen & Jenkins, 1999**

*Mogurnda Mogurnda* → *Mogurnda adspersa*

***Mogurnda mogurnda* (Richardson, 1844)** ?(Arnold (1933b):132, Innes (1935):428, Stoye (1935):249, Arnold & Ahl (1936):535, Beirens (1938):206, Arnold (1949a):69, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):405, Laursen (1949):153, Hervey & Hems (1952):377, Brymer (1954):273, Ladiges (1954):164, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):669, Innes (1956):486, Meinken (1956):122, Vogt (1957):49, McInerny & Gerard (1959):440, Sterba (1962):756, Holly in HMR (1965):1271, McInerny & Gerard (1966):440, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):409, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):405, Hoedeman (1974):1097, Leggett & Merrick (1987):218, Allen (1989):195, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):724, Kochetov (1989):224, Sterba (1990):833, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):263, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):308, Dawes (2002):259) "northern purplespotted gudgeon / Purplestriped Gudgeon / Trout Gudgeon / Persian Carpet / Trout Mogurnda / Australian Gudgeon / Sleepy Trout / Australische grondel / Gestippelde grondel"

***Mogurnda mosa* Jenkins, Buston & Allen, 2000**

*Mogurnda nesolepis* → *Allomogurnda nesolepis*

***Mogurnda oligolepis* Allen & Jenkins, 1999** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):309; *Mogurnda* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1070, Allen (1989):195)

"Kimberley mogurnda / Falsespotted Gudgeon"

***Mogurnda orientalis* Allen & Hoese, 1991** "eastern mogurnda"

***Mogurnda pardalis* Allen & Renyaan, 1996** "Panther Mogurnda"

***Mogurnda pulchra* Horsthemke & Staeck, 1990**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):760) "Moresby mogurnda"

***Mogurnda* sp. Bulloo** "Bulloo mogurnda"



*Mogurnda* sp. **Frew** "Frew mogurnda"

*Mogurnda* sp. **Fruata** "Fruata mogurnda"

*Mogurnda* sp. **Karamui** "Karamui gudgeon"

*Mogurnda* sp. **Malas** "Malas gudgeon"

*Mogurnda* sp. **Sungai Ngadamdi**

***Mogurnda spilota* Allen & Hoese, 1986** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):762) "blotched mogurnda"

***Mogurnda thermophila* Allen & Jenkins, 1999**

(Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):310) "Dalhousie mogurnda"

***Mogurnda variegata* Nichols, 1951** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):661, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):764)

"variegated mogurnda / Mottled Gudgeon"

***Mogurnda vitta* Allen & Hoese, 1986** "striped mogurnda"

***Mogurnda wapoga* Allen, Jenkins & Renyaan, 1999**

Molensteenzalm → *Mylossoma duriventre*

Mollienesia → *Poecilia (Mollienesia)*

Mollienesia Formosa → *Poecilia (Mollienesia)*

mexicana / → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) sphenops* / →

*Xiphophorus variatus*

*Mollienesia gracilis* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) petenensis*

*Mollienesia* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia)*

Mondabu Lamprologus → *Neolamprologus mondabu*

Mongo → *Stomatepia mongo*

Monistancistrus → *Pseudorinelepis*

Mono → *Monodactylus argenteus* / → *Monodactylus sebae*

***Monocirrhus* Heckel, 1840** (POLYCENTRIDAE)

*Monocirrhus mimophyllus* → *Monocirrhus polyacanthus*

***Monocirrhus polyacanthus* Heckel, 1840** (Stansch (1914):32, Innes (1917):89, Brüning (1919):134,

Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):351, Bade (1924):183, Rachow (1928):196, Schreitmüller (1928):129, Bade (1931):784, Rachow (1931):142, Ahl (1932):82, Stoye (1932):189, Arnold (1933b):133, Coates (1934):194, Ladiges (1934):147, Peters (1934):357, Holly in HMR (1935):13, Innes (1935):335, Mellen & Lanier (1935):146, Stoye (1935):246, Arnold & Ahl (1936):452, Schreitmüller (1938):90, Werner (1939):108, Angel (1946):101, Arnold (1949a):70, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):401, Laursen (1949):121, Werner (1949):203, Beck (1950):210, Meinken (1950):23, Hervey & Hems (1952):333, Brymer (1954):262, Ladiges (1954):plate 27, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):580, Innes (1956):389, Schneider & Whitney (1957):481, Vogt (1957):63, Makino (1958):63, Sterba (1962):660, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):415, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):401, Ghadially (1969):223, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):122, Hoedeman (1974):944, de Oliveira (1977):208, Aquarien Atlas (1982):805, Santos (1987):236, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):204, Kochetov (1989):189, Sterba (1990):673, Mills (1993):191, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):172, Aqualog 6 (1997):100, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):590, Dawes (2002):247, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):127) "Amazon leafish / South American Leafish / Barbeled Leafish / Leafish / Bearded Polyacanthus / Peixe-folha / Bladvis / Zuidamerikaanse bladvis"

**Monodactylidae** (moonfishes / Silberflossenblätter / zilverbladvis) (PERCIFORMES>?)

***Monodactylus* La Cèpède, 1801**

(MONODACTYLIDAE)

***Monodactylus argenteus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Stead (1906):133, Stoye (1932):198, Arnold (1934b):102, Peters (1934):379, Innes (1935):425, Mellen & Lanier (1935):289, Stoye (1935):255, Arnold & Ahl (1936):456, Beirens (1938):213, Schreitmüller (1938):90, Arnold (1949a):70, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):397, Werner (1949):204, Hervey & Hems (1952):338, Brymer (1954):269, Ladiges (1954):71, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):588, Hoedeman (1956):679, Innes (1956):483, Meinken (1956):111, Schneider & Whitney (1957):483, Makino (1958):43, McInerny & Gerard (1959):456, Sterba (1962):650, Holly in HMR (1964):1246, McInerny & Gerard (1966):456, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):416, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):397, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):144, Hoedeman (1974):945, de Oliveira (1977):203, van Ramshorst (1977):368, Aquarien Atlas (1982):805, Varjo (1982):188, Leggett & Merrick (1987):196, Allen (1989):220, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):605, Sterba (1990):666, Pethiyagoda (1991):222, Mills (1993):192, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):262, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):118, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):348, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):581, Dawes (2002):290, Monks (2006):62, Vidthayanon (2008):204; *Psettus argenteus* Bade (1907):557, Mandée (1908):28, Klunzinger (1909):39, Stansch (1914):33, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):250, Schreitmüller (1928):164, Bade (1931):768, Ahl (1932):82, Arnold (1933b):145, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):170, Ladiges (1934):208)

"diamond moonfish / Silver Moonfish / Diamondfish / Silver Moony / Silver Fish / Psettus / Batfish / Natal Moony / Fingerfish / Moon Fish / Round Moony / Silver Finger / Mono / Butter Bream / Silver Batfish / Malayan Angel / Singapore Angelfish / Boenga Waroe / Bunga Varu / Hime-tsubameuwo / Zilverbladvis / Rondmaanskijnvis / Natalse maanskijnvis"

***Monodactylus falciformis* La Cèpède, 1801** (Arnold (1949a):70, Meinken (1956):112, Sterba (1962):652, Sterba (1990):667) "cape moonfish / Oval Moony / Cape Moony / Full Moony / Oval-maanskijnvis / Kaapse maanskijnvis"

***Monodactylus kottelati* Pethiyagoda, 1991** "angel mono"

***Monodactylus sebae* (Cuvier, 1829)** (Arnold (1934b):102, Arnold & Ahl (1936):456, Arnold (1949a):71, Werner (1949):205, Hervey & Hems (1952):339, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):589, McInerny & Gerard (1959):457, Holly in HMR (1960):1126, Sterba (1962):651, McInerny & Gerard (1966):457, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):417, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):144, van Ramshorst (1977):368, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1034, Sterba (1990):667, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):262, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):582, Monks (2006):62; *Psettus sebae* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):251, Schreitmüller (1928):164, Ahl (1932):82, Arnold (1933b):146, Ladiges (1934):207) "Guinean moonfish / Seba Mono / Striped Fingerfish / Afrikaanse zilverbladvis / Hoge zilverbladvis"

Monogramma Teleo → *Teleocichla monogramma*

***Monopterus* La Cèpède, 1800** (SYNBRANCHIDAE>Synbranchinae)

***Monopterus albus* (Zuiew, 1793)** (Ahl (1932):36, Arnold (1933b):133, Arnold & Ahl (1936):32, Arnold

(1936):32, Arnold & Ahl (1936):32, Arnold

(1936):32, Arnold & Ahl (1936):32, Arnold

(1936):32, Arnold & Ahl (1936):32, Arnold

(1936):32, Arnold & Ahl (1936):32, Arnold

(1936):32, Arnold & Ahl (1936):32, Arnold

(1936):32, Arnold & Ahl (1936):32, Arnold

(1936):32, Arnold & Ahl (1936):32, Arnold

(1936):32, Arnold & Ahl (1936):32, Arnold

(1936):32, Arnold & Ahl (1936):32, Arnold

(1936):32, Arnold & Ahl (1936):32, Arnold

(1936):32, Arnold & Ahl (1936):32, Arnold

(1936):32, Arnold & Ahl (1936):32, Arnold

(1936):32, Arnold & Ahl (1936):32, Arnold

(1936):32, Arnold & Ahl (1936):32, Arnold

(1936):32, Arnold & Ahl (1936):32, Arnold

(1936):32, Arnold & Ahl (1936):32, Arnold

(1936):32, Arnold & Ahl (1936):32, Arnold

(1936):32, Arnold & Ahl (1936):32, Arnold

(1936):32, Arnold & Ahl (1936):32, Arnold

(1936):32, Arnold & Ahl (1936):32, Arnold

(1936):32, Arnold & Ahl (1936):32, Arnold

(1936):32, Arnold & Ahl (1936):32, Arnold

(1936):32, Arnold & Ahl (1936):32, Arnold

(1949a):71, Sterba (1962):838, Lüling (1979):60, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1158, Allen (1989):118, Sterba (1990):634, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):173, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):123, Vidthayanon (2008):174; *Fluta alba* Meinken (1956):11 "asian swamp eel / Bëlut / Swamp Eel / White Ricefield Eel / Oriental Swamp-eel / Golden Moray / Ta-unagi / Oostaziatische kieuwspleetaal / Witte rijstaal / Wëlut"

***Monopterus bicolor* Nguyen & Nguyen, 2005**

***Monopterus boueti* (Pellegrin, 1922)**

(*Typhlosynbranchus boueti* Lüling (1979):61) "Liberian swamp eel"

***Monopterus (Amphipnous) cuchia* (Hamilton, 1822)**

(Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):124, Shrestha (2008):208; *Amphipnous cuchia* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):181, Bade (1931):559, Rachow (1931):93, Ahl (1932):37, Arnold (1933b):91, Arnold & Ahl (1936):34, Arnold (1949a):8, Sterba (1962):838, Lüling (1979):60, Sterba (1990):634) "cuchia / Gangetic Mudeel"

***Monopterus (Amphipnous) desilvai* Bailey & Gans, 1998**

***Monopterus dienbienensis* Nguyen & Nguyen, 2005**

***Monopterus digressus* Gopi, 2002**

***Monopterus eapeni* Talwar, 1991** "Malabar swamp eel"

***Monopterus (Amphipnous) fossorius* (Nayar, 1951)**

***Monopterus (Amphipnous) ichthyophoides* Britz,**

**Lalremsanga, Lalrotluanga & Lalramliana, 2011**

***Monopterus (Amphipnous) indicus* (Silas & Dawson, 1961)**

***Monopterus javanensis* La Cepède, 1800** ?(Mandée

(1906):29) "Sunda swamp eel / Southasian Swamp-eel / Indonesian Ricefield Eel / Zuidoostaziatische kieuwspleetaal / Sawah-aal"

***Monopterus roseni* Bailey & Gans, 1998**

***Monotocheirodon* Eigenmann & Pearson, 1924**

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

***Monotocheirodon drilos* Menezes, Weitzman &**

**Quagio-Grassiotto, 2013**

***Monotocheirodon kontos* Menezes, Weitzman &**

**Quagio-Grassiotto, 2013**

***Monotocheirodon pearsoni* Eigenmann, 1924** (Géry (1978):547)

*Monotretre* → *Leiodon*

*Monotretre barbata* → *Pao cambodgiensis*

*Monotretre fangi* → *Pao cochinchinensis*

Monterrey platyfish → *Xiphophorus couchianus*

Montezuma swordtail → *Xiphophorus montezumae*

Montezuma-zwaarddrager → *Xiphophorus montezumae*

*Moojenichthys* → *Lignobrycon*

*Moolgarda* = ??

Moon Fish → *Monodactylus argenteus*

Moon Metynnis → *Metynnis luna*

Moon Redhook → *Myloplus rubripinnis*

Moon Scat → *Selenotoca multifasciata*

Mooneye → *Hiodon tergisus*

Moonlight gourami → *Trichopodus microlepis*

Moonlight Tetra → *Hemibrycon fredcochui* / → *Knodus borki*

Moor → *Carassius auratus*

Moore's Lamprologus → *Neolamprologus moorii*

Moorii → *Tropheus moorii*

Moranec → *Pachychilon pictum*

***Mordacia* Gray, 1851** (MORDACIIDAE)

***Mordacia lapicida* (Gray, 1851)** "Chilean lamprey"

***Mordacia mordax* (Richardson, 1846)** (Stead

(1906):240, Allen (1989):20, Allen, Midgley & Allen

(2002):52) "shorthead lamprey / Australian Lamprey"

***Mordacia praecox* Potter, 1968** (Allen (1989):21,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):668, Allen, Midgley & Allen

(2002):53) "precocious lamprey / Australian Brook

Lamprey / Non-parasitic Lamprey"

[Mordaciidae \(southern hemisphere lampreys / Südliche Neunaugen / zuidelijke prikken\)](#)

([PETROMYZONTIFORMES](#))

***Moringua* Gray, 1831** (MORINGUIDAE)

***Moringua hodgarti* Chaudhuri, 1913** "Assam

spaghetti eel"

***Moringua macrocephalus* (Bleeker, 1863)** "bighead

spaghetti eel"

***Moringua microchir* Bleeker, 1853** "common worm

eel / Lesser Thrush Eel / Spaghetti Eel"

***Moringua raitaborua* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Shrestha

(2008):45) "Ganges spaghetti eel / Purple Spaghetti Eel"

[Moringuidae \(spaghetti eels / Wurmaale / Spaghetti-](#)

[aale / spaghetti-alen\)](#) ([ANGUILLIFORMES](#)>

[Moringuoidei](#))

Moriorum Mouthbreeder → *Bujurquina moriorum*

[Mormyridae \(elephantfishes / Nilhechte / olifantsvissen\)](#)

([OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES](#)>[Mormyroidei](#))

*Mormyrodos* → *Mormyrus*

***Mormyrops* Müller, 1843**

(MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae)

***Mormyrops anguilloides* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):810, Konings

(2007):411, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):46, Konings

(2016):414) "cornish-jack / Bottlenose / Roof-

bottelneus"

*Mormyrops anguilloides voltae* → *Mormyrops*

*anguilloides*

***Mormyrops attenuatus* Boulenger, 1898** (Goffin

(1909):118)

*Mormyrops bachrachi* → *Mormyrops caballus*

*Mormyrops bougouribaensis* → *Mormyrops breviceps*

***Mormyrops boulengeri* Pellegrin, 1900** (Poll

(1953):13, Sterba (1962):73, van Ramshorst

(1977):128; *Mormyrus boulengeri* Aquarien Atlas Band

5 (1997):1068) "Slendernose Elephant"

***Mormyrops breviceps* Steindachner, 1894**

***Mormyrops caballus* Pellegrin, 1927**

***Mormyrops curtus* Boulenger, 1899** (Goffin

(1909):117, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):812)

*Mormyrops curviceps* → *Mormyrops anguilloides*

*Mormyrops deliciosus* → *Mormyrops anguilloides*

*Mormyrops elongatus* → *Mormyrops breviceps*

***Mormyrops engystoma* Boulenger, 1898** (Exotic

Tropical Fishes (1967):418, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):396)

"Torpedo Mormyrid"

*Mormyrops kannume* → *Mormyrus kannume*

***Mormyrops lineolatus* Boulenger, 1898**

*Mormyrops longiceps* → *Mormyrops anguilloides*

***Mormyrops mariae* (Schilthuis, 1891)**

***Mormyrops masuianus* Boulenger, 1898**

***Mormyrops nigricans* Boulenger, 1899** (Poll

(1953):12, Sterba (1962):73, van Ramshorst

(1977):129, Sterba (1990):52)

**Mormyrops oudoti** Daget, 1954**Mormyrops sirenoides** Boulenger, 1898**Mormyrops zancloirostris** (Günther, 1867) "Trumpet Mormyrid"**Mormyrus** Linnaeus, 1758

(MORMYRIDAE&gt;Mormyriinae)

*Mormyrus bernhardi* → *Mormyrus hildebrandti**Mormyrus bovei* → *Petrocephalus bovei**Mormyrus bozasi* → *Mormyrus proboscirostris**Mormyrus brachyistius* → *Brienomyrus brachyistius***Mormyrus caballus** Boulenger, 1898 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):814)**Mormyrus caschive** Linnaeus, 1758 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):814)*Mormyrus catostoma* → *Petrocephalus catostoma***Mormyrus cyaneus** Roberts & Stewart, 1976*Mormyrus goheeni* → *Mormyrus tapirus***Mormyrus hildebrandti** Peters, 1882 (Okeyo &Ojwang (2016):48; *Mormyrus bernhardi* Okeyo &

Ojwang (2016):47) "Hildebrandt's elephant-snout fish / Bernhard's Elephant Nose"

**Mormyrus hasselquistii** Valenciennes, 1847**Mormyrus iriodes** Roberts & Stewart, 1976*Mormyrus jubelini* → *Mormyrus proboscirostris***Mormyrus kannume** Forsskål, 1775 (Arnold (1934a):91, Arnold & Ahl (1936):25, Arnold (1939):68, Angel (1946):62, Arnold (1949a):71, Ladiges (1950):52, Ladiges (1954):98, Sterba (1962):74, van Ramshorst (1977):129, Sterba (1990):52, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1020, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):283, Seehausen (1996):266, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):49) "elephant-snout fish / Bottlenose / Tapir Trunkfish / Elephant Nose / Domodomo"**Mormyrus lacerda** Castelnau, 1861 "western bottlenose mormyrid / Westelike bottelneus"**Mormyrus longirostris** Peters, 1852 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):394, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):50) "eastern bottlenose mormyrid / Shortface Elephantnose / Eastern Bottlenose / Snout-fish / Oostelike bottelneus"**Mormyrus macrocephalus** Worthington, 1929*Mormyrus macrolepidotus* → *Marcusenius macrolepidotus***Mormyrus macrophthalmus** Günther, 1866**Mormyrus niloticus** (Bloch, 1801)**Mormyrus ovis** Boulenger, 1898*Mormyrus petersii* → *Gnathonemus petersii***Mormyrus proboscirostris** Boulenger, 1898 (Goffin (1909):121, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):816;*Mormyrus rume proboscirostris* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1022; *Mormyrus bozasi* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):812) "trunk bottlenose mormyrid"**Mormyrus rume** Valenciennes, 1847*Mormyrus simus* → *Petrocephalus simus***Mormyrus subundulatus** Roberts, 1989*Mormyrus tamandua* → *Campylomormyrus tamandua***Mormyrus tapirus** Pappenheim, 1905*Mormyrus tenuicauda* → *Petrocephalus tenuicauda***Mormyrus tenuirostris** Peters, 1882 (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):51) "Athi elephant-snout fish / Athi Elephant Nose"**Mormyrus thomasi** Pellegrin, 1938Moroco → *Rhynchocypris***Morone** Mitchell, 1814 (MORONIDAE) ↔*Dicentrarchus***Morone americana** (Gmelin, 1789) (Jordan & Evermann (1908):377, Thompson (1985):132, Quinn (1990):105) "white perch"*Morone americana* (female) x *Morone saxatilis* (male) "Maryland bass"*Morone americana* (male) x *Morone saxatilis* (female) "Virginia bass"**Morone (Roccus) chrysops** (Rafinesque, 1820)(Thompson (1985):133, Quinn (1990):105; *Roccus chrysops* Jordan & Evermann (1908):372) "white bass / White Lake Bass"*Morone chrysops* (female) x *Morone saxatilis* (male) "sunshine bass / Wiper"*Morone chrysops* (male) x *Morone saxatilis* (female) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):520) "palmetto bass / Wiper"**Morone mississippiensis** Jordan & Eigenmann, 1887

(Thompson (1985):134, Quinn (1990):105;

*Morone interrupta* Jordan & Evermann (1908):376) "yellow bass"*Morone mississippiensis* (male) x *Morone saxatilis* (female) "paradise bass"**Morone (Roccus) saxatilis** (Walbaum, 1792)(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):520; *Roccus lineatus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):373) "striped bass / Rockfish / Rock / lobina estriada"**Moronidae** (temperate basses / Weißbarsche / zeebaarzen) (PERCIFORMES>Moronoidei)Morsevisje → *Laubuka dadiburjori*Mortes Crenicichla → *Crenicichla regani**Morulius* → *Labeo*Mosaic corydoras → *Hoplisoma haraldschultzi*Mosaic Gourami → *Trichopodus leerii*Mosquito Rasbora → *Boraras brigittae*Mosquitofish → *Gambusia affinis* l → *Heterandria formosa*Motagua Cichlid → *Parachromis motaguensis*Motaguense → *Parachromis motaguensis*Moth Catfish → *Erethistes hara* l → *Erethistes* spp.Mother of Pearl Killie → *Aphanius dispar*Mother of Snails Catfish → *Oxydoras niger*Motorist Fish → *Hemigrammus ocellifer*Mottled bichir → *Polypterus weeksii*Mottled Bushfish → *Ctenopoma maculatum*Mottled Catfish → *Amarginops ornatus*Mottled ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma weeksii*Mottled Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma gephyra*Mottled eel → *Anguilla nebulosa*Mottled Freshwater Stingray → *Potamotrygon histrix*Mottled Glass Catfish → *Parailia congica*Mottled Gudgeon → *Mogurnda variegata*Mottled Marbled Catfish → *Cephalosilurus nigricauda*Mottled sculpin → *Uranidea bairdii*Mottled Spiny-eel → *Caecomastacembelus moorii*Mottled Twig Catfish → *Farlowella gracilis*Mottled Whiptail Banjo Catfish → *Platystacus cotylephorus*Mottled zipper loach → *Paracanthocobitis botia*Mottly Lamprologus → *Neolamprologus obscurus*Mount Cameroon Killie → *Aphyosemion**(Chromaphyosemion) poliaki*Mount Nimba Lampeye → *Rhexipanchax nimbaensis*Mountain barbel → *Amphilius platyichir*Mountain galaxias → *Galaxias olidus*

- Mountain Goby → *Sicyopterus halei* / → *Sicyopus jonklaasi*
- Mountain madtom → *Noturus eleutherus*
- Mountain Minnow Tetra → *Gephyrocharax valencia*
- Mountain mullet → *Agonostomus monticola*
- Mountain rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia monticola*
- Mountain redbelly dace → *Chrosomus oreas*
- Mourning Killie → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) lugens*
- Mourning tetra → *Brycon pesu*
- Mouse Catfish → *Nemadoras leporhinus*
- Mousetail Knifefish → *Gymnorhamphichthys rondoni*
- Moustache Catfish → *Synodontis membranaceus*
- Mouthbrooding Betta → *Betta pugnax*
- Mouthbrooding Krib → *Chromidotilapia guntheri*
- Moxostoma Rafinesque, 1820**  
(CATOSTOMIDAE>Catostominae)
- Moxostoma albidum (Girard, 1856)** "longlip jumprock / matalote blanco"
- Moxostoma anisurum (Rafinesque, 1820)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):62; *Moxostoma thalassinum* Jordan & Evermann (1908):61) "silver redhorse / White-nose Sucker / Green Mullet"
- Moxostoma ariommum Robins & Raney, 1956**  
(*Scartomyzon ariommum* Goldstein (2000):80) "bigeye jumprock"
- Moxostoma austrinum Bean, 1880** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):61; *Scartomyzon austrinum* Goldstein (2000):82) "Mexican redhorse / Mexico Jumprock / Mexican Mullet / matalote chuime"
- Moxostoma breviceps (Cope, 1870)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):64, Goldstein (2000):78) "smallmouth redhorse / Smallhead Redhorse"
- Moxostoma carinatum (Cope, 1870)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):279) "river redhorse"
- Moxostoma cervinum (Cope, 1868)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):61; *Scartomyzon cervinum* Goldstein (2000):81) "blacktip jumprock / Jumping Mullet"
- Moxostoma collapsum (Cope, 1870)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):61; *Moxostoma album* Jordan & Evermann (1908):61) "notchlip redhorse / Sucking Mullet / White Mullet"
- Moxostoma congestum (Baird & Girard, 1854)**  
(Jordan & Evermann (1908):61; *Scartomyzon congestum* Goldstein (2000):82) "gray redhorse / Gray Jumprock / Texas Redhorse / matalote gris"
- Moxostoma duquesnei (Lesueur, 1817)**  
(*Placopharynx duquesnei* Jordan & Evermann (1908):64) "black redhorse / Bigjaw Sucker"
- Moxostoma erythrurum (Rafinesque, 1818)**  
(*Moxostoma bucco* Jordan & Evermann (1908):61) "golden redhorse / Thickcheek Sucker"
- Moxostoma hubbsi Legendre, 1952** (Goldstein (2000):77) "copper redhorse"
- Moxostoma lacerum (Jordan & Brayton, 1877)E**  
(*Lagochila lacera* Jordan & Evermann (1908):66) "harelip sucker / Cutlips / Splitmouth Sucker / Rabbitmouth Sucker / Pealip Sucker / May Sucker"
- Moxostoma lachneri Robins & Raney, 1956**  
(*Scartomyzon lachneri* Goldstein (2000):81) "greater jumprock"
- Moxostoma macrolepidotum (Lesueur, 1817)**  
(Goldstein (2000):79; *Moxostoma aureolum* Jordan & Evermann (1908):63; *Moxostoma conus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):61; *Moxostoma coregonus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):61; *Moxostoma crassilabre* Jordan & Evermann (1908):63; *Moxostoma lesueurii* Jordan & Evermann (1908):61) "shorthead redhorse / Common Redhorse / Horsefish / Neuse River Mullet / Blue Mullet / Sucking Mullet / Picconou"
- Moxostoma mascotae Regan, 1907** "Mascota jumprock / matalote de Mascota"
- Moxostoma pappilosum (Cope, 1870)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):62, Goldstein (2000):79) "V-lip redhorse / Suckermouth Redhorse / Shiner Redhorse / White Mullet"
- Moxostoma pisolabrum Trautman & Martin, 1951** "pealip redhorse"
- Moxostoma poecilurum Jordan, 1877** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):61, Goldstein (2000):79) "blacktail redhorse / Tangipahoa Mullet"
- Moxostoma robustum (Cope, 1870)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):61) "robust redhorse / Yadkin Mullet"
- Moxostoma rupiscartes Jordan & Jenkins, 1889**  
(Jordan & Evermann (1908):61; *Scartomyzon rupiscartes* Goldstein (2000):82) "striped jumprock"
- Moxostoma sp. Brassy** (*Scartomyzon* sp. Goldstein (2000):82) "brassy jumprock"
- Moxostoma sp. Carolina** "Carolina redhorse"
- Moxostoma sp. Grayfin** (Goldstein (2000):80) "grayfin redhorse / Apalachicola Grayfin Redhorse" = ?
- Moxostoma lachneri**
- Moxostoma sp. Sicklefing** (Goldstein (2000):80) "sicklefin redhorse" = ? *Moxostoma robustum*
- Moxostoma valenciennesi Jordan, 1885** "greater redhorse"
- Mozaïekgoerami → *Trichopodus leerii*
- Mozaïektandkarper → *Jordanella floridae*
- Mozambique cichlid → *Oreochromis mossambicus*
- Mozambique Mouthbrooder → *Oreochromis mossambicus*
- Mozambique Tilapia → *Oreochromis mossambicus*
- Mpozo Lionhead Cichlid → *Steatocranus mpozoensis*
- Mrigal → *Cirrhinus cirrhosus*
- Mrs. Schwartz's Catfish → *Hoplisoma robineae*
- Mucurilebias Costa, 2014**  
(CYNOLEBIIDAE>Cynolebiinae)
- Mucurilebias leitaoi (Cruz & Peixoto, 1992)E?**  
(*Leptolebias leitaoi* Costa (1995):92, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):546, Aqualog 14 (2000):104, Costa (2009):144) "Leitao's Dwarf Pearlfish"
- Mud carp → *Cirrhinus molitorella*
- Mud darter → *Etheostoma asprigene*
- Mud galaxias → *Neochanna cleaveri*
- Mud sunfish → *Acantharchus pomotis*
- Mudcat → *Ameiurus natalis*
- Muddy Lamprologus → *Neolamprologus niger*
- Mudminnow → *Umbra krameri* / → *Galaxiella munda*
- Mudmullet → *Labeo umbratus*
- Mudskipper → *Periophthalmus* spp.
- Mugil Linnaeus, 1758** (MUGILIDAE>Mugilinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Chelon* / *Myxus* / *Oedalechilus* / *Paramugil* / *Planiliza*
- Mugil bananensis (Pellegrin, 1927)** "banana mullet"
- Mugil brevisrostris (Miranda Ribeiro, 1915)**  
*Mugil capito* → *Chelon ramada*
- Mugil capurrii (Perugia, 1892)** "narrowhead gray mullet"

- Mugil cephalus* Linnaeus, 1758** (Wood (1868):30, Seeley (1886):70, Jordan & Evermann (1908):252, Goffin (1909):135, Ahl (1932):75, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):75, Quinn (1990):144, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1076, Greenhalgh (1999):181, Maitland (2000):195, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):255, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):468, Vidthayanon (2008):162; *Mugil lineatus* Edwards (1858):116; *Mugil dobula* Stead (1906):74; ? *Myxus Curvidens*) "striped mullet / Flathead Mullet / Sea Mullet / Flathead Grey Mullet / Striped Grey Mullet / Common Grey Mullet / Sand Mullet / Hardgut Mullet / Mangrove Mullet / Black Mullet / Bora / lisa rayada / Grootkopharder / Platkop-harder"
- Mugil curema* Valenciennes, 1836** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):254, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1083) "white mullet / Blue-back Mullet / Silver Mullet / lisa blanca"
- Mugil curvidens* Valenciennes, 1836**  
*Mugil falcipinnis* → *Neochelon falcipinnis*  
*Mugil gyrans* → *Mugil trichodon*
- Mugil hospes* Jordan & Culver, 1895** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):255) "hospe mullet / Lisita / lisa hospe"
- Mugil incilis* Hancock, 1830** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):254) "parassi mullet / Trench Mullet / Striped Mullet / lisa rayada"
- Mugil liza* Valenciennes, 1836** ?(*Mugil Brasiliensis* Jordan & Evermann (1908):251; *Mugil* sp. Stansch (1914):49, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):186) "liza / Lebranche Mullet / Queriman / lebranche / lisa"
- Mugil margaritae* Menezes et al., 2015** "Isla Margarita mullet"  
*Mugil oligolepis* → *Paramugil parmatus*  
*Mugil petardi* → *Trachystoma petardi*  
*Mugil platanus* → *Mugil liza*
- Mugil rubrioculus* Harrison et al., 2007** (? *Mugil Gaimardianus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):255) "reduye mullet / Liza Ojo de Perdriz"
- Mugil setosus* Gilbert, 1892** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):255) "liseta mullet / lisa liseta"  
*Mugil soiuy* → *Planiliza haematocheilus*
- Mugil trichodon* Poey, 1875** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):255) "fantail mullet / Whirligig Mullet / lisa amarilla / lisa carrusel"
- Mugilidae (grey mullets / Meeräschen / harders) (MUGILIFORMES)**
- Mugilogobius* Smitt, 1900** (GOBIONELLIDAE>Brachygoobiinae)
- Mugilogobius abei* (Jordan & Snyder, 1901)** "estuarine goby / Abe-haze"
- Mugilogobius adeia* Larson & Kottelat, 1992** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):772)
- Mugilogobius amadi* (Weber, 1913)E?** "bungu"
- Mugilogobius cagayanensis* (Aurich, 1938)**
- Mugilogobius cavifrons* (Weber, 1909)** "Hohoguro-haze"
- Mugilogobius chulae* (Smith, 1932)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):990, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):928, Vidthayanon (2008):224; ?? *Stigmatogobius* Hoevenii Arnold (1935):108, Arnold & Ahl (1936):541, Arnold (1936):127, Arnold (1949a):103, Beck (1950):202, Meinken (1956):125, Sterba (1962):765, van Ramshorst (1977):376, Sterba (1990):837; ?? *Gobius* sp. III Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):264, Arnold (1934a):93) "yellowstripe goby / Wanmorr Goby / Rayed Mangrove Goby / Mullethead Goby / Sumatra Goby / Nami-haze"
- Mugilogobius duospilus* → *Mugilogobius notospilus***
- Mugilogobius fasciatus* Larson, 2001**
- Mugilogobius filifer* Larson, 2001** "threadfin mangrove goby"
- Mugilogobius flavomaculatus* Huang et al., 2016**
- Mugilogobius fuscus* (Nichols, 1951)** "obscure goby"
- Mugilogobius fuscus* (Herre, 1940)** "gobie mulet noire / Futahoshi-haze"
- Mugilogobius galwayi* → *Pseudogobius olorum***
- Mugilogobius hitam* Larson et al., 2014** "black Towuti goby / Mugilogobius Amadi"
- Mugilogobius inhacae* → *Mugilogobius mertoni***
- Mugilogobius latifrons* (Boulenger, 1897)**
- Mugilogobius lepidotus* Larson, 2001** "Sandgrundel"
- Mugilogobius littoralis* Larson, 2001** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):278, Monks (2006):150) "beachrock mangrove goby / Seep Goby / Seashore Mangrove Goby"
- Mugilogobius luzonensis* → *Mugilogobius fuscus***
- Mugilogobius mertoni* (Weber, 1911)** (*Mugilogobius* sp. Allen (1989):165, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):733; *Mugilogobius inhacae* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):990) "chequered mangrove goby / Meander Goby / Wanmorr Goby / Kanu Goby"
- Mugilogobius myxodermus* (Herre, 1935)**
- Mugilogobius notospilus* (Günther, 1877)** (Monks (2006):150) "freshwater mangrove goby / Dualspotted Goby / Pacific Mangrove Goby"
- Mugilogobius nuicocensis* Nguyen & Vo, 2005**  
*Mugilogobius obliquifasciatus* → *Hemigobius crassa*
- Mugilogobius platynotus* (Günther, 1861)** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):278, Monks (2006):150) "flatback mangrove goby / Pale Mangrove Goby"
- Mugilogobius platystoma* (Günther, 1872)** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):279, Monks (2006):150) "island mangrove goby / Indonesian Mangrove Goby"
- Mugilogobius parvus* → *Mugilogobius cavifrons***
- Mugilogobius piapensis* → *Pseudogobius javanicus***
- Mugilogobius polylepis* → *Calamiana polylepis***
- Mugilogobius pongolensis* → *Redigobius dewaali***
- Mugilogobius rambaiae* (Smith, 1945)** (*Mugilogobius* Valigouva Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1034) "Queen of Siam goby / Mullethead Goby / Cheekspots Mangrove Goby"
- Mugilogobius rexi* Larson, 2001** "Lemon Goby / Gelbe Grundel"
- Mugilogobius rivulus* Larson, 2001** (Monks (2006):150; *Mugilogobius Platystomus* Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):279) "drain-mangrove goby / Drain Goby"
- Mugilogobius sarasinorum* (Boulenger, 1897)** "Sarasin's goby / Black Poso Goby"
- Mugilogobius* sp. 1** "Izumi-haze"
- Mugilogobius* sp. 2** "Tanuki-haze"
- Mugilogobius* sp. 3** "Mujina-haze"
- Mugilogobius stigmaticus* (De Vis, 1884)** (Monks (2006):150) "blackspot mangrove goby"
- Mugilogobius tigrinus* Larson, 2001** "narrowbarred mangrove goby"
- Mugilogobius* Valigouva → *Mugilogobius rambaiae***  
***Mugilogobius valigouva* → *Mugilogobius chulae***

***Mugilogobius wilsoni* Larson, 2001** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):279, Monks (2006):150) "Wilson's mangrove goby / Dave Wilson Goby"  
 Muilbroedende kempvis → *Betta picta* / → *Betta pugnax*  
 Muilbroeder → *Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor*  
 Muisbotia → *Yasuhikotakia modesta*  
 Mukene → *Rastrineobola argentea*  
 Müller's glassfish → *Ambassis Muelleri*  
 Müller's Knifefish → *Sternarchorhamphus muelleri*  
 Multi Crenicichla → *Crenicichla multispinosa*  
 Multiband Bushfish → *Microctenopoma congicum*  
 Multiband Leporinus → *Leporinus affinis* / → *Leporinus multifasciatus*  
 Multicoloured Dwarf Gourami → *Trichogaster lalius*  
 Multicoloured Lyretail → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *bitaeniatum*  
 Multilined Tetra → *Hollandichthys multifasciatus*  
 Multiradiatus Pleco → *Pterygoplichthys multiradiatus*  
 Multispined Indian Perch → *Nandus nandus*  
 Multispotted Lebiasina → *Lebiasina multimaculata*  
 Multispotted Synodontis → *Synodontis multipunctatus*  
 Mummichog → *Fundulus heteroclitus*  
**Muraenidae (moray eels / Muränen / murenen / moeralen) (ANGUILLIFORMES>Muraenoidei)**  
 Murchison River hardyhead → *Craterocephalus cuneiceps*  
 Murray cod → *Maccullochella peelii*  
 Murray jollytail → *Galaxias rostratus*  
 Murrul → *Channa marulia*  
 Muskellunge → *Esox masquinongy*  
 Muskietennisje → *Gambusia affinis*  
 Musky(snoek) → *Esox masquinongy*  
 Musquiz Platy(fish) → *Xiphophorus meyeri*  
 Mustache Woodcat → *Epapterus dispilurus*  
 Mustax → *Neolamprologus mustax*  
 Mutator → *Astyanax mutator*  
 Mweru Lampeye → *Lacustricola moeruensis*  
 Myaka → *Myaka myaka*  
***Myaka* Trewavas, 1972**  
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
***Myaka myaka* Trewavas, 1972** (Staeck (1983):149, Axelrod (1993):466, Lamboj (2004):35) "myaka"  
 Myers's Bloodtetra → *Brittanichthys myersi*  
 Myers's Catfish → *Hoplisoma rabauti*  
 Myers's Cichlid → *Caquetaia myersi*  
 Myers's Curimata → *Curimatopsis myersi*  
 Myers's Gaucho → *Leptopanchax opalescens* / → *Xenurolebias myersi*  
 Myers's Hatchetfish → *Carnegiella myersi*  
 Myers's Hillstream Loach → *Pseudogastromyzon myersi*  
 Myers's Killifish → *Rachovia myersi*  
 Myers's Lampeye → *Poropanchax myersi*  
 Myers's Loach → *Pangio myersi*  
 Myers's Rasbora → *Rasbora myersi*  
***Myersglanis* Hora & Silas, 1952**  
 (SISORIDAE>Glyptosterninae)  
***Myersglanis blythii* (Day, 1870)** (Burgess (1989):130, Shrestha (2008):187) "Pharping catfish"  
***Myersglanis jayarami* Vishwanath & Kosygin, 1999**  
***Mylesinus* Valenciennes, 1850** (SERRASALMIDAE)  
***Mylesinus paraschomburgkii* Jégu, Santos & Ferreira, 1989**  
***Mylesinus paucisquamatus* Jégu & Santos, 1988**

***Mylesinus schomburgkii* Valenciennes, 1850** (Géry (1978):275)  
*Myletes* → *Alestes* / → *Metynnis* / → *Mylossoma*  
*Myletes nigripinnis* → *Colossoma macropomum*  
***Myleus* Müller & Troschel, 1844** (SERRASALMIDAE)  
 ↔ *Myloplus*  
***Myleus altipinnis* (Valenciennes, 1850)** (Géry (1978):266)  
*Myleus gurupyensis* → *Myloplus asterias*  
***Myleus knerii* (Steindachner, 1881)** (Géry (1978):263)  
*Myleus lobatus* → *Myloplus lobatus*  
*Myleus luna* → *Myloplus asterias*  
***Myleus micans* (Lütken, 1875)** (Géry (1978):266, Santos (1987):47, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):141, Sterba (1990):124) "Golden Pacu / Pacu azul"  
*Myleus Pacu* → *Myleus setiger*  
***Myleus pacu* (Jardine & Schomburgk, 1841)** (Ladiges (1950):40, Géry (1978):266) "pacu / Echte pacu" = ??  
*Myleus rhomboidalis* → *Myloplus rhomboidalis*  
*Myleus rubripinnis* → *Myloplus rubripinnis*  
*Myleus rubripinnis luna* → *Myloplus asterias*  
*Myleus schomburgkii* → *Myloplus schomburgkii*  
***Myleus setiger* Müller & Troschel, 1844** (Sterba (1990):123; ?? *Myleus Pacu* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):141, Sterba (1990):123, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):162) "Pacu / Brown Pacu"  
*Myleus ternetzi goslinei* → *Myloplus ternetzi*  
*Myleus ternetzi ternetzi* → *Myloplus ternetzi*  
*Myleus tiete* → *Myloplus tiete*  
*Myleus torquatus* → *Myloplus torquatus*  
*Myleus trilobatus* → *Tometes trilobatus*  
*Myleus unilobatus* → *Tometes trilobatus*  
***Mylocheilus* Agassiz, 1855**  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)  
***Mylocheilus caurinus* (Richardson, 1837)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):72, Goldstein (2000):151) "peamouth / Columbia Chub"  
***Mylochromis* Regan, 1920**  
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Placidochromis*  
***Mylochromis anaphymus* (Burgess & Axelrod, 1973)** (Axelrod (1993):270, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):640, Turner (1996):136, Konings (2001):254, Konings (2007):328, Konings (2016):336; *Haplochromis anaphymus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):462) "Deep Nkata"  
***Mylochromis balteatus* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):271, Turner (1996):138, Konings (2001):254, Konings (2007):293, Konings (2016):302; *Maravichromis balteatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):904)  
***Mylochromis chekopae* Turner & Howarth, 2001** (Konings (2007):328, Konings (2016):337; *Mylochromis* sp. *Chekopae* Turner (1996):142)  
*Mylochromis decorus* → *Otopharynx decorus*  
***Mylochromis ensatus* Turner & Howarth, 2001** (Konings (2007):332, Konings (2016):340; *Mylochromis* sp. *Torpedo* Turner (1996):143)  
***Mylochromis epichorialis* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):271, Konings (2001):183, Konings (2007):217, Konings (2016):224; *Cyrtocara epichorialis* Aquarien Atlas (1982):712, Kochetov (1989):204)

- Mylochromis ericotaenia* (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):271, Turner (1996):138, Konings (2001):258, Konings (2007):277, 329, Konings (2016):338)
- Mylochromis formosus* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):272, Turner (1996):145, Konings (2001):206, Konings (2007):341, Konings (2016):350; *Maravichromis formosus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):777)
- Mylochromis gracilis* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):272, Turner (1996):146, Konings (2001):267, Konings (2007):341, Konings (2016):351; *Sciaenochromis gracilis* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):946) "Darkline Torpedo / Torpedo"
- Mylochromis guentheri* (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):273, Konings (2001):254, Konings (2007):328, Konings (2016):337)
- Mylochromis incola* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):273, Konings (2001):231, Konings (2007):292, Konings (2016):300; *Maravichromis incola* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):904) "Haplochromis Golden Mola"
- Mylochromis labidodon* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):274, Konings (2001):183, Konings (2007):216, Konings (2016):224)
- Mylochromis lateristriga* (Günther, 1864)** (Axelrod (1993):274, Turner (1996):134, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):872; Konings (2001):231, Konings (2007):292, Konings (2016):301; *Haplochromis lateristriga* Staeck (1974):249, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):462; *Haplochromis* sp. (XIII) Staeck (1983):270) "Basket Hap / Giant Flame Oxyrhynchus"  
*Mylochromis liemi* → *Caprichromis liemi*
- Mylochromis melanonotus* (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):276, Turner (1996):139, Konings (2001):255, Konings (2007):329, Konings (2016):339; *Platygnathochromis melanonotus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):774, Konings (2016):339; *Mylochromis semipalatus* Axelrod (1993):280) "Yellow Black Line / Haplochromis Yellow Blackline"
- Mylochromis melanotaenia* (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):276, Turner (1996):140, Konings (2001):254, Konings (2007):328, Konings (2016):336; *Haplochromis melanotaenia* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):462) "Blackfin Hap"
- Mylochromis mola* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):276, Konings (2001):254, Konings (2007):292, Konings (2016):300; *Cyrtocara mola* Kochetov (1989):204; *Maravichromis mola* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):774)
- Mylochromis mollis* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):277, Konings (2001):143, Konings (2007):220, Konings (2016):226; *Haplochromis mollis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):461) "Softy Hap"
- Mylochromis obtusus* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):278, Konings (2001):339, Konings (2007):261, Konings (2016):271; *Haplochromis obtusus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):462) "Pignose Hap"  
*Mylochromis orthognathus* → *Caprichromis orthognathus*
- Mylochromis plagiotaenia* (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):278, Turner (1996):141, Konings (2001):231, Konings (2007):292, Konings (2016):301; *Haplochromis plagiotaenia* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):461) "Rainbow Hap"  
*Mylochromis semipalatus* → *Mylochromis melanonotus*
- Mylochromis* sp. Balteatus Mozambique** (Konings (2007):293, Konings (2016):302; *Mylochromis Balteatus* Konings (2001):254)
- Mylochromis* sp. Black Line Makanjila**  
*Mylochromis* sp. Chekopae → *Mylochromis chekopae*
- Mylochromis* sp. Chrysogaster Line** (Konings (2001):210, Konings (2007):344, Konings (2016):352)
- Mylochromis* sp. Deep** (Turner (1996):141, Konings (2007):328, Konings (2016):337)
- Mylochromis* sp. Double Spot → *Otopharynx decorus*
- Mylochromis* sp. Golden Mola**
- Mylochromis* sp. Guentheri Mbenji** (Konings (2001):254, Konings (2007):221, Konings (2016):230)
- Mylochromis* sp. Ikombe** (Konings (2007):221, Konings (2016):229)
- Mylochromis* sp. Incola Mumbo** (Konings (2007):221, Konings (2016):229)
- Mylochromis* sp. Jumbo D/81 → *Mylochromis incola*
- Mylochromis* sp. Kande** (Konings (2001):267, Konings (2007):344, Konings (2016):351)
- Mylochromis* sp. Lateristriga Makanjila** (Konings (2001):186, Konings (2007):217, Konings (2016):225) "Makanjila Longnose / Makanjila Mola / *Mylochromis* Mchuse / Pointed Nose"
- Mylochromis* sp. Lateristriga Nkhata** (Konings (2001):186, Konings (2007):217, Konings (2016):226)
- Mylochromis* sp. Liemi Small-Mouth** (Konings (2007):329, Konings (2016):338)
- Mylochromis* sp. Longnose Mchuse → *Mylochromis* sp. Lateristriga Makanjila
- Mylochromis* sp. Magarettae Stripe**  
*Mylochromis* sp. Mchuse → *Mylochromis* sp. Lateristriga Makanjila
- Mylochromis* sp. Melanonotus Deep** (Konings (2001):255, Konings (2007):410, Konings (2016):413)
- Mylochromis* sp. Mollis Chitande** (Konings (2001):146, Konings (2007):221, Konings (2016):228)
- Mylochromis* sp. Mollis Gallireya** (Konings (2007):220, Konings (2016):228)
- Mylochromis* sp. Mollis Likoma** (Konings (2007):220, Konings (2016):226) "Haplochromis Margrette Diagonal Stripe"
- Mylochromis* sp. Mollis North** (Konings (2007):220, Konings (2016):227)
- Mylochromis* sp. Pointed Head Tanzania → *Mylochromis* sp. Lateristriga Makanjila
- Mylochromis* sp. Silver Torpedo → *Otopharynx* sp. Silver Torpedo / → *Otopharynx* sp. Productus Sharp Snout
- Mylochromis* sp. Sphaerodon Nkhomo** (Konings (2007):328, Konings (2016):337)
- Mylochromis* sp. Tanzania → *Mylochromis* sp. Lateristriga Makanjila
- Mylochromis* sp. Threespot → *Otopharynx* sp. Heterodon Longnose
- Mylochromis* sp. Torpedo → *Mylochromis ensatus*
- Mylochromis* sp. Torpedo Blue → *Otopharynx* sp. Torpedo Blue
- Mylochromis* sp. Torpedo Elongate** (Konings (2007):293, Konings (2016):303)
- Mylochromis sphaerodon* (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):280, Turner (1996):137, Konings (2001):254, Konings (2007):292, 328, Konings (2016):337; *Haplochromis sphaerodon* Staeck (1974):252, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):462; *Maravichromis sphaerodon*

Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):129) "Roundtooth Hap"

***Mylochromis spilostichus* (Trewavas, 1935)**

(Axelrod (1993):280, Turner (1996):146, Konings (2001):267, Konings (2007):344, Konings (2016):351; *Sciaenochromis spilostichus*)

***Mylochromis subocularis* (Günther, 1894)** (Axelrod (1993):282, Konings (2001):258, Konings (2007):277, Konings (2016):287; *Haplochromis subocularis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):461; *Placidochromis subocularis* Turner (1996):126) "Corkface Hap"

*Myloleuciscus* → *Mylopharodon*

***Mylopharodon* Ayres, 1855**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

***Mylopharodon conocephalus* (Baird & Girard, 1854)**

(Jordan & Evermann (1908):72, Goldstein (2000):153) "hardhead / Cone-head Minnow"

***Mylopharyngodon* Peters, 1881**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae)

***Mylopharyngodon piceus* (Richardson, 1846)**

(Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):266, Chen & Chang (2005):266, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):294) "black carp / Black Amur / Black Chinese Roach / Ao-uo / Chinese blankvoorn / Zwarte amoer"

***Myloplus* Gill, 1896** (SERRASALMIDAE)

***Myloplus arnoldi* Ahl, 1936** (Arnold & Ahl (1936):102,

Arnold (1949a):71, Laursen (1949):32, Beck (1950):138, Meinken (1950):16, Sterba (1962):98)

"Redhook / Silver Dollar"

***Myloplus asterias* (Müller & Troschel, 1844)**

??(*Myloplus schulzei* Ladiges (1954):plate 16, Sterba (1962):98; *Myleus rubripinnis luna* Géry (1978):263, Aquarien Atlas (1982):354, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):330, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):136, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):125; ? *Myleus gurupyensis* Varjo (1982):135, Sterba (1990):124, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):162) "Spotted Redhook / Spotted Silver Dollar / Starry Myloplus / Yellow Hook / Schultze's Myloplus"

*Myloplus ellipticus* → *Myloplus asterias*

*Myloplus gurupyensis* → *Myloplus asterias*

***Myloplus levis* (Eigenmann & McAtee, 1907)**

***Myloplus lobatus* (Valenciennes, 1850)**

*Myloplus luna* → *Myloplus asterias*

***Myloplus planquettei* Jégu, Keith & Le Bail, 2003**

***Myloplus rhomboidalis* (Cuvier, 1817)** (*Myleus rhomboidalis* Géry (1978):266)

***Myloplus rubripinnis* (Müller & Troschel, 1844)**

?(Santos (1987):48; *Myleus rubripinnis* Géry (1978):263, Aquarien Atlas (1982):354, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):138, Kochetov (1989):101, Sterba (1990):124, Roman (1992):108, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):30, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):124, Dawes (2002):206) "redhook myleus / Redhook Pacu / Moon Redhook / Pacu-de-corredeira"

***Myloplus schomburgkii* (Jardine, 1841)** (*Myleus schomburgkii* Schneider & Whitney (1957):317, Géry (1978):266, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):332, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):141, Kochetov (1989):101, Roman (1992):109; Schwarzstrich-Scheibensalmir Arnold (1938):73; *Mylossoma Myloplus* Makino (1961):5) "disk tetra / Blackbarred Myleus / Blackline Myloplus / Schomburgk's Silver Dollar"

*Myloplus schulzei* → *Myloplus asterias*

***Myloplus ternetzi* (Norman, 1929)** (*Myleus ternetzi*

Géry (1978):266, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):141, Kochetov (1989):101; *Myleus ternetzi goslinei* Géry (1978):266) "Ternetz's Silver Dollar"

***Myloplus tiete* (Eigenmann & Norris, 1900)** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):81; *Myleus tiete* Géry (1978):263, Almirón *et al.* (2015):78) "Pacucito"

***Myloplus torquatus* (Kner, 1858)** (*Myleus torquatus* Géry (1978):263, Sterba (1990):124)

***Myloplus zorroi* Andrade, Jégu & Giarrizzo, 2016** "Zorro Silver Dollar"

***Mylossoma* Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903**

(SERRASALMIDAE)

***Mylossoma acanthogaster* (Valenciennes, 1850)**

(Géry (1978):259)

*Mylossoma albiscopopus* → *Mylossoma duriventre*

*Mylossoma argenteum* → *Mylossoma duriventre*

*Mylossoma Aureum* → *Mylossoma duriventre*

***Mylossoma aureum* (Agassiz, 1829)** ?(Innes

(1935):140, Stoye (1935):168, Hervey & Hems (1952):160, Brymer (1954):154, Ladiges (1954):107,

Axelrod & Schultz (1955):237, Innes (1956):181,

Schneider & Whitney (1957):317, Makino (1958):51,

Géry (1978):258, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):134, Sterba

(1990):124, Roman (1992):107, Sakurai, Sakamoto &

Mori (1993):30, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):138,

Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):126; *Mylossoma*

*ventriosum* Géry (1978):259) "golden palometa /

Golden Mylossoma / Orangefin Silver Dollar"

***Mylossoma duriventre* (Cuvier, 1817)** (Vereinigte

Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):152, Rachow (1928):30,

Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):106, Ahl (1932):41,

Stoye (1932):127, Arnold (1933b):134, Ladiges

(1934):47, Peters (1934):277, Stoye (1935):168,

Schreitmüller (1938):75, Rachow in HMR (1939):371,

Arnold (1949a):72, Vogt (1956):46, Sterba (1962):97,

Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):420, Géry (1978):258,

Aquarien Atlas (1982):356, Santos (1987):48, Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):134, Kochetov (1989):101, Sterba

(1990):124, Mills (1993):98, Cánovas & Puigcerver

(2002):127, Dawes (2002):207, Graça & Pavanelli

(2007):82, Almirón *et al.* (2015):79; *Metynniss*

*unimaculatus* Klunzinger (1909):50, Mandée (1909):7,

Stansch (1914):300, Innes (1917):89, Brüning

(1919):134, Bade (1924):26, Bade (1931):432, ??

Kochetov (1989):101; *Mylossoma albiscopopus* Meinken

(1928):40, Ahl (1932):41; *Mylossoma argenteum* Ahl

(1932):41, Arnold (1933b):134, Stoye (1935):168,

Arnold & Ahl (1936):103, Arnold (1949a):72, Hervey &

Hems (1952):160, Sterba (1962):97; *Mylossoma*

*paraguayensis* Géry (1978):258, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):139; *Mylossoma Aureum* Schreitmüller

(1928):140, Peters (1934):279, Arnold & Ahl

(1936):104, Arnold (1939):72, Arnold (1949a):72)

"silver dollar / Silver Mylossoma / Hardbelly Silver

Dollar / Hardbellied Characin / Paraguay Silver Dollar /

Pacu-mirim / Molensteenzalm"

*Mylossoma ocellatum* → *Mylossoma duriventre*

*Mylossoma orbignyanum* → *Mylossoma duriventre*

*Mylossoma paraguayense* → *Mylossoma duriventre*

*Mylossoma unimaculatum* → *Mylossoma duriventre*

*Mylossoma ventriosum* → *Mylossoma aureum*

***Myoglanis* Eigenmann, 1912** (HEPTAPTERIDAE) ↔

*Heptapterus* / *Leptorhamdia*

***Myoglanis aspredinoides* Do Nascimento &**

**Lundberg, 2005**



- Myoglanis essequibensis* → *Leptorhamdia essequibensis*
- Myoglanis koepcke** Chang, 1999
- Myoglanis marmoratus* → *Leptorhamdia marmorata*
- Myoglanis potaroensis** Eigenmann, 1912 (Burgess (1989):265)
- Myomyrus Boulenger, 1898** (MORMYRIDAE>Mormyriinae)
- Myomyrus macrodon** Boulenger, 1898 (Goffin (1909):119)
- Myomyrus macrops** Boulenger, 1914
- Myomyrus pharao** Poll & Taverne, 1967
- Myoxocephalus Tilesius, 1811** (COTTIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Myoxocephalus quadricornis** (Linnaeus, 1758) (Goldstein (2000):259; *Cottus quadricornis* Seeley (1886):57; *Trigloopsis quadricornis* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):357, Maitland (2000):214, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):519) "fourhorn sculpin / Shorthorn Sculpin / Horned Bullhead / Gehoornde zeedonderpad / Hornsimpā"
- Myoxocephalus sinensis** (Sauvage, 1873) "Chinese sculpin"
- Myoxocephalus stelleri** Tilesius, 1811 "frog sculpin / Gisu-kajika"
- Myoxocephalus thompsonii** (Girard, 1851) (Goldstein (2000):259) "deepwater sculpin"
- Mystacoleucus Günther, 1868** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)
- Mystacoleucus Alburnus* → *Mystacoleucus marginatus*
- Mystacoleucus argenteus** (Day, 1888) (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):398, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):45) "Burmese Rainbow Barb"
- Mystacoleucus atridorsalis** Fowler, 1937
- Mystacoleucus chilopteris** Fowler, 1935
- Mystacoleucus ectypus** Kottelat, 2000
- Mystacoleucus greenwayi** Pellegrin & Fang, 1940 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):398)
- Mystacoleucus lepturus** Huang, 1979
- Mystacoleucus obtusirostris** (Valenciennes, 1842) (*Barbus obtusirostris* Bade (1907):383, Knauer (1907):207; *Mystacoleucus marginatus* Sterba (1990):282, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):244, Vidthayanon (2008):76) "spiny barb"
- Mystacoleucus padangensis** (Bleeker, 1852)
- Mystus Scopoli, 1777** (BAGRIDAE>Bagrinae) ↔ *Batasio* / *Hemibagrus* / *Sperata* / *Tachysurus*
- 'Mystus' abbreviatus** (valenciennes, 1840)
- 'Mystus' alasensis** Ng & Hadiaty, 2005 "Alas River catfish"
- Mystus albolineatus** Roberts, 1994 (Vidthayanon (2008):118) "white-lined catfish"
- Mystus Armiger* → *Mystus velifer*
- Mystus armiger* → *Mystus wolfii*
- Mystus amemiyai* → *Hemibagrus macropterus*
- Mystus ankutta** Pethiyagoda, Silva & Maduwage, 2008
- Mystus argentivittatus* → *Tachysurus argentivittatus*
- Mystus Armatus* → *Mystus castaneus* / → *Mystus nigriceps*
- 'Mystus' armatus** (Day, 1865) (Burgess (1989):69, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):497, Monks (2006):246) "Kerala catfish"
- Mystus atrifasciatus** Fowler, 1937 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):486, Vidthayanon (2008):118) "white-striped catfish"
- Mystus aubentoni* → *Hemibagrus wyckioides*
- 'Mystus' bimaculatus** (Volz, 1904) (*Mystus Micracanthus* Aquarien Atlas (1982):456, Franke (1985):226, Sands (1985):126, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):593, Burgess (1989):495, Sterba (1990):332, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):250, Sands (1997):100, Dawes (2002):133; *Mystus Tenggara* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):495) "twospot catfish / Twospot Pink Bagrid / Asian Clown Catfish / Pink Pim / Twinspot Catfish / Bartail Bagrid / Gevlekte stekelmeerval"
- Mystus bleekeri** (Day, 1877) (Burgess (1989):69, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):318, Ranjit Daniels (2002):169, Biswas *et al.* (2007):65, Shrestha (2008):149) "Bleeker's Bagrid / Bleeker's Catfish / Day's Catfish / Day's Mystus"
- Mystus bocourti** (Bleeker, 1864) (*Heterobagrus bocourti* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):450, Sands (1985):111, Burgess (1989):46, Kochetov (1989):135, Vidthayanon (2008):116) "flagfin catfish / King Bagrid"
- Mystus canarensis* → *'Mystus' malabaricus*
- 'Mystus' carcio** (Hamilton, 1822)
- 'Mystus' castaneus** Ng, 2002 (? *Mystus Armatus* Sands (1985):124, Kochetov (1989):135, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):318, Sands (1997):100) "Antenna Bagrid / Onespots Catfish / Pearl Catfish / *Mystus Armatus* / Stekelmeerval"
- Mystus catapogon** Plamoottil, 2016 "Longbearded Catfish"
- Mystus cavasius** (Hamilton, 1822) (Burgess (1989):52, Ranjit Daniels (2002):164, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):90, Biswas *et al.* (2007):66, Shrestha (2008):150; *Mystus Keletius* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):100) "Gangetic mystus / Dorsalfin-spot *Mystus* / Dwarf Catfish"
- Mystus chinensis* → *Hemibagrus guttatus*
- Mystus cineraceus** Ng & Kottelat, 2009
- Mystus colvillii* → *Mystus pelusius*
- Mystus corsula* → *Hemibagrus menoda*
- 'Mystus' dibrugarensis** (Chaudhuri, 1913) "Dibrugarh Catfish"
- Mystus elongatus* → *Hemibagrus guttatus*
- Mystus falcarius** Chakrabarty & Ng, 2005
- Mystus filamentus* → *Hemibagrus filamentus*
- 'Mystus' gulio** (Hamilton, 1822) (Sands (1985):123, Burgess (1989):52, Pethiyagoda (1991):147, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):100, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):488, Ranjit Daniels (2002):166, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):92, Atack (2006):62, Monks (2006):293, Shrestha (2008):150, Vidthayanon (2008):122) "estuarine baung / Longwhisker Catfish / Lundu / Baung / Shadow Catfish"
- Mystus gulio* x *Mystus montanus*
- Mystus guttatus* → *Hemibagrus guttatus*
- Mystus havmolleri* → *Batasio fluviatilis*
- Mystus heoki** Plamoottil & Abraham, 2013
- 'Mystus' horai** Jayaram, 1954 (Burgess (1989):69; *Mystus vittatus horai* Hoedeman (1956):610, Hoedeman (1974):410)
- 'Mystus' impluviatus** Ng, 2003
- Mystus indicus** Plamoottil & Abraham, 2013
- Mystus johorensis* → *Hemibagrus capitulum*

*Mystus keletius* → *Mystus vittatus*

***Mystus keralai* Plamoottil & Abraham, 2014**

"Manimala catfish"

*Mystus krishnensis* → *Hemibagrus maydelli*

**'*Mystus* leucophasis (Blyth, 1860)** (Burgess (1989):52, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):491, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):93) "Asian Upside-down Catfish / Burmese Upside-down Catfish"

*Mystus macropterus* → *Hemibagrus macropterus*

**'*Mystus* malabaricus (Jerdon, 1849)** (Burgess (1989):70; ? *Mystus* Bleekeri Tekriwal & Rao (1999):99)

*Mystus maydelli* → *Hemibagrus maydelli*

*Mystus menoda* → *Hemibagrus menoda*

*Mystus menoda trachacanthus* → *Hemibagrus menoda*

**'*Mystus* menoni Plamoottil & Abraham, 2013**

*Mystus mica* → *Tachysurus argentivittatus*

*Mystus Micracanthus* → *Mystus bimaculatus*

*Mystus micracanthus* → *Mystus nigriceps*

*Mystus microphthalmus* → *Hemibagrus microphthalmus*

*Mystus misrai* → *Mystus pelusius*

**'*Mystus* montanus (Jerdon, 1849)** (Burgess (1989):70, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):492; *Mystus* Malabaricus Sands (1985):125; ? *Mystus* Bleekeri Tekriwal & Rao (1999):99) "Mountain Asian Bagrid"

*Mystus mukherjii* → *Mystus cavasius*

**'*Mystus* multiradiatus Roberts, 1992** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):492, Vidthayanon (2008):120) "Striped Catfish"

**'*Mystus* mysticetus Roberts, 1992** (Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):250, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):494, Vidthayanon (2008):120; *Mystus* sp. Franke (1985):227) "Striped Catfish"

*Mystus nemurus* → *Hemibagrus nemurus*

***Mystus ngasep* Darshan, Vishwanath, Mahanta & Barat, 2011**

*Mystus Nigriceps* → *Mystus castaneus* / → *Mystus singlarigan*

**'*Mystus* nigriceps (Valenciennes, 1840)** (Burgess (1989):70; *Mystus micracanthus* Burgess (1989):70; *Leiocassis micracanthus* Kochetov (1989):135; *Mystus Armatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):453) "Bartail *Mystus*"

**'*Mystus* oculatus (Valenciennes, 1840)** (Burgess (1989):70, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):147) "Malabar *mystus*"

*Mystus pahangensis* → *Hemibagrus capitulum*

*Mystus peguensis* → *Hemibagrus peguensis*

***Mystus pelusius* (Solander, 1794)** (*Mystus colvillii* Burgess (1989):69) "Tigris *mystus*"

*Mystus planiceps* → *Hemibagrus planiceps*

*Mystus pluriradiatus* → *Hemibagrus pluriradiatus*

**'*Mystus* pulcher (Chaudhuri, 1911)** (Burgess (1989):70, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):91) "Pulcher *Mystus*"

*Mystus punctatus* → *Hemibagrus punctatus*

**'*Mystus* punctifer Ng, Wirjoatmodjo & Hadiaty, 2001**

***Mystus rhegma* Fowler, 1935** (Vidthayanon (2008):120) "ratface *mystus*"

***Mystus rufescens* (Vinciguerra, 1890)** (Burgess (1989):70)

*Mystus sabanus* → *Hemibagrus sabanus*

***Mystus seengtee* (Sykes, 1839)** "South Indian Blackspot Catfish"

***Mystus singlarigan* (Bleeker, 1846)** (Vidthayanon (2008):118) "longfin *mystus*"

***Mystus* sp. *Vittatus Dwarf***

**'*Mystus* tengara (Hamilton, 1822)** ?(Innes (1935):211, Hoedeman (1956):609, Innes (1956):263, Meinken (1956):24, Sterba (1962):380, Hoedeman (1974):409, van Ramshorst (1977):244, Varjo (1982):163, Franke (1985):227, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):593, Burgess (1989):51, Sterba (1990):332, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):318, Mills (1993):166, Sands (1997):101, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):101, Dawes (2002):134, Biswas *et al.* (2007):67, Shrestha (2008):151; *Macrones tengara* Knauer (1905):126, Mandée (1905):24, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):159, Knauer (1907):205, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):216, Rachow (1928):201, Ahl (1932):56, Arnold (1933b):129, Arnold & Ahl (1936):234, Beirens (1938):183, Schreitmüller (1938):84, Arnold (1949a):63, *Aoria tengara* Bade (1931):540; *Sperata tengara* Holly in HMR (1939):414; *Mystus Vittatus* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):101, Shrestha (2008):151) "tengara *mystus* / Blackspot *Mystus* / Pearl Catfish / Guinea Catfish / Long Adiposefin *Vittatus* / Kobaltmeerval" in ? *Batasio*

***Mystus velifer* Ng, 2012** (*Mystus* Armiger Vidthayanon (2008):122) "Sailfin *Mystus*" *Mystus* *Vittatus* → *Mystus mysticetus* / → '*Mystus* *tengara* / → *Mystus* sp. *Vittatus Dwarf*

**'*Mystus* vittatus (Bloch, 1794)** ??(Ladiges (1934):82, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):370, Hoedeman (1956):610, Meinken (1956):26, McInerney & Gerard (1959):342, Sterba (1962):381, McInerney & Gerard (1966):342, Hoedeman (1974):410, Aquarien Atlas (1982):456, Varjo (1982):163, Franke (1985):228, Sands (1985):122, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):593, Burgess (1989):51, Kochetov (1989):135, Sterba (1990):332, Pethiyagoda (1991):151, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):244, Sands (1997):102, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):671, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):294, Dawes (2002):134, Ranjit Daniels (2002):168, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):146, Biswas *et al.* (2007):68; *Macrones vittatus* Knauer (1905):125, Mandée (1905):23, Bade (1907):414, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):159, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):181, Klunzinger (1909):48, Reuter (1911):8, Schmidt (1911):44, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):216, Stansch (1914):318, Innes (1917):89, Bahr (1916):49, Brüning (1919):132, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):75, Schreitmüller (1928):161, Ahl (1932):56, Arnold (1933b):129, Arnold & Ahl (1936):235, Arnold (1949a):63, Beck (1950):152, Ladiges (1954):52; *Aoria vittata* Bade (1924):47, Innes (1926):266, Bade (1931):538; *Sperata vittata* Holly in HMR (1939):346; ? *Mystus keletius* Burgess (1989):70, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):488; ? *Mystus* cf. *tengara* Franke (1985):163; ? *Mystus* *Tengara* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):101) "striped dwarf catfish / Banded *Mystus* / Pyjama Catfish / Asian Striped Catfish / Pyjama Striped Catfish / Zebra Catfish / Gray Catfish / Yellow Catfish / Goldstripe Catfish / Gestreepte stekelmeerval / Indische stekelmeerval"

**'*Mystus* wolffii (Bleeker, 1851)** (Sands (1985):109, Burgess (1989):70) "white *mystus*"

*Mystus wyckii* → *Hemibagrus wyckii*

***Mystus zeylanicus* Ng & Pethiyagoda, 2013** (*Mystus Keletius* Pethiyagoda (1991):149) "Sri Lanka *Mystus*"

***Myxiops Zanata & Akama, 2004***

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

***Myxiops aphos* Zanata & Akama, 2004**

***Myxocyprinus* Gill, 1878**

(CATOSTOMIDAE>Cycleptinae)

***Myxocyprinus asiaticus* (Bleeker, 1865)** (Aquarien

Atlas Band 4 (1995):202, Fletcher (2000):75, Ott

(2000):160; *Myxocyprinus Asiaticus Sinensis* Mills

(1993):230) "Chinese sucker / Chinese Sailfin Sucker /

Chinese Highfin / Banded Shark / Rough Fish /

Chinese zuiger / Chinese karperzuiger / Chinese

zeilvin-zuigkarper / Hoogrug-zuigkarper"

***Myxus* Günther, 1861** (MUGILIDAE>Myxinae)

***Myxus elongatus* Günther, 1861** (Stead (1906):74)

"sand mullet / Tallegalane Mullet"

RIVER GARDENS;

BEING

An Account of the Best Methods

OF

CULTIVATING FRESH-WATER PLANTS IN AQUARIA,

IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO AFFORD SUITABLE ABODES TO ORNAMENTAL  
FISH, AND MANY INTERESTING KINDS OF AQUATIC ANIMALS.

BY

H. NOEL HUMPHREYS,

AUTHOR OF "OCEAN GARDENS;" "INSECT CHAMBERS;" "BRITISH BUTTERFLIES  
AND THEIR TRANSFORMATIONS;" ETC.



LONDON:

SAMPSON LOW, SON, AND CO., 47, LUDGATE HILL.

MDCCLXXVII.

## Eierlegende Zahnkarpfen

Aquaristik  
und  
Wissenschaft



Dr. Werner NEUMANN

**Prachtgrundkärpflinge**

Supplementheft Nr. 9, Dezember 2008

- N**
- Naakte slijmvissen → Blenniidae  
 Naaktrugmesalen → Gymnotinae  
 Naaldmeerval → *Farlowella* spp.  
 Nachtzalmen → Prochilodontidae  
***Naevochromis Eccles & Trewavas, 1989***  
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
***Naevochromis chrysogaster (Trewavas, 1935)***  
 (Axelrod (1993):302, Turner (1996):186, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):874, Konings (2001):207, Konings (2007):260, Konings (2016):268) "Haplochromis Jack Dempsey"  
***Nagaichthys Kottelat & Lim, 1991***  
 (CHAUDHURIIDAE)  
***Nagaichthys filipes Kottelat & Lim, 1991***  
 Nagy's Licorice Gourami → *Parosphromenus nagyi*  
***Nahangbagrus Nguyen & Vo, 2005***  
 (AMBLYCIPITIDAE) = ? *Amblyceps*  
***Nahangbagrus songamensis Nguyen & Vo, 2005***  
 Naked Microrasbora → *Sawbwa resplendens*  
 Naked sand darter → *Ammocrypta beani*  
 Naked shellear → *Cromeria nilotica*  
 Naked Tetra → *Gymnocharacinus bergi*  
 Naked Turkish Killifish → *Aphanius asquamatus*  
 Namazu → *Silurus asotus*  
 Nanderbaars → *Nandus nandus*  
 Nanderbaarzen → Nandinae  
 Nandidae (Asian leaffishes / Nanderbarsche / nanderbaarzen) (ANABANTIFORMES>Nandoidei)  
***Nandopsis Gill, 1862*** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae) ↔ *Cichlasoma* / *Parachromis*  
*Nandopsis dovii* → *Parachromis dovii*  
*Nandopsis friedrichsthalii* → *Parachromis friedrichsthalii*  
***Nandopsis haitiensis (Tee-Van, 1935)*** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):95, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):876, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):348, Monks (2006):173; *Cichlasoma haitiense* Arnold (1938):110, Schreitmüller (1938):88, Arnold (1939):93, Arnold (1949a):29, Sterba (1962):698, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):710, Conkel (1993):121; *Herichthys haitiensis* Axelrod (1993):581; *Cichlasoma vombergae* Conkel (1993):135; *Herichthys vombergae* Axelrod (1993):610; *Nandopsis vombergae* Aqualog 5 (1996b):97, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):350) "Haitian cichlid / Mia's Cichlid / Odo"  
*Nandopsis managuensis* → *Parachromis managuensis*  
*Nandopsis motaguensis* → *Parachromis motaguensis*  
***Nandopsis ramsdeni (Fowler, 1938)*** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):96, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):346; *Cichlasoma ramsdeni* Conkel (1993):128; *Herichthys ramsdeni* Axelrod (1993):600) "joturo / Ramsden's Cichlid / Ramsden's Nandopsis"  
***Nandopsis tetracanthus (Valenciennes, 1831)***  
 (Aqualog 5 (1996b):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):876, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):343, Monks (2006):173; *Cichlasoma tetracanthus* Rachow (1931):112, Ahl (1932):88, Arnold (1933b):106, Peters (1934):328, Innes (1935):389, Stoye (1935):209, Arnold & Ahl (1936):490, Meinken in HMR (1940):581, Arnold (1949a):30, Werner (1949):184, Hervey & Hems (1952):357, Brymer (1954):247, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):626, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):66, Sterba (1962):704, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):882, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):335, Sterba (1990):704, Conkel (1993):131; *Herichthys tetracanthus* Axelrod (1993):606; *Cichlasoma Friedrichsthalii* "biajaca / Threespot Cichlid / Cuban Cichlid"  
*Nandopsis vombergae* → *Nandopsis haitiensis*  
 Nandus → *Nandus nandus*  
***Nandus Valenciennes, 1831*** (NANDIDAE>Nandinae)  
***Nandus andrewi Ng & Jaafar, 2008*** "Slatey Leafish / Slateblue Nandus"  
*Nandus borneensis* → *Nandus nebulosus*  
*Nandus marmoratus* → *Nandus nandus*  
***Nandus meni Hossain & Sarker, 2013*** = ? *Nandus nandus*  
***Nandus mercatus Ng, 2008***  
***Nandus nandus (Hamilton, 1822)*** (Bade (1924):184, Innes (1926):272, Rachow (1928):194, Bade (1931):778, Rachow (1931):143, Ahl (1932):82, Stoye (1932):188, Arnold (1933b):134, Holly in HMR (1935):26, Stoye (1935):244, Arnold & Ahl (1936):450, Werner (1939):107, Arnold (1949a):72, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):402, Laursen (1949):120, Werner (1949):201, Hervey & Hems (1952):335, Ladiges (1954):52, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):581, Meinken (1956):101, Vogt (1957):63, Sterba (1962):661, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):402, van Ramshorst (1977):370, Aquarien Atlas (1982):806, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):601, Kochetov (1989):189, Sterba (1990):673, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):172, Aqualog 6 (1997):96, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):119, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):592, Dawes (2002):247, Ranjit Daniels (2002):214, Monks (2006):326, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):194, Biswas *et al.* (2007):94, Shrestha (2008):218; *Nandus marmoratus* Knauer (1905):97, Mandée (1906):17, Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):563, Knauer (1907):189, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):206, Klunzinger (1909):39, Schmidt (1911):45, Reuter (1912):87/88, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):250, Stansch (1914):25, Innes (1917):90, Brüning (1919):134, Rachow (1922a):42, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):344, Schreitmüller (1928):128) "Gangetic leafish / Nandus / Catopra / Common Nandus / Leafish / Multispined Indian Perch / Mottled Nandus / Gevlekte neander / Nanderbaars"  
***Nandus nebulosus (Gray, 1835)*** (Arnold (1934a):87, Arnold (1934b):104, Arnold & Ahl (1936):451, Arnold (1949a):72, Laursen (1949):120, Werner (1949):202, Beck (1950):211, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):582, Meinken (1956):101, Makino (1961):52, Sterba (1962):662, Hoedeman (1974):937, van Ramshorst (1977):371, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1035, Kochetov (1989):190, Sterba (1990):673, Aqualog 6 (1997):97; *Nandus* sp. Ladiges (1934):44) "Bornean leafish / Fog Nandus / Cloudy Nandid / Small Nandid / Chocolate Nandus / Leafish / Malayan Leafish / Grote nanderbaars"  
***Nandus oxyrhynchus Ng, Vidthayanon & Ng, 1996*** (Aqualog 6 (1997):97, Vidthayanon (2008):206) "Indochinese leafish / Highbody Nandid / Kleine nanderbaars"  
***Nandus prolixus Chakrabarty, Oldfield & Ng, 2006*** "Sabah Nandid"  
***Nangra Day, 1877*** (SISORIDAE>Sisorinae) ↔ *Gagata* / *Gogangra*

***Nangra assamensis* Sen & Biswas, 1994** (Shrestha (2008):188) "nangra"

***Nangra bucculenta* Roberts & Ferraris, 1998**

*Nangra carcharhinoides* → *Nangra assamensis*

*Nangra itchkeea* → *Gagata itchkeea*

***Nangra nangra* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):688, Shrestha (2008):188; *Gagata nangra* Burgess (1989):133) "koshi nangra"

***Nangra ornata* Roberts & Ferraris, 1998**

***Nangra robusta* Mirza & Awan, 1973** (*Gagata robusta* Burgess (1989):133)

*Nangra viridescens* → *Gogangra viridescens*

Nankin → *Carassius auratus*

***Nannacara* Regan, 1905** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

*Nannacara adoketa* → *Ivanacara adoketa*

***Nannacara anomala* Regan, 1905** (Stoye (1935):223, Arnold & Ahl (1936):502, Arnold (1936):122, Beirens (1938):127, Schreitmüller (1938):88, Meinken in HMR (1941):620, Kramer & Weise (1943):258, Arnold (1949a):72, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):390, Laursen (1949):134, Werner (1949):189, Beck (1950):221, Hervey & Hems (1952):365, Kramer & Weise (1952):259, Brymer (1954):260, Ladiges (1954):131, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):641, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):88, Schneider & Whitney (1957):508, Vogt (1957):78, Makino (1958):59, McInerney & Gerard (1959):431, Sterba (1962):713, McInerney & Gerard (1966):431, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):421, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):390, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):104, Hoedeman (1974):1071, Staeck (1974):201, van Ramshorst (1977):353, Aquarien Atlas (1982):744, Varjo (1982):198, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):347, Kochetov (1989):214, Sterba (1990):737, Axelrod (1993):766, Mills (1993):110, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):95, Linke & Staeck (1994a):204, Aqualog 3 (1996b):89, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):165, Linke & Staeck (2001):239, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):646, Dawes (2002):106, Staeck (2003):169, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):118, Römer (2006):1193, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):166) "goldeneye cichlid / Goldeneye Dwarf Cichlid / Golden Dwarf Cichlid / Golden Dwarf Acara / Anomal Nannacara / Gestreepete dwergcichlide / Kleine acara"

***Nannacara aureocephalus* Allgayer, 1983** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):359, Kochetov (1989):214, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):804, Axelrod (1993):766, Linke & Staeck (1994a):206, Aqualog 3 (1996b):90, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):169, Linke & Staeck (2001):241, Staeck (2003):172, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):119, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):171; *Nannacara* sp. Mana Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):171; ? *Nannacara* sp. Sourourou Staeck (2003):175) "Goldenhead Dwarf Cichlid"

*Nannacara bimaculata* → *Ivanacara bimaculata*

*Nannacara hoehnei* → *Rondonacara hoehnei*

***Nannacara quadrispiniae* Staeck & Schindler, 2004**

(Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):120, Römer (2006):1206; *Nannacara* sp. Venezuela Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):169, Linke & Staeck (2001):245, Staeck (2003):176)

***Nannacara* sp. Crique Armontabo**

***Nannacara* sp. Essequibo** (Linke & Staeck (2001):243, Staeck (2003):174, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):119) = ? *Nannacara anomala*

***Nannacara* sp. Mabaruma** (Staeck (2003):174, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):121)

*Nannacara* sp. Mana → *Nannacara aureocephalus*

*Nannacara* sp. Soumourou → *Nannacara aureocephalus*

*Nannacara* sp. Sourourou → *Nannacara aureocephalus*

*Nannacara* sp. Venezuela → *Nannacara quadrispiniae*

***Nannacara* sp. Yiyi** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):121) "Jiji Nannacara" = ? *Nannacara anomala*

***Nannacara taenia* Regan, 1912** (Stansch (1914):135, Innes (1917):89, Brüning (1919):134, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):312, Bade (1924):158, Rachow (1928):167, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):106, Bade (1931):764, Rachow (1931):143, Ahl (1932):90, Stoye (1932):171, Arnold (1933b):134, Ladiges (1934):184, Peters (1934):347, Stoye (1935):222, Arnold & Ahl (1936):503, Meinken in HMR (1940):586, Kramer & Weise (1943):259, Arnold (1949a):73, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):391, Laursen (1949):134, Werner (1949):189, Beck (1950):221, Hervey & Hems (1952):365, Kramer & Weise (1952):260, Brymer (1954):261, Ladiges (1954):131, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):642, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):90, Vogt (1957):78, Sterba (1962):714, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):391, Hoedeman (1974):1072, Staeck (1974):202, van Ramshorst (1977):353, Sterba (1990):738, Linke & Staeck (1994a):208, Aqualog 3 (1996b):90, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):882, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):171, Linke & Staeck (2001):246, Staeck (2003):177, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):120, Römer (2006):1195; ?? Zwergcichlide U 1 Arnold (1937):88) "Lattice Dwarf Cichlid / Taenia Nannacara / Sierlijke cichlide"

***Nannaethiops* Günther, 1872** (DISTICHODONTIDAE) *Nannaethiops angustolinea* → *Nannaethiops unifasciatus*

***Nannaethiops ansorgii* (Boulenger, 1912)** (Kramer & Weise (1952):166, Innes (1956):202; *Neolebias ansorgii* Rachow (1928):38, Rachow (1931):144, Stoye (1932):139, Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold (1933b):135, Ladiges (1934):50, Peters (1934):269, Innes (1935):150, Stoye (1935):187, Arnold & Ahl (1936):151, Beirens (1938):169, Rachow in HMR (1938):232, Werner (1939):91, Arnold (1949a):74, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):232, Laursen (1949):45, Werner (1949):104, Beck (1950):140, Hervey & Hems (1952):163, Kramer & Weise (1952):166, Poll (1953):21, Brymer (1954):168, Hoedeman (1954):95, Ladiges (1954):83, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):242, Veldhuizen (1955):27, Hoedeman (1956):554, Vogt (1956):69, McInerney & Gerard (1959):268, Sterba (1962):222, McInerney & Gerard (1966):268, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):436, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):232, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):47, Hoedeman (1974):560, van

Ramshorst (1977):191, Géry (1978):63, Aquarien Atlas (1982):230, Varjo (1982):142, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):395, Kochetov (1989):87, Sterba (1990):199, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):98, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):27, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):137, Dawes (2002):215; *Neolebias landgrafi* Meinken (1928):45, Ahl (1932):45, Arnold (1933b):136, Arnold & Ahl (1936):152, Werner (1939):91, Arnold (1949a):74, Laursen (1949):46, Beck (1950):140, Hoedeman (1954):96, Veldhuizen (1955):28, Vogt (1956):69, Meinken in HMR (1961):1156, Sterba (1962):224, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):437, Hoedeman (1974):561; *Neolebias ansorgei* Rubroventralis Ladiges (1951):43; *Nannaethiops geisleri* Sterba (1962):220; *Neolebias Axelrodi* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):51 & 56) "Ansorge's *Neolebias* / Bluebanded *Neolebias* / *Neolebias* / Red *Neolebias* from Cameroon / Green *Neolebias* from Cameroon / Smaragdzaampje / Breedbandzalmkarper"

***Nannaethiops axelrodi* (Poll & Gosse, 1963)**

(*Neolebias axelrodi* Géry (1978):63) "Axelrod's *Neolebias*" = ? *Nannaethiops ansorgii*

***Nannaethiops bidentatus* (Poll, 1967)** (*Dundocharax bidentatus* Géry (1978):67)

***Nannaethiops bleheri* Géry & Zarske, 2003**

*Nannaethiops geisleri* → *Nannaethiops ansorgii*

***Nannaethiops gossei* (Poll & Lambert, 1964)**

***Nannaethiops gracilis* Matthes, 1964** (*Neolebias gracilis* Géry (1978):63)

***Nannaethiops kerguennae* Daget, 1980** (*Neolebias kerguennae* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):50)

"Gaboon *Neolebias*"

***Nannaethiops lozii* Winemiller & Kelso-Winemiller,**

**1993** (*Neolebias lozii* Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):69) "banded *neolebias*"

***Nannaethiops olbrechtsi* (Poll, 1954)** (*Congocharax olbrechtsi* Géry (1978):66)

***Nannaethiops philippepe* (Poll & Gosse, 1963)**

(*Neolebias philippepe* Géry (1978):63)

***Nannaethiops powelli* (Teugels & Roberts, 1990)**

(*Neolebias powelli* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):52)

"Domino *Neolebias*"

***Nannaethiops spilotaenia* (Boulenger, 1912)**

(*Neolebias spilotaenia* Hoedeman (1954):96,

Veldhuizen (1955):29, Hoedeman (1974):562;

*Congocharax spilotaenia* Géry (1978):66)

***Nannaethiops trewavasae* (Poll & Gosse, 1963)**

(*Neolebias trewavasae* Géry (1978):63, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):404, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):54)

"Trewavas's *Neolebias*"

***Nannaethiops trilineatus* (Boulenger, 1899)**

(Ladiges (1950):50; *Neolebias trilineatus* Hoedeman

(1954):96, Veldhuizen (1955):29, Lambert (1960):17,

Hoedeman (1974):562, Géry (1978):63, Aquarien Atlas

Band 2 (1985):230, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):404,

Kochetov (1989):88, Sterba (1990):199; *Nannaethiops*

*tritaeniatus* Hoedeman (1954):94, Veldhuizen

(1955):25, Vogt (1956):70, Meinken in HMR

(1961):1154, Sterba (1962):220, Exotic Tropical Fishes

(1967):423, Hoedeman (1974):557, van Ramshorst

(1977):190) "threeline tetra / Threeline *Neolebias* /

Threestripe African Characin / Goldband *Neolebias* /

Driestreepzaampje / Driebandzalm"

*Nannaethiops tritaeniatus* → *Nannaethiops trilineatus*

***Nannaethiops unifasciatus* (Steindachner, 1894)**

(*Neolebias unifasciatus* Mandée (1912):48, Innes (1917):90, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):123, Bade (1924):25, Ahl (1932):45, Arnold (1933b):136, Arnold & Ahl (1936):152, Arnold (1949a):74, Laursen (1949):46, Beck (1950):140, Rachow in HMR (1950):822, Hoedeman (1954):97, Veldhuizen (1955):30, Sterba (1962):224, Hoedeman (1974):562, van Ramshorst (1977):191, Géry (1978):63, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):404, Sterba (1990):199, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):54; *Neolebias* sp. Copin (1960):217) "Oneband African Tetra / Black *Neolebias*"

***Nannaethiops unitaeniatus* Günther, 1872** (Meinken

(1931):75, Arnold (1933a):82, Arnold (1933b):134,

Innes (1935):160, Stoye (1935):188, Arnold & Ahl

(1936):105, Rachow in HMR (1937):191, Beirens

(1938):166, Schreitmüller (1938):77, Werner (1939):90,

Kramer & Weise (1943):158, Arnold (1949a):73, Aurell,

Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):230, Laursen (1949):32,

Werner (1949):97, Beck (1950):138, Hervey & Hems

(1952):161, Kramer & Weise (1952):163, Brymer

(1954):154, Hoedeman (1954):93, Ladiges (1954):83,

Axelrod & Schultz (1955):238, Veldhuizen (1955):26,

Innes (1956):203, Vogt (1956):69, Schneider &

Whitney (1957):319, McInerny & Gerard (1959):264,

Sterba (1962):221, McInerny & Gerard (1966):264,

Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):424, Aurell, Jacobsson &

Lindgren (1968):230, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):47,

Hoedeman (1974):558, van Ramshorst (1977):190,

Géry (1978):63, Aquarien Atlas (1982):228, Varjo

(1982):141, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):403, Kochetov

(1989):87, Sterba (1990):198, Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):96, Mills (1993):99, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori

(1993):27, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):136, Dawes

(2002):215) "oneline tetra / Onestripe African Characin

/ African Singleline Characin / African Tetra /

Afrikaanse eenstreepzaam / Gebande karperzaam /

Bandzaamkarper"

***Nannatherina* Regan, 1906** (PERCICHTHYIDAE) = ?

*Nannoperca*

*Nannatherina australis* → *Nannoperca australis*

***Nannatherina balstoni* Regan, 1906** (Aquarien Atlas

Band 2 (1985):1030, Allen (1989):175, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):717, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):209;

*Nannatherina* Bostocki Axelrod's Atlas (1989):705)

"Balston's pygmy perch / Balston's Perchlet / Shy

Mountain Perchlet"

*Nannatherina bostocki* → *Amniataba caudavittata*

*Nannatherina obscura* → *Nannoperca obscura*

*Nannobrycon* → *Nannostomus*

***Nannocharax* Günther, 1867** (DISTICHODONTIDAE)

***Nannocharax altus* Pellegrin, 1930** (Géry (1978):75)

***Nannocharax angolensis* (Poll, 1967)**

(*Hemigrammocharax angolensis* Géry (1978):78)

*Nannocharax ansorgii* → *Nannocharax latifasciatus*

***Nannocharax ansorgii* Boulenger, 1911**

(*Hemigrammocharax polli* Géry (1978):79)

***Nannocharax brevis* Boulenger, 1902** (Géry

(1978):75) "African Darter Tetra"

***Nannocharax dageti* Jerep, Vari & Vreven, 2014**

"broadbar citharine / Breëbalk-sitarien"

***Nannocharax elongatus* Boulenger, 1900**

***Nannocharax fasciatus* Günther, 1867** (Géry

(1978):75, Aquarien Atlas (1982):230, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):405, Kochetov (1989):87, Sterba (1990):198;

- Nannocharax seiboldi* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):30) "African Darter Tetra"  
*Nannocharax gobioides* → *Nannocharax fasciatus*  
***Nannocharax gracilis* Poll, 1939** (Géry (1978):75; ?  
*Nannocharax brevis* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):47)  
***Nannocharax hastatus* Jerép & Vari, 2014**  
***Nannocharax hollyi* Fowler, 1936** (Géry (1978):75)  
***Nannocharax intermedius* Boulenger, 1903** (Géry (1978):75)  
*Nannocharax latifasciatus* → *Nannocharax parvus*  
***Nannocharax latifasciatus* Coenen & Teugels, 1989**  
(*Nannocharax ansorgii* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):28; *Nannocharax parvus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):29)  
***Nannocharax lineomaculatus* Blache & Miton, 1960** (Géry (1978):78)  
***Nannocharax lineostriatus* (Poll, 1967)**  
(*Hemigrammocharax lineostriatus* Géry (1978):78, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):26)  
***Nannocharax luapulae* Boulenger, 1915** (Géry (1978):75)  
***Nannocharax machadoi* (Poll, 1967)**  
(*Hemigrammocharax machadoi* Géry (1978):78)  
"dwarf citharine / Dwerf-sitarien"  
***Nannocharax macropterus* Pellegrin, 1926** (Géry (1978):75, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):48)  
***Nannocharax maculicauda* Vari & Géry, 1981**  
*Nannocharax micros* → *Nannocharax parvus*  
***Nannocharax minutus* Worthington, 1933**  
(*Hemigrammocharax minutus* Géry (1978):79)  
***Nannocharax multifasciatus* Boulenger, 1923**  
(*Hemigrammocharax multifasciatus* Géry (1978):79, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):405, Kochetov (1989):87; *Hemigrammocharax monardi* Géry (1978):78; *Hemigrammocharax stigmaturus* Géry (1978):79)  
"multibar citharine / Checkerboard African Darter Tetra / Manybarred Dwarf Characin / Veelbalk-sitarien"  
***Nannocharax niloticus* (Joannis, 1835)** (Géry (1978):78)  
*Nannocharax niloticus tschadensis* → *Nannocharax occidentalis*  
***Nannocharax occidentalis* Daget, 1959** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):48)  
***Nannocharax ocellicauda* Boulenger, 1907**  
(*Hemigrammocharax ocellicauda* Géry (1978):79; *Hemigrammocharax multifasciatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):27)  
***Nannocharax ogoensis* Pellegrin, 1911** (Géry (1978):75)  
*Nannocharax parvus* → *Nannocharax latifasciatus*  
***Nannocharax parvus* Pellegrin, 1906** (Géry (1978):75, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):230, Kochetov (1989):87, Sterba (1990):198; ?  
*Nannocharax latifasciatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):47, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):29) "African Broadband Darter / Broadbanded African Darter"  
***Nannocharax procatopus* Boulenger, 1920** (Géry (1978):75, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):30)  
***Nannocharax pteron* Fowler, 1936** (Géry (1978):75)  
***Nannocharax reidi* Vari & Ferraris, 2004**  
***Nannocharax rubensteini* (Jerép & Vari, 2013)**  
***Nannocharax rubrolabiatus* van den Bergh, Teugels, Coenen & Ollevier, 1995**  
***Nannocharax schoutedeni* Poll, 1939** (Géry (1978):75)  
*Nannocharax seiboldi* → *Nannocharax fasciatus*  
***Nannocharax signifer* Moritz, 2010** "Redtip African Darter"  
*Nannocharax* sp. Long Purple-tail  
***Nannocharax taenia* Boulenger, 1902** (Géry (1978):75)  
***Nannocharax uniozellatus* (Pellegrin, 1926)**  
(*Hemigrammocharax uniozellatus* Géry (1978):78, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):66)  
***Nannocharax usongo* Dunz & Schliewen, 2009**  
***Nannocharax wittei* (Poll, 1933)**  
(*Hemigrammocharax wittei* Géry (1978):79)  
***Nannocharax zebra* Dunz & Schliewen, 2009**  
*Nannochromis* → *Nannochromis*  
***Nannoglanis* Boulenger, 1887** (HEPTAPTERIDAE)  
***Nannoglanis fasciatus* Boulenger, 1887**  
(*Heptapterus fasciatus* Burgess (1989):276)  
***Nannoperca* Günther, 1861** (PERCICHTHYIDAE)  
***Nannoperca australis* Günther, 1861** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1030, Allen (1989):177, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):210; *Nannotherina australis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):717) "southern pygmy perch / Southern Australian Pygmy Perch"  
***Nannoperca obscura* (Klunzinger, 1872)** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):211; *Edelia obscura* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1027, Leggett & Merrick (1987):184, Allen (1989):174; *Nannotherina obscura* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):717) "Yarra pygmy perch"  
***Nannoperca oxleyana* Whitley, 1940** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1032, Leggett & Merrick (1987):190, Allen (1989):177, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):717, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):212) "Oxleyan pygmy perch / Northern Pygmy Perch"  
***Nannoperca pygmaea* Morgan, Beatty & Adams, 2013** "little pygmy perch"  
***Nannoperca variegata* Kuitert & Allen, 1986** (Leggett & Merrick (1987):191, Allen (1989):178, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):213; *Nannoperca* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):705) "variegated pygmy perch / Ewen Pygmy Perch / Golden Pygmy Perch"  
***Nannoperca vittata* (Castelnau, 1873)** (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):427; *Edelia vittata* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1028, Leggett & Merrick (1987):186, Allen (1989):174, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):717, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):208) "western pygmy perch / West Australian Pygmy Perch / Australische dwergbaars"  
***Nannopetersius* Hoedeman, 1956** (ALESTIDAE>Petersiinae)  
***Nannopetersius ansorgii* (Boulenger, 1910)**  
(*Phenacogrammus (Nannopetersius) ansorgii* Hoedeman (1956):560; *Phenacogrammus ansorgii* Géry (1978):31, Sterba (1990):193, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):94; ? *Petersius ubalo* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):122, Ahl (1932):42, Arnold (1933b):141, Arnold & Ahl (1936):106, Arnold (1949a):81, Beck (1950):141, Sterba (1962):184; *Micralestes ubalo* Rachow in HMR (1950):815)  
"Ansorge's Congo Tetra / Blue Congo Tetra"  
***Nannopetersius lamberti* Poll, 1967** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):55; *Phenacogrammus lamberti* Géry (1978):31)  
***Nannopetersius mutambuei* Lunkayilakio & Vreven, 2008**  
***Nannoplecostomus* Ribeiro, Lima & Pereira, 2012**



(LORICARIIDAE>?)

***Nannoplecostomus eleonora* Ribeiro, Lima & Pereira, 2012**

*Nannoctopoma* → *Hypoptopoma*

*Nannorhamdia* → *Imparfinis*

*Nannorhamdia benedetti* → *Rhamdia humilis*

***Nannostomus* Günther, 1872**

(LEBIASINIDAE>Pyrrhulininae)

***Nannostomus anduzei* Fernandez & Weitzman, 1987** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):134, Bork & Mayland (1998):258) "Miniature *Nannostomus* / Anduze's Pencilfish"

*Nannostomus Anomalus* → *Nannostomus grandis*

*Nannostomus anomalus* → *Nannostomus beckfordi*

*Nannostomus aripirangensis* → *Nannostomus beckfordi*

***Nannostomus beckfordi* Günther, 1872** (Stansch (1914):281, Brüning (1919):134, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):133, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):106, Rachow (1931):144, Ahl (1932):44, Arnold (1933b):135, Arnold & Ahl (1936):144, Arnold (1949a):73, Werner (1949):102, Brymer (1954):156, Hoedeman (1954):75, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):239, Hoedeman (1956):550, Veldhuizen (1956):21, Vogt (1956):66, Sterba (1962):209, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):430, Hoedeman (1974):591, de Oliveira (1977):133, van Ramshorst (1977):240, Géry (1978):130, Aquarien Atlas (1982):342, Varjo (1982):139, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):111, Kochetov (1989):92, Sterba (1990):157, Mills (1993):100, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):40, Bork & Mayland (1998):32, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):155, Dawes (2002):223, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):66; ? *Poecilobrycon* sp. II Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):131; *Nannostomus aripirangensis* Rachow (1931):144, Ahl (1932):44, Arnold (1933b):135, Peters (1934):253, Mellen & Lanier (1935):104, Stoye (1935):178, Arnold & Ahl (1936):144, Rachow in HMR (1940):492, Kramer & Weise (1943):159, Angel (1946):68, Arnold (1949a):73, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):231, Laursen (1949):39, Werner (1949):102, Beck (1950):139, Hervey & Hems (1952):162, Kramer & Weise (1952):165, Brymer (1954):156, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):240, Veldhuizen (1956):19, Vorderwinkler (1957):15, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):429, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):231, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):42; *Nannostomus beckfordi aripirangensis* Vogt (1956):66, Sterba (1962):210, Mills (1993):99; *Nannostomus anomalus* Brymer (1954):155, Ladiges (1954):plate 15, Schneider & Whitney (1957):320, Vorderwinkler (1957):15, Makino (1958):16, McInerney & Gerard (1959):265, McInerney & Gerard (1966):265, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):428; *Nannostomus Marginatus* Brind (1919):16) "golden pencilfish / Beckford's Pencilfish / Arapiranga Pencilfish / Brown Pencilfish / Langsbandzalm / Goudglansbeckfordi / Beckfords zalmkarper / Spitszalmpje"

*Nannostomus beckfordi anomalus* → *Nannostomus beckfordi*

*Nannostomus beckfordi aripirangensis* →

*Nannostomus beckfordi*

*Nannostomus beckfordi minimus* → *Nannostomus minimus*

*Nannostomus beckfordi simplex* → *Nannostomus beckfordi*

*Nannostomus beckfordi surinami* → *Nannostomus beckfordi*

***Nannostomus bifasciatus* Hoedeman, 1954**

(Hoedeman (1954):77, Veldhuizen (1956):22, Vogt (1956):65, Sterba (1962):211, Hoedeman (1974):594, van Ramshorst (1977):240, Géry (1978):130, Aquarien Atlas (1982):342, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):113, Kochetov (1989):92, Sterba (1990):157, Dawes (2002):223; *Nannostomus Bivittatus* Ladiges (1953):42) "whiteside pencilfish / Twoline Pencilfish / Twoband Pencilfish"

***Nannostomus britskii* Weitzman, 1978** "spotstripe pencilfish"

*Nannostomus Cumuni* → *Nannostomus harrisoni*

***Nannostomus digrammus* (Fowler, 1913)** (Géry (1978):130, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):322, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):112, Kochetov (1989):92, Sterba (1990):157, Bork & Mayland (1998):31, Dawes (2002):223; *Poecilobrycon digrammus* Hoedeman (1954):71, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):481, Hoedeman (1974):600, van Ramshorst (1977):243; Gold Anomalus Sterba (1962):209; *Nannostomus Marilyn* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):157) "twostripe pencilfish / Twinstripe Pencilfish / Gold Anomalus"

*Nannostomus Eques* → *Nannostomus unifasciatus*

***Nannostomus eques* Steindachner, 1876** (Stansch (1914):280, Innes (1917):90, Brüning (1919):134, Sterba (1962):215, Ghadially (1969):161, Sterba (1990):157, Mills (1993):100, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):157, Dawes (2002):223; *Poecilobrycon eques* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):129, Bade (1924):13, Meinken (1928):29, Rachow (1928):37, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):115, Bade (1931):444, Rachow (1931):152, Ahl (1932):44, Stoye (1932):135, Arnold (1933b):144, Peters (1934):255, Mellen & Lanier (1935):107, Stoye (1935):180, Arnold & Ahl (1936):146, Beirens (1938):167, Werner (1939):89, Arnold (1949a):85, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):234, Laursen (1949):40, Werner (1949):103, Beck (1950):141, Meinken (1950):13, Hervey & Hems (1952):165, Kramer & Weise (1952):167, Brymer (1954):159, Ladiges (1954):107, Veldhuizen (1956):25, Vorderwinkler (1957):20, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):482, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):234, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):44, de Oliveira (1977):135; *Nannobrycon eques* Hoedeman (1954):82, Innes (1956):201, Vogt (1956):65, Hoedeman (1974):588, van Ramshorst (1977):239, Géry (1978):135, Aquarien Atlas (1982):340, Varjo (1982):138, Roman (1992):143, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):40; *Poecilobrycon auratus* Peters (1934):254, Innes (1935):156, Mellen & Lanier (1935):106, Stoye (1935):180, Arnold (1948):44, Arnold (1949a):114, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):234, Meinken (1950):14, Brymer (1954):158, Ladiges (1954):plate 15, Schneider & Whitney (1957):323, Makino (1958):18, McInerney & Gerard (1959):270, McInerney & Gerard (1966):270, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):234; *Poecilobrycon Trifasciatus* Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):91; *Poecilobrycon Unifasciatus* Rachow in HMR (1940):529) "brown pencilfish / Threestripe Pencilfish / Tubemouth Pencilfish / Hockey-stick Pencilfish /

Knightly Pencilfish / Potloodje / Penseelvisje /  
Potloodvisje / Spitsbek-zalmkarper"

*Nannostomus eques unifasciatus* → *Nannostomus  
unifasciatus*

***Nannostomus erythrurus* (Eigenmann, 1909)** (Géry  
(1978):131, Kochetov (1989):94; *Poecilobrycon  
erythrurus* Beck (1950):142) "pale threestripe  
pencilfish / Guyana Threestripe Pencilfish"

***Nannostomus espeii* (Meinken, 1956)** (Hoedeman  
(1956):550, Meinken in HMR (1959):1092, Sterba  
(1962):213, Hoedeman (1974):596, van Ramshorst  
(1977):241, Géry (1978):130, Aquarien Atlas  
(1982):344, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):113, Kochetov  
(1989):94, Sterba (1990):158, Sakurai, Sakamoto &  
Mori (1993):40, Bork & Mayland (1998):27, Cánovas &  
Puigcerver (2002):159, Dawes (2002):224;  
*Poecilobrycon espeii* Veldhuizen (1956):27,  
Vorderwinkler (1957):21, McInerney & Gerard  
(1959):271, McInerney & Gerard (1966):271, Exotic  
Tropical Fishes (1967):483) "barred pencilfish /  
Banded Pencilfish / Spotted Pencilfish / Espe's  
Pencilfish / Brown-tail Pencilfish"

***Nannostomus grandis* Zarske, 2011** ?(Nannostomus  
Anomalus Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):106, Bade  
(1931):443, Rachow (1931):143, Ahl (1932):44, Stoye  
(1932):135, Arnold (1933b):135, Ladiges (1934):39,  
Peters (1934):254, Innes (1935):153, Mellen & Lanier  
(1935):105, Stoye (1935):178, Arnold & Ahl  
(1936):143, Beirens (1938):162, Schreitmüller  
(1938):78, Werner (1939):89, Rachow in HMR  
(1940):490, Kramer & Weise (1943):159, Angel  
(1946):68, Arnold (1949a):73, Aurell, Jacobsson &  
Lindgren (1949):230, Laursen (1949):39, Werner  
(1949):102, Beck (1950):139, Meinken (1950):11,  
Hervey & Hems (1952):162, Kramer & Weise  
(1952):164, Brymer (1954):photo facing 208, Innes  
(1956):197, Copin (1960):209, Aurell, Jacobsson &  
Lindgren (1968):230, Ghadially (1969):160, Santos  
(1987):207; ?? Nannostomus Beckfordi Anomalus  
Sterba (1962):210, van Ramshorst (1977):240)  
"Anomalous Pencilfish / Pale Ventralfin Beckfordi / ?  
Gold Anomalus / Grote Langsbandzalm"

***Nannostomus harrisoni* (Eigenmann, 1909)** (Arnold  
(1949b):72, Sterba (1962):213, Hoedeman (1974):600,  
Géry (1978):131, Aquarien Atlas (1982):344, Axelrod's  
Atlas (1989):111, Kochetov (1989):92, Sterba  
(1990):158, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):40,  
Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):160, Dawes (2002):224;  
*Poecilobrycon harrisoni* Hoedeman (1954):72,  
Hoedeman (1956):549, Veldhuizen (1956):28, Vogt  
(1956):65, McInerney & Gerard (1959):272, McInerney &  
Gerard (1966):272, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):42,  
van Ramshorst (1977):243; Nannostomus Kumuni  
Meinken (1950):12) "blackstripe pencilfish / Harrison's  
Pencilfish / Nannostomus Cumuni / Grote penseelvis"  
Nannostomus Kumuni → *Nannostomus harrisoni*  
Nannostomus Kumuni → *Nannostomus harrisoni*

***Nannostomus limatus* Weitzman, 1978** "elegant  
pencilfish"

Nannostomus Marginatus → *Nannostomus beckfordi*  
***Nannostomus marginatus* Eigenmann, 1909**

(Meinken (1928):24, Bade (1931):443, Rachow  
(1931):144, Ahl (1932):44, Stoye (1932):135, Arnold  
(1933b):135, Ladiges (1934):40, Peters (1934):253,  
Innes (1935):154, Mellen & Lanier (1935):104, Stoye

(1935):179, Arnold & Ahl (1936):145, Rachow in HMR  
(1936):129, Werner (1939):89, Kramer & Weise  
(1943):160, Angel (1946):68, Arnold (1949a):73,  
Laursen (1949):39, Werner (1949):103, Beck  
(1950):140, Meinken (1950):11, Hervey & Hems  
(1952):163, Kramer & Weise (1952):165, Brymer  
(1954):156, Hoedeman (1954):79, Ladiges (1954):107  
& plate 15, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):241, Innes  
(1956):198, Veldhuizen (1956):23, Vogt (1956):66,  
Schneider & Whitney (1957):321, Vorderwinkler  
(1957):17, Makino (1958):17, McInerney & Gerard  
(1959):266, Copin (1960):211, Sterba (1962):211,  
McInerney & Gerard (1966):266, Exotic Tropical Fishes  
(1967):431, Ghadially (1969):161, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm  
(1971):42, Hoedeman (1974):597, van Ramshorst  
(1977):241, Géry (1978):131, Aquarien Atlas  
(1982):346, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):113, Kochetov  
(1989):94, Sterba (1990):158, Sakurai, Sakamoto &  
Mori (1993):40, Bork & Mayland (1998):31, Aquarien  
Atlas Band 6 (2002):238, Cánovas & Puigcerver  
(2002):161, Dawes (2002):224, Zuanon *et al.*  
(2015):67; *Nannostomus marginatus picturatus* Vogt  
(1956):66; *Nannostomus picturatus* van Ramshorst  
(1977):241; ? *Poecilobrycon* sp. III Vereinigte Zierfisch-  
Züchtereien (1923):132) "dwarf pencilfish /  
Nannostomus Purple / Dwergnannostomus /  
Sierzalmkarper"

*Nannostomus marginatus mortenthaleri* →  
*Nannostomus mortenthaleri*

*Nannostomus marginatus picturatus* → *Nannostomus  
marginatus*

Nannostomus Marilynæ → *Nannostomus digrammus*  
***Nannostomus marilynæ* Weitzman & Cobb, 1975**  
(Géry (1978):131, Kochetov (1989):94) "greenstripe  
pencilfish / Marilyn's Pencilfish"

***Nannostomus minimus* Eigenmann, 1909** (Sterba  
(1990):159, Bork & Mayland (1998):27, Aquarien Atlas  
Band 6 (2002):240) "least pencilfish"

***Nannostomus mortenthaleri* Paepke & Arendt, 2001**  
(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):242) "Red Pencilfish /  
Coral Red Pencilfish"

***Nannostomus nigrotaeniatus* Zarske, 2013**

(Nannostomus Trifasciatus Bork & Mayland (1998):34)  
"Broadstripe Nannostomus / Black Nannostomus"

***Nannostomus nitidus* Weitzman, 1978** (Aquarien  
Atlas Band 5 (1997):78) "shining pencilfish"

*Nannostomus ocellatus* → *Nannostomus unifasciatus*  
*Nannostomus picturatus* → *Nannostomus marginatus*

***Nannostomus rubrocaudatus* Zarske, 2009** "purple  
pencilfish / Purple Red Pencil / Peru Redtail Pencil /  
Ruby Red Pencilfish"

*Nannostomus simplex* → *Nannostomus beckfordi*  
***Nannostomus* sp. *Atabapo***

***Nannostomus trifasciatus* Steindachner, 1876**

(Innes (1935):155, Mellen & Lanier (1935):105, Stoye  
(1935):179, Angel (1946):68, Arnold (1949a):114,  
Hervey & Hems (1952):163, Kramer & Weise  
(1952):166, Brymer (1954):158, Hoedeman (1954):81,  
Innes (1956):199, Veldhuizen (1956):24, Vogt  
(1956):65, Schneider & Whitney (1957):322,  
Vorderwinkler (1957):18, Makino (1958):16, McInerney  
& Gerard (1959):267, Copin (1960):213, Sterba  
(1962):212, McInerney & Gerard (1966):267, Exotic  
Tropical Fishes (1967):432, Ghadially (1969):162,  
Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):42, Hoedeman

(1974):598, de Oliveira (1977):134, van Ramshorst (1977):242, Géry (1978):131, Aquarien Atlas (1982):346, Varjo (1982):139, Santos (1987):206, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):113, Kochetov (1989):94, Sterba (1990):159, Mills (1993):101, Bork & Mayland (1998):34, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):245, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):163, Dawes (2002):224; *Poecilobrycon trifasciatus* Innes (1917):91, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):130, Bade (1924):13, Rachow (1928):36, Bade (1931):444, Rachow (1931):152, Ahl (1932):44, Stoye (1932):136, Arnold (1933b):144, Ladiges (1934):38, Arnold & Ahl (1936):146, Beirens (1938):168, Schreitmüller (1938):78, Werner (1939):89, Rachow in HMR (1940):527, Arnold (1949a):86, Laursen (1949):41, Werner (1949):103, Beck (1950):142, Meinken (1950):13, Ladiges (1954):plate 15, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):248; *Poecilobrycon* sp. I Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):131; *Poecilobrycon vittatus* Arnold (1933b):144, Arnold & Ahl (1936):148, Werner (1939):89, Arnold (1949a):86, Laursen (1949):42, Werner (1949):104, Beck (1950):143; *Nannostomus Trilineatus* Peters (1934):249 "threestripe pencilfish / Threeline Pencilfish / Threeband Pencilfish / Zepelim / Drieband-zalmkarper / Drieband-spitszalmpje"  
*Nannostomus Unifasciatus* → *Nannostomus eques*  
***Nannostomus unifasciatus* Steindachner, 1876**  
 (Sterba (1962):214, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):112, Sterba (1990):159, Mills (1993):101, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):40, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):164, Dawes (2002):224; ? *Poecilobrycon unifasciatus* Mandée (1911):20, Innes (1917):91, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):130, Bade (1924):13, Rachow (1928):37, Bade (1931):444, ? Rachow (1931):152, Ahl (1932):44, Stoye (1932):136, Arnold (1933b):144, Ladiges (1934):37, Peters (1934):255, Innes (1935):158, Mellen & Lanier (1935):106, Stoye (1935):181, Arnold & Ahl (1936):147, Beirens (1938):168, Werner (1939):89, Rachow in HMR (1940):529, Arnold (1949a):86, Laursen (1949):41, Werner (1949):104, Beck (1950):143, Hervey & Hems (1952):166, Kramer & Weise (1952):167, Brymer (1954):159, Ladiges (1954):107, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):249, Veldhuizen (1956):28, Schneider & Whitney (1957):324, Vorderwinkler (1957):23, Makino (1958):52, McInerny & Gerard (1959):273, Copin (1960):215, McInerny & Gerard (1966):273, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):484, Santos (1987):207; *Nannobrycon eques unifasciatus* Hoedeman (1954):82, Hoedeman (1974):590; *Nannobrycon unifasciatus* Innes (1956):200, van Ramshorst (1977):239, Géry (1978):134, Aquarien Atlas (1982):340, Kochetov (1989):92; *Poecilobrycon ocellatus* Arnold (1949b):72; *Nannostomus ocellatus* Sterba (1962):214, Ghadially (1969):162, Hoedeman (1974):596; *Nannobrycon eques ocellatus* Hoedeman (1974):589; *Nannostomus Eques*; *Poecilobrycon Marginatus* Mandée (1911):21; *Poecilobrycon* sp. I Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):131; Pfauenaugen-*Poecilobrycon* Arnold (1938):87 "online pencilfish / Redtail Pencilfish / Tail-eyed Pencilfish / Eenbandzalm / Bandzalmkarper"  
*Nannostomus unifasciatus ocellatus* → *Nannostomus unifasciatus*  
*Nannostomus vittatus* → *Nannostomus trifasciatus*

***Nannothrissa* Poll, 1965**

(CLUPEIDAE&gt;Dorosomatinae)

***Nannothrissa parva* (Regan, 1917)** "Lake Tumba dwarf sprat"***Nannothrissa stewarti* Poll & Roberts, 1976** "Maidombe dwarf sprat"***Nanobagrus* Mo, 1991** (BAGRIDAE>Bagrinae)***Nanobagrus armatus* (Vaillant, 1902)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):496)***Nanobagrus fuscus* (Popta, 1904)** (*Leiocassis fuscus* Burgess (1989):70; *Pseudomystus fuscus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):500)***Nanobagrus immaculatus* Ng, 2008*****Nanobagrus lemniscatus* Ng, 2010*****Nanobagrus nebulosus* Ng & Tan, 1999*****Nanobagrus stellatus* Tan & Ng, 2000*****Nanobagrus torquatus* Thomson, López & Hadiaty, 2008*****Nanocheiroidon Malabarba, 1998***

(CHARACIDAE&gt;Characinae)

***Nanocheiroidon insignis* (Steindachner, 1880)**(*Cheiroidon insignis* Géry (1978):574, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):187, Roman (1992):183) "Plain Cheiroidon"***Nanochromis* Pellegrin, 1904**(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Congochromis**Nanochromis caudifasciatus* → *Parananochromis caudifasciatus**Nanochromis cavalliensis* → *Chromidotilapia cavalliensis****Nanochromis consortus* Roberts & Stewart, 1976**

(Kochetov (1989):214, Axelrod (1993):466, Linke &amp; Staeck (1994b):82, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):912, Linke &amp; Staeck (2002):112, Lamboj (2004):155)

*Nanochromis Dimidiatus* → *Congochromis sabiniae* / → *Nanochromis* sp. Zaire*Nanochromis dimidiatus* → *Congochromis dimidiatus**Nanochromis gabonicus* → *Parananochromis gabonicus**Nanochromis longirostris* → *Parananochromis longirostris****Nanochromis minor* Roberts & Stewart, 1976**

(Kochetov (1989):214, Axelrod (1993):468, Linke &amp; Staeck (1994b):87, Linke &amp; Staeck (2002):117, Lamboj (2004):159)

*Nanochromis Nudiceps* → *Nanochromis parilus****Nanochromis nudiceps* (Boulenger, 1899)** (Axelrod (1960b):26, Kochetov (1989):214, Sterba (1990):790,

Axelrod (1993):470, Linke &amp; Staeck (1994b):88, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):886, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):911, Cánovas &amp; Puigcerver (2002):837, Linke &amp; Staeck (2002):118, Lamboj (2004):159, Chevoleau (2014):38) "Congo Dwarf Cichlid / Barredtail Dwarf Cichlid"

***Nanochromis parilus* Roberts & Stewart, 1976**(Staeck (1982):146, Kochetov (1989):214, Sterba (1990):791, Axelrod (1993):471, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):164, Linke & Staeck (1994b):90, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):911, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):836, Dawes (2002):106, Linke & Staeck (2002):120, Lamboj (2004):160; *Nanochromis Nudiceps* Hoedeman (1954):422, Ladiges (1954):78, Veldhuizen (1955):122, Schneider & Whitney (1957):529, Vogt (1957):81, McInerny & Gerard (1959):432, Axelrod (1960b):25, Sterba (1962):731, McInerny & Gerard (1966):432, Exotic Tropical Fishes

- (1967):426, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):114, Hoedeman (1974):1004, Staeck (1974):204, van Ramshorst (1977):354, Aquarien Atlas (1982):744, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):529, Kochetov (1989):214, Mills (1993):111; *Nanochromis Splendens* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):529) "Barredtail Parilus / Nudiceps / Congo Dwarf Cichlid / Congocichlide / Blauwe Congocichlide" *Nanochromis riomuniensis* → *Benitochromis riomuniensis*  
*Nanochromis robertsi* → *Limbochromis robertsi*  
*Nanochromis* sp. Bamanja → *Congochromis sabiniae*  
*Nanochromis* sp. Bandundu → *Congochromis dimidiatus*  
*Nanochromis* sp. Bloody Mary → *Congochromis sabiniae*  
***Nanochromis* sp. Dorsal Spot**  
*Nanochromis* sp. Genema → *Congochromis sabiniae*  
*Nanochromis* sp. Green Speckle → *Congochromis sabiniae*  
*Nanochromis* sp. Kapou → *Congochromis dimidiatus*  
*Nanochromis* sp. Kasai → *Nanochromis teugelsi*  
*Nanochromis* sp. Kindu → *Congochromis squamiceps*  
*Nanochromis* sp. Kisangani → *Congochromis squamiceps*  
*Nanochromis* sp. Lesias → *Congochromis dimidiatus*  
*Nanochromis* sp. Leza → *Congochromis dimidiatus*  
*Nanochromis* sp. Makoua → *Congochromis sabiniae*  
*Nanochromis* sp. Makoukou → *Congochromis sabiniae*  
*Nanochromis* sp. Makua → *Congochromis sabiniae*  
***Nanochromis* sp. Mbandaka**  
***Nanochromis* sp. Ndongo**  
***Nanochromis* sp. Nioki**  
***Nanochromis* sp. Ruki**  
*Nanochromis* sp. Silberfleck → *Congochromis squamiceps*  
***Nanochromis* sp. Tshuapa**  
***Nanochromis* sp. Wienzi** = ? *Congochromis dimidiatus*  
***Nanochromis* sp. Zaire** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):547, Kochetov (1989):214, Linke & Staeck (1994b):102, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):920, Linke & Staeck (2002):128) "Zaire Dwarf Cichlid / *Nanochromis Dimidiatus*" = ? *Congochromis dimidiatus*  
***Nanochromis* sp. Zaire Red** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):920, Linke & Staeck (2002):131; *Nanochromis Dimidiatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):529) "*Nanochromis Dimidiatus*" = ? *Congochromis dimidiatus*  
***Nanochromis splendens* Roberts & Stewart, 1976** (Kochetov (1989):214, Axelrod (1993):472, Linke & Staeck (1994b):108, Linke & Staeck (2002):134, Lamboj (2004):161) "Congo Dwarf Cichlid"  
*Nanochromis squamiceps* → *Congochromis squamiceps*  
***Nanochromis teugelsi* Lamboj & Schelly, 2006** (*Nanochromis* sp. Kasai Linke & Staeck (2002):111, Lamboj (2004):165)  
***Nanochromis transvestitus* Stewart & Roberts, 1984** (Kochetov (1989):214, Axelrod (1993):475, Linke & Staeck (1994b):109, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):912, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):838, Linke & Staeck (2002):137, Lamboj (2004):163, Chevroleau (2014):39)  
***Nanochromis wickleri* Schliewen & Stiassny, 2006**  
*Nanostoma* → *Etheostoma*  
*Nantis* → *Bryconamericus*  
*Napo Cory* → *Gastrodermus napoensis*  
*Napotta* → *Acanthalburnus microlepis*  
*Narcissus Cory* → *Corydoras narcissus*  
*Narrowfront tandan* → *Neosilurus ater*  
*Narrowline Hap* → *Protomelas labridens*  
*Narrowline Bigscale Tetra* → *Brachyalestes taeniurus*  
*Narrowmouth Goby Cichlid* → *Tanganicodus irsacae*  
*Narrowwedge Harlequin* → *Trigonostigma espei*  
*Nase* → *Chondrostoma nasus*  
*Nasling* → *Chondrostoma nasus*  
*Natal Lampeye* → *Lacustricola myaposae*  
*Natal Mouthbrooder* → *Oreochromis mossambicus*  
*Natal yellowfish* → *Labeobarbus natalensis*  
*Natalbaars* → *Oreochromis mossambicus*  
*Natterer's Catfish* → *Hoplisoma nattereri*  
*Natterer's Otocinclus* → *Otocinclus nattereri*  
*Natterer's Piranha* → *Pygocentrus nattereri*  
*Natterer's Pyrrhulina* → *Copella nattereri*  
*Nautla Cichlid* → *Herichthys deppii*  
***Naziritor* Mirza & Javed, 1985** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)  
***Naziritor chelynooides* (McClelland, 1838)** (*Tor chelynooides* Shrestha (2008):82) "karang / Dark Mahseer"  
***Naziritor zhobensis* (Mirza, 1967)** "Zhobi Mahasheer"  
*Neacanthopsis* → *Aperioptus*  
*Neanderbaars* → *Nandus nandus*  
*Neanderbaarzen* → *Nandidae*  
***Neblinichthys* Ferraris, Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1986** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)  
***Neblinichthys brevibracchium* Taphorn, Armbruster, López-Fernández & Bernard, 2010**  
***Neblinichthys echinasus* Taphorn, Armbruster, López-Fernández & Bernard, 2010**  
***Neblinichthys peniculatus* Armbruster & Taphorn, 2013**  
***Neblinichthys pilosus* Ferraris, Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1986** (Burgess (1989):390, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):372)  
***Neblinichthys roraima* Provenzano, Lasso & Ponte, 1995**  
***Neblinichthys yaravi* (Steindachner, 1915)** (*Peckoltia yaravi* Burgess (1989):435)  
*Nebulifer Cichlid* → *Paraneotroplus nebulifer*  
***Nedystoma* Ogilby, 1898** (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)  
***Nedystoma dayi* (Ramsay & Ogilby, 1886)** (Burgess (1989):161, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):53) "Day's catfish"  
*Needle Fin-eater* → *Belonophago tinanti*  
*Needlefish* → *Xenentodon cancila*  
***Neotroplus* Günther, 1867** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)  
*Neotroplus carpintis* → *Herichthys carpintis*  
*Neotroplus Cichlid* → *Neotroplus nematopus*  
*Neotroplus fluviatilis* → *Neotroplus nematopus*  
***Neotroplus nematopus* Günther, 1867** (Staeck (1977):75, Staeck (1983):134, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):958, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):340, Kochetov (1989):214, Sterba (1990):738, Axelrod (1993):612, Conkel (1993):184, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):115, Aqualog 5 (1996b):49, Staeck & Linke (1996):136, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):427, Dawes (2002):107) "Little Lake Cichlid / *Neotroplus Cichlid* / Moga"  
*Neotroplus panamensis* → *Panamius panamensis*  
*Negenogen* → *Petromyzontidae*

- Negro Crenicichla → *Crenicichla nothophthalmus*  
 Neko-gigi → *Tachysurus ichikawai*  
 Nemacheilidae (nemacheilids / Bachschmerlen / modderkruipers) (CYPRINIFORMES> Cobitoidei)
- Nemacheilus Bleeker, 1863**  
 (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae) ↔ *Acanthocobitis* / *Afronemacheilus* / *Barbatula* / *Homatula* / *Indoreonectes* / *Mesonoemacheilus* / *Nemachilichthys* / *Oxynoemacheilus* / *Paracanthocobitis* / *Paracobitis* / *Paraschistura* / *Schistura* / *Seminemacheilus* / *Triplophysa* / *Yunnanilus*  
*Nemacheilus abyssinicus* → *Afronemacheilus abyssinicus*  
*Nemacheilus alepidotus* → *Paraschistura alepidota*  
*Nemacheilus altipedunculatus* → *Schistura altipedunculatus*  
*Nemacheilus anambarensis* → *Paraschistura bampurensis*  
*Nemacheilus angorae* → *Oxynoemacheilus angorae*  
**Nemacheilus anguilla Annandale, 1919** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):90, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):117) "eel loach / Blackline Loach"  
*Nemacheilus anguillioides* → *Homatula anguillioides*  
**Nemacheilus arenicolus Kottelat, 1998**  
*Nemacheilus aureus* → *Paracanthocobitis aurea*  
**Nemacheilus banar Freyhof & Serov, 2001**  
*Nemacheilus barbatulus* → *Barbatula barbatula*  
*Nemacheilus barbatulus toni* → *Barbatula toni*  
*Nemacheilus bergianus* → *Oxynoemacheilus bergianus*  
*Nemacheilus bhimachari* → *Schistura striata*  
**Nemacheilus binotatus Smith, 1933** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):274, Ott (2000):161)  
*Nemacheilus Botia* → *Paracanthocobitis urophthalma* / → *Paracanthocobitis* spp.  
*Nemacheilus botia* → *Paracanthocobitis botia*  
*Nemacheilus brandtii* → *Oxynoemacheilus brandtii*  
*Nemacheilus brevis* → *Petruichthys brevis*  
**Nemacheilus chrysolaimos (Valenciennes, 1846)**  
**Nemacheilus cleopatra Freyhof & Serov, 2001**  
*Nemacheilus compressirostris* → *Barbatula toni*  
**Nemacheilus corica (Hamilton, 1822)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):262, Shrestha (2008):129; *Schistura corica* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):91) "Khorika Loach / Polkadot Loach"  
*Nemacheilus cristatus* → *Paraschistura cristata*  
*Nemacheilus deignani* → *Schistura kohchangensis*  
*Nemacheilus dixonii* → *Lefua costata*  
*Nemacheilus dorsalis* → *Triplophysa dorsalis*  
*Nemacheilus dunckeri* → *Nemacheilus pfeifferae*  
**Nemacheilus elegantissimus Chin & Samat, 1992** "Elegant Loach"  
*Nemacheilus Fasciatus* → *Nemacheilus saravacensis*  
**Nemacheilus fasciatus (Valenciennes, 1846)** ??(Rachow (1928):222, Stoye (1932):195, Stoye (1935):253, Holly in HMR (1938):257, Werner (1949):124, Hervey & Hems (1952):212, Brymer (1954):130, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):344, Meinken (1955):115, Sterba (1962):352, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):439, Varjo (1982):161, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):350, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):564, Kochetov (1989):130, Sterba (1990):326) "barred loach / Spotfin Loach / Stream Loach"  
*Nemacheilus fowlerianus* → *Schistura sexcauda*  
*Nemacheilus ghazniensis* → *Paracobitis ghazniensis*  
*Nemacheilus guentheri* → *Mesonoemacheilus guentheri*  
*Nemacheilus insignis* → *Oxynoemacheilus insignis*  
*Nemacheilus insignis tortonesei* → *Oxynoemacheilus insignis*  
**Nemacheilus jaklesii (Bleeker, 1852) = ??**  
**Nemacheilus kaimurensis Husain & Tilak, 1998**  
*Nemacheilus kangrae* → *Paraschistura montana*  
**Nemacheilus kapuasensis Kottelat, 1984**  
*Nemacheilus kessleri* → *Paraschistura kessleri*  
*Nemacheilus kuiperi* → *Nemacheilus selangoricus*  
*Nemacheilus kuschakewitschi* → *Iskandaria kuschakewitschi*  
*Nemacheilus labiatus* → *Triplophysa labiata*  
*Nemacheilus lactogeneus* → *Nemacheilus longipinnis*  
*Nemacheilus lendlii* → *Seminemacheilus lendlii*  
*Nemacheilus longicauda* → *Paracobitis longicauda*  
**Nemacheilus longipectoralis Popta, 1905**  
**Nemacheilus longipinnis Ahl, 1922** "Sumatra Loach"  
**Nemacheilus longistriatus Kottelat, 1990** "Blackline Torpedo Loach"  
*Nemacheilus machensis* → *Schistura machensis*  
**Nemacheilus marang Hadiaty & Kottelat, 2010**  
**Nemacheilus masyae Smith, 1933** "arrow loach / Tiger Algae-eater / Checkerboard Sand Loach / *Nemacheilus Masyai*"  
*Nemacheilus merga* → *Oxynoemacheilus merga*  
**Nemacheilus monilis Hora, 1921** (Anna Mercy et al. (2007):118) "moniliform loach"  
*Nemacheilus myrmekia* → *Schistura desmotes*  
*Nemacheilus nalbanti* → *Schistura punjabensis*  
*Nemacheilus naseeri* → *Schistura prashari*  
*Nemacheilus notostigma* → *Schistura notostigma*  
*Nemacheilus obscurus* → *Schistura waltoni*  
**Nemacheilus olivaceus Boulenger, 1894**  
**Nemacheilus ornatus Kottelat, 1990** "Ornate Sand Loach"  
**Nemacheilus pallidus Kottelat, 1990**  
*Nemacheilus pambarensis* → *Mesonoemacheilus pambarensis*  
*Nemacheilus panthera* → *Oxynoemacheilus panthera*  
**Nemacheilus papillos Tan & Kottelat, 2009** "papillated lips loach"  
**Nemacheilus papillosus (Perugia, 1893)**  
*Nemacheilus pardalis* → *Iskandaria kuschakewitschi*  
**Nemacheilus paucimaculatus Bohlen & Šlechtová, 2011**  
*Nemacheilus persa* → *Oxynoemacheilus persa*  
*Nemacheilus petrubaranscui* → *Mesonoemacheilus petrubaranscui*  
**Nemacheilus pfeifferae (Bleeker, 1853)**  
*Nemacheilus phuketensis* → *Paracanthocobitis zonalternans*  
**Nemacheilus platiceps Kottelat, 1990**  
*Nemacheilus poonaensis* → *Nemacheilus anguilla*  
*Nemacheilus potanini* → *Homatula potanini*  
*Nemacheilus prashari* → *Schistura prashari*  
*Nemacheilus pulchellus* → *Mesonoemacheilus pulchellus*  
*Nemacheilus rendahli* → *Schistura denisoni*  
*Nemacheilus reticulofasciatus* → *Mesonoemacheilus reticulofasciatus*  
*Nemacheilus rhadinaeus* → *Paracobitis rhadinaea*  
*Nemacheilus rubidipinnis mandalayensis* → *Paracanthocobitis mandalayensis*

**Nemacheilus saravacensis Boulenger, 1894**

(Vereinigtes Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):60, Ahl (1932):55, Arnold (1933b):135, Arnold & Ahl (1936):227, Arnold (1949a):73, Beck (1950):117; ? Nemachilus Fasciatus Rachow (1928):222, Stoye (1932):195, Stoye (1935):253, Holly in HMR (1938):257, Werner (1949):124, Hervey & Hems (1952):212) "Barred Loach / Gestreepte doornoo"

**Nemacheilus selangoricus Duncker, 1904**

(Hoedeman (1956):602, Hoedeman (1974):431, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):352, Ott (2000):162; *Nemacheilus kuiperi* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):440, Kochetov (1989):130, Sterba (1990):326; *Nemacheilus Fasciatus* Schneider & Whitney (1957):373; *Nemacheilus* sp. McInerny & Gerard (1959):316, McInerny & Gerard (1966):316) "fighting loach / Malayan Greybanded Loach / Grayband Loach / Greybanded Sand-loach / Kuiper's Loach / Maleisisch bermpje"

*Nemacheilus shebbearei* → *Schistura scaturigina*

*Nemacheilus sibiricus* → *Barbatula toni*

*Nemacheilus sijuensis* → *Mesonoemacheilus sijuensis*

*Nemacheilus sinuatus* → *Paracanthocobitis mooreh*

*Nemacheilus smithi* → *Eidinemacheilus smithi*

**Nemacheilus spiniferus Kottelat, 1984**

*Nemacheilus starostini* → *Paracobitis starostini*

**Nemacheilus stigmofasciatus Arunachalam & Muralidharan, 2009**

*Nemacheilus stolickai* → *Triplophysa stolickai*

*Nemacheilus strauchii* → *Triplophysa strauchii*

*Nemacheilus sturanyi* → *Barbatula sturanyi*

**Nemacheilus subfuscus (McClelland, 1839)****Nemacheilus tebo Hadiaty & Kottelat, 2009**

*Nemacheilus thai* → *Schistura nicholsi*

*Nemacheilus tigris* → *Oxyneomacheilus tigris*

*Nemacheilus translineatus* → *Nemacheilus*

*selangoricus*

*Nemacheilus triangularis* → *Mesonoemacheilus*

*triangularis*

**Nemacheilus troglotaractus Kottelat & Géry, 1989****Nemacheilus tuberigum Hadiaty & Siebert, 2001**

*Nemacheilus urophthalmus* → *Paracanthocobitis urophthalma*

*Nemacheilus variegatus* → *Homatula variegatus*

**Nemachilichthys Day, 1878**

(NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)

**Nemachilichthys rueppelli (Sykes, 1839)** (Tekriwal

& Rao (1999):93, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):133)

"Rüppell's loach / Mongoose Loach / Longsnout Loach"

*Nemachilichthys shimogensis* → *Nemachilichthys*

*rueppelli*

**Nemadoras Eigenmann, 1925**

(DORADIDAE>Doradinae) ↔ *Hemidoras* / *Nemadoras* / *Tenellus*

*Nemadoras bachi* → *Nemadoras humeralis*

**Nemadoras cristinae Sabaj Pérez et al., 2014****Nemadoras elongatus (Boulenger, 1898)** (Burgess

(1989):218; *Opsodoras parallelus* Burgess (1989):222)

**Nemadoras hemipeltis (Eigenmann, 1925)**

(*Opsodoras hemipeltis* Burgess (1989):222)

**Nemadoras humeralis (Kner, 1855)** (*Opsodoras*

*humeralis* Burgess (1989):222, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):302; *Nemadoras bachi* Burgess (1989):224)

*Opsodoras orthacanthus* → *Hemidoras stuebelli*

*Opsodoras parallelus* → *Nemadoras elongatus*

**Nemapteryx Ogilby, 1908** (ARIIDAE>Ariinae) [this

genus includes not listed marine species]

**Nemapteryx armiger (De Vis, 1884)** (*Arius armiger*

Burgess (1989):168, Allen, Hurtle & Renyaan

(2000):48; *Arius stirlingi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):636,

Burgess (1989):169) "copper catfish / Threadfin

Catfish / Stirling's Hardhead Catfish"

**Nematabramis Boulenger, 1894**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)

**Nematabramis alestes (Seale & Bean, 1907)****Nematabramis borneensis Inger & Chin, 1962****Nematabramis everetti Boulenger, 1894****Nematabramis steindachnerii Popta, 1905****Nematalosa Regan, 1917**

(CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

**Nematalosa arabica Regan, 1917** "Arabian gizzard shad"**Nematalosa come (Richardson, 1846)** "hairback herring / Western Pacific Gizzard Shad / Ryukyu-dorokui"**Nematalosa erebi (Günther, 1868)** (Aquarien Atlas

Band 2 (1985):1062, Allen (1989):26, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):685, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):65;

*Dorosoma erebi* Stead (1906):27) "bony bream /

Australian River Gizzard Shad / Bony Herring"

**Nematalosa flyensis Wongratana, 1983** "Fly River

herring / Fly River Gizzard Shad"

**Nematalosa galathea Nelson & Rothman, 1973**

"galathea gizzard shad"

**Nematalosa japonica Regan, 1917** "Japanese

gizzard shad / Japanese Threadfin Shad / Dorokui"

**Nematalosa nasus (Bloch, 1795)** (Ranjit Daniels

(2002):64) "yellow gizzard shad / Bloch's Gizzard

Shad"

**Nematalosa papuensis (Munro, 1964)** (Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):633) "Strickland River herring / Strickland

River Gizzard Shad / Goldencheek Herring"

**Nematalosa sp. Yamur** (Allen, Hurtle & Renyaan

(2000):35) "Yamur bony bream"

**Nematalosa vlaminghi (Munro, 1956)** "Perth herring

/ Western Australian Gizzard Shad"

**Nematobrycon Eigenmann, 1911**

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

*Nematobrycon Amphiloxus* → *Nematobrycon lacortei*

*Nematobrycon amphiloxus* → *Nematobrycon palmeri*

**Nematobrycon lacortei Weitzman & Fink, 1971** (van

Ramshorst (1977):177, Géry (1978):386, Aquarien

Atlas (1982):304, Varjo (1982):132, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):159, Kochetov (1989):110, Sterba (1990):111,

Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):35, Cánovas &

Puigcerver (2002):120, Dawes (2002):207, Chevoleau

(2013b):40; Rainbow Tetra Dutta (1966):59;

*Nematobrycon Amphiloxus* Exotic Tropical Fishes

(1967):433) "rainbow tetra / Rainbow Emperor Tetra /

Smaragdkeizertetra / Diamantkeizertetra / Rode

keizertetra / Roodoog-keizertetra"

**Nematobrycon palmeri Eigenmann, 1911** (Dutta

(1966):58, McInerny & Gerard (1966):505, Exotic

Tropical Fishes (1967):435, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm

(1971):40, Hoedeman (1974):677, de Oliveira

(1977):124, van Ramshorst (1977):178, Géry

(1978):386, Aquarien Atlas (1982):304, Varjo

(1982):131, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):159, Kochetov

- (1989):110, Sterba (1990):111, Mills (1993):82, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):35, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):121, Dawes (2002):207, Chevoleau (2013b):39; *Nematobrycon amphioxus* van Ramshorst (1977):177) "emperor tetra / Golden Emperor Tetra / Black Emperor Tetra / Keizertetra / Blauwe Keizertetra" ***Nematobrycon* sp. Géry** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):161) "Géry's Emperor Tetra"
- Nematocentris* → *Melanotaenia*
- Nematocharax* Weitzman, Menezes & Britski, 1986** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
- Nematocharax costai* → *Nematocharax venustus*
- Nematocharax venustus* Weitzman, Menezes & Britski, 1986** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):70) "Ultra Sailfin Tetra"
- Nematogenyidae** (worm catfishes / Wurmweise / wormmeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Loricarioidei)
- Nematogenys* Girard, 1855** (NEMATOGENYIDAE)
- Nematogenys inermis* (Guichenot, 1848)** (Burgess (1989):310, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):752) "worm catfish / Wormmeerval"
- Nematogobius* Boulenger, 1910** (GOBIIDAE>Gobiinae) [this genus includes a not listed marine species]
- Nematogobius mairdroni* (Sauvage, 1880)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):772)
- Nematolebias* Costa, 1998** (CYNOLEBIIDAE>Cynolebiinae)
- Nematolebias catimbau* Costa, Amorim & Aranha, 2014**
- Nematolebias papilliferus* Costa, 2002** (Aqualog 14 (2000+):193, Costa (2009):129)
- Nematolebias whitei* (Myers, 1942)** (Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):506, Costa (2009):129; *Cynolebias whitei* Meinken in HMR (1965):1285, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):247, Hoedeman (1974):796, Terceira (1974):65, Aquarien Atlas (1982):554, Lazara (1984):58, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):269, Sterba (1990):488, Costa (1995):43, Wildekamp (1995):258, Dawes (2002):267; *Simpsonichthys whitei* Aqualog 14 (2000):187; *Pterolebias elegans*) "Rio pearlfish / White's Pearlfish"
- Nematopoma searlesi* → *Corynopoma riisei*
- Nemuroglanis* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889** (HEPTAPTERIDAE)
- Nemuroglanis furcatus* Ribeiro, Pedroza & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2011**
- Nemuroglanis lanceolatus* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889** (Burgess (1989):277)
- Nemuroglanis mariaei* (Schultz, 1944)** (*Heptapterus mariaei* Burgess (1989):276)
- Nemuroglanis pauciradiatus* Ferraris, 1988**
- Neoarius* Castelnau, 1878** (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)
- Neoarius augustus* (Roberts, 1978)** (*Arius augustus* Burgess (1989):168) "shortbarbel catfish"
- Neoarius australis* → *Neoarius graeffei*
- Neoarius berneyi* (Whitley, 1941)** (*Arius berneyi* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):434, Sands (1985):15, Leggett & Merrick (1987):106, Allen (1989):48, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):681, Burgess (1989):168, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):70; *Hexanematichthys berneyi* Kochetov (1989):132) "highfin catfish / Berney's Catfish / Berney's Shark Cat"
- Neoarius graeffei* (Kner & Steindachner, 1867)** (*Hexanematichthys graeffei* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):434; *Arius graeffei* Sands (1985):26, Leggett & Merrick (1987):104, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):636, Burgess (1989):168, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):297, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):42, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):71, Monks (2006):147; *Galeichthys australis* Stead (1906):40) "blue catfish / Lesser Salmon Catfish / Blue Salmon Catfish / Graeffe's Salmon Catfish / Australian Shark Catfish"
- Neoarius midgleyi* (Kailola & Pierce, 1988)** (*Arius midgleyi* Allen (1989):54, Burgess (1989):170, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):73) "silver cobbler / Shovelnose Catfish"
- Neoarius pectoralis* (Kailola, 2000)** "sawspine catfish"
- Neoatherina* → *Melanotaenia*
- Neoatherina australis* → *Melanotaenia splendida australis*
- Neobarynotus* → *Cyclocheilichthys*
- Neobola* Vinciguerra, 1895** (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)
- Neobola bottegoi* Vinciguerra, 1895** "Somalian sardine"
- Neobola fluviatilis* (Whitehead, 1962)** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):121) "Athi sardine"
- Neobola spinifer* → *Mesobola spinifer*
- Neobola stellae* (Worthington, 1932)** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):122) "Lake Turkana minnow / Turkana Minnow"
- Neoborus* → *Ichthyborus*
- Neoceratodontidae** (Australian lungfishes / Australische Lungenfische / Australische longvissen) (DIPNOIFORMES)
- Neoceratodus* Castelnau, 1876** (NEOCERATODONTIDAE)
- Neoceratodus forsteri* (Kreffft, 1870)** (Stead (1906):229, Ahl (1932):33, Arnold & Ahl (1936):21, Beirens (1938):208, Angel (1946):55, Holly in HMR (1954):922, Ladiges (1954):164, Sterba (1962):847, Hoedeman (1974):307, Lüling (1979):4, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):206, Allen (1989):23, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):736, Sterba (1990):883, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):55, Krönke (2015):253; *Ceratodus forsteri* Bade (1907):334, Bade (1924):222, Bade (1931):396; *Ceratodus microlepis* Bade (1907):335, Bade (1931):397) "Australian lungfish / Queensland Lungfish / Barramunda / Burnett Salmon / Australische longvis"
- Neochanna* Günther, 1867** (GALAXIIDAE)
- Neochanna apoda* Günther, 1867** "brown mudfish"
- Neochanna burrowsius* (Phillipps, 1926)** "Canterbury mudfish"
- Neochanna cleaveri* (Scott, 1934)** (*Galaxias cleaveri* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1078, Allen (1989):36, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):97) "Tasmanian mudfish"
- Neochanna diversus* Stokell, 1949** "black mudfish"
- Neochanna heleios* Ling & Gleeson, 2001** "Northland mudfish"
- Neochanna rekohua* (Mitchell, 1995)** "Chatham Island galaxias"
- Neochelon* Durand et al., 2012** (MUGILIDAE)
- Neochelon falcipinnis* (Valenciennes, 1836)** (*Mugil falcipinnis* Goffin (1909):136, Ahl (1932):76, Arnold (1933b):134, Arnold & Ahl (1936):426, Arnold

(1949a):71; *Chelon falcipinnis* Sterba (1962):812, Sterba (1990):812) "sicklefin mullet"

***Neochromis* Regan, 1920**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Neochromis gigas* Seehausen & Lippitsch, 1998**

(*Haplochromis* (*Neochromis*) sp. giant scraper Seehausen (1996):83) "Haplochromis Giant Scraper"

***Neochromis greenwoodi* Seehausen & Bouton, 1998** (*Haplochromis* (*Neochromis*) sp. velvet black Seehausen (1996):70, James (2002):62) "Velvet Black / Haplochromis Velvet Black"

***Neochromis nigricans* (Boulenger, 1906)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):960, Kochetov (1989):214, Smith (2001):73, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):240; *Haplochromis nigricans* Staeck (1977):248, Axelrod (1993):409, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):701, James (2002):62) "Haplochromis sp. Entebbe"

***Neochromis omnicaeruleus* Seehausen & Bouton, 1998** (*Haplochromis* (*Neochromis*) sp. blue scraper Seehausen (1996):74) "Tricolour Fulu / Haplochromis Blue Scraper"

***Neochromis rufocaudalis* Seehausen & Bouton, 1998** (*Haplochromis* (*Neochromis*) *Nigricans* Seehausen (1996):67) "Haplochromis Nigricans"

***Neochromis simotes* (Boulenger, 1911)** (*Haplochromis* (*Neochromis*) *simotes* Seehausen (1996):89) "Haplochromis Nigricans Uganda"

***Neochromis* sp. *Bihuru scraper*** (*Haplochromis* sp. *Bihuru scraper* Seehausen (1996):79)

***Neochromis* sp. *black nigricans*** (*Haplochromis* sp. *black nigricans* Seehausen (1996):70)

***Neochromis* sp. *black tail giant scraper*** (*Haplochromis* sp. *black tail giant scraper* Seehausen (1996):86)

***Neochromis* sp. *cross dresser*** (*Haplochromis* sp. *cross dresser* Seehausen (1996):90) "Haplochromis Nigricans"

***Neochromis* sp. *Jinja big scraper*** (*Haplochromis* sp. *Jinja big scraper* Seehausen (1996):90)

***Neochromis* sp. *Jinja blue scraper***

***Neochromis* sp. *Juma scraper*** (*Haplochromis* sp. *Juma scraper* Seehausen (1996):75)

***Neochromis* sp. *kruising*** (*Haplochromis* sp. *kruising* Seehausen (1996):84)

***Neochromis* sp. *Labeo scraper*** (*Haplochromis* sp. *Labeo scraper* Seehausen (1996):82)

***Neochromis* sp. *large eye nigricans*** (*Haplochromis* sp. *large eye nigricans* Seehausen (1996):131)

***Neochromis* sp. *large scale nigricans*** (*Haplochromis* sp. *large scale nigricans* Seehausen (1996):87)

***Neochromis* sp. *long black*** (*Haplochromis* sp. *long black* Seehausen (1996):79)

***Neochromis* sp. *Madonna***

***Neochromis* sp. *red anal nigricans*** (*Haplochromis* sp. *red anal nigricans* Seehausen (1996):90)

***Neochromis* sp. *red tail giant scraper*** (*Haplochromis* sp. *red tail giant scraper* Seehausen (1996):86)

***Neochromis* sp. *slender scraper*** (*Haplochromis* sp. *slender scraper* Seehausen (1996):89)

***Neochromis* sp. *unicuspid scraper*** (*Haplochromis* sp. *unicuspid scraper* Seehausen (1996):82)

***Neochromis* sp. *Vesi scraper*** (*Haplochromis* sp. *Vesi scraper* Seehausen (1996):75)

***Neochromis* sp. *yellow anal scraper*** (*Haplochromis* sp. *yellow anal scraper* Seehausen (1996):78)

***Neocottus* Sideleva, 1982** (COTTIDAE)

***Neocottus thermalis* Sideleva, 2002** "thermal water sculpin"

***Neocottus werestschagini* (Taliev, 1935)** "crumbly sculpin"

***Neodontobutis* Chen, Kottelat & Wu, 2002** (ODONTOBUTIDAE)

***Neodontobutis aurarmus* (Vidthayanon, 1995)**

***Neodontobutis hainanensis* (Chen, 1985)**

***Neodontobutis macropectoralis* (Mai, 1978)**

***Neodontobutis ngheanensis* Nguyen & Nguyen, 2011**

***Neodontobutis tonkinensis* (Mai, 1978)**

***Neoeucirrhichthys* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1968** (COBITIDAE)

***Neoeucirrhichthys maydelli* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1968** (Shrestha (2008):138) "Golpara Loach"

***Neofundulus* Myers, 1924**

(CYNOLEBIIDAE>Neofundulinae)

***Neofundulus acutirostratus* Costa, 1992**

***Neofundulus aureomaculatus* Costa, 2015**

***Neofundulus guaporensis* Costa, 1988**

***Neofundulus ornatipinnis* Myers, 1935** (Lazara (1984):107, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):554, Aqualog 14 (2000):114) "Ornate Longfin"

***Neofundulus paraguayensis* (Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903)** (Lazara (1984):108, Sterba (1990):496, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):554, Aqualog 14 (2000):114) "Paraguayan Longfin"

***Neofundulus parvipinnis* Costa, 1988** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):556, Aqualog 14 (2000):114)

"Smallfin Longfin"

***Neofundulus rubrofasciatus* Costa, 2015**

***Neofundulus splendidus* Nielsen & Brousseau, 2013**

***Neogastromyzon* Popta, 1905** (GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Gastromyzontinae)

***Neogastromyzon brunei* Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):194)

***Neogastromyzon chini* Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):189)

***Neogastromyzon crassiobex* Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):187)

***Neogastromyzon kottelati* Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):192)

***Neogastromyzon nieuwenhuisii* Popta, 1905** (Tan (2006):182)

***Neogastromyzon pauciradiatus* (Inger & Chin, 1961)** (Tan (2006):184)

***Neogastromyzon* sp. *Baram*** (Tan (2006):197)

***Neogobius* Iljin, 1927** (GOBIIDAE>Benthophilinae) ↔

*Babka* / *Ponticola*

***Neogobius caspius* (Eichwald, 1831)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):576) "Caspian goby"

*Neogobius cephalarges* → *Neogobius melanostomus*

***Neogobius fluviatilis* (Pallas, 1814)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):992, Greenhalgh (1999):185, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):354, Maitland (2000):242, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):578; *Gobius fluviatilis* Seeley (1886):61; *Gobius lacteus* Seeley (1886):61) "Pontian monkey goby / Monkey Goby / Fluvial Goby / Sand Goby / Babkagrondel / Pontische stroomgrondel"

*Neogobius fluviatilis* x *Neogobius melanostomus*

*Neogobius iljini* → *Ponticola gorlap*

*Neogobius macrophthalmus* → *Babka gymnotrachela*

***Neogobius melanostomus* (Pallas, 1814)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):996, Greenhalgh (1999):185, Maitland (2000):243, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):581;



- Gobius melanostomus* Seeley (1886):61; *Apollonia melanostomus* Krönke (2015):153; *Gobius lugens* Seeley (1886):61; *Neogobius cephalarges* Maitland (2000):241 "round goby / Blackmouth Goby / Zwartbekgrondel"  
*Neogobius melanostomus affinis* → *Neogobius melanostomus*  
**Neogobius pallasii (Berg, 1916)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):583) "Caspian monkey goby" = ? *Neogobius fluviatilis*  
**Neoheterandria Henn, 1916**  
 (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)  
**Neoheterandria cana (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)**  
 (Jacobs (1973):176, Wischnath (1993):136, Dawes (1995):188, Aqualog 9 (1998):130, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):734, Meyer (2015):157) "Cana Teddy"  
**Neoheterandria elegans Henn, 1916** (Jacobs (1973):177, Wischnath (1993):136, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):514, Dawes (1995):188, Aqualog 9 (1998):131, Meyer (2015):157) "Tiger Teddy / Teddy"  
**Neoheterandria tridentiger (Garman, 1895)** (Jacobs (1973):178, Wischnath (1993):136, Dawes (1995):188, Aqualog 9 (1998):131, Meyer (2015):158) "Toothy Teddy"  
*Neoheterandria umbratilis* → *Xenophallus umbratilis*  
*Neoheteropneustes* → *Heteropneustes*  
**Neohomaloptera Herre, 1944**  
 (BALITORIDAE>Balitorinae)  
**Neohomaloptera johorensis (Herre, 1944)**  
**Neolamprologus Colombé & Allgayer, 1985**  
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Lamprologus / Lepidiolamprologus*  
**Neolamprologus bifasciatus Büscher, 1993**  
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):642, Konings (1998):114, Konings (2015):180) "Lamprologus Zambia"  
*Neolamprologus boulengeri* → *Lepidiolamprologus boulengeri*  
*Neolamprologus brichardi* → *Neolamprologus pulcher*  
**Neolamprologus buescheri (Staeck, 1983)**  
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):808, Konings (1998):111, Konings (2015):178; *Lamprologus buescheri* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):511, Kochetov (1989):212, Axelrod (1993):69; *Lamprologus* sp. Staeck (1983):295) "striped lamprologus / Zaire Gold"  
*Neolamprologus callipterus* → '*Lamprologus callipterus*  
*Neolamprologus calvus* → *Altolamprologus calvus*  
**Neolamprologus cancellatus Aibara, Takahashi & Nakaya, 2005** (Konings (2015):357)  
*Neolamprologus chitamwebwai* → *Neolamprologus falcicula*  
**Neolamprologus christyi (Trewavas & Poll, 1952)**  
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):812, Konings (1998):170, Konings (2015):242; *Lamprologus christyi* Cichlidi Africani (1987):184, Kochetov (1989):212, Axelrod (1993):74)  
*Neolamprologus compressiceps* → *Altolamprologus compressiceps*  
*Neolamprologus crassus* → *Neolamprologus pulcher*  
**Neolamprologus cunningtoni (Boulenger, 1906)**  
 (Konings (1998):223, Konings (2015):324; *Lamprologus cunningtoni* Staeck (1983):279, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):958, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):513, Kochetov (1989):212; *Lepidiolamprologus cunningtoni* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):811, Axelrod (1993):103) "Black Lamprologus / Lamprologus Attenuatus"  
**Neolamprologus cylindricus Seegers & Staeck, 1986** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):814, Konings (1998):86, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):801, Dawes (2002):108, Konings (2015):133; *Lamprologus cylindricus* Kochetov (1989):212, Axelrod (1993):76) "Golden Cylindricus / Terete Lamprologus / Lamprologus Adriani / Neolamprologus Adriani"  
*Neolamprologus daffodil* → *Neolamprologus pulcher*  
**Neolamprologus devosi Schelly, Stiassny & Seegers, 2003**  
*Neolamprologus elongatus* → *Lepidiolamprologus elongatus*  
**Neolamprologus falcicula (Brichard, 1989)**  
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):888, Konings (1998):78, Konings (2015):126; *Lamprologus falcicula* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):512, Axelrod (1993):77) "Longfin Lamprologus"  
*Neolamprologus fasciatus* → *Altolamprologus fasciatus*  
**Neolamprologus furcifer (Boulenger, 1898)**  
 (Konings (1998):94, Konings (2015):146; *Lamprologus furcifer* van Ramshorst (1977):350, Staeck (1977):91, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):932, Cichlidi Africani (1987):188, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):512, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):768, Axelrod (1993):78) "Forktail Lamprologus"  
**Neolamprologus gracilis (Brichard, 1989)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):891, Konings (1998):82, Dawes (2002):108, Konings (2015):125; *Lamprologus gracilis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):539, Axelrod (1993):80) "Graceful Congo Neolamprologus / Graceful Lamprologus"  
*Neolamprologus hecqui* → *Lepidiolamprologus hecqui*  
*Neolamprologus helianthus* → *Neolamprologus splendens*  
*Neolamprologus kiritvaithai* → *Lepidiolamprologus boulengeri*  
**Neolamprologus kungweensis (Poll, 1956)**  
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):814, Konings (1998):255, Konings (2015):358; *Lamprologus kungweensis* Cichlidi Africani (1987):189, Kochetov (1989):212, Axelrod (1993):81, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):787; *Lamprologus* sp. Staeck (1983):298) "Ocellated Shelddweller / Lamprologus Ornatipinnis / Neolamprologus Signatus"  
**Neolamprologus laprogramma (Bills & Ribbink, 1997)** (Konings (2015):358) "Zambia Signatus"  
**Neolamprologus leleupi (Poll, 1956)** (Mills (1993):137, Konings (1998):83, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):802, Dawes (2002):108, Konings (2015):130; *Lamprologus leleupi* Axelrod (1960b):3, Lambert (1960):34, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):364, Staeck (1974):202, van Ramshorst (1977):350, Aquarien Atlas (1982):734, Cichlidi Africani (1987):190, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):512, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):768, Axelrod (1993):81; *Lamprologus leleupi melas* Staeck (1974):202; *Neolamprologus leleupi melas* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):803; *Lamprologus leleupi longior* Staeck (1982):138, Staeck (1983):282, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):932, Sterba (1990):768, Konings (2015):132; *Lamprologus longior* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):146) "Lemon Cichlid / Dusky Lemon Cichlid / Elongated Lemon Cichlid"  
*Neolamprologus lemairii* → '*Lamprologus lemairii*

***Neolamprologus longicaudatus* Nakaya &****Gashagaza, 1995** (Konings (1998):95, Konings (2015):149) "Ubwari Buescheri"*Neolamprologus longior* → *Neolamprologus leleupi****Neolamprologus marunguensis* Büscher, 1989**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):822, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):644, Konings (1998):79, Konings (2015):125) "Stout Princess / Dikke prinses"

*Neolamprologus meeli* → *Lepidolamprologus meeli**Neolamprologus meleagris* → '*Lamprologus*' *stappersi****Neolamprologus modestus* (Boulenger, 1898)**(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):646, Konings (1998):162, Konings (2015):237; *Lamprologus modestus* Staeck (1977):92, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):938, Ciclidi Africani (1987):193, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):515, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):768, Axelrod (1993):84; *Lamprologus petricola* Staeck (1977):98, Ciclidi Africani (1987):195, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):785, Axelrod (1993):92; *Neolamprologus petricola* Konings (1998):162) "Modest Lamprologus / Lamprologus Staeki"***Neolamprologus mondabu* (Boulenger, 1906)**(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):646, Konings (1998):162, Konings (2015):237; *Lamprologus mondabu* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):511, Axelrod (1993):85) "Mondabu Lamprologus / Neolamprologus Eseki"*Neolamprologus moorii* → *Variabilichromis moorii****Neolamprologus mustax* (Poll, 1978)** (Konings(1998):87, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):809, Konings (2015):136; *Lamprologus mustax* Staeck (1983):285, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):941, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):514, Axelrod (1993):87, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):146; *Lamprologus* sp. Staeck (1977):100) "Mustax"***Neolamprologus niger* (Poll, 1956)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):648, Konings (1998):174, Konings (2015):253; *Lamprologus niger* Staeck (1983):288, Ciclidi Africani (1987):194, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):514, Kochetov (1989):212, Axelrod (1993):88) "Muddy Lamprologus"***Neolamprologus nigriventris* Büscher, 1992**(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):648, Konings (1998):171, Konings (2015):134; *Lamprologus nigriventris* Axelrod (1993):89) "Pectoralis Elongate"***Neolamprologus obscurus* (Poll, 1978)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):819, Konings (1998):174, Konings (2015):253; *Lamprologus obscurus* Staeck (1983):287, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):514, Axelrod (1993):89) "Mottly Lamprologus"*Neolamprologus olivaceus* → *Neolamprologus pulcher**Neolamprologus ornatipinnis* → '*Lamprologus*' *ornatipinnis****Neolamprologus pectoralis* Büscher, 1991**(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):650, Konings (1998):171, Konings (2015):134; *Lamprologus pectoralis* Axelrod (1993):92)*Neolamprologus petricola* → *Neolamprologus modestus**Neolamprologus pleuromaculatus* →*Lepidolamprologus pleuromaculatus****Neolamprologus prochilus* (Bailey & Stewart, 1977)**(Konings (1998):114, Konings (2015):143; *Lamprologus prochilus* Ciclidi Africani (1987):196,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):517, Axelrod (1993):93)

"Slingjaw Lamprologus"

***Neolamprologus pulcher* (Trewavas & Poll, 1952)**(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):822, Konings (1998):75, Dawes (2002):108, Konings (2015):117; *Lamprologus pulcher* Staeck (1983):293, Ciclidi Africani (1987):197, Axelrod (1993):94; *Lamprologus Savoryi* Elongatus Staeck (1974):177; *Lamprologus brichardi* van Ramshorst (1977):350, Aquarien Atlas (1982):732, Staeck (1982):135, Ciclidi Africani (1987):181, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):510, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):766, Axelrod (1993):69, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):146; *Neolamprologus brichardi* Mills (1993):136, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):888, Konings (1998):74, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):797, Dawes (2002):108; *Lamprologus crassus* Axelrod (1993):76; *Neolamprologus crassus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):644, Konings (1998):79; *Lamprologus olivaceus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):539; *Neolamprologus olivaceus* Konings (1998):75, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):810; *Lamprologus* sp. Daffodil Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):925, Kochetov (1989):212; *Neolamprologus Gracilis* Lumbye Konings (1998):80, 82; *Neolamprologus Brichardi* Daffodil Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):799) "Olive Lamprologus / Daffodil / Princess of Zambia / Brichardi / Mbitae / Fairy Cichlid / Lyretail Lamprologus / Lamprologus Savoryi Elongatus / Lamprologus Kasagera / Black Brichardi / Lamprologus Whitetail / Lamprologus Palmeri / Splendens Firetips / Kapampa Daffodil / Prinses van Burundi"***Neolamprologus savoryi* (Poll, 1949)** (Konings (1998):78, Konings (2015):123; *Lamprologus savoryi* Staeck (1977):99, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):944, Ciclidi Africani (1987):197, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):517, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):785, Axelrod (1993):95, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):146)"Savoryi"  
*Neolamprologus savoryi pulcher* → *Neolamprologus pulcher****Neolamprologus schreyeni* (Poll, 1974)** (Konings (1998):87, Konings (2015):133; *Lamprologus schreyeni* Axelrod (1993):96)***Neolamprologus sexfasciatus* (Trewavas & Poll, 1952)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):652, Konings (1998):166, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):811, Konings (2015):250; *Lamprologus sexfasciatus* Staeck (1977):100, Staeck (1983):294, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):946, Ciclidi Africani (1987):198, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):517, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):785, Axelrod (1993):96) "Sixbar Lamprologus / Sexfasciatus"***Neolamprologus signatus* (Poll, 1952)** (Konings (1998):255, Konings (2015):358; *Lamprologus signatus* Kochetov (1989):212, Axelrod (1993):97, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):632, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):786)*Neolamprologus* sp. Daffodil → *Neolamprologus pulcher****Neolamprologus* sp. *Falcicula Cygnus*** (Konings (2015):128) "Neolamprologus Cygnus"*Neolamprologus* sp. Kavalla → *Neolamprologus longicaudatus****Neolamprologus* sp. *Leleupi Kapampa*** (Konings (2015):132)

*Neolamprologus* sp. Magarae → '*Lamprologus calliurus*

*Neolamprologus* sp. Walteri → *Neolamprologus walteri*

***Neolamprologus splendens* (Brichard, 1989)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):654, Konings (1998):78, Konings (2015):124; *Lamprologus splendens* Axelrod (1993):98) "New Black Brichardi"

*Neolamprologus stappersi* → '*Lamprologus stappersi*

***Neolamprologus tetracanthus* (Boulenger, 1899)**

(Konings (1998):223, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):813, Konings (2015):243; *Lamprologus tetracanthus* Staeck (1977):101, Aquarien Atlas (1982):734, Staeck (1982):140, Cichlidi Africani (1987):198, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):517, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):786, Axelrod (1993):98) "fourspine cichlid / Pearlined Lamprologus"

***Neolamprologus timidus* Kullander et al., 2014**

(Konings (2015):146)

***Neolamprologus toae* (Poll, 1949)** (Konings

(1998):170, Konings (2015):252; *Lamprologus toae* Staeck (1977):101, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):786, Axelrod (1993):98; *Palaeolamprologus toae* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):836)

***Neolamprologus tretocephalus* (Boulenger, 1899)**

(Konings (1998):166, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):814, Dawes (2002):109, Konings (2015):248; *Lamprologus tretocephalus* Goffin (1909):147, Staeck (1977):102, Aquarien Atlas (1982):736, Staeck (1982):140, Varjo (1982):207, Cichlidi Africani (1987):200, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):516, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):786, Axelrod (1993):100, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):146) "Fivebar Cichlid"

*Neolamprologus variostigma* → *Lepidiolamprologus variostigma*

***Neolamprologus ventralis* Büscher, 1995** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):894, Konings (1998):114, Konings (2015):180)

***Neolamprologus walteri* Verburg & Bills, 2007**

(Konings (2015):127; *Lamprologus* sp. Walteri Kochetov (1989):212; *Neolamprologus Falcicula* Konings (1998):79) "*Lamprologus Walteri*" = ?  
*Neolamprologus falcicula*

*Neolamprologus wauthioni* → *Lamprologus ocellatus*

***Neolamprologus wauthioni* (Poll, 1949)** (Konings

(2015):357; *Lamprologus wauthioni* Axelrod (1993):101, Konings (1998):210)

*Neolebias* → *Nannaethiops*

*Neolebias* Axelrodi → *Nannaethiops ansorgii*

*Neolebias geisleri* → *Nannaethiops ansorgii*

*Neolebias Landgrafi* → *Nannaethiops unifasciatus*

*Neolebias landgrafi* → *Nannaethiops ansorgii*

*Neolebias Trewavasae* → *Nannaethiops philippeii*

***Neolissochilus Rainboth, 1985***

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

***Neolissochilus baoshanensis* (Chen & Yang, 1999)**

***Neolissochilus benasi* (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1936)**

"Red River Barb"

***Neolissochilus blanci* (Pellegrin & Fang, 1940)**

***Neolissochilus blythii* (Day, 1870)**

***Neolissochilus bovanicus* (Day, 1877)**

***Neolissochilus compressus* (Day, 1870)**

***Neolissochilus dukai* (Day, 1878)**

***Neolissochilus hendersoni* (Herre, 1940)** "Penang Barb"

***Neolissochilus heterostomus* (Chen & Yang, 1999)**

***Neolissochilus hexagonolepis* (McClelland, 1839)**

(Ranjit Daniels (2002):96, Shrestha (2008):73) "copper mahseer / Katlae / Katli / Chocolate Mahseer"

***Neolissochilus hexastichus* (McClelland, 1839)**

(Ranjit Daniels (2002):97)

***Neolissochilus hutchinsoni* (Fowler, 1934)**

***Neolissochilus innominatus* (Day, 1870)**

***Neolissochilus longipinnis* (Weber & de Beaufort, 1916)**

***Neolissochilus nigrovittatus* (Boulenger, 1893)**

***Neolissochilus paucisquamatus* (Smith, 1945)**

***Neolissochilus polylepis* (Chen & Li, 1988)**

***Neolissochilus qiaojiensis* (Wu, 1977)**

***Neolissochilus soro* (Valenciennes, 1842)**

***Neolissochilus soroides* (Duncker, 1904)** "Pahang Barb / Malay Barb"

***Neolissochilus spinulosus* (McClelland, 1845)**

***Neolissochilus stevensonii* (Day, 1870)**

***Neolissochilus stracheyi* (Day, 1871)** (Vidhayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):46) "Blue Tor"

***Neolissochilus subterraneus* Vidhayanon & Kottelat, 2003**

***Neolissochilus sumatranus* (Weber & de Beaufort, 1916)** (*Acrossocheilus sumatranus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):360, Kochetov (1989):114) "Largescale Barb"

***Neolissochilus thienemanni* (Ahl, 1933)**

*Neolissochilus tweediei* → *Neolissochilus soroides*

***Neolissochilus vittatus* (Smith, 1945)** (? Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):239)

***Neolissochilus wynaadensis* (Day, 1873)** (Ranjit Daniels (2002):97, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):55) "Wayanadu Mahseer"

***Neomyxus Steindachner, 1878***

(MUGILIDAE>Myxinae)

***Neomyxus leuciscus* (Günther, 1872)** "acute-jaw mullet"

Neon Costello → *Hemigrammus hyanuary*

Neon Dwarf Gourami → *Trichogaster lalius*

Neon tetra → *Paracheirodon innesi*

Neontetra → *Paracheirodon innesi*

***Neonoemacheilus Zhu & Guo, 1985***

(NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)

***Neonoemacheilus assamensis* (Menon, 1987)**

***Neonoemacheilus labeosus* (Kottelat, 1982)**

(Vidhayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):74)

***Neonoemacheilus mengdingensis* Zhu & Guo, 1989**

***Neonoemacheilus morehensis* Arunkumar, 2000**

***Neonoemacheilus peguensis* (Hora, 1929)**

*Neoophorus* → *Allotoca*

*Neopharynx* → *Cyclopharynx*

***Neoplecostomus Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888***

(LORICARIIDAE>Neoplecostominae)

***Neoplecostomus bandeirante* Roxo, Oliveira & Zawadzki, 2012**

***Neoplecostomus botucatu* Roxo, Oliveira & Zawadzki, 2012**

***Neoplecostomus corumba* Zawadzki, Pavanelli & Langeani, 2008**

***Neoplecostomus doceensis* Roxo et al., 2014**

***Neoplecostomus espiritosantensis* Langeani, 1990**

"LDA102"

***Neoplecostomus franciscoensis* Langeani, 1990**

"LDA101"

- Neoplecostomus granosus* (Valenciennes, 1840)**  
(Burgess (1989):374)
- Neoplecostomus jaguari* Andrade & Langeani, 2014**
- Neoplecostomus langeanii* Roxo, Oliveira & Zawadzki, 2012**
- Neoplecostomus microps* (Steindachner, 1877)**  
(Burgess (1989):429, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):378, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1260)  
"["LDA34"]"
- Neoplecostomus paranensis* Langeani, 1990** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1263; LDA34 Aqualog 21 (2004):236, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):100) "LDA34 / Cascudinho"
- '*Neoplecostomus*' *ribeirensis* Langeani, 1990** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1265, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):99) "Cascudinho"
- Neoplecostomus selenae* Zawadzki, Pavanelli & Langeani, 2008**
- Neoplecostomus variipictus* Bizerril, 1995**
- Neoplecostomus yapo* Zawadzki, Pavanelli & Langeani, 2008**  
*Neopoecilia* → *Poecilia*  
*Neopoecilia holacanthus* → *Poecilia vivipara*
- Neopomacentrus* Allen, 1975**  
(POMACENTRIDAE>Pomacentrinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Neopomacentrus taeniurus* (Bleeker, 1856)**  
(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):738, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):350, Monks (2006):328) "freshwater demoiselle"
- Neosalangichthys* Fu *et al.*, 2012**  
(OSMERIDAE>Salanginae)
- Neosalangichthys ishikawae* (Wakiya & Takahasi, 1913)** "Ishikawa's icefish / Ishikawa-shirauwo"  
*Neosalanx* → *Protosalanx*  
*Neosalanx pseudotaihuensis* → *Protosalanx tangkahkeii*  
*Neosalanx taihuensis* → *Protosalanx tangkahkeii*  
Neosho madtom → *Noturus placidus*
- Neosiluroides* Allen & Feinberg, 1998**  
(PLOTOSIDAE)
- Neosiluroides cooperensis* Allen & Feinberg, 1998**  
(Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):77; *Neosilurus* sp. B Allen (1989):63) "Cooper Creek catfish / Coopers Creek Tandan"
- Neosilurus* Steindachner, 1867** (PLOTOSIDAE)  
*Neosilurus argenteus* → *Porochilus argenteus*
- Neosilurus ater* (Perugia, 1894)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):568, Leggett & Merrick (1987):110, Allen (1989):59, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):680, Kochetov (1989):134, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):57, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):78; *Tandanus ater* Burgess (1989):177; *Tandanus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):670) "black catfish / Narrowfront Tandan / Butter Jew / Black Tandan / Black Dewfish"  
*Neosilurus bartoni* → *Neosilurus brevidorsalis*
- Neosilurus brevidorsalis* (Günther, 1867)** (Allen (1989):59, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):637, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):58, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):79; *Tandanus brevidorsalis* Burgess (1989):177; *Tandanus bartoni* Burgess (1989):180; *Tandanus perugiae* Burgess (1989):181) "shortfin catfish / Shortfin Tandan"
- Neosilurus coatesi* (Allen, 1985)** (*Tandanus coatesi* Burgess (1989):180)
- Neosilurus equinus* (Weber, 1913)** (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):59; *Tandanus equinus* Burgess (1989):180) "southern tandan"
- Neosilurus gjellerupi* (Weber, 1913)** (*Tandanus gjellerupi* Burgess (1989):180) "northern tandan"  
*Neosilurus glencoensis* → *Neosilurus hyrtlii*
- Neosilurus gloveri* Allen & Feinberg, 1998** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):80; *Neosilurus* sp. A Allen (1989):62) "desert catfish / Dalhousie Catfish"
- Neosilurus hyrtlii* Steindachner, 1867** (Allen (1989):62, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):680, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):81; *Tandanus hyrtlii* Burgess (1989):181; *Neosilurus glencoensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):570, Leggett & Merrick (1987):111, Kochetov (1989):134, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):253; *Tandanus glencoensis* Burgess (1989):180; *Tandanus mortoni* Burgess (1989):181; *Neosilurus* sp. Franke (1985):213) "Hyrtl's catfish / Hyrtl's Tandan / Glencoe Tandan / Yellowfin Tandanus"
- Neosilurus idenburgi* (Nichols, 1940)** "Idenburg tandan"
- Neosilurus mollespiculum* Allen & Feinberg, 1998** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):82; *Neosilurus* sp. C Allen (1989):63) "softspine catfish"
- Neosilurus novaeguineae* (Weber, 1907)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):637; *Tandanus novaeguineae* Burgess (1989):181) "New Guinea tandan"
- Neosilurus pseudospinosus* Allen & Feinberg, 1998** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):83; *Neosilurus* sp. C Allen (1989):63; *Oloplotosus* sp. Falsespine Axelrod's Atlas (1989):637) "falsespine catfish / Falsespine Tandanus"  
*Neosilurus rendahli* → *Porochilus rendahli*
- Neosilurus* sp. Ramu** "Ramu tandan"
- Neostethus* Regan, 1916**  
(PHALLOSTETHIDAE>Phallostethinae)
- Neostethus amaricola* (Villadolid & Manacop, 1935)**  
(Rachow in HMR (1955):1001, Aqualog 13 (2002):60) "Amaricola Priapium Fish"
- Neostethus bicornis* Regan, 1916** (Aqualog 13 (2002):60; *Ceratostethus bicornis* Rachow in HMR (1955):1001) "Twospined Priapium Fish"
- Neostethus borneensis* Herre, 1939** (Aqualog 13 (2002):60) "Sabah Priapium Fish"
- Neostethus ctenophorus* (Aurich, 1937)** (Aqualog 13 (2002):60) "Comb Priapium Fish"
- Neostethus djajaorum* Parenti & Louie, 1998** (Aqualog 13 (2002):60) "Djadja Priapium Fish"
- Neostethus geminus* Parenti, 2014** "Brunei Priapium Fish"
- Neostethus lankesteri* Regan, 1916** (Rachow in HMR (1955):1001, Sterba (1990):625, Aqualog 13 (2002):60; *Neostethus siamensis* Rachow in HMR (1955):1001) "priapus fish / Lancaster's Priapium Fish"
- Neostethus palawanensis* (Myers, 1935)**  
(*Plectrostethus palawanensis* Rachow in HMR (1955):1001) "Palawan Priapium Fish"
- Neostethus robertsi* Parenti, 1989** (Aqualog 13 (2002):60) "Roberts's Priapium Fish"  
*Neostethus siamensis* → *Neostethus lankesteri*
- Neostethus thessa* (Aurich, 1937)** (Aqualog 13 (2002):61) "Thessa Priapium Fish"
- Neostethus villadolidi* Herre, 1942** (Aqualog 13 (2002):61) "Mangrove Priapium Fish"

- Neostethus zamboangae** Herre, 1942 (Aqualog 13 (2002):61) "Zamboanga Priapium Fish"
- Neosteus** Norman, 1923 (PELLONIDAE)
- Neosteus ditchela** (Valenciennes, 1847) (*Pellona ditchela* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):61) "ditchele / Indian Pellona"
- Neosteus harroweri** (Fowler, 1917) "American coastal pellona"
- Neotilapia* → *Oreochromis*
- Neotoca** Hubbs & Turner, 1939 (GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae)
- Neotoca bilineata** (Bean, 1887) (Hervey & Hems (1952):269, Brymer (1954):208, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):461, Rachow in HMR (1955):976, Innes (1956):329, Sterba (1962):598, Jacobs (1973):180, Hoedeman (1974):869, van Ramshorst (1977):310; *Skiffia bilineata* Innes (1935):281, Arnold (1936):111, Beirens (1938):28, Kramer & Weise (1943):225, Arnold (1949a):101, Laursen (1949):107, Sterba (1990):579, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):592, Wischnath (1993):57, Dawes (1995):217, Hieronimus (1995):129, Aqualog 9 (1998):67) "twoline skiffia / Twoline Neotoca / Elfin Goodea / tiro de dos rayas"
- Neotropius* → *Pachypterus*
- Neotylognathus* → *Garra*
- Neovespicula** Mandrytsa, 2001 (TETRAROGIDAE>Vespiculinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Neovespicula depressifrons** (Richardson, 1848) (*Vespicula depressifrons* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):740; *Vespicula* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):927) "leaf goblinfish / Waspfish / Indonesian Butterflyfish"
- Nerophis** Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1810 (SYNGNATHIDAE>Syngnathinae)
- Nerophis ophidion** (Linnaeus, 1758) (Ahl (1932):72, Sterba (1962):611, Hoedeman (1974):921, Sterba (1990):629, Maitland (2000):211, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):500) "straightnose pipefish / Kleine slangennaald"
- Nesogalaxias* → *Galaxias*
- Net Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma pertensis*
- Net Pleco → *Peckoltia braueri*
- Net Rasbora → *Rasbora reticulata*
- Netback Flag Cichlid → *Mesonauta insignis*
- Netmodderkruiper → *Botia lohachata*
- Netpantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma reticulatum*
- Netted Cory → *Hoplisoma pulchrum* / → *Hoplisoma sodalis*
- Netted Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *boulengeri*
- Netuma* → *Brustiarius*
- Network Catfish → *Hoplisoma reticulatum* / → *Hoplisoma sodalis*
- Network Syno → *Synodontis eupterus*
- Neumayer's Barb → *Enteromius neumayeri*
- New Edith's Mouthbrooder → *Betta edithae*
- New Guinea blue-eye → *Pseudomugil novaeguineae*
- New Guinea Red Rainbowfish → *Glossolepis incisus*
- New Guinea tandan → *Neosilurus novaeguineae*
- New Yellow Regal → *Aulonocara baenschi*
- New Zealand grayling → *Prototroctes oxyrhynchus*
- New Zealand longfin eel → *Anguilla dieffenbachii*
- New Zebra Peckoltia → *Hypancistrus zebra*
- Neza Swordtail → *Xiphophorus nezahualcoyotl*
- Ngege → *Oreochromis esculentus*
- Niangua darter → *Etheostoma nianguae*
- Nibeia** Jordan & Thompson, 1911 (SCIAENIDAE>Otolithinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Nibeia microgenys** Sasaki, 1992 (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):346) "smallmouth jewfish / Smalljaw Croaker"
- Nibeia soldado** (La Cepède, 1802) (Atack (2006):139, Vidthayanon (2008):202) "silver jewfish / Soldier Croaker"
- Nibeia squamosa** Sasaki, 1992 (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):111, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):347) "scaly jewfish / Sharpnose Croaker / Scale Croaker"
- Nicaragua Cichlid → *Hypsophrys nicaraguensis*
- Nicaragua Gambusia → *Gambusia nicaraguensis*
- Nicefero's Hypostomus → *Hypostomus niceferoi*
- Nichols's Loach → *Schistura nicholsi*
- Nicholsiculter* → *Anabarilius* / → *Hemiculterella*
- Nicholsicypris* → *Aphyocypris*
- Nickerie Suckermouth → *Loricaria nickeriensis*
- Niger barb → *Labeobarbus bynni occidentalis*
- Niger tetra → *Arnoldichthys spilopterus*
- Nigeria Killie → *Fundulopanchax nigerianus*
- Nigerian Lampeye → *Procatopus similis*
- Nigerian Mouthbrooder → *Astatotilapia bloyeti* / → *Astatotilapia burtoni*
- Night Aulonocara → *Aulonocara hueseri*
- Night Tetra → *Semaprochilodus insignis*
- Nightfish → *Bostockia porosa*
- Nijlbaars → *Oreochromis niloticus*
- Nijlcichlide → *Oreochromis niloticus*
- Nijlkogelvis → *Tetraodon lineatus*
- Nijlkwastvinsnoek → *Polypterus bichir*
- Nijlsnoek → *Gymnarchus niloticus*
- Nijlsnoeken → Gymnarchidae
- Nijssen's Cory → *Gastrodermus nijsseni*
- Nijssen's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma nijsseni*
- Nile bichir → *Polypterus bichir*
- Nile Catfish → *Bagrus docmak*
- Nile Ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma muriei*
- Nile Glass Catfish → *Parailia pellucida*
- Nile killifish → *Micropanchax loati*
- Nile Mouthbreeder → *Oreochromis niloticus*
- Nile perch → *Lates niloticus*
- Nile Puffer(fish) → *Tetraodon lineatus*
- Nile Snakehead → *Polypterus bichir*
- Nile tilapia → *Oreochromis niloticus*
- Nimbapanchax** Sonnenberg & Busch, 2009 (NOTHOBRANCHIIDAE>Epiplatinae) = ?
- Archiaphyosemion*
- Nimbapanchax jeanpoli** (Berkenkamp & Etzel, 1979) (*Aphyosemion jeanpoli* Lazara (1984):30, Radda & Pürzl (1987):45, Scheel (1990):246, Aqualog 7 (1997a):96; *Roloffia jeanpoli* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):694) "Jeanpol's Killie"
- Nimbapanchax leucopterygius** Sonnenberg & Busch, 2009 (*Roloffia Maeseni* Scheel (1968):289, Terceira (1974):83, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):696, Kochetov (1989):164; *Aphyosemion Maeseni* Lazara (1984):32, Radda & Pürzl (1987):43, Scheel (1990):272, Wildekamp (1993):227, Aqualog 7 (1997a):104) "Masei Killie"
- Nimbapanchax melanopterygius** Sonnenberg & Busch, 2009 (? *Aphyosemion Maeseni* Bepke Aqualog

7 (1997a):104) "? Behple Killie"

***Nimbapanchax petersi* (Sauvage, 1882)**

(*Aphyosemion petersi* Ladiges (1954):89, Meinken in HMR (1956):1035, Vogt (1957):29, McInerny & Gerard (1959):287, Sterba (1962):501, McInerny & Gerard (1966):287, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):63, Hoedeman (1974):786, Lazara (1984):35, Radda & Pürzl (1987):49, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):438, Scheel (1990):311, Wildekamp (1993):249, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):378, Aqualog 7 (1997a):114; *Roloffia petersi* Scheel (1968):354, Terceira (1974):84, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):696, Sterba (1990):481) "Yellowedged Aphyosemion / Peters's Killie"

***Nimbapanchax viridis* (Ladiges & Roloff, 1973)**

(*Aphyosemion viride* Lazara (1984):38, Scheel (1990):359, Wildekamp (1993):285, Aqualog 7 (1997a):125; *Roloffia viridis* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):698, Radda & Pürzl (1987):44) "Green Killie"

***Nimbochromis Eccles & Trewavas, 1989***

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Nimbochromis fuscotaeniatus* (Regan, 1922)**

(Axelrod (1993):283, Turner (1996):202, Konings (2001):238, Konings (2007):297, Konings (2016):308; *Haplochromis fuscotaeniatus* Staeck (1974):248, Staeck (1982):124, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):467, Sterba (1990):757; *Cyrtocara fuscotaeniatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):898, Kochetov (1989):204) "Fuscotaeniatus"

***Nimbochromis linni* (Burgess & Axelrod, 1975)**

(Axelrod (1993):284, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):128, Turner (1996):205, Konings (2001):115, Konings (2007):161, Konings (2016):167; *Cyrtocara linni* Aquarien Atlas (1982):716, Kochetov (1989):204; *Haplochromis linni* Staeck (1982):127, Cichlidi Africani (1987):90, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):467, Sterba (1990):758) "Elephantnose Polystigma / Linni"

***Nimbochromis livingstonii* (Günther, 1893)**

(Axelrod (1993):286, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):127, Turner (1996):202, Konings (2001):234, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):719, Dawes (2002):110, Konings (2007):296, Konings (2016):305; *Haplochromis livingstonii* Staeck (1974):249, van Ramshorst (1977):344, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):467, Sterba (1990):758; *Cyrtocara livingstonii* Aquarien Atlas (1982):716, Kochetov (1989):204) "Livingstone's Cichlid / Livingstoni / Kaligono / Play Dead Fish"

*Nimbochromis maculimanus* → *Nimbochromis polystigma*

*Nimbochromis pardalis* → *Nimbochromis polystigma*

***Nimbochromis polystigma* (Regan, 1922)**

(Axelrod (1993):288, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):128, Turner (1996):203, Konings (2001):235, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):721, Konings (2007):297, Konings (2016):307; *Haplochromis polystigma* Staeck (1974):251, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):467, Sterba (1990):759; *Cyrtocara polystigma* Aquarien Atlas (1982):718, Kochetov (1989):204, Mills (1993):132; *Haplochromis pardalis* Staeck (1974):251) "Polystigma Hap"

***Nimbochromis venustus* (Boulenger, 1908)**

(Axelrod (1993):289, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):127, Turner (1996):204, Konings (2001):271, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):723, Dawes (2002):110, Konings (2007):352, Konings (2016):360; *Haplochromis venustus* Staeck (1974):257, Cichlidi

Africani (1987):97, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):466, Sterba (1990):760; *Cyrtocara venusta* Aquarien Atlas (1982):720, Kochetov (1989):204) "Venustus Hap / Giraffe Hap / Kaligono"

Ninespine stickleback → *Pungitius pungitius*

Ningu → *Labeo victorianus*

***Niobichthys Schaefer & Provenzano, 1998***

(LORICARIIDAE>Otothyriinae)

***Niobichthys ferraris* Schaefer & Provenzano, 1998**

(Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):308)

***Nipponocypris* Chen, Wu & Hsu, 2008**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae) = ? *Candidia*

***Nipponocypris koreanus* Kim, Oh & Hosoya, 2005**

***Nipponocypris sieboldii* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)**

(Krönke (2015):247) "dark chub A / Numamutsu"

***Nipponocypris temminckii* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)**

(Krönke (2015):247; *Zacco temminckii* Kochetov (1989):127, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):218) "dark chub / Kawamutsu"

Niveatus Pleco → *Baryancistrus niveatus*

*Niwaella* → *Cobitis*

Njassa Synodontis → *Synodontis njassae*

Nobol Distichodus → *Distichodus noboli*

***Nocomis* Girard, 1856** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

***Nocomis asper* Lachner & Jenkins, 1971**

(Goldstein (2000):174) "redspot chub"

***Nocomis bellicus* Girard, 1856**

"Mobile Basin chub"

***Nocomis biguttatus* (Kirtland, 1841)**

(Thompson (1985):71, Goldstein (2000):175; *Hybopsis kentuckiensis* Jordan & Evermann (1908):71; *Nocomis kentuckiensis* Mellen & Lanier (1935):243) "hornyhead chub / Indian Chub"

***Nocomis effusus* Lachner & Jenkins, 1967**

(Goldstein (2000):175) "redtail chub"

***Nocomis interocularis* Lachner & Wiley, 1971**

"southern bluehead chub"

*Nocomis kentuckiensis* → *Nocomis biguttatus*

***Nocomis leptcephalus* (Girard, 1856)**

(Fletcher (2000):40, Goldstein (2000):176) "bluehead chub"

***Nocomis micropogon* (Cope, 1865)**

(Goldstein (2000):177) "river chub"

*Nocomis micropogon* x *Rhinichthys cataractae* →

*Pararhinichthys bowersi*

***Nocomis platyrhynchus* Lachner & Jenkins, 1971**

(Goldstein (2000):177) "bigmouth chub"

***Nocomis raneyi* Lachner & Jenkins, 1971**

(Goldstein (2000):178) "bull chub"

***Nocomis* sp. Mississippi River** "western bluehead chub"

***Nocomis* sp. Roanoke River** "orangehead chub"

Noemacheilus → *Nemacheilus*

***Nomorhamphus* Weber & de Beaufort, 1922**

(ZENARCHOPTERIDAE) ↔ *Dermogenys*

***Nomorhamphus bakeri* (Fowler & Bean, 1922)**

"Zamboanga Halfbeak"

***Nomorhamphus brembachi* Vogt, 1978**

(Kochetov (1989):182, Wischnath (1993):265, Dawes (1995):226, Aqualog 9 (1998):315; *Nomorhamphus ravnaki* Aqualog 9 (1998):317; *Nomorhamphus ravnaki australis* Aqualog 9 (1998):317; *Nomorhamphus sanussii* Aqualog 9 (1998):318) "Brembach's Halfbeak / Hooked Halfbeak / Ravnak's Halfbeak / Sanussi's Halfbeak"

*Nomorhamphus Celebensis* → *Nomorhamphus liemi*

**Nomorhamphus celebensis** Weber & de Beaufort, 1922 ?(Hoedeman (1954):291, Hoedeman (1974):738, Kochetov (1989):182, Sterba (1990):424, Wischnath (1993):265, Dawes (1995):226, Aqualog 9 (1998):316, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):445) "Northern Harlequin Halfbeak"

**Nomorhamphus ebrardtii** (Popta, 1912) (Kochetov (1989):182, Wischnath (1993):265, Dawes (1995):228; *Dermogenys ebrardtii* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1002, Aqualog 9 (1998):307) "Ebrardt's Halfbeak / Orangefin Halfbeak"

**Nomorhamphus hageni** (Popta, 1912) (Kochetov (1989):182, Wischnath (1993):266, Dawes (1995):228, Aqualog 9 (1998):316) "Hagen's Halfbeak"

**Nomorhamphus kolonodalensis** Meisner & Louie, 2000 "Kolonodal Halfbeak"

**Nomorhamphus lanceolatus** Huylebrouck, Hadiaty & Herder, 2014

**Nomorhamphus liemi** Vogt, 1978 (Aquarien Atlas (1982):842, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):552, Kochetov (1989):182, Sterba (1990):424, Wischnath (1993):266, Dawes (1995):226, Aqualog 9 (1998):316, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):446, Dawes (2002):288; *Nomorhamphus liemi snijdersi* Kochetov (1989):181, Wischnath (1993):267, Aqualog 9 (1998):317; *Nomorhamphus Celebensis* Aquarien Atlas (1982):842) "Celebes Halfbeak / Blackfin Celebes Halfbeak / Southern Harlequin Halfbeak / Snijders's Halfbeak"

**Nomorhamphus manifestus** Meisner, 2001 "Solsona Halfbeak"

**Nomorhamphus megarrhamphus** (Brembach, 1982) (*Dermogenys megarrhamphus* Kochetov (1989):181, Wischnath (1993):260, Dawes (1995):226, Aqualog 9 (1998):307) "Longjaw Halfbeak"

**Nomorhamphus pectoralis** (Fowler, 1934) (*Dermogenys pectoralis* Aqualog 9 (1998):308) "Luzon Halfbeak"

**Nomorhamphus philippinus** (Ladiges, 1972) (*Dermogenys philippina* Kochetov (1989):181, Sterba (1990):606, Wischnath (1993):260, Dawes (1995):226, Aqualog 9 (1998):308) "Philippine Halfbeak"

**Nomorhamphus pinnimaculatus** Meisner, 2001 "Leyte Halfbeak"

*Nomorhamphus ravnaki* → *Nomorhamphus brembachi*

*Nomorhamphus ravnaki australis* → *Nomorhamphus brembachi*

**Nomorhamphus rex** Huylebrouck, Hadiaty & Herder, 2012

**Nomorhamphus rossi** Meisner, 2001 "Cagayan Halfbeak"

**Nomorhamphus sagittarius** Huylebrouck, Hadiaty & Herder, 2014

*Nomorhamphus sanussii* → *Nomorhamphus brembachi*

**Nomorhamphus sp. Orange** (Aqualog 9 (1998):318) "Orange Halfbeak" = ? *Nomorhamphus kolonodalensis*

**Nomorhamphus sp. Sentani** (Aqualog 9 (1998):318) "Sentani Halfbeak" = ? *Nomorhamphus hageni*

**Nomorhamphus sp. Sulawesi** (*Dermogenys* sp. Aqualog 9 (1998):310)

**Nomorhamphus sp. Sungai Asinua**

**Nomorhamphus towoetii** Ladiges, 1972 (Kochetov (1989):182, Wischnath (1993):267, Dawes (1995):228,

Aqualog 9 (1998):319) "Towoeti Halfbeak / Black Halfbeak"

**Nomorhamphus viviparus** (Peters, 1865)

(*Dermogenys vivipara* Kochetov (1989):181, Wischnath (1993):262, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):782, Dawes (1995):226, Aqualog 9 (1998):310) "Bluetail Halfbeak"

**Nomorhamphus weberi** (Boulenger, 1897)

(*Dermogenys weberi* Kochetov (1989):181, Wischnath (1993):263, Dawes (1995):226, Aqualog 9 (1998):310) "blue halfbeak / Weber's Halfbeak"

Nonparasitic lamprey → *Mordacia praecox*

Noodle fish → *Salanx cuvieri*

Noord-Amerikaanse dwergmeerval → *Ameiurus nebulosus*

Noord-Amerikaanse platkopmeerval → *Pylodictis olivaris*

Norman's Lampeye → *Poropanchax normani*

North Crenicichla → *Crenicichla notophthalmus*

North New Guinea Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia affinis*

Northeast Crenicichla → *Crenicichla jegui*

Northern Aulonocara → *Aulonocara ethelwynnae*

Northern Eel → *Anguilla bicolor*

Northern Green Snakehead → *Channa asiatica*

Northern hogsucker → *Hypentelium nigricans*

Northern madtom → *Noturus stigmosus*

Northern pike → *Esox lucius*

Northern platyfish → *Xiphophorus gordonii*

Northern pygmy perch → *Nannoperca oxleyana*

Northern Queensland Mouthbrooder → *Glossamia aprion*

Northern redbelly dace → *Chrosomus eos*

Northern Spotted Barramundi → *Scleropages jardini*

Northern Trout Gudgeon → *Mogurnda mogurnda*

Northern whitefish → *Coregonus peled*

Nose Curimata → *Steindachnerina dobula*

Nose Logsucker → *Garra nasuta*

Nosespot Cardinalfish → *Glossamia narindica*

*Nosferatu* → *Herichthys*

**Notarius** Gill, 1863 (ARIIDAE>Ariinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

**Notarius grandicassis** (Valenciennes, 1840) (*Arius grandicassis* Burgess (1989):168)

**Notemigonus Rafinesque, 1819**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

**Notemigonus crysoleucas** (Mitchill, 1814) (Innes

(1926):272, Mellen & Lanier (1935):238, Hoedeman

(1974):535, Thompson (1985):72, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):20, Quinn (1990):79, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):185, Fletcher (2000):41, Goldstein (2000):83;

*Stilbe crysoleucas* Butler (1858):66; *Abramis*

*crysoleucas* Wolf (1908):83, Crandall (1917):333, Innes

(1921):103, Mellen (1921):74, Mellen (1927):66, Innes

(1949):178; *Notemigonus crysoleucas auratus*

Boardman (1944):36) "golden shiner / Common Roach

/ Shiner / Western Golden Shiner"

*Notemigonus crysoleucas* x *Scardinius*

*erythrophthalmus*

**Notesthes Ogilby, 1903**

(TETRAROGIDAE>Centropogoninae)

**Notesthes robusta** (Günther, 1860) (Stead

(1906):191, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1156, Allen

(1989):119, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):728, Allen, Midgley

& Allen (2002):178, Monks (2006):336) "bullrout"

**Nothobranchiidae (Old World rivulins / Prachtkärpflinge / prachttandkarpers)**

(CYPRINODONTIFORMES&gt;Aplocheiloidei)

**Nothobranchius Peters, 1868**

(NOTHOBRANCHIIDAE&gt;Nothobranchiinae)

**Nothobranchius (Adiniops) albimarginatus Watters, Wildekamp & Cooper, 1998** (Aqualog 8 (1997b+):97, Neumann (2009):48) "Kitonga Nothobranch"*Nothobranchius amsingki* → *Fundulosoma thierryi***Nothobranchius (Adiniops) annectens Watters, Wildekamp & Cooper, 1998** (Neumann (2009):56; *Nothobranchius* sp. Ruvu Aqualog 8 (1997b):84) "Ruvu Nothobranch"**Nothobranchius bellemansi Valdesalici, 2014****Nothobranchius (Paranothobranchius) bojiensis Wildekamp & Haas, 1992** (Aqualog 8 (1997b):60, Neumann (2009):90, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):195)

"Boji Plains nothobranch / Boji Nothobranch"

**Nothobranchius boklundi Valdesalici, 2010**

"Luangwa nothobranch"

*Nothobranchius Brieni* → *Nothobranchius polli* / → *Nothobranchius symoensi***Nothobranchius brienii Poll, 1938** (Scheel (1968):131, Lazara (1984):108, Seegers (1985):44, Scheel (1990):179, Neumann (2009):74) "Shaba Nothobranch"**Nothobranchius capriviensis Watters, Wildekamp & Shidlovskiy, 2015** (*Nothobranchius* sp. Chobe River Seegers (1985):44; *Nothobranchius* sp. Caprivi Strip Aqualog 8 (1997b):84, Neumann (2009):102) "Caprivi killifish / Caprivi Nothobranch / Gestreepte kuilvissie"**Nothobranchius (Adiniops) cardinalis Watters, Cooper & Wildekamp, 2008** (Neumann (2009):59; *Nothobranchius* sp. aff. *rubripinnis* Aqualog 8 (1997b):83) "Mbwekuru Nothobranch / Cardinalred Notho / Nothobranchius Rubripinnis"**Nothobranchius chochamandai Nagy, 2014** "Kasomeno Nothobranch"*Nothobranchius cyaneus* → *Nothobranchius jubbi***Nothobranchius (Adiniops) eggersi Seegers, 1982** (Lazara (1984):108, Seegers (1985):34, Scheel (1990):209, Sterba (1990):498, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):506, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):223, Aqualog 8 (1997b):60, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):517, Neumann (2009):49; *Nothobranchius* sp. Ruhoi Seegers (1985):23) "Eggers's Nothobranch / Orchid Nothobranch / Ruhoi Nothobranch / Redhead Ruhoi"**Nothobranchius elongatus Wildekamp, 1982** (Terceira (1974):71, Lazara (1984):108, Seegers (1985):36, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):445, Scheel (1990):212, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):510, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):222, Aqualog 8 (1997b):61, Neumann (2009):30, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):196; *Nothobranchius* Guentheri Scheel (1968):240; *Nothobranchius* sp. Munyenze Scheel (1990):286 *Nothobranchius* sp. Mwazuma Scheel (1990):286) "elongate nothobranch / Slender Nothobranch / Munyense Nothobranch / Kaioleni Nothobranch"*Nothobranchius emini* → *Nothobranchius melanospilus***Nothobranchius (Paranothobranchius) fasciatus Wildekamp & Haas, 1992** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):406, Aqualog 8 (1997b):61, Neumann (2009):91, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):197;*Nothobranchius* sp. Goba Seegers (1985):40) "Barred Nothobranch / Goba Nothobranch / Banded Somali Nothobranch"**Nothobranchius flagrans Nagy, 2014** "Mufufya Nothobranch"**Nothobranchius (Adiniops) flammicomantis Wildekamp, Watters & Sainthouse, 1998** (Neumann (2009):51; *Nothobranchius* sp. Kisasi Aqualog 8 (1997b):84) "Kisasi Nothobranch"**Nothobranchius (Adiniops) foerschi Wildekamp & Berkenkamp, 1979** (Lazara (1984):108, Seegers (1985):15, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):445, Scheel (1990):222, Sterba (1990):499, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):512, Aqualog 8 (1997b):61, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):519, Neumann (2009):60; *Nothobranchius* Palmquisti Meincken in HMR (1962):1194, Sterba (1962):520, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):444, Scheel (1968):344 lower photo & 345, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):72, Hoedeman (1974):795, Terceira (1974):71, van Ramshorst (1977):299, Scheel (1990):302, 303, 344 lower photo, 345; *Nothobranchius* Melanospilus Scheel (1968):299; *Nothobranchius* Guentheri de Oliveira (1977):190 photo 19) "Butterfly Nothobranch / Foersch's Nothobranch / Dar-es-Salaam Notho"**Nothobranchius furzeri Jubb, 1971** (Terceira (1974):71, Lazara (1984):109, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):662, Seegers (1985):5, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):446, Kochetov (1989):162, Scheel (1990):226, Sterba (1990):499, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):223, Aqualog 8 (1997b):61, Neumann (2009):39) "turquoise killifish / Furzer's Nothobranch / Chefu Nothobranch / Redtail Furzeri / Yellowtail Furzeri / Blougroen kuilvissie"**Nothobranchius fuscotaeniatus Seegers, 1997** (Aqualog 8 (1997b):12, Neumann (2009):39) "Green Nothobranch"*Nothobranchius gambiensis* → *Pronothobranchius gambiensis***Nothobranchius (Aphyobranchius) geminus Wildekamp, Watters & Sainthouse, 2002** (Neumann (2009):70; *Nothobranchius* sp. aff. *janpapi* Aqualog 8 (1997b):64; ? *Nothobranchius* sp. aff. *melanospilus* Neumann (2009):107) "Dwarf Nothobranch TAN 95/4" *Nothobranchius* Guentheri → *Nothobranchius elongatus* / → *Nothobranchius foerschi* / → *Nothobranchius jubbi* / → *Nothobranchius melanospilus***Nothobranchius (Adiniops) guentheri (Pfeffer, 1893)** (Stansch (1914):252, Schreitmüller (1928):82, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):108, Bade (1931):587, Ahl (1932):63, Arnold (1934b):101, Stoye (1935):101, Arnold & Ahl (1936):330, Werner (1939):65, Rachow in HMR (1942):696, Kramer & Weise (1943):205, Vis (1944):5, Arnold (1949a):74, Werner (1949):156, Beck (1950):174, Hervey & Hems (1952):259, Hoedeman (1954):346, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):439, Veldhuizen (1955):75, Vogt (1957):35, Makino (1961):60, Sterba (1962):520, McInerny & Gerard (1966):291, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):441, Scheel (1968):236, Ghadially (1969):197, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):72, Hoedeman (1974):793, Terceira (1974):71, van Ramshorst (1977):298, Lazara (1984):109, Seegers (1985):8, Scheel (1990):237, Sterba (1990):499, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):222, Aqualog 8



- (1997b):63, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):521, Dawes (2002):265, Neumann (2009):61; *Fundulus guentheri* Brüning (1919):120, Rachow (1922a):35, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):395, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):41; *Aphyosemion guentheri* Bade (1924):115; *Adiniops guentheri* Innes (1926):265, Rachow (1928):93, Rachow (1931):89, Stoye (1932):75, Arnold (1933b):88, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):144, Peters (1934):192; *Nothobranchius Palmquisti* Scheel (1968):344 upper photo, Aquarien Atlas (1982):570 "redtail notho / Zanzibar Notho / Carmine *Nothobranchius* / Günther's *Nothobranch* / Günther's *Fundulus* / Groene *fundulus*"
- Nothobranchius hassoni* Valdesalici & Wildekamp, 2004** (Neumann (2009):74) "Lufwa River *Nothobranch*"
- Nothobranchius (Adiniops) hengstleri* Valdesalici, 2007** (Neumann (2009):62) "Nassoro *Nothobranchius*"
- Nothobranchius interruptus* Wildekamp & Berkenkamp, 1979** (Seegers (1985):36; Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):512, Aqualog 8 (1997b):63, Neumann (2009):31, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):198; *Nothobranchius jubbi interruptus* Lazara (1984):110, Scheel (1990):245, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):222) "Kikambala *nothobranch*"
- Nothobranchius ivanovae* Valdesalici, 2012**
- Nothobranchius (Aphyobranchius) janpapi* Wildekamp, 1977** (Lazara (1984):110, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):664, Seegers (1985):27, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):445, Kochetov (1989):162, Scheel (1990):246, Sterba (1990):499, Aqualog 8 (1997b):64, Neumann (2009):70) "Jan Pap's *Nothobranch* / Dwarf *Nothobranch* / Topwater Fire Killie / Topwater Notho"
- Nothobranchius jubbi* Wildekamp & Berkenkamp, 1979** (Lazara (1984):112, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):664, Seegers (1985):37, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):447, Kochetov (1989):162, Scheel (1990):248, Sterba (1990):500, Aqualog 8 (1997b):66, Neumann (2009):33, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):199; *Nothobranchius cyaneus* Lazara (1984):108, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):662, Seegers (1985):37, Sterba (1990):498, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):223, Neumann (2009):34; *Nothobranchius jubbi cyaneus* Scheel (1990):200; *Nothobranchius* Neumann Terceira (1974):71; *Nothobranchius* sp. Warfa Blue Seegers (1985):39, Scheel (1990):409) "blue *nothobranch* / Jubb's *Nothobranch* / Warfa Blue / Blauwe *nothobranchius*"
- Nothobranchius jubbi interruptus* → *Nothobranchius interruptus*
- Nothobranchius kadleci* Reichard, 2010** (*Nothobranchius* sp. Vila Machado Terceira (1974):71; *Nothobranchius* sp. Furzeri Neumann (2009):110) "Vila Machado *Nothobranch*"
- Nothobranchius kafuensis* Wildekamp & Rosenstock, 1989** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):522, Aqualog 8 (1997b):67, Neumann (2009):75; *Nothobranchius* sp. Chunga Seegers (1985):42, Scheel (1990):408; *Nothobranchius* sp. Kafue River Seegers (1985):45; *Nothobranchius* sp. Kayuni State Farm Seegers (1985):42, Scheel (1990):409; *Nothobranchius* sp. Nega Nega Seegers (1985):42; *Nothobranchius* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):445) "Kafue killifish / Kafue *Nothobranch* / *Nothobranchius* Kayuni State Farm / *Nothobranchius* Taeniopygus / Kafue-kuilvissie"
- Nothobranchius kardashevi* Valdesalici, 2012**
- Nothobranchius (Adiniops) kilomberoensis* Wildekamp, Watters & Sainthouse, 2002** (Neumann (2009):52; *Nothobranchius* sp. Ifakara Aqualog 8 (1997b):83) "Ifakara *Nothobranch*"
- Nothobranchius kirki* Jubb, 1969** (Terceira (1974):71, Aquarien Atlas (1982):568, Lazara (1984):110, Seegers (1985):46, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):445, Scheel (1990):250, Sterba (1990):500, Aqualog 8 (1997b):68, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):523, Neumann (2009):78) "redfin *notho* / Kirk's *Nothobranch* / Redbelly *Nothobranch*"
- Nothobranchius kiyawensis* → *Pronothobranchius kiyawensis*
- Nothobranchius (Adiniops) korthausae* Meinken, 1973** (Terceira (1974):71, Aquarien Atlas (1982):568, Lazara (1984):111, Seegers (1985):20, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):446, Kochetov (1989):162, Scheel (1990):253, Sterba (1990):500, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):222, Aqualog 8 (1997b):69, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):525, Dawes (2002):265, Neumann (2009):53) "Korthaus's *Nothobranch* / Mafia *Nothobranch*"
- Nothobranchius krammeri* Valdesalici & Hengstler, 2008** (Neumann (2009):32)
- Nothobranchius krysanovi* Shidlovskiy, Watters & Wildekamp, 2010** (*Nothobranchius* Rachovii Neumann (2009):46; *Nothobranchius* sp. aff. *rachovii* MZHL 2005/5 Neumann (2009):110) "black *rachovii* / Quelimane *Nothobranch* / Kwa-Kwa River *Nothobranch* / Zwarte *rachovii*"
- Nothobranchius kuhntae* → *Nothobranchius orthonotus*
- Nothobranchius (Adiniops) lourensi* Wildekamp, 1977** (Lazara (1984):111, Seegers (1985):23, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):445, Scheel (1990):267, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):514, Aqualog 8 (1997b):70, Neumann (2009):55) "Louren's *Nothobranch* / Green *Nothobranch*"
- Nothobranchius lucius* Wildekamp, Shidlovskiy & Watters, 2009** "*Nothobranchius* sp. TAN 95-4 / *Nothobranchius* sp. aff. *melanospilus*"
- Nothobranchius (Aphyobranchius) luekei* Seegers, 1984** (Seegers (1985):46, Scheel (1990):269, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):514, Aqualog 8 (1997b):70, Neumann (2009):72) "Lüke's *Nothobranch* / Seegers's Topwater Notho"
- Nothobranchius makondorum* Wildekamp, Shidlovskiy & Watters, 2009** (*Nothobranchius* sp. KTZ 85/20 Scheel (1990):409, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):480; *Nothobranchius* sp. Makonde Aqualog 8 (1997b):71, Neumann (2009):105; *Nothobranchius* sp. Bilibiza Neumann (2009):106; *Nothobranchius* sp. Messalo River Neumann (2009):107; *Nothobranchius* sp. Mocimboa da Praia Neumann (2009):106; *Nothobranchius* sp. Mucoje Neumann (2009):106; *Nothobranchius* sp. Rovuma Aqualog 8 (1997b):79, Neumann (2009):105) "Makonde *nothobranch* / Ruvuma *Nothobranch* / *Nothobranchius* sp. TAN 97-23 / *Nothobranchius* sp. TAN 97-25"
- Nothobranchius malaissei* Wildekamp, 1978** (Lazara (1984):111, Seegers (1985):44, Scheel (1990):270, Neumann (2009):80) "Luanza Notho"

- Nothobranchius mayeri* Ahl, 1935** (Arnold & Ahl (1936):332, Arnold (1936):108, Werner (1939):66, Arnold (1949a):74, Laursen (1949):91, Werner (1949):157, Beck (1950):175, Rachow in HMR (1954):909, Veldhuizen (1955):76, Vogt (1957):35, Sterba (1962):520, Scheel (1968):296, Lazara (1984):111, Seegers (1985):5, Sterba (1990):520, Neumann (2009):43) = ? *Nothobranchius orthonotus* *Nothobranchius Melanospilus* → *Nothobranchius orthonotus*
- Nothobranchius melanospilus* (Pfeffer, 1896)** (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):443, Scheel (1968):298, Hoedeman (1974):794, Terceira (1974):71, van Ramshorst (1977):298, Lazara (1984):112, Seegers (1985):14, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):447, Scheel (1990):278, Sterba (1990):500, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):516, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):222, Aqualog 8 (1997b):71, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):527, Neumann (2009):35, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):200; *Nothobranchius emini* Scheel (1968):182; *Nothobranchius seychellensis* Scheel (1968):398; *Nothobranchius* sp. Kanuneni Scheel (1990):408, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):223) "blackspotted nothobranch / Beira Nothobranch / *Nothobranchius Eiminki*"
- Nothobranchius (Paranothobranchius) microlepis* (Vinciguerra, 1897)** (Scheel (1968):300, Lazara (1984):112, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):666, Seegers (1985):40, Scheel (1990):280, Sterba (1990):501, Aqualog 8 (1997b):75, Neumann (2009):92, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):201) "smallscale nothobranch / Finescale Nothobranch"
- Nothobranchius milvertzi* Nagy, 2014** "Lake Mweru nothobranch"
- Nothobranchius mkuziensis* (Fowler, 1934)** (Scheel (1968):301, Neumann (2009):43) "Mkuzi Nothobranch" *Nothobranchius Neumanni* → *Nothobranchius jubbi*
- Nothobranchius neumanni* (Hilgendorf, 1905)** (Scheel (1968):316, Seegers (1985):30, Scheel (1990):287, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):516, Aqualog 8 (1997b):74, Neumann (2009):80; *Nothobranchius* sp. Chipogola Seegers (1985):33; *Nothobranchius* sp. Manyara Seegers (1985):32) "Neumann's Nothobranch / Manyara Nothobranch / Bubu Nothobranch"
- Nothobranchius (Adiniops) niassa* Valdesalici et al., 2012** "Niassa Reserve Nothobranch"
- Nothobranchius nubaensis* Valdesalici, Bellemans, Kardashev & Golubtsov, 2009** (Neumann (2009):82) "South Sudan Nothobranch"
- Nothobranchius occultus* Valdesalici, 2014**
- Nothobranchius (Paranothobranchius) ocellatus* (Seegers, 1985)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):408, Neumann (2009):93; *Paranothobranchius ocellatus* Seegers (1985):47, Scheel (1990):296, Sterba (1990):503, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):524, Aqualog 8 (1997b):86) "Pike Nothobranch"
- Nothobranchius oestergaardi* Valdesalici & Amato, 2011** "Mweru Nothobranch" *Nothobranchius Orthonotus* → *Nothobranchius guentheri* / → *Nothobranchius rachovii*
- Nothobranchius orthonotus* (Peters, 1844)** (Rachow (1931):144, Arnold (1933b):136, Stoye (1935):101, Hervey & Hems (1952):260, Rachow in HMR (1954):933, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):440, Vogt (1957):35, Sterba (1962):521, Scheel (1968):341, Terceira (1974):71, Lazara (1984):112, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):666, Seegers (1985):4, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):445, Scheel (1990):299, Sterba (1990):501, Aqualog 8 (1997b):75, Neumann (2009):43; *Fundulus orthonotus* Brüning (1919):121; *Fundulus kuhntae* Baars (1927):27, Schreitmüller (1928):85, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):95, Bade (1931):593; *Adiniops kuhntae* Rachow (1928):85, Rachow (1931):89, Stoye (1932):75, Arnold (1933b):88, Peters (1934):193; *Nothobranchius kuhntae* Ahl (1932):63, Arnold (1934a):88, Arnold (1934b):101, Arnold & Ahl (1936):331, Werner (1939):66, Kramer & Weise (1943):206, Arnold (1949a):74, Werner (1949):156, Beck (1950):174, Hoedeman (1974):795, Lazara (1984):111, Seegers (1985):5, Scheel (1990):254, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):223, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):406, Aqualog 8 (1997b):69, Neumann (2009):43; *Nothobranchius troemneri* Bade (1931):587; *Nothobranchius* sp. U-7 Terceira (1974):71) "spotted killifish / Mozambique Nothobranch / Dusky Nothobranch / Chiromo Killifish / Giant Nothobranch / Beira killifish / Winered Nothobranch / Bluegreen Fundulus / Turquoise Nothobranch / Gorgeous Fundulus / Pungwe Nothobranch / Spikkel-kuilvissie / Beira-kuilvissie / Rode fundulus" *Nothobranchius Palmquisti* → *Nothobranchius foerschi*
- Nothobranchius (Adiniops) palmqvisti* (Lönnberg, 1907)** (Scheel (1968):342, Lazara (1984):113, Seegers (1985):15, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):445, Scheel (1990):302, Sterba (1990):501, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):222, Aqualog 8 (1997b):76, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):529, Dawes (2002):266, Neumann (2009):63, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):203) "Pangani nothobranch / Palmqvist's Nothobranch" *Nothobranchius palmquisti* Elongate → *Nothobranchius elongatus*
- Nothobranchius (Adiniops) patrizii* (Vinciguerra, 1927)** (Scheel (1968):354, Lazara (1984):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):668, Seegers (1985):39, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):47, Scheel (1990):309, Sterba (1990):501, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):223, Aqualog 8 (1997b):76, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):531, Neumann (2009):64, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):204) "Somali nothobranch / Blue Notho / Patrizi's Nothobranch / Turquoise Nothobranch"
- Nothobranchius pienaar* Shidlovskiy, Watters & Wildekamp, 2010** (*Nothobranchius Rachovii* Seegers (1985):42, Aqualog 8 (1997b):77; *Nothobranchius* sp. aff. *rachovii* Neumann (2009):110) "Krüger Park Nothobranch"
- Nothobranchius polli* Wildekamp, 1978** (Lazara (1984):113, Seegers (1985):44, Kochetov (1989):162, Scheel (1990):315, Sterba (1990):502, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):518, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):223, Aqualog 8 (1997b):77, Neumann (2009):83; *Nothobranchius Brieni* Scheel (1968):131, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):72, Hoedeman (1974):794, van Ramshorst (1977):297) "Poll's Nothobranch / *Nothobranchius Taeniopygus*"
- Nothobranchius rachovii* Ahl, 1926** (Baars (1927):27, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):108, Bade (1931):588, Ahl (1932):63, Arnold (1934a):88, Arnold (1934b):101, Innes (1935):258, Stoye (1935):101, Arnold & Ahl (1936):333, Werner (1939):66, Kramer &

Weise (1943):206, Arnold (1949a):74, Laursen (1949):92, Werner (1949):157, Beck (1950):175, Ladiges (1954):plate 10, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):441, Rachow in HMR (1955):1000, Innes (1956):326, Vogt (1957):35, Sterba (1962):521, McInerney & Gerard (1966):508, Scheel (1968):360, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):72, Terceira (1974):71, van Ramshorst (1977):299, Aquarien Atlas (1982):570, Varjo (1982):180, Lazara (1984):113, Seegers (1985):43, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):446, Scheel (1990):318, Sterba (1990):502, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):223, Aqualog 8 (1997b):77, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):533, Dawes (2002):266, Neumann (2009):45; *Adiniops rachovii* Rachow (1928):84, Rachow (1931):89, Stoye (1932):75, Arnold (1933b):88, Ladiges (1934):120, Peters (1934):192; *Nothobranchius Orthonotus* Schreitmüller (1928):84; *Nothobranchius Guentheri* Hoedeman (1954):345; *Nothobranchius Taeniopygus* Hervey & Hems (1952):260, Brymer (1954):207, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):445) "bluefin notho / Rainbow Killifish / Rachow's Nothobranch / Rachow's Fundulus / Karmijnrode nothobranchius / Prachtfundulus / Reënboog-kuilvissie"

***Nothobranchius robustus* Ahl, 1935** (Scheel (1968):364, Lazara (1984):113, Seegers (1985):31, Scheel (1990):324, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):518, Aqualog 8 (1997b):78, Neumann (2009):83, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):205) "red Victoria nothobranch / Robust Notho / Red Notho"

***Nothobranchius rosenstocki* Valdesalici & Wildekamp, 2005** (Neumann (2009):84) "Bangweulu killifish / Mansa Nothobranch"

***Nothobranchius (Adiniops) rubripinnis* Seegers, 1986** (Scheel (1990):329, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):520, Aqualog 8 (1997b):78, Neumann (2009):66; *Nothobranchius* sp. TZ 83/5 Seegers (1985):34, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):222) "Redfin Nothobranch / Mbezi Nothobranch"

***Nothobranchius (Zononothobranchius) rubroreticulatus* Blache & Miton, 1960** (Scheel (1968):369, Lazara (1984):113, Seegers (1985):40, Scheel (1990):330, Neumann (2009):84) "Fort Lamy Nothobranch"

*Nothobranchius ruhoi* → *Nothobranchius eggersi*

***Nothobranchius (Adiniops) ruudwildekampi* Costa, 2009** (*Nothobranchius* sp. Korthausae Aqualog 8 (1997b+):97, Neumann (2009):109) "Nothobranchius sp. aff. korthausae / Nothobranchius Korthausae Yellow"

***Nothobranchius sagittae* Wildekamp, Watters & Shidlovskiy, 2014** "Mbalageti Nothobranch" *Nothobranchius Schoenbrodti* → *Nothobranchius kirki*

***Nothobranchius seegersi* Valdesalici & Kardashev, 2011** (*Nothobranchius* sp. aff. neumanni Aqualog 8 (1997b):75 A50205-4, Neumann (2009):107; *Nothobranchius neumanni* Neumann (2009):82) "Malagarasi Nothobranch"

***Nothobranchius serengetiensis* Wildekamp, Watters & Shidlovskiy, 2014** "Serengeti Nothobranch"

*Nothobranchius seychellensis* → *Nothobranchius melanospilus*

*Nothobranchius seymouri* → *Pronothobranchius seymouri*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Abrahamama → *Nothobranchius wattersi*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Ahero → *Nothobranchius* sp. Lake Victoria

*Nothobranchius* sp. Benga → *Nothobranchius wattersi*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Bilibiza → *Nothobranchius makondorum*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Bujora → *Nothobranchius taeniopygus*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Cabo Delgado → *Nothobranchius hengstleri* / → *Nothobranchius krammeri*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Caprivi Strip → *Nothobranchius capriviensis*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Chantulo → *Nothobranchius wattersi*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Chia → *Nothobranchius wattersi*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Chilwa → *Nothobranchius kirki*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Chinganji → *Nothobranchius wattersi*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Chipogala → *Nothobranchius neumanni*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Chipogola → *Nothobranchius neumanni*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Chipoka → *Nothobranchius wattersi*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Chisanga Loup → *Nothobranchius kafuensis*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Chiuta → *Nothobranchius kirki*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Chobe River → *Nothobranchius capriviensis*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Chunga → *Nothobranchius kafuensis*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Coba → *Nothobranchius fasciatus*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Dar es Salaam → *Nothobranchius foerschi*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Elongate → *Nothobranchius elongatus*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Farkwa → *Nothobranchius taeniopygus*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Furzeri → *Nothobranchius kadleci*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Goba → *Nothobranchius fasciatus*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Golomoti → *Nothobranchius wattersi*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Hoba → *Nothobranchius wattersi*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Idete → *Nothobranchius lucius*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Ifakara → *Nothobranchius kilomberoensis*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Ifakara Tan 95/4 →

*Nothobranchius lucius*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Ihanganga → *Nothobranchius lucius*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Iragua → *Nothobranchius lucius*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Itigi → *Nothobranchius* sp. Lake Victoria

*Nothobranchius* sp. Kafue River → *Nothobranchius kafuensis*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Kaloleni → *Nothobranchius elongatus*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Kanuneni → *Nothobranchius melanospilus*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Kapalala → *Nothobranchius rosenstocki*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Kasanka → *Nothobranchius rosenstocki*

*Nothobranchius* sp. Kasinje → *Nothobranchius wattersi*

- Nothobranchius* sp. Kavu-River → *Nothobranchius kafuensis*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Kayuni → *Nothobranchius kafuensis*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Kayuni State Farm → *Nothobranchius kafuensis*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Kikambala → *Nothobranchius interruptus*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Kilombero → *Nothobranchius kilomberoensis*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Kinungambebe → *Nothobranchius lucius* / → *Nothobranchius ruudwildekampi*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Kiparangada → *Nothobranchius albimarginatus*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Kirki → *Nothobranchius wattersi*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Kisaki → *Nothobranchius flammicomantis*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Kisumu → *Nothobranchius* sp. Lake Victoria
- Nothobranchius* sp. Kiziko → *Nothobranchius ruudwildekampi*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Kongwa River → *Nothobranchius* sp. Lake Victoria
- Nothobranchius* sp. Korthausae → *Nothobranchius ruudwildekampi*
- Nothobranchius* sp. KTZ 85/28 → *Nothobranchius rubripinnis*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Kwachepa → *Nothobranchius ruudwildekampi*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Kwitanda → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Lake Victoria** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):410, Aqualog 8 (1997b):82, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):209; *Nothobranchius* sp. Itigi Neumann (2009):105; *Nothobranchius* sp. Limba Limba Aqualog 8 (1997b):83; *Nothobranchius* sp. Mugeta Neumann (2009):105; *Nothobranchius* sp. Odienja Neumann (2009):104; *Nothobranchius* sp. Odinya Scheel (1990):408) "blue Victoria nothobranch / Malagarasi Nothobranch"
- Nothobranchius* sp. Limba Limba → *Nothobranchius* sp. Lake Victoria
- Nothobranchius* sp. Limpopo River → *Nothobranchius furzeri*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Lisinjiri River → *Nothobranchius cardinalis*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Liwonde → *Nothobranchius wattersi*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Lochinvar → *Nothobranchius kafuensis*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Lubumbashi** (Neumann (2009):108) = ? *Nothobranchius malaissei*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Luhule** (Neumann (2009):110)
- Nothobranchius* sp. Lukuledi River → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Lupiro → *Nothobranchius lucius*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Luwangula River → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Macimboa da Praia → *Nothobranchius krammeri*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Mafia Island → *Nothobranchius lucius*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Maharunga → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Makonde → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Malagarasi Drainage → *Nothobranchius seegersi* / → *Nothobranchius usanguensis*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Malindi → *Nothobranchius jubbi*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Mambova → *Nothobranchius kafuensis*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Mangochi → *Nothobranchius wattersi*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Mansa → *Nothobranchius rosenstocki*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Manyara → *Nothobranchius neumanni*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Mariakani → *Nothobranchius elongatus*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Matope → *Nothobranchius elongatus*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Mazimechopes River → *Nothobranchius pienaari*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Mbemkuru River → *Nothobranchius cardinalis*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Mbeya → *Nothobranchius usanguensis*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Mbezi River → *Nothobranchius rubripinnis*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Mbezi River Yellow → *Nothobranchius ruudwildekampi*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Mecufi** (Neumann (2009):106; *Nothobranchius* sp. Mielele River Neumann (2009):106) = ? *Nothobranchius niassa*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Mielele River → *Nothobranchius* sp. Mecufi
- Nothobranchius* sp. Messalo River → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Mhwala River → *Nothobranchius torgashevi*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Mizeze → *Nothobranchius* sp. Mecufi
- Nothobranchius* sp. Mindu → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Minepa → *Nothobranchius lucius*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Misawaji → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Mnzani → *Nothobranchius willerti*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Mocimboa da Praia → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Molocue River → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Mombo → *Nothobranchius vosseleri*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Monkey Bay → *Nothobranchius wattersi*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Motukeri** (Neumann (2009):104)
- Nothobranchius* sp. MOZ → *Nothobranchius krysanovi* / → *Nothobranchius pienaari* / → *Nothobranchius rachovii* / → *Nothobranchius* sp. Mecufi
- Nothobranchius* sp. Mtakataka → *Nothobranchius wattersi*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Mtanza → *Nothobranchius ocellatus*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Mtwara** (Neumann (2009):108)
- Nothobranchius* sp. Mucoje → *Nothobranchius makondorum*

- Nothobranchius* sp. Mugeta → *Nothobranchius* sp. Lake Victoria
- Nothobranchius* sp. Munyenze → *Nothobranchius elongatus*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Muxungue → *Nothobranchius pienaari*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Mwazuma → *Nothobranchius elongatus*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Nakapanya → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Namakambale → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Nangomba → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Nanzhila River → *Nothobranchius kafuensis*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Narubungo → *Nothobranchius lucius*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Nassoro → *Nothobranchius hengstleri*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Nata → *Nothobranchius* sp. Lake Victoria
- Nothobranchius* sp. Ndabaka → *Nothobranchius neumanni*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Nega Nega → *Nothobranchius kafuensis*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Ngolo Kisumu → *Nothobranchius* sp. Lake Victoria
- Nothobranchius* sp. Ngorongoro → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Nicuadala → *Nothobranchius krysanovi*
- Nothobranchius* sp. N'tessa → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Nyamtelela → *Nothobranchius* sp. Lake Victoria
- Nothobranchius* sp. Nyando River** (Neumann (2009):104)
- Nothobranchius* sp. Odienja → *Nothobranchius* sp. Lake Victoria
- Nothobranchius* sp. Odinya → *Nothobranchius* sp. Lake Victoria
- Nothobranchius* sp. Old Shinyanga → *Nothobranchius taeniopygus*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Panda → *Nothobranchius pienaari*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Quelimane → *Nothobranchius krysanovi*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Rachovii → *Nothobranchius krysanovi* / → *Nothobranchius pienaari*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Rovuma → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Ruaha Drainage → *Nothobranchius usanguensis*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Ruhoi → *Nothobranchius eggersi*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Runere** (Neumann (2009):105)
- Nothobranchius* sp. Rungungu → *Nothobranchius ruudwildekampi*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Ruvu → *Nothobranchius annectens*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Salima → *Nothobranchius wattersi*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Sansibar → *Nothobranchius guentheri*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Shinyanga → *Nothobranchius usanguensis*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Singelele → *Nothobranchius lucius*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Sio River → *Nothobranchius robustus*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Sotele → *Nothobranchius ruudwildekampi*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Tan 95/1 → *Nothobranchius neumanni*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Tanga → *Nothobranchius palmqvisti*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Tangawizi → *Nothobranchius* sp. Lake Victoria
- Nothobranchius* sp. Tanzania → *Nothobranchius palmqvisti*
- Nothobranchius* sp. TZ 83/5 → *Nothobranchius rubripinnis*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Uganda → *Nothobranchius ugandensis*
- Nothobranchius* sp. U-1 → *Nothobranchius kiriki*
- Nothobranchius* sp. U-2 → *Nothobranchius furzeri*
- Nothobranchius* sp. U-5 → *Nothobranchius orthonotus*
- Nothobranchius* sp. U-6 → *Nothobranchius interruptus*
- Nothobranchius* sp. U-7 → *Nothobranchius orthonotus*
- Nothobranchius* sp. U-8 → *Nothobranchius wattersi*
- Nothobranchius* sp. U-9 → *Nothobranchius wattersi*
- Nothobranchius* sp. U-10 → *Nothobranchius wattersi*
- Nothobranchius* sp. U-11 → *Nothobranchius elongatus*
- Nothobranchius* sp. U-14 → *Nothobranchius interruptus*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Vigwaza** (Neumann (2009):109)
- Nothobranchius* sp. Villa Machado → *Nothobranchius kadleci*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Vivoplani → *Nothobranchius foerschii*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Warfa Blue → *Nothobranchius jubbi*
- Nothobranchius* sp. Zanzibar → *Nothobranchius guentheri*
- Nothobranchius (Adiniops) steinforti* Wildekamp, 1977** (Lazara (1984):114, Seegers (1985):27, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):447, Scheel (1990):351, Sterba (1990):502, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):223, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):408, Aqualog 8 (1997b):79, Neumann (2009):66) "Steinfort's Nothobranch"
- Nothobranchius symoensi* Wildekamp, 1978** (Lazara (1984):114, Seegers (1985):44, Scheel (1990):353, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):412, Aqualog 8 (1997b):79, Neumann (2009):85) "Symoens's Nothobranch / Malinde Notho"
- Nothobranchius Taeniopygus* → *Nothobranchius rachovii*
- Nothobranchius taeniopygus* Hilgendorf, 1891** (Scheel (1968):419, Lazara (1984):114, Seegers (1985):29, Scheel (1990):354, Sterba (1990):502, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):522, Aqualog 8 (1997b):80, Neumann (2009):87) "striped nothobranch / Victoria Notho / Bubu Nothobranch"
- Nothobranchius* Tanzania → *Nothobranchius palmqvisti*
- Nothobranchius thierryi* → *Fundulosoma thierryi*
- Nothobranchius torgashevi* Valdesalici, 2015** "Lake Eyasi nothobranch / Mhwala River Nothobranchius"
- Nothobranchius troemneri* → *Nothobranchius orthonotus*
- Nothobranchius ugandensis* Wildekamp, 1994** (Aqualog 8 (1997b):81, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

- (1997):480, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):535, Neumann (2009):88, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):206; *Nothobranchius* sp. Uganda Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):412 "Uganda nothobranch"
- Nothobranchius usanguensis* Wildekamp, Watters & Shidlovskiy, 2014** (*Nothobranchius* sp. Mbeya Seegers (1985):32, Neumann (2009):107) "Mbeya Nothobranch"
- Nothobranchius virgatus* Chambers, 1984** (Scheel (1990):359, Neumann (2009):89) "Sudanese Nothobranch"
- Nothobranchius vosseleri* Ahl, 1924** (Scheel (1968):433, Scheel (1990):360, Aqualog 8 (1997b):82, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):482, Neumann (2009):38) "Pangani Nothobranch"
- Nothobranchius walkeri* → *Fundulopanchax walkeri*
- Nothobranchius wattersi* Ng'oma et al., 2013** (*Nothobranchius* sp. Kirki Neumann (2009):101; *Nothobranchius* sp. Liwonde Scheel (1990):408; *Nothobranchius* sp. Salima Seegers (1985):44) "Malawi Nothobranch / Shire Nothobranch / Salima Mangochi Nothobranch / Liwonde Nothobranch / Nothobranchius Kirki / Nothobranchius Orthonotus"
- Nothobranchius (Adiniops) willerti* Wildekamp, 1992** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):410, Aqualog 8 (1997b):83, Neumann (2009):68, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):208) "Mnanzini nothobranch / Tana Nothobranch"
- Notholebias* Costa, 2008** (CYNOLEBIIDAE>Cynolebiinae)
- Notholebias cruzi* (Costa, 1988)** (Costa (2009):141; *Leptolebias cruzi* Costa (1995):90, Aqualog 14 (2000):103) "Cruz's Dwarf Pearlfish"
- Notholebias fractifasciatus* (Costa, 1988)** (Costa (2009):141; *Cynolebias fractifasciatus*)
- Notholebias minimus* (Myers, 1942)** (Costa (2009):142; *Cynolebias minimus* Hoedeman (1974):797, Lazara (1984):57; *Leptolebias minimus* Costa (1995):88, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):544, Aqualog 14 (2000):104; *Cynopoecilus ladigesi* Sterba (1962):534, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):248, Meinken in HMR (1967):1309, Aquarien Atlas (1982):554, Kochetov (1989):159, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):224; *Cynolebias ladigesi* Terciera (1974):63; *Cynolebias Splendens* Hoedeman (1956):647) "barredtail pearlfish / Dwarf Pearlfish / Ladiges's Gaucho"
- Notholebias vermiculatus* Costa & Amorim, 2013**
- Nothonotus* Putnam, 1863** (PERCIDAE>Etheostomatinae) = ? *Etheostoma*
- Nothonotus acuticeps* (Bailey, 1959)** (*Etheostoma acuticeps* Page (1983):101, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):56, Goldstein (2000):356) "sharphead darter"
- Nothonotus aquali* (Williams & Etnier, 1978)** (*Etheostoma aquali* Page (1983):101, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):55, Goldstein (2000):355) "coppercheek darter"
- Nothonotus bellus* (Zorach, 1968)** (*Etheostoma bellum* Page (1983):108, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):58, Goldstein (2000):357, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1004) "orange-fin darter"
- Nothonotus camurus* (Cope, 1870)** (Mellen & Lanier (1935):261; *Etheostoma camurum* Page (1983):105, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):57, Quinn (1990):124, Goldstein (2000):350, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1006) "bluebreast darter"
- Nothonotus chlorobranchius* (Zorach, 1972)** (*Etheostoma chlorobranchium* Page (1983):105, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):57, Goldstein (2000):350) "greenfin darter"
- Nothonotus chlorobranchius* x *Nothonotus rufilineatus*
- Nothonotus chuckwachatte* (Mayden & Wood, 1993)** (*Etheostoma chuckwachatte* Goldstein (2000):356) "lipstick darter"
- Nothonotus denoncourti* (Stauffer & van Snik, 1997)** (*Etheostoma denoncourti* Goldstein (2000):349) "golden darter"
- Nothonotus douglasi* (Wood & Mayden, 1993)** (*Etheostoma douglasi* Goldstein (2000):356) "Tuskaloosa darter"
- Nothonotus etowahae* (Wood & Mayden, 1993)** (*Etheostoma etowahae* Goldstein (2000):356) "Etowah darter"
- Nothonotus jordani* (Gilbert, 1891)** (*Etheostoma jordani* Page (1983):108, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):58, Goldstein (2000):355) "greenbreast darter"
- Nothonotus juliae* (Meek, 1891)** (*Etheostoma juliae* Page (1983):96, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):55, Goldstein (2000):348) "yoke darter"
- Nothonotus maculatus* (Kirtland, 1840)** (*Alvordius maculatus* Bade (1931):686, Mellen & Lanier (1935):261; *Hadropterus maculatus* Boardman (1944):30; *Etheostoma maculatum* Page (1983):100, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):56, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):726, Goldstein (2000):352;) "spotted darter / Blackside Darter"
- Nothonotus microlepidus* (Raney & Zorach, 1967)** (*Etheostoma microlepidum* Page (1983):96, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):55, Goldstein (2000):354) "smallscale darter"
- Nothonotus moorei* (Raney & Suttkus, 1964)** (*Etheostoma moorei* Page (1983):104, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):57, Goldstein (2000):354) "yellowcheek darter"
- Nothonotus rubrus* (Raney & Suttkus, 1966)** (*Etheostoma rubrum* Page (1983):104, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):57, Goldstein (2000):352) "bayou darter"
- Nothonotus rufilineatus* (Cope, 1870)** (*Etheostoma rufilineatum* Page (1983):101, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):56, Schleser (1998):159, Goldstein (2000):358, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1010) "redline darter"
- Nothonotus sanguifluus* (Cope, 1870)** (*Etheostoma sanguifluum* Page (1983):100, Goldstein (2000):353) "bloodfin darter"
- Nothonotus starnesi* Keck & Near, 2013** "Caney Fork darter"
- Nothonotus tippecanoe* (Jordan & Evermann, 1890)** (*Etheostoma tippecanoe* Page (1983):109, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):58, Goldstein (2000):349) "Tippecanoe darter"
- Nothonotus vulneratus* (Cope, 1870)** (*Etheostoma vulneratum* Goldstein (2000):354; *Etheostoma maculatum vulneratum* Page (1983):100) "wounded darter"
- Nothonotus wapiti* (Etnier & Williams, 1989)** (*Etheostoma wapiti* Goldstein (2000):353) "boulder darter"
- Notoglanidium* Günther, 1903** (CLAROTEIDAE>Auchenoglanidinae)
- Notoglanidium akiri* (Risch, 1987)** (*Anaspidoglanis akiri* Seegers (2008):99) "Calabar flatnose catfish"
- Notoglanidium boutchangai* (Thys van den**

**Audenaerde, 1965** (*Parauchenoglanis boutchangai* Burgess (1989):71; *Anaspidoglanis boutchangai* Seegers (2008):99) "Gabon flatnose catfish"

**Notoglanidium depierrei (Daget, 1979)** (*Platyglanis depierrei* Burgess (1989):66, Seegers (2008):117) "Sanaga flatnose catfish"

**Notoglanidium macrostoma (Pellegrin, 1909)** (? *Parauchenoglanis macrostomus* Arnold (1935):106, Arnold & Ahl (1936):235, Arnold (1949a):80, Ladiges (1951):43, Sterba (1962):381, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):467, Hoedeman (1974):407, Aquarien Atlas (1982):456, Franke (1985):229, Sands (1985):83, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):413, Burgess (1989):44, Sterba (1990):333, Sands (1997):103, Dawes (2002):134; *Anaspidoglanis macrostomus* Seegers (2008):98; *Parauchenoglanis ansorgii* Burgess (1989):44) "flatnose catfish / Dwarf Giraffe Catfish / African Spotted Catfish / Largemouth Flatnose Catfish"

**Notoglanidium maculatum (Boulenger, 1916)** (? (*Liauchenoglanis maculatus* Franke (1985):225, Sands (1985):84, Burgess (1989):42, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):316, Seegers (2008):105) "maculated flatnose catfish / Leopardspotted Bagrid"

**Notoglanidium pallidum Roberts & Stewart, 1976** (Burgess (1989):71; *Platyglanis pallidus* Seegers (2008):117) "pale flatnose catfish"

**Notoglanidium pembedadi Vreven et al., 2013**

**Notoglanidium thomasi Boulenger, 1916** (Burgess (1989):71; *Liauchenoglanis thomasi* Seegers (2008):105) "Sierra Leone flatnose catfish"

**Notoglanidium walkeri Günther, 1903** (Sands (1985):43, Burgess (1989):41, Seegers (2008):107) "Ibi flatnose catfish"

[Notopteridae \(featherbacks / Eigentliche Messerfische / mesvissen van de oude wereld\)](#)

[\(OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES>Osteoglossoidei\)](#)

**Notopterus La Cepède, 1800**

(NOTOPTERIDAE>Notopterinae) ↔ *Chitala*

*Notopterus afer* → *Papyrocranus afer*

*Notopterus afer congoensis* → *Papyrocranus congoensis*

*Notopterus blanci* → *Chitala blanci*

*Notopterus borneensis* → *Chitala lopis*

*Notopterus Chitala* → *Chitala ornata*

*Notopterus chitala* → *Chitala chitala*

*Notopterus kapirat* → *Notopterus notopterus*

*Notopterus nigri* → *Xenomystus nigri*

**Notopterus notopterus (Pallas, 1769)** (Rachow (1928):219, Stoye (1932):196, Mellen & Lanier (1935):108, Stoye (1935):255, Arnold & Ahl (1936):27, Arnold (1936):82, Arnold (1949a):75, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):188, Hoedeman (1956):540, Meinken (1956):8, Sterba (1962):67, Hoedeman (1974):710, van Ramshorst (1977):131, Aquarien Atlas (1982):856, Sterba (1990):50, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):62, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):5, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):14, Biswas et al. (2007):19, Shrestha (2008):51, Vidthayanon (2008):24) "bronze featherback / Asiatic Knifefish / Black Knifefish / Wingback Knifefish / Gray Knifefish / Gray Featherback / Griize Aziatische mesvis"

**Notropis Rafinesque, 1818**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae) ↔ *Alburnops* / *Cyprinella* / *Graodus* / *Hudsonius* / *Hybopsis* / *Luxilus* / *Lythrurus* / *Miniellus* / *Pteronotropis*

**Notropis aguirrepequenoi Contreras-Balderas & Rivera-Teillery, 1973** "Soto la Marina shiner / carpita del Pilón"

**Notropis albizonatus Warren & Burr, 1994**

(Goldstein (2000):91) "palezone shiner"

*Notropis alborus* → *Hybopsis alborus*

**Notropis (Yuriria) altus (Jordan, 1880)** "Jalisco chub / Lerma Chub / carpa blanca"

**Notropis amabilis (Girard, 1856)** (Goldstein (2000):106) "Texas shiner / carpita texana"

**Notropis (Yuriria) amatlana (Domínguez-Domínguez, Pompa-Domínguez & Doadrio, 2007)**

**Notropis (Yuriria) amecae Chernoff & Miller, 1986**

"Ameca shiner / carpita del Ameca"

*Notropis ammophilus* → *Hybopsis ammophilus*

**Notropis amoenus (Abbott, 1874)** (Goldstein (2000):108) "comely shiner"

*Notropis analostanus* → *Cyprinella analostana*

**Notropis anogenus Forbes, 1885** (Goldstein (2000):85) "pugnose shiner"

**Notropis ariommus (Cope, 1867)** (Goldstein (2000):102, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):400)

"popeye shiner"

**Notropis atherinoides Rafinesque, 1818** (Thompson (1985):73, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):21, Quinn (1990):78, Goldstein (2000):107, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):402) "emerald shiner / Lake Emerald Shiner"

**Notropis atrocaudalis Evermann, 1892** (Goldstein (2000):89) "blackspot shiner"

**Notropis (Yuriria) aulidion Chernoff & Miller, 1986E**

"Durango shiner / carpita de Durango"

*Notropis bifrenatus* → *Hybopsis bifrenatus*

**Notropis boops Gilbert, 1884** (Goldstein (2000):105)

"bigeye shiner"

**Notropis braytoni Jordan & Evermann, 1896**

(Goldstein (2000):107) "Tamaulipas shiner / carpita tamaulipeca"

**Notropis buchanani Meek, 1896** (Goldstein (2000):97) "ghost shiner / carpita fantasma"

**Notropis cahabae Mayden & Kuhajda, 1989**

(Goldstein (2000):98) "Cahaba shiner"

**Notropis (Yuriria) calabazas Lyons & Mercado-Silva, 2004**

"Calabazas shiner / sardinita del Calabazas"

**Notropis (Yuriria) calientis Jordan & Snyder, 1899**

"yellow shiner / carpita amarilla"

**Notropis (Yuriria) chapalae (Jordan & Snyder, 1899)**

"Chapala chub / carpa de Chapale"

**Notropis chihuahua Woolman, 1892** (Goldstein (2000):92) "Chihuahua shiner / carpita chihuahuense"

*Notropis chrysocephalus* → *Luxilus chrysocephalus*

*Notropis coccogenis* → *Luxilus coccogenis*

*Notropis cornutus* → *Luxilus cornutus*

*Notropis deliciosus* → *Alburnops texanus*

*Notropis dorsalis* → *Hybopsis dorsalis*

*Notropis galacturus* → *Cyprinella galactura*

**Notropis girardi Hubbs & Ortenburger, 1929**

(Goldstein (2000):86) "Arkansas River shiner"

**Notropis (Yuriria) grandis Domínguez-Domínguez, Pérez-Rodríguez, Escalera-Vázquez & Doadrio, 2009**

"Zacapu shiner"

**Notropis greenei Hubbs & Ortenburger, 1929**

(Goldstein (2000):92) "wedgespot shiner"

*Notropis harperi* → *Pteronotropis harperi*

- Notropis heterolepis Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1893** (Boardman (1944):40, Goldstein (2000):93, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):404) "blacknose shiner / Northern Blacknose Shiner"  
*Notropis hubbsi* → *Pteronotropis hubbsi*  
*Notropis hudsonius* → *Hudsonius hudsonius*  
*Notropis hypselopterus* → *Pteronotropis hypselopterus*  
*Notropis illecebrosus* → *Alburnops shumardi*  
**Notropis (Yuriria) imeldae Cortés 1968** "Atoyac chub / carpita del Atoyac"  
**Notropis jemezianus (Cope, 1875)** (Goldstein (2000):108) "Rio Grande shiner / carpita del Bravo"  
*Notropis josealvarezi* → *Algansea tincella*  
*Notropis lepidus* → *Cyprinella lutrensis*  
**Notropis leuciodus (Cope, 1868)** (Goldstein (2000):110, Krönke (2015):354) "Tennessee shiner"  
*Notropis longirostris* → *Hybopsis longirostris*  
*Notropis ludibundus* → *Miniellus stramineus*  
*Notropis lutrensis* → *Cyprinella lutrensis*  
**Notropis maculatus (Hay, 1881)** (Innes (1926):272, Goldstein (2000):94) "taillight shiner"  
**Notropis (Yuriria) marhabatiensis Domínguez-Domínguez, Pérez-Rodríguez, Escalera-Vázquez & Doadrio, 2009** "Maravatio shiner"  
**Notropis megalops (Girard, 1856)** "Lower Rio Grande Shiner"  
**Notropis mekistocholas Snelson, 1971** (Goldstein (2000):94) "Cape Fear shiner"  
**Notropis melanostomus Bortone, 1989** (Goldstein (2000):106) "blackmouth shiner"  
*Notropis metallicus* → *Pteronotropis metallicus*  
**Notropis micropteryx (Cope, 1868)** (Goldstein (2000):111) "highland shiner"  
**Notropis nazas (Meek, 1904)** "Nazas shiner / carpita del Nazas"  
**Notropis nubilus (Forbes, 1878)** (Schleser (1998):100, Goldstein (2000):111; *Agosia nubila* Kendall (1915):28; *Dionda nubila*) "Ozark minnow / Dusky Dace"  
**Notropis orca Woolman, 1894E** (Goldstein (2000):107) "phantom shiner / carpita de El Paso"  
**Notropis ortenburgeri Hubbs, 1927** (Goldstein (2000):106) "Kiamichi shiner"  
**Notropis oxyrhynchus Hubbs & Bonham, 1951** (Goldstein (2000):108) "sharpnose shiner"  
**Notropis ozarcanus Meek, 1891** (Goldstein (2000):91) "Ozark shiner"  
**Notropis percobromus (Cope, 1871)** "carmine shiner"  
**Notropis perpallidus Hubbs & Black, 1940** (Goldstein (2000):107) "peppered shiner"  
**Notropis photogenis (Cope, 1865)** (Goldstein (2000):109) "silver shiner"  
*Notropis pilsbryi* → *Luxilus pilsbryi*  
*Notropis roseus* → *Notropis texanus*  
**Notropis rubellus (Agassiz, 1850)** (Thompson (1985):80, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):188, Goldstein (2000):110) "rosyface shiner"  
**Notropis rupestris Page, 1987** (Goldstein (2000):93) "bedrock shiner"  
*Notropis rutilus* → *Cyprinella rutila*  
*Notropis sabiniae* → *Hybopsis sabiniae*  
**Notropis saladonis Hubbs & Hubbs, 1958E** "Salado shiner / carpita del Salado"  
**Notropis (Yuriria) sallaei (Günther, 1868)** "Aztec chub / Aztec Shiner / carpita azteca"  
**Notropis scabriceps (Cope, 1868)** (Goldstein (2000):92) "New River shiner"  
**Notropis szepticus (Jordan & Gilbert, 1883)** (Goldstein (2000):105) "sandbar shiner"  
**Notropis semperasper Gilbert, 1961** (Goldstein (2000):105) "roughhead shiner"  
**Notropis simus pecosensis Gilbert & Chernoff, 1982** (Goldstein (2000):107) "Pecos bluntnose shiner / sardinita narizona"  
**Notropis simus simus (Cope, 1875)E** (Goldstein (2000):107) "bluntnose shiner / carpita chata"  
*Notropis (Yuriria) sp.* Río Axtla "Dionda sp."  
*Notropis sp.* "sawfin shiner"  
**Notropis spectrunculus (Cope, 1868)** (Goldstein (2000):90) "mirror shiner"  
*Notropis spilopterus* → *Cyprinella spiloptera*  
**Notropis stilbius Jordan, 1877** (Goldstein (2000):109) "silverstripe shiner"  
**Notropis suttkusi Humphries & Cashner, 1994** (Goldstein (2000):111) "rocky shiner"  
**Notropis telescopus (Cope, 1868)** (Goldstein (2000):102) "telescope shiner"  
**Notropis tropicus Hubbs & Miller, 1975** "pygmy shiner / Pánuco Shiner / carpita tropical"  
**Notropis uranoscopus Suttkus, 1959** (Goldstein (2000):96) "skygazer shiner"  
**Notropis volucellus (Cope, 1865)** (Thompson (1985):83, Goldstein (2000):98) "mimic shiner"  
*Notropis waccamanus* → *Alburnops petersoni*  
*Notropis welaka* → *Pteronotropis welaka*  
*Notropis whipplii* → *Cyprinella whipplii*  
**Notropis wickliffi Trautman, 1931** (Goldstein (2000):98) "channel shiner"  
*Notropis zonatus* → *Luxilus zonatus*  
**Noturus Rafinesque, 1818 (ICTALURIDAE)**  
**Noturus albater Taylor, 1969** (Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):192) "Ozark madtom"  
*Noturus amius* → *Noturus funebris*  
**Noturus baileyi Taylor, 1969** (Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):192) "Smoky madtom"  
**Noturus crypticus Burr, Eisenhour & Grady, 2005** "Chucky madtom"  
**Noturus elegans Taylor, 1969** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):24, Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):193) "elegant madtom / Saddled Madtom / Chucky Madtom"  
**Noturus eleutherus Jordan, 1877** (Burgess (1989):34, Kochetov (1989):136, Quinn (1990):90, Goldstein (2000):194) "mountain madtom"  
**Noturus exilis Nelson, 1876** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):24, Burgess (1989):34, Kochetov (1989):136, Quinn (1990):90, Schleser (1998):105, Goldstein (2000):186) "slender madtom"  
**Noturus fasciatus Burr, Eisenhour & Grady, 2005** "saddled madtom"  
**Noturus flavater Taylor, 1969** (Sands (1985):179, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):24, Burgess (1989):34, Kochetov (1989):136, Goldstein (2000):192) "checkered madtom"  
**Noturus flavipinnis Taylor, 1969** (Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):194) "yellowfin madtom"  
**Noturus flavus Rafinesque, 1818** (Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):173, Jordan & Evermann (1908):34, Mellen (1927):64, Mellen & Lanier (1935):255, Boardman (1944):43, Thompson (1985):110, Burgess



- (1989):31, Kochetov (1989):136, Quinn (1990):90, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):308, Goldstein (2000):185) "stonecat / Little Yellow Cat / Yellow Stonecat"
- Noturus funebris Gilbert & Swain, 1891** (Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):187) "black madtom"
- Noturus furiosus Jordan & Meek, 1889** (Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):190) "Carolina madtom"
- Noturus gilberti Jordan & Evermann, 1889** (Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):189) "orangefin madtom"
- Noturus gladiator Thomas & Burr, 2004** "Piebald madtom"
- Noturus gyrinus (Mitchill, 1817)** (Dürigen (1897):269, Geyer (1901):94, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):173, Klunzinger (1909):48, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):65, Ahl (1932):56, Arnold & Ahl (1936):233, Arnold (1949a):75, Franke (1985):235, Thompson (1985):111, Burgess (1989):34, Kochetov (1989):136, Quinn (1990):90, Sterba (1990):329, Sands (1997):125, Schleser (1998):106, Goldstein (2000):187; *Schilbeodes gyrinus* Bade (1907):414, Bade (1931):538, Mellen & Lanier (1935):256, Sterba (1962):386) "tadpole madtom / Tadpole Stone Catfish / Steenmeerval"
- Noturus hildebrandi (Bailey & Taylor, 1950)** (Burgess (1989):34, Quinn (1990):91, Goldstein (2000):191; *Noturus hildebrandi lautus* Goldstein (2000):191) "least madtom / Ivorybelly Madtom"
- Noturus insignis (Richardson, 1837)** (Sands (1985):180, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):24, Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):186; *Schilbeodes insignis* Wolf (1908):84, Innes (1921):114, Innes (1949):183, Boarder (1973):59) "marginated madtom / Little Mad Tom / Stone Catfish / Spotted Madtom"
- Noturus lachneri Taylor, 1969** (Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):187) "Ouachita madtom"
- Noturus leptacanthus Jordan, 1877** (Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):188) "speckled madtom"
- Noturus maydeni Egge & Simons, 2006** "Black river madtom"
- Noturus miurus Jordan, 1877** (Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):174, Thompson (1985):112, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):25, Burgess (1989):34, Kochetov (1989):136, Schleser (1998):105, Goldstein (2000):189) "brindled madtom / Blackheaded Catfish"
- Noturus munitus Suttkus & Taylor, 1965** (Burgess (1989):34) "frecklebelly madtom / Coosa Madtom"
- Noturus nocturnus Jordan & Gilbert, 1886** (Burgess (1989):34, Kochetov (1989):136, Schleser (1998):105, Goldstein (2000):189) "freckled madtom"
- Noturus phaeus Taylor, 1969** (Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):188, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):561) "brown madtom"
- Noturus placidus Taylor, 1969** (Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):191) "Neosho madtom"
- Noturus* sp. Broadtail (Goldstein (2000):188)  
"broadtail madtom" = ? *Noturus leptacanthus*
- Noturus stanauli Etnier & Jenkins, 1980** (Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):191) "pygmy madtom"
- Noturus stigmatosus Taylor, 1969** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):24, Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):190) "northern madtom"
- Noturus taylori Douglas, 1972** (Burgess (1989):35, Goldstein (2000):194) "Caddo madtom"
- Noturus trautmani Taylor, 1969** (Burgess (1989):35, Goldstein (2000):194) "Scioto madtom"
- Nourissat's Cichlid → *Wajpamheros nourissati*  
Novemfasciatus → *Tropheops novemfasciatus*
- Novumbra Schultz, 1929** (ESOCIDAE>Esocinae)
- Novumbra hubbsi Schultz, 1929** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):830, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):203, Goldstein (2000):198) "Olympic mudminnow"
- Nsess → *Stomatepia mariae*  
Nudiceps → *Nanochromis parilus*  
Nukta → *Bangana*  
Nun → *Oxynoemacheilus*  
Nuria → *Esomus*  
*Nuria albolineata* → *Brachydanio albolineatus*  
*Nuria Danrica* → *Esomus metallicus*  
*Nuria Danrica* var. *Malabarica* → *Esomus lineatus*  
*Nuria danrica malayensis* → *Esomus malayensis*  
Nurse tetra → *Brachyalestes nurse*  
Nurseryfish → *Kurtus gulliveri*  
Nyassa Blue Cichlid → *Maylandia zebra*  
Nyassa cichlide → *Labeotropheus fuelleborni*  
Nyassa Golden Cichlid → *Melanochromis auratus*  
Nyassa Peacock → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*
- Nyassachromis Eccles & Trewavas, 1989** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Copadichromis / Mchenga*
- Nyassachromis boadzulu (Iles, 1960)** (Konings (2001):330, Konings (2007):316, Konings (2016):325; *Copadichromis boadzulu* Axelrod (1993):201)
- Nyassachromis breviceps (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):291, Konings (2001):330, Konings (2007):316, Konings (2016):326)  
*Nyassachromis* Goldcrest → *Copadichromis* sp. Mloto Goldcrest
- Nyassachromis leuciscus (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):292, Konings (2001):262, Konings (2007):317, Konings (2016):327)
- Nyassachromis microcephalus (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):293, Turner (1996):74, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):896, Konings (2001):331, Konings (2007):317, Konings (2016):327)  
*Nyassachromis nigritaeniatus* → *Protomelas triaenodon*
- Nyassachromis nigritaeniatus (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):294, Konings (2001):331, Konings (2007):317, Konings (2016):326; *Haplochromis nigritaeniatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):463) "Littlemouth Hap"
- Nyassachromis prostoma (Trewavas, 1935)** (Konings (2001):327, Konings (2007):316, Konings (2016):325; *Copadichromis prostoma* Axelrod (1993):205) "Leopard Cichlid"
- Nyassachromis purpurans (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):296, Konings (2001):331, Konings (2007):317, Konings (2016):327)
- Nyassachromis serenus (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):296, Konings (2001):331, Konings (2007):317, Konings (2016):327)
- Nyassachromis sp. Argyrosoma Blue** (Turner (1996):74) = ? *Nyassachromis leuciscus*
- Nyassachromis sp. Mphanga** (Konings (2001):330, Konings (2007):317, Konings (2016):326) "Mpanga Nyassachromis"
- Nyassachromis sp. Otter** (Konings (2007):320, Konings (2016):328)

*Nyassachromis* sp. Yellowcrest → *Copadichromis* sp.

Mloto Goldcrest

*Nyassachromis* sp. Yellowhead

Nyong Syno → *Microsynodontis batesii*



- O**
- Oaxacan Blue-eye → *Priapella intermedia*  
 Obbes's Catfish → *Porochilus obbesi*  
 Obese Synodontis → *Synodontis obesus*  
 Obliqueband Cichlid → *Aequidens plagiozonatus*  
 Oblong Cichlid → *Australoheros facetus*  
 Ocellated Freshwater Stingray → *Potamotrygon motoro*  
 Ocellated Loach → *Paracanthocobitis urophthalma*  
 Ocellated Micromolly → *Micropoecilia branneri*  
 Ocellated Rivulus → *Kryptolebias caudomarginatus* / → *Kryptolebias ocellatus*  
 Ocellated Shell-dweller → *Lamprologus ocellatus* / → *Neolamprologus kungweensis*  
 Ocellated Synodontis → *Synodontis notatus*  
**Ochetobius Günther, 1868**  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae)  
**Ochetobius elongatus (Kner, 1867)**  
**Ochmacanthus Eigenmann, 1912**  
 (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Stegophilinae)  
**Ochmacanthus alternus Myers, 1927** (Burgess (1989):315)  
**Ochmacanthus batrachostoma (Miranda Ribeiro, 1912)** (Burgess (1989):324)  
**Ochmacanthus flabelliferus Eigenmann, 1912**  
 (Franke (1985):301, Burgess (1989):324; ?  
 Ochmacanthus Alternus Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):454; ? *Ochmacanthus* sp. Llanos Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):772)  
**Ochmacanthus orinoco Myers, 1927** (Burgess (1989):315, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):338)  
**Ochmacanthus reinhardtii (Steindachner, 1882)** (Burgess (1989):315)  
*Ochmacanthus* sp. **Rio Cristalino** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):774)  
*Ochmacanthus* sp. **Tefé** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):774) "Amazonian *Ochmacanthus*"  
*Octonema* → *Lefua*  
*Octonematischthys* → *Clarotes*  
*Octonematischthys nigrita* → *Clarotes laticeps*  
**Odaxothrissa Boulenger, 1899**  
 (CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)  
**Odaxothrissa ansorgii Boulenger, 1910** "Ansorge's fangtooth pellowline"  
**Odaxothrissa losera Boulenger, 1899** "Losera fangtooth pellowline"  
**Odaxothrissa mento (Regan, 1917)** "Nigerian fangtooth pellowline"  
 Oddfin Zacco → *Opsariichthys platypus*  
 Oddlip Anostomus → *Petulanos plicatus*  
 Oddlip Hardhead Catfish → *Potamosilurus velutinus*  
 Oddtail Eel-catfish → *Gymnallabes typus*  
 Oddtooth Perissodus → *Perissodus paradoxus*  
 Odessa Barb I → *Pethia padamya*  
 Odessa Barb II → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*  
 Odessa Barb III or Longfin → *Pethia conchonius*  
 Odessabarbeel → *Pethia padamya*  
**Odontamblyopus Bleeker, 1874**  
 (GOBIONELLIDAE>Oxudercinae)  
**Odontamblyopus lacepedii (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)** "Japanese eel goby / warasubo"  
**Odontamblyopus rebecca Murdy & Shibukawa, 2003** "Tonkin eel goby"  
**Odontamblyopus roseus (Valenciennes, 1837)**  
**Odontamblyopus rubicundus (Hamilton, 1822)**  
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):776, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):143) "green eel goby / Warasubo"  
**Odontamblyopus tenuis (Day, 1876)**  
**Odonteleotris Gill, 1863** (BUTIDAE)  
**Odonteleotris canina (Bleeker, 1849)**  
**Odonteleotris macrodon (Bleeker, 1853)** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):127, Monks (2006):153; *Oxyeleotris* sp. Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):287) "sinuous gudgeon / Armadillo Goby"  
**Odonteleotris polylepis (Herre, 1927)**  
**Odontesthes Evermann & Kendall, 1906**  
 (ATHERINOPSIDAE>Atherinopsinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]  
**Odontesthes argentinensis (Valenciennes, 1835)**  
 (*Menidia thomasi* Ahl (1932):75, Arnold (1933b):130, Arnold & Ahl (1936):423, Arnold (1949a):66, Sterba (1962):808) "Marine Pejerrey"  
**Odontesthes bicudo Malabarba & Dyer, 2002**  
**Odontesthes bonariensis (Valenciennes, 1835)**  
 (Santos (1987):167, Maitland (2000):198, Aqualog 13 (2002):55, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):472, Almirón *et al.* (2015):253; *Atherinichthys bonariensis* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):186, Rachow (1928):224, Ahl (1932):75, Arnold (1933b):96; *Austromenidia bonariensis* Arnold & Ahl (1936):423, Rachow in HMR (1941):660, Arnold (1949a):17, Sterba (1962):807, Kochetov (1989):188, Sterba (1990):616) "kingfish / La Plata Silverside / Argentinian Pejerrey / Silverside / Pejerrey / Peixe-rei"  
**Odontesthes (Cauque) brevianalis (Günther, 1880)**  
**Odontesthes hatcheri (Eigenmann, 1909)** (Aqualog 13 (2002):55) "Patagonian Pejerrey / pejerrey patagónico"  
**Odontesthes humensis de Buen, 1953** (Serra *et al.* (2014):129) "Pejerrey"  
**Odontesthes incisa (Jenyns, 1841)**  
**Odontesthes ledae Malabarba & Dyer, 2002**  
**Odontesthes (Cauque) mauleanum (Steindachner, 1896)**  
**Odontesthes mirinensis Bemvenuti, 1996**  
**Odontesthes nigricans (Richardson, 1848)**  
**Odontesthes orientalis de Buen, 1950**  
**Odontesthes perugiae Evermann & Kendall, 1906**  
 (Serra *et al.* (2014):130, Almirón *et al.* (2015):254) "Pejerrey picudo"  
**Odontesthes piquava Malabarba & Dyer, 2002**  
**Odontesthes platensis (Berg, 1895)**  
**Odontesthes retropinnis (de Buen, 1953)** (Serra *et al.* (2014):131) "Pejerrey"  
 Odontobutidae (freshwater sleepers / Süßwasserschläfergrundeln / zoetwaterslaapgrondels) (GOBIIFORMES>Gobiodei)  
**Odontobutis Bleeker, 1874** (ODONTOBUTIDAE)  
*Odontobutis aspro* → *Terateleotris aspro*  
*Odontobutis aurarmus* → *Neodontobutis aurarmus*  
**Odontobutis haifengensis Chen, 1985**  
**Odontobutis hikimius Iwata & Sakai, 2002** "Ishidonko"  
**Odontobutis interruptus Iwata & Jeon, 1985**  
**Odontobutis obscurus (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)** "dark sleeper / Donko"  
**Odontobutis platycephala Iwata & Jeon, 1985**  
**Odontobutis potamophilus (Günther, 1861)**

- Odontobutis sinensis* Wu, Chen & Chong, 2002**  
***Odontobutis wui* Chen, 1934**  
***Odontobutis yaluensis* Wu, Wu & Xie, 1993** "Yalu River sleeper goby"  
***Odontocharacidium* Buckup, 1993** (CRENUCHIDAE>Characidiinae)  
***Odontocharacidium aphanes* (Weitzman & Kanazawa, 1977)** (*Klausewitzia aphanes* Sterba (1990):152, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):146) "Dwarf Darter Tetra / Dwergpijlzalm"  
***Odontocharacidium* sp. *Orinoco*** "Orinoco Dwarf Darter Tetra"  
***Odontocharacidium* sp. *Peru*** "Peruvian Dwarf Darter Tetra / Reddish Dwarf Darter Tetra / Nanay Dwarf Darter Tetra"  
***Odontocharacidium* sp. *Rio Negro*** "Rio Negro Dwarf Darter Tetra"  
***Odontognathus* La Cepède, 1800** (PRISTIGASTERIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]  
***Odontognathus mucronatus* La Cepède, 1800** "Guiana longfin herring"  
***Odontognathus panamensis* (Steindachner, 1876)** "Panama longfin herring / sardine machete panamena"  
***Odontostilbe* Cope, 1870** (CHARACIDAE>Characinae) ↔ *Cheirodon* / *Compsura* / *Holoshesthes* / *Serrapinnus*  
*Odontostilbe caquetae* → *Odontostilbe fugitiva*  
***Odontostilbe dierythrura* Fowler, 1940** (Géry (1978):558)  
*Odontostilbe drepanon* → *Odontostilbe fugitiva*  
***Odontostilbe ecuadorensis* Bührnheim & Malabarba, 2006**  
***Odontostilbe euspilura* (Fowler, 1945)** (*Deuterodon euspilurus* Géry (1978):522; *Odontostilbe roloffii* Géry (1978):558)  
*Odontostilbe felipponei* → *Cheirodon interruptus*  
***Odontostilbe fugitiva* Cope, 1870** (Géry (1978):558, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):118) "Fugitive Characin"  
*Odontostilbe hasemani* → *Odontostilbe dierythrura*  
*Odontostilbe iheringi* → *Holoshesthes heterodon*  
*Odontostilbe madeirae* → *Odontostilbe fugitiva*  
***Odontostilbe microcephala* Eigenmann, 1907** (Géry (1978):558)  
***Odontostilbe nareuda* Bührnheim & Malabarba, 2006**  
***Odontostilbe pao* Bührnheim & Malabarba, 2007** (? *Odontostilbe Pulchra* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):40)  
***Odontostilbe paraguayensis* Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903** (Géry (1978):558, Almirón *et al.* (2015):126)  
***Odontostilbe parecis* Bührnheim & Malabarba, 2006**  
*Odontostilbe piaba* → *Serrapinnus piaba*  
***Odontostilbe pulchra* (Gill, 1858)** (Géry (1978):558,) "pretty tetra"  
*Odontostilbe roloffii* → *Odontostilbe euspilura*  
***Odontostilbe* sp. *Alto Rio Paraná*** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):92)  
***Odontostilbe splendida* Bührnheim & Malabarba, 2007** (? *Cheirodontops* sp. Roman (1992):195)  
*Odontostilbe yatai* → *Heterocheirodon yatai*  
*Odontostoechus* → *Bryconamericus*  
***Oedalechilus* Fowler, 1903** (MUGILIDAE) ***Oedalechilus labeo* (Cuvier, 1829)** (Greenhalgh (1999):181, Maitland (2000):195) "smoothlip mullet / Boxlipped Grey Mullet / Lippenharder"  
*Oedemognathus exodon* → *Sternarchogiton nattereri*  
Oekraïense prik → *Eudontomyzon mariae*  
Oekraïense stekelbaars → *Pungitius platygaster*  
Oeser's Killie → *Fundulopanchax oeseri*  
***Ogilbia* Jordan & Evermann, 1898** (DINEMATICHTHYIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Typhliasina*  
***Ogilbia galapagosensis* (Poll & Leleup, 1965)** "Galapagos brotula"  
Ogowe Killie → *Aphyosemion ottogartneri*  
Ohio lamprey → *Ichthyomyzon bdellium*  
Ohrid trout → *Salmo letnica*  
Oily bitterling → *Tanakia limbata*  
Okaloosa darter → *Etheostoma okaloosae*  
Okefenokee dwarf sunfish → *Elassoma okefenokee*  
Oktedi rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia oktediensis*  
Olifantsvis → *Gnathonemus petersii*  
Olifantsvissen → Mormyridae  
*Oligancistrus* → *Spectracanthicus*  
***Oligobrycon* Eigenmann, 1915** (CHARACIDAE)  
***Oligobrycon microstomus* Eigenmann, 1915** (Géry (1978):587)  
*Oligocephalus* → *Etheostoma*  
***Oligolepis* Bleeker, 1874** (GOBIONELLIDAE>Gobionellinae)  
***Oligolepis acutipennis* (Valenciennes, 1837)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1092, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):123, ? Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):280; *Stigmatogobius* sp. McInerny & Gerard (1959):445, McInerny & Gerard (1966):445; *Oxyurichthys Macropterus Pethiyagoda* (1991):244) "sharptail goby / Longtail Goby / Moustached Sailfin Goby / Paintedfin Goby / Nobori-haze"  
***Oligolepis cylindriceps* (Hora, 1923)**  
***Oligolepis formosanus* (Nichols, 1958)**  
***Oligolepis jaarmani* (Weber, 1913)**  
***Oligolepis oligolepis* (Bleeker, 1854)**  
***Oligolepis* sp. *Kuching*** (Atack (2006):157)  
***Oligolepis stomias* (Smith, 1941)** "Kuchisake-haze"  
***Oligosarcus* Günther, 1864** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)  
***Oligosarcus acutirostris* Menezes, 1987**  
***Oligosarcus amome* Almirón *et al.*, 2015**  
***Oligosarcus argenteus* Günther, 1864** (Géry (1978):326; *Oligosarcus meadi* Géry (1978):326)  
***Oligosarcus bolivianus* (Fowler, 1940)** (Géry (1978):326)  
***Oligosarcus brevioris* Menezes, 1987**  
***Oligosarcus hepsetus* (Cuvier, 1829)** (Géry (1978):326, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):158; *Acestrorhamphus hepsetus* Arnold (1933b):88, Arnold & Ahl (1936):38, Arnold (1949a):6, Sterba (1962):84, van Ramshorst (1977):137, Santos (1987):50, Sterba (1990):62) "Sharptooth Tetra / Tajibucu"  
***Oligosarcus itau* Mirande, Aguilera & Azpelicueta, 2011**  
***Oligosarcus jacuiensis* Menezes & Ribeiro, 2010**  
***Oligosarcus jenynsii* (Günther, 1864)** (Géry (1978):326, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):92, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):87, Serra *et al.* (2014):55, Almirón *et al.* (2015):103; ?

*Acestrorhamphus jenynsii* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):108, Ahl (1932):38, Arnold (1933b):88 "Dientudo"

***Oligosarcus longirostris* Menezes & Géry, 1983**

(Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):88)

***Oligosarcus macrolepis* (Steindachner, 1877) (Géry**

(1978):326, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):92)

*Oligosarcus meadi* → *Oligosarcus argenteus*

***Oligosarcus menezesi* Miquelarena & Protogino, 1996**

***Oligosarcus oligolepis* (Steindachner, 1867) (Serra**

*et al.* (2014):56, Almirón *et al.* (2015):104) "Dientudo"

***Oligosarcus paranensis* Menezes & Géry, 1983**

(Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):159, Graça & Pavanelli

(2007):69) "Tajibucu / Saicanga"

***Oligosarcus perdido* Ribeiro, Cavallaro & Froehlich, 2007**

***Oligosarcus pinto* Campos, 1945 (Graça &**

Pavanelli (2007):70; *Paroligosarcus pinto* Géry (1978):323)

***Oligosarcus planaltinae* Menezes & Géry, 1983**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):149) "Silver Fishkiller"

***Oligosarcus platensis* (Messner, 1962)**

***Oligosarcus robustus* Menezes, 1969 (Géry**

(1978):326, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):94)

***Oligosarcus schindleri* Menezes & Géry, 1983**

***Oligosarcus solitarius* Menezes, 1987**

***Oligosarcus varii* Menezes & Ribeiro, 2015**

Olijfkleurige tandkarper → *Poecilia (Limia) versicolor*

***Oliotius Kottelat, 2013* (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)**

***Oliotius oligolepis* (Bleeker, 1853) (*Barbus oligolepis***

Innes (1926):267, Rachow (1928):49, Schreitmüller

(1928):100, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):82, Bade

(1931):484, Rachow (1931):102, Ahl (1932):48 [47],

Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):67, Stoye (1932):96,

Arnold (1933b):97, Coates (1934):76, Kuijper & van der

Noort (1934):44, Ladiges (1934):66, Peters (1934):129,

Innes (1935):195, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):200,

Meinken in HMR (1935):37, Mellen & Lanier

(1935):111, Stoye (1935):129, Arnold & Ahl

(1936):172, Beirens (1938):69, Werner (1939):95,

Kramer & Weise (1943):168, Angel (1946):78, Arnold

(1949a):19, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):254,

Laursen (1949):52, Werner (1949):110, Beck

(1950):98, Hervey & Hems (1952):186, Brymer

(1954):106, Hoedeman (1954):209, Ladiges (1954):39,

Hoedeman (1956):592, Innes (1956):244, Schneider &

Whitney (1957):342, Makino (1958):21, McInerny &

Gerard (1959):178, Copin (1960):307, Sterba

(1962):289, McInerny & Gerard (1966):178, Aurell,

Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):254, Schiøtz &

Dahlstrøm (1971):50, Hoedeman (1974):470, de

Oliveira (1977):154, van Ramshorst (1977):210,

Aquarien Atlas (1982):394, Varjo (1982):150, Santos

(1987):214, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):263,

Mills (1993):52; *Puntius oligolepis* Kramer & Weise

(1952):175, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):302, Meinken

(1955):24, Vogt (1956):77, Schultz & Vorderwinkler

(1957):21, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):53,

Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):260; *Capoeta oligolepis*

*Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):148, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):555) "checker barb / Checkerboard Barb /

Island Barb / Iridescent Barb / Beautiful Barb / Sumatra

Barb / Eilandbarbeel / Sumatrabarbeel / Blauwe

prachtbarbeel / Blauw barbeeltje"

*Olivaichthys* → *Diplomystes*

Olive darter → *Percina squamata*

Olive Lamprologus → *Neolamprologus pulcher*

Olive Limia → *Poecilia (Limia) versicolor*

Olive Topminnow → *Fundulus olivaceus*

Olive-silver Catfish → *Bathybagrus sianenna*

*Ollentodon multipunctatus* → *Skiffia multipunctata*

***Oloplotosus* Weber, 1913 (PLOTOSIDAE)**

***Oloplotosus luteus* Gomon & Roberts, 1978**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):637, Burgess (1989):175)

"pale yellow tandan / Orange-whisker Catfish"

***Oloplotosus mariae* Weber, 1913 (Burgess**

(1989):180, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):60)

"Maria's tandan"

*Oloplotosus* sp. Falsespine → *Neosilurus*

*pseudospinosus*

***Oloplotosus torobo* Allen, 1985 (Burgess**

(1989):175) "Kutubu tandan"

***Olyra McClelland, 1842* (BAGRIDAE>Bagrinae)**

***Olyra astrifera* Arunachalam *et al.*, 2013** "Kerala

longtail catfish"

***Olyra burmanica* Day, 1872 (Sands (1985):97,**

Burgess (1989):153, Kochetov (1989):139) "longtail

catfish"

*Olyra elongata* → *Olyra burmanica*

***Olyra horae* (Prashad & Mukerji, 1929) (Burgess**

(1989):154, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):110) "Myanmar

longtail catfish / Fighting Catfish"

*Olyra kemp* → *Olyra longicaudata*

*Olyra laticeps* → *Amblyceps laticeps*

***Olyra longicaudata* McClelland, 1842 (Burgess**

(1989):154, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):434,

Tekriwal & Rao (1999):110, Shrestha (2008):198; *Olyra*

*kemp* Burgess (1989):154) "slender longtail catfish /

Himalayan *Olyra* / Long Fighting Catfish / Bengal

Longtail Catfish"

***Olyra praestigiosa* Ng & Ferraris, 2016 (*Olyra***

*Longicaudata* Biswas *et al.* (2007):84) "shortfin longtail

catfish"

***Olyra saginata* Ng, Lalramliana & Lalthanzara, 2014**

"Mizoram longtail catfish"

***Omobranchus Valenciennes, 1836***

(BLENNIIDAE>Blenniinae) [this genus includes not

listed marine species]

***Omobranchus anolius* (Valenciennes, 1836)** "oyster

blenny"

***Omobranchus elongatus* (Peters, 1855)** "chevron

blenny / Cloister Blenny"

***Omobranchus fasciolatoceps* (Richardson, 1846)**

***Omobranchus ferox* (Herre, 1927)** "gossamer

blenny"

***Omobranchus germaini* (Sauvage, 1883)**

***Omobranchus mekranensis* (Regan, 1905)** "Mekran

blenny"

***Omobranchus meniscus* Springer & Gomon, 1975**

***Omobranchus punctatus* (Valenciennes, 1836)**

"muzzled blenny"

***Omobranchus robertsi* Springer, 1981** "Robert's

blenny"

***Omobranchus smithi* (Viswesvara Rao, 1974)**

***Omobranchus verticalis* Springer & Gomon, 1975**

"vertical blenny"

***Omobranchus woodi* (Gilchrist & Thompson, 1908)**

"Kappie blenny"

- Omobranchus zebra* (Bleeker, 1868)** "Zebra Blenny / Halidesmus Thomaseni"
- Omox Springer, 1972*** (BLENNIIDAE>Blenniinae)
- Omox biporos Springer 1972***
- Omox lupus Springer, 1981***
- Ompok La Cepède, 1803*** (SILURIDAE)
- Ompok argestes Sudasinghe & Meegaskumbura, 2016*** (*Ompok bimaculatus* Pethiyagoda (1991):155) "Mottled Ompok / Southwestern Sri Lanka Ompok"
- Ompok bimaculatus* (Bloch, 1794)** ??(Axelrod & Schultz (1955):369, Hoedeman (1956):611, Sterba (1962):371, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):448, Hoedeman (1974):413, Aquarien Atlas (1982):516, Franke (1985):214, Sands (1985):153, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):596, Burgess (1989):79, Kochetov (1989):135, Sterba (1990):335, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):254, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):102, Dawes (2002):162, Ranjit Daniels (2002):173, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):86, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):159, Biswas *et al.* (2007):70, Shrestha (2008):153; *Callichrous bimaculatus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):237, Arnold (1949a):23, Laursen (1949):68, Hervey & Hems (1952):229, Ladiges (1954):170, Meinken (1956):17; *Callichrous* sp. Arnold (1934a):85) "butter catfish / Glass Catfish / Dark Glass Catfish / Twospot Glass Catfish / Onespots Glass Catfish / Twospot Ompok / Indian Butter-catfish / Tweevlekglasmeerval / Ompok"
- Ompok binotatus* Ng, 2002** (*Ompok* Sabanus Axelrod's Atlas (1989):596)
- Ompok borneensis* (Steindachner, 1901)** (Burgess (1989):86) "Baram Glass Catfish"
- Ompok brevirectus* Ng & Hadiaty, 2009** "Sumatra Twospot Ompok"
- Ompok canio* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Burgess (1989):86) = ??
- Ompok ceylonensis* (Günther, 1864)** "Sri Lanka Ompok / *Ompok bimaculatus*"  
*Ompok eugeneiatus* → *Kryptopterus eugeneiatus*
- Ompok fumidus* Tan & Ng, 1996** "Malaysia Glass Catfish"  
*Ompok goae* → *Ompok malabaricus*
- Ompok (Silurodes) hypophthalmus* (Bleeker, 1846)** (Burgess (1989):86; *Silurodes hypophthalmus* Arnold (1937):74, Arnold (1949a):101, Meinken (1956):16, Sterba (1962):373, Franke (1985):216, Kochetov (1989):135, Sterba (1990):336) "Java Sheet Catfish" in *Silurodes* ?  
*Ompok jaynei* → *Ompok borneensis*
- Ompok karunkodu* Ng, 2013**  
*Ompok krattensis* → *Ompok siluroides*
- Ompok leiacanthus* (Bleeker, 1853)** (Burgess (1989):86) "Sumatra Glass Catfish"
- Ompok malabaricus* (Valenciennes, 1840)** (Burgess (1989):86, Ranjit Daniels (2002):174, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):158; *Silurus goae* Burgess (1989):86) "Goan catfish"
- Ompok miostoma* (Vaillant, 1902)** (Burgess (1989):86) "Mahakam butter catfish"
- Ompok pabda* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Sterba (1962):372, Burgess (1989):86, Sterba (1990):336, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):102, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):674, Biswas *et al.* (2007):71, Shrestha (2008):153; *Callichrous pabda* Arnold (1935):104, Arnold & Ahl (1936):237, Arnold (1949a):23, Meinken (1956):18) "tapa / Pabdah Catfish / Gulper Catfish / Twostripe Gulper Catfish"
- Ompok pabo* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Burgess (1989):86, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):674, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):87, Biswas *et al.* (2007):72) "Pabo catfish"
- Ompok pinnatus* Ng, 2003** (Vidthayanon (2008):130) "longfin butter catfish / Cambodia Glass Catfish"
- Ompok (Silurodes) platyrhynchus* Ng & Tan, 2004** "Temburong Glass Catfish" in *Silurodes* ?
- Ompok pluriradiatus* Ng, 2002** "Mahakam Glass Catfish"
- Ompok (Silurodes) rhadinurus* Ng, 2003** "Indo-malayan Sheet Catfish" in *Silurodes* ?  
*Ompok Sabanus* → *Ompok binotatus*  
*Ompok sabanus* → *Kryptopterus sabanus*
- Ompok siluroides* La Cepède, 1803** (*Ompok krattensis* Vidthayanon (2008):128) "Siamese butter catfish / South-east Asian Twospot Ompok"
- Ompok sindensis* (Day, 1877)** (Burgess (1989):86) = ? *Ompok bimaculatus*
- Ompok supernus* Ng, 2008** "Rungan River Glass Catfish"
- Ompok (Silurodes) urbaini* (Fang & Chau, 1949)** (Vidthayanon (2008):130) "Indochinese butter catfish / Indo-China Sheat Catfish" in *Silurodes* ?
- Ompok weberi* (Hardenberg, 1936)** (Burgess (1989):86)
- Oncorhynchus Suckley, 1861*** (SALMONIDAE>Salmoninae)
- Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) aguabonita* (Jordan, 1892)** (*Salmo aguabonita* Jordan & Evermann (1908):201, Thompson (1985):42; *Oncorhynchus mykiss aguabonita* Behnke (2002):105; *Oncorhynchus mykiss whitei* Behnke (2002):109) "golden trout / Golden Trout of Mount Whitney / California Golden Trout / South Fork Kern Golden Trout / Creek Golden Trout / Volcano Creek Golden Trout / Little Kern golden trout"  
*Oncorhynchus aguabonita* x *Oncorhynchus clarkii* ssp. (Behnke (2002):112)  
*Oncorhynchus aguabonita* x *Oncorhynchus mykiss* ssp. (Behnke (2002):112)
- Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) chrysogaster* (Needham & Gard, 1964)** (Behnke (2002):131) "Mexican golden trout / trucha dorada mexicana"
- Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii alvordensis* Sigler & Sigler, 1987E** (Behnke (2002):221) "Alvord cutthroat trout"  
*Oncorhynchus clarkii behnkei* → *Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii bouvieri*
- Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii bouvieri* (Jordan & Gilbert, 1883)** (Behnke (2002):163; *Salmo bouvieri* Jordan & Evermann (1908):187; *Oncorhynchus clarkii behnkei* Behnke (2002):175; *Salmo Lewisi* Jordan & Evermann (1908):179; *Salmo Clarkii* Kendall (1915):14) "Yellowstone cutthroat trout / Blackspotted Trout / Waha Lake TroutE / Snake River (Finespotted) Cutthroat Trout / Jackson Hole Cutthroat Trout"
- Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii clarkii* (Richardson, 1837)** (Thompson (1985):44, Greenhalgh (1999):57, Behnke (2002):149; *Salmo clarkii* Jordan & Evermann (1908):176; *Salmo bathoecetor* Jordan & Evermann (1908):183; *Salmo crescentis* Jordan & Evermann (1908):191; *Salmo*

*declivifrons* Jordan & Evermann (1908):184; *Salmo jordani* Jordan & Evermann (1908):182) "cutthroat trout / Coastal Cutthroat Trout / Native Trout / Spotted Trout of Lake Southerland / Salmon Trout of Lake Southerland / Speckled Trout of Crescent Lake / trucha degollada / Roodkeelforel"

*Oncorhynchus clarkii* x *Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus* (Behnke (2002):77, 166) "cutbow trout"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii henshawi (Gill & Jordan, 1878)*** (Behnke (2002):211; *Salmo henshawi* Jordan & Evermann (1908):180; *Salmo tahoensis* Jordan & Evermann (1908):181) "Lahontan cutthroat trout / Lake Tahoe Trout / Truckee Trout / Pogy / Snipe / Silver Trout of Lake Tahoe"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii humboldtensis Trotter & Behnke, 2008*** (*Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii* ssp.2 Behnke (2002):229) "Humboldt cutthroat trout / Upper Quinn River Cutthroat / Coyote Basin Cutthroat"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii lewisi (Girard, 1856)*** (Behnke (2002):155; *Salmo lewisi* Jordan & Evermann (1908):179) "westslope cutthroat trout / Red-throated Trout / Mountain Trout / Blackspotted Trout / Common Cutthroat Trout"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii macdonaldi (Jordan & Evermann, 1890)E*** (Behnke (2002):201; *Salmo macdonaldi* Jordan & Evermann (1908):188) "yellowfin cutthroat trout"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii pleuriticus (Cope, 1872)*** (Behnke (2002):189; *Salmo pleuriticus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):186) "Colorado River cutthroat trout / Native Trout / Colorado River Trout"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii seleniris (Snyder, 1933)*** (Behnke (2002):217) "Paiute cutthroat trout / Cutthroat"

*Oncorhynchus clarkii seleniris* x *Oncorhynchus mykiss*

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii* ssp. 1**

(*Oncorhynchus Clarkii* Utah Behnke (2002):183; *Salmo Virginalis* Jordan & Evermann (1908):182) "Bear River cutthroat trout / Bear Lake cutthroat trout / Bluenose Trout" = ? *Oncorhynchus clarkii utah*

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii* ssp. 3** (Behnke (2002):225) "Whitehorse cutthroat trout / Willow-Whitehorse Creek Cutthroat Trout" = ? *Oncorhynchus clarkia henshawi*

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii stomias (Cope, 1871)*** (Behnke (2002):195; *Salmo stomias* Jordan & Evermann (1908):188) "greenback cutthroat trout / Platte Cutthroat"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii utah (Suckley, 1874)*** (Behnke (2002):181; *Salmo Virginalis* Jordan & Evermann (1908):182) "Bonneville cutthroat trout / Utah Cutthroat Trout"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii virginalis (Girard, 1856)*** (Behnke (2002):207; *Salmo virginalis* Jordan & Evermann (1908):182; *Salmo spilurus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):185) "Rio Grande cutthroat trout / Redbellied Trout / Rio Grande Trout / trucha degollada del Bravo"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) gilae apache (Miller, 1972)*** (Behnke (2002):125) "Apache trout / Arizona Trout / Yellow Belly"

*Oncorhynchus gilae apache* x *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (Behnke (2002):129)

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) gilae gilae (Miller, 1950)*** (Behnke (2002):123) "Gila trout / trucha del Gila"  
*Oncorhynchus gilae gilae* x *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (Behnke (2002):129)

***Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (Walbaum, 1792)*** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):149, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1087, Greenhalgh (1999):58, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):177, Maitland (2000):180, Behnke (2002):43, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):399) "pink salmon / Humpback Salmon / Humpy / Karafuto-masu / Roze zalm / Bultrugzalm"

*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* x *Oncorhynchus keta* (Behnke (2002):45, 53)

*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* x *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* (Behnke (2002):28)

***Oncorhynchus kawamurae Jordan & McGregor, 1925*** "black kokanee / Kuni-masu"

***Oncorhynchus keta (Walbaum, 1792)*** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):150, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1088, Greenhalgh (1999):58, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):175, Maitland (2000):181, Behnke (2002):51, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):399) "chum salmon / Dog Salmon / Calico Salmon / Sake / Shiro-zake / Ketazalm"

***Oncorhynchus kisutch (Walbaum, 1792)*** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):154, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):19, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1088, Greenhalgh (1999):58, Maitland (2000):182, Behnke (2002):35, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):399) "Coho salmon / Silver Salmon / Silverside / Gin-zake / salmón plateado / Coho zalm"

*Oncorhynchus kisutch* x *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* (Behnke (2002):28)

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) masou formosanus (Jordan & Oshima, 1919)*** "Taiwanese salmon / Taiwan Trout / Formosan Salmon / Formosa Landlocked Salmon"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) masou ishikawae Jordan & McGregor, 1925*** "redspotted masu trout / Brook Masu Trout / Satsuki-masu / Yamabe"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) masou macrostomus (Günther, 1877)*** "dwarf rill trout / Amago"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) masou masou (Brevoort, 1856)*** "cherry salmon / Masu Salmon / Sakura-masu / Masu"

*Oncorhynchus masou* x *Salvelinus malma miyabei*

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) masou rhodurus Jordan & McGregor, 1925*** (*Oncorhynchus rhodurus* Shrestha (2008):199) "Lake Biwa trout / Japanese Amago / Biwa-masu"

*Oncorhynchus mykiss aguabonita* → *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss aquilarum (Snyder, 1917)*** (Behnke (2002):101) "Eagle Lake trout / Eagle Lake Rainbow Trout / Rainbow"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss gairdnerii (Richardson, 1837)*** (Behnke (2002):81; *Salmo gairdnerii* Jordan & Evermann (1908):190, Thompson (1985):45; *Salmo kamloops* Jordan & Evermann (1908):192; *Salmo masoni* Jordan & Evermann (1908):197; *Salmo shasta* Jordan & Evermann (1908):198) "Columbia redband trout / Inland Redband Trout / Redband / Redside / Redband Steelhead Trout / Kamloops Trout / Stit-tse / Silver Trout / Western Oregon Brook Trout"

- Oncorhynchus mykiss gairdnerii* x *Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus* (Behnke (2002):79; ? *Salmo Irideus* Dürigen (1897):296, Zernecke (1897):118, Bade (1898):404, Bade (1902):155, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):136, Stead (1906):33, Bade (1907):343, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):160, Klunzinger (1909):34, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):217, Kendall (1915):17, Bade (1931):411, Schreitmüller (1933):174; Trutta *Iridea* Pappenheim (1909):124; *Salmo Shasta* Ahl (1932):35; *Salmo Gairdnerii Irideus* Sterba (1962):56; ? *Salmo Gairdnerii* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):18, Tönsmeier (1989):129, Sterba (1990):54; ? *Oncorhynchus Mykiss* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1031, Pethiyagoda (1991):169, Greenhalgh (1999):56, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):172, Maitland (2000):183, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):400, Shrestha (2008):200) "*Salmo Irideus* / *Salmo Gairdnerii* / *Oncorhynchus Mykiss* / Rainbowtrout / Regenboogforel / Gekweekte regenboogforel / Amerikaanse regenboogforel"
- Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss gibbsii* (Suckley, 1859)** (*Salmo gibbsii* Jordan & Evermann (1908):179) "interior redband trout"
- Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss gilberti* (Jordan, 1894)** (Behnke (2002):111; *Salmo irideus gilberti* Jordan & Evermann (1908):201) "Kern River redband trout / Kern River Rainbow Trout / Kern River Trout"
- Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss irideus* (Gibbons, 1855)** (Behnke (2002):75; *Salmo irideus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):195, *Salmo beardleei* Jordan & Evermann (1908):193) "coastal rainbow trout / Steelhead Trout / Rainbow / Royal Silver Trout / Emerald Trout / Sacramento River Steelhead / Oregon Brook Trout / Blueback Trout of Crescent Lake"
- Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus* x *Oncorhynchus mykiss stonei* (Behnke (2002):79) "*Salmo Irideus* / *Salmo Gairdnerii* / *Oncorhynchus Mykiss* / Rainbowtrout / Regenboogforel"
- Oncorhynchus Mykiss* → *Oncorhynchus mykiss gairdnerii* / → *Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus*
- Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss mykiss* (Walbaum, 1792)** (Schleser (1998):79, Behnke (2002):67, Krönke (2015):81; *Salmo mykiss* Jordan & Evermann (1908):179) "rainbow trout / Steelhead Trout / Redband Trout / Kamchatka Steelhead / Mikizha / Niji-masu / trucha arcoiris / Amerikaanse regenboogforel"
- Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss nelsoni* Evermann, 1908** "San Pedro Martir trout / Baja California Rainbow Trout / trucha de San Pedro Martir / trucha arcoiris de Baja California"
- Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss newberrii* Girard, 1859)** (Behnke (2002):87) "Great Basin redband trout / Redband / Upper Klamath Lake Trout / Rainbow"
- Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss ssp. 1*** (Behnke (2002):117) "Bavispe trout / Guzman Trout / Guzmán / trucha del Río Bavispe / Cuenca Guzmán" = ?  
*Oncorhynchus parachi*
- Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss ssp. 2*** (Behnke (2002):92) "Goose Lake redband trout"
- Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss ssp. 3*** (Behnke (2002):122) "Rio Acaponeta trout"
- Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss ssp. 4*** (Behnke (2002):122) "Rio Baluarte trout"
- Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss ssp. 5*** (Behnke (2002):116) "Rio Mayo trout / trucha del Mayo" = ?  
*Oncorhynchus parachi*
- Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss ssp. 6*** "Rio Piaxtla trout"
- Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss ssp. 7*** (Behnke (2002):116) "Rio Presidio trout / Rio del Presidio Trout / trucha del Presidio"
- Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss ssp. 8*** (Behnke (2002):118) "Rio San Lorenzo trout / trucha del San Lorenzo"
- Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss ssp. 9*** (Behnke (2002):100) "Sheephaven Creek redband trout / Redband"
- Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss stonei* (Jordan, 1894)** (Behnke (2002):97; *Salmo irideus stonei* Jordan & Evermann (1908):201) "Sacramento redband trout / Nissuee Trout / Noshee Trout / Redband / McCloud River Redband Trout"
- Oncorhynchus nerka kenerlyi* → *Oncorhynchus nerka*
- Oncorhynchus nerka* (Walbaum, 1792)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):155, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1091, Behnke (2002):59) "sockeye salmon / Red Salmon / Kokanee Salmon / Big Redfish / Blueback / Little Redfish / Landlocked Sockeye / Silver Trout / Kennerly's Salmon / Beni-zake / Hime-masu / Rode zalm"
- Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) parachi* Nielsen, 2001** (*Oncorhynchus mykiss* ssp. Behnke (2002):115) "Yaqui trout / Rio Yaqui Trout / trucha del Yaqui"
- Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) penshinensis* (Pallas, 1814)** "Kamchatka salmon / Kamchatka Trout"
- Oncorhynchus sp. Arroyo La Sidra*** (Behnke (2002):119) "Arroyo La Sidra trout / trucha del Arroyo La Sidra"
- Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* (Walbaum, 1792)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):151, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1096, Behnke (2002):25, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):399; *Salmo quinnat* Klunzinger (1909):34) "Chinook salmon / King Salmon / Tyee Salmon / Quinntat Salmon / Masu-no-suke / salmón boquinegra / Koningszalm"
- Oneband Mosquitofish → *Gambusia vittata*
- Oneband African Tetra → *Nannaethiops unifasciatus*
- Onebar Panchax → *Epiplatys singa*
- Online Hillstream Loach → *Liniparhomaloptera disparis*
- Online pencilfish → *Nannostomus unifasciatus*
- Online tetra → *Nannaethiops unitaeniatus*
- Onesided livebearer → *Jenynsia lineata*
- Onespot barb → *Puntius terio*
- Onespot Betta → *Betta unimaculata*
- Onespot Catfish → *Mystus castaneus* / → *Synodontis notatus*
- Onespot Geophagus → *Satanoperca lilith*
- Onespot Glass Catfish → *Ompok bimaculatus*
- Onespot Headstander → *Caenotropus labyrinthicus*
- Onespot Hemiodus → *Hemiodus paraguayae*
- Onespot Livebearer → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus* / → *Poecilia vivipara*
- Onespot Mouthbrooder → *Betta unimaculata*
- Onespot squeaker → *Synodontis notatus*



Onestripe African Characin → *Nannaethiops unitaeniatus*

**Onychostoma Günther, 1896**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae) ↔ *Scaphiodonichthys*

**Onychostoma alticorpus (Oshima, 1920)** (Chen & Chang (2005):184) "deepbody shoveljaw carp / Deepbody Sharpjaw Barbel"

**Onychostoma angustistomata (Fang, 1940)**

**Onychostoma babeense (Nguyen & Nguyen, 2001)**

**Onychostoma barbatulum (Pellegrin, 1908)** (Chen & Chang (2005):180) "Taiwan shoveljaw carp / Taiwan Sharpjaw Barbel"

**Onychostoma barbatum (Lin, 1931)**

**Onychostoma breve (Wu & Chen, 1977)**

**Onychostoma daduense Ding, 1994**

**Onychostoma dongnaiensis Hoang, Pham & Tran, 2015** "Dongnai srang"

**Onychostoma elongatum (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1934)**

**Onychostoma fangi Kottelat, 2000**

**Onychostoma fusiforme Kottelat, 1998**

**Onychostoma gerlachi (Peters, 1881)**

**Onychostoma krongnoensis Hoang, Pham & Tran, 2015** "Krongno srang"

**Onychostoma lepturum (Boulenger, 1900)**

**Onychostoma lini (Wu, 1939)**

**Onychostoma macrolepis (Bleeker, 1871)**

**Onychostoma meridionale Kottelat, 1998**

**Onychostoma minnanense Jang-Liaw & Chen, 2013**

**Onychostoma ovale Pellegrin & Chevey, 1936**

**Onychostoma rarum (Lin, 1933)**

**Onychostoma simum (Sauvage & Dabry de Thiersant, 1874)**

**Onychostoma uniforme (Mai, 1978)**

**Onychostoma virgulatum Xin, Zhang & Cao, 2009**

**Onychostoma yeni (Nguyen & Ngo, 2001)**

Oogloze karperzalm → *Astyanax jordani*

Oogstreep-karperzalm → *Pyrhulina rachoviana*

Oogvlekbaars → *Ctenochromis pectoralis*

Oogvlekrivulus → *Kryptolebias caudomarginatus* / → *Kryptolebias ocellatus*

Oogvlek-slakcichlide → *Lamprologus ocellatus*

Oogvlek-stekelaal → *Macrogynathus aculeatus*

Oogvlek-tandkarper → *Poecilia vivipara*

Oogzalm(pje) → *Hemigrammus falsus*

Oorvissen → Kneriidae

Oorzeefmeervallen → Hypoptopomatinae

Oostethus → *Microphis*

Opal allotoca → *Allotoca dugesii*

Opal Gourami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*

Opal pearlfish → *Leptopanchax opalescens*

Opaline Gourami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*

Opata sucker → *Catostomus wigginsi*

Ophicephalus → *Channa* l → *Parachanna*

*Ophicephalus africanus* → *Parachanna africana*

*Ophicephalus obscurus* → *Parachanna obscura*

Ophichthidae (worm eels / snake eels / shrimp eels / sand eels / Schlangenaale / wormalen / slangalen) (ANGUILLIFORMES>Congroidei)

**Ophichthus Thunberg, 1787**

(OPHICHTHIDAE>Ophichthinae)

**Ophichthus rutidoderma (Bleeker, 1852)** "Olive Snake Eel"

*Ophieleotris* → *Giuris*

*Ophieleotris aporos* → *Giuris margaritaceus*

**Ophiocara Gill, 1863 (BUTIDAE)**

*Ophiocara aporos* → *Giuris margaritaceus*

**Ophiocara macrolepidota (Bloch, 1792)**

**Ophiocara ophiocephalus (Valenciennes, 1837)**

(*Eleotris porocephala* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):269, Arnold (1933b):113, Holly in HMR (1935):57, Arnold & Ahl (1936):532, Arnold (1949a):40; *Ophiocara porocephala* Sterba (1962):758, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1072, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):663, Kochetov (1989):224, Sterba (1990):834, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):320, Atack (2006):155, Monks (2006):152, Vidthayanon (2008):214) "spangled gudgeon / Northern Mud Gudgeon / Spangled Sleeper / Poreheaded Gudgeon / Flathead Sleeper / Hoshimadara-haze / Slangekopgrondel"

Ophiocephalus → *Channa*

**Ophisternon McClelland, 1844**

(SYNBRANCHIDAE>Synbranchinae)

**Ophisternon aenigmaticum Rosen & Greenwood, 1976** "obscure swamp eel / Fatlips Swamp Eel / anguila falsa"

**Ophisternon afrum (Boulenger, 1909)** (*Synbranchus afer* Arnold & Ahl (1936):33, Arnold (1949a):104, Sterba (1962):839, Sterba (1990):635) "Guinea swamp eel / Afrikaanse kieuwspleetaal"

**Ophisternon bengalense McClelland, 1844**

(Pethiyagoda (1991):205, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):91, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):174, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):181, Vidthayanon (2008):174; *Synbranchus bengalensis* Lüling (1979):60; ? *Ophisternon* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):633) "Bengal mud eel / Onegill Eel / Dusky Onegill Eel / Ricefield Eel / Swamp Eel / Pygmy Eel"

**Ophisternon candidum (Mees, 1962)** (Allen (1989):118, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):667, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):175; *Anomatophasma candidum* Lüling (1979):60) "blind cave eel"

**Ophisternon gutturale (Richardson, 1845)** (Allen (1989):119, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):700, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):176; *Ophisternon* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):700) "swamp eel / Australian Swamp Eel / Common Onegill Eel / Gray Onegill Eel"

**Ophisternon infernale (Hubbs, 1938)** (*Pluto infernalis* Lüling (1979):61) "blind swamp eel / anguila ciega yucateca"

**Ophisternon sp. Cuba** "Cuban swamp eel"

*Ophthalmochromis* → *Ophthalmotilapia*

*Ophthalmochromis stappersii* → *Lestradea perspicax*

**Ophthalmolebias Costa, 2006**

(CYNOLEBIIIDAE>Cynolebiinae)

**Ophthalmolebias bokermanni (Carvalho & Gonçalves da Cruz, 1987)** (*Cynolebias bokermanni* Mills (1993):155, Costa (1995):46, Wildekamp (1995):185, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):508; *Simpsonichthys bokermanni* Aqualog 14 (2000):177, Costa (2009):132) "Bokermann's Lyrefin / Bokermann's Pearlfish"

**Ophthalmolebias constanciae (Myers, 1942)**

(*Cynolebias constanciae* Hoedeman (1974):797, Terceira (1974):65, Lazara (1984):55, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):268, Kochetov (1989):159, Costa (1995):48, Wildekamp (1995):195, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):512; *Simpsonichthys constanciae* Aqualog 14 (2000):179, Costa (2009):135) "featherfin pearlfish / Constance's Lyrefin"

- Ophthalmolebias ilheusensis* (Costa & Lima, 2010)**  
***Ophthalmolebias perpendicularis* (Costa, Nielsen & De Luca, 2001)** (*Simpsonichthys perpendicularis* Aqualog 14 (2000+):193, Costa (2009):134)  
***Ophthalmolebias rosaceus* (Costa, Nielsen & De Luca, 2001)** (*Simpsonichthys rosaceus* Costa (2009):134)  
***Ophthalmolebias suzarti* (Costa, 2004)** (*Simpsonichthys suzarti* Costa (2009):133)  
***Ophthalmotilapia* Pellegrin, 1904** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
***Ophthalmotilapia boops* (Boulenger, 1901)** (Axelrod (1960b):27, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):826, Axelrod (1993):114, Konings (1998):106, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):815, Konings (2015):112) "Dusty Goldtip Cichlid"  
*Ophthalmotilapia foae* → *Cyathopharynx foae*  
***Ophthalmotilapia heterodonta* (Poll & Matthes, 1962)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):826, Konings (1998):191, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):818, Konings (2015):50; *Ophthalmochromis ventralis heterodontus* Staeck (1977):208, Aquarien Atlas (1982):746, Staeck (1982):146, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):493, Sterba (1990):792, Axelrod (1993):117) "Blue Goldtip Cichlid / White-black Ophthalmotilapia"  
***Ophthalmotilapia nasuta* (Poll & Matthes, 1962)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):960, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):519, Axelrod (1993):115, Konings (1998):194, Konings (2015):285; *Ophthalmochromis nasutus* Staeck (1974):296, Staeck (1983):323, Kochetov (1989):200, Sterba (1990):791) "Longnose Goldtip Cichlid / Nasutus Cichlid / Tiger Nasutus / Yellow Nasutus / Butterball Nasutus"  
***Ophthalmotilapia* sp. *Paranasuta*** (Konings (2015):289; *Ophthalmotilapia heterodonta* Konings (1998):192)  
*Ophthalmotilapia stappersii* → *Lestradea perspicax*  
***Ophthalmotilapia ventralis* (Boulenger, 1898)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):824, Axelrod (1993):116, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):658, Konings (1998):42, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):817, Dawes (2002):110, Konings (2015):44; *Ophthalmochromis ventralis* Axelrod (1960b):26, Staeck (1977):207, Aquarien Atlas (1982):746, Staeck (1982):146, Staeck (1983):324, Kochetov (1989):200, Sterba (1990):792) "Blue Goldtip Cichlid / Bright Blue Ventralis"  
*Ophthalmotilapia ventralis heterodonta* → *Ophthalmotilapia heterodonta*  
*Opisthanodus haerteli* → '*Moenkhausia*' *pittieri*  
***Opsaridium* Peters, 1854** (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)  
*Opsaridium christyi* → *Raiamas christyi*  
***Opsaridium leleupi* (Matthes, 1965)**  
***Opsaridium loveridgii* (Norman, 1922)**  
***Opsaridium microcephalus* (Günther, 1864)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):443) "sanjika / Coppernose Barilius / Smallhead Barilius"  
***Opsaridium microlepis* (Günther, 1864)** "Lake Nyasa salmon / Mpsa"  
***Opsaridium peringueyi* (Gilchrist & Thompson, 1913)** "southern barred minnow / Suidelike-balkghieliemientjie"  
***Opsaridium splendens* Taverne & de Vos, 1997**  
***Opsaridium tweddleorum* Skelton, 1996** "dwarf sanjika / Bandvin-balkghieliemientjie"  
***Opsaridium ubangiense* (Pellegrin, 1901)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):433) "Greenbarred Barilius"  
***Opsaridium zambezense* (Peters, 1852)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):408; *Barilius zambezensis* Kochetov (1989):116) "northern barred minnow / Zambesi Barilius / Noordelike-balkghieliemientjie"  
***Opsariichthys* Bleeker, 1863** (LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae)  
***Opsariichthys acutipinnis* (Bleeker, 1871)** (Krönke (2015):245)  
*Opsariichthys amurensis* → *Opsariichthys bidens*  
*Opsariichthys barbatus* → *Candidia barbata*  
***Opsariichthys bea* Nguyen, 1987 = ??**  
***Opsariichthys bidens* Günther, 1873** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):188, Krönke (2015):246; *Opsariichthys uncistrostris amurensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):246) "Korean chub / Chinese Hooksnout Carp / Amur Chub / Threelips / Vietnamese Dragonfish"  
***Opsariichthys chengtui* (Kimura, 1934)** (Krönke (2015):245)  
***Opsariichthys dienbienensis* Nguyen & Nguyen, 2000**  
***Opsariichthys duchuunguyeni* Huynh & Chen, 2014**  
***Opsariichthys evolans* (Jordan & Evermann, 1902)** (Chen & Chang (2005):20, Krönke (2015):245) "Formosan pale chub"  
***Opsariichthys hainanensis* Nichols & Pope, 1927** (Krönke (2015):247)  
***Opsariichthys kaopingensis* Chen & Wu, 2009** (Krönke (2015):245; *Opsariichthys* sp. Chen & Chang (2005):32) "Kao-Ping chub"  
***Opsariichthys macrolepis* (Yang & Wang, 1964) (?)** (*Zacco macrolepis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):576) "Bigscale Zacco" = *Opsariichthys acutipinnis*  
***Opsariichthys minutus* (Nichols, 1926)**  
***Opsariichthys pachycephalus* (Günther, 1868)** (Chen & Chang (2005):26, Krönke (2015):245) "Thickhead chub / Taiwan Chub"  
***Opsariichthys platypus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)** (?)(*Zacco platypus* Mills (1986):111, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):576, Kochetov (1989):127, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):218, Dawes (2002):187, Chen & Chang (2005):14, Krönke (2015):243;?? *Zacco* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):224) "pale chub / Oddfin Zacco / Oikawa Minnow / Oikawa"  
***Opsariichthys songmaensis* Nguyen & Nguyen, 2000**  
***Opsariichthys uncistrostris* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)** (Krönke (2015):247) "piscivorous chub / Threelips / Hasu"  
*Opsariichthys uncistrostris amurensis* → *Opsariichthys amurensis*  
***Opsarius* McClelland, 1838** (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae) ↔ *Barilius*  
***Opsarius ardens* (Knight et al., 2015)** "Swarna River hill trout"  
***Opsarius bakeri* (Day, 1865)** (*Barilius bakeri* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):80, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):337, Ranjit Daniels (2002):132, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):25) "Malabar baril / Bluedotted Hill Trout / Royal Trout Danio"  
***Opsarius barna* (Hamilton, 1822)** (*Barilius barna* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):189, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):80, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):202, Biswas

*et al.* (2007):25, Shrestha (2008):94) "barna baril / Banded Hill Trout / Silver Hill Trout"

***Opsarius barnoides* (Vinciguerra, 1890)**

(Vidhayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):26)

***Opsarius bendelisis* (Hamilton, 1807)** (*Barilius bendelisis* Ranjit Daniels (2002):134, Biswas *et al.* (2007):26, Shrestha (2008):94) "Hamilton's baril / Dotted Hill Trout"

***Opsarius bernatziki* (Koumans, 1937)** "Greenstripe Barb"

***Opsarius borneensis* (Roberts, 1989)**

***Opsarius canarensis* Jerdon, 1849** (*Barilius canarensis* Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):28) "Jerdon's baril"

***Opsarius chatricensis* (Selim & Vishwanath, 2002)**

"Chatrickong River Baril" = ? *Opsarius barnoides*

***Opsarius cocsa* (Hamilton, 1822)**

***Opsarius dimorphicus* (Tilak & Husain, 1990)**

***Opsarius dogarsinghi* (Hora, 1921)** (*Barilius dogarsinghi* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):338) "Manipur Baril"

***Opsarius gatensis* (Valenciennes, 1844)** (*Barilius gatensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):146, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):80, Ranjit Daniels (2002):136, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):26) "River-carp baril / Metallic Hill Trout"

***Opsarius howesi* (Barman, 1986)**

***Opsarius huahinensis* (Fowler, 1934)** = ? *Opsarius koratensis*

***Opsarius infrafasciatus* (Fowler, 1934)** "Featherfin Baril"

**'Opsarius' koratensis** (Smith, 1931) (*Barilius nanensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):576) "Silvery Barilius"

***Opsarius lairokensis* (Arunkumar & Tombi Singh, 2000)**

*Opsarius macropterus* → *Opsarius pulchellus*

***Opsarius malabaricus* (Jerdon, 1849)** (*Barilius Canarensis* Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):28 lower photo) "orangefin spotted baril"

***Opsarius mesopotamicus* (Berg, 1932)**

"Mesopotamian minnow"

***Opsarius naseeri* (Mirza, Rafiq & Awan, 1986)**

***Opsarius nelsoni* (Barman, 1988)**

***Opsarius ngawa* (Vishwanath & Manojkumar, 2002)** "Ngawa" = ? *Opsarius barnoides*

***Opsarius ornatus* (Sauvage, 1883)**

***Opsarius pakistanicus* (Mirza & Sadiq, 1978)**

"Pakistan Baril"

***Opsarius pectoralis* (Husain, 2012)**

***Opsarius ponticulus* (Smith, 1945)** = ? *Opsarius koratensis*

***Opsarius profundus* (Dishma & Vishwanath, 2012)**

***Opsarius pulchellus* (Smith, 1931)** "Spotbanded Hill Trout / Royal Opsarius / Mackerel Barb / Butterfly Trout / Greenbarred Danio / Vietnamese Hill Trout"

***Opsarius radiolatus* (Günther, 1868)** (*Barilius radiolatus* Shrestha (2008):95) "Günther's Baril"

***Opsarius shacra* (Hamilton, 1822)** (*Barilius shacra* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):81, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):338, Shrestha (2008):95) "shacra baril / Lineated Hill Trout"

***Opsarius signicaudus* (Tejavej, 2012)**

***Opsarius* sp. Myanmar**

***Opsarius tileo* (Hamilton, 1822)** (*Barilius tileo* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):81, Biswas *et al.* (2007):27, Shrestha (2008):95) "tileo baril / Spotted Hill Trout"

*Opsodoras* → *Hemidoras*

*Opsodoras notospilus* → *Hassar orestis*

*Opsodoras steindachneri* → *Anduzedoras oxyrhynchus*

*Opsodoras Stuebelii* → *Ossancora eigenmanni*

***Opsopoeodus* Hay, 1881**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

***Opsopoeodus emiliae* Hay, 1881** (Goldstein

(2000):160; *Opsopoeodus emiliae peninsularis*

Goldstein (2000):160) "pugnose minnow / Peninsula Pugnose Minnow"

Oranda → *Carassius auratus*

Orange Barb → *Enteromius fasciolatus*

Orange Bushfish → *Microctenopoma ansorgii*

Orange Chela → *Laubuka dadiburjori*

Orange chromide → *Pseudetroplus maculatus*

Orange False Barilius → *Inlecypris auropurpurea*

Orange Hap → '*Ctenochromis*' *benthicola*

Orange Hatchetfish → *Laubuka dadiburjori*

Orange Knife Livebearer → *Alfaro huberi*

Orange Panchax → *Epiplatys fasciolatus*

Orange Pointtail → *Pseudorinelepis genibarbis*

Orange River mudfish → *Labeo capensis*

Orange River Sandfish → *Labeo capensis*

Orange Rocket → *Alfaro huberi*

Orangebelly darter → *Etheostoma radiosum*

Orangecheek Barb → *Systemus rubripinnis*

Orangedorsal Livebearer → *Phallichthys pittieri*

Orangefin Acara → *Laetacara fulvipinnis*

Orangefin barb → *Enteromius eutaenia*

Orangefin Barb → *Rasbora nigromarginatus* / → *Enteromius argenteus*

Orangefin Characin → *Bryconops affinis*

Orangefin darter → *Nothonotus bellus*

Orangefin Hardhead Catfish → *Potamosilurus velutinus*

Orangefin loach → *Yasuhikotakia modesta*

Orangefin madtom → *Noturus gilberti*

Orangefin Minnow → *Enteromius fasciolates*

Orangefin Salmon Catfish → *Cochlefelis dioctes*

Orangefin tetra → *Bryconops affinis*

Orangefin Tetra → *Markiana nigripinnis*

Orangefringed Killie → *Fundulopanchax scheeli*

Orangehead Giant Gourami → *Osphronemus goramy*

Orangelined Cichlid → *Labidochromis joanjohnsonae*

Orangemouth corvina → *Cynoscion xanthulus*

Orangespot Characin → *Odontostilbe pequirá*

Orangespotted sunfish → *Lepomis humilis*

Orangestripe Cory → *Hoplisoma aeneum*

Orangestriped squeaker → *Synodontis flavitaeniatus*

Orangetail Agasizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*

Orangetail Killie → *Pronothobranchius gambiensis*

Orangethroat darter → *Etheostoma spectabile*

Orangethroat Panchax → *Epiplatys dageti*

Orangethroat Pleco → *Hypostomus punctatus*

Orangetrim Sucker Catfish → *Pseudacanthicus leopardus*

Orangewhisker Catfish → *Oloplotosus luteus*

Oranje cichlide → *Pseudetroplus maculatus*

Oranje klimbaars → *Microctenopoma ansorgii*

Oranje tandkarper → *Poecilia (Limia) zonata*

Oranjevlekzonnebaars → *Lepomis humilis*

Oranjevin-franjelip → *Epalzeorhynchus frenatum*

Orbi Chaetobranchopsis → *Chaetobranchopsis orbicularis*

**Oregonichthys Hubbs, 1929**

(LEUCISCIDAE&gt;Leuciscinae)

**Oregonichthys crameri (Snyder, 1908)** (Goldstein (2000):141) "Oregon chub"**Oregonichthys kalawatseti Markle, Pearsons & Bills, 1991** (Goldstein (2000):141) "Umpqua chub"*Oreias* → *Claea* / → *Schistura**Oreias crassipedunculatus* → *Claea dabryi**Oreias furcatus* → *Claea dabryi***Oreichthys Smith, 1933** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)**Oreichthys andrewi Knight, 2014** "Redtail

Oreichthys"

**Oreichthys coorgensis (Jayaram, 1982)****Oreichthys cosuatis (Hamilton, 1822)** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):68, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):36, Biswas *et al.* (2007):39, Shrestha (2008):74) "cosuatis barb / Hi-Fin Barb / Highfin Barb"**Oreichthys crenuchoides Schäfer, 2009** (Oreichthys Umangii Tekriwal & Rao (1999):68; *Oreichthys* sp. Highfin Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):408) "Indian Highfin Barb / Drapefin Barb / Highfin Variable / Puntius Arunavi"**Oreichthys duospilus Knight & Kumar, 2015****Oreichthys incognito Knight & Kumar, 2015****Oreichthys parvus Smith, 1933** (*Barbus roloffi* Sterba (1962):295, Meinken in HMR (1965):1256, Sterba (1990):266, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):198, Mills (1993):53) "Streakscale Barb / Roloff's Barb"**Oreichthys sp. Mysore****Oreichthys sp. Redfin** "Myanmar Redfin Barb"**Oreichthys sp. Sailfin** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):410, Biswas *et al.* (2007):38) "Drapefin Barb / Indian Drapefin Barb"**Oreinus McClelland, 1838**(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae) ↔ *Schizothorax***Oreinus chongi Fang, 1936****Oreinus chrysochlora (McClelland, 1842)****Oreinus cryptolepis (Fu & Ye, 1984)****Oreinus dainellii (Vinciguerra, 1916)****Oreinus dulongensis (Huang, 1985)****Oreinus edeniana (McClelland, 1842)****Oreinus elongatus (Huang, 1985)****Oreinus grahami Regan, 1904****Oreinus heterochilus (Ye & Fu, 1986)****Oreinus kumaonensis (Menon, 1971)****Oreinus lepidothorax (Yang, 1991)****Oreinus macrophthalmus (Terashima, 1984)***(Schizothoraichthys macrophthalmus* Shrestha (2008):107) "Nepalese snowtrout / Nepal Snowtrout"**Oreinus malacanthus (Huang, 1985)****Oreinus meridionalis (Tsao, 1964)****Oreinus microcephalus (Day, 1877)****Oreinus molesworthi Chaudhuri, 1913***(Schizothorax molesworthi* Shrestha (2008):110) "bluntnose Nepalese snowtrout"**Oreinus myzostomus (Tsao, 1964)****Oreinus nasus Heckel, 1838** = ? *Oreinus plagiostomus***Oreinus nepalensis (Terashima, 1984)***(Schizothorax nepalensis* Shrestha (2008):112) "Asla"**Oreinus oconnori (Lloyd, 1908)****Oreinus oligolepis (Huang, 1985)****Oreinus parvus (Tsao, 1964)****Oreinus pelzami (Kessler, 1870)** (*Schizothorax pelzami* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):214)**Oreinus plagiostomus (Heckel, 1838)** (*Schizothorax plagiostomus* Shrestha (2008):111; *Schizothorax skarduensis* Shrestha (2008):115) "golden snowtrout / Spotted Snowtrout"**Oreinus prenanti (Tchang, 1930)****Oreinus prophylax (Pietschmann, 1933)** "Eğirdir marinka"**Oreinus ramzani (Javed, Azizullah & Pervaiz, 2012)****Oreinus raraensis Terashima, 1984** (*Schizothorax raraensis* Shrestha (2008):112) "rara snowtrout / Rara Asla"**Oreinus richardsonii (Gray, 1832)** (*Schizothorax richardsonii* Shrestha (2008):112) "bluntnose snowtrout / Alwan Snowtrout / Asala Soal"**Oreinus rotundimaxillaris (Wu & Wu, 1992)****Oreinus sinensis (Herzenstein, 1889)****Oreinus wangchiachii Fang, 1936****Oreinus zarudnyi (Nikolskii, 1897)****Oreochromis Günther, 1889**

(CICHLIDAE&gt;Pseudocrenilabrinae)

*Oreochromis alcalicus* → *Alcolapia alcalica**Oreochromis alcalicus grahami* → *Alcolapia grahami***Oreochromis (Vallicola) amphimelas (Hilgendorf, 1905)** (Axelrod (1993):528)**Oreochromis andersonii (Castelnau, 1861)** (Axelrod (1993):513, Lamboj (2004):36, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):243) "threespot tilapia / Threespot Bream / Anderson's Cichlid / Driekolkurper"**Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) angolensis (Trewavas, 1973)** (Axelrod (1993):513, Lamboj (2004):37) "Angola tilapia"**Oreochromis aureus (Steindachner, 1864)**(Kochetov (1989):214, Axelrod (1993):513, Lamboj (2004):37, Monks (2006):169; *Sarotherodon aureus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):978, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):524, Sterba (1990):800) "blue tilapia / Golddust Tilapia / Israeli Tilapia / tilapia azul"*Oreochromis aureus* x *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Lamboj (2004):38)*Oreochromis aureus* x *Oreochromis niloticus***Oreochromis cancellatus cancellatus (Nichols, 1923)** (*Oreochromis niloticus cancellatus* Axelrod (1993):520, Lamboj (2004):42)**Oreochromis cancellatus filoa Trewavas, 1983***(Oreochromis niloticus filoa* Axelrod (1993):521, Lamboj (2004):43) "Filoa tilapia"**Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) chunguruensis (Ahl, 1924)** (Axelrod (1993):513) "Chungruru tilapia"**Oreochromis esculentus (Graham, 1928)** (Axelrod (1993):514, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):660, Seehausen (1996):262, Smith (2001):73, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):244) "Singida tilapia / Ngege / Graham's Tilapia"**Oreochromis hunteri Günther, 1889** (Axelrod (1993):514, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):245) "Lake Chala tilapia"**Oreochromis jipe (Lowe-McConnell, 1955)** (Axelrod (1993):515, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):246) "Jipe tilapia"**Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) karomo (Poll, 1948)**(Staeck (1983):330, Kochetov (1989):214, Axelrod (1993):503, Konings (1998):251; *Tilapia karomo* Staeck (1974):285; *Sarotherodon karomo* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):980) "karomo"**Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) karongae (Trewavas, 1941)** (Axelrod (1993):297, Turner (1996):28, Konings

- (2001):302, Konings (2007):304, 384, Konings (2016):312, 388) "Karonga tilapia"
- Oreochromis korogwe (Lowe-McConnell, 1955)** (Axelrod (1993):515, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):247) "Korogwe tilapia"
- Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) lepidurus (Boulenger, 1899)** (Axelrod (1993):508, Lamboj (2004):38; *Tilapia lepidura* Mandée (1912):5, Stansch (1914):99, Engmann (1921b):9, Rachow (1922a):46, Rachow (1922b):78, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):329, Bade (1931):756, Ahl (1932):91, Arnold (1933b):156, Arnold & Ahl (1936):515, Meincken in HMR (1942):704, Arnold (1949a):108, Laursen (1949):137, Werner (1949):194, Ladiges (1954):78, Veldhuizen (1955):114, Sterba (1962):743, van Ramshorst (1977):364; *Sarotherodon lepidurus* Sterba (1990):801) "Mother-of-Pearl Tilapia / Pearl Tilapia / Parelmoerbaars"
- Oreochromis leucostictus (Trewavas, 1933)** (Kochetov (1989):214, Axelrod (1993):515, Seehausen (1996):259, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):248; *Tilapia leucosticta* Staeck (1974):285; *Sarotherodon leucostictus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):982, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):524) "bluespotted tilapia / Iridescent Tilapia"
- Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) lidole (Trewavas, 1941)** (Staeck (1983):273, Axelrod (1993):297, Turner (1996):29, Konings (2001):303, Konings (2007):384, Konings (2016):389)
- Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) macrochir (Boulenger, 1912)** (Axelrod (1993):509, Lamboj (2004):39; *Tilapia macrochir* Staeck (1974):286; *Sarotherodon macrochir* Ciclidi Africani (1987):159, Sterba (1990):801) "longfin tilapia / Greenhead Tilapia / Greenheaded Bream / Groene Zambesicichlide / Groenkop-kurper"  
*Oreochromis macrochir* x *Oreochromis mortimeri*  
*Oreochromis macrochir mweruensis* → *Oreochromis mweruensis*
- Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) malagarasi Trewavas, 1983** (Axelrod (1993):510, Lamboj (2004):40) "Malagarasi tilapia" = ? *Oreochromis upembae*  
*Oreochromis mariae* → *Pelmatolapia mariae*  
*Oreochromis melanotheron* → *Sarotherodon melanotheron*
- Oreochromis mortimeri (Trewavas, 1966)** (Axelrod (1993):516, Lamboj (2004):40) "Kariba tilapia / Kariba-kurper"
- Oreochromis mossambicus (Peters, 1852)** (Kochetov (1989):214, Axelrod (1993):517, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):165, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):121, Dawes (2002):111, Ranjit Daniels (2002):222, Lamboj (2004):40, Monks (2006):169, Shrestha (2008):220, Vidthayanon (2008):208, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):250; *Tilapia mossambica* Arnold (1937):94, Meincken in HMR (1942):745, Arnold (1949a):108, Laursen (1949):138, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):662, Veldhuizen (1955):116, Innes (1956):434, Vogt (1957):82, Makino (1958):35, McInerny & Gerard (1959):424, Axelrod (1960b):7, Sterba (1962):743, McInerny & Gerard (1966):424, Hoedeman (1974):1019, Staeck (1974):286; *Sarotherodon mossambicus* Aquarien Atlas (1982):768, Ciclidi Africani (1987):160, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):523, Sterba (1990):802, Pethiyagoda (1991):236; *Tilapia natalensis* Goffin (1909):149, Mandée (1912):15, Stansch (1914):90, Rachow (1922a):46, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):330, Bade (1924):161, Rachow (1928):173, Bade (1931):756, Rachow (1931):163, Ahl (1932):91, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):164, Stoye (1932):178, Arnold (1933b):157, Coates (1934):113, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):203, Innes (1935):378, Meincken in HMR (1935):19, Mellen & Lanier (1935):192, Stoye (1935):231, Arnold & Ahl (1936):517, Beirens (1938):121, Arnold (1949a):108, Hervey & Hems (1952):373, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):663; *Tilapia vorax* Arnold & Ahl (1936):521, Arnold (1936):118, Meincken in HMR (1942):727, Arnold (1949a):109, Laursen (1949):138, Werner (1949):194, Veldhuizen (1955):119, van Ramshorst (1977):365; ? *Tilapia* sp. Stansch (1914):96, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):337) "Mozambique tilapia / Mozambique Cichlid / Mozambique Mouthbrooder / Mozzie / Natal Mouthbreeder / Tilapia / tilapia mosambica / Blauwlipbaars / Natalbaars / Bloukurper"  
*Oreochromis mossambicus* x *Oreochromis niloticus* (Lamboj (2004):42)  
*Oreochromis mossambicus* x *Oreochromis urolepis hornorum* (Lamboj (2004):42) "red tilapia"
- Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) mweruensis Trewavas, 1983** (*Oreochromis macrochir mweruensis* Axelrod (1993):509, Lamboj (2004):38) "Mweru tilapia"  
*Oreochromis niger* → *Oreochromis spilurus niger*
- Oreochromis niloticus baringoensis Trewavas, 1983** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):828, Axelrod (1993):519, Lamboj (2004):42, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):252) "Baringo tilapia / Baringo Nile Tilapia"  
*Oreochromis niloticus cancellatus* → *Oreochromis cancellatus*
- Oreochromis niloticus eduardianus (Boulenger, 1912)** (Axelrod (1993):520, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):660, Lamboj (2004):42, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):253) "Lake Edward tilapia"  
*Oreochromis niloticus filoa* → *Oreochromis cancellatus filoa*
- Oreochromis niloticus niloticus (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Kochetov (1989):214, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):828, Pethiyagoda (1991):230, Axelrod (1993):519, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):660, Seehausen (1996):259, Konings (1998):251, Ranjit Daniels (2002):224, Lamboj (2004):43, Atack (2006):106, Monks (2006):169, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):213, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):543, Shrestha (2008):220, Vidthayanon (2008):210, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):251; *Chromis niloticus* Mandée (1905):13, Brüning (1919):108; *Tilapia nilotica* Knauer (1905):121, Peter (1906):64, Bade (1907):537, Knauer (1907):203, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):198, Goffin (1909):148, Reuter (1912):33, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):245, Stansch (1914):93, Innes (1917):92, Brüning (1919):151, Engmann (1921a):20, Rachow (1922a):46, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):327, Bade (1924):162, Rachow (1928):173, Bade (1931):755, Rachow (1931):163, Ahl (1932):91, Arnold (1933b):157, Coates (1934):114, Arnold & Ahl (1936):518, Beirens (1938):122, Meincken in HMR (1942):725, Arnold (1949a):108, Hervey & Hems (1952):373, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):664, Veldhuizen (1955):117, Axelrod (1960b):18, Sterba (1962):744, Hoedeman (1974):1020, Staeck (1974):287, van Ramshorst (1977):365, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):525;

- Sarotherodon niloticus* Cichlidi Africani (1987):162, Sterba (1990):802) "Nile tilapia / Edward Tilapia / Nile Mouthbreeder / Nillie / tilapia del Nilo / Nijlmuilbroeder / Nijlbaars / Nijlkurper"
- Oreochromis niloticus sugutae* Trewavas, 1983** (Axelrod (1993):521, Lamboj (2004):43, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):254) "Suguta tilapia"
- Oreochromis niloticus tana* Seyoum & Kornfield, 1992** "Tana tilapia"
- Oreochromis niloticus vulcani* (Trewavas, 1933)** (Axelrod (1993):521, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):255) "Turkana tilapia"
- Oreochromis pangani girigan* (Lowe-McConnell, 1955)** (Axelrod (1993):522)
- Oreochromis pangani pangani* (Lowe-McConnell, 1955)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):830, Axelrod (1993):522) "Pangani tilapia" = ? *Oreochromis jipe*
- Oreochromis placidus placidus* (Trewavas, 1941)** (Axelrod (1993):523, Lamboj (2004):44) "black tilapia / Swartkurper"
- Oreochromis placidus ruvumae* (Trewavas, 1966)** (Axelrod (1993):524, Lamboj (2004):44) "Ruvuma tilapia"
- Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) rukwaensis* (Hilgendorf & Pappenheim, 1903)** (Axelrod (1993):510; *Tilapia rukwaensis* Staeck (1974):287) "Lake Rukwa tilapia"
- Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) saka* (Lowe, 1952)** (Staeck (1983):273, Axelrod (1993):298) = ? *Oreochromis karongae*
- Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) salinicola* (Poll, 1948)** (Axelrod (1993):511)
- Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) schwebischi* (Sauvage, 1884)** (Axelrod (1993):528, Lamboj (2004):45)
- Oreochromis shiranus chilwae* (Trewavas, 1966)** (Staeck (1983):339, Axelrod (1993):525) "Chilwa tilapia"
- Oreochromis shiranus shiranus* Boulenger, 1897** (Kochetov (1989):214, Axelrod (1993):532, Turner (1996):27, Konings (2001):239, Konings (2007):301, Konings (2016):312; *Tilapia shirana* Staeck (1974):288, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):524) "Shire tilapia / Shirana Tilapia / Shire-kurper"
- Oreochromis* sp. *Chala*** "Chala Tilapia"
- Oreochromis spilurus niger* Günther, 1894** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):830, Axelrod (1993):525, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):257; *Tilapia nigra* Staeck (1974):287) "Athi River tilapia"
- Oreochromis spilurus percivali* (Boulenger, 1912)** (Axelrod (1993):526, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):259) "Buffalo Springs tilapia"
- Oreochromis spilurus spilurus* (Günther, 1894)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):832, Axelrod (1993):525, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):260; *Tilapia nigra spilurus* Staeck (1974):287; *Oreochromis* sp. Staeck (1983):341) "Sabaki tilapia"
- Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) squamipinnis* (Günther, 1864)** (Staeck (1983):271, Axelrod (1993):299, Turner (1996):27, Konings (2001):303, Konings (2007):384, Konings (2016):389; *Sarotherodon squamipinnis* Staeck (1982):165; *Tilapia squamipinnis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):523) "Silver Tasselvent Tilapia"
- Oreochromis (Neotilapia) tanganicae* (Günther, 1894)** (Staeck (1983):328, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):832, Axelrod (1993):510, Konings (1998):251, Konings (2015):234; *Tilapia tanganicae* Axelrod (1960b):22) "Tanganyika tilapia"
- Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) upembae* (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1964)** (Axelrod (1993):511, Lamboj (2004):45) "Upemba tilapia"
- Oreochromis upembae malagarasi* → *Oreochromis malagarasi*
- Oreochromis urolepis hornorum* (Trewavas, 1966)** (Pethiyagoda (1991):230, Axelrod (1993):526; *Oreochromis hornorum* Staeck (1983):338; *Sarotherodon hornorum* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):980) "Wami Tilapia"
- Oreochromis urolepis urolepis* (Norman, 1922)** (Staeck (1983):339, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):835, Axelrod (1993):526) "Wami tilapia"
- Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) variabilis* (Boulenger, 1906)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):836, Axelrod (1993):512, Turner (1996):259, Smith (2001):74, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):261; *Tilapia variabilis* Staeck (1974):288) "Victoria tilapia / Mbiru"
- Oreodaimon* → *Pseudobarbus*
- Oreoglanis* Smith, 1933** (SISORIDAE>Glyptosterninae)
- Oreoglanis colurus* Vidthayanon, Saenjundaeng & Ng, 2009**
- Oreoglanis delacouri* (Pellegrin, 1936)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):692)
- Oreoglanis frenata* Ng & Rainboth, 2001**
- Oreoglanis heteropogon* Vidthayanon, Saenjundaeng & Ng, 2009**
- Oreoglanis hypsiura* Ng & Kottelat, 1999**
- Oreoglanis immaculata* Kong, Chen & Yang, 2007**
- Oreoglanis infulata* Ng & Freyhof, 2001**
- Oreoglanis insignis* Ng & Rainboth, 2001**
- Oreoglanis jingdongensis* Kong, Chen & Yang, 2007**
- Oreoglanis laciniosa* Vidthayanon, Saenjundaeng & Ng, 2009**
- Oreoglanis lepturus* Ng & Rainboth, 2001**
- Oreoglanis macronemus* Ng, 2004**
- Oreoglanis macroptera* (Vinciguerra, 1890)** (Burgess (1989):133)
- Oreoglanis majusculus* Linthoingambi & Vishwanath, 2011**
- Oreoglanis nakasathiani* Vidthayanon, Saenjundaeng & Ng, 2009**
- Oreoglanis pangenensis* Sinha & Tamang, 2015**
- Oreoglanis pumatensis* → *Oreoglanis infulatus*
- Oreoglanis setigera* Ng & Rainboth, 2001**
- Oreoglanis siamensis* Smith, 1933** (Burgess (1989):130)
- Oreoglanis sudarai* Vidthayanon, Saenjundaeng & Ng, 2009**
- Oreoglanis suraswadii* Vidthayanon, Saenjundaeng & Ng, 2009**
- Oreoglanis tenuicauda* Vidthayanon, Saenjundaeng & Ng, 2009**
- Oreoglanis vicina* Vidthayanon, Saenjundaeng & Ng, 2009**
- Oreoleuciscus* Warpachowski, 1889** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)
- Oreoleuciscus angusticephalus* Bogutskaya, 2001** "narrowhead Altai osman / Lake Osman"
- Oreoleuciscus dsapchynensis* Warpachowski, 1889** "Dsapchyn osman" = ? *Oreoleuciscus potanini*

- Oreoleuciscus humilis** Warpachowski, 1889 "dwarf Altai osman / Small Osman"  
*Oreoleuciscus pewzowi* → *Oreoleuciscus potanini*
- Oreoleuciscus potanini** (Kessler, 1879) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):249; ? *Oreoleuciscus pewzowi* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):190) "Altai osman / Potanin's Osman"
- Oreonectes Günther, 1868**  
 (NEMACHEILIDAE>Lefuinae) ↔ *Indoreonectes* / *Troglonectes*
- Oreonectes anophthalmus** Zheng, 1981 "Guangxi blind loach"
- Oreonectes donglanensis** Wu, 2013
- Oreonectes duanensis** Lan, 2013
- Oreonectes guanansensis** Yang, Wei, Lan & Yang, 2011
- Oreonectes luochengensis** Yang, Wu, Wei & Yang, 2011
- Oreonectes platycephalus** Günther, 1868  
 ?(*Oreonectes* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):356) "sand loach"
- Oreonectes polystigmus** Du, Chen & Yang, 2008
- Oreonectes shuilongensis** Deng et al., 2016  
*Orestias* → *Orestias cuvieri*
- Orestias Valenciennes, 1839**  
 (CYPRINODONTIDAE>Orestiadinae)  
*Orestias affinis* → *Orestias agassii*
- Orestias agassii Valenciennes, 1846** (Lazara (1984):115, Sterba (1990):563, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):495, Aqualog 14 (2000):80; *Orestias agassii uyuniensis* Lazara (1984):117; *Orestias alba* Lazara (1984):117; *Orestias ascotanensis* Lazara (1984):117; *Orestias chungarensis* Aqualog 14 (2000):80, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):703; *Orestias laucaensis* Lazara (1984):118, Aqualog 14 (2000):81, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):704; *Orestias parinacotensis* Lazara (1984):119, Aqualog 14 (2000):82, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):706; *Orestias Rospigliosii* Lazara (1984):120) "Altiplano *Orestias* / Agassiz's *Orestias*"  
*Orestias agassii elegans* → *Orestias elegans*  
*Orestias agassii owenii* → *Orestias jussiei*  
*Orestias agassii pequeni* → *Orestias frontosus*  
*Orestias agassii tschudii* → *Orestias tschudii*  
*Orestias agassii uyuniensis* → *Orestias agassii*  
*Orestias Agassizii* → *Orestias agassii*  
*Orestias alba* → *Orestias agassii*  
*Orestias ascotanensis* → *Orestias agassii*  
*Orestias bairdii* → *Orestias pentlandii*  
*Orestias chungarensis* → *Orestias agassii*
- Orestias crawfordi** Tchernavin, 1944 (Lazara (1984):117)
- Orestias ctenolepis** Parenti, 1984
- Orestias cuvieri** Valenciennes, 1846E (Lazara (1984):117, Sterba (1990):563; *Orestias humboldti* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):496) "orestias"  
*Orestias cypho* → *Orestias lutea*
- Orestias elegans** Garman, 1895 (Terceira (1974):129; *Orestias agassii elegans* Lazara (1984):116)  
*Orestias empyraeus* → *Orestias agassii*  
*Orestias farfani* → *Orestias agassii*
- Orestias forgeti** Lauzanne, 1981 (Lazara (1984):118)  
*Orestias frontosa* → *Orestias agassii*  
*Orestias fuscus* → *Orestias pentlandii*
- Orestias gilsoni** Tchernavin, 1944 (Lazara (1984):118)
- Orestias gloriae** Vila et al., 2012
- Orestias gracilis** Parenti, 1984
- Orestias gymnota** Parenti, 1984
- Orestias hardini** Parenti, 1984  
*Orestias humboldti* → *Orestias cuvieri*
- Orestias imarpe** Parenti, 1984
- Orestias incae** Garman, 1895E (Lazara (1984):118, Sterba (1990):564)
- Orestias ispi** Lauzanne, 1981 (Lazara (1984):118, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):502, Aqualog 14 (2000):81, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):704) "Ispi *Orestias*"
- Orestias jussiei** Valenciennes, 1846 (Lazara (1984):118; *Orestias agassii owenii* Lazara (1984):116)  
*Orestias jussiei puni* → *Orestias puni*  
*Orestias Lastarriae* → *Orestias elegans*  
*Orestias laucaensis* → *Orestias agassii*
- Orestias lutea** Valenciennes, 1846 (Lazara (1984):118, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):500, Aqualog 14 (2000):81) "Yellow *Orestias*"
- Orestias minima** Tchernavin, 1944 (Lazara (1984):119)
- Orestias minuta** Tchernavin, 1944 (Lazara (1984):119)
- Orestias mooni** Tchernavin, 1944 (Lazara (1984):119)
- Orestias mulleri** Valenciennes, 1846 (Lazara (1984):119, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):503, Aqualog 14 (2000):81) "Muller's *Orestias*"
- Orestias multiporis** Parenti, 1984
- Orestias munda** Parenti, 1984  
*Orestias neveui* → *Orestias agassii*
- Orestias olivacea** Garman, 1895 (Lazara (1984):119) = ? *Orestias lutea*  
*Orestias ortonii* → *Orestias agassii*  
*Orestias owenii* → *Orestias jussiei*  
*Orestias parinacotensis* → *Orestias agassii*
- Orestias pentlandii** Valenciennes, 1846 (Lazara (1984):119; *Orestias fuscus* Lazara (1984):118)  
*Orestias pentlandii fusca* → *Orestias pentlandii*
- Orestias piacotensis** Vila, 2006
- Orestias polonorum** Tchernavin, 1944 (Lazara (1984):120)
- Orestias puni** Tchernavin, 1944 (*Orestias jussiei puni* Lazara (1984):118)
- Orestias richersoni** Parenti, 1984
- Orestias robusta** Parenti, 1984  
*Orestias Rospigliosii* → *Orestias agassii*  
*Orestias rotundipinnis* → *Orestias agassii*
- Orestias silustani** Allen, 1942
- Orestias taquiri** Tchernavin, 1944E (Lazara (1984):120, Sterba (1990):564)
- Orestias tchernavini** Lauzanne, 1981 (Lazara (1984):120)  
*Orestias tiripatae* → *Orestias agassii*
- Orestias tomcooni** Parenti, 1984
- Orestias tschudii** Castelnau, 1855 (Aqualog 14 (2000):82; *Orestias agassii tschudii* Lazara (1984):116, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):498) "Tschudi's *Orestias*" = ? *Orestias agassii*
- Orestias tutini** Tchernavin, 1944E (Lazara (1984):120)

**Orestias uruni Tchernavin, 1944E** (Lazara (1984):120)

**Orestias ututo Parenti, 1984**

*Orestias uyunius* → *Orestias agassii*

Orfe → *Leuciscus idus*

Orient Killie → *Aphanius mento*

Oriental Chub → *Squalius orientalis*

Oriental weatherfish → *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*

Orinoco Biotodoma → *Biotodoma wavrini*

Orinoco Cichlasoma → *Cichlasoma orinocense*

Orinoco Crenicichla → *Crenicichla orinoco*

Orinoco eartheater → *Biotodoma wavrini*

Orinoco Flag Cichlid → *Mesonauta egregius*

Orinoco Pike Cichlid → *Cichla orinocensis*

Orinoco piranha → *Pygocentrus cariba*

Orinoco Satanoperca → *Satanoperca mapiritensis*

Orinoco Spotfin Killie → *Rachovia transilis*

**Orinocodoras Myers, 1927**

(DORADIDAE>Doradinae) = ? *Rhinodoras*

**Orinocodoras eigenmanni Myers, 1927** (Franke (1985):192, Burgess (1989):220) "Longnose Raphael Catfish"

Ornament Cichlid → *Mesoheros ornatus*

Ornate bagrid → *Amarginops ornatus*

Ornate bichir → *Polypterus ornatipinnis*

Ornate Catfish → *Amarginops ornatus*

Ornate Cory → *Hoplisoma ornatum*

Ornate ctenopoma → *Microctenopoma ansorgii*

Ornate Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma steindachneri*

Ornate Fin nipper → *Ichthyborus ornatus*

Ornate Gourami → *Malpulutta kretseri*

Ornate Julie → *Julidochromis ornatus*

Ornate Limia → *Poecilia (Limia) ornata*

Ornate Pimelodus → *Pimelodus ornatus*

Ornate Rainbowfish → *Rhadinocentrus ornatus*

Ornate Rivulus → *Anablepsoides ornatus*

Ornate Tetra → *Hyphessobrycon rosaceus*

*Orsinigobius* → *Pomatoschistus*

**Orthochromis Greenwood, 1954**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

**'Orthochromis' kalungwishiensis (Greenwood & Kullander, 1994)** (Lamboj (2004):214)

**Orthochromis kasuluensis de Vos & Seegers, 1998**

**Orthochromis luichuensis de Vos & Seegers, 1998**

**'Orthochromis' luongoensis (Greenwood & Kullander, 1994)** (Lamboj (2004):214)

Orthochromis Machadoi → *Orthochromis stormsi*

**Orthochromis malagaraziensis (David, 1937)**

(Axelrod (1960b):26, Kochetov (1989):215, Axelrod (1993):120)

**Orthochromis mazimeroensis de Vos & Seegers, 1998**

**Orthochromis mosoensis de Vos & Seegers, 1998**

Orthochromis Polyacanthus → *Orthochromis stormsi*

**'Orthochromis' polyacanthus (Boulenger, 1899)**

(Axelrod (1993):120, Lamboj (2004):215)

**Orthochromis rubrolabialis de Vos & Seegers, 1998**

(Konings (2015):26)

**Orthochromis rugufuensis de Vos & Seegers, 1998**

**'Orthochromis' stormsi (Boulenger, 1902)**

(*Schwetzoichromis stormsi* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):686; *Orthochromis* sp. cf. *polyacanthus* Staeck (1983):179; *Orthochromis* Machadoi Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):962, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):523,

Kochetov (1989):215) "Blackscale Orthochromis / Casuarius sp."

**'Orthochromis' torrenticola (Thys van den**

**Audenaerde, 1963)** (Axelrod (1993):422, Lamboj (2004):216)

**Orthochromis uvinzae de Vos & Seegers, 1998**

(Konings (2015):26)

**Orthodon Girard, 1856** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

**Orthodon microlepidotus (Ayres, 1854)** (Mellen & Lanier (1935):370, Goldstein (2000):127) "Sacramento blackfish"

**Orthopristis Girard, 1858**

(HAEMULIDAE>Haemulinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

**Orthopristis chrysoptera (Linnaeus, 1766)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):434) "pigfish / Hogfish / corocoro armado"

**Orthospinus Reis, 1989**

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

**Orthospinus franciscensis (Eigenmann, 1914)**

(*Brachyhalcinus franciscensis* Géry (1978):367)

**Orthosternarchus Ellis, 1913**

(APTERONOTIDAE>Sternarchorhamphinae)

**Orthosternarchus tamandua (Boulenger, 1898)**

(Mago-Leccia (1994):32; *Sternarchorhamphus*

*tamandua* Santos (1987):77) "White Ghost / Pirá-tamandua"

*Orthrias* → *Barbatula*

Ortmann's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma ortmanni*

Ortmann's cichlide → *Apistogramma ortmanni*

**Oryzias Jordan & Snyder, 1906**

(ADRIANICHTHYIDAE)

**Oryzias asinua Parenti et al., 2013** "asinua ricefish / Slim Neon Ricefish"

**Oryzias bonneorum Parenti, 2008** "Bonnes's buntingi"

**Oryzias carnaticus (Jerdon, 1849)** (Kochetov (1989):165, Aqualog 7 (1997a+):137, Ranjit Daniels (2002):195, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):167; Haplochilus Melastigma Mandée (1912):65, Stansch (1914):229, Brüning (1919):128, Stansch & Rachow (1921):14, Rachow (1922a):37, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):409; Aplocheilus Melastigma Bade (1924):124, Rachow (1928):92, Schreitmüller (1928):75, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):79, Bade (1931):580, Rachow (1931):98, Ahl (1932):60, Stoye (1932):63, Arnold (1933b):95, Ladiges (1934):96, Peters (1934):170, Stoye (1935):112, Arnold & Ahl (1936):308, Werner (1939):60, Arnold (1949a):15, Werner (1949):148, Beck (1950):167, Hervey & Hems (1952):250, Brymer (1954):205, Ladiges (1954):73; *Oryzias Melastigma* Rachow in HMR (1954):913, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):443, Hoedeman (1956):662, Meinken (1956):44, Sterba (1962):481, Hoedeman (1974):831, Aquarien Atlas (1982):572, Kochetov (1989):165, Sterba (1990):577, Pethiyagoda (1991):178, Mills (1993):193, Aqualog 7 (1997a):20, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):113, Cánovas & Puigserver (2002):470, Ranjit Daniels (2002):194; *Medaka Melastigma Terceira* (1974):114) "spotted ricefish / Estuarine Ricefish / Indian Medakafish / Spotted Medaka / Blackspotted Medaka / Spotted Ricefish / Karnata Medaka / Blue Eyes / Aplocheilus Melanostigma / Indisch rijstvisje"



- Oryzias celebensis* (Weber, 1894)** (Rachow in HMR (1954):910, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):442, Hoedeman (1956):660, Meinken (1956):41, Vogt (1957):34, Sterba (1962):480, Hoedeman (1974):827, van Ramshorst (1977):299, Aquarien Atlas (1982):572, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):599, Kochetov (1989):165, Aqualog 7 (1997a):19; *Haplochilus celebensis* Innes (1917):88, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):127, Stansch & Rachow (1921):15, Rachow (1922a):37, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):411; *Aplocheilus celebensis* Bade (1924):123, Rachow (1928):93, Bade (1931):580, Rachow (1931):98, Ahl (1932):60, Stoye (1932):63, Arnold (1933b):94, Peters (1934):171, Stoye (1935):111, Arnold & Ahl (1936):307, Werner (1939):60, Arnold (1949a):15, Laursen (1949):87, Werner (1949):148, Beck (1950):166, Hervey & Hems (1952):249, Brymer (1954):205; Medaka Celebensis Terceira (1974):114) "Celebes ricefish / Celebes Medaka / Blue Eyes / Celebes rijstvisje / Tandkarper van Celebes"
- Oryzias curvinotus* (Nichols & Pope, 1927)** (Kochetov (1989):165; Medaka Curvinotus Terceira (1974):114) "Hainan medaka / Hunnan Medakafish"
- Oryzias dancena* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Ranjit Daniels (2002):195, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):167; ? *Oryzias* sp. Bentota Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):464, Aqualog 7 (1997a):22) "deepbodied ricefish / Estuarine Ricefish / Bentota Ricefish / Bentota Medaka"
- Oryzias eversi* Herder, Hadiaty & Nolte, 2012**
- Oryzias hadiatyae* Herder & Chapuis, 2010** "Lake Masapi ricefish"
- Oryzias haugiangensis* Roberts, 1998** (? *Oryzias* sp. Dwarf Vietnam Aqualog 7 (1997a+):137) "Hau Giang medaka / Vietnamese Dwarf Medaka"
- Oryzias hubbsi* Roberts, 1998** "Hubbs's medaka"
- Oryzias javanicus* (Bleeker, 1854)** (Bade (1931):568, Brymer (1954):202, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):443, Rachow in HMR (1955):1010, Hoedeman (1956):661, Innes (1956):299, Meinken (1956):42, Schneider & Whitney (1957):422, Vogt (1957):34, McInerny & Gerard (1959):305, Copin (1960):269, Sterba (1962):480, McInerny & Gerard (1966):305, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):452, Hoedeman (1974):829, van Ramshorst (1977):300, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):600, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):226, Aqualog 7 (1997a):19; *Haplochilus javanicus* Mandée (1911):34, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):409; *Aplocheilus javanicus* Ahl (1932):60, Arnold (1933b):94, Arnold (1934a):88, Arnold (1935):104, Innes (1935):270, Arnold & Ahl (1936):308, Werner (1939):60, Rachow in HMR (1943):784, Arnold (1949a):15, Laursen (1949):88, Werner (1949):148, Beck (1950):167, Ladiges (1954):73; Medaka Javanicus Terceira (1974):114) "Javanese medaka / Javanese Ricefish / Java Medakafish / Java Medaka / Javaans rijstvisje"
- Oryzias latipes* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)** (Gale (1916):33, Myers (1922):16, Innes (1926):272, Schreitmüller (1928):74, Bade (1931):567, Rachow (1931):98, Ahl (1932):64, Coates (1934):185, Ladiges (1950):49, Hervey & Hems (1952):260, Brymer (1954):202 Rachow in HMR (1954):911, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):444, Hoedeman (1956):661, Innes (1956):298, Meinken (1956):43, Schneider & Whitney (1957):423, McInerny & Gerard (1959):306, Copin (1960):268, Sterba (1962):481, McInerny & Gerard (1966):306, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):453, Ghadially (1969):188, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):86, Hoedeman (1974):830, van Ramshorst (1977):300, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1148, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):600, Kochetov (1989):165, Sterba (1990):577, Dawes (1995):225, Aqualog 7 (1997a):19, Fletcher (2000):64, Dawes (2002):289; *Aplocheilus latipes* Geyer (1901):95, Bade (1924):123, Rachow (1928):91, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):78, Stoye (1932):63, Arnold (1933b):94, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):156, Peters (1934):169, Innes (1935):269, Mellen & Lanier (1935):136, Stoye (1935):111, Arnold & Ahl (1936):308, Werner (1939):60, Vis (1944):15, Arnold (1949a):15, Laursen (1949):88, Werner (1949):148, Beck (1950):167; *Haplochilus latipes* Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):123, Knauer (1905):135, Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):437, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):144, Klunzinger (1909):46, Berndt (1911):222, Schmidt (1911):44, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):197, Stansch (1914):227, Crandall (1917):338, Innes (1917):88, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):127, Stansch & Rachow (1921):11, Rachow (1922a):37, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):408, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):47; *Haplochilus* sp. Mandée (1905):20; *Haplochilus latipes auratus* Bade (1907):438; *Aplocheilus latipes auratus* Bade (1924):124; *Oryzias latipes auratus* Bade (1931):568; *Oryzias Latipes Illiensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):462; Medaka Latipes Terceira (1974):114) "medaka / Japanese Medaka / Japanese Ricefish / Geisha Girl / Japanese Medakafish / Coldwater Haplochilus / Japanese Blue-eye / Golden Medaka / Night Pearl / Albino Medaka / Amber Medaka / Big-eye Medaka / Cosmos Medaka / Daruma Medaka / Galaxy Medaka / Hikari Medaka / Interior Lightning Medaka / Lame Medaka / Miyuki Medaka / Silver Medaka / Small-eye Medaka / Sumire Medaka / Yang Guiffei Medaka / Yokichi Medaka / Yokichi Buchi Medaka / Yokichi-Hikari Medaka / Black Medaka / Ogawa Black Medaka / Iketani Black Hikari Medaka / Kurenai Medaka / Tayu / Takami / Takamigua / Japans rijstvisje / Japane tandkarper / Gouden tandkarper"
- Oryzias latipes auratus* → *Oryzias latipes*  
*Oryzias latipes sinensis* → *Oryzias sinensis*
- Oryzias luzonensis* (Herre & Ablan, 1934)** (Kochetov (1989):165) "Philippine medaka / Luzon Medakafish"
- Oryzias madagascariensis* → *Pantanodon madagascariensis*
- Oryzias marmoratus* (Aurich, 1935)** (Kochetov (1989):165, Aqualog 7 (1997a):20; Medaka Marmoratus Terceira (1974):114) "marmorated ricefish / Marmoratus Medakafish"
- Oryzias matanensis* (Aurich, 1935)** (Kochetov (1989):164, Aqualog 7 (1997a):20) "Matano ricefish / Matano Medakafish"
- Oryzias mekongensis* Uwa & Magtoon, 1986** (Aqualog 7 (1997a+):137) "Mekong medaka / Mekong Medakafish"
- Oryzias melanostigma* → *Oryzias carnaticus*  
*Oryzias melastigma* → *Oryzias carnaticus*  
*Oryzias melastigma* = ??
- Oryzias minutillus* Smith, 1945** (Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):86, Kochetov (1989):165, Sterba (1990):578,

- Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):579, Aqualog 7 (1997a):21, Vidthayanon (2008):164) "dwarf medaka / Minute Ricefish / Thai Medakafish / Thai Medaka / Dwergrijstvisje"
- Oryzias nebulosus Parenti & Soeroto, 2004** "nebulous ricefish"
- Oryzias nigrimas Kottelat, 1990** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):462, Aqualog 7 (1997a):21) "black buntingi / Nigrimas Medakafish / Black Medaka / Black Ricefish"
- Oryzias oophorus* → *Adrianichthys oophorus*
- Oryzias orthognathus Kottelat, 1990** (Aqualog 7 (1997a):22) "sharpjawed buntingi / Pointedhead Medaka / Pointedhead Ricefish"
- Oryzias pectoralis Roberts, 1998** "pectoral-fin spot medaka / Vietnamese Ricefish"
- Oryzias poptae* → *Adrianichthys poptae*
- Oryzias profundicola Kottelat, 1990** (Aqualog 7 (1997a):22) "yellowfinned buntingi / Yellowfin Medaka / Yellowfinned Ricefish / Profundicola Medakafish"
- Oryzias sakaizumii Asai, Senou & Hosoya, 2012** "northern medaka"
- Oryzias sarasinorum (Popta, 1905)** (*Xenopoecilus sarasinorum* Sterba (1990):425, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):464, Aqualog 7 (1997a):18) "Sarasins's buntingi / Sarasins's Minnow"
- Oryzias setnai (Kulkarni, 1940)** (*Horaichthys setnai* Sterba (1990):426, Aqualog 7 (1997a):18, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):169) "anu / Malabar Ricefish / Thready Killifish / Indian Glaskilli / Thready Topminnow / Indiaas rijstvisje"
- Oryzias sinensis Chen, Uwa & Chu, 1989** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):475; *Oryzias latipes sinensis* Aqualog 7 (1997a):22; *Oryzias* sp. China) "Chinese medaka / Chinese Ricefish"
- Oryzias soerotoi Mokodongan, Tanaka & Yamahira, 2014** "Teiu-medaka"
- Oryzias songkhramensis Magtoon, 2010** "Songkhram ricefish"
- Oryzias sp. Bengalen**
- Oryzias* sp. Dwarf Vietnam → *Oryzias haugiangensis*
- Oryzias sp. Ischamati**
- Oryzias sp. Phangnga I**
- Oryzias sp. Phangnga II**
- Oryzias sp. River** "Nakai ricefish"
- Oryzias sp. Swamp** "Nakai swamp ricefish"
- Oryzias* sp. Vietnam → *Oryzias pectoralis*
- Oryzias timorensis (Weber & de Beaufort, 1922)** (Kochetov (1989):165) "Timor ricefish / Timor Medakafish"
- Oryzias uwai Roberts, 1998** "Uwa's medaka / Myanmar Ricefish"
- Oryzias wolasi Parenti *et al.*, 2013** "wolasi ricefish / Sulawesi Oryzias / Golden Neon Ricefish / Kendari Oryzias"
- Oryzias woworae Parenti & Hadiaty, 2010** "Daisy's ricefish / Fountain Blue Ricefish / Black Neon Ricefish" Oscar → *Astronotus ocellatus*
- Oscura McMahan & Chakrabarty, 2015** (Cichlidae>Cichlinae)
- Oscura heterospila (Hubbs, 1936)** (*Cichlasoma heterospilum* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):730; *Cichlasoma heterospilum* Conkel (1993):144; *Herichthys heterospilus* Axelrod (1993):583; *Vieja heterospila* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):702, Aqualog 5 (1996b):67, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):389) "Montecristo cichlid / Candelaria Cichlid / Marbled Vieja / mojarra de Montecristo"
- Oshimia marcheii* → *Betta splendens*
- Osmeridae (smelts / Stinte / spieringen) (OSMERIFORMES>Osmeroidei)**
- Osmerus Linnaeus, 1758** (OSMERIDAE>Osmerinae)
- Osmerus dentex Steindachner & Kner, 1870** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):230, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):347) "Pacific rainbow smelt / Arctic Smelt / Rainbow Herring / Olive Rainbow Smelt / Toothed Smelt / Kyuuri-uwo / Arctische spiering" = ? *Osmerus mordax*
- Osmerus eperlanus (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Prévost (1861):107, Seeley (1886):333, Bade (1898):402, Bade (1902):46, Pappenheim (1909):117, Heimans (1912):144, Ahl (1932):36, Schreitmüller (1933):170, Sterba (1962):59, Tönsmeier (1989):133, Greenhalgh (1999):72, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):194, Maitland (2000):170, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):210, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):348) "smelt / European Smelt / Spiering / Trekspiering / Binnenspiering / Plin / Sperling"
- Osmerus mordax (Mitchill, 1814)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):229, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):196; *Osmerus mordax abbottii* Jordan & Evermann (1908):230) "rainbow smelt / American Smelt / Kyuuri-uo"
- Osmerus spectrum Cope, 1870** (*Osmerus mordax spectrum* Jordan & Evermann (1908):230) "pygmy smelt" = ? *Osmerus mordax*
- Ospatulus* → *Barbodes*
- Osphromenus* → *Osphronemus*
- Osphromerus* → *Osphronemus*
- Osphronemus La Cèpède, 1801** (Osphronemidae>Osphroneminae)
- Osphronemus exodon Roberts, 1994** (Aqualog 6 (1997+):128, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):752, Linke (2013):220, Maurin (2014):14) "elefantear gourami / Liptoooth Giant Gourami"
- Osphronemus goramy La Cèpède, 1801** (Gale (1916):41, Rachow (1922a):42, Rachow (1928):139, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):109, Rachow (1931):146, Stoye (1932):145, Arnold (1933b):137, Ladiges (1934):160, Innes (1935):359, Mellen & Lanier (1935):161, Stoye (1935):195, Arnold & Ahl (1936):415, Werner (1939):124, Arnold (1949a):77, Werner (1949):135, Hervey & Hems (1952):317, Brymer (1954):286, Ladiges (1954):57, Rachow in HMR (1954):895, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):557, Innes (1956):415, Meinken (1956):62, Kessler (1957):4, Makino (1961):33, Sterba (1962):793, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):454, Vierke (1978):145, Aquarien Atlas (1982):652, Vierke (1986):105, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):612, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):870, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):670, Pethiyagoda (1991):274, Mills (1993):147, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):184, Aqualog 6 (1997):74, Linke (1998):116, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):910, Dawes (2002):245, Ranjit Daniels (2002):237, Atack (2006):99, Vidthayanon (2008):240, Linke (2013):221, Maurin (2014):16; *Osphronemus olfax* Dürigen (1886):15, Lutz (1887):110, Dürigen (1897):100, Zernecke (1897):124, Arnold (1898):66, Bade (1898):340, Geyer (1901):91, Hesdörffer in Zernecke

(1904):142, Knauer (1905):113, Bade (1907):517, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):168, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):187, Klunzinger (1909):38, Berndt (1911):229, Schmidt (1911):41, Stansch (1914):65, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):204, Bade (1931):708, Ahl (1932):75, Angel (1946):106 "gourami / Giant Gourami / Common Gourami / East Indian Gourami / Reuzengoerami / Goerami / Gurami / Kalui / Kalau"

**Osphronemus laticlavius Roberts, 1992** (Aqualog 6 (1997):75, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):752, Linke (2013):223, Maurin (2014):19) "Red Giant Gourami / Redfin Giant Gourami"

*Osphronemus malayanus* → *Sphaerichthys osphromenoides*

*Osphronemus olfax* → *Osphronemus goramy*

**Osphronemus septemfasciatus Roberts, 1992**

(Aqualog 6 (1997):76, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):754, Linke (2013):223, Maurin (2014):20) "Sevenstripe Giant Gourami"

*Osphronemus striatus* → *Trichopsis vittata*

**Osphronemidae (gouramies / Fadenfische / Guramis / labyrinthvissen / goerami's)**

(ANABANTIFORMES>Anabantoidei)

**Ossancora Birindelli & Sabaj Pérez, 2011**

(DORADIDAE>Doradinae)

**Ossancora asterophysa Birindelli & Sabaj Pérez, 2011** (? Opsodoras Stuebelii Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):496, Kochetov (1989):132, Sands (1997):62; *Doras* sp. Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):252) "Feather Barbels Catfish / Doradidae sp. 2"

**Ossancora eigenmanni (Boulenger, 1895)** (Almirón *et al.* (2015):224; ? *Doras eigenmanni* Franke (1985):188, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):209, Burgess (1989):223, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):297; *Oxydoras eigenmanni* Graça & Pavanelli (2007):165; ? Opsodoras Stuebelii Sands (1997):62) "Eigenmann's Doradid / Eigenmann's Dwarf Doradid / Paraguay Feather Barbels Catfish"

**Ossancora fimbriata (Kner, 1855)** (*Doras fimbriatus* Burgess (1989):223)

**Ossancora punctata (Kner, 1853)** "Opsodoras Stuebelii"

**Ossubtus Jégu, 1992** (SERRASALMIDAE)

**Ossubtus xinguense Jégu, 1992** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):138)

**Osteobrama Heckel, 1843**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae) ↔ *Rohtee*

**Osteobrama alfredianus (Valenciennes, 1844)**

(*Rohtee alfredianus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):550, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):586; ? *Rohtee Cotio* Meinken (1932):71) "Copper Minnow"

**Osteobrama bakeri (Day, 1873)** (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):56) "Malabar osteobrama"

*Osteobrama bhimensis* → *Osteobrama vigorsii*

*Osteobrama brevipectoralis* → *Rohtee belangeri*

**Osteobrama cotio (Hamilton, 1822)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):206, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):69, Biswas *et al.* (2007):41, Shrestha (2008):75) "cotio / Copper Minnow / Diamond Barb / Gurda"

**Osteobrama cunma (Day, 1888)**

**Osteobrama dayi (Hora & Misra, 1940)**

**Osteobrama fae Vinciguerra, 1890** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):35)

**Osteobrama neilli (Day, 1873)** (Shrestha (2008):76) "Nilgiri osteobrama"

**Osteobrama peninsularis Silas, 1952**

**Osteobrama vigorsii (Sykes, 1839)** (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):57) "Deccan cotio / Bheema Osteobrama"

**Osteochilichthys Hora, 1942**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

**'Osteochilichthys' godavariensis Babu Rao, 1977**

**Osteochilichthys longidorsalis Pethiyagoda & Kottelat, 1994** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):69) "Hi-fin Carp"

**Osteochilichthys nashii (Day, 1869)** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):69; *Osteochilus nashii* Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):98) "Nashi's barb / Black Border Tail Orange Carp"

**Osteochilichthys thomassi (Day, 1877)**

**Osteochilus Günther, 1868**

(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

**Osteochilus bellus Popta, 1904** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):206)

**Osteochilus bleekeri Kottelat, 2008** (*Osteochilus* Triporos Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):206)

**Osteochilus borneensis (Bleeker, 1856)**

**Osteochilus brachynotopteroides Chevey, 1934**

*Osteochilus brachynotopterus* → *Osteochilus microcephalus*

**Osteochilus chini Karnasuta, 1993**

*Osteochilus duostigma* → *Osteochilus vittatus*

**Osteochilus enneaporos (Bleeker, 1852)**

**Osteochilus flavicauda Kottelat & Tan, 2009**

(*Osteochilus Vittatus* Makino (1961):26) "Yellowtail Striped Bonylip Barb"

**Osteochilus harrisoni Fowler, 1905**

*Osteochilus hasseltii* → *Osteochilus vittatus*

**Osteochilus ingeri Karnasuta, 1993**

**Osteochilus intermedius Weber & de Beaufort, 1916**

**Osteochilus jeruk Hadiaty & Siebert, 1998**

**Osteochilus kahajanensis (Bleeker, 1856)**

**Osteochilus kappenii (Bleeker, 1856)**

**Osteochilus kelabau Popta, 1904**

**Osteochilus kerinciensis Tan & Kottelat, 2009**

*Osteochilus kuekenthali* → *Osteochilus kelabau*

*Osteochilus Lini* → *Labiobarbus leptocheilus*

**Osteochilus lini Fowler, 1935** (Vidthayanon

(2008):100) "duskyface carp"

*Osteochilus macrosemion* → *Cirrhinus molitorella*

**Osteochilus melanopleura (Bleeker, 1852)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):400, Sterba (1990):282, Vidthayanon (2008):102) "giant bonylip carp"

**Osteochilus microcephalus (Valenciennes, 1842)**

?(Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):55, Vidthayanon (2008):102; ?? *Osteochilus Vittatus* Innes (1935):204, Hervey & Hems (1952):199, Brymer (1954):127, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):285, Innes (1956):253, Schneider & Whitney (1957):358, Makino (1961):26, Sterba (1962):278, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):456, Hoedeman (1974):498, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):586, Sterba (1990):283; ? *Neolissochilus Vittatus* Cánovas & Puigserver (2002):239) "bonylip barb / Striped Bonylip Carp / Blackbanded Osteochilus"

*Osteochilus ochrus* → *Bangana dyocheilus*

**Osteochilus partilineatus Kottelat, 1995**

**Osteochilus pentalineatus Kottelat, 1982**

*Osteochilus pleurotaenia* → *Diplocheilichthys pleurotaenia*

*Osteochilus prosemion* → *Cirrhinus molitorella*

***Osteochilus repang* Popta, 1904**

***Osteochilus salsburyi* Nichols & Pope, 1927**

***Osteochilus sarawakensis* Karnasuta, 1993**

***Osteochilus scapularis* Fowler, 1939**

***Osteochilus schlegelii* (Bleeker, 1851)** (Vidthayanon (2008):102) "grey bonylip carp"

***Osteochilus serokan* Hadiaty & Siebert, 1999**

*Osteochilus sondhii* → *Bangana dyocheilus*

*Osteochilus spilopleura* → *Cirrhinus molitorella*

***Osteochilus spilurus* (Bleeker, 1851)**

***Osteochilus striatus* Kottelat, 1998**

*Osteochilus tatumii* → *Bangana behri*

*Osteochilus triporos* → *Osteochilus microcephalus*

***Osteochilus vittatoides* Popta, 1904**

*Osteochilus Vittatus* → *Osteochilus microcephalus*

***Osteochilus vittatus* (Valenciennes, 1842)** ?(Sterba

(1990):213, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):251;

*Osteochilus hasseltii* Arnold (1933b):137, Innes

(1935):203, Arnold & Ahl (1936):202, Schreitmüller

(1938):80, Arnold (1949a):77, Ladiges (1954):40,

Meinken (1955):49, Makino (1961):21, Sterba

(1962):277, Aquarien Atlas (1982):428, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):586, Sterba (1990):282, Mills (1993):73,

Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):55, Dawes

(2002):182, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe

(2005):67, Vidthayanon (2008):100) "silver

sharkminnow / Silver Mudminnow / Bonylip Barb /

Hardlip Barb / Hasselt's Bonylip Barb / Redspot

*Osteochilus* / Nilem / Terbol"

***Osteochilus waandersii* (Bleeker, 1853)**

(Epalzeorhynchos Siamensis McInerny & Gerard

(1959):197, McInerny & Gerard (1966):197) "Redtail

Striped Bonylip Barb"

***Osteogeneiosus* Bleeker, 1846** (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)

***Osteogeneiosus militaris* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

(Burgess (1989):162, Atack (2006):75, Vidthayanon

(2008):154) "soldier catfish / Military Catfish"

**Osteoglossidae (bonytongues / Knochenzüngler / beentongen) (OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES>**

**Osteoglossoidei)**

***Osteoglossum* Cuvier, 1829** (OSTEOGLOSSIDAE)

***Osteoglossum bicirrhosum* (Cuvier, 1829)** (Rachow

(1928):218, Arnold (1935):107, Arnold & Ahl (1936):31,

Schreitmüller (1938):87, Arnold (1949a):77, Ladiges

(1952):41, Ladiges (1954):plate 24, Rachow in HMR

(1954):952, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):164, Innes

(1956):124, Schneider & Whitney (1957):276, Makino

(1958):61, Sterba (1962):61, Exotic Tropical Fishes

(1967):457, Hoedeman (1974):703, Lüling (1977):6,

Aquarien Atlas (1982):858, Santos (1987):30, Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):1070, Sterba (1990):30, Roman

(1992):207, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):279,

Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):16, Dawes (2002):293;

*Osteoglossum Albifrons* Hoedeman (1974):704)

"arawana / Aruana / Silver Arowana / Green Arowana /

Aruaná / Vorkbaardvis / Arowana"

***Osteoglossum ferreirai* Kanazawa, 1966** (Lüling

(1977):6, Aquarien Atlas (1982):858, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):107, Sterba (1990):30, Sakurai, Sakamoto &

Mori (1993):279) "black arawana / Zwarte arowana"

***Osteomugil* Luther, 1982**

(MUGILIDAE>Rhinomugilinae)

***Osteomugil cunnesius* (Valenciennes, 1836)**

(*Moolgarda cunnesius* Vidthayanon (2008):162)

"roundhead mullet / Longarm Mullet / Longfin Mullet /

Langarm-harder"

***Osteomugil engeli* (Bleeker, 1858)** "kanda mullet /

Mon-nashi-bora"

***Osteomugil formosae* (Oshima, 1922)** "Taiwan

mullet"

***Osteomugil perusii* (Valenciennes, 1836)** "longfin

mullet / Nanyo-bora"

***Osteomugil robustus* (Günther, 1861)** "robust

mullet"

***Osteomugil speigleri* (Bleeker, 1858)** (*Moolgarda*

*speigleri* Vidthayanon (2008):164) "Speigler's mullet"

***Othonocheirodus* Myers, 1927**

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

***Othonocheirodus eigenmanni* Myers, 1927** (Géry

(1978):559)

*Othonophanes* → *Brycon*

***Otocinclus* Cope, 1871**

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)

*Otocinclus Affinis* → *Otocinclus hoppei* / → *Otocinclus*

*huaorani* / → *Otocinclus macrospilus* / → *Otocinclus*

*vittatus*

***Otocinclus affinis* Steindachner, 1877** ??(Arnold

(1933b):138, Peters (1934):371, Innes (1935):232,

Arnold & Ahl (1936):275, Arnold (1949a):78, Aurell,

Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):294, Beck (1950):153,

Hervey & Hems (1952):226, Brymer (1954):185,

Ladiges (1954):124, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):375,

McInerny & Gerard (1959):354, Makino (1961):42,

Sterba (1962):461, Holly in HMR (1965):1275,

McInerny & Gerard (1966):354, Exotic Tropical Fishes

(1967):458, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):294,

Ghadially (1969):185, Franke (1985):45, Santos

(1987):225, Burgess (1989):406, Kochetov (1989):153,

Sterba (1990):416, Dawes (2002):152, Wels Atlas

Band 1 (2002):314, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):95;

*Otocinclus* sp. I Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien

(1923):98, Innes (1956):287; ? *Otocinclus Vestitus*

Hoedeman (1954):270, Hoedeman (1974):375) "Dwarf

*Otocinclus* / Golden *Otocinclus* / Midget Sucker Catfish

/ Cascudinho"

*Otocinclus* Arnoldi → *Otocinclus hoppei*

***Otocinclus arnoldi* Regan, 1911** ?(Stansch

(1914):331, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):97,

Innes (1926):273, Ahl (1932):59, Arnold (1933b):138,

Coates (1934):213, Stoye (1935):241, Arnold & Ahl

(1936):275, Beirens (1938):194, Kramer & Weise

(1943):191, Arnold (1949a):78, Laursen (1949):76,

Werner (1949):129, Beck (1950):153, Hervey & Hems

(1952):227, Kramer & Weise (1952):198, Axelrod &

Schultz (1955):376, Vogt (1956):93, Schneider &

Whitney (1957):392, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):459,

Burgess (1989):438, Kochetov (1989):153, Sakurai,

Sakamoto & Mori (1993):243, Serra *et al.* (2014):92,

Almirón *et al.* (2015):162; ? *Otocinclus Nigricauda*

Knauer (1907):207; *Otocinclus Flexilis* Vogt (1956):93,

Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):317) "Dwarf *Otocinclus* /

Arnold's Sucker Catfish / *Otocinclus Flexilis* / Vieja de

agua / Dwergharnasmeerval"

***Otocinclus batmani* Lehmann, 2006**

***Otocinclus bororo* Schaefer, 1997**

***Otocinclus caxarari* Schaefer, 1997**

*Otocinclus cephalacanthus* → *Otothyris lophophanes*

- Otocinclus cocama** Reis, 2004 (*Otocinclus* sp. Zebra Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):328) "Zebra *Otocinclus*"  
*Otocinclus depressicauda* → *Hisonotus depressicauda*  
*Otocinclus fimbriatus* → *Otocinclus flexilis*  
*Otocinclus Flexilis* → *Otocinclus arnoldi*
- Otocinclus flexilis** Cope, 1894 ?(Bade (1907):427, Knauer (1907):207, Klunzinger (1909):49, Bade (1931):552, Holly in HMR (1940):498, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):25, Hoedeman (1956):622, Sterba (1962):462, Hoedeman (1974):374, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):508, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):260, Burgess (1989):406, Kochetov (1989):153, Sterba (1990):416, Sands (1997):72, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):316; *Otocinclus fimbriatus* Burgess (1989):438) "Imitator Sucker Catfish / Dwarf *Otocinclus* / Peppered Suckermouth / Dwarf Sucker Catfish / Dwergharnasmeerval / Gepeperde harnasmeerval"  
*Otocinclus francirochai* → *Hisonotus francirochai*
- Otocinclus juruena** Ribeiro & Lehmann A., 2016  
**Otocinclus (Lampiella) gibbosus** (Miranda Ribeiro, 1908) (Burgess (1989):438, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):378, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):390; *Lampiella gibbosa* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):596; *Hisonotus gibbosus* Oyakawa et al. (2006):93) "Pituva"
- Otocinclus hasemani** Steindachner, 1915 (Burgess (1989):438, Kochetov (1989):153, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):318)
- Otocinclus hoppei** Miranda Ribeiro, 1939 (Burgess (1989):438, Kochetov (1989):153, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):318; *Otocinclus Arnoldi* de Oliveira (1977):185; *Otocinclus Affinis* Aquarien Atlas (1982):492, Franke (1985):45, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):260, Mills (1993):167, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):384; *Otocinclus Flexilis* Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):68) "Aquarium *Otocinclus* / Dwergharnasmeerval"
- Otocinclus huorani** Schaefer, 1997 (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):320; *Otocinclus Mariae* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):261)  
*Otocinclus laevior* → *Hisonotus laevior*  
*Otocinclus leucofrenatus* → *Hisonotus leucofrenatus*  
*Otocinclus lophophanes* → *Otothyris lophophanes*
- Otocinclus macrospilus** Eigenmann & Allen, 1942 (Burgess (1989):438, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):320; *Otocinclus Affinis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):261)  
*Otocinclus maculicauda* → *Parotocinclus maculicauda*  
*Otocinclus maculipinnis* → *Hisonotus maculipinnis*
- Otocinclus mangaba** Lehmann, Mayer & Reis, 2010 "Madeira *Otocinclus*"  
*Otocinclus Mariae* → *Otocinclus vittatus*
- Otocinclus mariae** Fowler, 1940 (Burgess (1989):439, Kochetov (1989):153, Roman (1992):81) "dwarf sucker / Maria's *Otocinclus*"
- Otocinclus mimulus** Axenrot & Kullander, 2003  
**Otocinclus mura** Schaefer, 1997  
*Otocinclus Nattereri* → *Hisonotus nigricauda*  
*Otocinclus Negros* → *Otothyropsis piribebuy*  
*Otocinclus nigricauda* → *Hisonotus nigricauda*  
*Otocinclus Notatus* → *Otothyropsis piribebuy*  
*Otocinclus notatus* → *Hisonotus notatus*  
*Otocinclus paulinus* → *Hisonotus paulinus*
- Otocinclus** sp. Amapá (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):323)  
**Otocinclus** sp. Guapó (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):324)  
*Otocinclus* sp. Paraguay → *Otothyropsis piribebuy*  
**Otocinclus** sp. Peru "Tiger *Otocinclus*"  
**Otocinclus** sp. Rio Arauca
- Otocinclus** sp. Rio do Peixe (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):324)  
**Otocinclus** sp. Río Madre de Dios  
**Otocinclus** sp. Río Ucayali (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):325) = ? *Otocinclus batmani*  
**Otocinclus** sp. Rio Xingu (Camargo et al. (2013):37)  
**Otocinclus** sp. Rondônia (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):325)  
**Otocinclus** sp. São Paulo (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):326) = ? *Otocinclus affinis*  
**Otocinclus** sp. Saramirisa "Otocinclo blanco"  
*Otocinclus* sp. Venezuela → *Otocinclus vittatus*  
**Otocinclus** sp. Xingú (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):328)  
*Otocinclus* sp. Zebra → *Otocinclus cocama*  
*Otocinclus Spectabilis* → *Otocinclus hoppei*  
*Otocinclus spectabilis* → *Nannoptopoma spectabile*
- Otocinclus tapirape** Britto & Moreira, 2002  
**Otocinclus vestitus** Cope, 1872 (Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):27, Hoedeman (1974):375, Burgess (1989):406, Sands (1997):73, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):330, Almirón et al. (2015):164) "Pygmy Suckermouth / Dwarf Sucker Catfish / Dwergharnasmeerval"
- Otocinclus vittatus** Regan, 1904 (Ahl (1932):59, Arnold (1933b):138, Coates (1934):212, Stoye (1935):241, Arnold & Ahl (1936):276, Holly in HMR (1940):500, Arnold (1949a):78, Laursen (1949):76, Werner (1949):130, Beck (1950):154, Hervey & Hems (1952):228, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):377, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):27, Hoedeman (1956):623, Vogt (1956):93, McInerny & Gerard (1959):355, Sterba (1962):464, McInerny & Gerard (1966):355, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):460, Hoedeman (1974):377, Varjo (1982):174, Franke (1985):47, Burgess (1989):405, Kochetov (1989):153, Sterba (1990):417, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):378, Sands (1997):73, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):331; *Rhinelepis paraguensis* Burgess (1989):429; LDA 23 Aqualog 1 (1995):94, Aqualog 21 (2004):230) "Striped Dwarf Sucker Catfish / Sucker Catfish / Venezuela *Otocinclus* / LDA23 / Dwergharnasmeerval"
- Otocinclus xakriaba** Schaefer, 1997 (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):333)  
*Otolithoides* → *Sciaenoides*
- Otopharynx** Regan, 1920 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Mylochromis*
- Otopharynx antron** Cleaver, Konings & Stauffer, 2009 (Konings (2016):162; *Stigmatochromis* sp. Modestus Eastern Konings (2007):157)
- Otopharynx argyrosoma** (Regan, 1922) (Axelrod (1993):300, Konings (2001):258, Konings (2007):332, Konings (2016):341; *Haplochromis argyrosoma* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):459; *Otopharynx* sp. *Argyrosoma* Red Turner (1996):179; *Nyassachromis* sp. Interruptus Konings (2001):330, Konings (2007):317) "Cylinder Hap / *Haplochromis* Longimanus / *Haplochromis* Eucinostomus / *Nyassachromis* Likoma Blue"
- Otopharynx auromarginatus** (Boulenger, 1908) (Axelrod (1993):300, Turner (1996):177, Konings (2001):262, Konings (2007):333, Konings (2016):344; *Haplochromis auromarginatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):459) "Golden Margined Hap"  
*Otopharynx brevisrostris* → *Trematocranus brevisrostris*
- Otopharynx brooksi** Oliver, 1989 (Axelrod

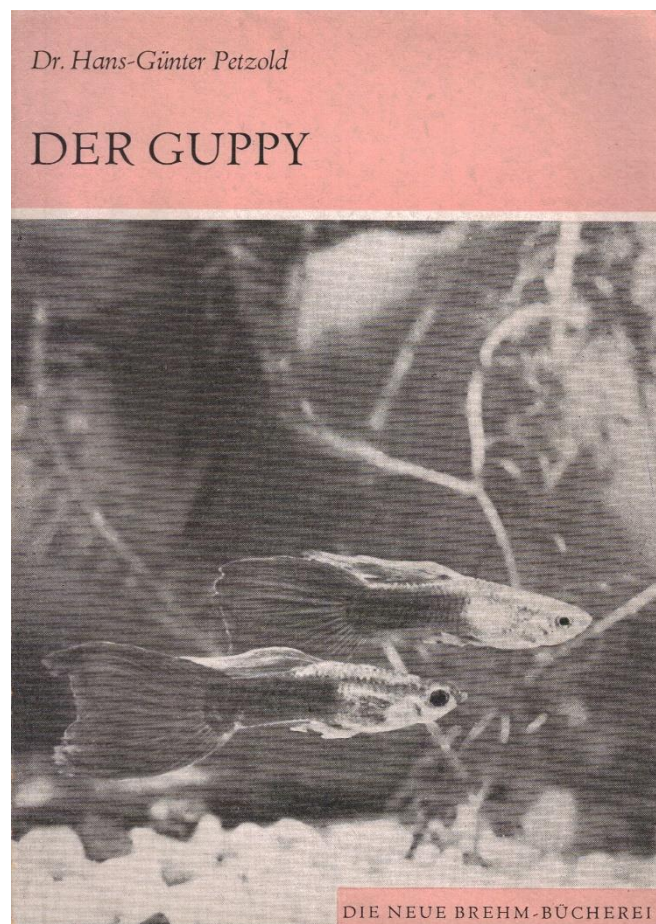
- (1993):301, Turner (1996):184, Konings (2001):270, Konings (2007):164, Konings (2016):168;  
*Stigmatochromis* sp. Modestus Makokola Konings (2001):206  
*Otopharynx chrysogaster* → *Naevochromis chrysogaster*  
***Otopharynx decorus* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):302, Turner (1996):178, Konings (2001):259, Konings (2007):333, Konings (2016):342;  
*Haplochromis decorus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):459;  
*Mylochromis* sp. Double Spot Turner (1996):181  
 "Decorated Hap"  
***Otopharynx heterodon* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):302, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):898, Konings (2001):187, Konings (2007):224, Konings (2016):232) "Haplochromis Royal Blue / Big Spot Tanzania"  
*Otopharynx intermedius* → *Ctenopharynx intermedius*  
***Otopharynx lithobates* Oliver, 1989** (Axelrod (1993):304, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):126, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):662, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):898, Konings (2001):142, Cánovas & Puigserver (2002):725, Konings (2007):156, Konings (2016):161; *Otopharynx walteri* Axelrod (1993):308, Konings (2001):142; *Otopharynx lithobates walteri* Konings (2016):162; *Haplochromis* sp. Staeck (1982):127) "Redtop Aristochromis / Aristochromis Lombardoi / Trematocranus Lombardoi / Haplochromis Pleurospilus / Cyrtocara Red Dorsal / Haplochromis Sulfur Head"  
*Otopharynx Mpombo* → *Otopharynx* sp. Heterodon Longnose  
*Otopharynx nitidus* → *Ctenopharynx nitidus*  
***Otopharynx ovatus* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):304, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):900, Konings (2001):338, Konings (2007):261, Konings (2016):271; *Haplochromis ovatus* Staeck (1983):242; *Cyrtocara ovatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):902, Kochetov (1989):200)  
***Otopharynx pachycheilus* Arnegard & Snoeks, 2001** (Konings (2007):409, Konings (2016):411)  
*Otopharynx pictus* → *Ctenopharynx pictus*  
***Otopharynx selenurus* Regan, 1922** (Axelrod (1993):306, Konings (2001):251, Konings (2007):324, Konings (2016):334) "Haplochromis Nussae / Haplochromis Nussi"  
***Otopharynx* sp. *Argyrosoma* Deep** (Turner (1996):160, Konings (2007):336)  
***Otopharynx* sp. *Auromarginatus* Goldhead** (Konings (2001):187, Konings (2007):224, Konings (2016):232)  
***Otopharynx* sp. *Auromarginatus* Jakuta** (Konings (2001):263, Konings (2007):336, Konings (2016):345)  
*Otopharynx* sp. *Auromarginatus* Jakuta Eastern → *Otopharynx* sp. *Auromarginatus* Jakuta  
***Otopharynx* sp. *Auromarginatus* Mara** (Konings (2001):186, Konings (2007):224, Konings (2016):231)  
***Otopharynx* sp. *Auromarginatus* Margrette** (Konings (2001):186, Konings (2007):224, Konings (2016):231; *Haplochromis* sp. (V) Staeck (1983):257)  
 "Haplochromis Big Blotch / Haplochromis Margrette / Haplochromis Margaretae"  
***Otopharynx* sp. *Auromarginatus* Red** (Turner (1996):179)  
***Otopharynx* sp. *Auromarginatus* Stripe** (Turner (1996):178, Konings (2007):337, Konings (2016):346)  
***Otopharynx* sp. Big Eye**  
***Otopharynx* sp. Big Eye Elongate Spot**  
***Otopharynx* sp. Big Spot Tanzania**  
***Otopharynx* sp. Blue**  
***Otopharynx* sp. Blue Flat-Jaw** (Konings (2007):410, Konings (2016):412)  
***Otopharynx* sp. Blue Longnose** (Konings (2016):235)  
*Otopharynx* sp. Blue Neon Tanzania → *Otopharynx* sp. Heterodon Longnose  
*Otopharynx* sp. Blue Otter → *Placidochromis* sp. Blue Otter  
*Otopharynx* sp. Blue Yellow Tanzania → *Otopharynx* sp. Heterodon Longnose  
***Otopharynx* sp. Brooksi Nkhata** (Konings (2007):403, Konings (2016):411)  
*Otopharynx* sp. Brooksi Striped → *Hemitaeniochromis* sp. Urotaenia Tanzania  
***Otopharynx* sp. Brooksi Tanzania**  
*Otopharynx* sp. Cave → *Otopharynx spelaeotes*  
***Otopharynx* sp. Circle** (Konings (2007):410, Konings (2016):412)  
***Otopharynx* sp. Decorus Featherfin** (Konings (2007):335, Konings (2016):344)  
***Otopharynx* sp. Decorus Jumbo** (Konings (2001):259, Konings (2007):333, Konings (2016):343) "Otopharynx Decorus"  
*Otopharynx* sp. Elongate-Spot → *Otopharynx* sp. Auromarginatus Stripe  
***Otopharynx* sp. Elongate-Spot Tanzania** (Konings (2007):410, Konings (2016):412)  
*Otopharynx* sp. Feather Fin → *Otopharynx* sp. Decorus Featherfin  
***Otopharynx* sp. Flat Jaw** (Konings (2007):407, Konings (2016):412)  
***Otopharynx* sp. Golden Blueface** (Konings (2001):190, Konings (2007):228, Konings (2016):235; *Copadichromis* sp. Verduyni Northern)  
***Otopharynx* sp. Golf-Head Blue** (Konings (2007):410, Konings (2016):412)  
***Otopharynx* sp. Heterodon Boadzulu** (Konings (2007):225, Konings (2016):235)  
***Otopharynx* sp. Heterodon Ikombe** (Konings (2007):225, Konings (2016):235)  
***Otopharynx* sp. Heterodon Likoma** (Konings (2007):337, Konings (2016):346) "Haplochromis Heterodon"  
***Otopharynx* sp. Heterodon Longnose** (Konings (2001):187, Konings (2007):225, Konings (2016):234) "Maravichromis Three Spot / Otopharynx Mpombo"  
***Otopharynx* sp. Heterodon Low-Spot** (Konings (2007):410, Konings (2016):412)  
***Otopharynx* sp. Heterodon Nankumba** (Turner (1996):158, Konings (2001):187, Konings (2007):224, Konings (2016):232) "Heterodon Nankhumba" = ?  
*Otopharynx heterodon*  
***Otopharynx* sp. Heterodon Tanzania**  
***Otopharynx* sp. Heterodon Tshiluelo**  
***Otopharynx* sp. High-Fin** (Konings (2007):407, Konings (2016):412)  
***Otopharynx* sp. High-Fin Low-GR** (Konings (2007):410, Konings (2016):412)  
*Otopharynx* sp. Longnose Tanzania → *Otopharynx* sp. Heterodon Longnose  
***Otopharynx* sp. Magaretae Blotch**

- Otopharynx sp. Molariform Striped** (Konings (2007):410, Konings (2016):412)
- Otopharynx sp. Ovatus Likoma** (Konings (2007):157, Konings (2016):163)
- Otopharynx sp. Productus** → **Otopharynx sp. Decorus Jumbo** / → **Otopharynx sp. Torpedo Blue**
- Otopharynx sp. Productus Deep**
- Otopharynx sp. Productus Sharp Snout** → **Otopharynx sp. Silver Torpedo**
- Otopharynx sp. Red Flat-Jaw** (Konings (2007):410, Konings (2016):412)
- Otopharynx sp. Round Head** (Konings (2007):407, Konings (2016):412)
- Otopharynx sp. Round Head Small Eye**
- Otopharynx sp. Royal Blue**
- Otopharynx sp. Royal Tanzania** → **Otopharynx heterodon**
- Otopharynx sp. Rubber Lips**
- Otopharynx sp. Shallow Cheek**
- Otopharynx sp. Silver Torpedo** (Konings (2001):231, Konings (2007):332, Konings (2016):341) "Silver Torpedo"
- Otopharynx sp. Speciosus Elongate Head**
- Otopharynx sp. Spots** (Konings (2001):187, Konings (2007):225, Konings (2016):235)
- Otopharynx sp. Tetraspilus Elongate Spot** (Konings (2007):337, Konings (2016):346) = ? **Otopharynx sp. Auromarginatus** Jakuta
- Otopharynx sp. Tetraspilus Molariform** (Konings (2007):293, Konings (2016):304)
- Otopharynx sp. Torpedo Blue** (Konings (2001):258, Konings (2007):332, Konings (2016):341; **Otopharynx sp. Productus** Turner (1996):179)
- Otopharynx sp. Yellowfin Mloto** → **Otopharynx tetraspilus**
- Otopharynx speciosus (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):306, Turner (1996):184, Konings (2001):270, Konings (2007):409, Konings (2016):411; **Haplochromis speciosus**)
- Otopharynx spelaeotes Cleaver, Konings & Stauffer, 2009** (Konings (2016):162; **Otopharynx sp. Cave** Konings (2001):142, Konings (2007):156; **Aristochromis sp. Staeck** (1977):140) "King-of-Cave"
- Otopharynx tetraspilus (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):306, Turner (1996):158, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):900, Konings (2001):234, Konings (2007):293, Konings (2016):304; **Haplochromis tetraspilus**) "Yellowfin Mloto / Yellow Princess / Haplochromis Yellow Fin Mloto"
- Otopharynx tetrastigma (Günther, 1894)** (Axelrod (1993):308, Turner (1996):157, Konings (2001):234, Konings (2007):293, Konings (2016):303; **Haplochromis tetrastigma** Axelrod's Atlas (1989):457) "Fourspot Hap"
- Otopharynx walteri** → **Otopharynx lithobates**
- Otothyris Myers, 1927** (LORICARIIDAE>Otothyrinae)
- Otothyris canaliferus** → **Otothyris lophophanes**
- Otothyris juquiae Garavello, Britski & Schaefer, 1998** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):350; **Otothyris sp.** Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):380)
- Otothyris lophophanes (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):352; **Microlepidogaster lophophanes** Burgess (1989):439; **Otothyris canaliferus** Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):510, Burgess (1989):439, Kochetov (1989):153; **Otocinclus cephalacanthus** Burgess (1989):438) "Brown Otocinclus"
- Otothyris rostrata Garavello, Britski & Schaefer, 1998**
- Otothyris travassosi Garavello, Britski & Schaefer, 1998** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):352)
- Otothyropsis Ribeiro, Carvalho & Melo, 2005** (LORICARIIDAE>Otothyrinae) = ? **Hisonotus**
- Otothyropsis alicula Lippert, Calegari & Reis, 2014**
- Otothyropsis biannicus Calegari, Lehmann & Reis, 2013**
- Otothyropsis marapoama Ribeiro, Carvalho & Melo, 2005**
- Otothyropsis piribebuy Calegari, Lehmann & Reis, 2011** (LG2 Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):394) "Otocinclus Negros / Otocinclus Paulinus / Otocinclus Notatus / Kleine Braune Oto / KBO"
- Otothyropsis polyodon Calegari, Lehmann & Reis, 2013**
- Otuno → **Diplomystes viedmensis**
- Oxleyan Pygmy Perch → **Nannoperca oxleyana**
- Oxuderces Eydoux & Souleyet, 1850** (GOBIONELLIDAE>Oxudercinae)
- Oxuderces dentatus Eydoux & Souleyet, 1850** "crocodile-face goby / Blackmouth Mudskipper"
- Oxuderces nexipinnis (Cantor, 1849)** (Oxuderces Dentatus Vidthayanon (2008):234) "greeneyed mudskipper"
- Oxybrycon Géry, 1964** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
- Oxybrycon parvulus Géry, 1964** (Géry (1978):591)
- Oxydoras Kner, 1855** (DORADIDAE>Doradinae)
- Oxydoras huberi** → **Megalodoras uranoscopus**
- Oxydoras kneri Bleeker, 1862** (Santos (1987):112, Burgess (1989):213, Almirón *et al.* (2015):226) "Cuiucuiu"
- Oxydoras niger (Valenciennes, 1821)** (**Pseudodoras niger** Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):496, Franke (1985):194, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):208, Burgess (1989):214, Roman (1992):96, Sands (1997):63, Dawes (2002):146; **Pseudodoras holdeni** Axelrod's Atlas (1989):208, Burgess (1989):224, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):304; ?? Hakenwels Arnold (1938):92) "ripsaw catfish / Black Shield Catfish / Black Doradid / Mother of Snails Catfish / Black Doras / Holden's Doradid / Zwarte doornmeerval / Moeder der slakken"
- Oxydoras sifontesi Fernández-Yépez, 1968** (Burgess (1989):213; **Hildodoras orinocensis** Burgess (1989):220)
- Oxydoras steindachneri** → **Trachydoras steindachneri**
- Oxydoras stuebelii** → **Hemidoras stuebelii**
- Oxyeleotris Bleeker, 1874** (BUTIDAE)
- Oxyeleotris altipinna Allen & Renyaan, 1996**
- Oxyeleotris aruensis (Weber, 1911)** (Allen (1989):196, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):727, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):144, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):311) "Aru gudgeon"
- Oxyeleotris caeca Allen, 1996** "Kafa gudgeon"
- Oxyeleotris colasi Pouyaud, Kadarusman & Hadiaty, 2013** "West-Papuan cave gudgeon"
- Oxyeleotris expatria (Herre, 1927)**
- Oxyeleotris fimbriata (Weber, 1907)** (Allen (1989):198, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):727, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):145, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):312) "fimbriate gudgeon"

- Oxyeleotris gyrynoides* → *Bunaka gyrynoides*  
*Oxyeleotris Herwerdenii* → *Oxyeleotris lineolata*  
*Oxyeleotris herwerdenii* → *Oxyeleotris selheimi*  
***Oxyeleotris heterodon* (Weber, 1907)** "Sentani gudgeon"  
***Oxyeleotris lineolata* (Steindachner, 1867)** (Allen (1989):197, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):764, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):313; *Oxyeleotris Herwerdenii* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):663) "sleepy cod / Blackbanded Gauvina"  
***Oxyeleotris marmorata* (Bleeker, 1852)** (Innes (1935):427, Hervey & Hems (1952):378, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):670, Innes (1956):485, Meinken (1956):116, Sterba (1962):760, Aquarien Atlas (1982):832, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):630, Kochetov (1989):224, Sterba (1990):834, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):263, Dawes (2002):258, Atack (2006):164, Vidthayanon (2008):214; *Eleotris marmorata* Knauer (1905):103, Mandée (1906):29, Knauer (1907):191, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):199, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):246, Stansch (1914):44, Innes (1917):86, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):268, Bade (1924):190, Ahl (1932):92, Arnold (1933b):113, Holly in HMR (1935):66, Arnold & Ahl (1936):530, Arnold (1949a):40, Werner (1949):207, Beck (1950):203, Vogt (1957):49, Hoedeman (1974):1097; ?? Arnold (1938):110) "marbled sleeper / Marble Goby / Asian Marbled Goby / Marbled Sleeper Goby / Marbled Gudgeon / Soon Hock / Marmergrondel"  
***Oxyeleotris nullipora* Roberts, 1978** (Leggett & Merrick (1987):222, Allen (1989):197, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):722, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):146, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):314) "poreless gudgeon"  
***Oxyeleotris paucipora* Roberts, 1978** (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):147) "fewpored gudgeon"  
***Oxyeleotris selheimi* (Macleay, 1884)** (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):148, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):315; *Oxyeleotris* sp. Leggett & Merrick (1987):224, Allen (1989):199) "blackbanded gudgeon / Giant Gudgeon / Smoothscale Gudgeon / Striped Sleepy Cod / Herwerden's Sleeper"  
***Oxyeleotris siamensis* (Günther, 1861)**  
***Oxyeleotris stagnicola* Allen, Hortle & Renyaan, 2000** (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):149) "swamp gudgeon"  
***Oxyeleotris urophthalmoides* (Bleeker, 1853)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):766, Atack (2006):166)  
***Oxyeleotris urophthalmus* (Bleeker, 1851)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):766)  
***Oxyeleotris wisselensis* Allen & Boeseman, 1982** (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):150) "Paniai gudgeon"  
***Oxygaster* van Hasselt, 1823** (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)  
***Oxygaster anomalura* van Hasselt, 1823** (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):461, Sterba (1990):310, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):190, Vidthayanon (2008):50) "Indonesian glass fish / Knife Barb"  
*Oxygaster atpar* → *Chela atpar*  
*Oxygaster bacaila* → *Salmostoma bacaila*  
*Oxygaster johorensis* → *Parachela oxygastroides*  
*Oxygaster oxygastroides* → *Parachela oxygastroides*  
***Oxygaster pointoni* (Fowler, 1934)** (Vidthayanon (2008):50) "Glass Fish"  
*Oxygaster siamensis* → *Parachela siamensis*  
*Oxyglanis sacchii* → *Auchenoglanis occidentalis*  
***Oxygymnocypris* Tsao, 1964** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)  
***Oxygymnocypris stewartii* (Lloyd, 1908)**  
***Oxylapia* Kiener & Maugé, 1966** (CICHLIDAE>Ptychochrominae) = ?  
*Ptychochromoides*  
***Oxylapia polli* Kiener & Maugé, 1966** (Staeck (1977):79, Axelrod (1993):558)  
*Oxyloricaria* → *Sturisoma*  
*Oxyloricaria leightoni* → *Sturisomatichthys leightoni*  
*Oxymormyrus* → *Mormyrops*  
***Oxynoemacheilus Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1966*** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae) ↔ *Barbatula*  
***Oxynoemacheilus anatolicus* Erk'akan, Özeren & Nalbant, 2008** "Burdur loach / Burdur Stone Loach"  
***Oxynoemacheilus angorae* (Steindachner, 1897)** (*Orthrias angorae* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):280; *Barbatula bureschi angorae* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):85; *Barbatula angorae* Maitland (2000):162) "Angora loach / Balkanbermpje"  
***Oxynoemacheilus araxensis* (Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1978)** "Aras loach / Arax Stone Loach / Araxes Loach"  
***Oxynoemacheilus argyrogramma* (Heckel, 1848)** "Gaziantep loach / Euphrates Loach / Twospot Loach"  
***Oxynoemacheilus atili* Erk'akan, 2012** "Lake Beysehir loach"  
***Oxynoemacheilus banarescui* (Delmastro, 1982)** "Paphlagonian sportive loach"  
***Oxynoemacheilus bergi* (Gratzianov, 1907) = ?**  
*Oxynoemacheilus angorae*  
***Oxynoemacheilus bergianus* (Derzhavin, 1934)** "Namak loach / Sefidrud Loach"  
***Oxynoemacheilus brandtii* (Kessler, 1877)** (*Nemacheilus brandtii* Seeley (1886):251; *Orthrias brandtii* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):282; *Barbatula brandtii* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):300) "Kura loach / Turkish Stone Loach / Brandt's Loach / Turkse modderkruiper"  
***Oxynoemacheilus bureschi* (Drensky, 1928)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):333; *Barbatula bureschi* Maitland (2000):163) "Struma loach / Bulgarian Stone Loach"  
***Oxynoemacheilus ceyhanensis* (Erk'akan, Nalbant & Özeren, 2007)** "Elbistan loach / Ceyhan Loach"  
***Oxynoemacheilus chomanicus* Kamangar et al., 2014** "Choman River loach"  
***Oxynoemacheilus cinicus* (Erk'akan, Nalbant & Özeren, 2007)** "Cin stone loach"  
***Oxynoemacheilus cyri* (Berg, 1910)** "Göle loach"  
***Oxynoemacheilus ercisianus* (Erk'akan & Kuru, 1986)** "Van loach / Ercis Stream Loach"  
***Oxynoemacheilus erdali* (Erk'akan, Nalbant & Özeren, 2007)** "Murat stone loach"  
***Oxynoemacheilus eregliensis* (Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1978)** "Central Anatolian loach / Eregli Stone Loach"  
***Oxynoemacheilus evreni* (Erk'akan, Nalbant & Özeren, 2007)** "Ceyhan sportive loach / Tekir Loach"  
***Oxynoemacheilus frenatus* (Heckel, 1843)** "banded Tigris loach"  
***Oxynoemacheilus freyhofii* Jouladeh-Roudbar, Eagderi & Hosseinpour, 2016**  
***Oxynoemacheilus galilaeus* (Günther, 1864)** "Jordan stone loach"



- Oxynoemacheilus germencicus* (Erk'akan, Nalbant & Özeren, 2007)** "Carian loach / Germencik Stone Loach"
- Oxynoemacheilus hamwii* (Krupp & Schneider, 1991)**
- Oxynoemacheilus insignis* (Heckel, 1843)** (*Orthrias insignis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):282) "Syrian loach / Syrian Stone Loach / Palestina-modderkruiper"
- Oxynoemacheilus kaynaki* Erk'akan, Özeren & Nalbant, 2008** "Melid loach / Goksu River Loach"
- Oxynoemacheilus kiabii* Golzarianpour, Abdoli & Freyhof, 2011**
- Oxynoemacheilus kosswigi* (Erk'akan & Kuru, 1986)** "Paphlagonian loach"
- Oxynoemacheilus kurdistanicus* Kamangar et al., 2014**
- Oxynoemacheilus lenkoranensis* (Abdurakhmanov, 1962)**
- Oxynoemacheilus leontinae* (Lortet, 1883)**
- Oxynoemacheilus mediterraneus* (Erk'akan, Nalbant & Özeren, 2007)** "Pamphylian loach / Mediterranean Stone Loach"
- Oxynoemacheilus merga* (Krynicky, 1840)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):333; *Nemacheilus merga* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):94; *Barbatula merga* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):300, Maitland (2000):163) "Caucasus stone loach / Merga Stone Loach / Terek Loach / Krynicky's Loach / Terek-modderkruiper / Terebermpje"
- Oxynoemacheilus mesudae* Erk'akan, 2012** "Isiki loach / Menderes Stone Loach"
- Oxynoemacheilus namiri* (Krupp & Schneider, 1991)** (*Barbatula namiri* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):254; *Orthrias Tigris Cyri* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):284) "Levantine loach"
- '*Oxynoemacheilus*' *oxianus* (Kessler, 1877)**
- Oxynoemacheilus panthera* (Heckel, 1843)** (*Orthrias panthera* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):284) "tiger loach / Panther Loach"
- Oxynoemacheilus paucilepis* (Erk'akan, Nalbant & Özeren, 2007)** "Mancilik dwarf loach"
- Oxynoemacheilus persa* (Heckel, 1848)** "Fars stone loach / Persian Loach"
- Oxynoemacheilus phoxinoides* (Erk'akan, Nalbant & Özeren, 2007)** "Iznik loach"
- Oxynoemacheilus pindus* (Economidis, 2005)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):334) "Pindus stone loach / Aaos Stone Loach"
- Oxynoemacheilus samanticus* (Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1978)** "Kizilirmak sportive loach / Seyhan Stone Loach"
- Oxynoemacheilus seyhanensis* (Bănărescu, 1968)** "Samanti loach"
- Oxynoemacheilus seyhanicola* (Erk'akan, Nalbant & Özeren, 2007)** "Cilician loach / Seyhan Loach"
- Oxynoemacheilus simavicus* (Balik & Bănărescu, 1978)** "Simav loach"
- Oxynoemacheilus theophilii* Stoumboudi, Kottelat & Barbieri, 2006** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):334) "Lesbos stone loach / Bergama Stone Loach"
- Oxynoemacheilus tigris* (Heckel, 1843)** (*Orthrias tigris* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):265) "Tigris loach / Tiger Loach / Euphrates Stone Loach"
- Oxynoemacheilus tongiorgii* (Nalbant & Bianco, 1998)** "Tongiorgi loach"
- Oxynoemacheilus zagrosensis* Kamangar et al., 2014**
- Oxyrhynchus Cichlid → *Hemitalapia oxyrhynchus*
- Oxyropsis* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)
- Oxyropsis acutirostris* Miranda Ribeiro, 1951** (*Hypoptopoma acutirostre* Burgess (1989):439)
- Oxyropsis carinata* (Steindachner, 1879)** (*Hypoptopoma carinatum* Burgess (1989):439)
- Oxyropsis ehippia* Aquino & Sabaj Pérez, 2016**
- Oxyropsis* sp. Río Nanay**
- Oxyropsis* sp. Tefé** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):334)
- Oxyropsis wrightiana* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889** (*Hypoptopoma wrightianum* Burgess (1989):439)
- Oxyurichthys* Bleeker, 1857** (GOBIONELLIDAE>Gobionellinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Oligolepis*
- Oxyurichthys auchenolepis* Bleeker, 1876**
- Oxyurichthys cornutus* McCulloch & Waite, 1918**
- Oxyurichthys (Ctenoxylepis) keiensis* (Smith, 1938)**
- Oxyurichthys lonchotus* (Jenkins, 1903)** "Minami-saru-haze"
- Oxyurichthys longicauda* (Steindachner, 1893)**
- Oxyurichthys microlepis* (Bleeker, 1849)** "maned tentacle goby / Longtail Goby / Tategami-haze"
- Oxyurichthys ophthalmonema* (Bleeker, 1856)** "eyebrow goby / Matsuge-haze"
- Oxyurichthys papuensis* (Valenciennes, 1837)** "frogface goby / Namban-haze"
- Oxyurichthys rapa* Pezold & Larson, 2015**
- Oxyurichthys takagi* Pezold, 1998**
- Oxyzygonectes* Fowler, 1916** (ANABLEPSIDAE>Oxyzygonectinae)
- Oxyzygonectes dovii* (Günther, 1866)** (Lazara (1984):120, Sterba (1990):539, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):435, Aqualog 9 (1998):82) "white-eye / Dow's Minnow / ojos blancos"
- Oyapock Ancistrus → *Guyanancistrus niger*
- Oyapock eartheater → *Geophagus camopiensis*
- Oyapock Loricaria → *Harttia fowleri*
- Ozark madtom → *Noturus albater*
- Ozark minnow → *Notropis nubilus*



## P

P → Potamotrygonidae spp.

Paarlmoervis → *Rocio octofasciata*

***Pachychilon Steindachner, 1882***

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

***Pachychilon macedonicum (Steindachner, 1892)***

(Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):207, Maitland (2000):129, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):209; *Rutilus macedonicus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):210, Maitland (2000):144) "mavrotsironi / Macedonian Minnow / Macedonian Roach / Macedonian Moranec / Macedonische diklipvoorn / Macedonische blankvoorn"

***Pachychilon pictum (Heckel & Kner, 1858)***

(Greenhalgh (1999):103, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):207, Maitland (2000):129, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):209; *Leuciscus pictus* Seeley (1886):165) "moranec / Albanian Minnow / Albanese blankvoorn"

***Pachypanchax Myers, 1933 (APLOCHEILIDAE)******Pachypanchax arnoulti Loisel, 2006***

?(*Pachypanchax Homalonotus* Hoedeman (1956):656, Sterba (1962):521, Scheel (1968):252, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):76, Hoedeman (1974):766, Terceira (1974):129, van Ramshorst (1977):301, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):448; *Panchax Homalonotus* McInerny & Gerard (1959):301. McInerny & Gerard (1966):301; *Aplocheilus Homalonotus* Scheel (1990):244; *Pachypanchax Omalonotus* Kochetov (1989):162, Sterba (1990):503, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):524) "Betsiboka *Pachypanchax* / Madagascar *Panchax* / *Homalonotus* Killifish / Madagascar tandkarper / Madagascarsnoekje"

*Pachypanchax Homalonotus* → *Pachypanchax arnoulti* / → *Pachypanchax omalonotus*

*Pachypanchax nuchimaculatus* → *Pachypanchax omalonotus*

*Pachypanchax Omalonotus* → *Pachypanchax arnoulti*

***Pachypanchax omalonotus (Duméril, 1861)***

?(Scheel (1968):251, Lazara (1984):121, Aqualog 8 (1997b):85, Neumann (2000):69; *Pachypanchax nuchimaculatus* Hoedeman (1956):656, Hoedeman (1974):766, Kochetov (1989):162) "Powderblue *Panchax* / Nosy Be *Panchax*"

***Pachypanchax patriciae Loisel, 2006*** "Talio *Panchax*"

***Pachypanchax playfairii (Günther, 1866)*** (Arnold (1934b):99, Innes (1935):260, Mellen & Lanier (1935):135, Stoye (1935):87, Arnold & Ahl (1936):334, Rachow in HMR (1939):422, Werner (1939):63, Kramer & Weise (1943):207, Vis (1944):18, Arnold (1949a):78, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):316, Werner (1949):157, Beck (1950):175, Hervey & Hems (1952):261, Kramer & Weise (1952):216, Brymer (1954):201, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):445, Veldhuizen (1955):86, Hoedeman (1956):656, Innes (1956):308, Schneider & Whitney (1957):424, Vogt (1957):34, McInerny & Gerard (1959):300, Sterba (1962):522, McInerny & Gerard (1966):300, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):463, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):316, Scheel (1968):357, Ghadially (1969):197, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):76, Hoedeman (1974):767, Terceira (1974):129, van Ramshorst (1977):301, Aquarien Atlas (1982):574, Lazara (1984):121, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):448, Kochetov (1989):162, Sterba (1990):503, Mills (1993):157, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori

(1993):226, Aqualog 8 (1997b):85, Neumann (2000):70, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):536; *Panchax playfairii* Innes (1926):273, Rachow (1928):89, Schreitmüller (1928):74, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):112, Bade (1931):574, Rachow (1931):148, Ahl (1932):65, Stoye (1932):60, Arnold (1933b):139, Coates (1934):172, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):155, Peters (1934):155, Copin (1960):259; *Aplocheilus playfairii* Scheel (1990):312, Dawes (2002):264) "golden *panchax* / Playfair's *Panchax* / Seychelles *Panchax* / Gestippeld snoekje / Gouden haplochilus"

***Pachypanchax sakaramyi (Holly, 1928)*** (Hoedeman (1956):656, Hoedeman (1974):766, Lazara (1984):121, Kochetov (1989):162, Aqualog 8 (1997b):85, Neumann (2000):71; *Pachypanchax Homalonotus* Scheel (1968):370) "Sakaramy *Panchax*"

***Pachypanchax sparksorum Loisel, 2006*** "Anjingo *Pachypanchax*"***Pachypanchax sp. Analalava***

*Pachypanchax sp.* Anjingo → *Pachypanchax sparksorum*

*Pachypanchax sp.* Ankaranobe River →

*Pachypanchax patriciae*

*Pachypanchax sp.* Betsiboka → *Pachypanchax arnoulti*

***Pachypanchax sp. Doroa******Pachypanchax sp. Mahamasina******Pachypanchax sp. Manambaho******Pachypanchax sp. Manambolo***

*Pachypanchax sp.* Menambery → *Pachypanchax varatraza*

***Pachypanchax sp. Sofia***

*Pachypanchax sp.* Talio → *Pachypanchax patriciae*

***Pachypanchax sp. Tsiribihina***

***Pachypanchax varatraza Loisel, 2006*** "Varatraza *Pachypanchax*"

***Pachypops Gill, 1861 (SCIAENIDAE>Pachyurinae)***

***Pachypops cevegei Cervigón, 1982*** "Orinoco croaker" in *Micropogonias* ?

***Pachypops fourcroi (La Cepède, 1802)*** "Guyanan croaker"

***Pachypops pigmaeus Casatti, 2002******Pachypops trifilis (Müller & Troschel, 1849)***

***Pachypterus Swainson, 1838 (HORABAGRIDAE)*** = ? *Pseudeutropius*

***Pachypterus acutirostris (Day, 1870)******Pachypterus atherinoides (Bloch, 1794)***

(*Pseudeutropius atherinoides* Burgess (1989):99, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):103, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):670, Biswas *et al.* (2007):74, Shrestha (2008):159) "Striped Glass Catfish / Indian Potasi / Mini-Haiwels"

***Pachypterus khavalchor (Kulkarni, 1952)***

(*Neotropius khavalchor* Burgess (1989):91)

***Pachypterus mitchelli (Günther, 1864)***

(*Pseudeutropius mitchelli* Burgess (1989):99, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):672, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):161) "Malabar patashi"

***Pachyula Ogilby, 1898 (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)******Pachyula conorhynchus (Weber, 1913)***

(*Tetranesodon conorhynchus* Burgess (1989):160, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):54) "Lorentz catfish"

***Pachyula crassilabris (Ramsay & Ogilby, 1886)***

(*Hemipimelodus crassilabris* Burgess (1989):167;

- Cinetodus crassilabris* Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):50) "thicklip catfish"
- Pachyurus Agassiz, 1831**  
(SCIAENIDAE>Pachyurinae)
- Pachyurus adpersus Steindachner, 1879**  
"Brazilian croaker"
- Pachyurus bonariensis Steindachner, 1879**  
(Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):161, Serra *et al.* (2014):149, Almirón *et al.* (2015):269) "La Plata croaker / Corvina de agua dulce"
- Pachyurus calhamazon Casatti, 2001**
- Pachyurus francisci (Cuvier, 1830)** (*Pachyurus* sp. Santos (1987):167) "San Francisco croaker / Pescada do São Francisco"
- Pachyurus gabrielensis Casatti, 2001**
- Pachyurus junki Soares & Casatti, 2000**
- Pachyurus paucirastrus Aguilera, 1983**
- Pachyurus schomburgkii Günther, 1860** "Amazon croaker"
- Pachyurus squamipennis Agassiz, 1831**
- Pachyurus stewarti Casatti & Chao, 2002**  
Pacific blue-eye → *Pseudomugil signifer*  
Pacific foureyed fish → *Anableps dowi*  
Pacific molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) butleri*  
Pacific Neetroplus → *Panamius panamensis*  
Pacora → *Plagioscion surinamensis*  
Pacu → *Myleus pacu* / → *Myleus setiger* / → *Piaractus brachypomus*  
Paddekopgrondel → *Mesogobius batrachocephalus*  
Paddlefish → *Polyodon spathula*
- Padogobius Berg, 1932** (GOBIIDAE>Benthophilinae)
- Padogobius bonelli (Bonaparte, 1846)** (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):354, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):585, Cáleta *et al.* (2015):73; *Gobius martensii* Seeley (1886):58; *Padogobius martensii* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1021, Greenhalgh (1999):184, Maitland (2000):244; *Gobius Fluviatilis* Ahl (1932):92)  
"Padanian goby / Piedmonte Goby / Po River Goby / Martens's Goby / Ghiozzo Padano / Piedmonte-grondel"  
*Padogobius martensii* → *Padogobius bonelli*
- Padogobius nigricans (Canestrini, 1867)**  
(Greenhalgh (1999):185, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):354, Maitland (2000):245, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):585; *Gobius avernensis* Seeley (1886):58)  
"Etrurian goby / Italian Goby / Arno Goby / Italian Brook Goby / Italiaanse grondel"  
Padvissen → *Batrachoididae*
- Paedocypris Kottelat, Britz, Tan & Witte, 2006**  
(LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)
- Paedocypris carbunculus Britz & Kottelat, 2008**  
(Cottle (2010):116) "Kalimantan Tengah Paedocypris"
- Paedocypris micromegethes Kottelat, Britz, Tan & Witte, 2006** (Cottle (2010):117)
- Paedocypris progenetica Kottelat, Britz, Tan & Witte, 2006** (Cottle (2010):118) "Ruby Rasbora"
- Paedocypris sp. Banka**
- Paedocypris sp. Pontianak**
- Paedocypris sp. Pulau Singkep**
- Paiche → *Arapaima gigas*  
Painted Betta → *Betta picta*  
Painted Peckoltia → *Panaqolus maccus*  
Painted Talking Catfish → *Acanthodoras cataphractus*  
Pakistan Loach → *Botia lohachata*  
Pale Barb → *Hypsibarbus wetmorei*
- Pale Bushfish → *Microctenopoma intermedium*  
Pale Flag Cichlid → *Aequidens pallidus*  
Pale Usisya Aulonocara → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*  
Paleback darter → *Etheostoma pallidorsum*  
Palembangkogelvis → *Dichotomyctere ocellatus* / → *Pao palembangensis*  
*Paleolamprologus toae* → *Neolamprologus toae*  
Palespotted corydoras → *Hoplisoma gossei*  
Paling → *Anguilla anguilla*  
Palingbanjo → *Platystacus cotylephorus*  
Palingen → *Anguillidae*  
Pallid Licorice Gourami → *Parosphromenus paludicola*
- Pallidochromis Turner, 1994**  
(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) = ? *Diplotaxodon*  
*Pallidochromis* sp. Chicken → *Rhamphochromis* sp. Grey
- Pallidochromis tokolosh Turner, 1994** (Turner (1996):65, Konings (2001):335, Konings (2007):396, Konings (2016):397)  
Palmqvist's Nothobranch → *Nothobranchius palmqvisti*  
Pama → *Otolithoides*  
Pamphoria → *Pamphorichthys*
- Pamphorichthys Regan, 1913**  
(POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae) = ? *Poecilia*
- Pamphorichthys araguaiensis Costa, 1991** (Meyer (2015):161)
- Pamphorichthys hasemani (Henn, 1916)** (Meyer (2015):162; *Poecilia hasemani* Jacobs (1973):249; Wischnath (1993):158, Dawes (1995):149)
- Pamphorichthys hollandi (Henn, 1916)** (Meyer (2015):164; *Poecilia hollandi* Jacobs (1973):252, Wischnath (1993):160, Dawes (1995):149, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):622, Aqualog 9 (1998):145)  
"Holland's Livebearer"
- Pamphorichthys minor (Garman, 1895)** (Meyer (2015):165; *Poecilia minor* Jacobs (1973):262, Wischnath (1993):166, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):530, Dawes (1995):149, Aqualog 9 (1998):149)  
"Blue Mini"
- Pamphorichthys pertapeh Figueiredo, 2008** (Meyer (2015):166)
- Pamphorichthys scalpridens (Garman, 1895)**  
(Meyer (2015):167; *Poecilia scalpridens* Jacobs (1973):306, Wischnath (1993):170, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):532, Dawes (1995):137, Aqualog 9 (1998):157) "Humpback Mini"
- Pamphorichthys sp. Alto Rio Paraná** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):195)
- Panama Cheirodon → *Compsura gorgonae*  
Panama Cichlid → *Panamius panamensis*  
Panama Coeruleus Cichlid → *Andinoacara coeruleopunctatus*  
Panama Geophagus → *Geophagus crassilabris*  
Panama Pencilfish → *Piabucina panamensis*  
Panama Rivulus → *Cynodonichthys hildebrandi*  
Panama Sturisoma → *Sturisomatichthys panamensis*  
Panama-rivulus → *Cynodonichthys isthmensis*  
Panamian eartheater → *Geophagus crassilabris*  
Panamian ilisha → *Ilisha fuerthii*  
*Panamichthys* → *Priapichthys*  
*Panamichthys tristani* → *Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora*
- Panamius Schmitter-Soto, 2007**  
(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
- Panamius panamensis (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)**  
(*Cichlasoma panamense* Staeck (1983):75, Kochetov

(1989):198, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):742, Conkel (1993):160; *Herichthys panamensis* Axelrod (1993):598; *Neetroplus panamensis* Aqualog 5 (1996b):49, Staeck & Linke (1996):138, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):429 "Atlantic Neetroplus / Green Neetroplus / Pacific Neetroplus / Red Neetroplus"

***Panaqolus* Isbrücker & Schraml, 2001**

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Panaque*

***Panaqolus albivermis* Lujan, Steele & Velasquez, 2013** (L204 Aqualog 1 (1995+):86, Cánovas & Puigserver (2002):387, Aqualog 21 (2004):155, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):84, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):750; *Panaqolus* sp. Río San Alejandro Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):770) "Flash Pleco / L204 / Río Alessandro *Panaqolus* / San Alejandro *Panaque* / San Alejandro Pleco"

***Panaqolus albomaculatus* (Kanazawa, 1958)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):614, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):31, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):736; *Panaque albomaculatus* Burgess (1989):437; LDA31 Aqualog 1 (1995+):93, Aqualog 21 (2004):235, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):740) "mustard spot plec / Orangespot Pleco / LDA31"

***Panaqolus changae* (Chockley & Armbruster, 2002)**

(Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):742; ? L206 Aqualog 21 (2004):157, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):85, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):754; L226 Aqualog 21 (2004):166, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):89; ? LDA26 Aqualog 21 (2004):232) "Iquitos tiger plec / L206 / Rosy Tiger Pleco / L226 / LDA26"

***Panaqolus claustellifer* Tan, de Souza &**

**Armbruster, 2016** (L306 Aqualog 21 (2004):204, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):107, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):756; LDA64 Aqualog 21 (2004):251) "Takutu *Panaque* / L306 / LDA64"

***Panaqolus dentex* (Günther, 1868)** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):744; *Panaque dentex* Burgess (1989):437, Kochetov (1989):154)

***Panaqolus gnomus* (Schaefer & Stewart, 1993)**

"Peckoltia Pulcher"

***Panaqolus koko* Fisch-Muller & Covain, 2012**

*Panaqolus* Maccus → *Panaqolus* sp. Riesen

***Panaqolus maccus* (Schaefer & Stewart, 1993)**

?(Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):744; *Panaque* sp. Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):464; *Hypostomus Plecostomus* Hoedeman (1974):367; *Peckoltia Pulcher* Franke (1985):40, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):256, Kochetov (1989):154, Sterba (1990):385, Mills (1993):168, Dawes (2002):153; *Peckoltia Vittata* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):256; ? L104 Aqualog 1 (1995):45, Aqualog 21 (2004):94, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):61; L162 Aqualog 1 (1995):63, Aqualog 21 (2004):126, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):74; LDA22 Aqualog 1 (1995):93, Aqualog 21 (2004):230; ? LDA67 Aqualog 21 (2004):253, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):766; *Peckoltia* sp. ["L135"] Aqualog 1 (1995):55) "Clown Plecostomus / Venezuelan Clown Pleco / Ringlet Pleco / Painted Peckoltia / Peckoltia Pulcher / Pretty Peckoltia / L104 / Chocolate Cat / L162 / Gold Orangefin *Panaque* / LDA22 / Río Negro Peckoltia / Small Clown Pleco / Clown Plec / LDA67 / Llanos Clown Plec / L448"

***Panaqolus nix* Cramer & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2015**

"L395"

***Panaqolus nocturnus* (Schaefer & Stewart, 1993)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):614)

***Panaqolus purusiensis* (La Monte, 1935)** (*Panaque*

*purusiensis* Burgess (1989):437, Kochetov (1989):154)

***Panaqolus* sp. Alenquer** "L397"

***Panaqolus* sp. Cameté** (L002 Aqualog 1 (1995):7, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):404, Aqualog 21 (2004):33, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):34, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):748; L074 Aqualog 1 (1995):34, Aqualog 21 (2004):74, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):53, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):750) "Tiger Peckoltia / Tiger Plec / L2 / Peckoltia Vermiculata / L74 / Para Tiger Pleco / Ringlet Tiger Pleco"

***Panaqolus* sp. Goldy/Esmeralda**

***Panaqolus* sp. Hairy** (L105 Aqualog 1 (1995):45, Aqualog 21 (2004):94, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):61) "Hairy Peckoltia / L105" = ? *Panaqolus maccus*

***Panaqolus* sp. Iquitos** "L466"

***Panaqolus* sp. Iquitos / Río Moa** "Río Moa Pleco / L453"

***Panaqolus* sp. Maquita** "Pleco Zebra Maquia / L 425"

***Panaqolus* sp. Peckoltia** (L169 Aqualog 1 (1995):64, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):398, Aqualog 21 (2004):130, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):76; LDA1 Aqualog 1 (1995):87, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):399, Aqualog 21 (2004):221, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):760) "Peckoltia *Panaque* / L169 / Gold Peckoltia / LDA1 / Río Negro *Panaque* / Goldstripe *Panaque*"

***Panaqolus* sp. Peru** (L90b Aqualog 1 (1995):39; L329 Aqualog 21 (2004):214, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):112; LDA27 Aqualog 1 (1995+):89, Aqualog 21 (2004):232, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):764; LDA28 Aqualog 21 (2004):232) "L329 / Orange Longfin Pleco / LDA27 / Peru *Panaque* / LDA28"

***Panaqolus* sp. Porto do Moz** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):774)

***Panaqolus* sp. Riesen** (LDA68 Aqualog 21 (2004):254) "Giant Clown Plec / LDA68"

***Panaqolus* sp. Río Anapu 1** (L374 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):124, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):760) "Anapu *Panaque* / L374"

***Panaqolus* sp. Río Anapu 2** "Anapu 2 *Panaque* / L403"

***Panaqolus* sp. Río Aripuanã** (L296 Aqualog 21 (2004):203, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):104, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):772) "Aripuana *Panaque* / L296"

***Panaqolus* sp. Río Curuá-Una** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):774)

***Panaqolus* sp. Río Itaya I** (*Panaqolus* sp. Peru I Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):773) "L458"

***Panaqolus* sp. Río Itaya II** (*Panaqolus* sp. Peru II Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):773) "L459" = ? *Panaqolus changae*

***Panaqolus* sp. Río Moa** "L468"

***Panaqolus* sp. Río Nanay** (L341 Aqualog 21 (2004):218, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):115, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):758) "Finelined *Panaque* / L341"

***Panaqolus* sp. Río Napo** "L467"

***Panaqolus* sp. Río Paru** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):775)

***Panaqolus* sp. Río Tapajós** (L271 Aqualog 21 (2004):191, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):99, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):756) "Tapajos *Panaque* / L271"

***Panaqolus* sp. Río Tigre** "Whitespotted *Panaqolus* /

L460"

**Panaqolus sp. Rio Tocantins** (L272 Aqualog 21 (2004):193, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):99) "L272"

*Panaqolus* sp. Tarapoto → *Panaqolus* sp. Río Nanay

**Panaqolus sp. Tingo Maria** (L351 Aqualog 21 (2004):234, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):118, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):758; L186a Aqualog 1 (1995):69)

"Lyretail Panaque / L351" = ? *Panaqolus* sp. Peru

**Panaqolus sp. Río Tomo** "L465" = ? *Panaqolus maccus*

**Panaqolus sp. Vitória** (*Panaqolus* sp. Vitória Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):775; L398 Camargo *et al.* (2013):217) "Vitória do Xingu Pleco / L398"

**Panaqolus sp. Yurimaguas** "Pleco Chava / L 426"

Panaque → *Panaque nigrolineatus*

**Panaque Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889**

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Baryancistrus* / *Panaqolus* / *Peckoltia*

Panaque Albomaculatus → *Panaque* sp. Spotted

**Panaque armbrusteri Lujan, Hidalgo & Stewart, 2010**

(Camargo *et al.* (2013):211; L027 Aqualog 1 (1995):18, Aqualog 21 (2004):48, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):41, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):794; LDA63 Aqualog 21 (2004):251; LDA77 Aqualog 21 (2004+):259; *Panaque* sp. Tapajós L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):41; ? *Panaque* sp. Tocantins L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):41; ? *Panaque* sp. Xingu L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):41) "Tapajos Panaque / L27 / Tocantins Royal Pleco / Teles Pires Royal Pleco / Goldenline Royal Pleco / Araguaia Royal Pleco / LDA63 / Xingu Panaque / Xingu Royal Pleco / Longnosed Royal Pleco / Platinum Royal Pleco / Redfin Royal Pleco / LDA77 / ? Golden Thunder Royal Pleco / Tapajos Royal Pleco"

**Panaque bathyphilus Lujan & Chamon, 2008** (L090 Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):296, Aqualog 1 (1995):38, Aqualog 21 (2004):84, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):57, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):800; ? L90a Aqualog 1 (1995):39) "Papa Panaque / Papa Pleco / L90 / Peru Panaque / White-tail Panaque / Rio Huallaga Panaque"

**Panaque cochliodon (Steindachner, 1879)** (Burgess (1989):396, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):31, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):786; Panaque Suttoni Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):510, Franke (1985):39, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):252, Burgess (1989):396, Sterba (1990):415, Mills (1993):167, Sands (1997):74, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):388) "Blue-eye Plecostomus / Panaque Suttoni / Blauwogige panaque"

**Panaque nigrolineatus (Peters, 1877)** ??(Aquarien Atlas (1982):492, Franke (1985):38, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):252, Burgess (1989):396, Kochetov (1989):153, Roman (1992):66, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):243, Sands (1997):73, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):616, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):385, Dawes (2002):152, Aqualog 21 (2004):143, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):31, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):789; L190 Aqualog 1 (1995):71, Aqualog 21 (2004):142, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):81; ? L27a Aqualog 1 (1995):18; ? L330 Aqualog 21 (2004):214, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):113, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):810) "royal panaque / Pinstriped Pleco / Emperor Panaque / / L190 / Brokenline Royal Pleco / Panaque / Spotted Royal Pleco / Fullspotted Royal

Pleco / L330 / Watermelon Pleco"

**Panaque schaeferi Lujan, Hidalgo & Stewart, 2010** (L90c Aqualog 1 (1995):40; L90d Aqualog 1 (1995):40; L203 Aqualog 21 (2004):153, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):84, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):804; LDA65 Aqualog 21 (2004):252) "Titanic Panaque / LDA65 / Giant Peru Panaque / Rio Ucayali Panaque / Peru Panaque / L203"

**Panaque sp. Lyretail** "Lyretail Pleco"

**Panaque sp. Peru** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):812) "Dark Peru Panaque"

**Panaque sp. Redbrown** (LDA29 Aqualog 21 (2004):234) "Redbrown Panaque / LDA29"

*Panaque* sp. Shampupa → *Panaque armbrusteri*

*Panaque* Suttoni → *Panaque cochliodon*

**Panaque suttonorum Schultz, 1944** (Burgess (1989):396, Kochetov (1989):154, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):792; ? L191 Aqualog 1 (1995):71, Aqualog 21 (2004):144, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):81, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):803) "blue-eye panaque / L191 / Yellowseam Panaque / Dulleyed Royal Pleco / Green Panaque / Panaque Suttoni"

**Panaque titan Lujan, Hidalgo & Stewart, 2010**

"Goldtrim Panaque / Shampupa Panaque / L418"

Panchax → *Aplocheilus panchax*

*Panchax* → *Aphyosemion* / → *Aplocheilus* / →

*Epiplatys* / → *Pachypanchax*

*Panchax nigeriensis* → *Foerschichthys nigeriensis*

*Panchax playfairii* → *Nothobranchius guentheri*

*Panchax playfairii* → *Pachypanchax playfairii*

*Panda corydoras* → *Hoplisoma panda*

*Panda Dwarf Cichlid* → *Apistogramma nijsseni*

**Pandaka Herre, 1927**

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Brachygobiinae)

**Pandaka bipunctata Chen, Wu, Zhong & Shao, 2008**

**Pandaka lidwilli (McCulloch, 1917)** (Monks (2006):151) "fourspot dwarf goby / Lidwill's Dwarf Goby / Freckleface Goby / Goma-haze"

**Pandaka pusilla Herre, 1927** "yellowbrown goby / Shirasu-haze"

**Pandaka pygmaea Herre, 1927** "freshwater dwarf goby / Dwarf Pygmy Goby / Dwerf-brakwatergrondel"

**Pandaka rouxi (Weber, 1911)** "Roux's dwarf goby"

**Pandaka silvana (Barnard, 1943)** "Knysna dwarf goby"

**Pandaka trimaculata Akihito & Meguro, 1975**

(*Pandaka Pygmaea* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1095) "threespot dwarf goby / Mitsuboshigoma-haze"

*Panda*(pantser)meerval → *Hoplisoma panda*

**Pangasianodon Chevey, 1931** (PANGASIIDAE)

**Pangasianodon gigas Chevey, 1931** (Franke (1985):242, Sands (1985):148, Burgess (1989):103, Vidthayanon (2008):134) "Mekong giant catfish / Giant Catfish"

**Pangasianodon hypophthalmus (Sauvage, 1878)**

(Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):423, Vidthayanon (2008):134; *Helicophagus hypophthalmus* Burgess (1989):105; *Pangasius hypophthalmus* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):254, Atack (2006):81; *Pangasius sutchi* Aquarien Atlas (1982):509, Varjo (1982):164, Sands (1985):166, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):596, Burgess (1989):105, Kochetov (1989):138, Sterba (1990):356, Mills (1993):243, Sands (1997):103, Dawes (2002):157, Ranjit Daniels (2002):183) "swai /

- Sutchi Catfish / River Catfish / Iridescent Shark-catfish / Siamese Shark / Asian Shark-catfish / Sutchi Catfish / Haameerval / Siamese haai"  
*Pangasianodon hypophthalmus* x *Pangasius djambal*  
**Pangasiidae** (shark catfishes / Riesenwelse / haameervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)  
**Pangasius Valenciennes, 1840** (PANGASIIDAE) ↔  
*Pangasianodon* / *Pseudolais*  
*Pangasius aequilabialis* → *Pangasius macronema*  
*Pangasius beani* → *Pangasius sanitwongsei*  
*Pangasius bedado* → *Pangasius djambal*  
**Pangasius bocourti Sauvage, 1880** (Vidthayanon (2008):136) "Basa catfish"  
**Pangasius conchophilus Roberts & Vidthayanon, 1991** (Vidthayanon (2008):136) "snaileating catfish"  
*Pangasius cultratus* → *Pseudolais pleurotaenia*  
*Pangasius dezwaani* → *Pseudolais micronemus*  
**Pangasius djambal Bleeker, 1846** "Djambal"  
**Pangasius elongatus Pouyaud, Gustiano & Teugels, 2002** (Vidthayanon (2008):140) "slender pangasiid catfish"  
*Pangasius fowleri* → *Pseudolais pleurotaenia*  
**Pangasius (Neopangasius) humeralis Roberts, 1989**  
**Pangasius (Neopangasius) kinabatanganensis Roberts & Vidthayanon, 1991** "Kinabatangan pangasius"  
**Pangasius krempfi Fang & Chaux, 1949** (Vidthayanon (2008):138) "sea pangasiid catfish / Silvertone Catfish"  
**Pangasius kunyit Pouyaud, Teugels & Legendre, 1999**  
**Pangasius larnaudii Bocourt, 1866** (Sands (1985):144, Burgess (1989):103, Vidthayanon (2008):138; *Pangasius taeniura* Burgess (1989):106) "spotted-ear catfish / Spot Pangasius"  
**Pangasius (Neopangasius) lithostoma Roberts, 1989**  
*Pangasius longibarbis* → *Laides hexanema*  
**Pangasius macronema Bleeker, 1850** (Burgess (1989):105, Kochetov (1989):138, Vidthayanon (2008):138; *Pangasius aequilabialis* Burgess (1989):105) "longbarbel pangasiid catfish / Whiskered Catfish"  
**Pangasius mahakamensis Pouyaud, Gustiano & Teugels, 2002** "Mahakam pangasius"  
**Pangasius mekongensis Gustiano, Teugels & Pouyaud, 2002** (Vidthayanon (2008):136) "Mekong pangasiid catfish / Mekong Pangasius"  
*Pangasius micronemus* → *Pseudolais micronemus*  
**Pangasius myanmar Roberts & Vidthayanon, 1991** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):101)  
**Pangasius nasutus (Bleeker, 1863)** (Burgess (1989):105; *Pangasius ponderosus* Burgess (1989):106)  
**Pangasius (Neopangasius) nieuwenhuisii (Poopa, 1904)** (Burgess (1989):105)  
**Pangasius pangasius (Hamilton, 1822)** (Burgess (1989):103, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):412, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):103, Ranjit Daniels (2002):182, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):100, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):163, Shrestha (2008):162) "punagas / Yellowtail Catfish / Blackfin Shark / Indian Tiger Shark / Pungas"  
*Pangasius pangasius godavarii* → *Pangasius pangasius*  
*pangasius*  
*Pangasius pangasius upiensis* → *Pangasius pangasius*  
*Pangasius pleurotaenia* → *Pseudolais pleurotaenia*  
**Pangasius polyuranodon Bleeker, 1852** (Burgess (1989):106)  
*Pangasius ponderosus* → *Pangasius nasutus*  
**Pangasius rheophilus Pouyaud & Teugels, 2000**  
**Pangasius sabahensis Gustiano, Teugels & Pouyaud, 2002** "Sabah pangasius"  
**Pangasius sanitwongsei Smith, 1931** (Sands (1985):146, Burgess (1989):103, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):651, Vidthayanon (2008):140; *Pangasius beani* Burgess (1989):105) "Chao Phraya giant pangasius / Paroon Shark / Dog-eating Catfish"  
*Pangasius siamensis* → *Pangasius macronema*  
*Pangasius sutchi* → *Pangasianodon hypophthalmus*  
*Pangasius taeniura* → *Pangasius larnaudii*  
*Pangasius tubbi* → *Pseudolais micronemus*  
**Pangio Blyth, 1860** (COBITIDAE)  
**Pangio agma (Burridge, 1992)**  
**Pangio alcoides Kottelat & Lim, 1993** "whitebelly eel loach"  
**Pangio alternans Kottelat & Lim, 1993** "Borneo Kuhli Loach"  
**Pangio ammophila Britz, Ali & Raghavan, 2012**  
**Pangio anguillaris (Vaillant, 1902)** (*Acanthopthalmus anguillaris* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):338, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):556; *Pangio cf. oblonga* Ott (2000):163) "slender eel loach / Eel Loach"  
**Pangio apoda Britz & Maclaine, 2007**  
**Pangio atactos Tan & Kottelat, 2009**  
*Pangio Bashai* (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):142)  
**Pangio bitaimac Tan & Kottelat, 2009** "bee tai mak loach"  
**Pangio borneensis (Boulenger, 1894)**  
*Pangio cinnamomea* → *Pangio pangia*  
**Pangio cuneovirgata (Raut, 1957)** (*Acanthopthalmus cuneovirgatus* Sterba (1962):340, Holly in HMR (1965):1280, van Ramshorst (1977):194, Varjo (1982):159, Kochetov (1989):128, Sterba (1990):321) "Malaccan Kuhli Loach / Malakka-kuhli"  
**Pangio doriae (Perugia, 1892)** (Ott (2000):164) "Golden Eel-loach"  
**Pangio elongata Britz & Maclaine, 2007**  
**Pangio filinaria Kottelat & Lim, 1993** "Kuhli Loach"  
**Pangio fusca (Blyth, 1860)**  
**Pangio goaensis (Tilak, 1972)** (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):142) "Indian coolie loach"  
**Pangio incognito Kottelat & Lim, 1993**  
*Pangio javanica* → *Pangio oblonga*  
**Pangio kuhlii (Valenciennes, 1846)** ??(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):160, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):190; *Acanthopthalmus kuhlii* Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):74, Rachow (1931):88, Ahl (1932):54, Arnold (1933b):87, Innes (1935):205, Mellen & Lanier (1935):125, Holly in HMR (1937):192, Schreitmüller (1938):82, Werner (1939):130, Arnold (1949a):5, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):283, Laursen (1949):66, Hervey & Hems (1952):209, Brymer (1954):128, Hoedeman (1954):229, Meincken (1955):109, Vogt (1956):86, Sterba (1962):340, Holly in HMR (1967):1265, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):6, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):283, Schiøtz &

- Dahlstrøm (1971):62, Hoedeman (1974):442, de Oliveira (1977):168, van Ramshorst (1977):194, Varjo (1982):159, Kochetov (1989):128, Sterba (1990):321, Mills (1993):176, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):66) "coolie loach / Kuhli Loach / Leopard Eel / Prickle Eye / Giant Coolie / Doornooog / Eilandkuhli / Indische modderkruiper / Java-kuhli"  
*Pangio kuhlii malayana* → *Pangio malayana*  
*Pangio kuhlii myersi* → *Pangio myersi*  
*Pangio kuhlii sumatrana* → *Pangio semicineta*
- Pangio lidi Hadiaty & Kottelat, 2009**  
**Pangio longimanus Britz & Kottelat, 2010**  
**Pangio lumbriciformis Britz & Maclaine, 2007**  
**Pangio malayana (Tweedie, 1956)** "Malayan Kuhli Loach / *Acanthopthalmus Kuhlii* / Maleise kuhli"  
*Pangio Mariae* → *Pangio filinaria*  
**Pangio mariarum (Inger & Chin, 1962)**  
(*Acanthopthalmus mariae* Kochetov (1989):128, Sterba (1990):321)  
**Pangio muraeniformis (de Beaufort, 1933)**  
(*Acanthopthalmus muraeniformes* Arnold (1949a):5, Meinken (1955):109) "spotted eel-loach / Reticulated Eel Loach"  
**Pangio myersi (Harry, 1949)** (Ott (2000):166, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):192, Dawes (2002):231; *Acanthopthalmus myersi* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):336, Sterba (1962):342, McInerney & Gerard (1966):484, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):7, Holly in HMR (1967):1316, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):62, de Oliveira (1977):167, van Ramshorst (1977):195, Aquarien Atlas (1982):364, Varjo (1982):159, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):556, Kochetov (1989):128, Sterba (1990):322, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):66) "slimy loach / Myers's Loach / Slimy Myersi / Thailandse kuhli / Myers' modderkruiper / Bruine kuhli"  
**Pangio oblonga (Valenciennes, 1846)**  
(*Acanthopthalmus* sp. McInerney & Gerard (1959):314, McInerney & Gerard (1966):314; *Acanthopthalmus javanicus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):556, Kochetov (1989):128) "Java loach / Gray Eel Loach / Javanese Loach / Black Kuhli / Chocolate Kuhli / Javaanse kuhli / Javaanse dwergkuhli"  
**Pangio pangia (Hamilton, 1822)** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):95, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):194, Shrestha (2008):139; *Acanthopthalmus pangia* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):338, Kochetov (1989):128, Sterba (1990):322) "pangia coolie-loach / Cinnamon Loach / Indian Coolie Loach"  
**Pangio piperata Kottelat & Lim, 1993** "Brown Kuhli Loach"  
**Pangio pulla Kottelat & Lim, 1993**  
**Pangio robiginosa (Raut, 1957)** (*Acanthopthalmus robiginosus* Sterba (1962):342, Holly in HMR (1965):1278, van Ramshorst (1977):196, Varjo (1982):159, Kochetov (1989):128, Sterba (1990):322) "Javanese Loach / Javaanse dwergmodderkruiper"  
**Pangio semicineta (Fraser-Brunner, 1940)** (Ott (2000):168; *Acanthopthalmus semicinetus* Meinken (1950):6, Hervey & Hems (1952):210, Brymer (1954):129, Ladiges (1954):40, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):337, Meinken (1955):110, Innes (1956):255, Vogt (1956):86, Schneider & Whitney (1957):368, Makino (1958):27, McInerney & Gerard (1959):313, Sterba (1962):344, Holly in HMR (1965):1279, McInerney & Gerard (1966):313, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):8, Ghadially (1969):175, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):62, van Ramshorst (1977):196, Varjo (1982):159, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):340, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):556, Kochetov (1989):128, Sterba (1990):322, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):66; ?? *Acanthopthalmus Kuhlii* Rachow (1922a):26, Bade (1924):210, Bade (1931):533, Ahl (1932):54, Meinken (1932):72, Arnold (1933b):87, Ladiges (1934):81, Innes (1935):205, Arnold & Ahl (1936):224, Holly in HMR (1937):192, Beirens (1938):205, Arnold (1949a):5, Laursen (1949):66, Werner (1949):123, Beck (1950):116, Hoedeman (1954):229; *Acanthopthalmus kuhlii sumatranus* Meinken (1950):7, Hervey & Hems (1952):209, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):335, Meinken (1955):109, Vogt (1956):86, Makino (1961):38, Sterba (1962):342, Holly in HMR (1967):1266, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):62, van Ramshorst (1977):195, Aquarien Atlas (1982):364, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):556, Sterba (1990):321) "halfbanded loach / Malayan Banded Eel-loach / *Acanthopthalmus Kuhlii* / Indische modderkruiper / Doornooog / Sumatra-kuhli"  
**Pangio shelfordii (Popta, 1903)** (Ott (2000):167, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):195; *Acanthopthalmus shelfordii* Hervey & Hems (1952):210, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):338, Meinken (1955):111, Vogt (1956):86, Makino (1961):38, Sterba (1962):344, Holly in HMR (1967):1317, van Ramshorst (1977):196, Aquarien Atlas (1982):364, Varjo (1982):159, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):556, Kochetov (1989):128, Sterba (1990):322; ?? *Acanthopthalmus Kuhlii* Mandée (1911):19, Reuter (1912):100, Innes (1917):84, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):57, Rachow (1928):222, Stoye (1932):195, Stoye (1935):254, Arnold & Ahl (1936):223) "Borneo loach / Shelford's Prickly Eye / Shelford's Kuhli / Tijgerkuhli"  
**Pangio signicauda Britz & Maclaine, 2007**  
**Pangio sp. Mask** "Panda Loach"  
**Pangio superba (Roberts, 1989)**  
Pantanal Satanoperca → *Satanoperca pappaterra*  
**Pantanodon Myers, 1955**  
(POECILIIDAE>Procatopodinae)  
**Pantanodon madagascariensis (Arnoult, 1963)E**  
(Lazara (1984):121, Kochetov (1989):162)  
"Madagascan Spine Killie"  
*Pantanodon podoxys* → *Pantanodon stuhlmanni*  
**Pantanodon sp. Manombo**  
**Pantanodon stuhlmanni (Ahl, 1924)** (Aqualog 7 (1997a):42, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):192; *Aplocheilichthys stuhlmanni* Lazara (1984):49, Wildekamp (1995):103; *Pantanodon podoxys* Lazara (1984):121, Kochetov (1989):162, Sterba (1990):575, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):450) "eastcoast lampeye / African Spine Killie / Stuhlmann's Lampeye"  
Panther Loach → *Barbatula panthera*  
Panther Synodontis → *Synodontis camelopardalis*  
**Pantodon Peters, 1876** (PANTODONTIDAE)  
**Pantodon buchholzi Peters, 1876** (Bade (1907):340, Knauer (1907):234, Mandée (1907):24, Berndt (1911):235, Reuter (1912):45/46, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):252, Stansch (1914):310, Bahr (1916):40, Innes (1917):90, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):135, Mellen (1921):93, Rachow (1922a):42, Rachow (1922b):62, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):352, Bade (1924):202, Innes (1926):273, Mellen



(1927):127, Rachow (1928):216, Schreitmüller (1928):159, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):112, Bade (1931):407, Rachow (1931):148, Ahl (1932):34, Stoye (1932):191, Arnold (1933b):139, Ladiges (1934):153, Peters (1934):374, Innes (1935):88, Mellen & Lanier (1935):130, Stoye (1935):250, Arnold & Ahl (1936):29, Holly in HMR (1937):135, Beirens (1938):196, Schreitmüller (1938):72, Angel (1946):64, Arnold (1948):42, Arnold (1949a):79, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):189, Laursen (1949):9, Werner (1949):81, Beck (1950):156, Hervey & Hems (1952):116, Poll (1953):9, Hoedeman (1954):42, Ladiges (1954):94, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):166, Veldhuizen (1955):13, Innes (1956):125, Vogt (1956):40, Schneider & Whitney (1957):279, Makino (1958):47, Sterba (1962):62, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):465, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):189, Ghadially (1969):139, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):18, Hoedeman (1974):705, de Oliveira (1977):101, van Ramshorst (1977):133, Aquarien Atlas (1982):860, Varjo (1982):120, Santos (1987):200, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):392, Sterba (1990):31, Mills (1993):193, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):279, Cánovas & Puigserver (2002):20, Dawes (2002):291; *Pantodon buchholzi macrolepis* Mandée (1912):77; *Pantodon buchholzi schizonotus* Mandée (1912):77 "freshwater butterflyfish / Butterflyfish / African Butterfly Fish / Vlindervis"

[Pantodontidae \(freshwater butterflyfishes / Schmetterlingsfische / vlindervissen\)](#)

[\(OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES>Osteoglossoidei\)](#)

*Pantosteus* → *Catostomus*

Pantsermeervallen → Callichthyidae

### **Pao Kottelat, 2013**

(TETRAODONTIDAE>Tetraodontinae) ↔ *Tetraodon*

**Pao abei (Roberts, 1998)** (*Tetraodon abei* Aqualog 16 (2001):50) "yellow spots puffer / Abe's Puffer"

**Pao baileyi (Sontirat, 1985)** (*Tetraodon baileyi* Aqualog 16 (2001):50) "Ragged Puffer / Hairy Puffer / Bailey's Puffer"

### **Pao bergii (Popta, 1905)**

**Pao brevirostris (Benl, 1957)** "Monotrete sp. Mekong"

**Pao cambodgiensis (Chabanaud, 1923)** (*Tetraodon cambodgiensis* Aqualog 16 (2001):54) "Cambodia Puffer / Bearded Puffer"

### **Pao cochinchinensis (Steindachner, 1866)**

(*Tetraodon cochinchinensis* Aqualog 16 (2001):54; *Monotrete cochinchinensis* Vidthayanon (2008):254; *Tetraodon leiurus brevirostris* Sterba (1962):827, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1162, Kochetov (1989):234, Sterba (1990):879; *Tetraodon* sp. McInerney & Gerard (1959):461, McInerney & Gerard (1966):461; *Tetraodon Cutcutia* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):579; ? *Tetraodon Leiurus* Holly in HMR (1964):1232, Hoedeman (1974):1107, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):629, 630 photo 2 & 3; ? *Tetraodon Fangi* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1102) "Indochinese puffer / Twin-spot Puffer / Redspotted Puffer / Fang's Puffer / Roodvlekkogelvis"

**Pao fangi (Pelleggrin & Chevey, 1940)** (*Monotrete fangi* Vidthayanon (2008):256) "Fang's Puffer"

**Pao hilgendorffii (Popta, 1905)** (*Tetraodon hilgendorffii* Aqualog 16 (2001):59) "Hilgendorff's Puffer"

**Pao leiurus (Bleeker, 1850)** (*Tetraodon leiurus* Holly in HMR (1964):1232, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):630, Aqualog 16 (2001):60; *Monotrete leiurus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1102) "Eyespot Puffer / Redspot Pufferfish"

**Pao ocellaris (Klausewitz, 1957)** "Malayan redspot puffer" = ? *Pao fangi*

**Pao palembangensis (Bleeker, 1851)** (*Tetraodon palembangensis* Aqualog 16 (2001):62) "Humpback Puffer / Reticulated Puffer / Real Palembang Puffer / Palembang-kogelvis"

**Pao suvattii (Sontirat & Soonthornsathit, 1985)** (*Tetraodon suvattii* Aqualog 16 (2001):65, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1108) "Mekong Pufferfish / (Mekong) Pignose Puffer"

**Pao turgidus (Kottelat, 2000)** (*Tetraodon turgidus* Aqualog 16 (2001):66; *Monotrete turgidus* Vidthayanon (2008):254) "stiff puffer / Chameleon Puffer / Brown Puffer"

Papagallo Cichlid → *Amphilophus istlanus*

Papaloapan cichlid → *Paraneotroplus nebulifer*

Papegaavis → *Mikrogeophagus ramirezi*

*Papiliochromis* → *Mikrogeophagus*

### **Papiliolebias Costa, 1998**

(CYNOLEBIIIDAE>Neofundulinae)

**Papiliolebias ashleyae Nielsen & Brousseau, 2014** "Río Mamoré Killie"

**Papiliolebias bitteri (Costa, 1989)** (Aqualog 14 (2000):115; *Plesiolebias bitteri* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):558) "Chaco killie / Bitter's Killie"

**Papiliolebias francescae Valdesalici & Brousseau, 2014** "Río Madeira Killie"

**Papiliolebias hatinne Azpelicueta, Butí & García, 2009** "Río Bermejo Killie"

### **Papiliolebias sp. Trinidad Bolivia**

*Papillogobius* → *Favonigobius*

Papuan eel-catfish → *Plotosus papuensis*

Papuan Perchlet → *Parambassis confinis*

Papuan rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia papuae*

### **Papuligobius Chen & Kottelat, 2003**

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Gobionellinae)

**Papuligobius ocellatus (Fowler, 1937)** "Mekong Fighting Goby"

### **Papuligobius uniporus Chen & Kottelat, 2003**

### **Papyrocranus Greenwood, 1963**

(NOTOPTERIDAE>Xenomystinae)

Papyrocranus Afer → *Papyrocranus congoensis*

**Papyrocranus afer (Günther, 1868)** (Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):18, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):392, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1025, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):284; *Notopterus afer* Stansch (1914):342, Rachow (1922b):61, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):361, Bade (1924):194, Rachow (1928):219, Ahl (1932):34, Arnold (1933b):136, Arnold & Ahl (1936):26, Holly in HMR (1938):230, Angel (1946):63, Arnold (1949a):75, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):188, Ladiges (1951):41, Hoedeman (1954):40, Veldhuizen (1955):12, ? Hoedeman (1956):539, Vogt (1956):42, Sterba (1962):67, Hoedeman (1974):708, van Ramshorst (1977):131, Sterba (1990):49) "reticulate knifefish / African Featherfin / Arowana Knifefish / Gemarmerde mesvis / Bruine Afrikaanse mesvis"

**Papyrocranus congoensis (Nichols & La Monte, 1932)** (*Notopterus Afer* Poll (1953):18, ? Hoedeman

- (1956):539) "Congo Featherfin / Blackspotted African Featherfin / Kongo-mesvis / Zebra-mesvis"  
 Para Molly → *Micropoecilia parae*  
 Parabarilius → *Devario*  
**Parabotia Dabry de Thiersant, 1872**  
 (BOTIIDAE>Leptobotiinae) ↔ *Leptobotia*  
**Parabotia banarescui (Nalbant, 1965)**  
**Parabotia bimaculatus Chen, 1980**  
**Parabotia brevirostris Zhu & Zhu, 2012**  
**Parabotia curtus (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)**  
 (*Leptobotia curta* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):94) "kissing loach / Loach Botia / Ayu-modoki"  
**Parabotia dubius Kottelat, 2001**  
**Parabotia fasciatus Dabry de Thiersant, 1872**  
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):152, Duffill (2011b):27, Bleuët (2015):35) "South China spiny loach / Chinese Striped Loach"  
**Parabotia heterocheilus Zhu & Chen, 2006**  
**Parabotia kiangsiensis Liu & Guo, 1986**  
**Parabotia lijiangensis Chen, 1980** "Chinese Loach"  
**Parabotia maculosus (Wu, 1939)**  
**Parabotia mantschuricus (Berg, 1907)** (*Leptobotia mantschurica* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):346, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):93, Sterba (1990):320, Fletcher (2000):65) "Manchurian spiny loach / Manchurian Loach / Mantsjoerijse prachtmodderkruiper"  
**Parabotia parvus Chen, 1980**  
*Parabotia vancuongi* → *Parabotia dubius*  
**Parabramis Bleeker, 1864**  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae)  
*Parabramis liaohonensis* → *Parabramis pekinensis*  
**Parabramis pekinensis (Basilewsky, 1855)**  
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):192, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):80) "white Amur bream"  
*Parabranchioica* → *Paravandellia*  
**Paracanthobrama Bleeker, 1865**  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Gobioninae)  
**Paracanthobrama guichenoti Bleeker, 1865**  
**Paracanthocobitis Grant, 2007**  
 (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)  
**Paracanthocobitis abutwebi Singer & Page, 2015**  
 (Acanthocobitis Rubidipinnis Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):276) "hillstream zipper loach"  
**Paracanthocobitis adalaidae Singer & Page, 2015**  
 "checkerboard zipper loach"  
**Paracanthocobitis aurea (Day, 1872)** "barred zipper loach"  
**Paracanthocobitis botia (Hamilton, 1822)**  
 (*Acanthocobitis botia* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):90, Biswas *et al.* (2007):54) "mottled zipper loach / Mottled Loach / Leopard Loach / Zipper Loach / Indisch bermpje"  
**Paracanthocobitis canicula Singer & Page, 2015**  
 "houndstooth zipper loach"  
**Paracanthocobitis linypha Singer & Page, 2015**  
 "sewing needle zipper loach"  
**Paracanthocobitis mackenziei (Chaudhuri, 1910)**  
 (Acanthocobitis Botia Shrestha (2008):129) "robust zipper loach / Nepal Loach"  
**Paracanthocobitis maekhlongensis Singer & Page, 2015** "Maekhlong zipper loach"  
**Paracanthocobitis mandalayensis (Rendahl, 1948)**  
 "Mandalay zipper loach"  
**Paracanthocobitis mooreh (Sykes, 1839)**  
 (*Acanthocobitis mooreh* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):252, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):116) "Maharashtra zipper loach / Mooreh Loach"  
**Paracanthocobitis pictilis (Kottelat, 2012)** "Ataran zipper loach / Acanthocobitis Rubidipinnis"  
**Paracanthocobitis rubidipinnis (Blyth, 1860)**  
 (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):70) "cherryfin zipper loach / Cherryfin Loach"  
**Paracanthocobitis urophthalma (Günther, 1868)**  
 (*Acanthocobitis urophthalma* Pethiyagoda (1991):142, Ott (2000):129; ? *Nemacheilus Botia* Arnold (1933b):135, Arnold & Ahl (1936):227, Arnold (1937):73, Arnold (1949a):73, Beck (1950):117, Meinken (1955):114, Sterba (1962):352, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):438, Varjo (1982):161, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):349, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):564, Kochetov (1989):130, Sterba (1990):326, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):65; *Acanthocobitis Botia Cánovas & Puigcerver* (2002):174) "banded mountain zipper loach / Tiger Loach / Eyespot Loach / Striped Loach / Ocellated Loach / Banded Mountain Loach / Botia Botia / Ceylon bermpje"  
**Paracanthocobitis zonalternans (Blyth, 1860)**  
 (*Acanthocobitis zonalternans* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):84, Ott (2000):130) "dwarf zipper loach"  
**Paracanthopoma Giltay, 1935**  
 (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Vandelliinae)  
**Paracanthopoma parva Giltay, 1935** (Burgess (1989):318)  
**Paracetopsis Bleeker, 1862**  
 (CETOPSIDAE>Cetopsinae)  
**Paracetopsis atahualpa Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):192)  
**Paracetopsis bleekeri Bleeker, 1862** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):194; *Cetopsogiton occidentalis* Burgess (1989):291; *Pseudocetopsis ventralis* Burgess (1989):292)  
**Paracetopsis esmeraldas Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):196)  
**Parachanna Teugels & Daget, 1984** (CHANNIDAE)  
**Parachanna africana (Steindachner, 1879)** (Brede & Antler (2009):54; *Ophicephalus africanus* Peter (1906):67, Bade (1907):487, Knauer (1907):193, Mandée (1911):5, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):189, Bade (1931):664, Rachow (1931):145, Ahl (1932):73, Arnold (1933b):137, Arnold (1949a):76, Sterba (1962):774, van Ramshorst (1977):388; *Channa africana* Arnold (1934b):99, Arnold & Ahl (1936):392, Vogt (1957):61, Vierke (1978):201, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1059, Sterba (1990):631, Aqualog 6 (1997):101; *Channa Striata* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):604 photo 6) "Niger snakehead / African Snakehead / Afrikaanse slangekopvis"  
**Parachanna insignis (Sauvage, 1884)** (Brede & Antler (2009):60; *Channa insignis* Vierke (1978):206, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):674, Aqualog 6 (1997):103; *Channa Striata* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):602; *Ophiocephalus Goffin* (1909):139) "Congo snakehead / Squarespotted African Snakehead / Light African Snakehead"  
**Parachanna obscura (Günther, 1861)** (Kochetov (1989):231, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):916, Brede & Antler (2009):54; *Ophicephalus obscurus* Peter (1906):67, Rachow (1931):145, Arnold (1933b):137, Arnold (1949a):76, Poll (1953):40, Hoedeman (1956):677, Schneider & Whitney (1957):531, Sterba

(1962):776, Holly in HMR (1967):1294, Hoedeman (1974):922, van Ramshorst (1977):389; *Channa obscura* Arnold (1934b):99, Arnold & Ahl (1936):393, Vogt (1957):62, Vierke (1978):206, Aquarien Atlas (1982):828, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):545, Sterba (1990):632, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):284, Aqualog 6 (1997):105, Dawes (2002):246; *Channa striata* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):604 photo 5) "African snakehead / Dark African Snakehead / Afrikaanse slangekopvis / Donkere slangekopvis"  
*Paracheilognathus* → *Tanakia*  
**Paracheirodon Géry, 1960**  
 (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)  
**Paracheirodon axelrodi (Schultz, 1956)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):191, Kochetov (1989):110, Roman (1992):193, Mills (1993):82, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):36, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):206, Dawes (2002):208, Chevoleau (2008a):18; *Cheirodon axelrodi* Axelrod (1958a):5, Meinken in HMR (1961):1149, Sterba (1962):162, Dutta (1966):35, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):172, Ghadijally (1969):155, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):38, Hoedeman (1974):617, van Ramshorst (1977):148, Géry (1978):563, Aquarien Atlas (1982):260, Varjo (1982):126, Sterba (1990):116, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):91; *Hyphessobrycon axelrodi* de Oliveira (1977):118; *Hyphessobrycon cardinalis* Hoedeman (1956):677, Innes (1956):143, Veldhuizen (1956):70, Schneider & Whitney (1957):307, McInerny & Gerard (1959):247, McInerny & Gerard (1966):247) "cardinal tetra / Scarlet Characin / Goldneon / Kardinaaltetra / Rode neon"  
**Paracheirodon innesi (Myers, 1936)** (Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):38, Hoedeman (1974):620, Géry (1978):598, Aquarien Atlas (1982):307, Varjo (1982):132, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):193, Kochetov (1989):110, Sterba (1990):130, Mills (1993):83, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):36, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):64, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):210, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):94, Dawes (2002):208, Chevoleau (2008a):22; *Hyphessobrycon innesi* Arnold (1936):88, Beirens (1938):148, Werner (1939):92, Kramer & Weise (1943):152, Rachow in HMR (1943):749, Arnold (1949a):55, Arnold (1949b):68, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):218, Laursen (1949):25, Werner (1949):208, Beck (1950):133, Meinken (1950):8, Hervey & Hems (1952):151, Kramer & Weise (1952):155, Brymer (1954):148, Hoedeman (1954):125, Ladiges (1954):plate 26, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):220, Innes (1956):141, Veldhuizen (1956):73, Vogt (1956):54, Schneider & Whitney (1957):310, Axelrod (1958a):11, Makino (1958):9, McInerny & Gerard (1959):252, Copin (1960):189, Sterba (1962):130, Dutta (1966):68, McInerny & Gerard (1966):252, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):346, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):218, Ghadijally (1969):152, de Oliveira (1977):120, Santos (1987):202; *Cheirodon innesi* van Ramshorst (1977):150) "neon tetra / Albino Neon / Longfin Neon Tetra / Diamond Neon / Rose Neon Tetra / Golden Neon Tetra / Albino Red Neon / Tetra Brillianta / Neontetra / Neonvis"  
**'Paracheirodon' simulans (Géry, 1963)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):195, Kochetov (1989):110, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):36, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):205, Dawes (2002):208, Chevoleau (2008a):25; *Hyphessobrycon simulans* Dutta (1966):68, Géry

(1978):475, Aquarien Atlas (1982):294, Sterba (1990):107, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):93) "green neon tetra / False Neon Tetra / Blue Neon / New Neon / Schwartz's Tetra / Blauwe neon / Valse neon"  
**Paracheirodon sp. Colombia** "Colombian Neon / Red Neon"  
**Paracheirodon sp. Simulans** (*Paracheirodon* sp. cf. *simulans* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):206) "Silverstipe Neon"  
**Paracheirodon sp. White Neon** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):208) "White Neon"  
**Parachela Steindachner, 1881**  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae)  
*Parachela breitensteinii* → *Parachela hypophthalmus*  
**Parachela cyanea Kottelat, 1995**  
**Parachela hypophthalmus (Bleeker, 1860)**  
**Parachela ingerkongi (Bănărescu, 1969)**  
**Parachela maculicauda (Smith, 1934)**  
**Parachela oxygastroides (Bleeker, 1852)**  
 ??(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):402, Vidthayanon (2008):50; *Chela oxygasteroides* Ahl (1932):50, Arnold (1933b):104, Arnold & Ahl (1936):189, Meinken in HMR (1938):291, Arnold (1949a):27, Meinken (1955):96; *Oxygaster oxygasteroides* Schreitmüller (1938):81, Sterba (1962):262, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):462, Sterba (1990):310; ? *Oxygaster johorensis* Schreitmüller (1938):81; *Chela Hypophthalmus* Hervey & Hems (1952):194; ?? *Nuria* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):56; ?? *Danio* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):44, Arnold & Ahl (1936):222) "glass barb / Glasbarbeel"  
*Parachela pointoni* → *Oxygaster pointoni*  
**Parachela siamensis (Günther, 1868)** (Vidthayanon (2008):52) "Siamese glass fish"  
**Parachela williaminae Fowler, 1934** (Vidthayanon (2008):52) "Williamine glass fish"  
**Parachelon Durand et al., 2012** (MUGILIDAE)  
**Parachelon grandisquamis (Valenciennes, 1836)** "largescaled mullet"  
**Parachiloganis Wu, He & Chu, 1981**  
 (SISORIDAE>Glyptosterninae)  
**Parachiloganis bhutanensis Thoni & Gurung, 2014** "Khaling torrent catfish"  
**Parachiloganis hodgarti (Hora, 1923)** (*Euchiloganis hodgarti* Burgess (1989):134, Shrestha (2008):173) "telcapre"  
**Parachondrostoma Robalo et al., 2006**  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)  
**Parachondrostoma arrigonis (Steindachner, 1866)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):211; *Leuciscus arrigonis* Seeley (1886):181) "Júgar nase / Loína"  
**Parachondrostoma miegii (Steindachner, 1866)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):212; *Chondrostoma miegii* Seeley (1886):203, Maitland (2000):107) "Ebro nase / Madrilla / Spanish Nase"  
**Parachondrostoma toxostoma (Vallot, 1837)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):213; *Chondrostoma toxostoma* Greenhalgh (1999):136, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):238, Maitland (2000):110; *Chondrostoma dremaei* Seeley (1886):197; *Chondrostoma rhodanensis* Seeley (1886):197) "toxostome / Soiffe / Southwest European Nase / French Nase / Franse sneep / Lau / Zuidwest-Europese sneep"  
*Parachondrostoma toxostoma* x *Telestes souffia*

- Parachondrostoma turiense* (Elvira, 1987)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):213; *Chondrostoma turiense* Maitland (2000):110) "Turia nase / Madrija"
- Parachromis Agassiz, 1859*** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
- Parachromis dovii* (Günther, 1864)** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):371; *Cichlasoma dovii* Staeck (1977):66, Staeck (1983):49, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):866, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):329, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):709, Conkel (1993):116, Mills (1993):116; *Herichthys dovii* Axelrod (1993):576; *Nandopsis dovii* Aqualog 5 (1996b):100; *Parapetenia dovii* Staeck & Linke (1996):146) "rainbow bass / Wolf Cichlid / Dow's Cichlid / Lagunero / Guapote / guapote blanco"
- Parachromis friedrichsthalii* (Heckel, 1840)** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):374; *Cichlasoma friedrichsthalii* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):306, Rachow (1928):158, Bade (1931):734, Rachow (1931):112, Ahl (1932):88, Stoye (1932):157, Peters (1934):329, Stoye (1935):208, Arnold & Ahl (1936):484, Meinken in HMR (1940):558, Arnold (1949a):29, Hervey & Hems (1952):355, Brymer (1954):258, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):56, Sterba (1962):698, Staeck (1977):66, Staeck (1982):103, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):329, Sterba (1990):710, Conkel (1993):118; *Herichthys friedrichsthalii* Axelrod (1993):578; *Nandopsis friedrichsthalii* Aqualog 5 (1996b):101, Dawes (2002):105) "yellowjacket / Monarch Cichlid / Friedrichsthal's Cichlid / mojarra del San Juan / guapote hondureño"
- Parachromis gulosus* → *Parachromis managuensis*
- Parachromis loisellei* (Bussing, 1989)** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):376; *Herichthys loisellei* Axelrod (1993):586; *Cichlasoma loisellei* Conkel (1993):122, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):752; *Parapetenia loisellei* Staeck & Linke (1996):152; *Cichlasoma friedrichsthalii* Staeck (1983):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):869) "guapotito / Yellow Guapote / *Cichlasoma motaguense* / guapote amarillo"
- Parachromis managuensis* (Günther, 1867)** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):369; *Cichlasoma managuense* Staeck (1977):67, Aquarien Atlas (1982):688, Staeck (1982):104, Staeck (1983):65, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):329, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):711, Conkel (1993):123, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):115; *Herichthys managuensis* Axelrod (1993):589; *Heros managuensis* Mills (1993):119; *Nandopsis managuensis* Aqualog 5 (1996b):102, Dawes (2002):105; *Parapetenia managuensis* Staeck & Linke (1996):154; *Parachromis gulosus* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):674) "jaguar guapote / Jaguar Cichlid / Spotted Guapote / Managua Cichlid / Mannie / mojarra de Managua / guapote jaguar / Managuacichlide"
- Parachromis mento* (Vaillant & Pellegrin, 1902)** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):376; *Nandopsis mento* Aqualog 3 (1996b):103) "Mento *Nandopsis*" = ? *Parachromis friedrichsthalii*
- Parachromis motaguense* (Günther, 1867)** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):373; *Cichlasoma motaguense* Staeck (1983):68, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):329, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):740, Conkel (1993):124; *Herichthys motaguense* Axelrod (1993):592; *Nandopsis motaguensis* Aqualog 5 (1996b):103) "Motagua cichlid / False Yellowjacket Cichlid / mojarra del Motagua / guapote del Motagua"
- Parachromis sp. Darsti*** (Conkel (1993):167)
- Parachromis sp. Yojoa*** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):456)
- Paracobitis* Bleeker, 1863** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae) ↔ *Eidinemacheilus* / *Homatula* / *Triplophysa*
- Paracobitis atrakensis* Esmaeili et al., 2014** "Atrak crested loach"
- Paracobitis basharensis* Freyhof et al., 2014** "Bashar crested loach"
- Paracobitis ghazniensis* (Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1966)**
- Paracobitis hircanica* Mousavi-Sabet et al., 2015** "Caspian crested loach / Hyrcanian Crested Loach"
- Paracobitis iranica* → *Paracobitis malapterura*
- Paracobitis longicauda* (Kessler, 1872)** (*Paracobitis malapterura longicauda* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):286) "eastern crested loach / Arrow Loach"
- Paracobitis malapterura* (Valenciennes, 1846)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):286) "western crested loach / Iranian Crested Loach"
- Paracobitis molavii* Freyhof et al., 2014**
- Paracobitis persa* Freyhof et al., 2014** "Fars crested loach"
- Paracobitis pulsiz* (Krupp, 1992)** "Van stone loach"
- Paracobitis rhadinaea* (Regan, 1906)**
- Paracobitis vignai* Nalbant & Bianco, 1998**
- Paracobitis zabgawraensis* Freyhof et al., 2014** "western crested loach / Zab Crested Loach"
- Paracottus* Taliev, 1949** (COTTIDAE)
- Paracottus kesslerii* → *Leocottus kesslerii*
- Paracottus knerii* (Dybowski, 1874)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):948) "stone sculpin / Rock Sculpin"
- Paracrossochilus* Popta, 1904** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
- Paracrossochilus acerus* Inger & Chin, 1962**
- Paracrossochilus vittatus* (Boulenger, 1894)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):589) "Dusky Flying Fox"
- Paracyprichromis* Poll, 1986** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Paracyprichromis brieni* (Poll, 1981)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):838, Konings (1998):142, Konings (2015):191; *Cyprichromis brieni* Staeck (1983):317, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):492, Sterba (1990):752, Axelrod (1993):48) "Dull Slender Cichlid"
- Paracyprichromis nigripinnis* (Boulenger, 1901)** (Konings (1998):142, Konings (2015):191; *Limnochromis nigripinnis* Staeck (1977):206; *Cyprichromis nigripinnis* Staeck (1983):319, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):892, Kochetov (1989):200, Axelrod (1993):49) "Blackfin Cichlid / Blue Neon"
- Paracyprichromis sp.* Gelbschwanz → *Paracyprichromis brieni*
- Paradanio* → *Devario*
- Paradaniops* → *Opsarius*
- Paradijsvis → *Macropodus opercularis*
- Paradisefish → *Macropodus opercularis*
- Paradistichodus* Pellegrin, 1922** (DISTICHODONTIDAE)
- Paradistichodus dimidiatus* (Pellegrin, 1904)** (Géry (1978):74)
- Paradontops* → *Saccodon*
- Paradox Fish → *Indostomus paradoxus*
- Paradoxodacna* Roberts, 1989** (AMBASSIDAE)

- Paradoxodacna piratica* Roberts, 1989**
- Paradoxoglanis* Norris, 2002** (MALAPTERURIDAE)
- Paradoxoglanis caudivittatus* Norris, 2002** (Seegers (2008):293) "caudalstripe electric catfish"
- Paradoxoglanis cryptus* Norris, 2002** (Seegers (2008):293) "plain electric catfish"
- Paradoxoglanis parvus* Norris, 2002** (Seegers (2008):293) "small electric catfish"
- Paragalaxias* Scott, 1935** (GALAXIIDAE>Galaxiinae)
- Paragalaxias dissimilis* (Regan, 1906)** (Allen (1989):44, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):677, Kochetov (1989):236, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):112) "Shannon galaxias"
- Paragalaxias electroides* McDowall & Fulton, 1978** (Allen (1989):45, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):677, Kochetov (1989):236, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):113) "Great Lake galaxias / Great Lake Darter"
- Paragalaxias julianus* McDowall & Fulton, 1978** (Allen (1989):45, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):677, Kochetov (1989):236, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):114) "Julian galaxias / Western Paragalaxias"
- Paragalaxias mesotes* McDowall & Fulton, 1978** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1086, Allen (1989):46, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):676, Kochetov (1989):236, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):115) "Arthurs galaxias"
- Paragoniates* Steindachner, 1876** (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)
- Paragoniates alburnus* Steindachner, 1876** (Géry (1978):347, Aquarien Atlas (1982):252, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):156, Sterba (1990):66, Roman (1992):165) "blue tetra / Pasca"
- Paragoniates microlepis* → *Mimagoniates microlepis*
- Paragoniates muelleri* → *Prionobrama filigera*
- Paraguay Darter Tetra → *Parodon affinis*
- Paraguay Doradid → *Trachydoras paraguayensis*
- Paraguay Eartheater → *Gymnogeophagus balzanii*
- Paraguay Hemiodus → *Hemiodus orthonops*
- Paraguay Mouthbrooder → *Gymnogeophagus balzanii*
- Paraguay Silver Dollar → *Mylossoma duriventre*
- Paraguayan Predatory Characin → *Roebooides descalvadensis*
- Parahucho* Vladykov, 1963** (SALMONIDAE>Salmoninae)
- Parahucho perryi* (Brevoort, 1856)** "Japanese huchen / Sakhalin Huchen / Sea Run Taimen / Itou"
- Parailia* Boulenger, 1899** (SCHILBEIDAE)
- Parailia congica* Boulenger, 1899** (Goffin (1909):92, Arnold (1948):48, Ladiges (1954):170, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):574, Franke (1985):240, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):409, Burgess (1989):94, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):432, Seegers (2008):191; *Parailia longifilis* Sterba (1962):392, Franke (1985):240, Sands (1985):91, Kochetov (1989):138, Sterba (1990):355) "Congo glass catfish / Congo Glass Schilbid / African Glass Catfish / Mottled Glass Catfish"
- Parailia longifilis* → *Parailia congica*
- Parailia occidentalis* (Pellegrin, 1901)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):409, Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):192; *Physailia occidentalis* Hoedeman (1954):238, Hoedeman (1974):417, Franke (1985):240) "West African glass catfish / West African Glass Schilbid / Dusky Glass Catfish"
- Parailia pellucida* (Boulenger, 1901)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):576, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):409, Burgess (1989):94, Seegers (2008):193; *Physailia pellucida* Ahl (1932):57, Arnold (1934a):85, Arnold (1934b):104, Ladiges (1934):83, Arnold & Ahl (1936):240, Holly in HMR (1940):531, Arnold (1949a):83, Laursen (1949):69, Werner (1949):125, Beck (1950):154, Meinken (1950):26, Hoedeman (1954):237, Veldhuizen (1955):20, Vogt (1956):99, Sterba (1962):392, Hoedeman (1974):417, Franke (1985):241, Sands (1985):56, Kochetov (1989):138, Sterba (1990):355) "glass schilbeid / Nile Glass Catfish / Nile Glass Schilbid / African Glass Catfish / Afrikaanse glasmaeval"
- Parailia somalensis* (Vinciguerra, 1897)** (Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):194, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):149; *Physailia somalensis* Hoedeman (1954):238, Hoedeman (1974):417, Franke (1985):241, Kochetov (1989):138) "Somalia glass catfish / Somali Glass Schilbid"
- Parailia spiniserrata* Svensson, 1933** (Burgess (1989):94, Seegers (2008):195) "sawfin glass schilbid"
- Parakneria* Poll, 1965** (KNERIIDAE>Kneriinae)
- Parakneria abbreviata* (Pellegrin, 1931)**
- Parakneria cameronensis* (Boulenger, 1909)**
- Parakneria damasi* Poll, 1965**
- Parakneria fortuita* Penrith, 1973** "Cubango kneria / Cubango-skulpoortjie"
- Parakneria kissi* Poll, 1969**
- Parakneria ladigesi* Poll, 1967**
- Parakneria lufirae* Poll, 1965**
- Parakneria malaissei* Poll, 1969**
- Parakneria marmorata* (Norman, 1923)**
- Parakneria mossambica* Jubb & Bell-Cross, 1974** "Gorongozza kneria / Gorongozza-skulpoortjie"
- Parakneria* sp. *Uzungwa***
- Parakneria spekii* (Günther, 1868)** (*Parakneria* sp aff. *tanzaniae* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1006)
- Parakneria tanzaniae* Poll, 1984** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1054)
- Parakneria thysi* Poll, 1965** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1054)
- Parakneria vilhenae* Poll, 1965**
- Parakysis* Herre, 1940** (AKYSIDAE>Parakysinae)
- Parakysis anomalopteryx* Roberts, 1989**
- Parakysis grandis* Ng & Lim, 1995** (Parakysis Verrucosus Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):456) "Sumatra little warty catfish"
- Parakysis hystriculus* Ng, 2009**
- Parakysis longirostris* Ng & Lim, 1995** "little warty catfish / Singapore Little Warty Catfish / Longnose Little Warty Catfish"
- Parakysis notialis* Ng & Kottelat, 2003** Parakysis Verrucosus → *Parakysis grandis*
- Parakysis verrucosus* Herre, 1940** (Burgess (1989):117) "Warty Catfish"
- Paralabidochromis* → *Haplochromis*
- Paralaubuca* Bleeker, 1864** (LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae)
- Paralaubuca barroni* (Fowler, 1934)** (Vidthayanon (2008):46) "Mekong asiatic minnow"
- Paralaubuca harmandi* Sauvage, 1883** (Vidthayanon (2008):46) "giant asiatic minnow"
- Paralaubuca riveroi* (Fowler, 1935)** (Vidthayanon (2008):48) "Rivero's asiatic minnow"
- Paralaubuca stigmabrachium* → *Paralaubuca typus*
- Paralaubuca typus* Bleeker, 1864** (Vidthayanon (2008):48) "asiatic minnow"

- Paralepidocephalus* Tchang, 1935** (COBITIDAE)  
***Paralepidocephalus translucens* Liu, Yang & Chen, 2016**  
***Paralepidocephalus yui* Tchang, 1935**  
***Paraleucogobio* Berg, 1907**  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Gobioninae) = ? *Gnathopogon*  
***Paraleucogobio notacanthus* Berg, 1907**  
***Paralichthys* Girard, 1858** (BOTHIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]  
***Paralichthys lethostigma* Jordan & Gilbert, 1884**  
 (Jordan & Evermann (1908):527) "southern flounder / lenguado limpio"  
 Parallelstriped Apistogramma → *Apistogramma cruzi*  
 Parallelstriped Mbuna → *Melanochromis parallelus*  
***Paraloricaria* Isbrücker, 1979**  
 (LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)  
***Paraloricaria commersonoides* (Devincenzi, 1943)**  
 (Burgess (1989):443, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):557;  
*Paraloricaria agastor* Burgess (1989):414)  
 "Argentinian Bearded Loricaria / Paraguay Bearded Loricaria"  
***Paraloricaria vetula* (Valenciennes, 1836)** (Burgess (1989):443, Serra *et al.* (2014):79, Almirón *et al.* (2015):176) "La Plata Bearded Loricaria / Vieja de agua de cola"  
***Parambassis* Bleeker, 1874** (AMBASSIDAE)  
***Parambassis alleni* (Datta & Chaudhuri, 1993)**  
***Parambassis altipinnis* Allen, 1982** "highfin glass perchlet"  
***Parambassis apogonoides* (Bleeker, 1851)**  
 (Vidthayanon (2008):182) "iridescent glassy perchlet"  
***Parambassis baculis* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Monks (2006):313; *Chanda baculis* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):166, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):604, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):906, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):263; *Pseudambassis baculis* Biswas *et al.* (2007):91, Shrestha (2008):215; *Chanda* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):905 lower photo) "Himalayan glassy perchlet / Himalaya Glass Perchlet / Burmese Glassfish / Blackspot Glassfish / Pla Kameo"  
***Parambassis bistigmata* Geetakumari, 2012**  
***Parambassis confinis* (Weber, 1913)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):653, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):712) "Sepik glass perchlet / Papuan Perchlet"  
***Parambassis dayi* (Bleeker, 1874)** (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):187) "Day's glassy perchlet"  
***Parambassis gulliveri* (Castelnau, 1878)** (Allen (1989):135, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):653, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):712, Allen, Hurtle & Renyaan (2000):94, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):187, Monks (2006):153) "giant glassfish / Giant Glass Perchlet"  
***Parambassis lala* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):131; *Ambassis lala* Bade (1907):506, Mandée (1908):28, Klunzinger (1909):39, Engmann (1911b):23, Reuter (1912):32, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):211, Stansch (1914):15, Innes (1917):84, Brind (1919):17, Myers (1922):17, Rachow (1922a):27, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):236, Rachow (1928):229, Schreitmüller (1928):130, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):76, Rachow (1931):92, Ahl (1932):78, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):117, Stoye (1932):193, Arnold (1933b):90, Coates (1934):197, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):168, Ladiges (1934):148, Peters (1934):372, Innes (1935):416, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):221, Meinken in HMR (1935):62, Mellen & Lanier (1935):148, Stoye (1935):251, Arnold & Ahl (1936):431, Beirens (1938):195, Werner (1939):133, Kramer & Weise (1943):242, Arnold (1949a):7, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):368, Laursen (1949):113, Werner (1949):199, Beck (1950):208, Hervey & Hems (1952):326, Kramer & Weise (1952):244, Brymer (1954):267, Ladiges (1954):170, Meinken (1956):92, McInerny & Gerard (1959):448, Copin (1960):392, McInerny & Gerard (1966):448, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):368, Santos (1987):254; *Chanda lala* Hoedeman (1954):404, Innes (1956):476, Schneider & Whitney (1957):479, Vogt (1957):52, Makino (1958):45; *Pseudambassis lala* Shrestha (2008):215; *Ambassis Ranga* Bade (1924):204, Innes (1926):266, Bade (1931):704; *Chanda Ranga* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):576, Sterba (1962):644, Ghadially (1969):221, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):100, Hoedeman (1974):928, de Oliveira (1977):201, van Ramshorst (1977):323, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):604, Kochetov (1989):189, Sterba (1990):639, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):709; *Pseudambassis Ranga* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):116; *Parambassis Ranga* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):578, Dawes (2002):289) "Indian glassfish / Highfin Glassfish / Highfin Glass Perchlet / Gold Bass / Glass Perch / Glassfish / Indische glasbaars / Indische goudbaars"  
***Parambassis macrolepis* (Bleeker, 1856)** "Sunda Glassfish"  
*Parambassis notatus* → *Parambassis ranga*  
***Parambassis pulcinella* Kottelat, 2003** "Humpback Glassfish"  
*Parambassis Ranga* → *Parambassis siamensis*  
***Parambassis ranga* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):129, Monks (2006):310, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):189; ? *Ambassis ranga* Arnold (1933b):90, Ladiges (1934):149, Stoye (1935):252, Arnold & Ahl (1936):432, Arnold (1949a):8, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):369, Laursen (1949):115, Werner (1949):199, Beck (1950):208, Ladiges (1954):170, Meinken (1956):95, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):369; ? *Chanda ranga* Vogt (1957):52, Sterba (1962):644, Hoedeman (1974):929; *Pseudambassis ranga* Ranjit Daniels (2002):212, Shrestha (2008):215; ? *Ambassis* sp. II Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):238; ? *Chanda* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):905 upper photo) "Indian glassy fish / Redfin Indian Glassfish / Glassperch / Redfined Glassperch / Glassfish / Glassy Fish / Roodvin-glasbaars"  
***Parambassis roberti* (Datta & Chaudhuri, 1993)**  
***Parambassis serrata* Mayanglambam & Vishwanath, 2015**  
***Parambassis siamensis* (Fowler, 1937)**  
 (Vidthayanon (2008):184; *Chanda Wolffii* McInerny & Gerard (1959):449, Sterba (1962):645, McInerny & Gerard (1966):449, Hoedeman (1974):927, van Ramshorst (1977):324, Aquarien Atlas (1982):800, Varjo (1982):188, Kochetov (1989):189, Sterba (1990):639; *Chanda Ranga* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):168, Aquarien Atlas (1982):801, Mills (1993):182) "Siamese glassfish / Siamese Glassperch / Indochinese Glass-perchlet / Thailandse glasbaars / Grote glasbaars"  
*Parambassis* sp. "White-edged Glassfish"

- Parambassis tenasserimensis* Roberts, 1995**  
***Parambassis thomassi* (Day, 1870)** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):116, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):188) "Western Ghat glassy perchlet / Giant Glassfish"  
***Parambassis vollmeri* Roberts, 1995** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):130)  
***Parambassis waikhomi* Geetakumari & Basudha, 2012** "Loktak Lake glassy perchlet"  
***Parambassis wolffii* (Bleeker, 1850)** (Monks (2006):313, Vidthayanon (2008):184) "duskyfin glassy perchlet / Giant Glassperch"  
*Paramicrophis schmidti* → *Microphis cuncalus*  
*Paramisgurnus dabryanus* → *Misgurnus mohoity*  
***Paramormyrops* Taverne, Thys van den Audenaerde & Heymer, 1977** (MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae)  
***Paramormyrops batesii* (Boulenger, 1906)**  
***Paramormyrops curvifrons* (Taverne, Thys van den Audenaerde, Heymer & Géry, 1977)**  
***Paramormyrops gabonensis* Taverne, Thys van den Audenaerde & Heymer, 1977**  
***Paramormyrops hopkinsi* (Taverne & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1985)**  
***Paramormyrops jacksoni* (Poll, 1967)** "ghost stonebasher / Spook-klipstamper"  
***Paramormyrops kingsleyae* (Günther, 1896)**  
***Paramormyrops longicaudatus* (Taverne, Thys van den Audenaerde, Heymer & Géry, 1977)**  
***Paramormyrops sphekodes* (Sauvage, 1879)**  
***Paramphilius* Pellegrin, 1907** (AMPHILIIDAE>Amphiliinae)  
***Paramphilius baudoni* (Pellegrin, 1928)** (*Amphilius baudoni* Burgess (1989):113, Seegers (2008):130; *Paramphilius goodi* Burgess (1989):114, Seegers (2008):142) "Baudon's mountain catlet / Baudon's Mountain Catfish / Lokunje Mountain Catlet"  
***Paramphilius firestonei* Schultz, 1942** (Burgess (1989):110, Seegers (2008):142) "Firestone mountain catlet"  
*Paramphilius goodi* → *Paramphilius baudoni*  
***Paramphilius teugelsi* Skelton, 1989** (Seegers (2008):143) "Guinea mountain catlet"  
***Paramphilius trichomycteroides* Pellegrin, 1907** (Burgess (1989):114, Seegers (2008):143) "bighead mountain catlet"  
***Paramugil* Ghasemzadeh, Ivantsoff & Aarn, 2004** (MUGILIDAE>Rhinomugilinae)  
***Paramugil georgii* (Ogilby, 1897)** "fantail mullet"  
***Paramugil parmatus* (Cantor, 1849)** (*Mugil oligolepis* Rachow (1928):226, Ahl (1932):76, Stoye (1932):198, Arnold (1933b):134, Stoye (1935):257, Arnold & Ahl (1936):427, Rachow in HMR (1940):502, Arnold (1949a):71, Werner (1949):197, Beck (1950):237, Hervey & Hems (1952):301, Brymer (1954):234, Hoedeman (1956):671, Meinken (1956):47, Hoedeman (1974):717; *Chelon oligolepis* Sterba (1962):812; *Liza oligolepis* Sterba (1990):813) "broadmouth mullet / Giantscale Mullet"  
*Paramyloplus* → *Myloplus*  
Parana Cichlid → *Cichlasoma paranense*  
Parana corydoras → *Hoplisoma steindachneri*  
Parana piranha → *Pygocentrus nattereri*  
***Parananochromis* Greenwood, 1987** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
***Parananochromis axelrodi* Lamboj & Stiassny, 2003** (Lamboj (2004):168)  
***Parananochromis brevirostris* Lamboj & Stiassny, 2003** (Lamboj (2004):169; *Parananochromis* sp. Makokou Linke & Staeck (2002):151)  
***Parananochromis caudifasciatus* (Boulenger, 1913)** (Axelrod (1993):477, Linke & Staeck (1994b):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):924, Linke & Staeck (2002):143, Lamboj (2004):170; *Nanochromis caudifasciatus* Staeck (1977):115, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):954, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):547, Kochetov (1989):214, Sterba (1990):790) "Bandedtail *Nanochromis*"  
***Parananochromis elobatus* Lamboj, 2014** (*Parananochromis* sp. Ntem Lamboj (2004):174) "Ntem *Parananochromis*"  
***Parananochromis gabonicus* (Trewavas, 1975)** (Axelrod (1993):478, Linke & Staeck (1994b):117, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):662, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):923, Linke & Staeck (2002):145, Lamboj (2004):172; *Nanochromis gabonicus* Kochetov (1989):214)  
***Parananochromis longirostris* (Boulenger, 1903)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):840, Axelrod (1993):478, Linke & Staeck (1994b):117, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):925, Linke & Staeck (2002):147, Lamboj (2004):172; *Nanochromis longirostris* Kochetov (1989):214)  
***Parananochromis ornatus* Lamboj & Stiassny, 2003** (Lamboj (2004):173; *Parananochromis* sp. Belinga Linke & Staeck (1994b):120, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):664, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):925, Linke & Staeck (2002):149)  
***Parananochromis orsorum* Lamboj, 2014** (*Parananochromis* sp. Sanaga Lamboj (2004):174) "Lokounje *Parananochromis*"  
*Parananochromis riomuniensis* → *Benitochromis riomuniensis*  
*Parananochromis* sp. Belinga → *Parananochromis ornatus*  
*Parananochromis* sp. Makokou → *Parananochromis brevirostris*  
*Parananochromis* sp. Rio Muni → *Benitochromis riomuniensis*  
***Parancistrus* Bleeker, 1862** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Baryancistrus / Peckoltia / Pseudancistrus / Spectracanthicus*  
***Parancistrus aurantiacus* (Castelnau, 1855)** (Burgess (1989):395, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):378, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):382, Aqualog 21 (2004):243, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):32, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):844, Camargo *et al.* (2013):223; *Parancistrus nigricans* Burgess (1989):435; *Parancistrus vicinus* Burgess (1989):435) "Goldfin Suckermouth / Chubby Pleco / Black Rubber Pleco"  
*Parancistrus longipinnis* → *Baryancistrus longipinnis*  
*Parancistrus nigricans* → *Parancistrus aurantiacus*  
*Parancistrus niveatus* → *Baryancistrus niveatus*  
***Parancistrus nudiventris* Rapp Py-Daniel & Zuanon, 2005** (Camargo *et al.* (2013):225; L031 Aqualog 1 (1995):19, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):383, Aqualog 21 (2004):53, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):42, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):848; LDA4 Aqualog 1 (1995):87, Aqualog 21 (2004):221; L176 Aqualog 1 (1995):66, Aqualog 21 (2004):135, L-Nummern Datz

Special (2004):77; L300 Aqualog 21 (2004):203, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):105, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):850; LDA48 Aqualog 1 (1995+):98, Aqualog 21 (2004):243 "Xingu Peppermint Pleco / L31 / LDA4 / Small Whitespots / L176 / White-spotted Parancistrus / L300 / LDA48"

*Parancistrus punctatissimus* → *Spectracanthicus punctatissimus*

**Parancistrus sp. Rio Iri** (L258 Aqualog 1 (1995+):97, Aqualog 21 (2004):184, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):96, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):850) "Comet Pleco / L258" = ? *Parancistrus nudiventris*

*Parancistrus* sp. Rio Xingú 1 → *Parancistrus nudiventris*

**Parancistrus sp. Rio Xingú 2** ( = ? *Parancistrus nudiventris*

**Parancistrus sp. Rio Xingú 3** (L332 Aqualog 21 (2004):215, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):113, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):852) "White-seam Parancistrus / L332"

**Parancistrus sp. Striped** (LDA46 Aqualog 1 (1995+):100, Aqualog 21 (2004):242, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):854) "Striped Aurantiacus-Cat / LDA46 / Wormline Parancistrus"

*Parancistrus* sp. Xingú → *Parancistrus nudiventris*

*Parancistrus vicinus* → *Parancistrus aurantiacus*

**Paraneetroplus Regan, 1905** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae) ↔ *Vieja*

**Paraneetroplus bulleri Regan, 1905** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):840, Axelrod (1993):614, Conkel (1993):185, Aqualog 5 (1996b):39, Staeck & Linke (1996):141, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):417; *Cichlasoma bulleri* Kochetov (1989):198) "Sarabia cichlid / Buller's Cichlid / Almoloya Bulleri / Jaltepec Bulleri / mojarra del Sarabia"

**Paraneetroplus gibbiceps (Steindachner, 1864)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):664, Aqualog 5 (1996b):52, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):419; *Herichthys gibbiceps* Axelrod (1993):579; ? *Paraneetroplus omonti* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):668, Aqualog 5 (1996b):52, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):420) "Teapa cichlid / Gibbiceps Neetroplus / Tulija Neetroplus / mojarra del Teapa"

**Paraneetroplus nebulifer (Günther, 1860)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):666, Aqualog 5 (1996b):52, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):421; *Cichlasoma nebuliferum* Conkel (1993):159; *Herichthys nebulifer* Axelrod (1993):593) "Papaloapan cichlid / Nebulifer Cichlid / mojarra del Papaloapan"

*Paraneetroplus omonti* → *Paraneetroplus gibbiceps*

**Paranemachilus Zhu, 1983** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Yunnanilinae)

**Paranemachilus genilepis Zhu, 1983**

**Paranemachilus pingguoensis Gan, 2013**

*Paranothobranchius* → *Nothobranchius*

*Parapetenia* → *Parachromis* / → *Nandopsis*

**Paraphago Boulenger, 1899** (DISTICHODONTIDAE)

*Paraphago Rostratus* → *Mesoborus crocodilus*

**Paraphago rostratus Boulenger, 1899** (Goffin (1909):128, Géry (1978):91, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):232, Kochetov (1989):88) "Striped Fin-eater"

*Paraphoxinus* → *Phoxinellus*

**Parapimelodus La Monte, 1933** (PIMELODIDAE>Pimelodinae)

**Parapimelodus nigribarb** (Boulenger, 1889)

**Parapimelodus valenciennis (Lütken, 1874)**

(Burgess (1989):265, Serra *et al.* (2014):102, Almirón *et al.* (2015):211; *Pimelodus spegazzinii* Burgess (1989):280) "Bagre misionero o porteño"

**Paraplotosus Bleeker, 1863** (PLOTOSIDAE) [this genus includes two not listed marine species]

**Paraplotosus albilabris (Valenciennes, 1840)**

(Burgess (1989):180; marine species?) "whitelip catfish"

**Parapocryptes Bleeker, 1874**

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Oxudercinae)

**Parapocryptes maculatus (Oshima, 1926)**

**Parapocryptes rictuosus (Valenciennes, 1837)**

"pointedtail goby"

**Parapocryptes serperaster (Richardson, 1846)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):609, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):998, Atack (2006):159, Monks (2006):208) "serpent mudskipper / Mudrill Skipper / Slim Mudskipper"

*Parapoecilia* → *Pamphorichthys*

**Parapolynemus Feltes, 1993** (POLYNEMIDAE)

**Parapolynemus verekeri (Saville-Kent, 1889)**

"streamer threadfin / Dwarf Paradise Fish"

**Parapristella Géry, 1964**

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

**Parapristella aubynei (Eigenmann, 1909)** (Géry (1978):487)

**Parapristella georgiae Géry, 1964** (Géry (1978):487, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):181) "Plain Jane"

**Parapristella sp. Dusky** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):175)

"Dusky Plain Jane"

**Paraprotomyzon Pellegrin & Fang, 1935**

(GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Pseudogastromyzontinae)

**Paraprotomyzon bamaensis Tang, 1997**

**Paraprotomyzon lungkowensis Xie, Yang & Gong, 1984**

**Paraprotomyzon multifasciatus Pellegrin & Fang, 1935**

**Paraprotomyzon niulanjiangensis Lu, Lu & Mao, 2005**

**Parapsilorhynchus Hora, 1921**

(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

*Parapsilorhynchus discophorus* → *Parapsilorhynchus tentaculatus*

**Parapsilorhynchus elongatus Singh, 1994**

**Parapsilorhynchus prateri Hora & Misra, 1938**

**Parapsilorhynchus tentaculatus (Annandale, 1919)**

"Ratnagiri minnow / Khandalla Minnow / Dwarf Indian Bloodfin Garra"

**Parapteronotus Albert, 2001**

(APTERONOTIDAE>Apteronotinae) ↔ *Apteronotus*

**Parapteronotus bonapartii (Castelnau, 1855)**

(*Apteronotus bonapartii* Mago-Leccia (1994):29;

*Apteronotus anas* Mago-Leccia (1994):28; *Apteronotus*

*hasemani* Mago-Leccia (1994):29) "Dragon Knife"

*Parapteronotus hasemani* → *Parapteronotus*

*bonapartii*

**Paraqianlabeo Zhao et al., 2014**

(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

**Paraqianlabeo lineatus Zhao et al., 2014**

Paraguay Acara → *Bujurquina vittata*

*Pararasbora* → *Aphyocypris*

*Pararectoris* → *Parasinilabeo*

**Pararhinichthys Stauffer, Hocutt & Mayden, 1997**



- (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)  
***Pararhinichthys bowersi* (Goldsborough & Clark, 1908)** (Goldstein (2000):126) "cheat minnow"  
*Pararhynchobdella* → *Sinobdella*  
***Parasalanx* Regan, 1908** (OSMERIDAE>Salanginae)  
***Parasalanx ariakensis* (Kishinouye, 1902)** "Ariake icefish / Ariake-shirauwo"  
***Parasalanx brachyrostralis* (Fang, 1934)**  
***Parasalanx cuvieri* (Valenciennes, 1850)** "noodlefish / Whitebait"  
***Parasalanx prognathus* (Regan, 1908)**  
***Paraschistura* Prokofiev, 2009**  
 (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)  
***Paraschistura abdolii* Freyhof et al., 2015**  
***Paraschistura alepidota* (Mirza & Bănărescu, 1970)**  
***Paraschistura alta* (Nalbant & Bianco, 1998)**  
***Paraschistura aredvii* Freyhof et al., 2015** "Zohreh River loach"  
***Paraschistura bampurensis* (Nikolskii, 1900)**  
***Paraschistura chrysicristinae* (Nalbant, 1998)** "Upper Tigris loach / Batman Crested Loach"  
***Paraschistura cristata* (Berg, 1898)** (*Barbatula cristata* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):86; *Nemacheilus cristatus*) "Turkmenistan loach / Crested Stone Loach / Turkmenian Stone Loach"  
***Paraschistura delvarii* Mousavi-Sabet & Eagderi, 2015** "Mond loach"  
***Paraschistura hormuzensis* Freyhof et al., 2015**  
***Paraschistura ilamensis* Vatandoust & Eagderi, 2015** "Ilam loach"  
***Paraschistura kessleri* (Günther, 1889)**  
 (*Nemacheilus kessleri* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):93, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):278; *Schistura sargadensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):102) "Sarhad loach / Kessler's Loach"  
***Paraschistura lepidocaulis* (Mirza & Nalbant, 1981)**  
***Paraschistura lindbergi* (Bănărescu & Mirza, 1965)**  
***Paraschistura microlabra* (Mirza & Nalbant, 1981)**  
***Paraschistura montana* (McClelland, 1838)**  
 ?(*Schistura montana* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):94; *Nemacheilus kangrae* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):92) "Punjab Loach"  
***Paraschistura naseeri* (Ahmad & Mirza, 1963)**  
***Paraschistura naumanni* Freyhof et al., 2015**  
***Paraschistura nielsenii* (Nalbant & Bianco, 1998)** "Persian Gulf loach / Nielsen Loach"  
***Paraschistura pakistanica* (Mirza & Bănărescu, 1969)**  
***Paraschistura pasatigris* Freyhof et al., 2015** "Karun River loach"  
***Paraschistura prashari* (Hora, 1933)**  
***Paraschistura punjabensis* (Hora, 1923)**  
***Paraschistura susiani* Freyhof et al., 2015**  
***Paraschistura turcmenica* (Berg, 1932)**  
***Paraschistura turcomana* (Nikolskii, 1947)**  
***Parascyidium* Risch, 1980**  
 (GOBIONELLIDAE>Gobionellinae)  
***Parascyidium bandama* Risch, 1980**  
***Parasikukia* Doi, 2000** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)  
***Parasikukia maculata* Doi, 2000**  
*Parasilurus* → *Silurus*  
***Parasinilabeo* Wu, 1939** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)  
***Parasinilabeo assimilis* Wu & Yao, 1977**  
***Parasinilabeo longibarbus* Zhu, Lan & Zhang, 2006**  
***Parasinilabeo longicorpus* Zhang, 2000** = ?  
*Parasinilabeo assimilis*  
***Parasinilabeo longiventralis* Huang, Chen & Yang, 2007**  
***Parasinilabeo maculatus* Zhang, 2000**  
***Parasinilabeo microps* (Su, Yang & Cui, 2001)**  
 Parasiterende meervallen → Stegophilinae  
***Parasphaerichthys* Prasad & Mukerji, 1929**  
 (OSPHRONEMIDAE>Luciocephalinae)  
***Parasphaerichthys lineatus* Britz & Kottelat, 2002**  
 (Aqualog 6 (1997+):128, Linke (2013):225) "Honey Chocolate Gourami / Dwarf Chocolate Gourami"  
***Parasphaerichthys ocellatus* Prasad & Mukerji, 1929** (Vierke (1978):144, Vierke (1986):74, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):622, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):868, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):662, Aqualog 6 (1997):76, Linke (1998):118, Dawes (2002):242, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):146, Linke (2013):226) "eyespot gourami / Burmese Chocolate Gourami / False Chocolate Gourami / Burmese chocoladegourami / Pauwooggoerami"  
***Paraspinibarbus* Chu & Kottelat, 1989**  
 (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)  
*Paraspinibarbus alloiopterus* → *Poropuntius alloiopterus*  
***Paraspinibarbus macracanthus* (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1936)**  
*Parasqualidus* → *Squalidus*  
*Parastegophilus* → *Pseudostegophilus*  
***Parastremma* Eigenmann, 1912**  
 (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)  
***Parastremma album* Dahl, 1960** (Géry (1978):538)  
***Parastremma pulchrum* Dahl, 1960** (Géry (1978):538)  
***Parastremma sadina* Eigenmann, 1912** (Géry (1978):538, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):77)  
*Parasyngnathus* → *Hippichthys*  
***Paratanakia* Chang, Chen & Mayden, 2014**  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Acheilognathinae)  
***Paratanakia chii* (Miao, 1934)** (*Tanakia chii* Chen & Chang (2005):156) "Chi's bitterling"  
***Paratanakia himantegus* (Günther, 1868)**  
 (*Paracheilognathus himantegus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):192; *Tanakia himantegus* Chen & Chang (2005):150) "Taiwan bitterling"  
*Paratheraps* → *Vieja*  
***Paratherina* Kottelat, 1990** (TELMATHERINIDAE)  
***Paratherina cyanea* Aurich, 1935** (Aqualog 13 (2002):62) "Blue Celebes Rainbowfish"  
***Paratherina labiosa* Aurich, 1935** (Aqualog 13 (2002):63) "Thicklip Celebes Rainbowfish"  
***Paratherina striata* Aurich, 1935** "Striped Celebes Rainbowfish"  
***Paratherina wolterecki* Aurich, 1935** (Aqualog 13 (2002):63) "Woltereck's Celebes Rainbowfish"  
***Paratilapia* Bleeker, 1868**  
 (CICHLIDAE>Ptychochrominae)  
***Paratilapia bleekeri* Sauvage, 1891** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):902, Bork & Mayland (1998):105; *Paratilapia Polleni* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):669) "Marakely"  
***Paratilapia polleni* Bleeker, 1868** (Staeck (1977):78, Axelrod (1993):559, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):668, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):903, Bork & Mayland (1998):105, Dawes (2002):111) "Fiamanga"

*Paratilapia* sp. All Black

*Paratilapia* sp. Betsileo-Hochland "Ambalavao

*Paratilapia*"

*Paratilapia* sp. East

*Paratilapia* sp. Fianarantsoa

*Paratilapia* sp. Fony

*Paratilapia* sp. Ifasy

*Paratilapia* sp. Ihotry

*Paratilapia* sp. Maralambo

*Paratilapia* sp. Ostküste

*Paratilapia* sp. Ranomafana

*Paratilapia* sp. Small Spot

*Paratilapia* sp. Südwest

*Paratilapia* sp. Unterer Nordwesten

*Paratilapia typus* → *Paratilapia polleni*

**Parator Wu, Yang, Yue & Huang, 1963**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

**Parator zonatus (Lin, 1935)**

**Paratrygon Duméril, 1865 (POTAMOTRYGONIDAE)**

↔ *Potamotrygon*

**Paratrygon aiereba (Müller & Henle, 1841)** (Santos

(1987):21, Aqualog 15 (2000):126; *Elipesurus*

*strongylopterus* Santos (1987):22) "Discus Ray /

Disceus / Manzana Ray / Ceja Ray / Aiereba / P57"

*Paratrygon laticeps* → *Potamotrygon motoro*

*Paratrygon Motoro* → *Potamotrygon wallacei*

**Paratrypauchen Murdy, 2008**

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Oxudercinae)

**Paratrypauchen microcephalus (Bleeker, 1860)**

**Parauchenipterus Bleeker, 1862**

(AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae)

**Parauchenipterus ceratophysus (Kner, 1857)**

**Parauchenipterus galeatus (Linnaeus, 1766)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):444, Franke (1985):206,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):212, Burgess (1989):242,

Kochetov (1989):134, Sterba (1990):372, Roman

(1992):99, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):236, Sands

(1997):30, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):175;

*Trachycorystes galeatus* Santos (1987):96;

*Trachelyopterus galeatus* Casciotta, Almirón &

Bechara (2003):136, Almirón *et al.* (2015):234; ?

*Trachycorystes* sp. Arnold (1937):77; *Trachycorystes*

*glaber* Arnold (1949a):109, Sterba (1962):366; ?

*Callichthys* sp. McInerny & Gerard (1959):347,

McInerny & Gerard (1966):347) "Starry Woodcat /

Driftwood Catfish / Anujá / Cabeça-de-ferro"

*Parauchenipterus insignis peloichthys* →

*Parauchenipterus peloichthys*

*Parauchenipterus paseae* → *Parauchenipterus*

*galeatus*

**Parauchenipterus porosus (Eigenmann &**

**Eigenmann, 1888)**

**Parauchenipterus striatulus (Steindachner, 1877)**

(Franke (1985):207, Burgess (1989):242, Sterba

(1990):372; *Trachycorystes striatulus* Vereinigte

Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):80, Ahl (1932):58, Arnold

(1933b):157, Arnold & Ahl (1936):256, Holly in HMR

(1940):509, Arnold (1949a):109, Veldhuizen & Werner

(1955):11, Sterba (1962):366, Santos (1987):107,

Kochetov (1989):134) "singing catfish / Cangati"

**Parauchenoglanis Boulenger, 1911**

(CLAROTEIDAE>Auchenoglanidinae) ↔

*Notoglanidium*

**Parauchenoglanis ahli (Holly, 1930)** (Seegers

(2008):109; *Auchenoglanis ahli* Burgess (1989):71)

"Ahl's flatnose catfish"

**Parauchenoglanis altipinnis (Boulenger, 1911)**

(Seegers (2008):110; *Auchenoglanis altipinnis* Burgess

(1989):71) "sailfin flatnose catfish"

*Parauchenoglanis ansorgii* → *Anaspidoglanis*

*macrostoma*

**Parauchenoglanis balayi (Sauvage, 1879)** (Seegers

(2008):111; *Auchenoglanis balayi* Burgess (1989):71,

Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):244; *Auchenoglanis*

*gairali* Burgess (1989):71; *Auchenoglanis pietschmanni*

Burgess (1989):71; *Auchenoglanis ubangensis*

Burgess (1989):71) "Gabon flatnose catfish"

*Parauchenoglanis boutchangai* → *Anaspidoglanis*

*boutchangai*

**Parauchenoglanis buettikoferi (Popta, 1913)**

(Seegers (2008):112; *Auchenoglanis buettikoferi*

Burgess (1989):71) "Nigerian flatnose catfish"

*Parauchenoglanis fasciatus* → *Parauchenoglanis*

*monkei*

*Parauchenoglanis grandis* → *Parauchenoglanis*

*punctatus*

*Parauchenoglanis gairali* → *Parauchenoglanis balayi*

*Parauchenoglanis guttatus* → *Parauchenoglanis*

*monkei*

*Parauchenoglanis iturii* → *Parauchenoglanis punctatus*

**Parauchenoglanis longiceps (Boulenger, 1913)**

(Seegers (2008):113; *Auchenoglanis longiceps*

Burgess (1989):71; *Auchenoglanis maculosus* Burgess

(1989):71) "longhead flatnose catfish"

*Parauchenoglanis macrostoma* → *Anaspidoglanis*

*macrostoma*

*Parauchenoglanis maculosus* → *Parauchenoglanis*

*longiceps*

**Parauchenoglanis monkei (Keilhack, 1910)**

(*Auchenoglanis monkei* Burgess (1989):71;

*Parauchenoglanis guttatus* Franke (1985):229, Sands

(1985):82, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):413, Burgess

(1989):44; *Auchenoglanis fasciatus* Burgess (1989):71;

*Parauchenoglanis loennbergi* Kochetov (1989):135,

Seegers (2008):112; ? *Arius* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-

Züchtereien (1923):75) "dotted catfish / Spotted

Flatnose Catfish / African Flathead Catfish"

**Parauchenoglanis ngamensis (Boulenger, 1911)**

(Seegers (2008):114; *Auchenoglanis ngamensis*

Sands (1985):50, Burgess (1989):44, Aquarien Atlas

Band 3 (1991):304, Dawes (2002):133) "Zambezi

grunter / Largemouth Bagrid / Ngami Vacuum-mouthed

Catfish / Bigmouth Spiny Catfish / Zambesi-knorbaber"

**Parauchenoglanis pantherinus (Pellegrin, 1929)**

(Seegers (2008):114; *Auchenoglanis pantherinus*

Burgess (1989):71) "panther flatnose catfish / Panther

Vacuum-mouthed Catfish"

*Parauchenoglanis pietschmanni* → *Parauchenoglanis*

*balayi*

*Parauchenoglanis pulcher* → *Parauchenoglanis balayi*

**Parauchenoglanis punctatus (Boulenger, 1902)**

(Seegers (2008):115; *Auchenoglanis punctatus*

Lambert (1960):23, Burgess (1989):71, Aquarien Atlas

Band 4 (1995):231; *Auchenoglanis grandis* Burgess

(1989):71; *Auchenoglanis iturii* Burgess (1989):71; ?

*Arius* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):75)

"dotted flatnose catfish / African Spotted Spiny Catfish"

*Parauchenoglanis ubangensis* → *Parauchenoglanis*

*balayi*

**Paravandellia Miranda Ribeiro, 1912**

- (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Vandelliinae)  
*Paravandellia magdalenae* → *Paravandellia phaneronema*  
**Paravandellia oxyptera** Miranda Ribeiro, 1912  
 (Burgess (1989):324, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):110, Almirón *et al.* (2015):146; *Branchioica bertonii* Burgess (1989):317, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):818; *Paravandellia teaguei* Burgess (1989):317; *Vandellia hematophaga* Santos (1987):106, Burgess (1989):319)  
**Paravandellia phaneronema** (Miles, 1943) (Burgess (1989):324; *Paravandellia magdalenae* Burgess (1989):324)  
*Paravandellia teaguei* → *Paravandellia oxyptera*  
*Paravandellia wieneri* → *Plectrochilus wieneri*  
**Parawaous** Watson, 1993  
 (GOBIONELLIDAE>Gobionellinae)  
**Parawaous megacephalus** (Fowler, 1905)  
**Parazacco** Chen, 1982  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae) = ? *Candidia*  
*Parazacco asperus* → *Parazacco spilurus*  
*Parazacco fasciatus* → *Parazacco spilurus*  
**Parazacco spilurus** (Günther, 1868) "predaceous chub"  
*Parazacco vuquangensis* → *Parazacco spilurus*  
**Pardachirus** Günther, 1862 (SOLEIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]  
**Pardachirus poropterus** (Bleeker, 1851) "mottled sole / Estuary Sole"  
*Pardiglanis* → *Clarotes*  
*Pardilla-blankvoorn* → *Iberochondrostoma lemmingii*  
**Parecbasis** Eigenmann, 1914  
 (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)  
**Parecbasis cyclolepis** Eigenmann, 1914 (Géry (1978):590)  
*Parectodus* → *Xenotilapia*  
*Parectodus hemelrycki* → *Grammatotria lemairii*  
*Parectodus lestradei* → *Xenotilapia boulengeri*  
**Pareiodon** Kner, 1855  
 (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Stegophilinae)  
**Pareiodon microps** Kner, 1855 (Burgess (1989):316)  
**Pareiorhaphis** Miranda Ribeiro, 1918  
 (LORICARIIDAE>Neoplecostominae)  
*Pareiorhaphis alipionis* → *Isbrueckerichthys alipionis*  
**Pareiorhaphis azygolechis** (Pereira & Reis, 2002)  
**Pareiorhaphis bahiana** (Gosline, 1947)  
 (*Corymbophanes bahianus* Burgess (1989):378, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):334; *Hemipsilichthys bahianus* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1232; LDA17 Aqualog 1 (1995):92, Aqualog 21 (2004):227)  
 "Marbled Spots Ancistrus / LDA17 / Hypostomus Unae"  
**Pareiorhaphis cameroni** (Steindachner, 1907)  
 (*Hemipsilichthys calmoni* Burgess (1989):429, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1239)  
**Pareiorhaphis cerosa** (Miranda Ribeiro, 1951)  
 (*Hemipsilichthys cerosus* Burgess (1989):429)  
*Hemipsilichthys duseni* → *Isbrueckerichthys duseni*  
**Pareiorhaphis eurycephalus** (Pereira & Reis, 2002)  
**Pareiorhaphis garapia** Pereira *et al.*, 2015  
**Pareiorhaphis garbei** (Ihering, 1911)  
 (*Hemipsilichthys garbei* Burgess (1989):429, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1239; LDA90 Aqualog 21 (2004+):264) "LDA90"  
**Pareiorhaphis hypselurus** (Pereira & Reis, 2002)  
**Pareiorhaphis hystrix** (Pereira & Reis, 2002)  
**Pareiorhaphis lophia** Pereira & Zanata, 2014  
 "Chupa-pedra"  
**Pareiorhaphis mutuca** (Oliveira & Oyakawa, 1999)  
 (*Hemipsilichthys mutuca* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1240)  
**Pareiorhaphis nasuta** Pereira, Vieira & Reis, 2007  
**Pareiorhaphis nudula** (Reis & Pereira, 1999)  
 (*Hemipsilichthys nudulus* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1240)  
**Pareiorhaphis parmula** Pereira, 2005  
**Pareiorhaphis proskynita** Pereira & Britto, 2012  
**Pareiorhaphis regani** (Giltay, 1936) (*Hemipsilichthys regani* Burgess (1989):430, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1241)  
**Pareiorhaphis ruschii** Pereira, Lehmann & Reis, 2012  
**Pareiorhaphis scutula** Pereira, Vieira & Reis, 2010  
**Pareiorhaphis splendens** (Bizerril, 1995)  
 (*Hemipsilichthys splendens* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1242)  
**Pareiorhaphis steindachneri** (Miranda Ribeiro, 1918) (*Hemipsilichthys steindachneri* Burgess (1989):430, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1243; *Pseudancistrus luderwaldti* Burgess (1989):429)  
**Pareiorhaphis stephanus** (Oliveira & Oyakawa, 1999) (*Hemipsilichthys stephanus* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1242)  
**Pareiorhaphis stomias** (Pereira & Reis, 2002)  
**Pareiorhaphis vestigipinnis** (Pereira & Reis, 1992)  
 (*Hemipsilichthys vestigipinnis* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1243)  
**Pareiorhaphis vetula** Pereira, Lehmann A. & Reis, 2016  
**Pareiorhina** Gosline, 1947  
 (LORICARIIDAE>Neoplecostominae)  
 'Pareiorhina' *brachyrhyncha* Chamon, Aranda & Buckup, 2005  
 'Pareiorhina' *carrancas* Bockmann & Ribeiro, 2003  
**Pareiorhina cepta** Roxo *et al.*, 2012  
**Pareiorhina hyptiorhachis** Silva, Roxo & Oliveira, 2013  
**Pareiorhina pelicicei** Azevedo-Santos & Roxo, 2015  
**Pareiorhina rosai** Silva, Roxo & Oyakawa, 2016  
**Pareiorhina rudolphi** (Miranda Ribeiro, 1911)  
 (Burgess (1989):377, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):385, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1269)  
*Parelcichlide* → *Herichthys carpintis*  
*Parellkillivissen* → *Cynolebiinae*  
*Parelmoerbaars* → *Oreochromis lepidurus*  
*Parelmoerbarbeel* → *Rasboroides vaterifloris*  
*Parelmoercichlide* → 'Geophagus' *brasiliensis*  
*Parelmoertandkarper* → *Aphanius dispar*  
*Parelmoervis* → *Rocio octofasciata*  
*Parelmoervlekzalm* → 'Hyphessobrycon' *luetkeni*  
*Parelmoerzalm* → *Rhoadsia altipinna*  
*Parelvism* → *Austrolebias bellottii* / → *Rutilus meidingeri*  
*Parelvism* → *Rutilus frisii*  
**Paretroplus** Bleeker, 1868 (CICHLIDAE>Etroplinae)  
**Paretroplus dambabe** Sparks, 2002E? "kotso"  
**Paretroplus damii** Bleeker, 1868 (Staeck (1977):79, Axelrod (1993):561, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):927)  
 "damba"  
**Paretroplus gymnopreopercularis** Sparks, 2008  
 "melemshiska"  
**Paretroplus kieneri** Arnoult, 1960 (Staeck (1977):80, Axelrod (1993):561, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):905)

"kotsovato"

***Paretroplus lamnabe* Sparks, 2008**

***Paretroplus loisellei* Sparks & Schelly, 2011**

"ventitry"

***Paretroplus maculatus* Kiener & Maugé, 1966**

(Staeck (1977):80, Axelrod (1993):561) "Damba Tache / Damba Mipentina"

***Paretroplus maromandia* Sparks & Reinthal, 1999**

"Damba Mena"

***Paretroplus menarambo* Allgayer, 1996** (Aquarien

Atlas Band 6 (2002):928) "Damba Menarambo / Pinstripe Damba"

***Paretroplus nourissati* (Allgayer, 1998)** (*Lamena nourissati* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):898) "Lamena / Rode cichlide"

***Paretroplus petiti* Pellegrin, 1929E?** (Staeck (1977):80, Axelrod (1993):562) "Kotso"

***Paretroplus polyactis* Bleeker, 1878** (Staeck (1977):85, Axelrod (1993):562) "Masovoatoaka"

*Paretroplus* sp. Amboaboa → *Paretroplus gymnopreopercularis*

*Paretroplus* sp. Ankarafantsika → *Paretroplus lamnabe*

***Paretroplus* sp. Anjingo**

*Paretroplus* sp. Blaulippen → *Paretroplus tsimoly*

*Paretroplus* sp. Dridrimena → *Paretroplus dami*

*Paretroplus* sp. Lac Parinandrina → *Paretroplus kieneri*

*Paretroplus* sp. Maevarano → *Paretroplus maromandia*

*Paretroplus* sp. Mahajamba → *Paretroplus lamnabe*

*Paretroplus* sp. Mahanara River → *Paretroplus loisellei*

*Paretroplus* sp. Sofia → *Paretroplus gymnopreopercularis*

*Paretroplus* sp. Ventitry → *Paretroplus loisellei*

***Paretroplus tsimoly* Stiassny, Chakrabarty & Loiselle, 2001** "Bluelip Damba"

***Pareuchiloglanis* Pellegrin, 1936**

(SISORIDAE>Glyptosterninae) ↔ *Creteuchiloglanis* / *Pseudexostoma*

***Pareuchiloglanis abbreviata* Li et al., 2007**

***Pareuchiloglanis anteanalis* Fang, Xu & Cui, 1984**

***Pareuchiloglanis brevicaudata* Nguyen, 2005**

***Pareuchiloglanis feae* (Vinciguerra, 1890)**

(*Euchiloglanis feae* Burgess (1989):134)

***Pareuchiloglanis gracilicaudata* (Wu & Chen, 1979)**

*Pareuchiloglanis hodgarti* → *Parachiloglanis hodgarti*

***Pareuchiloglanis hupingshanensis* Kang, Chen & He, 2016**

***Pareuchiloglanis longicauda* (Yue, 1981)**

***Pareuchiloglanis macrotrema* (Norman, 1925)**

(*Euchiloglanis macrotrema* Burgess (1989):134)

***Pareuchiloglanis myzostoma* (Norman, 1923)**

(*Euchiloglanis myzostoma* Burgess (1989):134)

***Pareuchiloglanis namdeensis* Nguyen, 2005**

***Pareuchiloglanis nebulifera* Ng & Kottelat, 2000**

***Pareuchiloglanis poilanei* Pellegrin, 1936**

***Pareuchiloglanis prolixidorsalis* Li et al., 2007**

***Pareuchiloglanis rhabdura* Ng, 2004**

***Pareuchiloglanis robusta* Ding, Fu & Ye, 1991**

***Pareuchiloglanis sichuanensis* Ding, Fu & Ye, 1991**

***Pareuchiloglanis sinensis* (Hora & Silas, 1952)**

(*Euchiloglanis sinensis* Burgess (1989):134)

***Pareuchiloglanis songdaensis* Nguyen & Nguyen, 2001**

***Pareuchiloglanis songmaensis* Nguyen & Nguyen,**

**2001**

***Pareuchiloglanis tamduongensis* Nguyen, 2005**

***Pareuchiloglanis tianquanensis* Ding & Fang, 1997**

***Pareutropius* Regan, 1920** (SCHILBEIDAE)

***Pareutropius buffei* (Gras, 1961)** (Cánovas &

Puigcerver (2002):433, Seegers (2008):197;

*Eutropiellus buffei* Sands (1985):90, Burgess

(1989):97, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):253,

Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):330; *Eutropiellus*

*vandeweyeri* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):572,

Franke (1985):238, Sands (1985):55, Kochetov

(1989):137, Sterba (1990):354, Sands (1997):96,

Dawes (2002):161; Irvineia Voltae Exotic Tropical

Fishes (1967):356; Neuer Glaswels Ladiges (1953):50;

*Eutropiellus* Debauwi Aquarien Atlas (1982):513, Varjo

(1982):164, Franke (1985):237, Sands (1985):90,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):409, Mills (1993):163)

"swallowtail glass catfish / Tailvibrating Catfish / African

Glass Catfish / Threestripe African Glass Catfish /

Debauwi Cat / Afrikaanse glasmeeval"

*Pareutropius* Debauwi → *Pareutropius buffei*

***Pareutropius debauwi* (Boulenger, 1900)** (Seegers

(2008):199; *Eutropius debauwi* Goffin (1909):90;

*Eutropiellus debauwi* Hoedeman (1956):615,

Schneider & Whitney (1957):527, McInerney & Gerard

(1959):358, Makino (1961):49, Sterba (1962):389,

Dutta (1966):59, McInerney & Gerard (1966):358,

Hoedeman (1974):416, Burgess (1989):97, Kochetov

(1989):137, Sterba (1990):354, Aquarien Atlas Band 4

(1995):330, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):668, Dawes

(2002):161; *Eutropiellus debauwi vittatus* Hoedeman

(1956):616, Hoedeman (1974):416) "Kongo glass

catfish / Threestriped Glass Catfish / African Glass

Catfish / Striped African Glass Catfish /

Kongoglasmeerval"

***Pareutropius longifilis* (Steindachner, 1914)**

(Seegers (2008):200; *Eutropiellus longifilis* Burgess

(1989):99, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):330) "East

African glass catfish / *Eutropiellus* Debauwi"

***Pareutropius mandevillei* Poll, 1959** (Seegers

(2008):201; *Eutropiellus mandevillei* Burgess

(1989):99, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):330)

"Mandeville's glass catfish"

*Pareutropius vandeweyeri* → *Pareutropius buffei*

*Paraxoglossum* → *Exoglossum*

***Parhomaloptera* Vaillant, 1902**

(GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Parhomalopterinae)

***Parhomaloptera microstoma* (Boulenger, 1899)**

*Pario Ancistrus* → *Scobinancistrus pariolispos*

***Parioglossus* Regan, 1912**

(GOBIIDAE>Gobiodontinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Parioglossus marginalis* Rennis & Hoese, 1985**

***Parioglossus multiradiatus* Keith, Bosc & Volade,**

**2004** "Seychelles *Parioglossus*"

***Parioglossus neocaledonicus* Dingerkus & Séret,**

**1992** = ? *Parioglossus marginalis*

***Parioglossus palustris* (Herre, 1945)** "mudflat goby"

***Parioglossus raoi* (Herre, 1939)**

***Parioglossus taeniatus* Regan, 1912** "Regan's *Parioglossus*"

***Pariolius* Cope, 1872** (HEPTAPTERIDAE)

***Pariolius armillatus* Cope, 1872** (*Heptapterus armillatus* Burgess (1989):266)

***Pariosternarchus* Albert & Crampton, 2006**

(APTERONOTIDAE>Apteronotinae)

***Pariosternarchus amazonensis* Albert & Crampton, 2006**

Parkinson's rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia parkinsoni*

*Parluciosoma* → *Rasbora*

Parnahyba Pimelodella → *Pimelodella parnahybae*

***Parodon Valenciennes, 1850* (PARODONTIDAE) ↔**

*Apareiodon*

*Parodon affinis* → *Apareiodon affinis*

***Parodon alfonsoi* Londoño-Burbano, Román-**

**Valencia & Taphorn, 2011** (? *Parodon* sp. cf.

*suborbitalis* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):231)

***Parodon apolinari* Myers, 1930** (Géry (1978):202;

*Parodon Suborbitalis* Géry (1978):208, Aquarien Atlas

Band 2 (1985):318, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):126 & 131,

Sterba (1990):180, Roman (1992):152; *Parodon*

*Caliensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):129) "Greenbanded

Darter Tetra"

***Parodon atratoensis* Londoño-Burbano, Román-**

**Valencia & Taphorn, 2011**

***Parodon bifasciatus* Eigenmann, 1912** (Géry

(1978):203, Roman (1992):151)

***Parodon buckleyi* Boulenger, 1897** (Géry

(1978):202)

***Parodon caliensis* Boulenger, 1895** (Géry

(1978):203, Kochetov (1989):97) "Barred Darter Tetra"

***Parodon carrikeri* Fowler, 1940** (Géry (1978):203)

*Parodon gestri* → *Parodon nasus*

***Parodon guyanensis* Géry, 1959** (Géry (1978):202)

***Parodon hilarii* Reinhardt, 1867** (*Parodon nasus*

*hilarii* Géry (1978):203)

***Parodon magdalenensis* Londoño-Burbano,**

**Román-Valencia & Taphorn, 2011**

***Parodon moreirai* Ingenito & Buckup, 2005**

***Parodon nasus* Kner, 1859** (Géry (1978):203, Graça

& Pavanelli (2007):30; *Parodon gestri* Géry (1978):203;

*Parodon tortuosus* Géry (1978):203, Santos (1987):35,

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):154; *Parodon tortuosus*

*caudalis* Géry (1978):203; *Apareiodon pirassunungae*

Santos (1987):35) "Blue Darter Tetra"

***Parodon orinocensis* (Bonilla et al., 1999)**

*Parodon piracicabae* → *Apareiodon piracicabae*

*Parodon pirassunungae* → *Parodon nasus*

*Parodon Pongoensis* → *Apareiodon piracicabae*

***Parodon pongoensis* (Allen, 1942)** (Géry

(1978):203, Aquarien Atlas (1982):330, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):129, Kochetov (1989):96, Aquarien Atlas Band

6 (2002):228; *Apareiodon pongoensis* Exotic Tropical

Fishes (1967):42) "pongo characin / Pongo"

***Parodon suborbitalis* Valenciennes, 1850** (Géry

(1978):203) "Maracaibo Darter Tetra"

*Parodon tortuosus* → *Parodon nasus*

[Parodontidae \(darter tetras / parodontids /](#)

[Felsensalmler / rotsalmen\)](#) (CHARACIFORMES>

[Characoidei\)](#)

*Paroligosarcus* → *Oligosarcus*

Paroon Shark → *Pangasius sanitwongsei*

Parophiocephalus → *Parachanna*

***Parosphromenus* Bleeker, 1877**

(OSPHRONEMIDAE>Trichogastrinae)

***Parosphromenus alfredi* Kottelat & Ng, 2005** (Finke

& Hallmann (2013):78, Linke (2013):230) "West-

Malayan Licorice Gourami"

***Parosphromenus allani* Brown, 1987** (Aquarien

Atlas Band 3 (1991):662, Aqualog 6 (1997):76, Linke

(1998):120, Finke & Hallmann (2013):82, Linke

(2013):232; ? *Parosphromenus* sp. Sungai Stunggang

Linke (2013):291) "Allan's Gourami / Allan's Licorice

Gourami"

***Parosphromenus anjunganensis* Kottelat, 1991**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):572, Aqualog 6

(1997):76, Linke (1998):121, Finke & Hallmann

(2013):82, Linke (2013):234) "Anjungan Licorice

Gourami"

*Parosphromenus* Bintan → *Parosphromenus alfredi*

***Parosphromenus bintan* Kottelat & Ng, 1998** (Finke

& Hallmann (2013):78, 81, Linke (2013):236; ?

*Parosphromenus* sp. Bintan Aqualog 6 (1997):80,

Linke (1998):135, Linke (2013):237; ?

*Parosphromenus* sp. Sentang Linke (2013):287)

"Bintan Licorice Gourami / *Parosphromenus* Deissneri /

Blueline Licorice Gourami / *Parosphromenus*

*Sintangensis*"

*Parosphromenus* Deissneri → *Parosphromenus alfredi*

/ → *Parosphromenus bintan* / → *Parosphromenus*

*harveyi* / → *Parosphromenus sumatranus* / →

*Parosphromenus tweediei* / → *Pseudosphromenus*

*dayi*

***Parosphromenus deissneri* (Bleeker, 1859)**

??(Arnold (1937):84, Arnold (1949a):80, Hervey &

Hems (1952):318, Sterba (1962):793, Vierke

(1978):82, Vierke (1986):107, Kochetov (1989):230,

Sterba (1990):867, Aqualog 6 (1997):76, Linke

(1998):122, Dawes (2002):240, Finke & Hallmann

(2013):83, Linke (2013):238; *Parosphromenus* sp.

Bangka Linke (1998):134; *Parosphromenus* sp.

Malakka Aqualog 6 (1997):82) "licorice gourami /

Splendid Dwarf Gourami / Deissner's Gourami /

Dwergkempvis"

***Parosphromenus filamentosus* Vierke, 1981**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):807, Vierke (1986):108,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):613, Kochetov (1989):230,

Sterba (1990):867, Aqualog 6 (1997):77, Linke

(1998):124, Finke & Hallmann (2013):84, Linke

(2013):241) "spiketail gourami / Spiketail Licorice

Gourami / Filamenttail Licorice Gourami"

***Parosphromenus gunawani* Schindler & Linke,**

**2012** (Finke & Hallmann (2013):80, Linke (2013):245;

*Parosphromenus* sp. Jambi Aqualog 6 (1997):82, Linke

(1998):137) "Danau Rasau Licorice Gourami / Jambi

Licorice Gourami"

***Parosphromenus harveyi* Brown, 1987** (Aquarien

Atlas Band 3 (1991):664, Aqualog 6 (1997):77, Linke

(1998):125, Finke & Hallmann (2013):77, Linke

(2013):246) "Harvey's Gourami / Harvey's Licorice

Gourami / Blueline Gourami"

***Parosphromenus linkei* Kottelat, 1991** (Aquarien

Atlas Band 4 (1995):572, Aqualog 6 (1997):77, Linke

(1998):126, Finke & Hallmann (2013):86, Linke

(2013):247) "Linke's Licorice Gourami / Honeymoon

Gourami"

***Parosphromenus nagyi* Schaller, 1985** (Vierke

(1986):109, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):614, Kochetov

(1989):230, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):666,

Aqualog 6 (1997):79, Linke (1998):127, Finke &

Hallmann (2013):76, Linke (2013):252) "Nagy's

Licorice Gourami"

***Parosphromenus opallios* Kottelat & Ng, 2005**

(Finke & Hallmann (2013):79, Linke (2013):255;

*Parosphromenus* sp. Sukamara Aqualog 6 (1997):82,

Linke (1998):141; *Parosphromenus Deissneri* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):652 "Sukamara Licorice Gourami"

***Parosphromenus ornatacauda* Kottelat, 1991**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):574, Aqualog 6 (1997):79, Linke (1998):130, Finke & Hallmann (2013):74, Linke (2013):257) "Redtail Licorice Gourami / Ruby Licorice Gourami"

***Parosphromenus pahuensis* Kottelat & Ng, 2005**

(Finke & Hallmann (2013):86, Linke (2013):260; *Parosphromenus* sp. Melak Linke (1998):138) "Melak Licorice Gourami"

***Parosphromenus paludicola* Tweedie, 1952** (Vierke (1978):84, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):808, Vierke (1986):110, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):614, Kochetov (1989):230, Aqualog 6 (1997):79, Linke (1998):131, Finke & Hallmann (2013):87, Linke (2013):262) "Pallid Licorice Gourami / Swamp Licorice Gourami"

***Parosphromenus parvulus* Vierke, 1979** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):808, Vierke (1986):111, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):614, Kochetov (1989):230, Aqualog 6 (1997):80, Linke (1998):133, Finke & Hallmann (2013):74, Linke (2013):265) "Pygmy Licorice Gourami / Small Licorice Gourami"

***Parosphromenus phoenicurus* Schindler & Linke, 2012** (Finke & Hallmann (2013):80, Linke (2013):268) "Langgam Licorice Gourami"

***Parosphromenus quindecim* Kottelat & Ng, 2005**

(Finke & Hallmann (2013):85, Linke (2013):270) "Manis Mata Licorice Gourami"

***Parosphromenus rubrimontis* Kottelat & Ng, 2005**

(Finke & Hallmann (2013):79, Linke (2013):274; *Parosphromenus* sp. Bukit Merah Aqualog 6 (1997):82, Linke (1998):136) "Bukit Merah Licorice Gourami"

***Parosphromenus* sp. Ampah** (Finke & Hallmann (2013):84, Linke (2013):276) = ? *Parosphromenus filamentosus*

*Parosphromenus* sp. Anjungan → *Parosphromenus ornatacauda*

***Parosphromenus* sp. Ayer Hitam** (Finke & Hallmann (2013):89) "Foersch's Licorice Gourami / *Parosphromenus Deissneri*"

*Parosphromenus* sp. Bangka → *Parosphromenus deissneri* / → *Parosphromenus bintan*

*Parosphromenus* sp. Batang Kayan →

*Parosphromenus* sp. Sungai Stunggang

*Parosphromenus* sp. Batu Arang → *Parosphromenus harveyi*

***Parosphromenus* sp. Belitong** (Linke (2013):277)

*Parosphromenus* sp. Biawak → *Parosphromenus* sp. Sungai Stunggang

*Parosphromenus* sp. Bintan → *Parosphromenus bintan*

*Parosphromenus* sp. Blue Line → *Parosphromenus bintan* / → *Parosphromenus* spp.

*Parosphromenus* sp. Bukit Merah → *Parosphromenus rubrimontis*

***Parosphromenus* sp. Calak** (Linke (2013):278)

*Parosphromenus* sp. Danau Rasau →

*Parosphromenus gunawani*

***Parosphromenus* sp. Dabo** (Linke (2013):279)

*Parosphromenus* sp. Dorsal Spot → *Parosphromenus sumatranus*

***Parosphromenus* sp. Dua** (Linke (2013):280)

***Parosphromenus* sp. Gawing** (Linke (2013):281)

*Parosphromenus* sp. Jambi → *Parosphromenus*

*gunawani*

*Parosphromenus* sp. Jantur Gemeruh →

*Parosphromenus pahuensis*

*Parosphromenus* sp. Jengan Danum →

*Parosphromenus pahuensis*

***Parosphromenus* sp. Kota Tinggi** (Finke & Hallmann (2013):91)

***Parosphromenus* sp. Liang Liang**

*Parosphromenus* sp. Malakka → *Parosphromenus deissneri*

*Parosphromenus* sp. Mandor → *Parosphromenus anjunganensis*

*Parosphromenus* sp. Manis Mata → *Parosphromenus quindecim*

*Parosphromenus* sp. Melak → *Parosphromenus pahuensis*

***Parosphromenus* sp. Palangan** (Aqualog 6 (1997):82, Linke (1998):139, Linke (2013):282; ?

*Parosphromenus Deissneri* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):614; *Parosphromenus* sp. aff. *deissneri* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):652) "Palangan Licorice Gourami" = ?

*Parosphromenus alfredi* / *tweediei*

***Parosphromenus* sp. Pelantaran** (Linke (2013):283)

***Parosphromenus* sp. Pematanglumut** (Linke

(2013):284)

*Parosphromenus* sp. Pontian Besar →

*Parosphromenus tweediei*

*Parosphromenus* sp. Pudukuali → *Parosphromenus linkei*

*Parosphromenus* sp. Pundu → *Parosphromenus* sp. Palangan

***Parosphromenus* sp. Red** (Linke (2013):286)

*Parosphromenus* sp. Sentang → *Parosphromenus bintan*

*bintan*

*Parosphromenus* sp. Singtang → *Parosphromenus bintan*

*bintan*

*Parosphromenus* sp. Sukamara → *Parosphromenus opallios*

***Parosphromenus* sp. Sungaibertam** (Linke (2013):289)

*Parosphromenus* sp. Sungai Stunggang →

*Parosphromenus alleni*

***Parosphromenus* sp. Tanjung Malim** (Linke

(2013):293)

*Parosphromenus* sp. Tengah → *Parosphromenus parvulus*

***Parosphromenus sumatranus* Klausewitz, 1955**

(Finke & Hallmann (2013):75, Linke (2013):294;

*Parosphromenus deissneri sumatranus* Vierke (1978):82) "Dorsalspot Licorice Gourami / Sumatran Licorice Gourami"

***Parosphromenus tweediei* Kottelat & Ng, 2005**

(Finke & Hallmann (2013):80, Linke (2013):295; *Parosphromenus Deissneri* Aquarien Atlas (1982):641, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):613, Sterba (1990):861;

*Parosphromenus* sp. Pontian Besar Linke (1998):140, Linke (2013):285) "Splendid Dwarf Gourami /

*Parosphromenus Deissneri*"

***Parotocinclus Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889***

(LORICARIIDAE>Otothyridae)

***Parotocinclus amazonensis* Garavello, 1976**

(Franke (1985):48, Burgess (1989):438, Sands (1997):74; *Parotocinclus aripuanensis* Wels Atlas Band

1 (2002):356) "Redfin Otocinclus / False Sucker"

***Parotocinclus arandai* Sarmiento-Soares, Lehmann & Martins-Pinheiro, 2009**

- Parotocinclus bahiensis* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1918)**  
(Burgess (1989):438)
- Parotocinclus bidentatus* Gauger & Buckup, 2005**
- Parotocinclus britskii* Boeseman, 1974** (Burgess (1989):438, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):386, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):356)
- Parotocinclus cearensis* Garavello, 1976** (Burgess (1989):438)
- Parotocinclus cesarpinto* Miranda Ribeiro, 1939**  
(Burgess (1989):438, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):386, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):358)
- Parotocinclus collinsae* Schmidt & Ferraris, 1985**  
(Burgess (1989):438, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):360)
- Parotocinclus cristatus* Garavello, 1976** (Burgess (1989):438, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):388, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):360)
- Parotocinclus doceanus* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1918)**  
(Burgess (1989):438, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):362; *Microlepidogaster doceana* Burgess (1989):439)
- Parotocinclus eppleyi* Schaefer & Provenzano, 1993**
- Parotocinclus halbothi* Lehmann, Lazzarotto & Reis, 2014**
- Parotocinclus haroldoi* Garavello, 1988** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):362)
- Parotocinclus jequi* Lehmann et al., 2013**
- Parotocinclus jimi* Garavello, 1976** (Burgess (1989):438, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):388, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):364)
- '*Parotocinclus*' jumbo** Britski & Garavello, 2002  
(LDA25 Aqualog 1 (1995+):94, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):372, Aqualog 21 (2004):231; *Parotocinclus* *Spilosoma* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):392; *Parotocinclus* sp. Recife Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):376) "Pitbull Pleco / LDA25"
- Parotocinclus longirostris* Garavello, 1988** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):366, Zuanon et al. (2015):98; *Parotocinclus* sp. Rio Cristalino Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):394) "Parotocinclus Minimus / Mini Parotocinclus"
- Parotocinclus maculicauda* (Steindachner, 1877)**  
(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):512, Franke (1985):48, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):260, Burgess (1989):404, Kochetov (1989):154, Sterba (1990):417, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):390, Sands (1997):74, Dawes (2002):152, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):370, Oyakawa et al. (2006):91; *Otocinclus maculicauda* Arnold (1949a):78, Sterba (1962):462; ? Schlanksauger Arnold (1938):100; *Otocinclus Flexilis* Hoedeman (1974):374) "Redfin Otocinclus / Redfin Dwarf Pleco / False Sucker / Cascudinho"
- Parotocinclus minutus* Garavello, 1976** (Burgess (1989):438, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):372)
- Parotocinclus muriaensis* Gauger & Buckup, 2005**
- Parotocinclus planicauda* Garavello & Britski, 2003**
- Parotocinclus polyochrus* Schaefer, 1988** (Burgess (1989):438)
- Parotocinclus prata* Ribeiro, Melo & Pereira, 2002**
- Parotocinclus robustus* Lehmann & Reis, 2012**
- Parotocinclus seridoensis* Ramos et al., 2013**
- Parotocinclus* sp. *Essequibo*** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):373)
- Parotocinclus* sp. *Mazaruni*** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):374)
- Parotocinclus* sp. *Minas Gerais*** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):374)
- Parotocinclus* sp. *Peppermint*** = ? *Parotocinclus eppleyi*
- Parotocinclus* sp. *Pernambuco*** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):378)
- Parotocinclus* sp. *Peru*** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):380) "Rio Nanay Parotocinclus / Mini Parotocinclus"
- Parotocinclus* sp. Recife → *Parotocinclus jumbo*
- Parotocinclus* sp. Rio Cristalino → *Parotocinclus longirostris*
- Parotocinclus* sp. *Rio Parnaiba*** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):380)
- Parotocinclus* sp. *Rio Xingu*** (Camargo et al. (2013):41)
- Parotocinclus* sp. *São Paulo*** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):382) = ? *Parotocinclus maculicauda*
- Parotocinclus* *Spilosoma* → *Parotocinclus jumbo*
- Parotocinclus spilosoma* (Fowler, 1941)** (Burgess (1989):438) "Goldspot Dwarf Pleco"
- Parotocinclus spilurus* (Fowler, 1941)** (Burgess (1989):438)
- Parotocinclus steindachneri* Di Caporiacco, 1948** = ? *Parotocinclus maculicauda*
- Parotocinclus variola* Lehmann A., Schwambach & Reis, 2015**  
*Paroxyurichthys* → *Stenogobius*  
Parras pupfish → *Cyprinodon latifasciatus*  
Parrot Platy → *Xiphophorus variatus*  
Parrot Pufferfish → *Colomesus psittacus*  
*Parupygus litaniensis* → *Hypopomus artedi*  
*Parupygus savannensis* → *Hypopomus artedi*  
Parvacara → *Laetacara*
- Parviparma* Herre, 1927** (BUTIDAE)
- Parviparma straminea* Herre, 1927**  
Pasca → *Paragoniates alburnus*  
Pasion Cichlid → *Thorichthys passionis*  
Pastaza corydoras → *Corydoras pastazensis*  
Pastel cichlid → *Cribroheros alfari*
- Pastinachus* Rüppell, 1829** (DASYATIDAE>Hypolophinae)
- Pastinachus ater* (Macleay, 1883)** "eastern cowtail stingray / Banana-tail Ray / Feathertail Stingray"
- Pastinachus gracilicaudus* Last & Manjaji-Matsumoto, 2010** (marine species ?) "narrowtail stingray"
- Pastinachus sephen* (Forsskål, 1775)** (Aqualog 15 (2000):31, Vidthayanon (2008):22; *Dasyatis sephen* Stead (1906):233; *Himantura fluviatilis* Aqualog 15 (2000):167) "cowtail stingray / Gangetic Stingray / Ganges Flagtail Stingray / Indian Freshwater Whipray"
- Pastinachus solocirostris* Last, Manjaji & Yearsley, 2005** (marine species ?) "roughnose stingray"
- Pastinachus stellurostris* Last, Fahmi & Naylor, 2010** "starrynose stingray"
- Patagonian Characin → *Gymnocharacinus bergi*
- Pateobatis* Last, Naylor & Manjaji-Matsumoto, 2016** (DASYATIDAE>Urogyminae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Pateobatis uarnacoides* (Bleeker, 1852)** (*Himantura uarnacoides* Vidthayanon (2008):20; marine species ?) "whitenose whipray"
- Pati → *Luciopimelodus pati*
- Patrick's Cichlid → *Aequidens patricki*
- Patrizi's Nothobranch → *Nothobranchius patrizii*
- Paucis Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma paucisquamis*

**Paulasquama Armbruster & Taphorn, 2011**

(LORICARIIDAE&gt;Hypostominae)

**Paulasquama callis Armbruster & Taphorn, 2011**

"Waruma River Pleco"

*Paulicea* → *Zungaro*Pauwoogbaars → *Centrarchus macropterus*Pauwoogcichlide → *Astronotus ocellatus*Pauwooggoerami → *Parasphaerichthys ocellatus*Pauwoogkambaars → *Crenicichla lepidota*Pauwoogstekelaal → *Macragnathus aculeatus*Pauwoogstekelrog → *Potamotrygon motoro*Pauwoogzonnebaars → *Centrarchus macropterus*Pauwvis → *Trichogaster labiosa*Payara → *Hydrolycus scomberoides*Payne's rugzwemmer → *Mochokiella paynei*Payne's Synodontis → *Mochokiella paynei*Peaceful Betta → *Betta imbellis* / → *Betta smaragdina*Peacock Bass → *Cichla monoculus* / → *Cichla ocellaris*Peacock cichlid → *Cichla ocellaris*Peacock Cichlid → *Aulonocara stuartgranti* / → *Tilapia sparrmanii*Peacock Goby → *Tateurndina ocellicauda*Peacock Mouthbrooder → *Betta macrostoma*Peacock Sunfish → *Centrarchus macropterus*Peacock-eye Bass → *Centrarchus macropterus*Peacock-eye Spiny-eel → *Mastacembelus erythrotaenia*Peacock-eye Sunfish → *Centrarchus macropterus*Pearl Bushfish → *Microctenopoma damasi*Pearl Catfish → *Mystus castaneus*Pearl cichlid → *Cribroheros rhytisma*Pearl Cichlid → '*Geophagus*' *brasiliensis* / →*Herichthys carpintis* / → *Herichthys cyanoguttatus* / →*Herichthys minckleyi*Pearl Crenicichla → *Crenicichla saxatilis*Pearl dace → *Margariscus margarita*Pearl danio → *Brachydanio albolineatus*Pearl eartheater → '*Geophagus*' *brasiliensis*Pearl gourami → *Trichopodus leerii*Pearl of Likoma → *Labidochromis joanjohnsonae*Pearl Roach → *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*Pearl Satanoperca → *Satanoperca leucosticta*Pearl Spot → *Etroplus suratensis*Pearl Sucker → *Ancistrus hoplogenyis*Pearl Tilapia → *Oreochromis lepidurus*Pearl Zebra → *Maylandia callainos*Pearlined Lamprologus → *Neolamprologus tetracanthus*Pearlscale Cichlid → *Herichthys carpintis*Pearlscale Ctenopoma → *Microctenopoma damasi*Pearlscale Lamprologus → '*Lamprologus*' *leloupi*Pearlstriped Geophagus → *Gymnogeophagus rhabdotus*Pearly Betta → *Betta anabatoides*Pearly Compressiceps → *Altolamprologus calvus*Pearly Lamprologus → *Altolamprologus calvus*Pearly rasbora → *Rasboroides vaterifloris*Pearse Cichlid → *Cincelichthys pearsei*Pearson's Leporinus → *Leporinus pearsoni***Peckoltia Miranda Ribeiro, 1912**(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Ancistomus* /*Ancistrus* / *Dekeyseria* / *Hemiancistrus* / *Hypancistrus* /*Panaque* / *Pseudancistrus* / *Spectracanthicus**Peckoltia albocincta* → *Peckoltia multispinis**Peckoltia Angelicus* → *Hypancistrus* sp. *Angelicus**Peckoltia arenaria* → *Peckoltia bachi**Peckoltia aurantiaca* → *Parancistrus aurantiacus***Peckoltia (Peckoltichthys) bachi (Boulenger, 1898)**(Burgess (1989):434; *Peckoltia arenaria* Burgess(1989):434; *Peckoltia filicaudata* Burgess (1989):435;*Peckoltia ucayalensis* Burgess (1989):435;*Sophiancistrus ucayalensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):624, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):688; L146

Aqualog 1 (1995):58, Aqualog 21 (2004):117, L-

Nummern Datz Special (2004):71; L232 Aqualog 21

(2004):169; LDA30 Aqualog 1 (1995+):92, Aqualog 21

(2004):234) "Clown Plec / Smoky Peckoltia /

Headspotted Chaetostoma / L146 / Ucayali

Peckoltichthys / L232 / Bola Pleco / LDA30 / Blue

Panaque"

*Peckoltia brachyura* → *Dekeyseria brachyura***Peckoltia braueri (Eigenmann, 1912)** (Wels AtlasBand 2 (2005):634; *Hemiancistrus braueri* Burgess(1989):434; *Peckoltia* cf. *cavatica* Camargo et al.

(2013):231; ? L121 Aqualog 1 (1995):50, Aqualog 21

(2004):102, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):65, Wels

Atlas Band 2 (2005):648; ? L135 Aqualog 21

(2004):112, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):68; L305

Aqualog 21 (2004):204, L-Nummern Datz Special

(2004):107, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):653; *Peckoltia**Platyrrhyncha* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):256, Aquarien

Atlas Band 5 (1997):396, Cánovas &amp; Puigcerver

(2002):394; ? L076 Aqualog 1 (1995):34, Aqualog 21

(2004):75, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):54, Wels

Atlas Band 2 (2005):644; ? L099 Aqualog 1 (1995):44,

Aqualog 21 (2004):91, L-Nummern Datz Special

(2004):59) "Wormline Peckoltia / L121 / Net Pleco /

L135 / Rio Negro Peckoltia / L305 / Redfin Tiger Pleco

/ L76 / Orangeseam Pleco / Orangeseam Peckoltia /

L99"

*Peckoltia Brevis* → *Panaqolus maccus***Peckoltia brevis (La Monte, 1935)** ?(Aquarien Atlas

Band 2 (1985):512, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):256,

Burgess (1989):435, Kochetov (1989):154, Aquarien

Atlas Band 5 (1997):394, Sands (1997):75, Cánovas &amp;

Puigcerver (2002):393, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):636;

L205 Aqualog 21 (2004):157, L-Nummern Datz Special

(2004):84, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):659; LDA78

Aqualog 21 (2004+):259) "Spotted Peckoltia / Brevis

Peckoltia / Ucayali Peckoltia / L205 / LDA78 / Gevlekte

peckoltia"

**Peckoltia caenosa Armbruster, 2008** (LDA20

Aqualog 1 (1995):93, Aqualog 21 (2004):229, Wels

Atlas Band 2 (2005):506; LDA21 Aqualog 1 (1995):93,

Aqualog 21 (2004):229) "Goldenstripes Peckoltia /

LDA20 / Goldenstripes Cochliodon / LDA21"

**Peckoltia capitulata Fisch-Muller & Covain, 2012**

"Peckoltia Athanase"

*Peckoltia caquetae* → *Lasiancistrus castelnaui***Peckoltia cavatica Armbruster & Werneke, 2005****Peckoltia compta Oliveira, Zuanon, Rapp Py-Daniel****& Rocha, 2010** (L134 Aqualog 1 (1995):54, Aquarien

Atlas Band 6 (2002):602, Aqualog 21 (2004):110, L-

Nummern Datz Special (2004):68, Wels Atlas Band 2

(2005):649) "Leopard Frog Pleco / Peckoltia Vittata /

Xingu Vittata / L134 / Tapajos-zebra"

**Peckoltia ephippiata Armbruster, Werneke & Tan,****2015***Peckoltia filicaudata* → *Peckoltia bachi*



**Peckoltia furcata (Fowler, 1940)** (*Chaetostoma furcatum* Burgess (1989):435)

**Peckoltia greedoi Armbruster, Werneke & Tan, 2015**

*Peckoltia kuhlmanni* → *Peckoltia vittata*

**Peckoltia lineola Armbruster, 2008** (L202 Aqualog 1 (1995):74, Aqualog 21 (2004):151, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):84, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):656; LDA57 Aqualog 21 (2004):247; LDA79 Aqualog 21 (2004+):261) "Orange-yellow Peckoltia / L202 / Orinoco Peckoltia / LDA57 / LDA79"

**Peckoltia lujani Armbruster, Werneke & Tan, 2015** (L127 Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):292, Aqualog 1 (1995):52, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):352, Aqualog 21 (2004):106, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):66, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):404; L207 Aqualog 21 (2004):158) "Hypostomus Unae / L127 / L207"

**Peckoltia multispinis (Holly, 1929)** (*Lasiancistrus multispinis* Burgess (1989):434; *Hemiancistrus albocinctus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):272, Arnold (1949a):51, Werner (1949):129, Beck (1950):152, Sterba (1962):469; *Peckoltia albocincta* Burgess (1989):434; ? *Ancistrus* sp. Arnold (1935):122; L049 Aqualog 1 (1995):26, Aqualog 21 (2004):64, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):47, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):642) "Tocantins Peckoltia / L49 / Ringlet Tiger"

*Peckoltia niveata* → *Dekeyseria niveata*

**Peckoltia oligospila (Günther, 1864)** (Burgess (1989):435, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):396, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):638; *Hemiancistrus oligospilus* Kochetov (1989):155; L006 Aqualog 1 (1995):8, Aqualog 21 (2004):35, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):35) "Browndot Peckoltia / L6" in ?

*Hemiancistrus*

**Peckoltia otali Fisch-Muller & Covain, 2012**

"Peckoltia"

**Peckoltia pankimpuju (Lujan & Chamon, 2008)**

(L350 Aqualog 21 (2004):220, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):118, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):946) "Coal Pleco / Peruvian Lyretail / L350 / Black Lyretail Pleco"

*Peckoltia picta* → *Dekeyseria brachyura*

*Peckoltia platyrhyncha* → *Peckoltia braueri*

*Peckoltia platyrhynchus* → *Chaetostoma platyrhynchus*

*Peckoltia Pulcher* → *Panaqolus gnomus* / →

*Panaqolus maccus*

*Peckoltia pulchra* → *Dekeyseria brachyura*

**Peckoltia relictum (Lujan, Armbruster & Rengifo, 2011)**

**Peckoltia sabaji Armbruster, 2003** (Camargo *et al.* (2013):243; *Ancistomus sabaji* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):486; ? L075 Aqualog 1 (1995):34, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):587, Aqualog 21 (2004):75, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):53; L124 Aqualog 1 (1995):51, Aqualog 21 (2004):104, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):65; L301 Aqualog 21 (2004):203, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):106; LDA2 Aqualog 1 (1995):86, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):400, Aqualog 21 (2004):221) "Pará Pleco / L75 / Leopard Pleco / L124 / Puerto Ayacucho Ancistomus / Belem Ancistrus / L301 / Bigspot Hypostomus / LDA2"

**Peckoltia salgadae (Fowler, 1941)** (Burgess (1989):435) in *Ancistrus* ?

*Peckoltia scaphirhynchus* → *Dekeyseria scaphirhynchus*

**Peckoltia simulata Fisch-Muller & Covain, 2012**

'*Peckoltia*' sp. **Arenaria** (L009 Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):398, Aqualog 21 (2004):37, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):35, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):640) "Smoky Peckoltia / L9 / Para Peckoltia / Peckoltia Arenaria"

*Peckoltia* sp. **Cametá** → *Peckoltia multispinis*

'*Peckoltia*' sp. **Curuá-Una** (L288 Aqualog 21 (2004):200, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):103, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):666) "Curua-Una Peckoltia / L288"

'*Peckoltia*' sp. **Leopard** (L008 Aqualog 1 (1995):8, Aqualog 21 (2004):37, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):35, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):640; ["L9"] Aqualog 1 (1995):9) "Leopard Pleco / L8 / Leopard Peckoltia"

'*Peckoltia*' sp. **"Manaus"** (LDA81 Aqualog 21 (2004+):261)

'*Peckoltia*' sp. **Marble Spots** (LDA18 Aqualog 1 (1995):92, Aqualog 21 (2004):228, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):670; L377 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):124) "Marble Spots Ancistrus / LDA18 / Yellow Prince Tiger Pleco / L377"

*Peckoltia* sp. **Meta** (L147 Aqualog 21 (2004):119, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):71, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):496; L147a Aqualog 1 (1995):59) "Venezuela Chaetostoma / L147 / Headspotted Peckoltia / Headspotted Pleco / Colombian Orinoco Pleco / Rio Meta Ancistomus"

*Peckoltia* sp. **Rio Alessandro** → *Panaqolus maccus*

'*Peckoltia*' sp. **Rio Apuré** (L278 Aqualog 21 (2004):196, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):101, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):666) "Apure Peckoltia / L278"

'*Peckoltia*' sp. **Rio Araguari** (L055 Aqualog 21 (2004):67, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):48) "L055"

'*Peckoltia*' sp. **Rio Curuá** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):679) "Red Prince Tiger Pleco"

'*Peckoltia*' sp. **Rio Erepecuru** (L218 Aqualog 1 (1995+):90, Aqualog 21 (2004):164, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):87, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):662; L247 Aqualog 21 (2004):180) "Trombetas Peckoltia / L218 / L247"

'*Peckoltia*' sp. **Rio Guaporé** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):679)

'*Peckoltia*' sp. **Rio Gurupi** (L382 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):126, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):668) "Gurupi Peckoltia / L382"

'*Peckoltia*' sp. **Rio Jari** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):680)

'*Peckoltia*' sp. **Rio Madeira** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):680)

'*Peckoltia*' sp. **Rio Nhamundá** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):681) "Alto Nhamunda Peckoltia / L477"

'*Peckoltia*' sp. **Río Pachicilla**

'*Peckoltia*' sp. **Rio Pantanari** (L061 Aqualog 1 (1995):29, Aqualog 21 (2004):69, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):50) "Oyapock Ancistrus / L61"

'*Peckoltia*' sp. **Rio Tapajós 2** (L265 Aqualog 1 (1995+):97, Aqualog 21 (2004):189, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):97, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):665; LDA84 Aqualog 21 (2004+):262) "Tapajos Orangeseam Peckoltia / L265 / LDA84"

'*Peckoltia*' sp. **Rio Tapajós 3** (LDA87 Aqualog 21 (2004+):263) "LDA87"

'*Peckoltia*' sp. **San Julian** (*Peckoltia* sp. Río San Alejandro Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):681) "Bolivian

## Peckoltia"

'*Peckoltia* sp. **Tocantins** (Peckoltia Pulcher Aquarien Atlas (1982):494; *Peckoltia* sp. Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):242; ? L072 Aqualog 1 (1995):33, Aqualog 21 (2004):74, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):53; ? L080 Aqualog 1 (1995):35, Aqualog 21 (2004):77, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):55, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):646) "Tiger Peckoltia / Tiger Clown Pleco / Yellow Prince / L72 / Tocantins Tiger / L80"

'*Peckoltia* sp. **Urubaxi** (L170 Aqualog 1 (1995):65, Aqualog 21 (2004):131, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):76) "Urubaxi Butterfly / L170"

'*Peckoltia* sp. **Venezuela** (L103 Aqualog 21 (2004):93, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):60) "L103"

'*Peckoltia* sp. **Zwerg** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):672; ? Peckoltia Vermiculata Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):298, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):399) "Dwarf Tiger Peckoltia / Tiger Pleco"

*Peckoltia ucayalensis* → *Peckoltia bachi*

*Peckoltia Vermiculata* → '*Peckoltia* sp. Zwerg

***Peckoltia vermiculata* (Steindachner, 1908)**

(Burgess (1989):435, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):674) "Belem Peckoltia"

*Peckoltia Vittata* → *Panaqolus maccus*

***Peckoltia vittata* (Steindachner, 1881) ??**(Franke (1985):40, Burgess (1989):394, Kochetov (1989):154, Sterba (1990):415, Roman (1992):78, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):676, Camargo *et al.* (2013):233;

*Hemiancistrus vittatus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):314; L015 Aqualog 1 (1995):12, Sands (1997):76, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):400, Dawes (2002):153, Aqualog 21 (2004):40, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):37; *Peckoltia kuhlmanni* Burgess (1989):435; ? ["L103"] Aqualog 1 (1995):45; L038

Aqualog 1 (1995):22, Aqualog 21 (2004):58, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):44, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):642; L140 Aqualog 1 (1995):55, Aqualog 21 (2004):114, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):69, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):656; L209 Aqualog 21 (2004):160, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):85, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):660; L211 Aqualog 21 (2004):161, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):86, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):660; L214 Aqualog 1 (1995+):88, Aqualog 21 (2004):163, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):86, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):662; ? L295 Aqualog 21 (2004):202; ? LDA61 Aqualog 21 (2004):249; ? LDA62 Aqualog 21 (2004):250) "Striped Sucker Catfish / Banded Peckoltia / Clown Pleco / Clown Peckoltia / Hairy Peckoltia / L15 / Candy Striped Pleco / Tocantins Tiger Pleco / L38 / Tapajos Peckoltia / L140 / Marbled Peckoltia / L214 / Arapiuns Peckoltia / LDA61 / Tapajós Peckoltia / LDA62 / Rondonia Peckoltia / L209 / Madeira Peckoltia / L211 / L295"

***Peckoltia wernekei* Armbruster & Lujan, 2016** (L243 Aqualog 1 (1995+):95, Aqualog 21 (2004):178, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):92, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):504; LDA86 Aqualog 21 (2004+):263) "Flash Zebra Pleco / L243 / LDA86"

*Peckoltia yaravi* → *Neblinichthys yaravi*

*Peckoltichthys* → *Peckoltia*

***Pectenocypris* Kottelat, 1982**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)

***Pectenocypris balaena* Roberts, 1989**

***Pectenocypris korthausae* Kottelat, 1982** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):598, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):413)

## "Cone-head Rasbora"

***Pectenocypris micromysticetus* Tan & Kottelat, 2009**

***Pectenocypris nigra* Wibowo, Ahnelt & Kertamihardja, 2016**

***Pectenocypris* sp.** "Orange Doublespotted Rasbora"

Pectinatus → *Phenacogaster pectinatus*

Pectoralspot Combtail → *Belontia signata jonklaasi*

Pectorosus Hatchetfish → *Thoracocharax securis*

Peculiarmouth Anostomid → *Sartor respectus*

Pedalibrycon Felipponei → *Bario steindachneri* / →

*Hollandichthys multifasciatus*

*Pedalibrycon felipponei* → *Cheirodon interruptus*

Peddelvissen → Polyodontinae

Pedder Galaxias → *Galaxias pedderensis*

Pejerrey → *Odontesthes bonariensis*

***Pelangia* Allen, 1998**

(MELANOTAENIIDAE>Melanotaeniinae)

***Pelangia mbutaensis* Allen, 1998** (Aqualog 13

(2002):141, Tappin (2010):355) "Mbuta rainbowfish / Lake Mbuta Rainbowfish"

***Pelagus* Kottelat & Freyhof, 2007**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

***Pelagus egridiri* (Karaman, 1972)** (*Pseudophoxinus egridiri* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):420) "Eğirdir minnow"

***Pelagus epiroticus* (Steindachner, 1896)E** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):215; *Phoxinellus epiroticus* Maitland (2000):133) "tsima / Epirus Minnow / Greek Minnow"

***Pelagus laconicus* (Kottelat & Barbieri, 2004)**

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):215) "Evrotas minnow"

***Pelagus marathonicus* (Vinciguerra, 1921)**

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):216) "Marathon minnow"

***Pelagus minutus* (Karaman, 1924)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):216; *Pseudophoxinus minutus* Maitland

(2000):137) "Ohrid minnow / Albanian Minnowcarp"

***Pelagus prespensis* (Karaman, 1924)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):217; *Phoxinellus prespensis* Maitland

(2000):134) "Prespa minnow"

***Pelagus stymphalicus* (Valenciennes, 1844)**

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):218; *Phoxinellus*

*stymphalicus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):208;

*Pseudophoxinus stymphalicus* Maitland (2000):138)

"Stymphalia minnow / Marida / Tsimia / Griekse elrits"

***Pelagus thespoticus* (Stephanidis, 1939)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):219) "Epiros minnow"

***Pelecus* Agassiz, 1835** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

***Pelecus cultratus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Seeley

(1886):243, Bade (1898):395, Bade (1901):175,

Pappenheim (1909):145, Brüning (1919):136, Ahl

(1932):52, Schreitmüller (1933):171, Aquarien Atlas

Band 3 (1991):252, Greenhalgh (1999):88, Gerstmeier

& Romig (2000):260, Maitland (2000):130, Kottelat &

Freyhof (2007):219) "razorfish / Ziege / Sabrefish /

Chekxon / Razorfish / Sabelbliek / Meskarper"

Peled → *Coregonus peled*

Pellegrin's Bushfish → *Ctenopoma pellegrini*

Pellegrin's Ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma pellegrini*

Pellegrin's Leporinus → *Leporinus maculatus*

Pellegrini Pleco → *Pseudorinelepis genibarbis*

*Pellegrinina* → *Chalceus*

***Pellona Valenciennes, 1847* (PELLONIDAE) ↔**

*Neosteus*

***Pellona castelnaeana* Valenciennes, 1847**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):385, Aquarien Atlas Band 6

- (2002):1030; *Neosteus castelnaeanus* Santos (1987):25; *Neosteus altamazonicus* Santos (1987):25 "Amazon pellona / Golden Herring / Sardinha branca"  
**Pellona flavipinnis (Valenciennes, 1836)** (Almirón et al. (2015):53) "yellowfin river pellona"  
**Pellonidae (pellonas) (CLUPEIFORMES>Clupeoidei)**  
**Pellonula Günther, 1868** (CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)  
*Pellonula afzeliusi* → *Pellonula leonensis*  
**Pellonula leonensis Boulenger, 1916** "Guinean sprat / Smalltooth Pellonula"  
*Pellonula miri* → *Pellonula leonensis*  
**Pellonula vorax Günther, 1868** (Goffin (1909):121) "bigtooth pellonula"  
Pellucid Mosquitofish → *Gambusia marshi*  
**Pelmatochromis Steindachner, 1894** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Benitochromis* / *Chromidotilapia* / *Hemichromis* / *Nanochromis* / *Pelvicachromis* / *Thysochromis*  
*Pelmatochromis annectens* → *Thysochromis ansorgii*  
*Pelmatochromis ansorgii* → *Thysochromis ansorgii*  
*Pelmatochromis Aquamaceps* → *Congochromis squamiceps*  
*Pelmatochromis Arnoldi* → *Hemichromis elongatus*  
*Pelmatochromis arnoldi* → *Thysochromis ansorgii*  
*Pelmatochromis Aureocephalus* → *Pelvicachromis pulcher*  
*Pelmatochromis batesii* → *Benitochromis batesii*  
*Pelmatochromis Belladorsalis* → *Chromidotilapia guntheri*  
*Pelmatochromis boulengeri* → *Chromidotilapia guntheri*  
**Pelmatochromis buettikoferi (Steindachner, 1894)** (Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):792, Axelrod (1993):478, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):906, Lamboj (2004):123)  
*Pelmatochromis Cameronensis* → *Pelvicachromis pulcher*  
*Pelmatochromis Camerunensis* → *Pelvicachromis sacrimontis*  
*Pelmatochromis camerunensis* → *Pelvicachromis pulcher*  
*Pelmatochromis caudifasciatus* → *Parananchromis caudifasciatus*  
*Pelmatochromis cerasogaster* → *Hemichromis cerasogaster*  
*Pelmatochromis congicus* → *Pterochromis congicus*  
**Pelmatochromis corbali (Boulenger, 1913)** (Axelrod (1993):479, Lamboj (2004):124) = ? *Pelmatochromis buettikoferi*  
*Pelmatochromis darlingi* → *Pharyngochromis acuticeps*  
*Pelmatochromis dimidiatus* → *Congochromis dimidiatus*  
*Pelmatochromis dorsalis* → *Pelmatochromis nigrofasciatus*  
*Pelmatochromis exsul* → *Hemichromis exsul*  
*Pelmatochromis guntheri* → *Chromidotilapia guntheri*  
*Pelmatochromis haugi* → *Chromidotilapia kingsleyae*  
*Pelmatochromis humilis* → *Wallaceochromis humilis*  
*Pelmatochromis kingsleyae* → *Chromidotilapia kingsleyae*  
*Pelmatochromis klugei* → *Pelvicachromis taeniatus*  
*Pelmatochromis Klugei II* → *Pelvicachromis subocellatus*  
*Pelmatochromis Kribensis* → *Pelvicachromis pulcher*  
*Pelmatochromis kribensis* → *Pelvicachromis kribensis*  
*Pelmatochromis kribensis callipterus* → *Pelvicachromis taeniatus*  
*Pelmatochromis kribensis klugei* → *Pelvicachromis taeniatus*  
*Pelmatochromis lateralis* → *Tylochromis lateralis*  
*Pelmatochromis lepidurus* → *Tylochromis lateralis*  
*Pelmatochromis loennbergi* → *Chromidotilapia guntheri loennbergi*  
*Pelmatochromis longipinnis* → *Pelmatochromis nigrofasciatus*  
*Pelmatochromis longirostris* → *Parananchromis longirostris*  
*Pelmatochromis maculifer* → *Thysochromis ansorgii*  
*Pelmatochromis multidens* → *Heterochromis multidens*  
**Pelmatochromis nigrofasciatus (Pellegri, 1900)** (Kochetov (1989):215, Axelrod (1993):479, Lamboj (2004):125; *Pelmatochromis Ocellifer* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):906)  
*Pelmatochromis Ocellifer* → *Pelmatochromis nigrofasciatus*  
**Pelmatochromis ocellifer Boulenger, 1899** (Axelrod (1993):480, Lamboj (2004):126; *Pelmatochromis Ocellatus* Kochetov (1989):215)  
*Pelmatochromis pellegrini* → *Chromidotilapia guntheri*  
*Pelmatochromis polylepis* → *Tylochromis polylepis*  
*Pelmatochromis polyodon* → *Heterochromis multidens*  
*Pelmatochromis pulcher* → *Pelvicachromis pulcher*  
*Pelmatochromis pulcher B* → *Pelvicachromis sacrimontis*  
*Pelmatochromis pulcher type 2* → *Pelvicachromis sacrimontis*  
*Pelmatochromis roloffii* → *Pelvicachromis roloffii*  
*Pelmatochromis schoutedeni* → *Chromidotilapia schoutedeni*  
*Pelmatochromis Subocellatus* → *Pelvicachromis silviae*  
*Pelmatochromis subocellatus* → *Pelvicachromis subocellatus*  
*Pelmatochromis Subocellatus Kribensis* → *Pelvicachromis pulcher*  
*Pelmatochromis subocellatus pulcher* → *Pelvicachromis pulcher*  
*Pelmatochromis Taeniatus* → *Pelvicachromis pulcher* / → *Pelvicachromis drachenfelsi*  
*Pelmatochromis taeniatus* → *Pelvicachromis taeniatus*  
*Pelmatochromis thomasi* → *Anomalochromis thomasi*  
*Pelmatochromis welwitschi* → *Chetia welwitschi*  
**Pelmatolapia Thys van den Audenaerde, 1969** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
**Pelmatolapia cabrae (Boulenger, 1899)** (*Tilapia cabrae* Goffin (1909):149, Beirens (1938):122, Axelrod (1993):537, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):986, Lamboj (2004):72)  
**Pelmatolapia mariae Boulenger, 1899** (*Tilapia mariae* Staeck (1974):165, Aquarien Atlas (1982):778, Cichlidi Africani (1987):166, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):525, Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):807, Axelrod (1993):538, Mills (1993):129, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):165, Cánovas & Puigserver (2002):861, Dawes (2002):123, Lamboj (2004):84) "spotted tilapia / Tiger Tilapia / Fivespot Tilapia / Tiger Cichlid / Zebra Cichlid"  
*Pelteobagrus* → *Tachysurus*  
*Pelteobagrus crassirostris* → *Tachysurus crassilabris*  
*Pelteobagrus ornatus* → *Hyalobagrus ornatus*  
**Pelvicachromis Thys van den Audenaerde, 1968**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

*Pelvicachromis Camerunensis* → *Pelvicachromis sacrimontis*

*Pelvicachromis caudifasciatus* → *Parananochromis caudifasciatus*

***Pelvicachromis drachenfelsi* Lamboj, Bartel & Dell'Ampio, 2014** (*Pelvicachromis Taeniatus* Wouri Linke & Staeck (2002):196, Lamboj (2004):191) "Wouri *Pelvicachromis*"

*Pelvicachromis humilis* → *Wallaceochromis humilis*

*Pelvicachromis Kribensis* → *Pelvicachromis pulcher*

***Pelvicachromis kribensis* (Boulenger, 1911)**

(*Pelvicachromis Taeniatus* Linke & Staeck (2002):193, 198, 199, 201, 206, 207, 208, Lamboj (2004):191, 192; *Pelmatochromis kribensis* var. *calliptera*) "Cameroon krib / Kienké *Pelvicachromis* / Bissiang Krib / Bipindi Krib / Bandwouri Krib / Dehane Krib / Kienke Krib / Lobé Krib / Lokoundje Krib / Moliwe Krib / Muni Krib / Nangé Krib / Njange Krib / Ndonga Krib / Nyété Krib / Muyuka Krib"

***Pelvicachromis pulcher* (Boulenger, 1901)** (Staeck (1974):178, Aquarien Atlas (1982):750, Varjo (1982):203, *Cicli di Africani* (1987):221, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):530, Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):793, Axelrod (1993):480, Mills (1993):112, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):164, Linke & Staeck (1994b):130, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):936, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):842, Dawes (2002):111, Linke & Staeck (2002):161, Lamboj (2004):179, Monks (2006):164, Chevoleau (2014):16; *Pelmatochromis pulcher* Rachow (1922b):81, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):285, Ahl (1932):90, Arnold (1933b):140, Arnold (1934a):89, Arnold & Ahl (1936):506, Meinken in HMR (1942):728, Arnold (1949a):80, Werner (1949):190, Beck (1950):222, Veldhuizen (1955):102, Sterba (1962):736, McInerny & Gerard (1966):435, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):114, van Ramshorst (1977):356; *Pelmatochromis subocellatus pulcher* Hoedeman (1956):694, Hoedeman (1974):1015; *Pelmatochromis Kribensis* Ladiges (1953):48, Ladiges (1954):78, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):646, Veldhuizen (1955):101, Innes (1956):438, Meinken in HMR (1957):1049, Schneider & Whitney (1957):509, Vogt (1957):81, McInerny & Gerard (1959):434, Axelrod (1960b):14, Makino (1961):32, Sterba (1962):734, McInerny & Gerard (1966):434, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):471, Ghadially (1969):233, de Oliveira (1977):226, van Ramshorst (1977):355; *Pelmatochromis Subocellatus Kribensis* Hoedeman (1956):694, Hoedeman (1974):1014; ? *Pelmatochromis* sp. Mandée (1912):23, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):290) "rainbow krib / Kribensis / Purple Cichlid / Dwarf Rainbow Cichlid / Common Krib / Medium Rainbow Cichlid / River Rainbow / *Pelmatochromis Aureocephalus* / *Pelmatochromis Camerunensis* / Kersevelekcichlide / Kersebuik(cichlide) / Koningscichlide"

***Pelvicachromis roloffii* (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1968)** (Staeck (1977):116, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):966, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):532, Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):794, Axelrod (1993):482, Linke & Staeck (1994b):140, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):937, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):844, Dawes (2002):112, Linke & Staeck (2002):171, Lamboj (2004):182, Chevoleau (2014):22) "Rolloff's Kribensis /

Rosy Krib / Golden Cichlid"

*Pelvicachromis rubrolabiatus* → *Wallaceochromis rubrolabiatus*

***Pelvicachromis sacrimontis* Paulo, 1977** (Linke & Staeck (1994b):142, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):944, Lamboj (2004):184, Chevoleau (2014):24; *Pelvicachromis* sp. aff. *pulcher* Linke & Staeck (1994b):137, Linke & Staeck (2002):178; *Pelvicachromis Camerunensis* Staeck (1974):180) "Giant Krib / Green Kribensis / *Pelvicachromis Camerunensis* / Pulcher Form B / Red Pulcher" *Pelvicachromis signatus* → *Wallaceochromis signatus* ***Pelvicachromis silviae* Lamboj, 2013** (Chevoleau (2014):30; *Pelvicachromis* sp. aff. *subocellatus* Staeck (1977):122, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):952, Linke & Staeck (2002):182, Lamboj (2004):193) "Nigerian eyespot cichlid / *Pelvicachromis Klugei* II / Nigeria Subocellatus / *Pelvicachromis Subocellatus*" *Pelvicachromis* sp. Bandi I → *Wallaceochromis signatus* *Pelvicachromis* sp. Bandi II → *Wallaceochromis rubrolabiatus* *Pelvicachromis* sp. Blue Fin → *Enigmatochromis lucanusi* *Pelvicachromis* sp. Guinea → *Wallaceochromis signatus*

***Pelvicachromis* sp. Matadi** (Chevoleau (2014):28)

"*Pelvicachromis Subocellatus* Matadi"

*Pelvicachromis* sp. Wouri → *Pelvicachromis drachenfelsi*

***Pelvicachromis subocellatus* (Günther, 1871)**

(Staeck (1974):180, Aquarien Atlas (1982):750, Staek (1982):149, *Cicli di Africani* (1987):223, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):535, Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):794, Axelrod (1993):482, Linke & Staeck (1994b):142, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):948, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):846, Dawes (2002):112, Linke & Staeck (2002):173, Lamboj (2004):186, Chevoleau (2014):27; ?? *Pelmatochromis subocellatus* Mandée (1910):13, Stansch (1914):100, Innes (1917):90, Brüning (1919):136, Engmann (1921b):24, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):288, Bade (1924):159, Rachow (1928):77, Schreitmüller (1928):126, Bade (1931):747, Rachow (1931):150, Ahl (1932):90, Stoye (1932):175, Arnold (1933b):140, Coates (1934):118, Ladiges (1934):186, Peters (1934):321, Stoye (1935):228, Arnold & Ahl (1936):507, Meinken in HMR (1942):686, Arnold (1949a):80, Werner (1949):191, Beck (1950):222, Hervey & Hems (1952):367, Ladiges (1953):48, Brymer (1954):262, Ladiges (1954):78, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):647, Veldhuizen (1955):103, Hoedeman (1956):695, Vogt (1957):81, Sterba (1962):736, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):114, Hoedeman (1974):1014, van Ramshorst (1977):356) "Eyespot Cichlid / Goldcheek Krib / Chameleon Krib / Congo *Pelmatochromis* / Ocellated Krib / Violet Cichlid / Kleine kersevelekcichlide"

*Pelvicachromis Subocellatus Kribensis* →

*Pelvicachromis pulcher*

***Pelvicachromis taeniatus* (Boulenger, 1901)**

(Staeck (1974):185, Staek (1977):121, Aquarien Atlas (1982):752, Staek (1982):149, Varjo (1982):203, *Cicli di Africani* (1987):224, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):531, Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):794, Axelrod (1993):483, Linke & Staeck (1994b):154, Aquarien

- Atlas Band 6 (2002):954, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):848, Dawes (2002):112, Linke & Staeck (2002):186, Lamboj (2004):187, Chevoleau (2014):29; *Pelmatochromis taeniatus* Stansch (1914):101, Innes (1917):90, Brüning (1919):136, Engmann (1921b):32, Rachow (1922b):80, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):286, Bade (1924):159, Bade (1931):748, Ahl (1932):90, Arnold (1933b):140, Arnold & Ahl (1936):508, Arnold (1949a):80, Werner (1949):191, Beck (1950):222, Meincken in HMR (1950):818, Ladiges (1953):46, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):648, Veldhuizen (1955):106, Hoedeman (1956):695, Schneider & Whitney (1957):510, Vogt (1957):82, Makino (1958):59, Axelrod (1960b):17, Sterba (1962):737, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):472, Hoedeman (1974):1017; ? *Pelmatochromis kribensis* Innes (1956):438 "Striped African Dwarf Cichlid / Slender Krib / Striped Krib / Kluge's Dwarf Cichlid / Nigeria Krib / Warri Krib / Calabar Krib / Nigeria Redcheek Krib / Smaragdprachtcichlide"  
*Pelvicachromis taeniatus klugei* → *Pelvicachromis taeniatus*  
Penang betta → *Betta pugnax*  
Penang Mouthbrooder → *Betta pugnax*  
Penang Mouthbrooding Fighting Fish → *Betta pugnax*  
Penguinfish → *Thayeria boehlkei* / → *Thayeria obliqua*  
Penny fish → *Denariusa australis*  
Penny Synodontis → *Synodontis nummifer*  
Penseelvisje → *Nannostomus eques*  
Pepper and Salt Hoplo → *Leptoplosternum pectorale*  
Pepper Tetra → *Axelrodia stigmatias*  
Peppered corydoras → *Hoplisoma paleatum*  
Peppered Suckermouth → *Otocinclus flexilis*  
Pepperspot Cory → *Hoplisoma osteocarus*  
**Perca Linnaeus, 1758** (PERCIDAE>Percinae)  
*Perca americana* → *Perca flavescens*  
*Perca cernua* → *Gymnocephalus cernuus*  
**Perca flavescens (Mitchill, 1814)** (Butler (1858):67, Edwards (1858):66, Jordan & Evermann (1908):365, Bade (1931):681, Arnold (1938):105, Boardman (1944):27, Arnold (1949a):81, Sterba (1962):640, Thompson (1985):176, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):75, Quinn (1990):121, Sterba (1990):664, Schleser (1998):151, Goldstein (2000):286, Krönke (2015):158; *Perca americana* Dürigen (1897):52, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):212, Klunzinger (1909):36, Tappan (1911):90, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):222, Ahl (1932):77) "yellow perch / American Perch / Ringed Perch / Gele baars"  
**Perca fluviatilis Linnaeus, 1758** (Lankester (1856):44, Hibberd (1860):68, Graeffe (1861):48, Prévost (1861):111, van Bruyssel (1865):27, Wood (1868):120, Taylor (1876):63, Seeley (1886):23, Lutz (1887):109, Furneaux (1896):356, Zernecke (1897):107, Bade (1898):315, den Hollander (1900):91, Bade (1901):41, Taylor (1901):63, Lurasco (1903):21, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):124, Knauer (1905):86, Peter (1906):71, Bade (1907):496, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):147, Mandée (1909):37, Pappenheim (1909):180, Leonhardt (1910):60, Berndt (1911):216, Schmidt (1911):36, Heimans (1912):126, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):201, Gale (1916):31, Brüning (1919):136, Havermans (1926):19, Schreitmüller (1928):23, Bade (1931):678, Ahl (1932):77, Schreitmüller (1933):171, Morren (1935):90, Kramer & Weise (1943):64, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):414, Holly in HMR (1954):902, Sterba (1962):637, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):414, Boarder (1973):58, Aquarien Atlas (1982):808, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):96, Tönsmeier (1989):188, Sterba (1990):664, Greenhalgh (1999):166, Fletcher (2000):74, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):326, Maitland (2000):226, Dawes (2002):257, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):62, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):530, Krönke (2015):158; *Perca Noel Humphreys* (1857):49) "perch / Eurasian Perch / River Perch / Eurasian Yellow Perch / Baars / Rivierbaars / Rietbaars"  
*Perca lucioperca* → *Sander lucioperca*  
*Perca schraetser* → *Gymnocephalus schraetser*  
**Perca schrenkii Kessler, 1874** (Krönke (2015):158) "Balkhash perch"  
*Perca zingel* → *Zingel zingel*  
**Percalates Ramsay & Ogilby, 1887** ("PERCALATIDAE")  
**Percalates colonorum (Günther, 1863)** (Stead (1906):96, Gale (1916):82; *Macquaria colonorum* Allen (1989):146, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):202) "estuary perch / Freshwater Perch"  
**Percalates novemaculeata (Steindachner, 1866)** (*Macquaria novemaculeata* Allen (1989):147, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):709, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):203; *Percalates fluviatilis* Stead (1906):96) "Australian bass / Freshwater Perch"  
*Percarina* → *Percarina demidoffii*  
**Percarina Nordmann, 1840** (PERCIDAE>Percinae)  
**Percarina demidoffii Nordmann, 1840** (Seeley (1886):31, Greenhalgh (1999):171, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):329, Maitland (2000):227, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):532) "percarina / Black Sea Ruffe / Pontische baars / Perkarina"  
**Percarina maotica Kuznetsov, 1888** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):532) "Azov percarina"  
**Perccottus Dybowski, 1877** (ODONTOBUTIDAE)  
**Perccottus glenii Dybowski, 1877** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):97, Kochetov (1989):224, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):964, Maitland (2000):248, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):549) "Amur sleeper / Chinese Sleeper"  
*Perccottus pleskei* → *Perccottus glenii*  
*Perccottus swinhonis* → *Micropercops swinhonis*  
*Perccottus tonkinensis* → *Neodontobutis tonkinensis*  
Perch → *Perca fluviatilis*  
**Percichthyidae (temperate perches / Dorschbarsche / primitive baarzen) (PERCIFORMES>Moronoidei)**  
**Percichthys Girard, 1855** (PERCICHTHYIDAE)  
**Percichthys chilensis Girard, 1855**  
**Percichthys colhuapiensis Mac Donagh, 1955** "largemouth perca / trucha criolla bocona" = ?  
*Percichthys trucha*  
**Percichthys laevis (Jenyns, 1840)** = ? *Percichthys trucha*  
**Percichthys melanops Girard, 1855**  
**Percichthys trucha (Valenciennes, 1833)** "creole perch / Smallmouth Perch / perca trucha / perca boca chica / perquita espinuda"  
**Percidae (perches / Echte Barsche / baarzen) (PERCIFORMES>Percoidei)**  
**Percilia Girard, 1855** (PERCICHTHYIDAE)  
**Percilia gillissi Girard, 1855**  
**Percilia irwini Eigenmann, 1928**  
**Percina Haldeman, 1842**

(PERCIDAE>Etheostomatinae) [subgenera tentative]

***Percina (Imostoma) antesella* Williams & Etnier, 1977** (Page (1983):48, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):40, Goldstein (2000):306) "amber darter"  
***Percina (Hadropterus) apristis* (Hubbs & Hubbs, 1954)** (*Percina sciera apristis* Goldstein (2000):303) "Guadalupe darter / Guadalupe Dusky Darter"  
***Percina (Hypohomus) aurantiaca* (Cope, 1868)** (Page (1983):43, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):39, Schleser (1998):155, Goldstein (2000):304) "tangerine darter"  
***Percina (Hadropterus) aurolineata* Suttkus & Ramsey, 1967** (Page (1983):32, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):35, Goldstein (2000):303) "goldline darter"  
***Percina (Cottogaster) aurora* Suttkus & Thompson, 1994** (Goldstein (2000):300) "pearl darter"  
***Percina (Pileoma) austroperca* Thompson, 1995** "southern logperch"  
***Percina (Pileoma) bimaculata* Haldeman, 1844** "Chesapeake logperch"  
***Percina (Cottogaster) breviceuda* Suttkus & Bart, 1994** (Goldstein (2000):300) "coal darter"  
***Percina (Swainia) brucehompsoni* Robison, Cashner & Near, 2014** "Ouachita darter"  
***Percina (Pileoma) burtoni* Fowler, 1945** (Page (1983):49, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):41, Goldstein (2000):294) "blotchside logperch / Blotchside Darter"  
***Percina (Pileoma) caprodes* (Rafinesque, 1818)** (Page (1983):50, Thompson (1985):178, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):41, Quinn (1990):124, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):981, Schleser (1998):155, Goldstein (2000):292; *Percina caprodes semifasciata* Page (1983):50, Goldstein (2000):292) "logperch / Ohio Logperch / Northern Logperch"  
*Percina caprodes* x *Percina maculata*  
*Percina caprodes fulvitaenia* → *Percina fulvitaenia*  
***Percina (Pileoma) carbonaria* (Baird & Girard, 1853)** (Page (1983):49, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):41, Goldstein (2000):293) "Texas logperch"  
***Percina (Cottogaster) copelandi* (Jordan, 1877)** (Page (1983):44, Thompson (1985):179, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):39, Goldstein (2000):300) "channel darter"  
***Percina (Atlantis) crassa* (Jordan & Brayton, 1878)** (Page (1983):40, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):37, Goldstein (2000):298) "Piedmont darter"  
***Percina (Hadropterus) crypta* Freeman, Freeman & Burkhead, 2008** "Halloween darter"  
***Percina (Odontopholis) cymatotaenia* (Gilbert & Meek, 1887)** (Page (1983):43, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):39, Goldstein (2000):308) "bluestripe darter"  
***Percina (Ericosma) evides* (Jordan & Copeland, 1877)** (Page (1983):42, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):38, Goldstein (2000):301) "gilt darter / Appalachian Gilt Darter / Ozark Gilt Darter"  
***Percina (Pileoma) fulvitaenia* Morris & Page, 1981** (*Percina caprodes fulvitaenia* Page (1983):50, Goldstein (2000):292) "Ozark logperch / Western Logperch"  
***Percina (Alvordius) gymnocephala* Beckham, 1980** (Page (1983):39, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):37, Goldstein (2000):299) "Appalachia darter"  
***Percina (Pileoma) jenkinsi* Thompson, 1985** (Goldstein (2000):294) "Conasauga logperch"  
***Percina (Pileoma) kathae* Thompson, 1997** "Mobile logperch"

***Percina (Hadropterus) kusha* Williams & Burkhead, 2007** "bridled darter"  
***Percina (Hadropterus) lenticula* Richards & Knapp, 1964** (Page (1983):31, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):36, Schleser (1998):154, Goldstein (2000):303) "freckled darter"  
***Percina (Pagella) macrocephala* (Cope, 1867)** (Page (1983):36, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):36, Schleser (1998):155, Goldstein (2000):298) "longhead darter / Upland Bridled Darter / Muscadine Bridled Darter / Warrior Bridled Darter"  
***Percina (Pileoma) macrolepida* Stevenson, 1971** (Page (1983):51, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):42, Goldstein (2000):294) "bigscale logperch / perca escamona / Perca de escama grande"  
***Percina (Alvordius) maculata* (Girard, 1859)** (Page (1983):37, Thompson (1985):180, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):37, Goldstein (2000):297; *Alvordius aspro* Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):168, Peter (1906):61; *Hadropterus aspro* Knauer (1905):95, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):154) "blackside darter"  
*Percina manitou* → *Percina caprodes*  
***Percina (Swainia) nasuta* (Bailey, 1941)** (Page (1983):34, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):36, Goldstein (2000):309) "longnose darter / Ouachita Darter"  
***Percina (Atlantis) nevisense* (Cope, 1870)** (*Percina peltata nevisense* Page (1983):39) "chainback darter"  
***Percina (Hadropterus) nigrofasciata* (Agassiz, 1854)** (Page (1983):33, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):35, Goldstein (2000):301; *Percina nigrofasciata raneyi* Goldstein (2000):302) "blackbanded darter / Savannah Blackbanded Darter"  
*Percina nigrofasciata* x *Percina sciera*  
***Percina (Alvordius) notogramma* (Raney & Hubbs, 1948)** (Page (1983):38, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):37, Goldstein (2000):296; *Percina notogramma montuosa* Goldstein (2000):296) "stripeback darter / Mountain Stripeback Darter"  
*Percina ouachitae* → *Percina vigil*  
***Percina (Swainia) oxyrhynchus* (Hubbs & Raney, 1939)** (Page (1983):34, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):36, Goldstein (2000):309) "sharpnose darter"  
***Percina (Hadropterus) palmaris* (Bailey, 1940)** (Page (1983):41, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):38, Goldstein (2000):301) "bronze darter / Halloween Darter"  
***Percina (Alvordius) pantherina* (Moore & Reeves, 1955)** (Page (1983):37, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):36, Goldstein (2000):299) "leopard darter"  
***Percina (Atlantis) peltata* (Stauffer, 1864)** (Page (1983):39, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):37, Goldstein (2000):295) "shield darter"  
***Percina (Swainia) phoxocephala* (Nelson, 1876)** (Page (1983):35, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):36, Goldstein (2000):308) "slenderhead darter"  
***Percina (Pileoma) rex* (Jordan & Evermann, 1889)** (Page (1983):49, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):42, Goldstein (2000):295) "Roanoke logperch"  
***Percina (Atlantis) roanoka* (Jordan & Jenkins, 1889)** (Page (1983):40, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):38, Goldstein (2000):297) "Roanoke darter"  
***Percina (Hadropterus) sciera* (Swain, 1883)** (Page (1983):31, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):35, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):732, Schleser (1998):155, Goldstein (2000):302) "dusky darter"  
***Percina (Imostoma) shumardi* (Girard, 1859)** (Page

- (1983):45, Thompson (1985):182, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):40, Goldstein (2000):304 "river darter"
- Percina (Hadropterus) sipsi Williams & Neely, 2007** "bankhead darter"
- Percina (Hadropterus) smithvanizi Williams & Walsh, 2007** "muscadine darter"
- Percina (Swainia) squamata (Gilbert & Swain, 1887)** (Page (1983):34, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):35, Goldstein (2000):309) "olive darter"
- Percina (Odontopholis) stictogaster Burr & Page, 1993** (Goldstein (2000):307) "frecklebelly darter"
- Percina (Pileoma) suttkusi Thompson, 1997** "Gulf logperch"
- Percina (Imostoma) tanasi Etnier, 1976** (Page (1983):46, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):39, Quinn (1990):124, Goldstein (2000):307) "snail darter"
- Percina (Imostoma) uranidea (Jordan & Gilbert, 1887)** (Page (1983):47, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):40, Goldstein (2000):306) "stargazing darter"
- Percina (Imostoma) vigil (Hay, 1882)** (Goldstein (2000):306; *Percina ouachitae* Page (1983):47, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):40) "saddleback darter"
- Percina (Hadropterus) westfalii (Fowler, 1942)**
- Percina (Pagella) williamsi Page & Near, 2007** "sickle darter / Upper Tennessee Darter"
- Percna Crenicichla* → *Crenicichla percna*
- Percocypris Chu, 1935** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)
- Percocypris pingi (Tchang, 1930)**
- Percocypris regani (Tchang, 1935)**
- Percocypris retrodorsalis Cui & Chu, 1990**
- Percocypris tchangii (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1936)**
- [Percopsidae \(trout perches and sand rollers / Barschlachse / forelbaarzen\)](#)  
(PERCOPSIFORMES>Percopsoidei)
- Percopsis Agassiz, 1849** (PERCOPSIDAE)
- Percopsis omiscomaycus (Walbaum, 1792)** (Thompson (1985):115, Quinn (1990):93, Goldstein (2000):203; *Percopsis guttatus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):247) "trout-perch / Forelbaars"
- Percopsis transmontana (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1892)** (Quinn (1990):93, Goldstein (2000):202; *Columbia transmontana* Jordan & Evermann (1908):247) "sand roller"
- Perilampus* → *Brachydanio* / → *Chela* / → *Danio* / → *Devario* / → *Laubuka*
- Perimparoo Rivulus* → *Anablepsoides peruanus*
- Periophthalmodon Bleeker, 1874** (GOBIONELLIDAE>Oxudercinae)
- Periophthalmodon freycineti (Valenciennes, 1824)** (*Periophthalmus australis* Stead (1906):184) "pugheaded mudskipper / Giant Mudskipper"
- Periophthalmodon schlosseri (Pallas, 1770)** (Meinken (1956):129, Sterba (1962):770, Sterba (1990):840, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1040, Atack (2006):159, Vidthayanon (2008):228; *Periophthalmus schlosseri* Arnold & Ahl (1936):545, Arnold (1949a):81) "giant mudskipper / Jumping Goby"
- Periophthalmodon septemradiatus (Hamilton, 1822)** (Monks (2006):205)
- Periophthalmodon tredecemradiatus* → *Periophthalmodon septemradiatus*
- Periophthalmodon tredecemradiatus borneensis* → *Periophthalmodon septemradiatus*
- Periophthalmus Bloch, 1801** (GOBIONELLIDAE>Oxudercinae)
- Periophthalmus argentilineatus* → *Periophthalmus kalolo*
- Periophthalmus Barbarus* → *Periophthalmus kalolo*
- Periophthalmus barbarus (Linnaeus, 1766)** ?(Laursen (1949):155, Ladiges (1951):47, Hervey & Hems (1952):383, Dawes (2002):261, Monks (2006):204; *Periophthalmus papilio* Arnold & Ahl (1936):545, Arnold (1949a):81, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1096, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):545, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):929; *Periophthalmus koelreuteri* Knauer (1905):102, Bade (1907):563, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):200, Mandée (1909):32, Reuter (1912):91/93, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):247, Bahr (1916):53, Innes (1917):90, Mellen (1921):93, Ahl (1932):93, Arnold (1933b):140, Ladiges (1934):202, Peters (1934):350, Holly in HMR (1935):20, Lambert (1960):45) "Atlantic mudskipper / Butterfly Mudskipper / West-African Mudskipper / Vlinderslijkspringer / Westafrikaanse slijkspringer"
- Periophthalmus borneensis* → *Periophthalmodon septemradiatus*
- Periophthalmus Cantonensis* → *Periophthalmus modestus*
- Periophthalmus chrysospilos Bleeker, 1853** (Sterba (1962):766, Varjo (1982):209, Sterba (1990):839, Vidthayanon (2008):228) "goldenspot mudskipper / Blotched Mudskipper"
- Periophthalmus darwini Larson & Takita, 2004** "orangespot mudskipper / Darwin's Mudskipper"
- Periophthalmus dipus* → *Periophthalmus kalolo*
- Periophthalmus gracilis Eggert, 1935** "slender mudskipper"
- Periophthalmus kallopterus Bleeker, 1854** (*Periophthalmus Kalolo* Monks (2006):204) "East-African mudskipper / African Mudhopper / Kalolo Mudskipper / Sailfin Mudskipper / Common Mudskipper / Afrikaanse modderspringer"
- Periophthalmus Kalolo* → *Periophthalmus kallopterus*
- Periophthalmus kalolo Lesson, 1831** (*Periophthalmus regius* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):733; *Periophthalmus vulgaris* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):545; *Periophthalmus argentilineatus* Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):127, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):280, Monks (2006):204;? *Euchoristopus Barbarus* Bade (1924):191, Innes (1926):269; ? *Periophthalmus Barbarus* Innes (1921):96, Bade (1924):191, Innes (1935):431, Beirens (1938):199, Arnold (1949a):81, Laursen (1949):155, Hervey & Hems (1952):383, Brymer (1954):275, Ladiges (1954):67, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):673, Innes (1956):490, Meinken (1956):127, Vogt (1957):51, Sterba (1962):769, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):473, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):142, Hoedeman (1974):1104, Aquarien Atlas (1982):838, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):609, Sterba (1990):839, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):263; ? *Periophthalmus Koelreuteri* Bade (1907):563, Klunzinger (1909):40, Reuter (1912):91/93, Innes (1917):90, Rachow (1922a):42, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):255, Mellen (1927):125, Rachow (1928):213, Schreitmüller (1928):156, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):112, Bade (1931):776, Rachow (1931):150, Ahl (1932):93, Stoye (1932):191, Coates (1934):200, Holly in HMR (1935):20, Mellen & Lanier (1935):287, Stoye (1935):249, Arnold & Ahl (1936):544, Schreitmüller

- (1938):89, Angel (1946):116, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):408, Beck (1950):201, McInerny & Gerard (1959):446, McInerny & Gerard (1966):446, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):408 "silverstripe mudskipper / Silverlined Mudskipper / Blue Mudskipper / Blue Flagfin / Flagfin Mudskipper / Barred Mudskipper / Mudhopper / Bigfin Mudhopper / Bigfin Mudskipper / Minami-tobi-haze / Oostafrikaanse slijkspringer / Grootvinmodderspringer"  
*Periophthalmus koelreuteri* → *Periophthalmus kalolo*  
*Periophthalmus koelreuteri* aus Japan → *Periophthalmus modestus*  
*Periophthalmus koelreuteri* → *Periophthalmus barbarus*
- Periophthalmus magnuspinnatus* Lee, Choi & Ryu, 1995** "Korean mudskipper"  
***Periophthalmus malaccensis* Eggert, 1935** "Malacca mudskipper"  
***Periophthalmus minutus* Eggert, 1935** "minute mudskipper"  
***Periophthalmus modestus* Cantor, 1842** (? *Periophthalmus koelreuteri* Dürigen (1897):65, Bade (1907):563, Klunzinger (1909):40, Reuter (1912):91/93, Stansch (1914):36, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):255, Rachow (1928):213, Holly in HMR (1935):20; *Periophthalmus cantonensis* Makino (1961):58) "Japanese Mudskipper / Dusky Mudhopper / Tobi-haze"  
*Periophthalmus murdyi* → *Periophthalmus novaeguineensis*
- Periophthalmus novaeguineensis* Eggert, 1935** (Allen, Hurtle & Renyaan (2000):128, Monks (2006):152) "New Guinea mudskipper / Murdy's Mudskipper / Ed's Mudskipper"  
***Periophthalmus novemradiatus* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1040) "Indian mudskipper / Dusky-gilled Mudskipper / Indian Dwarf Mudskipper / Pearse's Mudskipper"  
*Periophthalmus papilio* → *Periophthalmus barbarus*
- Periophthalmus pusing* Jaafar, Polgar & Zamroni, 2016** "Sumba mudskipper"  
*Periophthalmus regius* → *Periophthalmus kalolo*  
*Periophthalmus schlosseri* → *Periophthalmodon schlosseri*  
*Periophthalmus sobrinus* → *Periophthalmus kalolo*
- Periophthalmus spilotos* Murdy & Takita, 1999** "blackspotted mudskipper"  
***Periophthalmus takita* Jaafar & Larson, 2008** (*Periophthalmus novaeguineensis* Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):280) "North Australian mudskipper"  
***Periophthalmus variabilis* Eggert, 1935** "variable mudskipper"  
*Periophthalmus vulgaris* → *Periophthalmus kalolo*
- Periophthalmus walailakae* Darumas & Tantichodok, 2002** (? *Periophthalmus* sp. Monks (2006):205) "Siam mudskipper / Walailak's Mudskipper"  
***Periophthalmus waltoni* Koumans, 1941** "darkblotched mudskipper / Walton's Mudskipper"  
***Periophthalmus weberi* Eggert, 1935** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):281) "Weber's mudskipper / Rivierslijkspringer"  
***Perissodus* Boulenger, 1898** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
*Perissodus burgeoni* → *Perissodus microlepis*
- Perissodus eccentricus* Liem & Stewart, 1976** (Axelrod (1993):122, Konings (1998):107, Konings (2015):378)  
***Perissodus elaviae* (Poll, 1949)** (Axelrod (1993):122, Konings (2015):378; *Plecodus elaviae* Konings (1998):134)  
*Perissodus gracilis* → *Perissodus microlepis*  
***Perissodus hecqui* (Boulenger, 1899)** (Axelrod (1993):122; *Xenochromis hecqui* Konings (1998):134, Konings (2015):379)  
***Perissodus microlepis* Boulenger, 1898** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):493, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):846, Axelrod (1993):122, Konings (1998):107, Konings (2015):171; *Perissodus burgeoni* Axelrod (1960b):30) "Bluespotted Perissodus"  
***Perissodus multidentatus* (Poll, 1952)** (Axelrod (1993):124, Konings (2015):377; *Plecodus multidentatus* Konings (1998):131)  
***Perissodus paradoxus* (Boulenger, 1898)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):493, Axelrod (1993):124, Konings (2015):323; *Plecodus paradoxus* Konings (1998):155) "Oddtooth Perissodus"  
***Perissodus straeleni* (Poll, 1948)** (Staeck (1982):151, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):493, Axelrod (1993):125, Konings (2015):189; *Plecodus straeleni* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):848, Konings (1998):119) "Mimic Perissodus"  
*Perrunichthys perruno* → *Leiarium perruno*  
Perruno Catfish → *Leiarium perruno*  
Perruno-antennemeerval → *Leiarium perruno*  
Persian Minnow → *Aphanius sophiae*  
Pertensis Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma pertensis*  
Perth herring → *Nematalosa vlaminghi*  
Peru Aequidens → *Aequidens tetramerus*  
Peru Blue Bitaeniata → *Apistogramma bitaeniata*  
Peru Bujurquina → *Bujurquina tambopatae*  
Peru Crenicichla → *Crenicichla proteus*  
Peru Darter Tetra → *Characidium fasciatum*  
Peru Flag Cichlid → *Mesonauta mirificus*  
Peru Gibbiceps → *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*  
Peru-zalm → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *peruvianus*  
Peruaanse bloedvlektetra → *Hyphessobrycon socolofi*  
Perugia → *Pinirampus*  
Perugia's Limia → *Poecilia (Limia) perugiae*  
Perugia's Woodcat → *Centromochlus perugiae*  
Peruvian Dwarf Cichlid → *Acaronia nassa*  
Peruvian Goby → *Gobioides peruanus*  
Peruvian Longbarbel → *Duopalatinus peruanus*  
Peruvian longfin → *Moema peruensis*  
Peruvian Mottled Catfish → *Batrochoglanis raninus*  
Peruvian tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *peruvianus* / → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *clavatus*  
Perzische steur → *Acipenser persicus*  
Perzische tandkarper → *Aphanius sophiae*  
Petacara → *Pterobunocephalus*  
Petalodoras → '*Doras*'  
Petalosoma → *Alfaro*  
Petalurichthys → *Alfaro*  
Pétèn Cichlid → *Petenia splendida*  
Pétèn Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) kykesis* / → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) petenensis*  
***Petenia* Günther, 1862** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae) ↔ *Caquetaia*  
***Petenia splendida* Günther, 1862** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):475, Staeck (1982):152, Staeck



- (1983):136, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):966, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):340, Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):738, Axelrod (1993):614, Conkel (1993):186, Aqualog 5 (1996b):99, Staeck & Linke (1996):163, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):378, Dawes (2002):112 "giant cichlid / Bay Snook / Red Snook / Red Bay Snook / Pétèn Cichlid / tenguayaca"  
 Peters's Elephantnose → *Gnathonemus petersii*  
 Peters's Killie → *Nimbapanchax petersi*  
*Petersialestes* → *Alestopetersius*  
**Petersius Hilgendorf, 1894**  
 (ALESTIDAE>Petersiinae)  
*Petersius caudalis* → *Alestopetersius caudalis*  
**Petersius conserialis Hilgendorf, 1894** (Géry (1978):50, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):90)  
*Petersius hilgendorfi* → *Alestopetersius hilgendorfi*  
*Petersius spilopterus* → *Arnoldichthys spilopterus*  
*Petersius Ubalo* → *Alestopetersius hilgendorfi*  
*Petersius ubalo* → *Nannopetersius ansorgii*  
 Petheric's Bushfish → *Ctenopoma petherici*  
**Pethia Pethiyagoda, Meegaskumbura & Maduwage, 2012** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)  
**Pethia atra (Linthoingambi & Vishwanath, 2007)**  
**Pethia aurea Marcus Knight, 2013** ?(Barbus Canius Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):170)  
**Pethia bandula (Kottelat & Pethiyagoda, 1991)** (*Puntius bandula* Pethiyagoda (1991):299, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):242; *Barbus* sp. aff. *phutunio* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):197) "Bandula barb / Puntius Cumingii"  
**Pethia canius (Hamilton, 1822)** ?(*Barbus canius* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):170) "Dog Barb"  
**Pethia conchonus (Hamilton, 1822)** (Krönke (2015):237; ? *Barbus conchonus* Mandée (1906):13, Bade (1907):378, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):134, Knauer (1907):207, Klunzinger (1909):42, Schmidt (1911):44, Reuter (1911):12, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):179, Stansch (1914):146, Innes (1917):84, Brind (1919):17, Brüning (1919):98, Mellen (1921):95, Hoogenboom (1922):9, Myers (1922):12, Rachow (1922a):29, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):11, Innes (1926):266, Mellen (1927):133, Rachow (1928):52, Schreitmüller (1928):98, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):81, Bade (1931):482, Rachow (1931):101, Ahl (1932):48 [47], Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):59, Stoye (1932):95, Arnold (1933b):97, Magnin (1933):33, Coates (1934):75, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):34, Ladiges (1934):72, Peters (1934):126, Innes (1935):190, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):199, Meinken in HMR (1935):67, Mellen & Lanier (1935):110, Stoye (1935):127, Arnold & Ahl (1936):164, Beirens (1938):60, Werner (1939):93, Kramer & Weise (1943):166, Angel (1946):76, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):246, Laursen (1949):48, Werner (1949):107, Beck (1950):95, Hervey & Hems (1952):181, Brymer (1954):102, Hoedeman (1954):199, Ladiges (1954):plate 1, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):290, Hoedeman (1956):582, Innes (1956):234, Schneider & Whitney (1957):336, Makino (1958):21, McInerny & Gerard (1959):165, Copin (1960):298, Makino (1961):18, Sterba (1962):284, McInerny & Gerard (1966):165, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):246, Ghadially (1969):170, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):51, Hoedeman (1974):453, de Oliveira (1977):149, van Ramshorst (1977):206, Aquarien Atlas (1982):382, Varjo (1982):148, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):259, Mills (1993):46, Dawes (2002):166; ? *Puntius conchonus* Bade (1924):69, Arnold (1949a):91, Kramer & Weise (1952):172, Meinken (1955):11, Vogt (1956):75, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):15, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):503, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):554, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):52, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):71, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):245, Ranjit Daniels (2002):101, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):68, Biswas et al. (2007):44, Shrestha (2008):78; *Barbus pyrrhopterus* Knauer (1905):127, Mandée (1906):13, Peter (1906):74, Klunzinger (1909):43; *Barbus Ticto* Mandée (1905):13) "rosy barb / Indian Rosy Barb / Splendid Barb / Red Barb / Wild Barb / Golden Rosy Barb / Prachtbarbeel / Rode barbeel / Rode indische prachtbarbeel / Sluierconchonus"  
*Pethia conchonus* x *Pethia nigrofasciata* (*Barbus conchonus* x *Barbus nigrofasciatus* Hoedeman (1974):469) "Barbus Blockedi"  
*Pethia conchonus* x *Pethia stoliczkana*  
**Pethia cumingii (Günther, 1868)** (*Puntius cumingii* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):578, Pethiyagoda (1991):100, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):52; *Barbus cumingii* Dawes (2002):166) "yellowfin Ceylon barb / Cuming's Barb / Cumingbarbeel"  
*Pethia cumingii* x *Pethia nigrofasciata*  
*Pethia cumingii* x *Pethia stoliczkana*  
**Pethia didi (Kullander & Fang, 2005)** "Didi Barb"  
**Pethia erythromycter (Kullander, 2008)** "lipstick barb / Tulip Barb"  
**Pethia expletiforis Dishma & Vishwanath, 2013**  
**Pethia gelius (Hamilton, 1822)** ?(*Barbus gelius* Stansch (1914):155, Hoogenboom (1922):31, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):19, Rachow (1928):55, Schreitmüller (1928):99, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):81, Bade (1931):484, Rachow (1931):102, Ahl (1932):48 [47], Stoye (1932):97, Arnold (1933b):97, Coates (1934):76, Ladiges (1934):73, Peters (1934):140a, Innes (1935):194, Mellen & Lanier (1935):115, Meinken in HMR (1935):65, Stoye (1935):130, Arnold & Ahl (1936):168, Beirens (1938):67, Werner (1939):94, Arnold (1949a):18, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):250, Laursen (1949):51, Werner (1949):108, Beck (1950):96, Hervey & Hems (1952):183, Ladiges (1954):39, Hoedeman (1956):588, Innes (1956):241, Makino (1958):23, McInerny & Gerard (1959):171, Sterba (1962):287, McInerny & Gerard (1966):171, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):250, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):50, Hoedeman (1974):463, van Ramshorst (1977):208, Aquarien Atlas (1982):388, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):260, Mills (1993):50, Dawes (2002):167; *Puntius gelius* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):298, Meinken (1955):18, Vogt (1956):78, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):19, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):506, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):73, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):252, Ranjit Daniels (2002):109, Biswas et al. (2007):45, Shrestha (2008):78) "dwarf barb / Golden Dwarf Barb / Golden Barb / Bronze-striped Barb / Gouden dwergbarbeel"  
**Pethia guganio (Hamilton, 1822)** (*Puntius guganio* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):74, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):430, Shrestha (2008):79) "Indian glass barb /

Streaked Barb"

***Pethia khugae* (Linthoingambi & Vishwanath, 2007)**

"Khuga River barb"

***Pethia longicauda* Katwate et al., 2014**

***Pethia lutea* Katwate et al., 2014** "lemon barb"

***Pethia macrogramma* (Kullander, 2008)**

***Pethia manipurensis* (Menon, Rema Devi & Vishwanath, 2000)** (*Puntius manipurensis* Biswas et al. (2007):46) "Manipur Barb / Redstreak Barb"

***Pethia meingangbii* (Arunkumar & Tombi Singh, 2003)** "Saphire Barb"

***Pethia melanomaculata* (Deraniyagala, 1956)**

(*Puntius Ticto* Pethiyagoda (1991):118) "Sri Lankan Ticto"

*Pethia muvattupuzhaensis* → *Pethia punctata*

***Pethia nankyweensis* (Kullander, 2008)**

***Pethia narayani* (Hora, 1937)** ?(*Barbus narayani*

Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):374, Kochetov

(1989):116; *Puntius narayani* Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):577, Ranjit Daniels (2002):109, Anna Mercy et

al. (2007):82) "Rainbow Barb / Narayan Barb"

***Pethia nigripinnis* (Knight, Rema Devi, Indra & Arunachalam, 2012)** "blackfinned barb / Blackfin Twospot Barb"

***Pethia nigrofasciata* (Günther, 1868)** (*Barbus nigrofasciatus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):171, Beirens (1938):74, Meinken in HMR (1939):351, Werner (1939):95, Kramer & Weise (1943):68, Arnold (1949a):19, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):253, Laursen (1949):52, Werner (1949):109, Beck (1950):98, Hervey & Hems (1952):185, Brymer (1954):106, Hoedeman (1954):206, Ladiges (1954):39, Innes (1956):243, Schneider & Whitney (1957):341, Makino (1958):24, McInerny & Gerard (1959):176, Copin (1960):304, Sterba (1962):288, McInerny & Gerard (1966):176, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):253, Ghadially (1969):171, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):48, Hoedeman (1974):467, de Oliveira (1977):153, van Ramshorst (1977):210, Aquarien Atlas (1982):392, Varjo (1982):150, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):263, Mills (1993):51, Dawes (2002):168; *Puntius nigrofasciatus* Meinken (1950):4, Kramer & Weise (1952):174, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):301, Meinken (1955):22, Vogt (1956):72, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):21, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):508, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):555, Pethiyagoda (1991):109, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):53, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):258, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):84; Purpurkopfbarbe Arnold (1935):127) "black ruby barb / Ruby Barb / Purplehead Barb / Black Ruby / Nigger Barb / Threeband Crimson Barb / Red Tail Ruby Barb / Purperkopfbarbeel / Purperkop"

*Pethia nigrofasciata* x *Pethia stoliczkana*

***Pethia ornata* (Vishwanath & Laisram, 2004)**

***Pethia padamya* (Kullander & Britz, 2008)** (*Puntius* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):555; *Barbus Ticto* Aquarien Atlas (1982):401; *Puntius Ticto* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):269; *Barbus* sp. Odessa Mills (1993):52, Dawes (2002):169) "Super Redflame Barb / Odessa Barb / Odessabarbeel"

***Pethia phutunio* (Hamilton, 1822)** ?(*Barbus phutunio* Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):379, Knauer (1907):209, Mandée (1907):14, Klunzinger (1909):43, Berndt (1911):219, Schmidt (1911):44, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):180, Stansch (1914):150, Innes

(1917):85, Brüning (1919):99, Mellen (1921):95, Hoogenboom (1922):17, Myers (1922):12, Rachow (1922a):29, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):15, Innes (1926):267, Mellen (1927):133, Rachow (1928):54, Schreitmüller (1928):99, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):82, Bade (1931):483, Rachow (1931):103, Ahl (1932):48 [47], Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):64, Stoye (1932):97, Arnold (1933b):98, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):41, Ladiges (1934):68, Peters (1934):140c, Innes (1935):197, Mellen & Lanier (1935):114, Stoye (1935):129, Arnold & Ahl (1936):175, Meinken in HMR (1937):213, Beirens (1938):63, Werner (1939):96, Kramer & Weise (1943):170, Arnold (1949a):19, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):257, Laursen (1949):53, Werner (1949):111, Beck (1950):99, Hervey & Hems (1952):187, Brymer (1954):108, Ladiges (1954):39, Hoedeman (1956):593, Innes (1956):250, Makino (1958):23, Sterba (1962):294, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):257, Hoedeman (1974):474, van Ramshorst (1977):212, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):374, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):264; *Puntius phutunio* Bade (1924):71, Kramer & Weise (1952):177, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):305, Meinken (1955):28, Vogt (1956):74, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):74, Shrestha (2008):79) "spottedsail barb / Dwarf Barb / Pygmy Barb / Dwergbarbeel / Dwergbarbus"

***Pethia pookodensis* (Anna Mercy & Jacob, 2007)** (*Puntius pookodensis* Anna Mercy et al. (2007):77) "Pookoe barb"

***Pethia punctata* (Day, 1865)** (*Puntius punctatus* Ranjit Daniels (2002):119; *Puntius ticto punctatus* Anna Mercy et al. (2007):90) "Muvattupuzha Barb"

***Pethia reval* (Meegaskumbura, Silva, Maduwage & Pethiyagoda, 2008)** (*Puntius Cumingii* Kramer & Weise (1952):173, Meinken (1955):12, Vogt (1956):72, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):16, Pethiyagoda (1991):102, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):247; ? *Barbus Cumingii* Arnold (1936):99, Beirens (1938):76, Meinken in HMR (1939):354, Kramer & Weise (1943):166, Arnold (1949a):18, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):247, Laursen (1949):49, Werner (1949):107, Hervey & Hems (1952):181, Brymer (1954):103, Ladiges (1954):39, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):291, Hoedeman (1956):585, Innes (1956):235, Schneider & Whitney (1957):337, Makino (1958):21, McInerny & Gerard (1959):166, Copin (1960):301, Sterba (1962):284, McInerny & Gerard (1966):166, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):247, Hoedeman (1974):456, van Ramshorst (1977):207, Aquarien Atlas (1982):385, Varjo (1982):151, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):259, Mills (1993):47, Dawes (2002):166) "redfin Ceylon barb / Redfin Cumingii"

***Pethia rutila* Lalramliana, Knight & Laltlanhluva, 2014**

***Pethia sanjaymoluri* Katwate et al., 2016** "Sanjay's black-tip pethia"

***Pethia setnai* (Chhappgar & Sane, 1992)** (*Puntius setnai* Ranjit Daniels (2002):109, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):82; *Puntius Narayani* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):577 photo 8) "Threeblotch Barb / *Puntius Narayani*"

***Pethia shalynius* (Yazdani & Talukdar, 1975)** (*Puntius shalynius* Biswas et al. (2007):47) "Shalini barb / Black Diamond Barb"

***Pethia sharmai* (Menon & Rema Devi, 1993)**

(1917):85, Brüning (1919):99, Mellen (1921):95, Hoogenboom (1922):17, Myers (1922):12, Rachow (1922a):29, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):15, Innes (1926):267, Mellen (1927):133, Rachow (1928):54, Schreitmüller (1928):99, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):82, Bade (1931):483, Rachow (1931):103, Ahl (1932):48 [47], Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):64, Stoye (1932):97, Arnold (1933b):98, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):41, Ladiges (1934):68, Peters (1934):140c, Innes (1935):197, Mellen & Lanier (1935):114, Stoye (1935):129, Arnold & Ahl (1936):175, Meinken in HMR (1937):213, Beirens (1938):63, Werner (1939):96, Kramer & Weise (1943):170, Arnold (1949a):19, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):257, Laursen (1949):53, Werner (1949):111, Beck (1950):99, Hervey & Hems (1952):187, Brymer (1954):108, Ladiges (1954):39, Hoedeman (1956):593, Innes (1956):250, Makino (1958):23, Sterba (1962):294, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):257, Hoedeman (1974):474, van Ramshorst (1977):212, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):374, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):264; *Puntius phutunio* Bade (1924):71, Kramer & Weise (1952):177, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):305, Meinken (1955):28, Vogt (1956):74, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):74, Shrestha (2008):79) "spottedsail barb / Dwarf Barb / Pygmy Barb / Dwergbarbeel / Dwergbarbus"

***Pethia pookodensis* (Anna Mercy & Jacob, 2007)** (*Puntius pookodensis* Anna Mercy et al. (2007):77) "Pookoe barb"

***Pethia punctata* (Day, 1865)** (*Puntius punctatus* Ranjit Daniels (2002):119; *Puntius ticto punctatus* Anna Mercy et al. (2007):90) "Muvattupuzha Barb"

***Pethia reval* (Meegaskumbura, Silva, Maduwage & Pethiyagoda, 2008)** (*Puntius Cumingii* Kramer & Weise (1952):173, Meinken (1955):12, Vogt (1956):72, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):16, Pethiyagoda (1991):102, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):247; ? *Barbus Cumingii* Arnold (1936):99, Beirens (1938):76, Meinken in HMR (1939):354, Kramer & Weise (1943):166, Arnold (1949a):18, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):247, Laursen (1949):49, Werner (1949):107, Hervey & Hems (1952):181, Brymer (1954):103, Ladiges (1954):39, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):291, Hoedeman (1956):585, Innes (1956):235, Schneider & Whitney (1957):337, Makino (1958):21, McInerny & Gerard (1959):166, Copin (1960):301, Sterba (1962):284, McInerny & Gerard (1966):166, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):247, Hoedeman (1974):456, van Ramshorst (1977):207, Aquarien Atlas (1982):385, Varjo (1982):151, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):259, Mills (1993):47, Dawes (2002):166) "redfin Ceylon barb / Redfin Cumingii"

***Pethia rutila* Lalramliana, Knight & Laltlanhluva, 2014**

***Pethia sanjaymoluri* Katwate et al., 2016** "Sanjay's black-tip pethia"

***Pethia setnai* (Chhappgar & Sane, 1992)** (*Puntius setnai* Ranjit Daniels (2002):109, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):82; *Puntius Narayani* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):577 photo 8) "Threeblotch Barb / *Puntius Narayani*"

***Pethia shalynius* (Yazdani & Talukdar, 1975)** (*Puntius shalynius* Biswas et al. (2007):47) "Shalini barb / Black Diamond Barb"

***Pethia sharmai* (Menon & Rema Devi, 1993)**

- Pethia stoliczkana* (Day, 1871) ?** (*Barbus stoliczkanus* Rachow (1928):53, Bade (1931):484, Rachow (1931):103, Ahl (1932):47 [48], Stoye (1932):99, Arnold (1933b):98, Ladiges (1934):76, Peters (1934):140c, Innes (1935):199, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):201, Mellen & Lanier (1935):115, Stoye (1935):133, Arnold & Ahl (1936):178, Meinken in HMR (1939):341, Werner (1939):99, Kramer & Weise (1943):171, Arnold (1949a):19, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):260, Laursen (1949):54, Werner (1949):112, Beck (1950):100, Hervey & Hems (1952):188, Brymer (1954):110, Schneider & Whitney (1957):344, McInerny & Gerard (1959):183, Sterba (1962):298, McInerny & Gerard (1966):183, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):260, van Ramshorst (1977):214, Sterba (1990):267; *Barbus ticto stoliczkanus* Hoedeman (1954):217, Hoedeman (1956):596, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):52, Hoedeman (1974):483, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):376, Mills (1993):57; *Puntius stoliczkanus* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):308, Meinken (1955):33, Vogt (1956):76, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):514; *Puntius ticto stoliczkanus* Dutta (1966):24; *Systemus stoliczkanus* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):53) "Stoliczka's Tic-tac-toe Barb / Stoliczka's Barb / Zonnevlekbaarbeel"  
*Pethia stoliczkana* x *Puntigrus* sp. aff. *tetrazona*
- Pethia striata* Atkore et al., 2015** "Kudremukh barb / Tunga River Barb"
- Pethia thelys* (Kullander, 2008) (?? *Barbus* sp. II** Arnold & Ahl (1936):184)
- Pethia tiantian* (Kullander & Fang, 2005)** "Yellow Putao Barb"
- Pethia ticto* (Hamilton, 1822) ?** (*Barbus ticto* Knauer (1905):127, Mandée (1906):14, Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):378, Knauer (1907):207, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):134, Klunzinger (1909):43, Berndt (1911):218, Schmidt (1911):44, Reuter (1912):95, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):180, Stansch (1914):148, Crandall (1917):342, Innes (1917):85, Brüning (1919):100, Mellen (1921):95, Hoogenboom (1922):21, Rachow (1922a):29, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):13, Mellen (1927):133, Rachow (1928):52, Schreitmüller (1928):98, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):83, Bade (1931):482, Rachow (1931):103, Ahl (1932):47 [48], Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):60, Stoye (1932):98, Arnold (1933b):98, Magnin (1933):34, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):35, Ladiges (1934):73, Peters (1934):133, Innes (1935):201, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):201, Mellen & Lanier (1935):113, Stoye (1935):132, Arnold & Ahl (1936):179, Beirens (1938):61, Meinken in HMR (1939):355, Werner (1939):99, Kramer & Weise (1943):173, Angel (1946):77, Arnold (1949a):19, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):262, Laursen (1949):56, Werner (1949):113, Beck (1950):101, Hervey & Hems (1952):189, Brymer (1954):110, Hoedeman (1954):215, Ladiges (1954):39, Innes (1956):248, Schneider & Whitney (1957):346, McInerny & Gerard (1959):185, Copin (1960):316, Sterba (1962):299, McInerny & Gerard (1966):185, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):262, Hoedeman (1974):483, van Ramshorst (1977):216, Aquarien Atlas (1982):400, Santos (1987):214, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):269, Dawes (2002):170; *Puntius ticto* Bade (1924):71, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):312, Meinken (1955):38, Vogt (1956):76, Dutta (1966):24, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):515, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):566, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):75, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):269, Ranjit Daniels (2002):118, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):89, Biswas et al. (2007):49, Shrestha (2008):81) "ticto barb / Twospot Barb / Firefin Barb / Tic-tac-toe Barb / Ticto Barb / Tweevlekbaarbeel / Tweestipbaarbeel"
- Pethia yuensis* (Arunkumar & Tombi Singh, 2003)**
- Petilipinnis* Casatti, 2002** (SCIAENIDAE>Pachyurinae)
- Petilipinnis grunniens* (Jardine & Schomburgk, 1843)** "Essequibo corvina"
- Petitella* Géry & Boutière, 1964** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
- Petitella bleheri* (Géry & Mahnert, 1986)** (*Hemigrammus bleheri* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):182, Sterba (1990):98, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):130, Roman (1992):191, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):62, Dawes (2002):198, Chevoleau (2013b):14; *Petitella Georgiae* van Ramshorst (1977):178, Aquarien Atlas (1982):309, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):38; ? *Hemigrammus Rhodostomus* Mills (1993):76, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):38) "firehead tetra / Brilliant Rummynose / Redhead Tetra / Rummynose Tetra / Roodbekzalm"
- Petitella boesemani* (Géry, 1959)** (*Hemigrammus boesemani* Géry (1978):499, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):272, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):184, Kochetov (1989):106, Roman (1992):186; *Hyphessobrycon* Saizi Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):66) "Boeseman's Tetra"
- Petitella diancistrus* (Weitzman, 1977) (?)** *Hyphessobrycon* sp. Rio Meta Géry (1978):600) "Colombian Flag Tetra"
- Petitella Georgiae* → *Petitella bleheri*
- Petitella georgiae* Géry & Boutière, 1964** (Géry (1978):547, Kochetov (1989):110, Sterba (1990):119, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):106, Dawes (2002):210, Chevoleau (2013b):40; ? *Hemigrammus Rhodostomus* Makino (1958):13, Axelrod (1958b):14, McInerny & Gerard (1959):241, Copin (1960):180, McInerny & Gerard (1966):241, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):324, Ghadially (1969):151, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):32, Hoedeman (1974):657, de Oliveira (1977):117, van Ramshorst (1977):162, Aquarien Atlas (1982):272, Varjo (1982):128, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):72) "false rummynose tetra / Blackfinned Rummynose / False Rednose Tetra / Blackfin Rummynose Tetra / Roodkopzalm(pje)"
- Petitella rhodostomus* (Ahl, 1924) ?** (*Hemigrammus rhodostomus* Innes (1926):270, Meinken (1928):34, Rachow (1928):6, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):99, Bade (1931):427, Rachow (1931):132, Ahl (1932):40, Meinken (1932):79, Stoye (1932):118, Arnold (1933b):123, Ladiges (1934):13, Peters (1934):227, Innes (1935):110, Mellen & Lanier (1935):91, Stoye (1935):154, Arnold & Ahl (1936):70, Werner (1939):76, Kramer & Weise (1943):151, Angel (1946):67, Arnold (1948):42, Arnold (1949a):52, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):210, Laursen (1949):22, Werner (1949):90, Meinken (1950):10, Hervey & Hems (1952):144, Kramer & Weise (1952):153, Rachow in HMR (1952):854, Brymer (1954):144, Hoedeman (1954):118, Ladiges (1954):plate 13, Axelrod & Schultz

(1955):212, Innes (1956):152, Veldhuizen (1956):86, Vogt (1956):56, Schneider & Whitney (1957):302, Sterba (1962):125, Whitem (1962):20, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):210, Hoedeman (1974):657, de Oliveira (1977):116, Géry (1978):502, Varjo (1982):128, Santos (1987):204, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):188, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):98, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):63, Dawes (2002):198, Chevoleau (2013b):25; *Hyphessobrycon rhodostomus* Beck (1950):134; *Petitella Georgiae* Hoedeman (1974):658) "rummy-nose tetra / Rummy-nose / Banded Rummy-nose / Rednose Tetra / Roodneuszalm / Roodbekzalmkarper"

***Petrocephalus* Marcusen, 1854**

(MORMYRIDAE>*Petrocephalinae*)

***Petrocephalus ansorgii* Boulenger, 1903**

(*Petrocephalus bane ansorgii* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1070)

***Petrocephalus arnegardi* Lavoué & Sullivan, 2014**

***Petrocephalus balayi* Sauvage, 1883**

***Petrocephalus bane* (La Cépède, 1803)** "North African Whale"

*Petrocephalus bane ansorgii* → *Petrocephalus ansorgii*

*Petrocephalus bane tchadensis* → *Petrocephalus bane*

***Petrocephalus binotatus* Pellegrin, 1924**

***Petrocephalus boboto* Lavoué & Sullivan, 2014**

***Petrocephalus bovei* (Valenciennes, 1847)** (Arnold (1937):67, Arnold (1949a):81, Sterba (1962):74, van Ramshorst (1977):129, Varjo (1982):121, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1146, Sterba (1990):52)

*Petrocephalus brevipedunculatus* → *Petrocephalus bovei*

***Petrocephalus catostoma* (Günther, 1866)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1146, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):392, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):52) "churchill / Northern Churchill / Bignose Whale / Stompkoppie"

***Petrocephalus christyi* Boulenger, 1920** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):816)

***Petrocephalus comoensis* Mérona, 1979 = ?**

*Petrocephalus bane*

***Petrocephalus congicus* (David & Poll, 1937)**

***Petrocephalus cunganu* Boulenger, 1910**

***Petrocephalus degeni* Boulenger, 1906**

***Petrocephalus frieli* Lavoué, 2012**

***Petrocephalus gliroides* (Vinciguerra, 1897)**

***Petrocephalus grandoculis* Boulenger, 1920**

***Petrocephalus guttatus* Fowler, 1936**

***Petrocephalus haullevillii* Boulenger, 1912**

***Petrocephalus hutereaui* (Boulenger, 1913)**

***Petrocephalus keatingii* Boulenger, 1901** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1070)

***Petrocephalus leo* Lavoué, 2016**

***Petrocephalus levequei* Bigorne & Paugy, 1990**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1072)

***Petrocephalus longianalis* Kramer et al., 2012**

***Petrocephalus longicapitis* Kramer et al., 2012**

***Petrocephalus magnitrunci* Kramer et al., 2012**

***Petrocephalus magnoculis* Kramer et al., 2012**

***Petrocephalus mbossou* Lavoué, Sullivan & Arnegard, 2010**

***Petrocephalus microphthalmus* Pellegrin, 1908**

***Petrocephalus odzalaensis* Lavoué, Sullivan & Arnegard, 2010**

***Petrocephalus okavangensis* Kramer et al., 2012**

***Petrocephalus pallidomaculatus* Bigorne & Paugy,**

**1990**

***Petrocephalus pellegrini* Poll, 1941**

***Petrocephalus petersi* Kramer et al., 2012**

***Petrocephalus pulsivertens* Lavoué, Sullivan & Arnegard, 2010**

***Petrocephalus sauvagii* (Boulenger, 1887)**

***Petrocephalus schoutedeni* Poll, 1954**

***Petrocephalus similis* Lavoué, 2011**

***Petrocephalus simus* Sauvage, 1879** (Lambert

(1960):9, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):393, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1022) "Dorsalband Whale"

***Petrocephalus soudanensis* Bigorne & Paugy, 1990**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1072)

***Petrocephalus squalostoma* (Boulenger, 1915)**

***Petrocephalus steindachneri* Fowler, 1958**

***Petrocephalus stuhlmanni* Boulenger, 1909**

***Petrocephalus sullivanii* Lavoué, Hopkins &**

**Kamdem-Toham, 2004**

***Petrocephalus tanensis* Whitehead & Greenwood,**

**1959** (*Petrocephalus catostoma tanensis* Okeyo &

Ojwang (2016):53) "Tana-churchill"

***Petrocephalus tenuicauda* (Steindachner, 1895)**

***Petrocephalus valentini* Lavoué, Sullivan &**

**Arnegard, 2010**

***Petrocephalus wesselsi* Kramer & van der Bank,**

**2000** "southern churchill / Suidelike stompkoppie"

***Petrocephalus zakoni* Lavoué, Sullivan & Arnegard, 2010**

***Petrochromis* Boulenger, 1898**

(CICHLIDAE>*Pseudocrenilabrinae*)

***Petrochromis ephippium* Brichard, 1989** (Konings

(1998):50, Konings (2015):59; *Petrochromis*

*trewavasae ephippium* Axelrod (1993):132;

*Petrochromis* sp. Staeck (1977):211; *Petrochromis* sp.

(I) Staeck (1983):324; *Petrochromis* sp. Moshi Yellow

Konings (1998):50) "saddle-spot *Petrochromis* / Moshi

Yellow *Petrochromis* / Moshi Yellow Bulu Point /

Zadelvlekpetro"

*Petrochromis faciolatus* → *Petrochromis polyodon*

***Petrochromis famula* Matthes & Trewavas, 1960**

(Staeck (1977):209, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):968,

Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):794, Axelrod

(1993):126, Konings (1998):47, Konings (2015):63)

***Petrochromis fasciolatus* Boulenger, 1914**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):493, Kochetov (1989):215,

Axelrod (1993):126, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):670,

Konings (1998):183, Konings (2015):271) "Banded

*Petrochromis* / *Petrochromis* Red Eye"

***Petrochromis horii* Takahashi & Koblmüller, 2014**

(Konings (2015):175; *Petrochromis* sp. Gold Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):542, Konings (1998):186) "Golden

*Petrochromis* / *Petrochromis* Gold"

***Petrochromis macrognaathus* Yamaoka, 1983**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):846, Axelrod

(1993):127, Konings (1998):39, Konings (2015):43)

"Large *Petrochromis* / Green Kabogo *Petrochromis*"

*Petrochromis nyassae* → *Petrochromis polyodon*

***Petrochromis orthognathus* Matthes, 1959**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):494, Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):848, Axelrod (1993):127, Aquarien Atlas Band 4

(1995):672, Konings (1998):47, Konings (2015):272; ?

*Petrochromis* sp. (II) Staeck (1983):326; *Petrochromis*

sp. Silver Axelrod's Atlas (1989):497) "Plainmouth

*Petrochromis* / Silvery *Petrochromis*"

***Petrochromis polyodon* Boulenger, 1898** (Axelrod

- (1960b):22, Staeck (1977):209, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):968, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):493, Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):795, Axelrod (1993):131, Konings (1998):46, Konings (2015):53; *Petrochromis* sp. Giant Konings (1998):39; *Petrochromis* sp. Kasumbe Konings (1998):47; *Petrochromis* sp. Texas Konings (1998):47; *Petrochromis* sp. Texas Kipili Konings (1998):47; *Petrochromis* sp. Texas Red Konings (1998):47; *Petrochromis* sp. Texas Blue Konings (1998):50) "Brown Petrochromis / Giant Petrochromis / Texas Petrochromis / Kazumbe Petrochromis / Petrochromis Kasumbe Blue / Petrochromis Kasumbe Halembe / Red Fin Longola" *Petrochromis* sp. Gold → *Petrochromis horii*  
*Petrochromis* sp. Kipili Brown (Konings (1998):50, Konings (2015):176)  
*Petrochromis* sp. Macrognathus Rainbow (Konings (1998):39, Konings (2015):65) "Petrochromis Rainbow"  
*Petrochromis* sp. Orthognathus Ikola (Konings (1998):47, Konings (2015):273)  
*Petrochromis* sp. Orthognathus Tricolour → *Interchromis loocki*  
*Petrochromis* sp. Red (Konings (1998):50, Konings (2015):175) "Red Petrochromis / Petrochromis Mabilibili"  
***Petrochromis trewavasae* Poll, 1948** (Staeck (1977):210, Staeck (1982):152, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):970, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):494, Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):795, Axelrod (1993):132, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):154, Konings (1998):50, Konings (2015):59) "threadfin cichlid / Trewavas's Petrochromis"  
*Petrochromis trewavasae ephippium* → *Petrochromis ephippium*  
***Petroleuciscus Bogutskaya, 2002*** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae) = ? *Squalius*  
***Petroleuciscus ahipsi* (Aleksandrov, 1927)** (*Leuciscus ahipsi* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):221, Maitland (2000):121; *Squalius ahipsi* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):262) "Kuban chub / Ahipsi Chub / Caucasian Chub / Kaukasische voorn"  
***Petroleuciscus borysthenicus* (Kessler, 1859)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):220; *Leuciscus borysthenicus* Seeley (1886):141, Greenhalgh (1999):81, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):220, Maitland (2000):121, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):392) "bobyretz chub / Dnjepr Chub / Don Chub / Black Sea Chub / Pontische voorn / Bobyrezvoorn"  
***Petroleuciscus esfahani* Coad & Bogutskaya, 2010** "Zayandeh River chub"  
***Petroleuciscus kurui* (Bogutskaya, 1995)** "Tigris chub"  
***Petroleuciscus smyrnaeus* (Boulenger, 1896)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):221) "Smyrna chub / Izmir Chub"  
***Petroleuciscus squaliusculus* (Kessler, 1872)** "Syr Darya dace"  
***Petroleuciscus ulanus* (Günther, 1899)** "Urmia chub"  
***Petromyzon* Linnaeus, 1758** (PETROMYZONTIDAE>Petromyzontinae)  
*Petromyzon mordax* → *Mordacia mordax*  
***Petromyzon marinus* Linnaeus, 1758** (Seeley (1886):421, den Hollander (1900):154, Bade (1902):111, Pappenheim (1909):102, Heimans (1912):148, Schreitmüller (1933):172, Schreitmüller (1938):70, Sterba (1962):38, Sterba (1990):22, Greenhalgh (1999):24, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):124, Maitland (2000):69, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):234, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):44; *Petromyzon Planeri* Ahl (1932):32) "sea lamprey / Atlantic Sea Lamprey / Zeeprik / Bonte negenoog / Moederprik / Zeelamprei"  
*Petromyzon planeri* → *Lampetra planeri*  
**Petromyzontidae (lampreys / Neunaugen / prikken) (PETROMYZONTIFORMES)**  
***Petrotilapia* Trewavas, 1935** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
***Petrotilapia chrysos* Stauffer & van Snik, 1996** (Aqualog 12 (1998):90, Konings (2001):71, Konings (2007):73, Konings (2016):76; *Petrotilapia* sp. Gold Eastern Aqualog 12 (1998):90; *Petrotilapia* sp. Nigra Yellow Dorsal Aqualog 12 (1998):91) "Petrotilapia Gold"  
***Petrotilapia flaviventris* Lundeba, Stauffer & Konings, 2011** (Konings (2016):78; *Petrotilapia* sp. Yellow Ventral Aqualog 12 (1998):91, Konings (2001):74, Konings (2007):73)  
***Petrotilapia genalutea* Marsh, 1983** (Axelrod (1993):310, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):672, Aqualog 12 (1998):89, Konings (2001):126, Konings (2007):73, 265, Konings (2016):79, 275; *Petrotilapia* sp. Chitande Aqualog 12 (1998):95, Konings (2001):71, Konings (2007):265) "Petrotilapia Pointed Head / Petrotilapia Tridentiger"  
***Petrotilapia microgalana* Ruffing, Lambert & Stauffer, 2006** (Konings (2007):76, Konings (2016):81; *Petrotilapia* sp. Ruarwe Aqualog 12 (1998):92, Konings (2001):75, Konings (2007):76; *Petrotilapia* sp. Small Blue Aqualog 12 (1998):93, Konings (2001):75) "Small Blue Petrotilapia"  
***Petrotilapia mumboensis* Lundeba, Stauffer & Konings, 2011** (Konings (2016):76; *Petrotilapia* sp. Mumbo Blue Aqualog 12 (1998):88, Konings (2001):71, Konings (2007):72)  
***Petrotilapia nigra* Marsh, 1983** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):484, Axelrod (1993):310, Aqualog 12 (1998):87, Konings (2001):74, Konings (2007):73, Konings (2016):76) "Dusky Petrotilapia"  
***Petrotilapia palingnathos* Lundeba, Stauffer & Konings, 2011** (Konings (2016):76; *Petrotilapia* sp. Retrognathous Aqualog 12 (1998):95, Konings (2001):71, Konings (2007):72)  
***Petrotilapia pyroscelos* Lundeba, Stauffer & Konings, 2011** (Konings (2016):37; *Petrotilapia* sp. Orange Pelvic Aqualog 12 (1998):94, Konings (2001):34, Konings (2007):36) "Orange Pelvic Petrotilapia"  
***Petrotilapia* sp. Black Flank** (Aqualog 12 (1998):87, Konings (2001):75, Konings (2007):76, Konings (2016):81)  
*Petrotilapia* sp. Blue Jumbo → *Petrotilapia tridentiger*  
*Petrotilapia* sp. Chitande → *Petrotilapia genalutea*  
*Petrotilapia* sp. Chitimba (Aqualog 12 (1998):92, Konings (2001):170, Konings (2007):192, Konings (2016):200)  
***Petrotilapia* sp. Fuscous** (Aqualog 12 (1998):92, Konings (2001):74, Konings (2007):73, Konings (2016):78)

- Petrotilapia* sp. Gold → *Petrotilapia chrysos*  
*Petrotilapia* sp. Gold Eastern → *Petrotilapia chrysos*  
*Petrotilapia* sp. Hara → *Petrotilapia xanthos*  
***Petrotilapia* sp. Likoma Barred** (Aqualog 12 (1998):88, Konings (2001):34, Konings (2007):36, Konings (2016):36) "Giant *Petrotilapia*"  
***Petrotilapia* sp. Likoma Variable** (Aqualog 12 (1998):89, Konings (2001):74, Konings (2007):76, Konings (2016):79)  
*Petrotilapia* sp. Mumbo Blue → *Petrotilapia mumboensis*  
***Petrotilapia* sp. Mumbo Yellow** (Aqualog 12 (1998):94, Konings (2001):74, Konings (2007):73, Konings (2016):78)  
*Petrotilapia* sp. Nigra Tanzania → *Petrotilapia* sp. Tanzania  
***Petrotilapia* sp. Nigra Tumbi** (Aqualog 12 (1998):87, Konings (2001):74, Konings (2007):73, Konings (2016):78)  
*Petrotilapia* sp. Nigra Yellow Dorsal → *Petrotilapia chrysos*  
*Petrotilapia* sp. Orange Head → *Petrotilapia genalutea*  
*Petrotilapia* sp. Orange Pelvic → *Petrotilapia pyrosceles*  
*Petrotilapia* sp. Orange Ventral → *Petrotilapia flaviventris*  
*Petrotilapia* sp. Pointed Head → *Petrotilapia genalutea*  
*Petrotilapia* sp. Retrognathous → *Petrotilapia palingnathos*  
*Petrotilapia* sp. Ruarwe → *Petrotilapia microgalana*  
*Petrotilapia* sp. Rust → *Petrotilapia* sp. Tanzania  
*Petrotilapia* sp. Small Blue → *Petrotilapia microgalana*  
***Petrotilapia* sp. Tanzania** (Aqualog 12 (1998):88; *Petrotilapia* sp. Nigra Tanzania Konings (2001):74, Konings (2007):76, Konings (2016):79) "*Petrotilapia* Tanzania / *Petrotilapia* Rust"  
***Petrotilapia* sp. Yellow Chin** (Aqualog 12 (1998):94, Konings (2001):215, Konings (2007):265, Konings (2016):276) "*Petrotilapia* Tridentiger"  
*Petrotilapia* sp. Yellow Ventral → *Petrotilapia flaviventris*  
*Petrotilapia* Tridentiger → *Iodotropheus sprengerae* / → *Petrotilapia genalutea*  
***Petrotilapia tridentiger* Trewavas, 1935** (Staeck (1974):269, Aquarien Atlas (1982):752, Staeck (1982):153, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):484, Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):795, Axelrod (1993):311, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):908, Aqualog 12 (1998):95, Konings (2001):31, Dawes (2002):112, Konings (2007):36, Konings (2016):35) "Lavender Mbuna / Blue *Petrotilapia*"  
***Petrotilapia xanthos* Lundeba, Stauffer & Konings, 2011** (Konings (2016):200; *Petrotilapia* sp. Hara Aqualog 12 (1998+):218, Konings (2007):193) "All-yellow *Petrotilapia*"  
***Petruichthys* Menon, 1987** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Yunnanilinae)  
***Petruichthys brevis* (Boulenger, 1893)** (*Yunnanilus brevis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):276, Ott (2000):175, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):275, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):69) "Hovering Loach"  
***Petruichthys salmonides* (Chaudhuri, 1911)**  
***Petruichthys* sp. Myanmar** "Myanmar Hovering Loach / Redtail Hovering Loach"  
***Petruichthys* sp. Rosy** "Yunnanilus Rosy / Orange Hovering Loach / Burmese Pink Loach"  
Petticoat Fish → *Gymnocorymbus ternetzi*  
***Petulanos* Sidlauskas & Vari, 2008** (ANOSTOMIDAE)  
***Petulanos intermedius* (Winterbottom, 1980)** (*Anostomus plicatus* Géry (1978):192)  
***Petulanos plicatus* (Eigenmann, 1912)** (*Anostomus plicatus* Arnold (1939):75, Arnold (1949a):10, Géry (1978):183, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):125, Kochetov (1989):95, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):100) "Oddlip *Anostomus*"  
***Petulanos spiloclistron* (Winterbottom, 1974)** (*Anostomus spiloclistron* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):122, Kochetov (1989):95, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):102) "False Threespot *Anostomus*"  
Pfaff's Lampeye → *Micropanchax pfaffi*  
Pfrille → *Phoxinus*  
**Phago Günther, 1865** (DISTICHODONTIDAE)  
***Phago boulengeri* Schilthuis, 1891** (Géry (1978):91, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):395) "Boulenger's Pike Characin"  
***Phago intermedius* Boulenger, 1899** (Goffin (1909):129, Géry (1978):94)  
***Phago loricated* Günther, 1865** (Rachow (1922b):63, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):109, Ahl (1932):45, Arnold (1933b):141, Arnold & Ahl (1936):153, Rachow in HMR (1941):633, Arnold (1949a):82, Ladiges (1954):94, Sterba (1962):225, van Ramshorst (1977):192, Géry (1978):94, Sterba (1990):200, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):58; *Phago maculatus* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):109, Rachow (1928):39, Ahl (1932):45, Stoye (1932):139, Arnold (1933b):141, Stoye (1935):188, Arnold & Ahl (1936):154, Rachow in HMR (1941):634, Arnold (1949a):82, Hervey & Hems (1952):164, Ladiges (1953):49, Ladiges (1954):94, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):243, Sterba (1962):225, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):474, van Ramshorst (1977):192, Géry (1978):94, Aquarien Atlas (1982):232, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):405, Kochetov (1989):88, Sterba (1990):200, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):27, Dawes (2002):216; *Phago* sp. Brymer (1954):168) "African pike-characin / Pike Characin / Spotted Phago / Gepantserde snavelzalm / Gevlekte snavelzalm"  
*Phago maculatus* → *Phago loricated*  
*Phago ornatus* → *Ichthyborus ornatus*  
*Phagoborus* → *Ichthyborus*  
***Phagorus* McClelland, 1844** (CLARIIDAE)  
***Phagorus anfractus* (Ng, 1999)**  
***Phagorus batrachus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (*Clarias batrachus* Bade (1924):44, Rachow (1928):199, Bade (1931):534, Ahl (1932):57, Arnold (1933b):106, Arnold & Ahl (1936):241, Holly in HMR (1936):118, Beirens (1938):186, Schreitmüller (1938):83, Arnold (1939):79, Arnold (1949a):30, Werner (1949):126, Meinken (1956):12, Sterba (1962):398, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):185, Hoedeman (1974):390, de Oliveira (1977):176, van Ramshorst (1977):256, Aquarien Atlas (1982):480, Varjo (1982):165, Franke (1985):246, Sands (1985):161, Burgess (1989):138, Sterba (1990):359, Mills (1993):162, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):253, Sands (1997):95, Dawes (2002):144, Ranjit Daniels (2002):185, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):103, Shrestha

- (2008):194, Vidthayanon (2008):146; ?? *Clarias magur* Mandée (1906):29, Bade (1907):410, Knauer (1907):204, Mandée (1907):25, Stansch (1914):312, Innes (1917):86, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):61; *Clarias Albino Makino* (1961):50; *Clarias Gariepinus* Atack (2006):83 "walking catfish / *Clarias* Catfish / Black Walking Catfish / Albino *Clarias* / Common Walking Catfish / Magur / Ikan lèlèh / Kieuwzakmeerval / Albinomeerval / Roofmeerval"
- Phagorus batu* (Lim & Ng, 1999)**
- Phagorus brachysoma* (Günther, 1864)** (*Clarias brachysoma* Burgess (1989):146, Pethiyagoda (1991):160) "Sri Lanka walking catfish"
- Phagorus dayi* (Hora, 1936)** (*Clarias dayi* Burgess (1989):146) "Malabar catfish"
- Phagorus dussumieri* (Valenciennes, 1840)** (*Clarias dussumieri* Burgess (1989):146) "Valenciennes clariid"
- Phagorus fuscus* (La Cepède, 1803)** (*Clarias fuscus* Burgess (1989):146) "whitespotted clarias / Chinese Catfish / Whitespotted Catfish / Asian Gray Walking Catfish / Hire-namazu"
- Phagorus gracilentus* (Ng, Dang & Nguyen, 2011)**
- Phagorus hoaluensis* (Nguyen Van Hao, 2011)**
- Phagorus insolitus* (Ng, 2003)**
- Phagorus intermedius* (Teugels, Sudarto & Pouyaud, 2001)**
- Phagorus kapuasensis* (Sudarto, Teugels & Pouyaud, 2003)**
- Phagorus leiacanthus* (Bleeker, 1851)** (*Clarias leiacanthus* Burgess (1989):146; *Clarias teijsmanni* Burgess (1989):146; *Prophagorus cataractus* Burgess (1989):147) "forest walking catfish"
- Phagorus longistomata* (Nguyen Van Hao, Nguyen Thi Hanh Tien & Nguyen Thi Dieu Phuong, 2012)**
- Phagorus macrocephalus* (Günther, 1864)** (*Clarias macrocephalus* Burgess (1989):146, Sterba (1990):359, Vidthayanon (2008):146) "bighead walking catfish / Broadhead Catfish"
- Phagorus magur* (Hamilton, 1822)** ?? (*Clarias magur* Mandée (1906):29, Bade (1907):410, Knauer (1907):204, Mandée (1907):25, Stansch (1914):312, Innes (1917):86, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):61) "Indian walking catfish"
- Phagorus meladerma* (Bleeker, 1846)** (*Clarias meladerma* Burgess (1989):146, Vidthayanon (2008):146) "blackskin walking catfish / Sawspined Walking Catfish"
- Phagorus microspilus* (Ng & Hadiaty, 2011)**
- Phagorus microstomus* (Ng, 2001)**
- Phagorus nebulosus* (Deraniyagala, 1958)** (*Clarias nebulosus* Burgess (1989):146, Pethiyagoda (1991):160) = ? *Phagorus brachysoma*
- Phagorus nieuhoofii* (Valenciennes, 1840)** (*Prophagorus nieuhoofii* Burgess (1989):140; *Clarias nieuhoofii* Atack (2006):82, Vidthayanon (2008):148) "eel walking catfish / Slender Walking Catfish"
- Phagorus nigricans* (Ng, 2003)**
- Phagorus ninhbinhensis* (Nguyen Van Hao, 2011)**
- Phagorus olivaceus* (Fowler, 1904)**
- Phagorus planiceps* (Ng, 1999)**
- Phagorus pseudoleiacanthus* (Sudarto, Teugels & Pouyaud, 2003)**
- Phagorus pseudonieuhoofii* (Sudarto, Teugels & Pouyaud, 2004)**
- Phagorus serniosus* (Ng & Kottelat, 2014)**
- Phagorus sulcatus* (Ng, 2004)**
- Phalacronotus* Bleeker, 1857 (SILURIDAE)**
- Phalacronotus apogon* (Bleeker, 1851)** (*Kryptopterus apogon* Burgess (1989):86; *Micronema apogon* Vidthayanon (2008):126) "silver sheatfish"
- Phalacronotus bleekeri* (Günther, 1864)** (*Kryptopterus bleekeri* Burgess (1989):78; *Micronema bleekeri* Vidthayanon (2008):128) "reddish sheatfish"
- Phalacronotus micronemus* (Bleeker, 1846)** (*Kryptopterus micronemus* Burgess (1989):86; *Micronema micronemus* Vidthayanon (2008):128) "giant sheatfish"
- Phalacronotus parvanalis* (Inger & Chin, 1959)** (*Kryptopterus parvanalis* Burgess (1989):86) = ? *Phalacronotus micronemus*
- Phallichthys* Hubbs, 1924** (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)
- Phallichthys amates amates* (Miller, 1907)** (Arnold (1937):82, Schreitmüller (1938):86, Kramer & Weise (1943):219, Arnold (1949a):82, Hervey & Hems (1952):289, Brymer (1954):223, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):497, Hoedeman (1956):670, Innes (1956):347, Schneider & Whitney (1957):449, Vogt (1957):44, McInerny & Gerard (1959):153, Holly in HMR (1961):1173, Sterba (1962):585, McInerny & Gerard (1966):153, Jacobs (1973):184, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):475, Hoedeman (1974):915, van Ramshorst (1977):314, Aquarien Atlas (1982):594, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):320, Sterba (1990):587, Wischnath (1993):138, Dawes (1995):190, Aqualog 9 (1998):133, Dawes (2002):278, Meyer (2015):169) "merry widow livebearer / Merry Widow / Honduras Livebearer / bubuchita de amates / Guatemala-tandkarper"
- Phallichthys amates pittieri* (Meek, 1912)** (Jacobs (1973):186, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):732, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):320, Kochetov (1989):176, Sterba (1990):588, Wischnath (1993):138, Dawes (1995):190; *Poeciliopsis pittieri* Myers (1922):14; *Phallichthys pittieri* Innes (1926):273, Rachow (1928):117, Rachow (1931):150, Ahl (1932):69, Stoye (1932):48, Arnold (1933b):141, Peters (1934):107, Stoye (1935):69, Arnold & Ahl (1936):372, Rachow in HMR (1937):156, Kramer & Weise (1943):219, Arnold (1949a):82, Werner (1949):171, Beck (1950):192, Werner (1954):103, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):498, Innes (1956):347, Sterba (1962):585, Hoedeman (1974):915, Aqualog 9 (1998):134, Meyer (2015):173; *Poeciliopsis isthmensis* Stansch (1914):179, Brüning (1919):140, Rachow (1922a):43, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):442, Bade (1924):106; *Phallichthys isthmensis* Schreitmüller (1928):59, Bade (1931):644, Innes (1935):292, Hervey & Hems (1952):290, Innes (1956):348; *Girardinus denticulatus* Bade (1907):459, Mandée (1908):12, Reuter (1912):47, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):189, Innes (1917):87; *Girardinus metallicus* Brüning (1919):123) "Iridescent Widow / Orangedorsal Livebearer"
- Phallichthys fairweatheri* Rosen & Bailey, 1959** (Jacobs (1973):188, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):734, Kochetov (1989):176, Wischnath (1993):138, Dawes (1995):190, Aqualog 9 (1998):134, Meyer (2015):171) "picotee livebearer / Fairweather Widow / Elegant Widow / topo"
- Phallichthys isthmensis* → *Phallichthys amates pittieri*  
*Phallichthys pittieri* → *Phallichthys amates pittieri*

***Phallichthys quadripunctatus* Bussing, 1979**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):734, Wischnath (1993):143, Dawes (1995):190, Aqualog 9 (1998):135, Meyer (2015):174; *Phallichthys Quadrimaculatus* Kochetov (1989):176) "Fourspot Widow / Domino Widow"

***Phallichthys tico* Bussing, 1963** (Jacobs (1973):189, Kochetov (1989):176, Wischnath (1993):143, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):514, Dawes (1995):190, Aqualog 9 (1998):135, Meyer (2015):175) "Pallid Widow"

***Phallobrycon Menezes, Ferreira & Netto-Ferreira, 2009*** (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

***Phallobrycon adenacanthus* Menezes, Ferreira & Netto-Ferreira, 2009**

***Phalloceros* Eigenmann, 1907**

(POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)

***Phalloceros alessandrae* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):178)

***Phalloceros anisophallos* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):178)

***Phalloceros aspilos* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):179)

***Phalloceros buckupi* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):179)

*Phalloceros* *Caudimaculatus* → *Phalloceros* spp.

***Phalloceros caudimaculatus* (Hensel, 1868)**

?(Stansch (1914):174, Brüning (1919):137, Mellen (1921):86, Myers (1922):14, Rachow (1922a):42, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):435, Bade (1924):102, Innes (1926):273, Mellen (1927):97, Rachow (1928):116, Schreitmüller (1928):53, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):113, Bade (1931):634, Rachow (1931):150, Ahl (1932):69, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):17, Stoye (1932):41, Arnold (1933b):141, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):110, Ladiges (1934):129, Peters (1934):99, Arnold (1935):126, Innes (1935):291, Stoye (1935):60, Arnold & Ahl (1936):373, Beirens (1938):8, Rachow in HMR (1938):275, Werner (1939):49, de Jong (1942):33, Kramer & Weise (1943):222, Arnold (1949a):82, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):334, Laursen (1949):104, Werner (1949):171, Beck (1950):193, Hervey & Hems (1952):290, Kramer & Weise (1952):227, Brymer (1954):224, Hoedeman (1954):381, Ladiges (1954):145, Werner (1954):84, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):499, Innes (1956):346, Vogt (1957):43, Copin (1960):109, Sterba (1962):586, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):334, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):90, Jacobs (1973):192, Hoedeman (1974):887, van Ramshorst (1977):314, Aquarien Atlas (1982):594, Santos (1987):141, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):320, Kochetov (1989):176, Sterba (1990):588, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):610, Wischnath (1993):145, Dawes (1995):168, Aqualog 9 (1998):136, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):548, Dawes (2002):279, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):147, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):172, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):196, Serra *et al.* (2014):141, Almirón *et al.* (2015):261, Meyer (2015):180; *Girardinus caudimaculatus* Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):121, Knauer (1905):134, Peter (1906):68, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):141, Berndt (1911):219, Schmidt (1911):43, Innes (1917):87; *Phalloceros caudimaculatus reticulatus* Rachow (1922a):42, Rachow (1928):116, Schreitmüller (1928):55, Bade (1931):634, Stoye (1932):41, Magnin

(1933):27, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):166, Stoye (1935):61, Arnold & Ahl (1936):373, de Jong (1942):34, Kramer & Weise (1943):222, Arnold (1949a):82, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):334, Laursen (1949):104, Werner (1949):171, Hervey & Hems (1952):290, Kramer & Weise (1952):228, Ladiges (1954):145, Vogt (1957):43, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):476, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):334, Jacobs (1973):198, Hoedeman (1974):888; *Phalloceros caudimaculatus* var. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):436; *Girardinus Decemlineatus*; *Girardinus Reticulatus* Peter (1906):68, Innes (1917):88; *Girardinus Januarius Reticulatus* Peter (1906):68, Bade (1907):458, Knauer (1907):225; *Poecilia Reticulata* Bade (1907):470, Knauer (1907):224, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):143, Mandée (1907):5, Klunzinger (1909):47, Berndt (1911):220; *Girardinus Decemmaculatus* Klunzinger (1909):47; *Girardinus* sp. Mandée (1910):33; *Glaridichthys Januarius Reticulatus* Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):189; *Girardinus Januarius* Bade (1907):458, Mandée (1907):28; *Glaridodon Januarius* Leonhardt (1910):66; *Glaridichthys Januarius* Mandée (1910):44, Berndt (1911):219, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):188, Ahl (1932):68; *Phalloptychus Januarius* Stansch (1914):176, Brind (1919):17, Brüning (1919):137; *Phalloceros Caudomaculatus* Aurata Stoye (1935):61, Ladiges (1954):145, Jacobs (1973):195, Hoedeman (1974):888; *Phalloceros Caudimaculatus Reticulatus* Aurata Jacobs (1973):199; *Phalloceros Caudimaculatus Immaculatus* Hoedeman (1974):888) "caudo / Spotted Caudo / Unspotted Caudo / Onespots Livebearer / Common *Girardinus* / Leopard Fish / Golden Leopard Fish / Dusky Millionsfish / Spotted Livebearer / Golden Onespots / Gold *Gambusia* / Golden *Girardinus* / Golden Leopard *Gambusia* / *Reticulatus* / *Guaru* / *Barrigudinho* / *Madrecita* / *Kaudi* / *Staartvlektandkarper* / *Eenvlekkarper* / *Staartvlekkarper* / *Goudgambusia* / *Sjabrakgambusia* / *Gevlekte dwergkarper*"  
*Phalloceros caudimaculatus reticulatus* → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*  
*Phalloceros Caudomaculatus* → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*  
***Phalloceros elachistos* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):182)  
***Phalloceros enneaktinos* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):182)  
***Phalloceros harpagos* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):183; *Phalloceros Caudimaculatus* Aqualog 9 (1998):136) "Argentinian Caudo"  
***Phalloceros heptaktinos* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):183)  
***Phalloceros leptokeras* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):184)  
***Phalloceros leticiae* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):184)  
***Phalloceros lucenorum* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):185)  
***Phalloceros malabarbai* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):186)  
***Phalloceros megapolos* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):186)  
***Phalloceros mikrommatos* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):187)



- Phalloceros ocellatus** Lucinda, 2008 (Meyer (2015):188)
- Phalloceros pellos** Lucinda, 2008 (Meyer (2015):188)
- Phalloceros reisi** Lucinda, 2008 (Meyer (2015):189; ? *Phalloceros* *Caudomaculatus* Arnold (1935):126)
- Phalloceros spiloura** Lucinda, 2008 (Meyer (2015):189)
- Phalloceros titthos** Lucinda, 2008 (Meyer (2015):190)
- Phalloceros tupinamba** Lucinda, 2008 (Meyer (2015):190)
- Phalloceros uai** Lucinda, 2008 (Meyer (2015):191)
- Phalloptychus** Eigenmann, 1907 (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)
- Phalloptychus eigenmanni** Henn, 1916E (Jacobs (1973):226, Wischnath (1993):148, Aqualog 9 (1998):138, Meyer (2015):193) "Eigenmann's Millionsfish"
- Phalloptychus iheringii** (Boulenger, 1889) (Meyer (2015):193)  
Phalloptychus Januarius → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*
- Phalloptychus januarius** (Hensel, 1868) (Rachow (1922a):43, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):437, Bade (1924):102, Rachow (1928):118, Bade (1931):644, Rachow (1931):151, Ahl (1932):69, Stoye (1932):49, Arnold (1933b):141, Peters (1934):107, Stoye (1935):70, Arnold & Ahl (1936):374, Rachow in HMR (1938):249, Arnold (1949a):83, Laursen (1949):105, Werner (1949):172, Beck (1950):193, Hervey & Hems (1952):291, Werner (1954):105, Brymer (1954):231, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):500, Sterba (1962):586, Jacobs (1973):228, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):736, Santos (1987):140, Sterba (1990):588, Wischnath (1993):149, Dawes (1995):170, Aqualog 9 (1998):138, Meyer (2015):194; *Glaridodon Latidens* Mandée (1909):14, Innes (1917):88; *Glaridichthys Latidens* Reuter (1912):42, Brüning (1919):123, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):440, Bade (1924):94) "Barred Millionsfish / Striped Millionsfish"  
*Phalloptychus januarius eigenmanni* → *Phalloptychus eigenmanni*
- Phallostethidae** (phallostethids / Zwergährenfische / Kehlphallusfische / dwergaarvissen / keelphallusvissen) (ATHERINIFORMES>Atherinoidei)
- Phallostethus** Regan, 1913 (PHALLOSTETHIDAE>Phallostethinae)
- Phallostethus cuulong** Shibukawa, Tran & Tran, 2012 "Mekong delta priapium fish"
- Phallostethus dunckeri** Regan, 1913 (Rachow in HMR (1955):1001, Aqualog 13 (2002):61) "Duncker's priapium fish"
- Phallostethus lehi** Parenti, 1996 (Aqualog 13 (2002):61) "Leh's priapium fish"
- Phallotorynus** Henn, 1916 (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)
- Phallotorynus dispilos** Lucinda, Rosa & Reis, 2005 (Meyer (2015):196) = ? *Phallotorynus victoriae*
- Phallotorynus fasciolatus** Henn, 1916 (Jacobs (1973):230, Wischnath (1993):150, Aqualog 9 (1998):138, Meyer (2015):197) "Striped Antlers Livebearer"  
*Phallotorynus Jucundus* → *Phallotorynus victoriae*
- Phallotorynus jucundus** Ihering, 1930 (Jacobs (1973):231, Wischnath (1993):150, Meyer (2015):198) "Antlers Livebearer"
- Phallotorynus pankalos** Lucinda, Rosa & Reis, 2005 (Meyer (2015):198)
- Phallotorynus psittakos** Lucinda, Rosa & Reis, 2005 (Meyer (2015):199) = ?
- Phallotorynus victoriae** Oliveros, 1983 (Aqualog 9 (1998):139, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):734, Almirón *et al.* (2015):262, Meyer (2015):200; *Phallotorynus Jucundus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):516, Aqualog 9 (1998):138) "Victoria Livebearer"
- Pharyngochromis** Greenwood, 1979 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Pharyngochromis acuticeps** (Steindachner, 1866) (Lamboj (2004):217; *Haplochromis acuticeps* Axelrod (1993):422; *Pelmatochromis darlingi* Axelrod (1960b):14; *Pharyngochromis darlingi* Axelrod (1993):728, Lamboj (2004):217) "Zambesi river bream / Zambesi Happy / Zambesi-kurper / Zambesi-happie"  
*Pharyngochromis darlingi* → *Pharyngochromis acuticeps*
- Phenablennius** Springer & Smith-Vaniz, 1972 (BLENNIIDAE>Blenniinae)
- Phenablennius heyligeri** (Bleeker, 1859)
- Phenacobius** Cope, 1867 (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)
- Phenacobius catostomus** Jordan, 1877 (Goldstein (2000):134) "riffle minnow"
- Phenacobius crassilabrum** Minckley & Craddock, 1962 (Goldstein (2000):135) "fatlips minnow"
- Phenacobius mirabilis** (Girard, 1856) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):194, Goldstein (2000):133) "suckermouth minnow"
- Phenacobius teretulus** Cope, 1867 (Goldstein (2000):134) "Kanawha minnow"
- Phenacobius uranops** Cope, 1867 (Goldstein (2000):134) "stargazing minnow"
- Phenacobrycon** Eigenmann, 1922 (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)
- Phenacobrycon henni** (Eigenmann, 1914) (Géry (1978):358, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):147)
- Phenacogaster** Eigenmann, 1907 (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)
- Phenacogaster apletostigma** Lucena & Gama, 2007
- Phenacogaster beni** Eigenmann, 1911 (Géry (1978):530, Kochetov (1989):110)  
*Phenacogaster bondi* → *Gymnocorymbus bondi*
- Phenacogaster calverti** (Fowler, 1941) (Géry (1978):530, Kochetov (1989):110, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):112)
- Phenacogaster capitulatus** Lucena & Malabarba, 2010 "Caño Morrocoy Phenacogaster / Iquitos Phenacogaster"
- Phenacogaster carteri** (Norman, 1934)
- Phenacogaster franciscoensis** Eigenmann, 1911 (Géry (1978):530, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):211)
- Phenacogaster jancupa** Malabarba & Lucena, 1995
- Phenacogaster maculoblungus** Lucena & Malabarba, 2010
- Phenacogaster megalostictus** Eigenmann, 1909 (Géry (1978):530, Kochetov (1989):110, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):118, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):41)
- Phenacogaster microstictus** Eigenmann, 1909 (Géry (1978):530)

***Phenacogaster napaotilis* Lucena & Malabarba, 2010**

***Phenacogaster ojitatus* Lucena & Malabarba, 2010**

***Phenacogaster pectinatus* (Cope, 1870) ?**(Géry (1978):530, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):189, Kochetov (1989):110, Sterba (1990):112, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):118; *Epicyrthus* sp. Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):269; Roeboides Guatemalensis Schneider & Whitney (1957):327, McInerny & Gerard (1966):504, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):548) "Pectinatus / Transparant Tetra / Aphyocharax Faltini"

***Phenacogaster prolatus* Lucena & Malabarba, 2010** (Zuanon *et al.* (2015):52)

***Phenacogaster retropinnus* Lucena & Malabarba, 2010**

***Phenacogaster simulatus* Lucena & Malabarba, 2010**

***Phenacogaster suborbitalis* Ahl, 1936** (Arnold (1935):123, Arnold & Ahl (1936):107, Rachow in HMR (1942):734, Arnold (1949a):83, Beck (1950):141, Veldhuizen (1956):49, Sterba (1962):152, Géry (1978):530, Sterba (1990):113) "Blackeye Characin / Blackeye Tetra / Grootoogzalm / Zwartoogzalm"

***Phenacogaster tegatus* (Eigenmann, 1911)** (*Vesicatrus tegatus* Géry (1978):530, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):190, Kochetov (1989):112, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):114) "Tegatus"

***Phenacogaster wayampi* Le Bail & Lucena, 2010**

***Phenacogaster wayana* Le Bail & Lucena, 2010** "Glass Tetra"

***Phenacogrammus* Eigenmann, 1907**

(ALESTIDAE>Petersiinae) ↔ *Alestopetersius* / *Bathyaethiops*

*Phenacogrammus altus* → *Bathyaethiops altus*

*Phenacogrammus ansorgii* → *Nannopetersius ansorgii*

***Phenacogrammus aurantiacus* (Pellegrin, 1930)**

(Géry (1978):32, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):401) "Golden Congo Tetra"

***Phenacogrammus bleheri* Géry, 1995**

(*Phenacogrammus* sp. cf. *bleheri* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):22) "Kongo I Tetra"

*Phenacogrammus breuseghemi* → *Bathyaethiops breuseghemi*

*Phenacogrammus caudomaculatus* → *Bathyaethiops caudomaculatus*

***Phenacogrammus deheyni* Poll, 1945** (Géry (1978):34, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):401, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):40) "Deheyn's Congo Tetra"

**'*Phenacogrammus*' gabonensis** (Poll, 1967) (Géry (1978):31)

***Phenacogrammus huloti* (Poll, 1954)** (Géry (1978):31, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):400, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):22) "Blackbanded Congo Tetra"

***Phenacogrammus interruptus* (Boulenger, 1899)**

(Poll (1953):19, Hoedeman (1954):106, Ladiges (1954):83, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):244, Veldhuizen (1955):34, Hoedeman (1956):560, Innes (1956):135, Vogt (1956):51, Schneider & Whitney (1957):526, Makino (1958):49, McInerny & Gerard (1959):269, Whitern (1962):26, Hervey & Hems (1963):429, McInerny & Gerard (1966):269, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):477, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):40, Hoedeman (1974):630, van Ramshorst (1977):179, Géry (1978):32, Aquarien Atlas (1982):222, Varjo (1982):141, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):398, Kochetov

(1989):86, Sterba (1990):193, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):28, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):37, Dawes (2002):210; *Micralestes interruptus* Kramer & Weise (1952):160 Meinken in HMR (1959):1089, Sterba (1962):184, de Oliveira (1977):130; Petersius Codalus Ladiges (1950):50) "Congo tetra / Feathertail Tetra / Rainbow Characin / Kongozalm"

*Phenacogrammus lamberti* → *Nannopetersius lamberti*

***Phenacogrammus major* (Boulenger, 1903)** (Géry (1978):32, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):58)

**'*Phenacogrammus*' notospilus** (Pellegrin, 1930) (Géry (1978):31)

*Phenacogrammus nummifer* → *Bathyaethiops altus*

*Phenacogrammus pabrensis* → *Rhabdalestes pabrensis*

***Phenacogrammus polli* Lambert, 1961** (Géry (1978):32)

***Phenacogrammus pulcher* (Boulenger, 1909)**

(*Hemigrammopetersius pulcher* Géry (1978):47; *Hemigrammopetersius* sp. cf. *pulcher* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):20)

*Phenacogrammus* sp. Kongo I → *Phenacogrammus bleheri*

***Phenacogrammus* sp. Kongo II** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):399, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):24)

"Diamond Congo Tetra / Lemon Congo Tetra"

***Phenacogrammus* sp. Ngounie / Gabon**

***Phenacogrammus stigmatura* (Fowler, 1936)** (Géry (1978):34) = ??

***Phenacogrammus taeniatus* Géry, 1996**

***Phenacogrammus urotaenia* (Boulenger, 1909)**

(Géry (1978):32, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):400, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):60; ?? *Alestopetersius hilgendorfi kribensis* Hoedeman (1956):561, Hoedeman (1974):625) "Halfbarred Congo Tetra"

***Phenacorhamdia* Dahl, 1961** (HEPTAPTERIDAE) ↔ *Heptapterus*

***Phenacorhamdia anisura* (Mees, 1987)** (*Heptapterus anisurus* Burgess (1989):276)

***Phenacorhamdia boliviana* (Pearson, 1924)**

(*Heptapterus bolivianus* Burgess (1989):276)

***Phenacorhamdia hoehnei* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1914)**

(*Imparfinis hoehnei* Burgess (1989):277)

***Phenacorhamdia macarensis* Dahl, 1961**

***Phenacorhamdia nigrolineata* Zarske, 1998**

***Phenacorhamdia panamensis* (Bussing, 1970)**

(*Heptapterus panamensis* Burgess (1989):277)

***Phenacorhamdia provenzanoi* DoNascimento & Milani, 2008**

***Phenacorhamdia somnians* (Mees, 1974)**

(*Heptapterus somnians* Burgess (1989):277)

***Phenacorhamdia taphorni* DoNascimento & Milani, 2008**

***Phenacorhamdia tenebrosa* (Schubart, 1964)**

(Graça & Pavanelli (2007):145, Almirón *et al.*

(2015):200; *Heptapterus tenebrosus* Burgess

(1989):277)

***Phenacorhamdia tenuis* (Mees, 1986)** (*Heptapterus tenuis* Burgess (1989):277)

***Phenacorhamdia unifasciata* Britski, 1993**

***Phenacostethus* Myers, 1928**

(PHALLOSTETHIDAE>Phallostethinae)

***Phenacostethus posthon* Roberts, 1971** (Aqualog 13 (2002):61) "Posthon Priapium Fish"

***Phenacostethus smithi* Myers, 1928** (Rachow in

- HMR (1955):1001, Sterba (1990):625, Aqualog 13 (2002):62) "Smith's priapium fish"
- Phenacostethus trewavasae Parenti, 1986** (Aqualog 13 (2002):61) "Trewavas's Priapium Fish"
- Phenagoniates Eigenmann & Wilson, 1914** (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)
- Phenagoniates macrolepis (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)** (Géry (1978):347, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):258, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):156, Kochetov (1989):110) "Barred Glass Tetra"
- Phenagoniates wilsoni Eigenmann, 1914** "Venezuelan Glass Tetra"
- Philippine Rasbora → *Rasbora philippina*
- Philypnodon Bleeker, 1874** (ELEOTRIDAE)
- Philypnodon grandiceps (Krefft, 1864)** (Gale (1916):21, Allen (1989):199, Kochetov (1989):224, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):316) "flathead gudgeon / Bighead Gudgeon"
- Philypnodon macrostomus Hoese & Reader, 2006** (*Philypnodon* sp. Leggett & Merrick (1987):225, Allen (1989):200, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):728, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):317) "dwarf flathead gudgeon"
- Philypnus* → *Gobiomorus* / → *Sineleotris*
- Philypnus macrolepis* → *Neodontobutis hainanensis*
- Phoxinellus Heckel, 1843** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae) ↔ *Delminichthys* / *Pelagus* / *Pseudophoxinus* / *Telestes*
- Phoxinellus adpersus* → *Delminichthys adpersus*
- Phoxinellus alepidotus Heckel, 1843** (Maitland (2000):132, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):222, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):75; *Paraphoxinus alepidotus* Seeley (1886):186) "naked minnow / Adriatic Minnow / Dinaric Minnow"
- Phoxinellus croaticus* → *Telestes croaticus*
- Phoxinellus dalmaticus Zupančič & Bogutskaya, 2000** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):223, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):75) "Čikola minnow / Dalmatian Minnow"
- Phoxinellus epiroticus* → *Pelagus epiroticus*
- Phoxinellus fontinalis* → *Telestes fontinalis*
- Phoxinellus ghetaldii* → *Delminichthys ghetaldii*
- Phoxinellus metohiensis* → *Telestes metohiensis*
- Phoxinellus pseudalepidotus Bogutskaya & Zupančič, 2003** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):223) "Mostar minnow"
- Phoxinellus pstrossii* → *Delminichthys ghetaldii*
- Phoxinopsis brocuae* → *Spintherobolus brocuae*
- Phoxinopsis papilliferus* → *Spintherobolus papilliferus*
- Phoxinopsis typicus* → *Spintherobolus brocuae*
- Phoxinopsis typicus* → *Aphyocharax anisitsi*
- Phoxinus Rafinesque, 1820** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae) ↔ *Chrosomus* / *Rhynchocypris*
- Phoxinus apollonicus Bianco & de Bonis, 2015** "Albanian minnow"
- Phoxinus bigerri Kottelat, 2007** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):225) "Pyrenean minnow / Adour Minnow"
- Phoxinus brachyurus Berg, 1912** "shorttail minnow"
- Phoxinus colchicus Berg, 1910** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):226; *Phoxinus phoxinus colchicus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):197) "Caucasian minnow / Transcaucasian Minnow"
- Phoxinus czekanowskii* → *Rhynchocypris czekanowskii*
- Phoxinus eos* → *Chrosomus eos*
- Phoxinus erythrogaster* → *Chrosomus erythrogaster*
- Phoxinus issykkulensis Berg, 1912** "Issyk-Kul minnow"
- Phoxinus karsticus Bianco & de Bonis, 2015** "Trebinje minnow"
- Phoxinus ketmaieri Bianco & de Bonis, 2015** "Croatian minnow"
- Phoxinus lagowskii* → *Rhynchocypris lagowskii*
- Phoxinus likai Bianco & de Bonis, 2015** "Lika minnow"
- Phoxinus lumaireul* → *Phoxinus phoxinus*
- Phoxinus neogaeus* → *Chrosomus neogaeus*
- Phoxinus oreas* → *Chrosomus oreas*
- Phoxinus percunurus* → *Rhynchocypris percunurus*
- Phoxinus phoxinus (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Pappenheim (1909):165, Innes (1926):273, Kramer & Weise (1943):71, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):414, Beck (1950):76, Sterba (1962):246, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):414, Boarder (1973):53, Aquarien Atlas (1982):430, Varjo (1982):147, Mills (1986):106, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):91, Tönsmeier (1989):145, Sterba (1990):311, Mills (1993):231, Greenhalgh (1999):100, Fletcher (2000):44, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):227, Maitland (2000):135, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):104, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):227; *Cyprinus phoxinus* Hibberd (1856):38, Hibberd (1860):75, Prévost (1861):113; *Leuciscus phoxinus* Lankester (1856):47, Butler (1858):62, Noel Humphreys (1857):64, Seeley (1886):175, Furneaux (1896):355, Arnold (1898):75, Knauer (1905):82, Hodge (1924):116, Hodge (1927):116, Beirens (1938):269; *Phoxinus laevis* Graeffe (1861):48, Roßmäßler (1869):72, Taylor (1876):62, Lutz (1887):131, Zernecke (1897):98, Bade (1898):384, Bade (1901):113, Taylor (1901):62, Lurasco (1903):24, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):109, Peter (1906):70, Bade (1907):388, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):125, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):135, Leonhardt (1910):64, Berndt (1911):210, Schmidt (1911):34, Heimans (1912):135, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):171, Brüning (1919):137, Havermans (1926):23, Schreitmüller (1928):33, Bade (1931):504, Ahl (1932):52, Schreitmüller (1933):172, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):39; *Leuciscus phoxinus laevis* Morren (1935):145; *Phoxinus lumaireul* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):227) "minnow / Eurasian Minnow / Mosaic Minnow / Italian Minnow / Po Minnow / Elrits / Europese elrits / Grondelvoorn / Ellerling / Zebra-visch"
- Phoxinus phoxinus poljakowi* → *Rhynchocypris poljakowi*
- Phoxinus sedelnikowi Berg, 1908** "Zaisan minnow"
- Phoxinus septimaniae Kottelat, 2007** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):229) "Languedoc minnow / Mediterranean Minnow"
- Phoxinus strandjae Drensky, 1926** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):229) "Strandzha minnow / Bulgarian Minnow / Southern Black Sea Minnow"
- Phoxinus strymonicus Kottelat, 2007** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):230) "Aegean minnow / Strymon Minnow"
- Phoxinus tumensis Luo, 1996**
- Phoxinus ujmonensis Kashchenko, 1899** "Ob River minnow"
- Phoxiscus* → *Aphyocypris*
- Phractocephalus Agassiz, 1829** (PIMELODIDAE)
- Phractocephalus hemioliopterus (Bloch, 1801)**

- (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):556, Franke (1985):280, Santos (1987):130, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):220, Burgess (1989):259, Roman (1992):60, Mills (1993):168, Sands (1997):84, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):426, Dawes (2002):159; *Rhamdia grunniens* Burgess (1989):278) "redtail catfish / Pirarara / Roodstaartantennemeerval"  
*Phractocephalus hemiliopterus* (female) x *Pimelodus maculatus* (male) (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):665)  
*Phractocephalus hemiliopterus* (male) x ?  
*Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum* (female) (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):665)
- Phractolaemus Boulenger, 1901** (KNERIIDAE>Phractolaeminae)  
**Phractolaemus ansorgii Boulenger, 1901** (Bade (1907):341, Mandée (1907):28, Reuter (1911):27, Stansch (1914):339, Rachow (1922b):61, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):358, Bade (1924):199, Rachow (1928):220, Bade (1931):409, Ahl (1932):34, Arnold (1933b):142, Arnold & Ahl (1936):30, Holly in HMR (1938):223, Arnold (1949a):83, Ladiges (1951):42, Hoedeman (1954):38, Schneider & Whitney (1957):532, Sterba (1962):50, Hoedeman (1974):714, Aquarien Atlas (1982):861, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):392, Sterba (1990):58) "hingemouth / African Mudfish / Fossil Fish / Blood Fish / Afrikaanse moddervis"  
*Phractolaemus ansorgii spinosus* → *Phractolaemus ansorgii*
- Phractura Boulenger, 1900** (AMPHILIIDAE>Doumeinae)  
*Phractura Ansorgii* → *Phractura clauseni* / → *Phractura intermedia*
- Phractura ansorgii Boulenger, 1902** (Burgess (1989):112, Kochetov (1989):137, Seegers (2008):156) "African hillstream whiptail / African Whiptail Catfish"  
**Phractura bovei (Perugia, 1892)** (Goffin (1909):106, Burgess (1989):111, Seegers (2008):156) "Gabon hillstream whiptail"  
**Phractura brevicauda Boulenger, 1911** (Burgess (1989):114, Seegers (2008):157) "shorttail hillstream whiptail"  
**Phractura clauseni Daget & Stauch, 1963** (Burgess (1989):114, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):226, Seegers (2008):154; ? *Phractura Ansorgii* Franke (1985):198, Sands (1985):38, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):412, Sterba (1990):356, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):294, Dawes (2002):130; ? *Phractura* sp. Hoedeman (1974):384) "Clausen's hillstream whiptail / Red Whiptail Catfish"  
**Phractura fasciata Boulenger, 1920** (Burgess (1989):114, Seegers (2008):157) "striped hillstream whiptail"  
**Phractura gladysae Pellegrin, 1931** (Burgess (1989):114, Seegers (2008):158) "Louesse hillstream whiptail"  
**Phractura intermedia Boulenger, 1911** (Sands (1985):72, Burgess (1989):114, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):230, Seegers (2008):158; *Phractura Brevicauda* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):231) "Ja River hillstream whiptail"  
**Phractura lindica Boulenger, 1902** (Burgess (1989):114, Kochetov (1989):137, Seegers (2008):159) "Lindi River hillstream whiptail"  
**Phractura longicauda Boulenger, 1903** (Burgess (1989):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):232, Seegers (2008):159) "Kribi hillstream whiptail"  
**Phractura macrura Poll, 1967** (Franke (1985):199, Sands (1985):37, Burgess (1989):114, Seegers (2008):160) "Kasai hillstream whiptail"  
**Phractura scaphyrhynchura (Vaillant, 1886)** (Goffin (1909):106, Burgess (1989):114, Seegers (2008):161) "Ogowe hillstream whiptail"  
**Phractura stiassny Skelton, 2007** "Stiassny's hillstream whiptail"  
**Phractura tenuicauda (Boulenger, 1902)** (Burgess (1989):114, Seegers (2008):161; *Paraphractura tenuicauda* Kochetov (1989):137) "Ubangui hillstream whiptail"  
*Phreatichthys* → *Garra*  
Phreatobiidae (cistern catfishes / ondergrondse meervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)  
**Phreatobius Goeldi, 1905** (PHREATOBIIDAE)  
**Phreatobius cisternarum Goeldi, 1905** (Burgess (1989):274) "cistern catfish"  
**Phreatobius dracunculus Shibatta, Muriel-Cunha & de Pinna, 2007**  
**Phreatobius sanguijuela Fernández, Saucedo, Carvajal-Vallejos & Schaefer, 2007**
- Phyllonemus Boulenger, 1906** (CLAROTEIDAE>Claroteinae)  
**Phyllonemus brichardi Risch, 1987** (Seegers (2008):95) "Brichard's Tanganyika catfish"  
**Phyllonemus filinemus Worthington & Ricardo, 1937** (Sands (1985):54, Burgess (1989):68, Seegers (2008):95) "threadbarbel Tanganyika catfish"  
**Phyllonemus typus Boulenger, 1906** (Franke (1985):229, Sands (1985):54, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):425, Burgess (1989):58, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):498, Seegers (2008):94) "spatula-barbel catfish"  
*Physailia* → *Parailia*  
*Physailia villiersi* → *Parailia occidentalis*  
*Physopyxis* → *Amblydoras*  
**Physoschistura Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1982** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)  
**Physoschistura brunneana (Annandale, 1918)**  
**Physoschistura chhimtuipuiensis Lalramliana et al., 2016**  
**Physoschistura chindwinensis Lokeshwor & Vishwanath, 2012**  
**Physoschistura chulabhorneae Suvarnaraksha, 2013**  
**Physoschistura dikrongensis Lokeshwor & Vishwanath, 2012**  
**Physoschistura prashadi (Hora, 1921)** (*Schistura prashadi* Shrestha (2008):132)  
**Physoschistura pseudobrunneana Kottelat, 1990** (Vidhayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):73)  
**Physoschistura raoi (Hora, 1929)**  
**Physoschistura rivulicola (Hora, 1929)**  
**Physoschistura shanensis (Hora, 1929)** "Lake Inle Loach"  
**Physoschistura shuangjiangensis (Zhu & Wang, 1985)** in ? *Schistura*  
**Physoschistura tigrina Lokeshwor & Vishwanath, 2012**  
**Physoschistura tuivaiensis Lokeshwor, Vishwanath & Shanta, 2012**  
**Physoschistura walongensis Tamang & Sinha, 2016**  
**Physoschistura yunnaniloides Chen, Kottelat &**

**Neely, 2011**Pi (Π) Glass Characin → *Protocheirodon pi*Piaba Glass Tetra → *Piabarchus analis*Piaba Tetra → *Serrapinnus piaba***Piabarchus Myers, 1928**

(CHARACIDAE&gt;Stevardiinae)

**Piabarchus analis (Eigenmann, 1914)** (Géry (1978):395, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):144) "Piaba Glass Tetra"**Piabarchus stramineus (Eigenmann, 1908)***(Bryconamericus stramineus* Géry (1978):387, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):62, Serra *et al.* (2014):49; not Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):129 = ? *Astyanax* sp.) "Mojarra"**Piabarchus torrenticola Mahnert & Géry, 1988****Piabina Reinhardt, 1867**

(CHARACIDAE&gt;Stevardiinae)

**Piabina anhembi da Silva & Kaefer, 2003****Piabina argentea Reinhardt, 1867** (Géry (1978):403, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):212, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):71) "Piaba / Piquira"*Piabina beni* → *Creagrutus pearsoni***Piabina thomasi (Fowler, 1940)** (*Bryconamericus thomasi* Géry (1978):387)Piabuca → *Piabucus**Piabuca argentina* → *Piabucus dentatus**Piabucina* → *Lebiasina***Piabucus Oken, 1817** (IGUANODECTIDAE)**Piabucus caudomaculatus Vari, 1977** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):159) "Spottail Slender Tetra"**Piabucus dentatus (Koelreuter, 1763)** (Rachow in HMR (1950):820, Hoedeman (1954):163, Sterba (1962):158, Géry (1978):374, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):292, Sterba (1990):113) "Toothed Piabuco Tetra / Piabuco Tetra / Goldenstriped Slender Tetra"**Piabucus melanostoma Holmberg, 1891** (Géry (1978):374, Almirón *et al.* (2015):112)*Piabucus spilurus* → *Iguanodectes spilurus***Piaractus Eigenmann, 1903** (SERRASALMIDAE) ↔ *Colossoma***Piaractus brachypomus (Cuvier, 1818)** (Santos (1987):47, Roman (1992):113; *Colossoma brachypomum* Géry (1978):255, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):328, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):95, Kochetov (1989):101, Sterba (1990):121, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):135, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):128; *Colossoma bidens* Géry (1978):256 & 258, Mills (1993):90, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):31; *Piaractus bidens* Santos (1987):71; *Colossoma* sp. Géry (1978):256) "pirapatinga / Gamitana / Giant Pacu / Black Pacu / Cachama blanca / Tambaqui / Zwarte pacu / Pacu"**Piaractus mesopotamicus (Holmberg, 1887)** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):83; *Colossoma mitrei* Arnold (1936):93, Arnold (1949a):32; *Myletes edulis* Santos (1987):48) "Pacu-guaçu"*Piaractus nigripinnis* → *Colossoma macropomum*Piau Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma piauensis*Picassokogelvis → *Tetraodon mbu*Pico Peixe → *Hemibrycon loisae*Picotee goodeid → *Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis*Pictus Cat → *Pimelodus pictus*Piebald Goodea → *Skiffia multipunctata*Piedmont darter → *Percina crassa*Piedmonte-beekprik → *Lampetra zanandreae*Piedmonte-grondel → *Padogobius bonelli*

Pigmy → Pygmy

Pignose Hap → *Mylochromis obtusus*Pigo → *Rutilus pigus*Pijlstaartparadijsvis → *Pseudosphromenus dayi*

Pijlstaartroggen → Dasyatidae

Pike → *Esox lucius*Pike characin → *Acestrorhynchus microlepis*Pike Characin → *Hepsetus odoe* / → *Phago loricatus*Pike cichlid → *Crenicichla lepidota*Pike Cichlid → *Cichla ocellaris*Pike killifish → *Belonesox belizanus*Pike Rasbora → *Rasbora wilpita*Pike Tetra → *Acestrorhynchus microlepis*Pike Topminnow → *Belonesox belizanus*Pikehead → *Luciocephalus pulcher**Pileoma* → *Percina***Pillaia Yazdani, 1972** (CHAUDHURIIDAE)**Pillaia indica Yazdani, 1972****Pillaia kachinica Kullander, Britz & Fang, 2000****Pillaibrachia Britz, 2016** (CHAUDHURIIDAE)**Pillaibrachia siniae Britz, 2016**Pima rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia pimaensis***Pimelabditus Parisi & Lundberg, 2009**

(PIMELODIDAE&gt;Pimelodinae)

**Pimelabditus moli Parisi & Lundberg, 2009****Pimelodella Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888**

(HEPTAPTERIDAE)

**Pimelodella altipinnis (Steindachner, 1864)***(Pimelodus altipinnis* Burgess (1989):279)**Pimelodella australis Eigenmann, 1917** (Serra *et al.*(2014):110; *Pimelodella laticeps australis* Burgess(1989):280; *Pimelodella garbei* Burgess (1989):280)

"Bagre burrito"

**Pimelodella avanhandavae Eigenmann, 1917**

(Burgess (1989):280, Graça &amp; Pavanelli (2007):146)

**Pimelodella boliviana Eigenmann, 1917** (Burgess

(1989):272)

**Pimelodella boschmai van der Stigchel, 1964**

(Burgess (1989):280)

**Pimelodella brasiliensis (Steindachner, 1877)**

(Santos (1987):119, Burgess (1989):280) "Mandi-chorão"

**Pimelodella breviceps (Kner, 1857)****Pimelodella buckleyi (Boulenger, 1887)** (Burgess

(1989):280)

**Pimelodella chagresi (Steindachner, 1876)**

(Burgess (1989):280, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):440) "Catfish / arrechito"

*Pimelodella chagresi odynea* → *Pimelodella odynea***Pimelodella chaparae Fowler, 1940** (Burgess

(1989):280)

*Pimelodella cochabambae* → *Imparfinis cochabambae***Pimelodella conquetaensis Ahl, 1925** (Burgess

(1989):280)

**Pimelodella cristata (Müller & Troschel, 1848)**

(Burgess (1989):272, Roman (1992):47, Sands

(1997):84) "Graceful Catfish / Jacky"

**Pimelodella cruxenti Fernández-Yépez, 1950**

(Burgess (1989):280)

**Pimelodella cyanostigma (Cope, 1870)** (Burgess

(1989):280)

**Pimelodella dorseyi Fowler, 1941** (Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):217, Burgess (1989):280, Kochetov (1989):144)

"Dorsey's Pimelodella"

- Pimelodella eigenmanni* (Boulenger, 1891)**  
(Burgess (1989):280)
- Pimelodella eigenmanniorum* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1911)**
- Pimelodella elongata* (Günther, 1860)** (Burgess (1989):280, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):180)
- Pimelodella enochi* Fowler, 1941** (Burgess (1989):280)
- Pimelodella eutaenia* Regan, 1913** (Burgess (1989):280)
- Pimelodella figueroai* Dahl, 1961**  
*Pimelodella garbei* → *Pimelodella australis*
- Pimelodella geryi* Hoedeman, 1961** (Burgess (1989):280)  
*Pimelodella gracilis* → *Pimelodella transitoria* / → *Batrochoglanis raninus*
- Pimelodella gracilis* (Valenciennes, 1835)**  
??(Dürigen (1897):277, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):70, Rachow (1928):203, Ahl (1932):57, Stoye (1932):185, Arnold (1933b):142, Coates (1934):215, Peters (1934):368, Innes (1935):213, Mellen & Lanier (1935):127, Stoye (1935):242, Arnold & Ahl (1936):249, Holly in HMR (1940):494, Arnold (1949a):84, Meinken (1950):26, Hervey & Hems (1952):216, Brymer (1954):183, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):348, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):15, Innes (1956):265, McInerney & Gerard (1959):344, Makino (1961):50, Sterba (1962):417, McInerney & Gerard (1966):344, Hoedeman (1974):404, Varjo (1982):168, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):558, Franke (1985):280, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):216, Burgess (1989):280, Kochetov (1989):144, Sterba (1990):379, Roman (1992):48, Dawes (2002):159, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):137, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):147, Serra *et al.* (2014):111, Almirón *et al.* (2015):201; *Pimelodus gracilis* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):179, Klunzinger (1909):48, Bade (1931):541) "Slender Pimelodella / Graceful Catfish / Graceful Pim / Bagre burrito"
- Pimelodella griffini* Eigenmann, 1917** (Burgess (1989):280)
- Pimelodella grisea* (Regan, 1903)** (Burgess (1989):280, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):182)
- Pimelodella hartii* (Steindachner, 1877)** (Burgess (1989):280)
- Pimelodella hartwelli* Fowler, 1940** (Burgess (1989):273, Kochetov (1989):144)
- Pimelodella hasemani* Eigenmann, 1917** (Burgess (1989):272)
- Pimelodella howesi* Fowler, 1940** (Burgess (1989):280) "Mamoré Pimelodella"
- Pimelodella ignobilis* (Steindachner, 1907)**  
(*Rhamdella ignobilis* Burgess (1989):278)  
*Pimelodella imitator* → *Brachyrhamdia imitator*
- Pimelodella itapicuruensis* Eigenmann, 1917**  
(Burgess (1989):280)
- Pimelodella kronei* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1907)**  
(Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):120; *Typhlobagrus kronei* Santos (1987):100, Burgess (1989):270) "Blind Pimelodella / Bagre-cego / Bagre ceguinho"
- Pimelodella lateristriga* (Lichtenstein, 1823)**  
(Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):70, Ahl (1932):57, Arnold (1933b):142, Arnold & Ahl (1936):250, Arnold (1949a):84, Sterba (1962):418, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):558, Burgess (1989):273, Kochetov (1989):142, Sterba (1990):379, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):250, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):428) "Striped Pimelodella"
- Pimelodella laticeps* Eigenmann, 1917** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):216, Burgess (1989):280, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):138, Almirón *et al.* (2015):202) "Flathead Pimelodella"  
*Pimelodella laticeps australis* → *Pimelodella australis*
- Pimelodella laurenti* Fowler, 1941** (Burgess (1989):280)
- Pimelodella leptosoma* (Fowler, 1914)** (*Rhamdella leptosoma* Burgess (1989):278)
- Pimelodella linami* Schultz, 1944** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):216, Burgess (1989):280, Kochetov (1989):144, Roman (1992):46) "Linam's Pimelodella"
- Pimelodella longipinnis* (Borodin, 1927)** (*Rhamdella longipinnis* Burgess (1989):278)
- Pimelodella macrocephala* (Miles, 1943)** (*Imparfinis macrocephala* Burgess (1989):277)
- Pimelodella macturki* Eigenmann, 1912** (Burgess (1989):272)  
*Pimelodella marthae* → *Brachyrhamdia marthae*
- Pimelodella martinezi* Fernández-Yépez, 1970**  
(Burgess (1989):281)
- Pimelodella meeki* Eigenmann, 1910** (Burgess (1989):281)  
*Pimelodella meesi* → *Brachyrhamdia meesi*
- Pimelodella megalops* Eigenmann, 1912** (Burgess (1989):281)
- Pimelodella megalura* Miranda Ribeiro, 1918**  
(Burgess (1989):281)
- Pimelodella metae* Eigenmann, 1917** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):217, Burgess (1989):281, Kochetov (1989):144) "Rio Meta Pimelodella"
- Pimelodella modesta* (Günther, 1860)** (Burgess (1989):281, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):184)
- Pimelodella montana* Allen, 1942** (Burgess (1989):281)
- Pimelodella mucosa* Eigenmann & Ward, 1907**  
(Burgess (1989):281) "Slimy Pimelodella"
- Pimelodella nigrofasciata* (Perugia, 1897)** (Burgess (1989):281)
- Pimelodella notomelas* Eigenmann, 1917** (Burgess (1989):281)
- Pimelodella odynea* Schultz, 1944** (*Pimelodella chagresi odynea* Burgess (1989):280)
- Pimelodella ophthalmica* (Cope, 1878)**
- Pimelodella pallida* Dahl, 1961**
- Pimelodella papariae* (Fowler, 1941)** (*Rhamdella papariae* Burgess (1989):278)
- Pimelodella pappenheimi* Ahl, 1925** (Burgess (1989):281)
- Pimelodella parnahybae* Fowler, 1941** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):217, Burgess (1989):281, Kochetov (1989):144, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):662) "Parnahyba Pimelodella"
- Pimelodella parva* Güntert, 1942** (Burgess (1989):281)
- Pimelodella pectinifer* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888** (Burgess (1989):281)
- Pimelodella peruana* Eigenmann & Myers, 1942**  
(Burgess (1989):281)
- Pimelodella peruensis* Fowler, 1915** (Burgess (1989):281)  
*Pimelodella picta* → *Pimelodus pictus*

- Pimelodella procera* Mees, 1983** (Burgess (1989):281)  
*Pimelodella rambarrani* → *Brachyrhamdia rambarrani*
- Pimelodella rendahli* Ahl, 1925** (Burgess (1989):281) = ??
- Pimelodella reyesi* Dahl, 1964**
- Pimelodella robinsoni* (Fowler, 1941)** (*Rhamdella robinsoni* Burgess (1989):260)
- Pimelodella roccae* Eigenmann, 1917** (Burgess (1989):281)
- Pimelodella rudolphi* Miranda Ribeiro, 1918** (Burgess (1989):281)
- Pimelodella serrata* Eigenmann, 1917** (Burgess (1989):281)
- Pimelodella spelaea* Trajano, Reis & Bichuette, 2004**
- Pimelodella steindachneri* Eigenmann, 1917** (Burgess (1989):281, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):442)
- Pimelodella taeniophora* (Regan, 1903)**
- Pimelodella taenioptera* Miranda Ribeiro, 1914** (Burgess (1989):281, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):148, Almirón *et al.* (2015):203)
- Pimelodella tapatapae* Eigenmann, 1920** (Burgess (1989):281)
- Pimelodella transitoria* Miranda Ribeiro, 1907** (Burgess (1989):281, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):122) "Mandi-tinga"
- Pimelodella vittata* (Lütken, 1874)** (Arnold (1949a):84, Sterba (1962):418, Franke (1985):281, Burgess (1989):281, Kochetov (1989):144, Sterba (1990):379; ? *Pimelodella* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):72)
- Pimelodella wessellii* (Steindachner, 1877)**
- Pimelodella witmeri* Fowler, 1941** (Burgess (1989):281)
- Pimelodella wolffi* (Fowler, 1941)** (*Rhamdella wolffi* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhamdia wolffi* Burgess (1989):279)
- Pimelodella yuncensis* Steindachner, 1902** (Burgess (1989):281)
- [Pimelodidae](#) (long whiskered catfishes / Antennenwelse / antennenmeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)
- Pimelodina* Steindachner, 1877** (PIMELODIDAE>Calophysinae)
- Pimelodina flavipinnis* Steindachner, 1877** (Burgess (1989):268)  
*Pimelodus* → *Pimelodus blochii*
- Pimelodus* La Cèpède, 1803** (PIMELODIDAE>Pimelodinae)
- Pimelodus absconditus* Azpelicueta, 1995**
- Pimelodus albicans* (Valenciennes, 1840)** (Burgess (1989):279, Almirón *et al.* (2015):212)  
*Pimelodus Albofasciatus* → *Pimelodus mystrius*
- Pimelodus albofasciatus* Mees, 1974** ?(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):560, Franke (1985):281, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):218, Burgess (1989):271, Kochetov (1989):144, Sterba (1990):378; ? *Pimelodella* sp. Schneider & Whitney (1957):397; ? *Pimelodus Clarias* Roman (1992):44) "Whitestriped *Pimelodus* / Banded *Pimelodus* / Fourline Pim"  
*Pimelodus altipinnis* → *Pimelodella cristata*
- Pimelodus altissimus* Eigenmann & Pearson, 1942** (Burgess (1989):279)
- Pimelodus argenteus* Perugia, 1891** (Burgess (1989):279, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):154, Almirón *et al.* (2015):213; *Pimelodus brevis* Burgess (1989):279)
- Pimelodus atrobrunneus* Vidal & Lucena, 1999**
- Pimelodus blochii* Valenciennes, 1840** ??(Franke (1985):281, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):218, Burgess (1989):279, Kochetov (1989):144, Sterba (1990):377, Roman (1992):45, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):249, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):442, Sands (1997):85; ?? *Pimelodus Clarias* Bade (1924):50, Rachow (1928):202, Bade (1931):539, Arnold (1933b):142, Coates (1934):216, Innes (1935):212, Arnold & Ahl (1936):250, Holly in HMR (1938):220, Angel (1946):82, Arnold (1949a):84, Hervey & Hems (1952):216, Brymer (1954):183, Hoedeman (1954):243, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):349, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):14, Innes (1956):264, Sterba (1962):416, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):478, Hoedeman (1974):405, Aquarien Atlas (1982):510, Santos (1987):121, Burgess (1989):279; *Pimelodus* sp. I Stansch (1914):316, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):71; *Pimelodus* sp. Bade (1931):542; ? *Pimelodella* sp. Schneider & Whitney (1957):397) "mandi / Dusky *Pimelodus* / Graceful Catfish / Stinging Catfish / Four-lined *Pimelodus* / Pintado / Mandijuba / *Pimelodus*"  
*Pimelodus blochii* x *Pseudoplatystoma* sp.
- Pimelodus britskii* Garavello & Shibatta, 2007**  
*Pimelodus Clarias* → *Pimelodus blochii* / → *Pimelodus maculatus*  
*Pimelodus clarias punctatus* → *Pimelodus punctatus*
- Pimelodus coprophagus* Schultz, 1944** (Burgess (1989):279, Sterba (1990):378)  
*Pimelodus eigenmanni* → *Propimelodus eigenmanni*
- Pimelodus fur* (Lütken, 1874)** (Burgess (1989):279)
- Pimelodus garciabarrigai* Dahl, 1961** (Burgess (1989):279)  
*Pimelodus gracilis* → *Pimelodella gracilis*
- Pimelodus grosskopfii* Steindachner, 1879** (Burgess (1989):279, Kochetov (1989):144) "capaz"  
*Pimelodus grosskopfii navarroii* → *Pimelodus navarroii*
- Pimelodus halisodous* Ribeiro, Lucena & Lucinda, 2008**  
*Pimelodus heteropleurus* → *Brachyrhamdia heteropleura*
- Pimelodus jivaro* Eigenmann & Pearson, 1942** (Burgess (1989):279)
- Pimelodus joannis* Ribeiro, Lucena & Lucinda, 2008**  
*Pimelodus lateristrigus* → *Pimelodella lateristriga*
- Pimelodus luciae* Rocha & Ribeiro, 2009**  
*Pimelodus macronema* → *Pimelodus blochii*  
*Pimelodus Maculatus* → *Pimelodus blochii*
- Pimelodus maculatus* La Cèpède, 1803** ??(Dürigen (1897):2755, Bade (1898):355, Geyer (1901):94, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):133, Knauer (1905):124, Bade (1907):415, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):157, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):175, Klunzinger (1909):48, Reuter (1911):25, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):213, Stansch (1914):315, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):68, Ahl (1932):57, Arnold (1933b):142, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):560, Franke (1985):282, Burgess (1989):280, Kochetov (1989):142, Sterba (1990):378, Sands (1997):85, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):156, Serra *et al.* (2014):101, Almirón *et al.* (2015):214; ?? *Pimelodus* sp. Mandée

(1906):20, Knauer (1907):205) "Spotted Pimelodus / Polkadot Catfish / Mandi / Bagre amarillo / Gevlekte meerval"

*Pimelodus maculatus* (male) x *Sorubim lima* (female) (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):664)

***Pimelodus microstoma* Steindachner, 1877**

(*Pimelodus heraldoi* Graça & Pavanelli (2007):155)

***Pimelodus multicratifer* Ribeiro, de Lucena &**

**Oyakawa, 2011** (*Pimelodus Maculatus* Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):117)

***Pimelodus mysteriosus* Azpelicueta, 1998** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):156)

***Pimelodus navarroi* Schultz, 1944** (*Pimelodus grosskopffii navarroi* Burgess (1989):279)

**'*Pimelodus* *ornatus* Kner, 1858** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):562, Franke (1985):282, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):219, Burgess (1989):271, Kochetov (1989):142, Roman (1992):43, Mills (1993):169, Sands (1997):86, Dawes (2002):160, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):157, Almirón *et al.* (2015):216) "Ornate Pimelodus / Ornate Pim / Prachtpimelodus" in ? *Pimelabditus*

***Pimelodus ortmanni* Haseman, 1911** (Burgess (1989):280)

***Pimelodus pantaneiro* Souza-Filho & Shibatta, 2008**

***Pimelodus paranaensis* Britski & Langeani, 1988** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):158)

**'*Pimelodus* *pictus* Steindachner, 1876** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):562, Franke (1985):283, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):218, Burgess (1989):280, Kochetov (1989):142, Sterba (1990):378, Roman (1992):42, Sands (1997):86, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):429, Dawes (2002):160; *Pimelodella picta* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):249) "Polkadot Catfish / Angelicus Pimelodus / Spotted Pimelodella / Pictus Cat / Pictuswels"

***Pimelodus pintado* Azpelicueta, Lundberg & Loureiro, 2008**

***Pimelodus platicirris* Borodin, 1927** (Burgess (1989):280)

***Pimelodus pohli* Ribeiro & Lucena, 2006**

***Pimelodus punctatus* (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)**

(*Pimelodus clarias punctatus* Burgess (1989):279)

*Pimelodus quadrimaculatus* → *Rhamdia quelen*

*Pimelodus sapo* → *Rhamdia quelen*

*Pimelodus spegazzinii* → *Parapimelodus valenciennis*

***Pimelodus stewarti* Ribeiro, Lucena & Lucinda, 2008**

***Pimelodus tetramerus* Ribeiro & Lucena, 2006**

Pimental Pleco → *Hypostomus punctatus*

***Pimephales Rafinesque, 1820***

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

***Pimephales notatus* (Rafinesque, 1820)** (Innes

(1921):111, Innes (1949):177, Thompson (1985):88,

Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):198, Goldstein

(2000):159, Krönke (2015):347; *Hyborhynchus notatus*

Mellen & Lanier (1935):242) "bluntnose minnow /

Spotted Minnow / Blackheaded Minnow"

***Pimephales promelas* Rafinesque, 1820** (Mellen &

Lanier (1935):243, Hoedeman (1974):535, Thompson

(1985):90, Quinn (1990):76, Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):254, Mills (1993):231, Schleser (1998):87,

Fletcher (2000):45, Goldstein (2000):158, Maitland

(2000):136, Dawes (2002):182, Kottelat & Freyhof

(2007):231, Krönke (2015):347) "fathead minnow /

Rosy Red Minnow / Blackhead Minnow / Golden

Minnow / Harvey Lake Fathead Minnow / carpita cabezona / Roze ellerling / Dikkop-elrits"

***Pimephales tenellus* (Girard, 1856)** (Goldstein

(2000):159; *Pimephales tenellus parviceps* Goldstein

(2000):160) "slim minnow / Mountain Minnow /

Western Slim Minnow"

***Pimephales vigilax* (Baird & Girard, 1853)**

(Hoedeman (1974):535, Goldstein (2000):160,

Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):414, Krönke (2015):347)

"bullhead minnow / Parrot Minnow / carpita cabeza de toro"

Pinang Mouthbrooder → *Betta pugnax*

Pindu → *Stomatepia pindu*

Pineapple Discus → *Symphysodon* sp.

Pinecone Sucker Catfish → *Pseudorinelepis genibarbis*

Pinewoods darter → *Etheostoma mariae*

***Pingalla Whitley, 1955* (TERAPONTIDAE)**

***Pingalla gilberti* Whitley, 1955** (Allen (1989):162,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):716, Allen, Midgley & Allen

(2002):228) "Gilbert's grunter"

***Pingalla lorentzi* (Weber, 1910)** (Allen (1989):163,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):660, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan

(2000):101, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):229)

"Lorentz grunter"

***Pingalla midgleyi* Allen & Merrick, 1984** (Leggett &

Merrick (1987):180, Allen (1989):163, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):713, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):928, Allen,

Midgley & Allen (2002):230) "Midgley's grunter /

Blackblotch Grunter"

***Pinirampus Bleeker, 1858***

(PIMELODIDAE>Calophysinae)

***Pinirampus pirinampu* (Agassiz, 1829)** (Santos

(1987):130, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):216, Burgess

(1989):264, Kochetov (1989):144, Aquarien Atlas Band

3 (1991):420, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):159;

*Platynemichthys araguayensis* Burgess (1989):281)

"flatwhisker catfish / Longfin Catfish / Jumper Cat /

Barba-chata / Piranambu"

*Pinirampus typus* → *Pinirampus pirinampu*

Pink corydoras → *Hoplisoma axelrodi*

Pink Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia duboulayi*

Pink salmon → *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*

Pinktail chalice → *Chalceus macrolepidotus*

Pinktail Characin → *Chalceus macrolepidotus* / →

*Chalceus erythrurus*

Pinkthroat corydoras → *Corydoras spilurus*

***Pinniwallago Gupta, Jayaram & Hajela, 1981***

(SILURIDAE)

***Pinniwallago kanpurensis* Gupta, Jayaram &**

**Hajela, 1981** "Twodorsalfin Catfish"

Pinstriped Plec → *Panaque nigrolineatus*

Pintado → *Pimelodus blochii* / → *Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum*

Pirambeba → *Serrasalmus humeralis*

Piramutaba → *Brachyplatystoma vaillantii*

*Piramutana piramuta* → *Brachyplatystoma vaillantii*

Piranha → *Pygocentrus piraya*

Pirapatinga → *Piaractus brachypomus*

Pirarucu → *Arapaima gigas*

Pirate perch → *Aphredoderus sayanus*

Piratenbaars → *Aphredoderus sayanus*

Piratenbaarzen → Aphredoderidae

*Piratinga* → *Brachyplatystoma*

*Piraya* → *Pygocentrus piraya*

***Pisodonophis* Kaup, 1856**



(OPHICHTHIDAE>Ophichthinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Pisodonophis boro* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):63, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1090, Vidthayanon (2008):30) "rice-paddy eel / Estuary Snake Eel / Olive Eel / Giant Snake Eel"

***Pisodonophis cancrivorus* (Richardson, 1848)** (Vidthayanon (2008):30) "longfin snake eel / Burrowing Snake Eel / Yellow Eel / Minami-hotate-umihebi"

***Pisodonophis hijala* (Hamilton, 1822)**

***Pisodonophis hypselopterus* (Bleeker, 1851)**  
"Snake Eel"

*Pithecocharax* → *Anostomus*

Pittier's Tetra → '*Moenkhausia pittieri*

***Pituna Costa, 1989*** (CYNOLEBIIDAE>Neofundulinae)

***Pituna brevirostrata* Costa, 2007**

***Pituna compacta* (Myers, 1927)** (*Rivulus compactus* Hoedeman (1974):808, Huber (1992):157) "Tocantins Killie"

***Pituna obliquoseriata* Costa, 2007**

***Pituna poranga* Costa, 1989** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):556; *Rivulus poranga* Huber (1992):367; *Pituna Compacta* Aqualog 14 (2000):115) "Araguaia Killie"

***Pituna schindleri* Costa, 2007**

*Pituna stellifer* → *Llanolebias stellifer*

***Pituna xinguensis* Costa & Nielsen, 2007** "Pituna Compacta Altamira"

Pitvissen → Callionymidae

Plaatje → *Xiphophorus maculatus*

***Placidochromis Eccles & Trewavas, 1989***

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Placidochromis acuticeps* Hanssens, 2004**

(Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):406;

*Placidochromis* sp. *Acuticeps* Turner (1996):120)

***Placidochromis acutirostris* Hanssens, 2004**

(Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):406)

***Placidochromis argyrogaster* Hanssens, 2004**

(Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):408)

***Placidochromis boops* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):405, Konings (2016):405)

***Placidochromis borealis* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):408, Konings (2016):408)

***Placidochromis chilolae* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):401, Konings (2016):405)

***Placidochromis communis* Hanssens, 2004**

(Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):406)

***Placidochromis domirae* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):405, Konings (2016):406)

***Placidochromis ecclesi* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):405, Konings (2016):405)

***Placidochromis electra* (Burgess, 1979)** (Axelrod

(1993):313, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):127,

Konings (2001):250, Cánovas & Puigcerver

(2002):726, Dawes (2002):113, Konings (2007):321,

Konings (2016):331; *Cyrtocara electra* Aquarien Atlas

Band 2 (1985):896, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):465,

Kochetov (1989):204; *Haplochromis electra* Staeck

(1983):238, Cicli di Africani (1987):87, Sterba

(1990):756) "Deepwater Haplo / Deep Water Hap /

*Haplochromis Jahni*"

***Placidochromis elongatus* Hanssens, 2004**

(Konings (2007):401, Konings (2016):405)

***Placidochromis fuscus* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):408, Konings (2016):408)

***Placidochromis hennydaviesae* (Burgess &**

**Axelrod, 1973)** (Axelrod (1993):313, Turner

(1996):113, Konings (2001):271, Konings (2007):405,

Konings (2016):406; *Haplochromis hennydavisae*

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):459) "Henny's Hap"

***Placidochromis intermedius* Hanssens, 2004**

(Konings (2007):401, Konings (2016):405)

***Placidochromis johnstoni* (Günther, 1894)** (Axelrod

(1993):314, Turner (1996):127, Konings (2001):230,

Konings (2007):288, Konings (2016):298; *Cyrtocara*

*johnstoni* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):900, Kochetov

(1989):200; *Haplochromis johnstoni* Staeck (1974):249,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):465, Sterba (1990):757)

"Johnston's Hap / *Haplochromis* Kachimanga" in ?

*Protomelas*

***Placidochromis koningsi* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):405, Konings (2016):406)

***Placidochromis lineatus* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):405, Konings (2016):406)

***Placidochromis longimanus* (Trewavas, 1935)**

(Axelrod (1993):316, Konings (2001):234, Konings

(2007):325, Konings (2016):335; *Haplochromis*

*longimanus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):459) "Longarm

Hap"

***Placidochromis longirostris* Hanssens, 2004**

(Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):405)

***Placidochromis longus* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):401, Konings (2016):405)

***Placidochromis lukomae* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):401, Konings (2016):405)

***Placidochromis macroceps* Hanssens, 2004**

(Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):405)

***Placidochromis macrognathus* Hanssens, 2004**

(Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):406;

*Placidochromis* sp. *Macrognathus* Turner (1996):119)

***Placidochromis mbunoides* Hanssens, 2004**

(Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):406)

***Placidochromis milomo* Oliver, 1989** (Axelrod

(1993):316, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):129,

Konings (2001):143, Konings (2007):160, Konings

(2016):166) "Biglip Hap / *Haplochromis* Super VC 10"

***Placidochromis minor* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):408, Konings (2016):408)

***Placidochromis minutus* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):405, Konings (2016):405)

***Placidochromis msakae* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):408, Konings (2016):408)

***Placidochromis nigribarbis* Hanssens, 2004**

(Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):405)

***Placidochromis nkhatae* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):405, Konings (2016):406)

***Placidochromis nkhotakotae* Hanssens, 2004**

(Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):405;

*Placidochromis* sp. *Hennydavisae* II Turner

(1996):113)

***Placidochromis obscurus* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):401, Konings (2016):405)

***Placidochromis ordinarius* Hanssens, 2004**

(Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):406)

***Placidochromis orthognathus* Hanssens, 2004**

(Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):408)

***Placidochromis pallidus* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):408, Konings (2016):408)

***Placidochromis phenochilus* (Trewavas, 1935)**

(Konings (2001):251, Konings (2007):324, Konings

(2016):333; *Protomelas phenochilus* Axelrod (1993):326)

***Placidochromis platyrhynchos* Hanssens, 2004**

(Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):405; *Placidochromis* sp. *Platyrhynchos* Turner (1996):117)

***Placidochromis polli* (Burgess & Axelrod, 1973)**

(Aqualog 17 (2005):99, Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):406; *Lethrinops polli* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):485, Axelrod (1993):257, Turner (1996):86, Konings (2001):298) "Poll's Sandeater"

***Placidochromis rotundifrons* Hanssens, 2004**

(Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):408)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Big Eye** (Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):406)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Big Mouth** (Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):405)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Blue Otter** (Konings (2001):190, Konings (2007):157, Konings (2016):163) "Otopharynx Blue Otter"

*Placidochromis* sp. **Blue-Head Piper** (Konings (2007):402, Konings (2016):409)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Carnivore** (Turner (1996):119, Konings (2007):402, Konings (2016):409)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Chinyankwazi** (Konings (2007):157, Konings (2016):164)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Deep** (Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):408)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Deep Cheek** (Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):408)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Electra Blackfin** (Konings (2001):250, Konings (2007):324, Konings (2016):332)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Electra Blue** (Konings (2001):250, Konings (2007):324, Konings (2016):332)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Electra Blue Hongi** →

*Placidochromis* sp. **Electra Blue**

*Placidochromis* sp. **Electra Boadzulu** (Konings (2001):250, Konings (2007):324, Konings (2016):332)

= ? *Placidochromis* sp. **Longimanus Chirombo**

*Placidochromis* sp. **Electra Bright Blue Blackfin** →

*Placidochromis* sp. **Electra Blackfin**

*Placidochromis* sp. **Electra Makonde**

*Placidochromis* sp. **Electra Mozambique** (Konings (2001):250, Konings (2007):324, Konings (2016):332)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Electra Type** (Konings (2007):324, Konings (2016):333) = ? *Placidochromis* sp.

**Longimanus Maleri**

*Placidochromis* sp. **Elongate Thin Bar** (Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):408)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Green Orange Deep** (Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):408)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Green Stripe** (Turner (1996):122)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Hennydavesiae III** (Turner (1996):116)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Hennydavesiae IV** (Turner (1996):116, Konings (2007):407, Konings (2016):409)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Hennydavesiae V** (Turner (1996):117, Konings (2007):407, Konings (2016):409)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Hennydavesiae VI** (Turner (1996):117)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Jalo** (Konings (2001):190, Konings (2007):157, Konings (2016):164)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Johnstoni Gold** → *Placidochromis johnstoni*

*Placidochromis* sp. **Johnstoni Solo** → *Protomelas* sp. **Johnstoni Solo**

*Placidochromis* sp. **Long** (Turner (1996):123)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Long Snout**

*Placidochromis* sp. **Longimanus Blotched**

*Placidochromis* sp. **Longimanus Chirombo** (Turner (1996):126, Konings (2016):333)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Longimanus Maleri** (Turner (1996):126, Konings (2007):325, Konings (2016):333)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Longimanus Malombe** (Turner (1996):123)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Longimanus Mumbo** (Konings (2001):234, Konings (2007):325, Konings (2016):335)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Longimanus Namiasi** (Turner (1996):125, Konings (2007):328, Konings (2016):336)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Longimanus Slender** (Turner (1996):126)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Longimanus Tumbi** (Konings (2007):325, Konings (2016):335)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Mbamba** (Konings (2001):190, Konings (2007):157, Konings (2016):164)

*Placidochromis* sp. **New Electra** → *Placidochromis* sp. **Electra Blue**

*Placidochromis* sp. **Pale Elongate Blunt Snout** (Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):408)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Pale Elongate Dull** (Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):408)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Pale Elongate Unicuspid** (Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):408)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Phenochilus Gissel** (Konings (2007):324, Konings (2016):334)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Phenochilus Metangula** (Konings (2016):334)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Phenochilus Tanzania** (Konings (2001):251, Konings (2007):324, Konings (2016):333)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Small Big Eye** (Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):406)

*Placidochromis* sp. **White-Orange Dorsal** (Konings (2007):402, Konings (2016):409)

*Placidochromis* sp. **Yellow Electra** → *Placidochromis* sp. **Electra Blackfin**

*Placidochromis stonemani* → *Aulonocara stonemani*

*Placidochromis subocularis* → *Mylochromis subocularis*

***Placidochromis trewavasae* Hanssens, 2004**

(Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):405)

***Placidochromis turneri* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):406)

***Placidochromis vulgaris* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):408)

***Placocheilus Wu*, 1977** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae) = ? *Garra*

***Placocheilus bibarbatus* Nguyen, 2001**

***Placocheilus caudofasciatus* (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1936)**

***Placocheilus cryptonemus* Cui & Li, 1984**

***Placocheilus dulongensis* Chen, Pan, Xiao & Yang, 2012**

***Placocheilus imbarbatus* Nguyen, 2001**

***Plagiognathops* Berg, 1907**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae)

***Plagiognathops fangi* (Tchang, 1930)**

***Plagiognathops microlepis* (Bleeker, 1871)**

"finescale yellowfin / Smallscale Carp"

***Plagiognathops yunnanensis* (Nichols, 1925)**

***Plagioscion* Gill, 1861** (SCIAENIDAE>Cynoscioninae)

***Plagioscion auratus* (Castelnau, 1855)** "black

curbinata / Black Croaker"

**Plagioscion magdalenae (Steindachner, 1878)**

(*Plagioscion surinamensis* Santos (1987):167)

"Pescada-cacunda"

**Plagioscion montei Soares & Casatti, 2000**

**Plagioscion squamosissimus (Heckel, 1840)**

(Santos (1987):167, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):823 wrong photo, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1016, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):199) "silver croaker / South American Silver Croaker / pacora"

**Plagioscion ternetzi Boulenger, 1895 (Almirón et al. (2015):270)**

**Plagopterus Cope, 1874**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

**Plagopterus argentissimus Cope, 1874 (Goldstein**

(2000):145) "woundfin / carpita afilada"

Plain Cheirodon → *Cheirodon insignis*

Plain Copella → *Copella nattereri*

Plain Goby Cichlid → *Spathodus marlieri*

Plain Jane → *Parapristella georgiae*

Plain Metynnis → *Metynnis altidorsalis*

Plain Pacu → *Metynnis altidorsalis*

Plain Shark → *Labeo forskalii*

Plain squeaker → *Synodontis zambesiensis*

Plainbody Cat → *Lithoxancistrus orinoco*

Plainbody Prochilodus → *Semaprochilodus taeniurus*

Plainmouth Petrochromis → *Petrochromis orthognathus*

Plains killifish → *Fundulus zebrinus*

Plains topminnow → *Fundulus sciadicus*

Plaintail Astyanax → *Astyanax diguae*

Plaintail grunter → *Hephaestus transmontanus*

**Planaltina Böhlke, 1954**

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

**Planaltina britskii Menezes, Weitzman & Burns,**

**2003 (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):96)**

**Planaltina glandipedis Menezes, Weitzman &**

**Burns, 2003**

**Planaltina myersi Böhlke, 1954 (Géry (1978):358)**

*Plancterus* → *Fundulus*

Plane Cat → *Hartia surinamensis*

**Planiliza Whitley, 1945 (MUGILIDAE) [this genus**

includes not listed marine species]

**Planiliza abu (Heckel, 1843) "abu mullet"**

**Planiliza alata (Steindachner, 1892) "diamond mullet / Basket Mullet"**

**Planiliza carinata (Valenciennes, 1836) "keeled mullet / Keelback Mullet / Sesuji-bora"**

**Planiliza haematocheilus (Temminck & Schlegel,**

**1845) (*Liza haematocheilus* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):466) "redlip mullet / Soiuy Mullet / Haarder / Russian Grey Mullet / Menada"**

**Planiliza lauvernii (Eydoux & Souleyet, 1850)**

"eastern keelback mullet / Sesuji-bora"

**Planiliza macrolepis (Smith, 1846) (*Mugil macrolepis***

Ahl (1932):76, Rachow in HMR (1940):501; *Liza macrolepis* Meinken (1956):46, Sterba (1990):812; *Chelon macrolepis* Sterba (1962):812, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):275) "largescale mullet / Borneo Mullet / Ko-bora / Grootskub-harder"

**Planiliza melinoptera (Valenciennes, 1836)**

"Otomebora mullet / Cream Mullet / St. Lucia Mullet / Black Head / Hirugi-menada"

**Planiliza parsia (Hamilton, 1822) (*Liza parsia* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):122) "goldspot mullet / Silver Mullet"**

**Planiliza subviridis (Valenciennes, 1836) (*Chelon subviridis* Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):117, Vidthayanon (2008):160) "greenback mullet / Anpin-bora"**

**Planiliza tade (Bloch, 1801) (*Liza tade* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):122, Atack (2006):118; *Chelon tade* Vidthayanon (2008):162; *Mugil planiceps* Ahl (1932):76, Schreitmüller (1938):89; *Chelon planiceps* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):120) "rock mullet / Tade mullet / Grey Mullet"**

**Planiloricaria Isbrücker, 1971**

(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)

**Planiloricaria cryptodon (Isbrücker, 1971) (Franke (1985):74, Burgess (1989):419, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):407, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):570) "Flounder Whiptail Catfish / Spoonface Whiptail"**

**Platanichthys Whitehead, 1968**

(CLUPEIDAE>?Dorosomatinae)

**Platanichthys platana (Regan, 1917) (Serra et al. (2014):19) "River Plate sprat / Sardina"**

**Plataplochilus Ahl, 1928**

(POECILIIDAE>Procatopodinae)

**Plataplochilus cabindae (Boulenger, 1911) (Lazara (1984):122, Radda & Pürzl (1987):150, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):453, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):362, Aqualog 7 (1997a):42) "Cabinda Lampeye"**

**Plataplochilus chalcopyrus Lambert, 1963 (Terceira (1974):129, Lazara (1984):123, Kochetov (1989):162, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):450) "Chalco Lampeye"**

**Plataplochilus loemensis (Pellegrin, 1924) (Lazara (1984):123, Radda & Pürzl (1987):149, Scheel (1990):416, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):452,**

**Aqualog 7 (1997a):43; *Aplocheilichthys loemensis* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):80) "Loémé Lampeye"**

*Plataplochilus micrurus* → *Plataplochilus loemensis*

**Plataplochilus miltotaenia Lambert, 1963 (Terceira (1974):130, Lazara (1984):123, Radda & Pürzl (1987):148, Scheel (1990):416, Sterba (1990):573,**

**Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):452, Aqualog 7 (1997a):43; *Plataplochilus pulcher* Terceira (1974):130,**

**Lazara (1984):123, Kochetov (1989):162) "Redstriped Lampeye / Ogooue Lampeye"**

**Plataplochilus mimus Lambert, 1963 (Lazara (1984):123, Scheel (1990):416, Aqualog 7 (1997a):43)**

**"Yellowfin Lampeye" = ? *Plataplochilus ngaensis***

**Plataplochilus ngaensis (Ahl, 1924) (Lazara (1984):123, Radda & Pürzl (1987):147, Sterba (1990):573, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):454,**

**Aqualog 7 (1997a):44) "Nga Lampeye"**

*Plataplochilus pulcher* → *Plataplochilus miltotaenia*

*Plataplochilus* sp. **Douengui**

*Plataplochilus* sp. **Kristallberge** = ? *Plataplochilus ngaensis*

*Plataplochilus* sp. **Mouila** (Aqualog 7 (1997a):44)

"Mouila Lampeye / Banda Mouila Lampeye"

*Plataplochilus* sp. **Philomaene**

*Plataplochilus* sp. **Tschibanga**

**Plataplochilus terveri (Huber, 1981) (Lazara (1984):123, Radda & Pürzl (1987):151, Aqualog 7 (1997a):44) "Terver's Lampeye"**

*Platax scalaris* → *Pterophyllum scalare*

*Plataxoides* → *Pterophyllum*

*Plataxoides dumerilii* → *Pterophyllum scalare*

Platbuikfranjelip → *Epalzeorhynchus munense*

Plated Sturgeon → *Acipenser gueldenstaedti*

**Platichthys Girard, 1854**

(PLEURONECTIDAE>Pleuronectinae) ↔ *Kareius*

**Platichthys flesus (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Tönsmeier

(1989):206, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1084,

Greenhalgh (1999):186, Gerstmeier & Romig

(2000):357, Maitland (2000):249, van Emmerik & de

Nie (2006):87, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):593, Krönke

(2015):103; *Pleuronectes flesus* Taylor (1876):224,

Seeley (1886):86, den Hollander (1900):160, Bade

(1901):76, Taylor (1901):224, Bade (1907):557,

Pappenheim (1909):188, Leonhardt (1910):62, Berndt

(1911):236, Heimans (1912):130, Brüning (1919):138,

Bade (1931):768, Ahl (1932):71, Schreitmüller

(1933):173; *Platessa flesus* Bahr (1916):57;

*Pleuronectes italicus* Seeley (1886):88; 'Flounder' Noel

Humphreys (1857):61; *Platessa Vulgaris* Sowerby

(1857):281) "flounder / European Flounder / Atlantic

Flounder / Adriatic Flounder / Bot / Rivierschol"

**Platichthys stellatus (Pallas, 1788)** (Jordan &

Evermann (1908):531, Quinn (1990):193) "starry

flounder / Great Flounder / Numa-garei / Sterbot"

*Platichthys stellatus* x *Pleuronectes vetulus* "forkline

sole"

Platinum acara → *Andinoacara latifrons*

Platinum Barb → *Pethia stoliczkana*

Platinum Tetra → *Gephyrocharax atracaudata*

Platkop-kwiekwie → *Callichthys callichthys*

Platkopmeerval → *Ageneiosus* spp.

Platte grondels → Balitorinae

Platvissen → PLEURONECTIFORMES

Platy → *Xiphophorus maculatus*

Platy-variatus → *Xiphophorus variatus*

**Platyallabes Poll, 1977** (CLARIIDAE)

**Platyallabes tihoni (Poll, 1944)** (Burgess (1989):144,

Seegers (2008):271) "Tihon's eel-catfish"

**Platyclarias Poll, 1977** (CLARIIDAE)

**Platyclarias machadoi Poll, 1977** (Burgess

(1989):144, Seegers (2008):273) "Machado's eel-

catfish"

**Platydoras Bleeker, 1862**

(DORADIDAE>Centrochirinae)

**Platydoras armatulus (Valenciennes, 1840)**

?(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):210, Burgess (1989):208,

Roman (1992):94, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):166; ?

*Platydoras Costatus* Varjo (1982):168, Franke

(1985):193, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):210, Burgess

(1989):209, Kochetov (1989):132, Sterba (1990):371,

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):356, Sakurai, Sakamoto

& Mori (1993):251, Sands (1997):62, Cánovas &

Puigcerver (2002):358, Dawes (2002):146; ? *Doras* sp.

III Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):86; ? *Doras*

*Costatus* Ahl (1932):55; ? *Acanthodoras* sp. U1 Arnold

(1949a):5, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):4; ? *Doras*

(*Astrodoras*) sp. Ladiges (1950):45; ? *Acanthodoras*

U2 Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):5; ? *Acanthodoras*

*Spinossissimus* Hoedeman (1974):392, Aquarien Atlas

(1982):483) "southern striped Raphael / Striped

Raphael Catfish / Humbug Catfish / False Chocolate

Doradid / Humbugdoornmeerval"

**Platydoras brachylecis Piorski, Garavello, Arce H.**

**& Sabaj Pérez, 2008**

*Platydoras Costatus* → *Platydoras armatulus* / →

*Platydoras hancockii*

**Platydoras costatus (Linnaeus, 1758)** ?(*Platydoras*

*dentatus* Burgess (1989):224, Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):356; *Platydoras helicophilus* Burgess

(1989):224) "raphael catfish / Chocolate Catfish /

Spiny Chocolate Catfish / Chocolademeerval"

*Platydoras dentatus* → *Platydoras costatus*

**Platydoras hancockii (Valenciennes, 1840)**

*Platydoras helicophilus* → *Platydoras costatus*

*Platyglanis* → *Notoglanidium*

*Platygnathochromis* → *Mylochromis*

**Platygobio Gill, 1863** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

**Platygobio gracilis (Richardson, 1837)** (Goldstein

(2000):140; *Platygobio gracilis gulonellus* Goldstein

(2000):141) "flathead chub / Southern Flathead Chub /

carpita cabeza plana"

*Platygobius* → *Awaous*

**Platynematchthys Bleeker, 1858**

(PIMELODIDAE>Sorubinae)

*Platynematchthys araguayensis* → *Pinirampus*

*pirinampu*

**Platynematchthys notatus (Jardine, 1841)**

(Burgess (1989):257, Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):662; *Platynematchthys punctulatus* Burgess

(1989):281; *Platypogon caerulorostris* Burgess

(1989):258; *Rhamdella notata* Burgess (1989):278)

"Lince Cat / corootá"

*Platynematchthys punctulatus* → *Platynematchthys*

*notatus*

**Platypanchax Ahl, 1928**

(POECILIIDAE>Procatopodinae)

**Platypanchax modestus (Pappenheim & Boulenger,**

**1914)** (*Hypsopanchax modestus* Lazara (1984):103,

Radda & Pürzl (1987):154, Aquarien Atlas Band 4

(1995):360, Aqualog 7 (1997a):40; *Hypsopanchax*

*deprimozí* Poll (1953):32, Lazara (1984):103) "Semliki

Lampeye / Ruwenzori Lampeye"

**Platypharodon Herzenstein, 1891**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

**Platypharodon extremus Herzenstein, 1891**

*Platypoecilia* → *Xiphophorus*

*Platypoecilus* → *Xiphophorus*

*Platypoecilus Variatus* → *Xiphophorus montezumae*

*Platypogon* → *Platynematchthys*

*Platysalmo* → *Salmo*

**Platysilurus Haseman, 1911**

(PIMELODIDAE>Sorubinae)

**Platysilurus malaro Schultz, 1944** (*Duopalatinus*

*malaro* Burgess (1989):282, Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):414) "Malaro Catfish"

**Platysilurus mucosus (Vaillant, 1880)**

(*Platystomatchthys mucosus* Burgess (1989):282;

*Duopalatinus barbatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):217,

Kochetov (1989):144; *Duopalatinus goeldii* Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):217, Burgess (1989):257, Kochetov

(1989):144) "Swallowtail Pimelodid / Goeldi's

Pimelodid"

**Platysilurus olalae (Orcés, 1977)**

**Platysmacheilus Lo, Yao & Chen, 1977**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Gobioninae)

**Platysmacheilus exiguus (Lin, 1932)**

'*Platysmacheilus longibarbatu* Lo, Yao & Chen,

1977

'*Platysmacheilus nudiventris* Lo, Yao & Chen, 1977

'*Platysmacheilus zhenjiangensis* Ni, Chen & Zhou,

## 2005

**Platystacus Bloch, 1794** (ASPREDINIDAE)

**Platystacus cotylephorus Bloch, 1794** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):438, Franke (1985):311, Santos (1987):132, Kochetov (1989):146, Monks (2006):288; *Aspredo cotylephorus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):205, Burgess (1989):302, Sands (1997):26) "whiptail banjo catfish / Mottled Whiptail Banjo Catfish / Eel Banjo / Banded Banjo Catfish / Eeltail Banjo Catfish / Rabeca / Palingbanjo"

*Platystoma* → *Hemisorubim* / → *Pseudoplatystoma* / → *Sorubim*

**Platystomatichthys Bleeker, 1862**

(PIMELODIDAE>Sorubinae)

**Platystomatichthys sturio (Kner, 1858)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):564, Franke (1985):284, Santos (1987):130, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):219, Burgess (1989):256, Kochetov (1989):142, Dawes (2002):160) "Sturgeon Catfish / Pirapeuaua"

*Platytaeniodus* → *Haplochromis* (*Platytaeniodus*)

**Platytrapius Hora, 1937** (HORABAGRIDAE) ↔ *Clupisoma*

**Platytrapius siamensis (Sauvage, 1883)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):576, Sands (1985):167, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):596, Burgess (1989):93, Kochetov (1989):138) "False Siamese Shark"

**Platyurosternarchus Mago-Leccia, 1994**

(APTERONOTIDAE>Apteronotinae)

**Platyurosternarchus crypticus de Santana & Vari, 2009**

**Platyurosternarchus macrostoma (Günther, 1870)**

(Mago-Leccia (1994):38, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):988; *Sternarchorhynchus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):202) "Blackband Knifefish"

Playfair's Panchax → *Pachypanchax playfairii*

Pleasant cichlid → *Apistogramma amoena*

Pleco → *Hypostomus* spp. / → *Pterygoplichthys multiradiatus*

*Plecodus* → *Perissodus*

*Plecodus bimaculatus* → *Perissodus paradoxus*

**Plecoglossus Temminck & Schlegel, 1846**

(OSMERIDAE>Plecoglossinae)

**Plecoglossus altivelis (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)**

"ayu / Sweetfish"

**Plecoglossus ryukyuensis Nishida, 1988** "Ryukyu ayu"

*Plecostomus* → *Hypostomus* spp.

*Plecostomus* → *Hypostomus*

**Plectrochilus Miranda Ribeiro, 1917**

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Vandelliinae) ↔ *Vandellia*

**Plectrochilus diabolicus (Myers, 1927)**

*Plectrochilus erythrurus* → *Vandellia cirrhosa*

**Plectrochilus machadoi Miranda Ribeiro, 1917**

(Burgess (1989):324; *Vandellia hasemani* Burgess (1989):318)

*Plectrochilus sanguineus* → *Vandellia sanguinea*

**Plectrochilus wieneri (Pellegrin, 1909)** (*Vandellia wieneri* Burgess (1989):324)

*Plectroplites* → *Macquaria*

*Plectrostethus* → *Neostethus*

**Plesiolebias Costa, 1989**

(CYNOLEBIIDAE>Neofundulinae)

**Plesiolebias altamira Costa & Nielsen, 2007**

"Plesiolebias Lacerdai Altamira"

*Plesiolebias Aruana* → *Plesiolebias canabravensis*

**Plesiolebias aruana (Lazara, 1991)** (Costa (1995):30, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):558, Aqualog 14 (2000):116) "Aruana Killie"

*Plesiolebias bellus* → *Stenolebias bellus*

*Plesiolebias bitteri* → *Papiliolebias bitteri*

**Plesiolebias canabravensis Costa & Nielsen, 2007**

*Plesiolebias damascenoi* → *Stenolebias damascenoi*

**Plesiolebias filamentosus Costa & Brasil, 2007**

"Xingu Plesiolebias"

**Plesiolebias fragilis Costa, 2007**

**Plesiolebias glaucopterus (Costa & Lacerda, 1988)**

(Costa (1995):28, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):560, Aqualog 14 (2000):116) "Pantanal Killie"

**Plesiolebias lacerdai Costa, 1989** (Costa (1995):30,

Aqualog 14 (2000):116) "Lacerda's Killie"

*Plesiolebias pantanalensis* → *Plesiolebias glaucopterus*

*Plesiolebias* sp. Xingu → *Plesiolebias altamira* / →

*Plesiolebias filamentosus*

*Plesiolebias Xavantei* → *Plesiolebias filamentosus*

**Plesiolebias xavantei (Costa, Lacerda & Tanizaki, 1988)** (Costa (1995):31)

**Plesiomyzon Zheng & Chen, 1980**

(GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Parhomalopterinae)

**Plesiomyzon baotingensis Zheng & Chen, 1980**

**Plesioptopoma Reis, Pereira & Lehmann, 2012**

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)

**Plesioptopoma curvidens Reis, Pereira & Lehmann, 2012**

**Plesiotrygon Rosa, Castello & Thorson, 1987**

(POTAMOTRYGONIDAE)

**Plesiotrygon iwamae Rosa, Castello & Thorson,**

**1987** (Aqualog 15 (2000):137) "Antenna Ray / Longtail River Stingray / P15"

**Plesiotrygon nana Carvalho & Ragno, 2011**

(*Plesiotrygon* sp. Aqualog 15 (2000):140) "dwarf antenna ray / Blacktail Antenna Ray / P17"

*Plethodectes* → *Chalceus*

*Pleurolepis* → *Ammocrypta*

**Pleuronectes Linnaeus, 1758**

(PLEURONECTIDAE>Pleuronectinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

*Pleuronectes flesus* → *Platichthys flesus*

**Pleuronectes platessa Linnaeus, 1758** (Taylor (1876):224, Seeley (1886):88, Taylor (1901):224, Brüning (1919):138, Ahl (1932):71, Monks (2006):364, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):595, Krönke (2015):103) "plaice / European Plaice / Schol"

**Pleuronectidae (righteye flounders / Rechtsaugenflundern / platvissen / schollen)**

(PLEURONECTIFORMES >Pleuronectoidei)

*Pleurophysus* → *Paravandellia*

**Plicofollis Kailola, 2004** (ARIIDAE>Ariinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

**Plicofollis dussumieri (Valenciennes, 1840)** (*Arius dussumieri* Burgess (1989):168, Seegers (2008):528; *Arius goniaspis* Burgess (1989):168) "blacktip sea catfish / Blacktip Crucifix Catfish"

**Plicofollis magatensis (Herre, 1926)** (*Arius magatensis* Burgess (1989):169)

**Plicofollis polystaphylodon (Bleeker, 1846)** (*Arius polystaphylodon* Burgess (1989):169) "sharpshield sea catfish / Mozambican Sea Catfish"

**Plicomugil Schultz, 1953**

(MUGILIDAE>Rhinomugilinae)

***Plicomugil labiosus* (Valenciennes, 1836)**

(*Oedalechilus labiosus* Atack (2006):117) "hornlip mullet / Waniguchi-bora"

[Plotosidae](#) ([eeltail catfishes](#) / [stinging catfishes](#) / [coral catfishes](#) / [Aalschwanzwelse](#) / [puntstaartmeervallen](#)) ([SILURIFORMES](#)>[Siluroidei](#))

***Plotosus La Cepède, 1803*** (PLOTOSIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Plotosus abbreviatus* Boulenger, 1895**

*Plotosus anguillaris* → *Plotosus lineatus*

*Plotosus argenteus* → *Neosilurus argenteus*

*Plotosus bostocki* → *Tandanus bostocki*

***Plotosus canius* Hamilton, 1822** (Burgess

(1989):180, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):111, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):117, Atack (2006):76, Vidthayanon (2008):158) "Indian eel-catfish / Eel Sea Catfish / Gray Eel-catfish / Lagoon Catfish / Sëmbilang bëtul"

***Plotosus fisadoha* Ng & Sparks, 2002** (Seegers (2008):539) "brown eeltail catfish"

***Plotosus japonicus* Yoshino & Kishimoto, 2008** "Japanese eel-catfish / Gonzui"

***Plotosus limbatus* Valenciennes, 1840** (Seegers (2008):539) "darkfin eeltail catfish"

***Plotosus lineatus* (Thunberg, 1787)** (Sterba (1962):369, Franke (1985):211, Sands (1985):182, Burgess (1989):178, Sterba (1990):374, Monks (2006):295, Seegers (2008):540; *Plotosus anguillaris* Ahl (1932):55, Holly in HMR (1939):391, Meinken (1956):21, Hoedeman (1974):411, Franke (1985):211, Sterba (1990):375; marine species?) "striped eel-catfish / Coral Catfish / Marine Catfish / Ditch Catfish / Reef Catfish / Gestreepte koraalmeerval"

***Plotosus nhatrangensis* Prokofiev, 2008**

***Plotosus nkunga* Gomon & Taylor, 1982** (Seegers (2008):541) "stinging eeltail catfish"

***Plotosus papuensis* Weber, 1910** (Burgess (1989):180, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):61) "Papuan eel-catfish / Papuan Tandan"

*Plotosus tandanus* → *Tandanus tandanus*

Plumed Lyretail → *Fundulopanchax filamentosus*

Plump Redfin Barb → *Pseudobarbus asper*

*Prictes* → *Apionichthys*

*Poblana* → *Menidia*

***Poecilia* Bloch, 1801** (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae) ↔ *Acanthophaelus* / *Micropoecilia*

*Poecilia Amazona* → *Micropoecilia parae* / → *Poecilia vivipara*

*Poecilia Amazonica* → *Micropoecilia branneri*

*Poecilia amazonica* → *Micropoecilia parae*

*Poecilia arubensis* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) vandepolli*

*Poecilia bifurca* → *Micropoecilia bifurca*

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) boesemani* Poeser, 2003**

*Poecilia branneri* → *Micropoecilia branneri*

*Poecilia boucardii* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) sphenops*

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) butleri* Jordan, 1889**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):286, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):612, Wischnath (1993):152, Dawes (1995):137, Aqualog 9 (1998):140, Meyer (2015):211) "Pacific molly / topote del Pacífico"

*Poecilia (Mollienesia) butleri* x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) sphenops*

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) catemaconis* Miller, 1975**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):614, Wischnath (1993):154, Dawes (1995):149, Aqualog 9 (1998):141,

Meyer (2015):212) "bicolor molly / Catemaco Molly / topote de Catemaco"

***Poecilia (Allopoecilia) caucana* (Steindachner, 1880)** (Peter (1906):68, Knauer (1907):226, Mandée (1908):15, Klunzinger (1909):47, Berndt (1911):221, Reuter (1912):83, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):191, Innes (1917):90, Jacobs (1973):240, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):286, Sterba (1990):589, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):614, Wischnath (1993):154, Dawes (1995):137, Aqualog 9 (1998):141, Meyer (2015):213; *Mollienesia caucana* Bade (1907):458, Stansch (1914):215, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):470, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):491, Sterba (1962):580; *Allopoecilia caucana* Innes (1926):266, Rachow (1928):127, Schreitmüller (1928):62, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):76, Bade (1931):640, Rachow (1931):91, Ahl (1932):67, Stoye (1932):48, Arnold (1933b):89, Peters (1934):106, Stoye (1935):69, Arnold & Ahl (1936):351, Holly in HMR (1961):1174, Arnold (1949a):7, Laursen (1949):98, Beck (1950):183, Hervey & Hems (1952):274, Brymer (1954):230) "Cauca Molly / South American Molly"

*Poecilia caudata* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) gillii*

*Poecilia caudofasciata* → *Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster*

***Poecilia (Limia) caymanensis* (Rivas & Fink, 1970)**

(*Limia caymanensis* Wischnath (1993):121, Dawes (1995):130, Aqualog 9 (1998):116, Meyer (2015):135) "Grand Cayman limia"

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) chica* Miller, 1975** (Aquarien

Atlas Band 2 (1985):736, Wischnath (1993):156, Dawes (1995):139, Aqualog 9 (1998):142, Meyer (2015):215) "dwarf molly / topote del Purificación"

*Poecilia (Mollienesia) chica* x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana* "24-Carat Molly"

*Poecilia chisoyensis* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana*

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) cuneata* Garman, 1895**

(Meyer (2015):216; *Mollienesia sphenops cuneata* Holly in HMR (1961):1163) "Darien Molly"

***Poecilia (Allopoecilia) dauli* Meyer & Radda, 2000**

(Meyer (2015):217)

*Poecilia dominicensis* → *Poecilia (Psychropoecilia) montana* / → *Poecilia (Limia) zonata* / → *Poecilia (Limia) versicolor*

***Poecilia (Limia) dominicensis* Valenciennes, 1846**

??(Mandée (1910):37, Reuter (1912):69, Innes (1917):90, Jacobs (1973):243, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):319; *Limia dominicensis* Stansch (1914):217, Brüning (1919):132, Rachow (1922a):40, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):458, Rachow (1928):125, Bade (1931):642, Rachow (1931):138, Ahl (1932):68, Stoye (1932):46, Arnold (1933b):128, Peters (1934):95, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):730, Kochetov (1989):175, Wischnath (1993):121, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):500, Dawes (1995):130, Aqualog 9 (1998):116, Dawes (2002):277, Meyer (2015):136; *Limia* sp. Stansch (1914):220, Arnold & Ahl (1936):362; *Limia* Arnoldi Ladiges (1934):131) "Tiburón Peninsula limia / Dominican Limia / Haiti Limia / Haïti (tand)karpertje"

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) dovii* Günther 1866** (?)

Mandée (1911):36, Innes (1917):90; *Mollienesia sphenops dovii* Holly in HMR (1961):1162) "Tipitapa molly / Dow's Molly"

**Poecilia (Curtipenis) elegans (Trewavas, 1948)**

(Jacobs (1973):244, Sterba (1990):589, Wischnath (1993):158, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):520, Dawes (1995):149, Aqualog 9 (1998):143, Meyer (2015):220; *Mollienesia elegans* Arnold (1949a):70, Sterba (1962):581) "elegant molly / Haiti Molly"

**Poecilia (Mollienesia) formosa (Girard, 1859)**

(Jacobs (1973):255, van Ramshorst (1977):315, Sterba (1990):589, Dawes (1995):139, Aqualog 9 (1998):144, Goldstein (2000):240, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):736, Meyer (2015):221; *Mollienesia formosa* Rachow (1931):141, Arnold (1934b):102, Coates (1934):63, Stoye (1935):60, Arnold & Ahl (1936):367, Arnold (1949a):69, Werner (1949):169, Innes (1956):360 & 499, Copin (1960):150, Holly in HMR (1961):1164, Sterba (1962):582) "Amazon molly / topote amazona / Blanke Mollienesia"

**Poecilia (Odontolimnia) fuscumaculata (Rivas, 1980)**

(*Limia fuscumaculata* Wischnath (1993):122, Dawes (1995):135, Aqualog 9 (1998):116, Meyer (2015):137) "blotched limia"

**Poecilia (Odontolimnia) garnieri (Rivas, 1980)**

(*Limia garnieri* Wischnath (1993):122, Dawes (1995):135, Aqualog 9 (1998):117, Meyer (2015):137) "Garnier's limia"

**Poecilia (Mollienesia) gillii (Kner, 1863)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):520, Aqualog 9 (1998):144, Meyer (2015):223; Liberty Molly Beirens (1938):22, Werner (1939):55, de Jong (1942):28, Werner (1949):170, Hervey & Hems (1952):287, Copin (1960):145; *Mollienesia sphenops* var. Innes (1956):362) "Costa Rica molly / Liberty Molly / Gill's Molly / olomina de Gill"

*Poecilia gracilis* → *Cnesterodon decemmaculatus*

**Poecilia (Odontolimnia) grossidens (Rivas, 1980)**

(*Limia grossidens* Wischnath (1993):122, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):500, Dawes (1995):135, Aqualog 9 (1998):117, Meyer (2015):137) "largetooth limia"

*Poecilia hasemani* → *Pamphorichthys hasemani*

**Poecilia (Pseudolimnia) heterandria (Regan, 1913)**

(Wischnath (1993):158, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):522, Dawes (1995):149, Aqualog 9 (1998):145; *Limia heterandria* Rachow in HMR (1940):457, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):482; *Pseudolimnia heterandria* Meyer (2015):321) "Caracas livebearer / Venezuelan Fake-limia"

*Poecilia heteristia* → *Micropoecilia branneri*

**Poecilia (Psychropoecilia) hispaniolana Rivas, 1978**

(Wischnath (1993):160, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):524, Dawes (1995):149, Aqualog 9 (1998):145, Meyer (2015):224) "Hispaniola molly"

*Poecilia holacanthus* → *Poecilia vivipara*

*Poecilia hollandi* → *Pamphorichthys hollandi*

**Poecilia (Mollienesia) hondurensis Poeser, 2011**

(Meyer (2015):226)

**Poecilia (Odontolimnia) immaculata (Rivas, 1980)**

(*Limia immaculata* Wischnath (1993):122, Dawes (1995):135, Aqualog 9 (1998):117, Meyer (2015):138) "plain limia"

*Poecilia januarius* → *Phalloptychus januarius*

**Poecilia (Mollienesia) koperi Poeser, 2003** (Meyer (2015):227)

**Poecilia (Mollienesia) kykesis Poeser, 2002** (Meyer (2015):229; *Mollienesia petenensis* Arnold (1938):104, Beirens (1938):290, Schreitmüller (1938):86, Arnold (1949a):70, Beck (1950):191, Brymer (1954):221, Holly

in HMR (1961):1168, Sterba (1962):583, Hoedeman (1974):906; *Poecilia petenensis* Jacobs (1973):283, van Ramshorst (1977):316, Kochetov (1989):176, Sterba (1990):592, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):618, Wischnath (1993):167, Dawes (1995):142, Aqualog 9 (1998):150) "Peten molly / Swordtail Molly / Royal Molly / Spiketail Molly / topote lacandón"

*Poecilia (Mollienesia) kykesis* x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana*

*Poecilia latipes* → *Oryzias latipes*

*Poecilia latipinna* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) velifera*

**Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna (Lesueur, 1821)**

(Axelrod & Schultz (1955):492, Ghadially (1969):206, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):94, Jacobs (1973):253, van Ramshorst (1977):315, Varjo (1982):183, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):738, Thompson (1985):122, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):313, Kochetov (1989):176, Quinn (1990):103, Sterba (1990):590, Mills (1993):206, Wischnath (1993):160, Dawes (1995):141, Aqualog 9 (1998):146, Schleser (1998):125, Goldstein (2000):239, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):550, Dawes (2002):279, Monks (2006):91, Meyer (2015):230; *Mollienesia latipinna* Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):124, Knauer (1905):136, Mandée (1905):18, Peter (1906):69, Bade (1907):457, Knauer (1907):229, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):145, Klunzinger (1909):47, Reuter (1911):17, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):191, Stansch (1914):210, Innes (1917):89, Brüning (1919):134, Innes (1921):80, Mellen (1921):84, Myers (1922):15, Rachow (1922a):41, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):465, Bade (1924):100, Innes (1926):272, Mellen (1927):85, Rachow (1928):127, Schreitmüller (1928):63, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):105, Bade (1931):623, Rachow (1931):141, Ahl (1932):69, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):22, Stoye (1932):37, Arnold (1933b):133, Coates (1934):60, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):115, Peters (1934):85, Innes (1935):303, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):173, Mellen & Lanier (1935):201, Stoye (1935):56, Arnold & Ahl (1936):368, Beirens (1938):20, Werner (1939):54, de Jong (1942):23, Kramer & Weise (1943):219, Angel (1946):92, Arnold (1949a):69, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):330, Laursen (1949):103, Werner (1949):170, Beck (1950):190, Hervey & Hems (1952):288, Kramer & Weise (1952):225, Brymer (1954):220, Ladiges (1954):155, Werner (1954):103, Innes (1956):358, Schneider & Whitney (1957):448, Vogt (1957):42, Makino (1958):4, McInerney & Gerard (1959):149, Copin (1960):147, Holly in HMR (1961):1166, Sterba (1962):581, McInerney & Gerard (1966):149, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):410, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):330, Hoedeman (1974):906, de Oliveira (1977):195; ? *Mollienesia petenensis* Mandée (1910):38, Innes (1921):80, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):469) "sailfin molly / Black Molly / Mud Pusser / topote velo negro / Breedvinmolly / Vlagvinkarper / Breedvin-mollienesia / Zeilvinkarper / Breedvintandkarper / Zeilvinmollie"

*Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna* x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana* (*Mollienesia sphenops* Var. Stoye (1932):39, Innes (1935):305, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):174, Stoye (1935):58, de Jong (1942):28, Ladiges (1954):155, Schneider & Whitney (1957):446, Makino (1958):4, McInerney & Gerard (1959):152, Copin

(1960):151, McInerney & Gerard (1966):152, Ghadially (1969):209, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):94, de Oliveira (1977):197; Midnight Molly Innes (1935):306, Innes (1956):363; ? *Poecilia Sphenops* Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):118, Beck (1950):191, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):413, Jacobs (1973):321, van Ramshorst (1977):317, Aquarien Atlas (1982):602, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):286, Sterba (1990):610, Mills (1993):207, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):205, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):556, Dawes (2002):280; ? *Mollienesia Sphenops* Arnold & Ahl (1936):370, Beirens (1938):23, Werner (1939):55, Kramer & Weise (1943):219, Angel (1946):93, Arnold (1949a):70, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):331, Werner (1949):170, Beck (1950):191, Hervey & Hems (1952):289, Brymer (1954):222, Werner (1954):103, Makino (1958):3, Copin (1960):143, McInerney & Gerard (1966):150, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):413, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):331; *Mollienesia Crescenti* Meinken (1931):74; *Mollienesia Formosa* Vogt (1957):43; *Sphenops Molly* / *Lytetail Molly* / *Black Molly* / *Midnight Molly* / *Pearl Molly* / *Golden Blond Molly* / *Marble Molly* / *Spotted Molly* / *Crescenty Black Molly* / *Black Sailfin* / *Lyra Black Molly* / *Starburst Molly* / *Perma Black Molly* / *Latipinna Molly* / *Albino Molly* / *Silver Molly* / *Golddust Molly* / *Golden Molly* / *White Molly* / *Lierstaartmolly* / *Vlagmollienesia* / *Groene molly* / *Sluierstaartmollienesia*"

*Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna* x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana* (natural hybrid) → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) formosa*

*(Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna* x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana*) x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) kykesis* "Yucatan Black Molly / Black Yucatan Molly"

*Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna* x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) velifera* or *(Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna* x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana*) x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) velifera* (Stoye (1935):58, Innes (1956):363; *Velifera Molly* Aqualog 9 (1998):254) "Black Giant Yucatan Molly / *Velifera Molly* / *Green Sailfin Molly* / *Giant Sailfin* / *Yucatan Molly* / *Black Sailfin Molly* / *Black Yucatan Molly* / *Marbled Molly* / *Silver Molly* / *Golddust Molly* / *Golden Molly* / *White Sailfin Molly* / *Golden Sailfin Molly* / *Balloon Molly* / *Hoogvin molly* / *Platinazeilvin* / *Marmenzeilvin* / *Ballonmolly*"

*(Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna* x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) velifera*) x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) kykesis* "Silver Molly"

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipunctata* Meek, 1904**

(Jacobs (1973):255, van Ramshorst (1977):315, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):316, Sterba (1990):590, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):617, Wischnath (1993):162, Dawes (1995):149, Aqualog 9 (1998):147, Meyer (2015):232; *Mollienesia latipunctata* Peters (1934):86, Innes (1935):308, Stoye (1935):59, Arnold & Ahl (1936):369, Arnold (1949a):69, Hervey & Hems (1952):288, Brymer (1954):221, Ladiges (1954):155, Innes (1956):360, Schneider & Whitney (1957):445, Copin (1960):149, Holly in HMR (1961):1167, Sterba (1962):583, Hoedeman (1974):906) "Tamesi molly / *Broadspotted Molly* / *Porthole Molly* / *topote del Tamesi*"

*Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipunctata* x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana*

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) limantouri* Jordan & Snyder**

**1899** (Meyer (2015):233; *Poecilia mexicana limantouri* Wischnath (1993):166, Aqualog 9 (1998):148)

"*Taumalipas Molly*"

*Poecilia lineolata* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna*

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) marcellinoi* Poeser, 1995**

(Aqualog 9 (1998):147, Meyer (2015):235)

"*Marcellino's molly* / *olomina de Marcellino*"

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) maylandi* Meyer, 1983**

(Kochetov (1989):176, Wischnath (1993):164, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):524, Dawes (1995):149, Aqualog 9 (1998):147, Meyer (2015):236) "*Balsas molly* / *Mayland's Molly* / *topote del Balsas*"

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) mechthildae* Meyer, Etzel &**

**Bork, 2002** (Meyer (2015):238; *Poecilia Vandepolli*

Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):624, Aqualog 9

(1998):163)

***Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster* Günther, 1866**

(Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):90, Jacobs (1973):256, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):316, Sterba (1990):590; *Limia melanogaster* Rachow in HMR (1939):306, Kramer & Weise (1943):217, Arnold (1949a):61, Laursen (1949):101, Hervey & Hems (1952):283, Kramer & Weise (1952):224, Brymer (1954):218, Hoedeman (1954):398, Werner (1954):97, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):483, Innes (1956):354, McInerney & Gerard (1959):147, Sterba (1962):573, McInerney & Gerard (1966):147, Hoedeman (1974):902, Aquarien Atlas (1982):596, Kochetov (1989):175, Wischnath (1993):124, Dawes (1995):132, Aqualog 9 (1998):117, Dawes (2002):277, Meyer (2015):138; ? *Limia caudofasciata* Brüning (1919):132, Myers (1922):14, Rachow (1922a):40, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):458, Bade (1924):99, Innes (1926):271, Rachow (1928):125, Bade (1931):642, Rachow (1931):138, Ahl (1932):68, Stoye (1932):45, Arnold (1933b):128, Peters (1934):92, Innes (1935):297, Mellen & Lanier (1935):196, Stoye (1935):65, Arnold & Ahl (1936):361, Rachow in HMR (1937):139, de Jong (1942):33, Kramer & Weise (1943):216, Arnold (1949a):61, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):327, Werner (1949):167, Beck (1950):189, Kramer & Weise (1952):223, Brymer (1954):216, Ladiges (1954):153, Werner (1954):95, Innes (1956):353, Vogt (1957):41, Sterba (1962):572, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):327; ? *Poecilia caudofasciata* Jacobs (1973):242, Sterba (1990):589; *Limia caudofasciata tricolor* Arnold (1935):126; *Limia tricolor* Innes (1935):298, Stoye (1935):65; *Limia Dominicensis* Arnold & Ahl (1936):361, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):328, Werner (1949):167, Vogt (1957):41, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):328) "blackbelly limia / *Blue Limia* / *Blue Poecilia* / *Steelblue Limia* / *Threecoloured Limia* / *Limia Arnoldi* / *Driekleurig Jamaica karpertje* / *Staalblauwe limia* / *Driekleurig tandkarper* / *Jamaica-tandkarper* / *Staatstrep-tandkarper*"

*Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster* x *Poecilia (Limia)*

*nigrofasciata* (*Limia melanogaster* x *Limia*

*nigrofasciata* Innes (1935):299, Innes (1956):354 &

499, Aqualog 9 (1998):125)

*Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster* x *Poecilia (Limia) vittata*

(*Limia melanogaster* x *Limia vittata* Aqualog 9

(1998):126)

*Poecilia melanonotata* → *Poecilia (Limia) perugiae*

*Poecilia melanzona* → *Micropoecilia parae*



*Poecilia metallica* → *Girardinus metallicus*

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana* Steindachner, 1863**

(Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):121, Knauer (1905):134, Peter (1906):68, Bade (1907):457, Knauer (1907):227, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):141, Mandée (1908):16, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):191, Innes (1917):91, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):738, Kochetov (1989):176, Wischnath (1993):165, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):526, Dawes (1995):141, Aqualog 9 (1998):148, Goldstein (2000):240, Monks (2006):91, Meyer (2015):239; *Mollienesia sphenops mexicana* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):473, Schreitmüller (1928):62, Holly in HMR (1961):1162; *Mollienesia sphenops macrura* Holly in HMR (1961):1163; *Mollienesia sphenops vantynei* Holly in HMR (1961):1163; ? *Poecilia salvatoris* Aqualog 9 (1998):155, Meyer (2015):247; ? *Mollienesia Formosa* Knauer (1905):136, Mandée (1905):19, Peter (1906):69, Bade (1907):457, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):146, Klunzinger (1909):47, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):191, Stansch (1914):214, Innes (1917):89, Brüning (1919):134, Mellen (1921):84, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):470, Bade (1924):99, Mellen (1927):86, Rachow (1928):128, Bade (1931):624, Rachow (1931):141, Ahl (1932):69, Stoye (1932):40, Arnold (1933b):132, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):116; ? *Mollienesia Sphenops* Stansch (1914):207, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):134, Myers (1922):14, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):471, Bade (1924):101, Mellen (1927):85, Rachow (1928):129, Schreitmüller (1928):61, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):105, Bade (1931):624, Rachow (1931):142, Ahl (1932):69, Meinken (1932):98, Stoye (1932):40, Arnold (1933b):133, Coates (1934):62, Peters (1934):88, Innes (1935):305, Mellen & Lanier (1935):204, Stoye (1935):59, Arnold & Ahl (1936):370, Beirens (1938):23, Werner (1939):54, Kramer & Weise (1943):219, Angel (1946):93, Arnold (1949a):70, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):331, Werner (1949):170, Beck (1950):191, Hervey & Hems (1952):289, Kramer & Weise (1952):226, Brymer (1954):222, Werner (1954):103, Vogt (1957):42, Makino (1958):3, Copin (1960):143, Sterba (1962):584, McInerny & Gerard (1966):150, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):413, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):331; ? *Mollienesia Spilura* Brüning (1919):134; ? *Mollienesia Sphenops Spilura* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):473 "shortfin molly / Atlantic Molly / Black Molly / Cave Molly / Orangetail Blue Molly / Salvator Molly / Limia Formosa / topote del Atlántico / Mexicaanse molly"

*Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana* x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) sphenops*

*Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana* x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) velifera*

*Poecilia mexicana caucana* → *Poecilia (Allopoecilia) caucana*

*Poecilia minima* → *Micropoecilia minima*

*Poecilia minor* → *Pamphorichthys minor*

***Poecilia (Odontolimnia) miragoanensis* (Rivas, 1980)**

(*Limia miragoanensis* Wischnath (1993):127, Dawes (1995):135, Aqualog 9 (1998):118, Meyer (2015):139) "Lake Miragoane limia"

***Poecilia (Psychropoecilia) montana* Rosen &**

**Bailey, 1963** (Jacobs (1973):263, Sterba (1990):591; *Mollienesia dominicensis* Stoye (1935):60, Arnold (1939):85, Arnold (1949a):69, Sterba (1962):581, Hoedeman (1974):906; *Poecilia dominicensis* Wischnath (1993):158, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):518, Dawes (1995):149, Aqualog 9 (1998):143, Meyer (2015):218) "Dominican molly / Santa Domingo Molly / Domingo Molly"

*Poecilia multilineata* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna*

***Poecilia nelsoni* (Meek, 1904)** (Meyer (2015):242)

*Poecilia nicholsi* → *Poecilia (Limia) nicholsi*

***Poecilia (Limia) nigrofasciata* (Regan, 1913)**

(Schjötz & Dahlstrøm (1971):90, Jacobs (1973):271, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):316, Sterba (1990):592, Mills (1993):202; *Limia nigrofasciata* Stansch (1914):218, Brüning (1919):132, Rachow (1922a):40, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):453, Bade (1924):97, Innes (1926):271, Rachow (1928):124, Schreitmüller (1928):59, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):103, Bade (1931):642, Rachow (1931):138, Ahl (1932):68, Stoye (1932):44, Arnold (1933b):128, Magnin (1933):27, Coates (1934):66, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):119, Peters (1934):91, Innes (1935):299, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):171, Mellen & Lanier (1935):197, Stoye (1935):64, Arnold & Ahl (1936):363, Rachow in HMR (1937):168, Werner (1939):52, de Jong (1942):32, Kramer & Weise (1943):217, Arnold (1949a):61, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):329, Laursen (1949):101, Werner (1949):168, Hervey & Hems (1952):284, Kramer & Weise (1952):224, Brymer (1954):218, Ladiges (1954):153, Werner (1954):98, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):484, Hoedeman (1956):667, Innes (1956):355, Schneider & Whitney (1957):444, Vogt (1957):41, McInerny & Gerard (1959):148, Copin (1960):157, Sterba (1962):574, McInerny & Gerard (1966):148, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):380, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):329, Hoedeman (1974):903, Aquarien Atlas (1982):596, Kochetov (1989):175, Wischnath (1993):127, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):502, Dawes (1995):132, Aqualog 9 (1998):118, Dawes (2002):277, Meyer (2015):140; *Limia arnoldi* Stansch (1914):218, Brüning (1919):132, Rachow (1922a):40, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):459, Ahl (1932):68, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):23, Arnold (1933b):128, Beirens (1938):24, Beck (1950):189; *Limia Vittata* Ladiges (1934):131) "blackbarred limia / Blackbanded Limia / Humpback(ed) Limia / Zwartbandtandkarper"  
*Poecilia (Limia) nigrofasciata* x *Poecilia (Limia) perugiae* (*Limia nigrofasciata* x *Limia perugiae* Aqualog 9 (1998):125)

***Poecilia (Odontolimnia) ornata* (Regan, 1913)**

(Jacobs (1973):275, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):317, Sterba (1990):592; *Limia ornata* Stansch (1914):220, Brüning (1919):132, Rachow (1922a):40, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):452, Bade (1924):97, Rachow (1928):125, Bade (1931):642, Rachow (1931):138, Ahl (1932):68, Stoye (1932):45, Arnold (1933b):128, Peters (1934):95, Stoye (1935):66, Arnold & Ahl (1936):364, Rachow in HMR (1940):458, Arnold (1949a):61, Laursen (1949):102, Werner (1949):168, Beck (1950):189, Hervey & Hems (1952):284, Brymer (1954):218, Werner (1954):99, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):485, Vogt (1957):41, Sterba (1962):576, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):381, Wischnath (1993):127,

- Dawes (1995):135, Aqualog 9 (1998):119, Meyer (2015):142; Girardinus Versicolor) "ornate limia / Beautified Limia / Green Poeciliid / Prachttdankarper"
- Poecilia (Mollienesia) orri** Fowler, 1943 (Aqualog 9 (1998):149, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):736, Meyer (2015):243) "mangrove molly / topote de manglar / olomina de manglar" = ? *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana*
- Poecilia Pallida* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) maylandi*
- Poecilia parae* → *Micropoecilia parae*
- Poecilia (Limia) pauciradiata (Rivas, 1980)** (*Limia pauciradiata* Wischnath (1993):131, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):504, Dawes (1995):135, Aqualog 9 (1998):119, Meyer (2015):143) "fewrayed limia"
- Poecilia (Limia) perugiae (Evermann & Clark, 1906)** (Jacobs (1973):282, Sterba (1990):592; *Limia perugiae* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):730, Wischnath (1993):131, Dawes (1995):132, Aqualog 9 (1998):119, Meyer (2015):144; *Poecilia melanonotata* Jacobs (1973):259) "Perugia's limia / Blackbanded Limia"
- Poecilia Petenensis* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) kykesis* / → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna*
- Poecilia (Mollienesia) petenensis (Günther, 1866)** (Meyer (2015):244) "slender Pétèn molly"
- Poecilia Petensis* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna*
- Poecilia picta* → *Micropoecilia picta*
- Poecilia Poeciloides* → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*
- Poecilia Reticulata* → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*
- Poecilia reticulata* → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*
- Poecilia reticulata aurata* → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*
- Poecilia (Limia) rivasi (Franz & Burgess, 1983)** (*Limia rivasi* Meyer (2015):146) "Rivas's limia"
- Poecilia (Mollienesia) rositae Meyer et al., 2004** (Meyer (2015):245)
- Poecilia salvatoris* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana*
- Poecilia scalpridens* → *Pamphorichthys scalpridens*
- Poecilia schneideri* → *Poecilia vivipara*
- Poecilia sp. Blue-yellow** (Aqualog 9 (1998):161) "Blue-yellow Molly"
- Poecilia sp. Cangrejal** "Cangrejal molly / olomina del Cangrejal"
- Poecilia sp. Chiandega** (Aqualog 9 (1998):161) "Chiandega Molly"
- Poecilia sp. Choluteca** (Aqualog 9 (1998):162) "Choluteca Molly"
- Poecilia sp. Crique Cacao**
- Poecilia* sp. Endler → *Acanthophaelus wingei*
- Poecilia sp. Honduras** (Aqualog 9 (1998):162) "Honduras Molly"
- Poecilia sp. Miller** "Miller's molly / olomina de Miller"
- Poecilia sp. Moon** (Aqualog 9 (1998):162) "Moon Molly"
- Poecilia sp. Pacific** "Pacific molly / olomina del Pacifico"
- Poecilia (Mollienesia) sp. Patuca* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) orri*
- Poecilia sp. San Lorenzo** (Aqualog 9 (1998):162) "San Lorenzo Molly"
- Poecilia sp. (Mollienesia) Sphenops 1** "Honduras Molly"
- Poecilia sp. Spottail** "Spottail Molly"
- Poecilia (Mollienesia) sp. Tipitapa* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) dovii*
- Poecilia sp. Tulijae** (Aqualog 9 (1998):161) "Tulijae Molly"
- Poecilia Sphenops* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana* / → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) gillii*
- Poecilia (Mollienesia) sphenops Valenciennes, 1846** ??(Mandée (1912):74, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):191, Crandall (1917):341, Innes (1917):91, Ghadially (1969):211, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):94, Jacobs (1973):307, van Ramshorst (1977):317, Aquarien Atlas (1982):602, Varjo (1982):184, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):286, Sterba (1990):610, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):205, Wischnath (1993):170, Dawes (1995):143, Aqualog 9 (1998):157, Monks (2006):91, Meyer (2015):248; ?? *Mollienesia sphenops* Stansch (1914):207, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):134, Myers (1922):14, Rachow (1922a):41, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):471, Bade (1924):101, Innes (1926):272, Mellen (1927):85, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):105, Ahl (1932):69, Arnold (1933b):133, Coates (1934):62, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):119, Peters (1934):88, Innes (1935):305, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):173, Mellen & Lanier (1935):204, Stoye (1935):59, Arnold & Ahl (1936):370, Beirens (1938):23, Werner (1939):54, de Jong (1942):26, Kramer & Weise (1943):219, Angel (1946):93, Arnold (1949a):70, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):331, Werner (1949):170, Beck (1950):191, Hervey & Hems (1952):289, Kramer & Weise (1952):226, Brymer (1954):222, Ladiges (1954):145, Werner (1954):103, Innes (1956):361, Schneider & Whitney (1957):445, Vogt (1957):42, Makino (1958):3, McInerny & Gerard (1959):150, Copin (1960):143, Holly in HMR (1961):1159, Sterba (1962):584, McInerny & Gerard (1966):150, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):413, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):331, Hoedeman (1974):906; ? *Poecilia* sp. Mandée (1908):18; ? *Poecilia* sp. IV Mandée (1909):16; ? *Poecilia Pavonina* Crandall (1917):341; ? *Poecilia Dovii* Mandée (1911):36; ? *Mollienesia Sphenops* var. *Dovii* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):472; ? *Mollienesia Sphenops Reticulata* Schreitmüller (1928):61) "Mexican molly / Molly / Pointedmouth Molly / Blond Molly / Yellow Sphenops Molly / Orangetail Molly / topote mexicano / Brakwatermolly / Brakwatermollienesia / Spitsbekkarper"
- Poecilia sphenops petersi* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) gillii*
- Poecilia Sphenops Spilurus* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana*
- Poecilia spilonota* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) gillii*
- Poecilia spilurus* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) sphenops*
- Poecilia (Mollienesia) sulphuraria (Álvarez del Villar, 1948)** (Jacobs (1973):325, Wischnath (1993):176, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):534, Dawes (1995):149, Aqualog 9 (1998):163, Meyer (2015):250) "sulphur molly / Teapa Molly / topote de Teapa"
- Poecilia (Limia) sulphurophila (Rivas, 1980)** (*Limia sulphurophila* Wischnath (1993):132, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):506, Dawes (1995):135, Aqualog 9 (1998):121, Meyer (2015):146) "sulphur limia"
- Poecilia surinamensis* → *Poecilia vivipara*
- Poecilia tenuis* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) gillii*
- Poecilia (Mollienesia) teresae Greenfield, 1990** (Aqualog 9 (1998):163, Meyer (2015):252) "mountain molly / Teresa's Molly"
- Poecilia (Mollienesia) thermalis Steindachner, 1863**

**Poecilia (Limia) tridens Hilgendorf, 1889** (*Limia tridens* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):506, Aqualog 9 (1998):121, Meyer (2015):148; ? *Limia* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):460) "Tiburón Limia / Trident Limia"

*Poecilia tropica* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) gillii*

*Poecilia unimaculata* → *Poecilia vivipara*

*Poecilia unipunctata* → *Poecilia vivipara*

*Poecilia Vandepolli* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia)*

*mechthildae*

**Poecilia (Mollienesia) vandepolli van Lidth de**

**Jeude, 1887** (Meyer (2015):253; *Mollienesia sphenops vandepolli* Holly in HMR (1961):1163; ? *Mollienesia Sphenops* var. J Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):481) "Antillean molly / Vandepoll's Molly"

*Poecilia vandepolli arubensis* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) vandepolli*

**Poecilia (Mollienesia) velifera (Regan, 1914)**

(Axelrod & Schultz (1955):496, Ghadially (1969):212, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):94, Jacobs (1973):326, van Ramshorst (1977):317, Aquarien Atlas (1982):604, Varjo (1982):184, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):313, Kochetov (1989):176, Sterba (1990):611, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):205, Wischnath (1993):178, Dawes (1995):145, Aqualog 9 (1998):165, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):558, Dawes (2002):280, Monks (2006):91, Meyer (2015):255; *Mollienesia velifera* Stansch (1914):212, Innes (1917):89, Brind (1919):14, Brüning (1919):134, Innes (1921):80, Mellen (1921):84, Rachow (1922a):41, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):467, Bade (1924):101, Innes (1926):272, Baars (1927):26, Mellen (1927):85, Rachow (1928):128, Schreitmüller (1928):64, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):106, Bade (1931):624, Rachow (1931):142, Ahl (1932):69, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):21, Stoye (1932):38, Arnold (1933b):133, Coates (1934):61, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):114, Ladiges (1934):135, Peters (1934):85, Innes (1935):301, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):173, Mellen & Lanier (1935):203, Stoye (1935):57, Arnold & Ahl (1936):371, Beirens (1938):21, Werner (1939):55, de Jong (1942):25, Kramer & Weise (1943):219, Angel (1946):93, Arnold (1949a):70, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):332, Laursen (1949):103, Werner (1949):170, Beck (1950):192, Hervey & Hems (1952):289, Kramer & Weise (1952):226, Brymer (1954):223, Hoedeman (1954):400, Ladiges (1954):155, Werner (1954):101, Innes (1956):357, Schneider & Whitney (1957):445, Vogt (1957):42, McInerny & Gerard (1959):151, Copin (1960):141, Holly in HMR (1961):1158, Sterba (1962):584, McInerny & Gerard (1966):151, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):414, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):332, Hoedeman (1974):907, de Oliveira (1977):197, Santos (1987):230) "Yucatan molly / Mexican Sailfin Molly / Giant Sailfin Molly / Giant Yucatan Sailfin / topote aleta grande / Hoogvin molly / Hoogvinkarper / Zeilvin Mollienesia / Zeilvinmollienesia / Blauwe zeildrager"

**Poecilia (Limia) versicolor (Günther, 1866)** (Jacobs (1973):329, Sterba (1990):611; *Limia versicolor* Brüning (1919):132, Rachow (1922a):40, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):455, Bade (1924):98, Rachow (1928):124, Bade (1931):642, Rachow (1931):138, Ahl (1932):68, Stoye (1932):45, Arnold

(1933b):128, Peters (1934):95, Stoye (1935):66, Arnold & Ahl (1936):364, Arnold (1949a):61, Laursen (1949):102, Werner (1949):168, Beck (1950):190, Hervey & Hems (1952):284, Brymer (1954):219, Werner (1954):99, Vogt (1957):41, Sterba (1962):576, Wischnath (1993):132, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):508, Dawes (1995):135, Aqualog 9 (1998):122, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):732, Meyer (2015):150) "varicoloured limia / Olive Limia / Variegated Limia / Olijfkleurige tandkarper"

*Poecilia vetiprovidentiae* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) orri*

**Poecilia (Limia) vittata Guichenot, 1853** (Jacobs (1973):331, Sterba (1990):611; *Limia vittata* Brüning (1919):132, Rachow (1922a):40, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):454, Bade (1924):98, Innes (1926):271, Rachow (1928):123, Schreitmüller (1928):60, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):104, Bade (1931):643, Rachow (1931):138, Ahl (1932):68, Stoye (1932):44, Arnold (1933b):128, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):122, Peters (1934):91, Innes (1935):300, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):171, Mellen & Lanier (1935):197, Stoye (1935):64, Arnold & Ahl (1936):365, Rachow in HMR (1938):279, de Jong (1942):31, Kramer & Weise (1943):218, Arnold (1949a):61, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):330, Laursen (1949):102, Werner (1949):168, Beck (1950):190, Hervey & Hems (1952):285, Kramer & Weise (1952):225, Brymer (1954):219, Ladiges (1954):153, Werner (1954):100, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):501, Innes (1956):356, Vogt (1957):41, Sterba (1962):578, McInerny & Gerard (1966):497, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):382, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):330, Aquarien Atlas (1982):604, Wischnath (1993):132, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):508, Dawes (1995):132, Aqualog 9 (1998):122, Dawes (2002):277, Meyer (2015):151; ? *Poecilia pavonina* Crandall (1917):341) "Cuban limia / Spotted Limia / Striped Mudfish / Banded Limia / Dalmatian Limia / Gebande tandkarper"

**Poecilia vivipara Bloch, 1801** (Bade (1907):458, Knauer (1907):223, Mandée (1907):7, Reuter (1912):70, Heller & Ulmer in Zerneck (1913):191, Stansch (1914):199, Crandall (1917):341, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):138, Myers (1922):14, Rachow (1922a):43, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):460, Bade (1924):105, Innes (1926):273, Rachow (1928):121, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):113, Bade (1931):631, Rachow (1931):152, Ahl (1932):69, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):18, Stoye (1932):46, Arnold (1933b):143, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):111, Peters (1934):103, Innes (1935):296, Mellen & Lanier (1935):194, Stoye (1935):67, Arnold & Ahl (1936):377, Rachow in HMR (1937):140, Beirens (1938):16, de Jong (1942):23, Arnold (1949a):85, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):337, Werner (1949):173, Beck (1950):194, Hervey & Hems (1952):294, Brymer (1954):232, Hoedeman (1954):391, Ladiges (1954):145, Werner (1954):91, Innes (1956):352, Vogt (1957):44, Sterba (1962):588, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):337, Jacobs (1973):333, Hoedeman (1974):913, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):744, Santos (1987):140, Sterba (1990):612, Wischnath (1993):180, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):534, Dawes (1995):145, Aqualog 9 (1998):166, Meyer (2015):277; *Poecilia unimaculata* Knauer (1905):160, Mandée (1906):7, Peter (1906):68,

Knauer (1907):226, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):143, Klunzinger (1909):47, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):191, Innes (1917):91, Brind (1919):15; ? Mollienisia Sphenops var. H Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):479 "Onespot Livebearer / Onespot Molly / Brackish-water Millions / Poecilia Amazona / Oogvlek-tandkarper"

*Poecilia vivipara parae* → *Micropoecilia parae*

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) wandae* Poeser, 2003**

*Poecilia wingei* → *Acanthophaelus wingei*

***Poecilia (Limia) yaguajali* (Rivas, 1980)** (*Limia yaguajali* Wischnath (1993):135, Dawes (1995):135, Aqualog 9 (1998):123, Meyer (2015):153) "Yaguajal limia"

***Poecilia (Limia) zonata* (Nichols, 1915)** (Jacobs (1973):336; *Limia zonata* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):732, Kochetov (1989):175, Wischnath (1993):135, Dawes (1995):135, Aqualog 9 (1998):123, Meyer (2015):154; *Limia nicholsi* Sterba (1962):574; *Poecilia nicholsi* Jacobs (1973):267, Sterba (1990):591; ?? *Limia Dominicanensis* Reuter (1912):69, Stansch (1914):217; ?? *Limia Heterandria* Rachow (1922a):40, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):456, Bade (1924):96, Rachow (1928):124, Bade (1931):643, Rachow (1931):138, Ahl (1932):68, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):24, Stoye (1932):46, Arnold (1933b):128, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):121, Peters (1934):92, Mellen & Lanier (1935):196, Stoye (1935):66, Arnold & Ahl (1936):363, Arnold (1949a):61, Laursen (1949):101, Werner (1949):168, Beck (1950):189, Hervey & Hems (1952):283, Brymer (1954):231, Hoedeman (1954):397, Ladiges (1954):153, Werner (1954):96, Vogt (1957):42, Sterba (1962):573, Hoedeman (1974):901; ?? *Poecilia Heterandria* Jacobs (1973):250, van Ramshorst (1977):315, Sterba (1990):590) "striped limia / Yellow Limia / Dwarf Limia / Haiti Limia / Pygmy Limia / Oranje tandkarper / Haïti (tand)karpertje"

*Poecilichthys* → *Etheostoma*

[Poeciliidae \(livebearers / Lebendgebärende Zahnkärpflinge / lebendbarende tandkarpers\)](#)  
(CYPRINODONTIFORMES>Cyprinodontoidei)

*Poeciliodes* → *Heterandria*

***Poeciliopsis Regan, 1913***

(POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)

*Poeciliopsis amates* → *Phallichthys amates*

*Poeciliopsis anonas* → *Poeciliopsis balsas*

***Poeciliopsis baenschi* Meyer, Radda, Riehl & Feichtinger, 1986** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):744, Wischnath (1993):182, Aqualog 9 (1998):168, Meyer (2015):280) "golden livebearer / Baensch's Mosquitofish / Baensch's Topminnow / guatopote dorado"

***Poeciliopsis balsas* Hubbs, 1926** (Jacobs (1973):337, Kochetov (1989):176, Wischnath (1993):182, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):536, Dawes (1995):195, Aqualog 9 (1998):168, Meyer (2015):282) "Balsas livebearer / Balsa River Topminnow / guatopote del Balsas"

***Poeciliopsis catemaco* Miller, 1975** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):620, Wischnath (1993):183, Dawes (1995):195, Aqualog 9 (1998):168, Meyer (2015):283) "Catemaco livebearer / Catemaco Poeciliid / Catemaco Topminnow / guatopote blanco"

***Poeciliopsis colombiana* (Eigenmann & Henn,**

**1912)** "Colombian Topminnow"

***Poeciliopsis (Aulophallus) elongata* (Günther, 1866)** (Jacobs (1973):338, Wischnath (1993):183, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):538, Dawes (1995):196, Aqualog 9 (1998):169, Meyer (2015):285) "Slender Topminnow"

***Poeciliopsis fasciata* (Meek, 1904)** (Jacobs (1973):339, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):620, Wischnath (1993):184, Dawes (1995):193, Aqualog 9 (1998):169, Meyer (2015):286) "San Jeronimo livebearer / Barred Livebearer / Cross-striped Poeciliid / Banded Topminnow / guatopote de San Jerónimo"

***Poeciliopsis gracilis* (Heckel, 1848)** ?(Axelrod & Schultz (1955):502, Jacobs (1973):340, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):746, Sterba (1990):612, Wischnath (1993):184, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):538, Dawes (1995):193, Aqualog 9 (1998):169, Dawes (2002):281, Meyer (2015):287; *Poeciliopsis lutzi* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):542, Aqualog 9 (1998):172) "porthole livebearer / Porthole Topminnow / Lutz's Topminnow / guatopote jarocho / Gevlekte tandkarper"

***Poeciliopsis hnilickai* Meyer & Vogel, 1981** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):746, Kochetov (1989):177, Wischnath (1993):186, Dawes (1995):195, Aqualog 9 (1998):170, Meyer (2015):288) "upper Grijalva livebearer / Chiapas Mosquitofish / Comitán Topminnow / guatopote de Ixtapa"

***Poeciliopsis infans* (Woolman, 1894)** (Jacobs (1973):342, Wischnath (1993):186, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):540, Aqualog 9 (1998):171, Meyer (2015):289) "Lerma livebearer / Black Topminnow / Rio Lerma Mosquitofish / guatopote del Lerma"

*Poeciliopsis isthmensis* → *Phallichthys amates pittieri*  
***Poeciliopsis latidens* (Garman, 1895)** (Rachow (1931):129, Jacobs (1973):343, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):749, Wischnath (1993):187, Dawes (1995):195, Aqualog 9 (1998):172, Meyer (2015):290) "lowland livebearer / Broadtooth Topminnow / guatopote del Fuerte"

***Poeciliopsis lucida* Miller, 1960** (Jacobs (1973):344, Wischnath (1993):187, Dawes (1995):195, Aqualog 9 (1998):172, Meyer (2015):291) "clearfin livebearer / Translucent Topminnow / guatopote del Mocerito"

*Poeciliopsis lucida* x *Poeciliopsis monacha* (natural hybrid) "Río Fuerte Topminnow"

*Poeciliopsis lutzi* → *Poeciliopsis gracilis*

***Poeciliopsis monacha* Miller, 1960** (Jacobs (1973):345, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):315, Wischnath (1993):188, Dawes (1995):195, Aqualog 9 (1998):172, Meyer (2015):292) "headwater livebearer / Dusky Mosquitofish / Orangefin Topminnow / guatopote del Mayo"

*Poeciliopsis monacha* (female) x *Poeciliopsis occidentalis* (male) "Unisexual Topminnow"

***Poeciliopsis occidentalis* (Baird & Girard, 1853)** (Jacobs (1973):346, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):622, Wischnath (1993):188, Dawes (1995):193, Aqualog 9 (1998):172, Goldstein (2000):240, Meyer (2015):293) "Gila topminnow / Sonoran Topminnow / Arizona Poeciliid / guatopote de Sonora"

*Poeciliopsis occidentalis sonoriensis* → *Poeciliopsis sonoriensis*

*Poeciliopsis occidentalis* ssp. "Mayo topminnow"

***Poeciliopsis (Aulophallus) paucimaculata* Bussing, 1967** (Wischnath (1993):188, Aquarien Atlas Band 4

- (1995):542, Dawes (1995):196, Aqualog 9 (1998):172, Meyer (2015):296) "Smallspot Topminnow"  
*Poeciliopsis pittieri* → *Phallichthys amates pittieri*  
***Poeciliopsis pleurospilus* (Günther, 1866)**  
 (Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):443, Meyer (2015):297; *Poecilistes pleurospilus* Rachow (1928):118, Bade (1931):641, Rachow (1931):152, Ahl (1932):70, Stoye (1932):48, Arnold (1933b):144, Peters (1934):106, Innes (1935):293, Stoye (1935):69, Arnold & Ahl (1936):378, Rachow in HMR (1941):643, Arnold (1949a):85, Werner (1949):173, Beck (1950):194, Hervey & Hems (1952):295, Brymer (1954):227, Innes (1956):349, Sterba (1962):588, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):480) "largespot livebearer / Porthole Fish / guatopote manchote / bubucha punteada / Gevlekte tandkarper"  
*Poeciliopsis porosa* → *Poeciliopsis infans*  
***Poeciliopsis presidionis* (Jordan & Culver, 1895)**  
 (Jacobs (1973):347, Wischnath (1993):189, Dawes (1995):195, Aqualog 9 (1998):173, Meyer (2015):298) "Sinaloa livebearer / Presidio Topminnow / guatopote de Sinaloa"  
***Poeciliopsis prolifica* Miller, 1960** (Jacobs (1973):348, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):622, Wischnath (1993):189, Dawes (1995):195, Aqualog 9 (1998):173, Meyer (2015):300) "blackstripe livebearer / Prolific Topminnow / guatopote culiche"  
***Poeciliopsis (Aulophallus) retropinna* (Regan, 1908)**  
 (Jacobs (1973):349, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):624, Wischnath (1993):189, Dawes (1995):196, Aqualog 9 (1998):174, Meyer (2015):301) "Giant Topminnow"  
***Poeciliopsis santaelena* Bussing, 2008** "Santa Elena Topminnow"  
*Poeciliopsis scarlli* → *Poeciliopsis turrubarensis*  
***Poeciliopsis sonoriensis* (Girard, 1859)**  
 (*Poeciliopsis occidentalis sonoriensis* Goldstein (2000):240, Meyer (2015):295) "Sonora topminnow / Yaqui Topminnow / guatopote de Sonora"  
***Poeciliopsis* sp. *Dark Chiapas*** (Aqualog 9 (1998):174) "Dark Chiapas Topminnow"  
***Poeciliopsis* sp. *La Yeguada***  
***Poeciliopsis turneri* Miller, 1975** (Wischnath (1993):190, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):544, Dawes (1995):195, Aqualog 9 (1998):175, Meyer (2015):303) "blackspotted livebearer / Turner's Topminnow / guatopote de La Huerta"  
***Poeciliopsis turrubarensis* (Meek, 1912)** (Rachow in HMR (1950):824, Sterba (1962):589, Jacobs (1973):350, Sterba (1990):612, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):626, Wischnath (1993):190, Dawes (1995):195, Aqualog 9 (1998):175, Meyer (2015):305; *Poeciliopsis scarlli* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):624, Wischnath (1993):190, Dawes (1995):193, Aqualog 9 (1998):174, Meyer (2015):302) "barred livebearer / Turrubares Poeciliid / Pacific Topminnow / Costa Rican Topminnow / Scarll's Poeciliid / Scarll's Topminnow / guatopote del Pacifico / bubucha rayada"  
***Poeciliopsis viriosa* Miller, 1960** (Jacobs (1973):352, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):750, Sterba (1990):612, Wischnath (1993):192, Dawes (1995):195, Aqualog 9 (1998):176, Meyer (2015):306) "chubby livebearer / Viriosa Livebearer / Robust Topminnow / guatopote gordito / guatopote de Occidente"  
*Poecilistes* → *Poeciliopsis*  
*Poecilobrycon* → *Nannostomus*  
*Poecilobrycon auratus* → *Nannostomus eques*  
*Poecilobrycon erythrurus* → *Nannostomus trifasciatus*  
*Poecilobrycon Unifasciatus* → *Nannostomus eques*  
*Poecilobrycon vittatus* → *Nannostomus trifasciatus*  
***Poecilocharax Eigenmann, 1909***  
 (CRENUCHIDAE>Crenuchinae)  
***Poecilocharax bovallii* Eigenmann, 1909** (Géry (1978):111, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):74)  
***Poecilocharax weitzmani* Géry, 1965** (Géry (1978):111, Aquarien Atlas (1982):279, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):109, Kochetov (1989):90, Sterba (1990):150, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):147, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):118, Dawes (2002):210, Zuanon et al. (2015):58) "black morpho tetra / Black Darter Tetra"  
*Poecilosoma* → *Etheostoma*  
*Poecilosomatops* → *Characidium*  
*Poecilothrissa* → *Microthrissa*  
*Poecilothrissa centralis* → *Microthrissa congica*  
*Poecilothrissa eupleura* → *Microthrissa congica*  
*Poecilurichthys* → *Astyanax*  
***Pogobrama Luo, 1995***  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae)  
***Pogobrama barbatula* (Luo & Huang, 1985)**  
***Pogoneleotris* Bleeker, 1875** (BUTIDAE)  
***Pogoneleotris heterolepis* (Günther, 1869)** (Atack (2006):167)  
***Pogonichthys* Girard, 1854**  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)  
***Pogonichthys ciscooides* Hopkirk, 1974E** (Goldstein (2000):145) "Clear Lake splittail"  
***Pogonichthys macrolepidotus* (Ayres, 1854)**  
 (Goldstein (2000):145) "splittail"  
*Pogonocharax* → *Esomus*  
*Pogonogobius planifrons* → *Gobiopsis macrostoma*  
***Pogonopoma* Regan, 1904**  
 (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)  
***Pogonopoma obscurum* Quevedo & Reis, 2002**  
 (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1192) "Sailfin Pine-cone Pleco"  
***Pogonopoma parahybae* (Steindachner, 1877)**  
 (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1194; *Pogonopomoides parahybae* Burgess (1989):380, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):616) "Parahyba Pine-cone Pleco"  
***Pogonopoma wertheimeri* (Steindachner, 1867)**  
 (Burgess (1989):379, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1194) "Bearded Pine-cone Pleco"  
*Pogonopomoides* → *Pogonopoma*  
 Pointedhead Gudgeon → *Butis butis*  
 Pointedmouth Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) sphenops*  
 Pointedtooth Tetra → *Micralestes acutidens*  
*Polistonemus* → *Polynemus*  
 Polka-dot African Catfish → *Synodontis angelicus*  
 Polka-dot Catfish → *Ictalurus punctatus* / → *Pimelodus pictus*  
 Polka-dot Lyretail Pleco → *Acanthicus adonis*  
 Polka-dot splitfin → *Chapalichthys pardalis*  
 Polka-dot Synodontis → *Synodontis angelicus*  
 Poll's Nothobranch → *Nothobranchius polli*  
 Poll's Sandeater → *Placidochromis polli*  
 Poll's Tropheus → *Tropheus polli*  
 Poll's Upsidedown Catfish → *Synodontis polli*  
***Pollimyrus* Taverne, 1971**  
 (MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae)  
***Pollimyrus adpersus* (Günther, 1866)** (Aquarien

Atlas Band 4 (1995):818)

***Pollimyrus brevis* (Boulenger, 1913)**

*Pollimyrus budgetti* → *Hippopotamyrus psittacus*

***Pollimyrus castelnaui* (Boulenger, 1911)** (Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):393, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):24)

"dwarf stonebasher / Silver Whale / Dwergh-  
klipstamper"

***Pollimyrus cuandoensis* Kramer, van der Bank & Wink, 2014**

***Pollimyrus fasciaticeps* (Boulenger, 1920)**

(*Marcusenius fasciaticeps* Poll (1953):11)

***Pollimyrus guttatus* (Fowler, 1936)**

***Pollimyrus isidori* (Valenciennes, 1847)** (Sakurai,  
Sakamoto & Mori (1993):282, Aquarien Atlas Band 4

(1995):818; *Marcusenius isidori* Arnold & Ahl

(1936):555, Arnold (1936):82, Holly in HMR

(1938):255, Arnold (1949a):64, Veldhuizen (1955):16,

Sterba (1962):72, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):20, van

Ramshorst (1977):128, Varjo (1982):121) "Baby  
Whale"

*Pollimyrus lhuysi* → *Brevimyrus niger*

*Pollimyrus macularius* → *Brevimyrus niger*

***Pollimyrus maculipinnis* (Nichols & La Monte, 1934)**

***Pollimyrus marianne* Kramer *et al.*, 2003** "Zambezi  
dwarf stonebasher"

***Pollimyrus nigricans* (Boulenger, 1906)** (Okeyo &  
Ojwang (2016):54) "dark stonebasher"

***Pollimyrus nigripinnis* (Boulenger, 1899)** (Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):393, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1024;

*Marcusenius nigripinnis* Hoedeman (1954):46,

Veldhuizen (1955):18, Hoedeman (1974):713) "Dusky

Whale"

***Pollimyrus osborni* (Nichols & Griscom, 1917)**

***Pollimyrus pedunculatus* (David & Poll, 1937)**

***Pollimyrus petherici* (Boulenger, 1898)**

***Pollimyrus petricolus* (Daget, 1954)**

***Pollimyrus plagiostoma* (Boulenger, 1898)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1082)

***Pollimyrus schreyeni* Poll, 1972**

***Pollimyrus stappersii* (Boulenger, 1915)** "Stappers'  
stonebasher"

***Pollimyrus tumifrons* (Boulenger, 1902)**

Polls rugzwemmer → *Synodontis polli*

*Polyacanthus* → *Macropodus* / → *Pseudosphromenus*  
/ → *Belontia*

[Polycentridae \(African and South American leaffishes /  
Afrikanische und Südamerikanische Blattfische /  
Afrikaanse en Zuidamerikaanse bladvisen\)](#)

(CICHLIFORMES)

***Polycentropsis* Boulenger, 1901**

(POLYCENTRIDAE)

***Polycentropsis abbreviata* Boulenger, 1901** (Peter

(1906):74, Bade (1907):564, Knauer (1907):190,

Mandée (1907):23, Klunzinger (1909):40, Heller &

Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):252, Stansch (1914):30,

Innes (1917):91, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):140,

Rachow (1922a):44, Rachow (1922b):77, Vereinigte

Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):350, Bade (1924):184,

Innes (1926):274, Rachow (1928):197, Schreitmüller

(1928):128, Bade (1931):781, Rachow (1931):153, Ahl

(1932):82, Arnold (1933b):144, Coates (1934):194,

Ladiges (1934):142, Holly in HMR (1935):16, Innes

(1935):331, Stoye (1935):245, Arnold & Ahl

(1936):453, Angel (1946):101, Arnold (1949a):86,

Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):403, Werner

(1949):203, Beck (1950):211, Hervey & Hems

(1952):333, Kramer & Weise (1952):265, Brymer

(1954):263, Ladiges (1954):94, Axelrod & Schultz

(1955):583, Innes (1956):386, Vogt (1957):63, Makino

(1958):44, McInerny & Gerard (1959):396, Copin

(1960):343, Makino (1961):51, Sterba (1962):662,

McInerny & Gerard (1966):396, Exotic Tropical Fishes

(1967):485, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):403,

Hoedeman (1974):944, Kochetov (1989):190, Sterba

(1990):674, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):911,

Aqualog 6 (1997):100) "African leaffish / Afrikaanse

bladvis"

*Polycentropsis abbreviata* x *Polycentrus schomburgkii*

(Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):350)

***Polycentrus* Müller & Troschel, 1849**

(POLYCENTRIDAE)

***Polycentrus jundia* Coutinho & Wosiacki, 2014** "Rio  
Negro leaffish"

***Polycentrus schomburgkii* Müller & Troschel, 1849**

(Mandée (1910):6, Reuter (1912):78/80, Heller & Ulmer

in Zernecke (1913):252, Stansch (1914):28, Innes

(1917):91, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):142, Mellen

(1921):95, Myers (1922):18, Rachow (1922a):44,

Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):348, Bade

(1924):185, Innes (1926):274, Mellen (1927):135,

Rachow (1928):195, Schreitmüller (1928):128,

Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):115, Bade (1931):783,

Rachow (1931):153, Ahl (1932):82, Kuijper & van der

Noort (1932):121, Stoye (1932):188, Arnold

(1933b):144, Coates (1934):191, Kuijper & van der

Noort (1934):183, Ladiges (1934):146, Peters

(1934):357, Holly in HMR (1935):24, Innes (1935):333,

Mellen & Lanier (1935):144, Stoye (1935):245, Arnold

& Ahl (1936):454, Beirens (1938):174, Werner

(1939):108, Kramer & Weise (1943):264, Angel

(1946):100, Arnold (1949a):87, Aurell, Jacobsson &

Lindgren (1949):403, Laursen (1949):121, Werner

(1949):202, Beck (1950):211, Hervey & Hems

(1952):334, Kramer & Weise (1952):264, Brymer

(1954):264, Hoedeman (1954):411, Ladiges

(1954):159, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):584, Innes

(1956):387, Vogt (1957):64, Makino (1958):44,

McInerny & Gerard (1959):397, Copin (1960):344,

Sterba (1962):664, McInerny & Gerard (1966):397,

Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):486, Aurell, Jacobsson &

Lindgren (1968):403, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):122,

Hoedeman (1974):942, de Oliveira (1977):206,

Aquarien Atlas (1982):806, Santos (1987):240,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):204, Kochetov (1989):189,

Sterba (1990):674, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori

(1993):172, Aqualog 6 (1997):100, Dawes (2002):247)

"Guyana leaffish / Schomburgk's Leaffish / South

American Leaffish / Bobtail / King Coscorub / Black

Coscorob / Casarab / Veelstekel / Amerikaanse

veelstekel / Veelstekelbaars"

***Polydactylus* La Cèpède, 1803** (POLYNEMIDAE)

[this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Polydactylus luparensis* Lim, Motomura &**

**Gambang, 2010** "Sarawak giant threadfin / Batang

Lupar Threadfin"

***Polydactylus macrochir* (Günther, 1867)**

(*Polynemus macrochir* Stead (1906):82; *Polynemus*

*sheridani* Stead (1906):81) "king threadfin / Blind

Tasselfish"

***Polydactylus macrophthalmus* (Bleeker, 1858)**

"river threadfin"

***Polydactylus malagasyensis* Motomura & Iwatsuki, 2001** "African blackspot threadfin"

***Polydactylus microstoma* (Bleeker, 1851)**

"smallmouth threadfin"

***Polydactylus multiradiatus* (Günther, 1860)**

"Australian threadfin"

***Polydactylus nigripinnis* Munro, 1964** "blackfin threadfin"

***Polydactylus plebeius* (Broussonet, 1782)**

(Vidthayanon (2008):194) "striped threadfin / Tsubama-konoshiro"

***Polydactylus quadrifilis* (Cuvier, 1829)** (*Polynemus quadrifilis* Goffin (1909):137) "giant African threadfin"

***Polydactylus sexfilis* (Valenciennes, 1831)** (marine species?) "sixfinger threadfin / Golden Sixthread Tasselfish"

***Polydactylus virginicus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Santos (1987):165) "barbu / Barbu Threadfin / barbudo barbú / Barbado"

[Polynemidae](#) ([threadfins](#) / [Federflossenfische](#) / [draadvinnen](#))

([PLEURONECTIFORMES](#)>[Polynemoidei](#))

***Polynemus* Linnaeus, 1758** (POLYNEMIDAE)

***Polynemus aquilonaris* Motomura, 2003**

(Vidthayanon (2008):194) "mimic threadfin / Eastern Paradise Fish / Northern Paradise Fish"

***Polynemus bidentatus* Motomura & Tsukawaki, 2006** "toothy blackhand paradise fish"

*Polynemus borneensis* → *Polynemus melanochir*

***Polynemus dubius* Bleeker, 1853** "longwhip threadfin / Eastern Paradise Fish / Ikan djangut"

***Polynemus hornadayi* Myers, 1936** "Hornaday's paradise fish"

***Polynemus kapuasensis* Motomura & van Oijen, 2003** "Kapuas elegant paradise fish"

*Polynemus longipectoralis* → *Polynemus dubius*

***Polynemus melanochir dulcis* Motomura & Sabaj, 2002** (Vidthayanon (2008):196) "lake blackhand paradise fish / Cambodian Blackhand Paradise Fish"

***Polynemus melanochir melanochir* Valenciennes, 1831** (Atack (2006):121, Vidthayanon (2008):196;

*Polynemus borneensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):1085) "blackhand paradise fish / Borneo Threadfin"

***Polynemus multifilis* Temminck & Schlegel, 1844**

(Vidthayanon (2008):196) "elegant paradise fish / Fringed Threadfin / Threadfin"

***Polynemus paradiseus* Linnaeus, 1758** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1015, Vidthayanon,

Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):140) "threadfin / Paradise Threadfin / Trevally"

Polynesian longfin eel → *Anguilla megastoma*

***Polyodon* La Cèpède, 1797**

(POLYODONTIDAE>Polyodontinae)

***Polyodon spathula* (Walbaum, 1792)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):1, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):215,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):17, Quinn (1990):125, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):285, Goldstein (2000):55,

Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):60, Kirschbaum (2010):88)

"paddlefish / American Paddlefish / Spoonbill Cat / Duckbill Cat / Spadefish / Lepelsteur"

[Polyodontidae](#) ([paddlefishes](#) / [Löffelstöre](#) /

[lepelsteuren](#)) ([ACIPENSERIFORMES](#)>[Acipenseroidei](#))

[Polypteridae](#) ([bichirs](#) / [Flösselhechte](#) /

[kwastvinsnoeken](#)) ([POLYPTERIFORMES](#))

***Polypterus* La Cèpède, 1803** (POLYPTERIDAE)

*Polypterus Ansorgii* → *Polypterus palmas*

***Polypterus ansorgii* Boulenger, 1910** (Aqualog 18 (2004):33) "Guinean bichir"

***Polypterus bichir* La Cèpède, 1803** ?(Bade

(1907):335, Bade (1931):398, Ahl (1932):33, Arnold & Ahl (1936):17, Angel (1946):57, Arnold (1949a):87,

Ladiges (1951):47, Hoedeman (1954):28, Ladiges

(1954):98, Sterba (1962):42, Hoedeman (1974):701,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):390, Sterba (1990):24, Aqualog 18 (2004):35, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):35; *Polypterus*

*Palmas Cánovas & Puigcerver* (2002):9) "Nile bichir / Nile Snakehead / Sailfin / Nijlkwastvinsnoek /

Gestreepte kwastvinsnoek / Vinsnoek"

*Polypterus bichir katangae* → *Polypterus congicus*

*Polypterus bichir lapradei* → *Polypterus lapradei*

***Polypterus buettikoferi* Steindachner, 1891**

(Aqualog 18 (2004):44) "Büttikofer's bichir / Black Loweii"

***Polypterus congicus* Boulenger, 1898** (Goffin

(1909):109, Hoedeman (1954):28, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):388, Aqualog 18 (2004):51; *Polypterus palmas*

*congicus Cánovas & Puigcerver* (2002):10) "Congo Bichir / Katanga Bichir / Gisela's Bichir"

***Polypterus delhezi* Boulenger, 1899** (Goffin

(1909):110, Hoedeman (1954):28, Lambert (1960):5,

Sterba (1962):42, Hoedeman (1974):700, Aquarien

Atlas Band 2 (1985):216, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):389,

Sterba (1990):24, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori

(1993):280, Aqualog 18 (2004):64; *Polypterus* sp.

Schneider & Whitney (1957):533; *Polypterus*

*Retropinnis Makino* (1958):63) "barred bichir /

Armoured Bichir / Zaire Bichir / Banded Bichir"

***Polypterus endlicherii* Heckel, 1847** (Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):390, Aqualog 18 (2004):74) "saddled bichir /

Red Bichir / Golden Endlicherii"

*Polypterus endlicherii congicus* → *Polypterus congicus*

***Polypterus lapradei* Steindachner, 1869** (Bade

(1931):400, Arnold (1949a):114, Hoedeman

(1974):701, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):390, Sakurai,

Sakamoto & Mori (1993):281, Aqualog 18 (2004):85; ?

*Polypterus bichir lapradei* Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):46) "Laprade's bichir / West African Bichir /

Lapradei Nile Bichir"

*Polypterus lowei* → *Polypterus palmas*

***Polypterus mokelembembe* Schliewen & Schäfer, 2006** (*Polypterus Retropinnis* Aqualog 18 (2004):120)

"Maringa bichir"

***Polypterus ornatipinnis* Boulenger, 1902** (Lambert

(1960):5, Sterba (1962):42, Holly in HMR (1967):1292,

Hoedeman (1974):701, Aquarien Atlas (1982):210,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):389, Sterba (1990):24, Sakurai,

Sakamoto & Mori (1993):280, Cánovas & Puigcerver

(2002):7, Dawes (2002):296, Aqualog 18 (2004):96)

"ornate bichir / Gevlekte bichir / Prachtvin-kwastvin-

snoek"

*Polypterus Palmas* → *Polypterus polli*

***Polypterus palmas* Ayres, 1850** ??(Lambert

(1960):6, Sterba (1962):42, Hoedeman (1974):700,

Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):216, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):389, Sterba (1990):24, Sakurai, Sakamoto &

Mori (1993):280, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):48,

Aqualog 18 (2004):105; *Polypterus Ansorgii* Aquarien

Atlas Band 6 (2002):46) "shortfin bichir / Marbled

Bichir / Green Bichir / Lowe's Bichir / Gemarmerde kwastvinsnoek"

*Polypterus Palmas Congicus* → *Polypterus polli*

*Polypterus palmas polli* → *Polypterus polli*

***Polypterus polli* Gosse, 1888** (Aqualog 18 (2004):113; *Polypterus palmas polli* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):48; *Polypterus Palmas Axelrod's Atlas* (1989):389 photo 3 & 4, Sterba (1990):129) "Poll's bichir"

***Polypterus retropinnis* Vaillant, 1899** ?(Poll (1953):8, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):162, Lambert (1960):6, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):390, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):280, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):50; *Polypterus* sp. Kongo Aqualog 18 (2004):147) "Speckled Bichir / African Bichir / Kongo Bichir"

*Polypterus schoutedeni* → *Polypterus weeksii*

***Polypterus senegalus* Cuvier, 1829** (Bade (1931):400, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):218, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):389, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):280, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):11, Aqualog 18 (2004):126, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):36; *Polypterus senegalus meridionalis* Lambert (1960):7, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):12; *Polypterus Palmas Axelrod's Atlas* (1989):389 photo 5) "gray bichir / Senegal Bichir / Cuvier's Bichir / Senegalese kwastvinsnoek / Grijze kwastvinsnoek"

*Polypterus* sp. Congo → *Polypterus mokelembembe*

***Polypterus* sp. Golddust** (Aqualog 18 (2004):140)

"Golddust Bichir"

***Polypterus* sp. Liberia** (Aqualog 18 (2004):146) = ?

*Polypterus palmas*

***Polypterus teugelsi* Britz, 2004** (*Polypterus* sp. Cameroon Aqualog 18 (2004):145) "Cross River bichir"

***Polypterus weeksii* Boulenger, 1898** (Lambert (1960):7, Sterba (1962):43, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):390, Sterba (1990):24, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):281, Aqualog 18 (2004):152) "mottled bichir / Week's Bichir / Congo-kwastvinsnoek / Kongolese kwastvinsnoek"

Polystigma → *Nimbochromis polystigma*

Pomacentridae (damselishes / Riffbarsche /

Demoisellen / rifbaarzen / anemoonvissen)

(GOBIESOCIFORMES)

***Pomadasys* La Cèpède, 1802**

(HAEMULIDAE>Haemulinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Pomadasys bayanus* Jordan & Evermann, 1898** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):433, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):316) "purplemouth grunt / Pacific Grunt / Scralled Grunt / roncacho boquimorada"

***Pomadasys crocro* (Cuvier, 1830)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):433, Roman (1992):212) "burro grunt / Atlantic Grunt / corocoro crocro"

***Pomadasys hasta* (Bloch, 1790)** "Indian Javelin"

***Pomadasys jubelini* (Cuvier, 1830)** "Sompat grunt"

***Pomadasys kaakan* (Cuvier, 1830)** (Atack (2006):129) "javelin grunter"

***Pomadasys ramosus* (Poey, 1860)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):433) "Cuban grunt"

***Pomatoschistus* Gill, 1863** (GOBIONELLIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Pomatoschistus bathi* Miller, 1982** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):586) "Bath's goby"

**'*Pomatoschistus* (*Ninnigobius*) *canestrinii* (Ninni, 1883)** (Greenhalgh (1999):184, Maitland (2000):245, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):586, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):78) "blackspot goby / Canestrini's Goby / Chiozetto cenerino"

***Pomatoschistus elongatus* (Canestrini, 1861)**

(marine ?) "Mediterranean sand goby"

*Pomatoschistus longicaudatus* → *Knipowitschia longicaudata*

***Pomatoschistus lozanoi* (de Buen, 1923)** (marine species ?) "Lozano's goby"

***Pomatoschistus marmoratus* (Risso, 1810)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):778, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):586) "marbled goby"

***Pomatoschistus microps* (Krøyer, 1838)** (Tönsmeier (1989):210, Greenhalgh (1999):183, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):354, Maitland (2000):246, Monks (2006):361, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):587; *Gobius microps* Brüning (1919):124, Ahl (1932):93; *Gobius minutus minor* Brüning (1919):124) "common goby / Brakwatergrondel / Strandgrondel"

***Pomatoschistus minutus* (Pallas, 1770)** (Monks (2006):361, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):586; *Gobius minutus* Taylor (1876):191, Seeley (1886):62, Taylor (1901):191, Brüning (1919):123, Ahl (1932):93, Schreitmüller (1938):89; *Gobius ekstromii* Seeley (1886):63; *Gobius minutus major* Brüning (1919):124) "sand goby / Spotted Goby / Polewig / Pollybait / Dikkopje / Kleine grondel / Kleine govie / Bullekopje"

**'*Pomatoschistus* (*Ninnigobius*) *montenegrensis***

**Miller & Šanda, 2008** (*Pomatoschistus* sp. Skadar Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):588) "Skadar goby / Montenegro Goby / *Pomatoschistus* Canestrinii / Venetian Goby / *Pomatoschistus* Minutus"

**'*Pomatoschistus* (*Ninnigobius*) *punctatissimus***

**(Canestrini, 1864)** (*Gobius punctatissimus* Seeley (1886):60; *Knipowitschia punctatissima* Greenhalgh (1999):184, Maitland (2000):240, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):573) "Italian spring goby / Po Spring Goby / Orsini's Goby"

***Pomatoschistus tortonesei* Miller, 1969** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):586) "Tortonese's goby"

*Pomotis* → *Lepomis*

*Pomotis chaetodon* → *Enneacanthus chaetodon*

*Pomotis gulosus* → *Chaenobryttus gulosus*

*Pomotis obesus* → *Enneacanthus obesus*

*Pomotis sparoides* → *Pomoxis nigromaculatus*

*Pomotis vulgaris* → *Lepomis gibbosus*

***Pomoxis Rafinesque, 1818***

(CENTRARCHIDAE>Centrarchinae)

***Pomoxis annularis* Rafinesque, 1818** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):334, Mellen (1921):70, Mellen (1927):52, Thompson (1985):161, Quinn (1990):120, Goldstein (2000):271) "white crappie / Crappie"

***Pomoxis nigromaculatus* (Lesueur, 1829)** (Meinken in HMR (1955):981, Sterba (1962):632, Thompson (1985):162, Quinn (1990):120, Sterba (1990):662, Fletcher (2000):52, Goldstein (2000):271; *Pomoxis sparoides* Dürigen (1897):39, Zernecke (1897):111, Geyer (1901):90, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):129, Knauer (1905):93, Peter (1906):61, Bade (1907):506, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):152, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):159, Jordan & Evermann (1908):335, Klunzinger (1909):35, Engmann (1911a):25, Reuter (1911):20, Schmidt (1911):45,



Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):207, Stansch (1914):11, Brind (1919):17, Rachow (1922a):44, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):233, Bade (1924):31, Rachow (1928):183, Schreitmüller (1928):47, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):115, Bade (1931):697, Ahl (1932):79, Arnold (1933b):145, Arnold & Ahl (1936):446, Arnold (1949a):87; *Centrarchus hexacanthus* Bade (1898):320; *Pomotis hexacanthus* Bade (1902):137 "black crappie / Calico Bass / Grass Bass / Barfish / mojarra negro / Zilverbaars / Calicobaars / Kalikobaars / Zwarte krappie / Scholbaars"

*Pomoxis sparoides* → *Pomoxis nigromaculatus*

Pompadour → *Symphysodon discus*

Pompadour-vis → *Symphysodon discus*

Pond Goby → *Gnatholepis knighti*

Pongo (characin) → *Parodon pongoensis*

Pontic shad → *Alosa immaculata*

**Ponticola Iljin, 1927** (GOBIIDAE>Benthophilinae)

[this genus includes not listed marine species]

**Ponticola cephalargoides (Pinchuk, 1976)**

(*Neogobius cephalargoides* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):576) "Pinchuk's goby"

**Ponticola constructor (Nordmann, 1840)** (*Gobius constructor* Seeley (1886):61; *Neogobius constructor* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):577; *Neogobius cephalargoides constructor* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):992)

"Caucasian goby / Blackbelly River Goby / Caucasian River Goby"

**Ponticola cyrius (Kessler, 1874)** (*Neogobius cyrius* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):576) "Kura goby"

**Ponticola (Muellerigobius) eurycephalus (Kessler, 1874)** (*Neogobius eurycephalus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1036, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):578) "ginger goby / Mushroom Goby"

**Ponticola (Muellerigobius) gorlap (Iljin, 1949)**

(*Neogobius gorlap* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):579;

*Neogobius kessleri gorlap* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):996) "Caspian bighead goby"

**Ponticola iljini (Vasil'eva & Vasil'ev, 1996)** "Eastern Caspian bighead goby / Iljin's Goby"

**Ponticola iranica Vasil'eva, Mousavi-Sabet & Vasil'ev, 2015** "Iranian freshwater goby"

**Ponticola (Muellerigobius) kessleri (Günther, 1861)**

(*Gobius kessleri* Seeley (1886):61; *Neogobius kessleri* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):996, Maitland (2000):243, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):581) "Pontian bighead goby / Bighead Goby / Kessler's Goby / Golovatsj Goby / Bytsjok-golovatsj"

**Ponticola platyrostris (Pallas, 1814)** (*Neogobius platyrostris* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):576) "guban goby / Flatsnout Goby"

**Ponticola ratan (Nordmann, 1840)** (*Neogobius ratan* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):774, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):576; *Neogobius ratan goebeli* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):774) "ratan goby"

**Ponticola rhodioni (Vasil'eva & Vasil'ev, 1994)**

(*Neogobius rhodioni* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):576) "riverine goby / Rhodion's Goby"

**Ponticola rizensis (Kovačić & Engín, 2008)** "Iyidere goby"

**Ponticola syrman (Nordmann, 1840)** (*Neogobius syrman* Maitland (2000):244, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):583) "syrman goby"

**Ponticola turani (Kovačić & Engín, 2008)** "Aksu goby"

Pontische baars → *Percarina demidoffi*

Pontische elft → *Alosa tanaica*

Pontische forel → *Salmo labrax*

Pontische haring → *Alosa immaculata*

Pontische voorn → *Petroleuciscus borysthenicus*

Pookhoutje → *Thayeria boehlkei*

Pool barb → *Puntius sophore*

Poor Man's Glass Catfish → *Kryptopterus bicirrhis*

Poothoutje → *Thayeria boehlkei*

Pope → *Gymnocephalus cernuus*

Popelin's Chalinochromis → *Julidochromis popelini*

Popondetta → *Pseudomugil*

Popondetta rainbowfish → *Pseudomugil connieae*

Popondichthys → *Pseudomugil*

**Poptella Eigenmann, 1908**

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

**Poptella brevispina Reis, 1989**

**Poptella compressa (Günther, 1864)** (*Ephippicharax*

*orbicularis* Arnold (1934a):86, Arnold (1934b):104,

Arnold & Ahl (1936):62, Rachow in HMR (1943):796,

Arnold (1949a):41, Werner (1949):88, Beck

(1950):126, Ladiges (1953):43, Brymer (1954):166,

Ladiges (1954):106, Hoedeman (1956):571,

Veldhuizen (1956):89, Vogt (1956):61, McInerny &

Gerard (1959):234, Makino (1961):9, Sterba

(1962):160, McInerny & Gerard (1966):234; *Poptella*

*orbicularis* Hoedeman (1974):688, Géry (1978):367,

Aquarien Atlas (1982):254, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):160,

Kochetov (1989):113, Sterba (1990):72, Mills

(1993):102, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):39)

"discus tetra / False Silver Dollar / Silver Dollar Tetra /

Disk Tetra / Silver Half-dollar / Salmon Discus /

Discuszalm"

**Poptella longipinnis (Popta, 1901)** (Aquarien Atlas

Band 4 (1995):78; *Ephippicharax longipinnis*

Hoedeman (1956):571; *Poptella orbicularis longipinnis*

Géry (1978):367) "silver half-dollar / Salmon Discus"

*Poptella orbicularis* → *Poptella compressa*

**Poptella paraguayensis (Eigenmann, 1907)**

*Porcus* → *Bagrus*

Poreless Gudgeon → *Oxyeleotris nullipora*

**Porochilus Weber, 1913** (PLOTOSIDAE)

**Porochilus argenteus (Zietz, 1896)** (Allen (1989):63,

Burgess (1989):175, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):84;

*Neosilurus argenteus* Leggett & Merrick (1987):109,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):722, Kochetov (1989):134)

"silver catfish / Silver Tandan / Silver Eeltail Cat /

Central Australian Catfish / Narrowfront Tandan /

Freshwater Demoiselle"

**Porochilus meraukensis (Weber, 1913)** (Allen,

Hortle & Renyaan (2000):62; *Tandanus meraukensis*

Burgess (1989):181) "Merauke tandan"

**Porochilus obbesi Weber, 1913** (Aquarien Atlas

Band 2 (1985):569, Leggett & Merrick (1987):112,

Allen (1989):66, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):637, Burgess

(1989):175, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):446, Allen,

Hortle & Renyaan (2000):63, Allen, Midgley & Allen

(2002):85; *Neosilurus Argenteus* Aquarien Atlas Band

2 (1985):568) "Obbes's catfish / Obbes's Tandan"

**Porochilus rendahli (Whitley, 1928)** (Allen

(1989):66, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):680, Burgess

(1989):180, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):446, Allen,

Midgley & Allen (2002):86; *Tandanus obscurus*)

"Rendahl's catfish / Australian Glass Catfish / Australian Eel-catfish"

**Porogobius Bleeker, 1874** (GOBIIDAE)

**Porogobius schlegelii (Günther, 1861)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1041; Kribia Nana Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):757)

**Poropanchax Clausen, 1967**

(POECILIIDAE>Procatopodinae)

**Poropanchax (Congopanchax) brichardi (Poll, 1971)** (*Congopanchax brichardi* Terceira (1974):128, Radda & Pürzl (1987):143, Bork & Mayland (1998):84; *Aplocheilichthys brichardi* Lazara (1984):39, Wildekamp (1995):18, Aqualog 7 (1997a):24) "Brichard's Lampeye"

*Poropanchax hannerzi* → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus*

**Poropanchax luxophthalmus (Brüning, 1929)**

(Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):491; *Aplocheilichthys luxophthalmus* Aqualog 7 (1997a):31, Bork & Mayland (1998):78, Dawes (2002):271; *Aplocheilichthys macrophthalmus* Ahl (1932):60, Stoye (1932):64, Arnold (1933b):94, Ladiges (1934):95, Peters (1934):167, Meinken in HMR (1935):35, Stoye (1935):112, Arnold & Ahl (1936):304, Werner (1939):70, Kramer & Weise (1943):199, Arnold (1949a):14, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):306, Laursen (1949):87, Werner (1949):147, Beck (1950):165, Meinken (1950):17, Hervey & Hems (1952):248, Kramer & Weise (1952):208, Brymer (1954):200, Ladiges (1954):plate 26, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):410, Veldhuizen (1955):78, Hoedeman (1956):657, Schneider & Whitney (1957):412, Vogt (1957):39, Makino (1958):55, Copin (1960):264, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):81, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):306, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):86, Hoedeman (1974):824, Terceira (1974):111, van Ramshorst (1977):283, Aquarien Atlas (1982):542, Lazara (1984):43, Radda & Pürzl (1987):139, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):453, Kochetov (1989):159, Scheel (1990):415, Wildekamp (1995):59; *Micropanchax macrophthalmus* Innes (1956):300, Sterba (1962):508, Ghadially (1969):194; *Aplocheilichthys dispar* Terceira (1974):111; *Aplocheilichthys hannerzi* Terceira (1974):111; *Aplocheilichthys macrophthalmus hannerzi* Lazara (1984):43, Radda & Pürzl (1987):139, Sterba (1990):569, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):350, Wildekamp (1995):62; *Aplocheilichthys luxophthalmus hannerzi* Aqualog 7 (1997a):31, Dawes (2002):271; *Poropanchax luxophthalmus hannerzi* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):492; *Aplocheilichthys* sp. Rachow (1931):97; *Aplocheilichthys Flavipinnis* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):78, Hoedeman (1974):825) "lampeye panchax / Bigeye Lampeye / Iridescent Lampeye / Lantern-eye Panchax / Glow-eye Panchax / Hannerz's Lampeye / Hannerz's Blue-eye / Lichtoogvisje / Blauwoogje / Grootoog-tandkarper"

*Poropanchax macrophthalmus* → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus*

**Poropanchax (Congopanchax) myersi (Poll, 1952)**

(*Aplocheilichthys myersi* Vogt (1957):39, Meinken in HMR (1958):1080, Dutta (1966):18, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):82, Hoedeman (1974):826, Terceira (1974):111, Lazara (1984):45, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):453, Scheel (1990):17, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):352, Wildekamp (1995):76, Aqualog 7 (1997a):33; *Micropanchax myersi* Sterba (1962):510;

*Congopanchax myersi* Radda & Pürzl (1987):142, Sterba (1990):571) "Hummingbird Fish / Myers's Lampeye / Hummingbird Lampeye / Kolibri Lampeye / Kolibrivisje"

**Poropanchax normani (Ahl, 1928)** (*Aplocheilichthys normani* Terceira (1974):111, Lazara (1984):45, Radda & Pürzl (1987):137, Scheel (1990):415, Sterba (1990):570, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):442, Wildekamp (1995):82, Aqualog 7 (1997a):34, Bork & Mayland (1998):79, Dawes (2002):272) "Norman's Lampeye / Blue-eye"

**Poropanchax rancureli (Daget, 1965)**

(*Aplocheilichthys rancureli* Terceira (1974):112, Lazara (1984):47, Radda & Pürzl (1987):138, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):453, Sterba (1990):571, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):446, Wildekamp (1995):91, Aqualog 7 (1997a):35, Bork & Mayland (1998):80) "Filamentous Lampeye / Rancurel's Lampeye / Ivory Lampeye" **Poropanchax (Congopanchax) sp. Gold** "Kongo Lampeye"

*Poropanchax* sp. Kribi → *Poropanchax stigmatopygus*

**Poropanchax stigmatopygus Wildekamp & Malumbres, 2004** (*Aplocheilichthys Scheeli* Radda & Pürzl (1987):140, Aqualog 7 (1997a):36, Bork & Mayland (1998):81) "Blue Neon / Poropanchax Scheeli"

**Poropuntius Smith, 1931** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

**Poropuntius alloiopleurus (Vaillant, 1893)**

**Poropuntius aluoiensis (Nguyen, 1997)**

**Poropuntius augustus Kottelat, 2000**

**Poropuntius bantamensis (Rendahl, 1920)**

**Poropuntius bolovenensis Roberts, 1998**

**Poropuntius brevispinis (Nguyen & Doan, 1969)**

**Poropuntius burtoni (Mukerji, 1934)**

**Poropuntius carinatus (Wu & Lin, 1977)**

**Poropuntius chondrorhynchus (Fowler, 1934)**

(Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):42) = ?

*Poropuntius laoensis*

**Poropuntius chonglingchungi (Tchang, 1938)**

**Poropuntius clavatus (McClelland, 1845)** (*Puntius clavatus* Shrestha (2008):77) "Stedman barb"

**Poropuntius cogginii (Chaudhuri, 1911)**

**Poropuntius consternans Kottelat, 2000**

**Poropuntius daliensis (Wu & Lin, 1977)**

**Poropuntius deauratus (Valenciennes, 1842)**

(*Acrossocheilus deauratus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):122)

**Poropuntius exiguus (Wu & Lin, 1977)**

**Poropuntius faucis (Smith, 1945)**

**Poropuntius fuxianhuensis (Wang, Zhuang & Gao, 1982)**

**Poropuntius genyognathus Roberts, 1998**

(Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):44)

**Poropuntius hampaloides (Vinciguerra, 1890)**

**Poropuntius hathe Roberts, 1998**

**Poropuntius heterolepidotus Roberts, 1998**

**Poropuntius huangchuchieni (Tchang, 1962)**

**Poropuntius ikedai (Harada, 1943)**

**Poropuntius kontumensis (Chevey, 1934)**

**Poropuntius kremppi (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1934)**

**Poropuntius laoensis (Günther, 1868)**

**Poropuntius lobocheiloides Kottelat, 2000**

**Poropuntius margaritanus (Anderson, 1879)**

**Poropuntius melanogrammus Roberts, 1998**

**Poropuntius normani Smith, 1931**

- Poropuntius opisthopterus** (Wu, 1977) = ?  
*Poropuntius huangchuchieni*
- Poropuntius rhomboides** (Wu & Lin, 1977)
- Poropuntius scapanognathus** Roberts, 1998  
(Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):43)
- Poropuntius schanicus** (Boulenger, 1893)
- Poropuntius shanensis** (Hora & Mukerji, 1934)
- Poropuntius smedleyi** (de Beaufort, 1933) = ?  
*Poropuntius deauratus*
- Poropuntius solitus** Kottelat, 2000
- Poropuntius speleops** (Roberts, 1992)
- Poropuntius tawarensis** (Weber & de Beaufort, 1916)
- Porotergus** Ellis, 1912  
(APTERONOTIDAE>Apteronotinae)
- Porotergus cuchillejo** (Schultz, 1949)  
(*Sternarchogiton cuchillejo* Mago-Leccia (1994):35)
- Porotergus duende de Santana & Crampton, 2010**  
*Porotergus ellisi* → *Apteronotus ellisi*
- Porotergus gimbeli** Ellis, 1912 (Mago-Leccia (1994):33)
- Porotergus gymnotus** Ellis, 1912 (Mago-Leccia (1994):32) "Ghost Knifefish"  
Port Acara → *Cichlasoma dimerus*  
Port Cichlasoma → *Cichlasoma portalegrense*  
Port Cichlid → *Cichlasoma dimerus*  
Port Hoplo → *Megalechis picta*  
Porthole catfish → *Dianema longibarbis*  
Porthole livebearer → *Poeciliopsis gracilis*  
Porthole Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipunctata*  
Porthole Rasbora → *Rasbora cephalotaenia*  
Portugese blankvoorn → *Achondrostoma oligolepis*  
Portuguese roach → *Achondrostoma oligolepis*  
Pos → *Gymnocephalus cernuus*
- Potamalosa Ogilby, 1897** (CLUPEIDAE>Clupeinae)
- Potamalosa richmondia** (Macleay, 1879) (Allen (1989):27, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):66;  
*Potamalosa novaehollandiae* Stead (1906):27)  
"Australian freshwater herring"
- Potamarius Hubbs & Miller, 1960** (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)
- 'Potamarius' grandoculis** (Steindachner, 1877)  
(*Arius grandoculis* Burgess (1989):168)
- 'Potamarius' henni** (Fisher & Eigenmann, 1922) = ??
- Potamarius izabalensis** Hubbs & Miller, 1960 (*Arius izabalensis* Burgess (1989):168) "Izabal sea catfish / bagre Lago de Izabal"
- 'Potamarius' labiatus** (Boulenger, 1898) = ??
- Potamarius nelsoni** (Evermann & Goldsborough, 1902) (*Arius nelsoni* Burgess (1989):169) "Lacandon sea catfish / bagre lacandón"
- Potamarius usumacintae** Betancur-R. & Willink, 2007 "Usumacinta sea catfish / bagre Usumacinta"
- Potamobatrachus Collette, 1995**  
(BATRACHOIDIDAE>Batrachoidinae)
- Potamobatrachus trispinosus** Collette, 1995  
(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1021) "Araguaia Toadfish"  
Potamophylax → *Fluviphylax*
- Potamorhina Cope, 1878** (CURIMATIDAE)
- Potamorhina altamazonica** (Cope, 1878)  
(*Semitapicis altamazonica* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):306) "Manamana"
- Potamorhina laticeps** (Valenciennes, 1850)  
(*Curimata laticeps* Géry (1978):234)
- Potamorhina latior** (Agassiz, 1829) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):135; *Anodus latior* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):113, Ahl (1932):43, Arnold (1933b):91, Arnold & Ahl (1936):127, Arnold (1949a):9; *Curimata latior* Sterba (1962):195, Géry (1978):229, Sterba (1990):186) "Finescale Curimata"
- Potamorhina pristigaster** (Steindachner, 1876)  
(*Curimata pristigaster* Géry (1978):234)
- Potamorhina squamoralevis** (Braga & Azpelicueta, 1983) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):130, Almirón *et al.* (2015):60) "Bigtail Curimata"
- Potamorrhaphis Günther, 1866**  
(BELONIDAE>Beloninae)
- Potamorrhaphis eigenmanni** Miranda Ribeiro, 1915  
(Santos (1987):145) "Madeira freshwater needlefish / Redline Freshwater Needlefish"
- Potamorrhaphis guianensis** (Jardine, 1843) (Arnold & Ahl (1936):386, Arnold (1949a):87, Sterba (1962):605, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):487, Santos (1987):144, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):385, Kochetov (1989):183, Sterba (1990):425, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):940) "Guyana freshwater needlefish / Freshwater Needlefish / Pirapucu / Zoetwatergeep"
- Potamorrhaphis labiatus** Sant'Anna, Delapieve & Reis, 2012 "Ucayali freshwater needlefish"
- Potamorrhaphis petersi** Collette, 1974 "Orinoco freshwater needlefish"
- Potamosilurus Marceniuk & Menezes, 2007**  
(ARIIDAE>Ariinae)
- Potamosilurus coatesi** (Kailola, 1990) "Coates's catfish"
- Potamosilurus latirostris** (Macleay, 1883) (*Arius latirostris* Burgess (1989):169, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):43; *Ariusacrocephalus* Burgess (1989):168; *Arius digulensis* Burgess (1989):168) "broadsnout catfish"
- Potamosilurus macrorhynchus** (Weber, 1913)  
(*Hemipimelodus macrorhynchus* Burgess (1989):167; *Arius macrorhynchus* Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):45; *Hemipimelodus aaldereni* Burgess (1989):167)  
"sharpnose catfish"
- Potamosilurus taylori** (Roberts, 1978)  
(*Hemipimelodus taylori* Burgess (1989):167; *Arius taylori* Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):47; *Arius robertsi*) "Taylor's catfish"
- Potamosilurus velutinus** (Weber, 1907)  
(*Hemipimelodus velutinus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):636, Burgess (1989):161; *Hemipimelodus papillifer* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):636, Burgess (1989):167)  
"papillate catfish / Orangefin Hardhead Catfish / Oddlip Hardhead Catfish"
- Potamothrissa Regan, 1917**  
(CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)
- Potamothrissa acutirostris** (Boulenger, 1899)  
"sharpnose sawtooth pellowline"
- Potamothrissa obtusirostris** (Boulenger, 1909)  
"bluntnose sawtooth pellowline"
- Potamothrissa tenuis* → *Potamothrissa obtusirostris*
- Potamothrissa whiteheadi** Poll, 1974 "Whitehead's sawtooth pellowline"
- Potamotrygon Garman, 1877**  
(POTAMOTRYGONIDAE)
- Potamotrygon albimaculata** Carvalho, 2016 (*P. henlei* x *P. sp.* Pearl Aqualog 15 (2000+):179; ?  
*Potamotrygon Henlei* Aqualog 15 (2000):73, 78)

"Tapajós freshwater stingray / Small Spots Black Ray / P14 / Itaituba Ray / R150"

**Potamotrygon amandae** Loboda & Carvalho, 2013

(Almirón *et al.* (2015):43; *Potamotrygon* cf. *motoro* Graça & Pavanelli (2007):24) "Amanda's river stingray"

**Potamotrygon boesemani** Rosa, Carvalho & de Almeida Wanderley, 2008 (Aqualog 15 (2000+):180; *Potamotrygon* *Motoro* Aqualog 15 (2000):52)

"Boeseman's stingray / Boeseman's River Stingray"

**Potamotrygon brachyura** (Günther, 1880) (Aqualog 15 (2000):113, Serra *et al.* (2014):151, Almirón *et al.* (2015):44) "shorttail river stingray / Raya o Chucho de agua dulce"

*Potamotrygon castexi* → *Potamotrygon falkneri*

**Potamotrygon constellata** (Vaillant, 1880) (Aqualog 15 (2000):109) "thorny river stingray / R091 / R092"

*Potamotrygon dumerilii* → *Potamotrygon orbignyi*

**Potamotrygon falkneri** Castex & Maciel, 1963 (Aqualog 15 (2000):124, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):23; *Potamotrygon castexi* Aqualog 15 (2000):87, Aqualog 15 (2000+):180; ? *Paratrygon* *Orbicularis* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):14) "largespot river stingray / Vermiculate River Stingray / Flower Ray / Motelo Ray / P36 / Tigrillo / P31 / Tigrinus Ray / Pintado Ray"

*Potamotrygon garrapa* → *Potamotrygon motoro*

**Potamotrygon henlei** (Castelnau, 1855) (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):16, ?? Aqualog 15 (2000):73) "bigtooth river stingray / Black Ray / P12"

**Potamotrygon histrix** (Müller & Henle, 1839) ??(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):105, Roman (1992):210, Aqualog 15 (2000):85, Aqualog 15 (2000+):180, Almirón *et al.* (2015):45; *Paratrygon histrix* Santos (1987):21) "porcupine river stingray / Mottled Freshwater Stingray / Common Stingray / Cururu / Arraia-cocal"

**Potamotrygon humerosa** Garman, 1913 (Aqualog 15 (2000):94; *Potamotrygon* sp. Aqualog 15 (2000):111 upper photo) "Marbled Ray / Mantilla Ray / P08 / P19 / P20 / P21 / P23 / P24 / R064 / R093 / R094"

*Potamotrygon* *Hystrix* → *Potamotrygon histrix* / →

*Potamotrygon motoro* / → *Potamotrygon wallacei*

**Potamotrygon jabuti** Carvalho, 2016 (*Potamotrygon* sp. Aqualog 15 (2000):114) "pearl freshwater stingray / Pearl Ray / R080"

*Potamotrygon labradori* → *Potamotrygon motoro*

*Potamotrygon laticeps* → *Potamotrygon motoro*

**Potamotrygon leopoldi** Castex & Castello, 1970 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):16, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):15, Aqualog 15 (2000):78)

"whiteblotched river stingray / Black Ray / Leopoldi / Eclipse-ray / P13 / P62 / Xingu Ray"

? *Potamotrygon leopoldi* x *Potamotrygon* sp. Pearl

**Potamotrygon limai** Fontenelle, Silva & Carvalho, 2014 (*Potamotrygon* sp. aff. *dumerilii* Aqualog 15 (2000):96; *Potamotrygon* *Dumerilii* Aqualog 15 (2000):98) "Flower Ray / P09 / P47 / R068 / R069 / R071 / R072"

**Potamotrygon magdalenae** (Valenciennes, 1865) "Magdalena river stingray"

**Potamotrygon marinae** Deynat, 2006 (Aqualog 15 (2000+):181; ? *Potamotrygon* *Schroederi* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):16; ? *Potamotrygon* sp. Aqualog 15 (2000):111 lower photo) "porcupine river stingray /

Guiana Stingray / Marina's Stingray / ? Mantilla Ray"

*Potamotrygon menchacai* → *Potamotrygon falkneri*

**Potamotrygon motoro** (Müller & Henle, 1841)

??(Varjo (1982):117, Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):219, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):105, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):10, Aqualog 15 (2000):52, Aqualog 15 (2000+):180, Almirón *et al.* (2015):46; *Paratrygon*

*motoro* Santos (1987):20; *Paratrygon laticeps* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):466, Varjo (1982):117;

*Potamotrygon laticeps* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):3; ? *Trygon garrapa* Schreitmüller (1938):72; ?

*Potamotrygon garrapa* Aqualog 15 (2000):71; ?

*Potamotrygon ocellata* Aqualog 15 (2000):66; ?

*Potamotrygon* *Hystrix* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):11) "ocellate river stingray / Ocellated

Freshwater Stingray / South American Freshwater Stingray / Motoro Stingray / Doublespot Motoro / Arraia-grande / P01 / Garrapa Stingray / Redblotch

River Stingray / Kidney-spot Motoro / Zoetwaterstekelrog / Pauwoogstekelrog"

*Potamotrygon ocellata* → *Potamotrygon motoro*

**Potamotrygon orbignyi** (Castelnau, 1855)

?(Aqualog 15 (2000):101; *Paratrygon reticulata* Santos (1987):21; *Potamotrygon reticulata* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):105, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):18, Aqualog 15 (2000):107; *Potamotrygon dumerilii* Aqualog 15 (2000):99 upper photo) "smoothback river stingray / Reticulated Freshwater Stingray / Longtail Stingray / R070 / R074 / R075 / R076 / R077 / R078 / R079 / R081 / R082 / R083 / R084 / R085 / R086 / R087 / R088 / R089 / P090"

**Potamotrygon pantanensis** Loboda & Carvalho, 2013

*Potamotrygon pauckei* → *Potamotrygon motoro*

*Potamotrygon reticulata* → *Potamotrygon orbignyi*

**Potamotrygon rex** Carvalho, 2016

**Potamotrygon schroederi** Fernández-Yépez, 1958 (Aqualog 15 (2000):67, Aqualog 15 (2000+):181) "flower ray / Rosette River Stingray / Colombian Ray / Schroeder's Ray / Raya Guacamaya"

**Potamotrygon schumacheri** Castex, 1964

"Schumacher's Stingray" = ? *Potamotrygon histrix*

**Potamotrygon scobina** Garman, 1913 (Aqualog 15 (2000):120) "raspy river stingray / Belem Ray"

**Potamotrygon signata** Garman, 1913 (Aqualog 15 (2000):122, Aqualog 15 (2000+):180) "Parnaíba river stingray"

*Potamotrygon* sp. Cururu "P06"

*Potamotrygon* sp. Doublespot (*Potamotrygon* cf. *motoro* Aqualog 15 (2000+):179) "Doublespot Motoro"

*Potamotrygon* sp. *Humerosa* (*Potamotrygon* *Humerosa* Aqualog 15 (2000):93) "Stingray / R061 / R062"

*Potamotrygon* sp. *Jabuti* → *Potamotrygon jabuti*

*Potamotrygon* sp. *Longtail Motoro* (Aqualog 15 (2000):64) "Longtail Motoro"

*Potamotrygon* sp. *Ocellated*

*Potamotrygon* sp. *Peru*

*Potamotrygon* sp. Pretinha → *Potamotrygon albimaculata*"

*Potamotrygon* sp. *Smooth Shortnose Motoro* (Aqualog 15 (2000):61) "Smooth Shortnose Motoro"

**Potamotrygon tatanai** Silva & Carvalho, 2011 (Potamotrygon *Castexi* Aqualog 15 (2000):88) "Tigrinus Ray / P31 / P32 / R055 / R056 / R057"

**Potamotrygon tigrina** Carvalho, Sabaj Perez & Lovejoy, 2011 (Potamotrygon Menchacai Aqualog 15 (2000):115) "tiger ray / P49 / P50 / P51 / P52 / R098 / R099 / R100 / R101 / R102 / R103"

**Potamotrygon wallacei** Carvalho, Rosa & Araújo, 2016 (Paratrygon Matoro Aquarien Atlas (1982):209; Potamotrygon Hystrix Axelrod's Atlas (1989):105 photo 1, Aqualog 15 (2000):83, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):17; Hystrix Aqualog 15 (2000):150) "Rio Negro stingray / Disceus Thayeri / Rio Negro Hystrix / R052 / R053 / P6 / P60 / R135 / raia cururu / Rio Negro stekelrog"

**Potamotrygon yepezi** Castex & Castello, 1970 (Aqualog 15 (2000):91) "Maracaibo river stingray / R058 / R059 / R060"

Potamotrygonidae (river stingrays / freshwater stingrays / Süßwasserrochen / rivierstekelroggen) (MYLIOBATIFORMES>Myliobatoidei)

Potlood-harnasmeerval → *Rineloricaria* spp.

Potlood(vis)je → *Nannostomus eques*

Potosi pupfish → *Cyprinodon alvarezii*

Pouched lamprey → *Geotria australis*

Powan → *Coregonus clupeioides*

Powder Topminnow → *Fundulus pulvereus*

Powderblue Killie → *Aphyosemion cameronense*

Powderblue Lampeye → *Procatopus aberrans*

Powderblue Panchax → *Pachypanchax omalonotus*

Prachtbarbeel → *Pethia conchonius* / → *Rasbora elegans*

Prachtbotia → *Chromobotia macracanthus*

Prachtdanio → *Brachydanio albolineatus*

Prachtglansmeerval → *Hoplisoma splendens*

Prachtkarperzalm → *Hyphessobrycon rosaceus*

Prachtkempvis → *Betta bellica*

Prachtklimbaars → *Microctenopoma ansorgii*

Prachtkopstaander → *Anostomus anostomus*

Prachtmodderkruipers → Botiidae

Prachtmuilbroeder → *Sarotherodon galilaeus*

Prachtpimelodus → *Pimelodus ornatus*

Prachtrugzwemmer → *Synodontis decorus*

Prachtschijfzalm → *Metynnis hypsauchen*

Prachtschubkarperzalm → *Copella nattereri*

Prachttrandkarper → *Aphyosemion*

(*Chromaphyosemion*) *bivittatum* I → *Poecilia (Limia) ornata*

Prachttrandkarpers → Nothobranchiidae

Prachtvaandragers → Nothobranchiinae

Prachtvinbarbeel → *Enteromius callipterus* / → *Crossocheilus oblongus*

Prachtvin-kwastsnoek → *Polypterus ornatipinnis*

*Praeformosania* → *Vanmanenia*

*Praeformosania* *Intermedia* → *Liniparhomaloptera disparis*

*Pranesus pinguis* → *Atherinomorus pinguis*

Preto Pike Cichlid → *Cichla ocellaris*

Pretty Chalcinus → *Triporthus albus*

Pretty corydoras → *Hoplisoma pulchrum*

Pretty Dwarf Cory → *Gastrodermus gracilis*

Pretty Peckoltia → *Dekeyseria brachyura*

Pretty Tetra → *Hemigrammus pulcher*

Prettyfin Goby → *Redigobius chrysosoma*

Prettyfin River Barb → *Cyclocheilichthys janthochir*

**Priapella** Regan, 1913 (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)

**Priapella bonita** (Meek, 1904)E (Stoye (1935):62, Rachow in HMR (1941):642, Hoedeman (1954):369,

Werner (1954):74, Sterba (1962):589, Jacobs (1973):353, Hoedeman (1974):877, Sterba (1990):612, Aqualog 9 (1998):178, Meyer (2015):309) "graceful priapella / Spotted Blue-eye / guayacón bonito"

**Priapella chamulae** Scharl, Meyer & Wilde, 2006 (Meyer (2015):310) "Rio Tacotalpa Priapella"

**Priapella compressa** Álvarez del Villar, 1948

(Jacobs (1973):354, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):750, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):319, Kochetov (1989):177, Wischnath (1993):193, Dawes (1995):149, Aqualog 9 (1998):178, Meyer (2015):311) "Palenque priapella / Southern Priapella / Slapside Blue-eye / Mayon Blue-eye / guayacón de Palenque"

**Priapella intermedia** Álvarez del Villar & Carranza, 1952 (Jacobs (1973):355, Hoedeman (1974):877, van Ramshorst (1977):318, Aquarien Atlas (1982):606, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):30, Kochetov (1989):177, Sterba (1990):613, Wischnath (1993):194, Dawes (1995):149, Aqualog 9 (1998):179, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):560, Meyer (2015):313) "isthmian priapella / Blue-eyed Livebearer / Oaxacan Blue-eye / guayacón de Chimalapa"

**Priapella lacandonae** Meyer, Schories & Scharl, 2011 (Meyer (2015):314; *Priapella* sp. Aqualog 9 (1998):180) "Misol-Ha Blue-eye"

**Priapella olmecae** Meyer & Espinosa Pérez, 1990 (Wischnath (1993):194, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):546, Aqualog 9 (1998):180, Meyer (2015):315)

"Olmec priapella / Olmeca Blue-eye / guayacón olmeca / Olmeken blauwoog"

*Priapella* sp. Río de la Palma → *Priapella olmecae*

**Priapichthys** Regan, 1913

(POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae) ↔ *Pseudopoecilia*

**Priapichthys annectens** (Regan, 1907) (Bade (1924):107, Jacobs (1973):357, Wischnath (1993):195, Dawes (1995):196, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):624, Aqualog 9 (1998):182, Meyer (2015):317; *Gambusia annectens* Bade (1931):638; *Priapichthys annectens hesperis* Wischnath (1993):197) "Orangefin Flasher"

**Priapichthys (Alloheterandria) caliensis**

(Eigenmann & Henn, 1916) (Jacobs (1973):358, Wischnath (1993):197; *Pseudopoecilia caliensis* Dawes (1995):198, Meyer (2015):324; *Alloheterandria caliensis* Aqualog 9 (1998):181) "Cali Flasher"

**Priapichthys (Diphyacantha) chocoensis** (Henn, 1916) (Jacobs (1973):359, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):320, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):628; *Pseudopoecilia chocoensis* Wischnath (1993):198, Dawes (1995):198, Meyer (2015):326; *Diphyacantha chocoensis* Aqualog 9 (1998):182) "Colombian Diamondscales / Choco Flasher"

**Priapichthys (Diphyacantha) darienensis** (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913) (Jacobs (1973):360, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):548; *Pseudopoecilia darienensis* Wischnath (1993):198, Dawes (1995):198, Meyer (2015):327; *Diphyacantha darienensis* Aqualog 9 (1998):182) "Darien Flasher"

*Priapichthys episcopi* → *Brachyrhaphis episcopi*

*Priapichthys fosteri* → *Poeciliopsis turrubarensis*

*Priapichthys festae* → *Pseudopoecilia festae*

*Priapichthys fria* → *Pseudopoecilia festae*

*Priapichthys huberi* → *Alfaro huberi*

*Priapichthys letonai* → *Poeciliopsis gracilis*

**Priapichthys (Alloheterandria) nigroventralis** (Eigenmann & Henn, 1912) (Jacobs (1973):363,

- Kochetov (1989):177; *Pseudopoecilia nigroventralis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):630, Wischnath (1993):200, Dawes (1995):198, Meyer (2015):325; *Alloheterandria nigroventralis* Aqualog 9 (1998):181 "Blackfin Poeciliid / Blackfin Flasher"  
*Priapichthys olomina* → *Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora*  
*Priapichthys panamensis* → *Pseudopoecilia panamensis*  
*Priapichthys parismina* → *Brachyrhaphis parismina*  
***Priapichthys puetzi* Meyer & Etzel, 1996** (Aqualog 9 (1998):183, Meyer (2015):319) "Pütz's Flasher"  
*Priapichthys tridentiger* → *Neoheterandria tridentiger*  
***Prietella* Carranza, 1954** (ICTALURIDAE)  
**'*Prietella* lundbergi** Walsh & Gilbert, 1995 "phantom blindcat / Tamaulipan Blindcat / bagre ciego duende"  
***Prietella phreatophila* Carranza, 1954** (Burgess (1989):31) "Mexican blindcat / bagre ciego de Múzquiz"  
 Prikken → Petromyzontidae  
 Primitieve baarzen → Percichthyidae  
 Primitieve kieuwspleetalen → Macrotrematinae  
 Primitieve meervallen → Diplomystidae  
 Primitieve slaapgrondels → Odontobutidae  
 Primitive archerfish → *Toxotes lorentzi*  
 Prince Regent gudgeon → *Hypseleotris regalis*  
 Prince Regent hardyhead → *Craterocephalus lentiginosus*  
 Prinses van Burundi → *Neolamprologus pulcher*  
***Priocharax* Weitzman & Vari, 1987** (ACESTRORHYNCHIDAE>Heterocharacinae)  
***Priocharax ariel* Weitzman & Vari, 1987**  
***Priocharax nanus* Toledo-Piza, Mattox & Britz, 2014**  
***Priocharax pygmaeus* Weitzman & Vari, 1987**  
***Priocharax* sp. Belem**  
 Priono Teleo → *Teleocichla prionogenys*  
***Prionobrama* Fowler, 1913** (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)  
*Prionobrama amazonae* → *Prionobrama filigera*  
***Prionobrama filigera* (Cope, 1870)** (Arnold (1934a):82, Arnold (1934b):103, Ladiges (1934):27, Peters (1934):233, Innes (1935):129, Rachow in HMR (1935):75, Stoye (1935):157, Arnold & Ahl (1936):108, Werner (1939):91, Kramer & Weise (1943):160, Arnold (1949a):87, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):236, Laursen (1949):33, Werner (1949):97, Beck (1950):143, Hervey & Hems (1952):166, Brymer (1954):169, Hoedeman (1954):103, Ladiges (1954):109, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):250, Innes (1956):171, Veldhuizen (1956):43, Vogt (1956):62, Makino (1958):55, Sterba (1962):164, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):488, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):236, van Ramshorst (1977):180, Géry (1978):347, Aquarien Atlas (1982):252, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):151, Kochetov (1989):113, Sterba (1990):66, Mills (1993):102, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):34, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):107, Dawes (2002):210; *Hyphessobrycon* sp. Bronze-Unilineatus; *Aphyocharax analis*; *Aphyocharax analialbis* "glass bloodfin / Translucent Bloodfin / Glaszalm / Glasroodvinzalm / Glaszalmkarper"  
*Prionobrama madeirae* → *Prionobrama filigera*  
***Prionobrama nattereri* (Steindachner, 1882)** (*Cheirodon nattereri* Mandée (1912):44, Innes (1917):85, Rachow (1922a):31, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):148, Bade (1924):21, Ahl (1932):38, Arnold (1933b):104; *Aphyocharax nattereri* Arnold & Ahl (1936):42, Arnold (1949a):11, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):192, Laursen (1949):13, Werner (1949):83, Beck (1950):119, Sterba (1962):108, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):192, van Ramshorst (1977):142, Géry (1978):351, Sterba (1990):68; *Tetragonopterus pulcher* Stansch (1914):291; *Aphyocharax paraguayensis* [Eigenmann, 1915] van Ramshorst (1977):142, Géry (1978):351, Aquarien Atlas (1982):284, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):244, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):158, Kochetov (1989):103, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):49, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):90; *Tetragonopterus erythropterus* Mandée (1908):23) "Dawn Tetra / Whitespot Tetra"  
***Prionobrama paraguayensis* (Eigenmann, 1914)** (Géry (1978):347, Almirón *et al.* (2015):105)  
***Prionobrama* sp. Puerto Maldonado** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):72)  
***Prionobutis* Bleeker, 1874** (BUTIDAE)  
***Prionobutis dasyrhyngchus* (Günther, 1868)** "bat gudgeon"  
*Prionobutis koilomatodon* → *Butis koilomatodon*  
***Prionobutis microps* (Weber, 1907)** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):320, Monks (2006):152; *Prionobutis* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):731) "small-eye gudgeon / Roughhead Goby"  
*Prionobutis wardi* → *Butis koilomatodon*  
***Pristella* Eigenmann, 1908** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)  
*Pristella* → *Pristella maxillaris*  
*Pristella aubynei* → *Parapristella aubynei*  
***Pristella maxillaris* (Ulrey, 1894)** (Géry (1978):582, Aquarien Atlas (1982):308, Varjo (1982):132, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):191, Kochetov (1989):113, Sterba (1990):120, Mills (1993):83, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):38, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):108, Dawes (2002):211, Monks (2006):332, Chevoleau (2013a):43;? *Pristella riddlei* Innes (1926):274, Rachow (1928):4, Schreitmüller (1928):140, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):115, Bade (1931):431, Rachow (1931):154, Ahl (1932):42, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):102, Stoye (1932):119, Arnold (1933b):145, Coates (1934):93, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):83, Ladiges (1934):8, Peters (1934):222, Innes (1935):116, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):214, Mellen & Lanier (1935):93, Rachow in HMR (1935):59, Stoye (1935):155, Arnold & Ahl (1936):109, Beirens (1938):153, Werner (1939):73, Kramer & Weise (1943):161, Arnold (1949a):88, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):236, Laursen (1949):33, Werner (1949):98, Beck (1950):144, Hervey & Hems (1952):167, Kramer & Weise (1952):168, Brymer (1954):160, Hoedeman (1954):137, Ladiges (1954):106, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):251, Innes (1956):159, Veldhuizen (1956):62, Vogt (1956):50, Schneider & Whitney (1957):325, Makino (1958):6, McInerny & Gerard (1959):264, Copin (1960):218, Sterba (1962):114, McInerny & Gerard (1966):274, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):489, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):236, Ghadially (1969):149, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):28, Hoedeman (1974):683, de Oliveira (1977):112, van Ramshorst (1977):180; *Pristella aubynei* Innes (1926):274, Werner (1939):74) "X-ray tetra / X-ray Fish / Pristella / Water Goldfinch /

Goldfinch Tetra / Riddle's *Pristella* / Albino *Pristella* / Golden *Pristella* / Vlekvinzalm"

*Pristella riddlei* → *Pristella maxillaris*

*Pristicharax* → *Hasemanina*

***Pristigaster* Cuvier, 1816** (PRISTIGASTERIDAE)

***Pristigaster amazonica* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1920)**

"Amazon ilisha"

***Pristigaster cayana* Cuvier, 1829** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):385; *Pristigaster martii* Santos (1987):22)

"hatchet herring / Amazon(ian) Hatchet Herring / Apapá verdadeiro"

***Pristigaster whiteheadi* Menezes & de Pinna, 2000**

*Pristigasteridae* (*pristigasterids* / *Sägebauchheringe* / *zaagbuikharingen*) (CLUPEIFORMES>Clupeoidei)

***Pristobrycon* Eigenmann, 1915** (SERRASALMIDAE)

*Pristobrycon antoni* → *Pristobrycon striolatus*

***Pristobrycon aureus* (Agassiz, 1829)** (Pinkguni

(1996):48, Schleser (2008):85; *Serrasalmus aureus*

Géry (1978):279, Kochetov (1989):102) "Golden Piranha"

*Pristobrycon calmoni* → *Serrasalmus calmoni*

***Pristobrycon careospinus* Fink & Machado-Allison, 1992**

***Pristobrycon maculipinnis* Fink & Machado-Allison, 1992** (Schleser (2008):86) "marbled piranha / Piranha colorado"

***Pristobrycon striolatus* (Steindachner, 1908)**

(Pinkguni (1996):48, Schleser (2008):87; *Serrasalmus*

*striolatus* Géry (1978):279, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):142,

Kochetov (1989):102; *Pygopristis antoni* Géry

(1978):278, Pinkguni (1996):50; *Serrasalmus antoni*

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):143, Kochetov (1989):101,

Roman (1992):104) "silver dollar piranha / Blacktail

Piranha / Speckled Piranha / Anton's Piranha /

Carabito"

*Pristolepididae* (*mudperches* / *Asian sunfishes* / *pristolepidids* / *tiger nandids* / *Tiger-Nanderbarsche* / *catopra's* / *Indische bladvis*) (ANABANTIFORMES>Nandoidei)

***Pristolepis* Jerdon, 1848** (PRISTOLEPIDIDAE)

***Pristolepis fasciata* (Bleeker, 1851)** (Holly in HMR

(1935):83, Meinken (1956):100, Sterba (1962):665,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):601, Kochetov (1989):190,

Sterba (1990):674, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):912,

Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):172, Aqualog 6

(1997):95, Vidthayanon (2008):208; *Catopra fasciata*

Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold (1934b):103, Arnold & Ahl

(1936):449; *Nandus* sp. Ladiges (1934):143) "Malayan

leaffish / Catopra / Smallmouth Leaffish / Tiger Nandid

/ Banded Leaffish"

***Pristolepis grootii* (Bleeker, 1852)** (Aqualog 6

(1997):96) "Indonesian leaffish / Malayan Tiger

Nandid"

***Pristolepis malabarica* (Günther, 1864)** (Tekriwal &

Rao (1999):120) "Malabar Catopra / Malabar Sunfish"

***Pristolepis marginata* Jerdon, 1848** (Tekriwal & Rao

(1999):119, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):195; *Pristolepis*

*Fasciata* Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):198) "Indian leaffish

/ Yellow Sunfish"

***Pristolepis pentacantha* Plamoottil, 2014** "fivespine leaffish"

***Pristolepis rubripinnis* Britz, Kumar & Baby, 2012**

"Redfin Indian Leaffish"

***Probarbus* Sauvage, 1880**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

***Probarbus jullieni* Sauvage, 1880** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):576, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):59, Vidthayanon (2008):68) "esok / Isok Barb / Sevenline Barb / Sevenstripe Barb / Flatbelly Barb"

***Probarbus labeamajor* Roberts, 1992** "thicklip barb"

***Probarbus labeaminor* Roberts, 1992** "thinlip barb"

***Probolodus* Eigenmann, 1911**

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

***Probolodus heterostomus* Eigenmann, 1911** (Géry

(1978):579, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):156) "Toothy Characin / Lambari"

***Probolodus oyakawai* Santos & Castro, 2014**

***Probolodus sazimai* Santos & Castro, 2014**

(*Probolodus Heterostomus* Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):156)

"Scale-eating Characin"

***Procatopus* Boulenger, 1904**

(POECILIIDAE>Procatopodinae) ↔ *Plataplochilus*

*Procatopus abbreviatus* → *Procatopus similis*

***Procatopus aberrans* Ahl, 1927** (Hoedeman

(1974):823, Terceira (1974):86, Lazara (1984):124,

Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):668, Radda & Pürzl

(1987):145, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):452, Kochetov

(1989):162, Scheel (1990):416, Sterba (1990):574,

Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):226, Aqualog 7

(1997a):45, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):562, Dawes

(2002):273; *Procatopus andreaseni* Terceira (1974):86,

Lazara (1984):124; *Procatopus gracilis* Terceira

(1974):86, Lazara (1984):124, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):452, Kochetov (1989):163, Scheel (1990):416,

Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):226; *Procatopus*

*nigromarginatus* Terceira (1974):86; *Procatopus*

*plumosus* Terceira (1974):87; *Procatopus roseipinnis*

Terceira (1974):86) "Bluegreen Lampeye / Green

Lampeye / Powderblue Lampeye / Blackedge

Lampeye / Feathered Lampeye / Rosyfin Lampeye"

*Procatopus andreaseni* → *Procatopus aberrans*

*Procatopus cabindae* → *Plataplochilus cabindae*

*Procatopus glaucicaudis* → *Procatopus similis*

*Procatopus gracilis* → *Procatopus aberrans*

*Procatopus Iridaeus* → *Procatopus similis*

*Procatopus lacustris* → *Procatopus similis*

*Procatopus loemensis* → *Plataplochilus loemensis*

*Procatopus miltotaenia* → *Plataplochilus miltotaenia*

*Procatopus ngaensis* → *Plataplochilus ngaensis*

*Procatopus nigromarginatus* → *Procatopus aberrans*

***Procatopus nototaenia* Boulenger, 1904** (Terceira

(1974):86, Aquarien Atlas (1982):574, Lazara

(1984):124, Radda & Pürzl (1987):146, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):452, Kochetov (1989):162, Scheel (1990):43,

Sterba (1990):574, Aqualog 7 (1997a):45; *Procatopus*

sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):452) "Redfin Lampeye /

Largefin Lampeye / Firetail Lampeye"

*Procatopus plumosus* → *Procatopus aberrans*

*Procatopus roseipinnis* → *Procatopus aberrans*

*Procatopus silvestris* → *Hylopanchax stictopleuron*

***Procatopus similis* Ahl, 1927** (Terceira (1974):87,

Lazara (1984):125, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):670,

Radda & Pürzl (1987):144, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):452,

Kochetov (1989):163, Scheel (1990):416, Sterba

(1990):574, Aqualog 7 (1997a):46; *Procatopus*

*abbreviatus* Terceira (1974):86; *Procatopus*

*glaucicaudis* Terceira (1974):86, Lazara (1984):124;

*Procatopus lacustris* Lazara (1984):124) "Nigerian

Lampeye / Variable Lampeye / Iceblue Lampeye / Lake

Soden Lampeye / *Procatopus Iridaeus*" = ?

*Procatopus nototaenia*

*Procatopus* sp. Bioko Island

*Procatopus* sp. CGE 91/20

*Procatopus* sp. Ogbodo Nigeria

*Procatopus* sp. Yabassi

*Procatopus stictopleuron* → *Hylopanchax stictopleuron*

*Procatopus terveri* → *Plataplochilus terveri*

*Procatopus websteri* → *Apticheilichthys websteri*

**Procerusternarchus Cox Fernandes, Nogueira & Alves-Gomes, 2014**

(HYPOPOMIDAE>Microsternarchinae)

**Procerusternarchus pixuna Cox Fernandes, Nogueira & Alves-Gomes, 2014**

Prochilodontidae (bocachica's / Nachtsalmler / bocachico's) (CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)

**Prochilodus Agassiz, 1829** (PROCHILODONTIDAE)

↔ *Ichthyoelphas* / *Semaprochilodus*

*Prochilodus affinis* → *Prochilodus costatus*

*Prochilodus amazonensis* → *Semaprochilodus insignis*

**Prochilodus argenteus Agassiz, 1829** (Géry

(1978):222, Santos (1987):36) "Curimatã"

*Prochilodus beni* → *Prochilodus nigricans*

*Prochilodus binotatus* → *Semaprochilodus insignis*

**Prochilodus brevis Steindachner, 1875** (Géry

(1978):219) "Curimatã-comum"

**Prochilodus britskii Castro, 1993**

*Prochilodus caudifasciatus* → *Prochilodus nigricans*

*Prochilodus cephalotes* → *Prochilodus nigricans*

*Prochilodus corimbata* → *Prochilodus vimboides*

**Prochilodus costatus Valenciennes, 1850**

(*Prochilodus affinis* Géry (1978):219) "Curimatã-pioa"

*Prochilodus eigenmanni* → *Prochilodus magdalenae*

**Prochilodus hartii Steindachner, 1875** (Géry

(1978):219)

*Prochilodus insignis* → *Semaprochilodus insignis*

*Prochilodus labeo* → *Prochilodus nigricans*

**Prochilodus lacustris Steindachner, 1907**

*Prochilodus laticeps* → *Semaprochilodus laticeps*

**Prochilodus lineatus (Valenciennes, 1836)** (Géry

(1978):219, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):36, Serra *et al.*

(2014):34, Almirón *et al.* (2015):64; *Prochilodus*

*platensis* Géry (1978):222; *Prochilodus scrofa* Géry

(1978):222, Santos (1987):37) "curimbata / Curimatã

/ Sábalo / grumatã"

**Prochilodus magdalenae Steindachner, 1879** (Géry

(1978):219; *Prochilodus eigenmanni* Schreitmüller

(1938):93) "bocachico"

**Prochilodus mariae Eigenmann, 1922** (Géry

(1978):219, Roman (1992):134) "Orinoco Bocachico"

*Prochilodus maripicru* → *Prochilodus rubrotaeniatus*

**Prochilodus nigricans Agassiz, 1829** (Géry

(1978):218, Santos (1987):38, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):133, Kochetov (1989):98, Aquarien Atlas Band

6 (2002):216; *Prochilodus beni* Géry (1978):218;

*Prochilodus caudifasciatus* Géry (1978):219;

*Prochilodus cephalotes* Géry (1978):218; *Prochilodus*

*ortonianus* Géry (1978):218, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):133, Kochetov (1989):98, Aquarien Atlas Band

3 (1991):150) "black prochilodus / Gray Prochilodus /

Pappa-terra / Curimatã"

*Prochilodus ortonianus* → *Prochilodus nigricans*

*Prochilodus platensis* → *Prochilodus lineatus*

**Prochilodus reticulatus Valenciennes, 1850** (Géry

(1978):219) "Maracaibo bocachico / Bocachico de

Maracaibo"

*Prochilodus reticulatus asper* → *Prochilodus reticulatus*

*Prochilodus reticulatus maripicru* → *Prochilodus*

*rubrotaeniatus*

**Prochilodus rubrotaeniatus Jardine &**

**Schomburgk, 1841** (Géry (1978):218; *Prochilodus*

*maripicru* Géry (1978):219) "Guyanan Prochilodus /

Koonoomatta"

*Prochilodus scrofa* → *Prochilodus lineatus*

*Prochilodus Steindachneri* → *Prochilodus magdalenae*

*Prochilodus steindachneri* → *Prochilodus vimboides*

*Prochilodus taeniurus* → *Semaprochilodus taeniurus*

*Prochilodus theaponura* → *Semaprochilodus insignis*

**Prochilodus vimboides Kner, 1859** (Géry

(1978):219, Santos (1987):37; *Prochilodus corimbata*

Géry (1978):218, Santos (1987):36; *Prochilodus*

*steindachneri* Géry (1978):219) "Curimatã-da-lagoa"

**Procottus Gratzianov, 1902** (COTTIDAE)

**Procottus gotoi Sideleva, 2001** "Goto's sculpin"

**Procottus gurwici (Taliev, 1946)** "dwarf red sculpin"

**Procottus jeitteesii (Dybowski, 1874)** (Aquarien

Atlas Band 3 (1991):952) "red Baikal sculpin"

**Procottus major Taliev, 1944** "great red sculpin"

**Procypris Lin, 1933** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

**Procypris mera Lin, 1933** "Chinese ink carp"

**Procypris raudai (Tchang, 1930)** "rock barb / Rock

Carp"

**Prodontocharax Eigenmann & Pearson, 1924**

(CHARACIDAE>Characinae)

**Prodontocharax alleni Böhlke, 1953** (Géry

(1978):590)

**Prodontocharax howesi (Fowler, 1940)** (*Amblystilbe*

*howesi* Géry (1978):590)

**Prodontocharax melanotus Pearson, 1924** (Géry

(1978):590)

**Proeutropiichthys Hora, 1937** (ALLIIDAE) = ? *Laides*

**Proeutropiichthys buchanani (Valenciennes, 1840)**

*Proeutropiichthys burmanicus* → *Proeutropiichthys*

*macrophthalmos*

**Proeutropiichthys goongwaree (Sykes, 1839)**

(*Eutropiichthys goongwaree* Burgess (1989):98,

Shrestha (2008):158) "goongwaree vacha"

**Proeutropiichthys macrophthalmos (Blyth, 1860)**

(*Proeutropiichthys burmanicus* Vidhayanon,

Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):99)

**Proeutropiichthys taakree (Sykes, 1839)** (Burgess

(1989):92)

*Proeutropius* → *Eutropius*

Profundulidae (Middle American killifishes /

Mittelamerikanische Kärpflinge / Midden-Amerikaanse

killivissen) (CYPRINODONTIFORMES

>Cyprinodontoidei)

**Profundulus Hubbs, 1924** (PROFUNDULIDAE) ↔

*Tlaloc*

**Profundulus balsanus Ahl, 1935** "Balsas killifish /

popoyote del Balsas"

*Profundulus candalarius* → *Tlaloc candalarius*

**Profundulus guatemalensis (Günther, 1866)**

(Lazara (1984):125, Aqualog 14 (2000):74)

"Guatemalan killifish / escamudo de Guatemala"

*Profundulus hildebrandi* → *Tlaloc hildebrandi*

**Profundulus kreiseri Matamoros *et al.*, 2012**

"Kreiser's killifish / escamudo de Kreiser"

*Profundulus labialis* → *Tlaloc labialis*

*Profundulus mexicanus* → *Tlaloc labialis*

**Profundulus mixtlanensis Ornelas-García,**



**Martínez-Ramírez & Doadrio, 2015**

***Profundulus oaxacae* (Meek, 1902)** (Hoedeman (1974):858; *Profundulus punctatus* Aqualog 14 (2000):75) "Oaxaca killifish / escamudo oaxaqueño"  
*Profundulus pachycephalus* → *Profundulus punctatus*

***Profundulus punctatus* (Günther, 1866)** (Ahl (1932):66, Meinken (1932):97, Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold (1933b):145, Stoye (1935):116, Arnold & Ahl (1936):337, Rachow in HMR (1938):244, Arnold (1949a):88, Beck (1950):177, Hoedeman (1954):316, Werner (1954):40, Sterba (1962):543, Hoedeman (1974):858, Terceira (1974):126, Lazara (1984):126, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):670, Kochetov (1989):163, Sterba (1990):540, Aqualog 14 (2000):75) "brownspotted killifish / escamudo pinto"

*Profundulus scapularis* → *Profundulus punctatus*  
*Profundulus* sp. Mixteca → *Profundulus mixtlanensis*  
***Profundulus* sp. Santa Barbara** "Santa Barbara killifish / escamudo de Santa Barbara"

*Profundulus* sp. Ulúa → *Tlalo portillorum*  
*Progastromyzon* → *Protomyzon*

*Prognathochromis* → *Haplochromis*

***Prolabeo Norman, 1932*** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

***Prolabeo batesi* Norman, 1932** (? *Barbus* *Macrops* Hoedeman (1956):591, Hoedeman (1974):466)

***Prolabeops Schultz, 1941*** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

***Prolabeops melanhypoptera* (Pellegrin, 1928)**

***Prolabeops nyongensis* Daget, 1984**

***Prolixicheilus* Zheng, Chen & Yang, 2016** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

***Prolixicheilus longisulcus* (Zheng, Chen & Yang, 2010)**

***Proloricaria* Isbrücker, 2001**

(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)

***Proloricaria proluxa* (Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1978)**

(*Loricaria proluxa* Burgess (1989):443, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):120; *Loricaria lentiginosa* Franke (1985):70, Burgess (1989):443, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):540)

Pronek's Tetra → *Hemigrammus schmardae*

***Pronothobranchius Radda, 1969***

(NOTHOBRANCHIIDAE>Nothobranchiinae)

***Pronothobranchius chirioi* Valdesalici, 2013** "Niger Nothobranch"

***Pronothobranchius gambiensis* (Svensson, 1933)**

(Kochetov (1989):163; *Fundulosoma gambiense* Scheel (1968):214; *Nothobranchius gambiensis* Lazara (1984):109) "Gambia Nothobranch / Orangetail Killie / Orangetail Notho"

*Pronothobranchius Kiyawensis* → *Pronothobranchius seymouri*

***Pronothobranchius kiyawensis* (Ahl, 1928)**

(Seegers (1985):4, Radda & Pürzl (1987):132, Kochetov (1989):163, Sterba (1990):503, Neumann (2009):99; '*Fundulosoma kiyawense* Scheel (1968):257; *Fundulosoma kiyawense* Terceira (1974):109; *Aphyosemion kiyawense* Lazara (1984):110, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):441, Scheel (1990):251) "Kiyawa Nothobranch"

***Pronothobranchius seymouri* (Loiselle & Blair,**

**1972)** (Kochetov (1989):163; *Aphyosemion seymouri* Terceira (1974):88; *Fundulopanchax seymouri* Lazara (1984):85; *Aphyosemion* (*Pronothobranchius*) *Kiyawense* Scheel (1990):251; *Pronothobranchius Kiyawensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):526,

Aqualog 8 (1997b):86) "Volta Nothobranch / Seymour's Killifish"

*Prophagorus* → *Clarias*

***Propimelodus Lundberg & Parisi, 2002***

(PIMELODIDAE>Pimelodinae)

***Propimelodus araguayae* Rocha, de Oliveira & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2007**

***Propimelodus caesius* Parisi, Lundberg & Do Nascimento, 2006**

***Propimelodus eigenmanni* (van der Stigchel, 1946)**

*Propseudecheneis* → *Pseudecheneis*

***Prorivulus Costa, 2004***

(CYNOLEBIIIDAE>Neofundulinae)

***Prorivulus auriferus* Costa, Lima & Suzart, 2004**

(Costa (2009):118)

*Prosomyleus* → *Myloplus*

***Prosopium Jordan, 1878*** (COREGONIDAE)

***Prosopium abyssicola* (Snyder, 1919)** (Behnke

(2002):337) "Bear Lake whitefish"

***Prosopium coulterii* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann,**

**1892)** (*Coregonus coulterii* Jordan & Evermann

(1908):119) "pygmy whitefish / Coulter's Whitefish"

***Prosopium cylindraceum* (Pennant, 1784)**

(*Coregonus quadrilateralis* Jordan & Evermann

(1908):122) "round whitefish / Pilot / Menominee

Whitefish / Shadwaiter / Frostfish / Chivey / Blackback"

***Prosopium gemmifer* (Snyder, 1919)** (Behnke

(2002):338) "Bonneville cisco"

***Prosopium spilonotus* (Snyder, 1919)** (Behnke

(2002):337) "Bonneville whitefish"

***Prosopium williamsoni* (Girard, 1856)** (Behnke

(2002):335; *Coregonus williamsoni* Jordan & Evermann

(1908):119, Kendall (1915):13) "mountain whitefish /

Rocky Mountain Whitefish / Mountain Herring / Native

Whitefish / Chiselmouthjack / Pinocchio"

***Proterorhinus* Smitt, 1900**

(GOBIIDAE>Benthophilinae) [this genus includes a not listed marine species]

*Proterorhinus Marmoratus* (freshwater) →

*Proterorhinus semilunaris*

*Proterorhinus marmoratus* (marine) = *Proterorhinus marmoratus*

***Proterorhinus nasalis* (De Filippi, 1863)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):589) "eastern tubenose goby / Caspian Tubenose Goby"

***Proterorhinus semilunaris* (Heckel, 1837)** (Kottelat

& Freyhof (2007):590; *Gobius semilunaris* Seeley

(1886):61; ? *Gobius Marmoratus* Arnold (1949a):49; ?

*Proterorhinus Marmoratus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):1096, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):97, Tönsmeier

(1989):200, Greenhalgh (1999):185, Gerstmeier &

Romig (2000):352, Maitland (2000):246) "western

tubenose goby / Freshwater Tubenose Goby / Pontic

Tubenose Goby / Tubenose / Bytsjok-tsutsyk /

Gemarmerde brakwatergrondel"

***Proterorhinus tataricus* Freyhof & Naseka, 2008**

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):591) "Chornaya tubenose goby"

***Protocheiroidon* Vari, Melo & Oliveira 2016**

(CHARACIDAE>Characinae)

***Protocheiroidon pi* (Vari, 1978)** (Glass characin Géry

(1978):608) "Π Glass Characin / Crystal Characin"

***Protochondrostoma Robalo et al., 2006***

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

***Protochondrostoma genei* (Bonaparte, 1839)**

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):231; *Chondrostoma genei* Seeley (1886):199, Bade (1901):180, Pappenheim (1909):167, Greenhalgh (1999):137, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):238, Maitland (2000):106) "lasca / Laska Nase / Italian Orangefin Nase / Laska-sneep / Lau"

***Protocobitis* Yang & Chen, 1993 (COBITIDAE)*****Protocobitis anteroventris* Lan, 2013*****Protocobitis polylepis* Zhu, Lü, Yang & Zhang, 2008**

"Wuming cave loach"

***Protocobitis typhlops* Yang & Chen, 1993** "blind cave loach of Xiaao"***Protogobius* Watson & Pöllabauer, 1998**

(RHYACICHTHYIDAE)

***Protogobius attiti* Watson & Pöllabauer, 1998*****Protolabeo* Zhang, Zhao & An, 2010**

(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

***Protolabeo protolabeo* Zhang, Zhao & Liu, 2010*****Protomelas Eccles & Trewavas, 1989***

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔

*Hemitaeniochromis*

***Protomelas annectens* (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):318, Konings (2001):247, Konings (2007):321, Konings (2016):330; *Cyrtocara annectens* Staeck (1983):234, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):892, Kochetov (1989):204; *Haplochromis annectens* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):457) "Chunky Hap / Kabili"

*Protomelas dejectus* → *Protomelas taeniolatus*

***Protomelas fenestratus* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):318, Konings (2001):183, Dawes (2002):113, Konings (2007):113, 213, Konings (2016):222; *Cyrtocara fenestratus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):898, Kochetov (1989):204; *Haplochromis fenestratus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):457; *Haplochromis* sp. (IV) Staeck (1983):255) "Fenestratus / Window Hap / Steveni Thick Bars"

*Protomelas Fenestratus* D/89 → *Protomelas taeniolatus*

*taeniolatus*

*Protomelas festivus* → *Protomelas ornatus*

***Protomelas insignis* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):320, Konings (2007):261, Konings (2016):271; *Hemitaeniochromis insignis* Konings (2001):211; *Protomelas* sp. Insignis Small Konings (2001):338)***Protomelas kirkii* (Günther, 1894)** (Axelrod (1993):321, Turner (1996):197, Konings (2001):226, Konings (2007):284, Konings (2016):293)***Protomelas labridens* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):322, Turner (1996):198, Konings (2001):226, Konings (2007):284, Konings (2016):293; *Haplochromis labridens* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):464) "Finetooth Hap / Narrowline Hap"

*Protomelas Loboichilus* → *Protomelas* sp. Hertae

*Protomelas loboichilus* → *Protomelas ornatus*

***Protomelas macrodon* Eccles, 1989** (Axelrod (1993):323, Konings (2001):227, Konings (2007):285, Konings (2016):295)***Protomelas marginatus* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):323, Turner (1996):198, Konings (2001):227, Konings (2007):309, Konings (2016):320)

*Protomelas marginatus* *vua* → *Protomelas marginatus*

***Protomelas ornatus* (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):324, Konings (2001):179, Konings (2007):212, 276, Konings (2016):285; *Eclectochromis ornatus* Turner (1996):205, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):812;

*Protomelas loboichilus* Axelrod (1993):323) "Ornate Hap / Haplochromis Flavimanus / Cyrtocara Maleri Thick Lip / Haplochromis Labrosus"

*Protomelas phenochilus* → *Placidochromis phenochilus*

***Protomelas pleurotaenia* (Boulenger, 1901)**

(Axelrod (1993):326, Konings (2001):227, Konings (2007):284)

***Protomelas similis* (Regan, 1922)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):780, Axelrod (1993):327, Turner (1996):197, Konings (2001):226, Konings (2007):284, Konings (2016):293; *Haplochromis similis* Staeck (1983):246, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):463) "Gorgeous Hap / Rainbow Hap / Haplochromis Sunset"

***Protomelas* sp. *Fenestratus* Ngkuyo**

***Protomelas* sp. *Fenestratus* Taiwan**

***Protomelas* sp. Flat Tooth**

***Protomelas* sp. *Hertae*** (Konings (2001):139, Konings (2007):116, Konings (2016):124; *Haplochromis* sp. (XII) Staeck (1983):268; *Haplochromis* sp. cf. *loboichilus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):772)

"Haplochromis Hertae / Haplochromis Loboichilus / *Protomelas Loboichilus*"

*Protomelas* sp. Insignis Small → *Protomelas insignis*

***Protomelas* sp. *Johnstoni* Solo** (Konings (2007):216, Konings (2016):223; *Placidochromis* sp. *Johnstoni* Solo Turner (1996):128, Konings (2001):183)

***Protomelas* sp. Many Teeth**

***Protomelas* sp. *Mbenji Thick Lip*** (Konings (2001):182, Konings (2007):212, Konings (2016):220)

"Eclectochromis Labrosus Mbenji / Haplochromis Labrosus"

***Protomelas* sp. *Mumbo Predator*** (Konings (2016):295)

***Protomelas* sp. *Oxyrhynchus* Mix** (Konings (2007):288, Konings (2016):297)

***Protomelas* sp. *Red Dorsal*** (Turner (1996):200)

*Protomelas* sp. *Spilonotus* Blue Orange → *Protomelas* sp. *Spilonotus* Tanzania

***Protomelas* sp. *Spilonotus* Likoma** (Konings (2001):46, Konings (2007):45, Konings (2016):48)

***Protomelas* sp. *Spilonotus* Mozambique** (Konings (2001):46, Konings (2007):45, Konings (2016):48)

***Protomelas* sp. *Spilonotus* Tanzania** (Konings (2001):46, Konings (2007):45, Konings (2016):48)

"*Protomelas* *Insignis*"

*Protomelas* sp. *Spilopterus* Blue → *Hemitaeniochromis brachyrhynchus*

***Protomelas* sp. *Steveni* Black Belly** (Konings (2001):114, Konings (2007):116, Konings (2016):123)

*Protomelas* sp. *Steveni* Blue → *Protomelas taeniolatus*

*Protomelas* sp. *Steveni* Blue Black → *Protomelas taeniolatus*

*Protomelas* sp. *Steveni* Eastern → *Protomelas* sp. *Steveni* Imperial

***Protomelas* sp. *Steveni* Imperial** (Konings (2001):114, Konings (2007):113; ? *Haplochromis* sp. *Steveni* Eastern Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):784) "Imperial Tigress / Steveni Eastern / *Protomelas Fenestratus* / *Protomelas Virgatus*"

*Protomelas* sp. *Steveni* Maleri → *Protomelas taeniolatus*

*Protomelas* sp. *Steveni* Mbenji → *Protomelas taeniolatus*

***Protomelas* sp. *Steveni* Taiwan** (Konings (2001):138, Konings (2007):116, Konings (2016):121) "Chimoto

Red / Chimoto Yellow / Steveni Taiwan"

*Protomelas* sp. Steveni Thick Bars → *Protomelas fenestratus*

*Protomelas* sp. Steveni Tiger → *Protomelas taeniolatus*

*Protomelas* sp. Thick Bar → *Placidochromis* sp.

Johnstoni Solo

*Protomelas* sp. Urotaenia Blue → *Hemitaeniochromis urotaenia*

***Protomelas* sp. *Virgatus Luwala*** (Konings (2001):262, Konings (2007):216, Konings (2016):223)

***Protomelas* sp. *Virgatus Mumbo*** (Konings (2001):227, Konings (2007):285, Konings (2016):295)

***Protomelas spilonotus* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):327, Konings (2001):46, Konings (2007):45, Konings (2016):47; *Haplochromis spilonotus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):463) "Two-bar Hap / Haplochromis Ovatus"

*Protomelas spilopterus* → *Hemitaeniochromis spilopterus*

***Protomelas taeniolatus* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):782, Axelrod (1993):328, Konings (2001):114, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):727, Konings (2007):113, Konings (2016):119;

*Haplochromis taeniolatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):464;

*Protomelas dejectus* Konings (2007):113; *Protomelas taeniolatus dejectus* Konings (2016):121;

*Haplochromis Boadzulu* Staeck (1977):181, Staeck

(1982):122, Sterba (1990):755; *Cyrtocara Boadzulu*

Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):894; *Haplochromis* sp.

cf. *fenestratus* (I) Staeck (1983):251; *Haplochromis* sp.

cf. *fenestratus* (II) Staeck (1983):253; *Haplochromis* sp.

(III) Staeck (1983):254) "Spindle Hap / Haplochromis

Hinderi / Haplochromis Steveni / Red Empress /

Steveni / Boadzulu / Steveni Tiger / Steveni Mbenji /

Steveni Maleri / Steveni Blue Back / Steveni Blue / Fire

Blue / Fire Blue Steveni"

*Protomelas Taeniolatus Tigress* → *Protomelas* sp.

Steveni Imperial

***Protomelas triaenodon* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):330, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):129, Turner (1996):200, Konings (2001):262, Konings (2007):289, Konings (2016):299) "Nyassachromis Nigritaeniatus"

*Protomelas urotaenia* → *Hemitaeniochromis urotaenia*

***Protomelas virgatus* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):330, Konings (2001):114, Konings (2007):276, Konings (2016):286) "Steveni Green"

***Protomyzon Hora, 1932***

(GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Pseudogastromyzontinae)

↔ *Erromyzon*

***Protomyzon aphelocheilus* Inger & Chin, 1962**

***Protomyzon borneensis* Hora & Jayaram, 1952**

***Protomyzon griswoldi* (Hora & Jayaram, 1952)**

***Protomyzon whiteheadi* (Vaillant, 1893)**

***Protonemacheilus* Yang & Chu, 1990**

(NEMACHEILIDAE>Yunnanilinae) = ?

*Micronemacheilus* / *Physoschistura* /

*Pteronemacheilus*

***Protonemacheilus longipectoralis* Yang & Chu, 1990**

***Protonibea* Trewavas, 1971**

(SCIAENIDAE>Otolithinae)

***Protonibea diacanthus* (La Cepède, 1802)** "black jewfish / Spotted Croaker"

***Protopterus* Owen, 1839** (LEPIDOSIRENIDAE)

***Protopterus aethiopicus* Heckel, 1851** (Schreitmüller (1938):94, Sterba (1962):848, Hoedeman (1974):306, Lüling (1979):5, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):338, Sterba (1990):883, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):86, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):32; *Protopterus Annectens* Poll (1953):3) "marbled lungfish / Ethiopian lungfish / Speckle-belly Lungfish / Leopard Lungfish / Luipaardlongvis"

***Protopterus amphibius* (Peters, 1844)** (Sterba (1962):848, Lüling (1979):5, Sterba (1990):883, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):51, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):33) "gilled lungfish / East-coast Lungfish / Kamongo / Kenyan Lungfish / Ooskus-longvis / Oostafrikaanse longvis"

***Protopterus annectens annectens* (Owen, 1839)**

(Taylor (1876):179, Dürigen (1897):300, Taylor (1901):179, Bade (1907):331, Bade (1924):220, Bade (1931):392, Ahl (1932):33, Arnold (1933b):145, Arnold (1934a):88, Innes (1935):437, Arnold & Ahl (1936):20, Beirens (1938):208, Angel (1946):53, Arnold (1949a):88, Ladiges (1950):52, Meinken (1950):26, Holly in HMR (1954):926, Ladiges (1954):98, Innes (1956):498, Schneider & Whitney (1957):275, Makino (1958):62, Sterba (1962):848, Hoedeman (1974):306, Lüling (1979):5, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):221, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):388, Sterba (1990):883, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):86, Dawes (2002):295, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):34; *Lepidosiren annectens* Sowerby (1857):290) "West African lungfish / Mudfish / African Lungfish / Tana Lungfish / Afrikaanse slijkvijf"

***Protopterus annectens brieni* Poll, 1961** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):86) "southern lungfish / Zambia Lungfish / Zambesi Lungfish / Longvis" = ?

*Protopterus brieni*

*Protopterus Dolloi* → *Protopterus aethiopicus*

***Protopterus dolloi* Boulenger, 1900** (Goffin

(1909):113, Poll (1953):5, Sterba (1962):849, Lüling (1979):5, Aquarien Atlas (1982):208, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):388, Sterba (1990):883) "slender lungfish / Spotted African Lungfish / Lungfish / Kongolongvis / Dollo's longvis"

***Protosalanx* Regan, 1908** (OSMERIDAE>Salanginae)

***Protosalanx anderssoni* Rendahl, 1923**

***Protosalanx argentea* (Lin, 1932)**

***Protosalanx brevirostris* Pellegrin, 1923**

***Protosalanx chinensis* (Basilewsky, 1855)**

"clearhead icefish"

***Protosalanx hubbsi* (Wakiya & Takahasi, 1937)**

***Protosalanx hyalocranius* (Abbott, 1901) = ?**

*Protosalanx chinensis*

***Protosalanx jordani* (Wakiya & Takahasi, 1937)**

***Protosalanx oligodontis* (Chen, 1956)**

***Protosalanx reganius* (Wakiya & Takahasi, 1937)**

"Regan icefish / Ariake-hime-shirauwo"

***Protosalanx tangkahkeii* Wu, 1931**

***Prototroctes* Günther, 1864**

(RETROPINNIDAE>Prototroctinae)

***Prototroctes maraena* Günther, 1864** (Stead

(1906):51, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1053, Allen (1989):46, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):90)

"Australian grayling / Grayling / Cucumber Herring / Cucumber Mullet"

***Prototroctes oxyrhynchus* Günther, 1870E** (Stead (1906):51) "New Zealand grayling / Upokororo"

*Prototroctes semoni* → *Retropinna semoni*

Prussian Carp → *Carassius gibelio*

*Psalidodon* → *Astyanax*

*Psammochromis* → *Haplochromis*

***Psammogobius* Smith, 1935** (GOBIIDAE) [this genus includes one not listed marine species]

***Psammogobius biocellatus* (Valenciennes, 1837)**

(Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):281; *Glossogobius biocellatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):665, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1017, Vidthayanon (2008):220) "sleepy goby / Mangrove Goby / Twinspot Gudgeon / Saddled Twospot Goby / Hitomi-haze"

***Psammophiletria* Roberts, 2003**

(AMPHILIIDAE>Leptoglaninae)

***Psammophiletria delicata* Roberts, 2003** (Seegers

(2008):171) "delicate sand catlet"

***Psammophiletria nasuta* Roberts, 2003** (Seegers

(2008):171) "bignose sand catlet"

***Psectrogaster* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889**

(CURIMATIDAE)

***Psectrogaster amazonica* Eigenmann &**

**Eigenmann, 1889**

***Psectrogaster ciliata* (Müller & Troschel, 1844)**

(*Curimata ciliata* Géry (1978):230) "Hairy Curimata"

***Psectrogaster curviventris* Eigenmann & Kennedy,**

**1903** (Almirón *et al.* (2015):61)

***Psectrogaster essequibensis* (Günther, 1864)**

(*Curimata essequibensis* Géry (1978):230)

***Psectrogaster falcata* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann,**

**1889)** (*Curimata falcata* Géry (1978):230)

***Psectrogaster rhomboides* Eigenmann &**

**Eigenmann, 1889** (*Curimata rhomboides* Géry

(1978):230, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):130) "Silver

Curimata"

***Psectrogaster rutiloides* (Kner, 1858)** (*Curimata*

*rutiloides* Géry (1978):230; *Curimata isognatha* Géry

(1978):229, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):133) "Chunky

Curimata"

***Psectrogaster saguiru* (Fowler, 1941)**

*Psellogrammus* → *Ctenobrycon*

***Psephurus* Günther, 1873**

(POLYODONTIDAE>Polyodontinae)

***Psephurus gladius* (Martens, 1862)E?** (Kirschbaum

(2010):91) "Chinese swordfish / Chinese Paddlefish /

Sword Sturgeon / Chinese Ipelesteur"

*Psettus* → *Monodactylus*

***Pseudacanthicus* Bleeker, 1862**

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)

*Pseudacanthicus fordii* → *Pseudacanthicus serratus*

***Pseudacanthicus histrix* (Valenciennes, 1840)**

?(Burgess (1989):392, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):77;

L064 Aqualog 1 (1995):32, Aqualog 21 (2004):69, L-

Nummern Datz Special (2004):51, Wels Atlas Band 2

(2005):79; L186 Aqualog 1 (1995):69, Aqualog 21

(2004):141, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):80)

"Redfin Spiny Pleco / Acary Different / L64 / Longtail

Acanthicus / L186" = ? *Pseudacanthicus serratus*

***Pseudacanthicus leopardus* (Fowler, 1914)** (Franke

(1985):41, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):257, Burgess

(1989):392, Sterba (1990):416, Cánovas & Puigserver

(2002):401, Aqualog 21 (2004):100, L-Nummern Datz

Special (2004):32, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):82;

*Stoneiella leoparda* Sterba (1962):466, Exotic Tropical

Fishes (1967):565; *Pseudancistrus leopardus*

Kochetov (1989):155; L114 Aqualog 1 (1995):48,

Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):618, Aqualog 21

(2004):99, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):63, Wels

Atlas Band 2 (2005):96; LDA7 Aqualog 1 (1995):87,

Aqualog 21 (2004):222; LDA73 Aqualog 21

(2004):257; ["L600"] "Orangetrim Sucker Catfish /

Leopard Acanthicus / Largespotted Leopardus / L114 /

L427 / LDA7 / Leopard Pleco / Leopard Cactus Pleco /

Flathead Orange Pseudacanthicus / LDA73 / Luipaard-

zuigmeerval"

***Pseudacanthicus pitanga* Chamon, 2015** (L024

Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):304, Aqualog 1

(1995):17, Aqualog 21 (2004):46, L-Nummern Datz

Special (2004):39, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):86)

"Redfin Cactus Pleco / Flame Pleco / L24 / Tocantins

Serratus / L25b"

***Pseudacanthicus serratus* (Valenciennes, 1840)**

(Franke (1985):41, Burgess (1989):438;

*Pseudacanthicus fordii* Burgess (1989):438) "Surinam

Spiny Pleco / Cactus Pleco / Cactus Catfish"

***Pseudacanthicus* sp. Alenquer** (L097 Aqualog 1

(1995):44, Aqualog 21 (2004):90, L-Nummern Datz

Special (2004):59, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):94; L282

Aqualog 21 (2004):198, L-Nummern Datz Special

(2004):101, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):106) "Polkadot

Cactus Pleco / L97 / King Galaxy Cactus Pleco / L282 /

Santarem Spiny Pleco"

***Pseudacanthicus* sp. Black** (L185 Aqualog 1

(1995):69, Aqualog 21 (2004):141, L-Nummern Datz

Special (2004):80, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):100,

Camargo *et al.* (2013):259) "Black Brazil Ancistrus /

L185 / Xingu Black Pleco"

***Pseudacanthicus* sp. Blizzard** "Ucayali Spiny Pleco /

L452"

***Pseudacanthicus* sp. Castanho** (L063 Aqualog 21

(2004):69, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):50; L179

Aqualog 1 (1995):68, Aqualog 21 (2004):137, L-

Nummern Datz Special (2004):78) "Yellowfin

Acanthicus / L63 / Tocantins Spiny Pleco / L179"

***Pseudacanthicus* sp. Marabá** (L079 Aqualog 21

(2004):76, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):54; ["L63"]

Aqualog 1 (1995):29) "Tocantins Spiny Pleco / L79 /

L420"

***Pseudacanthicus* sp. Porto do Moz** (Wels Atlas Band 2

(2005):110)

***Pseudacanthicus* sp. Rio Branco** "L406" = ?

*Pseudacanthicus histrix*

***Pseudacanthicus* sp. Rio Gurupi** (L380 L-Nummern

Datz Special (2004):125) "L380" = ? *Pseudacanthicus*

*spinousus*

***Pseudacanthicus* sp. Rio Jari Black** (L320 Aqualog 21

(2004):211, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):110, Wels

Atlas Band 2 (2005):106) "L320" = ? *Pseudacanthicus*

*serratus*

***Pseudacanthicus* sp. Rio Tapajós 1** (L273 Aqualog 21

(2004):193, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):99, Wels

Atlas Band 2 (2005):102) "Titanic Cactus Pleco /

*Pseudacanthicus* Titanicus / Titanicus Pleco / L273 /

Red Titanic Cactus Pleco / Yellow Titanic Cactus

Pleco"

***Pseudacanthicus* sp. Rio Tapajós 2** (L275 Aqualog 21

(2004):195, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):100, Wels

Atlas Band 2 (2005):104) "L275" = ? *Pseudacanthicus*

*histrix*

***Pseudacanthicus* sp. Rio Tapajós 3** (L283 Aqualog 21

(2004):199, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):102)

"L283" = ? *Pseudacanthicus spinosus*

*Pseudacanthicus* sp. **Scarlet** (L025 Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):304, Aqualog 1 (1995):17, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):403, Aqualog 21 (2004):47, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):40, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):89, Camargo *et al.* (2013):251; ?

*Pseudacanthicus* sp. Belo Monte Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):110) "Scarlet Cactus Pleco / Scarlet Pleco / L25 / Xingu *Pseudacanthicus*"

*Pseudacanthicus* sp. **Typhoon** "Typhoon Pleco / Firespot Cactus Pleco / LDA105"

*Pseudacanthicus* sp. **Variegatus** (L065 Aqualog 1 (1995):32, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):586, Aqualog 21 (2004):70, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):51, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):91) "Variegatus Pleco / L65 / Black Whitespot / Blizzard Cactus Pleco / Mustang Cactus Pleco"

*Pseudacanthicus spinosus* (**Castelnau, 1855**)

(Burgess (1989):438, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):380, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):402, Dawes (2002):153, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):32, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):84; L096 Aqualog 1 (1995):44, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):59, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):96; L160 Aqualog 1 (1995):61, Aqualog 21 (2004):125, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):86; L343 Aqualog 21 (2004):219, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):116, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):108; L375 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):124, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):108; LDA85 Aqualog 21 (2004+):262) "Spiny Acanthicus / Spiny Monster Pleco / Yellowseam Pleco / L96 / Coffee & Cream Pleco / L160 / Rio Jari *Pseudacanthicus* / L343 / Rio Anapu Pleco / L375 / Trauerflor *Pseudacanthicus* / LDA85" = ?

*Pseudacanthicus serratus*

*Pseudogeneiosus* → *Ageneosus*

*Pseudambassis* → *Parambassis*

*Pseudancistrus* **Bleeker, 1862**

(LORICARIIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Guyanancistrus* / *Hopliancistrus* / *Lithoxancistrus*

*Pseudancistrus asurini* **Silva, Roxo & Oliveira, 2015** (L067 Aqualog 1 (1995):32, Aqualog 21 (2004):73, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):51, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):896, Camargo *et al.* (2013):263) "Lotspot Pleco / L67 / Yellowseam Brush Pleco"

*Pseudancistrus barbatus* (**Valenciennes, 1840**)

(Franke (1985):21, Burgess (1989):429, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):32, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):892) "Bearded Catfish / French Guiana Brush Pleco / Brush Pleco"

*Pseudancistrus carnegiei* → *Chaetostoma*

(*Dolichancistrus*) *carnegiei*

*Pseudancistrus corantijniensis* **de Chambrier & Montoya-Burgos, 2008** "Corantijn Brush Pleco"

*Pseudancistrus depressus* (**Günther, 1868**)

(Burgess (1989):429) "Suriname Brush Pleco"

'*Pseudancistrus* **genisetiger** **Fowler, 1941**

(*Lasiancistrus genisetiger* Burgess (1989):433) in ? Delturinae

*Pseudancistrus guentheri* (**Regan, 1904**) (Burgess (1989):429)

*Pseudancistrus kayabi* **Silva, Roxo & Oliveira, 2015**

*Pseudancistrus kwinti* **Willink, Mol & Chernoff,**

**2010** "Coppename catfish"

*Pseudancistrus luderwaldti* → *Pareiorhaphis steindachneri*

'*Pseudancistrus* **megacephalus** (**Günther, 1868**)

(*Hemiancistrus megacephalus* Burgess (1989):434; *Hemiancistrus macrops* Burgess (1989):434)

*Pseudancistrus nigrescens* **Eigenmann, 1912**

(Burgess (1989):382; L299 Aqualog 21 (2004):203, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):105, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):894) "Black Brush Pleco / L299 / Essequibo Brush Pleco"

*Pseudancistrus papariae* **Fowler, 1941**

(*Lasiancistrus papariae* Burgess (1989):434)

*Pseudancistrus pectegenitor* **Lujan, Armbruster &**

**Sabaj, 2007** (L261 Aqualog 21 (2004):187, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):96, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):408) "Upper Rio Orinoco Ancistrini / L261" in ? *Lithoxancistrus*

*Pseudancistrus reus* **Armbruster & Taphorn, 2008**

*Pseudancistrus sidereus* **Armbruster, 2004**

*Pseudancistrus* sp. **Araguari** (L056 Aqualog 1 (1995):27, Aqualog 21 (2004):67, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):49) "Araguari Ancistrus / L56"

*Pseudancistrus* sp. **Rio Aruri**

*Pseudancistrus* sp. **Rio Branco** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):907) "Whitespot Brush Pleco"

*Pseudancistrus* sp. **Rio Curuá** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):909)

*Pseudancistrus* sp. **Rio Erepecuru** (L251 Aqualog 21 (2004):181, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):94, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):900) "Cumina Brush Pleco / L251" = ? *Pseudancistrus sidereus*

*Pseudancistrus* sp. **Rio Jamanxim** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):910)

*Pseudancistrus* sp. **Rio Jari** (L317 Aqualog 21

(2004):210, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):109, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):318) "L317"

*Pseudancistrus* sp. **Rio Jamanxim**

*Pseudancistrus* sp. **Rio Jauaru**

*Pseudancistrus* sp. **Rio Maicuru** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):909)

*Pseudancistrus* sp. **Rio Paru 1** (L220 Aqualog 1 (1995+):91, Aqualog 21 (2004):165, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):88, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):898) "Paru Brush Pleco / L220" = ? *Pseudancistrus sidereus*

*Pseudancistrus* sp. **Rio Paru 2** (L221 Aqualog 21 (2004):165, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):88, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):317; L223 Aqualog 21 (2004):164) "L221 / L223"

*Pseudancistrus* sp. **Rio Tapajós 1** (*Pseudancistrus* sp. Rio Tapajós Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):911)

*Pseudancistrus* sp. **Rio Tapajós 2** (LDA89 Aqualog 21 (2004+):263) "LDA89"

*Pseudancistrus* sp. **Rio Trombetas** (L383 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):126, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):904) "Trombetas Brush Pleco / L383"

*Pseudancistrus* sp. **Rio Uruara** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):911)

*Pseudancistrus* sp. **Rio Xingú** (L143 Aqualog 1 (1995):56, Aqualog 21 (2004):117, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):70, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):898) "Shortfin Ancistrus / L143 / Snowball Brush Pleco"

*Pseudancistrus* sp. **Sand Creek** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):910) = ? *Pseudancistrus reus*

*Pseudancistrus* sp. **Venezuela** (L122 Aqualog 1 (1995):51, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):300, Aqualog 21 (2004):103, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):65,

Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):314 "Spotted Orangeseam Pleco / L122 / Orangeseam Pleco"

*Pseudancistrus* sp. Yellowseam → '*Hemiancistrus' guahiborum*

***Pseudancistrus zawadzki* Silva et al., 2014** (L259 Aqualog 1 (1995+):97, Aqualog 21 (2004):184, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):96, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):904; ? L321 Aqualog 21 (2004):211, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):110, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):902; LDA32 Aqualog 21 (2004):235)

"Yellowspotted *Pseudancistrus* / L259 / Tapajos Brush Pleco / L321 / Orangeseam Brush Pleco / LDA32"

***Pseudanos Winterbottom*, 1980** (ANOSTOMIDAE)

***Pseudanos gracilis* (Kner, 1858)** (Roman (1992):126, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):82; *Anostomus gracilis* Géry (1978):182, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):234, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):125, Kochetov (1989):95, Sterba (1990):181) "Fourspot Headstander"

*Pseudanos irinae* → *Pseudanos trimaculatus*

***Pseudanos trimaculatus* (Kner, 1858)** (Roman (1992):125, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):48; *Anostomus trimaculatus* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):111, Ahl (1932):43, Arnold (1933b):91, Stoye (1935):184, Arnold & Ahl (1936):129, Rachow in HMR (1942):680, Arnold (1949a):10, Meinken (1950):14, Hervey & Hems (1952):124, Ladiges (1954):107, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):173, Veldhuizen (1956):33, Vorderwinkler (1957):7, Makino (1961):13, Sterba (1962):192, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):41, Hoedeman (1974):605, van Ramshorst (1977):135, Géry (1978):182 & 192, Aquarien Atlas (1982):236, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):125, Kochetov (1989):95, Sterba (1990):182, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):33, Dawes (2002):190) "threespot headstander / Threespot *Anostomus*"

***Pseudanos varii* Birindelli, Lima & Britski, 2012**

"Rio Negro Spotted Headstander / *Pseudanos Gracilis*"

***Pseudanos winterbottomi* Sidlauskas & Santos, 2005** (*Anostomus* sp. Géry (1978):185; *Anostomus Garmani* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):125) "Graylined *Anostomus* / Striped Headstander"

**Pseudaphritidae (congollis)**

(PERCIFORMES>Notothenioidei)

***Pseudaphritis Castelnaui*, 1872**

(PSEUDAPHRITIDAE)

*Pseudaphritis bursinus* → *Pseudaphritis urvillii*

***Pseudaphritis urvillii* (Valenciennes, 1832)** (Stead (1906):205, Allen (1989):185, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):732, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):257; *Pseudaphritis bursinus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1058) "congolli / Tupong / Sandy"

***Pseudapocryptes Bleeker*, 1874**

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Oxudercinae)

***Pseudapocryptes borneensis* (Bleeker, 1855)**

(Vidthayanon (2008):230) "slender mudskipper"

***Pseudapocryptes elongatus* (Cuvier, 1816)**

(Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):930, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):144, Monks (2006):208, Vidthayanon (2008):230; *Pseudapocryptes Lanceolatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):778, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):125) "pointtail goby / Slender Mudskipper / Asian Dragon Goby / Banded Goby / Hoko-haze"

*Pseudapocryptes Lanceolatus* → *Pseudapocryptes*

*elongatus*

***Pseudaspilus Dybowski*, 1869**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

***Pseudaspilus brandtii* (Dybowski, 1872)** (*Tribolodon brandtii* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):222) "Pacific redfin / Far Eastern Dace / Maruta-ugui"

***Pseudaspilus hakonensis* (Günther, 1877)** "bigscale redfin / Japanese Dace / Ugui"

***Pseudaspilus leptcephalus* (Pallas, 1776)** "flathead asp / False Asp"

***Pseudaspilus nakamurai* (Doi & Shinzawa, 2000)**

"Ukekuchi-ugui"

***Pseudaspilus sachalinensis* (Nikolskii, 1889)**

"rosyface dace / Redfin / Ezo-ugui"

***Pseudauchenipterus Bleeker*, 1862**

(AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae) ↔

*Trachelyopterus*

***Pseudauchenipterus affinis* (Steindachner, 1877)**

(Burgess (1989):241)

***Pseudauchenipterus flavescens* (Eigenmann &**

**Eigenmann, 1888)** (Burgess (1989):241)

*Pseudauchenipterus guppyi* → *Pseudauchenipterus nodosus*

***Pseudauchenipterus jequitinhonae* (Steindachner, 1877)** (Burgess (1989):229)

*Pseudauchenipterus nigrolineatus* →

*Pseudauchenipterus nodosus*

***Pseudauchenipterus nodosus* (Bloch, 1794)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):446, Franke (1985):208, Santos (1987):108, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):214, Burgess (1989):229, Kochetov (1989):134, Sterba (1990):373) "cocosoda catfish / Yellow Woodcat / Black Tailband Catfish / Caratai"

***Pseudecheneis Blyth*, 1860**

(SISORIDAE>Glyptosterninae)

***Pseudecheneis brachyura* Zhou, Li & Yang, 2008**

***Pseudecheneis crassicauda* Ng & Edds, 2005**

(Shrestha (2008):190) "kabre"

***Pseudecheneis eddsi* Ng, 2006** (Shrestha

(2008):190) "gotel"

***Pseudecheneis gracilis* Zhou, Li & Yang, 2008**

***Pseudecheneis immaculata* Chu, 1982**

*Pseudecheneis intermedia* → *Pseudecheneis paviei*

***Pseudecheneis koladynae* Anganthoibi &**

**Vishwanath, 2010**

***Pseudecheneis longipectoralis* Zhou, Li & Yang, 2008**

***Pseudecheneis maurus* Ng & Tan, 2007**

***Pseudecheneis paucipunctata* Zhou, Li & Yang, 2008**

***Pseudecheneis paviei* Vaillant, 1892**

***Pseudecheneis serracula* Ng & Edds, 2005**

(Shrestha (2008):191)

***Pseudecheneis sirenica* Vishwanath & Darshan, 2007**

***Pseudecheneis stenura* Ng, 2006**

***Pseudecheneis sulcata* (McClelland, 1842)**

(Burgess (1989):127, Shrestha (2008):191) "sulcatus catfish"

***Pseudecheneis sulcatoides* Zhou & Chu, 1992**

***Pseudecheneis suppaetula* Ng, 2006**

***Pseudecheneis sympelvica* Roberts, 1998**

***Pseudecheneis tchangi* (Hora, 1937)**

***Pseudecheneis ukhrulensis* Vishwanath & Darshan, 2007**

**Pseudepapterus Steindachner, 1915**

(AUCHENIPTERIDAE&gt;Auchenipterinae)

**Pseudepapterus cucuhyensis Böhlke, 1951**

(Burgess (1989):238)

**Pseudepapterus gracilis Ferraris & Vari, 2000****Pseudepapterus hasemani (Steindachner, 1915)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):213, Burgess (1989):241)

"Haseman's Woodcat"

*Pseudepiplatys* → *Epiplatys**Pseuderythrinus rosapinnis* → *Hoplerythrinus**unitaeniatus***Pseudetroplus Bleeker, 1862**

(CICHLIDAE&gt;Etroplinae)

**Pseudetroplus maculatus (Bloch, 1795)** (*Etroplus maculatus* Klunzinger (1909):41, Mandée (1911):6, Reuter (1912):86, Stansch (1914):83, Innes (1917):87, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):119, Engmann (1921b):37, Rachow (1922a):34, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):280, Bade (1924):152, Innes (1926):269, Baars (1927):26, Rachow (1928):179, Schreitmüller (1928):123, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):93, Bade (1931):766, Rachow (1931):121, Ahl (1932):89, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):165, Stoye (1932):179, Arnold (1933b):114, Coates (1934):131, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):205, Peters (1934):336, Innes (1935):394, Mellen & Lanier (1935):172, Stoye (1935):232, Arnold & Ahl (1936):494, Meinken in HMR (1937):189, Beirens (1938):126, Werner (1939):112, Kramer & Weise (1943):254, Arnold (1949a):43, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):385, Laursen (1949):131, Werner (1949):186, Beck (1950):219, Hervey & Hems (1952):359, Kramer & Weise (1952):257, Brymer (1954):248, Ladiges (1954):plate 19, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):631, Innes (1956):439, Meinken (1956):105, Schneider & Whitney (1957):503, Vogt (1957):75, Makino (1958):39, McInerny & Gerard (1959):412, Sterba (1962):723, McInerny & Gerard (1966):412, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):278, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):385, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):120, Hoedeman (1974):1001, Staeck (1974):152, de Oliveira (1977):222, van Ramshorst (1977):340, Aquarien Atlas (1982):702, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):608, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):753, Pethiyagoda (1991):232, Axelrod (1993):553, Mills (1993):118, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):166, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):119, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):863, Dawes (2002):97, Ranjit Daniels (2002):216, Monks (2006):183, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):204) "orange chromide / Indian Cichlid / Spotted Etroplus / Oranje cichlide / Gevlekte baars / Gepunte bontbaars"

**Pseudeutropius Bleeker, 1862 (HORABAGRIDAE)**↔ *Pachypterus**Pseudeutropius atherinoides* → *Pachypterus**atherinoides***Pseudeutropius brachyopterus (Bleeker, 1858)**

(Burgess (1989):99, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):672)

"Sumatra Whisker Catfish"

**Pseudeutropius indigenus Ng & Vidthayanon, 2011**

"Siam Whisker Catfish"

*Pseudeutropius mitchelli* → *Pachypterus mitchelli***Pseudeutropius moolenburghae Weber & de****Beaufort, 1913** (Burgess (1989):99, Aquarien Atlas

Band 6 (2002):676) "Dwarf Pangio Catfish / Asian

Catfish / Borneo Whisker Catfish"

*Pseudeutropius siamensis* → *Platytrapius siamensis***Pseudexostoma Chu, 1979**

(SISORIDAE&gt;Glyptosterninae)

**Pseudexostoma brachysoma Chu, 1979****Pseudexostoma longipterus Zhou, Yang, Li & Li,****2007 = ? Pseudexostoma brachysoma****Pseudexostoma yunnanense (Tchang, 1935)**

(Exostoma yunnanense Burgess (1989):133)

Pseudo Helli → *Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus*Pseudo Zebra → *Hypancistrus zebra*Pseudo-kegelvlekbarbeel → *Trigonostigma hengeli*Pseudo-lantaarndrager → *Hemigrammus falsus*Pseudoapistogramma → *Mikrogeophagus***Pseudobagarius Ferraris, 2007**

(AKYSIDAE&gt;Akysinae)

**Pseudobagarius alfredi (Ng & Kottelat, 1998)****Pseudobagarius baramensis (Fowler, 1905)**

(Glyptothorax baramensis Burgess (1989):132)

**Pseudobagarius filifer (Ng & Rainboth, 2005)**

(Akysis filifer Vidthayanon (2008):144) "Dwarf Catfish"

**Pseudobagarius fuscus (Ng & Kottelat, 1996)****Pseudobagarius hardmani (Ng & Sabaj, 2005)****Pseudobagarius inermis (Ng & Kottelat, 2000)****Pseudobagarius leucorhynchus (Fowler, 1934)**

(Akysis leucorhynchus Sands (1985):100, Burgess

(1989):118, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):454)

**Pseudobagarius macronema (Bleeker, 1860)**

(Sands (1985):99, Burgess (1989):118)

**Pseudobagarius meridionalis (Ng & Siebert, 2004)****Pseudobagarius nitidus (Ng & Rainboth, 2005)****Pseudobagarius pseudobagarius (Roberts, 1989)****Pseudobagarius similis (Ng & Kottelat, 1998)**

(Akysis similis Vidthayanon (2008):144) "Dwarf

Catfish"

**Pseudobagarius sinensis (He, 1981)****Pseudobagarius subtilis (Ng & Kottelat, 1998)***Pseudobagrithys* → *Bagrithys**Pseudobagrus* → *Tachysurus**Pseudobagrus changi* → *Tachysurus fulvidraco**Pseudobagrus emarginatus* → *Tachysurus**emarginatus**Pseudobagrus Fulvidraco* → *Tachysurus sinensis**Pseudobagrus hwanghoensis* → *Tachysurus**ussuriensis**Pseudobagrus lui* → *Tachysurus brevicaudatus**Pseudobagrus okadai* → *Tachysurus ichikawai**Pseudobagrus ornatus* → *Hyalobagrus ornatus***Pseudobarbus Smith, 1841**

(CYPRINIDAE&gt;Cyprininae)

**Pseudobarbus afer (Peters, 1864)** (*Barbodes afer*

Axelrod (1960a):23) "eastern Cape redbin / Oos-

Kaapse rooivlerkie"

**'Pseudobarbus' capensis (Smith, 1841)** "whitefish /

Witvis"

**Pseudobarbus asper (Boulenger, 1911)** (*Capoeta**asper* Axelrod (1960a):22) "smallscale redbin / Plump

Redfin Barb / Kleinskub-rooivlerkie"

**Pseudobarbus burchelli (Smith, 1841)** (*Barbodes**vulneratus* Axelrod (1960a):19) "Breede River redbin /

Burchell's Redfin / Breederivier-rooivlerkie / Burchell se

rooivlerkie"

**Pseudobarbus burgi (Boulenger, 1911)** (*Barbodes**burgi* Axelrod (1960a):19) "Berg River redbin /

Bergrivier-rooivlerkie"

**'Pseudobarbus' calidus (Barnard, 1938)**

- "Clanwilliam redfin / Clanwilliam-rooivlerkie"  
**'Pseudobarbus' erubescens (Skelton, 1974)** "Twee River redfin / Tweerivier-rooivlerkie"  
**'Pseudobarbus' hospes (Barnard, 1938)** "Namaqua barb / Namakwa-ghieliemientjie"  
**Pseudobarbus phlegethon (Barnard, 1938)** "fiery redfin / Vurige rooivlerkie"  
**Pseudobarbus quathlambae (Barnard, 1938)**  
 "Maluti minnow / Maloti Minnow / Drakensberg Minnow / Drakensberg-rooivlerkie / Maluti-rooivlerkie / Maloti-rooivlerkie"  
**'Pseudobarbus' serra (Peters, 1864)** (*Barbodes serra* Axelrod (1960a):15) "Clanwilliam sawfin / Freshwater Snook / Sawfin Barb / Clanwilliam-saagvin"  
**Pseudobarbus skeltoni Chakona & Swartz, 2013**  
**Pseudobarbus tenuis (Barnard, 1938)** "slender redfin / Slender Redfin Barb / Slank rooivlerkie"  
**'Pseudobarbus' trevelyani (Günther, 1877)**  
 (*Capoeta trevelyani* Axelrod (1960a):18; *Barbodes brookingi* Axelrod (1960a):18) "border barb / Grens-ghieliemientjie"  
**Pseudobarbus verlorenei Chakona, Swartz & Skelton, 2014** "Verlorenvlei redfin / Verlorenvlei rooivlerkie"  
*Pseudobetta* → *Betta*  
**Pseudobrama Bleeker, 1870**  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae)  
**Pseudobrama simoni (Bleeker, 1865)**  
**Pseudobunocephalus Friel, 2008** (ASPREDINIDAE)  
 = ? *Acanthobunocephalus*  
**Pseudobunocephalus amazonicus (Mees, 1989)**  
 ?(*Bunocephalus Knerii* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):436)  
**Pseudobunocephalus bifidus (Eigenmann, 1942)**  
 (*Bunocephalus bifidus* Burgess (1989):303)  
**Pseudobunocephalus iheringii (Boulenger, 1891)**  
 (*Serra et al.* (2014):97, *Almirón et al.* (2015):141; *Bunocephalus iheringii* Burgess (1989):303)  
 "Guitarrero"  
**Pseudobunocephalus lundbergi Friel, 2008**  
**Pseudobunocephalus quadriradiatus (Mees, 1989)**  
 (*Dysichthys quadriradiatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):233)  
**Pseudobunocephalus rugosus (Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903)** (*Bunocephalus rugosus* Burgess (1989):303; *Dysichthys australis*)  
*Pseudocetopsis* → *Cetopsis*  
*Pseudocetopsis macroteronema* → *Cetopsis plumbea*  
*Pseudocetopsis* sp. Peru → *Pseudostegophilus nemurus*  
*Pseudocetopsis ventralis* → *Paracetopsis bleekeri*  
**Pseudochalceus Kner, 1863**  
 (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae) ↔ *Hollandichthys*  
**Pseudochalceus bohlkei Orcés, 1967** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):149) "Spotted Longfin Tetra"  
**Pseudochalceus kyburzi Schultz, 1966** (Géry (1978):414, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):161, Kochetov (1989):112, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):112)  
 "Kyburz's Tetra"  
**Pseudochalceus lineatus Kner, 1863** (Géry (1978):414, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):151) "Striped Longfin Tetra"  
**Pseudochalceus longianalis Géry, 1972** (Géry (1978):414, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):153) "Longfin Tetra / Chala colorada"  
*Pseudochalceus multifasciatus* → *Hollandichthys multifasciatus*  
*Pseudochalceus* sp. Apricot Peru → *Dectobrycon armeniicus*  
**Pseudocheirodon Meek & Hildebrand, 1916**  
 (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)  
**Pseudocheirodon arnoldi (Boulenger, 1909)**  
 (*Cheirodon arnoldi* Stansch (1914):297, Innes (1917):85, Myers (1922):11, Rachow (1922a):31, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):147, Bade (1924):21, Rachow (1931):110, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):96, Arnold (1933b):103, Arnold & Ahl (1936):52, Arnold (1949a):26, Laursen (1949):14, Beck (1950):121, Sterba (1962):161, van Ramshorst (1977):148; *Cheirodon affinis* Géry (1978):567, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):264, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):183) "Blackbase Tetra / Zilverzalm"  
**Pseudocheirodon terrabae Bussing, 1967**  
 (*Cheirodon terrabae* Géry (1978):570) "Térraba tetra / Sardinita"  
**Pseudochondrostoma Robalo et al., 2006**  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)  
**Pseudochondrostoma duriense (Coelho, 1985)**  
 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):233; *Chondrostoma duriense* Maitland (2000):106) "northern straightmouth nase / Douro Nase / North Iberian Nase / Durien Nase"  
**Pseudochondrostoma polylepis (Steindachner, 1864)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):233; *Chondrostoma polylepis* Seeley (1886):204, Greenhalgh (1999):137, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):238, Maitland (2000):109)  
 "Iberian straightmouth nase / Tagus Nase / Iberian Nase / Boga / Iberische sneep"  
**Pseudochondrostoma willkommii (Steindachner, 1866)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):234; *Chondrostoma willkommii* Seeley (1886):205, Maitland (2000):110)  
 "southern straightmouth nase / Guadiana Nase / Willkomm's Nase"  
**Pseudocorynopoma Perugia, 1891**  
 (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)  
**Pseudocorynopoma doriae Perugia, 1891** (Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):350, Knauer (1907):212, Mandée (1907):16, Klunzinger (1909):50, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):249, Stansch (1914):283, Innes (1917):91, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):143, Rachow (1922a):44, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):143, Innes (1926):274, Meinken (1928):47, Rachow (1928):17, Schreitmüller (1928):131, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):115, Bade (1931):434, Rachow (1931):154, Ahl (1932):42, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):90, Stoye (1932):130, Arnold (1933b):146, Coates (1934):108, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):69, Ladiges (1934):36, Peters (1934):264, Innes (1935):124, Mellen & Lanier (1935):107, Stoye (1935):166, Arnold & Ahl (1936):110, Werner (1939):81, Rachow in HMR (1942):711, Kramer & Weise (1943):162, Arnold (1949a):89, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):237, Laursen (1949):34, Beck (1950):144, Hervey & Hems (1952):169, Kramer & Weise (1952):169, Ladiges (1953):44, Brymer (1954):160, Hoedeman (1954):154, Ladiges (1954):112, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):254, Innes (1956):168, Veldhuizen (1956):100, Vogt (1956):45, Sterba (1962):157, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):493, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):237, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):26, van Ramshorst (1977):182,



- Aquarien Atlas (1982):250, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):157, Kochetov (1989):113, Sterba (1990):71, Mills (1993):103, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):34, Serra *et al.* (2014):60; *Pseudocorynopoma Riisei* Werner (1949):98 "dragonfin tetra / Dragonfin Characin / Great Dragonfin / Kite Fish / Mojarrá aletuda / Drakenvinzalm / Drakenvinzalmkarper / Kropzalm"
- Pseudocorynopoma heterandria* Eigenmann, 1914**  
(Arnold (1935):114, Arnold & Ahl (1936):111, Arnold (1949a):89, Werner (1949):98, Beck (1950):145, Hoedeman (1954):155, Sterba (1962):157, Sterba (1990):71, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):151) "Crop Characin / Garrida / Kropkarperzalm"
- Pseudocrenilabrus* Fowler, 1934**  
(CICHLIDAE>*Pseudocrenilabrinae*)
- Pseudocrenilabrus dispersus* (Trewavas, 1936)**  
(*Pseudocrenilabrus philander dispersus* Staeck (1982):154, Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):796, Axelrod (1993):435, Lamboj (2004):222; *Haplochromis philander dispersus* Arnold (1937):87, Meinken in HMR (1943):786, Arnold (1949a):50, Beck (1950):220, van Ramshorst (1977):346; *Hemihaplochromis philander dispersus* Staeck (1974):245) "Dwarf Mouthbreeder / Roundtail Tilapia / Grote mulbroeder"
- Pseudocrenilabrus luebberti* (Hilgendorf, 1902)**  
(*Pseudocrenilabrus philander luebberti* Axelrod (1993):435, Lamboj (2004):222) "Namibian mouthbrooder"
- Pseudocrenilabrus machadoi* (Poll, 1967)**  
(*Orthochromis machadoi* Axelrod (1993):422, Lamboj (2004):214) "Cunene dwarf bream / Cunene Dwarf Happy / Kunene dwerg-mondbroeier / Kunene dwerg-bekbroeier"
- Pseudocrenilabrus Multicolor* → *Pseudocrenilabrus philander*
- Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor* (Schöller, 1903)**  
(Aquarien Atlas (1982):754, Varjo (1982):203, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):521, Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):796, Axelrod (1993):430, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):165, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):850, Dawes (2002):114, Lamboj (2004):219; *Chromis multicolor* Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):165, Mandée (1905):11, Klunzinger (1909):40, Engmann (1921a):5; *Paratilapia multicolor* Knauer (1905):121, Peter (1906):63, Bade (1907):537, Knauer (1907):202, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):164, Leonhardt (1910):62, Berndt (1911):252, Schmidt (1911):43, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):242, Crandall (1917):349, Engmann (1921a):4; *Haplochromis multicolor* Bade (1924):156, Innes (1926):270, Rachow (1928):177, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):98, Rachow (1931):130, Ahl (1932):89, Stoye (1932):176, Arnold (1933b):122, Magnin (1933):35, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):201, Ladiges (1934):189, Peters (1934):314, Innes (1935):375, Mellen & Lanier (1935):190, Stoye (1935):229, Arnold & Ahl (1936):500, Beirens (1938):119, Meinken in HMR (1939):361, Werner (1939):113, Kramer & Weise (1943):256, Deutz (1946):10, Arnold (1949a):50, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):387, Laursen (1949):132, Werner (1949):187, Beck (1950):219, Hervey & Hems (1952):363, Kramer & Weise (1952):258, Brymer (1954):249, Hoedeman (1954):465, Ladiges (1954):81, Veldhuizen (1955):91, Innes (1956):431, Schneider & Whitney (1957):506, Vogt (1957):79, McInerney & Gerard (1959):429, Copin (1960):354, Sterba (1962):726, McInerney & Gerard (1966):429, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):307, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):387, Ghadially (1969):231, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):113, Hoedeman (1974):1083, de Oliveira (1977):224, van Ramshorst (1977):345; *Paratilapia multicolor* Baars (1927):21; *Hemihaplochromis multicolor* Staeck (1974):240; ? *Haplochromis Strigigena* Stansch (1914):84, Bahr (1916):43, Innes (1917):88, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):129, Engmann (1921a):4, Innes (1921):93, Mellen (1921):89, Myers (1922):20, Rachow (1922a):38, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):281, Mellen (1927):107, Schreitmüller (1928):124, Bade (1931):750, Rachow (1931):99, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):161, Coates (1934):115, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):637, Makino (1958):35, Axelrod (1960b):4, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):308; ?? *Astatotilapia Strigigena* Beirens (1938):134, Werner (1949):180) "dwarf Egyptian mouthbrooder / Dwarf Mouthbrooder / Egyptian Mouthbreeder / Egyptian Mouthbrooder / Small Mouthbrooder / Kleine mulbroeder / Mulbroeder / Dwerghulbroeder / Kleine bekbroeder"
- Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor victoriae* → *Pseudocrenilabrus victoriae*  
*Pseudocrenilabrus natalensis* → *Pseudocrenilabrus philander*
- Pseudocrenilabrus nicholsi* (Pellegrin, 1928)**  
(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):850, Axelrod (1993):430, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):852, Lamboj (2004):220) "Black and Gold Mouthbrooder"
- Pseudocrenilabrus Philander* → *Pseudocrenilabrus nicholsi* / → *Pseudocrenilabrus victoriae*
- Pseudocrenilabrus philander* (Weber, 1897)**  
?(Staeck (1982):154, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):521, Kochetov (1989):215, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):850, Axelrod (1993):433, Lamboj (2004):221; *Haplochromis philander* Brymer (1954):260, Vogt (1957):79, Sterba (1962):728; *Hemihaplochromis philander* Staeck (1974):245; ? *Haplochromis Moffatii* Mandée (1912):24, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):245, Stansch (1914):86, Innes (1917):88, Brüning (1919):129, Engmann (1921a):15, Rachow (1922a):38, Rachow (1922b):82, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):283, Bade (1924):155, Rachow (1928):179, Schreitmüller (1928):125, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):98, Bade (1931):750, Coates (1934):116, Stoye (1935):230, Beirens (1938):118, Werner (1949):187, Hervey & Hems (1952):362, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):636, Axelrod (1960b):6, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):306; ? *Astatotilapia Moffatii* Rachow (1931):99, Stoye (1932):177, Arnold (1933b):95, Peters (1934):316, Arnold & Ahl (1936):471, Arnold (1949a):16, Laursen (1949):128, Werner (1949):180, Beck (1950):216; ? *Haplochromis* (*Astatotilapia*) *Moffatii* Ahl (1932):89; ? *Tilapia Ovalis* Brymer (1954):257, Axelrod (1960b):3; *Tilapia* sp. Makino (1958):35; ?? *Haplochromis Strigigena*) "southern mouthbrooder / Dwarf Egyptian Mouthbrooder / Moffat's Mouthbreeder / Copper Mouthbreeder / Banded Jewelfish / Chikundu / Suidelike mondbroeier"
- Pseudocrenilabrus Philander Dispersus* → *Pseudocrenilabrus victoriae*

- Pseudocrenilabrus philander dispersus* →  
*Pseudocrenilabrus dispersus*  
*Pseudocrenilabrus philander luebberti* →  
*Pseudocrenilabrus luebberti*  
***Pseudocrenilabrus* sp. Kafubu** "Lubumbashi Mouthbrooder"  
***Pseudocrenilabrus* sp. Kafue**  
***Pseudocrenilabrus* sp. Ruaha**  
***Pseudocrenilabrus* sp. Zimbabwe**  
*Pseudocrenilabrus Strigigena* → *Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor*  
*Pseudocrenilabrus Ventralis* → *Pseudocrenilabrus nicholsi*  
***Pseudocrenilabrus victoriae* Seegers, 1990**  
(*Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor victoriae* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):913, Lamboj (2004):219, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):265; *Pseudocrenilabrus Philander Dispersus* Aquarien Atlas (1982):754, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):853; *Pseudocrenilabrus Philander Dawes* (2002):114) "dwarf Victoria mouthbrooder / Ugandan Mouthbrooder / Dwarf Copper Mouthbrooder / Haplochromis Kirawira"  
***Pseudocrossocheilus* Zhang & Chen, 1997**  
(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)  
***Pseudocrossocheilus bamaensis* (Fang, 1981)**  
***Pseudocrossocheilus liuchengensis* (Liang, 1987)**  
***Pseudocrossocheilus longibullus* (Su, Yang & Cui, 2003)**  
***Pseudocrossocheilus nigrovittatus* (Su, Yang & Cui, 2003)**  
***Pseudocrossocheilus papillolabrus* (Su, Yang & Cui, 2003)**  
***Pseudocrossocheilus tridentis* (Cui & Chu, 1986)**  
***Pseudocurimata* Fernández-Yépez, 1948**  
(CURIMATIDAE)  
***Pseudocurimata boehlkei* Vari, 1989** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):84)  
***Pseudocurimata boulengeri* (Eigenmann, 1907)**  
(Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):86)  
***Pseudocurimata lineopunctata* (Boulenger, 1911)**  
(Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):88; *Curimata lineopunctata* Géry (1978):236, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):133, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):128) "Linespotted Curimata"  
***Pseudocurimata patiae* (Eigenmann, 1914)** "Río Patía Curimata"  
***Pseudocurimata peruana* (Eigenmann, 1922)**  
(Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):90)  
***Pseudocurimata troschelii* (Günther, 1860)**  
(Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):92)  
*Pseudodoras* → *Oxydoras*  
*Pseudodoras holdeni* → *Oxydoras niger*  
***Pseudogastromyzon* Nichols, 1925**  
(GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Pseudogastromyzontinae)  
***Pseudogastromyzon (Labigastromyzon) changtingensis* Liang, 1942**?(*Pseudogastromyzon Fasciatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):98) "Chinese Zebra Loach"  
*Pseudogastromyzon Cheni* → *Pseudogastromyzon myersi*  
***Pseudogastromyzon cheni* Liang, 1942** (Duffill (2011a):13) "Chinese Hillstream Loach / Chinese Butterfly Loach / Chinese zuignapvis"  
***Pseudogastromyzon (Labigastromyzon) fangi* (Nichols, 1931)** "Yellowfin Hillstream Loach"  
*Pseudogastromyzon Fasciatus* → *Pseudogastromyzon changtingensis*  
***Pseudogastromyzon fasciatus* (Sauvage, 1878)**  
(Duffill (2011a):14) "Chinese Zebra Loach / Chinese Zebra Sucker / Chinese Zebra Hillstream Loach"  
***Pseudogastromyzon laticeps* Chen & Zheng, 1980**  
***Pseudogastromyzon lianjiangensis* Zheng, 1981**  
***Pseudogastromyzon meihuashanensis* Li, 1998**  
*Pseudogastromyzon Myersi* → *Liniparhomaloptera disparis*  
***Pseudogastromyzon myersi* Herre, 1932** ??(Dutta (1966):92, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):559, Dawes (2002):227; *Gastromyzon Borneensis* Varjo (1982):158, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):59; *Pseudogastromyzon Cheni* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):430, Ott (2000):169) "Myers's Hillstream Loach / Butterfly Pleco / Hong Kong Loach / Hong Kong Plecostomus / Lower Chinese Algae Eater / Hong Kong Hillstream Loach / Hong Kong zuignapvis"  
***Pseudogastromyzon peristictus* Zheng & Li, 1986**  
***Pseudogastromyzon tungpeiensis* Chen & Liang, 1949**?(*Pseudogastromyzon Fasciatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):98) "Chinese Zebra Loach" = ?  
*Pseudogastromyzon (Labigastromyzon) changtingensis*  
*Pseudogeophagus* → *Microgeophagus*  
***Pseudogobio* Bleeker, 1860**  
(LEUCISCIDAE>Gobioninae) ↔ *Abottina*  
***Pseudogobio banggiangensis* Nguyen, 2001**  
***Pseudogobio esocinus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)** "pike gudgeon / Kamatsuka"  
***Pseudogobio guilinensis* Yao & Yang, 1977**  
*Pseudogobio rivularis* → *Abottina rivularis*  
*Pseudogobio sinensis* → *Abottina rivularis*  
***Pseudogobio vaillanti* (Sauvage, 1878)**  
***Pseudogobiopsis* Koumans, 1935**  
(GOBIONELLIDAE>Brachygobiinae)  
***Pseudogobiopsis festiva* Larson, 2009**  
***Pseudogobiopsis oligactis* (Bleeker, 1875)**  
"bigmouth stream goby"  
***Pseudogobiopsis paludosa* (Herre, 1940)**  
***Pseudogobiopsis tigrellus* (Nichols, 1951)**  
***Pseudogobius* Popta, 1922**  
(GOBIONELLIDAE>Brachygobiinae)  
***Pseudogobius avicennia* (Herre, 1940)** "Avicennia fatnose goby"  
***Pseudogobius fulvicaudus* Huang, Shao & Chen, 2014**  
***Pseudogobius gastrospilos* (Bleeker, 1853)**  
***Pseudogobius javanicus* (Bleeker, 1856)** (*Vaimosa piapensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1100; ?  
*Gobius* sp. V Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):266) "Javanese goby / Pugnose Goby / Sunago-haze / Hana-haze"  
***Pseudogobius masago* (Tomiya, 1936)** "Masago-haze"  
*Pseudogobius melanosticta* → *Pseudogobius gastrospilos*  
***Pseudogobius olorum* (Sauvage, 1880)** (Allen (1989):207, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):723, Kochetov (1989):225, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):282, Monks (2006):151) "bluespot goby / Swan River Goby / Southern Goby"  
***Pseudogobius poecilosoma* (Bleeker, 1849)**  
"northern fatnose goby"

- Pseudogobius* sp. Blue-spot** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):282) "blue-spot goby"
- Pseudogobius taijiangensis* Chen, Huang & Huang, 2014** "Taijiang goby"
- Pseudogyriinocheilus* Fang, 1937** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
- Pseudogyriinocheilus prochilus* (Sauvage & Dabry de Thiersant, 1874)**  
*Pseudohaplochromis euchilus* → *Chilotilapia euchilus*
- Pseudohemiculter* Nichols & Pope, 1927** (LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae)
- Pseudohemiculter dispar* (Peters, 1881)** "Korean sharpbelly"
- Pseudohemiculter hainanensis* (Boulenger, 1900)**  
*Pseudohemiculter kinghwaensis* → *Pseudohemiculter hainanensis*
- Pseudohemiculter kweichowensis* (Tang, 1942)**
- Pseudohemiculter pacboensis* Nguyen, 2001**
- Pseudohemiodon* Bleeker, 1862** (LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)
- Pseudohemiodon amazonus* (Delsman, 1941)** (Burgess (1989):444)
- Pseudohemiodon apithanos* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1978** ?(Franke (1985):72, Burgess (1989):444, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):408, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):618, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):578) "flounder catfish / Chameleon Whiptail / Marble Whiptail / Black-white Whiptail"
- Pseudohemiodon devincenzii* (Soriano Señorans, 1950)** (Burgess (1989):444)
- Pseudohemiodon laminus* (Günther, 1868)** (Burgess (1989):444, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):285, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):580)
- Pseudohemiodon laticeps* (Regan, 1904)** (Franke (1985):72, Burgess (1989):444, Kochetov (1989):155, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):408, Sands (1997):76, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):585) "Spade Catfish / Giant Whiptail Catfish / Flounder Plec"
- Pseudohemiodon platycephalus* (Kner, 1853)** (Burgess (1989):419, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):587)
- Pseudohemiodon* sp. Manapiare** (*Pseudohemiodon* sp. Venezuela Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):594)
- Pseudohemiodon* sp. Peru I** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):590) "Marbled Flounder Catfish"
- Pseudohemiodon* sp. Peru II** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):592)
- Pseudohemiodon* sp. Río Cojedes**
- Pseudohemiodon* sp. Río Madre de Dios**
- Pseudohemiodon thorectes* Isbrücker, 1975** (Burgess (1989):444, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):594)
- Pseudohomaloptera* Silas, 1953** (BALITORIDAE>Balitorinae)
- Pseudohomaloptera batek* (Tan, 2009)**
- Pseudohomaloptera leonardi* (Hora, 1941)** (*Homaloptera leonardi* Ott (2000):153, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):258; *Homaloptera* sp. cf. *stephensoni* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):90)
- Pseudohomaloptera sexmaculata* (Fowler, 1934)**
- Pseudohomaloptera tatereganii* (Popta, 1905)**
- Pseudohomaloptera vulgaris* (Kottelat & Chu, 1988)**
- Pseudohomaloptera yunnanensis* (Chen, 1978)**
- Pseudolaguvia* Misra, 1976** (SISORIDAE>Sisorinae)
- Pseudolaguvia assula* Ng & Conway, 2013** ?(*Pseudolaguvia* Kapuri Shrestha (2008):186)
- Pseudolaguvia austrina* Radhakrishnan, Sureshkumar & Ng, 2011**
- Pseudolaguvia ferruginea* Ng, 2009**
- Pseudolaguvia ferula* Ng, 2006**
- Pseudolaguvia flavida* Ng, 2009**
- Pseudolaguvia foveolata* Ng, 2005**
- Pseudolaguvia inornata* Ng, 2005**
- Pseudolaguvia jiyaensis* Tamang & Sinha, 2014**
- Pseudolaguvia kapuri* (Tilak & Husain, 1975)** (*Laguvia kapuri* Burgess (1989):132, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):108) "Bee Catfish"
- Pseudolaguvia lapillicola* Britz, Ali & Raghavan, 2013**
- Pseudolaguvia magna* Tamang & Sinha, 2014**
- Pseudolaguvia muricata* Ng, 2005**
- Pseudolaguvia nepalensis* Rayamajhi, Arunachalam & Usharamalakshmi, 2016**
- Pseudolaguvia nubila* Ng et al., 2013**
- Pseudolaguvia ribeiroi* (Hora, 1921)** (Shrestha (2008):186; *Laguvia ribeiroi* Burgess (1989):132, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):108; *Glyptothorax ribeiroi* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):684) "Ribeiro's Catfish"
- Pseudolaguvia shawi* (Hora, 1921)** (*Laguvia shawi* Burgess (1989):132, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):108, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):440; *Glyptothorax shawi* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):684) "Cheetah Catfish / Hara Neu / Mountain Akysis"
- Pseudolaguvia spicula* Ng & Lalramliana, 2010**
- Pseudolaguvia tenebricosa* Britz & Ferraris, 2003**
- Pseudolaguvia tuberculata* (Prashad & Mukerji, 1929)** (Burgess (1989):124)
- Pseudolaguvia virgulata* Ng & Lalramliana, 2010**
- Pseudolaguvia viriosa* Ng & Tamang, 2012**
- Pseudolais* Vaillant, 1902** (PANGASIIDAE)
- Pseudolais micronemus* (Bleeker, 1846)** (*Pangasius micronemus* Arnold (1936):103, Arnold (1949a):79, Meinken (1956):23, Sterba (1962):394, Franke (1985):243, Burgess (1989):105, Kochetov (1989):138, Sterba (1990):394; *Pangasius dezwaani* Burgess (1989):105; *Pangasius tubbi* Burgess (1989):106) "shortbarbel pangasius / Pijlmeerval"
- Pseudolais pleurotaenia* (Sauvage, 1878)** (*Pangasius pleurotaenia* Burgess (1989):106; *Pteropangasius pleurotaenia* Vidhayanon (2008):140; *Pangasius fowleri* Burgess (1989):105; *Pteropangasius cultratus* Burgess (1989):105, Kochetov (1989):138) "sharpbelly catfish"
- Pseudolates* → *Lates*
- Pseudolaubuca* Bleeker, 1864** (LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae)
- Pseudolaubuca engraulis* (Nichols, 1925)**
- Pseudolaubuca hotaya* Mai, 1978**
- Pseudolaubuca jouyi* (Jordan & Starks, 1905)**
- Pseudolaubuca sinensis* Bleeker, 1864**
- Pseudolimia* → *Poecilia* (*Pseudolimia*)
- Pseudolithoxus* Isbrücker & Werner, 2001** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)
- Pseudolithoxus anthrax* (Armbruster & Provenzano, 2000)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):581, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):378; L235 Aqualog 21 (2004):171, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):90) "L235 / Fliegerwels / Flyer Cat"
- Pseudolithoxus dumus* (Armbruster & Provenzano, 2000)** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):380; L244 Aqualog 1 (1995+):95, Aqualog 21 (2004):178, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):93) "Yellowseam Flyer Cat / L244"

***Pseudolithoxus kelsorum* Lujan & Birindelli, 2011**  
(Ancistrini sp. Orinoco Aqualog 1 (1995):71, Aqualog 21 (2004):142, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):81, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):406) "Croco Peckoltia / L189"

***Pseudolithoxus nicoi* (Armbruster & Provenzano, 2000)** (L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):33, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):380)

***Pseudolithoxus* sp. Rio Guaporé** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):386)

***Pseudolithoxus* sp. Rio Trombetas** (L385 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):126, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):386) "L385"

***Pseudolithoxus* sp. Upper Orinoco** (L328 Aqualog 21 (2004):214, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):112, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):384) "Spotted Flyer Cat / L328"

***Pseudolithoxus tigris* (Armbruster & Provenzano, 2000)** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):382; L257 Aqualog 1 (1995+):97, Aqualog 21 (2004):184, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):95) "Tiger Flyer Cat / L257"

***Pseudoloricaria* Bleeker, 1862**  
(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)

***Pseudoloricaria laeviscula* (Valenciennes, 1840)**  
(Burgess (1989):444, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):604, Camargo *et al.* (2013):69)

***Pseudoloricaria* sp. Rio Negro** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):611)

***Pseudomugil* Kner, 1866**

(PSEUDOMUGILIDAE>Pseudomugilinae)

***Pseudomugil connieae* (Allen, 1981)** (Allen (1995):148, Aqualog 13 (2002):34, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):465, Tappin (2010):367, Boeck (2012):43; *Popondetta connieae* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1134, Kochetov (1989):187, Sterba (1990):624, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):264; *Popondichthys connieae* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):648) "Podondetta blue-eye / Flagtail Blue-eye / Podondetta Rainbowfish / Connie's Blue-eye"

***Pseudomugil cyanodorsalis* Allen & Sarti, 1983**  
(Allen (1989):110, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):669, Allen (1995):150, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):171, Aqualog 13 (2002):35, Monks (2006):155, Tappin (2010):369, Boeck (2012):51) "blueback blue-eye / Neon Blue-eye"

***Pseudomugil furcatus* Nichols, 1955** (Allen (1995):152, Aqualog 13 (2002):36, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):466, Dawes (2002):252, Tappin (2010):372, Boeck (2012):33; *Popondetta furcata* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1134, Kochetov (1989):187, Sterba (1990):624; *Popondichthys furcata* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):648) "forktail blue-eye / Forkedtail Rainbowfish / Vorkstaart-regenboogvis"

***Pseudomugil gertrudae* Weber, 1911** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1136, Leggett & Merrick (1987):122, Allen (1989):110, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):688, Kochetov (1989):187, Sterba (1990):624, Allen (1995):154, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):164, Aqualog 13 (2002):38, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):467, Tappin (2010):375, Boeck (2012):26) "spotted blue-eye / Gertrud's Blue-eye"

***Pseudomugil inconspicuus* Roberts, 1978** (Allen (1989):111, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):647, Kochetov (1989):187, Allen (1995):157, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):80, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):171, Aqualog 13 (2002):40, Monks (2006):155, Tappin (2010):379, Boeck (2012):59) "inconspicuous blue-eye"

***Pseudomugil ivantsoffi* Allen & Renyaan, 1999**  
(Aqualog 13 (2002):41, Tappin (2010):381, Boeck (2012):57; *Pseudomugil* sp. Reticulatus Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1094) "Ivantsoff's blue-eye"

***Pseudomugil luminatus* Allen, Unmack & Hadiaty, 2016** (Pseudomugil Paskai Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):84) "red neon blue-eye / Brilliant Blue-eye / Red Neon"

***Pseudomugil majusculus* Ivantsoff & Allen, 1984**  
(Allen (1995):158, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1092, Aqualog 13 (2002):41, Tappin (2010):383, Boeck (2012):59) "Cape blue-eye"

***Pseudomugil mellis* Allen & Ivantsoff, 1982**  
(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1136, Leggett & Merrick (1987):124, Allen (1989):111, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):684, Allen (1995):159, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):167, Aqualog 13 (2002):41, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):468, Tappin (2010):384, Boeck (2012):46) "honey blue-eye"

*Pseudomugil novaeguineae* → *Pseudomugil tenellus*  
***Pseudomugil novaeguineae* Weber, 1907** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):647, Kochetov (1989):187, Allen (1995):161, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):820, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):82, Aqualog 13 (2002):42, Tappin (2010):388, Boeck (2012):24) "New Guinea blue-eye"

***Pseudomugil paludicola* Allen & Moore, 1981**  
(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):648, Kochetov (1989):187, Sterba (1990):624, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1026, Allen (1995):163, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):83, Aqualog 13 (2002):42, Tappin (2010):390, Boeck (2012):60) "swamp blue-eye"

***Pseudomugil paskai* Allen & Ivantsoff, 1986** (Allen (1995):165, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):820, Aqualog 13 (2002):42, Tappin (2010):391, Boeck (2012):59; *Pseudomugil* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):647) "Paska's blue-eye"

***Pseudomugil pellucidus* Allen & Ivantsoff, 1998**  
(Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):85, Aqualog 13 (2002):43, Tappin (2010):392, Boeck (2012):60) "transparent blue-eye / Clear Blue-eye"

***Pseudomugil reticulatus* Allen & Ivantsoff, 1986**  
(Allen (1995):166, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1094, Aqualog 13 (2002):43, Tappin (2010):394, Boeck (2012):54) "Vogelkop blue-eye"

*Pseudomugil signatus* → *Pseudomugil signifer*  
*Pseudomugil signatus affinis* → *Pseudomugil signifer*  
***Pseudomugil signifer* Kner, 1866** (Stead (1906):71, Gale (1916):22, Hoedeman (1974):717, Aquarien Atlas (1982):822, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1138, Leggett & Merrick (1987):126, Allen (1989):114, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):688, Kochetov (1989):187, Sterba (1990):624, Allen (1995):168, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):168, Aqualog 13 (2002):43, Dawes (2002):253, Monks (2006):155, Tappin (2010):395, Boeck (2012):21; *Pseudomugil signatus* Arnold (1937):85, Rachow in HMR (1940):523, Arnold (1949a):89, Meinken (1956):50, Sterba (1962):810, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):126, Boeck (2012):22) "Pacific blue-eye / Australian Blue-eye / Southern Blue-eye / Northern Blue-eye / Island Blue-eye / Zuidelijk blauwoogje / Australisch blauwoogje"

***Pseudomugil* sp. Aru I** "Sungai Loramar blue-eye"

***Pseudomugil* sp. Aru II** (*Pseudomugil* cf. *gertrudae*)

- Boeck (2012):31)  
***Pseudomugil* sp. Aru III**  
***Pseudomugil* sp. Aru IV** (*Pseudomugil* cf. *gertrudae*  
 Boeck (2012):32)  
***Pseudomugil* sp. Sungai Pama**  
***Pseudomugil* sp. Timika** (*Pseudomugil* Ivantsoffi Allen,  
 Hortle & Renyaan (2000):81) "Timika blue-eye"  
***Pseudomugil tenellus* Taylor, 1964** (Aquarien Atlas  
 Band 2 (1985):1138, Leggett & Merrick (1987):128,  
 Allen (1989):115, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):647, Kochetov  
 (1989):187, Allen (1995):170, Allen, Midgley & Allen  
 (2002):169, Aqualog 13 (2002):45, Tappin (2010):400,  
 Boeck (2012):40) "delicate blue-eye / Dainty Blue-eye"  
**Pseudomugilidae (blue-eyes / Blauaugen /**  
**blauwoogjes) (ATHERINIFORMES>Atherinoidei)**  
***Pseudomystus* Jayaram, 1968**  
 (BAGRIDAE>Bagrinae)  
*Pseudomystus bicolor* → *Pseudomystus siamensis*  
***Pseudomystus bomboides* Kottelat, 2000**  
***Pseudomystus breviceps* (Regan, 1913)** (*Leiocassis*  
*breviceps* Burgess (1989):70)  
***Pseudomystus carnosus* Ng & Lim, 2005**  
***Pseudomystus flavipinnis* Ng & Rachmatika, 1999**  
***Pseudomystus fumosus* Ng & Lim, 2005**  
***Pseudomystus funebris* Ng, 2010**  
*Pseudomystus fuscus* → *Nanobagrus fuscus*  
***Pseudomystus heokhuii* Lim & Ng, 2008** "Marbled  
 Bee Cat / Blackwater Bee Cat"  
***Pseudomystus inornatus* (Boulenger, 1894)**  
 (*Leiocassis inornata* Burgess (1989):70)  
***Pseudomystus leiacanthus* (Weber & de Beaufort,**  
**1912)** (*Leiocassis leiacanthus* Burgess (1989):70)  
 "dwarf bumblebee catfish"  
***Pseudomystus mahakamensis* (Vaillant, 1902)**  
 (*Leiocassis mahakamensis* Burgess (1989):71)  
***Pseudomystus moeschii* (Boulenger, 1890)**  
 (*Leiocassis moeschii* Burgess (1989):71)  
***Pseudomystus myersi* (Roberts, 1989)**  
 ??(*Bagroides* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien  
 (1923):80; Indischer Bartelwels Arnold & Ahl  
 (1936):236)  
***Pseudomystus robustus* (Inger & Chin, 1959)**  
 (*Leiocassis robusta* Burgess (1989):49)  
***Pseudomystus rugosus* (Regan, 1913)** (*Leiocassis*  
*rugosa* Burgess (1989):70)  
***Pseudomystus siamensis* (Regan, 1913)**  
 (Vidthayanon (2008):122; ? *Leiocassis siamensis*  
 McNerny & Gerard (1959):341, Sterba (1962):380,  
 McNerny & Gerard (1966):341, Exotic Tropical Fishes  
 (1967):372, Holly in HMR (1967):1290, Hoedeman  
 (1974):408, de Oliveira (1977):173, Aquarien Atlas  
 Band 2 (1985):450, Franke (1985):223, Sands  
 (1985):118, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):593, Burgess  
 (1989):48, Kochetov (1989):135, Sterba (1990):332,  
 Mills (1993):166, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori  
 (1993):250, Sands (1997):98, Dawes (2002):133;  
*Leiocassis albicollaris* Burgess (1989):70; *Leiocassis*  
*bicolor* Burgess (1989):70) "Asian bumblebee catfish /  
 Barred Siamese Catfish / Bumblebee Catfish /  
 Siamese (ring)meerval"  
***Pseudomystus sobrinus* Ng & Freyhof, 2005**  
*Pseudomystus* sp. Marbled Bee Cat → *Pseudomystus*  
*heokhuii*  
***Pseudomystus stenogrammus* Ng & Siebert, 2005**  
***Pseudomystus stenomus* (Valenciennes, 1840)**  
 ?(*Leiocassis stenomus* Franke (1985):223, Sands  
 (1985):119, Burgess (1989):71, Aquarien Atlas Band 3  
 (1991):314, Sands (1997):98) "False Bumblebee  
 Catfish"  
***Pseudomystus vaillanti* (Regan, 1913)** (*Leiocassis*  
*vaillanti* Burgess (1989):71)  
***Pseudomyxus* Durand et al., 2012 (MUGILIDAE)**  
***Pseudomyxus capensis* (Valenciennes, 1836)**  
 "African freshwater mullet / Varswater-harder"  
*Pseudopangasius* → *Pangasius*  
*Pseudoperilampus* → *Rhodeus*  
*Pseudoperilampus hainanensis* → *Rhodeus spinalis*  
*Pseudoperilampus Typus* → *Rhodeus suigensis*  
***Pseudophallus* Herald, 1940**  
 (SYNGNATHIDAE>Syngnathinae)  
***Pseudophallus elcapitanensis* (Meek & Hildebrand,**  
**1914)** "Pipefish / Pez Pipa"  
***Pseudophallus mindii* (Meek & Hildebrand, 1923)**  
 "freshwater pipefish / pez pipa de agua dulce"  
***Pseudophallus starksi* (Jordan & Culver, 1895)**  
 (Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):310) "yellowbelly pipefish  
 / pez pipa de río / Culebra del Río"  
***Pseudophoxinus* Bleeker, 1860**  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae) ↔ *Pelagius* / *Squalius* /  
*Tropidophoxinellus*  
***Pseudophoxinus alii* Küçük, 2007** "Kura chub"  
***Pseudophoxinus anatolicus* (Hankó, 1925)**  
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):416) "Anatolian  
 minnow"  
***Pseudophoxinus atropatenus* (Derjavin, 1937)**  
 (*Rutilus atropatenus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4  
 (1995):212) "Kura minnow / Schirvan Roachling /  
 Azerbaijan Roach"  
***Pseudophoxinus antalyae* Bogutskaya, 1992**  
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):416) "Antalya minnow"  
***Pseudophoxinus battalgilae* Bogutskaya, 1997**  
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):418) "Beyşehir  
 minnow"  
***Pseudophoxinus burduricus* Küçük et al., 2013**  
 "Burdur spring minnow"  
***Pseudophoxinus caralis* Battalgil, 1942** "Beyşehir  
 minnow"  
***Pseudophoxinus crassus* (Ladiges, 1960)** (Aquarien  
 Atlas Band 6 (2002):418) "Tuz minnow / Fat Spring  
 Minnow"  
***Pseudophoxinus drusensis* (Pellegrin, 1933)**  
 "Druzian minnow / Druzische elrits"  
*Pseudophoxinus egridiri* → *Pelagius egridiri*  
***Pseudophoxinus elizavetae* Bogutskaya, Küçük &**  
**Atalay, 2007** "Sultan Sazhği minnow"  
***Pseudophoxinus evliyaey Freyhof & Özuluğ, 2010***  
 "Avlan minnow / Lycian Spring Minnow"  
*Pseudophoxinus fahirae* → *Chondrostoma fahirae*  
***Pseudophoxinus fahrettini* Freyhof & Özuluğ, 2010**  
 "Köprü River minnow / Piscidian Spring Minnow"  
***Pseudophoxinus firati* Bogutskaya, Küçük &**  
**Atalay, 2007** "Euphrates spring minnow"  
***Pseudophoxinus handlirschi* (Pietschmann, 1933)E**  
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):422) "Handlirsch's  
 minnow / Cicek"  
***Pseudophoxinus hasani* Krupp, 1992**  
***Pseudophoxinus hittitorum* Freyhof & Özuluğ, 2010**  
 "Hittitic spring minnow"  
***Pseudophoxinus kervillei* (Pellegrin, 1911)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):200) "Orontes minnow / Kerville's Minnow"

**Pseudophoxinus libani (Lortet, 1883)** "Libanon mountain minnow"

**Pseudophoxinus maeandri (Ladiges, 1960)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):422) "Menderes brook minnow / Apamean Spring Minnow / Işikli Minnow"

*Pseudophoxinus maeandricus* → *Pseudophoxinus maeandri*

**Pseudophoxinus mehmeti Ekmekçi et al., 2015**

"Alanköy minnow"

**Pseudophoxinus ninae Freyhof & Özuluğ, 2006**

"Onaç spring minnow"

**Pseudophoxinus persidus Coad, 1981** "Persian minnow"

**Pseudophoxinus sojuchbulagi (Abdurakhmanov, 1950)** "Caspian roach / Azerbaijan Minnow"

**Pseudophoxinus sp. Gögdeli Hot Springs** "Gögdeli brook minnow"

**Pseudophoxinus syriacus (Lortet, 1883)** "Syrian minnow"

**Pseudophoxinus turani Küçük & Güçlü, 2014**

"İncesu Spring minnow / Turan's Minnow"

**Pseudophoxinus zekayi Bogutskaya, Küçük & Atalay, 2007** "Ceyhan spring minnow"

**Pseudophoxinus zeregi (Heckel, 1843)** "Orontes phoxinellus"

*Pseudopimelodidae* (dwarf marbled catfishes / bumblebee catfishes / Marmorwelse / gemarmerde dwergmeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)

**Pseudopimelodus Bleeker, 1858**

(PSEUDOPIMELODIDAE) ↔ *Batrochoglanis* / *Cephalosilurus*

*Pseudopimelodus acanthochirus* → *Batrochoglanis raninus*

*Pseudopimelodus albomarginatus* → *Cephalosilurus albomarginatus*

*Pseudopimelodus apurensis* → *Cephalosilurus apurensis*

**Pseudopimelodus bufonius (Valenciennes, 1840)**

(*Pseudopimelodus zungaro bufonius* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):566; Franke (1985):287, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):220, Burgess (1989):276, Kochetov (1989):142;

? *Pseudopimelodus Zungaro* Franke (1985):287, Sands (1997):88) "Blackbanded Marbled Catfish / Giant Bumblebee Catfish"

**Pseudopimelodus charus (Valenciennes, 1840)**

*Pseudopimelodus cottoides* → *Microglanis cottoides*

*Pseudopimelodus fowleri* → *Cephalosilurus fowleri*

**Pseudopimelodus mangurus (Valenciennes, 1835)**

(Graça & Pavanelli (2007):140, Almirón et al. (2015):198; *Pseudopimelodus zungaro mangurus*

Franke (1985):287, Burgess (1989):276; *Pseudopimelodus roosevelti* Santos (1987):99) "Bagre sapo"

**Pseudopimelodus mathisoni (Fernández-Yépez, 1972)** (Burgess (1989):276) = ??

*Pseudopimelodus nigricauda* → *Cephalosilurus nigricauda*

*Pseudopimelodus parahybae* → *Microglanis parahybae*

**Pseudopimelodus pulcher (Boulenger, 1887)**

(Kochetov (1989):144)

*Pseudopimelodus Raninus* → *Batrochoglanis villosus* / → *Rhamdia quelen*

*Pseudopimelodus raninus* → *Batrochoglanis raninus*

*Pseudopimelodus raninus acanthochiroides* →

*Batrochoglanis acanthochiroides*

*Pseudopimelodus raninus transmontanus* →

*Batrochoglanis transmontanus*

*Pseudopimelodus raninus villosus* → *Batrochoglanis villosus*

*Pseudopimelodus roosevelti* → *Pseudopimelodus mangurus*

**Pseudopimelodus schultzi (Dahl, 1955)**

*Pseudopimelodus Transmontanus* → *Agamyxis pectinifrons*

*Pseudopimelodus transmontanus* → *Batrochoglanis transmontanus*

*Pseudopimelodus variolosus* → *Pseudopimelodus pulcher*

*Pseudopimelodus villosus butcheri* → *Batrochoglanis acanthochiroides*

*Pseudopimelodus Zungaro* → *Pseudopimelodus bufonius*

*Pseudopimelodus zungaro bufonius* →

*Pseudopimelodus bufonius*

*Pseudopimelodus zungaro mangurus* →

*Pseudopimelodus mangurus*

**Pseudoplatystoma Bleeker, 1862**

(PIMELODIDAE>Sorubinae)

**Pseudoplatystoma corruscans (Agassiz, 1829)**

(Franke (1985):288, Santos (1987):134, Burgess (1989):282, Kochetov (1989):144, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):160, Serra et al. (2014):104, Almirón et al. (2015):218) "spotted sorubim / Surubim-pintado / Surubí"

*Pseudoplatystoma Fasciatum* → *Pseudoplatystoma punctifer* / → *Pseudoplatystoma reticulatum* / → *Pseudoplatystoma tigrinum*

**Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum (Linnaeus, 1766)**

??(Aquarien Atlas (1982):510, Franke (1985):288, Santos (1987):132, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):220 photo 6, Burgess (1989):247, Sterba (1990):381, Mills (1993):170, Sands (1997):88, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):430, Dawes (2002):161) "barred sorubim / Tiger Shovelnose Catfish / Tiger Sorubim / Tiger Catfish / Shovelmouth Catfish / Surubim / Pintado / Tijgerspatelmeerval"

**Pseudoplatystoma magdaleniatum Buitrago-Suárez & Burr, 2007**

**Pseudoplatystoma metaense Buitrago-Suárez & Burr, 2007** = ? *Pseudoplatystoma tigrinum*

**Pseudoplatystoma orinocoense Buitrago-Suárez & Burr, 2007** (*Pseudoplatystoma Fasciatum* Roman (1992):56; *Pseudoplatystoma Tigrinum* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):329) = ? *Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum*

**Pseudoplatystoma punctifer (Castelnau, 1855)** (?? Krokodilwels Arnold (1938):95; ? *Pseudopimelodus Raninus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):220 photo 8) = ?

*Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum*

**Pseudoplatystoma reticulatum Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889** (Almirón et al. (2015):220; *Pseudoplatystoma Fasciatum* Graça & Pavanelli (2007):161) = ? *Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum*

*Pseudoplatystoma Tigrinum* → *Pseudoplatystoma orinocoense*

**Pseudoplatystoma tigrinum (Valenciennes, 1840)** (Burgess (1989):247, Kochetov (1989):144; ? *Pseudoplatystoma Fasciatum* Sakurai, Sakamoto &

Mori (1993):249, Sands (1997):90) "tiger sorubim / Tiger Catfish / Tiger-shovelnose / Caparari / Surubim-tigre"

Pseudoplesiops → *Nanochromis*

***Pseudopoecilia* Regan, 1913**

(POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)

***Pseudopoecilia austrocolumbianus* Radda, 1987**

(Wischnath (1993):198, Dawes (1995):198, Aqualog 9 (1998):183, Meyer (2015):330; *Priapichthys austrocolumbianus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):548) "Southern Flasher"

***Pseudopoecilia festae* (Boulenger, 1898)**

(Wischnath (1993):200, Dawes (1995):196, Aqualog 9 (1998):183, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):300, Meyer (2015):331; *Priapichthys festae* Jacobs (1973):361, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):752, Kochetov (1989):177; *Priapichthys fria* Jacobs (1973):362; *Pseudopoecilia fria* Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):302) "Festa Livebearer / Ecuadorian Flasher"

*Pseudopoecilia fria* → *Pseudopoecilia festae*

***Pseudopoecilia panamensis* (Meek & Hildebrand, 1916)**

(Wischnath (1993):200, Dawes (1995):198, Aqualog 9 (1998):184, Meyer (2015):328; *Priapichthys panamensis* Jacobs (1973):364) "Panamian Flasher"

*Pseudopristella* → *Hyphessobrycon*

*Pseudopsectrogaster* → *Psectrogaster*

***Pseudopungtungia* Mori, 1935**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Gobioninae)

***Pseudopungtungia nigra* Mori, 1935**

***Pseudopungtungia tenuicorpus* Jeon & Choi, 1980**

***Pseudorasbora* Bleeker, 1860**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Gobioninae)

*Pseudorasbora altipinna* → *Pseudorasbora parva*

*Pseudorasbora depressirostris* → *Pseudorasbora parva*

***Pseudorasbora elongata* Wu, 1939**

*Pseudorasbora fowleri* → *Pseudorasbora parva*

***Pseudorasbora interrupta* Xiao, Lan & Chen, 2007**

*Pseudorasbora monstrosa* → *Pseudorasbora parva*

***Pseudorasbora parva* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):406, Mills (1986):106, Sterba (1990):285, Greenhalgh (1999):103, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):274, Maitland (2000):139, Chen & Chang (2005):102, Krönke (2015):250; *Pseudorasbora fowleri* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):202) "stone moroko / Topmouth Gudgeon / False Rasbora / False Harlequin / Topmouth Minnow / Motsugo / Ushi-motsugo / Blauwband / Tsjebatsjek"

*Pseudorasbora parva* x *Pseudorasbora pumila*

***Pseudorasbora pugnax* Kawase & Hosoya, 2015**

"southern topmouth gudgeon / Kenka-moroko"

***Pseudorasbora pumila* Miyadi, 1930**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):408) "dwarf topmouth gudgeon / Morocco / Shinai-motsugo"

*Pseudorasbora pumila uchidai* → *Pseudorasbora parva*

*Pseudorasbora pusilla* → *Pseudorasbora parva*

*Pseudorhamdia* → *Pimelodus*

*Pseudorhamdia lateristriga* → *Pimelodella lateristriga*

***Pseudorhinogobius* Zhong & Wu, 1998**

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Gobionellinae) = ? *Rhinogobius*

***Pseudorhinogobius aporus* Zhong & Wu, 1998**

***Pseudorhodeus* Chang, Chen & Mayden, 2014**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Acheilognathinae)

***Pseudorhodeus tanago* (Tanaka, 1909)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):99) "Tokyo bitterling / Metropolitan Bitterling / Butterfly Bitterling / Miyakotanago"

***Pseudorhombus* Bleeker, 1862** (BOTHIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Pseudorhombus arsius* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Atack (2006):174; *Paralichthys arsius* Stead (1906):178)

"largetooth flounder / Smoothscale Flounder / Deep Flounder / Tenjiku-garei"

***Pseudorinelepis* Bleeker, 1862**

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)

*Pseudorinelepis agassizii* → *Pseudorinelepis genibarbis*

*Pseudorinelepis carachama* → *Pseudorinelepis genibarbis*

***Pseudorinelepis genibarbis* (Valenciennes, 1840)**

(Burgess (1989):379, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):410, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1199; *Pseudorinelepis agassizii* Burgess (1989):429; ? *Monistiancistrus carachama* Franke (1985):24, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):255, Burgess (1989):381, Sterba (1990):415, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):376; *Pseudorinelepis pellegrini* Burgess (1989):429, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):404; *Monistiancistrus* sp. Niger Kochetov (1989):155; ? L095 Aqualog 1 (1995):43, Aqualog 21 (2004):89, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):58, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1201; ? L152 Aqualog 1 (1995):60, Aqualog 21 (2004):123, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):72, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1203) "Pine-cone Sucker Catfish / Black Suckermouth / Carachama / Pellegrini Pleco / L95 / Orange Pointtail / Redbeart Pine-cone Pleco / L152 / Orinoco Pine-cone Pleco / Pine-apple Pleco / Orangehead Pleco"

*Pseudorinelepis pellegrini* → *Pseudorinelepis genibarbis*

*Pseudoscaphirhynchus* → *Acipenser*

***Pseudosimochromis* Nelissen, 1977**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Pseudosimochromis babaulti* (Pellegrin, 1927)**

(Konings (2015):229; *Simochromis babaulti* Staeck (1974):297, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):984, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):495, Sterba (1990):803, Axelrod (1993):135, Konings (1998):250; *Simochromis pleurospilus* Staeck (1982):166, Staeck (1983):327, Sterba (1990):803, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):868, Axelrod (1993):141) "Babault's Mouthbrooder"

***Pseudosimochromis curvifrons* (Poll, 1942)**

(Staeck (1982):154, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):970, Sterba (1990):797, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):852, Konings (1998):38, Konings (2015):41; *Simochromis curvifrons* Axelrod (1960b):22, Staeck (1974):297, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):494, Axelrod (1993):137) "Thickhead Pseudosimochromis"

***Pseudosimochromis margaretae* (Axelrod & Harrison, 1978)**

(Konings (2015):229; *Simochromis margaretae* Axelrod (1993):140, Konings (1998):251) = ? *Pseudosimochromis curvifrons* x *Simochromis diagramma*

***Pseudosimochromis marginatus* (Poll, 1956)**

(Konings (2015):229; *Simochromis marginatus* Axelrod (1993):140, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):948, Konings (1998):252; *Simochromis* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):496) "Yellowtail Curvehead"

***Pseudosinocyclocheilus* Zhang & Zhao, 2016**

(CYPRINIDAE&gt;Cyprininae)

***Pseudosinocyclocheilus jinxiensis* (Zheng, Xiu & Yang, 2013)*****Pseudosphromenus* Bleeker, 1879**

(OSPHRONEMIDAE&gt;Trichogastrinae)

***Pseudosphromenus cupanus* (Cuvier, 1831)**

(Vierke (1978):75, Aquarien Atlas (1982):642, Vierke (1986):76, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):620, Kochetov (1989):230, Sterba (1990):867, Pethiyagoda (1991):267, Aqualog 6 (1997):83, Linke (1998):142, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):892, Dawes (2002):240, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):215, Linke (2013):299; *Polyacanthus cupanus* Knauer (1905):108, Mandée (1905):9, Peter (1906):66, Stansch (1906):24, Bade (1907):518, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):166, Klunzinger (1909):37, Berndt (1911):228, Schmidt (1911):40, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):223, Stansch (1914):62, Brind (1919):14, Mellen (1921):93, Myers (1922):19, Mellen (1927):123; *Macropodus cupanus* Reuter (1912):81, Innes (1917):89, Rachow (1922a):40, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):200, Bade (1924):175, Innes (1926):271, Rachow (1928):141, Schreitmüller (1928):151, Schreitmüller & Günther (1928):104, Bade (1931):716, Rachow (1931):138, Ahl (1932):74, Stoye (1932):147, Arnold (1933b):129, Ladiges (1934):176, Stoye (1935):197, Arnold & Ahl (1936):413, Rachow in HMR (1937):184, Werner (1939):125, Kramer & Weise (1943):232, Arnold (1949a):63, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):354, Laursen (1949):145, Werner (1949):135, Beck (1950):234, Hervey & Hems (1952):316, Kramer & Weise (1952):234, Ladiges (1954):57, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):553, Innes (1956):401, Meinken (1956):66, Vogt (1957):53, Sterba (1962):791, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):354, Hoedeman (1974):963, van Ramshorst (1977):385, Santos (1987):240, Mills (1993):146, Ranjit Daniels (2002):231; *Polyacanthus* sp. Stansch (1914):63; *Macropodus cupanus* var. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):202) "spiketail paradisefish / Redeye Spiketail / Spiketail / Indian Paradise Fish / Indian Fighter / Dwerparadijsvis / Bruine paradijsvis"

***Pseudosphromenus dayi* (Engmann, 1909)** (Vierke (1978):81, Aquarien Atlas (1982):642, Vierke (1986):77, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):620, Kochetov (1989):230, Sterba (1990):867, Pethiyagoda (1991):260, Aqualog 6 (1997):83, Linke (1998):145, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):894, Dawes (2002):240, Linke (2013):302; *Polyacanthus* sp. Mandée (1909):12; *Polyacanthus cupanus dayi* Stansch (1914):65, Myers (1922):19, Mellen (1927):123; *Polyacanthus dayi* Innes (1917):91, Brind (1919):15, Innes (1921):87, Mellen (1921):93; *Macropodus cupanus dayi* Rachow (1922a):40, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):201, Rachow (1928):142, Schreitmüller (1928):153, Bade (1931):716, Rachow (1931):138, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):133, Stoye (1932):147, Arnold (1933b):129, Coates (1934):144, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):222, Ladiges (1934):175, Peters (1934):284, Innes (1935):347, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):229, Mellen & Lanier (1935):154, Stoye (1935):197, Arnold & Ahl (1936):413, Rachow in HMR (1937):185, Beirens (1938):94, Werner (1939):125, Kramer & Weise (1943):232, Arnold (1949a):63,

Laursen (1949):145, Werner (1949):136, Hervey & Hems (1952):316, Kramer & Weise (1952):234, Brymer (1954):286, Ladiges (1954):plate 8, Innes (1956):401, Meinken (1956):67, Vogt (1957):53, McInerny & Gerard (1959):377, Copin (1960):324, Sterba (1962):791, McInerny & Gerard (1966):378, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):136, Hoedeman (1974):964; *Macropodus dayi* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):554, Ranjit Daniels (2002):233; *Pseudosphromenus cupanus dayi* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):128, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):214; *Parosphromenus Deissneri* Mandée (1912):9, Stansch (1914):71, Innes (1917):90, Brüning (1919):136; *Polyacanthus Cupanus* Mandée (1912):9; *Macropodus Cupanus* Hoedeman (1954):477) "sharptail paradisefish / Day's Paradisefish / Day's Spiketail / Brown Spiketail Paradisefish / Red Spiketail Paradisefish / White Paradisefish / Cupanus var. von Malakka / Polyacanthus Species / Dwerparadijs / Dwerparadijsvis / Pijlstaartparadijsvis / Spitsstaartparadijsvis"

***Pseudostegophilus Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889*** (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Stegophilinae) ↔ *Homodiaetus*

***Pseudostegophilus haemomyzon* (Myers, 1942)** (*Homodiaetus haemomyzon* Burgess (1989):324)

***Pseudostegophilus maculatus* (Steindachner, 1879)** (*Stegophilus maculatus* Innes (1917):92, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):79, Arnold (1933b):154; *Homodiaetus maculatus* Rachow (1928):203, Ahl (1932):58, Arnold (1935):119, Arnold & Ahl (1936):260, Holly in HMR (1940):465, Arnold (1949a):54, Werner (1949):127, Sterba (1962):422, Franke (1985):301, Sands (1985):30, Santos (1987):106, Burgess (1989):314, Sterba (1990):382; *Parastegophilus maculatus* Burgess (1989):324)

***Pseudostegophilus nemurus* (Günther, 1869)**

(Burgess (1989):316, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):338, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):776) "Bluesaddled Parasitic Catfish"

***Pseudostegophilus paulensis* Miranda Ribeiro, 1918** (Burgess (1989):324; *Pseudostegophilus scarificator* Burgess (1989):316)

*Pseudotatia* → *Tatia*

***Pseudotocinclus* Nichols, 1919**

(LORICARIIDAE>Neoplecostominae)

***Pseudotocinclus juquiae* Takako, Oliveira & Oyakawa, 2005**

***Pseudotocinclus parahybae* Takako, Oliveira & Oyakawa, 2005**

***Pseudotocinclus tietensis* (Ihering, 1907)** (Burgess (1989):403, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):384)

***Pseudotolithus* Bleeker 1863**

(SCIAENIDAE>Otolithinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Pseudotolithus (Fonticulus) elongatus* (Bowdich, 1825)** "bobo croaker"

***Pseudotolithus (Pinnacorvina) epipercus* (Bleeker, 1863)** "Guinea croaker"

***Pseudotolithus typus* Bleeker, 1863** "longneck croaker"

*Pseudotor* → *Carasobarbus*

***Pseudotothyris* Britski & Garavello, 1984**

(LORICARIIDAE>Otothyriinae)

***Pseudotothyris ignota* Martins, Britski & Langeani, 2014**



***Pseudotothyris janeirensis* Britski & Garavello,**

**1984** (Burgess (1989):439, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):384)

***Pseudotothyris obtusa* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1911)**

(Burgess (1989):404, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):386, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):96) "Cascudinho"

***Pseudotropheus* Regan, 1922**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Chindongo* / *Cynotilapia* / *Maylandia* / *Tropheops*

*Pseudotropheus ater* → *Chindongo ater*

*Pseudotropheus auratus* → *Melanochromis auratus*

*Pseudotropheus aurora* → *Maylandia aurora*

*Pseudotropheus barlowi* → *Maylandia barlowi*

***Pseudotropheus benetos* (Bowers & Stauffer, 1997)**

(Konings (2016):274; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tursiops Chitande Konings (2001):34, Konings (2007):264; *Melanochromis robustus* Aqualog 12 (1998):82, Konings (2001):135, Konings (2007):148)

*Pseudotropheus boadzulu* → *Tropheops biriwira*

***Pseudotropheus brevis* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):472, Konings (2016):39; *Melanochromis brevis* Kochetov (1989):212, Axelrod (1993):263, Konings (2001):38, Konings (2007):37;

*Pseudotropheus* sp. Williamsi Nkudzi Aqualog 12 (1998):161, Konings (2001):35, Konings (2007):37)

"Boadzulu Mbuna"

*Pseudotropheus callainos* → *Maylandia callainos*

***Pseudotropheus crabro* (Ribbink & Lewis, 1982)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):471, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):852, Axelrod (1993):336, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):136, Aqualog 12 (1998):163, Konings (2001):94, Dawes (2002):114, Konings (2007):141, Konings (2016):147; *Melanochromis crabro* Staeck (1983):199, Kochetov (1989):214; *Pseudotropheus chamaeleo* Staeck (1977):163, Cichlidi Africani (1987):39) "Bumblebee Mbuna / Hornet Cichlid / *Pseudotropheus chamaeleo* / *Pseudotropheus chamaeleo*"

***Pseudotropheus cyaneorhabdos* (Bowers & Stauffer, 1997)** (Konings (2016):115; *Melanochromis cyaneorhabdos* Aqualog 12 (1998):84, Konings (2001):106, Konings (2007):109) "Melanochromis Maingano / *Melanochromis Electric Blue* / *Blue Johannii* / *Maingano Johannii*"

*Pseudotropheus cyaneus* → *Chindongo cyaneus*

*Pseudotropheus daviesi* → *Pseudotropheus johannii*

*Pseudotropheus demasoni* → *Chindongo demasoni*

*Pseudotropheus dinghani* → *Pseudotropheus fuscus*

*Pseudotropheus dolphini* → *Maylandia* sp. Aggressive Bars

*Pseudotropheus eduardi* → *Labidochromis freibergi* / → *Chindongo socolofi*

*Pseudotropheus elegans* → *Pseudotropheus livingstonii*

***Pseudotropheus elegans* Trewavas, 1935** (Staeck

(1974):272, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):472, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):797, Axelrod (1993):337, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):137, Turner (1996):34, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):916, Konings (2016):318; *Maylandia elegans* Aqualog 12 (1998):98; *Metriaclima elegans* Konings (2001):242;

*Pseudotropheus* sp. Acei Staeck (1983):205, Aqualog 12 (1998):158, Konings (2001):246, Konings

(2007):309, Konings (2016):318; *Pseudotropheus livingstonii* Konings (2007):305) "Elegans / White-Tail

Acei / Acei Yellowtail / Aci Yellowtail"

*Pseudotropheus elongatus* → *Chindongo elongatus*

*Pseudotropheus elongatus* Bar → *Tropheops modestus*

*Pseudotropheus estherae* → *Maylandia estherae*

*Pseudotropheus fainzilberi* → *Maylandia fainzilberi*

*Pseudotropheus flavus* → *Chindongo flavus*

*Pseudotropheus fusco* → *Maylandia barlowi*

*Pseudotropheus fuscoides* → *Maylandia barlowi*

*Pseudotropheus fuscoides* → *Pseudotropheus fuscus*

***Pseudotropheus fuscus* Trewavas, 1935** ??(Schlöt

& Dahlström (1971):119, Staeck (1974):273, van

Ramshorst (1977):377, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba

(1990):797, Axelrod (1993):344, Aqualog 12

(1998):167, Konings (2001):83, Konings (2007):264 ,

Konings (2016):274; *Pseudotropheus fuscoides* Staeck

(1974):272, Kochetov (1989):218, Axelrod (1993):343;

*Pseudotropheus dinghani* Staeck (1977):164)

"Dinghani / Blauwstreepcichlide"

***Pseudotropheus galanos* Stauffer & Kellogg, 2002**

(Konings (2007):37, Konings (2016):39;

*Pseudotropheus* sp. Red Dorsal Aqualog 12

(1998):154, Konings (2001):38) "Red Top Brevis / Red Dorsal *Pseudotropheus*"

*Pseudotropheus gracilior* → *Tropheops gracilior*

*Pseudotropheus greberi* → *Maylandia hajomaylandi*

*Pseudotropheus greshakei* → *Maylandia greshakei*

*Pseudotropheus hajomaylandi* → *Maylandia hajomaylandi*

*Pseudotropheus heteropictus* → *Maylandia flavifemina*

*Pseudotropheus heteropictus* → *Chindongo heteropictus*

*heteropictus*

***Pseudotropheus interruptus* (Johnson, 1975)**

(Konings (2016):115; *Melanochromis interruptus*

Kochetov (1989):212, Axelrod (1993):264, Aqualog 12

(1998):84, Konings (2001):106, Konings (2007):109)

"Chizumulu Johannii / *Melanochromis Red* / *Chizumulu Johannii*"

*Pseudotropheus jacksoni* → *Tropheops* sp. Lucerna

Blue Cobalt

*Pseudotropheus joanjohnsonae* → *Labidochromis joanjohnsonae*

*joanjohnsonae*

***Pseudotropheus johannii* Eccles, 1973** (Konings

(2016):115; *Melanochromis johannii* Aquarien Atlas

(1982):740, Staeck (1982):142, Cichlidi Africani

(1987):62, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):482, Kochetov

(1989):214, Sterba (1990):789, Axelrod (1993):265,

Mills (1993):136, Aqualog 12 (1998):83, Konings

(2001):106, Dawes (2002):103, Konings (2007):109;

*Pseudotropheus daviesi* Staeck (1974):272) "bluegray

mbuna / *Johanni Mbuna* / *Daviesi* / *Pseudotropheus daviesi*"

*Pseudotropheus kenyi* → *Maylandia lombardoi*

*Pseudotropheus kingsizei* → *Maylandia pulpican*

*Pseudotropheus lanisticola* → *Maylandia lanisticola*

*Pseudotropheus lilancinius* → *Maylandia lombardoi*

*Pseudotropheus livingstonii* → *Maylandia lanisticola*

***Pseudotropheus livingstonii* (Boulenger, 1899)**

(Konings (2016):315; *Maylandia* sp. *Livingstonii* Likoma

Aqualog 12 (1998):97) "Real *Livingstonii*"

*Pseudotropheus livingstonii lanisticola* → *Maylandia lanisticola*

*lanisticola*

*Pseudotropheus lombardoi* → *Maylandia lombardoi*

*Pseudotropheus longior* → *Chindongo longior*

*Pseudotropheus lucerna* → *Maylandia aurora*

- Pseudotropheus lucerna* Trewavas, 1935** (Staeck (1974):273, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):798, Axelrod (1993):350, Aqualog 12 (1998):157, Konings (2016):276; *Tropheops lucerna* Konings (2001):214, Konings (2007):268; *Pseudotropheus* sp. *Tropheops* Aggressive Aqualog 12 (1998):157; *Tropheops* sp. Lucerna Blue Aggressive Konings (2001):215; *Tropheops* sp. Lucerna Nkhata Konings (2007):268) *Pseudotropheus macrophthalmus* → *Tropheops macrophthalmus*  
*Pseudotropheus microstoma* → *Tropheops microstoma*  
*Pseudotropheus minutus* → *Chindongo minutus*  
*Pseudotropheus modestus* → *Tropheops modestus*  
*Pseudotropheus Mustardi* → *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Gold  
*Pseudotropheus Newsi* → *Chindongo heteropictus* / → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Ornatus  
*Pseudotropheus Novemfasciatus* → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Ornatus  
*Pseudotropheus novemfasciatus* → *Tropheops novemfasciatus*  
*Pseudotropheus Ornatus* → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Ornatus  
*Pseudotropheus Patricki* → *Gephyrochromis lawsi*
- Pseudotropheus perileucos* (Bowers & Stauffer, 1997)** (Konings (2016):115, 209; *Melanochromis perileucos* Aqualog 12 (1998):84, Konings (2001):179, Konings (2007):109, 212) "Blackwhite Johannii / Likoma Johannii"
- Pseudotropheus perspicax* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):148, Konings (2001):87, Konings (2007):97, Konings (2016):102; *Melanochromis perspicax* Axelrod (1993):268) "Violetstriped Mbuna / *Pseudotropheus* Zebra lanth / *Pseudotropheus* Elongatus Mara"  
*Pseudotropheus Pindani* → *Chindongo socolofi*  
*Pseudotropheus Plain* → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Minutus Tanzania  
*Pseudotropheus pulpican* → *Maylandia pulpican*
- Pseudotropheus purpuratus* Johnson, 1976** (Kochetov (1989):218, Axelrod (1993):352, Aqualog 12 (1998):154, Konings (2001):215, Konings (2007):265, Konings (2016):275)  
*Pseudotropheus Pursus* → *Maylandia lanisticola*  
*Pseudotropheus purus* → *Maylandia lanisticola*  
*Pseudotropheus romandi* → *Tropheops romandi*  
*Pseudotropheus saulosi* → *Chindongo saulosi*  
*Pseudotropheus Sestoni* → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Ornatus  
*Pseudotropheus socolofi* → *Chindongo socolofi*  
*Pseudotropheus Solid Orange* → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Kingsizei Lupingu  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Acei → *Pseudotropheus elegans*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Bars → *Maylandia* sp. Aggressive Bars  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Blue → *Pseudotropheus purpuratus*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Brown** (Aqualog 12 (1998):155, Konings (2001):86, Konings (2007):93, Konings (2016):98)  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Gray Head → *Maylandia* sp. Aggressive Grey Head  
***Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Grey** (Aqualog 12 (1998):155, Konings (2001):83, Konings (2007):265, Konings (2016):274) "Aggressive Grey *Pseudotropheus*"  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Grey Head → *Maylandia* sp. Aggressive Grey Head  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Puulu → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Lucerna Blue Tanzania  
***Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Yellow Fin** (Aqualog 12 (1998):156, Konings (2001):86, Konings (2007):273, Konings (2016):283)  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Yellow Head → *Maylandia* sp. Aggressive Grey Head  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Zebra → *Maylandia* sp. Aggressive Zebra Maleri / *Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Zebra Likoma / *Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Zebra Mbenji  
***Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Zebra Likoma** (Konings (2007):93, Konings (2016):100; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Zebra Aqualog 12 (1998):136, Konings (2001):86)  
***Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Zebra Mbenji** (Konings (2007):93, 264, Konings (2016):100, 272; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Zebra Konings (2001):86)  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Barred → *Maylandia* sp. Hajomaylandi Pombo  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Black Dorsal Lundo → *Maylandia lundoensis*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Black Dorsal Shauri → *Maylandia lundoensis*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Black Dorsal Tanzania → *Maylandia lundoensis*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Blue Reef → *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Blue Reef  
***Pseudotropheus* sp. Blue Striped Crabro** = ?  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Crabro Blue  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Broad Bar → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Crabro Blue  
***Pseudotropheus* sp. Burrower** (Aqualog 12 (1998):164, Konings (2001):171, Konings (2007):201, Konings (2016):211)  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Chailosi → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Chailosi  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Chamaeleo → *Pseudotropheus crabro*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Chinyamwezi → *Chindongo cyaneus*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Chinyankwazi → *Maylandia* sp. Chinyankwazi  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Cobalt → *Tropheops* sp. Lucerna Blue Cobalt  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Cobalt Zebra → *Maylandia callainos*  
***Pseudotropheus* sp. Crabro Blue** (Aqualog 12 (1998):168, Konings (2001):98, Konings (2007):144, Konings (2016):150; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Broad Bar Aqualog 12 (1998):168)  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Crabro Zebra → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Crabro Blue  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Daktari → *Maylandia* sp. Daktari  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Deep → *Maylandia* sp. Msobo  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Deep Manda → *Maylandia* sp. Msobo  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Deep Tanzania → *Maylandia* sp. Msobo  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Deep Water → *Maylandia* sp. Taiwan  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Dumpy → *Maylandia* sp. Dumpy

- Pseudotropheus* sp. Dumpy Chitimba → *Maylandia* sp. Dumpy Chitimba
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Dwarf Gold → *Cynotilapia* sp. Lion Ntekete
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Dwarf Nkhata** (Konings (2001):130; Konings (2007):136, Konings (2016):140)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Dwarf Tanzania → *Maylandia* sp. Dumpy Tanzania
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Eduardi → *Maylandia* sp. ?
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongate Zebra → *Maylandia sciasma*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus → *Cynotilapia* sp. Elongatus
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Aggressive → *Chindongo bellicosus*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Bar → *Pseudotropheus modestus*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Black → *Chindongo ater*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Blotch →
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Ruarwe
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Boadzulu → *Tropheops kumwera*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Brown** (Aqualog 12 (1998):178, Konings (2001):67, Konings (2007):92, Konings (2016):97)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Chia →
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Mbenji Brown
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Chinyamwezi → *Cynotilapia* sp. Lime Nkhomo
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Chipoka → *Maylandia* sp. Elongatus Chidunga
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Chizumulu →
- Tropheops* sp. Elongatus Chizumulu
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Chuwa →
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Ornatus Tanzania
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Deep Water → *Maylandia* sp. Taiwan
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Dinghani → *Chindongo flavus*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Greenback → *Tropheops biriwira*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Hai → *Tropheops* sp. Elongatus Mbako
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Kironde** (Aqualog 12 (1998):178, Konings (2001):66, Konings (2007):92, Konings (2016):96)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Likoma →
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Mbenji Brown
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Luhuchi →
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Ornatus Tanzania
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Makonde** (Konings (2007):92, Konings (2016):96)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Mara → *Maylandia usisyae* / → *Pseudotropheus perspicax*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Masimbwe** (Aqualog 12 (1998):179, Konings (2001):66, Konings (2007):92, Konings (2016):95) "Pseudotropheus Yellowtail"
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Mbamba → *Chindongo longior*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Mbenji Brown** (Aqualog 12 (1998):174, Konings (2001):70, Konings (2007):200, Konings (2016):209; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Likoma Aqualog 12 (1998):175) "Mbenji Brown *Cynotilapia*"
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Mbowe → *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Mbowe
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Metangula → *Tropheops* sp. Elongatus Metangula
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Mozambique → *Tropheops* sp. Elongatus Reef
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Mozambique Brown** (Aqualog 12 (1998):174, Konings (2001):126, Konings (2007):200, Konings (2016):208)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Mpanga** (Konings (2007):89, Konings (2016):95; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Mpanga Aqualog 12 (1998):179, Konings (2001):66) "Mpanga *Cynotilapia*"
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Nkhata Blue** (Aqualog 12 (1998):175, Konings (2001):66, Konings (2007):89, Konings (2016):95; ? *Pseudotropheus* Elongatus Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):116, Staeck (1974):234, van Ramshorst (1977):357, Aquarien Atlas (1982):756, Cichlidi Africani (1987):39, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):472, Axelrod (1993):338, Mills (1993):137, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):748; *Tropheops* Elongatus Dawes (2002):124; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Sand) "Slender Cichlid / *Pseudotropheus* Elongatus / Slanke Nyasa-cichlide"
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Nkhata Brown** (Aqualog 12 (1998):175, Konings (2007):136, Konings (2016):141)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Ornatus** (Aqualog 12 (1998):173, Konings (2001):67, Konings (2007):92, Konings (2016):96; *Pseudotropheus* Ornatus Staeck (1977):178) "Likoma Elongatus / *Pseudotropheus* Ornatus / *Pseudotropheus* Sestoni"
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Ornatus Tanzania** (Konings (2001):67, Konings (2007):92, Konings (2016):97; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Luhuchi Aqualog 12 (1998):173)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Reef → *Tropheops* sp. Elongatus Reef
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Robust → *Chindongo elongatus*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Ruarwe** (Aqualog 12 (1998):178, Konings (2001):66, Konings (2007):92, Konings (2016):96; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Thin Line; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):471) "Elongatus Thin Line / False Slender Mbuna"
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Sand → *Chindongo elongatus*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Slab → *Chindongo bellicosus*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Spot** (Aqualog 12 (1998):175, Konings (2001):66, Konings (2007):92, Konings (2016):96) "Elongatus Jewel Spot"
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Tanzania → *Chindongo longior*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Thin Line → *Chindongo longior*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Thumbi** (Konings (2007):136, Konings (2016):141)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Usisya → *Maylandia usisyae*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Yellow Tail → *Maylandia flavicauda*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Yellow Tail D/45 → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Ngkuyo

- Pseudotropheus* sp. False Elegans → *Tropheops tropheus*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Fin Spot → *Tropheops* sp.  
Lucerna Fin Spot
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Fusco → *Maylandia barlowi*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Fuscus Dwarf** (Aqualog 12 (1998):167, Konings (2001):218, Konings (2007):273, Konings (2016):283)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Golden Fuscoides → *Maylandia barlowi*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Heteropictus → *Maylandia* sp.  
Msobo Heteropictus
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Jacksoni → *Tropheops* sp.  
Lucerna Blue Cobalt
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Kenyi → *Maylandia lombardoi*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Kenyi → *Maylandia lombardoi*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Kingsizei → *Maylandia pulpican*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Kingsizei Londo → *Maylandia pulpican*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Kingsizei Tumbi** (Aqualog 12 (1998):145, Konings (2001):162, Konings (2007):201, Konings (2016):210)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Kirondo → *Pseudotropheus* sp.  
Elongatus Kirondo
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Likoma Kingsizei → *Maylandia pulpican*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Lime → *Maylandia* sp. Lime
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Lucerna Blue Cobalt** (Konings (2016):278; *Tropheops* sp. Lucerna Blue Cobalt Konings (2001):215, Konings (2007):268; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Cobalt Aqualog 12 (1998):157; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Jacksoni Aqualog 12 (1998):159; *Pseudotropheus* Jacksoni Staeck (1977):166) "Pseudotropheus Jacksoni"
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Lucerna Blue Mozambique** (Aqualog 12 (1998):156, Konings (2016):278; *Tropheops* sp. Lucerna Blue Mozambique Konings (2001):215, Konings (2007):268)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Lucerna Blue Tanzania** (Aqualog 12 (1998):156, Konings (2016):278; *Tropheops* sp. Lucerna Blue Tanzania Konings (2001):215, Konings (2007):268; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Puulu Aqualog 12 (1998):155) "Pseudotropheus Cobalt"
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Lucerna Brown** (Konings (2016):277; *Tropheops* sp. Lucerna Brown Konings (2007):268)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Lucerna Brown Chia** (Aqualog 12 (1998):157, Konings (2016):277; *Tropheops* sp. Lucerna Brown Chia Konings (2001):214, Konings (2007):268)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Lucerna Fin Spot** (Konings (2016):278; *Tropheops* sp. Lucerna Fin Spot Konings (2001):214, Konings (2007):268; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Fin Spot Aqualog 12 (1998):156)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Lucerna North** (Konings (2016):278; *Tropheops* sp. Lucerna North Konings (2007):197, 269; *Tropheops* Sp. Rust Konings (2001):127)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. M12 → *Pseudotropheus* sp.  
Ndumbi Gold
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Macrophthalmus Chitimba → *Tropheops* sp. Macrophthalmus Chitimba
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Magunga Red → *Maylandia* sp.  
Msobo
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Minutus Mozambique** (Aqualog 12 (1998):151, Konings (2001):87, Konings (2007):96, Konings (2016):100)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Minutus Tanzania** (Aqualog 12 (1998):152, Konings (2001):87, Konings (2007):96, Konings (2016):100; *Iodotropheus* sp. Matema Aqualog 12 (1998):48; *Labidochromis* sp. Blunt Nose) "Pseudotropheus Plain"
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Msobo Silver**
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Ndumbi Gold** (Aqualog 12 (1998):143, Konings (2001):130, Konings (2007):109, 133, Konings (2016):140; *Pseudotropheus* sp. (VII) Staeck (1983):216) "M12 / Malawi 12"
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Newsi → *Chindongo heteropictus*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Orange Cap → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Orange Cap
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Patricki → *Maylandia* sp. Patricki
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Pearly Zebra → *Maylandia callainos*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Pengoldi → *Maylandia aurora*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Hai → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Tanzania
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Hara** (Aqualog 12 (1998+):218, Konings (2007):97, Konings (2016):102; ? *Pseudotropheus* sp. Variable Jalo Aqualog 12 (1998):153)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Likoma** (Konings (2007):136, Konings (2016):141)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Orange Cap** (Konings (2001):90, Konings (2007):100, Konings (2016):105; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Orange Cap Aqualog 12 (1998):148; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Red Top Ndumbi Aqualog 12 (1998):148) "Red Top Ndumbi"
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Tanzania** (Aqualog 12 (1998):149, Konings (2001):90, Konings (2007):100, Konings (2016):105)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Violette → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Tanzania
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Yellow Breast → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Pombo Yellow Breast
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Plain → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Minutus Tanzania
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Polit** (Aqualog 12 (1998):147, Konings (2001):87, Konings (2007):97, Konings (2016):104)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Polit Tumbi** (Aqualog 12 (1998):147, Konings (2001):92, Konings (2007):97, Konings (2016):104; ? *Melanochromis* sp. Tumbi Aqualog 12 (1998):85)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Pombo Yellow Breast** (Aqualog 12 (1998):153; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Yellow Breast Konings (2001):90, Konings (2007):100, Konings (2016):105)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Red Dorsal → *Pseudotropheus galanos*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Red Top Ndumbi → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Orange Cap
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Red Zebra → *Maylandia estherae*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Renati → *Maylandia flavifemina*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Sand Cobalt** (Konings (2007):205, Konings (2016):215; *Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Cobalt Aqualog 12 (1998):134; *Metriaclima* sp. Black Dorsal Cobalt Konings (2001):154, Konings (2007):173; *Metriaclima* sp. Zebra Mbamba Konings (2001):158; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Mbamba Konings (2007):205) "Pseudotropheus Zebra Bevous"

- Pseudotropheus* sp. Socolofi Nkolongwe** (Konings (2001):174, Konings (2007):204, 273, Konings (2016):284)  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Solid Orange → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Kingsizei Lupingu  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Taiwan → *Maylandia* sp. Taiwan  
***Pseudotropheus* sp. Thin Stripe** (Aqualog 12 (1998):168, Konings (2001):87, Konings (2007):136, Konings (2016):140)  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Thomasi → *Maylandia* sp. Mbweca  
***Pseudotropheus* sp. Three Peaks** (Konings (2007):137, Konings (2016):142)  
***Pseudotropheus* sp. Tiny** (Aqualog 12 (1998):134, Konings (2001):87, Konings (2007):96, Konings (2016):102)  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops → *Tropheops* spp.  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Tursiops Chitande → *Pseudotropheus benetos*  
***Pseudotropheus* sp. Tursiops Mbenji** (Aqualog 12 (1998):162, Konings (2001):34, Konings (2007):264, Konings (2016):274)  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Variable → *Pseudotropheus perspicax*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Variable Black Dorsal → *Maylandia phaeus*  
***Pseudotropheus* sp. Variable Eastern** (Aqualog 12 (1998):153, Konings (2001):90, Konings (2007):97, Konings (2016):104)  
***Pseudotropheus* sp. Variable Kande** (Aqualog 12 (1998):153, Konings (2001):90, Konings (2007):100, Konings (2016):105)  
***Pseudotropheus* sp. Variable Mozambique** (Konings (2007):96, Konings (2016):104)  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Variable Tanzania → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Tanzania  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. White Blaze → *Maylandia tarakiki*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Williamsi Chizumulu → *Pseudotropheus williamsi*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Williamsi Khuyu → *Pseudotropheus williamsi*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Williamsi Maingano → *Pseudotropheus williamsi*  
***Pseudotropheus* sp. Williamsi Makanjila** (Aqualog 12 (1998):160, Konings (2001):35, Konings (2007):36, Konings (2016):38)  
***Pseudotropheus* sp. Williamsi Maleri** (Aqualog 12 (1998):161, Konings (2001):35, Konings (2007):39, Konings (2016):39)  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Williamsi Mbenji → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Williamsi Makanjila  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Williamsi Namalenje → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Williamsi Maleri  
***Pseudotropheus* sp. Williamsi North** (Konings (2001):35, Konings (2007):37, Konings (2016):39;  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Williamsi Tanzania Aqualog 12 (1998):160)  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Yellow Tail → *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Yellow Tail  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Yellow Throat → *Maylandia xanthomachus*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra → *Maylandia* sp. Zebra  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Bandawe → *Maylandia zebra*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Black Dorsal → *Maylandia flavifemina*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Chitande → *Maylandia callainos*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Cobalt → *Maylandia callainos*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Fusco → *Maylandia barlowi*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Goldbreast → *Maylandia fainzilberi*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Goldbreast Mbamba → *Maylandia fainzilberi*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Goldbreast Orange Top → *Maylandia fainzilberi*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Greberi → *Maylandia hajomaylandi*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Hara → *Cynotilapia* sp. Hara  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Ianth → *Pseudotropheus perspicax*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Kingsizei Blue Gold → *Maylandia* sp. Kingsizei Lupingu  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Masinje → *Maylandia chrysomallos*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Mazinzi → *Maylandia benetos*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Mbamba → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Sand Cobalt  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Mbenji → *Maylandia mbenjii*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Metangula → *Maylandia estherae*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Mozambique → *Maylandia chrysomallos*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Mpanga → *Maylandia emmiltos*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Mumbo → *Tropheops* sp. Mumbo  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Patricki → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Patricki  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Pearly → *Maylandia callainos*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Red → *Maylandia estherae*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Red Dorsal → *Maylandia pyrsonotos*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Red Top Cobalt → *Maylandia mbenjii*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Red Top Ice-blue → *Maylandia greshakei*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Red Top Red Chin → *Maylandia fainzilberi*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Slim → *Maylandia tarakiki*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra South → *Maylandia fainzilberi*  
*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Yellow Throat → *Maylandia xanstomachus*  
*Pseudotropheus* Thomasi → *Maylandia* sp. Mbweca  
*Pseudotropheus tropheops* → *Tropheops tropheops*  
*Pseudotropheus tropheops gracilior* → *Tropheops gracilior*  
*Pseudotropheus tropheops macrophthalmus* → *Tropheops macrophthalmus*  
*Pseudotropheus tropheops microstoma* → *Tropheops microstoma*  
***Pseudotropheus tursiops* Burgess & Axelrod, 1975** (van Ramshorst (1977):359, Staeck (1977):180, Ciclidi Africani (1987):45, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):473,

Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):800, Axelrod (1993):353, Aqualog 12 (1998):161, Konings (2001):34, Konings (2007):264, Konings (2016):273  
"Dolphin Mbuna / Bottlenose Cichlid"

***Pseudotropheus williamsi* (Günther, 1894)** (van Ramshorst (1977):359, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):474, Kochetov (1989):218, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):856, Axelrod (1993):366, Aqualog 12 (1998):160, Konings (2001):35, Konings (2007):36, Konings (2016):37; *Pseudotropheus* sp. *Williamsi* Chizumulu; *Pseudotropheus* sp. *Williamsi* Khuyu; *Pseudotropheus* sp. *Williamsi* Maingano) "Williams's mbuna"

*Pseudotropheus xanstomachus* → *Maylandia xanstomachus*

*Pseudotropheus zebra* → *Maylandia zebra*

*Pseudotropheus Zebra Bright Blue* → *Maylandia callainos*

*Pseudotropheus Zebra Cobalt* → *Maylandia callainos*

*Pseudotropheus Zebra Fuscus* → *Maylandia barlowi*

***Pseudotrypauchen Hardenberg, 1931***

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Oxudercinae)

***Pseudotrypauchen multiradiatus Hardenberg, 1931***

***Pseudotylosurus Fernández-Yépez, 1948***

(BELONIDAE>Beloninae)

***Pseudotylosurus angusticeps* (Günther, 1866)**

(Almirón *et al.* (2015):265)

***Pseudotylosurus microps* (Günther, 1866)**

***Pseudoxiphophorus Bleeker, 1859***

(POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)

***Pseudoxiphophorus anzueto* (Rosen & Bailey, 1979)**

(Aqualog 9 (1998):184, Meyer (2015):334; *Heterandria anzueto* Wischnath (1993):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):496, Dawes (1995):188)

"Anzueto's killifish / Anzueto's Twinspot Livebearer / olomina de Anzueto"

***Pseudoxiphophorus attenuatus* (Rosen & Bailey, 1979)**

(Aqualog 9 (1998):184, Meyer (2015):337; *Heterandria attenuata* Wischnath (1993):113, Dawes (1995):188) "Slender Twinspot Livebearer"

***Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus* (Heckel, 1848)**

(Mandée (1910):31, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):194, Stansch (1914):188, Brind (1919):14, Brüning (1919):143, Rachow (1922a):44, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):450, Bade (1924):107, Innes (1926):274, Rachow (1928):114, Schreitmüller (1928):65, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):115, Bade (1931):650, Rachow (1931):154, Ahl (1932):70, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):11, Stoye (1932):43, Arnold (1933b):146, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):102, Ladiges (1934):134, Peters (1934):116, Innes (1935):290, Stoye (1935):63, Arnold & Ahl (1936):378, Beirens (1938):13, Werner (1939):48, Rachow in HMR (1940):538, Arnold (1949a):89, Werner (1949):173, Beck (1950):194, Hervey & Hems (1952):295, Brymer (1954):232, Hoedeman (1954):366, Ladiges (1954):145, Werner (1954):72, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):503, Innes (1956):345, Vogt (1957):44, Sterba (1962):590, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):495, Hoedeman (1974):876, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):282, Aqualog 9 (1998):184, Dawes (2002):281, Meyer (2015):338; *Gambusia bimaculata* Reuter (1911):22, Innes (1917):87; *Heterandria bimaculata* Jacobs (1973):163, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):728, Kochetov (1989):175, Sterba (1990):587, Mills

(1993):201, Wischnath (1993):114, Dawes (1995):187; *Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus peninsulae*

Hoedeman (1954):368, Werner (1954):73; *Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus taeniatus* Hoedeman (1954):368, Werner (1954):73) "spottail killifish / Spottedtail Mosquitofish / Twospot Livebearer / False Swordtail / Pseudo Helli / Common Twinspot Livebearer / guatopote manchado / olomina de dos manchas / Pseudo-helleri"

*Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus jonesii* →

*Pseudoxiphophorus jonesii*

*Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus peninsulae* →

*Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus*

*Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus taeniatus* →

*Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus*

***Pseudoxiphophorus cataractae* (Rosen, 1979)**

(Aqualog 9 (1998):186, Meyer (2015):340; *Heterandria cataractae* Wischnath (1993):116, Dawes (1995):188) "Cataract Twinspot Livebearer"

***Pseudoxiphophorus diremptus* (Rosen, 1979)**

(Aqualog 9 (1998):186, Meyer (2015):342; *Heterandria dirempta* Wischnath (1993):116) "Chajmaic Twinspot Livebearer"

***Pseudoxiphophorus jonesii* (Günther, 1874)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):282, Aqualog 9 (1998):187, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):740, Meyer (2015):343;

*Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus jonesii* Hoedeman

(1954):368, Werner (1954):73; *Heterandria jonesii*

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):608, Wischnath

(1993):118, Dawes (1995):188) "barred killifish /

Puebla Mosquitofish / Northern Twinspot Livebearer /

guatopote listado"

***Pseudoxiphophorus litoperas* (Rosen & Bailey, 1979)**

(Aqualog 9 (1998):187, Meyer (2015):345;

*Heterandria litoperas* Wischnath (1993):118, Dawes

(1995):188) "Sailfin Twinspot Livebearer"

***Pseudoxiphophorus obliquus* (Rosen, 1979)**

(Aqualog 9 (1998):187, Meyer (2015):347; *Heterandria obliqua* Wischnath (1993):118, Dawes (1995):188)

"Doloris Twinspot Livebearer"

***Pseudoxiphophorus* sp. *Río Nautla***

***Pseudoxiphophorus tuxtlaensis* (McEachran &**

**Dewitt, 2008)** (Meyer (2015):348)

*Pseudoxygaster* → *Securicula*

**Psilorhynchidae (stone carps / Zitterschmerlen / bergkarpers) (CYPRINIFORMES>Cyprinoidei)**

*Psilorhynchoides* → *Psilorhynchus*

***Psilorhynchus McClelland, 1838***

(PSILORHYNCHIDAE)

***Psilorhynchus amplicephalus* Arunachalam,**

**Muralidharan & Sivakumar, 2007**

***Psilorhynchus arunachalensis* (Nebeshwar, Bagra & Das, 2007)**

*Psilorhynchus aymonieri* → *Gyrinocheilus aymonieri*

***Psilorhynchus balitora* (Hamilton, 1822)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):222, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):88, Biswas *et al.* (2007):53, Shrestha (2008):123)

"Sparkling Torrent Fish / Balitora Minnow / Banded Torrent"

***Psilorhynchus brachyrhynchus* Conway & Britz, 2010**

***Psilorhynchus breviminor* Conway & Mayden, 2008**

***Psilorhynchus chakpiensis* Shangningam & Vishwanath, 2013**

***Psilorhynchus gokkyi* Conway & Britz, 2010**

- Psilorhynchus homaloptera* Hora & Mukerji, 1935**  
(Tekriwal & Rao (1999):87, Shrestha (2008):124)  
"torrent stonecarp / Banded Torrent Fish / Homaloptera Minnow / Patharchati"
- Psilorhynchus hamiltoni* Conway *et al.*, 2013**  
***Psilorhynchus kaladanensis* Lalramliana, Lalnunluanga & Lalronunga, 2015** "Kaladan stonecarp"
- Psilorhynchus khopai* Lalramliana, Lalronunga & Lalnunluanga, 2014**
- Psilorhynchus maculatus* Shangningam & Vishwanath, 2013**
- Psilorhynchus melissa* Conway & Kottelat, 2010**
- Psilorhynchus microphthalmus* Vishwanath & Manojkumar, 1995**
- Psilorhynchus nepalensis* Conway & Mayden, 2008**
- Psilorhynchus ngathanu* Shangningam & Vishwanath, 2013**
- Psilorhynchus nudithoracicus* Tilak & Husain, 1980**  
(*Psilorhynchus gracilis* Shrestha (2008):124) "spotted stonecarp / Rainboth Minnow"
- Psilorhynchus olliei* Conway & Britz, 2015**
- Psilorhynchus pavimentatus* Conway & Kottelat, 2010**
- Psilorhynchus piperatus* Conway & Britz, 2010**
- Psilorhynchus pseudocheneis* Menon & Datta, 1964**  
(Shrestha (2008):125) "Nepalese stonecarp / Nepalese Minnow"
- Psilorhynchus rahmani* Conway & Mayden, 2008**
- Psilorhynchus robustus* Conway & Kottelat, 2007**  
"Myanmar *Psilorhynchus*"
- Psilorhynchus rowleyi* Hora & Misra, 1941**  
"Chindwin stonecarp"
- Psilorhynchus sucatio* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):226, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):88, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):288, Shrestha (2008):125; ? *Psilorhynchus* sp. Ott (2000):170)  
"sucatio stonecarp / Checkered Torrent Fish / Sucatio Minnow / Gonzo-fish"
- Psilorhynchus sucatio damodari* → *Psilorhynchus sucatio*
- Psilorhynchus sucatio nudithoracicus* → *Psilorhynchus nudithoracicus*
- Psilorhynchus tenura* Arunachalam & Muralidharan, 2008**
- Psilorhynchus tysoni* Conway & Pinion, 2016**  
"Siamese stonecarp"
- Psychropoecilia* → *Poecilia* (*Psychropoecilia*)
- Pterengraulis* Günther, 1868**  
(ENGRAULIDAE>Engraulinae)
- Pterengraulis atherinoides* (Linnaeus, 1766)**  
(Jordan & Evermann (1908):115) "wingfin anchovy"
- Pterobrycon* Eigenmann, 1913**  
(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)
- Pterobrycon landoni* Eigenmann, 1913** (Hoedeman (1954):152, Kochetov (1989):112, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):126)
- Pterobrycon myrnae* Bussing, 1974** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):256, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):157, Kochetov (1989):112, Sterba (1990):72) "semaphore tetra / Blotched Arrowhead Tetra / Sardinita"
- Pterobunocephalus* Fowler, 1943** (ASPREDINIDAE)
- Pterobunocephalus depressus* (Haseman, 1911)**  
(Almirón *et al.* (2015):142; *Bunocephalus depressus* Burgess (1989):303, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):466)
- Pterobunocephalus dolichurus* (Delsman, 1941)**  
(*Petacara dolichurus* Burgess (1989):304) "Ghost Banjo / Bunocephalus Black/White"
- Pterobunocephalus* sp. Rio Madre de Dios**
- Pterocapoeta* Günther, 1902**  
(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)
- Pterocapoeta maroccana* Günther, 1902** "Maroccan barbel"
- Pterochromis* Trewavas, 1973**  
(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Pterochromis congicus* (Boulenger, 1897)** (Axelrod (1993):486, Lamboj (2004):123)
- Pterocryptis* Peters, 1861** (SILURIDAE)
- Pterocryptis afghana* → *Pterocryptis gangelica*
- Pterocryptis anomala* (Herre, 1933)**
- Pterocryptis barakensis* Vishwanath & Nebeshwar, 2006**
- Pterocryptis berdmorei* (Blyth, 1860)** (*Silurus berdmorei* Burgess (1989):85)
- Pterocryptis bokorensis* (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1937)**
- Pterocryptis buccata* Ng & Kottelat, 1998**
- Pterocryptis cochinchinensis* (Valenciennes, 1840)**  
(*Silurus cochinchinensis* Burgess (1989):86)
- Pterocryptis crenula* Ng & Freyhof, 2001**
- Pterocryptis cucphuongensis* (Mai, 1978)**
- Pterocryptis furnessi* (Fowler, 1905)** (*Silurus furnessi* Burgess (1989):86)
- Pterocryptis gangelica* Peters, 1861** (*Silurus gangetica* Burgess (1989):86)
- Pterocryptis gilberti* → *Pterocryptis anomala*
- Pterocryptis indica* (Datta, Barman & Jayaram, 1987)**
- Pterocryptis inusitata* Ng, 1999**
- Pterocryptis taytayensis* (Herre, 1924)** (*Hito taytayensis* Burgess (1989):86)
- Pterocryptis torrentis* → *Pterocryptis berdmorei*
- Pterocryptis verecunda* Ng & Freyhof, 2001**
- Pterocryptis wynaadensis* (Day, 1873)** (*Silurus berdmorei wynaadensis* Burgess (1989):85; *Silurus wynaadensis* Ranjit Daniels (2002):189)
- Pterodiscus* → *Gasteropelecus*
- Pterodiscus levis* → *Gasteropelecus sternicla*
- Pterodoras* Bleeker, 1862** (DORADIDAE>Doradinae)
- Pterodoras angeli* → *Pterodoras rivasi*
- Pterodoras granulatus* (Valenciennes, 1821)**  
(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):498, Franke (1985):195, Santos (1987):91, Burgess (1989):69, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):167, Almirón *et al.* (2015):228; *Megalodoras laevigatulus* Burgess (1989):223; *Pterodoras lentiginosus* Franke (1985):195, Burgess (1989):205, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):304)  
"granulated catfish / Common Bacu / Bacu Comum / Abotoado"
- Pterodoras lentiginosus* → *Pterodoras granulatus*
- Pterodoras rivasi* (Fernández-Yépez, 1950)**  
(*Apuredoras rivasi* Burgess (1989):221, Roman (1992):98; *Pterodoras angeli* Burgess (1989):224; *Sachsdoras apurensis* Burgess (1989):222)
- Pteroglanis* → *Sorubimichthys*
- Pterogramma Crenicichla* → *Crenicichla cardiostigma*
- Pterohemiodus* → *Hemiodus*
- Pterolebias* Garman, 1895**  
(CYNOLEBIIDAE>Neofundulinae)
- Pterolebias bokermanni* → *Pterolebias longipinnis*

- Pterolebias elegans* → *Nematolebias whitei*  
*Pterolebias hoignei* → *Gnatholebias hoignei*  
***Pterolebias longipinnis* Garman, 1895** ?(Arnold (1938):103, Schreitmüller (1938):85, Arnold (1939):85, Arnold (1949a):90, Beck (1950):177, Meinken (1950):17, Hervey & Hems (1952):262, Ladiges (1954):144, Rachow in HMR (1954):934, Hoedeman (1956):637, Vogt (1957):38, Sterba (1962):532, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):84, Hoedeman (1974):821, Terceira (1974):66, van Ramshorst (1977):301, Aquarien Atlas (1982):576, Lazara (1984):127, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):273, Kochetov (1989):163, Sterba (1990):505, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):225, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):562, Aqualog 14 (2000):117; *Rivulus* sp. Meinken (1932):96, Ladiges (1934):126; *Pterolebias bokermanni* Hoedeman (1956):638, Hoedeman (1974):820, Kochetov (1989):163; *Trigonectes luelingi* Lazara (1984):138; *Rivulichthys luelingi* Kochetov (1989):163 "longfin killie / Common Longfin Killie / Featherfin Panchax / Bokermann's Longfin Killie / Lüling's Longfin Killie / Vlagstaarttandkarper / Vlagstaartvis"  
*Pterolebias luelingi* → *Pterolebias longipinnis*  
*Pterolebias maculipinnis* → *Rachovia maculipinnis*  
*Pterolebias obliquus* → *Moema obliqua*  
*Pterolebias peruensis* → *Moema peruensis*  
***Pterolebias phasianus* Costa, 1888** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):564, Aqualog 14 (2000):118) "Pheasant Longfin"  
*Pterolebias rubrocaudatus* → *Moema rubrocaudatus*  
*Pterolebias* sp. 50 → *Moema quiii*  
*Pterolebias* sp. Amaquiria → *Moema wischmanni*  
*Pterolebias* sp. NSC-1 → *Moema piriana*  
*Pterolebias* sp. Puerto-Ayacucho → *Micromoema xiphophora*  
*Pterolebias staECKi* → *Moema staECKi*  
*Pterolebias* van Peru → *Moema peruensis*  
*Pterolebias wischmanni* → *Moema wischmanni*  
*Pterolebias xiphophorus* → *Micromoema xiphophora*  
*Pterolebias zonatus* → *Gnatholebias zonatus*  
***Pteronemacheilus* Bohlen & Šlechtová, 2011** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)  
***Pteronemacheilus lucidorsum* Bohlen & Šlechtová, 2011**  
***Pteronemacheilus meridionalis* (Zhu, 1982)**  
***Pteronotropis* Fowler, 1935**  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)  
***Pteronotropis euryzonus* (Suttkus, 1955)** (Goldstein (2000):115) "broadstripe shiner"  
***Pteronotropis grandipinnis* (Jordan, 1877)**  
 "Apalachee shiner"  
***Pteronotropis harperi* (Fowler, 1941)** (*Notropis harperi* Goldstein (2000):101; *Notropis harperi subterraneus* Goldstein (2000):102) "redeye chub"  
***Pteronotropis hubbsi* (Bailey & Robison, 1978)**  
 (Schleser (1998):96, Goldstein (2000):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):424) "bluehead shiner"  
***Pteronotropis hypselopterus* (Günther, 1868)**  
 (Schleser (1998):96, Goldstein (2000):115; ? *Notropis hypselopterus* Innes (1935):185, Stoye (1935):145, Meinken in HMR (1936):95, Werner (1939):106, Arnold (1949a):75, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):273, Werner (1949):122, Hervey & Hems (1952):198, Innes (1956):231, Sterba (1962):328, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):446, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):273, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):398, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):21; ? *Rhinichthys gloriosus* Eggelingii Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):166; *Notropis hypselonotus* Sterba (1990):309) "sailfin shiner / Georgia Dace / Eggeling's Dace"  
***Pteronotropis merlini* (Suttkus & Mettee, 2001)**  
 "orangetail shiner"  
***Pteronotropis metallicus* (Jordan & Meek, 1884)**  
 ?(*Notropis metallicus* Innes (1917):90, Brind (1919):17, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):39, Innes (1926):272, Rachow (1928):42, Ahl (1932):52, Stoye (1932):111, Arnold (1933b):136, Ladiges (1934):80, Peters (1934):202, Arnold & Ahl (1936):202, Laursen (1949):60, Werner (1949):123, Beck (1950):110) "metallic shiner / Copper-striped Dace"  
***Pteronotropis signipinnis* (Bailey & Suttkus, 1952)**  
 (Schleser (1998):97, Goldstein (2000):116, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):424) "flagfin shiner"  
***Pteronotropis stonei* (Fowler, 1921)** "lowland shiner"  
***Pteronotropis welaka* (Evermann & Kendall, 1898)**  
 (Schleser (1998):97, Goldstein (2000):113; *Notropis welaka* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):21, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):204) "bluenose shiner"  
*Pteropangasius* → *Pseudolais*  
*Pteropangasius cultratus* → *Pseudolais pleurotaenia*  
***Pterophyllum* Heckel, 1840** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)  
*Pterophyllum altum* → *Pterophyllum scalare*  
***Pterophyllum altum* Pellegrin, 1903** ??(Innes (1926):274, Rachow (1931):154, Peters (1934):308, Mellen & Lanier (1935):187, Beck (1950):225, Schultz in Whitem (1956):6, McInerny & Gerard (1959):421, Sterba (1962):714, McInerny & Gerard (1966):421, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):497, Ghadially (1967):7, Staeck (1974):150, Walker (1974):47, van Ramshorst (1977):360, Aquarien Atlas (1982):765, Staeck (1982):163, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):363, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):739, Roman (1992):18, Axelrod (1993):769, Mills (1993):122, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):102, Staeck & Linke (1996):166, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):279, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):682, Dawes (2002):116, Chevoleau (2010b):13; *Pterophyllum scalare altum* Paepke (1979):18; *Pterophyllum* sp. Ladiges (1950):41) "Deep Angelfish / Altum Angel / Longfin Angelfish / Deepfin Angel / Hoge maarvis"  
*Pterophyllum dumerilii* → *Pterophyllum leopoldi*  
*Pterophyllum dumerilii* → *Pterophyllum scalare*  
*Pterophyllum eimekei* → *Pterophyllum scalare*  
*Pterophyllum leopoldi* → *Pterophyllum scalare*  
***Pterophyllum leopoldi* (Gosse, 1963)** (Axelrod (1993):769, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):277, Dawes (2002):116; *Pterophyllum dumerilii* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):498, Ghadially (1967):6, Staeck (1974):150, Walker (1974):48, Paepke (1979):20, Staeck (1983):138, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):976, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):363, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):739, Chevoleau (2010b):17; *Pterophyllum scalare dumerilii* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):684) "longnose angelfish / Brazilian Angelfish / Leopold's Angel / Teardrop Angel / Dwarf Angelfish / Schaapskop-scalare / Koning Leopold scalare"  
***Pterophyllum scalare* (Schultze, 1823)** (Mandée (1912):25, Reuter (1912):74, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):245, Stansch (1914):127, Bahr



(1916):44, Crandall (1917):349, Innes (1917):91, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):143, Innes (1921):78, Mellen (1921):88, Rachow (1922a):44, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):319, Bade (1924):160, Innes (1926):274, Baars (1927):19, Mellen (1927):103, Rachow (1928):161, Schreitmüller (1928):118, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):115, Bade (1931):739, Rachow (1931):155, Ahl (1932):90, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):169, Stoye (1932):164, Arnold (1933b):146, Magnin (1933):35, Coates (1934):119, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):208, Ladiges (1934):192, Peters (1934):304, Innes (1935):403, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):219, Mellen & Lanier (1935):184, Stoye (1935):215, Arnold & Ahl (1936):510, Meinken in HMR (1937):170, Beirens (1938):131, Werner (1939):114, Kramer & Weise (1943):259, Arnold (1949a):90, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):396, Laursen (1949):135, Werner (1949):192, Beck (1950):223, Hervey & Hems (1952):370, Kramer & Weise (1952):262, Brymer (1954):255, Hoedeman (1954):440, Ladiges (1954):130, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):76, Innes (1956):457, Schultz in Whithern (1956):4, Schneider & Whitney (1957):511, Vogt (1957):80, McInerny & Gerard (1959):421, Copin (1960):381, Sterba (1962):718, Dutta (1966):11, McInerny & Gerard (1966):421, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):499, Ghadially (1967):6, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):396, Ghadially (1969):234, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):108, Hoedeman (1974):1073, Staeck (1974):149, Walker (1974), White, Jr. (1975a), de Oliveira (1977):218, van Ramshorst (1977):360, Paepke (1979):14, Aquarien Atlas (1982):766, Varjo (1982):199, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):363, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):739, Axelrod (1993):770, Mills (1993):123, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):102, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):928, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):272, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):970, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):685, Dawes (2002):116, Chevoleau (2010b):20, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):192; ? *Pterophyllum eimekei* Meinken (1928):49, Rachow (1928):162, Schreitmüller (1928):120, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):117, Bade (1931):740, Rachow (1931):155, Ahl (1932):90, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):171, Stoye (1932):164, Arnold (1933b):146, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):210, Ladiges (1934):193, Meinken in HMR (1934):9, Peters (1934):308, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):218, Mellen & Lanier (1935):187, Stoye (1935):216, Arnold & Ahl (1936):509, Werner (1939):115, Kramer & Weise (1943):259, Angel (1946):114, Deutz (1946):14, Arnold (1949a):90, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):393, Laursen (1949):135, Werner (1949):192, Beck (1950):223, Hervey & Hems (1952):370, Kramer & Weise (1952):262, Brymer (1954):252, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):651, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):75, Schultz in Whithern (1956):6, Schneider & Whitney (1957):511, Makino (1958):41, McInerny & Gerard (1959):418, Makino (1961):32, Sterba (1962):715, McInerny & Gerard (1966):418, Ghadially (1967):7, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):393, Walker (1974):46, Santos (1987):246; ? *Pterophyllum scalare eimekei* Ladiges (1954):130, Vogt (1957):80  
"freshwater angelfish / Angelfish / Lesser Angelfish / Pterophyllum Eimecke / Redback Scalare / Veiltail

Angelfish / Black Veiltail Angelfish / Half-black Veiltail Angelfish / Veiltail Marble Angelfish / Veil Angelfish / Black Angelfish / All Black Angel / Brazilian Half Moon / Scalare / Marble Angelfish / Golden Angelfish / Gold Angel / Lutino Angelfish / Blushing Angelfish / Con-Les Bleeding Heart Angelfish / Dusky Blushing Angelfish / Half-black Blushing Angel / Golden Marble Angel / Golden Marble Veil Cross Angel / Redhead Marble Angel / Leopard Angel / Zebra Angel / Black Lace Angel / Black Lace Veil Angel / Black Swallowtail Angel / Copper Angel / Ghost Angel / Ghost Golden Angel / Snow White Ghost Angelfish / Red Head Ghost Angel / Purple Angel / Light Purple Angel / Half-black Angel / Albino Angel / Smoke Angel / Smokey Angelfish / Golden Smokey Angelfish / Golden Splash Angel / Golden Crowned Splash Angel / Golden Diamond Angelfish / Koi Angel / Scribbled Angelfish / Blue Angel / White Angel / Diamond Angel / Red Angelfish / Koi-Scalare / Red-Devil Angel / Pearl Angel / Surinam-Altum / Acará-bandeira / Maanvis / Braziliaanse maanvis / Zilvermaanvis / Dweragmaanvis / Goudgemarmerde maanvis / Goudscalare / Albino scalare / Sluiermaanvis / Sluierscalare / Diamant-scalare / Marmersmaanvis / Marmersscalare / Halfzwarte scalare / Luipaardscalare / Roze spookmaanvis / Rode ghost-scalare / Rookscalare / Zebrascalare / Blauwe scalare / Zilverzeilvis / Zoetwaterzwaluw / Zwarte maanvis / Roodkopscalare / Gouden roodkopscalare / Koi-scalare / Bonte scalare"

*Pterophyllum scalare altum* → *Pterophyllum altum*

*Pterophyllum* sp. **Eimekei** "Amazon Angelfish / Redback Scalare / Peru Red Spotted / Bluegreen Peru-Scalare / Redshoulder Scalare / Santa Isabel Scalare" = ? *Pterophyllum eimekei*

*Pterophyllum* sp. **Lago Aipauá**

*Pterophyllum* sp. **Lago Paricatuba**

*Pterophyllum* sp. **Río Apaporis**

*Pterophyllum* sp. **Río Demini** "Eightband Angelfish / Zebra Angel"

*Pterophyllum* sp. **Río Jutai** "Blackspot Angelfish"

*Pterophyllum* sp. **Río Manacapuru** "Redshoulder Angelfish / Roodrugmaanvis" = ? *Pterophyllum eimekei*

*Pterophyllum* sp. **Río Meta**

*Pterophyllum* sp. **Río Nanay** "Peru-Altum"

***Pterosturisoma* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1978**

(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)

***Pterosturisoma microps* (Eigenmann & Allen, 1942)**

(Franke (1985):50, Burgess (1989):427, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):414, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):461)

***Pterygoplichthys* Gill, 1858**

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)

*Pterygoplichthys alternans* → *Pterygoplichthys ambrosettii*

*Pterygoplichthys altipinnis* → *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*

***Pterygoplichthys ambrosettii* (Holmberg, 1893)**

(Burgess (1989):433; *Pterygoplichthys anisitsi* Franke (1985):29, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):514, Burgess (1989):387, Kochetov (1989):154, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):138, Almirón *et al.* (2015):194; *Liposarcus anisitsi* Sands (1997):70, Dawes (2002):151, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1171; *Pterygoplichthys alternans* Burgess (1989):433; *Pterygoplichthys juvenis* Burgess (1989):433; L21a Aqualog 1 (1995):14) "southern

sailfin catfish / Snow Pleco / Snow King Pleco / Snow King Sailfin Pleco / Gevlekte zeilmeerval"

*Pterygoplichthys anisitsi* → *Pterygoplichthys ambrosettii*

***Pterygoplichthys barbatus* (Steindachner, 1911)**

(Burgess (1989):433) = ??

*Pterygoplichthys brevitentaculatus* → *Pterygoplichthys etentaculatus*

***Pterygoplichthys disjunctivus* (Weber, 1991)**

(*Liposarcus disjunctivus* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1172) "vermiculated sailfin catfish / Lined Sailfin Pleco / Marbledbelly Armoured Sucking Catfish / Janitor Fish"

*Pterygoplichthys duodecimalis* → *Pterygoplichthys etentaculatus*

***Pterygoplichthys etentaculatus* (Agassiz, 1829)**

?(Burgess (1989):433, Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):384, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1182;

*Pterygoplichthys duodecimalis* Burgess (1989):433;

*Pterygoplichthys brevitentaculatus* Burgess (1989):433;

*Pterygoplichthys longimanus* Burgess (1989):433)

"Sao Francisco Sailfin Pleco"

***Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps* (Kner, 1854)**

??(Hoedeman (1974):373, Aquarien Atlas (1982):496,

Franke (1985):29, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):255, Burgess

(1989):387, Kochetov (1989):154, Sterba (1990):413,

Roman (1992):62; *Glyptoperichthys gibbiceps*

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):384, Sands (1997):67,

Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):371, Dawes (2002):150,

Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1147; *Pterygoplichthys*

*altipinnis* Burgess (1989):433; ? *Plecostomus* sp.

Stansch (1914):333, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien

(1923):101; *Pterygoplichthys* sp. Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):255; ["L23"] Aqualog 1 (1995):17; ? L083

Aqualog 1 (1995):37, Aqualog 21 (2004):81, L-

Nummern Datz Special (2004):56; ? L164 Aqualog 21

(2004):128, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):75, Wels

Atlas Band 2 (2005):1162; L165 Aqualog 21

(2004):128, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):75)

"leopard pleco / Spotted Sailfin Sucker Catfish /

Longfin Pleco / Sailfin Pleco / Dark Spotted Cat / L83 /

Gibby / Xingu Gibbiceps / Sailfin Pleco / Spotted

Gibbiceps / Black Gibbiceps / L164 / Peru Gibbiceps /

Tefe Gibbiceps / Tefe Sailfin Pleco / L165 /

Roundspots Gibbiceps / Zeilvinharnasmeerval /

Gevlekte zeilmeerval"

*Pterygoplichthys jeansianus* → *Pterygoplichthys*

*pardalis*

***Pterygoplichthys joselimaianus* (Weber, 1991)**

(*Glyptoperichthys joselimaianus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4

(1995):286, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):373, Wels

Atlas Band 2 (2005):1150; L001 Aqualog 21 (2004):33,

L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):34; L022 Aqualog 21

(2004):46, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):39)

"Goldspot Sailfin Pleco / Amazonas Pleco / L1 /

Whitespot *Glyptoperichthys* / L22"

*Pterygoplichthys juvenis* → *Pterygoplichthys*

*ambrosettii*

***Pterygoplichthys lituratus* (Kner, 1854)** (Burgess

(1989):433, ? Roman (1992):63; *Glyptoperichthys*

*lituratus* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1152; L196 Aqualog

1 (1995):73, Aqualog 21 (2004):145, L-Nummern Datz

Special (2004):82) "Wormline Sailfin Pleco / Whitetail

Segelwels / Guapore Sailfin / L196"

*Pterygoplichthys longimanus* → *Pterygoplichthys*

*etentaculatus*

*Pterygoplichthys Multiradiatus* → *Pterygoplichthys disjunctivus*

***Pterygoplichthys multiradiatus* (Hancock, 1828)**

?(Hoedeman (1974):373, Aquarien Atlas (1982):496,

Franke (1985):30, Burgess (1989):433, Kochetov

(1989):154, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):405;

*Hypostomus multiradiatus* Mills (1993):165; *Liposarcus*

*multiradiatus* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1178;?

*Pterygoplichthys* sp. Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori

(1993):243; L154 Aqualog 1 (1995):61, Aqualog 21

(2004):123, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):73)

"Orinoco sailfin catfish / Manyrayed Sailfin Sucker

Catfish / Longfin Pleco / Multiradiatus Pleco / L154 /

Brown and Gold Sailfin Sucker Catfish / plecóstoma del

Orinoco"

***Pterygoplichthys pardalis* (Castelnau, 1855)**

?(Burgess (1989):433, Camargo *et al.* (2013):105;

*Liposarcus pardalis* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):360,

Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1174, Atack (2006):79;

*Pterygoplichthys* sp. Franke (1985):31;

*Pterygoplichthys jeansianus* Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):260, Burgess (1989):433; *Pterygoplichthys*

*varius* Burgess (1989):433; L021 Aqualog 1 (1995):14,

Aqualog 21 (2004):45, L-Nummern Datz Special

(2004):39; L023 Aqualog 21 (2004):46, L-Nummern

Datz Special (2004):39) "Amazon sailfin catfish /

Leopard Sailfin Pleco / Spottedbelly Armoured Sucking

Catfish / Aruanã Pleco / L21 / L23 / Albino Pleco /

Janitor Fish"

***Pterygoplichthys parnaibae* (Weber, 1991)**

(*Glyptoperichthys parnaibae* Wels Atlas Band 2

(2005):1152; *Pterygoplichthys Duodecimalis* Aquarien

Atlas Band 2 (1985):516) "Parnaiba Sailfin Pleco"

*Pterygoplichthys Punctatus* → *Pterygoplichthys weberi*

***Pterygoplichthys punctatus* (Kner, 1854)**

?(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):516, Burgess

(1989):433, Roman (1992):64; *Glyptoperichthys*

*punctatus* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1156) "corroncho

/ Spotted Sailfin Pleco"

***Pterygoplichthys scrophus* (Cope, 1874)** (Burgess

(1989):433; *Glyptoperichthys scrophus* L-Nummern

Datz Special (2004):29, Wels Atlas Band 2

(2005):1160; *Pterygoplichthys* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band

2 (1985):514) "Chocolate Pleco / Rhino Pleco"

***Pterygoplichthys* sp. Altamira** (L313 Aqualog 21

(2004):207, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):108, Wels

Atlas Band 2 (2005):1164) "Altamira Sailfin Pleco /

L313"

***Pterygoplichthys* sp. Kolumbien** (*Glyptoperichthys* sp.

Kolumbien Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1166) "Goldline

Sailfin Pleco"

***Pterygoplichthys* sp. Rio do Pará** (L347 Aqualog 21

(2004):220, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):117, Wels

Atlas Band 2 (2005):1166) "Peacock Sailfin Pleco /

L347"

***Pterygoplichthys undecimalis* (Steindachner, 1878)**

(Burgess (1989):433)

*Pterygoplichthys varius* → *Pterygoplichthys pardalis*

***Pterygoplichthys weberi* Armbruster & Page, 2006**

(*Pterygoplichthys Punctatus* Wels Atlas Band 2

(2005):1158 upper photo, 1159) "Pleco Ranger /

*Pterygoplichthys Punctatus*"

***Pterygoplichthys xinguensis* (Weber, 1991)**

(Camargo *et al.* (2013):107) "Xingu Sailfin Pleco"

- Pterygoplichthys zuliaensis* Weber, 1991** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1182) "Zulia Sailfin Pleco"
- Ptychidio* Myers, 1930** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
- Ptychidio jordani* Myers, 1930** (Chen & Chang (2005):270)
- Ptychidio longibarbus* Chen & Chen, 1989**
- Ptychidio macrops* Fang, 1981** = ? *Ptychidio jordani*
- Ptychobarbus* Steindachner, 1866** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)
- Ptychobarbus chungtienensis* (Tsao, 1964)**
- Ptychobarbus conirostris* Steindachner, 1866** "Indus snowtrout"
- Ptychobarbus dipogon* (Regan, 1905)**
- Ptychobarbus kaznakovi* Nikolskii, 1903**
- Ptychocharax* Weitzman, Fink, Machado-Allison & Royero L., 1994** (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)
- Ptychocharax rhyacophila* Weitzman, Fink, Machado-Allison & Royero L., 1994**
- Ptychocheilus* Agassiz, 1855** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae) = ? *Relictus*
- Ptychocheilus grandis* (Ayres, 1854)** (Goldstein (2000):152) "Sacramento pikeminnow / Sacramento Squawfish"
- Ptychocheilus lucius* Girard, 1856** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):69, Hoedeman (1974):535, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):21, Goldstein (2000):152) "Colorado pikeminnow / Colorado Squawfish / White Salmon of the Colorado River / salmon blanco / carpa gigante del Colorada"
- Ptychocheilus oregonensis* (Richardson, 1837)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):68, Goldstein (2000):153) "northern pikeminnow / Northern Squawfish / Sacramento Pike"
- Ptychocheilus umpqua* Snyder, 1908** (Goldstein (2000):153) "Umpqua pikeminnow / Umpqua Squawfish"
- Ptychochromis* Steindachner, 1880** (CICHLIDAE>Ptychochrominae)
- Ptychochromis betsileanus* → *Ptychochromoides betsileanus*
- Ptychochromis curvidens* Stiassny & Sparks, 2006**
- Ptychochromis ernestmagnusi* Sparks & Stiassny, 2010**
- Ptychochromis grandidieri* Sauvage, 1882**
- Ptychochromis inornatus* Sparks, 2002** "juba"
- Ptychochromis insolitus* Stiassny & Sparks, 2006** "Mangarahara cichlid / Joba Mena"
- Ptychochromis loisellei* Stiassny & Sparks, 2006**
- Ptychochromis madagascariensis* → *Ptychochromis grandidieri*
- Ptychochromis mainty* Martinez, Arroyave & Sparks, 2015**
- Ptychochromis makira* Stiassny & Sparks, 2006**
- Ptychochromis nossibeensis* → *Ptychochromis oligacanthus*
- Ptychochromis oligacanthus* (Bleeker, 1868)** (Staeck (1977):85, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):858, Axelrod (1993):562) "Madagascar Cichlid / Saroy / Joba / Saro / Tsiyoy"
- Ptychochromis onilahy* Stiassny & Sparks, 2006** "Boramany / Kotro"
- Ptychochromis* sp. Ambila Lemaitso → *Ptychochromis grandidieri*
- Ptychochromis* sp. Black Saroy → *Ptychochromis grandidieri*
- Ptychochromis* sp. Côte-est Gold → *Ptychochromis grandidieri*
- Ptychochromis* sp. Garaka → *Ptychochromis loisellei*
- Ptychochromis* sp. Green Garaka → *Ptychochromis loisellei*
- Ptychochromis* sp. Kotro/Onilahy → *Ptychochromis onilahy*
- Ptychochromis* sp. Mandritsara → *Ptychochromis insolitus*
- Ptychochromis* sp. Mangarahara → *Ptychochromis insolitus*
- Ptychochromis* sp. Makira → *Ptychochromis makira*
- Ptychochromis* sp. Manampanihy**
- Ptychochromis* sp. Mipentina**
- Ptychochromis* sp. Montagne d'Ambre → *Ptychochromis curvidens*
- Ptychochromis* sp. Nord-est → *Ptychochromis loisellei*
- Ptychochromis* sp. Sofia → *Ptychochromis insolitus*
- Ptychochromis* sp. Sud-ouest → *Ptychochromis onilahy*
- Ptychochromis* sp. Tarantsy** = ? *Ptychochromis mainty*
- Ptychochromoides* Kiener & Maugé, 1966** (CICHLIDAE>Ptychochrominae)
- Ptychochromoides betsileanus* (Boulenger, 1899)** (Staeck (1977):86, Axelrod (1993):563) "Trondro Mainty / Fiandahy"
- Ptychochromoides itasy* Sparks, 2004** "Marakely à Bosse"
- Ptychochromoides katria* → *Katria katria*
- Ptychochromoides* sp. Ambalavao** "Fiapotsy" = ?
- Ptychochromoides betsileanus*
- Ptychochromoides* sp. Nosivolo** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):970)
- Ptychochromoides vondrozo* Sparks & Reinthal, 2001** "Fiandahy"
- Ptychochromis* → *Haplochromis*
- Pucallpa Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogrammoides pucallpaensis*
- Puching Mouthbrooder → *Betta pugnax*
- Puebla Mosquitofish → *Pseudoxiphophorus jonesii*
- Puebla platyfish → *Xiphophorus evelynae*
- Pufferfish → *Carinotetraodon lorteti* / → *Dichotomyctere ocellatus*
- Pugnose Goby → *Pseudogobius javanicus*
- Pulchra Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma pulchra*
- Pumpkinseed (Sunbass) → *Lepomis gibbosus*
- Punagas → *Pangasius pangasius*
- Punctata Crenicichla → *Crenicichla punctata*
- Punctu Crenicara → *Crenicara punctulatum*
- Pundamilia* Seehausen & Lippitsch, 1998** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) = ? *Haplochromis*
- Pundamilia azurea* Seehausen & Lippitsch, 1998** (*Haplochromis* sp. blue nyererei Seehausen (1996):118) "Haplochromis Blue Nyererei"
- Pundamilia igneopinnis* Seehausen & Lippitsch, 1998** (*Haplochromis* sp. black and orange nyererei Seehausen (1996):111, James (2002):43) "Haplochromis Black and Orange Nyererei"
- Pundamilia macrocephala* Seehausen & Bouton, 1998** (*Haplochromis* sp. deepwater Seehausen (1996):126, James (2002):51) "Deepwater / Haplochromis Deepwater / Haplochromis Deepblue"
- Pundamilia nyererei* (Witte-Maas & Witte, 1985)** (Smith (2001):80; *Haplochromis nyererei* Axelrod (1993):410, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):622,

Seehausen (1996):110) "*Haplochromis* Crimson"

***Pundamilia pundamilia* Seehausen & Bouton, 1998**

(*Haplochromis* sp. zebra nyererei Seehausen (1996):102, James (2002):43) "*Haplochromis* Zebra Nyererei"

***Pundamilia* sp. All Black Nyererei** (*Haplochromis* sp. all black nyererei Seehausen (1996):106)

***Pundamilia* sp. All Red Nyererei** (*Haplochromis* sp. all red nyererei Seehausen (1996):123)

***Pundamilia* sp. Big Blue** (*Haplochromis* sp. big blue Seehausen (1996):103)

***Pundamilia* sp. Blue Bar**

***Pundamilia* sp. Bwiru Nyererei** (*Haplochromis* sp. Bwiru nyererei Seehausen (1996):122)

***Pundamilia* sp. Crimson Tide** (Smith (2001):81; *Haplochromis* sp. crimson tide Seehausen (1996):123, James (2002):44) "Red Snout Nyererei / Crimson Tide"

***Pundamilia* sp. Hippo Point Blue Bar**

***Pundamilia* sp. Lemon Fin Nyererei** (*Haplochromis* sp. lemon fin nyererei Seehausen (1996):115)

***Pundamilia* sp. Orange Anal Nyererei** (*Haplochromis* sp. orange anal nyererei Seehausen (1996):115)

***Pundamilia* sp. Orange Dorsal Nyererei** (*Haplochromis* sp. orange dorsal nyererei Seehausen (1996):117)

***Pundamilia* sp. Pink Anal** (*Haplochromis* sp. pink anal Seehausen (1996):119)

***Pundamilia* sp. Red Anal Nyererei** (*Haplochromis* sp. red anal nyererei Seehausen (1996):122)

***Pundamilia* sp. Red Chest** (*Haplochromis* sp. red chest Seehausen (1996):103)

***Pundamilia* sp. Red Flank Nyererei** (*Haplochromis* sp. red flank nyererei Seehausen (1996):123)

***Pundamilia* sp. Red Head Nyererei** (*Haplochromis* sp. red head nyererei Seehausen (1996):107, James (2002):42)

***Pundamilia* sp. Red Rim Anal** (*Haplochromis* sp. red rim anal Seehausen (1996):121)

***Pundamilia* sp. Small Mouth Nyererei** (*Haplochromis* sp. small mouth nyererei Seehausen (1996):114)

***Pundamilia* sp. Ukerewe nyererei** (*Haplochromis* sp. Ukerewe nyererei Seehausen (1996):115)

***Pundamilia* sp. Zebra Miandere** (*Haplochromis* sp. zebra Miandere Seehausen (1996):103)

***Pundamilia* sp. Zebra Senga** (*Haplochromis* sp. zebra Senga Seehausen (1996):103)

***Pungitius* Costa, 1848 (GASTEROSTEIDAE)**

***Pungitius bussei* (Warpachowski, 1888)** "Amur Ninespine stickleback"

***Pungitius hellenicus* Stephanidis, 1971** (Greenhalgh (1999):159, Maitland (2000):208, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):496, Krönke (2015):149) "Greek stickleback / Greek Ninespine Stickleback / Ellinopygosteos / Griekse stekelbaars"

***Pungitius kaibarae* (Tanaka, 1915)** "Kyoto Ninespine Stickleback / Minami-tomiyo"

***Pungitius laevis* (Cuvier, 1829)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):497, Krönke (2015):149) "western ninespine stickleback / Irish Ninespine Stickleback / Smoothtail Ninespine Stickleback"

***Pungitius Occidentalis* [(Cuvier, 1829)]** (Goldstein (2000):252, Krönke (2015):149; *Gasterosteus* Occidentalis Edwards (1858):70) "North American ninespine stickleback"

***Pungitius platygaster* (Kessler, 1859)** (Aquarien

Atlas Band 4 (1995):770, Greenhalgh (1999):159, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):325, Maitland (2000):208, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):498, Krönke (2015):149; *Pungitius platygaster aralensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):770) "Ukrainian stickleback / Southern Ninespine Stickleback / Caspian Ninespine Stickleback / Aral Ninespine Stickleback / Black Sea Stickleback / Oekraïense stekelbaars"

***Pungitius polyakovi* Shedko, Shedko & Pietsch, 2005** "Sakhalin stickleback"

***Pungitius pungitius* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Innes (1926):274, Mellen (1927):50, Mellen & Lanier (1935):259, Stoye (1935):243, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):520, Holly in HMR (1962):1201, Aquarien Atlas (1982):834, Thompson (1985):129, Mills (1986):112, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):96, Tönsmeier (1989):203, Sterba (1990):627, Greenhalgh (1999):158, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):324, Maitland (2000):209, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1036, Monks (2006):361, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):214, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):498, Krönke (2015):148; *Gasterosteus pungitius* Hibberd (1856):42, Lankester (1856):44, Noel Humphreys (1857):70, Hibberd (1860):69, van Bruyssel (1865):27, Roßmäßler (1869):70, Seeley (1886):80, Lutz (1887):111, Coupin (1893):302, Zernecke (1897):102, Bade (1898):333, den Hollander (1900):83, Bade (1901):70, Lurasco (1903):23, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):113, Knauer (1905):87, Peter (1906):58, Bade (1907):475, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):136, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):205, Klunzinger (1909):34, Pappenheim (1909):177, Leonhardt (1910):60, Berndt (1911):214, Schmidt (1911):32, Tappan (1911):92, Heimans (1912):128, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):183, Brüning (1919):122, Schreitmüller (1928):23, Ahl (1932):72, Schreitmüller (1933):167, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):35, Kramer & Weise (1943):67; *Pygosteus pungitius* Wolf (1908):73, Mellen (1921):68, Bade (1931):653, Beck (1950):91, Sterba (1962):817, Quinn (1990):138) "ninespine stickleback / Eurasian Ninespine Stickleback / Tenspine Stickleback / Tenspined Stickleback / Ibara-tomiyo / Tiendoornige stekelbaars / Zwarte stekelbaars"

***Pungitius sinensis* (Guichenot, 1869)** (Krönke (2015):149) "Chinese ninespine stickleback / Amur Ninespine Stickleback / Asian Ninespine Stickleback / Tomiyo"

***Pungitius* sp.** "Musashi ninespine stickleback / Musashi-tomiyo"

***Pungitius tymensis* (Nikolskii, 1889)** (Krönke (2015):149) "shortspine ninespine stickleback / Sakhalin Ninespine Stickleback / Ezo-tomiyo"

Pungo Tilapia → *Pungo maclareni*

***Pungtungia* Herzenstein, 1892**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Gobioninae)

***Pungtungia herzi* Herzenstein, 1892** "blackstripe gudgeon / Mugitsuku"

*Pungtungia shiraii* → *Pungtungia herzi*

Pungo → *Pungo maclareni*

***Pungu* Trewavas, 1972**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Pungu maclareni* (Trewavas, 1962)** (Staeck (1983):150, Axelrod (1993):486, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):930, Lamboj (2004):46; *Tilapia Pungo* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):524) "pungu / Pungo Tilapia"

Punkay → *Astyanax mutator*

***Puntigrus Kottelat, 2013*** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

***Puntigrus anchisporus (Vaillant, 1902)*** "South Borneo Tiger Barb"

***Puntigrus navjotsodhii (Tan, 2012)***

***Puntigrus partipentazona (Fowler, 1934)*** (*Barbus partipentazona* Arnold (1934b):101, Innes (1935):196, Meinken in HMR (1935):48, Stoye (1935):131, Arnold & Ahl (1936):174, Beirens (1938):72, Werner (1939):95, Kramer & Weise (1943):169, Angel (1946):77, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):256, Laursen (1949):53, Werner (1949):110, Beck (1950):99, Hervey & Hems (1952):186, Brymer (1954):106, Ladiges (1954):44, Innes (1956):249, McInerny & Gerard (1959):179, Copin (1960):314, McInerny & Gerard (1966):179, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):256, Santos (1987):213, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):194; *Puntius partipentazona* Arnold (1949a):92, Kramer & Weise (1952):176, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):303, Meinken (1955):25, Vogt (1956):71, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):25, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):54, Vidthayanon (2008):88; *Barbus tetrazona partipentazona* Hoedeman (1954):215, Sterba (1962):293, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):48, Hoedeman (1974):482, van Ramshorst (1977):216, Varjo (1982):151, Sterba (1990):268; *Capoeta partipentazona* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):150; *Barbus Sumatranus* Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold (1933b):98, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):46, Ladiges (1934):75, Peters (1934):130) "Malayan tiger barb / Indochinese Tiger Barb / Banded Barb / Tiger Barb / *Barbus Sumatranus*"

***Puntigrus pulcher (Rendahl, 1922)*** "East Borneo Tiger Barb"

***Puntigrus sp. aff. tetrazona*** ?(*Barbus Sumatranus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):178, Werner (1939):97, Laursen (1949):54, Werner (1949):112, Copin (1960):315; *Puntius Sumatranus* Werner (1939):97, Arnold (1949a):92, Meinken (1950):4, Meinken (1955):34; *Barbus Tetrazona* Schreitmüller (1938):94, Kramer & Weise (1943):172, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):261, Laursen (1949):55, Beck (1950):101, Hervey & Hems (1952):189, Brymer (1954):110, Hoedeman (1954):213, Ladiges (1954):44 & plate 1, Hoedeman (1956):596, Innes (1956):246, Vogt (1956):71, Schneider & Whitney (1957):345, Makino (1958):24, McInerny & Gerard (1959):184, Sterba (1962):293, McInerny & Gerard (1966):184, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):261, Ghadially (1969):172, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):48, Hoedeman (1974):480, de Oliveira (1977):158, van Ramshorst (1977):216, Aquarien Atlas (1982):400, Varjo (1982):151, Santos (1987):214, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):269, Mills (1993):56, Dawes (2002):169; *Puntius Tetrazona* Kramer & Weise (1952):17, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):310, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):23, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):54, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):267; *Capoeta Tetrazona* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):152, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):554; *Puntius Anchisporus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):426) "Bornean tiger barb / Sumatra Barb / Tiger Barb / Sumatraan(tje)"

***Puntigrus sp. aff. tetrazona or Puntigrus tetrazona hybrids*** (*Puntius tetrazona* var. Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):426)

"Tiger Barb / Mossy Tiger Barb / Red Tiger Barb / Blushing Tiger Barb / Green Tiger Barb / Hong Kong Tiger Barb / Metallic Tiger Barb / Black Tiger Barb / Albino Tiger Barb / Blackstriped Tiger Barb / Platinum Tiger Barb / *Barbus Sumatranus* / *Puntius Sumatranus* / Sumatraantje / Groene sumatraan / Rode sumatraan / Albinosumatraan"

***Puntigrus tetrazona (Bleeker, 1855)*** (*Puntius tetrazona* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):426) "tiger barb / Fourbanded Tiger Barb / Blackpelvic Tiger Barb / Vierstreepbarbeel"

***Puntioplites Smith, 1929*** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

***Puntioplites bulu (Bleeker, 1851)*** (Vidthayanon (2008):76) "Bulu barb"

***Puntioplites falcifer Smith, 1929***

*Puntioplites lawak* → *Kalimantania lawak*

***Puntioplites proctozysron (Bleeker, 1864)*** (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):502, Vidthayanon (2008):78) "Asian sicklefin barb / Yellowcheek Barb"

***Puntioplites sp. Waandersi***

***Puntioplites waandersi (Bleeker, 1859)***

(Vidthayanon (2008):78; *Puntius waandersi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):566) "snail-eating barb / False Tinfoil Barb"

***Puntius Hamilton, 1822*** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

↔ *Barbodes* / *Barbonymus* / *Barbus* / *Dawkinsia* / *Desmopuntius* / *Discherodontus* / *Haludaria* / *Hypsibarbus* / *Oliotius* / *Pethia* / *Poropuntius* / *Puntigrus* / *Sahyadria* / *Striuntius* / *Systemus* *Puntius afasciatus* → *Haludaria melanampyx* *Puntius altus* → *Barbonymus altus*

**'*Puntius*' ambassis (Day, 1869)**

***Puntius amphibius (Valenciennes, 1842)*** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):580, Pethiyagoda (1991):91, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):59) "scarlet banded barb / Bigscale Barb"

***Puntius arenatus (Day, 1878)***

*Puntius Arulius* → *Dawkinsia tambraparnae*

*Puntius arulius* → *Dawkinsia arulius*

*Puntius asoka* → *Systemus asoka*

*Puntius bandula* → *Pethia bandula*

*Puntius Barb* → *Enteromius jae*

**'*Puntius*' bimaculatus (Bleeker, 1863)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):577, Pethiyagoda (1991):96, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):70, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):243, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):65; *Barbus bimaculatus* McInerny & Gerard (1959):163, McInerny & Gerard (1966):163, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):366, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):257, Dawes (2002):165; ? *Barbodes Dorsimaculatus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):101; ? *Puntius Dorsimaculatus* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):55; *Capoeta Puckelli* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):149) "twospot barb / Twospotted Barb / Sri Lanka Twospot Barb / Redside Barb"

*Puntius binotatus* → *Barbodes binotatus*

*Puntius bizonatus* → *Pethia meingangbii*

***Puntius brevis (Bleeker, 1849)*** (Vidthayanon

(2008):86; *Puntius leiacanthus* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):53) "swamp barb / Malayan Swamp Barb"

***Puntius burmanicus (Day, 1878)***

*Puntius canius* → *Pethia gelius*

*Puntius carnaticus* → *Barbonymus carnaticus*

*Puntius caudimarginatus* → *Systemus rubripinnis*

***Puntius cauveriensis (Hora, 1937)*** = ? *Puntius dorsalis*

- Puntius chola (Hamilton, 1822)** (Bade (1924):69, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):289, Meinken (1955):10, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):70, Ranjit Daniels (2002):119, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):67, Biswas *et al.* (2007):43, Shrestha (2008):77; *Barbus chola* Knauer (1905):129, Mandée (1906):16, Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):379, Knauer (1907):207, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):134, Klunzinger (1909):43, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):180, Stansch (1914):152, Innes (1917):84, Brüning (1919):98, Hoogenboom (1922):19, Rachow (1922a):29, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):16, Rachow (1928):51, Bade (1931):483, Rachow (1931):101, Ahl (1932):48 [47], Stoye (1932):99, Arnold (1933b):97, Coates (1934):76, Peters (1934):140d, Innes (1935):189, Stoye (1935):132, Arnold & Ahl (1936):163, Meinken in HMR (1938):226, Werner (1939):99, Arnold (1949a):18, Laursen (1949):48, Werner (1949):106, Beck (1950):94, Hervey & Hems (1952):181, Brymer (1954):102, Hoedeman (1956):582, Innes (1956):236, Makino (1958):22, Sterba (1962):282, Hoedeman (1974):453, van Ramshorst (1977):205, Sterba (1990):258, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):186; *Capoeta chola* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):145, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):580; *Systomus chola* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):50; *Barbus tetrapagus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):559, Arnold (1949a):19, Beck (1950):100, Sterba (1962):299, van Ramshorst (1977):215, Sterba (1990):268; *Puntius tetrapagus* Meinken (1955):37; ? *Barbus* sp. II Arnold & Ahl (1936):184; ? *Puntius Amphibius* Pethiyagoda (1991):92) "swamp barb / Chola Barb / Green Swamp Barb / Bitter Carp / Kieuwvlekbarbeel"  
*Puntius Chrysopterus* → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*  
*Puntius chrysopterus* → *Puntius sophore*  
*Puntius colemani* → *Discherodontus colemani*  
*Puntius conchoni* → *Pethia conchoni*  
*Puntius cosuatis* → *Oreochthys cosuatis*  
***Puntius crescentus* Yazdani & Singh, 1994**  
*Puntius Cumingii* → *Pethia bandula* / → *Pethia reval*  
*Puntius cumingii* → *Pethia cumingii*  
*Puntius Daruphani* → *Hypsibarbus malcolmi*  
*Puntius daruphani* → *Hypsibarbus wetmorei*  
**'Puntius' deccanensis Yazdani & Babu Rao, 1976 =**  
? '*Puntius*' *fraseri*  
*Puntius Denisonii* → *Sahyadria chalakkudiensis*  
*Puntius denisonii* → *Sahyadria denisonii*  
***Puntius dolichopterus* Plamoottil, 2015**  
***Puntius dorsalis* (Jerdon, 1849)** ?(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):580, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):71, Ranjit Daniels (2002):104; *Barbus dorsalis* McInerney & Gerard (1959):167, McInerney & Gerard (1966):167, Mills (1993):48; *Puntius Chola* Pethiyagoda (1991):99) "longsnout barb / Wedge Barb / Dorsalis Barb / Longnose Barb / Horsehead Barb"  
*Puntius Dorsimaculatus* → *Puntius bimaculatus*  
**'Puntius dorsimaculatus' (Ahl, 1923)** (*Barbus dorsimaculatus* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):28, Rachow (1931):101, Ahl (1932):48 [47], Arnold (1933b):97, Peters (1934):133, Stoye (1935):130, Arnold & Ahl (1936):165, Meinken in HMR (1939):316, Arnold (1949a):18, Laursen (1949):49, Werner (1949):107, Beck (1950):95, Hervey & Hems (1952):182, Brymer (1954):114, Sterba (1962):285, van Ramshorst (1977):207, Sterba (1990):259; *Puntius dorsimaculatus* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):292, Meinken (1955):13, Vogt (1956):78) "blackline barb / Gevlekte barbeel" = ??  
*Puntius dunckeri* → *Barbodus dunckeri*  
*Puntius Eugrammus* → *Desmopuntius trifasciatus*  
*Puntius eugrammus* → *Desmopuntius johorensis*  
***Puntius eupilurus* Plamoottil, 2016** "Kerala blackspot barb"  
*Puntius Everetti* → *Barbodus dunckeri*  
*Puntius everetti* → *Barbodus everetti*  
*Puntius Fasciatus* → *Desmopuntius johorensis* / → *Desmopuntius trifasciatus*  
*Puntius fasciatus* → *Haludaria fasciata*  
*Puntius fasciatus pradhani* → *Haludaria pradhani*  
*Puntius faucis* → *Poropuntius faucis*  
*Puntius Filamentosus* → *Dawkinsia singhala*  
*Puntius filamentosus* → *Dawkinsia filamentosa*  
*Puntius filamentosa assimilis* → *Dawkinsia assimilis*  
**'Puntius' fraseri (Hora & Misra, 1938)E?** (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):83) "Dharna barb"  
*Puntius Frenatus* → *Puntius titteya*  
*Puntius gelius* → *Pethia gelius*  
*Puntius gonionotus* → *Barbonymus gonionotus*  
*Puntius goniosoma* → *Barbodes binotatus*  
*Puntius guganio* → *Pethia guganio*  
*Puntius halei* → *Discherodontus halei*  
*Puntius javanicus* → *Barbonymus gonionotus*  
*Puntius jolamarki* → *Barbonymus gonionotus*  
*Puntius kahajani* → *Desmopuntius rhomboocellatus*  
***Puntius kamalika* Silva, Maduwage & Pethiyagoda, 2008** ?(*Puntius Amphibius* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):580, Pethiyagoda (1991):91; *Puntius aff. amphibius* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):581) "Kami's barb / Bigscale Barb / Scarlet Banded Barb"  
***Puntius kelumi* Pethiyagoda, Silva, Maduwage & Meegaskumbura, 2008** (*Puntius Dorsalis* Pethiyagoda (1991):103) "*Puntius Dorsalis* / Redfin Dorsalis"  
**'Puntius' khohi Dobriyal et al., 2004**  
*Puntius lateristriga* → *Barbodes lateristriga*  
*Puntius Lateristriga Affinis* → *Barbodes dunckeri*  
*Puntius lateristriga punctatus* → *Barbodes kuchingensis*  
*Puntius lawak* → *Puntioplites bulu*  
***Puntius layardi* (Günther, 1868)E?**  
*Puntius leiacanthus* → *Puntius brevis*  
*Puntius lepidus* → *Dawkinsia assimilis*  
*Puntius lineatus* → *Striuntius lineatus*  
*Puntius macrolepidotus* → *Hampala macrolepidota*  
*Puntius maculatus* → *Barbodes binotatus*  
*Puntius maderaspatensis* → *Dawkinsia filamentosa*  
***Puntius madhusoodani* Kumar, Pereira & Radhakrishnan, 2012**  
*Puntius Mahecola* → *Dawkinsia assimilis* / → *Dawkinsia filamentosa* / → *Dawkinsia singhala*  
***Puntius mahecola* (Valenciennes, 1844)** (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):76; ? *Puntius melanostigma* Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):80) "Redbreast Barb / Mahecola / Wynaad Barb"  
*Puntius malabaricus* → *Neolissochilus stracheyi*  
***Puntius masyai* Smith, 1945** "Redcheek Barb / Luang Barb"  
*Puntius melanampyx* → *Haludaria melanampyx*  
*Puntius melanampyx singhala* → *Dawkinsia singhala*  
*Puntius melanostigma* → *Puntius mahecola*

- Puntius mudumalaiensis Menon & Rema Devi, 1992**  
**Puntius muzaffarpurensis Srivastava, Verma & Sharma, 1977** = ? *Puntius terio* / *vittatus*  
**'Puntius' nangalensis Jayaram, 1990**  
*Puntius narayani* → *Pethia narayani*  
**Puntius nelsoni Plamoottil, 2015**  
*Puntius nigrofasciatus* → *Pethia nigrofasciata*  
**Puntius nigronotus Plamoottil, 2015**  
*Puntius oligolepis* → *Oliotius oligolepis*  
**Puntius parrah Day, 1865**  
*Puntius partipentazona* → *Puntigrus partipentazona*  
*Puntius paucisquamatus* → *Neolissochilus paucisquamatus*  
*Puntius Pentazona* → *Desmopuntius hexazona*  
*Puntius Pentazona Johorensis* → *Desmopuntius hexazona*  
*Puntius pentazona kahajani* → *Desmopuntius rhomboocellatus*  
*Puntius pessuliferus* → *Barbodes aurotaeniatus*  
*Puntius Phutunio* → *Pethia narayani*  
*Puntius phutunio* → *Pethia phutunio*  
*Puntius pierrei* → *Hypsibarbus pierrei*  
*Puntius pinnauratus* → *Systemus subnasutus*  
*Puntius pleurotaenia* → *Systemus pleurotaenia*  
*Puntius puckelli* → *Puntius bimaculatus*  
**Puntius pugio Kullander, 2008**  
*Puntius pulchellus* → *Hypselobarbus pulchellus*  
**'Puntius' punjaubensis (Day, 1871)**  
*Puntius Pyrrhopterus* → *Pethia conchoniis*  
*Puntius pyropterus* → *Pethia conchoniis*  
*Puntius rhomboocellatus* → *Desmopuntius rhomboocellatus*  
*Puntius roloffii* → *Oreochthys parvus*  
*Puntius saberi* → *Systemus sarana*  
*Puntius sachsi* → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*  
**Puntius sahyadriensis Silas, 1953** (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):510, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):74, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):264, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):86; *Barbus sahyadriensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):136) "Khavli barb / Maharaja Barb"  
*Puntius sametensis* → *Barbodes aurotaeniatus*  
*Puntius Schuberti* → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*  
*Puntius schwanefeldii* → *Barbonymus schwanefeldii*  
*Puntius Schwanefeldii* → *Barbonymus schwanefeldii*  
*Puntius semifasciolatus* → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*  
*Puntius Simus* → *Systemus jacobusboehlkei*  
*Puntius sinensis* → *Spinibarbus sinensis*  
*Puntius somphongsi* → *Discherodontus somphongsi*  
**Puntius sophore (Hamilton, 1822)** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):75, Ranjit Daniels (2002):115, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):91, Biswas *et al.* (2007):48, Shrestha (2008):80; *Barbus sophore* Hervey & Hems (1952):188, Hoedeman (1956):595, Hoedeman (1974):478; *Systemus sophore* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):51; ?? *Barbus* sp. I Rangoon Arnold & Ahl (1936):183) "pool barb / Softfin Barb / Spotfin Barb / Spotfin Swamp Barb / Sophore's Barb / Twospot Barb / Stigma Barb"  
**Puntius sophoroides (Günther, 1868)**  
**'Puntius' sp. Burma** "Corona Barb"  
**'Puntius' sp. Lipstick** "Lipstick Barb / Puntius Puntio"  
**'Puntius' sp. Mascara** (*Puntius Filamentosus Lepidus* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):72) "Mascara Barb" in ?  
*Dawkinsia*  
**'Puntius' sp. Mekong** "twospot Mekong barb"  
*Puntius* sp. Odessa → *Pethia padamya*  
*Puntius* sp. Odessa II → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*  
**'Puntius' spilopterus (Fowler, 1934)**  
*Puntius stigma* → *Barbodes stigma*  
*Puntius stoliczkanus* → *Pethia stoliczkana*  
*Puntius Sumatranus* → *Puntigrus partipentazona* / → *Puntigrus* sp. aff. *tetrazona*  
*Puntius sumatranus* → *Puntigrus tetrazona*  
**Puntius terio (Hamilton, 1822)** (Axelrod & Schultz (1955):309, Meinken (1955):35, Vogt (1956):74, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):26, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):75, Shrestha (2008):80; *Barbus terio* Innes (1926):267, Rachow (1928):54, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):83, Bade (1931):486, Rachow (1931):103, Ahl (1932):47 [48], Stoye (1932):100, Arnold (1933b):98, Ladiges (1934):65, Peters (1934):137, Innes (1935):200, Stoye (1935):133, Arnold & Ahl (1936):179, Beirens (1938):66, Meinken in HMR (1939):382, Werner (1939):99, Angel (1946):78, Arnold (1949a):19, Laursen (1949):55, Werner (1949):112, Beck (1950):100, Hervey & Hems (1952):188, Brymer (1954):114, Ladiges (1954):39, Innes (1956):247, Makino (1958):23, Sterba (1962):299, van Ramshorst (1977):214, Sterba (1990):268, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):140) "onespot barb / Teri Barb / Goudvlekbarbeel"  
*Puntius tetrapagus* → *Puntius chola*  
**'Puntius' tetraspilus (Günther, 1868) = ??**  
*Puntius Tetrazona* → *Desmopuntius rhomboocellatus* / → *Puntigrus* sp. aff. *Tetrazona*  
*Puntius tetrazona* → *Puntigrus tetrazona*  
*Puntius tetrazona partipentazona* → *Puntigrus partipentazona*  
*Puntius thermalis* → *Puntius chola*  
*Puntius Ticto* → *Pethia conchoniis* / → *Pethia stoliczkana* / → *Pethia padamya*  
*Puntius ticto* → *Pethia ticto*  
*Puntius timbiri* → *Systemus timbiri*  
*Puntius titius* → *Puntius chola*  
**Puntius titteya Deraniyagala, 1929** (Arnold (1949a):92, Meinken (1950):4, Kramer & Weise (1952):179, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):313, Meinken (1955):40, Vogt (1956):77, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):26, Pethiyagoda (1991):120, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):52, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):271; *Barbus titteya* Arnold (1936):98, Meinken in HMR (1937):159, Beirens (1938):75, Werner (1939):98, Kramer & Weise (1943):173, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):263, Laursen (1949):56, Beck (1950):101, Hervey & Hems (1952):190, Brymer (1954):111, Hoedeman (1954):218, Ladiges (1954):39, Innes (1956):251, Schneider & Whitney (1957):347, Makino (1958):25, McInerny & Gerard (1959):186, Copin (1960):317, Sterba (1962):300, McInerny & Gerard (1966):186, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):263, Ghadially (1969):173, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):51, Hoedeman (1974):485, de Oliveira (1977):159, van Ramshorst (1977):216, Aquarien Atlas (1982):402, Varjo (1982):151, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):269, Mills (1993):57, Dawes (2002):170; *Capoeta titteya* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):153, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):584) "cherry barb / Sherrybarbeel Kersrode barbeel"  
*Puntius viehoveveri* → *Barbonymus gonionotus*  
**Puntius viridis Plamoottil & Abraham, 2014**

***Puntius vittatus* Day, 1865** (Bade (1924):72, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):316, Meinken (1955):41, Vogt (1956):76, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):516, Pethiyagoda (1991):123, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):76 [wrong photo = *Tor khudree*], Ranjit Daniels (2002):120, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):92; *Barbus vittatus* Mandée (1905):15, Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):379, Knauer (1907):209, Klunzinger (1909):43, Berndt (1911):218, Schmidt (1911):44, Reuter (1912):98, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):180, Stansch (1914):149, Crandall (1917):342, Innes (1917):85, Brüning (1919):100, Mellen (1921):95, Hoogenboom (1922):15, Myers (1922):12, Rachow (1922a):29, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):14, Innes (1926):267, Mellen (1927):132, Rachow (1928):53, Schreitmüller (1928):99, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):83, Bade (1931):483, Rachow (1931):104, Ahl (1932):47 [48], Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):65, Stoye (1932):98, Arnold (1933b):99, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):42, Ladiges (1934):68, Peters (1934):135, Innes (1935):202, Mellen & Lanier (1935):112, Stoye (1935):132, Arnold & Ahl (1936):181, Beirens (1938):73, Meinken in HMR (1938):214, Werner (1939):98, Kramer & Weise (1943):174, Arnold (1949a):20, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):264, Laursen (1949):57, Werner (1949):113, Beck (1950):102, Hervey & Hems (1952):191, Brymer (1954):113, Ladiges (1954):39, Hoedeman (1956):597, Innes (1956):252, Makino (1958):23, McInerney & Gerard (1959):187, Makino (1961):18, Sterba (1962):302, McInerney & Gerard (1966):187, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):264, Hoedeman (1974):488, van Ramshorst (1977):217, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):378, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):270, Mills (1993):58) "greenstripe barb / Silver Barb / Banded Barb / Kooli Barb / Blunface Barb / Streepbarbeel"

***Puntius waageni* (Day, 1872)**

*Puntius waandersi* → *Puntioplites waandersi*  
*Puntius zelleri* → *Barbodes lateristriga*  
 Puntkopgoerami → *Sphaerichthys vaillanti*  
 Puntstaartmeervallen → Plotosidae  
 Puntstaarttandkarper → *Rachovia brevis*  
 Purperkopp(barbeel) → *Pethia nigrofasciata*  
 Purpertetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *metae*  
 Purple Cichlid → *Pelvicachromis pulcher*  
 Purple labeo → *Labeo congoro*  
 Purple mbuna → *Melanochromis vermicivorus*  
 Purple Mudsucker → *Labeo congoro*  
 Purple Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *metae*  
 Purplehead Barb → *Pethia nigrofasciata*  
 Purplespotted gudgeon → *Mogurnda adspersa*  
 Purplestriped gudgeon → *Mogurnda mogurnda*  
 Purse Minnow → *Cyprinodon variegatus*  
 Putitor mahseer → *Tor putitora*  
 Pürzl's Killie → *Fundulopanchax puerzli*

***Pygidianops* Myers, 1944**

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Glanapteryginae)

***Pygidianops amphioxus* de Pinna & Kirovsky, 2011**

(Zuanon *et al.* (2015):111)

***Pygidianops cuao* Schaefer, Provenzano, de Pinna & Baskin, 2005**

***Pygidianops eigenmanni* Myers, 1944** (Burgess (1989):311)

***Pygidianops magoi* Schaefer, Provenzano, de**

**Pinna & Baskin, 2005**

*Pygidium* → *Trichomycterus*  
 Pygmy Barb → *Puntius phutunio*  
 Pygmy Catfish → *Synodontis petricola*  
 Pygmy corydoras → *Gastrodermus pygmaeus*  
 Pygmy Driftwood → *Trachelyichthys exilis*  
 Pygmy gourami → *Trichopsis pumila*  
 Pygmy hatchetfish → *Carnegiella myersi*  
 Pygmy killifish → *Leptolucania ommata*  
 Pygmy Lampeye → *Fluviophylax pygmaeus*  
 Pygmy Licorice Gourami → *Parosphromenus parvulus*  
 Pygmy madtom → *Noturus stanauli*  
 Pygmy rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia pygmaea*  
 Pygmy Rasbora → *Boraras maculatus*  
 Pygmy Suckermouth → *Otocinclus vestitus*  
 Pygmy sunfish → *Elassoma evergladei*  
 Pygmy swordtail → *Xiphophorus pygmaeus*  
 Pygmy Syno(dontis) → *Microsynodontis polli*  
***Pygocentrus Müller & Troschel, 1844***  
 (SERRASALMIDAE) = ? *Serrasalmus*  
*Pygocentrus calmoni* → *Serrasalmus calmoni*  
***Pygocentrus cariba* (Humboldt & Valenciennes, 1821)** (Pinkguni (1996):48, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):136, Schleser (2008):66; *Serrasalmus notatus* Géry (1978):291, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):142; *Serrasalmus nattereri* Aquarien Atlas (1982):356, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):334) "Orinoco piranha / Blackear Piranha / Shoulderspot Piranha / Blackspot Piranha / Redbellied Piranha / Cariba"  
*Pygocentrus manueli* → *Serrasalmus manueli*  
***Pygocentrus nattereri* Kner, 1858** (Santos (1987):62, Pinkguni (1996):48, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):137, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):129, Dawes (2002):211, Schleser (2008):65, Almirón *et al.* (2015):80; *Serrasalmus nattereri* Arnold (1933b):153, Arnold & Ahl (1936):117, Arnold (1949a):100, Ladiges (1954):107, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):261, Schneider & Whitney (1957):328, Makino (1958):50, Whitem (1962):27, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):558, Hoedeman (1974):676, de Oliveira (1977):106, Géry (1978):291, Aquarien Atlas (1982):357, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):138, Kochetov (1989):102, Sterba (1990):128, Mills (1993):105, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):30; *Rooseveltiella nattereri* Rachow in HMR (1940):378, Sterba (1962):94, Ghadially (1969):147, van Ramshorst (1977):186; *Serrasalmus ternetzi* Géry (1978):291, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):334, Kochetov (1989):102; *Pygocentrus ternetzi* Pinkguni (1996):50; ? Piranha Arnold (1938):75) "red piranha / Diamond Piranha / Redbelly Piranha / Natterer's Piranha / Parana Piranha / Pygocentrus Piraya / Rode piranha / Piranha-caju"  
*Pygocentrus notatus* → *Pygocentrus cariba*  
***Pygocentrus piraya* (Cuvier, 1819)** (?Ahl (1932):42, Rachow in HMR (1943):753, Sterba (1962):94, van Ramshorst (1977):185, Santos (1987):64, Pinkguni (1996):50, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):140, Schleser (2008):67; *Serrasalmus piraya* Arnold (1933b):153, Ladiges (1934):45, Arnold & Ahl (1936):118, Schreitmüller (1938):77, Arnold (1949a):100, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):239, Ladiges (1954):118, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):239, Kochetov (1989):102, Sterba (1990):126) "San Francisco piranha / Piraya / Blacktail Piranha / Flame-sided Piranha"



**Pygopristes Müller & Troschel, 1844**

(SERRASALMIDAE)

*Pygopristes antoni* → *Pristobrycon striolatus***Pygopristes denticulata (Cuvier, 1819)** (Pinkguni (1996):50, Schleser (2008):89; *Serrasalmus denticulatus* Géry (1978):278, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):143, Kochetov (1989):102, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):142) "lobetooth piranha / Bigtooth Piranha / Five-cusped Piranha"*Pygosteus* → *Pungitius*Pyjama Cat → *Spectracanthicus punctatissimus*Pyjama-rugzwemmer → *Synodontis flavitaeniatus*Pyjamas Catfish → *Mystus vittatus* / → *Synodontis flavitaeniatus***Pyloodictis Rafinesque, 1819 (ICTALURIDAE)****Pyloodictis olivaris (Rafinesque, 1818)** (Sands (1985):176, Burgess (1989):33, Sands (1997):125; *Leptops olivaris* Jordan & Evermann (1908):32)

"flathead catfish / Shovelhead Catfish / bagre piltonte / Noordamerikaanse platkopmeerval"

**Pyrrhulina Valenciennes, 1846**

(LEBIASINIDAE&gt;Pyrrhulininae)

*Pyrrhulina Australis* → *Pyrrhulina rachoviana***Pyrrhulina australis Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903**??(Mandée (1908):21, Klunzinger (1909):49, Reuter (1912):30, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):250, Stansch (1914):277, Innes (1917):91, Brüning (1919):143, Mellen (1921):89, Rachow (1922a):45, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):138, Bade (1924):12, Innes (1926):274, Mellen (1927):110, Rachow (1931):155, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):94, Arnold (1933b):147, Werner (1939):79, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):122, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):107, Almirón *et al.* (2015):136; *Pyrrhulina brevis australis* Géry (1978):138, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):324; ? *Pyrrhulina* sp. Mandée (1909):9, Mills (1993):104, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):40; *Pyrrhulina Brevis* Dawes (2002):225) "Eyeline Pyrrhulina / Pyrrhulina Rachoviana / Oogstreep-zalmkarper"*Pyrrhulina Beni* → *Pyrrhulina zigzag***Pyrrhulina beni Pearson, 1924** ??(Werner (1939):79, van Ramshorst (1977):182, Géry (1978):142, Kochetov (1989):94)*Pyrrhulina Brevis* → *Copella arnoldi* / → *Pyrrhulina australis* / → *Pyrrhulina rachoviana***Pyrrhulina brevis Steindachner, 1876** ??(Stansch (1914):280, Brüning (1919):143, Rachow (1922a):45, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):139, Innes (1926):274, Rachow (1928):22, Bade (1931):424, Rachow (1931):155, Ahl (1932):42, Stoye (1932):131, Arnold (1933b):147, Ladiges (1934):20, Peters (1934):271, Stoye (1935):173, Arnold & Ahl (1936):111, Rachow in HMR (1936):115, Schreitmüller (1938):75, Werner (1939):79, Arnold (1949a):93, Laursen (1949):35, Werner (1949):99, Beck (1950):145, Hoedeman (1954):57, Veldhuizen (1956):10, Sterba (1962):172, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):519, Hoedeman (1974):576, van Ramshorst (1977):183, Géry (1978):138, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):113, Kochetov (1989):94, Sterba (1990):160, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):165, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):68; *Pyrrhulina Filamentosa* Aquarien Atlas (1982):348, Mills (1993):104) "Shortlined Pyrrhulina / Short Pyrrhulina / Scaleblotch Pyrrhulina / Schubvlek-

zalmkarper"

*Pyrrhulina Eleanorae* → *Pyrrhulina lugubris* / →*Pyrrhulina stoli***Pyrrhulina eleanorae Fowler, 1940** ??(Géry (1978):139, Kochetov (1989):94, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):158) "Eleanor's Pyrrhulina"**Pyrrhulina elongata Zarske & Géry, 2001***Pyrrhulina Filamentosa* → *Copella arnoldi* / →*Pyrrhulina australis* / → *Pyrrhulina brevis***Pyrrhulina filamentosa Valenciennes, 1846**?(Rachow (1931):155, Géry (1978):142, Kochetov (1989):94; ? *Copella Vilmae* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):321; *Pyrrhulina Stoli* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):158) "Longfin Pyrrhulina"*Pyrrhulina guttata* → *Copeina guttata**Pyrrhulina Laeta* → *Pyrrhulina semifasciata***Pyrrhulina laeta (Cope, 1872)** ??(Hoedeman (1954):57, Vorderwinkler (1957):26, Sterba (1962):176, Hoedeman (1974):577, Géry (1978):138, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):115, Kochetov (1989):94, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):134; *Pyrrhulina Stigmaseion* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):248) "longstripe Pyrrhulina / Headlined Pyrrhulina / Halfbanded Pyrrhulina / Halflined Pyrrhulina"**Pyrrhulina lugubris Eigenmann, 1922** (Géry (1978):138; *Pyrrhulina brevis lugubris* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):324; ? *Pyrrhulina* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):118 photo 6; *Pyrrhulina* sp. Mills (1993):104;*Pyrrhulina Eleanorae* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):79; ? *Pyrrhulina Brevis* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):324, Roman (1992):141)*Pyrrhulina macrolepis* → *Pyrrhulina australis***Pyrrhulina marilynae Netto-Ferreira & Marinho, 2013****Pyrrhulina maxima Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889** (Géry (1978):139)*Pyrrhulina Melanostoma* → *Pyrrhulina semifasciata***Pyrrhulina melanostomus (Cope, 1870)**

"blackmouth pyrrhulina" = ??

*Pyrrhulina Metae* → *Pyrrhulina zigzag**Pyrrhulina metae* → *Copella eigenmanni**Pyrrhulina Nattereri* → *Copella callolepis* / → *Copella nigrofasciata**Pyrrhulina nattereri* → *Copella nattereri**Pyrrhulina Nigrofasciata* → *Copella nattereri**Pyrrhulina nigrofasciata* → *Copella nigrofasciata***Pyrrhulina obermuelleri Myers, 1926** = ? *Pyrrhulina lugubris**Pyrrhulina Rachoviana* → *Pyrrhulina australis***Pyrrhulina rachoviana Myers, 1926** ?(Rachow (1928):21, Schreitmüller (1928):133, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):117, Bade (1931):425, Rachow (1931):155, Ahl (1932):42, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):94, Stoye (1932):131, Arnold (1933b):147, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):73, Ladiges (1934):22, Peters (1934):269, Innes (1935):99, Mellen & Lanier (1935):102, Stoye (1935):173, Arnold & Ahl (1936):113, Rachow in HMR (1936):127, Beirens (1938):157, Schreitmüller (1938):75, Werner (1939):78, Kramer & Weise (1943):162, Arnold (1949a):93, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):238, Laursen (1949):35, Werner (1949):99, Beck (1950):146, Hervey & Hems (1952):170, Ladiges (1953):42, Brymer (1954):161, Hoedeman (1954):59, Ladiges (1954):107, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):257, Innes (1956):184, Veldhuizen

(1956):13, Vogt (1956):63, Vorderwinkler (1957):25, Sterba (1962):174, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):520, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):238, Hoedeman (1974):578, van Ramshorst (1977):184, Géry (1978):138, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):326, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):114, Kochetov (1989):94, Sterba (1990):177, Dawes (2002):225; ? *Pyrrhulina Brevis* Stansch (1914):280, Brüning (1919):143; *Pyrrhulina Australis* "fanning pyrrhulina / Pygmy Pyrrhulina / Redspotted Pyrrhulina / Rachow's Pyrrhulina / Belem Pyrrhulina" = ? *Pyrrhulina australis*

***Pyrrhulina semifasciata* Steindachner, 1876**

?(Mandée (1912):41, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):139, Rachow (1928):21, Rachow (1931):155, Ahl (1932):42, Arnold (1933b):147, Arnold & Ahl (1936):114, Werner (1939):79, Rachow in HMR (1943):803, Arnold (1949a):94, Werner (1949):99, Beck (1950):146, Hervey & Hems (1952):171, Géry (1978):139, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):246, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):69; ?? *Pyrrhulina Filamentosa* Arnold (1938):80; *Pyrrhulina Melanostoma* Hoedeman (1954):58, Veldhuizen (1956):11, Hoedeman (1974):578; ?? *Pyrrhulina Laeta* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):256, Sterba (1962):176, Hoedeman (1974):577, van Ramshorst (1977):183, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):327, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):114, Sterba (1990):160, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):166) "halfbanded pyrrhulina / Halfstroke Pyrrhulina / Redfin Pyrrhulina / Halfstreepzalmkarper"

***Pyrrhulina sp. Bar-eye*** (*Pyrrhulina Brevis* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):325; Axelrod's Atlas (1989):114 photo 6) "Bar-eye Pyrrhulina"

***Pyrrhulina sp. Black Blotches*** (*Pyrrhulina Zigzag* Dawes (2002):225)

***Pyrrhulina sp. False Shortlined*** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):114 photo 3) "False Shortlined Pyrrhulina" = ? *Pyrrhulina brevis*

***Pyrrhulina sp. Pevas*** "Red Pyrrhulina"

***Pyrrhulina sp. Rio Negro*** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):246)

***Pyrrhulina spilota* Weitzman, 1960** (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):522, Géry (1978):142, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):115, Kochetov (1989):94, Sterba (1990):177, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):158) "Blotched Pyrrhulina / Whiteseam Pyrrhulina"

***Pyrrhulina stoli* Boeseman, 1953** (Géry (1978):139, Kochetov (1989):94, Sterba (1990):177; ? *Pyrrhulina Filamentosa* Hoedeman (1974):576, van Ramshorst (1977):183; ? *Pyrrhulina Laeta* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):118 photo 4) "False Filamentosa"

***Pyrrhulina vittata* Regan, 1912**?(Rachow (1922a):45, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):140, Rachow (1928):20, Rachow (1931):156, Ahl (1932):42, Stoye (1932):132, Arnold (1933b):147, Stoye (1935):173, Arnold & Ahl (1936):114, Werner (1939):79, Rachow in HMR (1942):678, Arnold (1949a):94, Werner (1949):100, Beck (1950):146, Hervey & Hems (1952):171, Ladiges (1953):41, Hoedeman (1956):544, Vogt (1956):63, Sterba (1962):177, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):521, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):28, Hoedeman (1974):579, van Ramshorst (1977):184, Géry (1978):142, Aquarien Atlas (1982):348, Kochetov (1989):94, Sterba (1990):177; ? *Pyrrhulina sp.* Arnold (1939):72, Sterba (1962):177) "banded pyrrhulina / Striped Pyrrhulina /

Headband Pyrrhulina / Streepzalmkarper"  
***Pyrrhulina zigzag* Zarske & Géry, 1997** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):248; Copella Metae Aquarien Atlas (1982):335; *Pyrrhulina sp.* Zigzag Axelrod's Atlas (1989):115, Sterba (1990):177; *Pyrrhulina Beni* Mills (1993):103) "Zigzag Pyrrhulina"

***Pyxichromis Greenwood*, 1980**  
(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

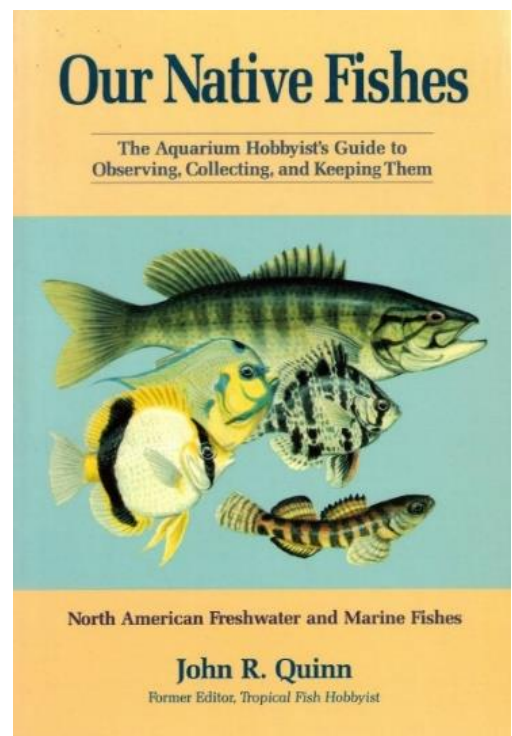
***Pyxichromis orthostoma* (Regan, 1922)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):930, Smith (2001):82; *Haplochromis orthostoma* Axelrod (1993):422, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):268) "Haplochromis Largemouth"

***Pyxichromis paradoxus* Lippitsch & Kaufman, 2003**  
***Pyxichromis parorthostoma* (Greenwood, 1967)E**

(*Haplochromis parorthostoma* Axelrod (1993):410)  
***Pyxichromis sp. Gold Large Mouth*** (Smith (2001):83)

***Pyxiloricaria Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1984***  
(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)

***Pyxiloricaria menezesi* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1984**  
(Burgess (1989):420, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):598)



## Q

**Qianlabeo Zhang & Chen, 2004**

(CYPRINIDAE&gt;Labeoninae)

**Qianlabeo striatus Zhang & Chen, 2004****Qinghaichthys Zhu, 1981**

(NEMACHEILIDAE&gt;Triplophysinae)

**Qinghaichthys alticeps (Herzenstein, 1888)****Qinghaichthys rotundiventris (Wu & Chen, 1979)****Qinghaichthys zaidamensis (Kessler, 1876)****Qinghaichthys zamegacephala (Zhao, 1985)**Quedas Geophagus → *Gymnogeophagus setequedas*Queen Arabesque (Pleco) → *Hypancistrus* sp. Rio

Tapajós

Queen Danio → *Devario regina*Queensland Lungfish → *Neoceratodus forsteri*Questionmark Moenkhausia → *Moenkhausia**chrysargyrea*Quetzal Cichlid → *Vieja melanura*Quillback → *Carpoides cyprinus***Quintana Hubbs, 1934 (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)****Quintana atrizona Hubbs, 1934** (Arnold (1935):126,

Innes (1935):295, Stoye (1935):258, Arnold &amp; Ahl

(1936):379, Rachow in HMR (1937):182, Beirens

(1938):27, de Jong (1942):34, Kramer &amp; Weise

(1943):224, Aurell, Jacobsson &amp; Lindgren (1949):338,

Laursen (1949):106, Werner (1949):174, Beck

(1950):195, Hervey &amp; Hems (1952):296, Brymer

(1954):227, Hoedeman (1954):371, Werner (1954):75,

Axelrod &amp; Schultz (1955):504, Innes (1956):351, Vogt

(1957):42, Sterba (1962):590, Exotic Tropical Fishes

(1967):523, Aurell, Jacobsson &amp; Lindgren (1968):338,

Jacobs (1973):366, Hoedeman (1974):879, van

Ramshorst (1977):318, Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):752, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):282, Kochetov

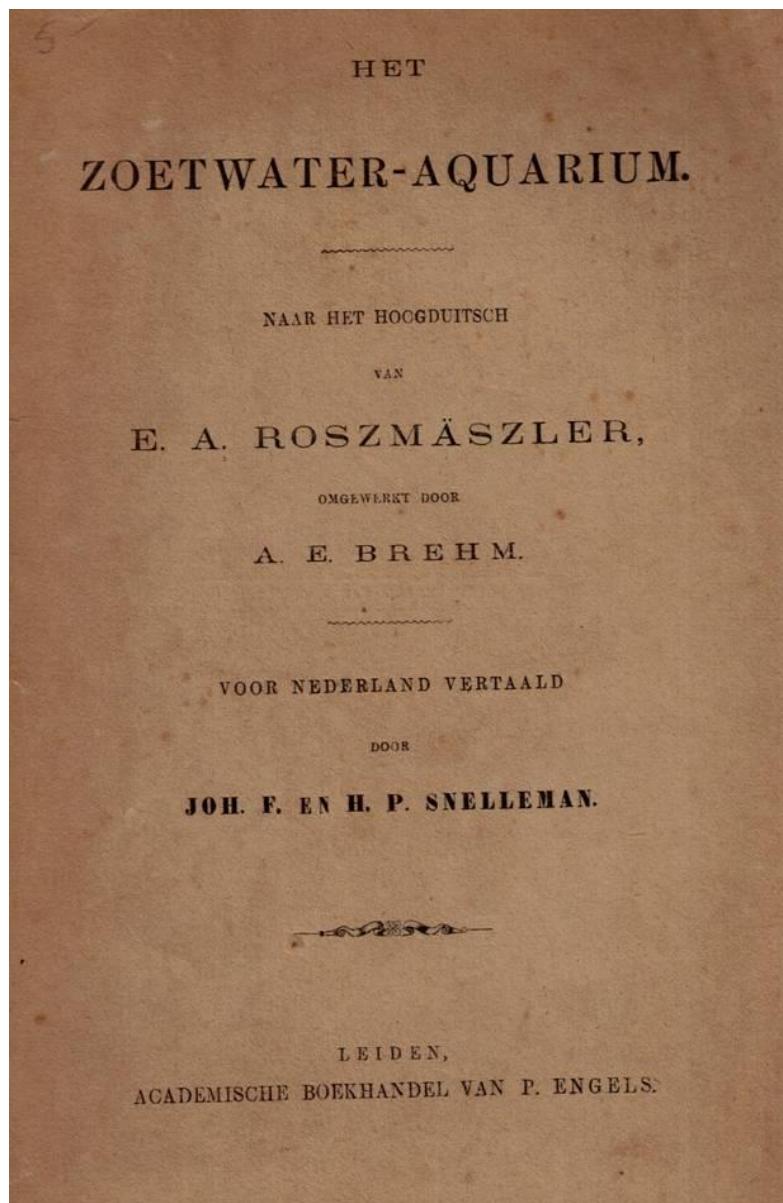
(1989):177, Sterba (1990):613, Wischnath (1993):201,

Dawes (1995):186, Aqualog 9 (1998):188, Dawes

(2002):282, Meyer (2015):349; *Glaridichthys Cubensis*

Peters (1934):96) "barred topminnow / Transparent

Livebearer / Blackbarred Livebearer / *Eptomaculata*Lara / *Glastandkarper*"*Quirichthys* → *Craterocephalus**Quiritixys* → *Harttia*



## R

Rabaut's Cory → *Hoplisoma rabauti*

Rabauts pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma rabauti*

*Rabida* → *Noturus*

**Racenisia Mago-Leccia, 1994**

(HYPOPOMIDAE>Microsternarchinae)

**Racenisia fimbriipinna Mago-Leccia, 1994** (Mago-Leccia (1994):51)

Racer Tetra → *Hemibrycon polyodon*

**Rachovia Myers, 1927**

(CYNOLEBIIDAE>Neofundulinae)

**Rachovia brevis (Regan, 1912)** (Rachow (1928):98, Bade (1931):611, Stoye (1932):81, Arnold

(1933b):148, Coates (1934):184, Peters (1934):162, Mellen & Lanier (1935):131, Stoye (1935):107, Arnold & Ahl (1936):338, Werner (1939):71, Rachow in HMR (1942):741, Arnold (1949a):94, Werner (1949):158, Beck (1950):177, Hervey & Hems (1952):262, Brymer (1954):207, Werner (1954):61, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):447, Sterba (1962):534, Terceira (1974):70, Lazara (1984):127, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):672, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):176, Sterba (1990):506, Aqualog 14 (2000):119, Dawes (2002):268, Vermeulen (2015):132; ? *Rachovia splendens* Terceira (1974):70, Vermeulen (2015):144; *Cynolebias* sp. aus Columbiens Stansch (1912):37; Rivulus Micropus) "Magdalena Spotfin Killie / Short Rachovia / Short Rivulus / Puntstaarttandkarper"

**Rachovia guajira (Hrbek, Taphorn & Thomerson, 2005)** (*Austrofundulus guajira* Vermeulen (2015):104) "Guajira Spotfin Killie"

*Rachovia hummelincki* → *Rachovia pyropunctata*

**Rachovia hummelincki de Beaufort, 1940** (Terceira (1974):70, Lazara (1984):128, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):176, Kochetov (1989):163, Sterba (1990):506, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):528, Aqualog 14 (2000):119, Vermeulen (2015):134) "Coastal Spotfin Killie / Hummelinck's Killie"

**Rachovia lehoignei (Hrbek, Taphorn & Thomerson, 2005)** ((*Austrofundulus lehoignei* Vermeulen (2015):106; ? *Austrofundulus* Limnaeus Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):631 upper photo, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):266 photo 1, Sterba (1990):443, Aqualog 14 (2000):87) "Rio Aroa Spotfin Killie"

**Rachovia leoni (Hrbek, Taphorn & Thomerson, 2005)** (*Austrofundulus leoni* Vermeulen (2015):108)

**Rachovia limnaeus (Schultz, 1949)** (*Austrofundulus transilis limnaeus* Terceira (1974):70; *Austrofundulus limnaeus* Lazara (1984):51, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):630, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):266 photo 2, Kochetov (1989):159, Sterba (1990):484, Wildekamp (1995):130, Aqualog 14 (2000):87, Vermeulen (2015):110; ? *Austrofundulus* Transilis Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):502) "Schultz's Spotfin Killie / Venezuelan Killie"

**Rachovia maculipinnis (Radda, 1964)** (Lazara (1984):128, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):672, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):176, Sterba (1990):506, Aqualog 14 (2000):120, Vermeulen (2015):136; *Pterolebias maculipinnis* Terceira (1974):66) "Venezuelan Spotfin Killie / Spotted Rachovia"

**Rachovia myersi (Dahl, 1958)** (*Austrofundulus myersi* Terceira (1974):70, ? Axelrod's Atlas (1989):277 photo 2, Vermeulen (2015):111) "Myers's

Killifish / Colombian Spotfin Killie"

**Rachovia pyropunctata Taphorn & Thomerson, 1978** (Lazara (1984):128, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):176, Kochetov (1989):163, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):530, Aqualog 14 (2000):121, Vermeulen (2015):142) "Redspotted Spotfin Killie / Redspotted Rachovia"

**Rachovia rupununi (Hrbek, Taphorn & Thomerson, 2005)** (*Austrofundulus rupununi* Vermeulen (2015):107) "Guyana Spotfin Killie"

**Rachovia sp. Los Pijiguaos** (Vermeulen (2015):138)

**Rachovia sp. Puerto Paez** (Vermeulen (2015):139)

*Rachovia splendens* → *Rachovia brevis*

*Rachovia stellifer* → *Llanolebias stellifer*

**Rachovia transilis (Myers, 1932)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):568; *Austrofundulus transilis* Terceira (1974):70, Lazara (1984):52, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):266, Kochetov (1989):159, Sterba (1990):485, Wildekamp (1995):133, Aqualog 14 (2000):88, Vermeulen (2015):112) "Orinoco Spotfin Killie / Venezuelan Killifish"

**Rachoviscus Myers, 1926**

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

**Rachoviscus crassiceps Myers, 1926** (Rachow (1928):18, Bade (1931):430, Ahl (1932):42, Arnold (1933b):148, Arnold & Ahl (1936):115, Rachow in HMR (1938):284, Werner (1939):87, Arnold (1949a):94, Werner (1949):100, Beck (1950):146, Veldhuizen (1956):44, Sterba (1962):164, Géry (1978):347, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):153, Kochetov (1989):112, Sterba (1990):67, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):123, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):48) "Thickhead Characin / Golden Tetra / Dikkop-zalmkarper"

**Rachoviscus graciliceps Weitzman & Gonçalves da Cruz, 1981** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):48)

"Winered Bahia Characin"

Rachow's Catfish → *Hypostomus laplatae*

Rachow's Darter Characin → *Characidium rachovii*

Rachow's Gambusia → *Gambusia rachovii*

Rachow's Mosquitofish → *Gambusia rachovii*

Rachow's Nothobranch → *Nothobranchius rachovii*

Rachow's Pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina rachoviana*

Rachow's Strangefin → *Gambusia rachovii*

*Racoma* → *Schizothorax*

**Raconda Gray, 1831 (PRISTIGASTERIDAE)**

**Raconda russeliana Gray, 1831** "raconda"

Radda's Killie → *Aphyosemion raddai*

*Raddabarbus* → *Barboides*

*Raddabarbus camerunensis* → *Barboides gracilis*

*Raddabarbus lorenzi* → *Barboides gracilis*

*Raddaella* → *Fundulopanchax*

Raggedtail Pipefish → *Microphis retzii*

**Raiamas Jordan, 1919 (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)**

**'Raiamas' ansorgii (Boulenger, 1910)** "Blackbarred Barilius"

**'Raiamas' batesii (Boulenger, 1914)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):210, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):146)

**Raiamas bola (Hamilton, 1822)** (Kochetov (1989):126, Biswas *et al.* (2007):50, Shrestha (2008):101) "trout barb / Indian Trout / Goliath Hill Trout / River Minnow"

**'Raiamas' buchholzi (Peters, 1877)** (*Barilius buchholzi* Kochetov (1989):116; *Barilius kingsleyae* Kochetov (1989):116)

- 'Raiamas' christyi (Boulenger, 1920)** (*Barilius christyi* Poll (1953):27, Brymer (1954):114, Veldhuizen (1955):37, Meinken in HMR (1956):1033, McInerny & Gerard (1959):190, Sterba (1962):252, McInerny & Gerard (1966):190, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):114, Aquarien Atlas (1982):404, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):207, Mills (1993):69; *Opsaridium christyi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):433, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):58) "coppernose barb / Coppernose Minnow / Goldlipped Barb / Goudbekje / Goudmuiltje"  
*Raiamas guttatus* → *Barilius barila*
- 'Raiamas guttatus (Day, 1870)** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):27, Shrestha (2008):101, Vidthayanon (2008):52) "jalkapoor / Salmon Carp / Burmese Trout"
- 'Raiamas' intermedius (Boulenger, 1915)**
- 'Raiamas' kheeli Stiasny, Schelly & Schliewen, 2006**
- 'Raiamas' levequei Howes & Teugels, 1989**
- 'Raiamas' longirostris (Boulenger, 1902)** (*Barilius longirostris* Kochetov (1989):116)
- 'Raiamas' moorii (Boulenger, 1900)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):254) "Moore's minnow / Lake Rukwa Minnow"
- 'Raiamas' nigeriensis (Daget, 1959)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):210) "Nigeria minnow"
- 'Raiamas' salmolucius (Nichols & Griscom, 1917)**
- 'Raiamas' scarciensis Howes & Teugels, 1989**  
 "Scarci minnow"
- 'Raiamas' senegalensis (Steindachner, 1870)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):256, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):123) "Senegal minnow"
- 'Raiamas' shariensis (Fowler, 1949)** "Shari minnow"
- 'Raiamas' steindachneri (Pellegrin, 1908)**  
*Raiamas weeksii* → *Leptocypris weeksii*  
 Rainbow bream → *Sargochromis carlottae*  
 Rainbow characodon → *Characodon lateralis*  
 Rainbow Chuco → *Chuco microphthalmus*  
 Rainbow cichlid → *Herotilapia multispinosa*  
 Rainbow copella → *Copella vilmae*  
 Rainbow darter → *Etheostoma caeruleum*  
 Rainbow Dwarf Gourami → *Trichogaster lalius*  
 Rainbow Emperor Tetra → *Nematobrycon lacortei*  
 Rainbow Goodeid → *Characodon lateralis*  
 Rainbow gudgeon → *Sarcocheilichthys czerskii*  
 Rainbow Hap → *Mylochromis plagiotaenia*  
 Rainbow Happy → *Sargochromis carlottae*  
 Rainbow krib → *Pelvicachromis pulcher*  
 Rainbow Moorii → *Tropheus moorii*  
 Rainbow Shark → *Epalzeorhynchus frenatum*  
 Rainbow shark-minnow → *Epalzeorhynchus frenatum*  
 Rainbow Snakehead → *Channa bleheri*  
 Rainbow smelt → *Osmerus mordax*  
 Rainbow tetra → *Nematobrycon lacortei*  
 Rainbow trout → *Oncorhynchus mykiss*  
 Ram (cichlid) → *Mikrogeophagus ramirezi*  
 Rama → *Batasio*  
 Rambarrani's antennemeerval → *Brachyrhamdia rambarrani*  
 Ramirez's Dwarf Cichlid → *Mikrogeophagus ramirezi*  
 Ramirezella → *Hemigrammus*
- Ramnogaster Whitehead, 1965** (CLUPEIDAE>?Dorosomatinae)
- Ramnogaster arcuata (Jenyns, 1842)** "Jenyns's sprat"
- Ramnogaster melanostomus (Eigenmann, 1907)** (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):71, Almirón et al. (2015):51) "Uruguay river sprat"  
 Ramsden's Nandopsis → *Nandopsis ramsdeni*  
 Rancurel's Lampeye → *Poropanchax rancureli*  
 Rapfen → *Leuciscus aspilus*  
 Raphael catfish → *Platydoras costatus*  
 Rasbora → *Rasbora rasbora*
- Rasbora Bleeker, 1859** (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)  
 ↔ *Boraras* / *Brevibora* / *Kottelatia* / *Rasboroides* / *Rasbosoma* / *Trigonopoma* / *Trigonostigma*  
*Rasbora Agilis* → *Trigonopoma gracile*  
*Rasbora agilis* → *Trigonopoma pauciperforatum*
- Rasbora amplistriga Kottelat, 2000**
- Rasbora api Lumbantobing, 2010** (? *Rasbora* Hubbsi Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):259) "Fire Meinkeni"
- Rasbora aprotaenia Hubbs & Brittan, 1954** (Brittan (1970):50)  
*Rasbora Argyrotaenia* → *Rasbora daniconius* / → *Rasbora dusonensis* / → *Rasbora paviana* / → *Rasbora vaillantii*
- Rasbora argyrotaenia (Bleeker, 1849)** ??(Rachow (1928):65, Rachow (1931):157, Ahl (1932):52, Stoye (1932):109, Arnold (1933b):148, Peters (1934):145, Stoye (1935):142, Arnold & Ahl (1936):204, Meinken in HMR (1936):124, Ahl (1937):103, Werner (1939):103, Arnold (1949a):94, Werner (1949):117, Beck (1950):111, Hervey & Hems (1952):201, Brymer (1954):124, ?Axelrod & Schultz (1955):318, Meinken (1955):53, Brittan (1958b):5, Sterba (1962):310, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):524, Brittan (1970):107, de Oliveira (1977):164, van Ramshorst (1977):226, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):572, Sterba (1990):230; *Parluciosoma argyrotaenia* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):404, Kochetov (1989):126) "silver rasbora / Blackedged Rasbora / Silverstriped Rasbora / Zilverrasbora / Zilverbarbeel"  
*Rasbora argyrotaenia everetti* → *Rasbora everetti*
- Rasbora armitagei Silva, Maduwage & Pethiyagoda, 2010**
- Rasbora arundinata Lumbantobing, 2014** "Rasbora Lateristriata / Rasbora Sumatrana"
- Rasbora atranus Kottelat & Tan, 2011**
- Rasbora atridorsalis Kottelat & Chu, 1988**
- Rasbora aurotaenia Tirant, 1885** (Vidthayanon (2008):60; *Rasbora dusonensis retrodorsalis* Brittan (1970):125; *Rasbora Tornieri* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):331; *Rasbora Dusonensis* Brittan (1958b):6, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):527, Brittan (1970):192-11, van Ramshorst (1977):231, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):56; ? *Rasbora* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):573 photo 2, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):57; ? *Rasbora Daniconius* Dawes (2002):185; *Rasbora Tornieri* Vidthayanon (2008):64) "pale rasbora / Yellowtail Rasbora / Yellow Rasbora / Gele barbeel / Goudlijnbarbeel"  
*Rasbora axelrodi* → *Sundadanio axelrodi*
- Rasbora baliensis Hubbs & Brittan, 1954** (Brittan (1970):45)  
*Rasbora Bankanensis* → *Rasbora paucisqualis*
- Rasbora bankanensis (Bleeker, 1853)** (Brittan (1958b):5, Brittan (1970):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):434; ? *Rasbora Taeniata* Innes (1956):226; *Rasbora* sp. McInerny & Gerard (1959):212, McInerny

& Gerard (1966):212) "Bangka rasbora / Blushing Rasbora"

*Rasbora beauforti* → *Rasbora cephalotaenia*

***Rasbora bindumatoga* Lumbantobing, 2014**

***Rasbora borapetensis* Smith, 1934** (Ladiges (1951):39, Brittan (1958b):5, McInerny & Gerard (1959):198, Makino (1961):25, Sterba (1962):311, Meinken in HMR (1965):1252, McInerny & Gerard (1966):198, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):525, Brittan (1970):174, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):56, Hoedeman (1974):516, de Oliveira (1977):163, van Ramshorst (1977):226, Aquarien Atlas (1982):431, Varjo (1982):155, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):595, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):230, Mills (1993):63, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):57, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):216, Dawes (2002):182, Vidthayanon (2008):60; *Rasbora Einthovenii* Makino (1958):60; ? *Rasbora Steineri* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):330, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):536, Sterba (1990):236) "blackline rasbora / Redtail Rasbora / Lake Borapet Rasbora / False Magnificent Rasbora / Roodstaartrasbora"

***Rasbora borneensis* Bleeker, 1860**

*Rasbora brigittae* → *Boraras brigittae*

*Rasbora brittani* → *Kottelatia brittani*

*Rasbora Buchananani* → *Rasbora myersi*

*Rasbora buchanani* → *Rasbora rasbora*

***Rasbora bunguranensis* Brittan, 1951** (Brittan

(1970):73) "Natuna Island rasbora"

***Rasbora calliura* Boulenger, 1894** (? *Rasbora wijnbergi* Brittan (1970):192-29, Sterba (1990):238)

*Rasbora Cambodia* → *Rasbora borapetensis*

***Rasbora caudimaculata* Volz, 1903** (Brittan (1958b):5, Makino (1961):29, Dutta (1966):84, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):526, Brittan (1970):76, Varjo (1982):155, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):412, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):572, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):231, Mills (1993):63, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):218, Dawes (2002):182; *Rasbora Tornieri* Makino (1961):28) "greater scissortail / Giant Scissortail Rasbora / Spottail Rasbora / Redscissors Rasbora / Grote knipstaart"

*Rasbora Caverii* → *Rasbora microcephalus*

*Rasbora caverii* → *Rasbora dandia*

*Rasbora Cephalotaenia* → *Rasbora einthovenii* / → *Trigonopoma gracile*

***Rasbora cephalotaenia* (Bleeker, 1852)** (Rachow (1931):157, Arnold (1933b):148, Meinken in HMR (1965):1254, Brittan (1958b):6, Brittan (1970):153, van Ramshorst (1977):226, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):412, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):231; *Parluciosoma cephalotaenia* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):573; *Rasbora beauforti* Brittan (1970):173; *Rasbora* sp. Makino (1961):28; *Rasbora Einthovenii*) "Porthole Rasbora / Headband Rasbora / Rasbora Fasciatus"

*Rasbora cephalotaenia steineri* → *Rasbora steineri*

*Rasbora cheroni* → *Rasbora paviana*

***Rasbora chrysotaenia* Ahl, 1937** (Arnold (1936):100, Ahl (1937):104, Meinken in HMR (1938):289, Kramer & Weise (1943):182, Arnold (1949a):94, Laursen (1949):61, Meinken (1955):54, Brittan (1958b):6, Sterba (1962):311, Brittan (1970):172, Sterba (1990):231, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):256) "goldstripe rasbora / Goudstreeprasbora"

*Rasbora cromiei* → *Rasbora paviana*

***Rasbora cryptica* Kottelat & Tan, 2012** (*Rasbora Volzii* Fasciata Brittan (1970):61)

***Rasbora dandia* (Valenciennes, 1844)** (*Rasbora caverii* Hoedeman (1956):575, Brittan (1970):144, Hoedeman (1974):516, Pethiyagoda (1991):125, Ranjit Daniels (2002):148, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):49; *Rasbora Daniconius* Pethiyagoda (1991):127; ?? *Rasbora* sp. cf. *steineri* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):261) "Cauvery rasbora"

*Rasbora Daniconius* → *Rasbora paviana* / → *Rasbora einthovenii* / → *Rasbora dandia* / → *Rasbora microcephalus* / → *Rasbora armitagei* / → *Rasbora wilpita*

***Rasbora daniconius* (Hamilton, 1822)** ??( Mandée (1911):16, Reuter (1912):97, Stansch (1914):171, Innes (1917):91, Brüning (1919):143, Rachow (1922a):45, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):48, Bade (1924):75, Innes (1926):274, Rachow (1928):63, Bade (1931):499, Rachow (1931):157, Ahl (1932):52, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):77, Stoye (1932):109, Arnold (1933b):148, Coates (1934):85, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):57, Peters (1934):145, Innes (1935):178, Mellen & Lanier (1935):120, Stoye (1935):141, Arnold & Ahl (1936):204, Ahl (1937):105, Beirens (1938):84, Meinken in HMR (1943):774, Arnold (1949a):94, Laursen (1949):61, Werner (1949):117, Beck (1950):111, Hervey & Hems (1952):201, Kramer & Weise (1952):187, Brymer (1954):121, ? Axelrod & Schultz (1955):319, Meinken (1955):55, Hoedeman (1956):575, Innes (1956):217, Brittan (1958b):6, Sterba (1962):312, Brittan (1970):135, Hoedeman (1974):516, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):232, Mills (1993):64, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):57, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):219, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):29, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):51; *Parluciosoma daniconius* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):573, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):84, Ranjit Daniels (2002):147, Biswas *et al.* (2007):42, Shrestha (2008):100; ? *Rasbora zanzibarensis* Rachow (1928):64; *Rasbora kobonensis* Hoedeman (1956):575, Brittan (1970):147, Hoedeman (1974):516; *Rasbora palustris* Brittan (1970):181, Vidthayanon (2008):62) "slender rasbora / Blackline Rasbora / Indian Rasbora / Goldenstriped Rasbora / Dainty Rasbora / Striped Rasbora / Slanke barbeel"

*Rasbora daniconius labiosa* → *Rasbora labiosa*

***Rasbora dies* Kottelat, 2008**

*Rasbora dorsimaculata* → *Rasbora calliura*

***Rasbora dorsinotata* Kottelat & Chu, 1988**

*Rasbora Dorsiocellata* → *Brevibora cheeya*

*Rasbora dorsiocellata* → *Brevibora dorsiocellata*

*Rasbora dorsiocellata macrophthalma* → *Brevibora dorsiocellata*

*Rasbora Dusonensis* → *Rasbora aurotaenia* / → *Rasbora tornieri*

***Rasbora dusonensis* (Bleeker, 1850)** "yellowtail rasbora / Yellow Rasbora / Silver Rasbora"

*Rasbora dusonensis retrodorsalis* → *Rasbora aurotaenia*

*Rasbora Einthovenii* → *Rasbora borapetensis*

***Rasbora einthovenii* (Bleeker, 1851)** (Rachow (1922a):45, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):46, Bade (1924):76, Bade (1931):498, Rachow (1931):157, Ahl (1932):52, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):78,

Arnold (1933b):148, Coates (1934):85, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):58, Ladiges (1934):59, Innes (1935):177, Arnold & Ahl (1936):205, Ahl (1937):106, Beirens (1938):83, Meinken in HMR (1939):334, Werner (1939):106, Arnold (1949a):95, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):273, Laursen (1949):62, Werner (1949):117, Beck (1950):111, Hervey & Hems (1952):201, Kramer & Weise (1952):188, Brymer (1954):124, Ladiges (1954):40, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):321, Meinken (1955):58, Innes (1956):219, Vogt (1956):81, Schneider & Whitney (1957):359, Brittan (1958b):8, McInerny & Gerard (1959):201, Sterba (1962):313, Dutta (1966):85, McInerny & Gerard (1966):201, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):528, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):273, Brittan (1970):149, Hoedeman (1974):519, *Aquarien Atlas Band 2* (1985):416, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):572, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):313, Mills (1993):65, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):222, Dawes (2002):185; *Rasbora vegae* Brittan (1970):183, Kochetov (1989):127; *Rasbora Cephalotaenia Mandée* (1910):19, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):181, Stansch (1914):170, Innes (1917):91, Brind (1919):16, Innes (1926):274; *Rasbora Leptosoma Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):531 "brilliant rasbora / Longband Rasbora / Pearl Rasbora / Einthoven's Rasbora / Blueline Rasbora / Vega Rasbora / Langsbandbarbus" *Rasbora elanga* → *Bengala elanga*  
**Rasbora elegans Volz, 1903** (Mandée (1910):18, Mandée (1912):3, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):181, Stansch (1914):172, Innes (1917):91, Brüning (1919):143, Rachow (1922a):45, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):49, Bade (1924):77, Rachow (1928):67, Bade (1931):498, Rachow (1931):157, Ahl (1932):52, Stoye (1932):109, Arnold (1933b):148, Coates (1934):85, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):55, Ladiges (1934):60, Peters (1934):145, Innes (1935):176, Mellen & Lanier (1935):119, Stoye (1935):142, Arnold & Ahl (1936):206, Ahl (1937):108, Schreitmüller (1938):81, Werner (1939):106, Meinken in HMR (1943):777, Angel (1946):75, Arnold (1949a):95, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):274, Laursen (1949):62, Werner (1949):118, Beck (1950):112, Meinken (1950):5, Hervey & Hems (1952):202, Brymer (1954):122, Ladiges (1954):40, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):322, Meinken (1955):59, Innes (1956):220, Schneider & Whitney (1957):360, Brittan (1958b):8, McInerny & Gerard (1959):202, Makino (1961):24, McInerny & Gerard (1966):202, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):529, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):274, Brittan (1970):64, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):55, *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):432, Varjo (1982):156, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):571, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):233, Mills (1993):65, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):56, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):223, Dawes (2002):183; *Rasbora lateristriata elegans* Innes (1926):274, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):76, Sterba (1962):317, Hoedeman (1974):527, van Ramshorst (1977):228) "twospot rasbora / Elegant Rasbora / Yellow Rasbora / Pracht rasbora / Sierlijke rasbora"  
*Rasbora elegans bunguranensis* → *Rasbora bunguranensis*  
*Rasbora elegans nematotaenia* → *Rasbora nematotaenia*

*Rasbora elegans spilotaenia* → *Rasbora spilotaenia*  
**Rasbora ennealepis Roberts, 1989**  
*Rasbora espei* → *Trigonostigma espei*  
**Rasbora everetti Boulenger, 1895** (*Parluciosoma argyrotaenia everetti* *Aquarien Atlas Band 2* (1985):404)  
*Rasbora gerlachi* → *Rasbora trifasciata*  
*Rasbora gracilis* → *Trigonopoma gracile*  
**Rasbora haru Lumbantobing, 2014** "Rasbora Sumatrana / Rasbora Spilotaenia"  
*Rasbora hengeli* → *Trigonostigma hengeli*  
*Rasbora heteromorpha* → *Trigonostigma heteromorpha*  
*Rasbora Heteromorpha Espei* → *Trigonostigma hengeli*  
*Rasbora heteromorpha espei* → *Trigonostigma espei*  
**Rasbora hobelmani Kottelat, 1984**  
**Rasbora hosii Boulenger, 1895** "Sarawak Rasbora"  
**Rasbora hubbsi Brittan, 1954** (Brittan (1958b):9, Brittan (1970):105) "Hubbs's Rasbora"  
*Rasbora Jacobsoni* → *Rasbora meinkenii*  
**Rasbora jacobsoni Weber & de Beaufort, 1916** (Arnold (1933b):148, Stoye (1935):143, Arnold & Ahl (1936):209, Ahl (1937):110, Meinken in HMR (1937):148, Werner (1939):104, Kramer & Weise (1943):183, Arnold (1949a):95, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):276, Werner (1949):118, Beck (1950):113, Hervey & Hems (1952):203, Kramer & Weise (1952):189, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):324, Meinken (1955):63, Brittan (1958b):9, Sterba (1962):316, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):276, Brittan (1970):160, Sterba (1990):233) "Jacobson's Rasbora / Jacobsons barbeel"  
**Rasbora johanna Siebert & Guiry, 1996**  
*Rasbora kalbarensis* → *Kottelatia kalbarensis*  
*Rasbora Kalochroma* → *Boraras maculatus*  
**Rasbora kalochroma (Bleeker, 1851)** (Rachow (1931):158, Stoye (1932):109, Coates (1934):85, Peters (1934):147, Ladiges (1953):40, Brittan (1958b):9, McInerny & Gerard (1959):205, McInerny & Gerard (1966):205, Brittan (1970):191, Hoedeman (1974):526, van Ramshorst (1977):228, Varjo (1982):156, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):573, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):234, Mills (1993):66, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):56, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):227, Dawes (2002):184) "clown rasbora / Bigspot Rasbora / Red-ember Rasbora / Twospot Rasbora / Threespot Rasbora / Iridescent Rasbora / Clownrasbora"  
**Rasbora kluetensis Lumbantobing, 2010**  
*Rasbora kobonensis* → *Rasbora daniconius*  
**Rasbora kottelati Lim, 1995** (*Aquarien Atlas Band 6* (2002):434)  
**Rasbora labiosa Mukerji, 1935** (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):50; *Rasbora daniconius labiosa* Hoedeman (1956):575, Brittan (1970):142, Hoedeman (1974):516, *Aquarien Atlas Band 2* (1985):415, Sterba (1990):232; *Parluciosoma labiosa* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):84) "slender blackline rasbora / Blackline Rasbora"  
*Rasbora labuana* → *Rasbora einthovenii*  
**Rasbora lacrimula Hadiaty & Kottelat, 2009** "Cherry Red Rasbora"  
*Rasbora Lateristriata* → *Rasbora paviana*  
**Rasbora lateristriata (Bleeker, 1854)** ?(Rachow (1931):158, Ahl (1932):52, Arnold (1933b):148, Stoye



(1935):144, Arnold & Ahl (1936):210, Ahl (1937):111, Meinken in HMR (1943):781, Arnold (1949a):95, Werner (1949):118, Beck (1950):113, Hervey & Hems (1952):203, Hoedeman (1954):181, ?Axelrod & Schultz (1955):325, Meinken (1955):65, Brittan (1958b):9, Sterba (1962):316, Brittan (1970):47, Hoedeman (1974):526, van Ramshorst (1977):229, Sterba (1990):234, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):436) "yellow rasbora / Java Rasbora / Sidestripe Rasbora / Gestreepete rasbora"

*Rasbora lateristriata elegans* → *Rasbora elegans*

***Rasbora laticlavia* Siebert & Richardson, 1997**

*Rasbora Leptosoma* → *Rasbora einthovenii* / → *Trigonopoma pauciperforatum*

***Rasbora leptosoma* (Bleeker, 1855)** ?(Mandée (1911):18, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):52, Bade (1931):499, Ahl (1932):53, Arnold (1933b):149, Ladiges (1934):62, Innes (1935):180, Stoye (1935):144, Arnold & Ahl (1936):211, Ahl (1937):112, Meinken in HMR (1939):319, Arnold (1949a):95, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):277, Werner (1949):119, Beck (1950):113, Meinken (1950):5, Hervey & Hems (1952):203, Brymer (1954):123, Ladiges (1954):40, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):326, Meinken (1955):66, Brittan (1958b):9, Sterba (1962):317, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):277, Brittan (1970):133, Sterba (1990):234) "copperstripe rasbora / Goudstreep-barbeel"

*Rasbora maculata* → *Boraras maculatus*

***Rasbora maninjau* Lumbantobing, 2014** "Rasbora Lateristriata / Rasbora Sumatrana"

*Rasbora Meinkenii* → *Rasbora dandia*

***Rasbora meinkenii* de Beaufort, 1931** (Rachow (1931):158, Ahl (1932):53, Arnold (1933b):149, Innes (1935):181, Meinken in HMR (1935):82, Stoye (1935):143, Arnold & Ahl (1936):212, Ahl (1937):115, Beirens (1938):85, Werner (1939):105, Kramer & Weise (1943):184, Arnold (1949a):95, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):278, Laursen (1949):63, Werner (1949):119, Beck (1950):114, Hervey & Hems (1952):204, Kramer & Weise (1952):190, Brymer (1954):125, Ladiges (1954):40, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):328, Meinken (1955):69, Innes (1956):225, Brittan (1958b):9, Sterba (1962):318, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):278, Brittan (1970):91, Hoedeman (1974):528, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):571, Sterba (1990):234; *Rasbora* von Bassein Bade (1931):500; ? *Rasbora* sp. cf. *steineri* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):261) "Meinken's Rasbora / Messingbarbeel"

***Rasbora microcephalus* (Jerdon, 1849)** (*Rasbora Caverii* Brittan (1970):147, Pethiyagoda(1991):126; ? *Rasbora* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):573 photo 4 and ? photo 6; ? *Rasbora* cf. *borapetensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):598) "humpback rasbora"

***Rasbora myersi* Brittan, 1954** ?(Brittan (1958b):9, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):533, Brittan (1970):117, Aquarien Atlas (1982):438, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):572, Kochetov (1989):127, Sterba (1990):235, Vidthayanon (2008):62; ? *Rasbora* Buchanani Brüning (1919):143, Rachow (1922a):45, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):51, Bade (1924):76) "Myers's silver rasbora / Rosefin Rasbora / Myers's Rasbora"

***Rasbora naggsi* Silva, Maduwage & Pethiyagoda, 2010**

*Rasbora neilgherriensis* → *Rasbora daniconius*

***Rasbora nematotaenia* Hubbs & Brittan, 1954** (*Rasbora elegans nematotaenia* Brittan (1970):68)

*Rasbora nigromarginata* → *Rasboroides nigromarginatus*

***Rasbora nodulosa* Lumbantobing, 2010**

***Rasbora notura* Kottelat, 2005** ??(*Rasbora* Sumatrana Axelrod's Atlas (1989):571 photo 8; ? *Rasbora* cf. *vegae* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):594) "Eastern Malaysia rasbora"

***Rasbora ornata* Vishwanath & Laisram, 2004**

*Rasbora palustris* → *Rasbora daniconius*

***Rasbora patrickyapi* Tan, 2009**

*Rasbora pauciperforata* → *Trigonopoma pauciperforatum*

***Rasbora paucisqualis* Ahl, 1935** (Arnold (1935):103, Arnold & Ahl (1936):214, Ahl (1937):117, Meinken in HMR (1939):429, Arnold (1949a):95, Werner (1949):120, Beck (1950):114, Meinken (1955):71, Vogt (1956):81, Brittan (1958b):10, Sterba (1962):320, Brittan (1970):101, Kochetov (1989):127, Sterba (1990):235) "largescale rasbora / Fewscale Rasbora / Bigscale Rasbora / Silver-lined Rasbora / Rasbora Paucisquamis / Grootshubrasbora"

***Rasbora paviana* Tirant, 1885** (Vidthayanon (2008):62; ? *Rasbora* Sumatrana Brittan (1958b):11, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):571 photo 7, Sterba (1990):236, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):57; ? *Rasbora* Daniconius Hoedeman (1956):576, McInerny & Gerard (1959):199, McInerny & Gerard (1966):199, Hoedeman (1974):517, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):415; *Rasbora* Paucisquamis Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):417, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):594) "sidestripe rasbora / Pavie's Rasbora / Bluestripe Rasbora / Cheron's Rasbora / Rasbora Argyrotaenia / Rasbora Rasbora"

*Rasbora paviei* → *Rasbora paviana*

***Rasbora philippina* Günther, 1880** (Mandée (1912):34, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):52, Bade (1931):500, Ahl (1932):53, Stoye (1932):110, Arnold (1933b):149, Peters (1934):147, ? Arnold & Ahl (1936):214, Ahl (1937):118, Meinken in HMR (1943):783, Arnold (1949a):96, Werner (1949):120, Beck (1950):114, Meinken (1955):72, Brittan (1958b):10, Sterba (1962):320, Brittan (1970):127, Sterba (1990):236) "Mindanao rasbora / Philippine Rasbora / Filippijnse rasbora"

*Rasbora* Rasbora → *Rasbora daniconius*

***Rasbora rasbora* (Hamilton, 1822)** ?(Rachow (1931):158, Arnold (1933b):149, Arnold & Ahl (1936):215, Ahl (1937):118, Arnold (1949a):96, Werner (1949):120, Beck (1950):114, Brittan (1958b):10, Sterba (1962):321, Brittan (1970):42, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):418, Kochetov (1989):127, Sterba (1990):236, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):84, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):28, Biswas *et al.* (2007):51) "Ganges rasbora / Bengal Rasbora / Gangetic Scissor-tail Rasbora / Yellowtail Scissor-tail / Yellowtail Blacktip / Rasbora"

*Rasbora Reticulata* → *Rasbora vulcanus*

***Rasbora reticulata* Weber & de Beaufort, 1915** (Brittan (1958b):10, Brittan (1970):197, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):418, Kochetov (1989):127, Sterba (1990):236, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):229) "Net Rasbora / Chain Rasbora / Reticulated Rasbora" *Rasbora retrodorsalis* → *Rasbora aurotaenia*

**Rasbora rheophila Kottelat, 2012**

**Rasbora rubrodorsalis Donoso-Büchner & Schmidt, 1997** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):436, Vidthayanon (2008):60) "stoplight rasbora / Redfins Rasbora / Red-finned Rasbora"

**Rasbora rutteni Weber & de Beaufort, 1916** (Brittan (1958b):10, Brittan (1970):94) "Bigscaled Rasbora / Rutten's Rasbora"

**Rasbora sarawakensis Brittan, 1951** (Dutta (1966):85, Brittan (1970):99, van Ramshorst (1977):230, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):57) "Sarawak Rasbora"

**Rasbora semilineata Weber & de Beaufort, 1916** (Brittan (1958b):11, Brittan (1970):184) "Weakstriped Rasbora / Halflin Rasbora"

**Rasbora septentrionalis Kottelat, 2000**

*Rasbora somphongsi* → *Trigonostigma somphongsi*

**Rasbora spilotaenia Hubbs & Brittan, 1954** (*Rasbora elegans spilotaenia* Brittan (1970):70) "Southern Sumatra rasbora"

*Rasbora Splendens* → *Trigonopoma pauciperforatum*  
*Rasbora Steineri* → *Rasbora borapetensis*

**Rasbora steineri Nichols & Pope, 1927** (Brittan (1958b):11, Sterba (1962):321, Brittan (1970):47) "Chinese rasbora / Steiner's Rasbora"

*Rasbora stigmatura* → *Rasbora trilineata*

**Rasbora subtilis Roberts, 1989**

*Rasbora Sumatrana* → *Rasbora paviana*

**Rasbora sumatrana (Bleeker, 1852) ??**(Brittan (1958b):12, Brittan (1970):53, Kochetov (1989):127, Sterba (1990):231) "Solok rasbora / Sumatran Rasbora"

*Rasbora Taeniata* → *Trigonopoma gracile*

**Rasbora tawarensis Weber & de Beaufort, 1916** (Brittan (1970):131)

**Rasbora taytayensis Herre, 1924**

**Rasbora tobana Ahl, 1934** (Brittan (1970):192-28) "Toba Rasbora"

*Rasbora Tornieri* → *Rasbora aurotaenia* / → *Rasbora myersi*

**Rasbora tornieri Ahl, 1922** ?(Ahl (1932):53, Arnold (1933b):149, Arnold & Ahl (1936):216, Ahl (1937):120, Meinken in HMR (1939):332, Arnold (1949a):96, Werner (1949):120, Meinken (1955):73, Sterba (1962):322, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):538, Atack (2006):60; *Rasbora Dusonensis* Brittan (1970):122) "Redtail Rasbora / Roodstaartbarbeel"

**Rasbora trifasciata Popta, 1905** (Brittan (1958b):12, Brittan (1970):88; ? *Rasbora gerlachi* Rachow (1931):157, Ahl (1932):52, Arnold (1933b):148, Ahl (1937):109, Meinken in HMR (1938):293, Brittan (1958b):8, Sterba (1962):313, Brittan (1970):103, Sterba (1990):233) "Threebanded Rasbora / Gerlach's Rasbora"

**Rasbora trilineata Steindachner, 1870** (Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold (1933b):149, Ladiges (1934):58, Stoye (1935):142, Arnold & Ahl (1936):216, Ahl (1937):122, Beirens (1938):87, Meinken in HMR (1939):399, Werner (1939):106, Kramer & Weise (1943):186, Arnold (1949a):96, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):280, Laursen (1949):64, Werner (1949):121, Beck (1950):114, Meinken (1950):5, Hervey & Hems (1952):205, Kramer & Weise (1952):192, Brymer (1954):124, Hoedeman (1954):185, Ladiges (1954):40, Axelrod & Schultz

(1955):332, Meinken (1955):74, Innes (1956):227, Vogt (1956):81, Schneider & Whitney (1957):364, Brittan (1958b):12, Makino (1958):21, McInerny & Gerard (1959):209, Copin (1960):293, Sterba (1962):322, Dutta (1966):84, McInerny & Gerard (1966):209, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):539, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):280, Brittan (1970):81, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):56, Hoedeman (1974):531, de Oliveira (1977):161, van Ramshorst (1977):231, Aquarien Atlas (1982):440, Varjo (1982):157, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):572, Kochetov (1989):127, Sterba (1990):237, Mills (1993):68, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):56, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):230, Dawes (2002):185, Vidthayanon (2008):64; *Barbus Denisonii* Meinken (1932):68) "scissortail rasbora / Threeline Rasbora / Schaarvisje / Knipstaart"

**Rasbora truncata Lumbantobing, 2010**

**Rasbora tubbi Brittan, 1954** (Brittan (1958b):12, Brittan (1970):157, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):203) "Multiblotched Rasbora"

**Rasbora tuberculata Kottelat, 1995**

*Rasbora Urophthalma* → *Boraras urophthalmoides*  
*Rasbora urophthalma brigittae* → *Boraras brigittae*

**Rasbora vaillantii Popta, 1905** "Borneo Silver Rasbora"

*Rasbora vaterifloris* → *Rasboroides vaterifloris*

*Rasbora vaterifloris nigromarginata* → *Rasboroides nigromarginatus*

*Rasbora vaterifloris pallida* → *Rasboroides pallidus*

*Rasbora vaterifloris rubra* → *Rasboroides pallidus*

*Rasbora vaterifloris rubiculis* → *Rasboroides pallidus*

*Rasbora vegae* → *Rasbora einthovenii*

*Rasbora vietnamensis* → *Trigonopoma pauciperforatum*

**Rasbora volzii Popta, 1905** (Brittan (1970):61) "Volz's Rasbora"

*Rasbora volzii fasciata* → *Rasbora volzii*

**Rasbora vulcanus Tan, 1999** ?? (*Rasbora Reticulata* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):418, Sterba (1990):236, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):229) "Reticulated Rasbora"

**Rasbora vulgaris Duncker, 1904** ?? (*Rasbora Vegae* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):423, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):594) "Kuala Lumpur Rasbora"

*Rasbora wijnbergi* → *Rasbora calliura*

**Rasbora wilpita Kottelat & Pethiyagoda, 1991**

(Pethiyagoda (1991):308; *Rasbora* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):573 photo 2) "Wilpita rasbora / Pike Rasbora / Bigmouth Rasbora"

*Rasbora zanzibarensis* → *Rasbora daniconius*

**Rasborichthys Bleeker, 1859**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae)

*Rasborichthys Altior* → *Cyclocheilichthys apogon*

*Rasborichthys altior* → *Metzia lineata*

**Rasborichthys helfrichii (Bleeker, 1856)**

*Rasborinus* → *Metzia*

*Rasborinus hainanensis* → *Metzia lineata*

*Rasborinus lineatus altior* → *Metzia lineata*

*Rasborinus takakii* → *Metzia mesembrinum*

**Rasboroides Brittan, 1954**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)

**Rasboroides nigromarginatus (Meinken, 1957)**

(*Rasbora nigromarginata* Brittan (1958b):10, Meinken in HMR (1961):1139, Sterba (1962):324, Brittan (1970):192-29, Sterba (1990):238, Cánovas &

- Puigcerver (2002):235) "Orangefin Barb / Orangefin Rasbora"
- Rasbroides pallidus (Deraniyagala, 1958)** "Golden Rasbora / Red Rasbora"
- Rasbroides rohani Batuwita, de Silva & Edirisinghe, 2013** "Golden-Yellow Rasbora"
- Rasbroides vaterifloris (Deraniyagala, 1930)** (*Rasbora vaterifloris* Arnold (1936):99, Ahl (1937):124, Kramer & Weise (1943):187, Meinken in HMR (1943):804, Arnold (1949a):96, Laursen (1949):64, Beck (1950):115, Meinken (1950):6, Kramer & Weise (1952):193, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):331, Meinken (1956):76, Brittan (1958b):12, McInerny & Gerard (1959):211, Makino (1961):29, Sterba (1962):324, Hervey & Hems (1963):431, McInerny & Gerard (1966):211, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):541, Brittan (1970):200, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):55, Hoedeman (1974):534, van Ramshorst (1977):232, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):422, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):570, Kochetov (1989):127, Sterba (1990):237, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):262, Pethiyagoda (1991):129, Mills (1993):68, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):56, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):234, Dawes (2002):185) "pearly rasbora / Singhalese Fire Barb / Fire Rasbora / Ceylonese dwergrasbora"
- Rasbosoma Liao, Kullander & Fang, 2010** (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)
- Rasbosoma spilocerca (Rainboth & Kottelat, 1987)** (*Rasbora spilocerca* Vidthayanon (2008):64) "dwarf scissortail rasbora"
- Rastrineobola Fowler, 1936** (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)
- Rastrineobola argentea (Pellegrin, 1904)** (Seehausen (1996):266, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):204, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):124) "mukene / Lake Victoria Sardine / Lake Sardine"
- Rathbun's Bloodfin → *Aphyocharax rathbuni*
- Rathke's Sixbar Panchax → *Epiplatys infrafasciatus*
- Ratsirakia Maugé, 1984** (ELEOTRIDAE)
- Ratsirakia legendrei (Pellegrin, 1919)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1043)
- Razorback sucker → *Xyrauchen texanus*
- Reba → *Cirrhinus ariza*
- Rechte karperzalmen → Distichodontidae
- Rectoris Lin, 1935** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
- Rectoris longibarbus Zhu, Zhang & Lan, 2012**
- 'Rectoris' longifinus Li, Mao & Lu, 2002**
- Rectoris luxiensis* → *Rectoris mutabilis*
- Rectoris mutabilis (Lin, 1933)**
- Rectoris posehensis Lin, 1935**
- Red Agassizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*
- Red Aphyosemion → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bivittatum*
- Red Atoyac Swordtail → *Xiphophorus hellerii*
- Red Baikal Sculpin → *Procottus jeittelesi*
- Red Biteniata → *Apistogramma biteniata*
- Red Devil → *Amphilophus labiatus*
- Red discus → *Symphysodon aequifasciatus*
- Red Dwarf Gourami → *Trichogaster lalius*
- Red Elizabeth Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma elizabethae*
- Red Empress → *Protomelas taeniolatus*
- Red Giant Gourami → *Osphronemus laticlavius*
- Red Halfbeak → *Hemirhamphodon pogonognathus*
- Red Jewelfish → *Hemichromis guttatus*
- Red Killi → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bivittatum*
- Red Lyretail → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) loennbergii*
- Red Macropodus → *Macropodus ocellatus* x *Macropodus opercularis*
- Red Microphthalmus → *Chuco microphthalmus*
- Red Neetroplus → *Panamius panamensis*
- Red Neolebias from Cameroon → *Nannaethiops ansorgii*
- Red phantom tetra → *Hyphessobrycon sweglesii*
- Red piranha → *Pygocentrus nattereri*
- Red Platy → *Xiphophorus maculatus*
- Red Pristella → *'Hyphessobrycon' axelrodi*
- Red Rasbora → *Trigonostigma heteromorpha*
- Red Scat → *Scatophagus argus*
- Red shiner → *Cyprinella lutrensis*
- Red Sixbar Panchax → *Epiplatys infrafasciatus*
- Red Snakehead → *Channa micropeltes*
- Red Snook → *Petenia splendida*
- Red Sumatran Fighter → *Betta rubra*
- Red Tetra from Rio → *'Hyphessobrycon' flammeus*
- Red Threespot Barb → *Enteromius candens*
- Red Top Cobalt → *Maylandia mbenjii*
- Red Top Ice Blue → *Maylandia greshakei*
- Red Vicente Swordtail → *Xiphophorus hellerii*
- Red Zebra → *Maylandia estherae*
- Redband darter → *Etheostoma luteovinctum*
- Redbarred (Powderbue) Killie → *Aphyosemion elberti*
- Redbase Tetra → *Hemigrammus stictus*
- Redbelly Copella → *Copella compta*
- Redbelly Flag Cichlid → *Laetacara thayeri*
- Redbelly Notho(branch) → *Nothobranchius kirki*
- Redbelly Pacu → *Metynnis maculatus*
- Redbelly Pipefish → *Doryichthys deokhatoides*
- Redbelly Piranha → *Pygocentrus nattereri*
- Redbelly Puffer → *Carinotetraodon lorteti*
- Redbelly Sunfish → *Lepomis auritus*
- Redbelly tilapia → *Coptodon zillii*
- Redblack Vieja → *Vieja maculicauda*
- Redbreast acara → *Laetacara dorsiger*
- Redbreast cichlid → *Cribroheros longimanus*
- Redbreast Cichlid → *Laetacara dorsiger*
- Redbreast sunfish → *Lepomis auritus*
- Redbreast tilapia → *Coptodon rendallii*
- Redbrown Dwarf Fighter → *Betta burdigale*
- Redbrown Synodontis → *Synodontis robbianus*
- Redchin Aphyosemion → *Aphyosemion calliurum*
- Redchin panchax → *Epiplatys dageti*
- Redcross Tetra → *Bryconops caudomaculatus*
- Reddish Dwarf Fighter → *Betta rutilans*
- Reddish Dwarf Rasbora → *Microrasbora rubescens*
- Reddish Log Sucker → *Garra rufa*
- Reddorsal Cobalt Zebra → *Maylandia greshakei*
- Reddot Pyrrhulina → *Copella nigrofasciata*
- Reddot Tetra → *Hemigrammus guyanensis*
- Redear sunfish → *Lepomis microlophus*
- Rededged Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma gephyra*
- Redeye barb → *Enteromius radiatus*
- Redeye bass → *Micropterus coosae*
- Redeye Characin → *Arnoldichthys spilopterus*
- Redeye Cichlid → *Chaetobranchopsis flavescens* / → *Krobia* sp. Redeye
- Redeye piranha → *Serrasalmus rhombeus*
- Redeye Platy → *Xiphophorus maculatus*

Redeye Spiketail → *Pseudosphromenus cupanus*  
 Redeye tetra → *Bario sanctaefilomenae*  
 Redeye Tetra → *Arnoldichthys spilopterus*  
 Redfin African Barb → *Enteromius eburneensis*  
 Redfin Barb → *Enteromius guirali* / → *Enteromius unitaeniatus* / → *Pseudobarbus* spp.  
 Redfin Blackspot Cat → *Leporacanthicus triactis*  
 Redfin Blackstriped Barb → *Enteromius miolepis*  
 Redfin Brycinus → *Brachyalestes imberi*  
 Redfin Cactus Cat → *Pseudacanthicus serratus*  
 Redfin Checkerboard Cichlid → *Crenicara punctulatum*  
 Redfin Cigar Shark → *Leptobarbus hoevenii*  
 Redfin darter → *Etheostoma whipplei*  
 Redfin Distichodus → *Distichodus notospilus*  
 Redfin Dwarf Pleco → *Parotocinclus maculicauda*  
 Redfin Geophagus → *Gymnogeophagus gymnogenys*  
 Redfin Lampeye → *Procatopus nototaenia*  
 Redfin Leporinus → *Leporinus octofasciatus*  
 Redfin Loach → *Yasuhikotakia lecontei* / → *Yasuhikotakia modesta*  
 Redfin notho → *Nothobranchius kirki*  
 Redfin Notho → *Nothobranchius rubripinnis*  
 Redfin Otocinclus → *Parotocinclus amazonensis* / → *Parotocinclus maculicauda*  
 Redfin Pearlfish → *Hypsolebias heloplites*  
 Redfin pickerel → *Esox americanus*  
 Redfin Pike Cichlid → *Crenicichla johanna*  
 Redfin Shark → *Epalzeorhynchus frenatum*  
 Redfin shark-minnow → *Epalzeorhynchus munense*  
 Redfin Spiny Pleco → *Pseudacanthicus histrix*  
 Redfin Wonderfish → *Tanichthys albonubes*  
 Redflank bloodfin → *Aphyocharax rathbuni*  
 Redflecked Rivulus → *Anablepsoides ornatus*  
 Redflush Aulonocara → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*  
 Redgold Agassizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*  
 Redgold Butterfly Dwarf Cichlid → *Mikrogeophagus ramirezi*  
 Redhead cichlid → *Vieja melanura*  
 Redhead Dwarf → *Apistogramma borellii*  
 Redhook myleus → *Myloplus rubripinnis*  
 Redhook Pacu → *Myloplus rubripinnis*  
 Redhump eartheater → *Geophagus steindachneri*  
**Redigobius Herre, 1927**  
 (GOBIONELLIDAE>Brachyobiinae)  
*Redigobius amblystoma* → *Redigobius bikolanus*  
*Redigobius balteatops* → *Redigobius balteatus*  
**Redigobius balteatus (Herre, 1935)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):731, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):283, Monks (2006):138; *Acentrogobius balteatus* Hoedeman (1956):714, Hoedeman (1974):1100, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1088, Kochetov (1989):224; *Vaimosa balteata* Vogt (1957):50; *Redigobius balteatops* Pethiyagoda (1991):247, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):931; *Gobius Vaimosa Balteati* McInerney & Gerard (1959):443, McInerney & Gerard (1966):443) "rhinohorn goby / Girdled Goby / Bull Goby / Balteata Goby / *Vaimosa* Goby / *Gobius* *Sadanundio* / *Tasukihina-haze*"  
**Redigobius bikolanus (Herre, 1927)** (Leggett & Merrick (1987):229, Allen (1989):208, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):666, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):780, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):283, Monks (2006):150) "speckled goby / Bigmouth Goby / Blackspotted Goby / Little Goby / Bug-eyed Goby / Hina-haze / Bikōru-hina-haze"

**Redigobius chrysosoma (Bleeker, 1875)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):731, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):777, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1016, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):129, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):284, Monks (2006):150, Vidthayanon (2008):224) "spotfin goby / Orange Goby / Prettyfin Goby / Goldspot Goby"  
**Redigobius dewaali (Weber, 1897)** "checked goby / Bluespot Goby / Blokkies-dikkop"  
**Redigobius dispar (Peters, 1868)** "Irin-irin / Luzon Freshwater Goby"  
*Redigobius Isognathus* → *Eugnathogobius oligactis*  
**Redigobius lekutu Larson, 2010** "Vanua Levu goby"  
**Redigobius leveri (Fowler, 1943)** "Viti Levu goby"  
**Redigobius macrostoma (Günther, 1861)** (Kochetov (1989):225, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):284, Monks (2006):150) "largemouth goby"  
**Redigobius nanus Larson, 2010**  
**Redigobius oyensi (de Beaufort, 1913)** "Redigobius cf. *Chrysosoma*"  
**Redigobius penango Popta, 1922** "Sulawesi goby"  
**Redigobius tambujon (Bleeker, 1854)** "Römer's goby"  
 Redjaw Killie → *Epiplatys dageti*  
 Redline darter → *Nothonotus rufilineatus*  
 Redline Pipefish → *Microphis brachyurus*  
 Redline Rivulus → *Anablepsoides rubrolineatus*  
 Redline Rasbora → *Trigonopoma pauciperforatum*  
 Redlined Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma hongloi*  
 Redlined Dwarf Rasbora → *Microrasbora rubescens*  
 Redlined Pufferfish → *Dichotomyctere erythrotaenia*  
 Redlip Killie → *Fundulopanchax rubrolabialis*  
 Redmouth Crenicichla → *Crenicichla lugubris*  
 Redneck Goby → *Rhinogobius schultzei*  
 Rednose labeo → *Labeo altivelis*  
 Rednose Labeo → *Labeo rosae*  
 Rednose Mudsucker → *Labeo rosae*  
 Rednose Shark → *Labeo altivelis*  
 Rednose Tetra → *Petitella rhodostomus*  
 Redpearl Oscar → *Astronotus ocellatus*  
 Redseam Killie → *Aphyosemion calliurum*  
 Redshoulder Laetacara → *Laetacara curviceps*  
 Redshoulder Malawi → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*  
 Redside Barb → *Puntius bimaculatus*  
 Redside cichlid → *Amphilophus istlanus*  
 Redspot barb → *Enteromius kerstenii*  
 Redspot Barb → *Enteromius tangandensis*  
 Redspot Callochromis → *Callochromis pleurospilus*  
 Redspot panchax → *Aphyosemion cognatum*  
 Redspot Pufferfish → *Pao leiurus*  
 Redspot Theraps → *Vieja guttulata*  
 Redspotted Aphyosemion → *Aphyosemion cognatum*  
 Redspotted Apistogramma → *Apistogramma viejita*  
 Redspotted Characin → *Copeina guttata*  
 Redspotted Cichlid → *Vieja bifasciata* / → *Darienheros calobrensis*  
 Redspotted Copeina → *Copeina guttata*  
 Redspotted Gularis → *Fundulopanchax gularis*  
 Redspotted Lyretail → *Aphyosemion cognatum*  
 Redspotted Mouthbrooder → *Haplochromis horei*  
 Redspotted Mudsucker → *Labeo rubromaculatus*  
 Redspotted panchax → *Epiplatys lamottei*  
 Redspotted Panchax → *Epiplatys longiventralis* / → *Epiplatys njalaensis*  
 Redspotted Purple Killie → *Aphyosemion*

- (*Chromaphyosemion*) *riggenbachi*  
 Redspotted Pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina rachowiana*  
 Redspotted Shark → *Labeo rubropunctatus*  
 Redspotted Spotfin Killie → *Rachovia pyropunctata*  
 Redspotted tetra → *Copeina guttata*  
 Redstreaked Killie → *Aphyosemion labarrei*  
 Redstripe rasbora → *Trigonopoma pauciperforatum*  
 Redstriped eartheater → *Geophagus surinamensis*  
 Redstriped Killie → *Aphyosemion striatum*  
 Redstriped Lyretail → *Aphyosemion ogoense*  
 Redstriped rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia splendida rubrostriata*  
 Redstriped Splendid Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia splendida rubrostriata*  
 Redstriped Xenotilapia → *Xenotilapia ochrogenys*  
 Redtail Agassizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*  
 Redtail barb → *Enteromius gurneyi*  
 Redtail Black Shark → *Epalzeorhynchus bicolor*  
 Redtail catfish → *Phractocephalus hemiliopterus*  
 Redtail Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma macmasteri*  
 Redtail Flag Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *agulha*  
 Redtail Goodeid → *Xenotoca eiseni*  
 Redtail Hemiodus → *Hemiodus unitaeniatus*  
 Redtail Killie → *Fundulopanchax ndianus*  
 Redtail Labeo → *Epalzeorhynchus bicolor*  
 Redtail Licorice Gourami → *Parosphromenus ornaticauda*  
 Redtail notho → *Nothobranchius guentheri*  
 Redtail Pencilfish → *Nannostomus unifasciatus*  
 Redtail Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia duboulayi*  
 Redtail Rasbora → *Rasbora borapetensis*  
 Redtail Shark → *Epalzeorhynchus bicolor*  
 Redtail shark-minnow → *Epalzeorhynchus bicolor*  
 Redtail splitfin → *Xenotoca eiseni*  
 Redtail Synodontis → *Synodontis clarias*  
 Redtail Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *anisitsi*  
 Redtail Theraps → *Vieja guttulata*  
 Redtail Turquoise Notho → *Nothobranchius patrizii*  
 Redtop Aristochromis → *Otopharynx lithobates*  
 Redtop Green Cichlid → *Bujurquina mariae*  
 Redtop Tetra → *Bryconops affinis*  
 Redtop Zebra → *Maylandia zebra*  
 Reed Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *elachys*  
 Reedfish → *Erpetoichthys calabaricus*  
 Regan's Bishop → *Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora*  
 Regan's Cichlid → *Maskaheros regani*  
 Regan's Crenicichla → *Crenicichla regani*  
 Regan's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma regani*  
 Regan's Hypostomus → *Hypostomus regani*  
 Regan's Julie → *Julidochromis regani*  
 Regan's Mosquitofish → *Gambusia regani*  
**Reganella Eigenmann, 1905**  
 (LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)  
**Reganella depressa (Kner, 1853)** (Franke (1985):75, Burgess (1989):422, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):612)  
**Reganochromis Whitley, 1929**  
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
**Reganochromis calliurus (Boulenger, 1901)**  
 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):497, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):862, Axelrod (1993):134, Konings (1998):262, Konings (2015):365; *Leptochromis calliurus* Axelrod (1960b):26) "Calliurus"  
*Reganochromis centropomoides* → *Baileychromis centropomoides*  
 Regenboogdarter → *Etheostoma caeruleum*  
 Regenboogforel → *Oncorhynchus mykiss*  
 Regenboogvis → *Melanotaenia duboulayi*  
 Regenboogvissen → Melanotaeniidae  
 Regenboogzalm → *Melanotaenia maccullochi*  
 Regenboogzalmen → Melanotaeniidae  
 Regularbanded Peckoltia → *Peckoltia vittata*  
 Relict splitfin → *Xenoporphus captivus*  
*Relictogobius kryzhanovskii* → *Chromogobius quadrivittatus*  
**Relictus Hubbs & Miller, 1972**  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)  
**Relictus solitarius Hubbs & Miller, 1972** (Goldstein (2000):121) "relict dace"  
 Rendahl's Catfish → *Porochilus rendahli*  
 Rendall's Tilapia → *Coptodon rendalli*  
**Renova Thomerson & Taphorn, 1995**  
 (CYNOLEBIIDAE>Neofundulinae)  
**Renova oscar Thomerson & Taphorn, 1995**  
 (Aqualog 14 (2000):121, Vermeulen (2015):148)  
 "Oscar's Longfin"  
**Repomucenus Whitley, 1931** (CALLIONYMIDAE)  
 [this genus includes not listed marine species]  
**Repomucenus curvicornis (Valenciennes, 1837)**  
 "Asian freshwater dragonet / Horn Dragonet / Nezumigochi"  
**Repomucenus olidus (Günther, 1873)** "Chinese dragonet / Chinese Darter Dragonet"  
**Repomucenus sagitta (Pallas, 1770)** (Vidthayanon (2008):210) "arrow dragonet / Arrowhead Dragonet / Arrowheaded Darter Dragonet"  
 Rerio → *Brachydanio rerio*  
 Resolana Goodeid → *Xenoporphus resolanae*  
 Resti Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma resticulosa*  
 Reticulate Cory → *Hoplisoma reticulatum*  
 Reticulate Crenicichla → *Crenicichla reticulata*  
 Reticulate knifefish → *Papyrocranus afer*  
 Reticulate loach → *Botia almorhae*  
 Reticulated Apistogramma → *Apistogramma resticulosa*  
 Reticulated Barb → *Enteromius miolepis*  
 Reticulated corydoras → *Hoplisoma reticulatum*  
 Reticulated Eel Loach → *Pangio shelfordii*  
 Reticulated Freshwater Stingray → *Potamotrygon reticulatus*  
 Reticulated Goby → *Glossogobius celebius*  
 Reticulated perchlet → *Ambassis macleayi*  
 Reticulated Pimelodid → *Leiarius perruno*  
 Reticulated Puffer → *Pao palembangensis*  
 Reticulated Rasbora → *Rasbora reticulata*  
 Reticulated Rivulus → *Anablepsoides derhami*  
**Retroculus Eigenmann & Bray, 1894**  
 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)  
**Retroculus acherontos Landim, Moreira & Figueiredo, 2015** (*Retroculus* sp. Tocantins Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):15) "Tocantins Retroculus"  
**Retroculus lapidifer (Castelnau, 1855)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):862, Axelrod (1993):773, Aqualog 2 (1996a):66, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):14) "Marble Retroculus / Riffle Eater"  
**Retroculus septentrionalis Gosse, 1971** (Axelrod (1993):773, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):16, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):175) "Northern Retroculus"  
**Retroculus xinguensis Gosse, 1971** (Axelrod

(1993):774, Aqualog 2 (1996a):66, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):933, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):15; *Retroculus* sp. Tapajós Aqualog 2 (1996a+):82) "Xingu Retroculus / Tapajos Rapids Eartheater"

***Retropinna* Gill, 1862**

(RETROPINNIDAE>Retropinninae)

***Retropinna anisodon* Stokell, 1941** "New Zealand smelt"

***Retropinna retropinna* (Richardson, 1848)** (Stead (1906):33) "cucumberfish / New Zealand Whitebait"

***Retropinna semoni* (Weber, 1895)** (Leggett & Merrick (1987):101, Allen (1989):30, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):685, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1028, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):92; *Retropinna* *Retropinna* Stead (1906):32, Gale (1916):23) "Australian smelt"

***Retropinna tasmanica* McCulloch, 1920** (Allen (1989):30, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):93) "Tasmanian smelt"

Retropinnidae (southern white-bait / Neuseeland-Lachse / Nieuwzeelandse zalmen) (OSMERIFORMES >Osmeroidei)

Reuzenbarbeel → *Catlocarpio siamensis*

Reuzendanio → *Devario aequipinnatus*

Reuzengoerami → *Osphronemus gouramy*

Reuzengoeramies → *Osphroneminae*

Reuzenotocinclus → *Hypoptopoma inexpectatum*

Reuzenpantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma multiradiatum*

Reuzenzuigmeerval → *Bagarius yarrelli*

Reuzenzweepstaartmeerval → *Sturisomatichthys aureus*

*Rhabdaethiops* → *Nannaethiops*

***Rhabdalestes* Hoedeman, 1951**

(ALESTIDAE>Alestinae) ↔ *Phenacogrammus*

***Rhabdalestes aeratis* Stiassny & Schaefer, 2005**

***Rhabdalestes barnardi* (Herre, 1936)**

(*Hemigrammopetersius barnardi* Géry (1978):47, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):89) "Barnard's robber / Barnard se rower"

***Rhabdalestes brevidorsalis* (Pellegrin, 1921)**

(*Hemigrammopetersius brevidorsalis* Géry (1978):47)

*Rhabdalestes intermedius* → *Rhabdalestes septentrionalis*

*Rhabdalestes leleupi* → *Rhabdalestes tangensis*

*Rhabdalestes loennbergi* → *Rhabdalestes septentrionalis*

***Rhabdalestes maunensis* (Fowler, 1935)**

(*Hemigrammopetersius maunensis* Géry (1978):39)

"Slender Robber / Slanke rower"

***Rhabdalestes pabrensis* (Roman, 1966)**

(*Phenacogrammus pabrensis* Géry (1978):32) in *Virilia* ?

***Rhabdalestes rhodesiensis* (Ricardo-Bertram, 1943)**

(*Hemigrammopetersius rhodesiensis* Géry (1978):39, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):401) "slender robber / Rhodesian Tetra"

***Rhabdalestes septentrionalis* (Boulenger, 1911)**

?(*Hemigrammopetersius septentrionalis* Géry

(1978):42, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):34;

*Hemigrammopetersius intermedius* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):398, Sterba (1990):191, Aquarien Atlas Band 4

(1995):34; *Hemigrammopetersius loennbergi* Géry

(1978):42; *Micralestes acutidens* Aquarien Atlas

(1982):223) "Shortfin Congo Tetra"

***Rhabdalestes tangensis* (Lönnberg, 1907)** (Okeyo &

Ojwang (2016):141; *Micralestes (Rhabdalestes)*

*tangensis* Hoedeman (1956):558, Hoedeman

(1974):629; *Hemigrammopetersius tangensis* Géry

(1978):39, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):36;

*Hemigrammopetersius leleupi* Géry (1978):39)

"Pangani robber"

***Rhabdalestes yokai* Ibala Zamba & Vreven, 2008**

***Rhabdolichops* Eigenmann & Allen, 1942**

(STERNOPYGIDAE>Eigenmanninae)

***Rhabdolichops caviceps* (Fernández-Yépez, 1968)**

(Mago-Leccia (1994):22)

***Rhabdolichops eastwardi* Lundberg & Mago-**

**Leccia, 1986** (Mago-Leccia (1994):22)

***Rhabdolichops electrogrammus* Lundberg & Mago-**

**Leccia, 1986** (Mago-Leccia (1994):22)

***Rhabdolichops jegui* Keith & Meunier, 2000**

*Rhabdolichops longicaudatus* → *Rhabdolichops troscheli*

***Rhabdolichops lundbergi* Correa, Crampton & Albert, 2006**

***Rhabdolichops navalha* Correa, Crampton & Albert, 2006**

***Rhabdolichops nigrimans* Correa, Crampton & Albert, 2006**

***Rhabdolichops stewarti* Lundberg & Mago-Leccia, 1986** (Mago-Leccia (1994):22)

***Rhabdolichops troscheli* (Kaup, 1856)** (Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):201, Mago-Leccia (1994):22) "Shorthead Knifefish"

***Rhabdolichops zareti* Lundberg & Mago-Leccia, 1986** (Mago-Leccia (1994):22)

***Rhabdosargus* Fowler, 1933** (SPARIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Rhabdosargus holubi* (Steindachner, 1881)** "Cape stumpnose"

***Rhabdosargus sarba* (Forsskål, 1775)** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):345; *Chrysophrys sarba* Stead

(1906):125) "tarwhine"

*Rhabdotus Geophagus* → *Gymnogeophagus rhabdotus*

***Rhadinocentrus* Regan, 1914**

(MELANOTAENIIDAE>Melanotaeniinae)

***Rhadinocentrus ornatus* Regan, 1914** (Meinken

(1956):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1140, Leggett & Merrick (1987):132, Allen (1989):106, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):688, Kochetov (1989):187, Allen (1995):70,

Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):162, Aqualog 13

(2002):142, Tappin (2010):403) "ornate rainbowfish / Softspine Rainbowfish / Southern Softspine

Rainbowfish"

*Rhadinocentrus rhombosomoides* → *Cairnsichthys rhombosomoides*

***Rhadinoloricaria* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1974**

(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)

***Rhadinoloricaria bahuaja* (Chang & Castro, 1999)**

(*Crossoloricaria bahuaja* Wels Atlas Band 1

(2002):566)

***Rhadinoloricaria condei* (Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1986)**

(*Apistoloricaria condei* Burgess (1989):444, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):572, Wels Atlas Band 1

(2002):558)

***Rhadinoloricaria laani* (Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1988)**

***Rhadinoloricaria listrorhinos* (Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1988)**

***Rhadinoloricaria macromystax* (Günther, 1869)**

(Burgess (1989):421)

**Rhadinoloricaria ommation** (Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1988)

**Rhadinoloricaria rhami** (Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1983)

(*Crossoloricaria rhami* Franke (1985):71, Burgess (1989):444, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):284, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):566)

**Rhambdella Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888**

(HEPTAPTERIDAE) ↔ *Pimelodella*

**Rhambdella aymaræ** Miquelarena & Menni, 1999

**Rhambdella cainguae** Bockmann & Miquelarena, 2008

**Rhambdella eriarcha** (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888) (Burgess (1989):260)

'**Rhambdella**' **exsudans** (Jenyns, 1842) (Burgess (1989):278) in ??

'**Rhambdella**' **jenynsii** (Günther, 1864) (Burgess (1989):278) in ??

**Rhambdella longiuscula** Lucena & da Silva, 1991 (Serra et al. (2014):108) "Bagre"

*Rhambdella minuta* → *Imparfinis minutus*

'**Rhambdella**' **montana** Eigenmann, 1913 (Burgess (1989):278) in ??

**Rhambdella rusbyi** Pearson, 1924 (Burgess (1989):278)

**Rhambdella zelimai** Reis, Malabarba & Lucena, 2014

**Rhambdia Bleeker, 1858** (HEPTAPTERIDAE)

*Rhambdia alfaroi* → *Rhambdia nicaraguensis*

*Rhambdia amatitlanensis* → *Rhambdia laticauda*

*Rhambdia barbata* → *Rhambdia guatemalensis*

*Rhambdia bathyura* → *Rhambdia quelen*

*Rhambdia boucardi* → *Rhambdia guatemalensis*

*Rhambdia brachycephala* → *Rhambdia guatemalensis*

*Rhambdia brachypterus* → *Rhambdia laticauda*

**Rhambdia branneri** Haseman, 1911 (*Rhambdia branneri* Burgess (1989):263)

*Rhambdia branneri voulezi* → *Rhambdia voulezi*

*Rhambdia bransfordii* → *Rhambdia guatemalensis*

**Rhambdia breviceps** (Kner, 1858) (Burgess (1989):278) = ??

*Rhambdia cabreræ* → *Rhambdia laticauda*

**Rhambdia cinerascens** (Günther, 1860) (Burgess (1989):263) "Ecuador *Rhambdia*"

*Rhambdia deppei* → *Rhambdia guatemalensis*

*Rhambdia depressa* → *Rhambdia guatemalensis*

*Rhambdia dorsalis* → *Rhambdia quelen*

*Rhambdia duquei* → *Rhambdia quelen*

**Rhambdia enfurnada** Bichuette & Trajano, 2005

**Rhambdia foina** (Müller & Troschel, 1848) (Burgess (1989):278, Kochetov (1989):144; *Rhambdia holomelas rupununi* Burgess (1989):278)

*Rhambdia gilli* → *Rhambdia quelen*

*Rhambdia godmanni* → *Rhambdia guatemalensis*

*Rhambdia gracilis* → *Pimelodella gracilis*

*Rhambdia grunniens* → *Phractocephalus hemioliopus*

*Rhambdia guairensis* → *Rhambdia humilis*

**Rhambdia guasarensis** Do Nascimento, Provenzano & Lundberg, 2004

**Rhambdia guatemalensis** (Günther, 1864) (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):566, Burgess (1989):278, Kochetov (1989):144; *Rhambdia barbata* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhambdia brachycephala* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhambdia godmanni* Burgess (1989):278;

*Rhambdia guatemalensis decolor* Burgess (1989):278;

*Rhambdia guatemalensis depressa* Burgess (1989):278;

*Rhambdia guatemalensis muriei* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhambdia guatemalensis oaxacæ* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhambdia guatemalensis sacrifici* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhambdia guatemalensis stygæa* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhambdia heteracantha* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhambdia micropterus* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhambdia nasuta* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhambdia wagneri* Burgess (1989):263, Roman (1992):49) "pale catfish / Guatemala *Rhambdia* / Guatemalan Chulin / Barbudo / juil descolorido / barbudo de Guatemala"

*Rhambdia heteracantha* → *Rhambdia guatemalensis*

*Rhambdia hilarii* → *Rhambdia quelen*

*Rhambdia holomelas* → *Rhambdia laukidi*

*Rhambdia holomelas rupununi* → *Rhambdia foina*

**Rhambdia humilis** (Günther, 1864) (Burgess (1989):278; *Rhambdia guairensis* Burgess (1989):278; *Imparfinis benedetti* Burgess (1989):277)

*Rhambdia hypselurus* → *Rhambdia laticauda*

**Rhambdia itacaiunas** Silfvergrip, 1996

**Rhambdia jequitinhonha** Silfvergrip, 1996

*Rhambdia knerii* → *Rhambdia muelleri*

**Rhambdia laluchensis** Weber, Allegrucci & Sbordoni, 2003

*Rhambdia lateristriga* → *Pimelodella lateristriga*

**Rhambdia laticauda** (Kner, 1857) (Burgess (1989):279, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):420;

*Rhambdia amatitlanensis* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhambdia brachypterus* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhambdia cabreræ* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhambdia hypselurus* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhambdia motaguensis* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhambdia parryi* Burgess (1989):279;

*Rhambdia petenensis* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhambdia polycaulus* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhambdia regani* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhambdia rogersi* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhambdia salvini* Burgess (1989):279;

*Rhambdia underwoodi* Burgess (1989):279) "rock catfish / Filespine Chulin / Tonala Catfish / juil de Jamapa / chulín"

*Rhambdia laticauda typhla* → *Rhambdia laticauda*

**Rhambdia laukidi** Bleeker, 1858 (Burgess (1989):279;

*Rhambdia holomelas* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhambdia tenella* Burgess (1989):279)

*Rhambdia lehmanni* → *Rhambdia guatemalensis*

*Rhambdia longicauda* → *Imparfinis longicauda*

*Rhambdia luigiana* → *Rhambdia nicaraguensis*

**Rhambdia macuspanensis** Weber & Wilkens, 1998

"Olmec blind catfish / juil ciego olmaca"

*Rhambdia managuensis* → *Rhambdia nicaraguensis*

*Rhambdia microps* → *Rhambdia quelen*

*Rhambdia micropterus* → *Rhambdia guatemalensis*

*Rhambdia minuta* → *Imparfinis minutus*

*Rhambdia motaguensis* → *Rhambdia laticauda*

*Rhambdia mounseyi* → *Rhambdia quelen*

**Rhambdia muelleri** (Günther, 1864) (*Rhambdia obesa* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhambdia sebae knerii* Burgess (1989):279)

*Rhambdia musculus* → *Rhambdia quelen*

*Rhambdia nasuta* → *Rhambdia guatemalensis*

**Rhambdia nicaraguensis** (Günther, 1864) (Burgess (1989):279; *Rhambdia alfaroi* Burgess (1989):278;

*Rhambdia managuensis* Burgess (1989):279) "Catfish / Barbudo" = ? *Rhambdia guatemalensis*

*Rhambdia oaxacæ* → *Rhambdia guatemalensis*

*Rhambdia obesa* → *Rhambdia muelleri*

**Rhambdia ortonii** Fowler, 1915 (Burgess (1989):279)

- Rhamdia parahybae* → *Rhamdia quelen*  
*Rhamdia parryi* → *Rhamdia laticauda*  
***Rhamdia parvus* (Boulenger, 1898)** (Burgess (1989):279; *Rhamdia Parvani* Burgess (1989):279)  
*Rhamdia pentlandii* → *Rhamdia quelen*  
*Rhamdia petenensis* → *Rhamdia laticauda*  
***Rhamdia poeyi* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888** (Burgess (1989):279)  
*Rhamdia polycaulus* → *Rhamdia laticauda*  
*Rhamdia pubescens* → *Rhamdia quelen*  
***Rhamdia quelen* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)** ??(Arnold (1935):120, Arnold & Ahl (1936):252, Arnold (1949a):96, Sterba (1962):419, Franke (1985):289, Santos (1987):117, Burgess (1989):262, Kochetov (1989):144, Sterba (1990):381, Roman (1992):50, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):666, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):139, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):124, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):149, Serra *et al.* (2014):107, Almirón *et al.* (2015):204, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):186, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):105; *Pimelodus sapo* Dürigen (1897):278, Zernecke (1897):115, Bade (1898):356, Geyer (1901):94, Knauer (1905):124, Bade (1907):415, Klunzinger (1909):48, Bade (1931):539; *Rhamdia sapo* Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):133, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):157, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):213, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):72, Ahl (1932):58, Arnold (1933b):150, Arnold & Ahl (1936):252, Holly in HMR (1940):495, Arnold (1949a):97, Sterba (1962):420, Franke (1985):289, Santos (1987):103, Burgess (1989):263, Kochetov (1989):144, Sterba (1990):381; *Rhamdia sebae* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):72, Innes (1926):274, Ahl (1932):58, Arnold (1933b):150, Arnold & Ahl (1936):253, Arnold (1949a):97, Sterba (1962):420, Burgess (1989):263, Kochetov (1989):144; ? *Pimelodus* sp. Stansch (1914):317, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):69; ? *Rhamdia* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):73; *Pimelodus quadrimaculatus* Burgess (1989):280; *Rhamdia bathyura* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhamdia dorsalis* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhamdia duquei* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhamdia gilli* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhamdia hilarii* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhamdia microps* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhamdia mounseyi* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhamdia pentlandii* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhamdia pubescens* Santos (1987):103, Burgess (1989):279; *Rhamdia quelen urichi* Burgess (1989):262; *Rhamdia riojae* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhamdia schomburgkii* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhamdia sebae martyi* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhamdia wilsoni* Burgess (1989):279) "lowland catfish / bagre amarillo / Nhundiá / Bagre-morcego / Jundiá / Bagre-sapo-das-pedras / Bagre negro"  
***Rhamdia reddelli* Miller, 1984** "blindwhiskered catfish / Papaloapan Blindcat / juil ciego" = ? *Rhamdia laticauda*  
*Rhamdia regani* → *Rhamdia laticauda*  
*Rhamdia riojae* → *Rhamdia quelen*  
*Rhamdia rogersi* → *Rhamdia laticauda*  
*Rhamdia sacrificii* → *Rhamdia laticauda*  
***Rhamdia sajiaensis* Rendahl, 1941** "Colombian lowland catfish"  
*Rhamdia salvini* → *Rhamdia laticauda*  
*Rhamdia sapo* → *Rhamdia quelen*  
*Rhamdia schomburgkii* → *Rhamdia quelen*  
*Rhamdia sebae* → *Rhamdia quelen*  
*Rhamdia sebae knerii* → *Rhamdia muelleri*  
*Rhamdia sebae martyi* → *Rhamdia quelen*  
***Rhamdia straminea* (Cope, 1894)** (Burgess (1989):279) = ?? in *Pimelodella* ?  
*Rhamdia tenella* → *Rhamdia laukidi*  
*Rhamdia underwoodi* → *Rhamdia laticauda*  
*Rhamdia urichi* → *Rhamdia quelen*  
*Rhamdia wilsoni* → *Rhamdia quelen*  
***Rhamdia voulezi* Haseman, 1911**  
*Rhamdia wagneri* → *Rhamdia guatemalensis*  
*Rhamdia wolffi* → *Rhamdella wolffi*  
***Rhamdia xetequepeque* Silfvergrip, 1996**  
***Rhamdia zongolicensis* Wilkens, 1993** "Oaxaca catfish / juil oaxaqueño" = ? *Rhamdia reddelli*  
***Rhamdioglanis* Ihering, 1907** (HEPTAPTERIDAE) ↔ *Chasmocranus*  
***Rhamdioglanis frenatus* Ihering, 1907**  
***Rhamdioglanis transfasciatus* Miranda Ribeiro, 1908** (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):125) "Mandi-pintado"  
***Rhamdiopsis* Haseman, 1911** (HEPTAPTERIDAE)  
***Rhamdiopsis krugi* Bockmann & Castro, 2010** "Bagre Cego / Bagrinho"  
***Rhamdiopsis microcephala* (Lütken, 1874)** (*Imparfinis microcephala* Burgess (1989):277)  
***Rhamdiopsis moreirai* Haseman, 1911** (Burgess (1989):259)  
 Rhamphichthyidae (sand knifefishes / Langschnabel-Messerfische) (GYMNOTIFORMES>Sternopygoidei)  
***Rhamphichthys* Müller & Troschel, 1848** (RHAMPHICHTHYIDAE>Rhamphichthyinae) ↔ *Steatogenes*  
***Rhamphichthys apurensis* (Fernández-Yépez, 1968)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):42; *Rhamphichthys marmoratus* Roman (1992):201)  
***Rhamphichthys atlanticus* Triques, 1999**  
*Rhamphichthys cingulatus* → *Gymnotus coatesi*  
***Rhamphichthys drepanium* Triques, 1999**  
***Rhamphichthys hahni* (Meinken, 1937)** (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):142, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):187, Almirón *et al.* (2015):243; *Sternarchorhamphus hahni* Mago-Leccia (1994):36) "Blotched Eel Knifefish"  
***Rhamphichthys heleios* Carvalho & Albert, 2015**  
***Rhamphichthys lineatus* Castelnau, 1855** (Mago-Leccia (1994):41)  
***Rhamphichthys longior* Triques, 1999**  
***Rhamphichthys marmoratus* Castelnau, 1855** (Mago-Leccia (1994):41; ? *Rhamphichthys pantherinus* Mago-Leccia (1994):41) "Marbled Eel Knifefish"  
*Rhamphichthys mirabilis* → *Steatogenes elegans*  
***Rhamphichthys rostratus* (Linnaeus, 1766)** ?(Sterba (1962):361, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):200, Sterba (1990):204, Mago-Leccia (1994):41, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):170; ? *Rhamphichthys reinhardtii* Mago-Leccia (1994):42; ? *Rhamphichthys schomburgkii* Mago-Leccia (1994):41) "Eel Knifefish"  
***Rhamphochromis* Regan, 1922** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
***Rhamphochromis brevis*** (Axelrod (1993):383, Turner (1996):40, Konings (2001):335, Konings (2007):390, Konings (2016):395; *Rhamphochromis* sp. Ferox Yellow-Fin Konings (2001):335) "Batala"  
***Rhamphochromis esox* (Boulenger, 1908)** (Axelrod (1993):383, Turner (1996):39, Aquarien Atlas Band 5



- (1997):934, Konings (2001):335, Konings (2007):164, Konings (2016):170; *Rhamphochromis leptosoma* Axelrod (1993):384, Turner (1996):39, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):936, Konings (2001):335; *Rhamphochromis lucius* Axelrod (1993):384, Turner (1996):43, Konings (2001):335;? *Rhamphochromis* sp. Staeck (1982):164; ? Staeck (1983):273 "Striped Rhamphochromis"
- Rhamphochromis ferox* Regan, 1922** ?(Axelrod (1993):383, Turner (1996):42, Konings (2001):335, Konings (2007):390, Konings (2016):395)
- Rhamphochromis leptosoma* → *Rhamphochromis esox*
- Rhamphochromis longiceps* (Günther, 1864)** (Axelrod (1993):384, Turner (1996):44, Konings (2001):334, Konings (2007):301, Konings (2016):311, 395; *Rhamphochromis macrophthalmus* Axelrod (1993):385, Turner (1996):40; *Rhamphochromis* sp. Longsnout Turner (1996):41; *Rhamphochromis* sp. Shire Ferox Turner (1996):42)
- Rhamphochromis lucius* → *Rhamphochromis esox*
- Rhamphochromis* Macrophthalmus → *Rhamphochromis* sp. Slender
- Rhamphochromis macrophthalmus* → *Rhamphochromis longiceps*
- Rhamphochromis melanotus* → *Rhamphochromis leptosoma*
- Rhamphochromis* sp. Big-Mouth** (Turner (1996):41)
- Rhamphochromis* sp. Big-Tooth** (Konings (2007):393, Konings (2016):396)
- Rhamphochromis* sp. Chilingali** (Konings (2007):301, Konings (2016):312)
- Rhamphochromis* sp. Grey** (Konings (2007):393, Konings (2016):395; *Rhamphochromis Ferox* Turner (1996):42; *Pallidochromis* sp. Chicken Konings (2001):335)
- Rhamphochromis* sp. Longiceps Grey-Back** (Konings (2007):393, Konings (2016):311, 395; *Rhamphochromis* Macrophthalmus Axelrod's Atlas (1989):485, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):936, Konings (2001):335; *Rhamphochromis* cf. *longiceps* Turner (1996):50; *Rhamphochromis* sp. Slender "Malawi Torpedo / Silver Bullet"
- Rhamphochromis* sp. Longiceps Yellow-Belly** (Konings (2007):393, Konings (2016):311, 395)
- Rhamphochromis* sp. Long-fin Yellow** (Turner (1996):44, Konings (2007):393, Konings (2016):396; ? *Rhamphochromis* sp. Bigtooth Brown Turner (1996):40)
- Rhamphochromis* sp. Long-Snout North** (Konings (2007):393; *Rhamphochromis Ferox* Konings (2001):336)
- Rhamphochromis* sp. Long-Snout South** (Konings (2007):393, Konings (2016):396)
- Rhamphochromis* sp. Maldeco** (Konings (2007):393, Konings (2016):395) "Maldeco Yellow"
- Rhamphochromis* sp. Shorttooth Brown** (Turner (1996):43)
- Rhamphochromis* sp. Stripe** (Konings (2007):393, Konings (2016):396) = ? *Rhamphochromis esox*
- Rhamphochromis woodi* Regan, 1922** (Axelrod (1993):386, Turner (1996):40, Konings (2001):335, Konings (2007):390, Konings (2016):395; *Rhamphochromis* sp. Kolowilo Turner (1996):44)
- Rhaphiodon Agassiz, 1829* (CYNODONTIDAE)**
- Rhaphiodon vulpinus* Spix & Agassiz, 1829** (Géry (1978):302, Santos (1987):49, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):148, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):221, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):100, Almirón *et al.* (2015):131) "biara / Skinny Tiger Characin / Elongate River Wolf / Machete / Wolfzalm"
- Rheocles* Jordan & Hubbs, 1919** (BEDOTIIDAE)
- Rheocles alaotrensis* (Pellegrin, 1914)** (Aqualog 13 (2002):58) "Katrana Rheocles"
- '*Rheocles*' derhami Stiasny & Rodriguez, 2001** (Aqualog 13 (2002):58) "Bluefin Rheocles"
- Rheocles lateralis* Stiasny & Reinthal, 1992** (Aqualog 13 (2002):58) "Slender Rheocles"
- Rheocles pellegrini* (Nichols & La Monte, 1931)** "Pellegrin's Rheocles"
- Rheocles sikorae* (Sauvage, 1891)E** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1002, Aqualog 13 (2002):59) "zona / Sikora Rheocles"
- Rheocles* sp. Ambatovy**
- Rheocles* sp. Ambombo → *Rheocles derhami*
- Rheocles* sp. Andapa → *Rheocles vatsooa*
- Rheocles* sp. Manandriana**
- Rheocles* sp. Rianila**
- '*Rheocles*' vatsooa Stiasny, Rodriguez & Loiseau, 2002** (*Rheocles* sp. Vatoasa Aqualog 13 (2002):59; *Rheocles* cf. *pellegrini* Aqualog 13 (2002):58) "Andapa Rheocles"
- Rheocles wrightae* Stiasny, 1990** (Aqualog 13 (2002):59) "Wright's Rheocles"
- Rheoglanis* → *Amarginops*
- Rheogobio* → *Romanogobio*
- Rheohaplochromis* → *Orthochromis*
- Rheoheros* McMahan & Matamoros, 2015** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
- Rheoheros coeruleus* (Stawikowski & Werner, 1987)** (*Theraps coeruleus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):879, Aqualog 5 (1996b):57, Staeck & Linke (1996):177, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):415; *Cichlasoma coeruleum* Conkel (1993):152; *Herichthys coeruleus* Axelrod (1993):574) "Blue Theraps" = ? *Rheoheros lentiginosus*
- Rheoheros lentiginosus* (Steindachner, 1864)** ?(*Cichlasoma lentiginosum* Kochetov (1989):198, Conkel (1993):158; *Theraps lentiginosus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):876, Aqualog 5 (1996b):58, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):413; *Herichthys lentiginosus* Axelrod (1993):586; ? *Theraps rheophilus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):879, Staeck & Linke (1996):181; *Cichlasoma Gibbiceps* Conkel (1993):153; *Cichlasoma* sp. Tulija Conkel (1993):165; ? *Cichlasoma* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):310) "freckled cichlid / Big Blue Cichlid / mojarra gachupina"
- Rhexipanchax* Huber, 1999** (POECILIIDAE>Procatopodinae)
- Rhexipanchax kabae* (Daget, 1962)** (*Aplocheilichthys kabae* Lazara (1984):41, Wildekamp (1995):37) "Guinea Lampeye / Kaba Lampeye"
- Rhexipanchax lamberti* (Daget, 1962)** (*Aplocheilichthys lamberti* Terceira (1974):111, Lazara (1984):42, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):350, Wildekamp (1995):52, Aqualog 7 (1997a):30) "Lambert's Lampeye"
- Rhexipanchax nimbaensis* (Daget, 1948)** (*Aplocheilichthys nimbaensis* Lazara (1984):45, Radda & Pürzl (1987):134, Sterba (1990):570, Aquarien Atlas

Band 4 (1995):352, Wildekamp (1995):80, Aqualog 7 (1997a):33) "Mount Nimba Lampeye / Liberian Lampeye"

***Rhexipanchax schioetzi* (Scheel, 1968)**

(*Aplocheilichthys schioetzi* Terceira (1974):112, Lazara (1984):47, Radda & Pürzl (1987):135, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):354, Wildekamp (1995):97, Aqualog 7 (1997a):36, Bork & Mayland (1998):83;

*Aplocheilichthys monikae* Lazara (1984):45; *Aplocheilichthys terofali* Lazara (1984):49) "Schjøtz's Lampeye / Ghana Lampeye / Sassandra Lampeye"

***Rhexipanchax* sp. *Guinea*** (*Aplocheilichthys* cf. *lamberti* Aqualog 7 (1997a):30)

***Rhinelepis* Agassiz, 1829**

(LORICARIIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Pseudorhinelepis*

***Rhinelepis aspera* Agassiz, 1829** (Burgess (1989):429, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1209, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):139) "Black Pine-cone Pleco"

***Rhinelepis strigosa* Valenciennes, 1840** (Burgess (1989):429, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1211, Serra et al. (2014):89, Almirón et al. (2015):196) "Bearded Pine-cone Pleco / Cascudo Preto / Vieja negra o zapato"

***Rhinichthys* Agassiz, 1849**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

*Rhinichthys atronasmus* → *Rhinichthys atratulus*

***Rhinichthys atratulus* (Hermann, 1804)** (Meinken in HMR (1954):956, Schneider & Whitney (1957):365, Sterba (1962):329, Thompson (1985):91, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):25, Quinn (1990):81, Sterba (1990):312, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):264, Schleser (1998):91, Goldstein (2000):122; *Leuciscus atronasmus* Edwards (1858):72; *Rhinichthys atronasmus* Dürigen (1897):233, Zernecke (1897):105, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):118, Knauer (1905):140, Peter (1906):74, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):134, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):163, Klunzinger (1909):43, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):182, Innes (1917):71, Brüning (1919):143, Innes (1921):113, Mellen (1921):71, Myers (1922):12, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):32, Bade (1924):65, Innes (1926):131, Mellen (1927):58, Bade (1931):513, Ahl (1932):53, Stoye (1932):110, Arnold (1933b):150, Peters (1934):202, Mellen & Lanier (1935):234, Stoye (1935):145, Arnold & Ahl (1936):218, Arnold (1949a):97, Innes (1949):181, Beck (1950):115, Hervey & Hems (1952):206; *Rhinichthys atratulus simus* Goldstein (2000):122) "eastern blacknose dace / Brook Minnow / Amerikaanse zwartneus"

*Rhinichthys atratulus obtusus* → *Rhinichthys obtusus*

*Rhinichthys bowersi* → *Pararhinichthys bowersi*

***Rhinichthys cataractae cataractae* (Valenciennes, 1842)** (Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):165, Wolf (1908):75, Crandall (1917):333, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):424, Thompson (1985):92, Quinn (1990):82, Schleser (1998):92, Goldstein (2000):123; *Gobio cataractae* Edwards (1858):66) "longnose dace / Niagara Gudgeon / Nooksack Dace / carpita rinconera"

***Rhinichthys cataractae smithi* Nichols, 1916E**

"Banff longnose dace"

***Rhinichthys cataractae* ssp.** "Millicoma dace"

*Rhinichthys chrysogaster* → *Agosia chrysogaster*

*Rhinichthys cobitis* → *Tiaroga cobitis*

***Rhinichthys deaconi* Miller, 1984E** "Las Vegas dace"

***Rhinichthys dulcis* (Girard, 1856)** (Kendall (1915):28; *Rhinichthys cataractae dulcis* Goldstein (2000):123) "Wyoming longnose dace / Western Longnose Dace"

***Rhinichthys evermanni* Snyder, 1908** (Goldstein (2000):125) "Umpqua dace"

***Rhinichthys falcatus* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1893)** (Goldstein (2000):125) "leopard dace"

***Rhinichthys obtusus* Agassiz, 1854** (Dürigen (1897):233, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):32, Ahl (1932):53, Arnold (1934a):93, Arnold & Ahl (1936):219, Arnold (1949a):97; *Rhinichthys atratulus obtusus* Sterba (1962):330, Sterba (1990):312,

Goldstein (2000):122; *Rhinichthys atratulus meleagris* Boardman (1944):33, Goldstein (2000):122; ?

*Rhinichthys atronasmus* Croceus Bade (1931):513)

"western blacknose dace"

***Rhinichthys osculus adobe* (Jordan & Evermann, 1891)** "Sevier speckled dace / Sevier River Speckled Dace"

***Rhinichthys osculus carringtonii* (Cope, 1872)**

"Bonneville speckled dace / Snake River Speckled Dace"

***Rhinichthys osculus klamathensis* (Evermann & Meek, 1898)** "Klamath speckled dace"

***Rhinichthys osculus lariversi* Lugaski, 1972** "Big Smokey (Valley) speckled dace"

***Rhinichthys osculus lethoporus* Hubbs & Miller, 1972** (Goldstein (2000):125) "Independence Valley speckled dace"

***Rhinichthys osculus moapae* Williams, 1978**

"Moapa dace / Moapa River Speckled Dace"

***Rhinichthys osculus nevadensis* Gilbert, 1893**

(Goldstein (2000):125) "Ash Meadows speckled dace / Amargosa Speckled Dace"

***Rhinichthys osculus nubilus* (Girard, 1856)**

"blackside speckled dace"

***Rhinichthys osculus oligoporus* Hubbs & Miller, 1972** (Goldstein (2000):126) "Clover Valley speckled dace"

***Rhinichthys osculus osculus* (Girard, 1856)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):204, Goldstein

(2000):125) "speckled dace / carpita pinta"

***Rhinichthys osculus reliquus* Hubbs & Miller, 1972E**

"Grass Valley speckled dace"

***Rhinichthys osculus robustus* (Rutter, 1903)**

"western speckled dace / Lahontan Speckled Dace"

***Rhinichthys osculus* ssp.1** "Amargosa Canyon

speckled dace"

***Rhinichthys osculus* ssp.2** "Amargosa River speckled dace"

***Rhinichthys osculus* ssp.3E?** "Diamond Valley speckled dace"

***Rhinichthys osculus* ssp.4** "Foskett speckled dace"

***Rhinichthys osculus* ssp.5** "Long Valley speckled dace"

***Rhinichthys osculus* ssp.6** "Meadow Valley speckled dace"

***Rhinichthys osculus* ssp.7** "Monitor Valley speckled dace"

***Rhinichthys osculus* ssp.8** "Oasis Valley speckled dace"

***Rhinichthys osculus* ssp.9** "Owens speckled dace"

***Rhinichthys osculus* ssp.10** "Preston speckled dace"

***Rhinichthys osculus* ssp.11** "Sacramento speckled

dace"

*Rhinichthys osculus* ssp.12 "Santa Ana speckled dace"

*Rhinichthys osculus* ssp.13 "White River speckled dace / White River Shortfin Dace"

*Rhinichthys osculus thermalis* (Hubbs & Kuhne, 1937) (Goldstein (2000):125) "Kendall Warm Springs speckled dace"

*Rhinichthys osculus velifer* Gilbert, 1893

"Pahrnagat speckled dace / Pahrnagat Terete Dace"

*Rhinichthys osculus yarrowi* (Jordan & Evermann, 1891) (Goldstein (2000):126) "Colorado River speckled dace"

*Rhinichthys* sp. Deep Creek "Deep Creek dace"

*Rhinichthys umatilla* (Gilbert & Evermann, 1894)

(Goldstein (2000):125) "Umatilla dace"

Rhino Pleco → *Pterygoplichthys scrophus*

*Rhinobagrus ussuriensis* → *Tachysurus ussuriensis*

*Rhinobrycon* Myers, 1944

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

*Rhinobrycon negrensis* Myers, 1944 (Géry (1978):402)

*Rhinocryptis* → *Protopterus*

*Rhinodoras* Bleeker, 1862 (DORADIDAE>Doradinae)

*Rhinodoras armbrusteri* Sabaj, 2008 "dirty thicklip thornycat"

*Rhinodoras boehlkei* Glodek, Whitmire & Orcés, 1976

*Rhinodoras dorbignyi* (Kner, 1855) (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):498, Burgess (1989):215, Kochetov (1989):132, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):168, Almirón et al. (2015):229; ?? *Doras* sp. ad 2 Stansch (1914):320, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):86) "Fog Doradid / Cloudy Doradid"

*Rhinodoras gallagheri* Sabaj, Taphorn & Castillo G., 2008 "Orinoco thicklip thornycat"

*Rhinodoras thomersoni* Taphorn & Lilyestrom, 1984

Rhinofish → *Labeobarbus mariae*

*Rhinogobio* Bleeker, 1870

(LEUCISCIDAE>Gobioninae)

*Rhinogobio cylindricus* Günther, 1888

*Rhinogobio hunanensis* Tang, 1980

*Rhinogobio nasutus* (Kessler, 1876)

*Rhinogobio typus* Bleeker, 1871

*Rhinogobio ventralis* Sauvage & Dabry de Thiersant, 1874

*Rhinogobius* Gill, 1859

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Gobionellinae) ↔ *Papuligobius*

*Rhinogobius aestivaregia* Mori, 1934

*Rhinogobius albimaculatus* Chen, Kottelat & Miller, 1999

*Rhinogobius boa* Chen & Kottelat, 2005

*Rhinogobius brunneus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845) "dark Japanese goby / Dark Goby / Kuro-yoshinobori"

*Rhinogobius brunneus lindbergi* → *Rhinogobius similis*

*Rhinogobius bucculentus* (Herre, 1927)

*Rhinogobius candidianus* (Regan, 1908)

?(*Rhinogobius* sp.1 Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):1045) "Candidius Goby / *Rhinogobius Gigas*"

*Rhinogobius carpenteri* Seale, 1910

*Rhinogobius cervicosquamus* (Wu & Ni, 1986)

*Rhinogobius changjiangensis* Chen, Miller, Wu & Fang, 2002

*Rhinogobius changtinensis* Huang & Chen, 2007

*Rhinogobius chengtuensis* (Chang, 1944)

*Rhinogobius cheni* (Nichols, 1931)

*Rhinogobius chiengmaiensis* Fowler, 1934

*Rhinogobius clarki* (Evermann & Shaw, 1927)

*Rhinogobius cliffordpopei* (Nichols, 1925)

*Rhinogobius criniger* → *Yongeichthys nebulosus*

*Rhinogobius davidi* (Sauvage & Dabry de Thiersant, 1874)

*Rhinogobius delicatus* Chen & Shao, 1996

*Rhinogobius duospilus* (Herre, 1935) (*Rhinogobius wui* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):998, Aquarien Atlas

Band 5 (1997):1026; ? *Vaimosa Rambaiae* Aquarien

Atlas Band 2 (1985):1101; ? *Ctenogobius* Schultzei

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):608) "Redthroat Goby / Dragon Goby / ? Redneck Goby"

*Rhinogobius filamentosus* (Wu, 1939)

*Rhinogobius flavoventris* Herre, 1927

*Rhinogobius flumineus* (Mizuno, 1960) "lizard goby / River Lizard Goby / Kawa-yoshinobori"

*Rhinogobius fluviatilis* Tanaka, 1925 "Oo-yoshinobori"

*Rhinogobius formosanus* Oshima, 1919

*Rhinogobius fukushimai* Mori, 1934

*Rhinogobius genanematus* Zhong & Tzeng, 1998

*Rhinogobius gigas* Aonuma & Chen, 1996

*Rhinogobius giurinus* → *Rhinogobius similis*

*Rhinogobius henchuenensis* Chen & Shao, 1996

?(*Rhinogobius* sp.1 Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):1045) "Taiwanese yellowedged goby"

*Rhinogobius henryi* (Herre, 1938)

*Rhinogobius honghensis* Chen, Yang & Chen, 1999

*Rhinogobius imfasciocaudatus* Nguyen & Vo, 2005

*Rhinogobius katonis* (Tanaka, 1908) "cross-band

goby / Shima-yoshinobori"

*Rhinogobius kurodai* (Tanaka, 1908) "orange goby / Tou-yoshinobori"

*Rhinogobius lanyuensis* Chen, Miller & Fang, 1998

*Rhinogobius leavelli* (Herre, 1935)

*Rhinogobius lentiginis* (Wu & Zheng, 1985)

*Rhinogobius lindbergi* Berg, 1933 (*Rhinogobius*

*similis lindbergi* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1098;

*Rhinogobius* sp. 2 Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1045) "Amur Goby"

*Rhinogobius lineatus* Chen, Kottelat & Miller, 1999

*Rhinogobius linshuiensis* Chen, Miller, Wu & Fang, 2002

*Rhinogobius lineatus* Chen & Wu, 2008

*Rhinogobius longipinnis* Nguyen & Vo, 2005

*Rhinogobius longyanensis* Chen, Cheng & Shao, 2008

*Rhinogobius lungwoensis* Huang & Chen, 2007

*Rhinogobius maculafasciatus* Chen & Shao, 1996

"spotbanded goby"

*Rhinogobius maculicervix* Chen & Kottelat, 2000

*Rhinogobius mekongianus* (Pellegrin & Fang, 1940)

*Rhinogobius milleri* Chen & Kottelat, 2003

*Rhinogobius multimaculatus* (Wu & Zheng, 1985)

*Rhinogobius nagoyae* Jordan & Seale, 1906

*Rhinogobius nammaensis* Chen & Kottelat, 2003

*Rhinogobius nanduijiangensis* Chen, Miller, Wu & Fang, 2002

*Rhinogobius nantaiensis* Aonuma & Chen, 1996

*Rhinogobius niger* Huang, Chen & Shao, 2016

*Rhinogobius ogasawaraensis* Suzuki, Chen &

- Senou, 2012** "Ogasawara goby / Ogasawara - yoshinobori"  
***Rhinogobius parvus* (Luo, 1989)**  
***Rhinogobius philippinus* (Herre, 1927)**  
***Rhinogobius ponkouensis* Huang & Chen, 2007**  
***Rhinogobius punctatus* Oshima, 1926**  
***Rhinogobius reticulatus* Li, Zhong & Wu, 2007**  
***Rhinogobius rubrolineatus* Chen & Miller, 2008**  
***Rhinogobius rubromaculatus* Lee & Chang, 1996**  
 "Taiwan fluviatile goby"  
***Rhinogobius sagittus* Chen & Miller, 2008**  
***Rhinogobius sangenloensis* Chen & Miller, 2014**  
***Rhinogobius schultzei* Herre, 1927**  
***Rhinogobius shennongensis* (Yang & Xie, 1983)**  
***Rhinogobius similis* Gill, 1859** "paradise goby / Amur Goby / Lake Goby / Barcheek Goby / East-Asian River Goby / Oriental Stream Goby / Gokuraku-haze"  
*Rhinogobius similis lindbergi* → *Rhinogobius lindbergi*  
***Rhinogobius sowerbyi* Ginsberg, 1917**  
*Rhinogobius* sp. **Banded Fin**  
*Rhinogobius* sp. **Blue Belly** "Aobara-yoshinobori"  
*Rhinogobius* sp. Bonin Islands → *Rhinogobius ogasawaraensis*  
*Rhinogobius* sp. **Cobalt** "Ruri-yoshinobori"  
*Rhinogobius* sp. Cross Band → *Rhinogobius katonis*  
*Rhinogobius* sp. Dark → *Rhinogobius brunneus*  
*Rhinogobius* sp. **Depressed Large Dark** "Hira-yoshinobori"  
*Rhinogobius* sp. **Lake Biwa** "Biwa-yoshinobori"  
*Rhinogobius* sp. Large Dark → *Rhinogobius fluviatilis*  
*Rhinogobius* sp. **Mosaic** "Aya-yoshinobori"  
*Rhinogobius* sp. Orange → *Rhinogobius kurodai*  
*Rhinogobius* sp. **Tokai** "Tokai-yoshinobori"  
*Rhinogobius* sp. **Yellow Belly** "Kibara-yoshinobori"  
***Rhinogobius sulcatus* Chen & Kottelat, 2005**  
***Rhinogobius szechuanensis* (Tchang, 1939)**  
***Rhinogobius taenigena* Chen, Kottelat & Miller, 1999**  
*Rhinogobius taiwanus* → *Rhinogobius candidianus*  
***Rhinogobius variolatus* Chen & Kottelat, 2005**  
***Rhinogobius vermiculatus* Chen & Kottelat, 2003**  
***Rhinogobius virgigena* Chen & Kottelat, 2005**  
*Rhinogobius viridipunctatus* → *Acentrogobius viridipunctatus*  
***Rhinogobius wangchuangensis* Chen, Miller, Wu & Fang, 2002**  
***Rhinogobius wangi* Chen & Fang, 2006**  
*Rhinogobius* Wui → *Rhinogobius leavelli* / → *Rhinogobius nanduijiangensis* / → *Rhinogobius similis*  
*Rhinogobius wui* → *Rhinogobius duospilus*  
***Rhinogobius wuyanlingensis* Yang, Wu & Chen, 2008**  
***Rhinogobius wuyiensis* Li & Zhong, 2007**  
***Rhinogobius xiashuiensis* Chen, Wu & Shao, 1999**  
***Rhinogobius yaoshanensis* (Luo, 1989)**  
***Rhinogobius Zhoui* Li & Zhong, 2009** "Flame Goby"  
***Rhinolekos* Martins & Langeani, 2011**  
 (LORICARIIDAE>Otothyriinae)  
***Rhinolekos britskii* Martins, Langeani & Costa, 2011**  
***Rhinolekos capetinga* Roxo et al., 2015**  
***Rhinolekos garavelloii* Martins & Langeani, 2011**  
***Rhinolekos schaeferi* Martins & Langeani, 2011**  
***Rhinomugil* Gill, 1863** (MUGILIDAE>Rhinomugilinae)  
***Rhinomugil cascasia* (Hamilton, 1822)** (*Sicamugil cascasia* Biswas et al. (2007):96, Shrestha (2008):222)  
 "yellowtail mullet"  
*Rhinomugil corsula* → *Rhinomugil squamipinnis*  
***Rhinomugil hamiltonii* (Day, 1870)** "Myanmar mullet"  
***Rhinomugil squamipinnis* (Swainson, 1820)**  
 (*Rhinomugil corsula* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1078, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):122, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):119, Monks (2006):336, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):165, Biswas et al. (2007):95, Shrestha (2008):221) "corsula / Corsula Mullet / Indian Anableps / False Anableps / Silver Anableps"  
***Rhinopetitia* Géry, 1964**  
 (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)  
***Rhinopetitia myersi* Géry, 1964** (Géry (1978):402)  
***Rhinopetitia potamorhachia* Netto-Ferreira et al., 2014**  
***Rhinosardinia* Eigenmann, 1912**  
 (CLUPEIDAE>?Dorosomatinae)  
***Rhinosardinia amazonica* (Steindachner, 1879)**  
 (Santos (1987):25) "Amazon spinejaw sprat / Sardinha da água doce"  
***Rhinosardinia bahiensis* (Steindachner, 1879)**  
 "Bahia sprat"  
***Rhizosomichthys* Miles, 1943**  
 (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Trichomycterinae)  
***Rhizosomichthys totae* (Miles, 1942)E**  
 (*Trichomycterus totae* Burgess (1989):323)  
 "greasefish"  
 Rhoades's Chilo → *Chilotilapia rhoadesii*  
***Rhoadsia* Fowler, 1911**  
 (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)  
***Rhoadsia altipinna* Fowler, 1911** (Géry (1978):538, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):76, Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):155) "Rainbow Tetra / Parelmoerzalm"  
***Rhoadsia minor* Eigenmann & Henn, 1914** (Géry (1978):538, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):76, Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):157) "Blackspot Longfin Tetra / Doradillo"  
 Rhodesian Tetra → *Rhabdalestes rhodesiensis*  
***Rhodeus* Agassiz, 1832**  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Acheilognathinae) ↔ *Acheilognathus*  
***Rhodeus albomarginatus* Li & Arai, 2014**  
***Rhodeus amarus* (Bloch, 1782)** (Roßmäßler (1869):72, Seeley (1886):207, Lutz (1887):129, Zernecke (1897):99, Arnold (1898):73, Bade (1898):381, den Hollander (1900):126, Bade (1901):142, Lurasco (1903):18, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):110, Knauer (1905):83, Peter (1906):58, Bade (1907):396, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):126, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):133, Klunzinger (1909):32, Pappenheim (1909):138, Leonhardt (1910):64, Berndt (1911):209, Schmidt (1911):34, Heimans (1912):136, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):173, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):145, Mellen (1921):75, Hodge (1924):112, Innes (1926):274, Hodge (1927):112, Mellen (1927):68, Schreitmüller (1928):31, Bade (1931):515, Ahl (1932):53, Stoye (1932):112, Schreitmüller (1933):173, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):35, Beirens (1938):254, Kramer & Weise (1943):73, Beck (1950):86, Boarder (1973):61, Hoedeman (1974):540, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):82; *Rhodeus sericeus amarus* Aquarien Atlas (1982):442, Mills (1986):108, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):91, Tönsmeier (1989):160; *Rhodeus Sericeus* Mellen & Lanier (1935):223, Stoye (1935):146, Innes

- (1956):208, Schneider & Whitney (1957):366, Sterba (1962):247, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):542, Sterba (1990):286, Mills (1993):232, Greenhalgh (1999):98, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):293, Maitland (2000):140, Dawes (2002):186, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):79) "bitterling / Bitter Carp / Golden Bitterling / Bittervoorn"  
**Rhodeus amurensis (Vronsky, 1967)** "small Amur bitterling"  
**Rhodeus atremius (Jordan & Thompson, 1914)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):206) "Kyushu (rose) bitterling / Kazetoge-tanago"  
**Rhodeus colchicus Bogutskaya & Komlev, 2001** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):84) "Colchida bitterling / Georgian Bitterling" = ? *Rhodeus amarus*  
**Rhodeus fangi (Miao, 1934)** "Yangtze bitterling"  
**Rhodeus haradai Arai, Suzuki & Shen, 1990**  
**Rhodeus laoensis Kottelat, Doi & Musikasinthorn, 1998** "Laos Bitterling"  
**Rhodeus lighti (Wu, 1931)** (*Pseudoperilampus lighti* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):200) "Light's Bitterling" = ? *Rhodeus sinensis*  
**Rhodeus mantschuricus Mori, 1934** "Sungari River bitterling"  
**Rhodeus meridionalis Karaman, 1924** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):84) "Vardar bitterling"  
**Rhodeus monguonensis (Li, 1989)**  
**Rhodeus notatus Nichols, 1929**  
**Rhodeus ocellatus kurumeus Jordan & Thompson, 1914** "Japanese rose bitterling / Nippon-bara-tanago / Japanese bittervoorn" = ? *Rhodeus ocellatus*  
**Rhodeus ocellatus ocellatus (Kner, 1866)** (Chen (1938):44, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):406, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):100, Mills (1993):232, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):220, Chen & Chang (2005):144, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):84) "rose bitterling / Hong Kong Bitterling / Henli's Minnow / Rosy Bitterling / Japanese Rose Bitterling / Stripeshoulder Bitterling / Tairiku-bara-tanago / Chinese bittervoorn / Roze bittervoorn"  
*Rhodeus ocellatus smithii* → *Rhodeus smithii*  
**Rhodeus pseudosericeus Arai, Jeon & Ueda, 2001** "South Korean bitterling / Niseyōroppa-tanago"  
**Rhodeus rheinardti (Tirant, 1883)**  
*Rhodeus sangkinfui* → *Rhodeus ocellatus*  
**Rhodeus sciosemus (Jordan & Thompson, 1914)**  
**Rhodeus sericeus (Pallas, 1776)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):208, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):297) "Amur bitterling / Asian Common Bitterling / Amoerbittervoorn"  
*Rhodeus sericeus amarus* → *Rhodeus amarus*  
*Rhodeus sericeus sinensis* → *Rhodeus sinensis*  
**Rhodeus shitaiensis Li & Arai, 2011**  
**Rhodeus sinensis Günther, 1868** (Chen (1938): 46; *Rhodeus sericeus sinensis* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):297) "Chinese bitterling"  
**Rhodeus smithii (Regan, 1908)** (*Rhodeus ocellatus smithii* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):206)  
**Rhodeus spinalis Oshima, 1926**  
**Rhodeus suigensis (Mori, 1935)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):100, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):208) "Suigen rose bitterling / Straw Bitterling / Pseudoperilampus Typus / Suigen-zeni-tanago"  
**Rhodeus uyekii (Mori, 1934)** "Korean rose bitterling"  
*Rhodoniichthys* → *Gymnogobius*  
*Rhombatractus* → *Melanotaenia* / → *Chilatherina*  
**Rhombosolea Günther, 1862** (RHOMBOSOLEIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]  
**Rhombosolea retiaria Hutton, 1873** "black flounder / New Zealand River Flounder"  
 Rhombosoleidae (South Pacific flounders / Südpazifischen Flundern / Zuidpacifische platvissen) (PLEURONECTIFORMES>Pleuronectoidei)  
*Rhombosoma* → *Melanotaenia*  
 Rhône-streber → *Zingel asper*  
 Rhyacichthyidae (loach gobies / Flußgrundeln / riviergrondels) (GOBIIFORMES>Gobioidei)  
**Rhyacichthys Boulenger, 1901** (RHYACICHTHYIDAE)  
**Rhyacichthys aspro (Valenciennes, 1837)** "loach goby / Tsubasa-haze / Riviergrondel"  
**Rhyacichthys guilberti Dingerkus & Seret, 1992**  
*Rhynchobdella aculeata* → *Macrognathus aculeatus*  
**Rhynchocypris Günther, 1889** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)  
**Rhynchocypris costatus (Fowler, 1899)** = ?  
*Rhynchocypris oxycephalus*  
**Rhynchocypris czekanowskii (Dybowski, 1869)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):234; *Phoxinus czekanowskii* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):404, Maitland (2000):135; *Lagowskiella czekanowskii czerskii* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):170; *Lagowskiella czekanowskii suifunensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):170) "Siberian minnow / Czekanovskii's Minnow / Poznan Minnow / Czekanovskii's Dace / Poznanelrits"  
**Rhynchocypris dementjevi (Turdakov & Piskarev, 1954)** "Dementjev's minnow"  
**Rhynchocypris grumi (Berg, 1907)**  
**Rhynchocypris kumkang (Uchida, 1939)** = ??  
**Rhynchocypris keumkang (Chyung, 1977)** = ?  
*Rhynchocypris kumgangensis*  
**Rhynchocypris kumgangensis (Kim, 1980)**  
**Rhynchocypris lagowskii (Dybowski, 1869)** (*Phoxinus lagowskii* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):252) "Eastern Siberian minnow / Lagowski's Minnow / Amur Dace / Amur Minnow / Downstream Fatminnow / Aburahaya"  
**Rhynchocypris mantschuricus (Berg, 1907)** "Manchurian minnow"  
**Rhynchocypris oxycephalus (Sauvage & Dabry de Thiersant, 1874)** (*Moroco jouyi*) "Chinese minnow / Upstream Fatminnow / Takahaya / Chinese elrits"  
**Rhynchocypris percunurus (Pallas, 1814)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):234; *Phoxinus percunurus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):214, Greenhalgh (1999):102; *Eupallasella percunurus* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):230, Maitland (2000):113) "swamp minnow / Sakhalin Lake Minnow / Lake Minnow / Yachi-ugui / Moeras-elrits"  
**Rhynchocypris poljakowi (Kessler, 1879)** (*Phoxinus poljakowi* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):198) "Balgash minnow / Balkhash Minnow"  
**Rhynchocypris sachalinensis (Berg, 1907)** "Sachalin minnow"  
**Rhynchocypris semotilus (Jordan & Starks, 1905)** "Korean minnow"  
**Rhynchocypris steindachneri (Sauvage, 1883)** "Japanese fat minnow / Abura-haya / Japanese elrits"  
**Rhynchodoras Klausewitz & Rössel, 1961** (DORADIDAE>Doradinae)  
**Rhynchodoras castilloi Birindelli, Sabaj & Taphorn,**

2007

***Rhynchodoras woodsi* Glodek, 1976** (Burgess (1989):225, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):558)

***Rhynchodoras xingui* Klausewitz & Rössel, 1961** (Burgess (1989):205, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):558)

***Rhynchorhamphus* Fowler, 1928** (HEMIRAMPHIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Rhynchorhamphus georgii* (Valenciennes, 1847)** (Aqualog 9 (1998):327; *Hemiramphus georgii* Hoedeman (1954):285, Hoedeman (1974):731) "duckbill garfish / Longjaw Garfish / George's Halfbeak / Hashinaga-zayori"

***Rhytidodus* Kner, 1858** (ANOSTOMIDAE)

***Rhytidodus argenteofuscus* Kner, 1858** (Géry (1978):178, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):123) "Freckled Cylinderfish"

***Rhytidodus elongatus* (Steindachner, 1908)** (Géry (1978):178)

***Rhytidodus lauzannei* Géry, 1987** = ? *Rhytidodus microlepis*

***Rhytidodus microlepis* Kner, 1858** (Géry (1978):178, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):123) "Bicoloured Cylinderfish" Ribahal → *Umbra krameri*

Ricefish → *Oryzias latipes*

***Richardsonius* Girard, 1856** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

***Richardsonius balteatus balteatus* (Richardson, 1837)** (Goldstein (2000):119, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):438) "redside shiner / Columbia Redside Shiner"

***Richardsonius balteatus hydrophlox* (Cope, 1872)** (Goldstein (2000):119; *Leuciscus hydrophlox* Kendall (1915):28) "Bonneville redside shiner / Silverside Minnow"

***Richardsonius egregius* (Girard, 1858)** (Goldstein (2000):120) "Lahontan redside / Lahontan Redside Shiner"

***Ricola* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1978** (LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)

***Ricola macrops* (Regan, 1904)** (Burgess (1989):412, Kochetov (1989):155, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):386, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):614)

Riddle's Pristella → *Pristella maxillaris*

Rietvoorn → *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*

Riffle Eater → *Retroculus lapidifer*

Riggenbach's Killie → *Aphyosemion*

(*Chromaphyosemion*) *riggenbachi*

Rijkenkarper → *Cyprinus carpio*

Rijstvisje → *Oryzias latipes*

Rijstvisjes → Oryziatinae

***Rineloricaria* Bleeker, 1862**

(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)

***Rineloricaria aequalicuspis* Reis & Cardoso, 2001**

***Rineloricaria altipinnis* (Breder, 1925)** (Burgess (1989):441)

***Rineloricaria anhaguapitan* Ghazzi, 2008**

***Rineloricaria anitae* Ghazzi, 2008**

***Rineloricaria aurata* (Knaack, 2002)** "Golden Whiptail Catfish"

***Rineloricaria baliola* Rodriguez & Reis, 2008**

***Rineloricaria beni* (Pearson, 1924)** (Burgess (1989):441, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):629)

***Rineloricaria cacerensis* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1912)**

(Burgess (1989):442)

***Rineloricaria cadeae* (Hensel, 1868)** (Burgess (1989):442, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):628)

***Rineloricaria capitonia* Ghazzi, 2008**

***Rineloricaria caracasensis* (Bleeker, 1862)** (Burgess (1989):442, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):628)

***Rineloricaria catamarcensis* (Berg, 1895)** (Burgess (1989):442, Kochetov (1989):154; *Loricaria catamarcensis* Arnold (1935):125, Arnold & Ahl

(1936):273, Arnold (1949a):62, Holly in HMR

(1958):1085, Sterba (1962):461) "Argentina Whiptail Catfish"

***Rineloricaria castroi* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1984**

(Franke (1985):65, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):262, Burgess (1989):279, Kochetov (1989):154, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):388, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):420, Wels

Atlas Band 1 (2002):631; *Rineloricaria Parva* Aquarien Atlas (1982):499; ? *Rineloricaria* sp. Mills (1993):170)

"Castro's Whiptail Catfish"

***Rineloricaria cubataonis* (Steindachner, 1907)**

(Burgess (1989):442)

***Rineloricaria daraha* Rapp Py-Daniel & Fichberg, 2008**

***Rineloricaria eigenmanni* (Pellegrin, 1908)** (Burgess (1989):442, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):416, Wels

Atlas Band 1 (2002):632) "*Rineloricaria Parva*"

*Rineloricaria Fallax* → *Rineloricaria teffeana* / →

*Rineloricaria uracantha*

***Rineloricaria fallax* (Steindachner, 1915)** ?(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):262, Burgess (1989):417, Kochetov

(1989):155, Dawes (2002):153, Wels Atlas Band 1

(2002):637) "Whiptail Loricaria / Delicate Whiptail

Catfish / Potloodharnasmeerval"

***Rineloricaria felipponei* (Fowler, 1943)** (Burgess

(1989):442)

***Rineloricaria formosa* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1979**

(Burgess (1989):442, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):416, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):640)

***Rineloricaria hasemani* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1979**

(Franke (1985):63, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):262, Burgess (1989):442, Kochetov (1989):154, Sakurai, Sakamoto

& Mori (1993):242, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):418,

Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):640) "Whiptail Catfish /

Haseman's Whiptail Catfish"

***Rineloricaria henselii* (Steindachner, 1907)**

(Burgess (1989):442)

***Rineloricaria heteroptera* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1976**

(Franke (1985):63, Burgess (1989):442, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):388, Sands (1997):77, Wels Atlas Band

1 (2002):642, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):99; *Leliella*

*heteroptera* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):598)

*Rineloricaria hoehnei* → *Rineloricaria lanceolata*

***Rineloricaria isaaci* Rodriguez & Miquelarena, 2008**

***Rineloricaria jaraguensis* (Steindachner, 1909)**

(Burgess (1989):442)

***Rineloricaria jubata* (Boulenger, 1902)** (Burgess

(1989):442, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):231)

***Rineloricaria konopickyi* (Steindachner, 1879)**

(Burgess (1989):442)

***Rineloricaria kronei* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1911)**

(Burgess (1989):442)

*Rineloricaria lanceolata* → *Rineloricaria parva*

***Rineloricaria lanceolata* (Günther, 1868)**

??(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):518, Franke

(1985):63, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):263, Burgess

- (1989):442, Kochetov (1989):154, Sterba (1990):419, Sands (1997):77, Dawes (2002):153, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):644, Camargo *et al.* (2013):75, Almirón *et al.* (2015):177, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):100; *Loricaria lanceolata* Berndt (1911):224, Holly in HMR (1940):514, Hoedeman (1954):272, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):28, Sterba (1962):459, van Ramshorst (1977):260; LDA52 Aqualog 21 (2004):245; *Hemiloricaria lanceolata* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):582; *Rineloricaria hoehnei* Burgess (1989):442; ?? *Loricaria* sp. Stansch (1914):331, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):97; *Rineloricaria* sp. Red Franke (1985):65, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):306, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):408, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):694; L10a Aqualog 1 (1995):9) "Lanceolate Whiptail Catfish / Chocolate Whiptail Catfish / LDA52 / Red Lizard / Redlizard Cat / Red Whiptail Catfish / Zweepstaartmeerval"
- Rineloricaria langei* Ingenito, Ghazzi, Duboc & Abilhoa, 2008**
- Rineloricaria latirostris* (Boulenger, 1900)** (Burgess (1989):417, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):418, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):652) "Whiptail Catfish"
- Rineloricaria lima* (Kner, 1853)** (Burgess (1989):442, Sands (1997):78, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):625; *Loricaria lima* Santos (1987):111) "Common Whiptail Catfish / Cascudo-lima / Gewone zweepstaartmeerval"
- Rineloricaria longicauda* Reis, 1983** (Burgess (1989):442, Serra *et al.* (2014):82) "Vieja de agua"
- Rineloricaria maacki* Ingenito, Ghazzi, Duboc & Abilhoa, 2008**
- Rineloricaria magdalena* (Steindachner, 1879)** (Burgess (1989):442, Kochetov (1989):154, Roman (1992):77)
- Rineloricaria malabarbai* Rodriguez & Reis, 2008**
- Rineloricaria maquinensis* Reis & Cardoso, 2001**
- Rineloricaria melini* (Schindler, 1959)** (Burgess (1989):442, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):656; *Rineloricaria* Teffeana Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):390) "Dappled Whiptail Catfish / Apache Whiptail Catfish"
- Rineloricaria microlepidogaster* (Regan, 1904)** ??(Aquarien Atlas (1982):498, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):262, Burgess (1989):442, Kochetov (1989):154, Sterba (1990):420, Serra *et al.* (2014):81; *Loricaria microlepidogaster* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):97, Ahl (1932):59, Arnold (1933b):128, Ladiges (1934):90, Arnold & Ahl (1936):273, Holly in HMR (1940):446, Arnold (1949a):62, Werner (1949):129, Hoedeman (1954):272, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):29, Vogt (1956):92, Sterba (1962):459; *Loricaria* sp. Innes (1956):285) "Whiptail Catfish / Smallscale Whiptail Catfish / Vieja de agua / Gebande harnasmeerval"
- Rineloricaria microlepidota* (Steindachner, 1907)** (Burgess (1989):442)
- Rineloricaria misionera* Rodríguez & Miquelarena, 2005**
- Rineloricaria* Morrowi → *Rineloricaria* sp. Gelb
- Rineloricaria morrowi* (Fowler, 1940)** (Burgess (1989):416, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):390, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):660; *Rineloricaria* sp. Peru Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):682) "Yellow Suckermouth Catfish / *Loricaria* Parva"
- Rineloricaria nigricauda* (Regan, 1904)** (Burgess (1989):442, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):422, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):662)
- Rineloricaria osvaldoi* Fichberg & Chamon, 2008**
- Rineloricaria pareiacantha* (Fowler, 1943)** (Burgess (1989):415, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):664)
- Rineloricaria parva* (Boulenger, 1895)** ??(Franke (1985):65, Burgess (1989):442, Sterba (1990):420, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):406, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):125, Almirón *et al.* (2015):178; ?? *Loricaria parva* Bade (1907):427, Knauer (1907):207, Berndt (1911):224, Stansch (1914):330, Innes (1917):89, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):96, Rachow (1928):208, Bade (1931):552, Ahl (1932):59, Stoye (1932):185, Arnold (1933b):128, Peters (1934):368, Mellen & Lanier (1935):127, Stoye (1935):241, Arnold & Ahl (1936):274, Beirens (1938):192, Holly in HMR (1940):469, Kramer & Weise (1943):190, Arnold (1949a):62, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):293, Werner (1949):129, Hervey & Hems (1952):226, Kramer & Weise (1952):197, Brymer (1954):184, Hoedeman (1954):273, Ladiges (1954):124, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):374, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):30, Vogt (1956):92, Schneider & Whitney (1957):390, Makino (1958):62, McInerney & Gerard (1959):353, Copin (1960):238, Sterba (1962):460, McInerney & Gerard (1966):353, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):383, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):293, Ghadially (1969):184, Hoedeman (1974):379, van Ramshorst (1977):260, Varjo (1982):173; *Rineloricaria* sp. Paraguay Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):681; LG6 Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):730; ?? *Loricaria* Filamentosa Arnold (1938):98, Arnold (1949a):62, Sterba (1962):459, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):68, van Ramshorst (1977):260) "Whiptail *Loricaria* / Whiptail Catfish / Alligator Catfish / *Rineloricaria* Lanceolata / LG6 / *Loricariinae* sp. 1 / Dwergharnasmeerval / Wipstaartloricaria"
- Rineloricaria pentamaculata* Langeani & Araujo, 1994**
- Rineloricaria phoxocephala* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)** (Burgess (1989):442, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):664)
- Rineloricaria platyura* (Müller & Troschel, 1848)** (*Rineloricaria platyura* Burgess (1989):442; ? L042 Aqualog 1 (1995):23, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):674, Aqualog 21 (2004):60, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):45) "Guyana *Loricaria* / L42"
- Rineloricaria quadrensis* Reis, 1983** (Burgess (1989):442)
- Rineloricaria reisi* Ghazzi, 2008**
- Rineloricaria rupestris* (Schultz, 1944)** (Burgess (1989):442, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):668)
- Rineloricaria sanga* Ghazzi, 2008**
- Rineloricaria setepovos* Ghazzi, 2008**
- Rineloricaria sneiderni* (Fowler, 1944)** (Burgess (1989):442)
- Rineloricaria* sp. Acre** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):668)
- Rineloricaria* sp. Alto Rio Paraná** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):124)
- Rineloricaria* sp. Amazonien** (*Rineloricaria* sp. Mills (1993):170, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):670)
- Rineloricaria* sp. Argentinien** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):670)
- Rineloricaria* sp. Barcelos** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):672)

- Rineloricaria* sp. **Crique Balaté** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):672)
- Rineloricaria* sp. **Gelb** (*Rineloricaria* sp. Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):674; *Rineloricaria* Morrowi Franke (1985):64)
- Rineloricaria* sp. **Ilha do Bananal** (Atlas Band 1 (2002):677)
- Rineloricaria* sp. **Km 88** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):678)
- Rineloricaria* sp. **Kolumbien** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):678)
- Rineloricaria* sp. **Río Pachicilla**
- Rineloricaria* sp. Peru → *Rineloricaria morrowi* / → *Rineloricaria wolfei*
- Rineloricaria* sp. **Piaui** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):682)
- Rineloricaria* sp. **Puerto Ayacucho** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):684) "Pepper Whiptail Catfish"
- Rineloricaria* sp. **Recife** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):686)
- Rineloricaria* sp. **Rio Abuná** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):686)
- Rineloricaria* sp. **Rio Cipo** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):688)
- Rineloricaria* sp. **Rio da Paz**
- Rineloricaria* sp. **Río Huacamayo** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):688)
- Rineloricaria* sp. **Rio Jurúá I** (*Rin* Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):690)
- Rineloricaria* sp. **Rio Jurúá II** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):690)
- Rineloricaria* sp. **Rio Madeira** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):690)
- Rineloricaria* sp. **Río Paraguai** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):692)
- Rineloricaria* sp. **Río Patia**
- Rineloricaria* sp. **Rio Ribeira de Iguape** (Oyakawa et al. (2006):107) "Pito"
- Rineloricaria* sp. **Rio Tocantins** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):701)
- Rineloricaria* sp. **Rio Xingu** (*Rineloricaria* sp. Camargo et al. (2013):73)
- Rineloricaria* sp. **Rondônia** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):692)
- Rineloricaria* sp. **São Gabriel** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):699)
- Rineloricaria* sp. **São Paulo II** = ? *Rineloricaria pentamaculata*
- Rineloricaria* sp. Venezuela → *Rineloricaria eigenmanni*
- Rineloricaria* sp. **Weissdorn**
- Rineloricaria* sp. **Zuata** = ? *Rineloricaria eigenmanni*
- Rineloricaria steinbachi* (Regan, 1906)** (*Ixinandria steinbachi* Franke (1985):62, Burgess (1989):441, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):596, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):619; *Ixinandria montebelloi* Franke (1985):61, Burgess (1989):417)
- Rineloricaria steindachneri* (Regan, 1904)** (Burgess (1989):442)
- Rineloricaria stellata* Ghazzi, 2008**
- Rineloricaria stewarti* (Eigenmann, 1909)** (Franke (1985):63, Burgess (1989):442, Kochetov (1989):155, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):623) "Guyana Suckermouth Catfish"
- Rineloricaria strigilata* (Hensel, 1868)** (Burgess (1989):442, Serra et al. (2014):83) "Vieja de agua"
- Rineloricaria* Teffeana → *Rineloricaria melini*
- Rineloricaria teffeana* (Steindachner, 1879)** (*Rineloricaria teffeana* Burgess (1989):442, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):702; *Rineloricaria Fallax* Franke (1985):62) "Tefe Suckermouth Catfish"
- Rineloricaria thrissoceps* (Fowler, 1943)** (Burgess (1989):442)
- Rineloricaria tropeira* Ghazzi, 2008**
- Rineloricaria uracantha* (Kner, 1863)** (Burgess (1989):417, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):705; *Loricaria uracantha* Coates (1934):212) "armored catfish / *Loricaria Fallax* / *Loricaria Parva* / zapatero"
- Rineloricaria wolfei* Fowler, 1940** (Burgess (1989):443, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):706)
- Rineloricaria zaina* Ghazzi, 2008**
- Ringbaars → *Perca fluviatilis*
- Ringsnoekje → *Epiplatys annulatus*
- Ringtail pike cichlid → *Crenicichla saxatilis*
- Rio Branco *Crenicichla* → *Crenicichla cardiostigma*
- Rio Grande darter → *Etheostoma grahami*
- Rio Grande Perch → *Herichthys cyanoguttatus*
- Rio Honda Cochliodon → *Hypostomus hondae*
- Rio Ixtla Cichlid → *Amphilophus istlanus*
- Rio Jaguribe Hypostomus → *Hypostomus jaguribensis*
- Rio Meta Astyanax → *Astyanax metae*
- Rio Meta Pimelodella → *Pimelodella metae*
- Rio Meta Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *metae*
- Rio Napo Cruze Dwarf → *Apistogramma cruzi*
- Rio Napo Rivulus → *Anablepsoides limoncochae*
- Rio Negro Aequidens → *Aequidens pallidus*
- Rio Negro Altifrons → *Geophagus altifrons*
- Rio Negro *Crenicichla* → *Crenicichla regani*
- Rio Negro Peckoltia → *Peckoltia braueri*
- Rio Panuco Mosquitofish → *Gambusia panuco*
- Rio pearlfish → *Nematolebias whitei*
- Rio Salinas Cory → *Hoplisoma habrosum*
- Rio Xingu Cory → *Hoplisoma xinguense*
- Ripon barbel → *Labeobarbus altianalis*
- Ripsaw catfish → *Oxydoras niger*
- Rita* Bleeker, 1853** (BAGRIDAE>Ritinae)
- Rita chrysea* Day, 1877** (Burgess (1989):66)
- Rita gogra* (Sykes, 1839)** (Burgess (1989):66; *Rita pavimentata* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):102) "Velvet Catfish / Horabagrus Nenyminthangii"
- Rita kuturnee* (Sykes, 1839)** (Burgess (1989):66)
- Rita macracanthus* Ng, 2004** ("Indus Velvet Catfish")
- Rita pavimentata* → *Rita gogra*
- Rita rita* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Burgess (1989):39, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):248, Ranjit Daniels (2002):171, Biswas et al. (2007):69, Shrestha (2008):152) "rita / Whale Catfish / White Catfish"
- Rita sacerdotum* Anderson, 1879** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):96)
- Rivasella robustula* → *Steindachnerina guentheri*
- River Barb → *Barbus barbus* / → *Leptobarbus hoevenii*
- River blackfish → *Gadopsis marmorata*
- River Catfish → *Hemibagrus nemurus*
- River chub → *Nocomis micropogon*
- River darter → *Percina shumardi*
- River Dog → *Cynopotamus argenteus*
- River hatchetfish → *Gasteropelecus sternicla*
- River lamprey → *Lampetra fluviatilis*
- River perch → *Perca fluviatilis*
- River sturgeon → *Acipenser nudiiventris*
- Riverweed darter → *Etheostoma podostemone*



- Rivierbaars → *Perca fluviatilis* / → *Gymnocephalus schraetser*  
 Rivierbarbeel → *Barbus barbuis*  
 Rivierdonderpad → *Cottus perifretum*  
 Riviergrondel → *Gobio gobio* / → *Rhyacichthys aspro*  
 Riviergrondels → Rhyacichthyidae  
 Rivierkogelvis → *Dichomyctere fluviatilis*  
 Rivierprik → *Lampetra fluviatilis*  
 Rivierstekelroggen → Potamotrygonidae  
 Rivulichthys Rondoni → *Moema piriana*  
*Rivulichthys rondoni* *Trigonectes balzanii*  
 Rivulidae → Cynolebiidae  
 Rivulus → *Kryptolebias marmoratus*  
**Rivulus Poey, 1860** (CYNOLEBIIIDAE>Neofundulinae)  
 ↔ *Anablepsoides* / *Atlantirivulus* / *Cynodonichthys* / *Kryptolebias* / *Laimosemion* / *Melanorivulus* / *Moema* / *Pituna* / *Rachovia* / *Trigonectes*  
*Rivulus agilae* → *Laimosemion agilae*  
*Rivulus amphoreus* → *Anablepsoides amphoreus*  
*Rivulus atratus* → *Anablepsoides atratus*  
*Rivulus auratus* → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*  
*Rivulus balzanii* → *Trigonectes balzanii*  
*Rivulus Beniensis* → *Anablepsoides derhami* / → *Laimosemion rectocaudatus*  
*Rivulus beniensis lacustris* → *Anablepsoides beniensis*  
**Rivulus berovidesi Silva, 2015** "mountain green rivulus"  
*Rivulus bolivianus* → *Anablepsoides beniensis*  
*Rivulus bonairensis* → *Kryptolebias bonairensis*  
*Rivulus bondi* → *Anablepsoides bondi*  
*Rivulus brasiliensis* → *Kryptolebias brasiliensis*  
*Rivulus breviceps* → *Laimosemion breviceps*  
*Rivulus campelloi* → *Kryptolebias campelloi*  
*Rivulus Chucunaque* → *Cynodonichthys brunneus* / → *Cynodonichthys weberi*  
*Rivulus compactus* → *Pituna compacta*  
*Rivulus compressus* → *Anablepsoides micropus*  
*Rivulus cryptocallus* → *Anablepsoides cryptocallus*  
**Rivulus cylindraceus Poey, 1860** (Meinken (1931):73, Rachow (1931):159; Ahl (1932):66, Stoye (1932):76, Arnold (1933b):151, Coates (1934):181, Ladiges (1934):125, Peters (1934):159, Innes (1935):240, Mellen & Lanier (1935):131, Stoye (1935):103, Arnold & Ahl (1936):339, Beirens (1938):54, Rachow in HMR (1938):246, Werner (1939):69, Kramer & Weise (1943):210, Arnold (1949a):97, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):317, Laursen (1949):94, Werner (1949):159, Beck (1950):178, Hervey & Hems (1952):264, Kramer & Weise (1952):216, Brymer (1954):195, Hoedeman (1954):327, Ladiges (1954):144, Werner (1954):52, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):448, Innes (1956):309, Schneider & Whitney (1957):426, Vogt (1957):35, Makino (1958):55, McInerney & Gerard (1959):308, Copin (1960):274, Sterba (1962):546, McInerney & Gerard (1966):308, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):544, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):317, Ghadially (1969):201, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):84, Hoedeman (1974):810, van Ramshorst (1977):304, Aquarien Atlas (1982):578, Lazara (1984):130, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):277, Sterba (1990):510, Huber (1992):168, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):224, Aqualog 14 (2000):131, Dawes (2002):268; *Rivulus insulaepinorum* Lazara (1984):132, Huber (1992):255, Aqualog 14 (2000):141) "green rivulus / Cuban Rivulus / Brown Rivulus / Isle of Pines Rivulus / Rivulus van Cuba"  
*Rivulus Decoratus* → *Melanorivulus paracatuensis*  
*Rivulus dorni* → *Kryptolebias brasiliensis*  
*Rivulus duckensis* → *Laimosemion kirovskyi*  
*Rivulus Elegans* → *Atlantirivulus santensis*  
*Rivulus elegans godmani* → *Cynodonichthys tenuis*  
*Rivulus elegans santensis* → *Atlantirivulus santensis*  
*Rivulus elegans tenuis* → *Cynodonichthys tenuis*  
*Rivulus Flabellicauda* → *Cynodonichthys tenuis*  
*Rivulus flabellicauda* → *Cynodonichthys isthmensis*  
*Rivulus garciai* → *Kryptolebias garciai*  
*Rivulus godmani* → *Cynodonichthys tenuis*  
*Rivulus Hartii* → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*  
*Rivulus hartii* → *Anablepsoides hartii*  
*Rivulus hendrichsi* → *Cynodonichthys tenuis*  
*Rivulus heyeyi* → *Kryptolebias marmoratus*  
*Rivulus Holmiae* → *Laimosemion agilae*  
*Rivulus holmiae* → *Anablepsoides holmiae*  
*Rivulus insulaepinorum* → *Rivulus cylindraceus*  
*Rivulus Isthmensis* → *Cynodonichthys tenuis* / → *Kryptolebias brasiliensis*  
*Rivulus isthmensis* → *Cynodonichthys isthmensis*  
*Rivulus isthmensis rubripunctatus* → *Cynodonichthys rubripunctatus*  
*Rivulus Limoncochae* → *Anablepsoides elongatus*  
*Rivulus Macrurus* → *Pterolebias longipinnis*  
*Rivulus magdalenae* → *Cynodonichthys magdalenae*  
*Rivulus manaensis* → *Laimosemion agilae*  
*Rivulus marmoratus* → *Kryptolebias marmoratus*  
*Rivulus marmoratus bonairensis* → *Kryptolebias bonairensis*  
*Rivulus Micropus* → *Rachovia brevis* / → *Anablepsoides hartii* / → *Anablepsoides holmiae* / → *Cynodonichthys tenuis*  
*Rivulus milesi* → *Cynodonichthys magdalenae*  
*Rivulus myersi* → *Cynodonichthys tenuis*  
*Rivulus obscurus* → *Anablepsoides ornatus*  
*Rivulus Ocellatus* → *Kryptolebias hermaphroditus*  
*Rivulus ocellatus* → *Kryptolebias ocellatus*  
*Rivulus Ornatus* → *Anablepsoides* sp. *Ornatus*  
*Rivulus poeyi* → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*  
*Rivulus poeyi flavus* → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*  
*Rivulus Poeyi* var. *Rubra* → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*  
*Rivulus poranga* → *Pituna compacta*  
*Rivulus Punctatus* → *Kryptolebias brasiliensis*  
*Rivulus punctatus* → *Melanorivulus punctatus*  
*Rivulus rachovii* → *Atlantirivulus santensis*  
*Rivulus rogoaguae* → *Trigonectes rogoaguae*  
*Rivulus robustus* → *Millerichthys robustus*  
**'Rivulus' roloffii Trewavas, 1948** (Schreitmüller (1938):85, Arnold (1949a):98, Sterba (1962):548, Hoedeman (1974):809, Terceira (1974):115, van Ramshorst (1977):305, Lazara (1984):135, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):686, Sterba (1990):512, Huber (1992):385, Aqualog 14 (2000):154; *Rivulus* sp. Arnold (1938):104) "Hispaniolan rivulus / Roloff's Rivulus"  
*Rivulus rondoni* → *Trigonectes balzanii*  
*Rivulus Rubra* → *Aphyosemion australe*  
*Rivulus Santensis* → *Atlantirivulus janeiroensis*  
*Rivulus santensis* → *Atlantirivulus santensis*  
*Rivulus* sp. 51 → *Moema quiii*  
*Rivulus* sp. aff. *holmiae* → *Anablepsoides igneus*  
*Rivulus* sp. *Atalaya* → *Anablepsoides rubrolineatus*

- Rivulus* sp. Bahia → *Anablepsoides bahianus*  
*Rivulus* sp. Bon Dieu → *Laimosemion cladophorus*  
*Rivulus* sp. Canalzone → *Cynodonichthys montium*  
*Rivulus* sp. Chicosa → *Anablepsoides rubrolineatus*  
*Rivulus* sp. Coca → *Anablepsoides erberi*  
*Rivulus* sp. Ducke → *Laimosemion kirovskyi*  
*Rivulus* sp. Fond Giromonde → *Anablepsoides cryptocallus*  
*Rivulus* sp. Fort Diamant → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*  
*Rivulus* sp. Goldentail → *Cynodonichthys magdalenae*  
*Rivulus* sp. Grenada → *Anablepsoides hartii*  
*Rivulus* sp. Guyana → *Anablepsoides lungi*  
*Rivulus* sp. Iparia → *Anablepsoides rubrolineatus*  
*Rivulus* sp. Joinville → *Atlantirivulus luelingi*  
*Rivulus* sp. La Escalara → *Anablepsoides immaculatus*  
*Rivulus* sp. La Pintada → *Cynodonichthys monikae*  
*Rivulus* sp. Mahdia → *Laimosemion mahdiaensis*  
*Rivulus* sp. Martinique → *Anablepsoides cryptocallus*  
*Rivulus* sp. Mikkelsen → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*  
*Rivulus* sp. NSC 1 → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*  
*Rivulus* sp. NSC 2 → *Anablepsoides ornatus*  
*Rivulus* sp. NSC 3 → *Anablepsoides rectocaudatus*  
*Rivulus* sp. NSC 4 → *Laimosemion agilae*  
*Rivulus* sp. NSC 5 → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*  
*Rivulus* sp. NSC 6 → *Laimosemion geayi*  
*Rivulus* sp. NSC 8 → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*  
*Rivulus* sp. NSC 10 → *Melanorivulus punctatus*  
*Rivulus* sp. NSC 11 → *Melanorivulus punctatus*  
*Rivulus* sp. NSC 12 → *Atlantirivulus santensis*  
*Rivulus* sp. NSC 13 → *Anablepsoides cryptocallus*  
*Rivulus* sp. NSC 14 → *Cynodonichthys magdalenae*  
*Rivulus* sp. NSC 15 → *Anablepsoides cryptocallus*  
*Rivulus* sp. Orinoco → *Anablepsoides deltaphilus*  
*Rivulus* sp. P20/93 → *Cynodonichthys montium*  
*Rivulus* sp. P29 → *Cynodonichthys brunneus*  
*Rivulus* sp. Padre Isla Iquitos → *Rivulus* sp. Iquitos  
*Rivulus* sp. Pegasus → *Anablepsoides holmiae*  
*Rivulus* sp. Peru No. 2 → *Anablepsoides intermittens*  
*Rivulus* sp. Peru No. 3 → *Anablepsoides rubrolineatus*  
*Rivulus* sp. Peru No. 6 → *Anablepsoides ornatus*  
*Rivulus* sp. Peru No. 7 → *Anablepsoides speciosus*  
*Rivulus* sp. Petit Bourg → *Anablepsoides cryptocallus*  
*Rivulus* sp. Portobelo → *Cynodonichthys montium*  
*Rivulus* sp. Quisto Cocha → *Anablepsoides rubrolineatus*  
*Rivulus* sp. Ravine Vilaine → *Anablepsoides cryptocallus*  
*Rivulus* sp. Reserva Ducke → *Laimosemion kirovskyi*  
*Rivulus* sp. Rivière Monsieur → *Anablepsoides cryptocallus*  
*Rivulus* sp. Salamanca → *Cynodonichthys montium*  
*Rivulus* sp. San Augustin → *Anablepsoides hartii*  
*Rivulus* sp. Supamo → *Anablepsoides* sp. Rio Supamo  
*Rivulus* sp. Tingo Maria → *Anablepsoides derhami*  
*Rivulus* sp. Tivoli → *Anablepsoides cryptocallus*  
*Rivulus* sp. Tucáno → *Laimosemion romeri*  
*Rivulus* sp. U 1 → *Anablepsoides hartii*  
*Rivulus* sp. U 16 → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*  
*Rivulus* sp. Uaupés → *Laimosemion romeri*  
*Rivulus* sp. Vermeulen → *Anablepsoides amphoreus*  
*Rivulus* sp. Villavicencio → *Anablepsoides taeniatus*  
*Rivulus* sp. Wonotobo → *Anablepsoides stagnatus*  
*Rivulus stellifer* → *Llanolebias stellifer*  
*Rivulus Strigatus* → *Anablepsoides beniensis*  
*Rivulus strigatus* → *Laimosemion strigatus*  
*Rivulus tenuis* → *Cynodonichthys tenuis*  
*Rivulus uroflammeus siegfriedi* → *Cynodonichthys siegfriedi*  
*Rivulus Urophthalmus* → *Anablepsoides limoncochae* / → *Anablepsoides rubrolineatus* / → *Anablepsoides taeniatus*  
*Rivulus urophthalmus* → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*  
*Rivulus urophthalmus auratus* → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*  
*Rivulus urophthalmus flavus* → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*  
*Rivulus Urophthalmus* var. *Aurata* → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*  
*Rivulus* van Cuba → *Rivulus cylindraceus*  
*Rivulus* van de Amazone → *Fundulus chrysonotus*  
*Rivulus* van Santos → *Atlantirivulus santensis*  
*Rivulus villwocki* → *Cynodonichthys montium*  
*Rivulus volcanus* → *Cynodonichthys hildebrandi*  
*Rivulus xiphidius* → *Laimosemion xiphidius*  
Roach → *Rutilus rutilus*  
Roanoke darter → *Percina roanoka*  
Roanoke logperch → *Percina rex*  
Robber Tetra → *Acestrorhynchus microlepis*  
Robert's Tetra → *Hyphessobrycon jackrobertsi*  
Roberts' rugzwemmer → *Synodontis robertsi*  
Roberts's Catfish → *Synodontis robertsi*  
Roberts's Garfish → *Zenarchopterus robertsi*  
Roberts's Nanochromis → *Limbochromis robertsi*  
Robertson's Cichlid → *Cribroheros robertsoni*  
Robertson's Killie → *Fundulopanchax robertsoni*  
Robijnbarbeel → *Sawbwa resplendens*  
Robine's Cory → *Hoplisoma robineae*  
Robines pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma robineae*  
Robust Cory → *Hoplisoma robustum*  
Robust Notho → *Nothobranchius robustus*  
Robusta Cichlid → *Bujurquina robusta*  
**Rocio Schmitter-Soto, 2007** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)  
**Rocio gemmata Contreras-Balderas & Schmitter-Soto, 2007** "Cenote Dempsey"  
**Rocio ocotal Schmitter-Soto, 2007** (Nandopsis Octofasciata Laguna-Ocotal Aqualog 5 (1996b):106; 'Cichlasoma' Octofasciatum Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):360) "Ocotal Dempsey"  
**Rocio octofasciata (Regan, 1903)** (*Cichlasoma octofasciatum* Arnold (1935):118, Arnold & Ahl (1936):487, Meinken in HMR (1941):616, Arnold (1949a):29, Laursen (1949):131, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):61, Sterba (1962):701, Hoedeman (1974):1064, Staeck (1974):136, Aquarien Atlas (1982):692, Varjo (1982):196, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):327, Sterba (1990):713, Conkel (1993):99, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):659; *Herichthys octofasciatus* Axelrod (1993):596; *Nandopsis octofasciata* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):113, Aqualog 5 (1996b):106, Dawes (2002):106; 'Cichlasoma' octofasciatum Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):359; *Cichlasoma biocellatum* Innes (1935):393, Mellen & Lanier (1935):179, Stoye (1935):206, Arnold & Ahl (1936):479, Beirens (1938):113, Meinken in HMR (1940):505, Kramer & Weise (1943):250, Arnold (1949a):28, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):379, Laursen (1949):129, Werner (1949):182, Hervey & Hems (1952):354, Kramer & Weise (1952):253, Brymer (1954):243, Hoedeman (1954):426, Ladiges

(1954):129, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):616, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):46, Innes (1956):450, Schneider & Whitney (1957):497, Vogt (1957):68, Makino (1958):36, McInerney & Gerard (1959):406, Copin (1960):368, Sterba (1962):692, McInerney & Gerard (1966):406, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):178, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):379, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):104, Staeck (1974):127, van Ramshorst (1977):335, Santos (1987):249; *Heros Nigrofasciatus* Mandée (1905):13; *Cichlasoma Nigrofasciatum* Knauer (1905):118, Peter (1906):63, Bade (1907):537, Leonhardt in Zerneck (1907):189, Knauer (1907):202, Mandée (1908):11, Klunzinger (1909):41, Heller & Ulmer in Zerneck (1913):238, Stansch (1914):107, Crandall (1917):349, Innes (1917):85, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):109, Mellen (1921):89, Myers (1922):20, Rachow (1922a):32, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):298, Bade (1924):149, Innes (1926):267, Baars (1927):26, Mellen (1927):107, Rachow (1928):156, Schreitmüller (1928):114, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):88, Bade (1931):733, Rachow (1931):112, Ahl (1932):88, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):154, Stoye (1932):156, Arnold (1933b):105, Coates (1934):122, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):194, Ladiges (1934):178, Peters (1934):327 "Jack Dempsey / Blackbanded Chromide / Blue Dempsey / Blue Jack Dempsey / Blackbanded Chanchito / mojarra castarrica / Paarlmoervis / Zwartbandcichlide / Gestippelde chanchito / Zwarte acara"  
**Rocio spinosissimus (Vaillant & Pellegrin, 1902)** (*Cichlasoma spinosissimum* Staeck (1983):87, Conkel (1993):105; *Herichthys spinosissimus* Axelrod (1993):605; *Archocentrus spinosissimus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):590, Aqualog 5 (1996b):76, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):726, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):440) "Spiny Cichlid"  
 Rock bass → *Ambloplites rupestris*  
 Rock darter → *Etheostoma rupestre*  
 Rock Sculpin → *Paracottus knerii*  
 Rock Suckermouth → *Lithoxus lithoides*  
 Rocket Panchax → *Epiplatys annulatus*  
 Rocky (kurper) → *Sandelia bainsii*  
 Rocky Pike Cichlid → *Crenicichla saxatilis*  
 Rode acara → *Hemichromis guttatus*  
 Rode baars → *Badis ruber*  
 Rode badis → *Badis ruber*  
 Rode barbeel → *Pethia conchonius*  
 Rode cichlide → *Hemichromis guttatus*  
 Rode fantoomzalm → *Hyphessobrycon sweglesii*  
 Rode fundulus → *Callopanchax occidentalis*  
 Rode kempvis → *Betta splendens*  
 Rode keizertetra → *Nematobrycon lacortei*  
 Rode minor → *Hyphessobrycon heteresthes*  
 Rode oscar → *Astronotus ocellatus*  
 Rode panchax → *Aplocheilichthys panchax*  
 Rode piranha → *Pygocentrus nattereri*  
 Rode plaat → *Xiphophorus hellerii* x *Xiphophorus maculatus*  
 Rode regenboogvis → *Glossolepis incisus*  
 Rode rio → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *flammeus*  
 Rode rivulus → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*  
 Rode Sentani regenboogvis → *Glossolepis incisus*  
 Rode streepbarbeel → *Barbodes dunckeri* / → *Barbodes lateristriga*  
 Rode sumatraan → *Puntigrus* sp. aff. *tetrazona*

Rode telescoopvis → *Carassius auratus*  
 Rode tetragonopterus → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *flammeus*  
 Rode zebrazalm → *Distichodus sexfasciatus*  
 Rode zwaarddrager → *Xiphophorus hellerii* x *Xiphophorus maculatus*  
 Rodway's Tetra → *Hemigrammus rodwayi*  
**Roeboides Géry, 1959**  
 (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)  
*Roeboides geryi* → *Roeboides guyanensis*  
**Roeboides guyanensis (Puyo, 1948)** (Géry (1978):322, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):66)  
**Roeboides Günther, 1864**  
 (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)  
**Roeboides affinis (Günther, 1868)** (Géry (1978):318, Almirón *et al.* (2015):121; *Roeboides bicornis* Géry (1978):318; *Roeboides prognathus* Géry (1978):318; *Roeboides thurni* Géry (1978):318, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):37) "Amazonian Humpback Characin"  
**Roeboides araguaito Lucena, 2003**  
*Roeboides bicornis* → *Roeboides affinis*  
**Roeboides biserialis (Garman, 1890)**  
*(Eucynopotamus biserialis* Géry (1978):315, Kochetov (1989):113)  
*Roeboides bonariensis* → *Roeboides microlepis*  
**Roeboides bouchellei Fowler, 1923** (Géry (1978):318; *Roeboides salvadoris* Géry (1978):318) "crystal tetra / Glass Headstander / sardinita cristal / sardinita plateada"  
**Roeboides bussingi Matamoros et al., 2013**  
**Roeboides carti Lucena, 2000**  
*Roeboides caucae* → *Roeboides dayi*  
**Roeboides dayi (Steindachner, 1878)** (Géry (1978):318, Roman (1992):157, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):68; *Roeboides caucae* Géry (1978):318, Aquarien Atlas (1982):248, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):149, Kochetov (1989):112; *Roeboides magdalenae* Géry (1978):318; *Roeboides meeki* Géry (1978):318, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):114, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):116; *Roeboides romeroi* Géry (1978):318) "Cauca Humpback / Meek's Predatory Characin / Humpback Sardine"  
**Roeboides descavadensis Fowler, 1932** (Géry (1978):318, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):149, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):68, Almirón *et al.* (2015):122; *Roeboides paranensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):114, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):86, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):91) "Humpback Characin / Paraguayan Predatory Characin / Parana Scale-eating Characin"  
**Roeboides dientonito Schultz, 1944** (Roman (1992):156) "scale-eating glassfish"  
**Roeboides dispar Lucena, 2001**  
*Roeboides Guatemalensis* → *Phenacogaster pectinatus*  
**Roeboides guatemalensis (Günther, 1864)**  
 ??(Arnold (1934a):93, Arnold & Ahl (1936):116, Rachow in HMR (1937):147, Werner (1939):88, Arnold (1949a):98, Beck (1950):147, Sterba (1962):88, Géry (1978):318, Sterba (1990):63) "Guatemalan headstander / Guatemala Glass Characin"  
**Roeboides ilseae Bussing, 1986** "Glass Headstander / Alma Seca"  
**Roeboides loftini Lucena, 2011**  
*Roeboides magdalenae* → *Roeboides dayi*  
**Roeboides margaretae Lucena, 2003**

*Roeboides meeki* → *Roeboides dayi*

*Roeboides Microlepis* → *Charax condei* / → *Charax* spp.

***Roeboides microlepis* (Reinhardt, 1851)** ??(Mandée (1911):30, Bade (1924):15, Rachow (1928):30, Stoye (1935):161, Werner (1939):88, Hervey & Hems (1952):172, Sterba (1962):90, Géry (1978):318, Aquarien Atlas (1982):248, Sterba (1990):63, Almirón *et al.* (2015):123; *Epicyrthus microlepis* Stansch (1914):305, Innes (1917):86, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):123, Ahl (1932):39, Arnold (1933b):114, Ladiges (1934):34, Arnold & Ahl (1936):63, Beirens (1938):159, Angel (1946):41, Arnold (1949a):41, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):202, Laursen (1949):18, Werner (1949):88, Beck (1950):126, Ladiges (1954):plate 25, Vogt (1956):49, McInerney & Gerard (1959):235, McInerney & Gerard (1966):235, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):202; *Roeboides bonariensis* Géry (1978):318, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):85) "Glass Characin / Transparent Tetra / Kleinschubglaszalm"

***Roeboides myersii* Gill, 1870** (Géry (1978):318; ? *Roeboides Microlepis* Roman (1992):158)

***Roeboides numerosus* Lucena, 2000**

***Roeboides occidentalis* Meek & Hildebrand, 1916** (Géry (1978):318, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):159)

***Roeboides oligistos* Lucena, 2000**

*Roeboides paranensis* → *Roeboides descalvadensis*

*Roeboides prognathus* → *Roeboides affinis*

*Roeboides romeroi* → *Roeboides dayi*

*Roeboides salvadoris* → *Roeboides bouchellei*

***Roeboides sazimai* Lucena, 2007**

*Roeboides thurni* → *Roeboides affinis*

***Roeboides xenodon* (Reinhardt, 1851)** (Géry (1978):318)

Roemeense bronvoorn → *Scardinius racovitzai*

***Roestes* Günther, 1864**

(ACESTRORHYNCHIDAE>Roestinae)

*Roestes alatus* → *Gilbertolus alatus*

***Roestes itupiranga* Menezes & Lucena, 1998**

***Roestes molossus* (Kner, 1858)** (Géry (1978):311)

***Roestes ogilviei* (Fowler, 1914)** (Géry (1978):311)

*Rohita* → *Labeo* / → *Osteochilus*

***Rohtee* Sykes, 1839** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

*Rohtee alfrediana* → *Osteobrama alfrediana*

***Rohtee belangeri* (Valenciennes, 1844)**

(*Osteobrama belangeri* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):34, Biswas *et al.* (2007):40) "Manipur osteobrama"

*Rohtee cotio* → *Osteobrama cotio*

***Rohtee ogilbii* Sykes, 1839** (? Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):438, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):58) "Vatani rohtee"

***Rohteichthys* Bleeker, 1860**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

*Rohteichthys macrolepis* → *Cyclocheilichthys apogon*

***Rohteichthys microlepis* (Bleeker, 1850)**

Rohu → *Labeo rohita*

Roloff's Barb → *Oreochthys parvus*

Roloff's Killie → *Scriptaphyosemion roloffi*

Roloff's Kribensis → *Pelvicachromis roloffi*

Roloff's Panchax → *Epiplatys roloffi*

Roloff's Rivulus → '*Rivulus*' *roloffi*

*Roloffia* → *Archiaphyosemion* / → *Callopanchax* / → *Nimbapanchax* / → *Scriptaphyosemion*

*Roloffia* Caldal → *Scriptaphyosemion roloffi*

*Roloffia* Hastingsi → *Scriptaphyosemion roloffi*

*Roloffia* Muelleri → *Scriptaphyosemion liberiense*

*Roloffia* Seegersi → *Nimbapanchax jeanpoli*

*Roloffia* sp. Guinea → *Callopanchax sidibeorum*

Roman Nose Goby → *Awaous acritosus*

***Romanichthys Dumitrescu, Bănărescu & Stoica, 1957*** (PERCIDAE>Luciopercinae)

***Romanichthys valsanicola* Dumitrescu, Bănărescu & Stoica, 1957** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):734, Greenhalgh (1999):175, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):343, Maitland (2000):227, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):533) "asprete / Roemeense baars / Donderpadbaars"

***Romanogobio* Bănărescu, 1961**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Gobioninae)

***Romanogobio albipinnatus* (Lukasch, 1933)**

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):101; *Gobio albipinnatus*

Greenhalgh (1999):128, Gerstmeier & Romig

(2000):269, Maitland (2000):114) "Volga whitefin

gudgeon / Witvingrondel"

***Romanogobio amplexilabris* (Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1973)**

***Romanogobio antipai* (Bănărescu, 1953)E** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):101) "Danube delta gudgeon / Deepwater Sand Gudgeon"

***Romanogobio banarescui* (Dimovski & Grupče, 1974)** (*Gobio banarescui* Maitland (2000):114)

"Vardar sand gudgeon / Bănărescu's Gudgeon" = ?

*Romanogobio elimeius*

***Romanogobio banaticus* (Bănărescu, 1960)**

***Romanogobio belingi* (Slastenenko, 1934)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):102; *Gobio albipinnatus belingi*

Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):160) "northern whitefin

gudgeon / Dnieper Whitefin Gudgeon / Witvingrondel"

*Romanogobio benacensis* → *Gobio benacensis*

***Romanogobio ciscaucasicus* (Berg, 1932)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):103; *Gobio ciscaucasicus* Aquarien

Atlas Band 5 (1997):162, Gerstmeier & Romig

(2000):273, Maitland (2000):115) "Caucasian gudgeon

/ North Caucasian Gudgeon / Kaukasische grondel"

***Romanogobio elimeius* (Kattoulas, Stephanidis &**

**Economidis, 1973)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):104;

*Gobio elimeius* Maitland (2000):115) "Greek stone

gudgeon / Southern Stone Gudgeon / Aliakmon

Gudgeon"

***Romanogobio huanghensis* (Lo, Yao & Chen, 1977)**

***Romanogobio johntreadwelli* (Bănărescu &**

**Nalbant, 1973)**

***Romanogobio kesslerii* (Dybowski, 1862)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):105; *Gobio kesslerii* Greenhalgh

(1999):129, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):270, Maitland

(2000):116) "sand gudgeon / Kessler's Gudgeon /

Kesslers riviergrondel / Zandgrondel"

***Romanogobio macropterus* (Kamensky, 1901)**

"Kura gudgeon / South Caucasian Gudgeon"

***Romanogobio parvus* Naseka & Freyhof, 2004**

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):105) "small Kuban gudgeon

/ Sixray Longbarbel Gudgeon"

***Romanogobio pentatrachus* Naseka & Bogutskaya,**

**1998** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):106) "five-rayed

gudgeon / Kuban Longbarbelled Gudgeon"

***Romanogobio persus* (Günther, 1899)** "Kura

gudgeon / Persian Gudgeon"

***Romanogobio rivuloides* (Nichols, 1925)**

- Romanogobio tanaiticus** Naseka, 2001 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):106) "Don whitefin gudgeon"
- Romanogobio uranoscopus** (Agassiz, 1828) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):107, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):34; *Gobio uranoscopus* Seeley (1886):131, Bade (1898):381, Bade (1901):112, Bade (1907):384, Pappenheim (1909):137, Brüning (1919):123, Bade (1931):494, Schreitmüller (1933):168, Sterba (1962):242, Sterba (1990):285, Greenhalgh (1999):130, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):271, Maitland (2000):116) "stone gudgeon / Steingressling / Danubian Gudgeon / Donaugrondel / Donau riviergrondel"
- Romanogobio vladkovi** (Fang, 1943) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):108, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):34; *Gobio albiginnatus vladkovi* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):382) "Danube whitefin gudgeon / Donau witvingrondel"
- Rondonacara Ottoni & Mattos, 2015** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
- Rondonacara hoehnei** (Miranda Ribeiro, 1918) (*Nannacara hoehnei* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):640, Aqualog 3 (1996b):88, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):880; *Aequidens hoehnei* Aqualog 5 (1996b):27, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):175, Linke & Staeck (2001):24, Staeck (2003):7) "Hoehne's Nannacara / Hoehnei Nannacara"
- Rondstaart-paradijsvis → *Macropodus ocellatus*
- Roodbekkarperzalm → *Petitella rhodostomus*
- Roodbekzalm → *Petitella bleheri*
- Roodbiesbarbeel → *Rasbora lateristriata*
- Roodblauwe colombiaan → '*Hyphessobrycon columbianus*
- Roodborstzonnebaars → *Lepomis auritus*
- Roodbruine kempvis → *Betta bellica*
- Roodbuikserpeling → *Chrosomus erythrogaster*
- Roodkopzalm(pje) → *Petitella georgiae*
- Roodneustetra → *Petitella bleheri*
- Roodneuszalm → *Petitella rhodostomus*
- Rodoog-karperzalm → *Arnoldichthys spilopterus*
- Rodoog-kongozalm → *Arnoldichthys spilopterus*
- Rodoog-moenkhausia → *Bario sanctaefilomenae*
- Rodoogzalm → *Bario sanctaefilomenae*
- Roodoorzonnebaars → *Lepomis microlophus*
- Roodpuntzalm → *Copeina guttata*
- Roodstaart-antennemeerval → *Phractocephalus hemiliopterus*
- Roodstaart-karperzalm → '*Hyphessobrycon anisitsi*
- Roodstaart-rugzwemmer → *Synodontis clarias*
- Roodstaart-tandkarper → *Lucania goodei*
- Roodstreepbarbeel → *Trigonopoma pauciperforatum*
- Roodstreep-stekelaal → *Mastacembelus erythrotaenia*
- Roodvin-stekelmeerval → *Hemibagrus nemurus*
- Roodvinwinde → *Cyprinella lutrensis*
- Roodvinzalm(pje) → *Aphyocharax anisitsi*
- Roodvlek-karperzalm → *Hemigrammus rodwayi*
- Roodvlek-kogelvis → *Pao cochinchinensis*
- Roodvleeksnoekje → *Epiplatys longiventralis*
- Roofblei → *Leuciscus aspius*
- Roofmeerval → *Phagorus batrachus*
- Roofzalmen → Acestorhynchidae
- Rooseveltiella → *Pygocentrus*
- Roosevelt's Metynniss → *Metynniss lippincottianus*
- Roosevelts zaagzalm → *Metynniss lippincottianus*
- Ropefish → *Erpetoichthys calabaricus*
- Rose bitterling → *Rhodeus ocellatus*
- Rosebreast Tilapia → *Coptodon rendalli*
- Rosecoloured Curimatopsis → *Cyphocharax saladensis*
- Rostratus → *Fossorochromis rostratus*
- Rostrogobio → *Microphysogobio*
- Rosy barb → *Pethia conchonius*
- Rosy Bitterling → *Rhodeus ocellatus*
- Rosy curimata → *Cyphocharax saladensis*
- Rosy Red Minnow → *Pimephales promelas*
- Rosy tetra → *Hyphessobrycon rosaceus*
- Rosyface shiner → *Notropis rubellus*
- Rosyside dace → *Clinostomus funduloides*
- Rotszalmen → Parodontidae
- Roughfin Tetra → *Astyanax scabripinnis*
- Roughhead Goby → *Prionobutis microps*
- Roughtongue kapenta → *Limnothrissa miodon*
- Round goby → *Neogobius melanostomus*
- Round Sunfish → *Centrarchus macropterus*
- Roundbanded Barb → *Desmopuntius rhomboocellatus*
- Roundhead Geophagus → *Gymnogeophagus labiatus*
- Roundnose Elephantfish → *Marcusenius moorii*
- Roundspots Gibbiceps → *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*
- Roundspotted Puffer → *Dichotomyctere fluviatilis*
- Roundtail chub → *Gila robusta*
- Roundtail Macropodus → *Macropodus ocellatus*
- Roundtail paradisefish → *Macropodus ocellatus*
- Roundtail Tilapia → *Pseudocrenilabrus philander*
- Roundtooth Hap → *Mylochromis sphaerodon*
- Rouwmantelzalm → *Gymnocorymbus ternetzi*
- Rouwrio → *Gymnocorymbus ternetzi*
- Rouwtetra → *Gymnocorymbus ternetzi*
- Royal Farlowella → *Sturisomatichthys panamensis*
- Royal Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) kykesis*
- Royal Mudskipper → *Periophthalmus kalolo*
- Royal panaque → *Panaque nigrolineatus*
- Royal tetra → *Inpaichthys kerri*
- Royal Twig Catfish → *Sturisomatichthys panamensis*
- Royal Whiptail → *Sturisomatichthys panamensis*
- Roze tetra → *Hyphessobrycon rosaceus*
- Ruaha Lampeye → *Lacustricola omocolatus*
- Rubber Pleco → *Chaetostoma* spp.
- Ruby Barb → *Pethia nigrofasciata*
- Ruby Scat → *Scatophagus argus*
- Ruby Shark → *Epalzeorhynchus frenatum*
- Ruby Tetra → *Axelrodia riesei*
- Rudd → *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*
- Rudolf lates → *Lates longispinis*
- Ruffe → *Gymnocephalus cernuus*
- Rugstreepbotia → *Yasuhikotakia morleti*
- Rugvlekbarbeel → *Brevibora dorsiocellata*
- Rugvlektandkarper → *Aplocheilichthys spilauchen*
- Rugzwemmende (Kongo)meerval → *Synodontis nigriventris*
- Rugzwemmer → *Synodontis nigriventris*
- Ruhkopf's Panchax → *Epiplatys ruhkopfi*
- Ruisvoorn → *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*
- Ruitenvlekezalm → *Astyanax fasciatus* / → '*Hyphessobrycon anisitsi*
- Ruitvlekezalm → '*Hyphessobrycon anisitsi*
- Rummy Nose → *Petitella rhodostomus*
- Rummy-nose tetra → *Petitella rhodostomus*
- Rummy-nose Tetra → *Petitella bleheri*
- Rupununi Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma rupununi*
- Ruropolis Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma taeniata*

Russian bitterling → *Acheilognathus asmuissii*

Russian Catfish → *Tachysurus brashnikowi*

Russian sturgeon → *Acipenser gueldenstaedtii*

Russische steur → *Acipenser gueldenstaedtii*

Rust corydoras → *Hoplisoma rabauti*

Rustbelly Cichlid → *Mesoheros atromaculatus*

Rusty Cichlid → *Iodotropheus sprengerae*

Rusty Frogmouth Catfish → *Chaca bankanensis*

Rusty Pleco → *Hypostomus* spp.

### ***Rutilus Rafinesque, 1820***

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae) ↔ *Acanthobrama* / *Achondrostoma* / *Iberochondrostoma* / *Leucos* / *Pachychilon* / *Sarmarutilus* / *Scardinius* / *Squalius* / *Tropidophoxinellus*

*Rutilus alburnoides* → *Squalius alburnoides*

*Rutilus aula* → *Leucos aula*

*Rutilus atropatenus* → *Pseudophoxinus atropatenus*

***Rutilus caspicus (Jakovlev, 1870)*** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):239) "vobla"

***Rutilus caspius (Lönnerberg, 1900)*** (*Rutilus frisii kutum* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):212) "Caspian kutum / Black Sea Roach"

***Rutilus frisii (Nordmann, 1840)*** (Greenhalgh (1999):94, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):211, Maitland (2000):142, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):240; *Leuciscus frisii* Seeley (1886):153) "vyrezub / Kutum / Zwarte-Zeeblankvoorn"

*Rutilus frisii kutum* → *Rutilus caspius*

*Rutilus frisii meidingerii* → *Rutilus meidingerii*

***Rutilus heckelii (Nordmann, 1840)*** (Maitland (2000):143, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):241; *Leuciscus heckelii* Seeley (1886):183; *Rutilus rutilus heckelii* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):216) "taran / Black Sea Roach / Heckel's Roach"

*Rutilus karamani* → *Leucos basak*

*Rutilus kutum* → *Rutilus caspius*

*Rutilus lemmingii* → *Iberochondrostoma lemmingii*

*Rutilus lusitanicus* → *Iberochondrostoma lusitanicum*

*Rutilus macedonicus* → *Pachychilon macedonicum*

*Rutilus Macrolepidotus* → *Achondrostoma oligolepis*

***Rutilus meidingerii (Heckel, 1851)*** (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):212, Maitland (2000):145, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):242; *Leuciscus meidingerii* Bade (1898):388, Bade (1901):136, Bade (1907):389, Pappenheim (1909):158, Brüning (1919):132, Bade (1931):505, Ahl (1932):51, Schreitmüller (1933):168; *Rutilus frisii meidingerii* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):214) "perlfisch / Austrian Roach / Pearl Roach / Parelvis"

*Rutilus ohridanus* → *Leucos basak*

***Rutilus pigus (La Cepède, 1803)*** (Greenhalgh (1999):94, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):209, Maitland (2000):145, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):244; *Leuciscus pigus* Seeley (1886):150; *Leuciscus roseus* Seeley (1886):153) "pigo / Danubian Roach / Po Roach / Donauvoorn"

*Rutilus pigus virgo* → *Rutilus virgo*

*Rutilus prespensis* → *Leucos basak*

*Rutilus rubilio* → *Sarmarutilus rubilio*

*Rutilus rubilio ohridanus* → *Leucos basak*

*Rutilus rubilio prespensis* → *Leucos basak*

***Rutilus rutilus (Linnaeus, 1758)*** (Sterba (1962):245, Aquarien Atlas (1982):444, Tönsmeier (1989):134, Sterba (1990):312, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):195, Greenhalgh (1999):92, Gerstmeier & Romig

(2000):203, Maitland (2000):147, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):83, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):246; *Cyprinus rutilus* Hibberd (1856):36, Hibberd (1860):74, Prévost (1861):111; *Leuciscus rutilus* Noel Humphreys (1857):58, Roßmäßler (1869):74, Taylor (1876):66, Seeley (1886):145, Lutz (1887):127, Furneaux (1896):355, Bade (1898):387, den Hollander (1900):120, Bade (1901):129, Taylor (1901):66, Knauer (1905):82, Peter (1906):69, Stead (1906):39, Bade (1907):387, Pappenheim (1909):153, Berndt (1911):207, Schmidt (1911):34, Heimans (1912):140, Brüning (1919):132, Hodge (1924):116, Hodge (1927):116, Schreitmüller (1928):34, Bade (1931):502, Ahl (1932):51, Schreitmüller (1933):169, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):41, Morren (1935):144, Kramer & Weise (1943):72, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):415, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):415; *Cyprinus rutilus* Taylor (1876):66, Taylor (1901):66, Lurasco (1903):18; *Leuciscus rutilus pausingeri* Seeley (1886):149) "roach / Aral Roach / Blankvoorn / Ruts" *Rutilus rutilus* x *Scardinius erythrophthalmus* (Greenhalgh (1999):141; *Leuciscus rutilus* x *Scardinius erythrophthalmus* Pappenheim (1909):164)

"Scardiniopsis Anceps"

*Rutilus rutilus aralensis* → *Rutilus rutilus*

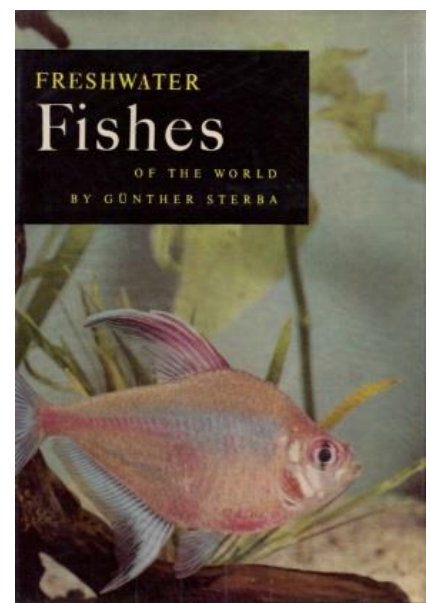
### ***Rutilus stoumboudae Bianco & Ketmaier, 2014***

"Sperchios roach"

*Rutilus vegariticus* → *Rutilus rutilus*

***Rutilus virgo (Heckel, 1852)*** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):247, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):37; *Leuciscus pigus virgo* Seeley (1886):151; *Leuciscus virgo* Bade (1898):388, Bade (1901):134, Bade (1907):389, Pappenheim (1909):157, Brüning (1919):132, Bade (1931):505, Schreitmüller (1933):169; *Rutilus pigus virgo* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):216, Greenhalgh (1999):94, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):210) "cactus roach / Pearl Roach / Danube Roach / Fraufisch / Parelvoorn"

Rutten's Rasbora → *Rasbora rutteni*



## S

Sabaleta → *Brycon henni*

**Sabanejewia Vladkyov, 1929**

(COBITIDAE>Cobitinae)

**Sabanejewia aurata (De Filippi, 1863)** (*Cobitis aurata* Seeley (1886):252, Greenhalgh (1999):147; *Cobitis hohenackeri* Seeley (1886):252) "golden spiny loach / Aral Spined Loach / Gouden modderkruiper"

**Sabanejewia balcanica (Karaman, 1922)**

(Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):304, Maitland (2000):160, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):318, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):322; *Cobitis balcanica* Ahl (1932):54;

*Sabanejewia radnensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):321) "Balcan golden loach / Balcan Spined Loach / Balcan Spiny Loach / Balcan Loach / Transsilvanian Spiny Loach / Gouden Balkan modderkruiper"

**Sabanejewia baltica Witkowski, 1994** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):322) "northern golden loach"

**Sabanejewia bulgarica (Drensky, 1928)** (Maitland (2000):161, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):324;

*Sabanejewia aurata bulgarica* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):162) "Bulgarian golden loach / Danubian Spiny Loach / Bulgarian Spined Loach"

**Sabanejewia caspia (Eichwald, 1838)** (*Cobitis caspia* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):112, Maitland (2000):156) "Caspian spined loach / Kaspische modderkruiper"

**Sabanejewia caucasica (Berg, 1906)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):324; *Cobitis caucasica* Maitland (2000):156) "Caucasian golden loach / Ciscaucasian Spined Loach / Kaukasische modderkruiper"

*Sabanejewia conspersa* → *Sabanejewia larvata*

**Sabanejewia kubanica Vasil'eva & Vasil'ev, 1988** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):325) "Kuban golden loach"

**Sabanejewia larvata (De Filippi, 1859)** (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):304, Maitland (2000):161, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):318, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):326; *Cobitis larvata* Seeley (1886):255, Ahl (1932):54;

*Cobitis conspersa* Maitland (2000):157) "Italian golden loach / Italian Spiny Loach / Venetian Spiny Loach / Po Loach / Bergatino modderkruiper / Italiaanse modderkruiper / Venetiaanse modderkruiper"

*Sabanejewia montana* → *Sabanejewia balcanica*

**Sabanejewia romanica (Băcescu, 1943)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):116, Maitland (2000):161, Ott (2000):171, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):326) "Romanian golden loach / Romanian Spiny Loach / Romeense modderkruiper"

**Sabanejewia vallachica (Nalbant, 1957)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):322, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):327) "Eastern Carpathian golden loach"

Sabelblik → *Pelecus cultratus*

Sabrefin killie → *Terranatos dolichopterus*

Sabretooth thryssa → *Lycothrissa crocodilus*

Saccobranchus → *Heteropneustes*

**Saccoderma Schultz, 1944**

(CHARACIDAE>Characinae)

**Saccoderma dialepturum (Fink & Weitzman, 1974)**

(*Cheirodon dialepturus* Géry (1978):570) "pygmy tetra / Sardinita"

**Saccoderma gorgonae (Evermann & Goldsborough, 1909)** (Géry (1978):575, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):191) "Panama Cheirodon"

**Saccoderma hastatum (Eigenmann, 1913)** (Géry (1978):558, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):66; *Saccoderma robustum*)

**Saccoderma melanostigma Schultz, 1944** (Géry (1978):558, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):38 photo = ? *Serrapinnus* sp.)

**Saccoderma mitopterus (Fink & Weitzman, 1974)** (*Odontostilbe mitoptera* Géry (1978):558)

**Saccodon Kner, 1863** (PARODONTIDAE)

*Saccodon cauae* → *Saccodon dariensis*

**Saccodon dariensis (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)**

(Géry (1978):207, Kochetov (1989):97; *Saccodon cauae* Géry (1978):207) "Panama scrapetooth"

**Saccodon terminalis (Eigenmann & Henn, 1914)** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):78) "Río Daule scrapetooth"

**Saccodon wagneri Kner, 1863** (Géry (1978):207, Kochetov (1989):97, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):80; *Parodon ecuadoriensis* Géry (1978):207 & 210)

"Ecuador scrapetooth"

Sachs's Barb → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*

*Sachsdoras apurensis* → *Pterodoras rivasi*

Sacramento perch → *Archoplites interruptus*

Saddle bichir → *Polypterus endlicherii*

Saddle Carp → *Cyprinus carpio*

Saddle Cichlid → *Aequidens tetramerus*

Saddle corydoras → *Hoplisoma ephippiferum*

Saddle galaxias → *Galaxias tanycephalus*

Saddle Hillstream Loach → *Homaloptera orthogoniata*

Saddleback Barb → *Hampala macrolepidota*

Saddleback darter → *Percina ouachitae*

Sagor → *Sciades sagor*

**Sahyadria Raghaven *et al.*, 2013**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

**Sahyadria chalakkudiensis (Menon, Rema Devi & Thobias, 1999)** (*Puntius chalakkudiensis* Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):71; *Puntius Denisonii Umangii* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):71) "Redline Torpedo Fish / *Puntius Chalkudiansis*"

**Sahyadria denisonii (Day, 1865)** (*Crossocheilus denisonii* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):150; *Puntius denisonii* Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):70) "Denison barb / Redline Torpedo Barb / Ms. Kerala / Gold Denisonii \ Vuurstreepbarbeel"

Sailfin Catfish → *Leiarius perruno*

Sailfin Characin → *Crenuchus spilurus*

Sailfin corydoras → *Scleromystax macropterus*

Sailfin Corydoras → *Hoplisoma splendens*

Sailfin Glassfish → *Ambassis agrammus*

Sailfin Marbled Catfish → *Leiarius pictus*

Sailfin Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna*

Sailfin Mudsucker → *Labeo lunatus*

Sailfin Pimelodid → *Leiarius pictus*

Sailfin Pleco → *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*

Sailfin Prochilodus → *Semaprochilodus brama*

Sailfin Shark → *Labiobarbus festivus*

Sailfin Shiner → *Pteronotropis hypselopterus*

Sailfin tetra → *Crenuchus spilurus*

Saiz's Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' saizi

Sajica Cichlid → *Amatitlania sajica*

Salado Mosquitofish → *Gambusia marshi*

Salamander Mudminnow → *Lepidogalaxias*

*salamandroides*

Salamanderfish → *Lepidogalaxias salamandroides*

Salamandervissen → *Lepidogalaxiidae*

**Salangichthys Bleeker, 1860**

(OSMERIDAE&gt;Salanginae)

**Salangichthys microdon (Bleeker, 1860)** "Japanese icefish / Common Icefish / Shirauwo"**Salanx Cuvier, 1816** (OSMERIDAE>Salanginae) ↔ *Parasalanx**Salanx acuticeps* → *Parasalanx ariakensis***Salanx chinensis (Osbeck, 1765)** "Chinese noodlefish / Macao Whitebait"*Salanx reevesii* → *Salanx chinensis***Salaria Forsskål, 1775** (BLENNIIDAE>Blenniinae)

[this genus includes a not listed marine species]

**Salaria atlantica Doadrio, Perea & Yahyaoui, 2012** "Moroccan blenny"**Salaria economidisi Kottelat, 2004** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):546, Krönke (2015):174) "Trichonis blenny / Economidisi's Blenny"**Salaria fluviatilis (Asso, 1801)** (Aquarien Atlas (1982):825, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):349, Maitland (2000):232, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):547, Krönke (2015):173; *Blennius fluviatilis* Beck (1950):92,

Tönsmeier (1989):195, Greenhalgh (1999):182;

*Blennius alpestris* Seeley (1886):65; *Blennius pollinii* Seeley (1886):65; *Blennius vulgaris* Seeley (1886):64,

Mandée (1909):35, Ahl (1932):94) "freshwater blenny / River Blenny / Zoetwaterslijmvis / Cagnetta"

**Salaria pavo (Risso, 1810)** (Monks (2006):364, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):545, Krönke (2015):174; marine species ?) "peacock blenny"**Salarias Cuvier, 1816** (BLENNIIDAE>Salariinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]**Salarias reticulatus Madhusoodana Kurup, Manojkumar & Radhakrishnan, 2005** "Indian freshwater blenny"*Salinas chub* → *Gila modesta***Salminus Agassiz, 1829** (BRYCONIDAE) = ? *Brycon***Salminus affinis Steindachner, 1880** (Géry (1978):334, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):98)**Salminus brasiliensis (Cuvier, 1816)** (Géry (1978):334, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):98, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):73, Serra *et al.* (2014):68, Almirón *et al.* (2015):108; *Salminus maxillosus* Géry (1978):334,

Santos (1987):38, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):36;

*Salminus brevidens* Santos (1987):38) "dorado / Dourado"**Salminus franciscanus Lima & Britski, 2007****Salminus hilarii Valenciennes, 1850** (Géry (1978):334, Santos (1987):69, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):74) "South American salmon / Tabarana / Dourado branco"**Salminus iquitensis (Nakashima, 1941)** (*Salminus Affinis* Roman (1992):161) "Orinoco *Salminus*"*Salminus maxillosus* → *Salminus brasiliensis***Salmo Linnaeus, 1758** (SALMONIDAE>Salmoninae)**Salmo abanticus Tortonese, 1955** "Lake Abant trout"**Salmo aestivalis Fortunatov, 1926** "Lake Sevan summer trout / Summer Bakhtak"*Salmo aguabonita* → *Oncorhynchus aguabonita***Salmo akairos Delling & Doadrio, 2005** "Lake Ifni trout"*Salmo alpinus* → *Salvelinus alpinus***Salmo aphelios Kottelat, 1997** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):420) "summer trout / Letnica"**Salmo balcanicus (Karaman, 1927)E** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):420) "Struga trout / Kresnica / Balcan

Trout"

**Salmo carpio Linnaeus, 1758** (Seeley (1886):296, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):413) "carpione / Lake Garda Trout"**Salmo caspius Kessler, 1877** (*Salmo trutta caspius* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):161) "Caspian trout / Kura Trout / Kaspische forel"*Salmo cenerinus* → *Salmo marmoratus***Salmo cettii Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1810** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):415; *Salmo Trutta Macrostigma* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):159) "Mediterranean trout / Mediterranean forel"**Salmo chilo Turan, Kottelat & Engin, 2012** "chilo trout"**Salmo ciscaucasicus Doroveyeva, 1967** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):427) "Terek trout"*Salmo clarkii* → *Oncorhynchus clarkii***Salmo coruhensis Turan, Kottelat & Engin, 2010** "Coruh trout / Çoruh River Trout"**Salmo danilewskii Gul'elmi, 1888** "Gokcha lake trout / Bodzhak"**Salmo dentex Heckel, 1852** (Seeley (1886):298, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):421, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):85)

"zubatak / Great Dalmatian Trout / Dentex Trout"

**Salmo euphrataeus Turan, Kottelat & Engin, 2014** "Euphrates Trout"**Salmo ezenami Berg, 1948** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):428) "Kezenoi-am trout / Ezenam Trout"*Salmo fario* → *Salmo trutta***Salmo farioides Karaman, 1938** (Schreitmüller (1938):73, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):421; *Salmo zrmanjaensis* Schreitmüller (1938):73, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):85; *Salmo visovacensis* Čaleta *et al.* (2015):85)

"Balkan brook trout / Sagittario River Trout / Croatian Trout / Dalmatian Trout / Adriatic Trout / Krka Trout / Zrmanja Trout / Visovac Trout / Visovac Lake Trout"

**Salmo ferox Jardine, 1835** (Seeley (1886):313, Behnke (2002):260, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):403)

"ferox trout / Great Lake Trout"

**Salmo fibreni Zerunian & Gandolfi, 1990** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):415) "Fibreno trout"*Salmo fontinalis* → *Salvelinus fontinalis**Salmo gairdnerii* → *Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus**Salmo gairdnerii* → *Oncorhynchus mykiss gairdnerii***Salmo gegarkuni Kessler, 1877** "Gokcha trout / Gegarkuni"*Salmo hucho* → *Hucho hucho**Salmo irideus* → *Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus***Salmo ischchan Kessler, 1877** (Behnke (2002):260) "Sevan trout"**Salmo kottelati Turan et al., 2014** "Antalya trout / Alakir Trout"**Salmo labecula Turan, Kottelat & Engin, 2012** "Seyhan trout"**Salmo labrax Pallas, 1814** (Seeley (1886):316, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):429; *Salmo trutta labrax* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):167; *Salmo microlepis* Seeley (1886):288) "Black Sea trout / Black Sea

Salmon / Lake Trout / ? Schwebforelle / Silberforelle / Silberlachs / Lachsforelle / Grundforelle / Lemn Trout / Lake Geneva Trout / Pontische forel"

*Salmo lapasseti* → *Salmo macrostigma***Salmo letnica (Karaman, 1924)** (Behnke (2002):260, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):422) "Pestani trout / Ohrid Trout"



- Salmo lourosensis* Delling, 2011** (*Salmo* sp. Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):426) "Louros trout"
- Salmo lumi* Poljakov, Filipi & Basho, 1958** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):422) "Lumi trout"
- Salmo macedonicus* (Karaman, 1924)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):422) "Macedonian trout"
- Salmo macrostigma* (Duméril, 1858)** (*Salmo trutta macrostigma* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):159) "Maghreb trout" = ? *Salmo cettii*
- Salmo marmoratus* Cuvier, 1829** (Schreitmüller (1938):93, Greenhalgh (1999):182, Maitland (2000):183, Behnke (2002):260, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):416, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):85; *Salmo genivittatus* Seeley (1886):315; *Salmo cenerinus* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):413) "marble trout / Northern Italian Brook Trout"  
*Salmo marmoratus* x *Salmo trutta*
- Salmo montenigrinus* (Karaman, 1933)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):423) "Montenegro trout"
- Salmo multipunctata* Doadrio, Perea & Yahyaoui, 2015** "Draa trout"
- Salmo nigripinnis* Günther, 1866** (Seeley (1886):285, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):404) "sonaghen / Welsh Blackfin Trout"
- Salmo obtusirostris* (Heckel, 1852)** (Seeley (1886):286, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):423, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):85; *Salmothymus obtusirostris* Greenhalgh (1999):59, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):170, Maitland (2000):186; *Thymallus microlepis* Seeley (1886):358) "softmuzzled trout / Adriatic Trout / Adriatic Salmon / Softmouth Trout / Soft-mouthed Trout / Adriatische zalm / Adriatische forel"
- Salmo ohridanus* Steindachner, 1892** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):424; *Acantholingua ohridana* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):171) "belvica / Ohrid Salmon / Ohrid zalm"
- Salmo okumusi* Turan, Kottelat & Engin, 2014** "Okumus trout / Western Euphrates Trout"
- Salmo opimus* Turan, Kottelat & Engin, 2012** "Opimus trout"
- Salmo pallaryi* Pellegrin, 1924E** "Sidi Ali trout"
- Salmo pelagonicus* Karaman, 1938** (Schreitmüller (1938):73, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):424) "Pelagos trout"
- Salmo pellegrini* Werner, 1931** "Tensift trout"
- Salmo peristericus* Karaman, 1938** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):425; *Salmo macedonicus peristericus* Schreitmüller (1938):73) "Prespa trout / Prespa forel"
- Salmo platycephalus* Behnke, 1968** "flathead trout / Seyhan Trout"
- Salmo rhodanensis* Fowler, 1974** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):417) "Rhône trout"
- Salmo rizeensis* Turan, Kottelat & Engin, 2010** "Rize trout"
- Salmo salar* Linnaeus, 1758** (Seeley (1886):267, Lutz (1887):122, Bade (1898):398, Bade (1902):55, Jordan & Evermann (1908):163, Pappenheim (1909):123, Heimans (1912):144, Havermans (1926):58, Ahl (1932):35, Schreitmüller (1933):175, Sterba (1962):54, Sterba (1990):53, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1033, Greenhalgh (1999):48, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):163, Maitland (2000):184, Behnke (2002):241, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):57, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):404, Krönke (2015):81; *Salmo hardinii* Seeley (1886):281; *Salmo ouananiche* Jordan & Evermann (1908):170; *Salmo sebago* Jordan & Evermann (1908):168, Kendall (1915):20) "Atlantic salmon / Landlocked Salmon / Lake Salmon / Silver Salmon / Ouananiche Salmon / Sebago Salmon / Atlantische zalm / Zalm"  
*Salmo salar* x *Salmo trutta*  
*Salmo salvelinus* → *Salvelinus salvelinus*
- Salmo schiefermuelleri* Bloch, 1784E** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):429; *Salmo lacustris schiefermuelleri* Seeley (1886):305) "mayforelle / Austrian Lakes Trout" = ? *Salmo labrax*
- Salmo* sp. *Corsica*** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):415)  
*Salmo spurius* → *Salmo trutta*
- Salmo stomachicus* Günther, 1866** (Seeley (1886):280, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):407) "gillaroo"
- Salmo taleri* (Karaman, 1932)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):426) "Zeta trout"  
*Salmo thymallus* → *Thymallus thymallus*
- Salmo tigridis* Turan, Kottelat & Bektaş, 2011** "Tigris trout / Upper Tigris Trout"
- Salmo trutta* Linnaeus, 1758** (Seeley (1886):310, Bade (1902):60, Ahl (1932):35, Schreitmüller (1933):175, Sterba (1962):57, Boarder (1973):58, Thompson (1985):46, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):18, Sterba (1990):53, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1034, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):822, Schleser (1998):78, Greenhalgh (1999):50, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):156, Maitland (2000):185, Behnke (2002):255, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):123, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):408, Krönke (2015):77; *Trutta trutta* Pappenheim (1909):125; *Salmo argenteus* Seeley (1886):283; *Salmo bailloni* Seeley (1886):314; *Salmo brachypoma* Seeley (1886):309; *Salmo cambricus* Seeley (1886):282; *Salmo fario* Seeley (1886):288, Lutz (1887):122, Zerneck (1897):118, Bade (1898):403, Bade (1902):65, Hesdörffer in Zerneck (1904):136, Knauer (1905):85, Bade (1907):342, Leonhardt in Zerneck (1907):160, Stead (1906):36, Heimans (1912):144, Heller & Ulmer in Zerneck (1913):217, Kendall (1915):21, Bade (1931):411, Ahl (1932):35, Schreitmüller (1933):174; *Trutta fario* Pappenheim (1909):124, Brüning (1919):152; *Salmo trutta fario* Tönsmeier (1989):128, Sterba (1990):54, Shrestha (2008):202; *Salmo fario ausonii* Seeley (1886):290; *Salmo gallivensis* Seeley (1886):294; *Salmo lacustris* Seeley (1886):304, Bade (1902):63; *Trutta lacustris* Pappenheim (1909):125; *Salmo trutta lacustris* Sterba (1990):53; *Salmo fontinalis lacustris* Schreitmüller (1933):174; *Salmo lemanus* Seeley (1886):295; *Salmo levenensis* Seeley (1886):307, Kendall (1915):1; *Salmo mistops* Seeley (1886):285; *Salmo orcadensis* Seeley (1886):308; *Salmo polyosteus* Seeley (1886):309; *Salmo rappii* Seeley (1886):297; *Salmo spectabilis* Seeley (1886):300; *Salmo venernensis* Seeley (1886):2848) "brown trout / Atlantic Trout / Amudarya Trout / German Trout / Von Behr Trout / Loch Leven Trout / Sea Trout / Brook Trout / Lake Trout / Galway Sea Trout / Sewin / Western Trout / Phinock / Eastern Sea Trout / Bull Trout / Peal / Bottom Trout / Orkney Trout / Orkney Sea Trout / Grey Trout / Forel / Meerforel / Beekforel / Zeeforel / Atlantische forel"  
*Salmo trutta* x *Salvelinus fontinalis* (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1036, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):822, Behnke (2002):279, Krönke (2015):82)

"tiger trout / Tijgerforel"

*Salmo trutta* x *Salvelinus persii* "Twb-y-dail"

*Salmo trutta fario* → *Salmo trutta*

*Salmo trutta lacustris* → *Salmo trutta*

*Salmo trutta macrostigma* → *Salmo macrostigma*

*Salmo trutta oxianus* → *Salmo trutta*

***Salmo viridis* Doadrio, Perea & Yahyaoui, 2015**

"green trout"

*Salmo visovacensis* → *Salmo farioides*

*Salmo zrmanjaensis* → *Salmo farioides*

Salmon catfish → *Sciades leptaspis*

Salmon Catfish → *Amarginops brachynema*

Salmon Discus → *Poptella compressa*

[Salmonidae \(trouts, salmon & chars / Lachsfische / zalmfamilie\) \(SALMONIFORMES>Salmonoidei\)](#)

*Salmophasia* → *Salmostoma*

***Salmostoma* Swainson, 1839**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)

***Salmostoma acinaces* (Valenciennes, 1844)**

(Shrestha (2008):87) "silver razorbelly minnow"

***Salmostoma bacaila* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Shrestha

(2008):87; *Chela bacaila* Vereinigte Zierfisch-

Züchtereien (1923):39, Ahl (1932):50, Arnold

(1933b):104, Arnold & Ahl (1936):188, Arnold

(1949a):27, Beck (1950):107, Meinken (1955):95;

*Oxygaster bacaila* Schreitmüller (1938):81, Sterba

(1962):261, Sterba (1990):310; *Salmophasia bacaila*

Biswas *et al.* (2007):52) "large razorbelly minnow /

Chilwa"

***Salmostoma balookee* (Sykes, 1839)** "Bloch

razorbelly minnow"

***Salmostoma belachi* Jayaraj *et al.*, 1999**

***Salmostoma boopis* (Day, 1874)** (Anna Mercy *et al.*

(2007):23) "Boopis razorbelly minnow"

*Salmostoma Clupeoides* → *Salmostoma balookee*

***Salmostoma horai* (Silas, 1951)** (Anna Mercy *et al.*

(2007):24) "Hora razorbelly minnow"

***Salmostoma kardahiense* Reddiah, 1980 = ?**

*Salmostoma balookee*

***Salmostoma longicauda* Srithar & Jayaram, 1990 =**

? *Salmostoma novacula*

***Salmostoma novacula* (Valenciennes, 1844)**

***Salmostoma orissaense* Bănărescu, 1968**

***Salmostoma phulo* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Tekriwal &

Rao (1999):78, Shrestha (2008):87) "finescale

razorbelly minnow / Silver Streak"

***Salmostoma punjaubense* (Day, 1871)**

***Salmostoma sardinella* (Valenciennes, 1844)**

(Tekriwal & Rao (1999):78, Vidthayanon,

Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):30) "razorbelly"

***Salmostoma sladoni* (Day, 1870)**

***Salmostoma untrahi* (Day, 1869)** "Mahanadi

razorbelly minnow"

*Salmothymus* → *Salmo*

Salt and Pepper Catfish → *Hoplisoma habrosum*

Saltpan Sole → *Brachirus salinarum*

Saltwater Zebrafish → *Terapon jarbua*

Saluda darter → *Etheostoma saludae*

***Salvelinus* Richardson, 1837**

(SALMONIDAE>Salmoninae)

***Salvelinus agassizii* (Garman, 1885)E** (Jordan &

Evermann (1908):210, Behnke (2002):278) "silver

trout / Dublin Pond Trout"

***Salvelinus albus* Glubokovsky, 1977** "white char" =

? *Salvelinus malma*

***Salvelinus alpinus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Sterba

(1962):58, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1098,

Greenhalgh (1999):60, Gerstmeier & Romig

(2000):181, Maitland (2000):187, Behnke (2002):303,

Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):432; *Salmo alpinus* Seeley

(1886):323; *Salmo carbonarius* Seeley (1886):328;

*Salmo nivalis* Seeley (1886):324; *Salmo rutilus* Seeley

(1886):327; *Salmo salvelinus* Seeley (1886):318, Bade

(1898):402, Bade (1902):52, Bade (1907):342, Bade

(1931):410, Ahl (1932):35, Schreitmüller (1933):175;

*Salvelinus salvelinus* Pappenheim (1909):121;

*Salvelinus alpinus salvelinus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):1035; *Salvelinus alipes* Jordan & Evermann

(1908):212; *Salvelinus arcturus* Jordan & Evermann

(1908):213; *Salvelinus marstoni* Jordan & Evermann

(1908):218; *Salvelinus rossi* Jordan & Evermann

(1908):219; *Salvelinus stagnalis* Jordan & Evermann

(1908):212) "charr / Arctic Charr / Longfin Charr /

Greenland Charr / Lake de Marbre Trout / Marston

Tout / Sälbling / Beekridder / Roodforel / Riddervisch /

Ombervisch"

*Salvelinus alpinus* x *Salvelinus confluentus*

*Salvelinus alpinus* x *Salvelinus fontinalis* (Aquarien

Atlas Band 3 (1991):1036, Behnke (2002):305; *Salmo*

*salvelinus* x *Salmo fontinalis* Bade (1902):154,

Pappenheim (1909):123; *Salvelinus salvelinus* x

*Salvelinus fontinalis* Pappenheim (1909):122)

"Elsässer Saibling / Speise-Saibling / Salmo Alsaticus /

Elzasser zalmforel"

*Salvelinus alpinus* x *Salvelinus namaycush* (Behnke

(2002):305)

***Salvelinus anaktuvukensis* Morrow, 1973**

"Angayukaksurak char"

***Salvelinus andriashevi* Berg, 1948**

***Salvelinus aureolus* Bean, 1887** (Jordan &

Evermann (1908):213, Behnke (2002):309) "Sunapee

trout / American Saibling / Blueback Trout / Quebec

Red Trout / Golden Trout" = ? *Salvelinus oquassa*

*Salvelinus aureolus* x *Salvelinus fontinalis* (Behnke

(2002):311)

***Salvelinus boganidae* Berg, 1926** "Lake Boganid

char / Boganida Charr"

***Salvelinus colii* (Günther, 1863)** (Seeley (1886):326,

Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):432) "Cole's charr / Scharff's

Charr / Trevelyan's Charr / Irish Lake Charr"

***Salvelinus confluentus* (Suckley, 1859)** (Behnke

(2002):293) "bull trout"

*Salvelinus confluentus* x *Salvelinus fontinalis*

*Salvelinus confluentus* x *Salvelinus malma*

***Salvelinus curilus* (Pallas, 1814)** (Behnke

(2002):321) "Kuril Islands char"

***Salvelinus czerskii* Drjagin, 1932** "Cherski's char /

Czerski's Char"

***Salvelinus drjagini* Logashev, 1940** "Dryagin's char"

***Salvelinus elgyticus* Viktorovsky & Glubokovsky,**

**1981** "smallmouth char"

***Salvelinus erythrinus* (Gmelin, 1789)** (*Salvelinus*

*alpinus erythrinus* Behnke (2002):305) "Taimyr charr /

Arctic Charr / Lake Frolikh Char"

***Salvelinus evasus* Freyhof & Kottelat, 2005**

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):453) "Ammersee saibling"

***Salvelinus faroensis* Joensen & Tåning, 1970**

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):437) "Faroe charr"

***Salvelinus fimbriatus* Regan, 1908** (Kottelat &

Freyhof (2007):437) "Coomasaham charr" = ?

*Salvelinus alpinus*

***Salvelinus fontinalis fontinalis* (Mitchill, 1814)**

(Stead (1906):36, Jordan & Evermann (1908):207, Klunzinger (1909):34, Pappenheim (1909):122, Kendall (1915):23, Sterba (1962):59, Thompson (1985):47, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):19, Quinn (1990):69, Sterba (1990):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1036, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):822, Schleser (1998):78, Greenhalgh (1999):62, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):179, Maitland (2000):188, Behnke (2002):275, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):456, Krönke (2015):82; *Baione fontinalis* Butler (1858):61; *Salmo fontinalis* Butler (1858):68, Bade (1902):153, Schreitmüller (1933):174) "brook trout / American Brook Char / Brook Char / Speckled Char / Eastern Brook Trout / Speckled Trout / Spotted Troutlet / Squaretail / Cascapedia Trout / Brookie / Kawa-masu / trucha de arroyo / Bronforel"

*Salvelinus fontinalis* x *Salvelinus namaycush* (Behnke (2002):279) "splake"

***Salvelinus fontinalis timagamiensis* Henn & Rinckenbach, 1925** (Behnke (2002):278) "aurora trout"

***Salvelinus gracillimus* Regan, 1909** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):438) "Shetland charr"

***Salvelinus grayi* (Günther, 1862)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):438; *Salmo grayi* Seeley (1886):328) "Melvin charr / Gray's Charr / Freshwater Herring of Lough Melvin"

***Salvelinus gritzenkoi* Vasil'eva & Stygar, 2000** "Chernoe lake char" = ? *Salvelinus krascheninnikova*

***Salvelinus imbricus* Jordan & McGregor, 1925** "headspotted char / Gogi"

***Salvelinus inframundus* Regan, 1909** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):439) "Orkney charr"

***Salvelinus jacuticus* Borisov, 1932** "Yakut char"

***Salvelinus japonicus* Oshima, 1961** "Japanese char / Kirikuchi Charr / Yamato-iwana"

***Salvelinus killinensis* (Günther, 1865)** (Seeley (1886):325, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):439) "haddy / Haddy Charr / Killin Charr / Loch Killin Charr"

***Salvelinus krascheninnikova* Taranetz, 1933** (*Salvelinus malma krascheninnikova* Behnke (2002):321) "Southern Malma / Southern Dolly Varden / Redspotted Trout" = ? *Salvelinus curilus*

***Salvelinus krogiusae* Glubokovsky et al., 1993**

***Salvelinus kronocius* Viktorovsky, 1978** "longhead char / Kronocian Char"

***Salvelinus kuznetzovi* Taranetz, 1933**

***Salvelinus lepechini* (Gmelin, 1789)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1098, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):434) "palia / Ludoga Charr / Lake Char"

***Salvelinus leucomaenis* (Pallas, 1814)** (Behnke (2002):298) "whitespotted charr / East Siberian Char / Ame-masu / Ezo-iwana"

***Salvelinus levanidovi* Chereshnev, Skopets & Gudkov, 1989** "Levanidov's char"

***Salvelinus lonsdalii* Regan, 1909** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):440) "Haweswater charr / Lonsdale's Charr"

***Salvelinus lordii* (Günther, 1866)** (*Salvelinus malma lordii* Behnke (2002):321; *Salvelinus Parkei* Jordan & Evermann (1908):210) "southern Dolly Varden"

***Salvelinus mallochii* Regan, 1909** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):441) "Malloch's charr"

***Salvelinus malma malma* (Walbaum, 1792)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1098, Behnke (2002):315; *Salvelinus parkei* Jordan & Evermann (1908):210) "Dolly Varden / Northern Dolly Varden / Dolly Varden Char / Dolly Varden Trout / Western Charr / Malma / Oshorokoma"

***Salvelinus malma miyabei* Oshima, 1938** "Miyabe char / Miyabe-iwana"

***Salvelinus maxillaris* Regan, 1909** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):441) "largemouth charr" = ? *Salvelinus willoughbii*

***Salvelinus monostichus* (Heckel, 1851)** "Lake König char / Königsee-Saibling"

***Salvelinus murta* (Saemundsson, 1909)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):449) "murta"

***Salvelinus (Cristivomer) namaycush* (Walbaum, 1792)** (Kendall (1915):22, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):19, Greenhalgh (1999):63, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):183, Maitland (2000):188, Behnke (2002):283, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):457; *Cristivomer namaycush* Jordan & Evermann (1908):203, Bade (1931):391; *Cristivomer siscowet* Jordan & Evermann (1908):205; *Salvelinus namaycush siscowet* Behnke (2002):289) "lake trout / American Lake Char / Siscowet / Great Lakes Trout / Laker / Gray Trout / Mackinaw / Togue / Touladi / Lunge / Amerikaanse meerforel / Amerikaanse zalmforel"

***Salvelinus neiva* Taranetz, 1933** "neiva"

***Salvelinus neocomensis* Freyhof & Kottelat, 2005E** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):454) "jaunet / Biblet / Lake Neuchâtel Charr"

***Salvelinus obtusus* Regan, 1908** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):442) "bluntnout charr / Bluntnose Irish Charr / Irish Charr"

***Salvelinus oquassa* (Girard, 1854)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):217; *Salvelinus alpinus oquassa* Behnke (2002):307) "Lake Oquassa Blueback Trout / Oquassa Trout / Blueback Char / Blueback Trout / Silver Trout / Moosemegantic Lake Char"

***Salvelinus perisii* (Günther, 1865)** (Seeley (1886):325, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):442) "torgoch / Torgoch Charr / Welsh Charr" = ? *Salvelinus alpinus*

***Salvelinus pluvius* (Hilgendorf, 1876)** "Japanese char / Nikkou-iwana"

***Salvelinus profundus* Schillinger, 1901E** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):455; *Salvelinus salvelinus profundus* Pappenheim (1909):122) "Tiefseesaibling / Bodensee-Tiefensaibling / Schwarzreuter / Hungersaibling"

***Salvelinus salvelinoinsularis* (Lönnerberg, 1900)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):434) "Bear Island charr"

*Salvelinus scharffi* → *Salvelinus colii*

***Salvelinus schmidti* Viktorovsky, 1978** "bignose char / Schmidt's Char"

*Salvelinus siscowet* → *Salvelinus namaycush*

***Salvelinus* sp. *Båtsvatn*** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):435) "Båtsvatn charr"

***Salvelinus* sp. *Chiornoye Lake*** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):435) "charr"

***Salvelinus* sp. *Fjellfrøsvatn*** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):435) "Fjellfrøsvatn charr"

***Salvelinus* sp. *Khatanga River***

***Salvelinus* sp. *Loch Awe spring spawner*** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):447) "spring Awe charr"

***Salvelinus* sp. *Loch Maree large eye*** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):447) "big-eye Maree charr"

***Salvelinus* sp. *Loch Maree slender*** (Kottelat & Freyhof

- (2007):448) "slender Maree charr"  
*Salvelinus* sp. **Malaya Mikchanda River**  
*Salvelinus* sp. **Nachikinskoye Lake**  
*Salvelinus* sp. **Norilsk Lakes**  
*Salvelinus* sp. **Rannoch benthivorous** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):444) "Rannoch benthivorous charr"  
*Salvelinus* sp. **Rannoch piscivorous** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):444) "Rannoch piscivorous charr"  
*Salvelinus* sp. **Thingvalla large benthivorous** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):452) "large benthivorous Thingvalla charr"  
*Salvelinus* sp. **Windermere spring spawner** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):445) "spring Windermere charr"  
*Salvelinus stagnalis* → *Salvelinus alpinus*  
**Salvelinus struanensis Maitland, 1881** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):443) "Rannoch planktivorous charr / Struan Charr"  
**Salvelinus svetovidovi (Chereshnev & Skopets, 1990)** "longfin char / Lake El'gygytgyn Longfinned Charr"  
**Salvelinus taimyricus Michin, 1949** "Taimyr Char" = ? *Salvelinus erythrinus*  
**Salvelinus taranetzi Kaganowsky, 1955** (*Salvelinus alpinus taranetzi* Behne (2002):303) "Taranetz's char / Dwarf Arctic Char / Taranets Char"  
**Salvelinus thingvallensis (Saemundsson, 1909)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):452) "gjámurta / Fissure Murta"  
**Salvelinus tolmachoffi Berg, 1926** "Lake Yesei char / Esei Lake Char"  
*Salvelinus trevelyani* → *Salvelinus colii*  
**Salvelinus umbla (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):455, Krönke (2015):82; *Salmo umbla* Seeley (1886):321; *Salmo marsilii* Seeley (1886):300) "Alpine charr / Bodensee-Saibling / Ombre Chevalier / Austrian Salmon Trout"  
**Salvelinus vasiljevae Safronov & Zvezdov, 2005** "northwestern Sakhalin char"  
**Salvelinus willoughbii (Günther, 1862)** (Seeley (1886):326, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):444) "autumn Windermere charr / Willoughby's Charr"  
**Salvelinus youngeri Friend, 1956** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):446) "golden charr"  
*Salvethymus* → *Salvelinus*  
Salvin's Cichlid → *Trichromis salvini*  
Sampa → *Heterobranchius longifilis*  
San Francisco croaker → *Pachyurus francisci*  
San Francisco piranha → *Pygocentrus piraya*  
**Sanagia Holly, 1926** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)  
**Sanagia velifera Holly, 1926**  
Sanchez's Cory → *Hoplisoma sanchesi*  
Sanchez's Piranha → *Serrasalmus sanchesi*  
Sand gudgeon → *Romanogobio kesslerii*  
Sand Sculpin → *Leocottus kesslerii*  
Sand shiner → *Miniellus stramineus*  
Sand's Cory → *Hoplisoma davidsandsi*  
**Sandelia Castelnau, 1861**  
(ANABANTIDAE>Ctenopomatinae)  
**Sandelia bainsii Castelnau, 1861** (Vierke (1978):181, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):792, Vierke (1986):56, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):546, Kochetov (1989):230, Aqualog 6 (1997):84) "rocky kurper / Eastern Cape Rocky / Bains's Perch / Rocky / Oos-Kaapse kurper"  
**Sandelia capensis (Cuvier, 1829)** (Vierke (1978):181, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):792, Vierke (1986):56, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):546, Kochetov (1989):230, Aqualog 6 (1997):84; *Sandelia vicina* Vierke (1978):182, Vierke (1986):57) "cape kurper / Cape Perch / Kaapse kurper"  
*Sandelia vicina* → *Sandelia capensis*  
**Sander Oken, 1817** (PERCIDAE>Luciopercinae)  
**Sander canadensis (Griffith & Smith, 1834)** (*Stizostedion canadense* Jordan & Evermann (1908):363; *Stizostedion canadense boreum* Jordan & Evermann (1908):364; *Stizostedion canadense griseum* Jordan & Evermann (1908):363) "sauger / Sandpike / Canadese snoekbaars"  
*Sander canadensis* x *Sander vitreus* "saugeye"  
**Sander glaucus (Hubbs, 1926)E** "blue pike"  
**Sander lucioperca (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):334, Maitland (2000):228, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):206, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):534; *Lucioperca lucioperca* Pappenheim (1909):181, Bade (1931):678, Ahl (1932):77, Holly in HMR (1953):885, Sterba (1962):636; *Perca lucioperca* Heimans (1912):126; *Stizostedion lucioperca* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):96, Tönsmeier (1989):189, Sterba (1990):665, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):922, Greenhalgh (1999):172, Dawes (2002):257; *Lucioperca sandra* Seeley (1886):39, Lutz (1887):111, Zernecke (1897):108, Bade (1898):317, den Hollander (1900):100, Bade (1901):47, Lurasco (1903):22, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):125, Knauer (1905):87, Peter (1906):58, Bade (1907):496, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):148, Mandée (1909):37, Leonhardt (1910):60, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):202, Brüning (1919):132, Schreitmüller (1933):169, Kramer & Weise (1943):64) "pikeperch / Zander / European Pikeperch / Snoekbaars / Sander / Pieterman"  
**Sander marinus (Cuvier, 1828)** (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):338, Maitland (2000):228, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):534) "estuarine perch / Sea Pikeperch / Sea Zander / Zeezander / Zeesnoekbaars"  
**Sander vitreus (Mitchill, 1818)** (*Lucioperca vitrea* Dürigen (1897):54, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):222, Schreitmüller (1938):88; *Stizostedion vitreum* Jordan & Evermann (1908):361, Ahl (1932):77, Arnold (1938):104, Arnold (1949a):103, Sterba (1962):640, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):75, Sterba (1990):665) "walleye / Amerikaanse snoekbaars / Glasoogbaars"  
**Sander volgensis (Gmelin, 1789)** (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):338, Maitland (2000):229, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):535; *Lucioperca volgensis* Seeley (1886):43, Bade (1901):52, Pappenheim (1909):182; *Stizostedion volgense* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):734, Greenhalgh (1999):172) "Volga pikeperch / Wolgazander / Wolgasnoekbaars"  
Sandpaper Sturgeon → *Acipenser baerii*  
Sandy sprat → *Hyperlophus vittatus*  
Sangmelina Panchax → *Epiplatys sangmelinensis*  
Santa Catarina saberfin → *Campellolebias brucei*  
Santarem Agassizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*  
Santarem Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma taeniata*  
Santos Rivulus → *Atlantirivulus santensis*  
Sao Francisco Cichlasoma → *Cichlasoma sanctifranciscense*  
Sapayo Cichlid → *Andinoacara sapayensis*  
Saphir Cichlid → *Tahuantinsuyoa macantatzata*  
Saratoga → *Scleropages leichardti*

- Sarawak Betta → *Betta akarensis*  
 Sarawak Rasbora → *Rasbora sarawakensis*  
*Sarchirus* → *Lepisosteus*  
**Sarcocheilichthys Bleeker, 1860**  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Gobioninae)  
**Sarcocheilichthys biwaensis Hosoya, 1982** "oily gudgeon / Abura-higai"  
**Sarcocheilichthys caobangensis Nguyen & Vo, 2001**  
*Sarcocheilichthys Czerskii* → *Sarcocheilichthys soldatovi*  
**Sarcocheilichthys (Chilogobio) czerskii (Berg, 1914)** ?(*Chilogobio czerskii* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):91; *Sarcocheilichthys nigripinnis czerskii* Sterba (1990):285, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):266) "rainbow gudgeon / Chersky's Gudgeon"  
**Sarcocheilichthys davidi (Sauvage, 1878)**  
**Sarcocheilichthys hainanensis Nichols & Pope, 1927**  
**Sarcocheilichthys kiangsiensis Nichols, 1930**  
**Sarcocheilichthys lacustris (Dybowski, 1872)**  
 (*Sarcocheilichthys Sinensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):266, Mills (1993):233) "Amur Sucker / Oily Gudgeon"  
**Sarcocheilichthys microoculus Mori, 1927** "Biwa gudgeon / Biwa-higai"  
**Sarcocheilichthys morii Jordan & Hubbs, 1925**  
**Sarcocheilichthys nigripinnis (Günther, 1873)**  
*Sarcocheilichthys nigripinnis czerskii* → *Sarcocheilichthys czerskii*  
**Sarcocheilichthys parvus Nichols, 1930**  
*Sarcocheilichthys Sinensis* → *Sarcocheilichthys lacustris*  
**Sarcocheilichthys sinensis Bleeker, 1871**  
 (*Sarcocheilichthys sinensis fukiensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):212) "scarlet carp"  
**Sarcocheilichthys (Chilogobio) soldatovi (Berg, 1914)** ?(*Chilogobio Czerskii* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):91; *Sarcocheilichthys Nigripinnis Czerskii* Sterba (1990):285, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):266) "Amur marble gudgeon / Soldatov's Toothed Gudgeon"  
**Sarcocheilichthys variegatus (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)** "river gudgeon / Kawa-higai"  
*Sarcocheilichthys variegatus microoculus* → *Sarcocheilichthys microoculus*  
**Sarcocheilichthys wakiyae Mori, 1927**  
*Sarcodaces* → *Hepsetus*  
**Sarcoglanis Myers & Weitzman, 1966**  
 (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Sarcoglanidinae)  
**Sarcoglanis simplex Myers & Weitzman, 1966**  
 (Burgess (1989):309, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):764)  
**Sardinella Valenciennes, 1847**  
 (CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]  
**Sardinella aurita Valenciennes, 1847** "round sardinella"  
**Sardinella fimbriata (Valenciennes, 1847)** "fringescale sardinella"  
**Sardinella maderensis (Lowe, 1838)** "Madeiran sardinella"  
**Sardinella melanura (Cuvier, 1829)** "blacktip sardinella / Japanese Sardinella / Oguro-iwashi"  
**Sardinella (Clupeonia) rouxi (Poll, 1953)** "yellowtail sardinella"  
**Sardinella (Clupeonia) tawilis (Herre, 1927)** "freshwater sardinella"  
**Sargochromis Regan, 1920**  
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
**Sargochromis carlottae (Boulenger, 1905)** (Axelrod (1993):436, Lamboj (2004):223) "rainbow bream / Rainbow Happy / Reënboog-kurper / Reënboog-happie"  
**Sargochromis codringtonii (Boulenger, 1908)**  
 (Axelrod (1993):437, Lamboj (2004):224) "green bream / Green Happy / Groen-kurper / Groen-happie"  
**Sargochromis coulteri (Bell-Cross, 1975)** (Axelrod (1993):438, Lamboj (2004):225) "Cunene bream / Cunene Happy / Kunene-kurper / Kunene-happie"  
**Sargochromis giardi (Pellegrin, 1903)** (Axelrod (1993):438, Lamboj (2004):225) "pink bream / Pink Happy / Ligroos-kurper / Ligroos-happie"  
*Sargochromis gracilis* → *Chetia gracilis*  
**Sargochromis greenwoodi (Bell-Cross, 1975)**  
 (Axelrod (1993):439, Lamboj (2004):226) "deepcheek bream / Greenwood's happy / Langwang-kurper / Greenwood se happie"  
**Sargochromis mellandi (Boulenger, 1905)** (Axelrod (1993):439, Lamboj (2004):226; *Haplochromis mellandi* Axelrod (1960b):26) "snail-eater / Mbilia"  
**Sargochromis mortimeri (Bell-Cross, 1975)**  
 (Axelrod (1993):440, Lamboj (2004):226) "Mortimer's happy / Mortimer se happie"  
**Sargochromis thysi (Poll, 1967)** (Axelrod (1993):440, Lamboj (2004):226)  
**Sarmarutilus Bianco & Ketmaier, 2014**  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)  
**Sarmarutilus rubilio (Bonaparte, 1837)** (*Rutilus rubilio* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):264, Greenhalgh (1999):94, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):205, Maitland (2000):146, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):245; *Leuciscus aula rubella* Seeley (1886):143) "rovella / Italian Roach / Southern European Roach / Adriatic Roach / Italian Orangefin Roach / Mediterranean blankvoorn / Adriatische blankvoorn / Zuid-Europese blankvoorn"  
**Sarotherodon Rüppell, 1852**  
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Oreochromis / Tilapia*  
*Sarotherodon alcalicus* → *Alcolapia alcalica*  
*Sarotherodon alcalicus grahami* → *Alcolapia grahami*  
*Sarotherodon amphimelas* → *Oreochromis amphimelas*  
*Sarotherodon andersonii* → *Oreochromis andersonii*  
*Sarotherodon angolensis* → *Oreochromis angolensis*  
*Sarotherodon aureus* → *Oreochromis aureus*  
*Sarotherodon aureus exul* → *Oreochromis aureus*  
*Sarotherodon busumana* → *Tilapia busumana*  
**Sarotherodon caroli (Holly, 1930)** (Axelrod (1993):529, Lamboj (2004):47) "fissi" = ?  
*Sarotherodon lohbergeri*  
**Sarotherodon caudomarginatus (Boulenger, 1916)**  
 (Axelrod (1993):529, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):680, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):938, Lamboj (2004):47)  
*Sarotherodon chunguruensis* → *Oreochromis chunguruensis*  
*Sarotherodon coffea* → *Coptodon coffea*  
*Sarotherodon esculentus* → *Oreochromis esculentus*  
*Sarotherodon franchettii* → *Danakilia franchettii*  
**Sarotherodon galilaeus borkuanus (Pellegrin, 1919)**  
 (Axelrod (1993):530, Lamboj (2004):48)

***Sarotherodon galilaeus boulengeri* (Pellegrin, 1903)**  
(Axelrod (1993):530, Lamboj (2004):48)

***Sarotherodon galilaeus galilaeus* (Linnaeus, 1758)**  
(Staeck (1983):179, Cichlidi Africani (1987):158, Sterba (1990):801, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):864, Axelrod (1993):529, Lamboj (2004):48, Monks (2006):169, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):269; *Tilapia galilaea* Arnold & Ahl (1936):513, Meinken in HMR (1942):683, Arnold (1949a):107, Veldhuizen (1955):108, Sterba (1962):738, Staeck (1974):224, van Ramshorst (1977):364; *Sarotherodon galilaeus pleuromelas* Axelrod (1993):531) "mango tilapia / Galilaea Tilapia / Prachtmuilibroeder"

***Sarotherodon galilaeus multifasciatus* (Günther, 1903)** (Axelrod (1993):531, Lamboj (2004):48; *Tilapia multifasciata* Staeck (1974):226)

*Sarotherodon galilaeus pleuromelas* → *Sarotherodon galilaeus galilaeus*

***Sarotherodon galilaeus sanagaensis* (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1966)** (Axelrod (1993):531, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):680, Lamboj (2004):48) "Sanaga tilapia"

*Sarotherodon grahami* → *Alcolapia grahami*

*Sarotherodon heudelotii* → *Sarotherodon melanotheron heudelotii*

*Sarotherodon heudelotii macrocephalus* →

*Sarotherodon melanotheron*

*Sarotherodon hornorum* → *Oreochromis urolepis hornorum*

*Sarotherodon hunteri* → *Oreochromis hunteri*

*Sarotherodon jipe* → *Oreochromis jipe*

*Sarotherodon karomo* → *Oreochromis karomo*

*Sarotherodon karongae* → *Oreochromis karongae*

***Sarotherodon knaueri* Neumann, Staissny & Schliewen, 2011** (*Sarotherodon* sp. Mudfeeder Lamboj (2004):54)

*Sarotherodon korogwe* → *Oreochromis korogwe*

***Sarotherodon lamprechtii* Neumann, Staissny & Schliewen, 2011** (*Sarotherodon* sp. Bighead Lamboj (2004):54)

*Sarotherodon lepidurus* → *Oreochromis lepidurus*

*Sarotherodon leucostictus* → *Oreochromis leucostictus*

*Sarotherodon lidole* → *Oreochromis lidole*

***Sarotherodon linnellii* (Lönnberg, 1903)** (Staeck (1983):152, Axelrod (1993):531, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):938, Lamboj (2004):49) "blackfin tilapia"

***Sarotherodon lohbergeri* (Holly, 1930)** (Staeck (1983):154, Axelrod (1993):532, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):682, Lamboj (2004):50; *Tilapia lohbergeri* Staeck (1974):226) "keppi"

*Sarotherodon macrochir* → *Oreochromis macrochir*

***Sarotherodon melanotheron heudelotii* (Duméril, 1861)** (Axelrod (1993):534, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):682, Lamboj (2004):50; ? *Tilapia heudelotii* Stansch (1914):95, Engmann (1921b):9, Rachow (1922a):46, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):334, Bade (1924):161, Rachow (1928):174, Schreitmüller (1928):125, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):119, Bade (1931):756, Rachow (1931):163, Ahl (1932):90, Stoye (1932):178, Arnold (1933b):156, Arnold (1934a):89, Coates (1934):112, Peters (1934):317, Mellen & Lanier (1935):191, Arnold & Ahl (1936):515, Meinken in HMR (1942):702, Arnold (1949a):108, Hervey & Hems (1952):372, Ladiges (1954):78, Veldhuizen (1955):112, Axelrod (1960b):3,

Sterba (1962):741; *Sarotherodon heudelotii* Cichlidi Africani (1987):159; *Sarotherodon melanotheron paludinosus* Axelrod (1993):534, Lamboj (2004):51) "Senegal Cichlid / New Mouthbreeder / Large African Mouthbreeder / Senegal Mouthbreeder / Senegal muilibroeder"

***Sarotherodon melanotheron leonensis* (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1971)** (Axelrod (1993):534, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):684, Lamboj (2004):51) "Sierra Leone mouthbrooder"

***Sarotherodon melanotheron melanotheron* Rüppell, 1852** ?(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):984, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):802, Axelrod (1993):533, Lamboj (2004):51, Monks (2006):169; *Tilapia melanotheron* Staeck (1974):228; *Tilapia macrocephala* Peter (1906):64, Bade (1907):537, Mandée (1908):25, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):331, Bade (1931):756, Ahl (1932):91, Arnold (1933b):156, Innes (1935):377, Stoye (1935):230, Arnold & Ahl (1936):516, Angel (1946):110, Arnold (1949a):108, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):397, Meinken in HMR (1951):847, Hervey & Hems (1952):373, Brymer (1954):256, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):657, Veldhuizen (1955):115, Innes (1956):433, Schneider & Whitney (1957):515, Axelrod (1960b):11, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):397, Hoedeman (1974):1019, van Ramshorst (1977):365; *Chromis macrocephala* Klunzinger (1909):41; ? *Tilapia microcephala* Bade (1907):537, Mandée (1908):25, Stansch (1914):98, Innes (1917):92, Brüning (1919):151, Engmann (1921a):22, Rachow (1922a):46, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):333, Ahl (1932):91; ? *Chromis microcephala* Klunzinger (1909):40) "blackchin tilapia / Blackthroat Tilapia / Large African Mouthbreeder / Bighead Mouthbreeder / Grootkopbaars"

*Sarotherodon melanotheron nigripinnis* →

*Sarotherodon nigripinnis*

*Sarotherodon melanotheron paludinosus* →

*Sarotherodon melanotheron heudelotii*

*Sarotherodon mortimeri* → *Oreochromis mortimeri*

*Sarotherodon mossambicus* → *Oreochromis mossambicus*

*Sarotherodon multifasciatus* → *Sarotherodon galilaeus multifasciatus*

***Sarotherodon mvogoi* (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1965)** (Axelrod (1993):535, Lamboj (2004):52)

*Sarotherodon niger* → *Oreochromis spilurus niger*

***Sarotherodon nigripinnis dolloi* (Boulenger, 1899)** (*Tilapia dolloi* Rachow (1931):163, Ahl (1932):90, Arnold (1933b):156, Coates (1934):112, Arnold & Ahl (1936):512, Meinken in HMR (1942):681, Arnold (1949a):107, Laursen (1949):137, Werner (1949):193, Hervey & Hems (1952):372, Veldhuizen (1955):107, van Ramshorst (1977):364) "Angola mouthbrooder / Angolabaars / Congobaars / Kongobaars"

***Sarotherodon nigripinnis nigripinnis* (Guichenot, 1861)** (*Sarotherodon melanotheron nigripinnis* Axelrod (1993):534, Lamboj (2004):51) "Congo Mouthbrooder / Kongocichlide / Gabon-cichlide"

*Sarotherodon niloticus* → *Oreochromis niloticus*

*Sarotherodon niloticus upembae* → *Oreochromis upembae*

***Sarotherodon occidentalis* (Daget, 1962)** (Axelrod (1993):535, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):940, Lamboj

(2004):52)

*Sarotherodon pangani* → *Oreochromis pangani**Sarotherodon pangani girigan* → *Oreochromis pangani girigan**Sarotherodon percivali* → *Oreochromis spilurus percivali**Sarotherodon placidus* → *Oreochromis placidus**Sarotherodon robustus* → *Serranochromis robustus**Sarotherodon rukwaensis* → *Oreochromis rukwaensis**Sarotherodon saka* → *Oreochromis saka**Sarotherodon salinicola* → *Oreochromis salinicola**Sarotherodon schwebischi* → *Oreochromis schwebischi**Sarotherodon shiranus* → *Oreochromis shiranus**Sarotherodon shiranus chilwae* → *Oreochromis shiranus chilwae**Sarotherodon* sp. Bighead → *Sarotherodon lamprechti**Sarotherodon* sp. Mudfeeder → *Sarotherodon knauerae**Sarotherodon spilurus* → *Oreochromis spilurus**Sarotherodon squamipinnis* → *Oreochromis squamipinnis****Sarotherodon steinbachi* (Trewavas, 1962)** (Staeck (1983):155, Axelrod (1993):535, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):940, Lamboj (2004):52) "kululu"*Sarotherodon tanganicae* → *Oreochromis tanganicae****Sarotherodon tournieri liberiensis* (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1971)** (Axelrod (1993):537, Lamboj (2004):53) "Liberia tilapia"***Sarotherodon tournieri tournieri* (Daget, 1965)**

(Axelrod (1993):537, Aquarien Atlas Band 4

(1995):684, Lamboj (2004):53)

*Sarotherodon upembae* → *Oreochromis upembae**Sarotherodon urolepis* → *Oreochromis urolepis**Sarotherodon variabilis* → *Oreochromis variabilis**Sarotherodon vulcani* → *Oreochromis niloticus vulcani**Sarotherodon zillii* → *Coptodon zillii***Sartor Myers & Carvalho, 1959** (ANOSTOMIDAE)***Sartor elongatus* Santos & Jégu, 1987*****Sartor respectus* Myers & Carvalho, 1959** (Géry

(1978):186, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):127, Kochetov

(1989):95, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):84)

"Peculiar-mouth Anostomid"

***Sartor tucuruensis* Santos & Jégu, 1987*****Sasanidus Freyhof et al., 2016***

(NEMACHEILIDAE&gt;Nemacheilinae)

***Sasanidus kermanshahensis* (Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1966)** "Kermanshah stone loach"***Sashatherina Ivantsoff & Allen, 2011***

(ATHERINIDAE&gt;Craterocephalinae)

*Sashatherina giganteus* Ivantsoff & Allen, 2011 "giant hardyhead"***Satan Hubbs & Bailey, 1947* (ICTALURIDAE)*****Satan eurystomus* Hubbs & Bailey, 1947** (Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):195) "widemouth blindcat"*Satan Pleco* → *Acanthicus adonis****Satanoperca Günther, 1862* (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)**↔ *Geophagus****Satanoperca acuticeps* (Heckel, 1840)** ??(Aqualog 2

(1996a):67, Staeck &amp; Linke (1996):169, Cánovas &amp;

Puigcerver (2002):608, Dawes (2002):118, Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):435, Weidner

(2009c):26; *Geophagus acuticeps* Brüning (1919):122,

Rachow (1922a):36, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien

(1923):341, Rachow (1928):169, Schreitmüller &amp;

Günter (1928):97, Bade (1931):758, Rachow (1931):127, Ahl (1932):89, Stoye (1932):169, Arnold (1933b):119, Peters (1934):335, Stoye (1935):221, Arnold & Ahl (1936):495, Meinken in HMR (1941):621, Arnold (1949a):47, Hervey & Hems (1952):361, Brymer (1954):260, Ladiges (1954):136, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):633, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):93, Innes (1956):441, Vogt (1957):76, Sterba (1962):708, Hoedeman (1974):1056, Staeck (1974):146, van Ramshorst (1977):341, Staeck (1983):103, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):906, Santos (1987):149, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):356, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):718, Axelrod (1993):719; *Geophagus* sp. I Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):342)

"sharphead eartheater / Pointedhead Eartheater / Sparkling Geophagus / Cutie / Fourspot Geophagus"

***Satanoperca daemon* (Heckel, 1840)** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):67, Staeck & Linke (1996):171, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):609, Dawes (2002):118, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):393, Weidner (2009c):31; *Geophagus daemon* Staeck (1982):119, Staeck (1983):104, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):908, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):356, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):719, Axelrod (1993):725) "threespot eartheater / False Slender Geophagus / Threespot Geophagus / Threespot Demonfish"*Satanoperca Jurupari* → *Satanoperca leucosticta****Satanoperca jurupari* (Heckel, 1840)** ??(Aqualog 2 (1996a):67, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):942, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):610, Dawes (2002):118, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):401, Weidner (2009c):42; *Geophagus jurupari* Mandée (1911):11, Stansch (1914):119, Innes (1917):87,

Brüning (1919):123, Rachow (1922a):36, Vereinigte

Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):342, Bade (1924):155,

Rachow (1928):170, Bade (1931):758, Rachow

(1931):128, Ahl (1932):89, Stoye (1932):170, Arnold

(1933b):119, Coates (1934):128, Peters (1934):334,

Innes (1935):383, Stoye (1935):222, Arnold &amp; Ahl

(1936):498, Meinken in HMR (1941):626, Arnold

(1949a):47, Hervey &amp; Hems (1952):362, Brymer

(1954):249, Ladiges (1954):136, Axelrod &amp; Schultz

(1955):635, Veldhuizen &amp; Werner (1955):101, Innes

(1956):441, Schneider &amp; Whitney (1957):505, Vogt

(1957):76, McInerny &amp; Gerard (1959):415, Makino

(1961):30, Sterba (1962):712, McInerny &amp; Gerard

(1966):415, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):293, Staeck

(1974):221, van Ramshorst (1977):342, Santos

(1987):149, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):719,

Axelrod (1993):727; *Satanoperca* sp. ColumbiaAqualog 2 (1996a):67; *Satanoperca* sp. French-Guyana Aqualog 2 (1996a):67; *Satanoperca* sp.Guayana Aqualog 2 (1996a):72; *Satanoperca* sp.Uaupes Aqualog 2 (1996a):72; *Satanoperca* sp. Jarú

Aqualog 2 (1996a+):83) "demon eartheater /

Eartheater / Demonfish / Columbia Satanoperca /

French-Guyana Satanoperca / Amapá Satanoperca /

Guayana Satanoperca / Uaupes Satanoperca / Rio-

Jarú Demonfish / Acará-chibante / Duivelscichlide"

***Satanoperca leucosticta* (Müller & Troschel, 1849)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):864, Sakurai, Sakamoto

&amp; Mori (1993):91, Aqualog 2 (1996a):68, Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):423, Weidner

(2009c):57; *Geophagus leucostictus* Axelrod(1993):719; *Geophagus macrolepis* Axelrod

(1993):728) "Cuyuni Satanoperca / Geophagus Jurupari / Pearl Satanoperca / Meta Satanoperca"

**Satanoperca lilith Kullander & Ferreira, 1988**

(Aqualog 2 (1996a):71, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):942, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):397, Weidner (2009c):36, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):125; *Geophagus cf. daemon* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):356; *Satanoperca* sp. Rio Xingu Aqualog 2 (1996a):72) "Onespot Geophagus / Xingu Satanoperca"

*Satanoperca macrolepis* → *Satanoperca leucosticta*

**Satanoperca mapiritensis (Fernández-Yépez, 1950)**

(Aqualog 2 (1996a):71, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):419, Weidner (2009c):56; *Geophagus Jurupari Roman* (1992):27; *Satanoperca* sp. cf. *jurupari* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):942) "Orinoco Satanoperca" = ? *Satanoperca jurupari*

**Satanoperca pappaterra (Heckel, 1840)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):866, Aqualog 2 (1996a):71, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):417, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):214, Weidner (2009c):50; *Geophagus pappaterra* Santos (1987):149; *Geophagus Daemon* Mills (1993):118) "Pantanal Satanoperca"

**Satanoperca rhynchitis Kullander, 2012**

(*Satanoperca* sp. Redlip Aqualog 2 (1996a):72, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):179; ? *Satanoperca* sp. Oyapock Aguirre *et al.* (2011):183) "Redlip Satanoperca"

**Satanoperca sp. Araguaia-Paraná**

*Satanoperca* sp. Columbia → *Satanoperca jurupari*

*Satanoperca* sp. French-Guyana → *Satanoperca jurupari*

*Satanoperca* sp. Guamá → *Satanoperca jurupari*

*Satanoperca* sp. Guayana → *Satanoperca jurupari*

*Satanoperca* sp. Jarú → *Satanoperca jurupari*

**Satanoperca sp. Rio Capim**

*Satanoperca* sp. Rio Curumu → *Satanoperca jurupari*

*Satanoperca* sp. Rio Juruá → *Satanoperca jurupari*

*Satanoperca* sp. Rio Madeira → *Satanoperca jurupari*

**Satanoperca sp. Río Madre de Dios** (Weidner (2009c):51) "Golden Satanoperca" = ? *Satanoperca pappaterra*

*Satanoperca* sp. Rio Xingu → *Satanoperca lilith*

*Satanoperca* sp. Rio Xipamanu → *Satanoperca jurupari*

*Satanoperca* sp. Santarem → *Satanoperca jurupari*

**Satanoperca sp. Tapajós**

**Satanoperca sp. Trombetas** (Aqualog 2 (1996a+):85, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):407)

"Trombetas Daemon"

*Satanoperca* sp. Uaupes → *Satanoperca jurupari*

**Satanoperca sp. Xingu**

**Saurogobio Bleeker, 1870**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Gobioninae)

**Saurogobio dabryi Bleeker, 1871** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):268) "lizard gudgeon"

**Saurogobio dumerili Bleeker, 1871**

**Saurogobio gracilicaudatus Yao & Yang, 1977**

**Saurogobio gymnocheilus Lo, Yao & Chen, 1977**

**Saurogobio immaculatus Koller, 1927**

**Saurogobio lissilabris Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1973**

*Saurogobio longirostris* → *Saurogobio dabryi*

**Saurogobio xiangjiangensis Tang, 1980**

**Sauvagella Bertin, 1940**

(CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)

**Sauvagella madagascariensis (Sauvage, 1883)**

"Madagascar round herring / Vilimena Varilava"

**Sauvagella robusta Stiassny, 2002** "robust round herring"

Savanna tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon stegemanni*

Savannah darter → *Etheostoma fricksium*

Savanne tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon stegemanni*

Savoryi → *Neolamprologus savoryi*

Sawar Punti → *Barbonymus gonionotus*

**Sawbwa Annandale, 1918**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

**Sawbwa resplendens Annandale, 1918** (Aquarien

Atlas Band 2 (1985):424, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):566, Kochetov (1989):127, Sterba (1990):283, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):273, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):31) "Naked Microrasbora / Asian Rummynose / Burmese Rummynose / Glowhead Barb / Robijnbarbeel"

Sawcheek darter → *Etheostoma serriferum*

Sawfin (Barb) → *Labeobarbus serra*

Sawspined Loach → *Kottelatlimia pristes*

Sawspined Walking Catfish → *Clarias meladerma*

Sawtooth Micropanchax → *Lacustricola katangae*

Saxa Crenicichla → *Crenicichla saxatilis*

Saxa Surinam Crenicichla → *Crenicichla saxatilis*

Scalare → *Pterophyllum scalare*

Scale-eater → *Genyochromis mento*

Scaleless killifish → *Aphanius asquamatus*

Scaly Barb → *Labeobarbus natalensis*

Scaly sand darter → *Ammocrypta vivax*

Scaphesthes → *Onychostoma*

Scaphiodon → *Capoeta*

**Scaphiodonichthys Vinciguerra, 1890**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

**Scaphiodonichthys acanthopterus (Fowler, 1934)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):440)

**Scaphiodonichthys burmanicus Vinciguerra, 1890**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):440, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):49)

**Scaphiodonichthys macracanthus (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1936)**

*Scaphiodontopsis* → *Scaphiodonichthys*

Scaphir Pleco → *Dekeyseria scaphirhynchus*

**Scaphirhynchus Heckel, 1836** (ACIPENSERIDAE)

**Scaphirhynchus albus (Forbes & Richardson, 1905)**

(Goldstein (2000):53, Kirschbaum (2010):82) "pallid sturgeon / Bleke steur"

*Scaphirhynchus albus* x *Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus* (Kirschbaum (2010):27)

*Scaphirhynchus kaufmanni* → *Acipenser kaufmanni*

**Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus (Rafinesque, 1820)**

(Jordan & Evermann (1908):13, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):204, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):17, Goldstein (2000):54, Dawes (2002):296, Kirschbaum (2010):83)

"shovelnose sturgeon / Sand Sturgeon / Hackeback / esturión / Gewone schoffelneussteur"

**Scaphirhynchus suttkusi Williams & Clemmer, 1991**

(Goldstein (2000):54, Kirschbaum (2010):86)

"Alabama sturgeon / Alabama steur"

**Scaphognathops Smith, 1945**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

**Scaphognathops bandanensis Boonyaratpalin & Srirungroj, 1971**

*Scaphognathops mekongensis* → *Scaphognathops bandanensis*

**Scaphognathops stejnegeri (Smith, 1931)**



**Scaphognathops theunensis Kottelat, 1998** "red caudal scaphognathops"

**Scardinius Bonaparte, 1837**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

**Scardinius acarnanicus Economidis, 1991**

(Greenhalgh (1999):97, Maitland (2000):148, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):251) "Trichonis rudd / Acheloos Rudd"

**Scardinius dergle Heckel & Kner, 1858** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):251, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):90; *Leuciscus erythrophthalmus dergle* Seeley (1886):136) "bulldog rudd / Lake Busko Rudd / Dalmatian Rudd"

*Scardinius dergle* x *Squalius tenellus* (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):247)

**Scardinius elmaliensis Bogutskaya, 1997** "Antalya rudd / Elmali Rudd"

**Scardinius erythrophthalmus (Linnaeus, 1758)**

(Roßmäßler (1869):74, Zernecke (1897):97, Bade (1898):389, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):118, Bade (1907):387, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):124, Pappenheim (1909):163, Berndt (1911):207, Schmidt (1911):34, Brüning (1919):147, Innes (1921):105, Mellen (1921):74, Innes (1926):275, Mellen (1927):66, Schreitmüller (1928):34, Bade (1931):503, Ahl (1932):53, Schreitmüller (1933):175, Mellen & Lanier (1935):239, Kramer & Weise (1943):73, Sterba (1962):247, Boarder (1973):52, Aquarien Atlas (1982):444, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):91, Tönsmeier (1989):146, Sterba (1990):313, Mills (1993):233, Greenhalgh (1999):96, Fletcher (2000):46, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):232, Maitland (2000):148, Dawes (2002):186, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):188, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):252; *Leuciscus erythrophthalmus* Seeley (1886):134, Lutz (1887):127, den Hollander (1900):120, Bade (1901):139, Knauer (1905):82, Peter (1906):69, Heimans (1912):139, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):169, Hodge (1924):116, Hodge (1927):116, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):41, Morren (1935):146, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):416, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):416; *Cyprinus erythrophthalmus* Lurasco (1903):18; *Leuciscus erythrophthalmus macrophthalmus* Seeley (1886):138) "rudd / Pearl Roach / Rietvoorn / Ruisvoorn / Roetvoorn / Gouden rietvoorn / Zilveren rietvoorn / Rooie rijer / Ruizer"

**Scardinius graecus Stephanidis, 1937** (Greenhalgh (1999):97, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):233, Maitland (2000):149, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):253) "Yliki rudd / Greek Rudd / Griekse rietvoorn"

**Scardinius hesperidicus Bonaparte, 1845** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):253; *Leuciscus erythrophthalmus hesperidicus* Seeley (1886):136) "Italian rudd / Piemonte Rudd / Padany Rudd / Noord-Italiaanse rietvoorn"

**Scardinius knezevici Bianco & Kottelat, 2005**

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):254) "Skadar rudd"

**Scardinius plotizza Heckel & Kner, 1858** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):254, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):90; *Leuciscus erythrophthalmus plotizza* Seeley (1886):137) "Neretva rudd / Dalmatian Rudd"

**Scardinius racovitza Müller, 1958** (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):233, Maitland (2000):149, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):255) "Petzea rudd / Roumanian Rudd / Roemeense bronvoorn"

**Scardinius scardafa (Bonaparte, 1837)** (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):233, Maitland (2000):149, Kottelat &

Freyhof (2007):256; *Leuciscus erythrophthalmus scardafa* Seeley (1886):137; *Rutilus erythrophthalmus scardafa* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):210) "Tiber rudd / Adriatic Rudd / Italian Rudd / Scanno Rudd / Italiaanse rietvoorn / Italiaanse ruisvoorn"

Scarlet Panchax → *Epiplatys ruhkopfi*

Scarll's Poeciliid → *Poeciliopsis scarlli*

**Scartelaos Swainson, 1839**

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Oxudercinae)

**Scartelaos cantoris (Day, 1871)**

**Scartelaos histophorus (Valenciennes, 1837)**

(Monks (2006):219, Vidthayanon (2008):234; *Boleophthalmus Viridis* Mandée (1910):9, Innes (1917):85, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):257, Bade (1924):188, Bade (1931):775, Ahl (1932):93, Arnold (1933b):100, Holly in HMR (1935):64, Arnold & Ahl (1936):543, Arnold (1949a):22, Meinken (1956):132; *Scartelaos Viridis* Sterba (1962):771, Sterba (1990):840) "bearded mudskipper / Walking Goby / Green Goggle-eye / Blue Mudhopper / Eel-skipper / Bearded Goby"

**Scartelaos tenuis (Day, 1876)** "Indian mudhopper / Indian Ocean Slender Mudskipper / Indian Mudskipper"

*Scartelaos Viridis* → *Scartelaos histophorus*

*Scartomyzon* → *Moxostoma*

Scat → *Scatophagus argus*

[Scatophagidae \(scats / Argusfische / argusvissen\)](#)  
(LOPHIIFORMES?)

**Scatophagus Cuvier, 1831** (SCATOPHAGIDAE)

**Scatophagus argus (Linnaeus, 1766)** (Bade (1907):536, Mandée (1907):28, Mandée (1908):28, Klunzinger (1909):39, Reuter (1912):64/66, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):254, Stansch (1914):22, Bahr (1916):55, Innes (1917):92, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):147, Innes (1921):94, Rachow (1922a):46, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):250, Bade (1924):208, Innes (1926):275, Rachow (1928):230, Schreitmüller (1928):164, Bade (1931):731, Rachow (1931):161, Ahl (1932):83, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):123, Stoye (1932):198, Arnold (1933b):152, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):172, Ladiges (1934):204, Peters (1934):381, Holly in HMR (1935):79, Innes (1935):422, Mellen & Lanier (1935):288, Stoye (1935):256, Arnold & Ahl (1936):459, Beirens (1938):211, Angel (1946):108, Arnold (1949a):99, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):398, Laursen (1949):118, Werner (1949):205, Beck (1950):209, Hervey & Hems (1952):340, Ladiges (1953):37, Brymer (1954):234, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):590, Innes (1956):480, Meinken (1956):108, Schneider & Whitney (1957):484, Makino (1958):42, McInerny & Gerard (1959):458, Sterba (1962):654, McInerny & Gerard (1966):458, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):552, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):398, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):142, de Oliveira (1977):204, van Ramshorst (1977):371, Aquarien Atlas (1982):810, Varjo (1982):189, Leggett & Merrick (1987):204, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):602, Sterba (1990):669, Pethiyagoda (1991):228, Mills (1993):194, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):262, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):118, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):351, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):585, Dawes (2002):289, Atack (2006):144, Monks (2006):67, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):207, Vidthayanon (2008):206; *Ephippus argus* Stead (1906):136; *Scatophagus ornatus* Beirens

(1938):212, Hervey & Hems (1952):341, Schneider & Whitney (1957):485; *Scatophagus atromaculatus* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):262; *Scatophagus argus atromaculatus* Monks (2006):67; *Scatophagus Argus Macrospilus* Bahr (1916):56; *Scatophagus Argus Rubrifrons* Bahr (1916):56, Ladiges (1954):71, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):553, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):118; *Scatophagus Rubrifrons* Peters (1934):381 "spotted scat / Scat / Argus Fish / Spotted Butterfish / Red Scat / Ruby Scat / Red Argus / Hundred-eyed Muck-eater / Spotted Scat / Tiger Scat / Spotted Butterfish / Kurohoshi-manju-dai / Argusvis / Argus / Honderd-ogenvis"

*Scatophagus Argus Viridescens* → *Scatophagus argus*  
*Scatophagus atromaculatus* → *Scatophagus argus*  
*Scatophagus fasciatus* → *Scatophagus tetracanthus*  
*Scatophagus multifasciatus* → *Selenotoca multifasciata*

*Scatophagus ornatus* → *Scatophagus argus*  
*Scatophagus papuensis* → *Selenotoca multifasciata*  
*Scatophagus Rubrifrons* → *Scatophagus argus*  
*Scatophagus semistrigatus* → *Selenotoca multifasciata*  
*Scatophagus Semistrigigena* → *Selenotoca multifasciata*

*Scatophagus Tetracanthus* → *Selenotoca multifasciata*  
***Scatophagus tetracanthus* (La Cepède, 1802)** (Holly in HMR (1937):137, Hervey & Hems (1952):341, Brymer (1954):235, Ladiges (1954):67, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):591, Meinken (1956):109, Schneider & Whitney (1957):485, Sterba (1962):656, van Ramshorst (1977):372, Aquarien Atlas (1982):810, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):602, Sterba (1990):671, Monks (2006):67; *Scatophagus fasciatus* Ladiges (1934):206, Beirens (1938):212, Beck (1950):209) "African scat / Silver Scat / Banded Scat / Scatty / Vierstekelige argusvis / Gestreepte argusvis"

***Scaturiginichthys Ivantsoff, Unmack, Saeed & Crowley, 1991***

(PSEUDOMUGILIDAE>Scaturiginichthyinae)

***Scaturiginichthys vermeilipinnis* Ivantsoff, Unmack, Saeed & Crowley, 1991** (Allen (1995):172, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):170, Aqualog 13 (2002):46, Tappin (2010):410, Boeck (2012):61) "redfin blue-eye"

Schaakbordcichlide → *Dicrossus maculatus* / → *Julidochromis marlieri*

Schaakbordkambaars → *Dicrossus filamentosus*

Schaarvisje → *Rasbora trilineata*

Schall's Synodontis → *Synodontis schall*

Schaller's Croaking Gourami → *Trichopsis schalleri*

Schaller's Mouthbrooder → *Betta schalleri*

Scheefstaander → *Thayeria obliqua*

Scheel's Lampeye → *Micropanchax scheeli*

Schele pos → *Gymnocephalus cernuus*

Schenga → *Distichodus schenga*

Schieraal → *Anguilla anguilla*

Schijfbaars → *Enneacanthus chaetodon*

Schijfzalmen → Myleinae

Schijvenbaars → *Enneacanthus chaetodon*

***Schilbe* Oken, 1817 (SCHILBEIDAE)**

***Schilbe angolensis* (de Vos, 1984)** (Seegers (2008):206) "Angola butter catfish"

*Schilbe ansorgii* → *Schilbe bocagii*

***Schilbe banguelensis* (Boulenger, 1911)** (Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):206; *Eutropius*

*banguelensis* Franke (1985):239) "golden butter catfish"

***Schilbe bocagii* (Guimarães, 1884)** (Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):206; *Schilbe ansorgii* Burgess (1989):99; *Schilbe seraoi* Burgess (1989):99) "Bocage's butter catfish"

***Schilbe brevianalis* (Pellegrin, 1929)** (Burgess (1989):99, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):331, Seegers (2008):207; *Schilbe marmoratus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):422) "shortfin butter catfish"

***Schilbe congensis* (Leach, 1818)** (Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):207) "Boma butter catfish"  
*Schilbe congolensis* → *Schilbe marmoratus*

***Schilbe djeremi* (Thys van den Audenaerde & de Vos, 1982)** (Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):208) "Djerem butter catfish"

***Schilbe durinii* (Gianferrari, 1932)** (Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):208) "Somali butter catfish" = ??

***Schilbe grenfelli* (Boulenger, 1900)** (Burgess (1989):97, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):332, Seegers (2008):208; *Eutropius grenfelli* Goffin (1909):90, Sterba (1962):390, Sterba (1990):355) "Grenfell's butter catfish"

***Schilbe intermedius* Rüppell, 1832** (Seegers (2008):204, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):150; *Schilbe Mystus* Goffin (1909):91, Arnold & Ahl (1936):240, Arnold (1949a):99, Ladiges (1954):83, Lambert (1960):21, Sterba (1962):394, Hoedeman (1974):418, Aquarien Atlas (1982):514, Franke (1985):242, Sands (1985):89, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):409, Burgess (1989):95, Sterba (1990):356, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):254, Dawes (2002):162; *Eutropius lemairii* Goffin (1909):90; *Schilbe dispila* Goffin (1909):91) "silver catfish / Butterbarbel / Silver Barbel / Butter Catfish / Striped Schilbe Catfish / Smoky Glass Catfish / Silwerbaber / Botterbaber / Makriel"

***Schilbe laticeps* (Boulenger, 1899)** (Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):209; *Eutropius laticeps* Goffin (1909):90) "widehead butter catfish"

***Schilbe mandibularis* (Günther, 1867)** (Burgess (1989):97, Seegers (2008):209; *Eutropius liberiensis* Kochetov (1989):137) "Tano River butter catfish"

***Schilbe marmoratus* Boulenger, 1911** (Sterba (1962):394, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):554, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):409, Burgess (1989):96, Kochetov (1989):138, Sterba (1990):355, Seegers (2008):210; *Eutropius congolensis* Goffin (1909):89, Sands (1985):56; *Schilbe congolensis* Kochetov (1989):138) "shoulderspot butter catfish / African Shoulderspot Catfish"

***Schilbe micropogon* (Trewavas, 1943)** (Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):211) "smallmouth butter catfish"

***Schilbe moebiusii* (Pfeffer, 1896)** (Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):211) "Moebius's butter catfish"

***Schilbe multitaeniatus* (Pellegrin, 1913)** (Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):212; *Eutropius Multilineatus* Kochetov (1989):137) "multistriped butter catfish"  
*Schilbe Mystus* → *Schilbe intermedius*

***Schilbe mystus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Seegers (2008):212; *Eutropius niloticus* Mandée (1912):27, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):75, Rachow (1928):200, Ahl (1932):56, Arnold (1933b):115, Arnold

- & Ahl (1936):238, Holly in HMR (1939):310, Arnold (1949a):44, Schneider & Whitney (1957):396, Sterba (1962):390, Franke (1985):239, Sands (1985):39, Kochetov (1989):137, Sterba (1990):355; *Schilbe niloticus* Burgess (1989):96 "African butter catfish / Schilbe Catfish / Striped Schilbe Catfish / Nile Catfish" *Schilbe niloticus* → *Schilbe mystus*
- Schilbe nyongensis* (de Vos, 1981)** (Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):213) "Nyong butter catfish" *Schilbe seraoi* → *Schilbe bocagii*
- Schilbe tumbanus* (Pellegrin, 1926)** (Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):213) "Lake Tumba butter catfish"
- Schilbe uranoscopus* Rüppell, 1832** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):409, Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):214, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):152) "Egyptian butter catfish / Green Butter Catfish / Silver Schilbe Catfish"
- Schilbe yangambianus* (Poll, 1954)** (Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):215) "Yangambi butterbarbel / Yangambi Butter Catfish / Yangambi-botterbaber"
- Schilbe zairensis* de Vos, 1995** (Seegers (2008):215) "Zaire butter catfish"
- Schilbeidae (butter catfishes / Eigentliche Glaswelse / botermeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)**  
*Schilbeodes* → *Noturus*  
Schilthuis's Elephantnose → *Marcusenius schilthuisiae*  
Schjøtz's Lampeye → *Rhexipanchax schioetzi*
- Schismatogobius* de Beaufort, 1912 (GOBIIDAE)**
- Schismatogobius ampluvinculus* Chen, Shao & Fang, 1995** "Taiwanese Colour Change Micro Goby / Shima-eso-haze"
- Schismatogobius bruynisi* de Beaufort, 1912** "Tiger Goby / Sand Tiger Goby"
- Schismatogobius deraniyagalai* Kottelat & Pethiyagoda, 1989** (Pethiyagoda (1991):249, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1046) "redneck goby"
- Schismatogobius fuligimentus* Chen et al., 2001**
- Schismatogobius insignis* (Herre, 1927)** "scaleless goby"
- Schismatogobius marmoratus* (Peters, 1868)** (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):130) "marbled goby / Blue Pearl Goby"
- '*Schismatogobius*' pallidus (Herre, 1934)**
- Schismatogobius roxasi* Herre, 1936** "Panay goby / Eso-haze"
- Schismatogobius* sp. Scaleless** (Allen (1989):209, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):731, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):273) "Australian Scaleless Goby"
- Schismatogobius vanuatuensis* Keith, Marquet & Watson, 2004** "Vanuatu goby"
- Schismatogobius vitiensis* Jenkins & Boseto, 2005** "Fiji goby"
- Schismatorhynchus* Bleeker, 1855** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
- Schismatorhynchus endecarhapis* Siebert & Tjakrawidjaja, 1998**
- Schismatorhynchus heterorhynchus* (Bleeker, 1854)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):212, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):440) "Dolphin Barb"
- Schismatorhynchus holorhynchus* Siebert & Tjakrawidjaja, 1998**  
*Schismatorhynchus nukta* → *Bangana nukta*
- Schistura* McClelland, 1838** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae) ↔ *Barbatula* / *Longischistura* / *Paraschistura* / *Physoschistura* / *Triplophysa*
- Schistura acuticephala* (Hora, 1929)**
- Schistura afasciata* Mirza & Bănărescu, 1981**
- Schistura aizawlensis* Lalramliana, 2012**
- Schistura albirostris* Chen & Neely, 2012**
- Schistura alticrista* Kottelat, 1990** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):75)
- Schistura altipedunculata* (Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1968)**
- Schistura amplizona* Kottelat, 2000**
- Schistura anambarensis* (Mirza & Bănărescu, 1970)**
- Schistura andrewi* Solo et al., 2014**
- Schistura antennata* Freyhof & Serov, 2001**
- Schistura aramis* Kottelat, 2000**
- Schistura arifi* Mirza & Bănărescu, 1981**
- Schistura athos* Kottelat, 2000**
- Schistura atra* Kottelat, 1998**
- Schistura aurantiaca* Plongsesthee, Page & Beamish, 2011**
- Schistura bachmaensis* Freyhof & Serov, 2001**
- Schistura bairdi* Kottelat, 2000**
- Schistura balteata* (Rendahl, 1948)** "Banded Indian Loach / Triband Sumo Loach"
- Schistura bannaensis* Chen, Yang & Qi, 2005**
- Schistura beavani* (Günther, 1868)** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):90, Shrestha (2008):131) "Banded Loach / Creek Loach / Gadero / Ringelsockenschmerle"
- Schistura bella* Kottelat, 1990**
- Schistura bhimachari* (Hora, 1937)**
- Schistura bolavenensis* Kottelat, 2000**
- Schistura breviceps* (Smith, 1945)**
- Schistura bucculenta* (Smith, 1945)**
- Schistura callichroma* (Zhu & Wang, 1985)**
- Schistura callidora* Bohlen & Šlechtová, 2011**
- Schistura carbonaria* Freyhof & Serov, 2001** "Danang Loach / Vietnamese Banded Sumo Loach"
- Schistura carletoni* (Fowler, 1924)**
- Schistura cataracta* Kottelat, 1998**
- Schistura caudofurca* (Mai, 1978)**
- Schistura chapaensis* (Rendahl, 1944)**
- Schistura chindwinica* (Tilak & Husain, 1990)**
- Schistura cincticauda* (Blyth, 1860)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):276, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):76)
- Schistura clatrata* Kottelat, 2000**
- Schistura conirostris* (Zhu, 1982)**  
*Schistura corica* → *Nemacheilus corica*
- Schistura coruscans* Kottelat, 2000**
- Schistura crabro* Kottelat, 2000**
- Schistura crocotula* Plongsesthee, Kottelat & Beamish, 2013**
- Schistura cryptofasciata* Chen, Kong & Yang, 2005**
- Schistura curtistigma* Mirza & Nalbant, 1981**
- Schistura dalatensis* Freyhof & Serov, 2001**
- Schistura daubentoni* Kottelat, 1990**
- Schistura dayi* (Hora, 1935)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):266; *Schistura denisoni dayi* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):91) "Ring Loach"
- Schistura deansmarti* Vidthayanon & Kottelat, 2003**
- Schistura defectiva* Kottelat, 2000**
- Schistura denisoni* (Day, 1867)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):266, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):120; *Nemacheilus denisoni* Ranjit Daniels (2002):152) "Denisoni loach / Pambu Loach / Ring Loach"

- Schistura denisoni dayi* → *Schistura dayi*  
**Schistura desmotes** (Fowler, 1934)  
**Schistura devdevi** (Hora, 1935) (? Tekriwal & Rao (1999):91) "Olivaceous Loach"  
**Schistura diminuta** Ou, Montaña, Winemiller & Conway, 2011  
**Schistura disparizona** Zhou & Kottelat, 2005  
**Schistura doonensis** (Tilak & Hussain, 1977)  
**Schistura dorsizona** Kottelat, 1998  
**Schistura dubia** Kottelat, 1990  
**Schistura elongata** (Sen & Nalbant, 1982) (*Physoschistura elongata* Shrestha (2008):135)  
**Schistura ephelis** Kottelat, 2000  
**Schistura fasciata** Lokeshwor & Vishwanath, 2011  
**Schistura fascimaculata** Mirza & Nalbant, 1981  
**Schistura fasciolata** (Nichols & Pope, 1927)  
**Schistura ferruginea** Lokeshwor & Vishwanath, 2013  
**Schistura finis** Kottelat, 2000  
**Schistura fusinotata** Kottelat, 2000  
**Schistura gangetica** (Menon, 1987)  
**Schistura geisleri** Kottelat, 1990 "Polkadot Loach"  
**Schistura globiceps** Kottelat, 2000  
**Schistura haarlovi** (Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1966)  
*Schistura hagiangensis* → *Schistura caudofurca*  
**Schistura harnaiensis** (Mirza & Nalbant, 1969)  
*Schistura heterognathos* → *Sectoria heterognathos*  
**Schistura himachalensis** (Menon, 1987) (Shrestha (2008):131)  
**Schistura hingi** (Herre, 1934)  
**Schistura hoai** (Nguyen, 2005)  
**Schistura horai** (Menon, 1951) (Shrestha (2008):132)  
**Schistura huapingensis** (Wu & Wu, 1992)  
**Schistura huongensis** Freyhof & Serov, 2001  
**Schistura hypsiura** Bohlen, Šlechtová & Udomritthiruj, 2014  
**Schistura imitator** Kottelat, 2000  
**Schistura implicata** Kottelat, 2000  
**Schistura incerta** (Nichols, 1931)  
**Schistura irregularis** Kottelat, 2000  
**Schistura isostigma** Kottelat, 1998  
**Schistura jarutanini** Kottelat, 1990 "Srisawat blind cave loach"  
**Schistura kampucheensis** Bohlen *et al.*, 2016  
**Schistura kangjupkhulensis** (Hora, 1921)  
**Schistura kangrae** (Menon, 1951)  
**Schistura kaysonei** Vidthayanon & Jaruthanin, 2002  
**Schistura kengtungensis** (Fowler, 1936)  
**Schistura khamtanhi** Kottelat, 2000  
**Schistura khugae** Vishwanath & Shanta, 2004  
**Schistura kloetzliae** Kottelat, 2000  
**Schistura kodaguensis** (Menon, 1987) (*Nemacheilus kodaguensis* Ranjit Daniels (2002):153)  
**Schistura kohatensis** Mirza & Bănărescu, 1981  
**Schistura kohchangensis** (Smith, 1933) "Ornate Tiger Sand Loach / Deignan's Loach"  
**Schistura koladynensis** Lokeshwor & Vishwanath, 2012  
**Schistura kongphengi** Kottelat, 1998  
**Schistura kontumensis** Freyhof & Serov, 2001  
*Schistura kuschakewitschi badamensis* → *Iskandaria kuschakewitschi*  
*Schistura kuschakewitschi pardalis* → *Iskandaria kuschakewitschi*  
*Schistura laterimaculata* Kottelat, 1990  
*Schistura laterivittata* → *Schistura caudofurca*  
**Schistura latidens** Kottelat, 2000  
**Schistura latifasciata** (Zhu & Wang, 1985)  
**Schistura leukensis** Kottelat, 2000  
**Schistura liyaiensis** Lokeshwor & Vishwanath, 2014  
**Schistura longa** (Zhu, 1982)  
**Schistura machensis** (Mirza & Nalbant, 1970)  
**Schistura macrocephalus** Kottelat, 2000  
**Schistura macrolepis** Mirza & Bănărescu, 1981  
**Schistura macrotaenia** (Yang, 1990)  
**'Schistura' maculiceps** (Roberts, 1989)  
**Schistura maculosa** Lalronunga, Lalnuntluanga & Lalramliana, 2013  
**Schistura maejotigrina** Suvarnaraksha, 2012 "Maejo tiger stream loach"  
**Schistura maepaiensis** Kottelat, 1990  
**Schistura magnifluvis** Kottelat, 1990 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):100)  
**Schistura mahnerti** Kottelat, 1990 "Burmese Border Sand Loach / Burmese Border Loach / Redtail Sand Loach"  
**Schistura malaisei** Kottelat, 1990  
**Schistura manipurensis** (Chaudhuri, 1912)  
**Schistura megalodon** Endruweit, 2014  
**Schistura melarancia** Kottelat, 2000  
**Schistura menanensis** (Smith, 1945)  
**Schistura minuta** Vishwanath & Shantakumar, 2006  
**Schistura mizoramensis** Lalramliana *et al.*, 2014  
**Schistura mobbsi** Kottelat & Leisher, 2012  
**Schistura moeiensis** Kottelat, 1990  
**Schistura mukambbikaensis** (Menon, 1987) (*Schistura denisoni mukambbikaensis* Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):121) "Kollur loach"  
**Schistura multifasciata** (Day, 1878) (? Tekriwal & Rao (1999):92, Shrestha (2008):132) "Many Banded Loach"  
**Schistura nagaensis** (Menon, 1987) (? *Schistura sikmaiensis* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):94)  
**Schistura nagodiensis** Sreekantha *et al.*, 2006  
*Schistura nalbanti* → *Schistura punjabensis*  
**Schistura namboensis** Freyhof & Serov, 2001  
**Schistura nandingensis** (Zhu & Wang, 1985) = ? *Pteronemacheilus meridionalis*  
**Schistura nasifilis** (Pellegrin, 1936)  
**Schistura nebeswari** Lokeshwor & Vishwanath, 2013  
**Schistura nicholsi** (Smith, 1933) "Nichols's Loach"  
**Schistura nilgiriensis** (Menon, 1987) (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):266, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):122; *Nemacheilus nilgiriensis* Ranjit Daniels (2002):153) "Nilgiri loach / ? Crimson Loach"  
**Schistura nomi** Kottelat, 2000  
**Schistura notasileum** Endruweit, Yang & Liu, 2016  
**Schistura notostigma** (Bleeker, 1863) (Pethiyagoda (1991):144, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):100, Ott (2000):172; *Nemacheilus notostigma* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):352, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):564, Kochetov (1989):130) "spotback loach / Ceylon Loach / Fighting Loach / Banded Mountain Loach"  
**Schistura novemradiata** Kottelat, 2000  
**Schistura nudidorsum** Kottelat, 1998  
**Schistura obeini** Kottelat, 1998  
**Schistura obliquofascia** Lokeshwor *et al.*, 2012

- Schistura oedipus** (Kottelat, 1988) "cavefish of Nam Lang"
- Schistura orthocauda** (Mai, 1978)  
*Schistura paludani* → *Schistura punjabensis*
- Schistura pambaensis** (Menon, 1987) (*Schistura denisoni pambaensis* Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):121) "Pamba loach"
- Schistura pantherina** Page, Plongsesthee & Randall, 2012
- Schistura papulifera** Kottelat, Harries & Proudlove, 2007
- Schistura paucicincta** Kottelat, 1990 (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):77)
- Schistura paucifasciata** (Hora, 1929)
- Schistura paucireticulata** Lokeshwor, Vishwanath & Kosygin, 2013
- Schistura pawensis** Bohlen & Šlechtová, 2013  
*Schistura pellegrini* → *Schistura spiloptera*
- Schistura personata** Kottelat, 2000
- Schistura pertica** Kottelat, 2000
- Schistura pervagata** Kottelat, 2000
- Schistura phamhringi** Shangningam, Lokeshwor & Vishwanath, 2014
- Schistura phongthoensis** (Nguyen, 2005)
- Schistura poculi** (Smith, 1945)
- Schistura polytaenia** (Zhu, 1982)
- Schistura porocephala** Lokeshwor & Vishwanath, 2013
- Schistura porthos** Kottelat, 2000
- Schistura pridii** Vidthayanon, 2003 "Dragon Dwarf Loach / Mini Dragon Loach"
- Schistura procera** Kottelat, 2000
- Schistura prolixifasciata** Zheng, Yang & Chen, 2012
- Schistura pseudofasciolata** Zhou & Cui, 1993
- Schistura psittacula** Freyhof & Serov, 2001
- Schistura pumatensis** Nguyen & Nguyen, 2007
- Schistura puncticeps** Bohlen & Šlechtová, 2013
- Schistura punctifasciata** Kottelat, 1998
- Schistura quaesita** Kottelat, 2000
- Schistura quasimodo** Kottelat, 2000
- Schistura rajasthanica** (Mathur & Yazdani, 1970) = ? *Paraschistura bampurensis*
- Schistura rara** (Zhu & Cao, 1987)
- Schistura reidi** (Smith, 1945)
- Schistura reticulata** Vishwanath & Nebeshwar Sharma, 2004
- Schistura reticulofasciata** (Singh & Bănărescu, 1982)
- Schistura rikiki** Kottelat, 2000
- Schistura robertsi** Kottelat, 1990
- Schistura rosammai** (Sen, 2009)
- Schistura rubrimaculata** Bohlen & Šlechtová, 2013
- Schistura rupecula** McClelland, 1838 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):268, Shrestha (2008):133) "Nepal Stone Loach"
- Schistura russa** Kottelat, 2000  
*Schistura sargadensis* → *Paraschistura kessleri*  
*Schistura sargadensis turcmenica* → *Paraschistura turcmenica*
- Schistura (Acoura) savona** (Hamilton, 1822) (? Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):147, ? Tekriwal & Rao (1999):92, Shrestha (2008):133; ? *Schistura scaturigina* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):92; *Schistura Yenjittee* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):93) "ring loach / Black Panther Loach / ? Halfband Loach / ? Bicolor Loach"
- Schistura scaturigina** McClelland, 1839 (Shrestha (2008):134) "Dahli Ring Loach / Victory Loach"
- Schistura schultzi** (Smith, 1945) "Schultz's Loach"
- Schistura scyphovecteta** Lokeshwor & Vishwanath, 2013
- Schistura semiarmata** (Day, 1867) (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):93, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):268, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):124; *Nemacheilus semiarmatus* Ranjit Daniels (2002):153) "armatus loach / Fascinating Loach"
- Schistura sertata** Kottelat, 2000
- Schistura sexcauda** (Fowler, 1937)
- Schistura sexnubes** Endruweit, 2014
- Schistura shadiwalensis** Mirza & Nalbant, 1981
- Schistura sharavathiensis** Sreekantha *et al.*, 2006  
*Schistura shebbearei* → *Schistura scaturigina*
- Schistura shuensis** Bohlen & Šlechtová, 2014
- Schistura sigillata** Kottelat, 2000
- Schistura sijuensis** (Menon, 1987) "Siju blind cavefish / Siju Cave Loach"
- Schistura sikmaiensis** (Hora, 1921) (Shrestha (2008):134) "Grizzled Loach"
- Schistura similis** Kottelat, 1990
- Schistura singhi** (Menon, 1987)
- Schistura sirindhornae** Suvarnaraksha, 2015 "crown scaly stream loach"
- Schistura sokolovi** Freyhof & Serov, 2001
- Schistura sombooni** Kottelat, 1998
- Schistura sp. Balteata** "Vietnamese Banded Sumo Loach"
- Schistura sp. Crimson** "Crimson Loach / Jasper Loach" = ? *Schistura nilgiriensis*
- Schistura sp. Nam Kathang**
- Schistura sp. Putao** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):270) "Putao Loach"
- Schistura sp. Sumo I** "Triband Sumo Loach / Sumo Loach / Thai Sumo Loach / Balteata 1"
- Schistura sp. Sumo II** "Sumo Loach / Balteata 2"
- Schistura spekuli** Kottelat, 2004
- Schistura spiesi** Vidthayanon & Kottelat, 2003
- Schistura spiloptera** (Valenciennes, 1846)
- Schistura spilota** (Fowler, 1934) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):98) "Giant Schistura"
- Schistura striata** (Day, 1867) (*Longischistura striata* Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):126)
- Schistura suber** Kottelat, 2000
- Schistura subfusca** McClelland, 1839 "Redtail Zebra Loach"
- Schistura susannae** Freyhof & Serov, 2001
- Schistura tenebrosa** Kangrang, Page & Beamish, 2012
- Schistura tenuta** Kottelat, 2000
- Schistura tamduongensis** Nguyen, Nguyen & Nguyen, 2009
- Schistura thanho** Freyhof & Serov, 2001 "Tigerhead Loach"
- Schistura tigrina** Vishwanath & Nebeshwar, 2005
- Schistura tirapensis** Kottelat, 1990
- Schistura tizardi** Kottelat, 2000
- Schistura tubularis** Kottelat, 1998
- Schistura udomritthiruji** Bohlen & Šlechtová, 2010
- Schistura vinciguerrae** (Hora, 1935) (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):78)
- Schistura vittata* → *Triplophysa marmorata*
- Schistura waltoni** (Fowler, 1937)

**Schistura xhatensis** Kottelat, 2000Schistura Yenjittee → *Schistura savona***Schistura yersini** Freyhof & Serov, 2001 "Redtail Vietnamese Loach"**Schistura yingjiangensis** (Zhu, 1982)**Schistura zonata** McClelland, 1839**Schizocypris** Regan, 1914

(CYPRINIDAE&gt;Cyprininae)

**Schizocypris altidorsalis** Bianco & Bănărescu, 1982**Schizocypris brucei** Regan, 1914**Schizocypris ladigesi** Karaman, 1969**Schizodon** Agassiz, 1829 (ANOSTOMIDAE)**Schizodon altoparanae** Garavello & Britski, 1990

(Graça &amp; Pavanelli (2007):47)

**Schizodon australis** Garavello, 1994**Schizodon borellii** (Boulenger, 1900) (Géry(1978):155, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):48, Almirón *et al.*(2015):71; *Leporinus platycephalus* Géry (1978):155)**Schizodon corti** Schultz, 1944 (Géry (1978):154)**Schizodon dissimilis** (Garman, 1890) (Géry

(1978):154, Santos (1987):57) "Piau-lavrado / Piau-galo"

**Schizodon fasciatus** Agassiz, 1829 (Bade

(1924):14, Axelrod &amp; Schultz (1955):258, Géry

(1978):154, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):242, Santos

(1987):34, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):119, Sterba

(1990):184, Roman (1992):116; *Anostomus fasciatus*

Bade (1907):349, Mandée (1908):24, Klunzinger

(1909):50, Stansch (1914):308, Vereinigte Zierfisch-

Züchtereien (1923):110, Ahl (1932):43, Arnold

(1933b):91, Stoye (1935):184, Arnold &amp; Ahl

(1936):128, Arnold (1949a):9, Vogt (1957):22, Makino

(1961):13, Sterba (1962):190, van Ramshorst

(1977):134; *Anostomus Fasciolatus* Hervey & Hems(1952):123) "Banded Schizodon / Fourbar *Leporinus* /*Aracu pintado*"*Schizodon gracilis* → *Pseudanos gracilis***Schizodon intermedius** Garavello & Britski, 1990 =? *Schizodon borellii***Schizodon isognathus** Kner, 1858 (Géry (1978):154)

"Rio Paraguay Schizodon"

**Schizodon jacuiensis** Bergmann, 1988**Schizodon knerii** (Steindachner, 1875) (Géry(1978):154; *Anostomus knerii* Santos (1987):36)**Schizodon nasutus** Kner, 1858 (Géry (1978):155,Graça & Pavanelli (2007):49, Almirón *et al.* (2015):72)**Schizodon platae** (Garman, 1890) (Géry (1978):154,Almirón *et al.* (2015):73)**Schizodon rostratus** (Borodin, 1931) (Géry

(1978):155)

**Schizodon scotorhabdotus** Sidlauskas, Garavello &**Jellen, 2007** (*Laemolyta* sp. Géry (1978):161)

"Orinoco Schizodon"

**Schizodon** sp. **Araguaia** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):84)

**Schizodon** sp. **Rio Xingú***Schizodon taeniatus* → *Laemolyta taeniata**Schizodon trimaculatus* → *Pseudanos trimaculatus***Schizodon vittatus** (Valenciennes, 1850) (Géry

(1978):154)

**Schizolecis** Britski & Garavello, 1984

(LORICARIIDAE&gt;Otothyrinae)

**Schizolecis guntheri** (Miranda Ribeiro, 1918)

(Burgess (1989):403, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):422, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):388, Oyakawa *et**al.* (2006):92) "Cacudinho"*Schizophallus* → *Gambusia***Schizopyge** Heckel, 1848 (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)= ? *Schizothorax* ↔ *Schizothorax***Schizopyge curvifrons** (Heckel, 1838)

(Schizothoraichthys curvifrons Shrestha (2008):106)

"Snowtrout"

**Schizopyge curvilabiata** (Wu & Tsao, 1992)**Schizopyge dolichonema** (Herzenstein, 1889)**Schizopyge gongshanensis** (Tsao, 1964)**Schizopyge integrilabiata** (Wu *et al.*, 1992)**Schizopyge lissolabiata** (Tsao, 1964)**Schizopyge nukiangensis** (Tsao, 1964)**Schizopygopsis** Steindachner, 1866

(CYPRINIDAE&gt;Cyprininae)

**Schizopygopsis anteroventris** (Wu & Tsao, 1989)**Schizopygopsis chengi** (Fang, 1936)**Schizopygopsis kessleri** Herzenstein, 1891**Schizopygopsis kialingensis** Tsao & Tun, 1962**Schizopygopsis malacanthus** Herzenstein, 1891**Schizopygopsis microcephalus** Herzenstein, 1891**Schizopygopsis pylzovi** Kessler, 1876**Schizopygopsis stoliczkai** Steindachner, 1866

"Kinnaur snowtrout"

**Schizopygopsis thermalis** Herzenstein, 1891**Schizopygopsis younghusbandi** Regan, 1905*Schizothoraichthys* → *Schizothorax***Schizothorax** Heckel, 1838(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae) ↔ *Oreinus***Schizothorax argentatus** Kessler, 1874

(Schizothorax argentatus Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):442) "marinka / Issyk Kul Marinka / Balkhash

Marinka"

**Schizothorax beipanensis** Yang, Chen & Yang,

2009

**Schizothorax biddulphi** Günther, 1876**Schizothorax chivae** Arunkumar & Alphonsa

Moyon, 2016

**Schizothorax davidi** (Sauvage, 1880)**Schizothorax esocinus** Heckel, 1838 (*Schizopyge**esocinus* Shrestha (2008):105) "Chirruh snowtrout"*Schizothorax esocinus* x *Schizothorax progastus*

(Shrestha (2008):105)

**Schizothorax griseus** Pellegrin, 1931**Schizothorax heteri** Yang *et al.*, 2013**Schizothorax heterophysallidos** Yang, Chen &

Yang, 2009

**Schizothorax intermedius** McClelland, 1842

(Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):214) "common

marinka" = ? *Schizothorax labiatus***Schizothorax kozlovi** Nikolskii, 1903 (Shrestha(2008):115) "Chinese Snowtrout" = ? *Schizothorax**davidi***Schizothorax labiatus** (McClelland, 1842)

(Schizothoraichthys labiatus Shrestha (2008):107)

"Kunar snowtrout"

**Schizothorax labrosus** Wang, Zhuang & Gao, 1981**Schizothorax lantsangensis** Tsao, 1964**Schizothorax leukus** Yang *et al.*, 2013**Schizothorax longibarbus** (Fang, 1936) "longbarbel

schizothoracin"

**Schizothorax macropogon** Regan, 1905 (Shrestha

(2008):115)

**Schizothorax microstomus** Huang, 1982

"smallmouth Lugu Lake snow barbel"

**Schizothorax niger Heckel, 1838**

(*Schizothoraichthys niger* Shrestha (2008):108) "black snowtrout / Alghad Snowtrout"

**Schizothorax ninglangensis Wang, Zhang & Zhuang, 1981** "Lugu Lake snow barbel"**Schizothorax nudiventris Yang, Chen & Yang, 2009****Schizothorax paoshanensis Tsao, 1964****Schizothorax progastus (McClelland, 1839)**

(*Schizothoraichthys progastus* Shrestha (2008):109)

"pointnose snowtrout / Pointsnout Snowtrout"

**Schizothorax pseudoaksaiensis Herzenstein, 1889** "Ili marinka"

*Schizothorax skarduensis* → *Oreinus plagiosomus*

**Schizothorax taliensis Regan, 1907** "Lake Erhai snow barbel"

*Schizothorax tibetanus* → *Schizothorax labiatus*

**Schizothorax waltoni Regan, 1905****Schizothorax yunnanensis Norman, 1923**

Schlupp's Killie → *Aphyosemion schluppi*

Schmard Tetra → *Hemigrammus schmardae*

Schmitt's Killie → *Scriptaphyosemion schmitti*

Schneeuwbarbelen → *Schizothoracini*

Schneider → *Alburnoides bipunctatus*

Schneider's Leaf Catfish → *Silurichthys schneideri*

Schoffelneussteur → *Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus*

Scholbaars → *Pomoxis nigromaculatus*

Schollen → *Pleuronectinae*

Scholze's Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *scholzei*

Schomburgk's Leafish → *Polycentrus schomburgkii*

Schoudervlekzalm → *Hyphessobrycon eques*

Schouteden's Aphyosemion → *Aphyosemion polli*

Schrätzer → *Gymnocephalus schraetzer*

Schreitmüller's Metynnis → *Metynnis hypsauchen*

Schreitmüllers schijfzalm → *Metynnis hypsauchen*

Schubert's Barb → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*

Schuberti → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*

Schubkarper → *Cyprinus carpio*

**Schubotzia Boulenger, 1914**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

**Schubotzia eduardiana Boulenger, 1914** (Axelrod

(1960b):23, Axelrod (1993):436; *Haplochromis*

*eduardianus* Kochetov (1989):206)

Schubvlekkarperzalm → *Pyrrhulina brevis*

Schultz's Cory → *Hoplisoma Haraldschultzi*

Schultz's Loach → *Schistura schultzi*

Schultz's Spotfin Killie → *Rachovia limnaeus*

Schultze's Myloplus → *Myloplus asterias*

**Schultzichthys Dahl, 1960**

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Stegophilinae)

**Schultzichthys bondi (Myers, 1942)** (*Acanthopoma*

*bondi* Burgess (1989):324)

**Schultzichthys gracilis Dahl, 1960****Schultzites Géry, 1964**

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

**Schultzites axelrodi Géry, 1964** (Géry (1978):450,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):172) "Axelrod's Moenkhausia"

= ? '*Hyphessobrycon*' *catableptus*

Schuttervis → *Toxotes jaculatrix*

Schuttervissen → *Toxotidae*

Schwänenfeld's Barb → *Barbonymus schwanenfeldii*

Schwartz's Cory → *Hoplisoma schwartzi*

Schwartz's Tetra → *Paracheirodon simulans*

**Schwetzochromis Poll, 1948**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Orthochromis* / *Thoracochromis*

*Schwetzochromis brauschi* → '*Thoracochromis*' *brauschi*

**Schwetzochromis neodon Poll, 1948** (Axelrod (1993):487, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):686, Lamboj (2004):227; *Haplochromis rheophilus* Axelrod (1993):425)

*Schwetzochromis stormsii* → *Orthochromis stormsii*

*Sciadeichthys* → *Leiaris*

**Sciades Müller & Troschel, 1849** (ARIIDAE>Ariinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

**Sciades assimilis (Günther, 1864)** (*Arius assimilis* Burgess (1989):168; *Ariopsis assimilis*) "Maya sea catfish / bagre maya"

**Sciades bonillai (Miles, 1945)E** (*Arius bonillai* Burgess (1989):168) "Cazon sea catfish"

**Sciades couma (Valenciennes, 1840)** (*Arius couma* Burgess (1989):168) "couma sea catfish"

**Sciades dowii (Gill, 1863)** (*Arius dowii* Burgess (1989):168)

*Sciades emphysetus* → *Sciades parkeri*

**Sciades felis (Linnaeus, 1766)** (*Arius felis* Burgess (1989):168; *Ariopsis felis*) "hardhead catfish / bagre boca chica"

**Sciades guatemalensis (Günther, 1864)** (*Arius guatemalensis* Burgess (1989):168; *Arius caeruleus* Burgess (1989):168) "widehead sea catfish / Blue Sea Catfish / bagre cuatete / bagre guatemalense"

**Sciades leptaspis (Bleeker, 1862)** (*Arius leptaspis* Sands (1985):15, Allen (1989):51, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):363, Burgess (1989):169, Allen, Hurtle & Renyaan (2000):44, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):72) "salmon catfish / Boofhead Catfish / Triangular Shield Catfish"

**Sciades mastersi (Ogilby, 1898)** (*Arius mastersi* Burgess (1989):169) "Master's catfish"

**Sciades parkeri (Traill, 1832)** "gillbacker sea catfish"

**Sciades paucus (Kailola, 2000)** "shovelnose catfish"

**Sciades proops (Valenciennes, 1840)** (*Arius proops* Burgess (1989):169) "crucifix sea-catfish / Kruismeerval"

**Sciades sagor (Hamilton, 1822)** (*Arius sagor* Burgess (1989):169, Atack (2006):66, Vidthayanon (2008):152; *Hexanematichthys sondaicus* Franke (1985):299) "sagor / Sagor Sea Catfish / Ikan duri"

**Sciades seemanni (Günther, 1864)** (*Arius seemanni* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):434, Sands (1985):25, Burgess (1989):169, Kochetov (1989):132, Sands (1997):25; *Hexanematichthys seemanni* Monks

(2006):280; *Arius jordani* Franke (1985):299, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):385, Burgess (1989):167, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):251, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):289, Dawes (2002):131) "tete sea catfish / Arius Catfish / West American Shark Cat / Colombian Shark Catfish / Jordan's Catfish / Shark Catfish / Silver Shark Catfish / Blackfin Shark Catfish / bagre tete / Minihaai"

**Sciades utarus (Kailola, 1990)** "northcoast catfish / Northern Rivers Catfish"

**Sciaenidae (drums / Umberfische / trommelvissen)** (SPARIFORMES>Lobotoidei)

**Sciaenochromis Eccles & Trewavas, 1989**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) = ? *Mylochromis* *Sciaenochromis Ahli* → *Sciaenochromis fryeri*

**Sciaenochromis ahli (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):386, Konings (2001):206, Konings (2007):257,

- Konings (2016):267) "*Haplochromis Bigeye*"  
***Sciaenochromis benthicola* Konings, 1993** (Turner (1996):121, Konings (2001):271, Konings (2007):352, 408, Konings (2016):360, 409)  
***Sciaenochromis fryeri* Konings, 1993** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):944, Konings (2001):203, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):728, Dawes (2002):119, Konings (2007):256, Konings (2016):264;  
*Haplochromis* sp. Staeck (1982):127; *Haplochromis* sp. cf. *ahli* Staeck (1983):248, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):457; *Cyrtocara Ahli* Kochetov (1989):204, Mills (1993):131; *Sciaenochromis Ahli* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):768, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):126)  
 "Haplochromis Electric Blue / Electric Blue Hap / Electric Blue Haplo / Powderblue Hap / Haplochromis Ahli / Haplochromis Jacksoni"  
*Sciaenochromis gracilis* → *Mylochromis gracilis*  
***Sciaenochromis psammophilus* Konings, 1993** (Turner (1996):121, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):946, Konings (2001):271, Konings (2007):352, Konings (2016):359) "Electric Blue Kande"  
*Sciaenochromis* sp. Blue Kande → *Sciaenochromis psammophilus*  
*Sciaenochromis* sp. Deep (Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):410)  
*Sciaenochromis* sp. Deep Mylochromis  
*Sciaenochromis* sp. Deep Water (Turner (1996):120, Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):409)  
*Sciaenochromis* sp. Elongate (Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):410)  
*Sciaenochromis* sp. Nyassae (Konings (2001):206, Konings (2007):257, Konings (2016):267)  
*Sciaenochromis* sp. Psammophilus Broad (Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):410)  
*Sciaenochromis* sp. Sand → *Sciaenochromis psammophilus*  
*Sciaenochromis* sp. Small Interorbital (Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):410)  
*Sciaenochromis* sp. Spilostichus Deep-Water (Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):410)  
*Sciaenochromis* sp. Spilostichus Kande → *Mylochromis* sp. Kande  
*Sciaenochromis* sp. Spilostichus Makanjila (Konings (2007):408)  
*Sciaenochromis* sp. Spot Bicuspid → *Stigmatochromis* sp. Pleurospilus Mdoka  
*Sciaenochromis* sp. Stripe Tanzania (Konings (2007):257, Konings (2016):267)  
*Sciaenochromis* sp. Torpedo Head (Konings (2007):403, Konings (2016):410)  
*Sciaenochromis spilostichus* → *Mylochromis spilostichus*  
***Sciaenoides Blyth*, 1860**(SCIAENIDAE>Otolithoidinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]  
***Sciaenoides pama* (Hamilton, 1822)** (*Otolithoides pama* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):137; *Pama pama*) "Pama croaker"  
***Sciaenops* Gill, 1863** (SCIAENIDAE>Sciaeninae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]  
***Sciaenops ocellatus* (Linnaeus, 1766)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):461) "red drum / Channel-bass / Bull Redfish / corvineta ocellada"  
 Scioto madtom → *Noturus trautmani*  
***Scissor* Günther, 1864** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)  
***Scissor macrocephalus* Günther, 1864** (Géry (1978):323)  
 Scissortail rasbora → *Rasbora trilineata*  
***Scleromystax* Günther, 1868** (CALLICHTHYIDAE>Corydoradinae)  
***Scleromystax barbatus* (Quoy & Gaymard, 1824)** (Fuller & Evers (2005):272; ? *Corydoras barbatus* Arnold (1934a):84, Arnold (1934b):104, Arnold & Ahl (1936):263, Beirens (1938):191, Schreitmüller (1938):82, Holly in HMR (1940):573, Arnold (1949a):33, Hoedeman (1954):254, Ladiges (1954):121, Werner (1954):24, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):357, Sterba (1962):438, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):201, Hoedeman (1974):340, van Ramshorst (1977):248, Aquarien Atlas (1982):460, Franke (1985):94, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):233, Burgess (1989):362, Kochetov (1989):148, Sterba (1990):403, Seuß (1992):62, Mills (1993):173, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):233, Aqualog 4 (1996a):97, Sands (1997):42, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):308, Dawes (2002):138) "banded corydoras / Giant Corydoras / Barbatus Catfish / Filigree Corydoras / Bearded Catfish / Bristly Corydoras / Sjabrak-pantsermeerval / Spitsmulpantsermeerval"  
***Scleromystax juquiaae* (Ihering, 1907)** (*Corydoras prionotus* Burgess (1989):367, Sterba (1990):407, Seuß (1992):154, Aqualog 4 (1996a):94, Seuß (1997); *Scleromystax prionotus* Fuller & Evers (2005):279, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):88; *Corydoras Triseriatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):349) "Sawtooth Cory / Plain Corydoras / Corredora"  
***Scleromystax kronei* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1907)** (Fuller & Evers (2005):274; *Corydoras kronei* Arnold (1933a):84, Arnold (1933b):107, Arnold (1934a):84, Arnold (1934b):104, Ladiges (1934):86, Stoye (1935):240, Beck (1950):150, Hervey & Hems (1952):222; ? *Corydoras* sp. III Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):95; *Scleromystax Barbatus* Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):86) "Goldstripe Banded Corydoras / Krone's Corydoras / Andrezinho / Goud-streepantsermeerval / Zadeldekantsermeerval" = ?  
*Scleromystax barbatus*  
***Scleromystax lacerdai* (Hieronimus, 1995)** (Fuller & Evers (2005):276; *Corydoras lacerdai* Aqualog 4 (1996a):100, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):264, Seuß (1997); C15 Seuß (1992):208) "Lacerda's Corydoras / Corydoras Baianinho / C15"  
***Scleromystax macropterus* (Regan, 1913)** (Fuller & Evers (2005):277, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):87; *Corydoras macropterus* Stansch (1914):326, Innes (1917):86, Brüning (1919):116, Rachow (1922a):33, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):91, Rachow (1928):207, Rachow (1931):115, Ahl (1932):58, Stoye (1932):184, Arnold (1933b):108, Ladiges (1934):87, Peters (1934):363, Holly in HMR (1935):53, Stoye (1935):238, Arnold & Ahl (1936):265, Schreitmüller (1938):82, Werner (1939):130, Arnold (1949a):33, Laursen (1949):73, Werner (1949):128, Beck (1950):151, Hervey & Hems (1952):223, Brymer (1954):179, Hoedeman (1954):255, Ladiges (1954):121, Werner (1954):27, Sterba (1962):441, Hoedeman (1974):344, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):468, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):233, Burgess (1989):363, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):406,



- Seuß (1992):122, Aqualog 4 (1996a):88, Seuß (1997)  
"sailfin corydoras / Longfin Corydoras / Veiled  
Corydoras / Hi-fin Peppered Corydoras / Bigfin  
Corydoras / Large-fin Cory / Corredora / Grootvin-  
pantsermeerval"  
**Scleromystax reisi Britto, Fukakusa & Malabarba, 2016**  
**Scleromystax salmacis Britto & Reis, 2005** (Fuller &  
Evers (2011):21)  
**Scleromystax sp. Bahia** (C113 Fuller & Evers  
(2005):333) "Goldback Corydoras / C113 / Baianinho  
III"  
**Scleromystax sp. Baianinho II** (C112 Aqualog 4  
(1996a):100, Fuller & Evers (2005):332) "C112 /  
Baianinho II"  
**Scleromystax sp. Brazil East Coast** (CW038 Fuller &  
Evers (2011):80) "CW38"  
**Scleromystax sp. Eastern Brazil** "CW67"  
**Scleromystax sp. Lacerdai** (CW042 Fuller & Evers  
(2011):84) "CW42"  
**Scleromystax virgulatus (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1980)** (*Aspidoras virgulatus* Burgess (1989):365,  
Aqualog 4 (1996a):126, Aquarien Atlas Band 6  
(2002):502, Art & Schiller (2007):61)  
**Scleronema Eigenmann, 1918**  
(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Trichomycterinae)  
**Scleronema angustirostre (Devincenzi, 1942)** (Wels  
Atlas Band 1 (2002):788, Serra *et al.* (2014):73;  
*Trichomycterus angustirostris* Burgess (1989):321)  
"Bagre de la arena"  
**Scleronema minutum (Boulenger, 1891)**  
(*Trichomycterus minutus* Burgess (1989):322)  
**Scleronema operculatum Eigenmann, 1918**  
(Burgess (1989):313)  
**Scleropages Günther, 1864** (OSTEOGLOSSIDAE)  
*Scleropages aureus* → *Scleropages formosus*  
**Scleropages formosus (Müller & Schlegel, 1840)**  
(Rachow in HMR (1954):950, Innes (1956):124,  
Meinken (1956):10, Sterba (1962):62, Lüling (1977):6,  
Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1152, Axelrod's Atlas  
(1989):553, Sterba (1990):31, Sakurai, Sakamoto &  
Mori (1993):278, Dawes (2002):293, Vidthayanon,  
Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):4, Vidthayanon  
(2008):22) "Asian bonytongue / Asian Arowana /  
Green Arowana / Barramundi / Dragon Fish / Golden  
Arowana / Golden Dragonfish / Cross Back Golden  
Arowana / Golden Crossback / Blue Malaysian  
Bonytongue / Malaysian Green / Blue Malaysian /  
Golden Based Malaysian Gold / Blue Based Malaysian  
Gold / Indonesian Red Tailed Golden / High Back Gold  
Hybrid / Bukit Merah Blue / Redtail Golden Arowana /  
Indonesian Golden Arowana / Sumatra Golden  
Arowana / Sumatra Redtail Golden / Blood Indonesian  
Arowana / Super Red Arowana / Chili Arowana / Blood  
Red Dragon / Red Dragon / Super Chili Red / Super  
Metallic Red / Banjar Red / Indonesian Red / Silver  
Indonesian Arowana / Yellowtail Silver Arowana / Asian  
Silver Arowana / Silver Asian / Maleise beentongvis"  
**Scleropages inscriptus Roberts, 2012** "Myanmar  
bonytongue"  
**Scleropages jardinii (Saville-Kent, 1892)** (Lüling  
(1977):5, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1155, Leggett  
& Merrick (1987):88, Allen (1989):28, Axelrod's Atlas  
(1989):633, Mills (1993):194, Sakurai, Sakamoto &  
Mori (1993):278, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):25,  
Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):57, Cánovas &  
Puigcerver (2002):18) "northern saratoga / Australian  
Bonytongue / Northern Spotted Barramundi / Gulf  
Saratoga / Pearl Arowana"  
*Scleropages legendrei* → *Scleropages formosus*  
**Scleropages leichardti Günther, 1864** (Stead  
(1906):25, Innes (1956):124, Lüling (1977):5, Aquarien  
Atlas Band 2 (1985):1154, Leggett & Merrick  
(1987):86, Allen (1989):29, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):681,  
Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):278, Allen, Midgley &  
Allen (2002):58) "southern saratoga / Spotted  
Bonytongue / Spotted Barramundi"  
*Scleropages macrocephalus* → *Scleropages formosus*  
*Sclerotis* → *Lepomis*  
**Scobinancistrus Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1989**  
(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)  
**Scobinancistrus aureatus Burgess, 1994** (Aquarien  
Atlas Band 6 (2002):621, Cánovas & Puigcerver  
(2002):409, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):918; L014  
Aqualog 1 (1995):12, Aquarien Atlas Band 4  
(1995):308, Aqualog 21 (2004):39, L-Nummern Datz  
Special (2004):37, Camargo *et al.* (2013):267)  
"Sunshine Pleco / Goldy Pleco / L14 / Golden Peacock  
Pleco"  
**Scobinancistrus pariolispos Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1989** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):302, L-Nummern  
Datz Special (2004):33, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):922,  
Camargo *et al.* (2013):271; ? L048 Aqualog 1  
(1995):24, Aqualog 21 (2004):63, L-Nummern Datz  
Special (2004):47, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):924; L133  
Aqualog 1 (1995):54, Aqualog 21 (2004):110, L-  
Nummern Datz Special (2004):68) "Pario Ancistrus /  
Yellowspotted Peacock Pleco / L48 / Cupari Ancistrus /  
L133"  
**Scobinancistrus sp. Gold Flash** (L253 Aqualog 21  
(2004):182, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):94, Wels  
Atlas Band 2 (2005):927) "Slim Peacock Pleco / L253"  
**Scobinancistrus sp. Rio Jamanxim** (L362 L-Nummern  
Datz Special (2004):121) "L362"  
**Scobinancistrus sp. Rio Tapajós** (L368 L-Nummern  
Datz Special (2004):122, Wels Atlas Band 2  
(2005):928) "Snowball Peacock Pleco / L368"  
**Scolichthys Rosen, 1967** (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)  
**Scolichthys greenwayi Rosen, 1967** (Aquarien Atlas  
Band 2 (1985):754, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):282,  
Kochetov (1989):177, Wischnath (1993):202, Dawes  
(1995):170, Aqualog 9 (1998):189, Meyer (2015):353)  
"Bigspot Mosquitofish / Greenway's Livebearer"  
**Scolichthys iota Rosen, 1967** (Kochetov (1989):177,  
Wischnath (1993):202, Aqualog 9 (1998):189, Meyer  
(2015):355) "Iota Livebearer"  
[Scoloplacidae \(spiny dwarf catfishes / Zwergdornwelse / dwerghoornmeervallen\)](#) (SILURIFORMES>  
[Loricarioidei](#))  
**Scoloplax Bailey & Baskin, 1976**  
(SCOLOPLACIDAE)  
**Scoloplax baileyi Rocha, Lazzarotto & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2012**  
**Scoloplax baskini Rocha, de Oliveira & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2008**  
**Scoloplax dicra Bailey & Baskin, 1976** (Sands  
(1985):23, Burgess (1989):450)  
**Scoloplax distolothrix Schaefer, Weitzman & Britski, 1989**  
**Scoloplax dolicholophia Schaefer, Weitzman &**

**Britski, 1989**

***Scoloplax empousa* Schaefer, Weitzman & Britski, 1989** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):117)

***Scopaeocharax* Weitzman & Fink, 1985** (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

***Scopaeocharax atopodus* (Böhlke, 1958)** (*Tyttocharax atopodus* Géry (1978):363, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):72)

***Scopaeocharax rhinodus* (Böhlke, 1958)** (*Tyttocharax rhinodus* Géry (1978):363)

***Scorpiodoras* Eigenmann, 1925** (DORADIDAE>Astrodradinae)

***Scorpiodoras calderonensis* (Vaillant, 1880)** (*Acanthodoras calderonensis* Burgess (1989):223)

***Scorpiodoras heckelii* (Kner, 1855)** (Burgess (1989):210; *Autanadoras milesi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):209, Burgess (1989):221; ?? Stachelwels 1 Arnold (1938):90) "Miles's Doradid"

***Scorpiodoras liophysus* Sousa & Birindelli, 2011** ***Scortum* Whitley, 1943** (TERAPONTIDAE)

***Scortum barcoo* (McCulloch & Waite, 1917)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1044, Allen (1989):166, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):713, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):231) "Barcoo grunter"

***Scortum hillii* (Castelnau, 1878)** (Allen (1989):166, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):232) "leathery grunter / Green-hide Jack"

***Scortum neili* Allen, Larson & Midgley, 1993** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):233; *Scortum* sp. Allen (1989):167) "Angalari grunter / Neil's Grunter"

***Scortum ogilbyi* Whitley, 1951** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):234) "Gulf grunter"

***Scortum parviceps* (Macleay, 1883)** (Allen (1989):167, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):711, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):235) "smallhead grunter"

Scrapermouth mbuna → *Labeotropheus trewavasae*

***Scriptaphyosemion* Radda & Pürzl, 1987**

(NOTHOBRANCHIIDAE>Epiplatinae)

*Scriptaphyosemion banforense* → *Scriptaphyosemion guignardi*

***Scriptaphyosemion bertholdi* (Roloff, 1965)**

(*Roloffia bertholdi* Scheel (1968):107, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):78, Terceira (1974):85, van Ramshorst (1977):307, Aquarien Atlas (1982):580; *Aphyosemion bertholdi* Lazara (1984):22, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):438, Scheel (1990):165, Aqualog 7 (1997a):59) "Berthold's Killie / *Aphyosemion* Muellieri"

***Scriptaphyosemion brueningi* (Roloff, 1971)**

(*Roloffia brueningi* Terceira (1974):85, Aquarien Atlas (1982):580, Sterba (1990):463; *Aphyosemion brueningi* Lazara (1984):23, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):438, Scheel (1990):178, Wildekamp (1993):94, Aqualog 7 (1997a):62) "Brüning's Killie / *Roloffia* SL15 / *Roloffia* RL93" = ? *Scriptaphyosemion liberiense*

***Scriptaphyosemion cauveti* (Romand & Ozouf-Costaz, 1995)** (*Aphyosemion cauveti* Aqualog 7 (1997a):69, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):478) "Kindia Killie / Siramousaya Killie"

***Scriptaphyosemion chaytori* (Roloff, 1971)** (*Roloffia chaytori* Terceira (1974):85, Aquarien Atlas (1982):582; *Aphyosemion chaytori* Lazara (1984):26, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):438, Scheel (1990):194, Wildekamp (1993):120) "Chaytor's Killie" = ? *Scriptaphyosemion roloffii*

*Scriptaphyosemion etzeli* → *Scriptaphyosemion roloffii*

*Scriptaphyosemion fredrodi* → *Scriptaphyosemion liberiense*

***Scriptaphyosemion geryi* (Lambert, 1958)** (*Roloffia geryi* Scheel (1968):228, Hoedeman (1974):774, Terceira (1974):85, van Ramshorst (1977):307, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):692, Sterba (1990):463; *Aphyosemion geryi* Lazara (1984):29, Radda & Pürzl (1987):46, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):438, Scheel (1990):231, Wildekamp (1993):176, Aqualog 7 (1997a):91) "Géry's Killie"

***Scriptaphyosemion guignardi* (Romand, 1981)**

(*Aphyosemion guignardi* Lazara (1984):30, Scheel (1990):237, Wildekamp (1993):180, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):372, Aqualog 7 (1997a):92; ? *Aphyosemion banforense* Lazara (1984):21, Scheel (1990):162, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):460; ? *Aphyosemion nigrifluvi* Lazara (1984):33, Scheel (1990):288) "Guignard's Killie / Comoe Killie / Bafing Killie / Roman's Roundtail Killie"

***Scriptaphyosemion liberiense* (Boulenger, 1908)**

(*Haplochilus liberiensis* Mandée (1912):69, Stansch & Rachow (1921):20, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):422; *Aphyosemion liberiense* Arnold (1949a):12, Sterba (1962):504, Terceira (1974):83, Lazara (1984):31, Radda & Pürzl (1987):48, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):438, Scheel (1990):260, Wildekamp (1993):209, Aqualog 7 (1997a):99; *Roloffia liberiensis* Scheel (1968):264, Hoedeman (1974):775, Aquarien Atlas (1982):582, Kochetov (1989):163, Sterba (1990):464; *Aphyosemion calabaricum* Arnold & Ahl (1936):563, Arnold (1936):106, Beirens (1938):48, Meinken in HMR (1940):552, Kramer & Weise (1943):193, Arnold (1949a):11, Beck (1950):160, Kramer & Weise (1952):202, Veldhuizen (1955):55, Vogt (1957):25, McInerny & Gerard (1959):284, Makino (1961):59, Sterba (1962):490, McInerny & Gerard (1966):284, Hoedeman (1974):781; *Roloffia melantereon* Scheel (1968):297; *Aphyosemion melantereon* Scheel (1990):278; *Epiplatys melantereon* Wildekamp (1996):89; *Aphyosemion fredrodi* Lazara (1984):29, Scheel (1990):225, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):468) "Liberian Killie / Blue Cape Lopez / Green Lyretail / Calabar Lyretail / Paradox Killie / *Roloffia* Muellieri / *Roloffia* SL18 / Gbarma *Scriptaphyosemion* / Paynesville *Scriptaphyosemion* / Blauwe Kaap Lopez" *Scriptaphyosemion nigrifluvi* → *Scriptaphyosemion guignardi*

***Scriptaphyosemion roloffii* (Roloff, 1936)**

(*Aphyosemion roloffii* Arnold (1936):109, Beirens (1938):49, Meinken in HMR (1941):600, Kramer & Weise (1943):196, Arnold (1949a):12, Veldhuizen (1955):70, Sterba (1962):502, Hoedeman (1974):793, Lazara (1984):36, Radda & Pürzl (1987):47, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):438, Scheel (1990):326, Wildekamp (1993):264, Aqualog 7 (1997a):118, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):468; *Roloffia roloffii* Scheel (1968):366, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):78, Terceira (1974):85, van Ramshorst (1977):309, Sterba (1990):481; *Aphyosemion* sp. Hoedeman (1974):792; *Aphyosemion etzeli* Lazara (1984):28, Scheel (1990):213, Wildekamp (1993):155; *Roloffia etzeli* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):692; *Haplochilus Elegans*) "Roloff's Killie / *Roloffia* SL 29 / *Roloffia* Caldal / *Roloffia* Hastingsi / Etzel's Killie / Gele Cap Lopez"

**Scriptaphyosemion schmitti (Romand, 1979)**

(*Aphyosemion schmitti* Lazara (1984):37, Scheel (1990):347; *Roloffia schmitti* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):698; *Aphyosemion liberiense schmitti* Radda & Pürzl (1987):48, Wildekamp (1993):213, Aqualog 7 (1997a):100) "Schmitt's Killie / Schmitt's Liberian Killie"

*Scriptaphyosemion* sp. **Brama Town** "SL89 / SL99/1"

*Scriptaphyosemion* sp. **Devils Hole** = ?

*Scriptaphyosemion roloffi*

*Scriptaphyosemion* sp. **Guinee** = ? *Scriptaphyosemion geryi*

*Scriptaphyosemion* sp. Lenghe Curoh →

*Scriptaphyosemion wieseae*

*Scriptaphyosemion* sp. **Longhilol**

*Scriptaphyosemion* sp. **Old Brama** "SL99/2" = ?

*Scriptaphyosemion roloffi*

**Scriptaphyosemion wieseae** **Sonnenberg & Busch,**

**2012** "*Scriptaphyosemion* sp. Lenghe Curoh / SL93/37"

Sea Frog → *Leiodon cutcutia*

Seagreen darter → *Etheostoma thalassinum*

Seba Mono → *Monodactylus sebae*

Sebarau → *Hampala macrolepidota*

**Sectoria Kottelat, 1990**

(NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)

**Sectoria atriceps (Smith, 1945)**

**Sectoria heterognathos (Chen, 1999)**

*Sectoria megastoma* → *Sectoria heterognathos*

**Securicula Günther, 1868**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae) = ? *Salmostoma*

**Securicula gora (Hamilton, 1822)** (Shrestha (2008):88) "Gora Chela"

Sedate Cichlid → *Heros efasciatus*

Selangor Red Fighter → *Betta livida*

**Selenotoca Myers, 1936** (SCATOPHAGIDAE)

**Selenotoca multifasciata (Richardson, 1846)**

(Hervey & Hems (1952):341, Ladiges (1954):67, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):592, Innes (1956):482, Schneider & Whitney (1957):485, Sterba (1962):657, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):555, Leggett & Merrick (1987):205, Sterba (1990):671, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):982, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):351, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):587, Monks (2006):67; *Ehippys multifasciatus* Stead (1906):135;

*Scatophagus multifasciatus* Ahl (1932):83, Peters (1934):382, Beirens (1938):212, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):262; *Selenotoca papuensis* Arnold (1949a):99, Hervey & Hems (1952):341, Brymer (1954):235, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):593, Innes (1956):482, Schneider & Whitney (1957):485, Makino (1958):42, Sterba (1962):657, Sterba (1990):671, Monks (2006):67; *Scatophagus Tetracanthus* Arnold (1934a):82, Arnold (1934b):103, Ladiges (1934):205, Innes (1935):424, Arnold & Ahl (1936):460, Holly in HMR (1937):137, Beirens (1938):212, Werner (1939):132, Angel (1946):108, Werner (1949):206, Beck (1950):209) "striped scat / Spotbanded Scat / Barred Scat / Striped Butterfish / Banded Scat / Silver Scat / False Scat / Moon Scat / Southern Butterfish / Gestreepte argusvis / Groene argusvis"

*Selenotoca papuensis* → *Selenotoca multifasciata*

**Semaprochilodus Fowler, 1941**

(PROCHILODONTIDAE)

**Semaprochilodus brama (Valenciennes, 1850)**

(*Prochilodus brama* Géry (1978):222; *Semaprochilodus squamilentus* Géry (1978):218, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):133, Kochetov (1989):98) "Colored Prochilodus / Sailfin Prochilodus / Jaraqui"

*Semaprochilodus Insignis* → *Semaprochilodus kneri* / → *Semaprochilodus taeniurus*

**Semaprochilodus insignis (Jardine & Schomburgk,**

**1841)** ?(Géry (1978):215, Kochetov (1989):98, Sterba (1990):188, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):152; ?

*Prochilodus insignis* Innes (1917):91, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):114, Rachow (1928):33, Ahl (1932):44, Stoye (1932):138, Arnold (1933b):145, Peters (1934):245, Innes (1935):148, Stoye (1935):185, Arnold & Ahl (1936):138, Arnold (1949a):88, Brymer (1954):169, Ladiges (1954):113, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):252, Innes (1956):193, Schneider & Whitney (1957):326, Makino (1961):4, Sterba (1962):199, Hoedeman (1974):608; ? *Prochilodus binotatus* Mandée (1911):22, Stansch (1914):305, Innes (1917):91, Brüning (1919):143, Bade (1924):25; *Semaprochilodus binotatus* Géry (1978):215, Kochetov (1989):98; *Prochilodus amazonensis* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):491;

*Semaprochilodus theraponura* Géry (1978):218, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):306, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):131, Kochetov (1989):98, Sterba (1990):188; ? *Semaprochilodus* sp. Géry (1978):221, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):29; ? *Semaprochilodus* cf. *theraponura* Sterba (1990):248) "flagtail prochilodus / Largescale Striped Semaprochilodus / Flag Prochilodus / Kissing Prochilodus / Night Tetra / Vlagstaartzalm"

*Semaprochilodus insignis* x *Semaprochilodus taeniurus*

**Semaprochilodus kneri (Pellegrin, 1909)** (Géry

(1978):215, Kochetov (1989):98, Roman (1992):131; ? *Semaprochilodus* sp. Géry (1978):221; ?

*Semaprochilodus* cf. *taeniurus* Sterba (1990):96 lower photo; ? *Semaprochilodus Insignis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):152; ? *Semaprochilodus Taeniurus* Roman (1992):133) "Orinoco Flagtail Prochilodus / Bocachico del Orinoco"

**Semaprochilodus laticeps (Steindachner, 1879)**

(Géry (1978):215, Kochetov (1989):98, Roman (1992):132; ? *Semaprochilodus Taeniurus* Aquarien Atlas (1982):320, Roman (1992):133, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):29; ? *Semaprochilodus* cf. *taeniurus* Sterba (1990):96 upper photo; ? *Curimatus Taeniurus* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):143)

"Orinoco Semaprochilodus / Colored Prochilodus / Sapuara del Orinoco"

*Semaprochilodus squamilentus* → *Semaprochilodus brama*

*Semaprochilodus Taeniurus* → *Semaprochilodus insignis* / → *Semaprochilodus kneri* / →

*Semaprochilodus laticeps*

**Semaprochilodus taeniurus (Valenciennes, 1817)**

??(Géry (1978):215, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):131, Kochetov (1989):98, Sterba (1990):96 lower photo, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):153, Dawes (2002):217; ? *Prochilodus taeniurus* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):115, Rachow (1928):34, Ahl (1932):44, Stoye (1932):138, Arnold (1933b):145, Peters (1934):246, Stoye (1935):185, Arnold & Ahl (1936):139, Arnold (1949a):88, Hervey & Hems (1952):168, Brymer (1954):170, Ladiges (1954):113,

Axelrod & Schultz (1955):253, Sterba (1962):200, McInerney & Gerard (1966):501, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):492; ? *Prochilodus Insignis* Makino (1961):4, Hoedeman (1974):608; ? *Semaprochilodus* sp. Géry (1978):220 "silver prochilodus / Smallscale Striped Semaprochilodus / Plainbody Prochilodus / Striped Night Tetra / Jaraqui"

*Semaprochilodus theraponura* → *Semaprochilodus insignis*

***Semaprochilodus varii* Castro, 1988**

(*Semaprochilodus Insignis* Guianas Géry (1978):215) "Maroni Semaprochilodus / Marowijne vlagstaartzalm" *Semelcarinata* → *Psectrogaster*

Semi Crenicichla → *Crenicichla semifasciata*

***Semilabeo* Peters, 1881** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

***Semilabeo notabilis* Peters, 1881**

***Semilabeo obscurus* Lin, 1981**

*Semilabeo prochilus* → *Pseudogyrinocheilus prochilus*

***Seminemacheilus* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1995**

(NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)

***Seminemacheilus ispartensis* Erk'akan, Nalbant &**

**Özeren, 2007** "southern pond loach / Isparta Loach"

***Seminemacheilus lendlii* (Hankó, 1925)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):270) "Anatolian loach"

***Semiplotus* Bleeker, 1860** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

***Semiplotus cirrhosus* Chaudhuri, 1919**

***Semiplotus manipurensis* Vishwanath & Kosygin,**

**2000 = ? *Semiplotus cirrhosus***

***Semiplotus modestus* Day, 1870**

***Semiplotus semiplotus* (McClelland, 1839)**

(*Cyprinion semiplotus* Shrestha (2008):62) "Assamese Kingfish / Emperor Fish / Khurpe"

*Semitapicis* → *Curimata*

*Semitapicis altamazonica* → *Potamorhina altamazonica*

***Semotilus* Rafinesque, 1820**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

***Semotilus atromaculatus* (Mitchill, 1818)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):75, Wolf (1908):76, Innes

(1921):114, Innes (1926):275, Mellen & Lanier

(1935):234, Hoedeman (1974):535, Thompson

(1985):94, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):25, Quinn (1990):85,

Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):216, Goldstein

(2000):179, Krönke (2015):347) "creek chub / Silver

Chub / Horned Dace / Common Chub"

***Semotilus corporalis* (Mitchill, 1817)** (Dürigen

(1897):232, Jordan & Evermann (1908):73, Wolf

(1908):75, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):36,

Ahl (1932):54, Arnold (1933b):153, Arnold & Ahl

(1936):220, Schreitmüller (1938):81, Arnold

(1949a):100, Sterba (1962):330, Hoedeman

(1974):535, Thompson (1985):95, Sterba (1990):313,

Goldstein (2000):180) "fallfish / Silverchub / Wind-fish / Corporal"

***Semotilus lumbee* Snelson & Suttkus, 1978**

(Goldstein (2000):181) "sandhills chub"

*Semotilus margarita* → *Margariscus margarita*

***Semotilus thoreauianus* Jordan, 1877** (Aquarien

Atlas Band 5 (1997):216, Goldstein (2000):181;

*Semotilus atromaculatus thoreauianus* Quinn

(1990):85) "Dixie chub"

Semutundu → *Bagrus docmak*

Senegal Bichir → *Polypterus senegalus*

Senegal Cichlid → *Sarotherodon melanotheron heudelotii*

Senegal Epiplatys → *Epiplatys senegalensis*

Senegal Panchax → *Epiplatys senegalensis*

Senegal snoekje → *Epiplatys senegalensis*

Sentani rainbowfish → *Chilatherina sentaniensis*

Sepik rainbowfish → *Glossolepis multisquamata*

Sergeant Headstander → *Caenotropus maculosus*

Serpa(e) Tetra → *Hyphessobrycon eques*

Serpeling → *Leuciscus leuciscus*

[Serpenticobitidae \(snake loaches /](#)

[slangenmodderkruipers\)](#)

[\(CYPRINIFORMES>Cobitoidei\)](#)

***Serpenticobitis* Roberts, 1997**

(SERPENTICOBITIDAE)

***Serpenticobitis cingulata* Roberts, 1997**

***Serpenticobitis octozona* Roberts, 1997** "Serpent

Loach / Laos Hedgehog Loach / Medusa Loach"

***Serpenticobitis zonata* Kottelat, 1998**

***Serrabrycon* Vari, 1986** (CHARACIDAE)

***Serrabrycon magoi* Vari, 1986** "scale-eating tetra"

***Serranochromis* Regan, 1920**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Sargochromis*

***Serranochromis altus* Winemiller & Kelso-**

**Winemiller, 1991** (Lamboj (2004):229) "humpback

largemouth / Humpback Bream / Kromkop-kurper /

Kromkop-grootbek"

***Serranochromis angusticeps* (Boulenger, 1907)**

(Axelrod (1993):440, Lamboj (2004):229;

*Serranochromis kafuensis* Axelrod (1960b):26)

"thinface largemouth / Thinface Cichlid / Smalkop-

kurper / Smalkop-grootbek"

*Serranochromis gracilis* → *Chetia gracilis*

***Serranochromis jallae* (Boulenger, 1896)**

(*Serranochromis robustus jallae* Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):872, Axelrod (1993):443, Lamboj (2004):232;

*Pelmatochromis ngamensis* Axelrod (1960b):14)

"banded largemouth / Nembwe / Robbie / Olijfkurper"

***Serranochromis janus* Trewavas, 1964** (Axelrod

(1993):441, Lamboj (2004):230)

*Serranochromis kafuensis* → *Serranochromis*

*angusticeps*

*Serranochromis levaillantii* → *Serranochromis*

*angusticeps*

***Serranochromis longimanus* (Boulenger, 1911)**

(Axelrod (1993):441, Lamboj (2004):230) "longfin

largemouth / Longfin Bream / Langvin-kurper / Langvin-

grootbek"

***Serranochromis macrocephalus* (Boulenger, 1899)**

(Axelrod (1993):441, Lamboj (2004):230) "purpleface

largemouth / Purplefaced Bream / Perskop-kurper /

Perskop-grootbek"

***Serranochromis meridianus* Jubb, 1967** (Axelrod

(1993):442, Lamboj (2004):231) "Lowveld largemouth

/ Laeveld-kurper"

***Serranochromis robustus* (Günther, 1864)** (Staeck

(1974):282, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):521, Aquarien Atlas

Band 3 (1991):866, Axelrod (1993):442, Konings

(2001):219, Lamboj (2004):232, Konings (2007):277,

Konings (2016):287; *Pelmatochromis robustus* Axelrod

(1960b):15) "Malawi banded largemouth / Yellowbelly

Bream / Southern Bass Cichlid / Tsungwa / Sungwa /

Nembwe / Robbie"

***Serranochromis spei* Trewavas, 1964** (Axelrod

(1993):442, Lamboj (2004):232)

***Serranochromis stappersi* Trewavas, 1964** (Axelrod

(1993):443, Lamboj (2004):233)

***Serranochromis thumbergi* (Castelnaud, 1861)**

(Axelrod (1993):443, Lamboj (2004):233) "brownspot largemouth / Brownspot Bream / Bruinkol-kurper / Bruinkol-grootbek"

***Serrapinnus Malabarba, 1998***

(CHARACIDAE>Characinae)

***Serrapinnus aster* Malabarba & Jerep, 2014**

***Serrapinnus calliurus* (Boulenger, 1900)** (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):113, Almirón *et al.*

(2015):128; *Cheirodon calliurus* Géry (1978):571)

***Serrapinnus gracilis* (Géry, 1960)** (*Cheirodon gracilis* Géry (1978):571)

***Serrapinnus heterodon* (Eigenmann, 1915)**

(*Holoshesthes heterodon* Géry (1978):551)

***Serrapinnus kriegi* (Schindler, 1937)** (Casciotta,

Almirón & Bechara (2003):112, Almirón *et al.*

(2015):129; *Cheirodon kriegi* Géry (1978):571,

Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):266, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):183, Sterba (1990):117, Dawes (2002):196; ?

*Cheirodon Parahybae* Aquarien Atlas (1982):261

"Threespot Tetra"

***Serrapinnus littoris* (Géry, 1960)*****Serrapinnus lucindai* Jerep & Malabarba, 2014****'*Serrapinnus*' *microdon* (Eigenmann, 1915)**

(*Cheirodon microdon* Géry (1978):571)

**'*Serrapinnus*' *micropterus* (Eigenmann, 1907)**

(*Cheirodon micropterus* Géry (1978):571; *Cheirodon madeirae* Géry (1978):571)

***Serrapinnus notomelas* (Eigenmann, 1915)** (Graça

& Pavanelli (2007):93; *Cheirodon notomelas* Géry

(1978):571, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):187) "Finspot

Tetra"

***Serrapinnus piaba* (Lütken, 1875)** (*Cheirodon piaba*

Rachow in HMR (1943):759, Hoedeman (1954):99,

Veldhuizen (1956):42, Sterba (1962):163, Hoedeman

(1974):619, Géry (1978):571, Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):269, Kochetov (1989):105, Sterba (1990):117;

*Hyphessobrycon iheringi* Géry (1978):466) "Piaba

Tetra"

***Serrapinnus potiguar* Jerep & Malabarba, 2014**

***Serrapinnus* sp. Alto Rio Paraná 1** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):94)

***Serrapinnus* sp. Alto Rio Paraná 2** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):95)

***Serrapinnus sterbai* Zarske, 2012** "7 Rays Mint Tetra / S9"

***Serrapinnus tocantinensis* Malabarba & Jerep, 2014*****Serrapinnus zanatae* Jerep, Camelier & Malabarba,**

**2016** "Rio Jequitinhonha Tetra"

**Serrasalmidae (piranhas and allies / Scheiben- und**

**Sägesalmmler / schijf- en zaagbuikzalmen)**

(CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)

*Serrasalmo* → *Serrasalmus*

***Serrasalmus* La Cepède, 1803** (SERRASALMIDAE)

*Serrasalmus* Albus → *Pygocentrus cariba*

***Serrasalmus altispinis* Merckx, Jégu & Santos,**

**2000** (Schleser (2008):78)

***Serrasalmus altuvei* Ramírez, 1965** (Géry

(1978):282, Kochetov (1989):102, Pinkguni (1996):50,

Schleser (2008):77) "blue piranha / Caribe azul"

*Serrasalmus antoni* → *Pristobrycon striolatus*

*Serrasalmus bilineatus* → *Serrasalmus calmoni*

*Serrasalmus boekeri* → *Serrasalmus rhombeus*

***Serrasalmus brandtii* Lütken, 1875** ?(Makino

(1961):17, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):556, Géry

(1978):286, Kochetov (1989):102, Sterba (1990):126, Pinkguni (1996):50, Schleser (2008):68) "white piranha / Orangefin Piranha / Brandt's Piranha / Cavaca"

***Serrasalmus calmoni* Steindachner, 1908** (Géry

(1978):282, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):332,

Kochetov (1989):102, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):80; *Pristobrycon calmoni* Pinkguni (1996):48,

Schleser (2008):84) "Taillight Piranha / Dusky Piranha

/ Calmon's Piranha / Dusky Palometa"

*Serrasalmus coccogenis* → *Serrasalmus calmoni*

***Serrasalmus compressus* Jégu, Leão & Santos,**

**1991** (Schleser (2008):76)

*Serrasalmus denticulatus* → *Pygopristes denticulata*

***Serrasalmus eigenmanni* Norman, 1929** (Géry

(1978):283, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):142, Pinkguni

(1996):50, Schleser (2008):82) "pinch piranha /

Eigenmann's Piranha" = ? *Serrasalmus spilopleura*

***Serrasalmus elongatus* Kner, 1858** (Géry

(1978):283, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):142, Pinkguni

(1996):50, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):142, Schleser

(2008):80; *Serrasalmus pingke* Géry (1978):283,

Pinkguni (1996):54) "slender piranha / Elongate

Piranha / Pike Piranha"

*Serrasalmus fernandezi* → *Serrasalmus irritans*

***Serrasalmus geryi* Jégu & Santos, 1988** (Aquarien

Atlas Band 6 (2002):144, Schleser (2008):77)

"Blackstripe Piranha / Géry's Piranha"

***Serrasalmus gibbus* Castelnaud, 1855** (Géry

(1978):286, Pinkguni (1996):50, Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):146, Schleser (2008):81; ? *Serrasalmus* sp.

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):142) "Golden Piranha /

Castelnaud's Piranha / Iridescent Piranha"

***Serrasalmus gouldingi* Fink & Machado-Allison,**

**1992** (Schleser (2008):70) "Goulding's Piranha"

***Serrasalmus hastatus* Fink & Machado-Allison,**

**2001** (Schleser (2008):79)

***Serrasalmus hollandi* Eigenmann, 1915** ?(Arnold

(1939):71, Arnold (1949a):100, Sterba (1962):96,

Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):557, Géry (1978):283,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):138, Kochetov (1989):102,

Sterba (1990):127, Pinkguni (1996):54, Aquarien Atlas

Band 6 (2002):146, Schleser (2008):83; ? *Serrasalmus*

sp. Schreitmüller (1938):77) "Holland's Piranha"

***Serrasalmus humeralis* Valenciennes, 1850** (Géry

(1978):283, Kochetov (1989):102, Aquarien Atlas Band

6 (2002):150, Schleser (2008):82; *Serrasalmus*

*iridopsis* Géry (1978):283) "pirambeba"

***Serrasalmus irritans* Peters, 1877** (Schleser

(2008):75; *Serrasalmus fernandezi* Géry (1978):286,

Roman (1992):105) "Orinoco Piranha"

***Serrasalmus maculatus* Kner, 1858** (Graça &

Pavanelli (2007):84, Schleser (2008):74, Almirón *et al.*

(2015):82; ?? *Serrasalmus* *Spilopleura* Vereinigte

Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):149, Ahl (1932):42, Arnold

(1933b):153, Peters (1934):276, Stoye (1935):169,

Arnold & Ahl (1936):119, Arnold (1949a):101, Hervey &

Hems (1952):173, Brymer (1954):161, Axelrod &

Schultz (1955):260, Innes (1956):180, McInerny &

Gerard (1959):275, Sterba (1962):93, McInerny &

Gerard (1966):275, van Ramshorst (1977):187, Géry

(1978):286 & 292, Aquarien Atlas (1982):358, Varjo

(1982):134, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):143, Kochetov

(1989):102, Sterba (1990):127, Pinkguni (1996):54;

*Cynodon* sp. Klunzinger (1909):50, Mandée (1909):31,

Stansch (1914):303; *Serrasalmus Gibbus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):143 "diamond piranha / Yellow Piranha / Darkbanded Piranha / Firemouth Piranha / Silverscale Piranha / Yellow Spilo"

***Serrasalmus manueli* (Fernández-Yépez & Ramírez, 1967)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):145, Kochetov (1989):102, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):152, Schleser (2008):67; *Pygocentrus manueli* Géry (1978):291) "Manuel's Piranha"

***Serrasalmus marginatus* Valenciennes, 1837** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):85, Schleser (2008):76, Almirón *et al.* (2015):84; *Serrasalmus rhombeus marginatus* Géry (1978):286, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):132)

***Serrasalmus medinai* Ramírez, 1965** (Géry (1978):286, Schleser (2008):72) "Caribita / Palometa"  
*Serrasalmus mento* → *Catoprion mento*

***Serrasalmus nalseni* Fernández-Yépez, 1969** (Géry (1978):283, Pinkguni (1996):54, Schleser (2008):81) "Spotted Piranha / Nalsen's Piranha / Caribe pintado"  
*Serrasalmus Nattereri* → *Pygocentrus cariba*

*Serrasalmus nattereri* → *Pygocentrus nattereri*

***Serrasalmus neveriensis* Machado-Allison, Fink, López-Rojas & Ródenas, 1993** (Schleser (2008):73) "Neveri River Piranha"

*Serrasalmus niger* → *Serrasalmus rhombeus*

***Serrasalmus nigricans* Agassiz, 1829** (Pinkguni (1996):54)

*Serrasalmus notatus* → *Pygocentrus cariba*

***Serrasalmus odyssei* Hubert & Renno, 2010**

*Serrasalmus paraensis* → *Serrasalmus rhombeus*

*Serrasalmus pingke* → *Serrasalmus elongatus*

*Serrasalmus piraya* → *Pygocentrus piraya*

***Serrasalmus rhombeus* (Linnaeus, 1766)**

?(Vereingte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):150, Rachow (1928):27, Ahl (1932):42, Arnold (1933b):153, Ladiges (1934):47, Stoye (1935):170, Arnold & Ahl (1936):119, Rachow in HMR (1939):325, Arnold (1949a):100, Ladiges (1950):40, Hervey & Hems (1952):172, Ladiges (1954):107, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):259, Makino (1958):50, Sterba (1962):92, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):558, Ghadially (1969):146, van Ramshorst (1977):186, Géry (1978):286, Aquarien Atlas (1982):358, Santos (1987):63, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):145, Kochetov (1989):101, Sterba (1990):127, Pinkguni (1996):54, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):131, Schleser (2008):69; *Pygocentrus rhombeus* Dawes (2002):212; ? *Serrasalmus niger* Arnold (1949a):100, Sterba (1962):96, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):556, Pinkguni (1996):54; ? *Pygocentrus niger* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):140; *Serrasalmus humeralis gracillior* Géry (1978):286) "redeye piranha / Spotted Piranha / White Piranha / Black Piranha / Piranha preta / Piranha branca / Gevlekte zaagzalm"

***Serrasalmus sanchezi* Géry, 1964** (Géry (1978):286, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):143, Kochetov (1989):102, Schleser (2008):71) "Diamond Piranha / Redthroat Piranha / Sanchez's Piranha"

***Serrasalmus serrulatus* (Valenciennes, 1850)**

?(Arnold (1939):70, Arnold (1949a):101, Sterba (1962):96, Géry (1978):282, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):145, Kochetov (1989):102, Pinkguni (1996):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):152, Schleser (2008):83; *Pygocentrus Calmoni* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):518) "Serrated Piranha"

*Serrasalmus Spilopleura* → *Serrasalmus maculatus*  
***Serrasalmus spilopleura* Kner, 1858** (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):116, Schleser (2008):73) "speckled piranha / Spilo / Ruby-red Spilo"

*Serrasalmus striolatus* → *Pristobrycon striolatus*

*Serrasalmus ternetzi* → *Pygocentrus nattereri*

Serrated Piranha → *Serrasalmus serrulatus*

***Setipinna* Swainson, 1839**

(ENGRAULIDAE>Coiliinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Setipinna breviceps* (Cantor, 1849)** "shorthead hairfin anchovy"

***Setipinna brevifilis* (Valenciennes, 1848)** (Atack (2006):53) "short hairfin anchovy / Shorthead Hairfin Anchovy"

***Setipinna melanochir* (Bleeker, 1849)** (Vidthayanon (2008):42) "dusky hairfin anchovy"

*Setipinna papuensis* → *Setipinna tenuifilis*

***Setipinna phasa* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Ranjit Daniels (2002):66, Shrestha (2008):49) "Gangetic hairfin anchovy"

***Setipinna taty* (Valenciennes, 1848)** (Atack (2006):54, Vidthayanon (2008):44) "scaly hairfin anchovy / Hairfin Anchovy"

***Setipinna tenuifilis* (Valenciennes, 1848)** "common hairfin anchovy / Tsumari-etsu"

***Setipinna wheeleri* Wongratana, 1983** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):9) "Burma hairfin anchovy"

Seuss's Cory → *Hoplisoma seussi*

Sevan trout → *Salmo ischchan*

Sevenspot Archerfish → *Toxotes chatareus*

Sevenspot Barb → *Enteromius lineomaculatus*

Sevenstripe Barb → *Probarbus jullieni*

Sevenstripe Cichlid → *Amatitlania septemfasciata*

Sevenstripe Giant Gourami → *Osphronemus septemfasciatus*

Severum Cichlid → *Heros severus*

***Sewellia* Hora, 1932**

(GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Pseudogastromyzontinae)

***Sewellia albisuera* Freyhof, 2003**

***Sewellia analis* Nguyen & Nguyen, 2005**

***Sewellia breviventralis* Freyhof & Serov, 2000**

***Sewellia diardi* Roberts, 1998**

***Sewellia elongata* Roberts, 1998**

***Sewellia lineolata* (Valenciennes, 1846)** (Duffill (2011a):16) "Goldring Butterfly Sucker / Vietnam Hillstream Loach / Goldring Hillstream Loach / Tiger Hillstream Loach"

***Sewellia marmorata* Serov, 1996**

***Sewellia media* Nguyen & Nguyen, 2005**

***Sewellia monolobata* (Nguyen & Nguyen, 2005)**

***Sewellia patella* Freyhof & Serov, 2000**

***Sewellia pterolineata* Roberts, 1998**

*Sewellia* sp. *Breviventralis* "SEW03"

*Sewellia* sp. *Spotted / Vietnam* (Duffill (2011a):17)

"Spotted Butterfly Loach / SEW01"

*Sewellia* sp. *Vietnam* "Shortfin Sucking Loach"

*Sewellia* sp. *Yellowhead* "SEW04"

***Sewellia speciosa* Roberts, 1998**

***Sewellia trahucensis* Nguyen & Nguyen, 2005**

*Sexfasciatus* → *Neolamprologus sexfasciatus*

Seymour's Killifish → *Pronothobranchius kiyawensis*

Shade Livebearer → *Xenophallus umbratilis*

Shadow Catfish → *Hyalobagrus flavus*

- Shanghaibarbeel → *Xenocypris macrolepis*  
 Shannon Paragalaxias → *Paragalaxias dissimilis*  
 Shark Catfish → *Sciades seemanni*  
 Sharktail distichodus → *Distichodus fasciolatus*  
 Sharphead darter → *Nothonotus acuticeps*  
 Sharphead eartheater → *Satanoperca acuticeps*  
 Sharpnose Climbing Perch → *Ctenopoma weeksii*  
 Sharpnose Cory → *Corydoras semiaquilus*  
 Sharpnose darter → *Percina oxyrhynchus*  
 Sharptooth catfish → *Clarias gariepinus*  
 Sharptooth tetra → *Micralestes acutidens*  
 Sharptooth Tetra → *Oligosarcus hepsetus*  
 Sheepshead Acara → *Laetacara curviceps*  
 Sheepshead Minnow → *Cyprinodon variegatus*  
 Shelford's (Coolie) Loach → *Pangio shelfordi*  
 Shelford's Prickly Eye → *Pangio shelfordi*  
 Sheljuzhko's Panchax → *Epiplatys chaperi sheljuzhko*  
 Sherrybarbeel → *Puntius titteya*  
 Shield darter → *Percina peltata*  
 Shiner → *Cyprinella lutrensis*  
 Shining pencilfish → *Nannostomus nitidus*  
 Shiny Cichlid → *Caquetaia spectabilis*  
 Shiny Hap → *Otopharynx nitidus*  
 Shiny Snakehead → *Channa lucius*  
 Shynyscale curimata → *Curimatopsis macrolepis*  
 Shirana Tilapia → *Oreochromis shiranus*  
 Short Goby → *Brachygobius aggregatus*  
 Short Pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina brevis*  
 Shortbanded Thayeria → *Thayeria obliqua*  
 Shortbarbel Bagrid → *Chrysichthys brevibarbis*  
 Shortbarbel pangasius → *Pseudolais micronemus*  
 Shortbodied Catfish → *Hoplisoma splendens*  
 Shortface Elephantnose → *Mormyrus longirostris*  
 Shortfin barb → *Enteromius brevipinnis*  
 Shortfin bichir → *Polypterus palmas*  
 Shortfin Bitterling → *Tanakia limbata*  
 Shortfin Catfish → *Neosilurus brevidorsalis*  
 Shortfin Congo Tetra → *Rhabdalestes septentrionalis*  
 Shortfin eel → *Anguilla australis*  
 Shortfin Freshwater Eel → *Anguilla bicolor*  
 Shortfin Galaxias → *Galaxias brevipinnis*  
 Shortfin Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana*  
 Shortfin Spiny-eel → *Macrogathus zebrinus*  
 Shortfin Tandan → *Neosilurus brevidorsalis*  
 Shorthead Characin → *Hemibrycon guppyi*  
 Shorthead Knifefish → *Rhabdolichops troscheli*  
 Shorthead lamprey → *Mordacia mordax*  
 Shortjaw kokopu → *Galaxias postvectis*  
 Shortlined Pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina brevis*  
 Shortnose Clown Tetra → *Distichodus sexfasciatus*  
 Shortnose Elephantnose → *Marcusenius macrolepidotus*  
 Shortnose Flying Fox → *Crossocheilus oblongus*  
 Shortnose gar → *Lepisosteus platostomus*  
 Shortstriped Penguin → *Thayeria obliqua*  
 Shorttail Trout Tetra → *Brycon breviceuda*  
 Shoulderspot catfish → *Schilbe marmoratus*  
 Shoulderspot Killie → *Aphyosemion ocellatum*  
 Shoulderspot Piranha → *Pygocentrus nattereri*  
 Shovelhead Catfish → *Pylodictis olivaris*  
 Shovelmouth Catfish → *Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum*  
 Shovelnose Catfish → *Neoarius midgleyi* / → *Sorubim lima* / → *Sorubim elongatus* / → *Sorubimichthys planiceps*  
 Shovelnose Sturgeon → *Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus*  
 Shubunkin → *Carassius auratus*  
 Shy Mountain Perchlet → *Nannatherina balstoni*  
 Siam Highfin Shark → *Barbichthys laevis*  
 Siambarbeel → *Barbonymus schwanenfeldii*  
 Siamese algae-eater → *Gyrinocheilus aymonieri*  
 Siamese algeneter → *Crossocheilus oblongus* / → *Gyrinocheilus aymonieri*  
 Siamese Badis → *Badis siamensis*  
 Siamese Chameleon Fish → *Badis siamensis*  
 Siamese dwergrasbora → *Trigonostigma somphongsi*  
 Siamese Fantail → *Betta splendens*  
 Siamese Fighter → *Betta splendens*  
 Siamese fighting fish → *Betta splendens*  
 Siamese flying fox → *Crossocheilus oblongus*  
 Siamese Glassfish → *Ambassis buruensis*  
 Siamese grondbarbeel → *Crossocheilus oblongus*  
 Siamese haai(meerval) → *Pangasianodon hypophthalmus*  
 Siamese kempvis → *Betta splendens*  
 Siamese meerval → *Pseudomystus siamensis*  
 Siamese mud carp → *Cirrhinus siamensis*  
 Siamese Shark → *Pangasianodon hypophthalmus*  
 Siamese Spiny-eel → *Macrogathus siamensis*  
 Siamese Stonelapping Fish → *Garra cambodgiensis*  
 Siamese Tigerfish → *Datnioides microlepis* / → *Datnioides pulcher*  
 Siamese tijgervis → *Datnioides microlepis* / → *Datnioides pulcher*  
 Siamese zuignapbarbeel → *Garra cambodgiensis*  
 Siberian sturgeon → *Acipenser baerii*  
 Siberische gladbuiksteur → *Acipenser baerii*  
 Siberische rivierdonderpad → *Cottus poecilopus* / → *Cottus sibiricus*  
 Sicamugil → *Rhinomugil*  
 Sickie barb → *Enteromius haasianus*  
 Sickie Girardinus → *Glaridichthys falcatus*  
 Sickie Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *inconstans*  
 Sickieback Brycon → *Brycon melanopterus*  
 Sickiefin Barb → *Enteromius haasianus*  
 Sickiefin Killie → *Terranatos dolichopterus*  
 Sickiefin labeo → *Labeo weeksii*  
**Sicydium Valenciennes, 1837**  
 (GOBIONELLIDAE>Gobionellinae)  
**Sicydium adelum Bussing, 1996** "Chupapiedra"  
**Sicydium altum Meek, 1907**  
*Sicydium antillarum* → *Sicydium plumieri*  
**Sicydium brevifile Ogilvie-Grant, 1884**  
**Sicydium buscki Evermann & Clark, 1906** "Busck's stone-biting goby"  
**Sicydium bustamantaei Greeff, 1884**  
*Sicydium caguitae* → *Sicydium plumieri*  
**Sicydium cocoense (Heller & Snodgrass, 1903)**  
**Sicydium crenilabrum Harrison, 1993**  
*Sicydium elegans* → *Stiphodon elegans*  
**Sicydium gilberti Watson, 2000** "Gilbert's algae-eating goby"  
**Sicydium gymnogaster Ogilvie-Grant, 1884**  
 "smoothbelly goby / dormilón de Veracruz / chupa-piedras desnudo"  
**Sicydium hildebrandi Eigenmann, 1918** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):366)  
*Sicydium montanum* → *Sicydium punctatum*  
**Sicydium multipunctatum Regan, 1906**  
 "multispotted goby / dormilón pecoso / chupa-piedras pecoso"

- Sicydium pittieri* → *Sicydium salvini*  
**Sicydium plumieri** (Bloch, 1786) (Roman (1992):216) "sirajo / Plumier's stone-biting goby / chupa-piedras de plumer"  
**Sicydium punctatum** Perugia, 1896 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1038) "spotted algae-eating goby / chupa-piedras punteado"  
**Sicydium rosenbergii** (Boulenger, 1899) (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):368)  
**Sicydium salvini** Ogilvie-Grant, 1884  
*Sicydium vincente* → *Sicydium plumieri*  
**Sicyopterus** Gill, 1860 (GOBIONELLIDAE>Gobionellinae)  
**Sicyopterus aiensis** Keith, Watson & Marquet, 2004 "Vanuatu Goby"  
**Sicyopterus brevis** de Beaufort, 1912  
**Sicyopterus calliochromus** Keith, Allen & Lord, 2012  
**Sicyopterus caudimaculatus** Maugé, Marquet & Laboute, 1992  
**Sicyopterus cynocephalus** (Valenciennes, 1837) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):666) "cleftlip goby / Bluehead Fang Goby / Ouwen's Goby"  
**Sicyopterus erythropterus** Keith, Allen & Lord, 2012  
*Sicyopterus eudentatus* → *Sicyopterus lagocephalus*  
**Sicyopterus extraneus** Herre, 1927  
**Sicyopterus fasciatus** (Day, 1874)  
**Sicyopterus franouxi** (Pellegrin, 1935)  
*Sicyopterus fullag* → *Sicyopterus cynocephalus*  
**Sicyopterus griseus** (Day, 1877) (Pethiyagoda (1991):251, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):125, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):210) "Clown Goby / Tank Goby"  
**Sicyopterus gymnauchen** (Bleeker, 1857) = ?  
*Sicyopterus lagocephalus*  
**Sicyopterus hageni** Popta, 1921 "Hagen's goby"  
**Sicyopterus halei** (Day, 1888) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):609, Pethiyagoda (1991):253) "Mountain Goby / Redtail Goby / Hale's Goby"  
**Sicyopterus japonicus** (Tanaka, 1909) "parrot goby / Monk Goby / Bouzu-haze"  
**Sicyopterus lagocephalus** (Pallas, 1770) ??(Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):274) "blue stream goby / Rabbithead Cling-goby / Ruri-bouzu-haze" = ??  
**Sicyopterus laticeps** (Valenciennes, 1837)  
**Sicyopterus lengguru** Keith, Lord & Hadiaty, 2012  
**Sicyopterus lividus** Parenti & Maciolek, 1993  
**Sicyopterus longifilis** de Beaufort, 1912 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):666) "threadfin goby / Longfin Fang Goby"  
**Sicyopterus macrostetholepis** (Bleeker, 1853)  
**Sicyopterus marquesensis** Fowler, 1932 "Marquises goby"  
**Sicyopterus microcephalus** (Bleeker, 1855)  
**Sicyopterus micrurus** (Bleeker, 1854) "clinging goby"  
**Sicyopterus ocellaris** Keith, Allen & Lord, 2012  
*Sicyopterus ouwensi* → *Sicyopterus cynocephalus*  
**Sicyopterus panayensis** Herre, 1927  
**Sicyopterus parvei** (Bleeker, 1853)  
**Sicyopterus pugnans** (Ogilvie-Grant, 1884) "Fighting Goby"  
**Sicyopterus punctissimus** Sparks & Nelson, 2004 "Masoala Goby"  
**Sicyopterus rapa** Parenti & Maciolek, 1996 "Rapa goby"  
**Sicyopterus sarasini** Weber & de Beaufort, 1915 "Sarasini's goby"  
*Sicyopterus sp. Blackspot* "blackspot goby"  
*Sicyopterus sp. Comoros*  
*Sicyopterus sp. Nuru* "Nuru goby"  
*Sicyopterus sp. Pohnpei*  
**Sicyopterus squamosissimus** Keith *et al.*, 2015  
**Sicyopterus stimpsoni** (Gill, 1860) "Nopili rock-climbing goby"  
**Sicyopterus stiphodonoides** Keith, Allen & Lord, 2012  
**Sicyopterus taeniurus** (Günther, 1877)  
**Sicyopterus tauae** Jordan & Seale, 1906  
**Sicyopterus wichmanni** (Weber, 1894)  
**Sicyopus** Gill, 1863 (GOBIONELLIDAE>Gobionellinae) ↔ *Smilosicyopus*  
**Sicyopus auxiliamentus** Watson & Kottelat, 1994  
*Sicyopus balinensis* → *Sicyopus zosterophorum*  
**Sicyopus cebuensis** Chen & Shao, 1998  
**Sicyopus discordipinnis** Watson, 1995  
**Sicyopus exallisquamulus** Watson & Kottelat, 2006 "lipstick goby"  
**Sicyopus jonklaasi** (Axelrod, 1972) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1000, Pethiyagoda (1991):255) "Lipstick Goby / Mountain Goby"  
**Sicyopus lividus** Parenti & Maciolek, 1993  
**Sicyopus lord** Keith, Marquet & Taillebois, 2011  
**Sicyopus multisquamatus** de Beaufort, 1912 (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1000)  
**Sicyopus rubicundus** Keith *et al.*, 2014  
*Sicyopus sp. Red* "Pinang River Goby"  
**Sicyopus zosterophorus** (Bleeker, 1856) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):666) "ornate goby / Flaming Arrow Goby / Aka-bouzu-haze"  
*Sidderaal* → *Electrophorus electricus*  
*Sidderalen* → *Electrophorinae*  
*Siddermeerval* → *Malapterurus* spp.  
*Siddermeervallen* → *Malapteruridae*  
*Sidespot Goodeid* → *Characodon encaustus*  
*Sidestripe Rasbora* → *Rasbora lateristriga*  
*Siebold's Cichlid* → *Talamancaheros sieboldii*  
*Siebold's Tomocichla* → *Talamancaheros sieboldii*  
*Sierkarperzalm* → *Nannostomus marginatus*  
*Sierlijke cichlide* → *Nannacara taenia*  
*Siermeerval* → *Ameiurus nebulosus*  
*Sierra Leone Barb* → *Enteromius leonensis*  
*Sierra Leone Dwarf Characin* → *Ladigesia roloffi*  
**Sierrathrissa** Thys van den Audenaerde, 1969 (CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)  
**Sierrathrissa leonensis** Thys van den Audenaerde, 1969 "West African pygmy herring"  
*Sieve Cichlid* → *Chiapaheros grammodes*  
*Signal barb* → *Labiobarbus festivus*  
*Signal Tetra* → *Hemigrammus hemigrammoides*  
*Sikapapa* → *Distichodus mossambicus*  
*Sikkeltetra* → *Hyphessobrycon jackrobertsi*  
*Sikkelvlek-pantsermeerval* → *Gastrodermus hastatus*  
*Sikkelzalm* → *Gephyrocharax atracaudatus* / → *Hyphessobrycon jackrobertsi*  
**Sikukia** Smith, 1931 (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)  
**Sikukia flavicaudata** Chu & Chen, 1987  
**Sikukia gudgeri** (Smith, 1934) (Vidthayanon (2008):80) "sikuk barb"  
**Sikukia longibarbata** Li, Chen, Yang & Chen, 1998



- Sikukia stejneri** Smith, 1931 (Vidthayanon (2008):80) "duskspotted sikuk barb"
- Silhouettea** Smith, 1959 (GOBIIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Silhouettea dotui** (Takagi, 1957) "Japanese silhouette goby"
- Silhouettea indica** Rao, 1971 "Indian silhouette goby"
- Silhouettea nuchipunctata** (Herre, 1934) (? marine species)
- Silhouettea sibayi** Farquharson, 1970 "Sibayi goby / Sibayi-dikkop"
- Sillaginidae (sillagos / whittings / smelt-whittings / Weißbarsche / witte sillago-baarzen) (SPARIFORMES>Sparoidei)
- Sillaginops** Kaga, 2013 (SILLAGINIDAE)
- Sillaginops macrolepis** (Bleeker, 1858) "Indonesian Whiting / Atokugisu-zoku"
- Sillaginopsis** Gill, 1861 (SILLAGINIDAE)
- Sillaginopsis domina** (Cuvier, 1816) (*Sillaginopsis panijus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):842, Tekriwal & Rao (1999): 116, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):435, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):141, Vidthayanon (2008):186) "horseface sillago"
- Sillago** Cuvier, 1816 (SILLAGINIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Sillago sihama** (Forsskål, 1775) ??(Atack (2006):112, Vidthayanon (2008):184) "northern whiting / Silver Sillago / Silver Whiting / Kisu"
- Sillago sinica** Gao & Xue, 2011  
Silond catfish → *Silonia silondia*
- Silonia** Swainson, 1838 (AILIIDAE)
- Silonia childreni** (Sykes, 1839) (Burgess (1989):105)
- Silonia silondia** (Hamilton, 1822) (Burgess (1989):101, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):449, Ranjit Daniels (2002):182, Shrestha (2008):160) "silond catfish / Silondia Vacha"
- Siluranodon** Bleeker, 1858 (SCHILBEIDAE>Schilbeinae)
- Siluranodon auritus** (Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1809) (Sands (1985):56, Burgess (1989):93, Seegers (2008):217) "smallfin butter catfish"
- Silurichthys** Bleeker, 1856 (SILURIDAE)
- Silurichthys cauditruncatus** Krudphan, 2001 = ??
- Silurichthys citatus** Ng & Kottelat, 1997
- Silurichthys gibbiceps** Ng & Ng, 1998
- Silurichthys hasseltii** Bleeker, 1858 (Franke (1985):215, Burgess (1989):85) "Hasselt's Leaf Catfish"
- Silurichthys indragiriensis** Volz, 1904 "Asian Leaf Catfish"
- Silurichthys leucopodus* → *Silurichthys schneideri*
- Silurichthys ligneolus** Ng & Tan, 2011
- Silurichthys marmoratus** Ng & Ng, 1998  
*Silurichthys Phaiosoma* → *Silurichthys hasseltii*
- Silurichthys phaiosoma** (Bleeker, 1851) (Arnold (1938):94, Arnold (1949a):101, Meinken (1956):15, Holly in HMR (1959):1094, Sterba (1962):372, Franke (1985):215, Sands (1985):152, Burgess (1989):82, Kochetov (1989):135, Sterba (1990):336) "Indonesian Leaf Catfish"
- Silurichthys sanguineus** Roberts, 1989
- Silurichthys schneideri** Volz, 1904 (Burgess (1989):85; *Silurichthys leucopodus* Burgess (1989):85) "Schneider's Leaf Catfish"
- Siluridae (sheet catfishes / butter catfishes / Echte Welse / Euraziatische meervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)
- Silurodes* → *Ompok*
- Siluroides* → *Ompok*
- Silurus** Linnaeus, 1758 (SILURIDAE) ↔ *Pterocryptis*
- Silurus afghana* → *Pterocryptis gangelica*
- Silurus aristotelis** Agassiz, 1857 (Holly in HMR (1955):1015, Burgess (1989):84, Greenhalgh (1999):150, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):308, Maitland (2000):166, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):340, Krönke (2015):86) "Acheloos catfish / Aristotle's Catfish / Griekse meerval / Aristotelesmeerval"
- Silurus asotus** Linnaeus, 1758 (Burgess (1989):85; *Parasilurus asotus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):450; *Silurus cinereus* Burgess (1989):86) "far eastern catfish / East Asian Catfish / Chinese Catfish / Amur Catfish / Slug Fish / Japanese Catfish / Namazu / Aziatische meerval"
- Silurus attu* → *Wallago attu*
- Silurus bedfordi* → *Silurus asotus*
- Silurus berdmorei* → *Pterocryptis berdmorei*
- Silurus berdmorei wynaadensis* → *Pterocryptis wynaadensis*
- Silurus biwaensis** (Tomoda, 1961) (Burgess (1989):86) "Biwa catfish / Biwako-oo-namazu"
- Silurus burmanensis** Khin Thant, 1967 "Myanmar catfish"
- Silurus caobangensis** Nguyễn, Vũ & Nguyễn, 2015 "Cao Bang catfish"
- Silurus chantrei** Sauvage, 1882 (Burgess (1989):86) = ??
- Silurus cinereus* → *Silurus asotus*
- Silurus cochinchinensis* → *Pterocryptis cochinchinensis*
- Silurus cryptopterus* → *Kryptopterus cryptopterus*
- Silurus dakrongensis** Nguyễn, Vũ & Nguyễn, 2015 "Dakrong catfish"
- Silurus duanensis** Hu, Lan & Zhang, 2004  
*Silurus dukai* → *Pterocryptis gangelica*
- Silurus furnessi* → *Pterocryptis furnessi*
- Silurus gangelica* → *Pterocryptis gangelica*
- Silurus gilberti* → *Pterocryptis gilberti*
- Silurus glanis** Linnaeus, 1758 (Taylor (1876):68, Seeley (1886):91, Lutz (1887):121, Zernecke (1897):113, Bade (1898):353, den Hollander (1900):134, Taylor (1901):68, Bade (1902):11, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):131, Knauer (1905):86, Bade (1907):411, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):155, Pappenheim (1909):171, Leonhardt (1910):63, Berndt (1911):216, Heimans (1912):146, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):211, Bade (1931):535, Ahl (1932):56, Schreitmüller (1933):175, Beirens (1938):182, Holly in HMR (1955):1017, Sterba (1962):373, Hoedeman (1974):412, Franke (1985):217, Sands (1985):170, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):97, Burgess (1989):83, Tönsmeier (1989):176, Sterba (1990):336, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):423, Sands (1997):124, Greenhalgh (1999):148, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):305, Maitland (2000):167, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):114, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):340, Krönke (2015):85) "European catfish / Wels Catfish / Waller / Meerval / Europese meerval / Gewone meerval / Vischduivel"
- Silurus goae* → *Ompok malabaricus*
- Silurus grahami** Regan, 1907 (Burgess (1989):86)

- Silurus hexanema* (Kner, 1866)** (*Wallago hexanema* Burgess (1989):86) = ??  
*Silurus japonicus* → *Silurus asotus*
- Silurus langsonensis* Nguyễn, Vũ & Nguyễn, 2015**  
 "Lang Son catfish"
- Silurus lanzhouensis* Chen, 1977**
- Silurus lithophilus* (Tomoda, 1961)** (Burgess (1989):86) "rock catfish / Biwa Rock Catfish / Iwatoko-namazu"
- Silurus mento* Regan, 1904** (Burgess (1989):86)
- Silurus meridionalis* Chen, 1977** "southern Chinese catfish"
- Silurus microdorsalis* (Mori, 1936)** (Burgess (1989):86)
- Silurus soldatovi* Nikolskii & Soin, 1948** (Burgess (1989):86, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):450)  
 "Soldatov's catfish"
- Silurus torrentis* → *Pterocryptis berdmorei*
- Silurus triostegus* Heckel, 1843** (Krönke (2015):86)  
 "Tigris catfish"
- Silurus wynaadensis* → *Pterocryptis wynaadensis*
- Silvaichthys aguilerae* → *Pseudauchenipterus nodosus*
- Silver and Red Barb → *Hampala macrolepidota*
- Silver Apollo Shark → *Luciosoma bleekeri*
- Silver Barb → *Enteromius viviparus*
- Silver Barbel → *Silbe intermedium*
- Silver Barramundi → *Lates calcarifer*
- Silver Bigscale Tetra → *Brycinus brevis*
- Silver bream → *Abramis bjoerkna*
- Silver carp → *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*
- Silver Cat → *Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus*
- Silver Chromide → *Etroplus suratensis*
- Silver croaker → *Plagioscion squamosissimus*
- Silver Curimata → *Psectrogaster rhomboides* / → *Steindachnerina argentea*
- Silver Dentudo → *Cynopotamus argenteus*
- Silver distichodus → *Distichodus affinis*
- Silver dollar → *Metynnis hypsauchen*
- Silver Dollar → *Metynnis altidorsalis* / → *Metynnis argenteus* / → *Mylossoma aureum*
- Silver Dollar Tetra → *Poptella compressa*
- Silver Eeltail Cat → *Porochilus argenteus*
- Silver Fish → *Enteromius mattozi*
- Silver Fishkiller → *Oligosarcus planaltinae*
- Silver Gambusia → *Gambusia affinis*
- Silver hatchetfish → *Gasteropelecus levis*
- Silver Hatchetfish → *Thoracocharax securis* / → *Thoracocharax stellatus*
- Silver Hemiodus → *Hemiodus immaculatus*
- Silver Leporinus → *Leporinus melanostictus*
- Silver labeo → *Labeo ruddi*
- Silver loach → *Yasuhikotakia lecontei*
- Silver Malawi-bigeye → *Diplotaxodon argenteus*
- Silver Mudsucker → *Labeo ruddi*
- Silver Mylossoma → *Mylossoma duriventre*
- Silver Needlefish → *Xenentodon cancila*
- Silver Orfe → *Ctenopharyngodon idella* / → *Leuciscus idus*
- Silver prochilodus → *Semaprochilodus taeniurus*
- Silver Rainbowfish → *Chilatherina crassispinosa*
- Silver rasbora → *Rasbora argyrotænia*
- Silver Rasbora → *Rasbora dusonensis*
- Silver Robber → *Micrallestes acutidens*
- Silver Salmon → *Oncorhynchus kisatch*
- Silver Sandsucker → *Bivibranchia fowleri*
- Silver Scat → *Scatophagus tetracanthus*
- Silver Schilbe Catfish → *Silbe uranoscopus*
- Silver Shark → *Balantiocheilos melanopterus*
- Silver shark-minnow → *Osteocheilus vittatus*
- Silver shiner → *Notropis photogenis*
- Silver Tandan → *Porochilus argenteus*
- Silver Tasselvent Tilapia → *Oreochromis squamipinnis*
- Silver tetra → *Ctenobrycon spilurus*
- Silver Tetra → *Astyanax fasciatus* / → *Ctenobrycon hauxwellianus* / → *Gephyrocharax atracaudata* / → *Tetragonopterus argenteus*
- Silver Torpedo → *Mylochromis ensatus*
- Silver Vieja → *Maskaheros argenteus*
- Silver Whale → *Pollimyrus castelnaui*
- Silver-yellow Killie → *Aphyosemion rectogoense*
- Silverbelly Climbing Perch → *Ctenopoma kingsleyae*
- Silverbelly ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma kingsleyae*
- Silverblue Mbuna → *Melanochromis brevis*
- Silverbrass Tetra → *Ctenobrycon spilurus*
- Silverscale Piranha → *Serrasalmus gibbus*
- Silverseam Cichlid → *Andinoacara stalsbergi*
- Silverspot Nanochromis → *Congochromis squamiceps*
- Silverspotted Goby → *Exyrias puntang*
- Silvertip → *Hasemanina nana*
- Silvertip tetra → *Hasemanina nana*
- Silvery Barilius → *Opsarius koratensis*
- Silvery Flying Barb → *Esomus metallicus*
- Silvery Petrochromis → *Petrochromis orthognathus*
- Silvinichthys Arratia, 1998***  
 (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Trichomycterinae)
- Silvinichthys bortayro* Fernández & de Pinna, 2005**
- Silvinichthys gualcamayo* Fernández, Sanabria & Quiroga, 2013**
- Silvinichthys huachi* Fernández, Sanabria & Quiroga & Vari, 2014**
- Silvinichthys leoncitensis* Fernández, Dominino, Brancolini & Baigún, 2011**
- Silvinichthys mendozensis* (Arratia, Chang, Menu-Marque & Rojas, 1978)**
- Simochromis Boulenger, 1898***  
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Pseudosimochromis*
- Simochromis curvifrons* → *Pseudosimochromis curvifrons*
- Simochromis diagramma* (Günther, 1894)** (Staeck (1974):297, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):495, Sterba (1990):803, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):868, Axelrod (1993):139, Konings (1998):250, Konings (2015):229)  
 "Diagonal Bar Mouthbrooder"
- Simochromis loocki* → *Interochromis loocki*
- Simochromis pleurospilus* → *Pseudosimochromis babaulti*
- Simon's Perchlet → *Tetracentrum caudovittatus*
- Simor Fighter → *Betta simorum*
- Simple Mouthbrooder → *Betta simplex*
- Simpsonichthys Carvalho, 1959***  
 (CYNOLEBIIDAE>Cynolebiinae) ↔ *Hypsolebias* / *Ophthalmolebias* / *Spectrolebias* / *Xenurolebias*
- Simpsonichthys antenori* → *Hypsolebias heloplites*
- Simpsonichthys boitonei* Carvalho, 1959** (Aqualog 14 (2000):177; *Cynolebias boitonei* Terceira (1974):70, Lazara (1984):55, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):636, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):265, Sterba (1990):489, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):224, Costa (1995):60, Wildekamp (1995):183) "lyrefin pearlfish /

Brazilian Pearlfish / Brazilian Lyrefin / Braziliaanse vaandrager"

***Simpsonichthys cholopteryx* Costa, Moreira & Lima, 2003**

*Simpsonichthys flavicaudatus* → *Hypsolebias flagellatus*

*Simpsonichthys izecksohni* → *Xenurolebias myersi*

***Simpsonichthys margaritatus* Costa, 2012**

***Simpsonichthys marginatus* Costa & Brasil, 1996**

(Aqualog 14 (2000+):193)

***Simpsonichthys nigromaculatus* Costa, 2007**

*Simpsonichthys papilliferus* → *Nematolebias papilliferus*

***Simpsonichthys parallelus* Costa, 2000**

***Simpsonichthys punctulatus* Costa & Brasil, 2007**

***Simpsonichthys santanae* (Shibata & Garavello, 1992)**

(*Cynolebias santanae* Wildekamp (1995):246)

*Simpsonichthys* sp. Goiás → *Hypsolebias bruno*

*Simpsonichthys* sp. South Bahia → *Hypsolebias flagellatus*

*Simpsonichthys* sp. Urucuia → *Hypsolebias delucai*

*Simpsonichthys* sp. Xingu → *Spectrolebias reticulatus*

*Simpsonichthys whitei* → *Nematolebias whitei*

***Simpsonichthys zonatus* (Costa & Brasil, 1990)**

(Aqualog 14 (2000):189; *Cynolebias zonatus* Costa

(1995):58, Wildekamp (1995):262, Aquarien Atlas

Band 5 (1997):540) "Striped Lyrefin / Banded

Pearlfish"

Sind danio → *Devario devario*

***Sineleotris* Herre, 1940 (ODONTOBUTIDAE)**

***Sineleotris chalmersi* (Nichols & Pope, 1927)**

***Sineleotris namxamensis* Chen & Kottelat, 2004**

***Sineleotris saccharae* Herre, 1940**

Singhalese Fire Barb → *Rasboroides vaterifloris*

Singing catfish → *Parauchenipterus striatulus*

Singlespot Bushfish → *Ctenopoma maculatum*

Singlespot Ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma maculatum*

Singlespot Hemiodus → *Hemiodus unimaculatus*

***Sinibarbus* Sauvage, 1874**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

***Sinibarbus vittatus* Sauvage, 1874**

***Sinibotia* Fang, 1936 (BOTIIDAE>Botiinae)**

***Sinibotia longiventralis* (Yang & Chen, 1992)**

***Sinibotia pulchra* (Wu, 1939)** (Duffill (2011b):24,

Bleuet (2015):37; *Botia pulchra* Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):292) "Twelve-banded Chinese Loach / Golden

Chinese Loach / Blackbanded Chinese Loach /

Chinese Golden Loach"

***Sinibotia reevesae* (Chang, 1944)**

***Sinibotia robusta* (Wu, 1939)** (Duffill (2011b):25,

Bleuet (2015):38; *Botia robusta* Aquarien Atlas Band 4

(1995):154) "Chinese Golden Zebra Loach / Kansu

Loach"

***Sinibotia superciliaris* (Günther, 1892)** (*Botia*

*superciliaris* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):152)

"Golden Zebra Loach / Golden Chinese Loach"

***Sinibotia zebra* (Wu, 1939)**

***Sinibrama* Wu, 1939**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae) ↔ *Pogobrama*

***Sinibrama affinis* (Vaillant, 1892)**

*Sinibrama changi* → *Sinibrama taeniatus*

***Sinibrama longianalis* Xie, Xie & Zhang, 2003**

***Sinibrama macrops* (Günther, 1868)** (Chen & Chang

(2005):60) "large-eye Chinese bream"

***Sinibrama melrosei* (Nichols & Pope, 1927)**

***Sinibrama taeniatus* (Nichols, 1941)**

***Sinibrama typus* Yih & Wu, 1964** "Sinibrama Wui"

***Sinigarra* Zhang & Zhou, 2012**

(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

***Sinigarra napoensis* Zhang & Zhou, 2012**

*Siniichthys brevirostris* → *Hemiculter bleekeri*

***Sinilabeo* Rendahl, 1932 (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)**

↔ *Bangana*

***Sinilabeo hummeli* Zhang, Kullander & Chen, 2006**

***Siniperca* Gill, 1862 (SINIPERCIDAE)** ↔ *Coreoperca*

***Siniperca aequiformis* Tanaka, 1925 = ? *Siniperca***

*scherzeri*

***Siniperca chuatsi* (Basilewsky, 1855)** (Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):97, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):925)

"Chinese perch / Mandarinfish / Chinese Bass /

Chinese baars"

***Siniperca fortis* (Lin, 1932)**

*Siniperca kawamebari* → *Coreoperca kawamebari*

***Siniperca knerii* Garman, 1912**

***Siniperca liuzhouensis* Zhou, Kong & Zhu, 1987**

***Siniperca obscura* Nichols, 1930**

*Siniperca robusta* → *Siniperca vietnamensis*

***Siniperca roulei* Wu, 1930** "slender mandarinfish"

***Siniperca scherzeri* Steindachner, 1892**

***Siniperca undulata* Fang & Chong, 1932**

***Siniperca vietnamensis* Mai, 1978**

*Siniperca whiteheadi* → *Coreoperca whiteheadi*

[Sinipercidae \(Chinese snooks / Chinesische](#)

[Riesenbarsche / Chinese zeesnoeken\)](#)

([PERCIFORMES>Moronoidei](#))

***Sinobdella* Kottelat & Lim, 1994**

(MASTACEMBELIDAE)

***Sinobdella sinensis* (Bleeker, 1870)** "Chinese spiny-

eel / Mastacembelus Aculeatus"

***Sinocrossocheilus* Wu, 1977**

(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae) ↔ *Hongshuia /*

*Pseudocrossocheilus*

***Sinocrossocheilus guizhouensis* Wu, 1977**

***Sinocrossocheilus labiatus* Su, Yang & Cui, 2003**

***Sinocyclocheilus* Fang, 1936**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

***Sinocyclocheilus albeoguttatus* Zhou & Li, 1998**

***Sinocyclocheilus altishoulderus* (Li & Lan, 1992)**

"hunchback barb"

***Sinocyclocheilus aluensis* Li, Xiao, Feng & Zhao, 2005**

***Sinocyclocheilus anatirostris* Lin & Luo, 1986**

"duckbill goldenline fish"

***Sinocyclocheilus angularis* Zheng & Wang, 1990**

"goldenline angle fish"

***Sinocyclocheilus angustiporus* Zheng & Xie, 1985**

***Sinocyclocheilus anophthalmus* Chen, Chu, Luo &**

**Wu, 1988** "eyeless goldenline fish"

***Sinocyclocheilus anshuiensis* Gan, Wu, Wei &**

**Yang, 2013**

***Sinocyclocheilus aquihornes* Li & Yang, 2007**

***Sinocyclocheilus biangularis* Wang, 1996**

***Sinocyclocheilus bicornutus* Wang & Liao, 1997**

***Sinocyclocheilus brevibarbatu* Zhao, Lan &**

**Zhang, 2009**

***Sinocyclocheilus brevifinus* Li, Li & Mayden, 2014**

***Sinocyclocheilus brevis* Lan & Chen, 1992**

***Sinocyclocheilus broadihornes* Li & Mao, 2007**

***Sinocyclocheilus cyphotergous* (Dai, 1988)**

***Sinocyclocheilus donglanensis* Zhao, Watanabe &**

Zhang, 2006

*Sinocyclocheilus dongtangensis* Zhou, Liu & Wang, 2011*Sinocyclocheilus flexuosdorsalis* Zhu & Zhu, 2012*Sinocyclocheilus furcodorsalis* Chen, Yang & Lan, 1997 "crossed-forkback goldenline fish"*Sinocyclocheilus gracilicaudatus* Wang et al., 2014*Sinocyclocheilus gracilis* Li & Li, 2014*Sinocyclocheilus grahami* (Regan, 1904)*Sinocyclocheilus guangduensis* → *Sinocyclocheilus grahami**Sinocyclocheilus guangxiensis* Zhou & Li, 1998*Sinocyclocheilus guanyangensis* Chen, Peng & Zhang, 2016*Sinocyclocheilus guilinensis* Ji, 1985*Sinocyclocheilus guishanensis* Li, 2003*Sinocyclocheilus hei* → *Sinocyclocheilus grahami**Sinocyclocheilus huanglongdongensis* →*Sinocyclocheilus grahami**Sinocyclocheilus huangtianensis* Zhu, Zhu & Lan, 2011*Sinocyclocheilus huaningensis* Li, 1998*Sinocyclocheilus huanjiangensis* Wu, Gan & Li, 2010*Sinocyclocheilus hugeibarbus* Li & Ran, 2003*Sinocyclocheilus huizeensis* Cheng et al., 2015*Sinocyclocheilus hyalinus* Chen & Yang, 1994 "translucent goldenline barbel"*Sinocyclocheilus jii* Zhang & Dai, 1992*Sinocyclocheilus jiuchengensis* Li, 2002*Sinocyclocheilus jiuxuensis* Li & Lan, 2003*Sinocyclocheilus lateristriatus* Li, 1992*Sinocyclocheilus liboensis* Li, Chen & Ran, 2004*Sinocyclocheilus lingyunensis* Li, Xiao & Luo, 2000*Sinocyclocheilus longibarbatulus* Wang & Chen, 1989*Sinocyclocheilus longifinus* Li & Chen, 1994*Sinocyclocheilus luolouensis* Lan, 2013*Sinocyclocheilus luopingensis* Li & Tao, 2002*Sinocyclocheilus macrocephalus* Li, 1985*Sinocyclocheilus macrolepis* Wang & Chen, 1989*Sinocyclocheilus macrophthalmus* Zhang & Zhao, 2001*Sinocyclocheilus macroscalus* (Li, 1996)*Sinocyclocheilus maculatus* Li, 2000*Sinocyclocheilus maitianheensis* Li, 1992*Sinocyclocheilus malacopterus* Chu & Cui, 1985*Sinocyclocheilus mashanensis* Wu, Liao & Li, 2010*Sinocyclocheilus microphthalmus* Li, 1989

"smalleye goldenline fish"

*Sinocyclocheilus multipunctatus* (Pellegrin, 1931)*Sinocyclocheilus oxycephalus* Li, 1985*Sinocyclocheilus purpureus* Li, 1985*Sinocyclocheilus qiubeiensis* Li, 2002*Sinocyclocheilus qujingensis* Li, Mao & Lu, 2002*Sinocyclocheilus rhinoceros* Li & Tao, 1994*Sinocyclocheilus robustus* Chen & Zhao, 1988*Sinocyclocheilus tianeensis* Li, Xiao & Luo, 2003*Sinocyclocheilus tianlinensis* Zhou, Zhang & He, 2004*Sinocyclocheilus tileihornes* Mao, Lu & Li, 2003*Sinocyclocheilus tingi* Fang, 1936*Sinocyclocheilus wui* Li & Li, 2013*Sinocyclocheilus wumengshanensis* Li, Mao & Lu, 2003*Sinocyclocheilus xichouensis* Pan et al., 2013*Sinocyclocheilus xunlensis* Lan, Zhao & Zhang, 2004*Sinocyclocheilus yangzongensis* Tsü & Chen, 1977*Sinocyclocheilus yaolanensis* Zhou, Li & Hou, 2009 = ? *Sinocyclocheilus longibarbatulus**Sinocyclocheilus yimenensis* Li & Xiao, 2005*Sinocyclocheilus yishanensis* Li & Lan, 1992*Sinogastromyzon* Fang, 1930

(BALITORIDAE&gt;Balitorinae)

*Sinogastromyzon chapaensis* Mai, 1978*Sinogastromyzon daduheensis* Guo & Yang, 2013*Sinogastromyzon daon* Nguyen, 2005*Sinogastromyzon dezeensis* Li, Mao & Lu, 1999*Sinogastromyzon hagiangensis* Nguyen, 2005*Sinogastromyzon hsiashiensis* Fang, 1931*Sinogastromyzon hypercorpus* Nguyen, 2005*Sinogastromyzon lixianjiangensis* Liu, Chen & Yang, 2010*Sinogastromyzon macrostoma* Liu, Chen & Yang, 2010*Sinogastromyzon maon* Nguyen & Nguyen, 2005*Sinogastromyzon minutus* Mai, 1978*Sinogastromyzon multiocellum* Nguyen, 2005*Sinogastromyzon namnaensis* Nguyen, 2005*Sinogastromyzon nanpanjiangensis* Li, 1987*Sinogastromyzon nantaiensis* Chen, Han & Fang, 2002 (Chen & Chang (2005):236) "Southern-Taiwan suckerbelly loach"*Sinogastromyzon puliensis* Liang, 1974 (Chen & Chang (2005):230) "Puli suckerbelly loach / Giant Gray Hillstream Loach"*Sinogastromyzon rugocauda* Mai, 1978*Sinogastromyzon sichangensis* Chang, 1944*Sinogastromyzon szechuanensis* Fang, 1930*Sinogastromyzon tonkinensis* Pellegrin & Chevey, 1935*Sinogastromyzon wui* Fang, 1930 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):142, Ott (2000):173, Duffill (2011a):15) "Chinese Butterfly Loach / Butterfly Hillstream Loach / Chinese Sucker"*Sinocyclocheilus xichouensis* Pan et al., 2013*Sinohomaloptera* → *Balitora**Sinopangasius* → *Pangasius**Siphateles* Cope, 1883 (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)*Siphateles alvordensis* (Hubbs & Miller, 1972)

"Alvord chub"

*Siphateles bicolor bicolor* (Girard, 1856) "Tui chub"*Siphateles bicolor euchilus* (Hubbs & Miller, 1972)

"bigmouth tui chub / Fish Creek Springs Tui Chub"

*Siphateles bicolor oregonensis* (Snyder, 1908)

"Spring tui chub / Oregon Lakes Tui Chub"

*Siphateles bicolor pectinifer* (Snyder, 1917) "lake minnow / Lahontan Lake Tui Chub"*Siphateles bicolor snyderi* (Miller, 1973) "Owens tui chub"*Siphateles bicolor vaccaceps* (Bills & Bond, 1980)

"Cowhead Lake tui chub"

*Siphateles boraxobius* (Williams & Bond, 1980)

"Borax Lake chub"

*Siphateles columbianus* (Snyder, 1908) "Harney Lake tui chub"*Siphateles eurysoma* (Williams & Bond, 1981)

"Sheldon tui chub"

*Siphateles isolatus* (Hubbs & Miller, 1972) "Clover

- tui chub / Independence Valley Tui Chub"  
**Siphateles mohavensis Snyder, 1918** "Mohave tui chub / Mojave Tui Chub"  
**Siphateles newarkensis (Hubbs & Miller, 1972)**  
 "Newark (Valley) tui chub"  
**Siphateles obesus (Girard, 1856)** "Lahontan Creek tui chub"  
*Siphateles* sp. 1 "Big Smokey Valley tui chub"  
*Siphateles* sp. 2 "Blue Eagle Spring tui chub"  
*Siphateles* sp. 3 "Bull Creek tui chub"  
*Siphateles* sp. 4 "Butterfield Spring tui chub"  
*Siphateles* sp. 5 "Catlow tui chub"  
*Siphateles* sp. 6 "Charnock Springs tui chub"  
*Siphateles* sp. 7 "Dixie Valley tui chub"  
*Siphateles* sp. 8 "Duckwater Creek tui chub"  
*Siphateles* sp. 9 "Eagle Lake tui chub"  
*Siphateles* sp. 10 "Fish Lake tui chub"  
*Siphateles* sp. 11 "Green Springs tui chub"  
*Siphateles* sp. 12E "High Rock Springs tui chub"  
*Siphateles* sp. 13 "Hot Creek Valley tui chub"  
*Siphateles* sp. 14 "Hutton Spring tui chub"  
*Siphateles* sp. 15 "Kate Springs tui chub"  
*Siphateles* sp. 16 "Little Fish Lake tui chub"  
*Siphateles* sp. 17 "Pit River tui chub"  
*Siphateles* sp. 18 "Railroad Valley tui chub"  
*Siphateles* sp. 19 "Silver Lake tui chub"  
*Siphateles* sp. 20 "Summer Basin tui chub"  
*Siphateles* sp. 21 "toikona tui chub"  
*Siphateles* sp. 22 "Warner Basin tui chub"  
**Siphateles thalassinus (Cope, 1883)** "Goose Lake tui chub"  
 Sirhanian Killifish → *Aphanius sirhani*  
**Sisor Hamilton, 1822** (SISORIDAE>Sisorinae)  
**Sisor barakensis Vishwanath & Darshan, 2005**  
**Sisor chennuah Ng & Lahkar, 2003**  
**Sisor pakistanicus Javed & Mirza, 2011**  
**Sisor rabdophorus Hamilton, 1822** (Burgess (1989):121, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):109, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):692, Biswas *et al.* (2007):78, Shrestha (2008):192) "sisor catfish / Whiptail Catfish / Indian Whiptail Catfish"  
**Sisor rheophilus Ng, 2003** (Shrestha (2008):192)  
**Sisor torosus Ng, 2003**  
 Sisoridae (Asian hillstream catfishes / Haftwelse / Aziatische stroomversnellingsmeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)  
 Sixaola Pastel Cichlid → *Cribroheros bussingi*  
 Sixband Barb → *Desmopuntius hexazona*  
 Sixbar Anostomus → *Laemolyta fasciata*  
 Sixbar Epiplatys → *Epiplatys sexfasciatus*  
 Sixbar distichodus → *Distichodus sexfasciatus*  
 Sixbar Lamprologus → *Neolamprologus sexfasciatus*  
 Sixbar panchax → *Epiplatys sexfasciatus*  
 Sixray corydoras → *Aspidoras pauciradiatus*  
 Sjabrakgambusia → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*  
 Sjabrakpantsermeerval → *Scleromystax barbatus*  
**Skiffia Meek, 1902** (GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae)  
*Skiffia bilineata* → *Neotoca bilineata*  
**Skiffia francesae Kingston, 1978EW** (Wischnath (1993):58, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):468, Dawes (1995):217, Hieronimus (1995):133, Aqualog 9 (1998):68) "golden skiffia / Golden Sawfin Goodea / tiro dorado"  
*Skiffia francesae* x *Skiffia multipunctata* (Mills (1993):202, Wischnath (1993):59; *Skiffia* sp. Hybrid)
- "Black Beauty"  
**Skiffia lermæ Meek, 1902** (Hoedeman (1974):869, Wischnath (1993):58, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):468, Dawes (1995):219, Hieronimus (1995):135, Aqualog 9 (1998):68; *Skiffia variegata* Hoedeman (1974):860) "olive skiffia / Hooded Sawfin / tiro olivo"  
**Skiffia multipunctata (Pellegrin, 1901)** (Sterba (1990):579, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):594, Wischnath (1993):59, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):470, Dawes (1995):219, Hieronimus (1995):139, Aqualog 9 (1998):68, Dawes (2002):286; *Ollentodon multipunctatus* Rachow in HMR (1955):975, Sterba (1962):600; *Goodea multipunctata* Jacobs (1973):159) "spotted skiffia / Spotted Skiffia / Piebald Goodea / Piebald Skiffia / Speckled Sawfin Goodea / tiro pintado"  
*Skiffia* sp. **Zacapu** (Hieronimus (1995):139, Aqualog 9 (1998):69) "Zacapu Sawfin" = ? *Skiffia lermæ*  
*Skiffia variegata* → *Skiffia lermæ*  
 Skinhead Barb → *Cyclocheilichthys apogon*  
 Skinny Tiger Characin → *Rhaphiodon vulpinus*  
**Skiotharax Presswell, Weitzman & Bergquist, 2000** (CRENUCHIDAE>Characidiinae)  
**Skiotharax meizon Presswell, Weitzman & Bergquist, 2000**  
 Skunk corydoras → *Hoplisoma arcuatum*  
 Skunk loach → *Yasuhikotakia morleti*  
 Skunk Loach → *Ambastaia sidthimunki*  
 Skyblue Killie → *Aphyosemion coeleste*  
 Slaapgrondels → Eleotridae / → Butidae  
 Slabrock darter → *Etheostoma smithi*  
 Slackwater darter → *Etheostoma boschungii*  
 Slangenkopvis → *Channa gachua*  
 Slang(en)kopvissen → Channidae  
 Slanke barbeel → *Rasbora daniconius*  
 Slanke karperzalm → *Aphyocharax anisitzi*  
 Slanke meervallen → Amblycipitidae  
 Slanke rivulus → *Cynodonichthys tenuis*  
 Slankzalm → *Aphyocharax gracilis*  
 Slantbar Cory → *Hoplisoma loxozonus*  
 Slantbar Knifefish → *Gymnotus anguillaris*  
 Slantnose Gar → *Ctenolucius hujeta*  
 Slapers → Eleotridae / → Butidae  
 Slapside Blue-eye → *Priapella compressa*  
 Slaty Mudsucker → *Labeo molybdinus*  
 Sleck lates → *Lates stappersii*  
 Sleeper Goby → *Hypseleotris compressa*  
 Sleeper Trout → *Mogurnda mogurnda*  
 Sleepy cod → *Oxyeleotris lineolata*  
 Sleepy Goby → *Psammogobius biocellatus*  
 Sleepy Trout → *Mogurnda mogurnda*  
 Slender Armoured Catfish → *Callichthys callichthys*  
 Slender Banjo Catfish → *Aspredo aspredo*  
 Slender barb → *Enteromius unitaeniatus*  
 Slender Betta → *Betta bellica*  
 Slender Blackstriped Barb → *Enteromius macrops*  
 Slender Cichlid → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus  
 Nkhata Blue  
 Slender Doradid → *Trachydoras microstomus*  
 Slender eel loach → *Pangio anguillaris*  
 Slender Elephantnose → *Brienomyrus longianalis*  
 Slender Freshwater Barracuda → *Acestrorhynchus nasutus*  
 Slender Gudgeon → *Hypseleotris ejuncida* / →

- Mogurnda lineata*  
 Slender Harlequin Fish → *Trigonostigma hengeli*  
 Slender Hatchetfish → *Triportheus elongatus*  
 Slender Head and Tail Light → *Hemigrammus falsus*  
 Slender Headstander → *Caenotropus maculosus*  
 Slender Hemiodus → *Hemiodus gracilis*  
 Slender Leporinus → *Leporinus steindachneri*  
 Slender Lionhead Cichlid → *Steatocranus tinanti*  
 Slender lungfish → *Protopterus dolloi*  
 Slender madtom → *Noturus exilis*  
 Slender Notho → *Nothobranchius elongatus*  
 Slender Otocinclus → *Hysonotus leucofrenatus*  
 Slender Peacock → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*  
 Slender Pikecichlid → *Crenicichla wallacii*  
 Slender Pimelodella → *Pimelodella gracilis*  
 Slender piranha → *Serrasalmus elongatus*  
 Slender Pygmy Swordtail → *Xiphophorus pygmaeus*  
 Slender rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia gracilis*  
 Slender rasbora → *Rasbora daniconius*  
 Slender redfin → *Pseudobarbus tenuis*  
 Slender Redfin Barb → *Pseudobarbus tenuis*  
 Slender robber → *Rhabdalestes rhodesiensis*  
 Slender stonebasher → *Hippopotamyrus ansorgii*  
 Slender Tetra → *Iguanodectes gracilis* / → *Iguanodectes spilurus*  
 Slenderfin Goby → *Drombus ocyurus*  
 Slenderhead darter → *Percina phoxocephala*  
 Slendernose Elephant → *Mormyrops boulengeri*  
 Slendertail Hap → *Buccochromis lepturus*  
 Slendertail Knifefish → *Hypopygus lepturus*  
 Sleutelgatbarbeel → *Desmopuntius rhomboocellatus*  
 Sleutelgatcichlide → *Cleithacara maronii*  
 Slijkbaars → *Acantharchus pomotis*  
 Slijkgrondels → Oxudercini  
 Slijkspringer → *Periophthalmus* spp.  
 Slijkvis → *Protopterus annectens*  
 Slijmvissen → Blenniidae  
 Slim betta → *Betta bellica*  
 Slim Fighting Fish → *Betta bellica*  
 Slim Mudskipper → *Parapocryptes serperaster*  
 Slim Tetra → *Chalceus macrolepidotus*  
 Slimy loach → *Pangio myersi*  
 Slimy Myersi → *Pangio myersi*  
 Slimy sculpin → *Uranidea cognata*  
 Slingjaw Lamprologus → *Neolamprologus prochilus*  
 Slinky Rockcat → *Heptapterus mustelinus*  
 Slobberer → *Brachyplatystoma platynema*  
 Slobbering catfish → *Brachyplatystoma platynema*  
 Slough darter → *Etheostoma gracile*  
 Sluierbetta → *Betta splendens*  
 Sluierconchonius → *Pethia conchonius*  
 Sluierstaartmollienesia → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna* x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana*  
 Sluierstaart → *Carassius auratus*  
 Sluierstaartgup → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*  
 Slurfgrondel → *Acantopsis* spp.  
 Slurfmodderkruiper → *Acantopsis* spp.  
 Small Asian Stinging Catfish → *Heteropneustes fossilis*  
 Small Electric Catfish → *Malapterurus microstoma*  
 Small Licorice Gourami → *Parosphromenus parvulus*  
 Small Mouthbrooder → *Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor*  
 Small Nandid → *Nandus nebulosus*  
 Small Oilfish → *Comephorus dybowskii*  
 Small Shark → *Labeo parvus*  
 Small Tailspot Bushfish → *Ctenopoma muriei*  
 Smallblotch Hypostomus → *Hypostomus micromaculatus*  
 Smallfin Fighter → *Betta miniopinna*  
 Smallhead Barilius → *Opsaridium microcephalum*  
 Smallhead Grunter → *Scortum parviceps*  
 Smallhead Headstander → *Abramites hypselonotus*  
 Smallmouth bass → *Micropterus dolomieu*  
 Smallmouth buffalo → *Ictiobus bubalus*  
 Smallmouth electric catfish → *Malapterurus microstoma*  
 Smallmouth Featherfin Tetra → *Bryconaethiops microstoma*  
 Smallmouth hardyhead → *Atherinosoma microstoma*  
 Smallmouth Leafyfish → *Pristolepis fasciata*  
 Smallmouth Tropheops → *Tropheops microstoma*  
 Smallmouth yellowfish → *Labeobarbus polylepis*  
 Smallscale darter → *Nothonotus microlepidus*  
 Smallscale Glass Characin → *Roebooides microlepis*  
 Smallscale Nile Perch → *Lates microlepis*  
 Smallscale Slender Cichlid → *Cyprichromis microlepidotus*  
 Smallscale Tetra → *Mimagoniates microlepis*  
 Smallscale Whiptail Catfish → *Rineloricaria microlepidogaster*  
 Smaragdcichlide → *Hypselecara temporalis*  
 Smaragdkeizertetra → *Nematobrycon lacortei*  
 Smaragdkempvis → *Betta smaragdina*  
 Smaragdpantermeerval → *Hoplisoma splendens*  
 Smaragdprachtcichlide → *Pelvicachromis taeniatus*  
 Smaragdsnoekje → *Epiplatys singa*  
 Smaragdtandkarper → *Fundulopanchax oeseri*  
 Smaragdzalpje → *Nannaethiops ansorgii*  
**Smilosicyopus Watson, 1999**  
 (GOBIONELLIDAE>Gobionellinae)  
**Smilosicyopus bitaeniatus (Maugé, Marquet & Laboute, 1992)** "Twoband Sicyopus"  
**Smilosicyopus chloe (Watson, Keith & Marquet, 2001)**  
**Smilosicyopus fehmanni (Parenti & Maciolek, 1993)**  
**Smilosicyopus leprurus (Sakai & Nakamura, 1979)**  
 "Kaeru-haze"  
*Smilosicyopus mystax* → *Smilosicyopus leprurus*  
**Smilosicyopus nigriradiatus (Parenti & Maciolek, 1993)**  
**Smilosicyopus pentecost (Keith, Lord & Taillebois, 2010)**  
**Smilosicyopus sasali (Keith & Marquet, 2005)**  
 "Futuna Island goby"  
 Smoky madtom → *Noturus baileyi*  
 Smoothback Tetra → *Hasemania nana*  
 Smoothcheek eartheater → *Gymnogeophagus gymnogenys*  
 Smoothscale Gudgeon → *Oxyeleotris selheimi*  
 Smoothtongue kapenta → *Stolothrissa tanganicae*  
 Smudgespot Cory → *Hoplisoma simile*  
 Snail darter → *Percina tanasi*  
 Snailcrusher Hap → *Trematocranus placodon*  
 Snaileater → *Sargochromis mellandi*  
 Snaileating Doradid → *Megalodoras uranoscopis*  
 Snailshell Mbuna → *Maylandia lanisticola*  
 Snake Eel → *Pisodonophis hypselopterus*  
 Snakefish → *Erpetoichthys calabaricus*  
 Snakehead → *Channa striata*  
 Snakehead Fighter → *Betta channoides*

- Snakehead gudgeon → *Giuris margaritaceus*  
 Snakeskin gourami → *Trichopodus pectoralis*  
 Snakey Spiny-eel → *Caecomastacembelus ophidium*  
 Snavelbekje → *Dermogenys pusilla*  
 Snavelharnasmeerval → *Farlowella* spp.  
 Sneep → *Chondrostoma nasus*  
 Snoek → *Esox lucius*  
 Snoekbaars → *Sander lucioperca*  
 Snoeken → Esocinae  
 Snoekkopvis → *Luciocephalus pulcher*  
 Snoekkopvissen → Luciocephalinae  
 Snoekkopzalmen → Hepsetidae  
 Snoekzalmen → Ctenoluciidae  
 Snorbaardrugzwemmer → *Synodontis membranaceus*  
 Snow pleco → *Pterygoplichthys anisitsi*  
 Snow King (Sailfin) Pleco → *Pterygoplichthys anisitsi*  
 Snowflake Bristlenose → *Ancistrus hoplogenyis* / → *Parancistrus niveatus*  
 Snowflake Woodcat → *Tatia intermedia*  
 Snubnose darter → *Etheostoma simoterum*  
 Snubnose garfish → *Arrhamphus sclerolepis*  
*Snyderichthys* → *Lepidomeda*  
 Soapeater → *Bryconamericus breviceps*  
 Sockeye → *Oncorhynchus nerka*  
 Socolof's Cherryspot Tetra → *Hyphessobrycon socolofi*  
 Socolof's Cichlid → *Thorichthys socolofi*  
 Socolof's Tetra → *Gymnocorymbus bondi*  
 Softy Hap → *Mylochromis mollis*  
 Soldatov's Gudgeon → *Gobio soldatovi*  
 Soldier catfish → *Osteogeniosus militaris*  
 Soldier Catfish → *Hoplisoma multimaculatum*  
 Soleidae (soles / Zungen / tongen)  
 (PLEURONECTIFORMES>Pleuronectoidei)  
*Solenophallus* → *Neostethus*  
*Soleonassus* → *Apionichthys*  
 Somalian blind barb → *Barbopsis devecchii*  
 Somalian cavefish → *Garra andruzzii*  
 Sombre Flag Cichlid → *Bujurquina sypsilus*  
*Somileptes* → *Canthophrys*  
 Somphongs's Barb → *Discherodontus halei*  
 Somphongs's Puffer → *Carinotetraodon lorteti*  
 Somphongs's Rasbora → *Trigonostigma somphongsi*  
 Sontecomapan Swordtail → *Xiphophorus hellerii*  
 Sooty darter → *Etheostoma olivaceum*  
 Sooty grunter → *Hephaestus fuliginosus*  
*Sophiancistrus* → *Peckoltichthys*  
*Sorgentinia* → *Odontesthes*  
**Soromonichthys Lujan & Armbruster, 2011**  
 (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) = ? *Pseudolithoxus*  
**Soromonichthys stearleyi Lujan & Armbruster, 2011**  
**Sorubim Cuvier, 1829** (PIMELODIDAE>Sorubinae)  
**Sorubim cuspidus Littmann, Burr & Nass, 2000**  
 "Trans-Andean shovelnose catfish"  
**Sorubim elongatus Littmann, Burr, Schmidt & Isern, 2001** "slender shovelnose catfish / paleta delgada"  
*Sorubim latirostris* → *Sorubim lima*  
 Sorubim Lima → *Sorubim elongatus*  
**Sorubim lima (Bloch, 1801)** ?(Ahl (1932):58, Arnold (1933b):153, Arnold & Ahl (1936):254, Arnold (1937):75, Holly in HMR (1940):513, Arnold (1949a):101, Hervey & Hems (1952):216, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):350, Sterba (1962):421, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):560, Hoedeman (1974):410, Aquarien Atlas (1982):512, Franke (1985):291, Santos (1987):134, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):219, Burgess (1989):249, Sterba (1990):381, Roman (1992):53, Sands (1997):90, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):431, Dawes (2002):161, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):162, Almirón *et al.* (2015):221; *Sorubim latirostris* Burgess (1989):282 "duckbill catfish / Shovelnose Catfish / Duckbeak Shovelnose Catfish / Hockeystick Catfish / Lima Shovelnose / Surubim-lima / Spatelmeerval"  
*Sorubim luceri* → *Sorubim lima*  
**Sorubim maniradii Littmann, Burr & Buitrago Suárez, 2001** "broadstriped shovelnose catfish"  
**Sorubim trigonocephalus Miranda Ribeiro, 1920**  
 (Burgess (1989):282) "arrowhead shovelnose catfish"  
**Sorubimichthys Bleeker, 1862**  
 (PIMELODIDAE>Sorubinae)  
**Sorubimichthys planiceps (Agassiz, 1829)** (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):561, Franke (1985):292, Santos (1987):131, Burgess (1989):248, Sterba (1990):381, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):667; *Pteroglanis manni* Burgess (1989):275; *Platystoma spatula* Santos (1987):117; *Sorubimichthys spatula* Burgess (1989):282) "Firewood Catfish / Peixe-Lenha / Pirauacá / Breedkopspatelmeerval"  
*Sorubimichthys spatula* → *Sorubimichthys planiceps*  
 Souffie → *Telestes souffia*  
 South American Bumblebee Catfish → *Microglanis iheringi*  
 South American Lampeye → *Fluviphylax pygmaeus*  
 South American Leaf-fish → *Monocirrhus polyacanthus* / → *Polycentrus schomburgki*  
 South American lungfish → *Lepidosiren paradoxa*  
 South American Molly → *Poecilia (Allopoecilia) caucana*  
 South American Puffer → *Colomesus psittacus*  
 South American Redtail Catfish → *Phractocephalus hemiliopterus*  
 South American Trout → *Brycon cephalus*  
 South Australian Pygmy Perch → *Nannoperca australis*  
 South Pacific Eel → *Anguilla obscura*  
 Southern Australian Pygmy Perch → *Nannoperca australis*  
 Southern Bass Cichlid → *Serranochromis robustus*  
 Southern blue-eye → *Pseudomugil signifer*  
 Southern Eartheater → *Gymnogeophagus australis*  
 Southern European Roach → *Sarmarutilus rubilio*  
 Southern Green Cory → *Corydoras septentrionalis*  
 Southern herring → *Herklotsichthys castelnaui*  
 Southern platyfish → *Xiphophorus maculatus*  
 Southern redbelly dace → *Chrosomus erythrogaster*  
 Southern sand darter → *Ammocrypta meridiana*  
 Southern Softspine Rainbowfish → *Rhadinocentrus ornatus*  
 Southwestern Australian Goby → *Afurcagobius suppositus*  
*Sovichthys* → *Cheiroceros*  
 Spaanse elrits → *Anaecypris hispanica*  
 Spaanse voorn → *Anaecypris hispanica*  
 Spade Catfish → *Pseudohemiodon laticeps*  
 Spangled cichlid → *Limnochromis auritus*  
 Spangled Longfin Killie → *Moema wischmanni*  
 Spangled perch → *Leiopotherapon unicolor*  
 Spanish Killi → *Aphanius iberus*  
 Spanish Pupfish → *Aphanius iberus*

- Spanish toothcarp → *Aphanius iberus*  
 Spanish Toothcarp → *Valencia hispanica*  
 Spanner barb → *Barbodes lateristriga*  
 Sparidae (seabreams / porgies / Brassens / zeebrasems) (SPARIFORMES>Sparoidei)  
 Sparkling Geophagus → *Satanoperca acuticeps*  
 Sparkling Panchax → *Aplocheilichthys lineatus*  
 Sparrman's Cichlid → *Tilapia sparrmani*  
 Sparrman's Tilapia → *Tilapia sparrmani*  
 Sparrmans baars → *Tilapia sparrmani*  
**Sparus Linnaeus, 1758** (SPARIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]  
**Sparus aurata Linnaeus, 1758** "gilthead seabream"  
 Spatelmeerval → *Sorubim lima*  
**Spathodus Boulenger, 1900**  
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
**Spathodus erythronotus Boulenger, 1900** (Axelrod (1960b):30, Staeck (1977):222, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):986, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):803, Axelrod (1993):142, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):155, Konings (1998):35, Dawes (2002):119, Konings (2015):37) "Blue Goby Cichlid / Grondelcichlide"  
**Spathodus marlieri Poll, 1950** (Staeck (1977):223, Staeck (1982):166, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):989, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):492, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):804, Axelrod (1993):143, Konings (1998):35, Konings (2015):39) "Plain Goby Cichlid"  
 Spatula-barbel catfish → *Phyllonemus typus*  
**Spatuloricaria Schultz, 1944**  
 (LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)  
**Spatuloricaria atratoensis Schultz, 1944** (Burgess (1989):443)  
**Spatuloricaria caquetae (Fowler, 1943)** (Burgess (1989):418, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):306, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):712)  
**Spatuloricaria curvispina (Dahl, 1942)** (Burgess (1989):443)  
**Spatuloricaria euacanthagenys Isbrücker, 1979** (Franke (1985):67, Burgess (1989):443)  
**Spatuloricaria evansii (Boulenger, 1892)** (Burgess (1989):443; *Spatuloricaria* sp. Rio Tocantins Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):720) "Brazilian Spatuloricaria"  
**Spatuloricaria fimbriata (Eigenmann & Vance, 1912)** (Burgess (1989):443)  
**Spatuloricaria gymnogaster (Eigenmann & Vance, 1912)** (Burgess (1989):443)  
**Spatuloricaria lagoichthys (Schultz, 1944)** (Burgess (1989):443, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):708)  
**Spatuloricaria nudiventris (Valenciennes, 1840)** (Burgess (1989):443, Kochetov (1989):155; *Loricaria nudiventris* Arnold (1935):113, Arnold & Ahl (1936):274, Arnold (1949a):62, Sterba (1962):461) "São Francisco Spatuloricaria"  
**Spatuloricaria phelpsi Schultz, 1944** (Franke (1985):68, Burgess (1989):443)  
**Spatuloricaria pujanensis (Pearson, 1937)** (Burgess (1989):443, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):714) "Maranon Spatuloricaria"  
*Spatuloricaria* sp. Black and White Peru  
*Spatuloricaria* sp. Kolumbien (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):716)  
*Spatuloricaria* sp. Peru (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):716)  
*Spatuloricaria* sp. Río Nanay  
*Spatuloricaria* sp. Río San Alejandro (Franke (1985):68, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):718)  
*Spatuloricaria* sp. Rio Trombetas (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):722)  
*Spatuloricaria* sp. Rio Urubamba (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):723)  
*Spatuloricaria* sp. Río Zuata  
*Spatuloricaria* sp. Venezuela  
**Spatuloricaria taira Fichberg, Oyakawa & de Pinna, 2014** (*Spatuloricaria* sp. Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):724, Camargo *et al.* (2013):79; *Spatuloricaria* sp. Rio Tapajós Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):720) "Rio Xingú Spatuloricaria"  
 Spatzalm → *Copella arnoldi*  
 Specklebelly Lungfish → *Protopterus aethiopicus*  
 Speckled darter → *Etheostoma stigmaeum*  
 Speckled Glass Catfish → *Parailia congica*  
 Speckled Goby → *Redigobius bikolanus*  
 Speckled Goby Cichlid → *Tanganicodus irsacae*  
 Speckled Lipstick Rivulus → *Cynodonichthys tenuis*  
 Speckled longfin eel → *Anguilla reinhardtii*  
 Speckled madtom → *Noturus leptacanthus*  
 Speckled pavon → *Cichla temensis*  
 Speckled piranha → *Serrasalmus spilopleura*  
 Speckled Sleeper → *Eleotris fusca*  
 Specklefin Knifefish → *Hypopygus neblinae*  
 Specklehead Knifefish → *Brachyhypopomus diazi*  
 Spectra Chaetobranchopsis → *Chaetobranchus flavescens*  
**Spectracanthicus Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1987**  
 (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Baryancistrus* / *Parancistrus*  
**Spectracanthicus immaculatus Chamon & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2014** (L197 Aqualog 1 (1995):73, Aqualog 21 (2004):145, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):82, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):869; L269 Aqualog 21 (2004):190, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):98, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):872) "naná / Rio Ancistrus / L197 / Silvergray Pineapple Pleco / Black Pineapple Pleco / L269"  
**Spectracanthicus murinus Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1987** (Burgess (1989):445, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):625, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):33, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):858) "bicudo"  
**Spectracanthicus punctatissimus (Steindachner, 1881)** (*Parancistrus punctatissimus* Burgess (1989):435; *Oligancistrus punctatissimus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):612, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):821, Camargo *et al.* (2013):199; L016 Aqualog 1 (1995):13, Aqualog 21 (2004):41, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):37, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):822; L030 Aqualog 1 (1995):19, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):383, Aqualog 21 (2004):52, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):42, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):826; L315 Aqualog 21 (2004):209, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):109, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):864, Camargo *et al.* (2013):281; ? LDA14 Aqualog 1 (1995):89, Aqualog 21 (2004):225) "Pyjama Cat / L16 / Highdorsal Pyjama Cat / Whitespot Belem / LDA14 / Peppermint Pleco / L30 / Xingu Whitespot Pleco / L315"  
*Spectracanthicus* sp. Big Bluespot (L254 Aqualog 21 (2004):182, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):95, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):862, Camargo *et al.* (2013):279) "Big Bluespot Pleco / L254"  
*Spectracanthicus* sp. Big Whitespots (L175 Aqualog 1



(1995):66, Aqualog 21 (2004):135, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):77, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):831 "Big Whitespots / L175 / Marble Pleco"

**Spectracanthicus sp. Peru** (LDA47 Aqualog 1 (1995+):100, Aqualog 21 (2004):243) "Western Oligancistrus / LDA47"

**Spectracanthicus sp. Rio Anapu** (L373 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):123) "L373"

**Spectracanthicus sp. Rio Jamanxim** (L363 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):121, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):832) "Black Oligancistrus / L363 / Rio Jamanxim Spectracanthicus" =? *Spectracanthicus immaculatus*

**Spectracanthicus sp. Rio Jari** (*Oligancistrus* sp. Rio Jari Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):834) "Jari Oligancistrus"

**Spectracanthicus sp. Rio Xingú 1** (*Oligancistrus* sp. Rio Xingú Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):834) "Blackhead Oligancistrus"

*Spectracanthicus* sp. Rio Xingú 2 → *Spectracanthicus punctatissimus*

**Spectracanthicus sp. Rio Xingú 3** (L353 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):118) "L16 Variante / L353"

**Spectracanthicus tocantinensis Chamon & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2014** (L086 Aqualog 1 (1995):37, Aqualog 21 (2004):82, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):56, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):829) "Tocantins pleco / Yellowspot Pleco / L86 / Maraba Pleco"

**Spectracanthicus zuanoni Chamon & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2014** (L020 Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):368, Aqualog 1 (1995):14, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):601, Aqualog 21 (2004):44, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):38, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):824, Camargo *et al.* (2013):205; L20a Aqualog 1 (1995):14; L354 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):119, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):832; *Oligancistrus* sp.) "acari bola branca / Polkadot / L20 / Belem Polkadot / Reticulated Pleco / L20 Special / L354"

**Spectrolebias Costa & Nielsen, 1997** (CYNOLEBIIDAE>Cynolebiinae) = ? *Simpsonichthys*

**Spectrolebias bellidoi Nielsen & Pillet, 2015**

**Spectrolebias brousseaui Nielsen, 2013**

**Spectrolebias chacoensis (Amato, 1986)**

(*Cynolebias chacoensis* Costa (1995):55, Wildekamp (1995):189, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):510; *Simpsonichthys chacoensis* Aqualog 14 (2000):178) "Chaco Lyrefin / Chaco Pearlfish"

**Spectrolebias costai (Lazara, 1991)** (*Cynolebias costai* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):450, Costa (1995):61, Wildekamp (1995):197, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):512; *Simpsonichthys costai* Aqualog 14 (2000):179) "Costa's Pearlfish / Green Oval Cloudfish"

**Spectrolebias filamentosus (Costa, Barrera & Sarmiento, 1997)**

**Spectrolebias inaequipinnatus (Costa & Brasil, 2008)**

**Spectrolebias pilleti Nielsen & Brousseau, 2013**

**Spectrolebias reticulatus (Costa & Nielsen, 2003)**

**Spectrolebias semiocellatus Costa & Nielsen, 1997** (Aqualog 14 (2000+):193)

**Speonectes Kottelat, 2012** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)

**Speonectes tiomanensis (Kottelat, 1990)**

**Speoplatyrhinus Cooper & Kuehne, 1974** (AMBLYOPSIDAE)

**Speoplatyrhinus poulsoni Cooper & Kuehne, 1974**

(Goldstein (2000):207) "Alabama cavefish"

**Sperata Holly, 1939** (BAGRIDAE>Bagrinae)

**Sperata acicularis Ferraris & Runge, 1999**

(Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):89)

**Sperata aor (Hamilton, 1822)** (*Aorichthys aor* Sands

(1985):112, Burgess (1989):54, Tekriwal & Rao

(1999):98, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):478, Shrestha

(2008):146) "longwhiskered catfish / Shovelmouth

Catfish / Cumboo Catfish / Kanti"

**Sperata aorella (Blyth, 1858)**

**Sperata sarwari (Mirza, Nawaz & Javed, 1992)**

"Indus Shovelmouth Catfish"

**Sperata seenghala (Sykes, 1839)** (*Aorichthys*

*seenghala* Sands (1985):112, Burgess (1989):54,

Tekriwal & Rao (1999):98, Ranjit Daniels (2002):161,

Shrestha (2008):146) "giant river catfish / Tenggara /

Seenghari / Shovelnose Catfish / Indian Shovelnose

Catfish / Shortnosed Catfish"

**Sphaerichthys Canestrini, 1860**

(OSPHRONEMIDAE>Luciocephalinae)

**Sphaerichthys acrostoma Vierke, 1979** (Aquarien

Atlas Band 2 (1985):804, Vierke (1986):112, Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):622, Kochetov (1989):230, Sterba

(1990):868, Aqualog 6 (1997):84, Linke (1998):147,

Dawes (2002):242, Linke (2013):305) "Blacktail

Chocolate Gourami / Large Chocolate Gourami /

Pointedmouth Gourami / Spitsbek chocoladegoerami"

**Sphaerichthys osphromenoides Canestrini, 1860**

(Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):204, Innes

(1926):275, Rachow (1928):143, Ahl (1932):75, Arnold

(1933b):153, Arnold (1934a):88, Ladiges (1934):163,

Arnold & Ahl (1936):417, Beirens (1938):105, Werner

(1939):127, Rachow in HMR (1943):767, Arnold

(1949a):101, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):356,

Laursen (1949):146, Werner (1949):137, Beck

(1950):236, Ladiges (1950):48, Meinken (1950):18,

Hervey & Hems (1952):318, Brymer (1954):287,

Hoedeman (1954):481, Ladiges (1954):57, Axelrod &

Schultz (1955):558, Hoedeman (1956):703, Meinken

(1956):70, Kessler (1957):18, Schneider & Whitney

(1957):474, Vogt (1957):57, Makino (1958):33,

McInerny & Gerard (1959):380, Copin (1960):340,

Sterba (1962):794, Dutta (1966):38, McInerny &

Gerard (1966):380, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):562,

Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):356, Schiøtz &

Dahlstrøm (1971):132, Hoedeman (1974):969, de

Oliveira (1977):238, Vierke (1978):141, Aquarien Atlas

(1982):644, Vierke (1986):112, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):621, Kochetov (1989):230, Sterba (1990):868,

Mills (1993):148, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori

(1993):185, Aqualog 6 (1997):86, Linke (1998):149,

Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):896, Dawes (2002):242,

Linke (2013):308; *Osphronemus malayanus* Mandée

(1906):29, Knauer (1907):199, Stansch (1914):69,

Brind (1919):18) "chocolate gourami / Black-and-silver

Gourami / Malayan Gourami / Malayan Airship /

Chocoladegoerami / Maleise goerami"

*Sphaerichthys osphromenoides selatanensis* →

*Sphaerichthys selatanensis*

**Sphaerichthys selatanensis Vierke, 1979** (Vierke

(1986):113, Linke (2013):311; *Sphaerichthys*

*osphromenoides selatanensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):806, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):622, Kochetov

(1989):230, Aqualog 6 (1997):86, Linke (1998):152,

Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):897) "Thinbarred

Chocolate Gourami / Crossband Chocolate Gourami / Banded Chocolate Gourami / Roodkiel chocoladegoerami"

**Sphaerichthys vaillanti Pellegrin, 1930** (Vierke (1978):143, Vierke (1986):114, Kochetov (1989):230, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):653, Aqualog 6 (1997):86, Linke (1998):153, Dawes (2002):242, Linke (2013):313) "Samurai Gourami / Vaillant's Chocolate Gourami / Red Chocolate Gourami / Groenrode goerami / Puntkopgoerami"

**Sphaerophysa Cao & Zhu, 1988** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)

**Sphaerophysa dianchiensis Cao & Zhu, 1988**

**Sphoeroides Anonymous, 1798** (TETRAODONTIDAE>Tetraodontinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

*Sphoeroides oblongus* → *Takifugu oblongus*

**Sphoeroides parvus Shipp & Yergler, 1969** (Aqualog 16 (2001):77) "least puffer / botete xpú"

Spiegelkarper → *Cyprinus carpio*

Spiegelplaat → *Xiphophorus variatus*

Spiegelplaty → *Xiphophorus variatus*

Spiegelzalm → *Ctenobrycon spilurus*

Spiering → *Osmerus eperlanus*

Spieringen → Osmeridae

Spiermaagharingen → Dorosomatinae

Spiketail → *Pseudosphromenus cupanus*

Spiketail (Licorice) Gourami → *Parosphromenus filamentosus*

Spiketail Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) kykesis*

Spiketail paradisefish → *Pseudosphromenus cupanus*

Spiketail Platy → *Xiphophorus xiphidium*

Spillmann's Panchax → *Epiplatys chaperi spillmanni*

Spilus Crenicichla → *Crenicichla phaiospilus*

Spindle Hap → *Protomelas taeniolatus*

Spine loach → *Cobitis taenia*

Spined Loach → *Cobitis* spp.

**Spinibarbichthys Oshima, 1926**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae) = ? *Spinibarbus*

**Spinibarbichthys denticulatus Oshima, 1926**

**Spinibarbichthys ovalius (Nguyen & Ngo, 2001)**

**Spinibarbus Oshima, 1919**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

**Spinibarbus babeensis Nguyen, 2001**

**Spinibarbus brevicephalus Nguyen & Nguyen, 1997**

**Spinibarbus caldwelli (Nichols, 1925)** "Junyu"

**Spinibarbus hollandi Oshima, 1919** (Chen & Chang (2005):188) "Holland's carp"

**Spinibarbus maensis Nguyen, Duong & Tran, 2007**

**Spinibarbus nammauensis Nguyen & Nguyen, 2001**

**Spinibarbus polylepis Chu, 1989**

**Spinibarbus sinensis (Bleeker, 1871)**

**Spinibarbus vittatus Nguyen & Nguyen, 1997**

**Spinibarbus yunnanensis (Tsü, 1977)**

**Spinipterus Akama & Ferraris, 2011**

(AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae)

**Spinipterus acsi Akama & Ferraris, 2011** "Tatia Novia / Auchenipterinae sp Guyana"

**Spinipterus sp.** "Otorongo Woodcat"

**Spintherobolus Eigenmann, 1911** (CHARACIDAE)

**Spintherobolus ankoseion Weitzman & Malabarba, 1999** (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):155)

**Spintherobolus broccae Myers, 1925** (Meinken (1928):42, Rachow (1928):19, Bade (1931):431, Ahl (1932):42, Werner (1939):87, Géry (1978):607,

Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):212, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):155; *Phoxinopsis broccae* Innes (1926):273, Rachow (1931):151, Arnold (1933b):141, Arnold & Ahl (1936):107, Rachow in HMR (1943):798, Arnold (1949a):83, Werner (1949):97, Beck (1950):141, Sterba (1962):165, Sterba (1990):119; *Phoxinopsis Typicus* Innes (1935):130, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):233, Hervey & Hems (1952):165, Brymer (1954):169, Hoedeman (1954):99, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):247, Innes (1956):172, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):233, Hoedeman (1974):623, Géry (1978):607, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):197, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):35; ? *Hasemannia Bilineatus* Ahl (1932):39, Arnold (1933b):122) "Blackline Tetra"

**Spintherobolus leptoura Weitzman & Malabarba, 1999** (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):154) "Lambarzinho"

**Spintherobolus papilliferus Eigenmann, 1911** (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):155; *Phoxinopsis papilliferus* Géry (1978):607)

Spiny Acanthicus → *Pseudacanthicus spinosus*

Spiny Catfish → *Acanthodoras spinosissimus*

Spiny Cichlid → *Rocio spinosissima*

Spiny Loach → *Cobitis taenia*

Spiny Munster Pleco → *Pseudacanthicus spinosus*

Spiny Suckermouth Catfish → *Isorineloricaria spinosissima*

Spiny-eel → *Mastacembelus armatus*

**Spirinchus Jordan & Evermann, 1896**

(OSMERIDAE>Osmerinae) [this genus includes a not listed marine species]

**Spirinchus lanceolatus (Hikita, 1913)** "Shishamo smelt / Shishamo"

**Spirinchus thaleichthys (Ayres, 1860)** (*Osmerus thaleichthys* Jordan & Evermann (1908):228) "longfin smelt / Pacific Smelt / Sacramento spiering"

Spirin → *Alburnoides bipunctatus*

*Spirobranchus* → *Sandelia* / → *Ctenopoma*

Spitsbekkarperzalm → *Nannostomus eques*

Spitskopaal → *Anguilla anguilla*

Spitskopgrondel → *Butis butis*

Spitssnuitgoerami → *Ctenops nobilis*

Spitssnuitsteur → *Acipenser stellatus*

Spitszalmpje → *Nannostomus beckfordi*

*Spixostoma* → *Boulengerella*

Splash tetra → *Copella arnoldi*

Splashing Salmlet → *Copella arnoldi*

Splendid Australian Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia splendida*

Splendid danio → *Brachydanio kerri*

Splendid darter → *Etheostoma barrenense*

Splendid Killie → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) splendopleure*

Splendid pearlfish → *Leptopanchax splendens*

Splendid rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia splendida*

Splendid Snakehead → *Channa lucius*

Spoonfin Garfish → *Zenarchopterus dispar*

Spoonhead Whiptail → *Loricariichthys platymetopon*

Spoonsnout catfish → *Doiichthys novaeguineae*

Spoontooth Sucker Catfish → *Hypostomus plecostomoides*

Spoorenberg's Killie → *Fundulopanchax spoorenbergi*

Spot pangasius → *Pangasius larnaudii*

Spotback corydoras → *Corydoras blochi*

Spotback loach → *Schistura notostigma*

- Spotbanded scat → *Selenotoca multifasciata*  
Spotcheek cichlid → *Thorichthys maculipinnis*  
Spotface Pike Cichlid → *Crenicichla lenticulata*  
Spotfin betta → *Betta macrostoma*  
Spotfin Cory → *Hoplisoma orphnopterus*  
Spotfin corydoras → *Hoplisoma punctatum*  
Spotfin goby cichlid → *Tanganicodus irsacae*  
Spotfin hatchetfish → *Thoracocharax stellatus*  
Spotfin Killie → *Aphyosemion christyi*  
Spotfin Loach → *Nemacheilus fasciatus*  
Spotfin Rasbora → *Brevibora dorsiocellata*  
Spotfin shiner → *Cyprinella spiloptera*  
Spotfin Spiny-eel → *Macrognathus siamensis*  
Spotfin Synodontis → *Synodontis robbianus*  
Spotfin tetra → *Hyphessobrycon socolofi*  
Spotfin Xenotilapia → *Xenotilapia spilopterus*  
Spothead Hap → *Haplochromis horei*  
Spotlight Mini Cory → *Gastrodermus hastatus*  
Spotline Aspitoras → *Aspitoras lakoi*  
Spotline Killie → *Aphyosemion ogoense*  
Spotline Peacock Cichlid → *Cichla temensis*  
Spotnose Gar → *Lepisosteus platostomus*  
Spotscale barb → *Enteromius holotaenia*  
Spotstripe pencilfish → *Nannostomus britskii*  
Spottail → *Brachyalestes imberi*  
Spottail barb → *Enteromius afrovernayi*  
Spottail Barb → *Enteromius poechii*  
Spottail curimata → *Curimatopsis evelynae*  
Spottail darter → *Etheostoma squamiceps*  
Spottail leporinus → *Leporinus melanopleura*  
Spottail Moenkhausia → *Moenkhausia dichroua*  
Spottail Mosquitofish → *Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus*  
Spottail Rasbora → *Rasbora caudimaculata*  
Spottail shiner → *Hudsonius hudsonius*  
Spottail Slender Tetra → *Piabucus caudomaculatus*  
Spotted African Catfish → *Synodontis alberti*  
Spotted African Lungfish → *Protopterus dolloi*  
Spotted Amur Barb → *Hemibarbus maculatus*  
Spotted Aspitoras → *Aspitoras fuscoguttatus*  
Spotted barb → *Barbodes binotatus*  
Spotted Barramundi → *Scleropages leichardtii*  
Spotted bass → *Micropterus punctulatus*  
Spotted Belize Platy → *Xiphophorus maculatus*  
Spotted Belize Swordtail → *Xiphophorus hellerii*  
Spotted betta → *Betta picta*  
Spotted blue-eye → *Pseudomugil gertrudae*  
Spotted bonytongue → *Scleropages leichardtii*  
Spotted Bristlenosed Catfish → *Ancistrus hoplogenyis*  
Spotted Bullhead → *Ameiurus serracanthus*  
Spotted Cachorro → *Acestorhynchus falcatus*  
Spotted Cameroon Killie → *Aphyosemion obscurum*  
Spotted Catfish → *Hoplisoma ambiacus* / → *Hoplisoma punctatum*  
Spotted Caudo → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*  
Spotted Channel Catfish → *Ictalurus punctatus*  
Spotted Characidium → *Characidium steindachneri*  
Spotted Characin → *Copella arnoldi*  
Spotted Cichlid → *Vieja maculicauda*  
Spotted Climbing Perch → *Ctenopoma acutirostre*  
Spotted Cochliodon → *Hypostomus oculus*  
Spotted Congo Puffer → *Tetraodon schoutedeni*  
Spotted Copeina → *Copella nattereri*  
Spotted Corycat → *Hoplisoma brevirostre*  
Spotted corydoras → *Hoplisoma ambiacus*  
Spotted Corydoras → *Hoplisoma agassizii* / → *Hoplisoma brevirostre* / → *Hoplisoma melanistius* / → *Hoplisoma schwarzi* / → *Hoplisoma surinamense*  
Spotted Crenicichla → *Crenicichla albopunctata*  
Spotted ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma acutirostre*  
Spotted Curimata → *Steindachnerina elegans*  
Spotted Danio → *Brachydanio nigrofasciatus*  
Spotted darter → *Nothonotus maculatus*  
Spotted Doras → *Agamyxis pectinifrons*  
Spotted Elephantnose → *Marcusenius macrolepidotus angolensis*  
Spotted Epiplatys → *Epiplatys singa*  
Spotted Fire Eel → *Mastacembelus erythrotaenia*  
Spotted Flagtail → *Kuhlia marginata*  
Spotted Flying Fox → *Crossocheilus cobitis*  
Spotted gambusia → *Gambusia affinis*  
Spotted Gambusia → *Gambusia punctata*  
Spotted gar → *Lepisosteus oculatus*  
Spotted Gibbiceps → *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*  
Spotted Glass Knifefish → *Hypopomus artedi*  
Spotted goby → *Dormitator maculatus*  
Spotted Goodea → *Characodon encaustus*  
Spotted Gourami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*  
Spotted green pufferfish → *Dichotomyctere nigroviridis*  
Spotted hatchetfish → *Gasteropelecus maculatus*  
Spotted headstander → *Chilodus punctatus*  
Spotted Hillstream Loach → *Gastromyzon punctulatus*  
Spotted hoplo → *Megalechis picta*  
Spotted Hoplo → *Leptoplosternum pectorale*  
Spotted Hypostomus → *Hypostomus punctatus*  
Spotted Killie → *Aphyosemion maculatum*  
Spotted Lampeye → *Lacustricola maculatus*  
Spotted leporinus → *Hypomasticus megalepis*  
Spotted Leporinus → *Leporinus friderici*  
Spotted Livebearer → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*  
Spotted Medaka → *Oryzias carnaticus*  
Spotted metynnis → *Metynnis maculatus*  
Spotted Metynnis → *Metynnis lippincottianus*  
Spotted Mosquitofish → *Gambusia puncticulata*  
Spotted Mountain Catfish → *Zaireichthys rotundiceps*  
Spotted Mountain Trout → *Galaxias truttaceus*  
Spotted Panchax → *Epiplatys singa*  
Spotted Peckoltia → *Peckoltia brevis*  
Spotted Phago → *Phago loricatus*  
Spotted pike-characin → *Boulengerella maculata*  
Spotted Pimelodella → *Pimelodella picta*  
Spotted Pimelodus → *Pimelodus maculatus*  
Spotted Piranha → *Serrasalmus rhombeus*  
Spotted Pufferfish → *Dichotomyctere nigroviridis*  
Spotted rainbowfish → *Glossolepis maculosus*  
Spotted Raphael Catfish → *Agamyxis pectinifrons*  
Spotted Ricefish → *Oryzias carnaticus*  
Spotted Rasbora → *Boraras maculatus*  
Spotted River Puffer → *Dichotomyctere nigroviridis*  
Spotted Rivulus → *Melanorivulus punctatus*  
Spotted Sailfin Pleco → *Pterygoplichthys punctatus*  
Spotted Sailfin Sucker Catfish → *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*  
Spotted scat → *Scatophagus argus*  
Spotted seabass → *Dicentrarchus punctatus*  
Spotted Shovelnose Catfish → *Hemisorubim platyrhynchos*  
Spotted skiffia → *Skiffia multipunctata*  
Spotted Snakehead → *Channa argus* / → *Channa pleurophthalma* / → *Channa punctata*

- Spotted sorubim → *Pseudoplatystoma corruscans*  
 Spotted Spiny-eel → *Macrogathus pancalus*  
 Spotted Squeaker → *Synodontis nigromaculatus*  
 Spotted steed → *Hemibarbus maculatus*  
 Spotted sucker → *Minytrema melanops*  
 Spotted sunfish → *Lepomis punctatus*  
 Spotted Synodontis → *Synodontis notatus*  
 Spotted Talking Catfish → *Agamyxis pectiniifrons*  
 Spotted tetra → *Copella nattereri*  
 Spotted Thicklip Loach → *Triplophysa strauchii*  
 Spotted tilapia → *Pelmatolapia mariae*  
 Spotted Vicente Swordtail → *Xiphophorus hellerii*  
 Spotted Woodcat → *Auchenipterichthys longimanus*  
 Spottedneck Panchax → *Aplocheilichthys spilauchen*  
 Spottedsail barb → *Puntius phutunio*  
 Spottedtail Mosquitofish → *Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus*  
*Spratellicypris* → *Barbodes*  
***Spratellomorpha Bertin, 1946***  
 (CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)  
***Spratellomorpha bianalis (Bertin, 1940)*** "twofin round herring"  
 Spraying Characin → *Copella arnoldi*  
 Springende harder → *Chelon saliens*  
 Spuit(karper)zalm → *Copella arnoldi*  
*Squalalburnus* → *Alburnoides* / → *Alburnus*  
***Squalidus Dybowski, 1872***  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Gobioninae)  
***Squalidus argentatus (Sauvage & Dabry de Thiersant, 1874)*** (Chen & Chang (2005):120) "silver gudgeon"  
***Squalidus atromaculatus (Nichols & Pope, 1927)***  
***Squalidus banarescui Chen & Chang, 2007***  
 (*Squalidus* sp. Chen & Chang (2005):114) "Central Taiwan gudgeon / Goldenstripe Gudgeon"  
***Squalidus biwae (Jordan & Snyder, 1900)***  
 (*Gnathopogon biwae* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):158) "Sugo-moroko"  
***Squalidus chankaensis Dybowski, 1872*** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):268; *Gnathopogon chankaensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):89) "Khanka gudgeon / Amur Minnow"  
***Squalidus coreanus (Berg, 1906)*** "Korean gudgeon"  
***Squalidus gracilis (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)***  
 "slender gudgeon / Ito-moroko"  
***Squalidus ijimae (Oshima, 1919)*** (Chen & Chang (2005):108) "Taiwan gudgeon / Ijima's Gudgeon"  
***Squalidus intermedius (Nichols, 1929)***  
***Squalidus japonicus (Sauvage, 1883)*** "Deme-moroko"  
***Squalidus maii (Doi, 2000)***  
***Squalidus mantschuricus (Mori, 1927)***  
***Squalidus minor (Harada, 1943)***  
***Squalidus multimaculatus Hosoya & Jeon, 1984***  
***Squalidus nitens (Günther, 1873)***  
*Squalidus sihuensis* → *Squalidus nitens*  
*Squalidus similis* → *Squalidus intermedius*  
***Squalidus* sp. Central Taiwan** (Chen & Chang (2005):114) "Central Taiwan gudgeon / Goldenstripe Gudgeon"  
***Squalidus* sp. Japan** "Kourai-moroko"  
*Squalidus ussuriensis* → *Squalidus chankaensis*  
*Squalidus vietnamensis* → *Squalidus atromaculatus*  
***Squalidus wolterstorffi (Regan, 1908)***  
*Squaliforma* → *Aphanoturulus* / *Isoinoloricaria*
- Squaliobarbus Günther, 1868***  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocyprinae)  
***Squaliobarbus curriculus (Richardson, 1846)***  
 "whiskered chub"  
***Squalius Bonaparte, 1837***  
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae) ↔ *Petroleuciscus*  
***Squalius adanaensis Turan, Kottelat & Doğan, 2013***  
 "Adana chub"  
***Squalius agdamicus Kamensky, 1901***  
***Squalius alburnoides (Steindachner, 1866)*** (*Rutilus alburnoides* Greenhalgh (1999):95, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):206, Maitland (2000):141; *Iberocypris alburnoides* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):199) "calandino / Bordalo / Calandino Roach / Calandino blankvoorn / Calandinovoorn"  
*Squalius alburnoides* x *Squalius aradensis* (*Iberocypris alburnoides* x *Squalius aradensis* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):201)  
*Squalius alburnoides* x *Squalius carolitertii* (*Iberocypris alburnoides* x *Squalius carolitertii* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):201)  
*Squalius alburnoides* x *Squalius pyrenaicus* (*Iberocypris alburnoides* x *Squalius pyrenaicus* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):200)  
*Squalius albus* → *Squalius squalus*  
***Squalius anatolicus (Bogutskaya, 1997)*** "Beyşehir dace / Anatolian Chub"  
***Squalius aradensis (Coelho, Bogutskaya, Rodrigues & Collares-Pereira, 1998)*** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):263) "Arade chub"  
***Squalius aristotelis Özuluğ & Freyhof, 2011*** "Tuzla chub"  
***Squalius berak Heckel, 1843*** "Kueik chub / Mesopotamian Chub"  
***Squalius cabeda (Risso, 1827)*** (*Leuciscus cephalus cabeda* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):200) "Var chub" = ? *Squalius cephalus*  
***Squalius cappadocicus Özuluğ & Freyhof, 2011***  
 "Cappadocian chub / Melendiz Chub"  
***Squalius carinus Özuluğ & Freyhof, 2011***  
 "chocolate chub / İşikli Chub"  
***Squalius carolitertii (Doadrio, 1988)*** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):263; *Leuciscus carolitertii* Maitland (2000):121) "northern Iberian chub / Bordallo / Carol Dace"  
***Squalius castellanus Doadrio, Perea & Alonso, 2007*** "Gallo chub / Tagus River Chub"  
***Squalius cephaloides (Battalgil, 1942)*** "Armutlu chub / Thicklip Chub"  
***Squalius cephalus (Linnaeus, 1758)*** (Bade (1898):389, Bade (1907):388, Pappenheim (1909):159, Berndt (1911):211, Brüning (1919):147, Schreitmüller (1928):34, Bade (1931):504, Ahl (1932):54, Schreitmüller (1933):176, Sterba (1962):248, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):264, Krönke (2015):124; *Cyprinus cephalus* Hibberd (1856):42, Hibberd (1860):78; *Leuciscus cephalus* Seeley (1886):155, Arnold (1898):76, den Hollander (1900):120, Bade (1901):121, Peter (1906):69, Heimans (1912):140, Kramer & Weise (1943):72, Boarder (1973):58, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):89, Tönsmeier (1989):140, Sterba (1990):308, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):238, Greenhalgh (1999):80, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):218, Maitland (2000):122, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):158; *Leuciscus cephalus cavedanus* Seeley (1886):159;

- Squalus Cephalus* Havermans (1926):23 "chub / European Chub / Kopvoorn / Dikkop / Meun / Dikkopvoorn / Hesselings / Schieter"
- Squalius cii* (Richardson, 1857)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):265) "Gemlik River chub"
- Squalius fellowesii* (Günther, 1868)** "Aegean chub / Lesbos Chub"
- Squalius ghigii* (Gianferrari, 1927)** (*Ladigesocypris ghigii* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):168, Maitland (2000):119, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):202; *Leucaspis prosperi* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):174) "gizani / Rhodes Minnow / Rhodos Carplette / Greek Sunbleak"
- Squalius illyricus* Heckel & Kner, 1858** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):266, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):93; *Leuciscus illyricus* Seeley (1886):164, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):202, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):220, Maitland (2000):124; *Leuciscus svallize illyricus* Greenhalgh (1999):86) "Illyrian chub / Yugoslavian Dace / Illyrische serpelings / Joegoslavische voorn"
- Squalius irideus* (Ladiges, 1960)** (*Leucaspis irideus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):174; *Ladigesocypris irideus* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):203) "Lake Marmara sunbleak"
- Squalius janae* Bogutskaya & Zupančič, 2010** (Čaleta *et al.* (2015):93) "Istra dace / Istrian Chub"
- Squalius keadicus* (Stephanidis, 1971)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):266; *Leuciscus keadicus* Maitland (2000):124) "Evrotas chub / Sparta Dace"
- Squalius kosswigi* (Karaman, 1972)** "Tahtali chub"
- Squalius kottelati* Turan, Yilmaz & Kaya, 2009** "striped chub / Orontes Chub"
- Squalius laietanus* Doadrio, Kottelat & Sostoa, 2007** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):267) "Ebro chub / Catalan Chub / Mediterranean Chub"
- Squalius lepidus* Heckel, 1843** (*Leuciscus lepidus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):392) "Tigris dace / Tigris-Euphrates Chub"
- Squalius lucomonis* (Bianco, 1983)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):267; *Leuciscus lucomonis* Maitland (2000):125) "Toscana stream chub / Italian Dace / Brook Chub / Etruscan Chub"
- Squalius macedonicus* (Karaman, 1955)**
- Squalius malacitanus* Doadrio & Carmona, 2006** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):268) "Málaga chub"
- Squalius mermere* (Ladiges, 1960)** (*Ladigesocypris mermere* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):203) "Turkish sunbleak / Izmir Minnow"
- Squalius microlepis* Heckel, 1843** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):269, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):93; *Leuciscus microlepis* Seeley (1886):169, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):224, Maitland (2000):125; *Leuciscus svallize microlepis* Greenhalgh (1999):86) "imotski masnica / Makal Dace / Makal-serpeling"
- Squalius moreoticus* (Stephanidis, 1971)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):269) "Stymphalia chub"
- Squalius nawaki* Khaefi *et al.*, 2016** "Nawak chub"
- Squalius orientalis* (Nordmann, 1840)** (*Leuciscus cephalus orientalis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):238) "broadhead chub / Oriental Chub" = ? *Squalius cephalus*
- Squalius orpheus* Kottelat & Economidis, 2006** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):270) "Maritza chub / Orpheus Dace"
- Squalius palaciosi* (Doadrio, 1980)E** (*Iberocypris palaciosi* Greenhalgh (1999):103, Maitland (2000):118, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):201) "bogardilla / Guadalquivir Minnow / Iberian Carpdace"
- Squalius pamvoticus* (Stephanidis, 1939)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):271) "Pamvotis chub"
- Squalius peloponensis* (Valenciennes, 1844)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):271) "Peloponnese chub"
- Squalius platyceps* Zupančič, Marić, Naseka & Bogutskaya, 2010** "Drin chub / Drin-Skadar Chub"
- Squalius prespensis* (Fowler, 1977)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):272) "Prespa chub"
- Squalius pursakensis* (Hankó, 1925)** "Sakarya chub"
- Squalius pyrenaicus* (Günther, 1868)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):273; *Leuciscus pyrenaicus* Seeley (1886):184, Maitland (2000):126) "southern Iberian chub / Cacho / Pyrenean Dace"
- Squalius recurvirostris* Özuluğ & Freyhof, 2011** "Akşehir chub"
- Squalius ruffoi* (Bianco & Recchia, 1983)** "Savuto chub"
- Squalius seyhanensis* Turan, Kottelat & Doğan, 2013** "Seyhan dace"
- Squalius* sp. Aaos** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):278) "Aaos chub"
- Squalius* sp. Evia** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):279) "Evia chub"
- Squalius* sp. Evinos** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):280) "Evinos chub"
- Squalius spurius* (Heckel, 1843)** "Orontes dace / Orontes Chub"
- Squalius squalus* (Bonaparte, 1837)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):274; *Leuciscus cephalus albus* Seeley (1886):160; *Squalius albus* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):261) "Cavedano chub / Trasimeno Chub"
- Squalius svallize* Heckel & Kner, 1858** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):275, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):93; *Leuciscus svallize* Seeley (1886):166, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):180, Greenhalgh (1999):86, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):218, Maitland (2000):127) "Neretva chub / Balkan Dace / Adriatic Dace / Adriatische serpelings"
- Squalius tenellus* Heckel, 1843** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):275, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):93; *Leuciscus tenellus* Seeley (1886):171) "Livno masnica"
- Squalius torgalensis* (Coelho, Bogutskaya, Rodrigues & Collares-Pereira, 1998)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):276) "Mira chub / Torgal Chub"
- Squalius turcicus* De Filippi, 1865** "Aras chub / Transcaucasian Chub"
- Squalius ukliva* Heckel, 1843** (*Leuciscus ukliva* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):224, Maitland (2000):128; *Leuciscus svallize ukliva* Greenhalgh (1999):86) "Ukliva dace / Ukliva-serpeling"
- Squalius valentinus* Doadrio & Carmona, 2006** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):277) "eastern Iberian chub / Valencia Chub / Levantine Bagra"
- Squalius vardarensis* Karaman, 1928** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):277) "Vardar chub / Axios Chub"
- Squalius zrmanjæ* Karaman, 1928** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):278, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):93; *Leuciscus zrmanjæ* Maitland (2000):128) "Zrmanja chub / Zrmanjan Dace"
- Squalomugil* Ogilby, 1908** (MUGILIDAE>Rhinomugilinae)
- Squalomugil nasutus* (De Vis, 1883)** "popeye mullet / Shark Mullet"

- Squarehead catfish → *Chaca chaca*  
 Squarehead Geophagus → *Gymnogeophagus gymnogenys*  
 Squarespotted African Snakehead → *Parachanna insignis* / → *Parachanna obscura*  
 Squaretail mullet → *Ellochelon vaigiensis*  
 Sri Lanka Twospot Barb → '*Puntius bimaculatus*  
 Staalblauwe fundulus → *Fundulopanchax filamentosus*  
 Staalblauwe limia → *Poecilia (Limia) dominicensis*  
 Staalblauwe tandkarper → *Fundulopanchax filamentosus*  
 Staartstreepbaars → *Biotodoma cupido*  
 Staartstreepbarbeel → *Barbodes lateristriga*  
 Staartstreeptandkarper → *Poecilia (Limia) caudofasciata*  
 Staartstreepzilvertetra → *Thayeria obliqua*  
 Staartvlekbarbeel → *Boraras urophthalmoides*  
 Staartvlekkarperzalm → '*Hyphessobrycon maculicauda*  
 Staartvlekklimbaars → *Ctenopoma kingsleyae*  
 Staartvlekpantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma caudimaculatum*  
 Staartvlekrivulus → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*  
 Staartvlektandkarper → *Phallogeros caudomaculatus*  
 Staeck's Apistogramma → *Apistogramma staecki*  
 Staeck's Longfin Killie → *Moema staecki*  
 Stanley Pool Puffer → *Tetraodon duboisi*  
 Star Cichlid → *Astatheros macracanthus*  
 Star Sterlet → *Acipenser stellatus*  
 Stargazing darter → *Percina uranidea*  
 Stargazing Doradid → *Astrodoros asterifrons*  
 Starhead Topminnow → *Fundulus dispar* / → *Fundulus notatus*  
 Starry Myloplus → *Myloplus asterias*  
 Starry Woodcat → *Parauchenipterus galeatus*  
**Stauroglanis de Pinna, 1989**  
 (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Sarcoglanidinae)  
**Stauroglanis gouldingi de Pinna, 1989** "ghost candiru"  
**Steatocranus Boulenger, 1899**  
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
**Steatocranus bleheri Meyer, 1993** (Lamboj (2004):56; ? Steatocranus Mpozoensis Staeck (1983):181, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):990, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):527, Kochetov (1989):218, Linke & Staeck (1994b):182, Linke & Staeck (2002):215, Lamboj (2004):60) "Squarehead Cichlid"  
**Steatocranus casuaris Poll, 1939** (Axelrod (1960b):29, Sterba (1962):737, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):563, Staeck (1974):209, van Ramshorst (1977):361, Aquarien Atlas (1982):768, Staeck (1982):168, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):527, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):804, Axelrod (1993):488, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):166, Linke & Staeck (1994b):178, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):855, Linke & Staeck (2002):211, Lamboj (2004):56) "lionhead cichlid / African Blockhead / Bumphead Cichlid / Buffalohead Cichlid / African Lumphead / Lumphead Cichlid / Leeuwenkopcichlide / Bultkopcichlide"  
*Steatocranus elongatus* → *Steatocranus rouxi*  
**Steatocranus gibbiceps Boulenger, 1899** (Hoedeman (1974):1082, Staeck (1982):168, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):527, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):804, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):870, Axelrod (1993):491, Linke & Staeck (1994b):180, Linke & Staeck (2002):213, Lamboj (2004):57) "Blunthead Cichlid / Dikkopcichlide"  
*Steatocranus Glaber* → *Steatocranus* sp. Bulky Head  
**Steatocranus glaber Roberts & Stewart, 1976** (Axelrod (1993):491) "False Mpozo Lionhead Cichlid / Glaber's Lumphead"  
*Steatocranus Mpozoensis* → *Steatocranus bleheri*  
**Steatocranus mpozoensis Roberts & Stewart, 1976** (Axelrod (1993):492) "Mpozo Lionhead Cichlid"  
**Steatocranus rouxi (Pellegrin, 1928)** (Kochetov (1989):218, Axelrod (1993):492, Linke & Staeck (1994b):183, Linke & Staeck (2002):216, Lamboj (2004):61)  
*Steatocranus* sp. Brown Pearl  
*Steatocranus* sp. Bulky Head (Steatocranus Glaber Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):990, Kochetov (1989):218, Linke & Staeck (1994b):180, Linke & Staeck (2002):213, Lamboj (2004):58)  
*Steatocranus* sp. Dja  
*Steatocranus* sp. Dwarf (Steatocranus Ubanguiensis Kochetov (1989):218, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):874, Linke & Staeck (1994b):184, Linke & Staeck (2002):217, Lamboj (2004):63) "Dwarf Lionhead Cichlid"  
*Steatocranus* sp. Inga  
*Steatocranus* sp. Intermediate  
*Steatocranus* sp. Kisangani  
*Steatocranus* sp. Lefini  
*Steatocranus* sp. Maluku  
*Steatocranus* sp. Ngombe → *Steatocranus gibbiceps*  
*Steatocranus* sp. Nki  
*Steatocranus* sp. Redeye / Rotaugé (Lamboj (2004):63)  
*Steatocranus* sp. Squarehead → *Steatocranus bleheri*  
*Steatocranus* sp. Ultraslender  
**Steatocranus tinanti (Poll, 1939)** (Staeck (1982):168, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):990, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):527, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):805, Axelrod (1993):492, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):166, Linke & Staeck (1994b):185, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):857, Linke & Staeck (2002):218, Lamboj (2004):62; *Gobiochromis tinanti* Axelrod (1960b):29, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):299; *Leptotilapia tinanti* Hoedeman (1974):1006, Staeck (1974):203) "Slender Lionhead Cichlid / Lemon Blockhead / Tinanti Blockhead / Dwarf African Cichlid"  
*Steatocranus Ubanguiensis* → *Steatocranus* sp. Dwarf  
**Steatocranus ubanguiensis Roberts & Stewart, 1976** (Kochetov (1989):218, Axelrod (1993):492)  
**Steatogenys Boulenger, 1898**  
 (RHAMPHICHTHYIDAE>Steatoginae)  
**Steatogenys duidae (La Monte, 1929)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):201, Mago-Leccia (1994):50, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):80) "Barred Knifefish"  
*Steatogenys Elegans* → *Hypopygus lepturus*  
**Steatogenys elegans (Steindachner, 1880)** (Arnold & Ahl (1936):157, Holly in HMR (1939):409, Arnold (1949a):102, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):32, Sterba (1962):360, Hoedeman (1974):550, Aquarien Atlas (1982):862, Sterba (1990):203, Mago-Leccia (1994):49; *Rhamphichthys mirabilis* Brind (1919):17, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):364, Bade (1931):448, Ahl (1932):45, Arnold (1933b):150) "barred knifefish"  
**Steatogenys ocellatus Crampton, Thorsen & Albert,**

## 2004

Steelblue Gourami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*  
 Steelblue Killie → *Fundulopanchax filamentosus*  
 Steelblue Limia → *Poecilia (Limia) dominicensis*  
 Steelhead Trout → *Oncorhynchus mykiss*  
 Steenbaars → *Ambloplites rupestris*  
 Steenkarper → *Carassius carassius*  
 Steenkruipers → Balitorinae  
**Stegastes Jenyns, 1840**  
 (POMACENTRIDAE>Stegastinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]  
**Stegastes otophorus (Poey, 1860)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):738) "freshwater gregory"  
**Stegophilus Reinhardt, 1859**  
 (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Stegophilinae) ↔  
*Henonemus / Homodiaetus / Pseudostegophilus*  
**Stegophilus insidiosus Reinhardt, 1859** (Sterba (1962):421, Franke (1985):303, Sands (1985):24, Burgess (1989):315)  
*Stegophilus intermedius* → *Henonemus intermedius*  
*Stegophilus macrops* → *Henonemus macrops*  
*Stegophilus maculatus* → *Pseudostegophilus maculatus*  
**Stegophilus panzeri (Ahl, 1931)** (Burgess (1989):323)  
*Stegophilus passarellii* → *Homodiaetus passarellii*  
*Stegophilus punctatus* → *Henonemus punctatus*  
**Stegophilus septentrionalis Myers, 1927** (Burgess (1989):315)  
*Stegophilus taxistigmus* → *Henonemus taxistigmus*  
*Stegostenopos* → *Hypopygus*  
 Steindachner's Cichlid → *Herichthys steindachneri*  
 Steindachner's Cory → *Hoplisoma steindachneri*  
 Steindachner's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma steindachneri*  
*Steindachneria* → *Steindachneridion*  
**Steindachneridion Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1919**  
 (PIMELODIDAE)  
**Steindachneridion amblyurum (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888)** (Burgess (1989):282)  
**Steindachneridion doceanum (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)** (Burgess (1989):282)  
**Steindachneridion melanodermatum Garavello, 2005**  
**Steindachneridion parahybae (Steindachner, 1877)**  
 (Burgess (1989):282)  
**Steindachneridion punctatum (Miranda Ribeiro, 1918)**  
**Steindachneridion scriptum (Miranda Ribeiro, 1918)**  
 (Burgess (1989):251, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):163)  
**Steindachnerina Fowler, 1906** (CURIMATIDAE)  
**Steindachnerina amazonica (Steindachner, 1911)**  
**Steindachnerina argentea (Gill, 1858)** (Roman (1992):136; *Curimata argentea* Ahl (1932):43, Arnold (1933b):110, Arnold & Ahl (1936):132, Rachow in HMR (1943):760, Arnold (1949a):36, Hoedeman (1954):85, Sterba (1962):194, Sterba (1990):186; ? Salmier sp. V Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):173) "Silver Curimata / Stout Sardine / Silverzalm"  
**Steindachnerina atratoensis (Eigenmann, 1912)**  
**Steindachnerina bimaculata (Steindachner, 1876)**  
 (*Curimata trachysteta* Géry (1978):235)  
**Steindachnerina binotata (Pearson, 1924)**  
**Steindachnerina biornata (Braga & Azpelicueta, 1987)** (Serra et al. (2014):33, Almirón et al. (2015):62)

"Sabalito"  
**Steindachnerina brevipinna (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)** (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):77, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):33, Almirón et al. (2015):63)  
**Steindachnerina conspersa (Holmberg, 1891)**  
 (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):78)  
**Steindachnerina corumbae Pavanelli & Britski, 1999**  
**Steindachnerina dobula (Günther, 1868)** "Nose Curimata"  
**Steindachnerina elegans (Steindachner, 1874)**  
 (*Curimata elegans* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):303, Santos (1987):66, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):133, Kochetov (1989):97) "Elegant Curimata / Spotted Curimata / Saguiru"  
**Steindachnerina fasciata (Vari & Géry, 1985)**  
**Steindachnerina gracilis Vari & Vari, 1989**  
**Steindachnerina guentheri (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)** (*Curimata metae* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):128) "Dorsalfin spot Curimata"  
**Steindachnerina hypostoma (Boulenger, 1887)**  
 (*Curimata hypostoma* Géry (1978):235)  
**Steindachnerina insculpta (Fernández-Yépez, 1948)**  
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):218, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):34; ? Curimata Nasa Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):149)  
**Steindachnerina leucisca (Günther, 1868)**  
**Steindachnerina notograptos Lucinda & Vari, 2009**  
**Steindachnerina notonota (Miranda Ribeiro, 1937)**  
**Steindachnerina planiventris Vari & Vari, 1989**  
**Steindachnerina pupula Vari, 1991** "yellowtail curimata"  
**Steindachnerina quasimodoi Vari & Vari, 1989**  
**Steindachnerina seriata Netto-Ferreira & Vari, 2011**  
**Steindachnerina varii Géry, Planquette & Le Bail, 1991**  
*Steiner's Rasbora* → *Rasbora steineri*  
*Steinfort's Notho* → *Nothobranchius steinforti*  
*Steingressling* → *Romanogobio uranoscopus*  
*Stekelalen* → Mastacembelidae  
*Stekelbaars(je)* → *Gasterosteus aculeatus*  
*Stekelbaarzen* → Gasterosteidae  
*Stekelvis* → *Polycentrus schomburgkii*  
*Stekelmeerval* → *Mystus castaneus*  
*Stekelmeervallen* → Bagridae  
*Stellate sturgeon* → *Acipenser stellatus*  
**Stellifer Oken, 1817** (SCIAENIDAE>Stelliferinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]  
**Stellifer magoi Aguilera, 1983**  
*Stenocaulis perornatus* → *Strongylura krefftii*  
**Stenodus Richardson, 1837** (COREGONIDAE) = ?  
*Coregonus*  
**Stenodus leucichthys (Güldenstädt, 1772)EW**  
 (Greenhalgh (1999):69, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):190, Maitland (2000):176, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):393; *Luciotrutta leucichthys* Seeley (1886):332; *Stenodus mackenzii* Jordan & Evermann (1908):142) "belorybitsa / White Salmon / Sheefish / Witte zalm"  
**Stenodus nelma (Pallas, 1773)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):394; *Coregonus nelma* Seeley (1886):352) "inconnu / Nelma / White Salmon / Witte zalm / Njelma"  
**Stenogobius Bleeker, 1874**  
 (GOBIONELLIDAE>Gobionellinae)  
*Stenogobius acutipinnis* → *Oligolepis acutipennis*

- Stenogobius (Insularigobius) alleni* Watson, 1991**  
"Allen's goby"
- Stenogobius (Insularigobius) beauforti* (Weber, 1907)** "Beaufort's goby"
- Stenogobius (Insularigobius) blokzeyli* (Bleeker, 1860)**
- Stenogobius (Insularigobius) caudimaculosus* Watson, 1991**
- Stenogobius (Insularigobius) fehlmanni* Watson, 1991**
- Stenogobius (Insularigobius) genivittatus* (Valenciennes, 1837)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):665)  
"chinstripe goby / Teardrop Goby / Filletcheek Goby / Tanekawa-haze"
- Stenogobius gymnopomus* (Bleeker, 1853)**  
(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1000)
- Stenogobius (Insularigobius) hawaiiensis* Watson, 1991**
- Stenogobius (Insularigobius) hoesei* Watson, 1991**  
"Admiralty goby"
- Stenogobius ingeri* Watson, 1991**
- Stenogobius (Insularigobius) keletaona* Keith & Marquet, 2006**
- Stenogobius kenya* Smith, 1959** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):281) "African river goby / East African River Goby / Afrika-rivierdikkop"
- Stenogobius (Insularigobius) kyphosus* Watson, 1991**
- Stenogobius lachneri* Watson, 1991** "Bintuni goby"
- Stenogobius lacrymosus* (Peters, 1868)**
- Stenogobius laterisquamatus* (Weber, 1907)** "river goby"
- Stenogobius macropterus* (Duncker, 1912) = ?**  
*Stenogobius malabaricus*
- Stenogobius malabaricus* (Day, 1865)** "Malabar goby"
- Stenogobius (Insularigobius) marinus* Watson, 1991**
- Stenogobius (Insularigobius) marqueti* Watson, 1991** "Marquet's goby"
- Stenogobius mekongensis* Watson, 1991**  
(Vidthayanon (2008):226) "Mekong goby"
- Stenogobius ophthalmoporus* (Bleeker, 1854)**  
"Douke-haze"
- Stenogobius (Insularigobius) polyzona* (Bleeker, 1867)** "chinstripe goby"
- Stenogobius psilosinionus* Watson, 1991** (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):131) "barcheek goby"
- Stenogobius (Insularigobius) randalli* Watson, 1991**  
"Randall's goby"
- Stenogobius* sp.** "filletcheek goby / Tanekawa-haze"
- Stenogobius* sp. *Kuching*** (Atack (2006):156)
- Stenogobius (Insularigobius) squamosus* Watson, 1991**
- Stenogobius (Insularigobius) watsoni* Allen, 2004**
- Stenogobius (Insularigobius) yateiensis* Keith, Watson & Marquet, 2002** "New Caledonia goby"
- Stenogobius zurstrasseni* (Popta, 1911)**
- Stenolebias* Costa, 1995**  
(CYNOLEBIIDAE>Neofundulinae)
- Stenolebias bellus* Costa, 1995** (*Plesiolebias bellus* Costa (1995):26)
- Stenolebias damascenoi* (Costa, 1991)** (*Plesiolebias damascenoi* Costa (1995):27)
- Stenolicmus* de Pinna & Starnes, 1990**  
(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Sarcoglanidinae)
- Stenolicmus ix* Wosiacki, Coutinho & de Assis Montag, 2011**
- Stenolicmus sarmientoi* de Pinna & Starnes, 1990**
- Stenorynchoacrum* Huang, Yang & Chen, 2014**  
(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
- Stenorynchoacrum xijiangensis* Huang, Yang & Chen, 2014**  
Sterba's Cory → *Hoplisoma sterbai*  
Sterlet → *Acipenser ruthenus*  
Stern's Hemiodopsis → *Hemiodus sterna*
- Sternarchella* Eigenmann, 1905**  
(APTERONOTIDAE>Apteronotinae)
- Sternarchella calhamazon* Lundberg, Cox-Fernandes & Campos-da-Paz, 2013**
- Sternarchella curvioperculata* Godoy, 1968** (Mago-Leccia (1994):34)
- Sternarchella duccis* (Lundberg, Cox Fernandes & Albert, 1996)**  
*Sternarchella orinoco* → *Sternarchella sima*  
*Sternarchella orthos* → *Sternarchella terminalis*
- Sternarchella raptor* (Lundberg, Cox Fernandes & Albert, 1996)**
- Sternarchella schotti* (Steindachner, 1868) ?** (Arnold & Ahl (1936):158, Arnold (1939):77, Holly in HMR (1939):413, Arnold (1949a):102, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):33, Sterba (1962):362, Sterba (1990):201, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):284, Mago-Leccia (1994):34; ?? *Sternarchus schotti* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):363, Bade (1931):448, Ahl (1932):45, Arnold (1933b):154; ? *Sternarchella* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):202 photo 5) "Brown Ghost"
- Sternarchella sima* Starks, 1913** (Mago-Leccia (1994):34; *Sternarchella orinoco* Mago-Leccia (1994):34; ? *Sternarchella* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):202) "Bigscale Knifefish"
- Sternarchella terminalis* (Eigenmann & Allen, 1942)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):34; *Sternarchella orthos* Mago-Leccia (1994):34; ? *Sternarchella* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):202) "Littlescale Knifefish"
- Sternarchogiton* Eigenmann, 1905**  
(APTERONOTIDAE>Apteronotinae)
- Sternarchogiton cuchillejo* → *Porotergus cuchillejo***
- Sternarchogiton labiatus* de Santana & Crampton, 2007**
- Sternarchogiton nattereri* (Steindachner, 1868)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):35; *Oedemognathus exodon* Mago-Leccia (1994):31; ? Genus novum Axelrod's Atlas (1989):202; ? *Sternarchogiton* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):202) "Bluntsnout Knifefish"
- Sternarchogiton porcinum* Eigenmann & Allen, 1942** (Mago-Leccia (1994):35)
- Sternarchogiton preto* de Santana & Crampton, 2007**
- Sternarchogiton zuanoni* de Santana & Vari, 2010**
- Sternarchorhamphus* Eigenmann, 1905**  
(APTERONOTIDAE>Sternarchorhamphinae)
- Sternarchorhamphus hahni* → *Rhamphichthys hahni***
- Sternarchorhamphus muelleri* (Steindachner, 1881)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):200, Mago-Leccia (1994):36) "Müller's Knifefish"
- Sternarchorhynchus* Castelnau, 1855**  
(APTERONOTIDAE>Apteronotinae)
- Sternarchorhynchus axelrodi* de Santana & Vari, 2010**



- Sternarchorhynchus britskii* Campos-da-Paz, 2000**  
(Graça & Pavanelli (2007):193)
- Sternarchorhynchus caboclo* de Santana & Nogueira, 2006**
- Sternarchorhynchus chaoi* de Santana & Vari, 2010**
- Sternarchorhynchus cramptoni* de Santana & Vari, 2010**
- Sternarchorhynchus curumim* de Santana & Crampton, 2006**
- Sternarchorhynchus curvirostris* (Boulenger, 1887)**  
(Mago-Leccia (1994):37)
- Sternarchorhynchus freemani* de Santana & Vari, 2010**
- Sternarchorhynchus galibi* de Santana & Vari, 2010**  
"Galibi tubesnouted ghost knifefish"
- Sternarchorhynchus gnomus* de Santana & Taphorn, 2006**
- Sternarchorhynchus goeldii* de Santana & Vari, 2010**
- Sternarchorhynchus hagedornae* de Santana & Vari, 2010**
- Sternarchorhynchus higuchii* de Santana & Vari, 2010**
- Sternarchorhynchus inpai* de Santana & Vari, 2010**
- Sternarchorhynchus jaimiei* de Santana & Vari, 2010**
- Sternarchorhynchus kokraimoro* de Santana & Vari, 2010**
- Sternarchorhynchus mareikeae* de Santana & Vari, 2010**
- Sternarchorhynchus marreroi* de Santana & Vari, 2010**
- Sternarchorhynchus mendesi* de Santana & Vari, 2010**
- Sternarchorhynchus mesensis* Campos-da-Paz, 2000**
- Sternarchorhynchus montanus* de Santana & Vari, 2010**
- Sternarchorhynchus mormyrus* (Steindachner, 1868)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):37)
- Sternarchorhynchus oxyrhynchus* (Müller & Troschel, 1849)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):200, Mago-Leccia (1994):36) "tubesnout ghost knifefish / Elephantnose Knifefish"
- Sternarchorhynchus retzeri* de Santana & Vari, 2010** (? *Sternarchorhynchus Oxyrhynchus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):200)
- Sternarchorhynchus roseni* Mago-Leccia, 1994**  
(Mago-Leccia (1994):37) "Rosen's knifefish"
- Sternarchorhynchus schwassmanni* de Santana & Vari, 2010**
- Sternarchorhynchus severii* de Santana & Nogueira, 2006**
- Sternarchorhynchus starksi* de Santana & Vari, 2010**
- Sternarchorhynchus stewarti* de Santana & Vari, 2010**
- Sternarchorhynchus taphorni* de Santana & Vari, 2010**
- Sternarchorhynchus villasboasi* de Santana & Vari, 2010**
- Sternarchorhynchus yepezi* de Santana & Vari, 2010**
- Sternarchus* → *Apteronotus*  
*Sternarchus* Schotti → *Eigenmannia trilineata*  
*Sternarchus schotti* → *Sternarchella schotti*
- Sternopygidae (glass knifefishes / Glasmesserfische / glasmesvisser) (GYMNOTIFORMES>Sternopygoidei)**
- Sternopygus* Müller & Troschel, 1848**  
(STERNOPYGIDAE)
- Sternopygus aequilabiatus* (Humboldt, 1805)**  
(Mago-Leccia (1994):23)
- Sternopygus arenatus* (Eydoux & Souleyet, 1850)**  
(Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):274; *Sternopygus aequilabiatus arenatus* Mago-Leccia (1994):24; *Sternopygus aequilabiatus dariensis* Mago-Leccia (1994):24)
- Sternopygus astrabes* Mago-Leccia, 1994** (Mago-Leccia (1994):24)
- Sternopygus branco* Crampton, Hulen & Albert, 2004**  
*Sternopygus castroi* → *Sternopygus astrabes*  
*Sternopygus dariensis* → *Sternopygus aequilabiatus*
- Sternopygus macrurus* (Bloch, 1801)** (Hoedeman (1974):551, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):201, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1029, Mago-Leccia (1994):23, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):185, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):276, Almirón *et al.* (2015):242, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):86)  
"longtail knifefish / Variable Ghost Knifefish"
- Sternopygus obtusirostris* Steindachner, 1881**  
(Mago-Leccia (1994):23)
- Sternopygus pejeraton* Schultz, 1949** (*Sternopygus aequilabiatus pejeraton* Mago-Leccia (1994):24)
- Sternopygus* sp. Cau**
- Sternopygus xingu* Albert & Fink, 1996**
- Stethaprion* Cope, 1870**  
(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
- Stethaprion crenatum* Eigenmann, 1916** (Géry (1978):370; *Stethaprion innesi* Innes (1935):139, Stoye (1935):163, Arnold & Ahl (1936):120, Arnold (1949a):102, Rachow in HMR (1950):821, Sterba (1962):158, Géry (1978):370, Sterba (1990):73)  
"Innes's Silver Dollar / Highfin Dollarfish"
- Stethaprion erythroops* Cope, 1870** (Géry (1978):370, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):157, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):78) "Bumpyback Silver Dollar"
- Stethaprion innesi* → *Stethaprion crenatum*  
*Steur* → *Acipenser sturio*  
*Steuren* → *Acipenseridae*  
*Stewardia* → *Corynopoma*  
*Steveni* → *Protomelas taeniolatus*  
*Steveni Thick Bar* → *Protomelas fenestratus*  
*Steveni Tiger* → *Protomelas fenestratus*
- Stichonodon* Eigenmann, 1903**  
(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
- Stichonodon insignis* (Steindachner, 1876)** (Géry (1978):534, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):189) "Tefe Gymnocorymbus"  
*Stick Catfish* → *Farlowella* spp.
- Stictorhinus* Böhlke & McCosker, 1975**  
(OPHICHTHIDAE>Ophichthinae)
- Stictorhinus potamius* Böhlke & McCosker, 1975**
- Stigmatochromis Eccles & Trewavas, 1989***  
(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Otopharynx*
- Stigmatochromis macrorhynchus* Stauffer, Cleaver-Yoder & Konings, 2011** (Konings (2016):349; *Stigmatochromis* sp. Guttatus Turner (1996):183, Konings (2001):266, Konings (2007):340)  
"Stigmatochromis Spilostichus Long Snout"
- Stigmatochromis melanchros* Stauffer, Cleaver-Yoder & Konings, 2011** (Konings (2016):348;

*Stigmatochromis* sp. Tolae Turner (1996):183, Konings (2001):266, Konings (2007):340 "Stigmatochromis Cave"

***Stigmatochromis modestus* (Günther, 1894)**

(Axelrod (1993):386, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):950, Konings (2001):146, Konings (2007):161, Konings (2016):168; *Haplochromis modestus* Staeck (1977):145, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):460) "Modest Hap"

***Stigmatochromis pholidophorus* (Trewavas, 1935)**

?(Axelrod (1993):387, Turner (1996):181, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):952, Konings (2001):207, Konings (2007):340, Konings (2016):348; *Haplochromis pholidophorus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):460) "Candle Hap / Kambiri Torpedo / Torpedo"

***Stigmatochromis pleurospilus* (Trewavas, 1935)**

(Konings (2001):267, Konings (2007):341, Konings (2016):350)

*Stigmatochromis* sp. Aristochromis Deep →

*Otopharynx lithobates*

***Stigmatochromis* sp. Big Eye** (Konings (2007):407, Konings (2016):411)

***Stigmatochromis* sp. Big Head** (Konings (2007):407, Konings (2016):411)

*Stigmatochromis* sp. Guttatus → *Stigmatochromis macrorhynchus*

*Stigmatochromis* sp. Modestus Eastern → *Otopharynx antron*

*Stigmatochromis* sp. Modestus Makokola → *Otopharynx brooksi*

***Stigmatochromis* sp. Modestus Mbenji** (Konings (2007):260, Konings (2016):268)

***Stigmatochromis* sp. Modestus Small Dark**

*Stigmatochromis* sp. New Saisi → *Otopharynx* sp. Brooksi Striped

***Stigmatochromis* sp. Pleurospilus Mdoka** (Konings (2007):341, Konings (2016):350; *Sciaenochromis* sp. Spot Bicuspid Konings (2007):408)

*Stigmatochromis* sp. Spilostichus Long Snout → *Stigmatochromis macrorhynchus*

*Stigmatochromis* sp. Spilostichus Long-snout →

*Stigmatochromis* sp. Spilostichus Type

***Stigmatochromis* sp. Spilostichus Type** (Konings (2001):266, Konings (2007):340, Konings (2016):348) "Haplochromis Spilostichus Type / Haplochromis Epichorialis"

*Stigmatochromis* sp. Spot Bicuspid → *Stigmatochromis* sp. Pleurospilus Mdoka

*Stigmatochromis* sp. Tolae → *Stigmatochromis melanchros*

*Stigmatochromis* sp. Torpedo → *Stigmatochromis pholidophorus*

***Stigmatochromis woodi* (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):387, Turner (1996):183, Konings (2001):266, Konings (2007):340, Konings (2016):347;

*Haplochromis woodi* Staeck (1977):145, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):460, Sterba (1990):760) "Wood's Hap"

***Stigmatogobius* Bleeker, 1874**

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Brachy gobiinae) ↔ *Redigobius* *Stigmatogobius amblystoma* → *Redigobius bikolanus*

***Stigmatogobius borneensis* (Bleeker, 1850)**

*Stigmatogobius brocki* → *Stigmatogobius sella*

***Stigmatogobius elegans* Larson, 2005**

*Stigmatogobius hoevenii* → *Mugilogobius chulae*

*Stigmatogobius hoevenii* → *Hemigobius hoevenii*

*Stigmatogobius inhacae* → *Mugilogobius mertoni*

*Stigmatogobius javanicus* → *Pseudogobius javanicus*

***Stigmatogobius pleurostigma* (Bleeker, 1849)**

(Monks (2006):139, Vidthayanon (2008):226; ? *Gobius pleurostigma* Innes (1917):88, Ahl (1932):93, Arnold (1933b):120, Beck (1950):200; *Stigmatogobius* *Sadanundio* McInerney & Gerard (1959):444, Makino (1961):54, Sterba (1962):766, McInerney & Gerard (1966):444, Hoedeman (1974):1103, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):630, Sterba (1990):838; *Gobius* *Sadanundio* *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):300) "spotted goby / Straightspotted Knight Goby"

*Stigmatogobius reticularis* → *Redigobius tambujon*

*Stigmatogobius* *Sadanundio* → *Stigmatogobius pleurostigma*

***Stigmatogobius sadanundio* (Hamilton, 1822)**

(Hoedeman (1956):716, Meinken (1956):126, Vogt (1957):50, van Ramshorst (1977):376, Aquarien Atlas (1982):838, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):609, Kochetov (1989):224, Sterba (1990):838, Mills (1993):195, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):124, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):932, Dawes (2002):261, Monks (2006):139, Vidthayanon (2008):226; ? *Gobius sadanundio* Arnold & Ahl (1936):540, Beirens (1938):201, Arnold (1949a):49, Werner (1949):204, Hervey & Hems (1952):380, Ladiges (1954):67; *Gobius Pleurostigma* Mandée (1912):5, Stansch (1914):42, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):261, Meinken (1932):76, Arnold (1933b):120, Arnold (1935):110; *Gobius punctatus*) "knight goby / Spotted Goby / Riddergrondel / Gevlekte grondel"

***Stigmatogobius sella* (Steindachner, 1881)**

***Stigmatogobius signifer* Larson, 2005**

Stinging catfish → *Heteropneustes fossilis*

Stinging Catfish → *Ictalurus punctatus*

***Stiphodon* Weber, 1895**

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Gobionellinae)

***Stiphodon alcedo* Maeda, Takahiko & Tachihara, 2012** "Hisui-bouzu-haze"

***Stiphodon allen* Watson, 1996** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):275) "Allen's stiphodon / Allen's Cling-goby"

***Stiphodon annieae* Keith & Hadiaty, 2015**

***Stiphodon astilbos* Ryan, 1986**

***Stiphodon atratus* Watson, 1996** "black stiphodon"

***Stiphodon atropurpureus* (Herre, 1927)** "freshwater neon goby / Sumatran Cobaltblue Goby / Blue Neon Goby / Kon-teri-bouzu-haze"

***Stiphodon aureofuscus* Keith et al., 2015**

*Stiphodon aureorostrum* → *Stiphodon multisquamus*

***Stiphodon birdsong* Watson, 1996**

***Stiphodon caeruleus* Parenti & Maciolek, 1993**

"blue riffle goby"

***Stiphodon carisa* Watson, 2008**

***Stiphodon discotorquatus* Watson, 1995**

*Stiphodon Elegans* → *Stiphodon semoni*

***Stiphodon elegans* (Steindachner, 1879)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1098) "elegant goby / Golden Neon Goby"

*Stiphodon formosum* → *Stiphodon atropurpureus*

***Stiphodon hydoreibatus* Watson, 1999** "Samoa Neon Goby"

***Stiphodon imperioorientis* Watson & Chen, 1998**

"Hayase-bouzu-haze"

***Stiphodon julieni* Keith, Watson & Marquet, 2002**

***Stiphodon kalfatak* Keith, Marquet & Watson, 2007**

- "Namata River Stiphodon"  
**Stiphodon larson** Watson, 1996  
**Stiphodon maculidorsalis** Maeda & Tan, 2013  
**Stiphodon martenstyni** Watson, 1998  
**Stiphodon multisquamus** Wu & Ni, 1986 "Giant Stiphodon"  
**Stiphodon niraikanaiensis** Maeda, 2013 "Niraikanai-bouzu-haze"  
**Stiphodon oatea** Keith, Feunteun & Vigneux, 2010  
*Stiphodon olivaceus* → *Stiphodon pulchellus*  
**Stiphodon ornatus** Meinken, 1974 ?(*Stiphodon* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):559) "Rainbow Stiphodon"  
**Stiphodon palawanensis** Maeda & Palla, 2015 "barred Palawan goby"  
**Stiphodon pelewensis** Herre, 1936 "Palauan riffle goby / Fude-haze"  
**Stiphodon percnopterygionus** Watson & Chen, 1998 "Okinawa riffle goby / Nanyou-bouzu-haze"  
**Stiphodon pulchellus** (Herre, 1927)  
**Stiphodon rubromaculatus** Keith & Marquet, 2007 "Futuna Island Stiphodon"  
**Stiphodon rutilaureus** Watson, 1996 "red and gold goby"  
**Stiphodon sapphirinus** Watson, Keith & Marquet, 2005 "Sapphire Stiphodon"  
**Stiphodon semoni** Weber, 1895 (*Stiphodon Elegans* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):666, Dawes (2002):261) "neon goby / Emerald River Goby / Cobalt Blue Goby"  
*Stiphodon* sp. **Daintree** "Daintree Stiphodon"  
*Stiphodon* sp. **Lake Toweti**  
*Stiphodon* sp. **Sibolga**  
*Stiphodon stevensoni* → *Stiphodon elegans*  
**Stiphodon surrufus** Watson & Kottelat, 1995 "Kaki-ro-hime-bouzu-haze"  
**Stiphodon tuivi** Watson, 1995 "Marquises goby"  
**Stiphodon weberi** Watson, Allen & Kottelat, 1998  
**Stiphodon zebrinus** Watson, Allen & Kottelat, 1998  
Stippled darter → *Etheostoma punctulatum*  
Stippled Knifefish → *Eigenmannia microstomus*  
Stippled River Goby → *Awaous grammepomus*  
Stirling's Hardhead Catfish → *Nemapteryx armiger*  
*Stizostedion* → *Sander*  
*Stizostedion glaucum* → *Sander glaucus*  
*Stokellia* → *Retropinna*  
Stocki Crenicichla → *Crenicichla stocki*  
**Stolephorus** La Cepède, 1803 (ENGRAULIDAE>Engraulinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]  
**Stolephorus baganensis** Delsman, 1931  
**Stolephorus commersonii** La Cepède, 1803 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):668) "teri anchovy / Commerson's Anchovy / Yaeyama-ainoko-iwashi"  
**Stolephorus indicus** (van Hasselt, 1823) "Indian anchovy / Indo-ainoko-iwashi"  
**Stolephorus teguhi** Kimura, Hori & Shibukawa, 2009 "Sulawesi anchovy"  
Stoliczka's Barb → *Pethia stoliczkana*  
Stoliczka's Loach → *Triplophysa stoliczkai*  
Stoliczka's Tic-tac-toe Barb → *Pethia stoliczkana*  
**Stolothrissa** Regan, 1917 (CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)  
**Stolothrissa tanganicae** Regan, 1917 "smouthtongue kapenta / Lake Tanganyika Sprat"  
**Stomatepia** Trewavas, 1962 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
**Stomatepia mariae** (Holly, 1930) (Staeck (1983):156, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):521, Axelrod (1993):494, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):954, Lamboj (2004):64) "nsess / Alkali Cichlid"  
**Stomatepia mongo** Trewavas, 1972 (Staeck (1983):158, Axelrod (1993):494, Lamboj (2004):65) "mongo"  
**Stomatepia pindu** Trewavas, 1972 (Staeck (1983):157, Axelrod (1993):494, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):954, Lamboj (2004):66) "pindu"  
**Stomatorhinus** Boulenger, 1898 (MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae)  
**Stomatorhinus ater** Pellegrin, 1924  
**Stomatorhinus corneti** Boulenger, 1899  
**Stomatorhinus fuliginosus** Poll, 1941  
**Stomatorhinus humilior** Boulenger, 1899  
**Stomatorhinus ivindoensis** Sullivan & Hopkins, 2005  
**Stomatorhinus kununguensis** Poll, 1945  
**Stomatorhinus microps** Boulenger, 1898  
**Stomatorhinus patrizii** Vinciguerra, 1928  
**Stomatorhinus polli** Matthes, 1964  
**Stomatorhinus polylepis** Boulenger, 1899  
**Stomatorhinus puncticulatus** Boulenger, 1899 (Rachow (1922b):59, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):358, Ahl (1932):35, Arnold (1933b):154, Arnold & Ahl (1936):25, Arnold (1949a):103, Ladiges (1954):98, Sterba (1962):74, Sterba (1990):53) "Spotted Parrot Fish"  
**Stomatorhinus schoutedeni** Poll, 1945  
**Stomatorhinus walkeri** (Günther, 1867)  
Stone loach → *Barbatula barbatula*  
Stone moroko → *Pseudorasbora parva*  
Stonecat → *Noturus flavus*  
*Stoneiella* → *Pseudacanthicus*  
Stonelapping minnow → *Garra cambodgiensis*  
Stoneroller → *Campostoma anomalum*  
Straightfin Black Tetra → *Gymnocorymbus thayeri*  
Straightnose pipefish → *Nerophis ophidion*  
Straighttail Rivulus → *Laimosemion rectocaudatus*  
Strange-fin Longfin Killie → *Micromoema xiphophora*  
Straw Bitterling → *Rhodeus suigensis*  
Strawman → *Craterocephalus stramineus*  
Straw Widow → *Carlhubbsia kidderi*  
Streakscale Barb → *Oreochthys parvus*  
Stream Cat → *Glyptothorax lampris*  
Streber → *Zingel streber*  
Streepbaars → *Cichlasoma dimerus*  
Streepbarbeel → *Enteromius fasciolatus* / → *Puntius vittatus* / → *Trigonopoma gracile* / → *Rasbora lateristriata*  
Streepbarbus → *Striuntius lineatus*  
Streepdanio → *Brachydanio nigrofasciatus*  
Streepkarperzalm → *Pyrrhulina vittata*  
Streepunddanio → *Brachydanio nigrofasciatus*  
Striated darter → *Etheostoma striatum*  
Striated River Goby → *Awaous strigatus*  
Strigata Crenicichla → *Crenicichla strigata*  
Stripe gudgeon → *Gobiomorphus australis*  
Stripeback darter → *Percina notogramma*  
Stripeback Hap → *Buccochromis nototaenia*  
Striped African Dwarf Cichlid → *Pelvicachromis taeniatus*  
Striped African Glass Catfish → *Pareutropius debauwi*  
Striped Anostomus → *Anostomus anostomus*

- Striped barb → *Desmopuntius johorensis*  
 Striped Barb → *Striuntius lineatus* / → *Enteromius unitaeniatus*  
 Striped bass → *Morone saxatilis*  
 Striped betta → *Betta bellica*  
 Striped bitterling → *Acheilognathus cyanostigma*  
 Striped Brycon → *Brycon whitei*  
 Striped Catfish → *Mystus mysticetus* / → *Hoplisoma bondi*  
 Striped Chanchito → *Heros efasciatus*  
 Striped Chela → *Laubuka fasciata*  
 Striped darter → *Etheostoma virgatum*  
 Striped Dwarf Cichlid → *Pelvicachromis taeniatus*  
 Striped eel-catfish → *Plotosus lineatus*  
 Striped Fighting Fish → *Betta bellica* / → *Betta fasciata*  
 Striped Fin-eater → *Paraphago rostratus*  
 Striped Fingerfish → *Monodactylus sebae*  
 Striped flying barb → *Esomus lineatus*  
 Striped foureyed fish → *Anableps anableps*  
 Striped Galaxias → *Galaxiella nigrostriata*  
 Striped glass catfish → *Kryptopterus bicirrhos*  
 Striped Goby Cichlid → *Eretmodus cyanostictus*  
 Striped Goodea → *Girardinichthys multiradiatus*  
 Striped Gourami → *Trichogaster fasciata*  
 Striped headstander → *Anostomus anostomus*  
 Striped Headstander → *Abramites hypselonotus*  
 Striped hoplo → *Hoplosternum magdalenae*  
 Striped Julie → *Julidochromis regani*  
 Striped killifish → *Fundulus majalis*  
 Striped Lamprologus → *Neolamprologus buescheri*  
 Striped Leporinus → *Leporinus striatus*  
 Striped Limia → *Poecilia (Limia) zonata*  
 Striped Millionsfish → *Phalloptychus januarius*  
 Striped Mouthbrooder → *Betta taeniata*  
 Striped Mudminnow → *Umbra pygmaea*  
 Striped Mullet → *Mugil cephalus*  
 Striped Night Tetra → *Semaprochilodus taeniurus*  
 Striped panchax → *Aplocheilichthys lineatus*  
 Striped Panchax → *Epiplatys fasciolatus*  
 Striped pike-characin → *Boulengerella lateristriga*  
 Striped Pimelodella → *Pimelodella lateristriga*  
 Striped Plec → *Dekeyseria brachyura*  
 Striped Pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina vittata*  
 Striped Raphael Catfish → *Platydoras costatus*  
 Striped Schilbe Catfish → *Schilbe intermedius*  
 Striped shiner → *Luxilus chrysocephalus*  
 Striped Sleeper (Goby) → *Dormitator maculatus*  
 Striped Snakehead → *Channa striata*  
 Striped Sucker Catfish → *Peckoltia vittata*  
 Striped Swordtail → *Xiphophorus hellerii*  
 Striped Synodontis → *Synodontis flavitaeniatus*  
 Striped Tailor → *Alburnoides taeniatus*  
 Striped Tailorfish → *Alburnoides bipunctatus*  
 Striped Talking Catfish → *Platydoras costatus*  
 Striped Telmat → *Telmatochromis bifrenatus*  
 Striped Woodcat → *Trachelyopterygion taeniatus*  
 Stripefin eartheater → *Gymnogeophagus rhabdotus*  
 Stripeshoulder Bitterling → *Rhodeus ocellatus*  
 Stripetail Barb → *Enteromius caudovittatus*  
 Stripetail Catfish → *Dianema urostriatum*  
 Stripetail Corydoras → *Hoplisoma oiapoquense*  
 Stripetail darter → *Etheostoma kennicotti*  
 Stripetail Panda → *Hoplisoma oiapoquense*  
**Striuntius Kottelat, 2013** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)  
**Striuntius lineatus (Duncker, 1904)** ?(*Barbus lineatus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):170, Arnold (1936):95, Beirens (1938):73, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):252, Laursen (1949):51, Beck (1950):97, Hervey & Hems (1952):185, Hoedeman (1954):204, Ladiges (1954):39, Meinken in HMR (1954):889, Sterba (1962):286, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):252, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):372, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):262; *Puntius lineatus* Arnold (1949a):92, Meinken (1950):4, Meinken (1955):21, Vogt (1956):79, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):507, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):555, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):256) "lined barb / Striped Barb / Zebra Barb / Lesser Striped Barb / Strepbarbus"  
 Strömer → *Telestes souffia*  
**Strongylura Broié, 1824**  
 (BELONIDAE>Strongylurinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Dorybelone*  
**Strongylura krefftii (Günther, 1866)** (Allen (1989):71, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):688, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):68, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):125, Monks (2006):156) "freshwater longtom / Long Tom"  
**Strongylura leiura (Bleeker, 1850)** (*Tylosurus ferox* Stead (1906):64) "slender longtom / Yellowfin Needlefish / Square-tail Alligator Gar"  
**'Strongylura' notata (Poey, 1860)** "redfin needlefish / agujón negro / agujeta roja / agujón negro"  
**Strongylura strongylura (van Hasselt, 1823)** (Atack (2006):90, Vidthayanon (2008):166) "blackspot longtom / Spottail Needlefish / Garfish / Roundtail Alligator Gar"  
**'Strongylura' timucu (Walbaum, 1792)** "timucu / agujón timucú"  
**Strongylura urvillii (Valenciennes, 1846)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):637) "Urville's longtom / Urville's Needlefish / d'Urville's Long Tom"  
 Stroomlijn-pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma arcuatum*  
**Strophidon McClelland, 1844**  
 (MURAENIDAE>Muraeninae)  
**Strophidon sathete (Hamilton, 1822)** (Vidthayanon (2008):28) "slender giant moray / Longtail Moray"  
 Stumptail Tetra → *Markiana nigripinnis*  
 Stumptooth minnow → *Stypodon signifer*  
*Stupidogobius* → *Glossogobius*  
 Sturgeon → *Acipenser sturio*  
 Sturgeon Catfish → *Platystomatichthys sturio*  
**Sturisoma Swainson, 1838**  
 (LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae) ↔ *Sturisomatichthys*  
*Sturisoma aureum* → *Sturisomatichthys kneri*  
**Sturisoma barbatum (Kner, 1853)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):523, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):264, Burgess (1989):440, Kochetov (1989):155, Sands (1997):79, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):468) "Longnose Whiptail / Giant Twig Catfish"  
**Sturisoma brevirostre (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):524, Burgess (1989):440, Kochetov (1989):155)  
**Sturisoma caquetae (Fowler, 1945)**  
 (*Sturisomatichthys caquetae* Burgess (1989):440)  
**Sturisoma guentheri (Regan, 1904)** (Burgess (1989):440)  
*Sturisoma leightoni* → *Sturisomatichthys leightoni*  
**Sturisoma lyra (Regan, 1904)** (Burgess (1989):440, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):356)  
**Sturisoma monopolte Fowler, 1914** (Burgess (1989):440)

- Sturisoma nigrirostrum* Fowler, 1940** (Franke (1985):53, Burgess (1989):428, Sterba (1990):420, Bork & Mayland (1998):60, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):412, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):477)  
"Blacknose *Sturisoma*"  
*Sturisoma Panamense* → *Sturisomatichthys festivus* / → *Sturisomatichthys kneri*  
*Sturisoma panamense* → *Sturisomatichthys panamensis*
- Sturisoma robustum* (Regan, 1904)** (Burgess (1989):440, Almirón *et al.* (2015):180)
- Sturisoma rostratum* (Agassiz, 1829)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):526, Burgess (1989):440, Kochetov (1989):155)  
*Sturisoma* sp. Colombia → *Sturisomatichthys aureus*  
*Sturisoma* sp. New Colombia → *Sturisomatichthys aureus*
- Sturisoma* sp. Rio Araguaia** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):480)
- Sturisoma* sp. Rio Paraguai** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):482)
- Sturisoma* sp. Río Patia**
- Sturisoma tenuirostre* (Steindachner, 1910)** (Burgess (1989):440, Roman (1992):74, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):485, Aqualog 21 (2004):144)
- Sturisomatichthys* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1979** (LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)
- Sturisomatichthys aureus* (Steindachner, 1900)** (*Sturisoma aureum* Burgess (1989):440, Kochetov (1989):155, Sands (1997):79, Bork & Mayland (1998):60, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):468; *Sturisoma* sp. Kolumbien Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):482) "Giant Whiptail / Golden Whiptail / Reuzenzweepstaart-meerval"
- Sturisomatichthys citurensis* (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)** (Burgess (1989):440)
- Sturisomatichthys dariensis* (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)** (*Sturisoma dariense* Burgess (1989):440) = ?  
*Sturisomatichthys panamensis*
- Sturisomatichthys festivus* (Myers, 1942)** (*Sturisoma festivum* Burgess (1989):440, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):626, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):471; ? *Sturisoma Panamense* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):414) "Royal Farlowella" = ?  
*Sturisoma kneri*
- Sturisomatichthys frenatus* (Boulenger, 1902)** (*Sturisoma frenatum* Burgess (1989):440, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):234)
- Sturisomatichthys kneri* (Ghazzi, 2005)**  
??(*Sturisoma kneri* Burgess (1989):440; *Sturisoma Aureum* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):518, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):410; *Sturisoma Panamense* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):524, Franke (1985):54, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):264, Sterba (1990):420, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):242, Bork & Mayland (1998):60, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):414, Dawes (2002):154) "Longfin Whiptail / Hifin Whiptail / Royal Farlowella / Royal Whiptail / Giant Whiptail"  
*Sturisomatichthys Leightoni* → *Sturisomatichthys* sp. Colombia
- Sturisomatichthys leightoni* (Regan, 1912)** ?(Franke (1985):51, Burgess (1989):440, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):393, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):487) "Dwarf Royal Twig Catfish"
- Sturisomatichthys panamensis* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)** (*Sturisoma panamense* Burgess (1989):440, Kochetov (1989):155, ? Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):414, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):236) "Panama *Sturisoma*"  
***Sturisomatichthys* sp. Colombia / Kolumbien** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):488; *Sturisomatichthys* sp. Kolumbien II Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):496)  
"Sturisomatichthys Leightoni"  
**'*Sturisomatichthys*' sp. LG 6** (LG 6 Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):730) "*Sturisomatichthys* Foerschi / *Sturisoma* Foerschi / Castroi II"
- Sturisomatichthys tamanae* (Regan, 1912)** (Burgess (1989):440) "*Sturisoma Aureum*"
- Stygichthys* Brittan & Böhlke, 1965** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
- Stygichthys typhlops* Brittan & Böhlke, 1965** (Géry (1978):535) "blind tetra / Brazilian Blind Characid"  
*Stygicola* → *Lucifuga*
- Stypodon* Garman, 1881** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)
- Stypodon signifer* Garman, 1881E** "stumptooth minnow / carpa de Parras"  
Sucker barb → *Barbichthys laevis*  
Sucker Catfish → *Otocinclus vittatus* / → *Hypostomus* spp.  
Suckermouth catfish → *Hypostomus plecostomus*  
Suckermouth Catfish → *Hypostomus* spp.  
Sucking Catfish → *Glyptothorax platypogon*  
Sucking Loach → *Gyrinocheilus aymonieri*  
*Sudis* → *Heterotis* / → *Arapaima*  
Sulphurhead Peacock → *Aulonocara maylandi*  
Sultan Fish → *Leptobarbus hoevenii*  
Sumatra Barb → *Puntigrus* sp. aff. *tetrazona*  
Sumatra Halfbeak → *Dermogenys sumatranus*  
Sumatra Licorice Gourami → *Parosphromenus deissneri*  
Sumatra-halfsnavelbekje → *Dermogenys sumatranus*  
Sumatra-kuhli → *Pangio kuhli*  
Sumatraan(tje) → *Puntigrus* sp. aff. *tetrazona*  
Sumatrabarbeel → *Oliotius oligolepis*  
Sumatran Rasbora → *Rasbora sumatrana*  
Sun Loach → *Yasuhikotakia eos*  
Sunbleak → *Leucaspis delineatus*
- Sundadanio Kottelat & Witte, 1999*** (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)
- Sundadanio atomus* Conway, Kottelat & Tan, 2011**
- Sundadanio axelrodi* (Brittan, 1976)** (Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):215, Cottle (2010):119, Maurin (2015):47; *Rasbora axelrodi* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):410, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):230, Bork & Mayland (1998):38) "Axelrod's Rasbora"
- Sundadanio echinus* Conway, Kottelat & Tan, 2011**
- Sundadanio gargula* Conway, Kottelat & Tan, 2011**
- Sundadanio goblinus* Conway, Kottelat & Tan, 2011**  
"Sumatra sundadanio"
- Sundadanio margarition* Conway, Kottelat & Tan, 2011**
- Sundadanio retiarius* Conway, Kottelat & Tan, 2011**
- Sundadanio rubellus* Conway, Kottelat & Tan, 2011** (Maurin (2015):48) "Red Axelrodi"  
*Sundagagata* → *Glyptothorax*  
*Sundagagata robusta* → *Glyptothorax platypogon*  
Sundaland Noodlefish → *Sundasalanx microps*
- Sundasalanx* Roberts, 1981** (CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)

**Sundasalanx mallei** Siebert & Crimmen, 1997

**Sundasalanx megalops** Siebert & Crimmen, 1997

**Sundasalanx mekongensis** Britz & Kottelat, 1999

(Vidthayanon (2008):44) "Mekong noodlefish"

**Sundasalanx mesops** Siebert & Crimmen, 1997

**Sundasalanx microps** Roberts, 1981 "Sundaland Noodlefish"

**Sundasalanx platyrhynchus** Siebert & Crimmen, 1997

**Sundasalanx praecox** Roberts, 1981 "dwarf noodlefish"

**Sundolyra Ng et al., 2015** (BAGRIDAE>Bagrinae)

**Sundolyra latebrosa** Ng et al., 2015 "Aceh longtail catfish"

**Sundoreonectes** Kottelat, 1990

(NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)

**Sundoreonectes obesus** (Vaillant, 1902)

**Sundoreonectes sabanus** (Chin, 1990)

Sunset Platy → *Xiphophorus variatus*

Sunshine Peacock → *Aulonocara baenschi*

Sunshine Pleco → *Scobinancistrus aureatus*

Super VC 10 → *Placidochromis milomo*

Surfbaarzen → Embiotocidae

Surinam Cory → *Hoplisoma surinamense*

Surinam Geophagus → *Geophagus surinamensis*

Suspect Bushfish → *Ctenopoma maculatum*

Swai → *Pangasianodon hypophthalmus*

Swallowtail Glass Catfish → *Pareutropius buffei*

Swallowtail Killie → *Fundulopanchax schwoiseri*

Swallowtail Pimelodid → *Platysilurus mucosa*

Swamp barb → *Puntius chola*

Swamp blue-eye → *Pseudomugil paludicola*

Swamp darter → *Etheostoma fusiforme*

Swamp eel → *Monopterus albus*

Swamp Eel → *Ophisternon gutturale*

Swamp Galaxias → *Galaxiella munda*

Swamp killie → *Leptolucania ommata*

Swamp Licorice Gourami → *Parosphromenus paludicola*

Swamp Pygmy Galaxias → *Galaxiella munda*

Swan Galaxias → *Galaxias fontanus*

Swan River goby → *Pseudogobius olorum*

Swannanoa darter → *Etheostoma swannanoa*

Swegles's Tetra → *Hypheosobrycon sweglesi*

Sword Platy → *Xiphophorus xiphidium*

Swordless Swordtail → *Xiphophorus birchmanni*

Swordtail → *Xiphophorus hellerii*

Swordtail characin → *Corynopoma riisei*

Swordtail Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) kykesis*

Swordtail Platy → *Xiphophorus xiphidium*

Sychri's Cory → *Hoplisoma sychri*

Sychri's pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma sychri*

Sylvan Barb → *Enteromius sylvaticus*

**Symphysodon Heckel, 1840** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

**Symphysodon aequifasciatus** Pellegrin, 1904

(Hrbek, Amado & Farias (2011):44; *Symphysodon aequifasciatus axelrodi* Schultz (1960) in Axelrod (1972):46, Sterba (1962):719, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):567, Ghadially (1969):241, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):111, Staeck (1974):14, de Oliveira (1977):220, van Ramshorst (1977):362, Mayland (1981):118, Sterba (1990):740, Axelrod & Degen (1991):74, Axelrod (1993):777, Degen (1993):25, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):690; ? *Symphysodon* Discus Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):318, Rachow

(1928):163, Bade (1931):742, Ahl (1932):90, Meinken (1932):89, Stoye (1932):165, Arnold (1933b):154, Arnold (1934a):88, Coates (1934):121, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):213, Ladiges (1934):190, Peters (1934):347, Innes (1935):408, Mellen & Lanier (1935):188, Stoye (1935):216, Arnold & Ahl (1936):511, Beirens (1938):132, Schreitmüller (1938):88, Werner (1939):116, Kramer & Weise (1943):261, Meinken in HMR (1943):769, Arnold (1949a):103, Arnold (1949b):85, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):396, Laursen (1949):136, Werner (1949):193, Beck (1950):226, Meinken (1950):22, Hervey & Hems (1952):371, Kramer & Weise (1952):263, Brymer (1954):255, Ladiges (1954):plate 20, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):655, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):69, Hoedeman (1956):696, Innes (1956):464, Schneider & Whitney (1957):513, Vogt (1957):80, Makino (1958):40, McInerney & Gerard (1959):422; ? *Symphysodon Aequifasciatus* Haraldi Sterba (1962):719, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):569, Ghadially (1969):239, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):111, Staeck (1974):104, van Ramshorst (1977):362, Mayland (1981):119, Sterba (1990):741, Axelrod & Degen (1991):62, Axelrod (1993):777, Degen (1993):25, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):692; *Symphysodon Haraldi* Bleher (2005):137, 139, 149, 153, 190, Bleher (2011):1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1310, Degen (2013):12) "brown discus / Santarém Discus / Yellowbrown Discus / Red-eye Discus / Alenquer Discus / Rio Içá Discus / Icana Discus / Red Discus / Tapajós Discus / Maués Discus / Itapiranga Discus / Uatumã Discus / Nhamundá Discus / Nhamundá-Rose Discus / Arapiranga Discus / Acará-disco / Peixe-disco / Bruine discusvis / Roodbruine discus / Discusvis"

*Symphysodon aequifasciatus* x *Symphysodon discus* (*Symphysodon discus* x *Symphysodon Haraldi* Bleher (2011):716, 727)

*Symphysodon aequifasciatus* x *Symphysodon tarzoo* (*Symphysodon Aequifasciatus* x *Symphysodon Haraldi* Bleher (2011):724)

*Symphysodon aequifasciatus* x (*Symphysodon* sp. Central Amazonia x *Symphysodon tarzoo*) etc. (Bleher (2011):713, 1260-1283, Degen (2013):55-61)

"Checkerboard Discus / Pineapple Discus / Snakeskin Discus / Blue Diamond Discus / Ghost Discus / Tangerine Dream Discus / Pigeon Blood Discus / Pigeon Blood Red Discus / Pigeon Blood Silver Discus / Pigeon Blood Blue Discus / Pigeon Snake Spotted Discus / Checkerboard Pigeon Discus / Pigeon Snakeskin Discus / Panda Pigeon Blood Discus / Marlboro Red Discus / Marlboro Whitehead Discus / Red Royal-blue Discus / Red Scribbled Discus / Nobel Red Discus / Burgundy Red Discus / Red Angel Discus / Leopard Discus / Golden Discus / Golden Sunrise Discus / Sunset Tiger Discus / Pigeon Silver Discus / Sunset Redspotted Discus / Red Diamond Discus / Powder-Blue Discus / Cloud-in-the-sky Discus / Hi-Fin Blue-Diamond Discus / Royal Ruby Diamond Discus / Angel Diamond Discus / Reflection D Discus / Jade-of-Aztec Discus / Giant Pearl Red Discus / Snakeskin Red Discus / Snakeskin Blue Discus / Blue Snakeskin Discus / Super Blue Angel Discus / Sweet Temptation Discus / Golden Red Spotted Discus / Red Melon Discus / Solid Red Discus / Albino Discus / Gold-Cap

Ghost Discus / Jewel-of-Mayans Discus / White Butterfly Discus / Rode discus / Gestreepte rode discus / Cobaltrode turkooisdiscus / Rode turkooisdiscus / Groene turkooisdiscus / Cobaltblauwe discus / Blauwe turkooisdiscus / Gestreepte turkooisdiscus / Gestreepte rood-turkooisdiscus / Roodgevekte groene discus / Wattley-turkooisdiscus"

*Symphysodon* Discus → *Symphysodon aequifasciatus* / → *Symphysodon tarzoo*

***Symphysodon discus* Heckel, 1840** (Schultz (1960) in Axelrod (1972):35, Sterba (1962):720, Dutta (1966):46, McInerney & Gerard (1966):422, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):568, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):396, Ghadially (1969):240, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):111, Hoedeman (1974):1077, Staeck (1974):103, van Ramshorst (1977):363, Mayland (1981):110, Aquarien Atlas (1982):772, Staeck (1982):173, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):992, Degen (1986), Santos (1987):251, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):372, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):741, Axelrod & Degen (1991):28, Roman (1992):14, Axelrod (1993):780, Degen (1993):23, Kullander (1996):13, Staeck & Linke (1996):173, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):238, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):980, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):694, Dawes (2002):120, Bleher (2005):111, 134, 138, 151, 153, 155, 164, Bleher (2011):1286, 1310, Hrbek, Amado & Farias (2011):44, Degen (2013):11; *Symphysodon discus willischwartzi* Mayland (1981):111, Sterba (1990):741, Axelrod & Degen (1991):32, Axelrod (1993):780, Degen (1993):24) "discus / Discusfish / Pompadour / Blue Scalare / Blue Angel / Heckel Discus / Bluehead Discus / Diskshaped Cichlid / Blue Moon Discus / Acará-disco / Peixe-disco / Discusvis / Gewone discus / Blauwe scalare / Pompadourvis / Blauwe maanvis"

*Symphysodon discus* x *Symphysodon* sp. Central Amazonia (*Symphysodon discus* x *Symphysodon* Haraldi Bleher (2011):710, 878) "Heckel Discus Hybrid"

*Symphysodon discus aequifasciatus* → *Symphysodon aequifasciatus*

***Symphysodon* sp. Central Amazonia** (Hrbek, Amado & Farias (2011):44; *Symphysodon* Haraldi Bleher (2005):153, 157, 159, Bleher (2011):1295, 1310) "blue discus / Türkis Discus / Turquoise Discus / Wattley Discus / Highfin Discus / Highbody Discus / Kobalt Discus / Manacapuru Discus / Powderblue Discus / Cobalt Blue Discus / Royal Blue Discus / Manacapuru Royal Blue Discus / Blauwe discusvis / Turkooise discus"

*Symphysodon* sp. Central Amazonia x *Symphysodon tarzoo* (*Symphysodon* Haraldi x *Symphysodon* Aequifasciatus Bleher (2011):704, 708, 711, 714) "Flächige Discus / Rot-Türkis Discus / Streifen-Türkis Discus / Red Turquoise Discus / Perl-Roten Discus / Pearl Red Discus / Pearl Discus / Brillant-Türkis Discus / Kobalt-Brilliant Flächentürkis Discus / Diamond Discus / Striped Turquoise Discus / Royal Discus / Redspotted Discus / Redroyal Discus"

***Symphysodon* sp. Xingu** (Hrbek, Amado & Farias (2011):44; *Symphysodon* Haraldi Bleher (2005):147, 193) "Xingu discus / Plain Brown Discus"

***Symphysodon tarzoo* Lyons, 1959** (Hrbek, Amado & Farias (2011):44; *Symphysodon discus tarzoo* Kullander (1996):15; *Symphysodon aequifasciatus*

*haraldi* Schultz (1960) in Axelrod (1972):39; *Symphysodon Aequifasciatus* Schultz (1960) in Axelrod (1972):38, Sterba (1962):719, Dutta (1966):46, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):566, Ghadially (1969):241, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):111, Hoedeman (1974):1077, Staeck (1974):104, van Ramshorst (1977):361, Mayland (1981):112, Aquarien Atlas (1982):770, Staeck (1982):168, Varjo (1982):200, Degen (1986), Axelrod's Atlas (1989):369, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):740, Axelrod & Degen (1991):49, Axelrod (1993):775, Degen (1993):24, Mills (1993):126, Kullander (1996):15, Staeck & Linke (1996):174, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):240, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):972, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):688, Dawes (2002):119, Bleher (2005):137, 139, 159, 161, 178, Bleher (2011):1287, 1288, 1289, 1310, Degen (2013):12) "green discus / Royal Green Discus / Redspotted Green Discus / Pellegrin Discus / Tefé Discus / Leticia Discus / Colombia Discus / Rio Içá Discus / Tabatinga Discus / Jutáí Discus / Japurá Discus / Juruá Discus / Groene discusvis / Tefé groene discus"

*Symphysodon tarzoo* x (*Symphysodon* sp. Central Amazonia x *Symphysodon tarzoo*) (Bleher (2011):726)

***Synaptolaemus* Myers & Fernández-Yépez, 1950** (ANOSTOMIDAE)

***Synaptolaemus latofasciatus* (Steindachner, 1910)**

(*Leporinus latofasciatus* Géry (1978):158; *Synaptolaemus cingulatus* Géry (1978):186, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):127, Kochetov (1989):95, Sterba (1990):184, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):86)

"Funnymouth Anostomid"

*Synaptura* → *Brachirus*

**Synbranchidae (swamp-eels / Kiemenschlitzaale / kieuwspleetalen)**

(SYNBRANCHIFORMES>Synbranchoidei)

***Synbranchus* Bloch, 1795**

(SYNBRANCHIDAE>Synbranchinae)

*Synbranchus afer* → *Ophisternon afrum*

*Synbranchus gutturalis* → *Ophisternon gutturale*

***Synbranchus lampreia* Favorito, Zanata &**

**Assumpção, 2005** "Leopard Swamp Eel"

***Synbranchus madeirae* Rosen & Rumney, 1972**

***Synbranchus marmoratus* Bloch, 1795** (Vereinigter Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):180, Ahl (1932):37, Arnold (1933b):154, Arnold & Ahl (1936):33, Arnold (1937):79, Schreitmüller (1938):73, Holly in HMR (1941):636, Arnold (1949a):104, Ladiges (1950):38, Sterba (1962):839, Lüling (1979):59, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1158, Santos (1987):89, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):385, Sterba (1990):635, Roman (1992):206, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):150, Monks (2006):242, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):70, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):198, Serra *et al.* (2014):145, Almirón *et al.* (2015):267, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):313) "mottled swamp eel / Marbled Swamp Eel / American Marbled Swamp Eel / anguila de lodo / Muçum / Amerikaanse kieuwspleetaal"

***Synclidopus* Chabanaud, 1943** (SOLEIDAE)

***Synclidopus hogani* Johnson & Randall, 2008**

"Daintree River sole"

***Synclidopus macleayanus* (Ramsay, 1881)**

***Syncomistes Vari*, 1978** (TERAPONTIDAE)

***Syncomistes butleri* Vari, 1978** (Allen (1989):167, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):713, Allen, Midgley & Allen

(2002):236) "sharpnose grunter / Butler's Grunter"

**Syncomistes kimberleyensis Vari, 1978** (Leggett & Merrick (1987):181, Allen (1989):170, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):717, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):237)

"Kimberley grunter"

**Syncomistes rastellus Vari & Hutchins, 1978** (Allen (1989):170, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):711, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):238) "Drysdale grunter"

**Syncomistes trigonicus Vari, 1978** (Leggett & Merrick (1987):182, Allen (1989):171, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):717, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):239)

"longnose grunter / Triangle Grunter"

**Syncrossus Blyth, 1860** (BOTIIDAE>Botiinae)

**Syncrossus beauforti (Smith, 1931)** (Duffill (2011b):21, Bleuet (2015):39; *Botia beauforti* Sterba (1962):345, Holly in HMR (1964):1241, van Ramshorst (1977):197, Varjo (1982):160, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):342, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):557, Kochetov (1989):130, Sterba (1990):318, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):65, Ott (2000):135, Dawes (2002):229; *Botia strigatus* Schneider & Whitney (1957):372; *Botia hymenophysa* Makino (1961):39; *Botia berdmorei* Sterba (1962):345, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):124, Aquarien Atlas (1982):366, Varjo (1982):160, Kochetov (1989):130, Sterba (1990):319) "chameleon botia / Beaufort's Loach / Barred Loach / Gestippelde modderkruiper"

**Syncrossus berdmorei Blyth, 1860** (Biswas *et al.* (2007):61, Schmidt (2009a): 50, Duffill (2011b):22, Bleuet (2015):41; *Botia berdmorei* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):80) "Berdmore's Loach"

**Syncrossus helodes (Sauvage, 1876)** (Vidthayanon (2008):110, Schmidt (2009a): 52, Duffill (2011b):23, Bleuet (2015):41; *Botia helodes* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):64, Ott (2000):137, Dawes (2002):228; *Botia hymenophysa* Brymer (1954):129, Sterba (1962):346, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):126, de Oliveira (1977):172, van Ramshorst (1977):198, Aquarien Atlas (1982):368, Varjo (1982):160, Kochetov (1989):130, Sterba (1990):319; *Botia* sp. aff. *hymenophysa* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):557, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):559) "tiger botia / Banded Loach / Tiger Loach / Bodemslakkenjager / Tijgerbotia"

**Syncrossus hymenophysa (Bleeker, 1852)** (Schmidt (2009a): 53, Bleuet (2015):42; *Botia hymenophysa* Ahl (1932):54, Arnold (1933b):100, Arnold (1937):72, Holly in HMR (1937):193, Schreitmüller (1938):82, Arnold (1949a):22, Hervey & Hems (1952):210, Hoedeman (1954):225, Ladiges (1954):40, Meinken (1955):104, Hoedeman (1956):603, Vogt (1956):87, Schneider & Whitney (1957):369, Sterba (1962):346, Hoedeman (1974):434, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):561 photo 3, Kochetov (1989):130) "tiger loach / Green Tiger Loach / Tijgerbotia"

**Syncrossus lucasbahi (Fowler, 1937)** (*Botia lucasbahi* Hoedeman (1956):603, McInerny & Gerard (1959):319, Sterba (1962):347, McInerny & Gerard (1966):319, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):128, Hoedeman (1974):435, van Ramshorst (1977):199, Kochetov (1989):130; *Botia beauforti formosa* Holly in HMR (1964):1242) "Barred Loach / Gebande modderkruiper"

**Syncrossus reversus (Roberts, 1989)**

**Syncrossus sp. Laos** "Laotian Yellow Tiger Loach"

[Syngnathidae \(pipefishes and seahorses / Seenadeln](#)

[und Seepferdchen / zeenaalden en zeepaardjes\)](#)  
(SYNGNATHIFORMES>Syngnathoidei)

**Syngnathus Linnaeus, 1758**

(SYNGNATHIDAE>Syngnathinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Enneacampus* / *Hippichthys*

**Syngnathus abaster Risso, 1827** (Maitland (2000):211, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):501; *Syngnathus nigrolineatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1038) "shore pipefish / Blackstriped Pipefish / Blackline Pipefish / Green Pipefish / Black Sea Pipefish / Shortsnout Pipefish"

**Syngnathus acus Linnaeus, 1758** (Edwards (1858):117, Taylor (1876):218, Taylor (1901):218, Ahl (1932):72, Maitland (2000):212, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):500) "pipefish / Mediterranean Pipefish / Greater Pipefish / Zeenaald"

*Syngnathus ansorgii* → *Enneacampus ansorgii*

**Syngnathus caspius Eichwald, 1831** "Caspian pipefish"

**Syngnathus fuscus Storer, 1839** (Quinn (1990):141; *Syngnathus viridescens* Edwards (1858):116; *Syngnathus fasciatus* Edwards (1858):116) "northern pipefish / Banded Pipefish / Green Pipefish"

**Syngnathus louisianae Günther, 1870** "chain pipefish / pez pipa cadena"

*Syngnathus nigrolineatus* → *Syngnathus abaster*

*Syngnathus olsoni* → *Enneacampus ansorgii*

*Syngnathus pulchellus* → *Hippichthys cyanospilos* / → *heptagonus*

*Syngnathus pulchellus* → *Enneacampus ansorgii*

**Syngnathus schmidti Popov, 1927** "Schmidt's pipefish"

**Syngnathus scovelli (Evermann & Kendall, 1896)**

(Quinn (1990):141; *Syrictes scovelli* Mellen & Lanier (1935):312) "Gulf pipefish / pez pipa del Golfo"

*Syngnathus spicifer* → *Hippichthys heptagonus* / → *Microphis brachyurus*

*Syngnathus spicifer* → *Hippichthys spicifer*

**Syngnathus taenionotus Canestrini, 1871** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):500) "darkflank pipefish / Ribbon Pipefish"

**Syngnathus typhle Linnaeus, 1758** (Taylor

(1876):218, Taylor (1901):218, Ahl (1932):73, Tönsmeier (1989):208, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):500; *Syphonostoma typhle* Maitland (2000):212) "great pipefish / Broadnose Pipefish / Deepnose Pipefish / Grote zeenaald / Grasnaald"

**Synodontis Cuvier, 1816**

(MOCHOKIDAE>Mochokinae)

*Synodontis acanthomias* → *Synodontis decorus*

**Synodontis acanthomias Boulenger, 1899** (Goffin (1909):100, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):530, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):417, Burgess (1989):188, Kochetov (1989):140, Seegers (2008):373) "spinous squeaker / Blackspotted Dusty Synodontis / Brown Catfish"

**Synodontis acanthoperca Friel & Vigliotta, 2006**

(Seegers (2008):374) "dwarf Gabun squeaker"

**Synodontis afrofisheri Hilgendorf, 1888** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):530, Burgess (1989):195, Kochetov (1989):140, Seehausen (1996):266, Sands (1997):107, Seegers (2008):375, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):171) "marbled Victoria squeaker / Fischer's Victoria Squeaker / Fischer's Catfish / Fischers



rugzwemmer"

**Synodontis alberti Schilthuis, 1891** (Goffin (1909):101, Hoedeman (1954):240, Veldhuizen (1955):21, Sterba (1962):404, Holly in HMR (1965):1276, Hoedeman (1974):396, van Ramshorst (1977):262, Aquarien Atlas (1982):502, Franke (1985):255, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):424, Burgess (1989):186, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):364, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):236, Sands (1997):108, Seegers (2008):377) "bigeye squeaker / Congo Highfin Synodontis / Albert's Catfish / Congo Highfin Catfish / Spotted African Catfish / Alberts rugzwemmer"

**Synodontis albolineatus Pellegrin, 1924** (Burgess (1989):195, Kochetov (1989):140, Seegers (2008):378) "whitestriped squeaker"

**Synodontis angelicus Schilthuis, 1891** (Goffin (1909):100, Hoedeman (1954):240, Veldhuizen (1955):22, Schneider & Whitney (1957):527, Sterba (1962):404, Holly in HMR (1965):1277, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):572, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):64, Hoedeman (1974):398, van Ramshorst (1977):262, Aquarien Atlas (1982):502, Franke (1985):256, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):424, Burgess (1989):185, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):364, Mills (1993):171, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):237, Sands (1997):109, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):415, Dawes (2002):155, Seegers (2008):379) "angel squeaker / Angel Catfish / Polkadot Synodontis / Angelicus / Polka-Dot Catfish / Kongo rugzwemmende meerval / Gestippelde rugzwemmer / Gestippelde baardmeerval"

*Synodontis angelicus zonatus* → *Synodontis angelicus*

**Synodontis annectens Boulenger, 1911** (Burgess (1989):195, Seegers (2008):382) "Bafata squeaker"

**Synodontis ansorgii Boulenger, 1911** (Burgess (1989):195, Seegers (2008):383) "Ansorge's squeaker"

**Synodontis arnoulti Roman, 1966** (Burgess (1989):195, Seegers (2008):384) "Arnoult's squeaker" *Synodontis aterrimus* → *Synodontis* sp. *Zebrinus*

**Synodontis aterrimus Poll & Roberts, 1968** (Franke (1985):257, Burgess (1989):195, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):368, Sands (1997):109, Seegers (2008):385) "black squeaker / False Nigriventris / Dark Synodontis"

*Synodontis augierasi* → *Synodontis filamentosus*

**Synodontis bastiani Daget, 1948** (Burgess (1989):195, Seegers (2008):386; *Synodontis eburneensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):538, Burgess (1989):195, Kochetov (1989):140) "Bastian's squeaker / Ivory Synodontis"

**Synodontis batensoda (Rüppell, 1832)** (Sterba (1962):404, Seegers (2008):387; *Brachysynodontis batensoda* Franke (1985):252, Burgess (1989):184, Sterba (1990):363, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):310, Sands (1997):105) "upsidedown catfish / Nile Squeaker / Giant Upsidedown Catfish / Grote rugzwemmende meerval"

*Synodontis Batesii* → *Synodontis woleuensis*

**Synodontis batesii Boulenger, 1907** (Franke (1985):257, Burgess (1989):195, Seegers (2008):389) "Bates's squeaker"

**Synodontis brichardi Poll, 1959** (Sterba (1962):412, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):532, Franke (1985):258,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):421, Burgess (1989):186, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):365, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):237, Sands (1997):110, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):417, Dawes (2002):155, Seegers (2008):390) "Brichard's squeaker / Brichard's Synodontis / Banded Synodontis / Cataractmeerval / Brichards rugzwemmer"

**Synodontis budgetti Boulenger, 1911** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):413, Burgess (1989):195, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):320, Seegers (2008):392) "Brown Synodontis" "Budgett's squeaker / Brown Synodontis / Brown Squeaker"

**Synodontis camelopardalis Poll, 1971** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):534, Burgess (1989):195, Kochetov (1989):139, Sands (1997):110, Seegers (2008):393) "Giraffe squeaker / Panther Synodontis / Giraffe Synodontis / Ruki Synodontis / Ruki Squeaker / Giraffenrugzwemmer"

**Synodontis carinae Vreven & Ibalá Zamba, 2011**

**Synodontis caudalis Boulenger, 1899** (Goffin (1909):97, Burgess (1989):195, ? Sands (1997):111, Seegers (2008):394) "Matadi squeaker / Whiptail Synodontis / Whiptail Catfish / Zweepstaartrugzwemmer"

**Synodontis caudovittatus Boulenger, 1901** (Burgess (1989):195, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):398, Seegers (2008):396) "caudalstripe squeaker / Whitefin Synodontis"

**Synodontis centralis Poll, 1971** (Burgess (1989):195, Seegers (2008):397; *Synodontis* sp. cf. *iturii* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):635) "Kunungu squeaker"

**Synodontis clarias (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Arnold & Ahl (1936):561, Arnold (1949a):104, Vogt (1956):95, Sterba (1962):406, van Ramshorst (1977):263, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):534, Franke (1985):259, Burgess (1989):185, Kochetov (1989):139, Sterba (1990):365, Sands (1997):111, Seegers (2008):398) "redtail squeaker / Redtail Synodontis / Roodstaart-rugzwemmer"

*Synodontis colyeri* → *Synodontis nigromaculatus*

**Synodontis comoensis Daget & Lévêque, 1981** (Burgess (1989):195, Seegers (2008):399) "Comoe squeaker"

*Synodontis Congicus* → *Synodontis notatus* / → *Synodontis nummifer*

**Synodontis congicus Poll, 1971** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):536, Franke (1985):260, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):420, Burgess (1989):195, Kochetov (1989):139, Sterba (1990):365, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):236, Seegers (2008):400; *Synodontis nummifer* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):545) "Congo squeaker / Congo Synodontis / Domino Synodontis"

**Synodontis contractus Vinciguerra, 1928** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):536, Franke (1985):260, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):424, Burgess (1989):189, Kochetov (1989):139, Mills (1993):171, Seegers (2008):401) "bug-eye squeaker / Short Squeaker / Bignose Upside-down Catfish / David's Upside-down Catfish"

**Synodontis courteti Pellegrin, 1906** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):538, Burgess (1989):195, Kochetov (1989):140, Seegers (2008):402) "Courtet's squeaker / Dotted Synodontis"

**Synodontis cuangoanus Poll, 1971** (Burgess (1989):195, Seegers (2008):403) "Cuango squeaker"

- Synodontis dageti* → *Synodontis bastiani*  
*Synodontis davidi* → *Synodontis contractus*  
**Synodontis decorus Boulenger, 1899** (Goffin (1909):103, Hoedeman (1974):399, Aquarien Atlas (1982):501, Franke (1985):260, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):420, Burgess (1989):189, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):368, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):237, Sands (1997):112, Dawes (2002):156, Seegers (2008):404; *Synodontis vittatus* Hoedeman (1956):617, Hoedeman (1974):403; *Synodontis Acanthomias Schneider & Whitney (1957):528, van Ramshorst (1977):263, Aquarien Atlas (1982):501, Franke (1985):256* "clown squeaker / Decorated Synodontis / Clown Catfish / Striped Synodontis / Decorated Squeaker / Prachtrugzwemmer"  
**Synodontis dekimpei Paugy, 1987** (Seegers (2008):406) "Dekimpe's squeaker"  
**Synodontis depauwi Boulenger, 1899** (Goffin (1909):98, Burgess (1989):195, Seegers (2008):407) "keeled squeaker"  
*Synodontis Dhonti* → *Synodontis irsacae*  
**Synodontis dhonti Boulenger, 1917** (Burgess (1989):195, Sands (1997):112 photo = *Synodontis pleurops*, Seegers (2008):408) "Dhont's squeaker / False Spotted Catfish / Dhonts rugzwemmer"  
**Synodontis dorsomaculatus Poll, 1971** (Burgess (1989):195, Seegers (2008):409) "blackspotted squeaker"  
*Synodontis eburneensis* → *Synodontis bastiani*  
**Synodontis eupterus Boulenger, 1901** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):416, Burgess (1989):190, Kochetov (1989):140, Sands (1997):113, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):418, Dawes (2002):156, Seegers (2008):410; ? *Doras* sp. upper drawing Stansch (1914):319, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):85; ? *Synodontis Angelicus Makino (1961):47; Synodontis Ornatus Aquarien Atlas (1982):508; ? Synodontis cf. khartoumensis Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):401; Synodontis galinae Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):632, Seegers (2008):417* "featherfin squeaker / Featherfin Synodontis / Network Syno / Galina Synodontis / Guinea Fowl Squeaker / Synodontis Velifer / Hoogvinmeerval / Vedervinrugzwemmer"  
*Synodontis euptera* x *Synodontis* sp. ? (*Synodontis* sp. *Zebrinus Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):648, Seegers (2008):516*) "Zebra Syno / Synodontis Galinae"  
*Synodontis Eurystomus* → *Synodontis polli*  
*Synodontis fascipinna* → *Synodontis nigrita*  
**Synodontis filamentosus Boulenger, 1901** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):540, Burgess (1989):196, Kochetov (1989):140, Sands (1997):114, Seegers (2008):411) "filamentous squeaker / Filamentous Synodontis / Luipaardrugzwemmer"  
**Synodontis flavitaeniatus Boulenger, 1919** (Poll (1953):33, Schneider & Whitney (1957):528, Makino (1961):48, Sterba (1962):412, Hoedeman (1974):400, van Ramshorst (1977):263, Aquarien Atlas (1982):504, Franke (1985):261, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):421, Burgess (1989):196, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):365, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):237, Sands (1997):114, Dawes (2002):156, Seegers (2008):412) "orangestriped squeaker / Striped Synodontis / Striped Squeaker / Pyjamas Catfish / Geelbandmeerval / Pyjama-rugzwemmer / Gestreepte baardmeerval"  
**Synodontis frontosus Vaillant, 1895** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):413, Burgess (1989):196, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):630, Seegers (2008):414, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):173) "Sudan squeaker / Shortface Squeaker / Finedotted Synodontis"  
**Synodontis fueleborni Hilgendorf & Pappenheim, 1903** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):415) "Fülleborn's squeaker"  
*Synodontis galinae* → *Synodontis eupterus*  
*Synodontis gambiensis* → *Synodontis schall*  
**Synodontis geledensis Günther, 1896** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):418, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):174) "Geledi squeaker / Somalian Squeaker"  
**Synodontis gobroni Daget, 1954** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):419) "Gobroni squeaker" = ? *Synodontis guttatus*  
**Synodontis grandiope Wright & Page, 2006** (Seegers (2008):420; ? *Synodontis Multipunctatus Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):543, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):417, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):409*) "big-eye Tanganyika squeaker / Large-eye Multipunctatus"  
**Synodontis granulatus Boulenger, 1900** (Goffin (1909):100, Burgess (1989):189, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):398, Seegers (2008):421) "roughskin squeaker"  
*Synodontis Greshoffii* → *Synodontis centralis* / → *Synodontis robertsi*  
**Synodontis greshoffii Schilthuis, 1891** ?(Goffin (1909):101, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):424, Burgess (1989):196, Sands (1997):115, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):630, Seegers (2008):422) "Greshoff's squeaker / Greshoff's Synodontis / Greshoffs rugzwemmer"  
*Synodontis guentheri* → *Synodontis membranaceus*  
**Synodontis guttatus Günther, 1865** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):423) "giant squeaker / Nigeria Squeaker / Nigermeerval" = ? *Synodontis xiphias*  
**Synodontis haugi Pellegrin, 1906** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):413, Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):424; ? *Synodontis* sp. Makino (1961):47) "Ogowe squeaker / Black Synodontis / Black Squeaker"  
*Synodontis hollyi* → *Synodontis obesus*  
**Synodontis ilebrevis Wright & Page, 2006** (Seegers (2008):426) "Chaitika squeaker"  
**Synodontis irsacae Matthes, 1959** (Seegers (2008):427) "Uvira squeaker / Dwarf Dhonti"  
*Synodontis ituriensis* → *Synodontis iturii*  
**Synodontis iturii Steindachner, 1911** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):428) "Ituri squeaker"  
**Synodontis katangae Poll, 1971** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):429) "Katanga squeaker"  
**Synodontis khartoumensis Abu Gideiri, 1967** (Burgess (1989):196, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):400, Seegers (2008):430) "Blue-nile squeaker / Khartoum Squeaker"  
**Synodontis koensis Pellegrin, 1933** (Burgess (1989):196, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):400, Sands (1997):115, Seegers (2008):431) "Ko River squeaker / Koe Squeaker / Ko River Catfish"  
**Synodontis kogonensis Musschoot & Lalèyè, 2008** "Kogon River squeaker"  
*Synodontis labeo* → *Synodontis xiphias*  
*Synodontis lacustricolus* → *Synodontis tanganaicae*  
**Synodontis laessoei Norman, 1923** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):432) "Quanza squeaker"

- Synodontis latifrons Blache, 1964** "Chari River squeaker"
- Synodontis leopardinus Pellegrin, 1914** (Burgess (1989):196, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):636, Seegers (2008):433) "leopard squeaker / Luiperdkol-skreeubaber"
- Synodontis leopardus Pfeffer, 1896** "Pangani squeaker"
- Synodontis levequei Paugy, 1987** (Seegers (2008):434) "Lévêque's squeaker"
- Synodontis longirostris Boulenger, 1902** (Goffin (1909):78, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):540, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):416, Burgess (1989):196, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):368, Seegers (2008):435; *Synodontis* Alberti Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):573; ? *Synodontis* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):637) "longnose squeaker / Longnose *Synodontis*"
- Synodontis longispinis Pellegrin, 1930** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):436) "longfin squeaker"  
*Synodontis loppei* → *Synodontis obesus*
- Synodontis lucipinnis Wright & Page, 2006** (Seegers (2008):437; ? *Synodontis* Petricola Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):406, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):422) "Mpulungu squeaker / Zambian Petricola Squeaker / Blackfin Petricola"
- Synodontis lufirae Poll, 1971** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):438) "Lufira squeaker"  
*Synodontis macrepipterus* → *Synodontis eupterus*  
*Synodontis macrodon* → *Synodontis clarias*
- Synodontis macrophthalmus Poll, 1971** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):439) "big-eye squeaker"
- Synodontis macrops Greenwood, 1963** (Burgess (1989):196, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):402, Seegers (2008):440) "Aswa squeaker / Large-eye *Synodontis*"
- Synodontis macropunctatus Wright & Page, 2008** "Kasai squeaker"
- Synodontis macrostigma Boulenger, 1911** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):441) "largespot squeaker / Grootvlekskreeubaber"
- Synodontis macrostoma Skelton & White, 1990** (Seegers (2008):442) "largemouth squeaker / Grootbek-skreeubaber"  
*Synodontis maculipinna* → *Synodontis rukwaensis*  
*Synodontis maculosus* → *Synodontis schall*
- Synodontis manni de Vos, 2001** (Seegers (2008):443, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):175) "feather-barbelled squeaker / Mann's Squeaker"
- Synodontis marmoratus Lönnberg, 1895** (Burgess (1989):196, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):402, Seegers (2008):444; ?? *Synodontis* Greshoffii Axelrod's Atlas (1989):424) "marbled squeaker / Marbled *Synodontis*"
- Synodontis matthesi Poll, 1971** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):445) "Matthes's squeaker" = ? *Synodontis rukwaensis*
- Synodontis melanopterus Boulenger, 1903** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):446) "blackfin squeaker"
- Synodontis melanostictus Boulenger, 1906** (Sterba (1962):408, van Ramshorst (1977):263, Sterba (1990):366, Seegers (2008):447; *Synodontis* Nigromaculatus Axelrod's Atlas (1989):416 & 417; ? *Synodontis* Macrops Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):403) "blackspotted Tanganyika squeaker / Leopard *Synodontis*"
- Synodontis membranaceus (Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1809)** (Sterba (1962):406, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):639, Seegers (2008):448; *Hemisynodontis membranaceus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):528, Franke (1985):254, Burgess (1989):184, Kochetov (1989):139, Sterba (1990):363, Sands (1997):106, Dawes (2002):154) "membrane squeaker / Membrane *Synodontis* / Moustache Catfish / Snorbaardrugzwemmer"
- Synodontis multimaculatus Boulenger, 1902** (Goffin (1909):84, Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):449) "multispotted squeaker"  
*Synodontis* Multipunctatus → *Synodontis grandiops*
- Synodontis multipunctatus Boulenger, 1898** ?? (Goffin (1909):100, Lambert (1960):27, Burgess (1989):190, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):368, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):408, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):236, Sands (1997):116, Bork & Mayland (1998):44, Dawes (2002):156, Seegers (2008):450; ? *Synodontis* Petricola Franke (1985):267) "cuckoo squeaker / Cuckoo *Synodontis* / Multispotted *Synodontis* / Gestippelde rugzwemmer / Koekoekmeerval"
- Synodontis nebulosus Peters, 1852** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):453) "cloudy squeaker / Newelrige skreeubaber"
- Synodontis ngouniensis de Weirdt, Vreven & Fermon, 2008** "Ngounié squeaker"  
*Synodontis* Nigrita → *Synodontis robbianus*
- Synodontis nigrita Valenciennes, 1840** (Holly in HMR (1955):1023, Sterba (1962):408, van Ramshorst (1977):264, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):542, Franke (1985):262, Burgess (1989):196, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):365, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):237, Sands (1997):117, Seegers (2008):454; *Synodontis fascipinna* Burgess (1989):196; *Synodontis ornatus* Sterba (1990):368; ? *Doras* sp. Stansch (1914):319, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):85; ? *Synodontis* Nigromaculatus Hoedeman (1956):616, Hoedeman (1974):402; ? *Synodontis* Angelicus Makino (1961):47; ? *Synodontis* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):641; ?? *Synodontis* cf. *leopardinus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):637; ? *Synodontis* sp. cf. *velifer* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):647) "dark squeaker / Black *Synodontis* / Darkspotted Catfish / Lace Catfish / False Upside-down Catfish / Common Syno / Zwarte veerbaardmeerval"  
*Synodontis nigrita* x ? *Synodontis petricola* (? *Synodontis* sp. Helenae Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):632, Seegers (2008):425) "Helen's squeaker / Custard Cats / Yellow *Nigrita*"  
*Synodontis* Nigriventris → *Synodontis eupterus* / → *Synodontis nigrita*
- Synodontis nigriventris David, 1936** (Ladiges (1950):51, Hervey & Hems (1952):230, Poll (1953):36, Brymer (1954):181, Hoedeman (1954):241, Ladiges (1954):83, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):379, Holly in HMR (1955):1024, Veldhuizen (1955):23, Innes (1956):261, Vogt (1956):95, Schneider & Whitney (1957):395, McInerney & Gerard (1959):360, Makino (1961):46, Sterba (1962):409, McInerney & Gerard (1966):360, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):574, Ghadijally (1969):178, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):64,

Hoedeman (1974):400, de Oliveira (1977):177, van Ramshorst (1977):264, Aquarien Atlas (1982):506, Varjo (1982):167, Franke (1985):263, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):424, Burgess (1989):187, Kochetov (1989):139, Sterba (1990):365, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):236, Sands (1997):118, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):419, Dawes (2002):156, Seegers (2008):455) "blotched upsidedown catfish / Blackspotted Upsidedown Catfish / Upsidedown Catfish / Zebra Kutu / Afrikaanse rugzwemmende meerval / Afrikaanse rugzwemmer"

***Synodontis nigromaculatus* Boulenger, 1905**

(Franke (1985):264, Burgess (1989):196, Sterba (1990):366, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):404, Seegers (2008):458; ? *Synodontis* cf. *steindachneri* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):643) "blackspotted squeaker / Blackspotted Upside-Down Catfish / Spotted Squeaker / Leopard *Synodontis* / Spikkel-skreeubaber"

*Synodontis nigromaculatus* Tanganyika → *Synodontis melanostictus*

*Synodontis Njassae* → *Synodontis multipunctatus* / → *Synodontis petricola* / → *Synodontis robbianus*

***Synodontis njassae* Keilhack, 1908** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):544, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):416, Burgess (1989):188, Kochetov (1989):139, Sands (1997):118, Konings (2007):411, Seegers (2008):459, Konings (2016):414) "Malawi squeaker / Njassa *Synodontis* / Malawi Catfish / Malawi rugzwemmer"

***Synodontis notatus* Vaillant, 1893** (Goffin (1909):102, Poll (1953):33, Schneider & Whitney (1957):528, Sterba (1962):409, Aquarien Atlas (1982):506, Franke (1985):264, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):420, Burgess (1989):189, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):366, Sands (1997):119, Dawes (2002):157, Seegers (2008):460; *Synodontis ocellatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):420) "onespot squeaker / Spotted *Synodontis* / Onespots Catfish / Ocellated *Synodontis*"

*Synodontis notatus binotatus* → *Synodontis notatus*

*Synodontis notatus ocellatus* → *Synodontis notatus*

*Synodontis Nummifer* → *Synodontis congicus*

***Synodontis nummifer* Boulenger, 1899** (Goffin (1909):102, Sterba (1962):410, Franke (1985):265, Burgess (1989):189, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):366, Seegers (2008):462) "minted squeaker / Penny *Synodontis*"

***Synodontis obesus* Boulenger, 1898** (Burgess (1989):196, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):404, Seegers (2008):463) "Opobo squeaker / Obese *Synodontis*"

*Synodontis ocellatus* → *Synodontis notatus*

***Synodontis ocellifer* Boulenger, 1900** (Franke (1985):265, Burgess (1989):196, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):322, Sands (1997):119, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):421, Seegers (2008):464) "ocellated squeaker / Largestpot Catfish"

***Synodontis omias* Günther, 1864** (Burgess (1989):196, Sands (1997):120, Seegers (2008):465) "Jebba squeaker / Brown *Synodontis* / Bruine rugzwemmer"

***Synodontis orientalis* Seegers, 2008** (Seegers (2008):466) "East African squeaker / Kingani Squeaker"

*Synodontis Ornatipinnis* → *Synodontis* sp. *Zebrinus*

***Synodontis ornatipinnis* Boulenger, 1899** (Goffin (1909):102, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):546, Franke (1985):266, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):421, Burgess (1989):196, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):368, Seegers (2008):468) "decorated squeaker / Whitebarred *Synodontis* / Whitebarred Squeaker"

***Synodontis ornatissimus* Gosse, 1882** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):469) "splendid squeaker" *Synodontis Ornatus* → *Synodontis eupterus* / → *Synodontis ornatissimus*

*Synodontis ornatus* → *Synodontis nigrita*

***Synodontis ouemeensis* Musschoot & Lalèye, 2008** "Oueme River squeaker"

*Synodontis ovidius* → *Synodontis longirostris*

*Synodontis pantherinus* → *Synodontis greshoffii*

***Synodontis pardalis* Boulenger, 1908** (Franke (1985):266, Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):470) "leopard squeaker"

*Synodontis Petricola* → *Synodontis multipunctatus* / → *Synodontis polli* / → *Synodontis lucipinnis*

***Synodontis petricola* Matthes, 1959** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):417, Burgess (1989):196, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):366, Sands (1997):120, Seegers (2008):471) "rock squeaker / Evenspotted *Synodontis* / Evenspotted Squeaker / Cuckoo *Synodontis* / Pygmy Leopard Catfish / Dwarf Lake Syno / Dwergrugzwemmer"

*Synodontis pfefferi* → *Synodontis acanthomias*

***Synodontis pleurops* Boulenger, 1897** (Goffin (1909):103, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):548, Franke (1985):267, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):421, Burgess (1989):196, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):368, Sands (1997):121, Seegers (2008):472) "forktail Congo squeaker / Congo Squeaker / Bigeye *Synodontis* / Bugeye *Synodontis* / Bigeye Squeaker / Grootoogrugzwemmer"

*Synodontis Polli* → *Synodontis ilebrevis*

***Synodontis polli* Gosse, 1882** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):417, Burgess (1989):196, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):406, Sands (1997):113, Seegers (2008):473; *Synodontis Petricola* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):547) "Poll's squeaker / Poll's Upsidedown Catfish / Leopard Catfish / *Synodontis* Eurystomus / Polls rugzwemmer"

***Synodontis polyodon* Vaillant, 1895** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):474) "multitoothed squeaker"

***Synodontis polystigma* Boulenger, 1915** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):475) "Mweru squeaker"

***Synodontis pulcher* Poll, 1971** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):476; ? *Synodontis* sp. cf. *rufigiensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):636) "pretty squeaker"

***Synodontis punctifer* Daget, 1965** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):477) "dotted squeaker"

*Synodontis punctulatus* → *Synodontis zanzibaricus*

***Synodontis punu* Vreven & Milondo, 2009**

*Synodontis Rebeli* → *Synodontis velifer*

***Synodontis rebeli* Holly, 1926** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):478) "Rebel's squeaker / Cameroon *Synodontis*" = ? *Synodontis obesus*

***Synodontis resupinatus* Boulenger, 1904** (Sterba (1962):410, Burgess (1989):197, Sterba (1990):366, Seegers (2008):479) "Niger squeaker"

***Synodontis ricardoe* Seegers, 1996** (Seegers (2008):480) "Ricardo's squeaker"

*Synodontis Robbianus* → *Synodontis nigrita*

***Synodontis robbianus* Smith, 1875** (Arnold & Ahl (1936):562, Arnold (1949a):104, Sterba (1962):410, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):548, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):417, Burgess (1989):197, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):366, Sands (1997):121, Seegers (2008):481; ? *Synodontis* cf. *rebeli* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):641) "Calabar squeaker / Spotfin *Synodontis* / Redbrown *Synodontis* / Spotfin Squeaker / Brownspotted Catfish"

***Synodontis robertsi* Poll, 1974** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):416, Burgess (1989):197, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):430, Sands (1997):122, Seegers (2008):482; ?? *Synodontis Greshoffii* Franke (1985):261, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):428) "Robert's squeaker / Large Blotched *Synodontis* / Large Blotched Squeaker / Tyson Robert's Catfish / Roberts' rugzwemmer"

***Synodontis ruandae* Matthes, 1959** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):483) "Ruanda squeaker / Rwanda Squeaker"

***Synodontis rufigiensis* Bailey, 1968** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):484) "Rufigi squeaker"

***Synodontis rukwaensis* Hilgendorf & Pappenheim, 1903** (Seegers (2008):485; *Synodontis* sp. aff. *fuelleborni* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):320; *Synodontis maculipinna* Burgess (1989):196; *Synodontis wamiensis* Burgess (1989):197; *Synodontis* sp. Burgess (1989):569; *Synodontis Zambesiensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):648) "Lake Rukwa squeaker / Rufiji River *Synodontis*" = ? *Synodontis leopardus*

*Synodontis ruppelli* → *Synodontis batensoda*

***Synodontis schall* (Bloch, 1801)** (Arnold (1934a):91, Arnold & Ahl (1936):563, Holly in HMR (1939):347, Arnold (1949a):104, Vogt (1956):95, Sterba (1962):412, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):550, Franke (1985):268, Burgess (1989):188, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):366, Sands (1997):122, Seegers (2008):487, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):177; *Synodontis gambiensis* Burgess (1989):196, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):322) "wahrindi / Sahel Squeaker / Nile Squeaker / Schall's *Synodontis* / Gray Catfish"

*Synodontis Schoutedeni* → *Synodontis marmoratus*

***Synodontis schoutedeni* David, 1936** (McInerny & Gerard (1959):361, Makino (1961):46, McInerny & Gerard (1966):361, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):550):197, Franke (1985):269, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):420, Burgess (1989):197, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):368, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):236, Seegers (2008):488; *Synodontis Nigrita* Aquarien Atlas (1982):505) "Schouteden's squeaker / Vermiculated *Synodontis* / Yellow Marbled Syno / Large Upside-down Catfish / Marbled *Synodontis* / Schoutedeni"

***Synodontis serpentis* Whitehead, 1962** (Franke (1985):269, Burgess (1989):197, Sterba (1990):368, Seegers (2008):490, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):178) "snakeskin squeaker / Tana Squeaker"

***Synodontis serratus* Rüppell, 1829** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):491) "serrated squeaker" *Synodontis smithii* → *Synodontis schall*

***Synodontis smiti* Boulenger, 1902** (Goffin (1909):81, Burgess (1989):197, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):432, Seegers (2008):492; ? *Synodontis* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):311; ? *Synodontis* sp.

aff. *pulcher* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):431) "Smit's squeaker / Smit's *Synodontis*"

*Synodontis Soloni* → *Synodontis camelopardalis*

***Synodontis soloni* Boulenger, 1899** ?(Goffin (1909):102, Burgess (1989):197, Kochetov (1989):140, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):409, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):236, Seegers (2008):493; ? *Synodontis* sp. cf. *pulcher* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):429) "Solon's squeaker"

***Synodontis sores* Günther, 1864** (Burgess (1989):197, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):642, Seegers (2008):494) "gray squeaker"

***Synodontis* sp. Lower Tana** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):182) "ocellated Tana squeaker"

***Synodontis* sp. Petricola Big** "Giant Petricola Squeaker" = ? *Synodontis lucipinnis* or *Synodontis petricola*

*Synodontis* sp. Petricola Dwarf → *Synodontis petricola*

***Synodontis* sp. Polli White**

*Synodontis* sp. Ruvu → *Synodontis orientalis*

***Synodontis steindachneri* Boulenger, 1913**

(Burgess (1989):197, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):642, Seegers (2008):495) "Steindachner's squeaker"

***Synodontis tanganaicae* Borodin, 1936** (Seegers (2008):496; *Synodontis lacustricolus* Burgess (1989):196) "Tanganyika squeaker"

*Synodontis tenuis* → *Synodontis smiti*

***Synodontis tessmanni* Pappenheim, 1911** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):497) "Tessmann's squeaker"

***Synodontis thamalakanensis* Fowler, 1935**

(Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):498) "bubblebarb squeaker / Borrelbaardskreeubaber"

*Synodontis tholloni* → *Synodontis angelicus*

***Synodontis thysi* Poll, 1971** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):499) "Thys's squeaker"

***Synodontis tourei* Daget, 1962** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):500) "Bafing squeaker"

***Synodontis unicolor* Boulenger, 1915** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):501) "unicolored squeaker"

***Synodontis vaillanti* Boulenger, 1897** (Goffin (1909):102, Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):502) "Vaillant's squeaker" = ??

***Synodontis vanderwaali* Skelton & White, 1990** (Seegers (2008):503) "finetooth squeaker / Fyntand-skreeubaber"

***Synodontis velifer* Norman, 1935** (Franke (1985):270, Burgess (1989):197, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):410, Sands (1997):123, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):644, Seegers (2008):504; *Synodontis Rebeli* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):411) "sailfin squeaker / Velifer Catfish"

***Synodontis vermiculatus* Daget, 1954** (Burgess (1989):197, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):644, Seegers (2008):505) "vermiculate squeaker"

***Synodontis victoriae* Boulenger, 1906** (Burgess (1989):197, Seehausen (1996):266, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):432, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):646, Seegers (2008):506, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):179) "Lake Victoria squeaker / Gogogo / Victoria Squeaker / Victoria *Synodontis*"

***Synodontis violaceus* Pellegrin, 1919** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):507) "Chari squeaker"

*Synodontis vittatus* → *Synodontis decorus*

**Synodontis voltae Roman, 1975** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):508) "Volta squeaker"

*Synodontis wamiensis* → *Synodontis rukwaensis*

**Synodontis waterloti Daget, 1962** (Burgess (1989):197, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):410, Seegers (2008):509) "Waterlot's squeaker / Waterlot's Synodontis"

*Synodontis wernerii* → *Synodontis angelicus*

**Synodontis woleuensis Friel & Sullivan, 2008** (*Synodontis Batesii* Burgess (1989):568) "Woleu River squeaker"

**Synodontis woosnami Boulenger, 1911** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):510) "Upper Zambezi squeaker / Bo-Zambezi kreeubaber"

**Synodontis xiphias Günther, 1864** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):511) "swordhead squeaker"

**Synodontis zambezensis Peters, 1852** (Goffin (1909):100, Burgess (1989):188, Seegers (2008):512) "plain squeaker / Brown Squeaker / Bruin skreeubaber"

**Synodontis zanzibaricus Peters, 1868** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):515, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):181; *Synodontis leopardus* Burgess (1989):196; *Synodontis punctulatus* Burgess (1989):196) "eastcoast squeaker"

*Synodontis Zebra* → *Synodontis ornatipinnis*

*Syphonostoma* → *Syngnathus*

Syr Darya sturgeon → *Acipenser fedtschenkoi*

*Syrictes* → *Syngnathus*

**Systemus McClelland, 1839**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae) ↔ *Barbodes* / *Desmopuntius* / *Haludaria* / *Oliotius* / *Pethia* / *Puntigrus* / *Striuntius*

**Systemus asoka (Kottelat & Pethiyagoda, 1989)** (*Puntius asoka* Pethiyagoda (1991):93; *Barbus asoka* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):182, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):55; *Osteochilus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):586) "Asoka barb / Barbus Kuda / Asoka barbeel"

**Systemus binduchitra (Hora, 1937)**

**Systemus chryseus Plamoottil, 2015**

**Systemus chrysopoma (Valenciennes, 1842) = ?**  
*Systemus subnasutus*

**Systemus compressiformis (Cockerell, 1913)**

**Systemus gibbosus (Valenciennes, 1842) = ?**  
*Systemus subnasutus*

**Systemus jayarami (Vishwanath & Tombi Singh, 1986)**

**Systemus jacobusboehlkei (Fowler, 1958)**

**Systemus martenstyni (Kottelat & Pethiyagoda, 1991)** (*Puntius martenstyni* Pethiyagoda (1991):303) "Martenstyn's barb"

**Systemus morehensis (Arunkumar & Tombi Singh, 1998) = ?** *Systemus sewelli*

**Systemus pinnauratus (Day, 1865) (? Barbodes pinnauratus** Axelrod's Atlas (1989):582; ?

*Cyclocheilichthys pinnauratus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):356)

**Systemus pleurotaenia (Bleeker, 1863)** (*Puntius pleurotaenia* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):580, Pethiyagoda (1991):111; *Barbus pleurotaenia* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):134) "side-striped barb / Twinstripe Barb"

**Systemus roseipinnis (Valenciennes, 1842) = ?**  
*Systemus subnasutus*

**Systemus rubripinnis (Valenciennes, 1842)** (*Barbus orphoides* Ladiges (1952):43, Sterba (1962):289, Aquarien Atlas (1982):394, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):263; *Puntius orphoides* Atack (2006):56, Vidthayanon (2008):86; *Systemus caudimarginatus* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):52) "redcheek barb / Orangecheek Barb / Wadonon / Javan Barb"

**Systemus rufus Plamoottil, 2015**

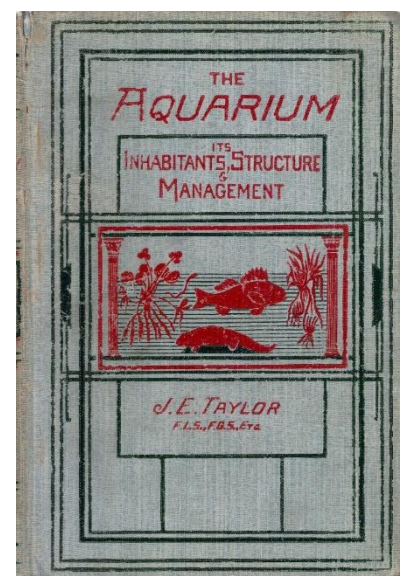
**Systemus sarana (Hamilton, 1822)** (*Puntius sarana* Shrestha (2008):80) "olive barb"

**Systemus sewelli (Prashad & Mukerji, 1929)**

**Systemus spilurus (Günther, 1868)**

**Systemus subnasutus (Valenciennes, 1842)** (*Puntius sarana subnasutus* Ranjit Daniels (2002):113, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):87; ? *Puntius Sarana* Pethiyagoda (1991):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):433) "Peninsular olive barb / Giant Barb / Goldfin Barb"

**Systemus timberi (Deraniyagala, 1963)** (*Puntius timberi* Pethiyagoda (1991):114) = ? *Systemus spilurus*



## T

T-bar Cichlid → *Amatitlania sajica*

T-bar Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogrammoides pucallpaensis*

T-barb → *Barbodes lateristriga*

Tabira Bitterling → *Acheilognathus tabira*

**Tachysurus La Cepède, 1803** (BAGRIDAE>Bagrinae)

**Tachysurus adiposalis (Oshima, 1919)**

(*Pseudobagrus adiposalis* Burgess (1989):68) "Taiwan Catfish"

**Tachysurus albomarginatus (Rendahl, 1928)**

(*Pseudobagrus albomarginatus* Burgess (1989):68)

**Tachysurus analis (Nichols, 1930)** (*Pseudobagrus analis* Burgess (1989):68)

**Tachysurus argentivittatus (Regan, 1905)** (*Mystus argentivittatus* Burgess (1989):69, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):245; *Mystus mica* Franke (1985):226,

Kochetov (1989):135, Sterba (1990):332, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):320; *Leiocassis Brashnikowi*

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):97) "dwarf catfish / Dwarf Bagrid / Little Banded Catfish / *Leiocassis Brashnikowi*"

**Tachysurus aurantiacus (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)** (*Pseudobagrus aurantiacus* Burgess (1989):57)

"Kyushu bullhead / Ariake-gibachi"

**Tachysurus brachyrhabdion (Cheng, Ishihara & Zhang, 2008)**

**Tachysurus brachysoma (Günther, 1864)**

**Tachysurus brashnikowi (Berg, 1907)** (*Leiocassis brashnikowi* Hoedeman (1974):408, Franke

(1985):222; *Pelteobagrus brashnikowi* Burgess (1989):56, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):312)

"Brazhnikov's catfish / Kosatok Bagrid / Russian Catfish / Amur Dragon Catfish"

**Tachysurus brevianalis (Regan, 1908)**

(*Pseudobagrus brevianalis* Burgess (1989):68)

"Candidius bagrid catfish"

**Tachysurus brevicaudatus (Wu, 1930)**

(*Pseudobagrus brevicaudatus* Burgess (1989):69;

*Pseudobagrus lui* Burgess (1989):69)

**Tachysurus brevicorpus (Mori, 1936)** (*Coreobagrus brevicorpus* Burgess (1989):69) "Korean bullhead"

**Tachysurus crassilabris (Günther, 1864)**

(*Pelteobagrus crassilabris* Burgess (1989):68, ?

Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):246; *Pelteobagrus crassilabris macrops* Burgess (1989):68; *Pelteobagrus crassirostris* Burgess (1989):68)

**Tachysurus emarginatus (Regan, 1913)**

(*Pseudobagrus emarginatus* Burgess (1989):69)

**Tachysurus eupogoides (Wu, 1930)** (*Pelteobagrus eupogoides* Burgess (1989):68) = ??

**Tachysurus eupogon (Boulenger, 1892)**

(*Pelteobagrus eupogon* Burgess (1989):68)

**Tachysurus fui (Miao, 1934)** (*Pelteobagrus fui*

Burgess (1989):68) "Yangtze River catfish"

**Tachysurus fulvidraco (Richardson, 1846)**

(*Pelteobagrus fulvidraco* Burgess (1989):56;

*Pseudobagrus fulvidraco* Kochetov (1989):135)

"banded catfish"

**Tachysurus gracilis (Li, Chen & Chan, 2005)** "Pearl River Catfish"

**Tachysurus henryi (Herre, 1932)** (*Pseudobagrus henryi* Burgess (1989):69)

**Tachysurus herzensteini (Berg, 1907)**

(*Pseudobagrus herzensteini* Burgess (1989):69)

"Herzenstein's catfish"

**Tachysurus hoi (Pellegrin & Fang, 1940)**

(*Pelteobagrus hoi* Burgess (1989):68)

**Tachysurus ichikawai (Okada & Kubota, 1957)**

(*Coreobagrus ichikawai* Burgess (1989):57;

*Coreobagrus okadai* Burgess (1989):69) "swampy bullhead / Neko-gigi"

**Tachysurus intermedius (Nichols & Pope, 1927)**

(*Pseudobagrus intermedius* Burgess (1989):69)

**Tachysurus kaifenensis (Tchang, 1934)**

(*Pseudobagrus kaifenensis* Burgess (1989):69)

**Tachysurus koreanus (Uchida, 1990)**

**Tachysurus kyphus (Mai, 1978)**

**Tachysurus longibarbus (Cui, 1990)**

**Tachysurus longirostris (Günther, 1864)**

(*Leiocassis longirostris* Burgess (1989):70) "Chinese longsnout catfish"

**Tachysurus longispinalis (Nguyen, 2005)**

**Tachysurus medianalis ((Regan, 1904)**

(*Pseudobagrus medianalis* Burgess (1989):69)

**Tachysurus microps (Rendahl, 1932)** (*Pelteobagrus microps* Burgess (1989):68)

**Tachysurus nitidus (Sauvage & Dabry de Thiersant, 1874)** (*Pelteobagrus nitidus* Burgess (1989):68)

"Yellow River catfish"

**Tachysurus nubilosus (Ng & Freyhof, 2007)**

**Tachysurus nudiceps (Sauvage, 1883)**

(*Pelteobagrus nudiceps* Burgess (1989):68, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):246) "forktail bullhead / Gigi"

**Tachysurus omeihensis (Nichols, 1941)**

(*Pseudobagrus omeihensis* Burgess (1989):69)

**Tachysurus ondon (Shaw, 1930)** (*Pseudobagrus ondon* Burgess (1989):69)

**Tachysurus pratti (Günther, 1892)** (*Pseudobagrus pratti* Burgess (1989):69)

**Tachysurus ransonnetii (Steindachner, 1887)**

(*Pelteobagrus ransonnetii* Burgess (1989):68) = ??

**Tachysurus rendahli (Pellegrin & Fang, 1940)**

(*Pseudobagrus rendahli* Burgess (1989):69)

**Tachysurus similis (Nichols, 1926)**

**Tachysurus sinensis La Cepède, 1803**

(*Pelteobagrus wittenburgii* Burgess (1989):68;

*Pseudobagrus Fulvidraco* Franke (1985):231, Sterba

(1990):333; *Pelteobagrus Fulvidraco* Sands

(1985):130, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):97, Aquarien Atlas

Band 3 (1991):322, Dawes (2002):134; *Pseudobagrus*

*Fulvidraco* Kochetov (1989):135; ? *Pelteobagrus*

*Nitidus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):499) "Amur

bagrid / Tawny Dragon Catfish / Amur Catfish / Amur

Dragon Catfish"

**Tachysurus sinyanensis (Fu, 1935)** (*Pseudobagrus*

*sinyanensis* Burgess (1989):69)

**Tachysurus spilotus Ng, 2009**

**Tachysurus taeniatus (Günther, 1873)**

(*Pseudobagrus taeniatus* Burgess (1989):69)

**Tachysurus taiwanensis (Oshima, 1919)**

(*Pseudobagrus taiwanensis* Burgess (1989):69)

"Taiwan bagrid catfish" = ? *Tachysurus brevianalis*

**Tachysurus tenuifurcatus (Nichols, 1931)**

(*Pelteobagrus tenuifurcatus* Burgess (1989):68)

**Tachysurus tenuis (Günther, 1873)** (*Pseudobagrus*

*tenuis* Burgess (1989):69)

**Tachysurus tokiensis (Döderlein, 1887)** "cuttail

bullhead / Gibachi"

**Tachysurus tonkinensis (Nguyen, 2005)**

***Tachysurus trilineatus* (Zheng, 1979)** "Hong Kong Striped Catfish / Pretty Stream Catfish"

***Tachysurus truncatus* (Regan, 1913)**

(*Pseudobagrus truncatus* Burgess (1989):69)

***Tachysurus ussuriensis* (Dybowski, 1872)**

(*Pseudobagrus ussuriensis* Burgess (1989):69;

*Leiocassis ussuriensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):314; *Pseudobagrus hwanghoensis* Burgess

(1989):69) "Ussuri catfish / Ussuri Bagrid"

***Tachysurus vachellii* (Richardson, 1846)**

(*Pelteobagrus vachellii* Burgess (1989):68)

"darkbarbel catfish"

***Tachysurus virgatus* (Oshima, 1926)** (*Pelteobagrus virgatus* Burgess (1989):68)

***Tachysurus wangi* (Miao, 1934)** (*Pelteobagrus wangi* Burgess (1989):68) = ??

*Tachysurus wittenburgii* → *Tachysurus sinensis*

Tadpole madtom → *Noturus gyrinus*

*Taeiura* → *Potamotrygon*

Taenia Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma taeniata*

Taenia Nannacara → *Nannacara taenia*

***Taeniacara* Myers, 1935** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

***Taeniacara candidi* Myers, 1935** (Staeck (1977):127,

Staeck (1982):173, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):348,

Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):741, Aquarien

Atlas Band 3 (1991):874, Axelrod (1993):781, Linke &

Staeck (1994a):220, Aqualog 3 (1996b):90, Linke &

Staeck (2001):260, Dawes (2002):121, Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):269, Staeck

(2003):198, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ

Sonderheft (2005):108; *Apistogramma weisei* Arnold &

Ahl (1936):470, Arnold (1949a):14, Laursen

(1949):127, Werner (1949):180, Beck (1950):215,

Sterba (1962):688; *Apistogramma* sp. II Vereinigte

Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):296) "blackstripe dwarf

cichlid / Torpedo Cichlid / Weise's Dwarf Cichlid /

Torpedo Dwarf Cichlid / Weise-cichlide / Weise's

cichlide"

***Taeniochromis Eccles & Trewavas, 1989***

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Taeniochromis holotaenia* (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod

(1993):388, Turner (1996):190, Konings (2001):270,

Konings (2007):345, Konings (2016):355)

***Taenioides La Cepède, 1800***

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Oxudercinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Taenioides anguillar* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

(Vidthayanon (2008):232) "Chinese eel goby / Eel

Wormgoby / Chi-warasubo"

***Taenioides cirratus* (Blyth, 1860)** (Vidthayanon

(2008):232) "bearded wormgoby / Bearded Eel Goby"

= ??

***Taenioides gracilis* (Valenciennes, 1837)** "slender

eel goby / Chi-warasubo"

***Taenioides mordax* (De Vis, 1883)** "Murray River eel

goby"

**'*Taenioides* nigrimarginatus** Hora, 1924 "blackfin

eel goby"

***Taenioides purpurascens* (De Vis, 1884)** (*Gobioides*

*purpurascens* Stead (1906):184) "purple eel goby"

***Taenioides snyderi* Jordan & Hubbs, 1925**

"Wakayama eel goby / Hige-warasubo"

***Taeniolethrinops* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Taeniolethrinops cyrtonotus* (Trewavas, 1931)**

(Konings (2001):298, Aqualog 17 (2005):110, Konings (2007):384, Konings (2016):388; *Lethrinops cyrtonotus* Axelrod (1993):247)

***Taeniolethrinops furcicauda* (Trewavas, 1931)**

(Turner (1996):97, Konings (2001):295, Aqualog 17

(2005):109, Konings (2007):381, Konings (2016):385;

*Lethrinops furcicauda* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):486,

Axelrod (1993):247) "Yellowface Sandeater"

***Taeniolethrinops laticeps* (Trewavas, 1931)** (Turner

(1996):133, Konings (2001):295, Aqualog 17

(2005):110, Konings (2007):381, Konings (2016):384;

*Lethrinops laticeps* Axelrod (1993):250)

***Taeniolethrinops macrorhynchus* (Regan, 1922)**

(Konings (2007):380, Konings (2016):385;

*Taeniolethrinops* sp. *Laticeps* Itungi Aqualog 17

(2005):111) "Lethrinops *Laticeps* Itungi / Aulonocara

Rostratum"

***Taeniolethrinops praeorbitalis* (Regan, 1922)**

(Turner (1996):98, Konings (2001):295, Aquarien Atlas

Band 6 (2002):983, Aqualog 17 (2005):111, Konings

(2007):321, 380, Konings (2016):385; *Lethrinops*

*praeorbitalis* Axelrod (1993):258)

*Taeniolethrinops* sp. Big Head → *Tramitichromis brevis*

***Taeniolethrinops* sp. *Furcicauda* Liuli** (Konings

(2001):298, Aqualog 17 (2005):109, Konings

(2007):384, Konings (2016):388)

***Taeniolethrinops* sp. *Furcicauda* Ntekete** (Konings

(2001):295, Aqualog 17 (2005):109, Konings

(2007):381, Konings (2016):387)

***Tahuantinsuyoa* Kullander, 1986**

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

***Tahuantinsuyoa chipi* Kullander, 1991** (Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):212)

***Tahuantinsuyoa macantzata* Kullander, 1986**

(Axelrod (1993):781, Aqualog 5 (1996b):30, Aquarien

Atlas Band 5 (1997):956, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas

Band 1 (1998):211) "Saphir Cichlid / Inca Cichlid"

Tail Banjo Catfish → *Bunocephalus verrucosus*

Tail-eyed Pencilfish → *Nannostomus unifasciatus*

Tailbar Armoured Catfish → *Megalechis picta*

Tailbar Hoplo → *Megalechis picta*

Tailed Sole → *Aseraggodes klunzingeri*

Taillight Piranha → *Serrasalmus calmoni*

Taillight Tetra → *Bryconops melanurus*

Tailorfish → *Alburnoides bipunctatus*

Tailspot Bushfish → *Ctenopoma kingsleyae*

Tailspot Cichlid → *Mayaheros urophthalmus*

Tailspot Climbing Perch → *Ctenopoma kingsleyae*

Tailspot corydoras → *Hoplisoma caudimaculatum*

Tailspot ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma kingsleyae*

Tailspot Gulper Catfish → *Kryptopterus sabanus*

Tailspot Pygmy Catfish → *Gastrodermus hastatus*

Tailspot tetra → *Bryconops caudomaculatus*

Tailspot Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *maculicauda*

Tailspot Tiger → *Mayaheros urophthalmus*

Tailstripe Killie → *Aphyosemion caudofasciatum*

Taimen → *Hucho taimen*

Takase's Moenkhausia → *Moenkhausia takasei*

***Takifugu* Abe, 1950** (TETRAODONTIDAE) [this genus

includes not listed marine species; name to be restored

by ICZN, otherwise = *Gastrophysus*]

***Takifugu coronoidus* Ni & Li, 1992**

***Takifugu niphobles* (Jordan & Snyder, 1901)**

(Aqualog 16 (2001):78) "Admiral Puffer / Kusa-fugu"

***Takifugu oblongus* (Bloch, 1786)** (*Sphoeroides*



*oblongus* Arnold (1936):127, Arnold (1937):95, Arnold (1949a):102, Beck (1950):239, Meinken (1956):142, Holly in HMR (1964):1234, Kochetov (1989):234, Sterba (1990):877, Aqualog 16 (2001):78; *Tetraodon waandersii* Aqualog 16 (2001):67; *Chelonodon Patoca* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1160 "lattice blaasop / Waanders's Puffer"

**Takifugu obscurus (Abe, 1949)** (Aqualog 16 (2001):78) "river puffer / Dark Takifugu"

**Takifugu ocellatus (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Aqualog 16 (2001):79, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1104, Monks (2006):270; *Tetraodon ocellatus* Ahl (1932):96) "Peacock Puffer / Fugu Pufferfish / Orange-spotted Puffer"

**Takifugu poecilonotus (Temminck & Schlegel, 1850)** "Komon-fugu"

**Talamancaheros Řičan & Novák, 2016**

**Talamancaheros sieboldii (Kner, 1863)** (*Cichlasoma sieboldii* Staeck (1983):86, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):880, Conkel (1993):161; *Herichthys sieboldii* Axelrod (1993):604; *Tomocichla sieboldii* Aqualog 5 (1996b):60, Staeck & Linke (1996):188, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):433) "Siebold's Cichlid / Siebold's Tomocichla / Mojarra"

**Talamancaheros underwoodi (Regan, 1906)**

(*Tomocichla Sieboldii* Costa Rica Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):435) "Costa Rica Sieboldii"

Talking catfish → *Acanthodoras spinosissimus*

Talking Catfish → *Agamyxis pectinifrons* / →

*Astrodoras asterifrons*

Talking Gourami → *Trichopsis vittata*

Tall Barb → *Barbonymus altus*

Tallapoosa darter → *Etheostoma tallapoosae*

**Tamanka Herre, 1927**

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Brachyobiinae) ↔ *Mugilogobius*

**Tamanka siitensis Herre, 1927**

Tamar River Goby → *Afurcagobius tamarensis*

Tamazula Darter Goodeid → *Allodontichthys tamazulae*

Tambaquí → *Colossoma macropomum*

Tambo Ancistrus → *Ancistrus tamboensis*

Tambopata Aequidens → *Aequidens tetramerus*

**Tampichthys Schönhuth et al., 2008**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

**Tampichthys catostomops (Hubbs & Miller, 1977)**

"Pánuco minnow / carpa de Tamasopo"

**Tampichthys dichromus (Hubbs & Miller, 1977)**

"bicolor minnow / carpa bicolor"

**Tampichthys erimyzonops (Hubbs & Miller, 1974)**

"chubsucker minnow / carpa del Mante"

**Tampichthys ipni (Álvarez del Villar & Navarro, 1953)**

"lantern minnow / carpa veracruzana"

**Tampichthys mandibularis (Contreras-Balderas & Verduzco-Martínez, 1977)**

"flatjaw minnow / carpa quijarana"

**Tampichthys rasconis (Jordan & Snyder, 1899)E?**

"blackstripe minnow / carpa potosina"

Tanago Bitterling → *Acheilognathus melanogaster*

**Tanakia Jordan & Thompson, 1914**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Acheilognathinae)

*Tanakia chii* → *Paratanakia chii*

*Tanakia himantegus* → *Paratanakia himantegus*

**Tanakia koreensis (Kim & Kim, 1990)** "Korean bitterling"

**Tanakia lanceolata (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):99; *Acheilognathus intermedius* Mellen & Lanier (1935):124) "slender bitterling / Japanese Bitterling / Yaritanago Bitterling / Yari-tanago"

**Tanakia latimarginata Kim, Jeon & Suk, 2014**

"Nakdong bitterling"

**Tanakia limbata (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):99) "oily bitterling / Shortfin Bitterling / Abura-bote"

**Tanakia signifer (Boulenger, 1907)**

**Tanakia somjinensis (Kim & Kim, 1991)** "Jeollabuk bitterling / Somjin Bitterling"

*Tanakia tanago* → *Pseudorhodeus tanago*

*Tandan* → *Tandanus tandanus*

**Tandanus Mitchell, 1838 (PLOTOSIDAE)** ↔

*Neosilurus* / *Porochilus*

*Tandanus ater* → *Neosilurus ater*

*Tandanus bartoni* → *Neosilurus brevidorsalis*

**Tandanus bostocki Whitley, 1944** (Allen (1989):67, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):680, Burgess (1989):180, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):87; *Plotosus bostocki* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):446) "freshwater cobbler"

*Tandanus brevidorsalis* → *Neosilurus brevidorsalis*

*Tandanus coatesi* → *Neosilurus coatesi*

*Tandanus equinus* → *Neosilurus equinus*

*Tandanus gjellerupi* → *Neosilurus gjellerupi*

*Tandanus glencoensis* → *Neosilurus hyrtlilii*

*Tandanus hyrtlilii* → *Neosilurus hyrtlilii*

*Tandanus meraukensis* → *Porochilus meraukensis*

*Tandanus mortoni* → *Neosilurus hyrtlilii*

*Tandanus novaeguineae* → *Neosilurus novaeguineae*

*Tandanus obscurus* → *Porochilus rendahli*

*Tandanus perugiae* → *Neosilurus brevidorsalis*

**Tandanus tandanus (Mitchell, 1838)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):570, Sands (1985):183, Leggett & Merrick (1987):113, Allen (1989):67, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):680, Burgess (1989):176, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):88; *Copidoglanis tandanus* Stead (1906):40)

"freshwater catfish / Dewfish / Eeltail Catfish / Tandan"

**Tandanus tropicanus Welsh, Jerry & Burrows, 2014**

"wet tropics tandan"

Tandkarper van Celebes → *Oryzias celebensis*

Tandkarper van Jamaica → *Gambusia wrayi*

Tandkarper van Kameroen → *Aphyosemion camerunense*

Tandkarper van Nicaragua → *Gambusia nicaraguensis*

Tandkarper van Para → *Micropoecilia parae*

Tandkarper van Texas → *Gambusia affinis*

Tandkarperachtigen → CYPRINODONTIFORMES

Tandkarpers van de oude wereld → Aplocheilidae

**Tangachromis Poll, 1981**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

**Tangachromis dhanisi (Poll, 1949)** (Axelrod (1993):144, Konings (1998):159, Konings (2015):370)

**Tanganicodus Poll, 1950**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

**Tanganicodus irsacae Poll, 1950** (Axelrod (1960b):30, Staeck (1977):223, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):997, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):492, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):805, Axelrod (1993):144, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):155, Konings (1998):34, Konings (2015):34) "spotfin goby cichlid / Speckled Goby Cichlid / Narrowmouth Goby Cichlid"

*Tanganicodus Mtoto* → *Spathodus erythrodon*

**Tanganikallabes Poll, 1943 (CLARIIDAE)**

**Tanganikallabes alboperca Wright & Bailey, 2012**

**Tanganikallabes mortiauxi** Poll, 1943 (Burgess (1989):143, Seegers (2008):275) "Mortiaux's Tanganyika catfish"

**Tanganikallabes stewarti Wright & Bailey, 2012**

Tanganyika Catfish → *Lophiobagrus cyclurus*

Tanganyika Giant Cichlid → *Boulengerochromis microlepis*

Tanganyika Hap → '*Gnathochromis pfefferi*

Tanganyika killifish → *Lamprichthys tanganicanus*

Tanganyika Lampeye → *Lacustricola pumilus*

Tanganyika lates → *Lates angustifrons*

Tanganyika Pearl Killie → *Lamprichthys tanganicanus*

Tanganyika Spiny-eel → *Caecomastacembelus tanganicae*

Tanganyika Tilapia → *Oreochromis spilurus*

Tanganyika Tylochromis → *Tylochromis polylepis*

Tanganyika-lichtoogje → *Lacustricola pumilus*

Tanganyika-reuzenlichtoogvis → *Lamprichthys tanganicanus*

Tangerine darter → *Percina aurantiaca*

**Tanichthys Lin, 1932**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae)

**Tanichthys albonubes** Lin, 1932 (Arnold (1938):89, Beirens (1938):291, Chen (1938): 43, Schreitmüller (1938):80, Kramer & Weise (1943):187, Arnold (1949a):104, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):271, Laursen (1949):65, Beck (1950):115, Hervey & Hems (1952):207, Kramer & Weise (1952):193, Brymer (1954):126, Hoedeman (1954):171, Ladiges (1954):40, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):334, Meinken (1955):84, Meinken in HMR (1955):993, Innes (1956):215, Vogt (1956):85, Schneider & Whitney (1957):367, Brittan (1958a):12, Makino (1958):25, McInerny & Gerard (1959):220, Copin (1960):295, Sterba (1962):250, McInerny & Gerard (1966):220, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):575, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):281, Ghadially (1969):169, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):60, Hoedeman (1974):536, de Oliveira (1977):140, Aquarien Atlas (1982):446, Varjo (1982):157, Mills (1986):112, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):585, Kochetov (1989):127, Sterba (1990):314, Mills (1993):62, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):51, Fletcher (2000):61, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):275, Dawes (2002):186, Krönke (2015):233; *Aphyocypris pooni* Arnold (1939):77, Arnold (1949a):11, Laursen (1949):47, Werner (1949):209, Beck (1950):165, Kramer & Weise (1952):172, Ladiges (1954):40, Meinken (1955):83, Vogt (1956):85, Schneider & Whitney (1957):367, Sterba (1962):250, van Ramshorst (1977):203) "White Cloud Mountain fish / White Cloud Mountain Minnow / Redtail Fish / Venus Minnow / Venus Fish / Redfin Wonderfish / Meteor Minnow / Golden White Cloud / Longfin White Cloud / Chinese danio / Kantondanio / Venusvis"

**Tanichthys micagemmae Freyhof & Herder, 2001**

(Krönke (2015):234) "Vietnamese Minnow / Jewel Minnow / Dwarf Vietnamese Cardinal / Vietnamese danio"

**Tanichthys sp. Danang** "Tanichthys sp. Vietnam"

**Tanichthys sp. Hainan** = ? *Tanichthys albonubes*

**'Tanichthys' thacbaensis Nguyen & Ngo, 2001**

(Krönke (2015):234) "North Vietnam Minnow"

Tapajos Aequidens → *Aequidens tetramerus*

Tapajos Altifrons → *Geophagus altifrons*

Tapajos Ancistrus → *Ancistomus snethlageae*

Tapajos Crenicichla → *Crenicichla regani*

Tapijtvis → *Ctenopoma acutirostre*

Tapir Trunkfish → *Mormyrus kannume*

Tapirvis → *Gnathonemus petersii*

Tapirvissen → Mormyridae

Targetfish → *Terapon jarbua*

**Tarimichthys Prokofiev, 2010**

(NEMACHEILIDAE>Triphophysinae)

**Tarimichthys bombifrons (Herzenstein, 1888)**

**Tarimichthys edsinicus (Prokofiev, 2003)**

**Tarimichthys incipiens (Herzenstein, 1888)**

Tasik Kenyir Mouthbrooder → *Betta pugnax*

Tasmanian goby → *Tasmanogobius lordi*

Tasmanian hardyhead → *Kestatherina esox*

Tasmanian mudfish → *Neochanna cleaveri*

Tasmanian smelt → *Retropinna tasmanica*

Tasmanian whitebait → *Lovettia sealii*

**Tasmanogobius Scott, 1935**

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Brachygobiinae)

**Tasmanogobius gloveri Hoese, 1991** "Glover's tasman goby"

**Tasmanogobius lasti Hoese, 1991** "Scary's tasman goby"

**Tasmanogobius lordi Scott, 1935** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):731, Kochetov (1989):225, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):285) "Lord's tasman goby / Tasmanian Goby"

*Tateichthys* → *Steatogenys*

**Tateurndina Nichols, 1955 (ELEOTRIDAE)**

**Tateurndina ocellicauda Nichols, 1955** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1074, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):661, Kochetov (1989):224, Sterba (1990):835, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):921, Dawes (2002):260) "peacock gudgeon / Peacock Gudgeon / Eyespot Sleeper"

**Tatia Miranda Ribeiro, 1911**

(AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Centromochlinae) ↔

*Centromochlus*

*Tatia altae* → *Centromochlus altae*

*Tatia Aulopygia* → *Tatia dunnii* / → *Tatia galaxias* / → *Tatia intermedia*

**Tatia aulopygia (Kner, 1857)** ??(Franke (1985):209, Burgess (1989):242, Sterba (1990):372, Sands (1997):31, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):470, Dawes (2002):132; *Centromochlus aulopygius* Arnold (1935):106, Arnold & Ahl (1936):255, Schreitmüller (1938):82, Arnold (1939):79, Arnold (1949a):25, Werner (1949):126, Beck (1950):149, Sterba (1962):367, Hoedeman (1974):374) "Black Pygmy Driftwood / Midnight Catfish / Zwarte dwergmeerval"

**Tatia boemia Koch & Reis, 1996**

**Tatia brunnea Mees, 1974** (Burgess (1989):242) "Wood Catfish"

**Tatia carolae Vari & Ferraris, 2013****Tatia caxiuanaensis Sarmiento-Soares & Martins-Pinheiro, 2008**

*Tatia concolor* → *Centromochlus concolor*

*Tatia creutzbergi* → *Tatia gyrina*

*Tatia Dunnii* → *Tatia intermedia*

**Tatia dunnii (Fowler, 1945)** ?(Tatia Intermedia

Burgess (1989):595; ?? *Tatia* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):473) "Marbled Eel Tatia"

**Tatia galaxias Mees, 1974** (Burgess (1989):242, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):228, Sands (1997):31; ? *Tatia Aulopygia* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):213) "White-

dotted Tatia"

**Tatia gyrina (Eigenmann & Allen, 1942)** (Burgess (1989):242; *Centromochlus creutzbergi* Hoedeman (1974):395; *Tatia creutzbergi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):213, Burgess (1989):242, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):300) "Dwarf Driftwood Catfish / Creutzberg's Woodcat"

**Tatia intermedia (Steindachner, 1877)** (Burgess (1989):233, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):472) "White-spotted Tatia / Snowflake Woodcat / Driftwood Catfish / *Centromochlus Aulopygius*"

**Tatia jaracatia Pavanelli & Bifi, 2009**

**Tatia marthae Vari & Ferraris, 2013**

**Tatia meesi Sarmiento-Soares & Martins-Pinheiro, 2008**

**Tatia melanoleuca Vari & Calegari, 2014**

**Tatia musaica Royero, 1992** "Ninja Woodcat"

**Tatia neivai (Ihering, 1930)** (Burgess (1989):242, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):176)

**Tatia nigra Sarmiento-Soares & Martins-Pinheiro, 2008**

**Tatia parva (Mees, 1974)** (*Pseudotatia parva* Burgess (1989):234)

*Tatia perugiae* → *Centromochlus perugiae*

*Tatia punctata* → *Centromochlus punctatus*

**Tatia reticulata Mees, 1974** (Burgess (1989):242, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):474) "honeycomb driftwood catfish"

*Tatia romani* → *Centromochlus romani*

*Tatia schultzi* → *Centromochlus schultzi*

*Tatia simplex* → *Centromochlus simplex*

**Tatia strigata Soares-Porto, 1995** (*Tatia* sp. cf. *brunnea* Burgess (1989):595)

**Taunayia Miranda Ribeiro, 1918** (HEPTAPTERIDAE)

**Taunayia bifasciata (Eigenmann & Norris, 1900)**

(*Heptapterus bifasciatus* Burgess (1989):276; *Taunayia marginata* Burgess (1989):242)

*Taunayia marginata* → *Taunayia bifasciata*

Tawada → *Clarias gariepinus*

Tawes → *Barbonymus gonionotus*

Tawny Dragon Catfish → *Tachysurus fulvidraco*

Tawny Glass Catfish → *Kryptopterus sabanus*

Teardrop darter → *Etheostoma barbouri*

Teardrop Goby → *Stenogobius genivittatus*

Teardrop Hap → *Haplochromis lacrimosus*

Teddy → *Neoheterandria elegans*

Teethlips Cichlid → *Herichthys labridens*

Tefe → Tefé

Tefé Agassizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*

Tefé Crenicichla → *Crenicichla regani*

Tefé Discus → *Symphysodon tarzoo*

Tefé Gibbiceps → *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*

Tefé Gymnocorymbus → *Stichonodon insignis*

Tefé Redtail Agassizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*

Tefé-goudvinzalm → *Hemigrammus* sp. Rio Paraguay

Tegatus → *Phenacogaster tegatus*

**Teleocichla Kullander, 1988** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

**Teleocichla centisquama Zuanon & Sazima, 2002**

(Staeck (2003):200, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):246; *Teleocichla* sp. Xingú I Aqualog 2 (1996a):73, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):964) "Teleo I"

**Teleocichla centrarchus Kullander, 1988** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):74, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):984, Staeck (2003):201, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3

(2004):243; *Crenicichla centrarchus* Axelrod

(1993):696) "Centro Teleo"

**Teleocichla cinderella Kullander, 1988** (Linke & Staeck (1994a):224, Aqualog 2 (1996a):74, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):958, Linke & Staeck (2001):264, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):251; *Crenicichla cinderella* Axelrod (1993):697) "Cindi Teleo / Broadband Teleo"

**Teleocichla gephyrogramma Kullander, 1988** (Linke & Staeck (1994a):226, Aqualog 2 (1996a):74, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):960, Linke & Staeck (2001):266, Staeck (2003):202, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):245; *Crenicichla gephyrogramma* Axelrod (1993):699) "Gephyro Teleo"

**Teleocichla monogramma Kullander, 1988** (Linke & Staeck (1994a):228, Aqualog 2 (1996a):75, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):960, Staeck (2003):202, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):244; *Crenicichla monogramma* Axelrod (1993):705) "Monogramma Teleo"

**Teleocichla preta Varella et al., 2016** (*Teleocichla* sp. Xingú II Aqualog 2 (1996a):76, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):964, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):247; *Teleocichla* sp. II Black Aqualog 2 (1996a):73) "Xingu II Teleo / Black Teleocichla / Black Teleo II"

**Teleocichla prionogenys Kullander, 1988** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):75, Staeck (2003):203, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):250; *Crenicichla prionogenys* Axelrod (1993):708) "Priono Teleo"

**Teleocichla proselytus Kullander, 1988** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):75, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):962, Staeck (2003):204, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):249; *Crenicichla proselytus* Axelrod (1993):709; ? *Teleocichla* sp. Spotline Aqualog 2 (1996a):76) "Lyto Teleo / Spotline Teleo"

**Teleocichla sp. Araguari** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):255)

**Teleocichla sp. Curuá** (Aqualog 2 (1996a+):84, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):253) "Curua Teleo"

*Teleocichla* sp. Jari → *Teleocichla wajapi*

**Teleocichla sp. Paru** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):72, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):254) "Paru Teleo"

*Teleocichla* sp. Spotline → *Teleocichla proselytus*

**Teleocichla sp. Tapajós I** (Aqualog 2 (1996a+):84, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):250) "Tapajos Mini Teleo"

**Teleocichla sp. Tapajós II** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):251)

**Teleocichla sp. Tocantins** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):253)

**Teleocichla sp. Trombetas**

*Teleocichla* sp. Xingú I → *Teleocichla centisquama*

*Teleocichla* sp. Xingú II → *Teleocichla preta*

**Teleocichla sp. Xingú III** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):76, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):248; *Teleocichla* sp. Dot Aqualog 2 (1996a):73) "Xingu III Teleo / Spotted Teleocichla / Dot Teleo III"

**Teleocichla sp. Xingú IV** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):76, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):966, Linke & Staeck (2001):268, Staeck (2003):205, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):248; *Teleocichla* sp. Gobio Aqualog 2 (1996a):73) "Xingu IV Teleo / Gobio Teleo"

- IV"
- Teleocichla wajapi* Varella & Moreira, 2013**  
(*Teleocichla* sp. Jari Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):254) "Jari Teleo"
- Teleogramma* Boulenger, 1899**  
(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Teleogramma brichardi* Poll, 1959** (Axelrod (1960b):18, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):577, Staeck (1974):210, Aquarien Atlas (1982):774, Staeck (1982):173, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):527, Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):805, Axelrod (1993):496, Linke & Staeck (1994b):187, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):858, Dawes (2002):121, Linke & Staeck (2002):220, Lamboj (2004):197) "Brichard's Teleo / Brichard's African Dwarf Cichlid / Kapcichlide"
- Teleogramma depressum* Roberts & Stewart, 1976**  
(Kochetov (1989):220, Axelrod (1993):496, Linke & Staeck (1994b):189, Linke & Staeck (2002):222, Lamboj (2004):198)
- Teleogramma gracile* Boulenger, 1899** (Axelrod (1960b):22, Kochetov (1989):220, Axelrod (1993):496, Linke & Staeck (1994b):189, Linke & Staeck (2002):222, Lamboj (2004):198)
- Teleogramma monogramma* (Pellegrin, 1927)**  
(Kochetov (1989):220, Axelrod (1993):497, Linke & Staeck (1994b):190, Linke & Staeck (2002):223, Lamboj (2004):199)
- Teleogramma obamaorum* Stiassny & Alter, 2015**  
Telescoopsluierstaart → *Carassius auratus*  
Telescoopvis → *Carassius auratus*  
Telescope (Goldfish) → *Carassius auratus*
- Telestes* Bonaparte, 1837**  
(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)
- Telestes agassii* → *Telestes souffia*
- Telestes alfiensis* (Stephanidis, 1971)** "Alfios minnow"
- Telestes beoticus* (Stephanidis, 1939)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):282; *Pseudophoxinus beoticus* Maitland (2000):137) "Beotian riffle dace / Yliki Minnowcarp"
- Telestes comes* (Costa, 1838)** "compagno"
- Telestes croaticus* (Steindachner, 1866)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):282, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):100; *Paraphoxinus croaticus* Seeley (1886):187, Greenhalgh (1999):103; *Phoxinellus croaticus* Maitland (2000):132) "Croatian pijor / Croatian Minnow"
- Telestes dabar* Bogutskaya, Zupančič, Bogut & Naseka, 2012** "Dabarsko pijor / Dabarsko Minnow"
- Telestes fontinalis* (Karaman, 1972)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):283, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):39; *Phoxinellus fontinalis* Maitland (2000):133) "spring pijor / Krbava Dace / Cave Minnow"
- Telestes karsticus* Marčić & Mrakovčić, 2011**  
(Čaleta *et al.* (2015):39) "Karst dace"
- Telestes metohiensis* (Steindachner, 1901)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):284; *Phoxinellus metohiensis* Maitland (2000):134) "striped pijor / Karst Minnow"
- Telestes miloradi* Bogutskaya, Zupančič, Bogut & Naseka, 2012** (Čaleta *et al.* (2015):100) "Konavle dace / Ljuta Pijor / Ljuta Minnow"
- Telestes montenigrinus* (Vuković, 1963)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):285; *Leuciscus montenigrinus* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):224, Maitland (2000):125) "Montenegro riffle dace / Montenegrin Dace"
- Telestes muticellus* (Bonaparte, 1837)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):285; *Leuciscus muticellus* Seeley (1886):172, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):223, Maitland (2000):125; *Leuciscus souffia muticellus* Greenhalgh (1999):87) "Italian riffle dace / Piedmont Dace / Italian Souffie / Mozzella / Italiaanse souffie"  
*Telestes muticellus* x *Telestes souffia*
- Telestes pleurobipunctatus* (Stephanidis, 1939)**  
(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):286; *Leuciscus pleurobipunctatus* Greenhalgh (1999):87; *Phoxinellus pleurobipunctatus* Maitland (2000):134) "Epiros riffle dace / Speckled Minnow"
- Telestes polylepis* Steindachner, 1866** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):287, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):39; *Leuciscus polylepis* Seeley (1886):185, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):224, Maitland (2000):125) "Croatian riffle dace / Croatian Dace / Kroatische serpeling"
- Telestes savigny* Bonaparte, 1840** (*Leuciscus muticellus savigny* Seeley (1886):174) "vairone"
- Telestes souffia* (Risso, 1827)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):287; *Leuciscus souffia* Tönsmeier (1989):142, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):178, Greenhalgh (1999):87, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):222, Maitland (2000):126; *Leuciscus agassii* Seeley (1886):173; *Telestes agassii* Bade (1901):117, Bade (1907):388, Pappenheim (1909):162, Bade (1931):504, Ahl (1932):54, Schreitmüller (1933):176, Sterba (1962):249; *Leuciscus souffia agassii* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):240; *Leuciscus rysela* Seeley (1886):173; ? *Chondrostoma rysela* Seeley (1886):203) "riffle dace / Telestes / Blageon / Souffie / Souffia"
- Telestes turskyi* (Heckel, 1843)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):288, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):100; *Leuciscus turskyi* Seeley (1886):168, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):224, Maitland (2000):127; *Leuciscus svallize turskyi* Greenhalgh (1999):86) "Čikola riffle dace / Tursky's Dace / Tursky Dace / Tursky's serpeling"
- Telestes ukliva* (Heckel, 1843)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):289, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):100; *Leuciscus ukliva* Seeley (1886):167) "ukliva / Ukliva Dace / Cetina Dace"  
*Tellia* → *Aphanius*
- Telmatherina* Boulenger, 1897**  
(TELMATHERINIDAE)
- Telmatherina abendanoni* Weber, 1913** (Aqualog 13 (2002):63) "Matano Celebes Rainbowfish"
- Telmatherina albolabiosa* Tantu & Nilawati, 2008**
- Telmatherina antoniae* Kottelat, 1991** (Aqualog 13 (2002):63) "Antonia Celebes Rainbowfish"
- Telmatherina Bonti* → *Telmatherina celebensis*
- Telmatherina bonti* Weber & de Beaufort, 1922**  
(Aqualog 13 (2002):63) "Bont's Celebes Rainbowfish"
- Telmatherina celebensis* Boulenger, 1897** (Aqualog 13 (2002):63; *Telmatherina Bonti* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):938) "Celebes Rainbowfish"
- Telmatherina ladigesi* → *Marosatherina ladigesi*
- Telmatherina obscura* Kottelat, 1991** (Aqualog 13 (2002):65) "Dark Celebes Rainbowfish"
- Telmatherina opudi* Kottelat, 1991** (Aqualog 13 (2002):65) "Opudi Celebes Rainbowfish"
- Telmatherina prognatha* Kottelat, 1991** (Aqualog 13 (2002):65) "Longsnout Celebes Rainbowfish"
- Telmatherina Sarasinorum* → *Telmatherina bonti*
- Telmatherina sarasinorum* Kottelat, 1991** (Aqualog 13 (2002):66) "Sarasin's Celebes Rainbowfish"
- Telmatherina* sp. **Elongated**

**Telmatherina sp. Orange Fins** "Nuha *Telmatherina*"

**Telmatherina sp. Thicklip**

***Telmatherina wahjui* Kottelat, 1991** (Aqualog 13 (2002):66) "Wahju's Celebes Rainbowfish"

***Telmatochromis* Boulenger, 1898**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

*Telmatochromis bifrenatus* → *Telmatochromis brichardi*

***Telmatochromis bifrenatus* Myers, 1936** (Axelrod (1993):145, Konings (1998):99, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):819, Konings (2015):157; *Telmatochromis* sp. Staeck (1977):109) "Twobanded Cichlid"

*Telmatochromis brachygnathus* → *Telmatochromis temporalis*

***Telmatochromis brichardi* Louisy, 1989** (Axelrod (1993):145, Konings (1998):98, Dawes (2002):121, Konings (2015):156; *Telmatochromis bifrenatus* Staeck (1974):210, Aquarien Atlas (1982):774, Staeck (1982):174, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):496, Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):805; *Chalinochromis bifrenatus* Kochetov (1989):196; *Telmatochromis* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):501) "Striped Telmat / Kalemie Telmat / Brichard's Telmat"

*Telmatochromis burgeoni* → *Telmatochromis temporalis*

*Telmatochromis caninus* → *Telmatochromis macrolepis*

***Telmatochromis dhonti* (Boulenger, 1919)** (Axelrod (1993):146, Konings (1998):243, Konings (2015):217) "Orange Scribble / Dhonti Orange"

*Telmatochromis lestradei* → *Telmatochromis temporalis*

***Telmatochromis macrolepis* (Borodin, 1931)**

(Konings (2015):218; *Telmatochromis caninus* Staeck (1977):103, Aquarien Atlas (1982):776, Staeck (1982):175, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):497, Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):806, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):149) "Large Dhonti / Caninus"

***Telmatochromis* sp. Dhonti Yellow** (Konings (2015):256)

***Telmatochromis* sp. Schachbrett** (Konings (2015):156) "Checkerboard *Telmatochromis*"

*Telmatochromis* sp. Temporalis Shell →

*Telmatochromis temporalis*

*Telmatochromis* sp. Temporalis Tanzania →

*Telmatochromis temporalis*

***Telmatochromis* sp. Vittatus Elongate** (Konings (2015):157)

*Telmatochromis* sp. Vittatus Shell → *Telmatochromis vittatus*

***Telmatochromis temporalis* Boulenger, 1898**

(Staeck (1977):103, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):998, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):496, Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):806, Axelrod (1993):146, Konings (1998):98, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):821, Konings (2015):156, 356; *Telmatochromis burgeoni* Kochetov (1989):220, Axelrod (1993):146, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):966, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):820;

*Telmatochromis* sp. Temporalis Tanzania Konings (1998):98) "Temporalis Cichlid"

***Telmatochromis vittatus* Boulenger, 1898** (Staeck (1977):104, Aquarien Atlas (1982):776, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):496, Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):806, Axelrod (1993):147, Konings (1998):98, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):822, Konings (2015):160)

"Blunthead Telmat"

*Telotrematocara* → *Trematocara*

**Tembeassu Triques, 1998**

(APTERONOTIDAE>Apteronotinae)

**Tembeassu marauna Triques, 1998**

Temensis Pike Cichlid → *Cichla temensis*

Temminck's Bristlenose → *Ancistrus temminckii*

Temporalis Cichlid → *Telmatochromis temporalis*

Tench → *Tinca tinca*

**Tenellus Birindelli, 2014** (DORADIDAE>Doradinae)

**Tenellus leporhinus (Eigenmann, 1912)** (*Opsodoras leporhinus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):492, Franke (1985):193, Burgess (1989):217, Kochetov (1989):132, Roman (1992):95, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):357) "Mouse Catfish"

**Tenellus ternetzi (Eigenmann, 1925)** (*Opsodoras ternetzi* Burgess (1989):222)

**Tenellus trimaculatus (Boulenger, 1898)**

(*Opsodoras trimaculatus* Burgess (1989):222)

Tennessee darter → *Etheostoma simotereum*

Tenspine Stickleback → *Pungitius pungitius*

Tenspot Livebearer → *Cnesterodon decemmaculatus*

**Tenualosa Fowler, 1934**

(CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)

**Tenualosa ilisha (Hamilton, 1822)** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):13; *Hilsa ilisha* Ranjit Daniels (2002):60) "hilsa / Hilsa Shad"

**Tenualosa macrura (Bleeker, 1852)** "longtail shad"

**Tenualosa reevesii (Richardson, 1846)** "eastern hilsa / Reeves Shad"

**Tenualosa thibaudeaui (Durand, 1940)** (Vidthayanon (2008):34) "Laotian shad"

**Tenualosa toli (Valenciennes, 1847)** (Vidthayanon (2008):36) "toli / Toli Shad / Ikan trubuk"

Tenuis Tetra → *Mimagoniates lateralis*

**Tephrinectes Günther, 1862** (TEPHRINECTIDAE)

**Tephrinectes sinensis (La Cepède, 1802)** "Chinese brill / Spotted Clothsail"

Tephrinectidae (primitive flounders / Chinese brills / Primitiv-Plattfische / primitieve platvissen)

(PLEURONECTIFORMES>Pleuronectoidei)

**Teramulus Smith, 1965**

(ATHERINIDAE>Atherinomorinae)

**Teramulus sp. Karianga**

**Teramulus waterloti (Pellegrin, 1932)** "Madagascan silverside"

**Terapon Cuvier, 1816** (TERAPONIDAE)

*Terapon bidyana* → *Bidyanus bidyanus*

**Terapon jarbua (Forsskål, 1775)** (Klunzinger (1909):39, Mandée (1910):5, Reuter (1912):75, Brind (1919):16, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):241, Bade (1924):205, Rachow (1928):227, Bade (1931):705, Ahl (1932):80, Arnold (1933b):156, Ladiges (1934):210, Innes (1935):419, Arnold & Ahl (1936):433, Holly in HMR (1936):91, Beirens (1938):214, Arnold (1949a):107, Hervey & Hems (1952):331, Brymer (1954):268, Ladiges (1954):67, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):577, Innes (1956):477, Meinken (1956):97, McInerny & Gerard (1959):460, Sterba (1962):617, McInerny & Gerard (1966):460, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):583, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):711, Sterba (1990):640, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):242, Atack (2006):127, Monks (2006):74, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):200, Vidthayanon (2008):208, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):216) "crescent grunter /

Jarbua Terapon / Saltwater Zebrafish / Tigerfish / Threestripe Tigerfish / Thornfish / Targetfish / Kotohiki / Tijgerbaars"

**Terapon puta Cuvier, 1829** "spinycheek grunter / Smallscale Terapon / Twoline Theraponid / Smallscale Banded Grunter"

**Terapon (Eutherapon) theraps Cuvier, 1829** (Ahl (1932):80; marine species?) "largescale grunter / Largescale Terapon / Largescale Banded Grunter / Hime-kotohiki / Kerrong"

**Terapontidae (terapon-perches / terapon-grunters / Grunzbarsche / tijgerbaarzen)**

**(TERAPONTIFORMES>Terapontoidei)**

**Terateleotris Shibukawa, Iwata & Viravong, 2001** (RHYACICHTHYIDAE)

**Terateleotris aspro (Kottelat, 1998)**

Terek-modderkruiper → *Barbatula merga*

Teri anchovy → *Stolephorus commersonnii*

Teri Barb → *Puntius terio*

Ternetz's Anostomus → *Anostomus ternetzi*

Ternetz's Crenicichla → *Crenicichla ternetzi*

Ternetz's Silver Dollar → *Myloplus ternetzi*

Ternetz-kopstaander → *Anostomus ternetzi*

Terraba Mosquitofish → *Brachyraphis terrabensis*

**Terranatos Taphorn & Thomerson, 1978**

(CYNOLEBIIDAE>Neofundulinae)

**Terranatos dolichopterus (Weitzman & Wourms, 1967)** (Aquarien Atlas (1982):550, Kochetov (1989):164, Sterba (1990):530, Costa (1995):21, Aqualog 14 (2000):190, Vermeulen (2015):152;

*Austrofundulus dolichopterus* Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):86, Terceira (1974):70, van Ramshorst (1977):285, Lazara (1984):55; *Cynolebias*

*dolichopterus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):269) "sabrefin killie / Sailfin Killie / Sicklefing Killie"

Tesselated darter → *Etheostoma olmstedii*

Tessy's Betta → *Betta tessyae*

Tete sea catfish → *Sciades seemanni*

Tetra Robertsi → *Hyphessobrycon jackrobertsi*

Tetra Ulreyi → *Hemigrammus ulreyi*

**Tetracamphilius Roberts, 2003**

(AMPHILIIDAE>Leptoglaninae)

**Tetracamphilius angustifrons (Boulenger, 1902)**

(Seegers (2008):173; *Amphilius angustifrons* Burgess (1989):113) "narrowhead sand catlet"

**Tetracamphilius clandestinus Roberts, 2003**

(Seegers (2008):174) "clandestine sand catlet"

**Tetracamphilius notatus (Nichols & Griscom, 1917)**

(Seegers (2008):174; *Amphilius notatus* Burgess (1989):113) "Ubangui sand catlet"

**Tetracamphilius pectinatus Roberts, 2003** (Seegers (2008):175) "sawfin sand catlet"

**Tetracentrum Macleay, 1883** (AMBASSIDAE)

**Tetracentrum apogonoides Macleay, 1883**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):656, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):714) "fourspine glass perchlet / Fourspine Perchlet"

**Tetracentrum caudovittatus (Norman, 1935)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):716; *Xenambassis simoni* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):656) "Kokoda glass perchlet / Simon's Perchlet"

**Tetracentrum honessi (Schultz, 1945)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):716; *Xenambassis honessi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):656) "Honest's glass perchlet / Honest's Perchlet"

**Tetragonopterus Cuvier, 1816**

(CHARACIDAE>Characinae) ↔ *Aphyocharax /*

*Astyanax / Bario / Bryconops / Hasemanina /*

*Hemibrycon / Hemigrammus / Hyphessobrycon /*

*Moenkhausia*

*Tetragonopterus agassizi* → *Bario oligolepis*

**Tetragonopterus akamai Araujo & Lucinda, 2014**

*Tetragonopterus anomalus* → *Markiana nigripinnis*

**Tetragonopterus anostomus Silva & Benine, 2011**

**Tetragonopterus araguaiensis Silva et al., 2013**

**Tetragonopterus argenteus Cuvier, 1816** (Innes (1926):275, Géry (1978):450, Aquarien Atlas (1982):310, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):172, Kochetov (1989):112, Sterba (1990):113, Roman (1992):180, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):39, Almirón et al. (2015):124) "silverfoil tetra / Bigeye Characin / Silver Tetra"

**Tetragonopterus carvalhoi Melo et al., 2011**

**Tetragonopterus chalceus Agassiz, 1829** (Rachow (1922a):46, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):149, Innes (1926):275, Rachow (1928):3, Rachow (1931):161, Ahl (1932):43, Stoye (1932):122, Arnold (1933b):155, Rachow in HMR (1935):70, Stoye (1935):159, Arnold & Ahl (1936):121, Werner (1939):72, Arnold (1949a):105, Beck (1950):147, Hervey & Hems (1952):173, Brymer (1954):170, Sterba (1962):108, Géry (1978):450, Aquarien Atlas (1982):310, Santos (1987):47, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):168, Kochetov (1989):112, Sterba (1990):114, Roman (1992):181, Mills (1993):91) "False Silver Tetra / Ditto Characin / Chatoyant Tetra / Matupiri / Messingzalmkarper"

**Tetragonopterus denticulatus Silva et al., 2013**

**Tetragonopterus georgiae (Géry, 1965)**

(*Moenkhausia georgiae* Géry (1978):443, Kochetov (1989):108)

*Tetragonopterus gibbosus* → *Tetragonopterus*

*chalceus*

*Tetragonopterus Gracilis* → *Iguanodectes rachovi*

*Tetragonopterus huberi* → *Tetragonopterus argenteus*

*Tetragonopterus lemniscatus* → *Tetragonopterus rarus*

*Tetragonopterus Maculatus* → '*Hyphessobrycon*'

*anisitsi*

**Tetragonopterus rarus (Zarske, Géry & Isbrücker, 2004)**

*Tetragonopterus Rubropictus* → *Aphyocharax anisitsi*

*Tetragonopterus rutilus* → *Astyanax rutilus*

*Tetragonopterus sawa* → *Tetragonopterus argenteus*

**Tetragonopterus sp. Blueline** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):171) "Blueline Silver Tetra"

*Tetramerus Aequidens* → *Aequidens tetramerus*

**Tetranematichthys Bleeker, 1862**

(AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae)

**Tetranematichthys barthemi Peixoto & Wosiacki, 2010**

*Tetranematichthys Quadrifilis* → *Tetranematichthys wallacei*

**Tetranematichthys quadrifilis (Kner, 1857)** (Burgess (1989):285) "Guapore Highhat Woodcat"

**Tetranematichthys wallacei Vari & Ferraris, 2006**

(*Tetranematichthys Quadrifilis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):212, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):450) "Highhat Woodcat"

*Tetranesodon* → *Pachyula*

**Tetraodon Linnaeus, 1758**

- (TETRAODONTIDAE>Tetraodontinae) ↔  
*Carinotetraodon* / *Chelonodontops* / *Dichotomyctere* / *Leiodon*  
*Tetraodon baileyi* → *Pao baileyi*  
*Tetraodon biocellatus* → *Dichotomyctere ocellatus*  
*Tetraodon cochinchinensis* → *Pao cochinchinensis*  
*Tetraodon cutcutia* → *Leiodon cutcutia*  
**Tetraodon duboisi** Poll, 1959 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):549, Kochetov (1989):234, Aqualog 16 (2001):34) "Stanley Pool Puffer / Dubois's Freshwater Puffer / Reticulated Puffer"  
*Tetraodon erythrotaenia* → *Dichotomyctere erythrotaenia*  
*Tetraodon fahaka* → *Tetraodon lineatus*  
*Tetraodon fahaka rudolfianus* → *Tetraodon lineatus*  
*Tetraodon fahaka strigosus* → *Tetraodon lineatus*  
*Tetraodon fangi* → *Pao fangi*  
*Tetraodon Fluviatilis* → *Dichotomyctere nigroviridis*  
*Tetraodon fluviatilis* → *Dichotomyctere fluviatilis*  
*Tetraodon hilgendorffii* → *Pao hilgendorffii*  
*Tetraodon leiurus* → *Pao leiurus*  
*Tetraodon leiurus brevisrostris* → *Pao cochinchinensis*  
**Tetraodon lineatus** Linnaeus, 1758 (Sterba (1962):826, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):550, Aqualog 16 (2001):34, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):31, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):284; *Tetraodon fahaka* Bade (1907):569, Klunzinger (1909):51, Rachow (1922b):57, Bade (1931):789, Ahl (1932):96, Arnold (1933b):155, Arnold & Ahl (1936):549, Schreitmüller (1938):90, Arnold (1949a):106, Holly in HMR (1964):1230, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1162, Kochetov (1989):234, Sterba (1990):878; *Tetraodon lineatus rudolfianus* Sterba (1962):826; *Tetraodon fahaka rudolfianus* Holly in HMR (1964):1231, Sterba (1990):878; *Tetraodon lineatus strigosus* Sterba (1962):826; *Tetraodon fahaka strigosus* Holly in HMR (1964):1231, Sterba (1990):878) "globe fish / Nile Puffer / Band Puffer / Coral Butterfly / Arab Pufferfish / Niger Puffer / Turkana Puffer / Nijlkogelvis"  
*Tetraodon lorteti* → *Carinotetraodon lorteti*  
**Tetraodon mbu** Boulenger, 1899 (Goffin (1909):153, Beirens (1938):225, Poll (1953):40, Sterba (1962):828, Holly in HMR (1964):1229, van Ramshorst (1977):391, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1164, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):549, Kochetov (1989):234, Sterba (1990):879, Aqualog 16 (2001):36) "freshwater pufferfish / Giant Puffer / Goldringed Pufferfish / Reuzenkogelvis / Picassokogelvis / Tapijtkogelvis"  
*Tetraodon Miurus* → *Pao suvattii*  
**Tetraodon miurus** Boulenger, 1902 (Poll (1953):41, Sterba (1962):828, Holly in HMR (1964):1216, Hoedeman (1974):1107, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1164, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):549, Kochetov (1989):234, Sterba (1990):879, Aqualog 16 (2001):38) "Congo Puffer / Red Puffer / Redbrown Congo Puffer / Valise Pufferfish / Kofferkogelvis / Bruine kogelvis"  
*Tetraodon modestus* → *Auriglobus modestus*  
*Tetraodon Palembangensis* → *Dichotomyctere ocellatus*  
*Tetraodon palembangensis* → *Pao palembangensis*  
*Tetraodon psittacus* → *Colomesus psittacus*  
**Tetraodon pustulosus** Murray, 1857 (Ahl (1932):96, Arnold (1933b):155, Holly in HMR (1967):1322, Kochetov (1989):234, Aqualog 16 (2001):41) "Cross River Puffer"  
*Tetraodon Schoutedeni* → *Dichotomyctere nigroviridis*  
**Tetraodon schoutedeni** Pellegrin, 1926 (Poll (1953):41, Sterba (1962):830, Holly in HMR (1964):1219, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):580, Hoedeman (1974):1107, Aquarien Atlas (1982):868, Kochetov (1989):234, Sterba (1990):879, Aqualog 16 (2001):41) "Spotted Congo Puffer / Leopard Puffer(fish) / Luipaardkogelvis"  
*Tetraodon somphongsi* → *Carinotetraodon lorteti*  
*Tetraodon steindachneri* → *Dichotomyctere ocellatus*  
*Tetraodon suvattii* → *Pao suvattii*  
*Tetraodon travancorius* → *Carinotetraodon travancorius*  
*Tetraodon waandersii* → *Takifugu oblongus*  
*Tetraodon Wernerii* → *Carinotetraodon lorteti*  
Tetraodontidae (puffers / Kugelfische / kogelvissen) (TETRAODONTIFORMES>Tetraodontoidei)  
**Tetrapleurodon** Creaser & Hubbs, 1922 (PETROMYZONTIDAE>Lampetrinae)  
**Tetrapleurodon geminis** Álvarez del Villar, 1964 "Jacona lamprey / Mexican Brook Lamprey / lamprea de Jacona"  
**Tetrapleurodon spadiceus** (Bean, 1887) "Chapala lamprey / Mexican Lamprey / lamprea de Chapala"  
**Tetraroge** Günther, 1860 (TETRAROGIDAE>Tetraroginae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]  
**Tetraroge barbata** (Cuvier, 1829) "bearded roguefish"  
**Tetraroge nigra** (Cuvier, 1829) "black sea wasp / Higesori-okoze"  
Tetrarogidae (waspfishes / Segelflossen-Scorpionfische / zeilvinschorpioenvissen) (PERCIFORMES>Scorpaenoidei)  
Tetrodon → *Tetraodon*  
Texas Cichlid → *Herichthys cyanoguttatus*  
Texas Gambusia → *Gambusia affinis*  
Texas Killie → *Fundulus grandis*  
Texas logperch → *Percina carbonaria*  
Texas Minnow → *Fundulus grandis*  
Texascichlide → *Herichthys cyanoguttatus*  
Thaigobiella → *Brachygobius*  
Thai Medakafish → *Oryzias minutulus*  
**Thalassophryne** Günther, 1861 (BATRACHOIDIDAE>Thalassophryninae) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Daector*  
**Thalassophryne amazonica** Steindachner, 1876 "Amazonian poison toadfish"  
**Thalassophryne montevidensis** (Berg, 1893) "Montevideo poison toadfish"  
**Thalassophryne nattereri** Steindachner, 1876 "Brazilian poison toadfish"  
**Thaleichthys** Girard, 1858 (OSMERIDAE>Osmerinae)  
**Thaleichthys pacificus** (Richardson, 1837) (Jordan & Evermann (1908):227) "eulachon / Candlefish"  
Thayer's Acara → *Laetacara thayeri*  
Thayer's Laetacara → *Laetacara thayeri*  
**Thayeria** Eigenmann, 1908 (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)  
**Thayeria boehlkei** Weitzman, 1957 (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):582, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):40, Hoedeman (1974):685, van Ramshorst (1977):188, Géry (1978):515, Aquarien Atlas (1982):312, Varjo (1982):132, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):189, Kochetov

(1989):112, Sterba (1990):114, Mills (1993):106, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):37, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):110, Dawes (2002):212; *Hemiodus* sp. Arnold & Ahl (1936):142; *Thayeria Obliqua* Beirens (1938):165, Schreitmüller (1938):77, Rachow in HMR (1941):632, Kramer & Weise (1943):164, Arnold (1949a):106, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):241, Laursen (1949):36, Werner (1949):102, Hervey & Hems (1952):174, Kramer & Weise (1952):169, Brymer (1954):162, Hoedeman (1954):133, Ladiges (1954):106, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):262, Veldhuizen (1956):63, Vogt (1956):59, Schneider & Whitney (1957):330, Axelrod (1958b):3, Sterba (1962):113, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):241, de Oliveira (1977):111; *Thayeria Sanctaemariae* Brymer (1954):163, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):263, Innes (1956):161, Schneider & Whitney (1957):331, Makino (1958):7, McInerny & Gerard (1959):276, Copin (1960):220, McInerny & Gerard (1966):276) "blackline penguinfish / Penguinfish / Böhlke's Penguin / Hockeystick / Penguin / Oblique Characin / *Thayeria U<sub>1</sub>* / Pookhoutje / Zilvertetra"

***Thayeria ifati* Géry, 1959** (van Ramshorst (1977):188, Géry (1978):514, Varjo (1982):133, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):294, Kochetov (1989):112) "Halfstriped Penguin / Deelstreepzilvertetra"

***Thayeria obliqua* Eigenmann, 1908** (Makino (1961):7, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):581, Hoedeman (1974):687, van Ramshorst (1977):188, Géry (1978):515, Aquarien Atlas (1982):312, Varjo (1982):133, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):189, Kochetov (1989):112, Sterba (1990):114, Roman (1992):197, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):37, Dawes (2002):213; Grünstrich-Salmir Arnold (1938):82; *Thayeria sanctaemariae* Arnold (1949b):69, Vogt (1956):59, Axelrod (1958b):2, Sterba (1962):113, van Ramshorst (1977):189, Varjo (1982):133, Kochetov (1989):112, Sterba (1990):114) "penguinfish / Shortstriped Penguin / Shortbanded *Thayeria* / Staartstreepzilvertetra / Halfstreepzilvertetra / Schuinstaander / Poothoutje"

*Thayeria Sanctaemariae* → *Thayeria boehlkei*

*Thayeria sanctaemariae* → *Thayeria obliqua*

*Therapon* → *Terapon*

*Therapon aheneus* → *Leiopotherapon aheneus*

*Therapon barcoo* → *Scortum barcoo*

*Therapon bidyana* → *Bidyanus bidyanus*

*Therapon carbo* → *Hephaestus carbo*

*Therapon fuliginosus* → *Hephaestus fuliginosus*

*Therapon habbema* → *Hephaestus habbema*

*Therapon hillii* → *Scortum hillii*

*Therapon parviceps* → *Scortum parviceps*

*Therapon percoides* → *Amniataba percoides*

*Therapon unicolor* → *Leiopotherapon unicolor*

*Therapon welchi* → *Bidyanus welchi*

***Theraps Günther, 1862* (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae) ↔ *Amphilophus* / *Astatheros* / *Cichlasoma* / *Cribroheros* / *Hypsophrys* / *Tomocichla* / *Wajpamheros***

*Theraps belone* → *Theraps irregularis*

***Theraps irregularis* Günther, 1862** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):876, Aqualog 5 (1996b):58, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):412; *Cichlasoma irregulare* Conkel (1993):157; *Herichthys irregularis* Axelrod (1993):584) "arroyo cichlid / *Usumacinta* *Theraps* / canchay"

*Theraps rheophilus* → *Rheoheros lentiginosus*

*Theraps* sp. Río Guabo → *Tomocichla asfraci*

*Theraps* sp. Río Guaromo → *Tomocichla asfraci*

***Theriodes Kottelat, 2012* (COBITIDAE)**

***Theriodes sandakanensis* (Inger & Chin, 1962)**

"Sandakan Loach"

Thickhead Characin → *Rachoviscus crassiceps*

Thickhead Pseudosimochromis → *Pseudosimochromis curvifrons*

Thicklip Apistogramma → *Apistogramma norberti*

Thicklip Cichlid → *Amphilophus labiatus*

Thicklip Eartheater → *Geophagus crassilabris*

Thicklip gourami → *Trichogaster labiosa*

Thicklip Loach → *Barbatula labiata*

Thicklip mullet → *Chelon labrosus*

Thicklip River Goby → *Awaous guamensis*

Thinbanded Barb → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*

Thinbarred Chocolate Gourami → *Sphaerichthys osphromenoides*

Thinface cichlid → *Serranochromis angusticeps*

Thinmouth Hap → *Mchenga eucinostomus*

Thinstripe Topminnow → *Fundulus dispar*

Thintail Salmon Catfish → *Brustiarius nox*

***Thoburnia* Jordan & Snyder, 1917**

(CATOSTOMIDAE>Catostominae)

***Thoburnia atripinnis* (Bailey, 1959)** (Goldstein (2000):76) "blackfin sucker" in *Hypentelium* ?

***Thoburnia hamiltoni* Raney & Lachner, 1946**

(Goldstein (2000):76) "rustyside sucker"

***Thoburnia rhothoeca* (Thoburn, 1896)** (Goldstein (2000):75) "torrent sucker"

Thollon's Tilapia → *Coptodon tholloni*

Thollons baars → *Coptodon tholloni*

Thomas's Cichlid → *Anomalochromis thomasi*

Thomas's Pelmatochromis → *Anomalochromis thomasi*

***Thoracocharax* Fowler, 1907**

(GASTEROPELECIDAE) ↔ *Gasteropelecus*

*Thoracocharax brevis* → *Gasteropelecus maculatus*

*Thoracocharax magdalenae* → *Gasteropelecus maculatus*

*Thoracocharax pectorosus* → *Thoracocharax securis*

*Thoracocharax securis* → *Thoracocharax stellatus*

***Thoracocharax securis* (De Filippi, 1853)** ?(Innes

(1926):275, Rachow (1931):162, Ahl (1932):43, Arnold

(1933b):156, Rachow in HMR (1939):357, Werner

(1939):83, Brymer (1954):172, Hoedeman (1954):162,

Ladiges (1954):112, Veldhuizen (1956):110, Vogt

(1956):67, Schneider & Whitney (1957):295, Sterba

(1962):231, Hoedeman (1974):696, van Ramshorst

(1977):235, Géry (1978):246, Aquarien Atlas

(1982):328, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):137, Kochetov

(1989):100, Sterba (1990):146, Cánovas & Puigcerver

(2002):149, Dawes (2002):219; *Thoracocharax*

*Stellatus* Bade (1924):17, Arnold (1933b):156, Ladiges

(1934):42, Stoye (1935):171, Arnold & Ahl (1936):126,

Beirens (1938):172, Arnold (1949a):107, Laursen

(1949):44, Beck (1950):149, Hervey & Hems

(1952):175, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):265) "giant

hatchetfish / Silver Hatchetfish / *Pectorosus*

Hatchetfish / Platinum Hatchetfish / Platina bijlzalm /

Diamantbijlzalm"

*Thoracocharax Stellatus* → *Thoracocharax securis*

***Thoracocharax stellatus* (Kner, 1858)** ?(Innes

(1926):275, Arnold (1933b):156, Brymer (1954):173,



- Veldhuizen (1956):111, Schneider & Whitney (1957):295, Sterba (1962):231, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):585, Hoedeman (1974):696, van Ramshorst (1977):235, Géry (1978):246, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):134, Kochetov (1989):100, Sterba (1990):147, Roman (1992):140, Mills (1993):106, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):28, Almirón *et al.* (2015):85; *Gasteropelecus stellatus* Mandée (1908):27, Klunzinger (1909):50, Mandée (1911):29, Stansch (1914):287, Innes (1917):87, Brind (1919):14, Brüning (1919):122, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):127, Bade (1931):433; *Thoracocharax securis* Rachow (1928):25, Rachow (1931):162, Stoye (1932):129, Arnold (1933b):156, Coates (1934):102, Peters (1934):264, Stoye (1935):172, Arnold & Ahl (1936):125, Arnold (1949a):107, Laursen (1949):44, Werner (1949):101, Beck (1950):148, Hervey & Hems (1952):175; ? Schwarztupfen-Beilbauchfisch Arnold (1938):83 "spotfin hatchetfish / Silver Hatchetfish / Platinum Hatchetfish / Discusbijlzalm / Zilveren bijlvis"
- Thoracochromis Greenwood, 1979*** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) = ? *Haplochromis* ↔ *Haplochromis*
- Thoracochromis albertianus* (Regan, 1929)** (*Haplochromis albertianus* Axelrod (1993):424)
- '*Thoracochromis*' *albolabris* (Trewavas & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1969)** (Lamboj (2004):234; *Haplochromis albolabris* Axelrod (1993):422) "thicklipped river bream / Thicklip Happy / Dikbekkurper / Dikbek-happie"
- Thoracochromis avium* (Regan, 1929)** (*Haplochromis avium* Axelrod (1993):424)
- '*Thoracochromis*' *bakongo* (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1964)** (Lamboj (2004):234; *Haplochromis bakongo* Axelrod (1993):422)
- '*Thoracochromis*' *brauschi* (Poll & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1965)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):968, Lamboj (2004):235; *Haplochromis brauschi* Axelrod (1993):425) = ? *Thoracochromis callichromus*
- '*Thoracochromis*' *buysi* (Penrith, 1970)** (Lamboj (2004):234; *Haplochromis buysi* Axelrod (1993):422) "Namib river bream / Namib Happy / Namib kurper / Namib-happie"
- '*Thoracochromis*' *callichromus* (Poll, 1948)** (Lamboj (2004):236; *Haplochromis callichromus* Axelrod (1993):425) "Picasso Haplo"  
*Thoracochromis Demeusii* → *Ctenochromis polli*
- '*Thoracochromis*' *demeusii* (Boulenger, 1899)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):688, Lamboj (2004):236; *Haplochromis demeusii* Axelrod (1993):422) "Bluelip Demeusii"
- '*Thoracochromis*' *fasciatus* (Perugia, 1892)** (Lamboj (2004):237; *Haplochromis fasciatus* Lambert (1960):33, Axelrod (1993):422)
- Thoracochromis loati* (Greenwood, 1971)** (*Haplochromis loati* Axelrod (1993):424)
- '*Thoracochromis*' *lucullae* (Boulenger, 1913)** (Lamboj (2004):237; *Haplochromis lucullae* Axelrod (1993):422)
- Thoracochromis macconneli* (Greenwood, 1974)** (*Haplochromis macconneli* Axelrod (1993):425, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):223) "McConnel's haplo"
- Thoracochromis mahagiensis* (David & Poll, 1937)** (*Haplochromis mahagiensis* Axelrod (1993):424)
- '*Thoracochromis*' *moeruensis* (Boulenger, 1899)** (Lamboj (2004):237; *Haplochromis moeruensis* Axelrod (1993):422)
- Thoracochromis petronius* (Greenwood, 1973)** (Smith (2001):84; *Haplochromis petronius* Staeck (1977):255, Axelrod (1993):424)
- Thoracochromis pharyngalis* (Poll & Damas, 1939)**
- Thoracochromis rudolfianus* (Trewavas, 1933)** (*Haplochromis rudolfianus* Axelrod (1993):425, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):225) "Lake Rudolf haplo"
- '*Thoracochromis*' *schwetzi* (Poll, 1967)** (Lamboj (2004):237; *Haplochromis schwetzi* Axelrod (1993):422)
- '*Thoracochromis*' *stigmatogenys* (Boulenger, 1913)** (*Haplochromis stigmatogenys* Axelrod (1993):422)
- Thoracochromis turkanae* (Greenwood, 1974)** (*Haplochromis turkanae* Axelrod (1993):425, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):226) "Turkana haplo / Lake Turkana Mouthbrooder"
- Thoracochromis wingatii* (Boulenger, 1902)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):998, Lamboj (2004):238; *Haplochromis wingatii* Axelrod (1993):424)
- Thorichthys* Meek, 1904** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
- Thorichthys affinis* (Günther, 1862)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):881, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):501, Dawes (2002):122; *Cichlasoma affine* Conkel (1993):173; *Herichthys affinis* Axelrod (1993):566) "golden cichlid / Petén Cichlid / Petén Thorichthys / mojarra dorada / Gele meeki"  
*Thorichthys affinis* x *Vieja melanura* ? (*Cichlasoma margaritiferum* Conkel (1993):92; *Herichthys margaritifer* Axelrod (1993):590; '*Cichlasoma margaritiferum* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):485)
- Thorichthys aureus* (Günther, 1862)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):882, Aqualog 5 (1996b):77, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):498, Dawes (2002):122; ? *Cichlasoma aureum* Mandée (1912):12, Stansch (1914):115, Innes (1917):85, Brüning (1919):108, Rachow (1922a):32, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):305, Bade (1924):146, Rachow (1928):156, Bade (1931):733, Rachow (1931):111, Ahl (1932):87, Stoye (1932):158, Arnold (1933b):105, Peters (1934):331, Mellen & Lanier (1935):183, Stoye (1935):209, Arnold & Ahl (1936):477, Schreitmüller (1938):94, Meinken in HMR (1940):553, Arnold (1949a):28, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):378, Werner (1949):181, Beck (1950):217, Hervey & Hems (1952):353, Brymer (1954):258, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):614, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):43, Sterba (1962):691, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):176, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):378, Staeck (1974):127, van Ramshorst (1977):334, Staeck (1982):101, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):339, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):707, Conkel (1993):174; *Herichthys aureus* Axelrod (1993):567) "gold cichlid / Golden Firemouth Cichlid / Aureum / Blue Flash / Gold Flash / Yellow Aureum / Super Meeki / Golden Chanchito / Guatemala Gold Cichlid / mojarrita dorada / Goudbaars"
- Thorichthys callolepis* (Regan, 1904)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):688, Aqualog 5 (1996b):77, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):495; *Cichlasoma callolepis* Conkel (1993):176; *Herichthys callolepis* Axelrod (1993):570; *Thorichthys* sp. Panoaya Aqualog 5 (1996b):82) "San Domingo cichlid / Panoaya

Thorichthys / mojarra de San Domingo"

*Thorichthys ellioti* → *Thorichthys maculipinnis*

**Thorichthys helleri (Steindachner, 1864)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):886, Aqualog 5 (1996b):78, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):496; *Cichlasoma helleri* Conkel (1993):177; *Herichthys helleri* Axelrod (1993):582) "yellow cichlid / Heller's Cichlid / mojarra amarilla"

*Thorichthys helleri meeki* → *Thorichthys meeki*

**Thorichthys maculipinnis (Steindachner, 1864)**

(Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):493; Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):456; *Thorichthys ellioti* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):884, Aqualog 5 (1996b):77, Staeck & Linke (1996):184, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):493, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):456; *Cichlasoma ellioti* Conkel (1993):176; *Herichthys ellioti* Axelrod (1993):578) "spotcheek cichlid / Elliot's Cichlid / chescla"

**Thorichthys meeki Brind, 1918** (Mills (1993):129, Aqualog 5 (1996b):65, Staeck & Linke (1996):186, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):500, Dawes (2002):122; *Cichlasoma meeki* Innes (1935):388, Mellen & Lanier (1935):184, Arnold (1939):89, Meinken in HMR (1942):709, Kramer & Weise (1943):253, Deutz (1946):18, Arnold (1949a):29, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):382, Hervey & Hems (1952):356, Kramer & Weise (1952):256, Brymer (1954):245, Hoedeman (1954):434, Ladiges (1954):130, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):622, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):58, Innes (1956):446, Schneider & Whitney (1957):500, Vogt (1957):68, Makino (1958):36, McInerny & Gerard (1959):409, Copin (1960):362, Sterba (1962):699, McInerny & Gerard (1966):409, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):182, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):382, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):102, Hoedeman (1974):1059, Staeck (1974):136, de Oliveira (1977):215, van Ramshorst (1977):336, Aquarien Atlas (1982):690, Staeck (1982):104, Varjo (1982):195, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):339, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):711, Conkel (1993):178, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):114; *Herichthys meeki* Axelrod (1993):591; *Cichlasoma Guija Cánovas & Puigcerver* (2002):656) "firemouth cichlid / Firemouth / Redbreasted Chanchito / mojarra boca de fuego / Vuurkeelcichlide / Vuurbuikcichlide / Zwarte meeki"

**Thorichthys pasionis (Rivas, 1962)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):888, Aqualog 5 (1996b):80, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):500; *Cichlasoma pasionis* Conkel (1993):179; *Herichthys pasionis* Axelrod (1993):599) "blackgullet cichlid / Pasion Cichlid / mojarra de La Pasión"

**Thorichthys socolofi (Miller & Taylor, 1984)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):890, Aqualog 5 (1996b):80, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):497; *Cichlasoma socolofi* Conkel (1993):180; *Herichthys socolofi* Axelrod (1993):604) "Chiapas cichlid / Socolof's Cichlid / mojarra del Misalá"

**Thorichthys sp. Coatzacoalcos** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):494; *Thorichthys* sp. Malatengo Aqualog 5 (1996b):80; *Thorichthys Callolepis* Rio Malatengo Aqualog 5 (1996b):77) "Malatengo Thorichthys / Gold Mixteco / Coatzacoalcos Thorichthys / Blue Mixteco / Green Mixteco" = ? *Thorichthys maculipinnis*

*Thorichthys* sp. Mixteco → *Thorichthys* sp.

Coatzacoalcos

*Thorichthys* sp. Panoaya → *Thorichthys callolepis*

Thorn sturgeon → *Acipenser nudiiventris*

**Thrattidion Roberts, 1972**

(CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)

**Thrattidion noctivagus Roberts, 1972** "Sanaga pygmy herring"

Threadfin → *Polynemus multifilis*

Threadfin acara → *Acarichthys heckelii*

Threadfin cichlid → *Petrochromis trewavasae*

Threadfin Cichlid → *Acarichthys heckelii*

Threadfin Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma iniridae*

Threadfin rainbowfish → *Iriatherina wernerii*

Threadfin shad → *Dorosoma petenense*

Three Beacon Pleco → *Leporacanthicus triactis*

Threeband Cardinalfish → *Glossamia trifasciata*

Threeband Pencilfish → *Nannostomus trifasciatus*

Threeline Cory → *Hoplisoma trilineatum*

Threeline Mouthbrooder → *Betta prima*

Threeline Neolebias → *Nannaethiops trilineatus*

Threeline Pencilfish → *Nannostomus trifasciatus*

Threeline Rasbora → *Rasbora trilineata*

Threeline tetra → *Nannaethiops trilineatus*

Threepoint Cichlid → *Amphilophus trimaculatus*

Threespine Stickleback → *Gasterosteus aculeatus*

Threespot Anostomus → *Pseudanos trimaculatus*

Threespot barb → *Enteromius trimaculatus*

Threespot Barb → *Enteromius arcislongae* / →

*Enteromius liberiensis* / → *Enteromius trispilos*

Threespot Blue Gourami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*

Threespot Bream → *Oreochromis andersonii*

Threespot cichlid → *Amphilophus trimaculatus*

Threespot Cichlid → *Nandopsis tetracanthus*

Threespot eartheater → *Satanoperca daemon*

Threespot Geophagus → *Satanoperca daemon*

Threespot gourami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*

Threespot Grunter → *Hephaestus trimaculatus*

Threespot headstander → *Pseudanos trimaculatus*

Threespot leporinus → *Leporinus frederici*

Threespot Tetra → *Serrapinnus kriegi*

Threespot tilapia → *Oreochromis andersonii*

Threestripe African Characin → *Nannaethiops trilineatus*

Threestripe African Glass Catfish → *Pareutropius*

*buftei*

Threestripe corydoras → *Hoplisoma trilineatum*

Threestripe Croaking Gourami → *Trichopsis schalleri*

Threestripe Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma trifasciata*

Threestripe Glass Catfish → *Pareutropius debauwi*

Threestripe gourami → *Trichopsis schalleri*

Threestripe Hillstream Catfish → *Glyptothorax trilineatus*

*trilineatus*

Threestripe pencilfish → *Nannostomus trifasciatus*

Threestripe Pencilfish → *Nannostomus eques*

**Thrissina Jordan & Seale, 1925**

(ENGRAULIDAE>Coiliinae) [this genus includes not

listed marine species]

**Thrissina hamiltonii (Gray, 1835)** (*Thryssa hamiltonii*

Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):36, Atack (2006):49,

Vidhayanon (2008):44) "deepbody thryssa /

Hamilton's Thryssa"

**Thrissina rastrosa (Roberts, 1978)** (*Thryssa rastrosa*

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):633) "Fly River thryssa"

**Thrissina scratchleyi (Ramsay & Ogilby, 1886)**

- (*Thryssa scratchleyi* Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):37, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):68)  
 "freshwater thryssa / Giant Anchovy / New Guinea  
 Thryssa / Freshwater Anchovy"  
**Thrissobrycon Böhlke, 1953** (CHARACIDAE)  
**Thrissobrycon pectinifer Böhlke, 1953** (Géry (1978):594)  
*Thryssa* → *Thrissina*  
**Thryssocypris Roberts & Kottelat, 1984** (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)  
**Thryssocypris ornithostoma Kottelat, 1991**  
 "Kalimantan sprat carp"  
**Thryssocypris smaragdina Roberts & Kottelat, 1984** "emerald sprat carp"  
**Thryssocypris tonlesapensis Roberts & Kottelat, 1984** (Vidthayanon (2008):54) "grand lake sprat carp"  
**Thryssocypris wongrati Grudpan & Grudpan, 2012**  
 Thymallidae (graylings / Äschen / vlagzalmen)  
 (SALMONIFORMES>Salmonoidei)  
**Thymallus Linck, 1790** (THYMALLIDAE)  
**Thymallus aeliani Valenciennes, 1848** "Adriatic grayling / Bluetail Grayling / Italiaanse vlagzalm"  
**Thymallus arcticus (Pallas, 1776)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):78, Behnke (2002):327, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):458; *Thymallus montanus* Jordan & Evermann (1908):231, Kendall (1915):12; *Thymallus tricolor* Jordan & Evermann (1908):222) "Siberian grayling / Arctic Grayling / Western Siberian Grayling / Montana Grayling / Michigan Grayling E / Arctische vlagzalm"  
**Thymallus baicalensis Dybowski, 1874** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):460) "Baikal grayling / Baikal vlagzalm" = ? *Thymallus arcticus*  
**Thymallus baicalolenensis Matveyev, Samusenok, Pronin & Tel'pukhovskiy, 2005**  
**Thymallus brevipinnis Svetovidov, 1931**  
 "deepwater Baikal grayling / White Grayling" = ?  
*Thymallus baicalensis*  
**Thymallus breviostris Kessler, 1879** (Behnke (2002):331) "Mongolian grayling / Mongoolse vlagzalm"  
**Thymallus burejensis Antonov, 2004** "Burein grayling / Bureya River Grayling / Large-scale Amur Grayling / Upper Anyui Grayling"  
**Thymallus flavomaculatus Knizhin, Antonov & Weiss, 2007** "yellowspotted grayling"  
**Thymallus grubii Dybowski, 1869** (*Thymallus arcticus yaluensis*) "Amur grayling / Orangespot Grayling / Amoervlagzalm"  
**Thymallus mertensii Valenciennes, 1848**  
 "Kamchatka grayling / Eastern Siberian Grayling / Oostsiberische vlagzalm" = ? *Thymallus arcticus*  
**Thymallus nigrescens Dorogostaisky, 1923**  
 "Kosogol grayling / Hövsgöl Grayling / Kosogol vlagzalm / Hubsgul vlagzalm"  
**Thymallus nikolskyi Kaschenko, 1899** "Upper Ob grayling"  
**Thymallus pallasii Valenciennes, 1848** "Northern Siberian Grayling" = ? *Thymallus arcticus*  
**Thymallus signifer (Richardson, 1823)** (Jordan & Evermann (1908):221) "Alaska grayling / Grayling / Arctic Grayling / Bering Sea Grayling / Amerikaanse vlagzalm"  
**Thymallus svetovidovi Knizhin & Weiss, 2009**  
 "Upper Yenisei grayling / Svetovidov Grayling / Shishkid River Grayling / Yellowtail Grayling / Jenissej vlagzalm"  
**Thymallus thymallus (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Pappenheim (1909):109, Ahl (1932):36, Schreitmüller (1933):177, Sterba (1962):59, Tönsmeier (1989):131, Sterba (1990):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1042, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1107, Greenhalgh (1999):70, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):191, Maitland (2000):189, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):222, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):459; *Thymallus vulgaris* Seeley (1886):353, Bade (1898):400, Bade (1902):42, Bade (1907):343, Bade (1931):412) "grayling / European Grayling / Europese vlagzalm / Vlagzalm"  
**Thymallus tugarinae Knizhin, Antonov, Safronov & Weiss, 2007** "Lower Amur grayling"  
*Thymallus vulgaris* → *Thymallus thymallus*  
**Thynnichthys Bleeker, 1859** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)  
**Thynnichthys polylepis Bleeker, 1860**  
**Thynnichthys sandkhol (Sykes, 1839)** "Sandkhol Carp"  
**Thynnichthys thynnoides (Bleeker, 1852)** (Vidthayanon (2008):88) "lesser bighead carp"  
**Thynnichthys vaillanti Weber & de Beaufort, 1916**  
 Thys's Lyretail → *Aphyosemion thysi*  
 Thysia → *Thysochromis*  
**Thysochromis Daget, 1988** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
**Thysochromis annectens (Boulenger, 1913)** (Axelrod (1993):498, Linke & Staeck (1994b):191, Linke & Staeck (2002):224, Lamboj (2004):200; ? *Pelmatochromis annectens* Brüning (1919):136, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):285, Bade (1924):158, Bade (1931):748, Rachow (1931):149, Ahl (1932):90, Stoye (1932):174, Arnold (1933b):140, Peters (1934):320, Innes (1935):380, Stoye (1935):228, Arnold & Ahl (1936):504, Meinken in HMR (1942):705, Arnold (1949a):80, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):392, Werner (1949):190, Beck (1950):222, Hervey & Hems (1952):367, Brymer (1954):261, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):643, Veldhuizen (1955):99, Hoedeman (1956):693, Innes (1956):437, Vogt (1957):82, Makino (1958):59, Axelrod (1960b):24, Sterba (1962):732, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):469, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):392, van Ramshorst (1977):354; *Thysia annectens* Staeck (1977):77, Kochetov (1989):220; *Pelmatochromis* sp. Engmann (1921b):35; ? *Hemichromis fasciatus* Axelrod (1960b):6) "Fourspot African Cichlid / Pelmatochromis Fasciatus" = ? *Thysochromis ansorgii*  
**Thysochromis ansorgii (Boulenger, 1901)** (Axelrod (1993):498, Linke & Staeck (1994b):191, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):985, Linke & Staeck (2002):224, Lamboj (2004):200; *Pelmatochromis ansorgii* Hoedeman (1956):692, Hoedeman (1974):1012, Staeck (1974):204; *Thysia ansorgii* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1000, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):536, Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):806; *Pelmatochromis arnoldi* Stansch (1914):104, Innes (1917):90, Brüning (1919):136, Engmann (1921b):36, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):289, Bade (1924):159, Rachow (1928):176, Bade (1931):748, Rachow (1931):150, Ahl (1932):90, Arnold (1933b):140, Coates (1934):117, Arnold & Ahl (1936):505, Meinken in HMR (1943):808, Arnold (1949a):80, Werner (1949):190, Beck (1950):222,

- Hervey & Hems (1952):367, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):644, Hoedeman (1956):692, Sterba (1962):733, Hoedeman (1974):1013, van Ramshorst (1977):355; *Pelmatochromis maculifer* Ahl (1932):90, Arnold (1933b):140; ? *Hemichromis fasciatus* Axelrod (1960b):6) "Fivespot African Cichlid / Arnold's Cichlid / Dolfijncichlide"
- Thysochromis* sp. Sapele** (Lamboj (2004):201)
- Tiaroga* Girard, 1856** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)
- Tiaroga cobitis* Girard, 1856** (*Rhinichthys cobitis* Goldstein (2000):124) "loach minnow / carpita locha"
- Tic-tac-toe Barb → *Pethia ticto*
- Ticto barb → *Pethia ticto*
- Tiendoorrige stekelbaars → *Pungitius pungitius*
- Tienvlektandkarper → *Cnesterodon decemmaculatus*
- Tiete tetra → *Brycon acuminatus*
- Tiger barb → *Puntigrus* sp. aff. *tetrazona*
- Tiger Botia → *Syncrossus hymenophysa* / → *Syncrossus helodes* / → *Chromobotia macracanthus*
- Tiger Catfish → *Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum*
- Tiger Characin → *Hydrolycus scomberoides*
- Tiger Cichlid → *Mesocheros festae* / → *Pelmatolapia mariae*
- Tiger Clown Pleco → *Peckoltia arenaria*
- Tiger Fish → *Hoplias malabaricus*
- Tiger loach → *Syncrossus hymenophysa*
- Tiger Loach → *Syncrossus helodes*
- Tiger Nandid → *Pristolepis fasciata*
- Tiger Pleco → *Peckoltia vermiculata*
- Tiger Scat → *Scatophagus argus*
- Tiger Shovelnose (Catfish) → *Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum*
- Tiger sorubim → *Pseudoplatystoma tigrinum*
- Tiger Tetra → *Hoplias malabaricus*
- Tiger Tilapia → *Pelmatolapia mariae*
- Tigerfish → *Hydrocynus vittatus*
- Tigerstriped catfish → *Brachyplatystoma tigrinum*
- Tigrina Crenicichla → *Crenicichla tigrina*
- Tigris blind loach → *Eidinemacheilus smithi*
- Tijgerbaarzen → Datnioididae
- Tijgerbarbeel → *Desmopuntius rhomboocellatus*
- Tijgerbotia → *Syncrossus helodes* / → *Syncrossus hymenophysa*
- Tijgerkuhli → *Pangio shelfordii*
- Tijger(spatel)meerval → *Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum*
- Tijgervissen → Terapontidae
- Tilapia* Smith, 1840** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Alcolapia* / *Coelotilapia* / *Coptodon* / *Gobiocichla* / *Heterotilapia* / *Oreochromis* / *Pelmatolapia* / *Sarotherodon*
- Tilapia aequatorialis* → *Sarotherodon nigripinnis*
- Tilapia alcalica* → *Alcolapia alcalica*
- Tilapia alleni* → *Oreochromis macrochir*
- Tilapia amphimelas* → *Oreochromis amphimelas*
- Tilapia andersonii* → *Oreochromis andersonii*
- Tilapia andreae* → *Coptodon zillii*
- Tilapia angolensis* → *Oreochromis angolensis*
- Tilapia ansorgii* → *Heterotilapia buttikoferi*
- Tilapia arnoldi* → *Oreochromis mossambicus*
- Tilapia athiensis* → *Oreochromis spilurus niger*
- Tilapia aurea* → *Oreochromis aureus*
- Tilapia aurea exul* → *Oreochromis aureus*
- Tilapia baloni* Trewavas & Stewart, 1975** (Axelrod (1993):537, Lamboj (2004):68)
- Tilapia bilineata* → *Congolapia bilineata*
- Tilapia boulengeri* → *Sarotherodon galilaeus boulengeri*
- Tilapia brevimanus* → 'Gobiocichla' *brevimanus*
- Tilapia browni* → *Oreochromis spilurus*
- Tilapia buettikoferi* → *Pelmatochromis buettikoferi*
- Tilapia buttikoferi* → *Heterotilapia buttikoferi*
- Tilapia cabrae* → *Pelmatolapia cabrae*
- Tilapia caeruleomaculatus* → *Coptodon zillii*
- Tilapia calciati* → *Oreochromis niloticus*
- Tilapia cancellata* → *Oreochromis niloticus cancellatus*
- Tilapia caroli* → *Sarotherodon caroli*
- Tilapia caudomarginata* → *Sarotherodon caudomarginatus*
- Tilapia cessiana* → *Coptodon cessianus*
- Tilapia christyi* → *Coptodon rendalli*
- Tilapia chungruruensis* → *Oreochromis chungruruensis*
- Tilapia congica* → *Coptodon congicus*
- Tilapia crassa* → *Congolapia crassa*
- Tilapia dageti* → *Coptodon dageti*
- Tilapia deckerti* → *Coptodon deckerti*
- Tilapia deschauenseei* → *Tilapia sparrmanii*
- Tilapia dolloi* → *Sarotherodon nigripinnis dolloi*
- Tilapia druryi* → *Coptodon rendalli*
- Tilapia dubia* → *Pelmatolapia mariae*
- Tilapia eduardiana* → *Oreochromis niloticus eduardianus*
- Tilapia eisentrauti* → *Konia eisentrauti*
- Tilapia esculenta* → *Oreochromis esculentus*
- Tilapia fouloni* → *Tilapia sparrmanii*
- Tilapia franchettii* → *Danakilia franchettii*
- Tilapia galilaea* → *Sarotherodon galilaeus*
- Tilapia galilaea borkuana* → *Sarotherodon galilaeus borkuanus*
- Tilapia galilaea boulengeri* → *Sarotherodon galilaeus boulengeri*
- Tilapia galilaea multifasciata* → *Sarotherodon galilaeus multifasciatus*
- Tilapia galilaea pleuromelas* → *Sarotherodon galilaeus pleuromelas*
- Tilapia girigan* → *Oreochromis pangani girigan*
- Tilapia grahami* → *Alcolapia grahami*
- Tilapia guinasana* Trewavas, 1936** (Arnold (1938):110, Schreitmüller (1938):88, Arnold (1939):93, Arnold (1949a):108, Beck (1950):226, Meinken in HMR (1951):840, Ladiges (1954):78, Veldhuizen (1955):110, Sterba (1962):738, Staeck (1974):163, van Ramshorst (1977):364, Cicli di Africani (1987):164, Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):807, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):890, Axelrod (1993):538, Lamboj (2004):76) "Otjikoto tilapia / Guinas Tilapia / Harlequin Kurper / Otjikoto-kurper"
- Tilapia guineensis* → *Coptodon guineensis*
- Tilapia haugi* → *Pelmatolapia cabrae*
- Tilapia heudelotii* → *Sarotherodon melanotheron heudelotii*
- Tilapia heudelotii dolloi* → *Sarotherodon nigripinnis dolloi*
- Tilapia heudelotii macrocephala* → *Sarotherodon melanotheron*
- Tilapia hornorum* → *Oreochromis urolepis hornorum*
- Tilapia hornorum zanzibarica* → *Oreochromis urolepis hornorum*
- Tilapia hunteri* → *Oreochromis hunteri*
- Tilapia inducta* → *Oreochromis niloticus eduardianus*
- Tilapia jipe* → *Oreochromis jipe*
- Tilapia joka* → *Coelotilapia joka*

- Tilapia Kacherbi* → *Oreochromis aureus*  
*Tilapia kafuensis* → *Oreochromis andersonii*  
*Tilapia karomo* → *Oreochromis karomo*  
*Tilapia karongae* → *Oreochromis karongae*  
*Tilapia Kashabi* → *Oreochromis aureus*  
*Tilapia kirkhami* → *Coptodon rendalli*  
***Tilapia konkourensis* Dunz & Schliewen, 2012**  
*Tilapia korogwe* → *Oreochromis korogwe*  
*Tilapia kottae* → *Coptodon kottae*  
*Tilapia Kumba* → *Konia eisentrauti*  
*Tilapia lata* → *Coptodon zillii*  
*Tilapia lateralis* → *Sarotherodon galilaeus*  
*Tilapia lateristriga* → *Mylochromis lateristriga*  
*Tilapia latifrons* → *Coptodon rendalli*  
*Tilapia lemassoni* → *Oreochromis aureus*  
*Tilapia leonensis* → *Sarotherodon melanotheron leonensis*  
*Tilapia lepidura* → *Oreochromis lepidurus*  
*Tilapia lethrinus* → *Lethrinops lethrinus*  
*Tilapia leucosticta* → *Oreochromis leucostictus*  
*Tilapia liberiensis* → *Sarotherodon tournieri liberiensis*  
*Tilapia lidole* → *Oreochromis lidole*  
*Tilapia linnellii* → *Sarotherodon linnellii*  
*Tilapia lohbergeri* → *Sarotherodon lohbergeri*  
*Tilapia louka* → *Coptodon louka*  
*Tilapia mackeani* → *Coptodon rendalli*  
*Tilapia macrocentra* → *Sarotherodon galilaeus*  
*Tilapia macrocephala* → *Sarotherodon melanotheron*  
*Tilapia macrochir* → *Oreochromis macrochir*  
*Tilapia maculifera* → *Thysochromis ansorgii*  
*Tilapia magdalenae* → *Tristramella simonis magdalenae*  
*Tilapia margaritacea* → *Coptodon margaritacea*  
*Tilapia mariae* → *Pelmatolapia mariae*  
*Tilapia mariae dubia* → *Pelmatolapia mariae*  
*Tilapia meeki* → *Pelmatolapia mariae*  
*Tilapia Melanopleura* → *Coptodon congicus* / → *Coptodon guineensis* / → *Coptodon rendalli*  
*Tilapia melanopleura* → *Coptodon zillii*  
*Tilapia melanopleura rendalli* → *Coptodon rendalli*  
*Tilapia melanopleura swierstrae* → *Coptodon rendalli*  
*Tilapia melanotheron* → *Sarotherodon melanotheron*  
*Tilapia menzalensis* → *Coptodon zillii*  
*Tilapia Microcephala* → *Sarotherodon melanotheron heudelotii*  
*Tilapia microcephala* → *Sarotherodon melanotheron*  
*Tilapia microstoma* → *Sarotherodon galilaeus*  
*Tilapia monodi* → *Oreochromis aureus*  
*Tilapia mossambica* → *Oreochromis mossambicus*  
*Tilapia mossambica korogwe* → *Oreochromis korogwe*  
*Tilapia mossambica mortimeri* → *Oreochromis mortimeri*  
*Tilapia multifasciata* → *Sarotherodon galilaeus multifasciatus*  
*Tilapia multifasciata macrostoma* → *Sarotherodon melanotheron heudelotii*  
*Tilapia mvogoi* → *Sarotherodon mvogoi*  
*Tilapia natalensis* → *Oreochromis mossambicus*  
*Tilapia ngomoensis* → *Pelmatolapia cabrae*  
*Tilapia nigra* → *Oreochromis spilurus niger*  
*Tilapia nigra spilurus* → *Oreochromis spilurus*  
*Tilapia nigripinnis* → *Sarotherodon nigripinnis*  
*Tilapia nilotica* → *Oreochromis niloticus*  
*Tilapia nilotica athiensis* → *Oreochromis spilurus niger*  
*Tilapia nilotica cancellata* → *Oreochromis niloticus cancellatus*  
*Tilapia nilotica eduardiana* → *Oreochromis niloticus eduardianus*  
*Tilapia nilotica exul* → *Oreochromis aureus*  
*Tilapia nilotica regani* → *Oreochromis niloticus eduardianus*  
*Tilapia nyirica* → *Oreochromis spilurus*  
*Tilapia nyongana* → *Coptodon nyonganus*  
*Tilapia occidentalis* → *Sarotherodon occidentalis*  
*Tilapia ocellifera* → *Pelmatochromis ocellifer*  
*Tilapia ogowensis* → *Coptodon tholloni*  
*Tilapia Ovalis* → *Pseudocrenilabrus philander*  
*Tilapia ovalis* → *Tilapia sparrmanii*  
*Tilapia pangani* → *Oreochromis pangani*  
*Tilapia pectoralis* → *Ctenochromis pectoralis*  
*Tilapia percivali* → *Oreochromis spilurus percivali*  
*Tilapia philander* → *Pseudocrenilabrus philander*  
*Tilapia placida* → *Oreochromis placidus*  
*Tilapia pleuromelas* → *Sarotherodon galilaeus*  
*Tilapia Pungo* → *Pungu maclareni*  
*Tilapia rangii* → *Sarotherodon melanotheron heudelotii*  
*Tilapia regani* → *Oreochromis niloticus eduardianus*  
*Tilapia rendalli* → *Coptodon rendalli*  
*Tilapia rendalli gefuensis* → *Coptodon rendalli*  
*Tilapia rendalli swierstrae* → *Coptodon rendalli*  
*Tilapia rukwaensis* → *Oreochromis rukwaensis*  
*Tilapia ruvumae* → *Oreochromis placidus ruvumae*  
***Tilapia ruweti* (Poll & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1965)** (Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):808, Axelrod (1993):538, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):988, Lamboj (2004):87) "Okavango tilapia / Golden Tilapia / Okavango-kurper"  
*Tilapia saka* → *Oreochromis saka*  
*Tilapia salinicola* → *Oreochromis salinicola*  
*Tilapia sanagaensis* → *Sarotherodon galilaeus sanagaensis*  
*Tilapia savagei* → '*Gobiocichla*' *brevimanus*  
*Tilapia schwebischi* → *Oreochromis schwebischi*  
*Tilapia shariensis* → *Coptodon zillii*  
*Tilapia sheshekensis* → *Oreochromis macrochir*  
*Tilapia shirana* → *Oreochromis shiranus*  
*Tilapia shirana chilwae* → *Oreochromis shiranus chilwae*  
*Tilapia simonis* → *Tristramella simonis*  
***Tilapia sparrmanii* Smith, 1840** (Rachow (1928):172, Rachow (1931):163, Ahl (1932):91, Stoye (1932):178, Arnold (1933b):157, Mellen & Lanier (1935):192, Stoye (1935):231, Arnold & Ahl (1936):519, Beirens (1938):120, Meinken in HMR (1943):799, Arnold (1949a):108, Werner (1949):194, Hervey & Hems (1952):374, Brymer (1954):257, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):665, Innes (1956):435, Makino (1958):35, Axelrod (1960b):3, Sterba (1962):746, Staeck (1974):165, Ciclidi Africani (1987):167, Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):808, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):894, Axelrod (1993):538, Lamboj (2004):88; *Chromis niloticus* Engmann (1921a):21; ? *Tilapia* sp. III Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):337) "banded tilapia / Peacock Cichlid / Sparrman's Tilapia / Peacockeye Mouthbreeder / Chituku / Sparrmans baars / Dwarsbandtilapia / Vleikurper"  
*Tilapia* sp. **Dark Jewel** (Lamboj (2004):93)  
*Tilapia* sp. **Jewel** (Lamboj (2004):93)  
*Tilapia* sp. **Little Black**  
*Tilapia* sp. **Predator** (Lamboj (2004):93)

*Tilapia spilurus* → *Oreochromis spilurus*  
*Tilapia spilurus nigra* → *Oreochromis spilurus niger*  
*Tilapia squamipinnis* → *Oreochromis squamipinnis*  
*Tilapia steinbachi* → *Sarotherodon steinbachi*  
*Tilapia strigigena* → *Astatotilapia bloyeti*  
*Tilapia swierstrae* → *Coptodon rendalli*  
*Tilapia sykesii* → *Coptodon rendalli*  
*Tilapia tanganicae* → *Oreochromis tanganicae*  
*Tilapia tholloni* → *Coptodon tholloni*  
*Tilapia tholloni congica* → *Coptodon congicus*  
*Tilapia tournieri* → *Sarotherodon tournieri*  
*Tilapia trewavasae* → *Oreochromis leucostictus*  
*Tilapia tristrami* → *Coptodon zillii*  
*Tilapia upembae* → *Oreochromis upembae*  
*Tilapia urolepis* → *Oreochromis urolepis*  
*Tilapia variabilis* → *Oreochromis variabilis*  
*Tilapia vorax* → *Oreochromis mossambicus*  
*Tilapia vulcani* → *Oreochromis niloticus vulcani*  
*Tilapia walteri* → *Coptodon walteri*  
*Tilapia zillii* → *Coptodon zillii*  
*Tilapia zillii guineensis* → *Coptodon guineensis*  
**Tinca Garsault, 1764** (LEUCISCIDAE>Tincinae)  
**Tinca tinca (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Stead (1906):39, Wolf (1908):77, Pappenheim (1909):134, Berndt (1911):207, Heimans (1912):133, Crandall (1917):334, Innes (1921):116, Innes (1926):134, Mellen (1927):71, Bade (1931):514, Ahl (1932):54, Schreitmüller (1933):177, Morren (1935):148, Kramer & Weise (1943):70, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):413, Innes (1949):184, Bourgeois (1959):33, Sterba (1962):249, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):413, Boarder (1973):52, Mills (1986):108, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):88, Tönsmeier (1989):148, Sterba (1990):283, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):219, Greenhalgh (1999):132, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):281, Maitland (2000):150, Dawes (2002):186, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):230, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):296, Krönke (2015):137; *Cyprinus tinca* Hibberd (1856):39, Hibberd (1860):75, Prévost (1861):112, van Bruyssel (1865):21, Lurasco (1903):17; *Tinca vulgaris* Seeley (1886):189, Lutz (1887):127, Zernecke (1897):96, Arnold (1898):74, Bade (1898):378, den Hollander (1900):117, Bade (1901):101, Mulertt (1902):31, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):108, Peter (1906):69, Bade (1907):394, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):123, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):126, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):169, Brüning (1919):151, Hodge (1924):111, Havermans (1926):15, Hodge (1927):111, Schreitmüller (1928):27, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):42, Mellen & Lanier (1935):225; 'Tench' Noel Humphreys (1857):56; *Tinca Chrysitis* Arnold (1898):75, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):128; *Tinca Aurata* Dürigen (1886):39, Seeley (1886):191, Lutz (1887):128, Bade [1894]:57, Bade (1898):379, den Hollander (1900):119, Bade (1901):105, Wolf (1908):78, Innes (1917):92, Hodge (1924):112, Hodge (1927):112, Schreitmüller (1928):27, Schreitmüller (1933):177, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):42, Mellen & Lanier (1935):226; *Tinca Vulgaris Aurata* Peter (1906):69, Bade (1907):394, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):169; *Tinca Tinca Aurata* Bade (1931):514; *Tinca Caeruleus* Wolf (1908):78; *Tinca Aureus* Mulertt (1902):30, Innes (1917):78; *Tinca Viridis* Innes (1917):92) "tench / Green Tench / Golden Tench / Doctor Fish / Tricolour Tench / Mongolian

Tench / Zeelt / Goudzeelt / Doktersvis / Lauwtje"  
Tinfoil barb → *Barbonymus schwanenfeldii*  
Tinfoil Cigar Shark → *Leptobarbus melanotaenia*  
Tinkop → *Aplocheilus panchax*  
Tinvlektandkarper → *Aplocheilus panchax*  
Tippecanoe darter → *Nothonotus tippecanoe*  
Tiretrack eel → *Mastacembelus favus*  
Tjoklat goerami → *Sphaerichthys osphromenoides*  
**Tlaloc Álvarez & Carranza, 1951**  
(PROFUNDULIDAE)  
**Tlaloc candalarius (Hubbs, 1924)** (*Profundulus candalarius* Hoedeman (1974):858, Lazara (1984):125, Aqualog 14 (2000):74) "headwater killifish / Comitán Killifish / escamudo de Comitán"  
**Tlaloc hildebrandi (Miller, 1950)** (*Profundulus hildebrandi* Hoedeman (1974):858, Lazara (1984):126) "Chiapas killifish / San Cristobal Pupfish / escamudo de San Cristóbal"  
**Tlaloc labialis (Günther, 1866)** (*Profundulus labialis* Hoedeman (1974):858, Lazara (1984):126, Sterba (1990):540, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):577, Aqualog 14 (2000):74) "largelip killifish / escamudo bocón"  
**Tlaloc portillorum (Matamoros & Schaefer, 2010)** "Ulúan killifish / escamudo de Ulúa"  
Toad Goby → *Mesogobius batrachocephalus*  
Toadfish → *Allenbatrachus grunniens*  
Toba betta → *Betta rubra*  
Tocantins Baryancistrus → *Baryancistrus niveatus*  
Tocantins Cochliodon → *Hypostomus cochliodon*  
Tocantins Crenicichla → *Crenicichla cametana*  
Tocantins Pleco → *Leporacanthicus galaxias*  
Tocantins Royal Pleco → *Panaque nigrolineatus*  
Tocantins Serratus → *Pseudacanthicus serratus*  
Tocantins Tiger Pleco → *Baryancistrus niveatus*  
**Tocantinsia Mees, 1974**  
(AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae)  
*Tocantinsia depressa* → *Tocantinsia piresi*  
**Tocantinsia piresi (Miranda Ribeiro, 1920)** (Burgess (1989):241; *Tocantinsia depressa* Burgess (1989):235)  
Togo Lyretail → *Fundulopanchax filamentosus*  
Tokyo bitterling → *Pseudorhodeus tanago*  
Toli → *Tenualosa toli*  
Tollo → *Diplomystes chilensis*  
Tomasopo Cichlid → *Herichthys tomasopoensis*  
**Tometes Valenciennes, 1850** (SERRASALMIDAE)  
**Tometes ancylorhynchus Andrade, Jégu & Giarrizzo, 2016** (*Utiaritchthys Sennaebregai* Géry (1978):267) "Xingu Pacu"  
**Tometes camunani Andrade, Giarrizzo & Jégu, 2013**  
**Tometes kranponhah Andrade, Jégu & Giarrizzo, 2016** "Blackear Xingu Pacu"  
**Tometes lebaili Jégu, Keith & Belmont-Jégu, 2002** "Watau yaiké"  
**Tometes makue Jégu, Santos & Belmont-Jégu, 2002**  
**Tometes trilobatus Valenciennes, 1850** (*Myleus Pacu* Géry (1978):266) "Myleus Pacu"  
**Tomeurus Eigenmann, 1909**  
(POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)  
*Tomeurus gracilis* → *Alfaro cultratus*  
**Tomeurus gracilis Eigenmann, 1909** (Lazara (1984):137, Kochetov (1989):177, Wischnath (1993):202, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):626,

- Aqualog 9 (1998):189, Bork & Mayland (1998):63, Meyer (2015):358) "Tommy"  
 Tomi Mouthbrooder → *Betta tomi*  
**Tominanga Kottelat, 1990** (TELMATHERINIDAE)  
**Tominanga aurea Kottelat, 1990** (Aqualog 13 (2002):66) "Golden Silverside"  
**Tominanga sanguicauda Kottelat, 1990** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1100, Aqualog 13 (2002):66) "Redtail Celebes Rainbowfish"  
**Tomocichla Regan, 1908** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)  
**Tomocichla asfraci Allgayer, 2002** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):456; *Vieja* sp. Río Guabo Aqualog 5 (1996b):57; *Chuco* sp. Río Guaromo Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):384; *Tomocichla* sp. Río Guabo Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):435) "Guabo Cichlid"  
*Tomocichla* sp. Panama → *Tomocichla asfraci*  
**Tomocichla tuba (Meek, 1912)** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):61, Staeck & Linke (1996):190, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):432; *Cichlasoma tuba* Staeck (1983):90, Kochetov (1989):198, Conkel (1993):162; '*Cichlasoma*' *tuba* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):754; *Herichthys tuba* Axelrod (1993):608; *Tomocichla underwoodi* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):698) "Tuba Cichlid / *Vieja*"  
*Tomocichla underwoodi* → *Tomocichla tuba*  
**Tondanichthys Collette, 1995** (ZENARCHOPTERIDAE)  
**Tondanichthys kottelati Collette, 1995** (Aqualog 9 (1998):319) "Kottelat's Halfbeak"  
 Tongen → Soleidae  
 Toni's Stone Loach → *Barbatula toni*  
**Tonlesapia Motomura & Mukai, 2006** (CALLIONYMIDAE)  
**Tonlesapia amnica Ng & Rainboth, 2011** "Vietnamese river dragonet / Mekong Dragonet"  
**Tonlesapia tsukawakii Motomura & Mukai, 2006** "Tonle Sap dragonet"  
 Toothed anchovy → *Lycengraulis grossidens*  
 Toothed Piabuco Tetra → *Piabucus dentatus*  
 Toothless blindcat → *Trogloglanis pattersoni*  
 Toothless Catfish → *Anodontoglanis dahli*  
 Toothnose → *Leporacanthicus galaxias*  
 Topminnow → *Lucania goodei*  
 Toppin's Barb → *Enteromius toppini*  
 Topwater Fire Killie → *Nothobranchius janpapi*  
**Tor Gray, 1834** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae) ↔ *Folifer* / *Hypselobarbus* / *Naziritor* / *Parator*  
**Tor ater Roberts, 1999**  
**Tor dongnaiensis Hoàng et al., 2015** "Dongnai mahseer / Cá ngựa xám Đồng Nai"  
*Tor douronensis* → *Tor tambra*  
*Tor hamiltonii* → *Tor tor*  
**Tor hemispinus Chen & Chu, 1985**  
**Tor khudree (Sykes, 1839)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):270, Pethiyagoda (1991):132, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):76, Ranjit Daniels (2002):122) "yellow mahseer / Giant Barb / Deccan Mahseer / Bluefin Mahseer / Black Mahseer / Smoothfaced Tor / Decca"  
*Tor khudree longispinis* → *Tor khudree*  
*Tor kulkarnii* → *Tor khudree*  
**Tor laterivittatus Zhou & Cui, 1996** = ? *Tor sinensis*  
*Tor macrolepis* → *Tor putitora*  
**Tor mekongensis Hoàng et al., 2015** "Mekong mahseer / Cá ngựa xám Mê Kông"  
**Tor mosal (Hamilton, 1822)** (*Barbus mosal* Mellen (1927):131, Mellen & Lanier (1935):109) "mahseer / Mosal Mahseer"  
**Tor neilli (Day, 1869)** "Krishna Mahseer"  
**Tor polylepis Zhou & Cui, 1996**  
**Tor progeneius (McClelland, 1839)**  
**Tor putitora (Hamilton, 1822)** (Ranjit Daniels (2002):125, Shrestha (2008):82) "putitor mahseer / Golden Mahseer / Yellowfinned Mahseer / Greyhound Mahseer / Thicklip Mahseer / Bigheaded Tor / Copper Mahseer / Pahale Sahar Mahseer / Indus mahseer / Thicklip Mahseer"  
**Tor remadevii Kurup & Radhakrishnan, 2011**  
**Tor sinensis Wu, 1977** "Chinese Mahseer"  
**Tor tambra (Valenciennes, 1842)** "semah"  
**Tor tambroides (Bleeker, 1854)** ?(Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):47) "empurau / Thai Mahseer"  
**Tor tor (Hamilton, 1822)** (Ranjit Daniels (2002):127, Shrestha (2008):83) "mahseer / Sahar / Redfined Mahseer / Deepbodied Mahseer / Tor Mahseer / Mahaseer / Falame Sahar"  
**Tor yingjiangensis Chen & Yang, 2004**  
 Torpedo → *Stigmatochromis pholidophorus*  
 Torpedo Characin → *Hemiodus vorderwinkleri*  
 Torpedo Cichlid → *Taeniacara candidi*  
 Torpedo Mormyrid → *Mormyrops engystoma*  
 Torpedo Pike Characin → *Acestrorhynchus altus*  
 Totota Panchax → *Epiplatys fasciolatus tototaensis*  
 Tower's Goodeid → *Ataeniobius toweri*  
**Toxabramis Günther, 1873** (LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae)  
**Toxabramis hoffmanni Lin, 1934**  
**Toxabramis hotayensis Nguyen, 2001**  
**Toxabramis houdemeri Pellegrin, 1932**  
**Toxabramis maensis Nguyen & Duong, 2006**  
**Toxabramis nhatleensis Nguyen, Tran & Ta, 2006**  
*Toxabramis paiyantieni* → *Toxabramis swinhonis*  
**Toxabramis swinhonis Günther, 1873**  
**Toxotes Cloquet, 1816** (TOXOTIDAE)  
**Toxotes blythii Boulenger, 1892** (Hoedeman (1974):948) "Burmese archerfish / Golden Freshwater Archerfish / Clouded Archerfish"  
**Toxotes chatareus (Hamilton, 1822)** (Arnold (1949a):114, Brymer (1954):270, Meinken (1956):104, Sterba (1962):648, Holly in HMR (1965):1270, Hoedeman (1974):948, van Ramshorst (1977):373, Leggett & Merrick (1987):199, Allen (1989):181, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):605, Sterba (1990):668, Pethiyagoda (1991):225, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):262, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):113, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):249, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):583, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):135, Atack (2006):142, Monks (2006):72, Vidthayanon (2008):204) "sevenspot archerfish / Giant Archerfish / Spotted Archerfish / Largescale Archerfish / Vierstekelige schuttervis"  
*Toxotes jaculator* → *Toxotes jaculatrix*  
**Toxotes jaculatrix (Pallas, 1767)** (Dürigen (1897):56, Zerneck (1897):131, Arnold (1898):67, Bade (1898):334, Hesdörffer in Zerneck (1904):151, Knauer (1905):99, Bade (1907):493, Leonhardt in Zerneck (1907):179, Stead (1906):95, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):197, Klunzinger (1909):39, Schmidt (1911):45, Stansch (1914):24, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien

(1923):242, Rachow (1928):231, Bade (1931):676, Ahl (1932):83, Stoye (1932):197, Arnold (1933b):157, Ladiges (1934):200, Peters (1934):376, Holly in HMR (1935):86, Innes (1935):420, Mellen & Lanier (1935):142, Stoye (1935):255, Arnold & Ahl (1936):458, Beirens (1938):200, Angel (1946):98, Arnold (1949a):109, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):370, Laursen (1949):116, Werner (1949):205, Beck (1950):209, Hervey & Hems (1952):337, Brymer (1954):271, Ladiges (1954):72, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):585, Hoedeman (1956):682, Innes (1956):478, Meinken (1956):103, Schneider & Whitney (1957):482, Vogt (1957):65, Makino (1958):42, McInerney & Gerard (1959):463, Sterba (1962):649, Dutta (1966):22, McInerney & Gerard (1966):463, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):588, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):370, Ghadially (1969):222, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):140, Hoedeman (1974):948, van Ramshorst (1977):373, Aquarien Atlas (1982):812, Varjo (1982):189, Santos (1987):255, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):605, Sterba (1990):668, Mills (1993):196, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):262, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):252, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):584, Dawes (2002):289, Monks (2006):71, Vidthayanon (2008):204 "archerfish / Banded Archerfish / Rifle-fish / Shooting Fish / Teppou-uo / Schuttersvis / Spuitvis / Ikan sumpit"  
**Toxotes kimberleyensis Allen, 2004** (Toxotes Oligolepis Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1046, Leggett & Merrick (1987):202, Allen (1989):182, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):720; *Toxotes* sp. Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):251, Monks (2006):72) "Kimberley archerfish / Western Archerfish / Largescale Archerfish"  
**Toxotes lorentzi Weber, 1910** (Hoedeman (1974):948, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1046, Leggett & Merrick (1987):201, Allen (1989):182, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):652, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):250, Monks (2006):72) "primitive archerfish / Lorentz's Archerfish"  
**Toxotes microlepis Günther, 1860** (Brymer (1954):271, Hoedeman (1974):948, Monks (2006):72, Vidthayanon (2008):206) "smallscale archerfish / Freshwater Archerfish"  
**Toxotes oligolepis Bleeker, 1876** (Hoedeman (1974):948, Monks (2006):72) "Fewscaled Archerfish"  
**Toxotes sp. Marble** "Toxotes Chatareus"  
[Toxotidae \(archerfishes / Schützenfische / schuttersvis\)](#)  
[\(PLEURONECTIFORMES>Carangoidei\)](#)  
**Toxus Eigenmann, 1903** (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)  
**Toxus creolus (Garman, 1895)** (*Girardinus creolus* Jacobs (1973):148, Kochetov (1989):175, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):604, Wischnath (1993):108, Dawes (1995):184, Aqualog 9 (1998):109, Meyer (2015):112; *Girardinus serripennis* Jacobs (1973):155, Wischnath (1993):111, Dawes (1995):184, Aqualog 9 (1998):112) "creole topminnow / Serrated Topminnow / Taco Taco Topminnow"  
**Traccatichthys Freyhof & Serov, 2001** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Yunnanilinae)  
**Traccatichthys bacmeensis (Nguyen & Vo, 2005)**  
**Traccatichthys pulcher (Nichols & Pope, 1925)** (*Micronemacheilus pulcher* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):144) "Beautiful Hillstream Loach / Mountain Loach / Rainbow Loach / Chinese Peppermint Loach"  
**Traccatichthys taeniatus (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1936)**

(*Micronemacheilus Pulcher* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):108) "Vietnamese Mountain Loach / Vietnamese Peppermint Loach"  
**Traccatichthys tuberculum Du, Zhang & Chan 2012**  
**Traccatichthys zispi (Prokofiev, 2004)**  
**Trachelyichthys Mees, 1974** (AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae)  
**Trachelyichthys decaradiatus Mees, 1974** (Burgess (1989):215, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):242, Sands (1997):32) "Guyanan Pygmy Driftwood / Guyanese dwergmeerval"  
**Trachelyichthys exilis Greenfield & Glodek, 1977** (Burgess (1989):241, Sterba (1990):373, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):302) "Pygmy Driftwood"  
**Trachelyopterichthys Bleeker, 1862** (AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae)  
**Trachelyopterichthys anduzei Ferraris & Fernandez, 1987** (Burgess (1989):242)  
**Trachelyopterichthys taeniatus (Kner, 1857)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):446, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):213, Burgess (1989):236, Kochetov (1989):134, Sands (1997):33) "Striped Woodcat / Eel Driftwood"  
**Trachelyopterus Valenciennes, 1840** (AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae) ↔ *Parauchenipterus*  
**Trachelyopterus albicrux (Berg, 1901)** (*Parauchenipterus albicrux* Burgess (1989):242, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):234)  
**Trachelyopterus amblops (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)** (*Parauchenipterus amblops* Burgess (1989):242)  
**Trachelyopterus analis (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888)** (*Parauchenipterus analis* Burgess (1989):242) = ??  
**Trachelyopterus brevibarbus (Cope, 1878)** (*Parauchenipterus brevibarbus* Burgess (1989):242) = ??  
**Trachelyopterus coriaceus Valenciennes, 1840** (Burgess (1989):236, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):240; *Trachelyopterus maculosus* Burgess (1989):242, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):240) "Wood Catfish"  
**Trachelyopterus cratensis (Miranda Ribeiro, 1937)** (*Trachycorystes cratensis* Burgess (1989):242)  
**Trachelyopterus fisheri (Eigenmann, 1916)** (*Parauchenipterus fisheri* Burgess (1989):230, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):234) "driftwood catfish"  
**Trachelyopterus insignis (Steindachner, 1878)** (*Parauchenipterus insignis* Franke (1985):206, Burgess (1989):231, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):236; *Trachycorystes insignis* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):251; *Parauchenipterus magdalena* Burgess (1989):242; ?? Marmorwels Arnold (1938):96) "Wood Catfish"  
**Trachelyopterus isacanthus (Cope, 1878)** (*Parauchenipterus isacanthus* Burgess (1989):242) = ??  
**Trachelyopterus lacustris (Lütken, 1874)**  
**Trachelyopterus leopardinus (Borodin, 1927)** (*Parauchenipterus leopardinus* Burgess (1989):242, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):238)  
**Trachelyopterus lucenai Bertolotti, da Silva & Pereira, 1995** (Serra *et al.* (2014):100, Almirón *et al.* (2015):235) "Torito"  
*Trachelyopterus maculosus* → *Trachelyopterus*



coriaceus

**Trachelyopterus peloichthys (Schultz, 1944)**

(*Parauchenipterus insignis peloichthys* Burgess (1989):776)

**Trachelyopterus sp. Rio Iguatemi** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):177)

**Trachelyopterus teaguei (Devincenzi, 1942)** (Serra et al. (2014):99; *Parauchenipterus teaguei* Burgess (1989):242) "Torito"

**Trachidermus Heckel, 1837 (COTTIDAE)**

**Trachidermus fasciatus Heckel, 1837** "roughskin sculpin / Yama-no-kami"

**Trachidermus kazika (Jordan & Starks, 1904)**

"fourspine sculpin / Ayukake / Kamakiri"

**Trachycorystes Bleeker, 1858**

(AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae) ↔

*Trachelyopterus*

*Trachycorystes coracoideus* → *Auchenipterichthys coracoideus*

*Trachycorystes glaber* → *Parauchenipterus galeatus*

*Trachycorystes insignis* → *Trachelyopterus insignis*

*Trachycorystes jokeannae* → *Parauchenipterus galeatus*

**Trachycorystes menezesi Britski & Akama, 2011**

*Trachycorystes obscurus* → *Trachycorystes trachycorystes*

*Trachycorystes striatulus* → *Parauchenipterus striatulus*

**Trachycorystes trachycorystes (Valenciennes, 1840)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):212, Burgess (1989):229, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):474) "black catfish / Black Driftwood Catfish / Indistinguished Woodcat"

**Trachydoras Eigenmann, 1925**

(DORADIDAE>Doradinae)

*Trachydoras atripes* → *Trachydoras steindachneri*

**Trachydoras brevis (Kner, 1853)** (*Doras brevis*

Burgess (1989):223)

**Trachydoras microstomus (Eigenmann, 1912)**

(*Hemidoras microstomus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):208;

*Anduzedoras microstomus* Burgess (1989):223)

"Slender Doradid"

**Trachydoras nattereri (Steindachner, 1881)**

(Burgess (1989):223)

**Trachydoras paraguayensis (Eigenmann & Ward, 1907)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):208, Burgess (1989):223, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):306, Sands (1997):63, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):169) "Paraguay Doradid"

**Trachydoras steindachneri (Perugia, 1897)**

(*Oxydoras steindachneri* Burgess (1989):224;

*Trachydoras atripes* Burgess (1989):215; *Trachydoras trachyparia* Burgess (1989):223)

*Trachydoras trachyparia* → *Trachydoras steindachneri*

**Trachyglanis Boulenger, 1902**

(AMPHILIIDAE>Doumeinae)

**Trachyglanis inea (Poll, 1954)** (Burgess (1989):114,

Seegers (2008):163) "Inea spiny slendertail"

**Trachyglanis intermedius Pellegrin, 1928** (Burgess

(1989):114, Seegers (2008):164) "Kasai spiny slendertail"

**Trachyglanis minutus Boulenger, 1902** (Burgess

(1989):111, Kochetov (1989):137, Seegers (2008):165) "dwarf spiny slendertail"

**Trachyglanis sanghensis Pellegrin, 1925** (Burgess

(1989):114, Seegers (2008):165) "Sangha spiny slendertail"

**Trachystoma Ogilby, 1888**

(MUGILIDAE>Rhinomugilinae)

**Trachystoma petardi (Castelnau, 1875)** (*Myxus petardi* Allen (1989):185, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):722, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):254; fresh-water mullet Gale (1916):79) "pinkeye mullet / Freshwater Mullet" Trahira → *Hoplias malabaricus*

**Tramitichromis Eccles & Trewavas, 1989**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

**Tramitichromis brevis (Boulenger, 1908)** (Turner

(1996):135, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):728, Konings (2001):286, Aqualog 17 (2005):86, Konings

(2007):365, Konings (2016):370; *Lethrinops brevis*

Staeck (1983):237, Axelrod (1993):246) "Purple

Lethrinops / Lethrinops Chizumulu / Lethrinops Variabilis"

**Tramitichromis intermedius (Trewavas, 1935)**

(Turner (1996):152, Konings (2001):274, Aqualog 17

(2005):87, Konings (2007):296, 365, Konings

(2016):304; *Lethrinops intermedius* Axelrod

(1993):249)

**Tramitichromis lituris (Trewavas, 1931)** (Turner

(1996):96, Konings (2001):287, Aqualog 17 (2005):88,

Konings (2007):365, Konings (2016):372; *Lethrinops*

*lituris* Axelrod (1993):251) "Orange Tramitichromis"

**Tramitichromis sp. Brevis Magunga** (Konings

(2007):365, Konings (2016):371)

**Tramitichromis sp. Brevis Two** (Konings (2007):365,

Konings (2016):371)

**Tramitichromis sp. Chembe Circle** (Konings

(2007):369, Konings (2016):374; *Lethrinops Auritus*

Konings (2001):289) "Black Dorsal Auritus"

**Tramitichromis sp. Chembe Shallow** (Konings

(2007):369, Konings (2016):374) = ? *Tramitichromis*

sp. *Lituris* Yellow Gular

**Tramitichromis sp. East-Coast Shallow** (Konings

(2007):369, Konings (2016):374)

**Tramitichromis sp. False Lituris** (Konings (2007):368,

Konings (2016):373)

**Tramitichromis sp. Kande** (Konings (2007):369,

Konings (2016):375)

**Tramitichromis sp. Lituris Yellow** (Konings (2001):287,

Aqualog 17 (2005):88, Konings (2007):368, Konings

(2016):373) = ? *Tramitichromis lituris*

**Tramitichromis sp. Lituris Yellow Gular** (Konings

(2007):369)

**Tramitichromis sp. Maculae** (Konings (2007):365,

Konings (2016):372)

**Tramitichromis sp. Mvunguti** (Konings (2007):369,

Konings (2016):374)

**Tramitichromis sp. Pharyngeals**

**Tramitichromis sp. Red Gular** (Konings (2007):369,

Konings (2016):375)

**Tramitichromis sp. Variabilis Deep** (Konings

(2007):365, Konings (2016):372)

**Tramitichromis sp. Variabilis Likoma** (Konings

(2007):365, Konings (2016):371)

**Tramitichromis trilineatus (Trewavas, 1931)**

(Konings (2001):286, Aqualog 17 (2005):88, Konings

(2007):365; *Lethrinops trilineatus* Axelrod (1993):258)

**Tramitichromis variabilis (Trewavas, 1931)**

(Konings (2001):286, Aqualog 17 (2005):85, Konings

(2007):365, Konings (2016):371; *Lethrinops variabilis*

- Axelrod (1993):259; *Tramitichromis* sp. Variabilis Red Flush Konings (2001):286, Aqualog 17 (2005):84 "Red Flush / Lethrinops Red Flush"
- Transancistrus Lujan, Meza-Vargas & Barriga-Salazar, 2015** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)
- Transancistrus aequinoctialis (Pellegrin, 1909)** (*Chaetostoma aequinoctiale* Burgess (1989):435, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):214)
- Transancistrus santarosensis (Tan & Armbruster, 2012)** (*Cordylancistrus santarosensis* Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):222)
- Transcaucasian Bleak → *Alburnus hohenackeri*
- Translucent Bloodfin → *Prionobrama filigera*
- Transparent Bagrid → *Hyalobagrus flavus*
- Transparent Tetra → *Charax condei* / → *Roeboides microlepis*
- Travancoria Hora, 1941** (BALITORIDAE>Balitorinae)
- Travancoria elongata Pethiyagoda & Kottelat, 1994** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):89, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):272, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):113) "elongate Travancore loach / Angel Sucker Loach"
- Travancoria jonesi Hora, 1941** (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):115) "Travancore loach"
- Trematocara Boulenger, 1899** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Trematocara caparti Poll, 1948** (Axelrod (1993):147, Konings (1998):159, Konings (2015):371)
- Trematocara kufferathi Poll, 1948** (Axelrod (1993):148, Konings (1998):159, Konings (2015):371)
- Trematocara macrostoma Poll, 1952** (Axelrod (1993):148, Konings (2015):376; *Telotrematocara macrostoma* Konings (1998):131)
- Trematocara marginatum Boulenger, 1899** (Axelrod (1993):148, Konings (1998):130, Konings (2015):373)
- Trematocara nigrifrons Boulenger, 1906** (Axelrod (1993):148, Konings (1998):130, Konings (2015):374)
- Trematocara stigmaticum Poll, 1943** (Axelrod (1993):148, Konings (1998):130, Konings (2015):373)
- Trematocara unimaculatum Boulenger, 1901** (Axelrod (1960b):30, Axelrod (1993):148, Konings (1998):130, Konings (2015):374)
- Trematocara variable Poll, 1952** (Axelrod (1993):149, Konings (1998):130, Konings (2015):373)
- Trematocara zebra de Vos, Nshombo & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1996** (Konings (1998):130, Konings (2015):372)
- Trematochromis Poll, 1987** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Trematochromis benthicola (Matthes, 1962)** (Konings (2015):214; *Haplochromis benthicola* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):507, Axelrod (1993):57; *Ctenochromis benthicola* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):806, Konings (1998):123; *Trematochromis schreyeni* Axelrod (1993):149, Konings (1998):159) "Orange Hap"
- Trematochromis schreyeni* → *Trematochromis benthicola*
- Trematocranus Trewavas, 1935** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Trematocranus Auditor* → *Aulonocara hueseri*
- Trematocranus auditor* → *Aulonocara auditor*
- Trematocranus brevirostris* → *Otopharynx brevirostris*
- Trematocranus brevirostris Trewavas, 1935** (Kochetov (1989):222, Axelrod (1993):390, Turner (1996):188, Konings (2001):274, Konings (2007):409, Konings (2016):412; *Aulonocara brevirostre* Spreinat (1989):56; *Otopharynx brevirostris* Aqualog 17 (2005):13)
- Trematocranus Carolae* → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*
- Trematocranus Catherinae* → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*
- Trematocranus Eureka* → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*
- Trematocranus Intermedia* → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*
- Trematocranus jacobfreibergi* → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*
- Trematocranus labifer (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):391, Konings (2001):274, Konings (2007):410, Konings (2016):413)
- Trematocranus microstoma Trewavas, 1935** (Kochetov (1989):222, Axelrod (1993):391, Turner (1996):158, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):970, Konings (2001):274, Konings (2007):353, Konings (2016):361; *Aulonocara microstoma* Spreinat (1989):74)
- Trematocranus peterdaviesi* → *Alticorpus peterdaviesi*
- Trematocranus placodon (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):391, Turner (1996):153, Konings (2001):274, Konings (2007):352, Konings (2016):360; *Haplochromis placodon* Staeck (1983):244, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):461; *Cyrtocara placodon* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):904) "Snailcrusher Hap"
- Trematocranus Reginae* → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*
- Trematocranus Saulosi* → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*
- Trematocranus sp. Brevirostris Deep** (Turner (1996):189; Konings (2007):403, Konings (2016):413; *Otopharynx* sp. *Brevirostris* Deep Aqualog 17 (2005):13)
- Trematocranus sp. Thicklip Bicuspid** (Konings (2007):353, Konings (2016):361)
- Trematocranus Trevori* → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*
- Trematocranus Vanessae* → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*
- Trematocranus Walteri* → *Aulonocara* sp. *Walteri*
- Trenchant-belly → *Laubuka maasi*
- Treur (river) barb → *Enteromius treurensis*
- Trewavas's Cichlid → *Labeotropheus trewavasae*
- Trewavas's Neolebias → *Nannaethiops trewavasae*
- Trewavas's Petrochromis → *Petrochromis trewavasae*
- Triaenopogon barbatus* → *Tridinger barbatus*
- Triangle Cichlid → *Uaru amphiacanthoides*
- Triangle grunter → *Syncomistes trigonicus*
- Triangular Shield Catfish → *Sciades leptaspis*
- Tribolodon* → *Pseudaspius*
- Tribolodon ezoe* → *Pseudaspius sachalinensis*
- Tribolodon taczanowskii* → *Pseudaspius brandtii*
- Trichogaster → *Trichopodus*
- Trichogaster Bloch, 1801** (OSPHRONEMIDAE>Trichogastrinae) ↔ *Trichopodus*
- Trichogaster bejeus (Hamilton, 1822)** (Schmidt (2009b): 48; *Colisa bejeus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):751, Linke (2013):182) "Indian gourami"
- Trichogaster cantoris* → *Trichopodus trichopterus*
- Trichogaster chuna (Hamilton, 1822)** (Schmidt (2009b): 50; *Colisa chuna* McInerny & Gerard (1966):490, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):187, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):130, Hoedeman (1974):982, de Oliveira (1977):234, van Ramshorst (1977):382, Vierke (1978):130, Aquarien Atlas (1982):634, Varjo (1982):212, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):621, Kochetov

- (1989):228, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):183, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):650, Aqualog 6 (1997):51, Linke (1998):96, Dawes (2002):241, Linke (2013):183; *Colisa sota* Vierke (1986):70, Sterba (1990):866, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):129, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):887; *Polyacanthus sota* Biswas *et al.* (2007):102, Shrestha (2008):229 "honey gourami / Golden Honey Gourami / Sunset Gourami / Honinggourami / Prachtgoerami"
- Trichogaster fasciata* Bloch, 1801** ?(Dürigen (1897):122, Bade (1898):341, Geyer (1901):92, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):144, Knauer (1905):113, Peter (1906):66, Bade (1907):518, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):170, Klunzinger (1909):38, Berndt (1911):229, Schmidt (1911):41, Reuter (1912):44, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):226, Stansch (1914):72, Crandall (1917):347, Innes (1917):92, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):151, Innes (1921):86, Mellen (1921):92, Myers (1922):19, Rachow (1922a):46, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):208, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):138, Schmidt (2009b): 53; *Colisa fasciata* Bade (1924):178, Innes (1926):267, Baars (1927):27, Mellen (1927):118, Rachow (1928):137, Schreitmüller (1928):147, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):88, Bade (1931):712, Rachow (1931):113, Ahl (1932):74, Stoye (1932):144, Arnold (1933b):106, Coates (1934):148, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):226, Ladiges (1934):164, Peters (1934):294, Innes (1935):354, Mellen & Lanier (1935):161, Stoye (1935):193, Arnold & Ahl (1936):402, Rachow in HMR (1937):196, Beirens (1938):96, Kramer & Weise (1943):229, Angel (1946):106, Arnold (1949a):31, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):348, Laursen (1949):142, Werner (1949):133, Beck (1950):231, Hervey & Hems (1952):311, Kramer & Weise (1952):232, Brymer (1954):281, Ladiges (1954):57, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):542, Innes (1956):409, Meincken (1956):58, Kessler (1957):15, Schneider & Whitney (1957):467, Vogt (1957):55, McInerny & Gerard (1959):371, Sterba (1962):787, McInerny & Gerard (1966):371, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):188, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):348, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):131, Hoedeman (1974):983, de Oliveira (1977):233, van Ramshorst (1977):383, Vierke (1978):132, Aquarien Atlas (1982):634, Vierke (1986):64, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):621, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):865, Mills (1993):142, Aqualog 6 (1997):52, Linke (1998):98, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):128, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):880, Dawes (2002):241, Shrestha (2008):228, Linke (2013):186; *Polyacanthus fasciatus* Biswas *et al.* (2007):99 "banded gourami / Little Giant Gourami / Striped Gourami / Banded Gourami / Indian Gourami / Giant Gourami / Gestrepte goerami / Blauwbandgoerami"
- Trichogaster fasciata* x *Trichogaster labiosa* (Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):211; *Colisa fasciata* x *Colisa labiosa* Bade (1931):716, Aqualog 6 (1997+):125) "Striped Hybrid Gourami"
- Trichogaster labiosa* Day, 1877** ??(Knauer (1905):113, Mandée (1905):26, Mandée (1912):10, Innes (1917):92, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):151, Mellen (1921):92, Rachow (1922a):46, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):210, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):136, Schmidt (2009b): 54; *Colisa labiosa* Bade (1924):178, Innes (1926):268, Mellen (1927):118, Rachow (1928):137, Schreitmüller (1928):150, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):88, Bade (1931):713, Rachow (1931):113, Ahl (1932):74, Stoye (1932):144, Arnold (1933b):107, Coates (1934):151, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):224, Ladiges (1934):165, Peters (1934):297, Innes (1935):354, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):230, Mellen & Lanier (1935):160, Stoye (1935):193, Arnold & Ahl (1936):403, Rachow in HMR (1937):199, Beirens (1938):97, Werner (1939):123, Kramer & Weise (1943):230, Arnold (1949a):31, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):350, Laursen (1949):142, Werner (1949):133, Beck (1950):231, Hervey & Hems (1952):311, Kramer & Weise (1952):233, Brymer (1954):281, Hoedeman (1954):489, Ladiges (1954):57, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):543, Innes (1956):411, Meincken (1956):60, Kessler (1957):16, Schneider & Whitney (1957):468, Vogt (1957):54, McInerny & Gerard (1959):372, Makino (1961):35, Sterba (1962):788, McInerny & Gerard (1966):372, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):189, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):350, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):131, Hoedeman (1974):982, de Oliveira (1977):234, van Ramshorst (1977):383, Vierke (1978):137, Aquarien Atlas (1982):636, Varjo (1982):213, Vierke (1986):66, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):621, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):865, Mills (1993):143, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):183, Aqualog 6 (1997):52, Linke (1998):99, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):882, Dawes (2002):242, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):145, Linke (2013):188; *Polyacanthus labiosus* Biswas *et al.* (2007):100) "thicklip gourami / Peach Gourami / Red Peach Gourami / Diklippgourami / Diklippige goerami / Pauwvis"
- Trichogaster labiosa* x *Trichogaster lalius* (*Colisa labiosa* x *Colisa lalius* Innes (1956):502, Aqualog 6 (1997):53) "Crossbred Gourami"
- Trichogaster lalius* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Knauer (1905):113, Mandée (1905):5, Peter (1906):66, Bade (1907):518, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):172, Klunzinger (1909):38, Berndt (1911):229, Schmidt (1911):41, Reuter (1911):1/2, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):226, Stansch (1914):74, Bahr (1916):26, Crandall (1917):347, Innes (1917):92, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):151, Innes (1921):87, Mellen (1921):92, Myers (1922):20, Rachow (1922a):46, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):211, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):138, Magnin (1933):39, Schmidt (2009b): 56; *Colisa lalius* Bade (1924):179, Innes (1926):268, Baars (1927):27, Mellen (1927):118, Rachow (1928):137, Schreitmüller (1928):149, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):88, Bade (1931):713, Rachow (1931):113, Ahl (1932):74, Stoye (1932):143, Arnold (1933b):107, Magnin (1933):39, Coates (1934):148, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):226, Ladiges (1934):166, Peters (1934):293, Innes (1935):355, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):230, Mellen & Lanier (1935):159, Stoye (1935):192, Arnold & Ahl (1936):404, Rachow in HMR (1937):207, Beirens (1938):95, Werner (1939):122, Kramer & Weise (1943):230, Angel (1946):107, Arnold (1949a):32, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):351, Laursen (1949):142, Werner (1949):134, Beck (1950):231, Hervey & Hems (1952):312, Kramer & Weise (1952):234, Brymer (1954):282, Hoedeman

- (1954):490, Ladiges (1954):plate 5, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):549, Innes (1956):410, Meinken (1956):60, Schneider & Whitney (1957):469, Vogt (1957):54, Makino (1958):33, McInerney & Gerard (1959):374, Copin (1960):331, Sterba (1962):790, McInerney & Gerard (1966):374, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):190, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):351, Ghadially (1969):248, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):130, Hoedeman (1974):984, de Oliveira (1977):232, van Ramshorst (1977):383, Vierke (1978):138, *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):636, Varjo (1982):213, *Aquarien Atlas Band 2* (1985):800, Vierke (1986):67, Santos (1987):244, *Axelrod's Atlas* (1989):621, Kochetov (1989):226, Sterba (1990):865, Mills (1993):143, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):183, *Aqualog 6* (1997):50, Linke (1998):100, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):128, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):884, Dawes (2002):242, Ranjit Daniels (2002):234, Shrestha (2008):229, Linke (2013):190; *Polyacanthus lalius* Biswas *et al.* (2007):101; *Trichogaster lalius* var. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):211; ? Poisson arc-en-ciel Dürigen (1886):44) "dwarf gourami / Lalius / Blue Dwarf Gourami / Rainbow Dwarf Gourami / Red Dwarf Gourami / Multicoloured Dwarf Gourami / Neon Dwarf Gourami / Cobalt Dwarf Gourami / Peacock Dwarf Gourami / Dwerggourami / Dwerppoerami / Roodband-dwerppoerami"
- Trichogaster leerii* → *Trichopodus leerii*  
*Trichogaster microlepis* → *Trichopodus microlepis*  
*Trichogaster pectoralis* → *Trichopodus pectoralis*  
*Trichogaster sota* → *Trichogaster chuna*  
*Trichogaster* sp. Inle Lake "Colisa Labiosa"  
*Trichogaster* sp. Manipur "Colisa cf. Fasciata"  
*Trichogaster* sp. Pegu (*Trichogaster Labiosus* Stansch (1914):73)  
*Trichogaster sumatrana* → *Trichopodus trichopterus*  
*Trichogaster trichopterus* → *Trichopodus trichopterus*  
*Trichogaster unicolor* → *Trichogaster lalius*  
**Trichogenes Britski & Ortega, 1983**  
 (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Trichogeninae)  
**Trichogenes claviger de Pinna, Helmer, Britski & Nunes, 2010**  
**Trichogenes longipinnis Britski & Ortega, 1983**  
 (Burgess (1989):321, *Aquarien Atlas Band 5* (1997):454, *Wels Atlas Band 1* (2002):780)  
*Trichomycteridae* (pencil catfishes / Schmerlenwelse / minimeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Loricarioidei)  
**Trichomycterus Valenciennes, 1832**  
 (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Trichomycterinae) ↔ *Ituglanis*  
**Trichomycterus aguarague Fernández & Osinaga, 2006**  
**Trichomycterus albinotatus Costa, 1992**  
**Trichomycterus alternatus (Eigenmann, 1918)**  
 (Burgess (1989):321, *Aquarien Atlas Band 6* (2002):694, *Wels Atlas Band 1* (2002):790;  
*Trichomycterus florensis* Burgess (1989):322)  
**Trichomycterus alterus (Marini, Nichols & La Monte, 1933)** (Burgess (1989):321)  
*Trichomycterus amazonicus* → *Ituglanis amazonicus*  
*Trichomycterus angustirostris* → *Scleronema angustirostris*  
**Trichomycterus anhangá Dutra, Wosiacki & de Pinna, 2012**  
**Trichomycterus areolatus Valenciennes, 1846**  
 (Burgess (1989):321; *Trichomycterus maculatus* Burgess (1989):322) "bagrecito pintado"  
**Trichomycterus argos Lezama, Triques & Santos, 2012**  
**Trichomycterus arleoi (Fernández-Yépez, 1972)**  
 (Burgess (1989):321)  
**Trichomycterus auroguttatus Costa, 1992**  
**Trichomycterus bahianus Costa, 1992** (*Wels Atlas Band 1* (2002):792)  
**Trichomycterus balios Ferrer & Malabarba, 2013**  
**Trichomycterus ballesterosi Ardila Rodríguez, 2011**  
**Trichomycterus banneai (Eigenmann, 1912)**  
 (Burgess (1989):321, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):202) = ? *Trichomycterus bogotensis*  
*Trichomycterus banneai maracaiboensis* → *Trichomycterus maracaiboensis*  
**Trichomycterus barbouri (Eigenmann, 1911)**  
 (Burgess (1989):321)  
**Trichomycterus belensis Fernández & Vari, 2002**  
**Trichomycterus bogotensis (Eigenmann, 1912)**  
 (Burgess (1989):321)  
**Trichomycterus bomboizanus (Tortonese, 1942)**  
**Trichomycterus borellii Boulenger, 1897** (Burgess (1989):321)  
**Trichomycterus boylei (Nichols, 1956)** (Burgess (1989):321)  
**Trichomycterus brachykechenos Ferrer & Malabarba, 2013**  
**Trichomycterus brasiliensis Lütken, 1874** (Burgess (1989):321; *Pygidium brasiliense* Santos (1987):103) "Bagrinho da serra"  
**Trichomycterus brunoi Barbosa & Costa, 2010**  
*Trichomycterus burmeisteri* → *Hatcheria macraei*  
**Trichomycterus cachiraensis Ardila Rodríguez, 2008**  
**Trichomycterus caipora Lima, Lazzarotto & Costa, 2008**  
**Trichomycterus caliensis (Eigenmann, 1912)**  
 (Burgess (1989):322)  
**Trichomycterus candidus (Miranda Ribeiro, 1949)**  
 (*Eremophilus candidus* Burgess (1989):323, *Wels Atlas Band 1* (2002):783)  
**Trichomycterus castroi de Pinna, 1992**  
**Trichomycterus catamarcensis Fernández & Vari, 2000**  
**Trichomycterus caudofasciatus Alencar & Costa, 2004**  
**Trichomycterus celsae Lasso & Provenzano, 2003**  
**Trichomycterus chaberti Durand, 1968**  
**Trichomycterus chapmani (Eigenmann, 1912)**  
 (Burgess (1989):322)  
**Trichomycterus chiltoni (Eigenmann, 1920)**  
 (Burgess (1989):322; *Pygidium chiltoni* Kochetov (1989):145)  
**Trichomycterus chungaraensis Arratia, 1983**  
 (Burgess (1989):322)  
**Trichomycterus claudiae Barbosa & Costa, 2010**  
**Trichomycterus concolor Costa, 1992**  
**Trichomycterus conradi (Eigenmann, 1912)**  
 (Burgess (1989):322) = ? *Trichomycterus guianensis*  
**Trichomycterus corduensis Weyenbergh, 1877**  
**Trichomycterus crassicaudatus Wosiacki & de Pinna, 2008**  
**Trichomycterus cubataonis Bizerril, 1994**  
**Trichomycterus dali Rizzato, Costa-Jr., Trajano &**

**Bichuette, 2011**

***Trichomycterus davisii* (Haseman, 1911)** (Burgess (1989):322, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):110) "Cambeva"  
***Trichomycterus diabolus* Bockmann, Casatti & de Pinna, 2004**  
***Trichomycterus diatropoporos* Ferrer & Malabarba, 2013**  
***Trichomycterus dispar* (Tschudi, 1846)** (Burgess (1989):322, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):792)  
***Trichomycterus dorsostriatus* (Eigenmann, 1917)** (Burgess (1989):322; *Trichomycterus Dorsotriatus*)  
***Trichomycterus duellmani* Arratia & Menu-Marque, 1984**  
*Trichomycterus eichorniarum* → *Ituglanis eichorniarum*  
*Trichomycterus eigenmanni* → *Trichomycterus rivulatus*  
***Trichomycterus emanueli* (Schultz, 1944)** (Burgess (1989):322)  
*Trichomycterus emanueli motatanensis* → *Trichomycterus motatanensis*  
***Trichomycterus fassli* (Steindachner, 1915)** (Burgess (1989):322)  
*Trichomycterus florensis* → *Trichomycterus alternatus*  
***Trichomycterus fuliginosus* Barbosa & Costa, 2010**  
***Trichomycterus gabrieli* (Myers, 1926)** (Burgess (1989):322; *Pygidium gabrieli* Sands (1985):30)  
***Trichomycterus gasparinii* Barbosa, 2013**  
***Trichomycterus giganteus* Lima & Costa, 2004**  
***Trichomycterus goeldii* Boulenger, 1896** (Burgess (1989):322)  
***Trichomycterus gorgona* Fernández & Schaefer, 2005**  
*Trichomycterus gracilior* → *Ituglanis gracilior*  
***Trichomycterus guaraquessaba* Wosiacki, 2005**  
***Trichomycterus guianensis* (Eigenmann, 1909)** (Burgess (1989):322)  
***Trichomycterus hasemani* (Eigenmann, 1914)** (Burgess (1989):322)  
*Trichomycterus herberti* → *Ituglanis herberti*  
***Trichomycterus heterodontus* (Eigenmann, 1918)** (Burgess (1989):322)  
***Trichomycterus hualco* Fernández & Vari, 2009**  
***Trichomycterus igobii* Wosiacki & de Pinna, 2008**  
***Trichomycterus iheringi* (Eigenmann, 1918)** (Burgess (1989):322)  
***Trichomycterus immaculatus* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)** (Burgess (1989):322)  
***Trichomycterus itacambirussu* Triques & Vono, 2004**  
***Trichomycterus itacarambiensis* Trajano & de Pinna, 1996**  
***Trichomycterus itatiayae* Miranda Ribeiro, 1906** (Burgess (1989):322; *Pygidium itatiayae* Meinken (1931):79, Ahl (1932):58, Arnold (1933b):147, Arnold & Ahl (1936):260, Arnold (1949a):93, Holly in HMR (1956):1044, Sterba (1962):424, Kochetov (1989):145, Sterba (1990):383) "Pencil Catfish / Cambeva"  
***Trichomycterus jacupiranga* Wosiacki & Oyakawa, 2005**  
***Trichomycterus jequitinhonhae* Triques & Vono, 2004**  
***Trichomycterus johnsoni* (Fowler, 1932)** (Burgess (1989):322)  
***Trichomycterus knerii* Steindachner, 1882** (Burgess

(1989):322)  
***Trichomycterus landinga* Triques & Vono, 2004**  
*Trichomycterus laticeps* → *Ituglanis laticeps*  
***Trichomycterus latidens* (Eigenmann, 1918)** (Burgess (1989):322)  
***Trichomycterus latistriatus* (Eigenmann, 1918)** (Burgess (1989):322)  
***Trichomycterus laucaensis* Arratia, 1983** (Burgess (1989):322)  
***Trichomycterus lewi* Lasso & Provenzano, 2003**  
***Trichomycterus longibarbatu* Costa, 1992**  
*Trichomycterus macraei* → *Hatcheria macraei*  
***Trichomycterus macrophthalmus* Barbosa & Costa, 2012**  
***Trichomycterus macrotrichopterus* Barbosa & Costa, 2010**  
*Trichomycterus maculatus* → *Trichomycterus areolatus*  
***Trichomycterus maculosus* Barbosa & Costa, 2010**  
***Trichomycterus maldonadoi* Ardila Rodríguez, 2011**  
***Trichomycterus maracaiboensis* (Schultz, 1944)** (*Trichomycterus banneai maracaiboensis* Burgess (1989):321, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):456)  
***Trichomycterus maracaya* Bockmann & Sazima, 2004**  
***Trichomycterus mariamole* Barbosa & Costa, 2010**  
***Trichomycterus mboyocy* Wosiacki & Garavello, 2004**  
***Trichomycterus megantoni* Fernández & Quispe Chuquihamaní, 2007**  
*Trichomycterus mendozensis* → *Silvinichthys mendozensis*  
***Trichomycterus meridae* Regan, 1903** (Burgess (1989):322, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):794)  
*Trichomycterus metae* → *Ituglanis metae*  
***Trichomycterus migrans* (Dahl, 1960)**  
***Trichomycterus mimonha* Costa, 1992** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):794)  
***Trichomycterus mimosensis* Barbosa, 2013**  
***Trichomycterus minus* Fernández & Vari, 2012**  
*Trichomycterus minutus* → *Scleronema minutum*  
***Trichomycterus mirissumba* Costa, 1992**  
***Trichomycterus mondolfi* (Schultz, 1945)** (Burgess (1989):322)  
***Trichomycterus motatanensis* (Schultz, 1944)** (*Trichomycterus emanueli motatanensis* Burgess (1989):322)  
***Trichomycterus naipi* Wosiacki & Garavello, 2004**  
***Trichomycterus nietoi* Ardila Rodríguez, 2014**  
***Trichomycterus nigricans* Valenciennes, 1832** (Burgess (1989):322, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):798)  
***Trichomycterus nigroauratus* Barbosa & Costa, 2008**  
***Trichomycterus nigromaculatus* Boulenger, 1887** (Burgess (1989):322)  
***Trichomycterus novalimensis* Barbosa & Costa, 2010**  
***Trichomycterus ocanaensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2011**  
*Trichomycterus oroyae* → *Trichomycterus rivulatus*  
***Trichomycterus pantherinus* Alencar & Costa, 2004**  
***Trichomycterus paolencis* (Eigenmann, 1918)** (Burgess (1989):322)  
***Trichomycterus papilliferus* Wosiacki & Garavello, 2004**  
***Trichomycterus paquequerensis* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1943)** (Burgess (1989):322)

- Trichomycterus parahybae* → *Ituglanis parahybae*  
*Trichomycterus parkoi* → *Ituglanis parkoi*  
*Trichomycterus patagoniensis* → *Hatcheria macraei*  
***Trichomycterus pauciradiatus* Alencar & Costa, 2006**  
***Trichomycterus payaya* Sarmiento-Soares, Zanata & Martins-Pinheiro, 2011**  
***Trichomycterus perkos* Datovo, Carvalho & Ferrer, 2012**  
*Trichomycterus pique* → *Hatcheria macraei*  
***Trichomycterus pirabitira* Barbosa & Azevedo-Santos, 2012**  
***Trichomycterus piratymbara* Katz, Barbosa & Costa, 2013**  
***Trichomycterus piurae* (Eigenmann, 1922)**  
 (*Trichomycterus punctulatus piurae* Burgess (1989):323)  
***Trichomycterus plumbeus* Wosiacki & Garavello, 2004**  
*Trichomycterus poeyanus* → *Trichomycterus rivulatus*  
***Trichomycterus poikilos* Ferrer & Malabarba, 2013**  
***Trichomycterus potschi* Barbosa & Costa, 2003**  
***Trichomycterus pradensis* Sarmiento-Soares, Martins-Pinheiro, Aranda & Chamon, 2005**  
*Trichomycterus proops* → *Ituglanis proops*  
***Trichomycterus pseudosilvinichthys* Fernández & Vari, 2004**  
***Trichomycterus punctatissimus* Castelnau, 1855**  
 (Burgess (1989):322)  
***Trichomycterus punctulatus* Valenciennes, 1846**  
 (Burgess (1989):322; *Pygidium punctulatum* Franke (1985):302)  
*Trichomycterus punctulatus piurae* → *Trichomycterus piurae*  
***Trichomycterus puriventris* Barbosa & Costa, 2012**  
*Trichomycterus quechuorum* → *Trichomycterus rivulatus*  
***Trichomycterus ramosus* Fernández, 2000**  
***Trichomycterus regani* (Eigenmann, 1918)** (Burgess (1989):323, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):798) "Regan's Pencil Catfish"  
***Trichomycterus reinhardti* (Eigenmann, 1918)**  
 (Burgess (1989):323)  
***Trichomycterus retropinnis* Regan, 1903** (Burgess (1989):323)  
***Trichomycterus riojanus* (Berg, 1897)** (Burgess (1989):323) = ??  
***Trichomycterus rivulatus* Valenciennes, 1846**  
 (Burgess (1989):323; *Trichomycterus eigenmanni* Burgess (1989):322; *Trichomycterus poeyanus* Burgess (1989):322)  
***Trichomycterus roigi* Arratia & Menu-Marque, 1984**  
***Trichomycterus romeroi* (Fowler, 1941)** (Burgess (1989):323)  
***Trichomycterus rubbioli* Bichuette & Rizzato, 2012**  
***Trichomycterus rubiginosus* Barbosa & Costa, 2010**  
***Trichomycterus sandovali* Ardila Rodríguez, 2006**  
***Trichomycterus santaeritae* (Eigenmann, 1918)**  
 (Burgess (1989):323)  
***Trichomycterus santanderensis* Castellanos-Morales, 2007**  
***Trichomycterus septemradiatus* Katz, Barbosa & Costa, 2013**  
*Trichomycterus septentrionalis* → *Trichomycterus striatus*  
***Trichomycterus sketi* Castellanos-Morales, 2011**  
***Trichomycterus* sp. Alto Rio Paraná** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):111)  
***Trichomycterus* sp. Bermejo** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):802)  
***Trichomycterus* sp. Campo Grande** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):802)  
***Trichomycterus* sp. Canal Mato Grosso** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):804)  
***Trichomycterus* sp. Kavac** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):804) = ? *Trichomycterus lewi*  
***Trichomycterus* sp. Peru** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):807)  
***Trichomycterus* sp. Rio Itapemerim** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):806)  
***Trichomycterus* sp. Rio Preto** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):808)  
***Trichomycterus* sp. Rio Ribeira de Iguape** (Oyakawa et al. (2006):111) "Sobe-serra"  
***Trichomycterus* sp. Rio Vermelho** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):808)  
***Trichomycterus spegazzinii* (Berg, 1897)** (Burgess (1989):323)  
***Trichomycterus spelaeus* Do Nascimento, Villarreal & Provenzano, 2001**  
***Trichomycterus spilosoma* (Regan, 1913)** (Burgess (1989):323)  
***Trichomycterus stawiarski* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1968)**  
***Trichomycterus steindachneri* Do Nascimento, Prada-Pederos & Guerrero-Kommritz, 2014**  
***Trichomycterus stellatus* (Eigenmann, 1918)**  
 (Burgess (1989):312; *Pygidium stellatum* Franke (1985):302, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):432)  
***Trichomycterus straminus* (Eigenmann, 1918)**  
 (Burgess (1989):323)  
***Trichomycterus striatus* (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)**  
 (Burgess (1989):323; *Trichomycterus septentrionalis* Burgess (1989):323) "pencil catfish / laucha"  
***Trichomycterus taczanowskii* Steindachner, 1882**  
 (Burgess (1989):323, Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):206) "Bio"  
***Trichomycterus taenia* Kner, 1863** (Burgess (1989):312, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):800, Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):204)  
*Trichomycterus taenia transandianus* → *Trichomycterus transandianus*  
***Trichomycterus taeniops* Fowler, 1954**  
***Trichomycterus taroba* Wosiacki & Garavello, 2004**  
***Trichomycterus tenuis* Weyenbergh, 1877** (Burgess (1989):323)  
***Trichomycterus tete* Barbosa & Costa, 2011** "tete"  
***Trichomycterus tetuanensis* García-Melo, Villa-Navarro & Do Nascimento, 2016**  
***Trichomycterus therma* Fernández & Miranda, 2007**  
***Trichomycterus tiraquae* (Fowler, 1940)**  
*Trichomycterus titcombi* → *Hatcheria macraei*  
***Trichomycterus torcoromaensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2016**  
*Trichomycterus totae* → *Rhizosomichthys totae*  
***Trichomycterus transandianus* (Steindachner, 1915)** (*Trichomycterus taenia transandianus* Burgess (1989):323)  
***Trichomycterus trefauti* Wosiacki, 2004**  
***Trichomycterus triguttatus* (Eigenmann, 1918)**

(Burgess (1989):323)

***Trichomycterus tropeiro* Ferrer & Malabarba, 2011**

***Trichomycterus tupinamba* Wosiacki & Oyakawa, 2005**

***Trichomycterus uisae* Castellanos-Morales, 2008**

***Trichomycterus unicolor* (Regan, 1913)** (Burgess (1989):323)

***Trichomycterus variegatus* Costa, 1992**

*Trichomycterus venulosus* → *Eremophilus mutisii*

***Trichomycterus vermiculatus* (Eigenmann, 1918)**

(Burgess (1989):323, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):458; *Pygidium vermiculatum* Franke

(1985):302)

***Trichomycterus vittatus* Regan, 1903** (Burgess

(1989):323)

***Trichomycterus wapixana* Henschel, 2016**

***Trichomycterus weyrauchi* (Fowler, 1945)**

***Trichomycterus yuska* Fernández & Schaefer, 2003**

***Trichomycterus zonatus* (Eigenmann, 1918)**

(Burgess (1989):323, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):800,

Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):112) "Cambeva"

***Trichopodus La Cepède, 1801* (OSPHRONEMIDAE > Trichogastrinae) ↔ *Trichogaster***

***Trichopodus leerii* (Bleeker, 1852)** (*Osphronemus*

*trichopterus leerii* Dürigen (1897):120, Knauer

(1907):198; *Trichogaster leerii* Ahl (1932):75, Arnold

(1933a):83, Arnold (1933b):157, Ladiges (1934):168,

Peters (1934):298, Innes (1935):358, Mellen & Lanier

(1935):163, Stoye (1935):194, Arnold & Ahl

(1936):417, Beirens (1938):100, Werner (1939):124,

Kramer & Weise (1943):233, Rachow in HMR

(1943):789, Arnold (1949a):110, Aurell, Jacobsson &

Lindgren (1949):356, Laursen (1949):147, Werner

(1949):134, Beck (1950):236, Hervey & Hems

(1952):319, Kramer & Weise (1952):235, Brymer

(1954):288, Hoedeman (1954):485, Ladiges

(1954):plate 5, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):559, Innes

(1956):413, Meinken (1956):82, Kessler (1957):19,

Schneider & Whitney (1957):475, Vogt (1957):57,

Makino (1958):34, McInerny & Gerard (1959):382,

Copin (1960):336, Sterba (1962):795, McInerny &

Gerard (1966):382, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):589,

Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):356, Ghadially

(1969):249, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):134,

Hoedeman (1974):988, de Oliveira (1977):240, van

Ramshorst (1977):386, Vierke (1978):117, Aquarien

Atlas (1982):644, Varjo (1982):213, Vierke (1986):114,

Santos (1987):246, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):420,

Kochetov (1989):230, Sterba (1990):868, Mills

(1993):148, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):184,

Aqualog 6 (1997):87, Linke (1998):155, Cánovas &

Puigcerver (2002):898, Dawes (2002):243, Linke

(2013):316, Maurin (2014):22) "pearl gourami / Golden

Pearl Gourami / Mosaic Gourami / Lace Gourami /

Tessellated Gourami / Diamantgoerami /

Mozaïekgoerami"

***Trichopodus microlepis* (Günther, 1861)**

(*Trichogaster microlepis* Ladiges (1951):39, Brymer

(1954):288, Ladiges (1954):57, Hoedeman (1956):711,

Meinken (1956):83, Kessler (1957):23, Vogt (1957):56,

McInerny & Gerard (1959):384, Meinken in HMR

(1959):1096, Sterba (1962):795, McInerny & Gerard

(1966):384, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):590, Schiøtz

& Dahlstrøm (1971):134, Hoedeman (1974):989, de

Oliveira (1977):241, Vierke (1978):120, Aquarien Atlas

(1982):646, Vierke (1986):116, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):420, Kochetov (1989):230, Sterba (1990):868,

Mills (1993):149, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori

(1993):184, Aqualog 6 (1997):88, Linke (1998):157,

Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):900, Dawes (2002):243,

Atack (2006):102, Vidthayanon (2008):238, Linke

(2013):318, Maurin (2014):27) "moonlight gourami /

Thinlip Gourami / Moonbeam Gourami / Zilvergoerami /

Blanke goerami / Maanlichtgoerami"

***Trichopodus pectoralis* Regan, 1910** (Brüning

(1919):151, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien

(1923):207; *Trichogaster pectoralis* Ahl (1932):75,

Arnold (1933b):158, Arnold & Ahl (1936):418, Werner

(1939):124, Arnold (1949a):110, Aurell, Jacobsson &

Lindgren (1949):357, Ladiges (1950):49, Hervey &

Hems (1952):320, Brymer (1954):288, Hoedeman

(1954):487, Ladiges (1954):57, Axelrod & Schultz

(1955):560, Hoedeman (1956):713, Innes (1956):414,

Meinken (1956):83, Kessler (1957):20, Vogt (1957):57,

Makino (1958):64, McInerny & Gerard (1959):385,

Meinken in HMR (1959):1098, Sterba (1962):796,

McInerny & Gerard (1966):385, Exotic Tropical Fishes

(1967):591, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):357,

Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):134, Hoedeman

(1974):990, Vierke (1978):125, Aquarien Atlas

(1982):646, Varjo (1982):213, Vierke (1986):117,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):420, Kochetov (1989):230,

Sterba (1990):868, Pethiyagoda (1991):269, Sakurai,

Sakamoto & Mori (1993):184, Aqualog 6 (1997):90,

Linke (1998):159, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):902,

Dawes (2002):244, Atack (2006):103, Vidthayanon

(2008):238, Linke (2013):319, Maurin (2014):28;

*Osphronemus Trichopterus Cantoris* Dürigen

(1897):119, Zernecke (1897):124, Bade (1898):341,

Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):142, Knauer (1905):113,

Bade (1907):518, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):168,

Knauer (1907):198, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):190,

Klunzinger (1909):38, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke

(1913):224, Stansch (1914):67; *Osphronemus Cantoris*

Geyer (1901):91, Lurasco (1903):28, Mandée

(1906):29, Peter (1906):66, Knauer (1907):197, Innes

(1917):90, Brind (1919):15; *Trichopodus Trichopterus*

*Cantis* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):207;

*Trichogaster Trichopterus Cantoris* Bade (1924):181,

Bade (1931):711) "snakeskin gourami / Zebra

Gourami / Sèpat siam / Slangenhuigoerami"

***Trichopodus poptae* Low, Tan & Britz, 2014** "Barito

gourami"

***Trichopodus trichopterus* (Pallas, 1770)** (Heller &

Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):224, Brüning (1919):152,

Rachow (1922a):47, Schreitmüller (1928):151;

*Osphronemus trichopterus* Dürigen (1897):116,

Zernecke (1897):124, Bade (1898):341, Geyer

(1901):91, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):142, Knauer

(1905):113, Peter (1906):66, Bade (1907):523,

Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):168, Eggeling &

Ehrenberg (1908):190, Klunzinger (1909):38, Berndt

(1911):229, Stansch (1914):66, Crandall (1917):347,

Innes (1917):90, Brind (1919):15, Innes (1921):86,

Mellen (1921):92, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):135;

*Trichogaster trichopterus* Innes (1926):275, Baars

(1927):27, Mellen (1927):118, Rachow (1928):138,

Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):119, Bade (1931):711,

Rachow (1931):164, Ahl (1932):75, Stoye (1932):145,

Arnold (1933b):158, Coates (1934):146, Kuijper & van

der Noort (1934):223, Ladiges (1934):167, Peters (1934):297, Innes (1935):357, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):231, Mellen & Lanier (1935):163, Stoye (1935):194, Arnold & Ahl (1936):419, Beirens (1938):98, Werner (1939):123, Rachow in HMR (1941):645, Kramer & Weise (1943):234, Arnold (1949a):110, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):357, Laursen (1949):147, Werner (1949):134, Beck (1950):236, Hervey & Hems (1952):320, Kramer & Weise (1952):236, Brymer (1954):289, Hoedeman (1954):487, Ladiges (1954):57, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):561, Innes (1956):412, Meinken (1956):84, Kessler (1957):21, Schneider & Whitney (1957):476, Vogt (1957):56, Makino (1958):34, McInerny & Gerard (1959):386, Copin (1960):333, Makino (1961):34, Sterba (1962):796, McInerny & Gerard (1966):386, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):357, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):134, Hoedeman (1974):991, van Ramshorst (1977):387, Vierke (1978):126, Aquarien Atlas (1982):648, Varjo (1982):213, Vierke (1986):117, Santos (1987):245, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):420, Kochetov (1989):230, Sterba (1990):869, Pethiyagoda (1991):270, Mills (1993):149, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):184, Aqualog 6 (1997):89, Linke (1998):161, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):904, Dawes (2002):244, Atack (2006):100, Vidthayanon (2008):238, Linke (2013):320, Maurin (2014):30;

*Osphronemus koelreuteri* Peter (1906):66;  
*Osphronemus trichopterus koelreuteri* Dürigen (1897):118, Bade (1907):517, Knauer (1907):197, Reuter (1911):13/14, Schmidt (1911):41, Stansch (1914):66, Myers (1922):19; *Trichopodus trichopterus koelreuteri* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):205;  
*Trichogaster trichopterus koelreuteri* Bade (1924):180, Bade (1931):711; *Trichogaster sumatrana* Ladiges (1934):169, Peters (1934):299, Stoye (1935):194, Beck (1950):236; *Osphronemus sumatranus* Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):231; *Trichogaster trichopterus sumatrana* Arnold & Ahl (1936):420, Beirens (1938):99, Kramer & Weise (1943):235, Arnold (1949a):110, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):358, Laursen (1949):148, Kramer & Weise (1952):237, Ladiges (1954):57, Meinken (1956):85, Vogt (1957):56, Sterba (1962):797, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):592, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):358, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):134, Hoedeman (1974):992, de Oliveira (1977):238, Varjo (1982):214, Kochetov (1989):230, Sterba (1990):869, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):668, Mills (1993):150, Aqualog 6 (1997):89, Linke (1998):164) "threespot gourami / Threespot Blue Gourami / Twospot Gourami / Gray Gourami / 3-spot Gourami / Cantor's Gourami / Sepat / Hairfin Gourami / Blue Gourami / Spotted Gourami / Lavender Gourami / Cosby Gourami / Crosby Gourami / Marble Gourami / Bluepearl Gourami / Gold Gourami / Silver Gourami / Light Blue Gourami / Opal Gourami / Golden Opaline Gourami / Steelblue Gourami / Snowwhite Gourami / Gestoppelde goerami / Getipte goerami / Gestipte goerami / Stippel-goerami / Blauwe goerami / Ikan sèpat / Goudgoerami / Blauwe spat / Zilvergoerami"

### ***Trichopsis Canestrini*, 1860**

(OSPHRONEMIDAE>Trichogastrinae)

*Trichopsis harrisi* → *Trichopsis vittata*

*Trichopsis lalius* → *Trichogaster lalius*

*Trichopsis microlepis* → *Trichopodus microlepis*

***Trichopsis pumila* (Arnold, 1936)** (Arnold (1949a):110, Hervey & Hems (1952):321, Kramer & Weise (1952):237, Rachow in HMR (1954):936, Hoedeman (1956):707, Meinken (1956):72, Kessler (1957):25, Vogt (1957):58, McInerny & Gerard (1959):388, Sterba (1962):797, McInerny & Gerard (1966):388, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):132, Hoedeman (1974):979, van Ramshorst (1977):387, Vierke (1978):94, Aquarien Atlas (1982):650, Vierke (1986):120, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):613, Kochetov (1989):230, Sterba (1990):869, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):185, Aqualog 6 (1997):92, Linke (1998):166, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):906, Dawes (2002):241, Linke (2013):323; *Ctenops pumilus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):409, Werner (1939):126, Kramer & Weise (1943):231, Laursen (1949):143, Werner (1949):137, Beck (1950):233, Ladiges (1954):57, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):239; *Ctenops* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):215, Arnold (1933b):110) "pygmy gourami / Dwarf Croaking Gourami / Dwerf knorrende goerami / Dwergknorngoerami / Knorrende dwerggoerami / Dwerg ctenops"

*Trichopsis pumila siamensis* → *Trichopsis vittata*

***Trichopsis schalleri* Ladiges, 1962** (Hoedeman (1974):979, Vierke (1986):121, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):613, Kochetov (1989):230, Sterba (1990):869, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):668, Aqualog 6 (1997):92, Linke (1998):168, Dawes (2002):241, Vidthayanon (2008):240, Linke (2013):326; *Ctenops schalleri* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):240; *Trichopsis vittata* Harris Vierke (1978):88) "sparkling croaking gourami / Threestripe Gourami / Schaller's Croaking Gourami / Sparkling Gourami / Threestripe Croaking Gourami / Kaeng Krachan Dam Gourami / Tweestrepige knorngoerami"

***Trichopsis* sp. Hua Hin** (Linke (2013):328)

*Trichopsis striata* → *Trichopsis vittata*

***Trichopsis vittata* (Cuvier, 1831)** (Innes (1935):348, Rachow in HMR (1939):365, Arnold (1949a):110, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):359, Laursen (1949):149, Hervey & Hems (1952):321, Kramer & Weise (1952):237, Brymer (1954):290, Hoedeman (1954):481, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):562, Innes (1956):403, Meinken (1956):73, Kessler (1957):25, Vogt (1957):58, Makino (1958):64, McInerny & Gerard (1959):390, Sterba (1962):797, McInerny & Gerard (1966):390, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):359, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):132, Hoedeman (1974):980, van Ramshorst (1977):388, Vierke (1978):87, Aquarien Atlas (1982):650, Vierke (1986):122, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):613, Kochetov (1989):230, Sterba (1990):870, Mills (1993):150, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):185, Aqualog 6 (1997):93, Linke (1998):170, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):908, Dawes (2002):241, Vidthayanon (2008):240, Linke (2013):329; *Ctenops vittatus* Knauer (1905):111, Mandée (1906):28, Peter (1906):67, Knauer (1907):195, Leonhardt in Zerneck (1907):177, Mandée (1907):27, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):195, Mandée (1905):7, Peter (1906):66, Bade (1907):519, Leonhardt in Zerneck (1907):177, Berndt (1911):230, Heller & Ulmer in Zerneck (1913):227, Innes (1917):86, Brind (1919):14, Brüning (1919):136, Innes (1921):85, Myers (1922):19, Rachow (1922a):33, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):212, Bade



(1924):174, Innes (1926):268, Rachow (1928):143, Schreitmüller (1928):152, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):90, Bade (1931):723, Rachow (1931):116, Ahl (1932):74, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):140, Stoye (1932):147, Arnold (1933b):109, Coates (1934):150, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):228, Ladiges (1934):161, Stoye (1935):197, Arnold & Ahl (1936):410, Beirens (1938):104, Werner (1939):126, Kramer & Weise (1943):231, Werner (1949):137, Beck (1950):233, Ladiges (1954):57, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):241; *Osphronemus vittatus* Klunzinger (1909):38, Stansch (1914):69; *Osphronemus striatus* Dürigen (1897):120; Schmidt (1911):41, Brüning (1919):136, Schreitmüller (1928):151; *Ctenops vittatus* var. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):214 "croaking gourami / Talking Gourami / Purring Gourami / Blue Croacking Gourami / Knorrende goerami / Knorgoerami"

*Trichopsis vittata harrisi* → *Trichopsis vittata*

*Trichopus* → *Trichopodus*

***Trichosomus Swainson, 1839***

(TETRAROGIDAE>Vespiculinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Trichosomus trachinoides (Cuvier, 1829)***

***Trichromis McMahan & Chakrabarty, 2015***

(Cichlidae>Cichlinae)

***Trichromis salvini (Günther, 1862)*** (*Cichlasoma salvini* Stansch (1914):112, Innes (1917):85, Brüning (1919):109, Rachow (1922a):32, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):303, Bade (1924):150, Rachow (1928):157, Bade (1931):733, Rachow (1931):112, Ahl (1932):88, Arnold (1933b):105, Arnold & Ahl (1936):488, Meinken in HMR (1941):618, Arnold (1949a):30, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):62, Sterba (1962):701, Staeck (1974):136, Aquarien Atlas (1982):692, Staeck (1982):106, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):329, Sterba (1990):713, Conkel (1993):128, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):355; *Herichthys salvini* Axelrod (1993):603; *Nandopsis salvini* Aqualog 3 (1996b):98, Dawes (2002):106) "yellowbelly cichlid / Tricolour Cichlid / Salvin's Cichlid / Yellowbelly Guapote / guapote tricolor"

Tricolour Shark → *Balantiocheilos melanopterus*

Tricolour shark-minnow → *Balantiocheilos melanopterus*

***Tricuspidalestes Poll, 1967***

(ALESTIDAE>Petersiinae) = ? *Alestopetersius*

***Tricuspidalestes caeruleus (Matthes, 1964)*** (Géry

(1978):38, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):60)

***Tridens Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889***

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Tridentinae)

*Tridens brevis* → *Tridensimilis brevis*

***Tridens melanops Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889***

(Burgess (1989):320)

***Tridensimilis Schultz, 1944***

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Tridentinae)

***Tridensimilis brevis (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)*** (Sands (1985):30, Burgess (1989):325,

Kochetov (1989):145, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):811;

*Tridentopsis brevis* Aquarien Atlas (1982):517, Franke

(1985):303; *Tridensimilis Venezuelae* Aquarien Atlas

Band 5 (1997):459)

***Tridensimilis venezuelae Schultz, 1944*** (Franke

(1985):304, Burgess (1989):321, Wels Atlas Band 1

(2002):813)

***Tridentiger Gill, 1859***

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Tridentigerinae)

***Tridentiger barbatus (Günther, 1861)*** "Shokihaze goby / Bearded Goby / Shōki-haze"

***Tridentiger bifasciatus Steindachner, 1881***

(Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1048) "shimofuri goby / Shimofuri-shimahaze"

***Tridentiger brevispinis Katsuyama, Arai &***

***Nakamura, 1972*** "shortspine Japanese trident goby / Numa-chichibu"

***Tridentiger kuroiwae Jordan & Tanaka, 1927***

"Nagano-gori"

**'*Tridentiger nudicervicus Tomiyama, 1934***

"barenape goby / Shiro-chichibu"

***Tridentiger obscurus (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)***

"Japanese trident goby / Threadfin Goby / Chichibu"

***Tridentiger radiatus Cui et al., 2013***

***Tridentiger trigonocephalus (Gill, 1859)*** (Aquarien

Atlas Band 5 (1997):1048, Goldstein (2000):401)

"chameleon goby / Trident Goby / Japanese Goby / Shima-haze"

***Tridentopsis Myers, 1925***

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Tridentinae) ↔ *Tridensimilis*

***Tridentopsis cahuali Azpelicueta, 1990***

***Tridentopsis pearsoni Myers, 1925*** (Burgess

(1989):324)

***Tridentopsis tocantinsi La Monte, 1939*** (Burgess

(1989):324)

Trifasciata Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma trifasciata*

***Triglachromis Poll & Thys van den Audenaerde,***

**1974** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Triglachromis otostigma (Regan, 1920)*** (Staeck

(1977):212, Aquarien Atlas (1982):780, Staeck

(1982):176, Sterba (1990):809, Axelrod (1993):149,

Konings (1998):262, Konings (2015):363;

*Limnochromis otostigma* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):497)

"Tripod Cichlid / Mud-eating Cichlid"

*Triglopsis* → *Myoxocephalus*

***Trigonectes Myers, 1925***

(CYNOLEBIIDAE>Neofundulinae)

***Trigonectes apocheiloides Huber, 1995***

***Trigonectes balzanii (Perugia, 1891)*** (Lazara

(1984):137, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):270, Aquarien Atlas

Band 5 (1997):604, Aqualog 14 (2000):191;

*Rivulichthys balzanii* Kochetov (1989):163; *Rivulichthys*

*rondoni* Kochetov (1989):163, Sterba (1990):507)

"Rivulichthys / Balzani's Longfin"

*Trigonectes luelingi* → *Pterolebias longipinnis*

***Trigonectes macrophthalmus Costa, 1990***

***Trigonectes rogoaguae (Pearson & Myers, 1924)***

(Lazara (1984):138)

***Trigonectes rubromarginatus Costa, 1990***

(Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):606, Aqualog 14

(2000):192) "Redbanded Longfin"

***Trigonectes sp. Hickmann***

***Trigonectes strigabundus Myers, 1925*** (Exotic

Tropical Fishes (1967):594, Terceira (1974):130,

Lazara (1984):138, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):270,

Kochetov (1989):164, Sterba (1990):530, Aqualog 14

(2000):192) "Brazilian False Panchax / Striped

Longfin"

***Trigonopoma Liao, Kullander & Fang, 2010***

(LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae)

***Trigonopoma gracile (Kottelat, 1991)*** (Rasbora

Taeniata Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):47,

- Innes (1926):274, Rachow (1928):65, Schreitmüller (1928):107, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):118, Bade (1931):499, Rachow (1931):158, Ahl (1932):53, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):79, Stoye (1932):108, Arnold (1933b):149, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):59, Peters (1934):143, Innes (1935):179, Mellen & Lanier (1935):120, Stoye (1935):141, Arnold & Ahl (1936):215, Ahl (1937):120, Meinken in HMR (1937):151, Werner (1939):106, Kramer & Weise (1943):185, Arnold (1949a):96, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):279, Laursen (1949):63, Werner (1949):120, Beck (1950):114, Meinken (1950):5, Hervey & Hems (1952):205, Kramer & Weise (1952):191, Brymer (1954):123, Ladiges (1954):40, ? Axelrod & Schultz (1955):331, Meinken (1955):72, Brittan (1958b):12, Sterba (1962):321, Dutta (1966):85, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):537, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):279, Brittan (1970):167, Hoedeman (1974):531, van Ramshorst (1977):231, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):420, Kochetov (1989):127, Sterba (1990):237, Rasbora Agilis Arnold (1936):101, Ahl (1937):102, Meinken in HMR (1938):290, Arnold (1949a):94, Laursen (1949):61, Meinken (1955):52, Brittan (1970):192-16, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):570; ? *Rasbora Lateristriata* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):259 "blackstripe rasbora / Blackline Rasbora / Goldlined Sprite Rasbora / Graceful Rasbora / Danio from Sumatra / Goudstreepbarbeel / Streepbarbeel"
- Trigonopoma pauciperforatum* (Weber & de Beaufort, 1916)** (*Rasbora pauciperforata* Arnold (1933b):149, Meinken in HMR (1934):8, Stoye (1935):143, Arnold & Ahl (1936):213, Ahl (1937):116, Beirens (1938):86, Werner (1939):105, Arnold (1949a):95, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):279, Werner (1949):119, Hervey & Hems (1952):204, Brymer (1954):125, Ladiges (1954):40, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):329, Meinken (1955):70, Hoedeman (1956):577, Innes (1956):223, Vogt (1956):81, Schneider & Whitney (1957):363, Brittan (1958b):10, McInerny & Gerard (1959):208, Makino (1961):24, Sterba (1962):318, McInerny & Gerard (1966):208, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):534, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):279, Brittan (1970):164, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):56, Hoedeman (1974):530, van Ramshorst (1977):230, Aquarien Atlas (1982):438, Varjo (1982):156, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):570, Kochetov (1989):127, Sterba (1990):235, Mills (1993):67, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):56, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):228, Dawes (2002):184; *Rasbora Cephalotica* Baars (1927):28; *Rasbora* sp. Meinken (1932):67; *Rasbora Splendens* Ladiges (1934):57; *Rasbora Leptosoma* "redstripe rasbora / Redline Rasbora / Glowlight Rasbora / Beaufort's Rasbora / Phu Quoc Rasbora / Vuurstreeprasbora / Roodstreepbarbeel / Fluweelstreepje"
- Trigonostigma Kottelat & Witte, 1999*** (LEUCISCIDAE>Danioninae) = ? *Rasbora*
- Trigonostigma espeii* (Meinken, 1967)** (Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):224, Chevoleau (2010c):14; *Rasbora heteromorpha espeii* Brittan (1970):192-29, Hoedeman (1974):523, Sterba (1990):233; *Rasbora espeii* Dawes (2002):183) "lambchob rasbora / Espe's Rasbora / Narrowwedge Harlequin / Slim Harlequin / Copper Harlequin"
- Trigonostigma hengeli* (Meinken, 1956)** (Chevoleau (2010c):18; *Rasbora hengeli* Brittan (1958b):8, Meinken in HMR (1960):1115, Sterba (1962):314, McInerny & Gerard (1966):204, Brittan (1970):192-28, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):56, van Ramshorst (1977):227, Aquarien Atlas (1982):434, Varjo (1982):156, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):233, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):56; *Rasbora Heteromorpha Espei* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):571) "glowlight rasbora / Queen Rasbora / Slender Harlequin Fish / Glass Harlequin / Hengel's Harlequin / Hengel's Rasbora / Mimic Rasbora / Hockeystickbarbeel / Pseudo-kegelvlekarbeel"
- Trigonostigma heteromorpha* (Duncker, 1904)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):325, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):225, Chevoleau (2010c):20; *Rasbora heteromorpha* Mandée (1906):28, Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):387, Knauer (1907):209, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1907):134, Klunzinger (1909):43, Reuter (1912):51/52, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):181, Stansch (1914):168, Crandall (1917):343, Innes (1921):91, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):143, Innes (1921):95, Myers (1922):11, Rachow (1922a):45, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):45, Bade (1924):76, Innes (1926):274, Baars (1927):27, Rachow (1928):67, Schreitmüller (1928):106, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):118, Bade (1931):499, Rachow (1931):157, Ahl (1932):52, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):74, Stoye (1932):107, Arnold (1933b):148, Coates (1934):83, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):54, Ladiges (1934):56, Peters (1934):143, Innes (1935):171, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):204, Mellen & Lanier (1935):118, Stoye (1935):140, Arnold & Ahl (1936):209, Ahl (1937):109, Beirens (1938):83, Schreitmüller (1938):81, Werner (1939):104, Kramer & Weise (1943):182, Angel (1946):74, Arnold (1949a):95, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):274, Laursen (1949):62, Werner (1949):118, Beck (1950):112, Meinken (1950):5, Hervey & Hems (1952):202, Kramer & Weise (1952):188, Meinken in HMR (1953):877, Brymer (1954):122, Hoedeman (1954):176, Ladiges (1954):plate 2, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):323, Meinken (1955):61, Innes (1956):221, Vogt (1956):80, Schneider & Whitney (1957):361, Brittan (1958b):8, Makino (1958):20, Sterba (1962):314, McInerny & Gerard (1959):203, Copin (1960):290, Dutta (1966):83, McInerny & Gerard (1966):203, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):530, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):274, Ghadially (1969):174, Brittan (1970):187, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):56, Hoedeman (1974):520, de Oliveira (1977):160, van Ramshorst (1977):228, Aquarien Atlas (1982):436, Varjo (1982):156, Santos (1987):214, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):571, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):233, Mills (1993):66, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):56, Dawes (2002):184) "harlequin rasbora / Harlequin Fish / Red Rasbora / Wedge-spotted Rasbora / Kegelvlekrasbora / Blauwe rasbora / Kegelvlekarbeel / Wigvlekarbeel / Wigvisje"
- Trigonostigma somphongsi* (Meinken, 1958)** (Chevoleau (2010c):24; *Rasbora somphongsi* Brittan (1958b):12, Meinken in HMR (1960):1117, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):535, Brittan (1970):192-29, van Ramshorst (1977):231, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):572, Sterba (1990):236, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):260) "Dwarf Siamese Rasbora / Somphong's Rasbora /

Siamese dwerggrasbora"

*Trigonostigma* sp. **Slender** "Slender Harlequin Rasbora"

**Trinectes Rafinesque, 1832** (ACHIRIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

**Trinectes fluviatilis (Meek & Hildebrand, 1928)** "freshwater sole"

**Trinectes fonsecensis (Günther, 1862)** "spottedfin sole / suela rayada"

**Trinectes hubbsbollinger Duplain, Chapleau & Munroe, 2012** "Colombian freshwater sole"

**Trinectes maculatus (Bloch, 1801)** (Innes (1935):433, Arnold (1938):111, Schreitmüller (1938):87, Arnold (1949a):110, Ladiges (1950):47, Brymer (1954):292, Ladiges (1954):159, Innes (1956):494, Schneider & Whitney (1957):520, Quinn (1990):195, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):984; *Achirus fasciatus* Innes (1917):81, Innes (1921):116, Innes (1926):135, Mellen & Lanier (1935):333, Innes (1949):185, Sterba (1962):818, McInerney & Gerard (1966):485, Sterba (1990):875; *Trinectes fasciatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):984, Monks (2006):302; ? *Achirus* sp. Arnold (1937):99) "hogchoker / Dwarf Flounder / Freshwater Sole / Aeroplane Fish / American Sole / suela tortilla / Dwigzoetwatertong / Dwigzoetwaterbot"

**Trinectes microphthalmus (Chabanaud, 1928)**

**Trinectes paulistanus (Miranda Ribeiro, 1915)** (marine species ?) "southern hogchoker / Slipper Sole / suela carioca"

*Trinemachthys* → *Luciosoma*

Trinidad Crenicichla → *Crenicichla frenata*

**Triplophysa Rendahl, 1933**

(NEMACHEILIDAE>Triplophysinae) ↔ *Dzihunia / Hedinichthys / Indotriplophysa / Qinghaichthys*

**Triplophysa akhtari (Vijayalakshmanan, 1950) = ?**  
*Triplophysa stoliczkai*

**Triplophysa alexandrae Prokofiev, 2001**

**Triplophysa aliensis (Zhu & Wu, 1979)**

**Triplophysa altipinnis Prokofiev, 2003**

**Triplophysa aluensis Li & Zhu, 2000**

*Triplophysa amudarjensis choesmi* → *Dzihunia amudarjensis*

**Triplophysa angeli (Fang, 1941)**

**Triplophysa anterodorsalis Zhu & Cao, 1989**

**Triplophysa aquaeaeeruleae Prokofiev, 2001**

**Triplophysa arnoldii Prokofiev, 2006**

**Triplophysa bashanensis Xu & Wang, 2009**

**Triplophysa bellibarus (Tchang, Yueh & Hwang, 1963)**

**Triplophysa bleekeri (Sauvage & Dabry de Thiersant, 1874)**

**Triplophysa brachyptera (Herzenstein, 1888)**

**Triplophysa brahui (Zugmaier, 1912)**

**Triplophysa brevibarba Ding, 1993**

**Triplophysa brevicauda (Herzenstein, 1888)**

**Triplophysa cakaensis Cao & Zhu, 1988**

**Triplophysa chondrostoma (Herzenstein, 1888)**

**Triplophysa coniptera (Turdakov, 1954)** "Trek stone loach"

**Triplophysa crassilabris Ding, 1994**

**Triplophysa cuneicephala (Shaw & Tchang, 1931)**

**Triplophysa dalaica (Kessler, 1876)**

**Triplophysa daochengensis Wu, Sun & Guo, 2016**

**Triplophysa daqiaoensis Ding, 1993**

**Triplophysa dongganensis Yang, 2013**

**Triplophysa dorsalis (Kessler, 1872)** (*Nemacheilus dorsalis* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):350) "gray loach / Grey Loach"

**Triplophysa dorsonotata (Kessler, 1879) = ?**  
*Triplophysa stoliczkai*

**Triplophysa drassensis (Tilak, 1990)**

**Triplophysa elegans (Kessler, 1874)** "Syr Darya loach" = ? *Triplophysa stoliczkai*

**Triplophysa farwelli (Hora, 1935)**

**Triplophysa fengshanensis Lan, 2013**

**Triplophysa flavicarpus Yang, Chen & Lan, 2004**

**Triplophysa furva Zhu, 1992**

**Triplophysa fuxianensis Yang & Chu, 1990**

**Triplophysa gejiuensis (Chu & Chen, 1979)** "Gejiu blind loach"

**Triplophysa gerzeensis Cao & Zhu, 1988**

**Triplophysa gracilis (Day, 1877) = ?** *Triplophysa microps*

**Triplophysa grahami (Regan, 1906)**

**Triplophysa griffithii (Günther, 1868)**

**Triplophysa gundriseri Prokofiev, 2002** "Uvs-Nuur loach / Tesiin-Gol Loach / Chandagaity river loach"

*Triplophysa hexiensis* → *Triplophysa retropinnis*

**Triplophysa heyangensis Zhu, 1992**

**Triplophysa hialmari Prokofiev, 2001**

**Triplophysa hsutschouensis (Rendahl, 1933)**

**Triplophysa huanglongensis Gao, 1992**

**Triplophysa huanjiangensis Yang, Wu & Lan, 2011**

**Triplophysa huapingensis Zheng, Yang & Chen, 2012**

**Triplophysa hutjertjuensis (Rendahl, 1933) = ?**  
*Triplophysa orientalis*

**Triplophysa intermedia (Kessler, 1876) = ?**  
*Triplophysa dalaica*

**Triplophysa jianchuanensis Zheng, Du, Chen & Yang, 2010**

**Triplophysa jiarongensis Lin, Li & Song, 2012**

**Triplophysa kafirigani (Turdakov, 1947)**

**Triplophysa kashmirensis (Hora, 1922)**

**Triplophysa kullmanni Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1975**

**Triplophysa kungessana (Kessler, 1879)**

*Triplophysa kuschakewitschi* → *Iskandaria kuschakewitschi*

**Triplophysa lacusnigri (Berg, 1931)**

**Triplophysa lacustris Yang & Chu, 1990**

**Triplophysa langpingensis Yang, 2013**

**Triplophysa laterimaculata Li, Liu & Yang, 2007**

**Triplophysa laticeps Zhou & Cui, 1997**

*Triplophysa lhasae* → *Triplophysa stenura*

**Triplophysa lihuensis Wu, Yang & Lan, 2012**

"Guangxi blind loach"

**Triplophysa lingyunensis (Liao, Wang & Luo, 1997)**  
in ? *Schistura*

**Triplophysa lixianensis He, Song & Zhang, 2008**

**Triplophysa longianguis Wu & Wu, 1984**

**Triplophysa longibarbata (Chen, Yang, Sket & Aljancic, 1998)** (*Oreonectes translucens*)

"Guangxi transparent loach / Nandan Blind Loach"

**Triplophysa longipectoralis Zheng, Du, Chen & Yang, 2009**

**Triplophysa longliensis Ren, Yang & Chen, 2012**

**Triplophysa macrocephala Yang, Wu & Yang, 2012**

**Triplophysa macromaculata Yang, 1990**

**Triplophysa macropthalma Zhu & Guo, 1985**

- Triplophysa markehenensis* (Zhu & Wu, 1981)  
*Triplophysa marmorata* (Heckel, 1838)  
*Triplophysa microphthalmus* (Liao & Wang, 1997)  
*Triplophysa microphysus* (Fang, 1935)  
*Triplophysa microps* (Steindachner, 1866) "Snow Loach"  
*Triplophysa minuta* (Li, 1966)  
*Triplophysa moquensis* Ding, 1994 = ? *Triplophysa obscura*  
*Triplophysa nandanensis* Lan, Yang & Chen, 1995  
*Triplophysa nanpanjiangensis* (Zhu & Cao, 1988)  
*Triplophysa nasobarbatula* Wang & Li, 2001  
*Triplophysa naziri* (Ahmad & Mirza, 1963)  
*Triplophysa ninglangensis* Wu & Wu, 1988  
*Triplophysa nujiangensis* Chen, Cui & Yang, 2004  
*Triplophysa obscura* Wang, 1987  
*Triplophysa obtusirostra* Wu & Wu, 1988  
*Triplophysa orientalis* (Herzenstein, 1888)  
*Triplophysa panguri* (Hora, 1936) = ? *Triplophysa stewarti*  
*Triplophysa papillosolabiata* (Kessler, 1879)  
*Triplophysa pappenheimi* (Fang, 1935)  
*Triplophysa paradoxa* (Turdakov, 1955) "Talas stone loach"  
*Triplophysa parva* Chen, Li & Yang, 2009  
*Triplophysa Pedaschenkoi* (Berg, 1931) "Issyk-kul Lake stone loach"  
*Triplophysa polyfasciata* Ding, 1996  
*Triplophysa pseudoscleroptera* (Zhu & Wu, 1981)  
*Triplophysa pseudostenura* He, Zhang & Song, 2012  
*Triplophysa qilianensis* Li, Chen & Hu, 2015  
*Triplophysa qiubefensis* Li & Yang, 2008  
*Triplophysa retropinnis* (Herzenstein, 1888)  
*Triplophysa robusta* (Kessler, 1876)  
*Triplophysa rosa* Chen & Yang, 2005  
*Triplophysa scapanognatha* Prokofiev, 2007  
*Triplophysa scleroptera* (Herzenstein, 1888)  
*Triplophysa sellaefer* (Nichols, 1925)  
*Triplophysa sewerzowi* (Nikolskii, 1938)  
*Triplophysa shaanxiensis* Chen, 1987  
*Triplophysa shehensis* Menon, 1987  
*Triplophysa shilinensis* Chen & Yang, 1992 "Blind Loach"  
*Triplophysa shiyangensis* (Zhao & Wang, 1983)  
*Triplophysa siluroides* (Herzenstein, 1888) "Catfish-like Loach / Giant Stone Loach"  
*Triplophysa stenura* (Herzenstein, 1888)  
*Triplophysa stewarti* (Hora, 1922)  
*Triplophysa stolickai* (Steindachner, 1866) (*Nemacheilus stolickai* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):354) "Tibetan stone loach / Stoliczka's Loach"  
*Triplophysa strauchii* (Kessler, 1874) (*Nemacheilus strauchii* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):354; *Diplophysoides strauchii ulacholicus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):256) "spotted thicklip loach"  
*Triplophysa tanggulaensis* (Zhu, 1982)  
*Triplophysa tianeensis* Chen, Cui & Yang, 2004  
*Triplophysa tianxingensis* Yang, Li & Chen, 2016  
*Triplophysa tibetana* (Regan, 1905)  
*Triplophysa turpanensis* Wu & Wu, 1992  
*Triplophysa ulacholica* (Anikin, 1905) "spotted Issyk-kul loach"  
*Triplophysa uranoscopus* (Kessler, 1872)  
*Triplophysa venusta* Zhu & Cao, 1988
- Triplophysa waisihani* Cao & Zhang, 2008 "Ili River loach"  
*Triplophysa wuweiensis* (Li & Chang, 1974)  
*Triplophysa xiangshuingsensis* Li, 2004  
*Triplophysa xiangxiensis* (Yang, Yuan & Liao, 1986)  
*Triplophysa xichangensis* Zhu & Cao, 1989  
*Triplophysa xingshanensis* (Yang & Xie, 1983)  
*Triplophysa xiqiensis* Ding & Lai, 1996  
*Triplophysa yajiangensis* Yan, Sun & Guo, 2015  
*Triplophysa yaopeizhii* Xu & Zhang, 1995  
*Triplophysa yunnanensis* Yang, 1990  
*Triplophysa zhaoi* Prokofiev, 2006  
*Triplophysa zhenfengensis* Wang & Li, 2001  
 Tripod Cichlid → *Triglachromis otostigma*  
 Triporthidae (keeled characids / gekielde karperzalmen) (CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)  
*Triporthes* Cope, 1872 (TRIPORTHEIDAE>Triportheinae)  
*Triporthes albus* Cope, 1872 (Géry (1978):343, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):248, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):153, Kochetov (1989):112) "yellowtail hatchetfish / Yellowfin Hatchetfish / Pretty Chalcinus"  
*Triporthes amazonensis* → *Triporthes auritus*  
*Triporthes angulatus* (Agassiz, 1829) ?(Axelrod & Schultz (1955):266, Géry (1978):343, Aquarien Atlas (1982):244, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):151, Kochetov (1989):112, Sterba (1990):65, Roman (1992):160, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):35, Dawes (2002):213; ? *Chalcinus angulatus* Arnold (1936):95, Arnold (1949a):25, Sterba (1962):91) "Giant Hatchetfish / Dusky Narrow Hatchetfish / Grote bijlvis"  
*Triporthes auritus* (Valenciennes, 1850) (*Chalcinus* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):164; ? *Chalcinus elongatus* Rachow (1928):26, Ahl (1932):38, Stoye (1932):129, Arnold (1933b):103, Peters (1934):265, Innes (1935):132, Stoye (1935):172, Arnold & Ahl (1936):51, Rachow in HMR (1938):264, Arnold (1949a):26, Hervey & Hems (1952):129, Brymer (1954):164, Ladiges (1954):112, Sterba (1962):91; *Triporthes elongatus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):595, Géry (1978):343, Sterba (1990):65) "elongate hatchetfish / Goitre Characin / Slender Hatchetfish / Slanke kropzalm"  
*Triporthes brachipomus* (Valenciennes, 1850) "Guyana Hatchetfish"  
*Triporthes cruzi* → *Triporthes auritus*  
*Triporthes culter* (Cope, 1872) (Géry (1978):343)  
*Triporthes curtus* (Garman, 1890)  
*Triporthes elongatus* → *Triporthes auritus*  
*Triporthes flavus* → *Triporthes angulatus*  
*Triporthes guentheri* (Garman, 1890) (Géry (1978):343)  
*Triporthes magdalena* (Steindachner, 1878) (Géry (1978):343)  
*Triporthes nematurus* (Kner, 1858) (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):75, Almirón *et al.* (2015):110; ? *Chalcinus nematurus* Sterba (1962):91; *Triporthes paranensis* Géry (1978):343, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):101) "Paraguay Hatchetfish"  
*Triporthes orinocensis* Malabarba, 2004  
*Triporthes pantanensis* Malabarba, 2004  
*Triporthes paranensis* → *Triporthes nematurus*  
*Triporthes pictus* (Garman, 1890) (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):596, Géry (1978):343, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):248) "Blackwing Hatchetfish / Coloured

Hatchetfish"

***Triportheus rotundatus* (Jardine, 1841)** ?(Géry (1978):343, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):250, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):153, Sterba (1990):66, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):112) "Guyana Hatchetfish"

***Triportheus signatus* (Garman, 1890)**

***Triportheus trifurcatus* (Castelnau, 1855)**

***Triportheus venezuelensis* Malabarba, 2004** "redtail hatchetfish"

Trispot darter → *Etheostoma trisella*

***Tristramella Trewavas, 1942***

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) = ? *Sarotherodon*

***Tristramella magdalenae* (Lortet, 1883)E** (Axelrod (1993):556)

***Tristramella sacra* (Günther, 1865)E** (Axelrod (1993):556)

***Tristramella simonis* (Günther, 1865)** (Axelrod (1993):557)

*Triurobrycon lundii* → *Brycon orbygnianus*

***Trochilocharax Zarske, 2010***

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

***Trochilocharax ornatus* Zarske, 2010** "Orangetail Glass Tetra / Orangefin Glass Characin / Kolibri Characin / Crystal Rainbow Tetra"

***Troglichthys Eigenmann, 1899*** (AMBLIOPSIDAE)

***Troglichthys rosae* (Eigenmann, 1898)** (*Amblyopsis rosae* Goldstein (2000):206) "Ozark cavefish"

***Troglocobitis* Parin, 1983**

(NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)

***Troglocobitis starostini* (Parin, 1983)** "Kughitang blind loach"

***Troglocyclocheilus Kottelat & Bréhier, 1999***

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

***Troglocyclocheilus khammouanensis* Kottelat & Bréhier, 1999**

***Trogloglanis Eigenmann, 1919*** (ICTALURIDAE)

***Trogloglanis pattersoni* Eigenmann, 1919** (Burgess (1989):30, Goldstein (2000):195) "toothless blindcat"

***Troglonectes Zhang, Zhao & Tang, 2016***

(NEMACHEILIDAE>Lefuinae)

***Troglonectes acridorsalis* (Lan, 2013)**

***Troglonectes barbatus* (Gan, 2013)**

***Troglonectes elongatus* (Tang, Zhao & Zhang, 2012)**

***Troglonectes furcocaudalis* (Zhu & Cao, 1987)**

***Troglonectes macrolepis* (Huang, Du, Chen & Yang, 2009)**

***Troglonectes microphthalmus* (Du, Chen & Yang, 2008)**

***Troglonectes translucens* (Zhang, Zhao & Zhang, 2006)**

Trombetas *Crenicichla* → *Crenicichla regani*

Trombetas *Hypostomus* → *Aphanotorulus emarginatus*

Trommelvissen → *Sciaenidae*

***Tropheops Trewavas, 1984***

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Tropheops biriwira* Li, Konings & Stauffer, 2016**

(*Pseudotropheus* sp. *Elongatus* Greenback Aqualog 12 (1998):179, Konings (2001):70; *Tropheops* sp.

*Elongatus* Greenback Konings (2007):85, Konings (2016):91) "Greenback Tropheops"

***Tropheops gracilior* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Konings (2001):127, Konings (2007):80, Konings (2016):83;

*Pseudotropheus tropheops gracilior* Staeck

(1974):275, Axelrod (1993):350, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):923, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):755;

*Pseudotropheus gracilior* Aqualog 12 (1998):182;

*Pseudotropheus* sp. *Tropheops* Black Aqualog 12

(1998):191; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Big Blue Yellow

Aqualog 12 (1998):192; *Tropheops* sp. Black Konings

(2001):78) "Black Tropheops / Tropheops Big Blue

Yellow / Blue and Yellow Tropheops"

***Tropheops kamtambo* Li, Konings & Stauffer, 2016**

(*Pseudotropheus* sp. *Elongatus* Reef Aqualog 12

(1998):171, Konings (2001):67; *Tropheops* sp.

*Elongatus* Reef Konings (2007):88, Konings (2016):92)

***Tropheops kumwera* Li, Konings & Stauffer, 2016**

(*Pseudotropheus* sp. *Elongatus* Boadzulu Aqualog 12

(1998):179; *Tropheops* sp. *Elongatus* Boadzulu

Konings (2007):85, Konings (2016):91)

"*Pseudotropheus* Boadzulu"

***Tropheops macrophthalmus* (Ahl, 1926)** (Konings

(2001):79, Konings (2007):81, Konings (2016):87;

*Pseudotropheus macrophthalmus* Staeck (1974):273,

Aquarien Atlas (1982):760, Kochetov (1989):218,

Sterba (1990):799, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori

(1993):137, Aqualog 12 (1998):202, Dawes

(2002):115; *Pseudotropheus* (*Tropheops*) sp. Chitande

Yellow Aqualog 12 (1998):203; *Pseudotropheus*

(*Tropheops*) sp. *Tropheops* Mutant Aqualog 12

(1998):202; *Pseudotropheus* (*Tropheops*) sp.

*Tropheops* Gold Aqualog 12 (1998):204) "Golden

Yellow Tropheops / All Yellow Tropheops /

*Pseudotropheus* *Macrophthalmus* Yellowhead /

*Tropheops* Bright Yellow / Gold Tropheops / Gele

njassacichlide"

***Tropheops microstoma* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Konings

(2001):170, Konings (2007):193, Konings (2016):202;

*Pseudotropheus microstoma* Staeck (1974):274, van

Ramshorst (1977):358, Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):974, Ciclidi Africani (1987):44, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):471, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):799,

Axelrod (1993):350, Aqualog 12 (1998):213)

"Smallmouth Tropheops"

***Tropheops modestus* (Johnson, 1974)** (Konings

(2007):85, Konings (2016):91; *Pseudotropheus*

*modestus* Kochetov (1989):218, Axelrod (1993):351,

Aqualog 12 (1998):169, Konings (2001):70;

*Pseudotropheus* sp. *Elongatus* Bar Aqualog 12

(1998):169)

***Tropheops novemfasciatus* (Regan, 1922)** (Konings

(2001):171, Konings (2007):196, 280, Konings

(2016):203, 290; *Pseudotropheus novemfasciatus*

Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):118, Hoedeman

(1974):1093, Staeck (1974):275, van Ramshorst

(1977):358, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):469, Kochetov

(1989):218, Sterba (1990):799, Axelrod (1993):351,

Aqualog 12 (1998):183, Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):968) "Novemfasciatus / Bruine Nyasa-cichlide"

***Tropheops romandi* (Colombé, 1979)** (Konings

(2001):170, Konings (2007):193, Konings (2016):201;

*Pseudotropheus tropheops romandi* Cánovas &

Puigcerver (2002):755; *Pseudotropheus* sp. *Tropheops*

*Intermediate* Aqualog 12 (1998):209) "Tropheops

*Intermediate*"

*Tropheops* sp. *Aggressive* → *Pseudotropheus lucerna*

***Tropheops* sp. *Aurora*** (Konings (2001):79, Konings

(2007):81, Konings (2016):86; *Pseudotropheus* sp.

*Tropheops* *Aurora* Aqualog 12 (1998):184;

*Pseudotropheus* sp. *Tropheops* *Rusty Hongi* Aqualog

12 (1998):197 "Pseudotropheus Tropheops Mbamba / Tropheops Yellow Ventral"

**Tropheops sp. Band** (Konings (2001):211, Konings (2007):269, Konings (2016):279; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Band Aqualog 12 (1998):192; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops No Band Aqualog 12 (1998):193)

*Tropheops* sp. Bee → *Tropheops* sp. Higga

*Tropheops* sp. Big Blue Yellow → *Tropheops gracilior*

*Tropheops* sp. Black → *Tropheops gracilior*

**Tropheops sp. Black Dorsal** (Konings (2001):82, Konings (2007):85, Konings (2016):89; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Black Dorsal Aqualog 12 (1998):209)

**Tropheops sp. Black Hara** (Konings (2007):80, Konings (2016):84; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Black Hara Aqualog 12 (1998+):219)

*Tropheops* sp. Blue → *Tropheops* sp. Mauve

*Tropheops* sp. Blue Cap → *Tropheops macrophthalmus*

*Tropheops* sp. Blue Yellow → *Tropheops* sp. Black

**Tropheops sp. Boadzulu** (Konings (2001):170, Konings (2007):193, Konings (2016):202; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Boadzulu Aqualog 12 (1998):212)

*Tropheops* sp. Bright Yellow → *Tropheops macrophthalmus*

**Tropheops sp. Broad Mouth** (Konings (2001):171, Konings (2007):196, 280, Konings (2016):203; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Broad Mouth Aqualog 12 (1998):201)

*Tropheops* sp. Checkered → *Tropheops* sp. Red Cheek

**Tropheops sp. Chilumba** (Konings (2001):82, Konings (2007):84, Konings (2016):88; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Chilumba Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):922, Aqualog 12 (1998):212) "Chilumba Macrophthalmus / Pseudotropheus Tropheops Chilumba Mara Rocks"

*Tropheops* sp. Chilumba Mara Rocks → *Tropheops* sp. Chilumba

**Tropheops sp. Chilumba Type** (Konings (2001):82, Konings (2007):84, Konings (2016):89)

*Tropheops* sp. Chimate → *Tropheops* sp. Elongatus Mbako

**Tropheops sp. Chinyamwezi** (Konings (2001):78, Konings (2007):80, Konings (2016):83; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Chinyamwezi Aqualog 12 (1998):210) = ? *Tropheops tropheops*

**Tropheops sp. Chinyankwazi** (Konings (2001):82, Konings (2007):80, 84, Konings (2016):83; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Chinyankwazi Aqualog 12 (1998):210)

*Tropheops* sp. Chitande → *Tropheops macrophthalmus*

*Tropheops* sp. Chitande Yellow → *Tropheops macrophthalmus*

**Tropheops sp. Chitimba** (Konings (2001):218, Konings (2007):269, Konings (2016):279; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Chitimba Aqualog 12 (1998):211; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Chitimba Blue Aqualog 12 (1998+):217)

**Tropheops sp. Dark** (Konings (2001):78, Konings (2007):80, Konings (2016):85; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Dark Aqualog 12 (1998):190) = ?

*Tropheops* sp. Membe

**Tropheops sp. Deep** (Konings (2001):127, Konings (2007):197, Konings (2016):206; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Deep Aqualog 12 (1998):190)

**Tropheops sp. Elongatus Chizumulu** (Konings (2007):88, Konings (2016):91; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Chizumulu Aqualog 12 (1998):171, Konings (2001):67) "Chizumulu Tropheops"

**Tropheops sp. Elongatus Mbako** (Konings (2007):85, Konings (2016):91; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Mbako Aqualog 12 (1998):170, Konings (2001):67; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Hai Aqualog 12 (1998):170) "Pseudotropheus Tropheops Chimate"

**Tropheops sp. Elongatus Metangula** (Konings (2007):88, Konings (2016):91; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Metangula Aqualog 12 (1998):171, Konings (2001):67)

**Tropheops sp. Elongatus Namalanje** (Konings (2007):85, Konings (2016):91; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Namalanje Aqualog 12 (1998):171, Konings (2001):70)

**Tropheops sp. Elongatus Reef East** (Konings (2007):88, Konings (2016):92)

*Tropheops* sp. Gold → *Tropheops macrophthalmus*

**Tropheops sp. Gold Otter** (Konings (2001):31, Konings (2007):33, Konings (2016):35; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Gold Otter Aqualog 12 (1998):204)

**Tropheops sp. Goldbreast** (Konings (2001):30, Konings (2007):32, Konings (2016):33; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Gold Breast Aqualog 12 (1998):189)

**Tropheops sp. Gome Yellow** (Konings (2001):79, Konings (2007):81, Konings (2016):87)

**Tropheops sp. Gracilior Nankumba** (Konings (2007):193, Konings (2016):202)

**Tropheops sp. Higga** (Konings (2007):84, Konings (2016):89)

*Tropheops* sp. Intermediate → *Tropheops romandi*

*Tropheops* sp. Kaiser → *Tropheops* sp. Mauve

**Tropheops sp. Lilac** (Konings (2001):31, Konings (2007):33, Konings (2016):35; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Lilac Aqualog 12 (1998):189;

*Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Lilac Mumbo Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):925, Aqualog 12 (1998):188)

*Tropheops* sp. Lilac Maleri → *Tropheops* sp. Lilac

*Tropheops* sp. Lilac Mumbo → *Tropheops* sp. Mumbo  
*Tropheops* sp. Lucerna Blue Aggressive → *Pseudotropheus lucerna*

**Tropheops sp. Lumessi Blue** (Konings (2001):31, Konings (2007):32, Konings (2016):32; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Lumessi Blue Aqualog 12 (1998):211)

**Tropheops sp. Macrophthalmus Chitimba** (Konings (2001):82, Konings (2007):84, 200, Konings (2016):207) "Yellow Yellow"

**Tropheops sp. Macrophthalmus Chitimba Blue** (Konings (2007):200, Konings (2016):208)

**Tropheops sp. Macrophthalmus Gallireya** (Konings (2007):200, Konings (2016):208)

**Tropheops sp. Maleri Blue** (Konings (2001):31, Konings (2007):33, Konings (2016):35; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Maleri Blue Aqualog 12 (1998):211)

**Tropheops sp. Maleri Yellow** (Konings (2001):171, Konings (2007):196, 269, Konings (2016):205;

- Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Maleri Yellow Aqualog 12 (1998):188)
- Tropheops sp. Mauve** (Konings (2001):79, Konings (2007):80, Konings (2016):85; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Mauve Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):925, Aqualog 12 (1998):187)
- Tropheops sp. Mauve Yellow** (Konings (2001):79, Konings (2007):81, Konings (2016):86; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Mauve Yellow Aqualog 12 (1998):186) "Tropheops Macrophthalmus"
- Tropheops* sp. Mbamba → *Tropheops* sp. Aurora
- Tropheops sp. Mbenji Blue** (Konings (2001):30, Konings (2007):33, Konings (2016):34, 205; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Mbenji Blue Aqualog 12 (1998):192)
- Tropheops sp. Mbenji Yellow** (Konings (2001):171, Konings (2007):196, Konings (2016):205; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Mbenji Yellow Aqualog 12 (1998):188)
- Tropheops sp. Membe** (Konings (2001):127, Konings (2007):197, Konings (2016):205; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Membe Aqualog 12 (1998):185)
- Tropheops sp. Mumbo** (Konings (2001):170, Konings (2007):85, 196, Konings (2016):202; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Mumbo Aqualog 12 (1998):213; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Lilac Mumbo Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):925, Aqualog 12 (1998):188)
- Tropheops* sp. No Band → *Tropheops* sp. Band
- Tropheops sp. Olive** (Konings (2001):27, Konings (2007):29, Konings (2016):31; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Olive Aqualog 12 (1998):204)
- Tropheops* sp. Orange Chest → *Tropheops tropheops*
- Tropheops sp. Orange Head** (Konings (2007):197, Konings (2016):206)
- Tropheops sp. Red Cheek** (Konings (2001):30, Konings (2007):32, Konings (2016):32; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Red Cheek Aqualog 12 (1998):199; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Checkered Aqualog 12 (1998):201) "Macrophthalmus Red Cheek / Big Eye / m'kokafodya"
- Tropheops sp. Red Cheek North** (Konings (2007):32, Konings (2016):32)
- Tropheops sp. Red Fin** (Konings (2001):127, Konings (2007):197, Konings (2016):205; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Red Fin Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):924, Aqualog 12 (1998):206)
- Tropheops* sp. Red Head → *Tropheops* sp. Weed
- Tropheops sp. Reef** (Konings (2007):84)
- Tropheops sp. Rust** (Konings (2001):127, Konings (2007):197, Konings (2016):206; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Rust Aqualog 12 (1998):196)
- Tropheops* sp. Sand → *Gephyrochromis* sp. Sand
- Tropheops* sp. Solid Orange → *Tropheops macrophthalmus*
- Tropheops sp. Taiwan** (Konings (2001):82, Konings (2007):84, Konings (2016):89; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Taiwan Aqualog 12 (1998):211)
- Tropheops sp. Weed** (Konings (2001):223, Konings (2007):281, Konings (2016):291; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Weed Aqualog 12 (1998):198) "Pseudotropheus Tropheops Weed Tanzania"
- Tropheops* sp. Weed Tanzania → *Tropheops* sp. Weed
- Tropheops sp. Yellow Chin** (Konings (2001):171, Konings (2007):80, 196, Konings (2016):85, 203; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Yellow Chin Aqualog 12 (1998):193; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Yellow Head Aqualog 12 (1998):195) "Pseudotropheus Tropheops Yellow Head"
- Tropheops sp. Yellow Gular** (Konings (2001):78, Konings (2007):80, Konings (2016):85; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Yellow Gular Aqualog 12 (1998):195)
- Tropheops* sp. Yellow Head → *Tropheops* sp. Yellow Chin
- Tropheops* sp. Yellow Ventral → *Tropheops* sp. Aurora
- Tropheops tropheops (Regan, 1922)** (Konings (2001):78, Dawes (2002):124, Konings (2007):80, Konings (2016):82; *Pseudotropheus tropheops* Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):118, Staeck (1974):274, van Ramshorst (1977):359, Aquarien Atlas (1982):760, Cicli di Africani (1987):46, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):469, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):800, Axelrod (1993):351, Mills (1993):139, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):924, Aqualog 12 (1998):183, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):754; *Pseudotropheus* sp. False Elegans Axelrod's Atlas (1989):471; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Orange Chest Aqualog 12 (1998):199) "Golden Tropheops / Orange Chest / Pseudotropheus Tropheops False Elegans / Hoge njassacichlide / Gele Nyasa-cichlide"
- Tropheus Boulenger, 1898** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Tropheus annectens Boulenger, 1900** (Axelrod (1993):152, Konings (1998):66, Aqualog 19 (2003):31, Konings (2015):100; *Tropheus polli* Aquarien Atlas (1982):784, Staeck (1982):182, Staeck (1983):313, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1006, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):498, Kochetov (1989):222, Sterba (1990):811, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):897, Axelrod (1993):156, Aqualog 19 (2003):57, 136; *Tropheus* sp. Kavalla Aqualog 19 (2003):59, 138; *Tropheus* sp. Kyeso Aqualog 19 (2003):59, 138; *Tropheus* sp. Moba I Axelrod's Atlas (1989):542, Aqualog 19 (2003):58, 137) "Moba Tropheus / Kavala Island Tropheus / Kongole Tropheus / Ikola North Tropheus / Forktail Tropheus / Luagala Tropheus / Poll's Tropheus"
- Tropheus annectens* x *Tropheus* sp. Black "Redbelly Tropheus"
- Tropheus brichardi Nelissen & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1975** (Staeck (1977):230, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1004, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):498, Kochetov (1989):222, Sterba (1990):810, Axelrod (1993):152, Konings (1998):62, Dawes (2002):124, Aqualog 19 (2003):43, 130, Konings (2015):94; *Tropheus* sp. Bulombora Aqualog 19 (2003):55, 136; *Tropheus* sp. Chiwa Aqualog 19 (2003):50, 132; *Tropheus* sp. Gombe Aqualog 19 (2003):44, 130; *Tropheus* sp. Kabimba Aqualog 19 (2003):49, 132; *Tropheus* sp. Kaboga Aqualog 19 (2003):48, 131; *Tropheus* sp. Kalemie Staeck (1983):305, Aqualog 19 (2003):51, 133; *Tropheus* sp. Karilani Aqualog 19 (2003):53, 134; *Tropheus* sp. Kavala Aqualog 19 (2003):49, 132; *Tropheus* sp. Kigoma I Aqualog 19 (2003):54, 135; *Tropheus* sp. Makobola I Aqualog 19 (2003):46, *Tropheus* sp. Malagarasi Aqualog 19 (2003):53, 134; *Tropheus* sp. Mtosi I Aqualog 19 (2003):106, 161; *Tropheus* sp. M'toto Axelrod's Atlas (1989):542, Aqualog 19 (2003):52, 134; *Tropheus* sp. Namansii II Aqualog 19 (2003):106, 161; *Tropheus* sp. Nyanza Lac II Aqualog 19 (2003):55, 135; *Tropheus*

sp. Tembwe Aqualog 19 (2003):51, 134; *Tropheus* sp. Ujiji Aqualog 19 (2003):54, 134; *Tropheus* sp. Ulwile Aqualog 19 (2003):107, 162; *Tropheus* sp. Uvira Aqualog 19 (2003):44, 130; *Tropheus* sp. Zinzia Aqualog 19 (2003):48, 131; Orange Variante (I) Staeck (1977):233; Orange Variante (II) Staeck (1977):233; Braune Variante Staeck (1977):236; Gelbgrüne Variante Staeck (1977):241; Gestreifte Variante Staeck (1977):241; Gabelschwanz-Variante Staeck (1977):242; Gelbkehl-Variante Staeck (1983):305; *Tropheus* Polli Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):897; *Tropheus* Moorii Konings (1998):55 "Blue-eye *Tropheus* / Chocolate Moorii / Choco Moorii / Brown *Tropheus* / Kigoma Moorii / Kigoma *Tropheus* / Ulombolo Moorii / Ujiji *Tropheus* / Ujiji Moorii / Katonga *Tropheus* / Katonga Moorii / Nyanza Lac II *Tropheus* / Bulombola *Tropheus* / Kampemba *Tropheus* / Kipili *Tropheus* / Kipili Moorii / Green Moorii / Greenwimple Moorii / Nyanza Lac I *Tropheus* / Ngombe *Tropheus* / Orangeband *Tropheus* / Orangeband Moorii / Orange Moorii II / Banded *Tropheus* / Canary Cheek *Tropheus* / Kabimba *Tropheus* / Canary Cheek Moorii / Kipampa *Tropheus* / Kavala *Tropheus* / Chiwa *Tropheus* / Kalemie *Tropheus* / Kaniosha *Tropheus* / Kioshi *Tropheus* / Mtoto *Tropheus* / Lemonchin *Tropheus* / Mikonga *Tropheus* / Yellownose *Tropheus* / Karilani Moorii / Karilani *Tropheus* / Magambo *Tropheus* / Goldfin *Tropheus* / Karilani Goldfin / Tiger *Tropheus* / Striped *Tropheus* / Bulombora *Tropheus* / Ulwile *Tropheus* / Ulwile Island *Tropheus* / Nivuna *Tropheus* / Fiery Fry *Tropheus* / Mtosi *Tropheus* / Masora *Tropheus* / Wasp Moorii"

***Tropheus duboisi* Marlier, 1959** (Schjötz & Dahlstrøm (1971):120, Hoedeman (1974):1093, Staeck (1974):294, van Ramshorst (1977):366, Aquarien Atlas (1982):782, Staeck (1982):178, Varjo (1982):207, Ciclidi Africani (1987):259, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):498, Kochetov (1989):222, Sterba (1990):810, Axelrod (1993):154, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):154, Konings (1998):66, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):823, Dawes (2002):124, Aqualog 19 (2003):114, 166, Konings (2015):106) "Whitespotted Cichlid / Duboisi / Whiteband Duboisi / Bemba Duboisi / Yellowband Duboisi / Kigoma Duboisi / Yellowband Duboisi / Broadband Duboisi / Kabogo Duboisi / Maswa Duboisi / Karilani Duboisi"

*Tropheus kasabae* → *Tropheus moorii*

*Tropheus* Moorii → *Tropheus* sp. Black

***Tropheus moorii* Boulenger, 1898** ??(Goffin (1909):146, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):897, Axelrod (1993):156, Mills (1993):139, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):154, Konings (1998):54, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):825, Dawes (2002):124, Aqualog 19 (2003):94, 155, Konings (2015):77; *Tropheus moorii kasabae* Staeck (1982):180, Axelrod (1993):155; *Tropheus kasabae* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):499, Aqualog 19 (2003):31; *Tropheus* sp. Chaitika Aqualog 19 (2003):92, 154; *Tropheus* sp. Hinde B Aqualog 19 (2003):102, 159; *Tropheus* sp. Kabeyeye Aqualog 19 (2003):91, 153; *Tropheus* sp. Kaku Aqualog 19 (2003):93, 154; *Tropheus* sp. Kala Aqualog 19 (2003):101, 158; *Tropheus* sp. Kalambo Aqualog 19 (2003):97, 156; *Tropheus* sp. Kalya Aqualog 19 (2003):72, 144; *Tropheus* sp. Kasakalawe Aqualog 19 (2003):96, 155; *Tropheus* sp. Kasanga Aqualog 19

(2003):97, 156; *Tropheus* sp. Katoto Aqualog 19 (2003):94, 154; *Tropheus* sp. Kisambali Aqualog 19 (2003):104, 160; *Tropheus* sp. Lufubu Aqualog 19 (2003):91, 153; *Tropheus* sp. Mamalesa Aqualog 19 (2003):100, 158; *Tropheus* sp. Moba II Aqualog 19 (2003):88, 151; *Tropheus* sp. Molwe Aqualog 19 (2003):99, 158; *Tropheus* sp. Mtosi I Aqualog 19 (2003):103, 160; *Tropheus* sp. Mutondwe Aqualog 19 (2003):95, 155; *Tropheus* sp. Muzi Aqualog 19 (2003):98, 157; *Tropheus* sp. Mwerazi:152; *Tropheus* sp. Mwerazi North Aqualog 19 (2003):89, 152; *Tropheus* sp. Mwerazi South Aqualog 19 (2003):90, 152; *Tropheus* sp. Namansi I Aqualog 19 (2003):103, 159; *Tropheus* sp. Wampembe Aqualog 19 (2003):101, 159; ? *Tropheus* sp. Zongwe Aqualog 19 (2003):71, 144); Olivgrüne Variante Staeck (1977):232; Zitronen-Variante (I) Staeck (1977):243; Zitronen-Variante (II) Staeck (1977):243; Regenbogen-Variante Staeck (1977):244; Gelbgraue Variante Staeck (1977):244; Orangefleck-Variante Staeck (1983):308; Zitronen-Variante Staeck (1983):310) "blunthead cichlid / Rainbow Moorii / Moorii / Blue Rainbow Moorii / Cape Chaitika Rainbow Moorii / Blue Blaze Moorii / Freckled *Tropheus* / Mwerazi *Tropheus* / Yellow Rainbow / Nangu *Tropheus* / Nangu Moorii / Kabeyeye *Tropheus* / Yellowgray *Tropheus* / Lufubu *Tropheus* / Lufubu Moorii / Nzwema Moorii / Chaitika *Tropheus* / Kaku *Tropheus* / Funda *Tropheus* / Kombe Moorii / Gombi Moorii / Katoto *Tropheus* / Mbita *Tropheus* / Kapere *Tropheus* / Mbita Island *Tropheus* / Lemonspot Moorii / Yellowspot *Tropheus* / Mutondwe *Tropheus* / Orangespot *Tropheus* / Sunset *Tropheus* / Sunset Moorii / *Tropheus* Sonsitt / Chisanza Moorii / Red-eye Chisanza Moorii / Parrot Moorii / Tongwa *Tropheus* / Nakaku *Tropheus* / Katukula *Tropheus* / Inangu *Tropheus* / Lemon *Tropheus* / Kalambo *Tropheus* / Lemonspot *Tropheus* / Red-eye Lemonspot *Tropheus* / Kasanga *Tropheus* / Red Rainbow Moorii / Muzi *Tropheus* / Blue Blaze Moorii / Red Rainbow Blue Blaze / Blue Kasanga Moorii / Cherry Rainbow *Tropheus* / Kisambala Moorii / Malasa *Tropheus* / Kala Yellow *Tropheus* / Wampembe *Tropheus* / Namansi *Tropheus* / Red Namansi / Chilambo *Tropheus* / Nambeyeye *Tropheus* / Njano *Tropheus*"

*Tropheus moorii* x *Tropheus* sp. Black (Konings (2015):111) "Redbelly *Tropheus*"

*Tropheus moorii* x *Tropheus* sp. Red (*Tropheus* sp. Ilangi Aqualog 19 (2003):84, 150, Konings (2015):86, 110) "Ilangi Moorii / Ilangi *Tropheus*"

*Tropheus moorii annectens* → *Tropheus annectens*

*Tropheus moorii kasabae* → *Tropheus moorii*

*Tropheus polli* → *Tropheus annectens*

*Tropheus* sp. Banded → *Tropheus brichardi*

***Tropheus* sp. Black** (Konings (1998):59, Konings (2015):88; *Tropheus* Moorii Axelrod (1960b):22, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):597, Staeck (1974):291, van Ramshorst (1977):367, Staeck (1977):229, Aquarien Atlas (1982):782, Staeck (1982):178, Staeck (1983):300, Ciclidi Africani (1987):260, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):499, Kochetov (1989):222, Sterba (1990):810, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):896; Blauschwarze Variante Staeck (1977):233; Gelbe Variante Staeck (1977):233, Staeck (1983):311; Orangeschwarze Variante Staeck (1977):235; Schwarze Variante Staeck (1977):235; Gelbrote Variante Staeck (1977):235,



- Staeck (1983):303; Doppelfleck-Variante Staeck (1977):242; Grüne Variante Staeck (1977):242; Kaiser-Variante Staeck (1983):304; Kirschkopf-Variante Staeck (1983):308; *Tropheus* sp. Banza Aqualog 19 (2003):39, 127; *Tropheus* sp. Bemba Aqualog 19 (2003):45, 130; *Tropheus* sp. Bulu Point Aqualog 19 (2003):122, 170; *Tropheus* sp. Caramba Aqualog 19 (2003):42, 129; *Tropheus* sp. Ikola Konings (1998):63, Aqualog 19 (2003):119, 168; *Tropheus* sp. Kabezi Aqualog 19 (2003):123, 171; *Tropheus* sp. Kaboga Aqualog 19 (2003):66, 141; *Tropheus* sp. Kampemba Aqualog 19 (2003):109, 163; *Tropheus* sp. Kibwesa Aqualog 19 (2003):72, 144; *Tropheus* sp. Kibwesa Nord Aqualog 19 (2003):121, 169; *Tropheus* sp. Kifumbwe Aqualog 19 (2003):40, 128; *Tropheus* sp. Kigoma II Aqualog 19 (2003):67, 142; *Tropheus* sp. Kipili Aqualog 19 (2003):108, 162; *Tropheus* sp. Kiriza Aqualog 19 (2003):41, 128; *Tropheus* sp. Lueba Aqualog 19 (2003):39, 127; *Tropheus* sp. Mabilibili Aqualog 19 (2003):121, 169; ; *Tropheus* sp. Makobola II Aqualog 19 (2003):61, 138; *Tropheus* sp. Mboko Aqualog 19 (2003):40, 128; *Tropheus* sp. Minago Aqualog 19 (2003):38, 127; *Tropheus* sp. Nyanza III Aqualog 19 (2003):68, 142; *Tropheus* sp. Rumongo I Aqualog 19 (2003):38, 127; *Tropheus* sp. Rumonge II Aqualog 19 (2003):69, 143; *Tropheus* sp. Rutunga Aqualog 19 (2003):37, 127; *Tropheus* sp. Siyeswe Aqualog 19 (2003):122, 169) "black tropheus / Magara Tropheus / Brabant Moorii / Brabant Tropheus / Blacktail Tropheus / Kirschfleck Tropheus / Cherryspot Tropheus / Kirschfleck Moorii / Mabilibili Moorii / Bulu Point Tropheus / Doublespot Moorii / Kaiser Moorii / Kaiser Tropheus / Tropheus Yellow / Ikola Kaiser Moorii / Ikola Tropheus / Broadband Tropheus / Karilani Red Tropheus / Karilani Island Tropheus / Kungwe Mountain Range Tropheus / Bemba Tropheus / Pemba Tropheus / Munene Tropheus / Rutunga Tropheus / Minago Tropheus / Banza Tropheus / Orange Moorii I / Orange Tropheus / Lemonstripe Tropheus / Mboko Tropheus / Lemon Stripe Moorii / Mboko Moorii / Lweba Tropheus / Kiriza Tropheus / Kaiser II Moorii / Kaiser II Tropheus / Yellow Kaiser / Banza Moorii / Caramba Moorii / Caramba Tropheus / Katende Tropheus / Cherryhead Tropheus / Red Tropheus / Green Tropheus / Crescentic Tropheus / Goldmoorii / Makobola Tropheus / Yellowchest Tropheus / Isonga Tropheus / Malagarasi Tropheus / Malagarazi Tropheus / Karago Tropheus / Yellowband Tropheus / Gold Tropheus / Katende Tropheus / Karamba Tropheus / Yellow Stain Tropheus / Maswa Tropheus / Viridescens Tropheus"
- Tropheus* sp. Ikola → *Tropheus* sp. Black
- Tropheus* sp. Lukuga → *Tropheus brichardi*
- Tropheus* sp. Lunatus** (Konings (2015):99; *Tropheus* sp. Halemba Aqualog 19 (2003):66, 141; *Tropheus* sp. Karago Aqualog 19 (2003):67, 142; *Tropheus* sp. Kasimia Aqualog 19 (2003):63, 139; *Tropheus* sp. Kavimvira Aqualog 19 (2003):61, 138; *Tropheus* sp. South-east Aqualog 19 (2003):65, 140; *Tropheus* sp. Ubwari Aqualog 19 (2003):62, 139; *Tropheus* sp. Yungu Aqualog 19 (2003):64, 140) "Crescent-tail Tropheus / Lunatus Tropheus / Kavimvira Green Tropheus / Green Ubwari Moorii / Ubwari Green Moorii / Ubwari Green Tropheus / Kabanga Moorii / Yungu Tropheus / Yungu Moorii / Charcoal Moorii / Lugufu Tropheus / Green Moorii / Yellowgreen Tropheus / Green Wimple Moorii / Greenwimple Tropheus / Gold Tropheus / Yellowchest Tropheus / Isonga Tropheus / Isonga Moorii / Wimpel-Moorii"
- Tropheus* sp. Maculatus** (Konings (2015):84; Murago-Variante Staeck (1983):306; *Tropheus* sp. Kapampa Aqualog 19 (2003):70, 143) "Murago Tropheus / Murago Moorii / Kapampa Tropheus / Congo Moorii"
- Tropheus* sp. Mpimbwe** (Konings (1998):63, Aqualog 19 (2003):110, 164, Konings (2015):103; *Tropheus* sp. Kabwe Aqualog 19 (2003):111, 165; *Tropheus* sp. Kalila Aqualog 19 (2003):112, 165; *Tropheus* sp. Korongwe Aqualog 19 (2003):110, 163; Orange-schwarze Variante Staeck (1977):235, Staeck (1983):310; Tropheus Moorii Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):897; Tropheus Polli Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):897; Tropheus Brichardi) "Yellowcheek Tropheus / Ufipa Moorii / Kashekesi Tropheus / Golden Kushangaza Tropheus / Golden Kushangaza Moorii / Mpimbwe Tropheus / Dahabu Tropheus / Msalaba Tropheus / Kalila Red-eye Tropheus / Mkombe Tropheus / Karema Tropheus / Kansombo Tropheus"
- Tropheus* sp. Red** (Konings (1998):58, Konings (2015):85; *Tropheus* sp. Cape Nundo Aqualog 19 (2003):82, 149; *Tropheus* sp. Chilanga Aqualog 19 (2003):83, 149; *Tropheus* sp. Chimba Aqualog 19 (2003):79, 147; *Tropheus* sp. Chipimbi Aqualog 19 (2003):78, 146; *Tropheus* sp. Kachese Aqualog 19 (2003):81, 148; *Tropheus* sp. Linangu Aqualog 19 (2003):85, 150; *Tropheus* sp. Lunangwa Aqualog 19 (2003):75, 145; *Tropheus* sp. Lunangwa South Aqualog 19 (2003):75, 145; *Tropheus* sp. Lupota Aqualog 19 (2003):76, 145; *Tropheus* sp. Moliro Aqualog 19 (2003):77, 146; *Tropheus* sp. Mvua Aqualog 19 (2003):77, 145; *Tropheus* sp. Nangu Aqualog 19 (2003):86, 151; *Tropheus* sp. Ndole Aqualog 19 (2003):80, 147; *Tropheus* sp. Sumbu Aqualog 19 (2003):81, 148; Grünrote Variante Staeck (1977):244; Schwarzrote Variante Staeck (1977):245; Schwanzstreifen-Variante Staeck (1977):245; Blutkehl-Variante Staeck (1983):306; Tropheus Moorii Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):897) "red tropheus / Redbreast Tropheus / Redblack Moorii / Nsumbu Tropheus / Nkamba Tropheus / Sambesian Red / Kiku Tropheus / Lupota Tropheus / Redbreast Moorii / Bloodthroat Moorii / Vua Tropheus / Red Tailstripe Moorii / Moliro Tropheus / Tailstripe Moorii / Chipimbi Tropheus / Chipimbi Moorii / Black Red Moorii / Chimba Tropheus / Red Zambia Moorii / Ndole Tropheus / Kachese Tropheus / Sumbu Tropheus / Golden Rainbow Moorii / Golden Chisanse Tropheus / Chilanga Red Tropheus / Green Red Moorii / NkambaTropheus / Linangu Tropheus / Nangu Tropheus / Livua Tropheus / Chisanze Tropheus / Yellow Rainbow Tropheus / Yellowgray Tropheus / Linangu Bright Yelow Tropheus / Ndole Red Fluorescent Tropheus" = ? *Tropheus moorii*
- Tropheus* sp. Rutunga → *Tropheus* sp. Black
- Tropical gar → *Atractosteus tropicus*
- Tropical Mosquitofish → *Gambusia sexradiata*
- Tropidophoxinellus Stephanidis, 1974*** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)
- Tropidophoxinellus callensis (Guichenot, 1850)*** (*Leuciscus callensis* Rachow (1928):41, Stoye (1932):111; *Phoxinellus callensis* Stoye (1935):146)

***Tropidophoxinellus chaignoni* (Vaillant, 1904)*****Tropidophoxinellus hellenicus* (Stephanidis, 1971)**

(Maitland (2000):151, Kottelat &amp; Freyhof (2007):289)

"gournara / Hellenic Minnowroach"

***Tropidophoxinellus spartiaticus* (Schmidt-Ries, 1943)**

(Gerstmeier &amp; Romig (2000):207, Maitland (2000):151, Kottelat &amp; Freyhof (2007):290) "bafa / Menida / Spartian Minnowroach"

Trout barb → *Raiamas bola*Trout Cichlid → *Champsochromis caeruleus*Trout-cod → *Maccullochella macquariensis*Trout-perch → *Percopsis omiscomaycus*True Bigscale Tetra → *Brycinus macrolepidotus*True Red Congo Tetra → *Micralestes stormsi*Trunk Barb → *Epalzeorhynchus kalopterum*Trunk Leporinus → *Leporinus desmotes**Trutta* → *Salmo**Trygon* → *Potamotrygon****Trypauchen Valenciennes, 1837***

(GOBIONELLIDAE&gt;Oxudercinae)

***Trypauchen pelaeus* Murdy, 2006*****Trypauchen vagina* (Bloch, 1801)** (Vidthayanon (2008):232) "borrowing goby"***Trypauchenichthys* Bleeker, 1860**

(GOBIONELLIDAE&gt;Oxudercinae)

***Trypauchenichthys larsonae* Murdy, 2008*****Trypauchenichthys sumatrensis* Hardenberg, 1931**

"Indonesian eel goby"

***Trypauchenichthys typus* Bleeker, 1860** "typical eel goby"*Trypauchenopsis* → *Brachyamblyopus*Tsjebatsjek → *Pseudorasbora parva*Tuba Cichlid → *Tomocichla tuba*Tubemouth Pencilfish → *Nannostomus eques*Tubenose goby → *Proterorhinus marmoratus* / →*Proterorhinus semilunaris****Tuberoschistura* Kottelat, 1990**

(NEMACHEILIDAE&gt;Nemacheilinae)

***Tuberoschistura baenzigeri* (Kottelat, 1983)*****Tuberoschistura cambodgiensis* Kottelat, 1990*****Tuberoschistura* sp. *Arakanensis*** "Rosy Loach / Laser Loach"***Tucanoichthys* Géry & Römer, 1997 (CHARACIDAE)*****Tucanoichthys tucano* Géry & Römer, 1997**

(Tukáno Salmier Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):58)

"Tucáno Dwarf Characin"

Tucunare → *Cichla monoculus*Tucupita Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma hoignei**Tukugobius* → *Rhinogobius**Tukugobius wui* → *Rhinogobius duospilus*Tule perch → *Hysterocarpus traskii*Tulija Neetroplus → *Paraneetroplus gibbiceps*Tumbler (Goldfish) → *Carassius auratus*Tupong → *Pseudaphritis urvillii****Turcinoemacheilus* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1964**

(NEMACHEILIDAE&gt;Nemacheilinae)

***Turcinoemacheilus bahaii* Esmaeili et al., 2014*****Turcinoemacheilus hafezi* Golzarianpour et al., 2013** "Hafez loach"***Turcinoemacheilus himalaya* Conway, Edds,****Shrestha & Mayden, 2011** "Nepal loach"***Turcinoemacheilus kosswigi* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1964** "Kosswig's loach"***Turcinoemacheilus minimus* Esmaeili et al., 2014**

"Ceyhan loach"

***Turcinoemacheilus saadii* Esmaeili et al., 2014***Turkichthys* → *Aphanius*Turkse barbeel → *Barbus cyclolepis*Turkse modderkruiper → *Barbatula brandtii*Turner's Gaucho → *Campellolebias brucei*Turquoise Danio → *Devario devario*Turquoise darter → *Etheostoma inscriptum*Turquoise Killie → *Fundulopanchax walkeri*Turquoise Notho → *Nothobranchius orthonotus*Turquoise Severum → *Heros efasciatus*Turrubares Poeciliid → *Poeciliopsis turrubarensis*Tursky's serpeling → *Telestes turskyi*Tuscumbia darter → *Etheostoma tuscumbia*Tusken Pleco → *Leporacanthicus galaxias*Tussy's Small Red Fighter → *Betta tussya*Tuxpan splitfin → *Allodontichthys tamazulae*Tuyra Cichlid → *Isthmoheros tuyrensis*Twaite shad → *Alosa fallax*Twee (river) redfin → *Enteromius erubescens*Tweekleurige banjomeerval → *Bunocephalus coracoideus*Tweekleurige braadpanmeerval → *Bunocephalus coracoideus*

Tweestekelpadvissen → Thalassophryniinae

Tweestipbarbeel → *Pethia ticto*Tweestreepcichlide → *Chaetobranchopsis orbicularis*Tweestreeptandkarper → *Aphyosemion**(Chromaphyosemion) bitaeniatum*Tweevlekbarbeel → *Pethia ticto* / → *Barbodes**binotatus*Tweevlekkarperzalm → *Astyanax bimaculatus*Tweevlekkige barbeel → *Barbodes binotatus*Tweevlekkzalmkarper → *Astyanax bimaculatus*Twig Catfish → *Farlowella* spp.Twinspot Cichlid → *Cichlasoma bimaculatum*Twinspot Flag Cichlid → *Aequidens metae*Twinspot Gudgeon → *Psammogobius biocellatus*Twinspot Puffer → *Pao cochinchinensis*Twinstripe Barb → *Systomus pleurotaenia*Twinstripe Pencilfish → *Nannostomus digrammus*Twoband Cichlid → *Telmatochromis bifrenatus*Twoband Killie → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion)**bivittatum*Twoband Pencilfish → *Nannostomus bifasciatus*Twobar Hap → *Protomelas sponnotus*Twobristle Goby → *Glossogobius bicirrhosus*Twocolour Banjo Catfish → *Bunocephalus coracoideus*Twoline Neotoca → *Neotoca bilineata*Twoline Pencilfish → *Nannostomus bifasciatus*Twoline skiffia → *Neotoca bilineata*Tworay Banjo Catfish → *Amaralia hypsiura*Twosaddle corydoras → *Hoplisoma weitzmani*Twospine blackfish → *Gadopsis bispinosus*Twospot Acara → *Aequidens tetramerus*Twospot Aequidens → *Aequidens pallidus*Twospot Apisto → *Apistogramma hippolytae* / →*Apistogramma rupununi*Twospot astyanax → *Astyanax bimaculatus*Twospot Barb → '*Puntius*' *bimaculatus* / → *Pethia ticto*/ → *Barbodes binotatus*Twospot catfish → *Mystus bimaculatus*Twospot Chaetobranchopsis → *Chaetobranchopsis**orbicularis*Twospot Chanchito → *Cichlasoma bimaculatum*Twospot Cichlasoma → *Cichlasoma bimaculatum*

- Twospot Cichlid → *Cichlasoma bimaculatum*  
 Twospot ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma nigropannosum*  
 Twospot Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma hippolytae*  
 Twospot lebiasina → *Lebiasina bimaculata*  
 Twospot Livebearer → *Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus* / → *Micropoecilia parae*  
 Twospot Loach → *Nemacheilus binotatus*  
 Twospot Ompok → *Ompok bimaculatus*  
 Twospot Pike Cichlid → *Crenicichla dorsocellata* / → *Crenicichla lepidota* / → *Crenicichla notophthalmus*  
 Twospot Pink Bagrid → *Mystus bimaculatus*  
 Twospot rasbora → *Rasbora elegans*  
 Twospot Sandsucker → *Bivibranchia bimaculata*  
 Twostripe Aphyosemion → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bitaeniatum* / → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bivittatum*  
 Twostripe Chalinochromis → *Julidochromis popelini*  
 Twostripe Cichlid → *Chaetobranchopsis orbicularis* / → *Vieja bifasciata*  
 Twostripe Climbing Perch → *Ctenopoma nigropannosum*  
 Twostripe corydoras → *Hoplisoma bifasciatum*  
 Twostripe Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma bitaeniata*  
 Twostripe Gulper Catfish → *Ompok pabda*  
 Twostripe Killie → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bivittatum*  
 Twostripe lyretail → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bivittatum*  
 Twostripe Panchax → *Epiplatys bifasciatus*  
 Twostripe pencilfish → *Nannostomus digrammus*  
*Tylobronchus* → *Caenotropus*  
***Tylochromis* Regan, 1920**  
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
***Tylochromis aristoma* Stiassny, 1989** (Axelrod (1993):445, Lamboj (2004):23)  
***Tylochromis bangwelensis* Regan, 1920** (Axelrod (1993):445, Lamboj (2004):24) "humpback / Lyongo / Nsangula"  
***Tylochromis elongatus* Stiassny, 1989** (Axelrod (1993):445, Lamboj (2004):24)  
***Tylochromis intermedius* (Boulenger, 1916)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):898, Axelrod (1993):445, Lamboj (2004):24)  
***Tylochromis jentinkii* (Steindachner, 1895)** (Axelrod (1993):445, Lamboj (2004):25)  
***Tylochromis labrodon* Regan, 1920** (Axelrod (1993):445, Lamboj (2004):25)  
***Tylochromis lateralis* (Boulenger, 1898)** (Axelrod (1960b):26, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):521, Sterba (1990):811, Axelrod (1993):446, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):970, Lamboj (2004):26) "Congo Tylochromis"  
***Tylochromis leonensis* Stiassny, 1989** (Axelrod (1993):446, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):700, Lamboj (2004):26)  
***Tylochromis microdon* Regan, 1920** (Axelrod (1993):446, Lamboj (2004):26)  
***Tylochromis mylodon* Regan, 1920** (Axelrod (1993):446, Lamboj (2004):27)  
***Tylochromis polylepis* (Boulenger, 1900)** (Axelrod (1960b):30, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):521, Axelrod (1993):446, Konings (1998):254, Lamboj (2004):27, Konings (2015):235; *Pelmatochromis polylepis* Goffin (1909):151) "Tanganyika Tylochromis"  
***Tylochromis praecox* Stiassny, 1989** (Axelrod (1993):446, Lamboj (2004):27)  
***Tylochromis pulcher* Stiassny, 1989** (Axelrod (1993):446, Lamboj (2004):27)  
***Tylochromis regani* Stiassny, 1989** (Axelrod (1993):446, Lamboj (2004):28)  
***Tylochromis robertsi* Stiassny, 1989** (Axelrod (1993):446, Lamboj (2004):28)  
*Tylochromis* sp. Moko  
***Tylochromis sudanensis* Daget, 1954** (Axelrod (1993):446, Lamboj (2004):29)  
***Tylochromis trewavasae* Stiassny, 1989** (Axelrod (1993):446, Lamboj (2004):29)  
***Tylochromis variabilis* Stiassny, 1989** (Axelrod (1993):446, Lamboj (2004):29)  
*Tylognathoides* → *Garra*  
*Tylognathus brunneus* → *Gymnostomus siamensis*  
*Tylognathus caudimaculatus* → *Gymnostomus caudimaculatus*  
*Tylognathus coatesi* → *Crossocheilus reticulatus*  
*Tylognathus entmema* → *Gymnostomus siamensis*  
*Tylognathus klatti* → *Garra kemali*  
*Tylognathus nanus* → *Garra nana*  
*Tylognathus quadrilineatus* → *Lobocheilus quadrilineatus*  
*Tylognathus siamensis* → *Gymnostomus siamensis*  
*Tylognathus steinitziorum* → *Garra nana*  
***Tympanopleura* Eigenmann, 1912** (AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae)  
***Tympanopleura atronatus* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888)** (*Ageneiosus atronatus* Burgess (1989):286; *Ageneiosus melanopogon* Burgess (1989):286; *Tympanopleura nigricollis* Burgess (1989):286) "Bocon"  
***Tympanopleura brevis* (Steindachner, 1881)** (*Ageneiosus brevis* Burgess (1989):286; *Tympanopleura alta* Burgess (1989):285) "Flathead Catfish / Mandubé"  
***Tympanopleura cryptica* Walsh, Ribeiro & Rapp-Py-Daniel, 2015**  
***Tympanopleura longipinna* Walsh, Ribeiro & Rapp-Py-Daniel, 2015**  
***Tympanopleura piperata* Eigenmann, 1912** (Franke (1985):297, Burgess (1989):286, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):450) "Pepper Catfish"  
***Tympanopleura rondoni* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1914)** (*Ageneiosus rondoni* Santos (1987):123, Burgess (1989):286; *Ageneiosus madeirensis* Burgess (1989):285)  
*Typhlachirus* → *Brachirus*  
***Typhleotris* Petit, 1933** (MILYERINGIDAE)  
***Typhleotris madagascariensis* Petit, 1933** "Blind Madagascan Gudgeon / Blind Sleeper / Blinde slaapgrondel"  
***Typhleotris mararybe* Sparks & Chakrabarty, 2012**  
***Typhleotris pauliani* Arnoult, 1959**  
*Typhleotris* sp. Anomaly  
***Typhliasina* Whitley, 1951** (DINEMATICHTHYIDAE)  
***Typhliasina pearsei* (Hubbs, 1938)** "Mexican blind brotula / Yucatan Blind Cavefish / dama blanca ciega"  
***Typhlichthys* Girard, 1859** (AMBLYOPSIDAE)  
***Typhlichthys eigenmanni* Charlton, 1933** "Missouri Cavefish"  
***Typhlichthys subterraneus* Girard, 1859** (Beck (1950):199, Sterba (1962):604, Goldstein (2000):208) "southern cavefish / Zuidergrottenvis"  
*Typhlobagrus* → *Pimelodella*

***Typhlobarbus* Chu & Chen, 1982**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

***Typhlobarbus nudiventris* Chu & Chen, 1982**

***Typhlobelus* Myers, 1944**

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Glanapteryginae)

***Typhlobelus auriculatus* de Pinna & Zuanon, 2013**

***Typhlobelus guacamaya* Schaefer, Provenzano, de**

**Pinna & Baskin, 2005**

***Typhlobelus lundbergi* Schaefer, Provenzano, de**

**Pinna & Baskin, 2005**

***Typhlobelus macromycterus* Costa & Bockmann, 1994**

***Typhlobelus ternetzi* Myers, 1944** (Burgess (1989):311)

*Typhlogarra* → *Garra*

***Typhlogobius* Steindachner, 1879**

(GOBIONELLIDAE>Tridentigerinae)

***Typhlogobius californiensis* Steindachner, 1879**

(Goldstein (2000):401) "blind goby / gobio ciego / Blinde grondel"

*Typhlosynbranchus* → *Monopterus*

***Tyrannochromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

*Tyrannochromis Macrostoma* → *Tyrannochromis nigriventer*

***Tyrannochromis macrostoma* (Regan, 1922)**

(Axelrod (1993):392, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):700, Konings (2001):146, Konings (2007):124, 253, Konings (2016):263; *Tyrannochromis maculiceps* Axelrod (1993):392) "Bigmouth Hap / Haplochromis Maculiceps"

*Tyrannochromis maculiceps* → *Tyrannochromis macrostoma*

***Tyrannochromis nigriventer* Eccles, 1989** (Aquarien

Atlas Band 5 (1997):972, Konings (2001):118, Konings (2007):124, 253, Konings (2016):130; Haplochromis Macrostoma Staeck (1983):240, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):460; *Tyrannochromis Macrostoma* Mills (1993):139, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):730) "Orangespot *Tyrannochromis* / Haplochromis Macrostoma"

*Tyrannochromis polyodon* → *Tyrannochromis macrostoma*

***Tyrannochromis* sp. *Macrostoma* Short Pedicel**

(Konings (2007):253, Konings (2016):263)

Tyson Robert's Catfish → *Synodontis robertsi*

***Tyttobrycon* Géry, 1973**

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

***Tyttobrycon dorsimaculatus* Géry, 1973** (Géry

(1978):606)

***Tyttobrycon hamatus* Géry, 1973** (Géry (1978):606)

***Tyttobrycon marajoara* Marinho, Bastos & Menezes, 2013**

***Tyttobrycon spinosus* Géry, 1973** (Géry (1978):606)

***Tyttobrycon xerui* Géry, 1973** (Géry (1978):606)

***Tyttocharax* Fowler, 1913**

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae) ↔ *Scopaeocharax*

*Tyttocharax boehlkei* → *Tyttocharax cochui*

***Tyttocharax cochui* (Ladiges, 1950)** (*Microbrycon*

*cochui* Arnold (1949b):68, Meinken (1950):16;

*Tyttocharax boehlkei* Géry (1978):363) "Mosquito Tetra"

***Tyttocharax madeirae* Fowler, 1913** (Géry (1978):363, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):157, Sterba (1990):72, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):129;

*Tyttocharax odontocheilus* Géry (1978):363)

"blackedge tetra / Bristlymouth Tetra"

***Tyttocharax metae* Román-Valencia *et al.*, 2012**

*Tyttocharax* sp. *Iquitos*

*Tyttocharax* sp. *Itaya*

***Tyttocharax tambopatensis* Weitzman & Ortega, 1995** "Blue Hummingbird Tetra"

BIG FISH  
AND LITTLE FISH

48 PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIES BY  
PAUL UNGER

WITH A FOREWORD BY  
E. G. BOULENGER  
(Director, Zoological Society's Aquarium)

LONDON  
GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, LTD.  
BROADWAY HOUSE, CARTER LANE, E.C.

1022

- U**
- Uaru → *Uaru amphiacanthoides*  
**Uaru Heckel, 1840** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)  
**Uaru amphiacanthoides Heckel, 1840** (Stansch (1914):129, Rachow (1922a):47, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):325, Rachow (1928):160, Bade (1931):743, Rachow (1931):164, Ahl (1932):91, Arnold (1933b):158, Ladiges (1934):191, Arnold & Ahl (1936):522, Kramer & Weise (1943):262, Arnold (1949a):111, Meinken (1950):21, Meinken in HMR (1951):831, Hervey & Hems (1952):375, Ladiges (1954):130, Schneider & Whitney (1957):516, Vogt (1957):77, Sterba (1962):723, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):598, Staeck (1974):150, van Ramshorst (1977):367, Aquarien Atlas (1982):784, Staeck (1982):183, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):325, Kochetov (1989):222, Sterba (1990):742, Axelrod (1993):782, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):115, Aqualog 2 (1996a):77, Staeck & Linke (1996):192, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):291, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):989, Dawes (2002):125; *Acara* sp. Brüning (1919):92 "uaru / Wedgespot Cichlid / Waroo / Triangle Cichlid / Kegelvlekcichlide"  
**Uaru fernandezyepezi Stawikowski, 1989** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):294, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):990) "Rio Atabapo Uaru / Panda"  
**Uaru sp. Orangespot** (Staeck (1983):140, Staeck & Linke (1996):195) "Orangespot Uaru / Orange Wedgespot Cichlid / Panda Uaru"  
 Uaupés Cichla → *Cichla temensis*  
 Uaupés Crenicichla → *Crenicichla notophthalmus*  
 Uaupés Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma uaupesii*  
 Uaupés Elizabeth Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma elizabethae*  
 Ubangi Shovelnose Catfish → *Bagrus ubangensis*  
 Ubidia → *Apteronotus*  
 Ubiquitous Barb → *Enteromius paludinosus*  
 Ucayali Aequidens → *Aequidens tetramerus*  
**Uegitglanis Gianferrari, 1923** (CLARIIDAE)  
**Uegitglanis zammaranoi Gianferrari, 1923** (Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):277) "Somali cave catfish"  
 Ukliva-serpeling → *Squalius ukliva*  
 Ulocentra → *Etheostoma*  
 Ulrey's Tetra → *Hemigrammus ulreyi*  
**Umbra Kramer, 1777** (UMBRIDAE)  
 Umbra Cramerii → *Umbra krameri*  
 Umbra Kramerii → *Umbra limi* / → *Umbra pygmaea*  
**Umbra krameri Waldbaum, 1792** (Dürigen (1886):40, Seeley (1886):366, Lutz (1887):122, Dürigen (1897):246, Zerneck (1897):104, Arnold (1898):69, Bade (1898):406, Bade (1902):24, Hesdörffer in Zerneck (1904):117, Knauer (1905):85, Peter (1906):71, Bade (1907):435, Leonhardt in Zerneck (1907):139, Klunzinger (1909):50, Berndt (1911):235, Heller & Ulmer in Zerneck (1913):186, Innes (1917):92, Brüning (1919):152, Hodge (1924):112, Hodge (1927):112, Schreitmüller (1928):50, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):120, Bade (1931):565, Ahl (1932):60, Arnold (1933b):158, Arnold & Ahl (1936):281, Schreitmüller (1938):84, Arnold (1949a):111, Beck (1950):157, Hoedeman (1954):39, Holly in HMR (1955):997, Sterba (1962):78, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):100, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):79, Tönsmeier (1989):182, Sterba (1990):56, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1044, Greenhalgh (1999):46, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):201, Goldstein (2000):198, Maitland (2000):169, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):344, Krönke (2015):270; *Umbra lacustris* Kramer & Weise (1943):68, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):298, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):298) "European mudminnow / Ribahal / Hundsfisch / Hongaarse hondsviis / Europese hondsviis / Hondsviisje"  
*Umbra lacustris* → *Umbra krameri*  
 Umbra Limi → *Umbra pygmaea*  
**Umbra limi (Kirtland, 1840)** ?(Dürigen (1897):250, Zerneck (1897):104, Bade (1898):407, Hesdörffer in Zerneck (1904):117, Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):437, Leonhardt in Zerneck (1907):139, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):160, Klunzinger (1909):50, Tappan (1911):89, Heller & Ulmer in Zerneck (1913):186, Innes (1917):92, Brind (1919):18, Brüning (1919):152, Bade (1924):206, Innes (1926):275, Mellen (1927):46, Bade (1931):567, Arnold (1933b):158, Mellen & Lanier (1935):246, Arnold & Ahl (1936):281, Arnold (1949a):111, Beck (1950):157, Sterba (1962):79, Aquarien Atlas (1982):870, Thompson (1985):50, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):18, Quinn (1990):72, Sterba (1990):57, Schleser (1998):81, Fletcher (2000):57, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):203, Goldstein (2000):190, Krönke (2015):270) "central mudminnow / Dogfish / American Mudminnow / Rockfish / Amerikaanse hondsviis / Oostelijke hondsviis"  
**Umbra pygmaea (DeKay, 1842)** (Bade (1907):435, Mandée (1908):30, Berndt (1911):234, Innes (1917):92, Innes (1921):104, Mellen (1921):67, Myers (1922):13, Bade (1924):207, Innes (1926):275, Mellen (1927):44, Schreitmüller (1928):49, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):120, Bade (1931):565, Ahl (1932):60, Arnold (1933b):158, Mellen & Lanier (1935):245, Arnold & Ahl (1936):282, Arnold (1949a):111, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):298, Innes (1949):169, Ladiges (1954):159, Sterba (1962):80, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):298, Aquarien Atlas (1982):870, Thompson (1985):51, Mills (1986):111, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):20, Tönsmeier (1989):183, Quinn (1990):72, Sterba (1990):57, Schleser (1998):81, Greenhalgh (1999):47, Fletcher (2000):57, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):203, Goldstein (2000):200, Maitland (2000):169, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):344, Krönke (2015):270; *Leuciscus pygmaeus* Butler (1858):61, Edwards (1858):71) "eastern mudminnow / Striped Mudminnow / American Mudminnow / Mudtrout / Rockfish / Dwerghondsviis"  
*Umbra pygmaea bilineata* → *Umbra pygmaea*  
 Umbrella cichlid → *Apistogramma borellii*  
 Umbridae (mudminnows / Hundsfische / hondsviis) (SALMONIFORMES>Esocoidaei)  
 Undistinguished Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma inconspicua*  
 Unibranchapertura → *Synbranchus*  
 Unspotted Caudo → *Phallogeros caudimaculatus*  
 Upland Livebearer → *Brachyrhaphis terrabensis*  
 Upper Chinese Algae-eater → *Beaufortia pingi*  
 Upsidedown catfish → *Synodontis batensoda*  
 Upsidedown Catfish → *Synodontis nigriventris*  
**Upsilodus Miranda-Ribeiro, 1924** (LORICARIIDAE>Delturinae)  
**Upsilodus victori Miranda-Ribeiro, 1924** (Burgess

(1989):376) = ? *Hemipsilichthys gobio*

***Uranidea DeKay, 1842*** (COTTIDAE)

***Uranidea baileyi* (Robins, 1961)** (*Cottus baileyi*)

Goldstein (2000):263 "black sculpin"

***Uranidea bairdii* (Girard, 1850)** (*Cottus bairdii* Innes

(1949):179, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):75, Quinn

(1990):104, Schleser (1998):129, Fletcher (2000):53,

Goldstein (2000):259, Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):1032) "mottled sculpin / Amerikaanse

rivierdonderpad"

***Uranidea beldingii* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1891)**

(*Cottus beldingii* Goldstein (2000):266) "Paiute

sculpin"

***Uranidea bendirei* (Bean, 1881)** "Malheur sculpin"

***Uranidea caeruleomentum* (Kinziger, Raesly &**

**Neely, 2000)** "Blue Ridge sculpin"

***Uranidea carolinae* (Gill, 1861)** (*Cottus carolinae*

Schleser (1998):129, Goldstein (2000):262; *Cottus*

*carolinae infernatus* Goldstein (2000):262; *Cottus*

*carolinae zopherus* Goldstein (2000):262) "banded

sculpin / Alabama Banded Sculpin / Coosa Banded

Sculpin"

***Uranidea chattahoochee* (Neely, Williams &**

**Mayden, 2007)** "Chattahoochee sculpin"

***Uranidea cognata* (Richardson, 1837)** (*Cottus*

*cognatus* Thompson (1985):184, Aquarien Atlas Band

5 (1997):1007, Goldstein (2000):261; *Cottus gracilis*

Peters (1934):212, Mellen & Lanier (1935):271) "slimy

sculpin / Little Stargazer / Eastern Slimy Sculpin"

***Uranidea confusa* (Bailey & Bond, 1963)** (*Cottus*

*confusus* Goldstein (2000):266) "shorthead sculpin"

***Uranidea echinata* (Bailey & Bond, 1963)E** "Utah

Lake sculpin"

***Uranidea extensa* (Bailey & Bond, 1963)** (*Cottus*

*extensus* Goldstein (2000):265) "Bear Lake sculpin"

***Uranidea girardi* (Robins, 1961)** (*Cottus girardi*

Goldstein (2000):262) "Potomac sculpin"

***Uranidea greenei* Gilbert & Culver, 1898** (*Cottus*

*greenei* Goldstein (2000):267) "Shoshone sculpin"

***Uranidea hubbsi* (Bailey & Dimick, 1949)** "Columbia

sculpin"

***Uranidea hypselura* (Robins & Robison, 1985)**

(*Cottus hypselurus* Goldstein (2000):262) "Ozark

sculpin"

***Uranidea immaculata* (Kinziger & Wood, 2010)**

"knobfin sculpin"

***Uranidea kanawhae* (Robins, 2005)** "Kanawha

sculpin"

***Uranidea kumlieni* Hoy, 1876** "Great Lakes mottled

sculpin"

***Uranidea leiopoma* (Gilbert & Evermann, 1894)**

(*Cottus leiopomus* Goldstein (2000):267) "Wood River

sculpin"

***Uranidea paulus* (Williams, 2000)** (*Cottus Pygmaeus*

Goldstein (2000):263) "pygmy sculpin"

***Uranidea punctulata* (Gill, 1861)** (*Cottus punctulatus*

Kendall (1915):25) "mountain sculpin / Blob"

***Uranidea rhothea* Smith, 1882** (*Cottus rhotheus*

Goldstein (2000):268) "torrent sculpin"

***Uranidea schitsuumsh* (Lemoine et al., 2014)**

"cedar sculpin"

***Uranidea semiscaber* (Cope, 1872)** "Bonneville

sculpin"

***Uranidea* sp.** "Bluestone sculpin"

***Uranidea* sp.** "checkered sculpin"

***Uranidea* sp.** "Clinch sculpin"

***Uranidea* sp.** "Holston sculpin"

***Uranidea* sp.** "Smoky sculpin"

***Uranidea* sp.** Fall-line → *Uranidea chattahoochee*

***Uranidea* sp.** White River → *Uranidea immaculate*

***Uranidea specus* (Adams & Burr, 2013)** "grotto

sculpin"

***Uranidea tallapoosae* (Neely, Williams & Mayden,**

**2007)** "Tallapoosa sculpin"

*Urinophilus* → *Plectrochilus*

***Urogymnus* Müller & Henle, 1837**

(DASYATIDAE>Urogymninae) [this genus includes

not listed marine species]

***Urogymnus dalyensis* (Last & Manjaji-Matsumoto,**

**2008)** "freshwater whipray"

***Urogymnus polylepis* (Bleeker, 1852)** (*Himantura*

*chaophraya* Aqualog 15 (2000):165, Allen, Midgley &

Allen (2002):331, Vidthayanon (2008):20; *Himantura*

Jarnak Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):15)

"Chaophraya giant stingray / Giant Freshwater Whipray

/ Giant Freshwater Whiptailed Stingray"

*Urosema Crenicichla* → *Crenicichla urosema*

Urteaga Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma urteagai*

Uruguay Characin → *Cheirodon interruptus*

Uruguay tetra → *Cheirodon interruptus*

Uruguayan eartheater → *Gymnogeophagus australis*

Uruguayse zalm → *Cheirodon interruptus*

Urumara → *Gymnorhamphichthys*

Usambara barbeel → *Enteromius usambarae*

Usangu Lampeye → *Lacustricola usanguensis*

Ussuri Bagrid → *Tachysurus ussuriensis*

Usumacinta buffalo → *Ictiobus meridionalis*

Usumacinta Theraps → *Theraps irregularis*

***Utiaritchthys* Miranda Ribeiro, 1937**

(SERRASALMIDAE)

***Utiaritchthys esguiceroi* Pereira & Castro, 2014**

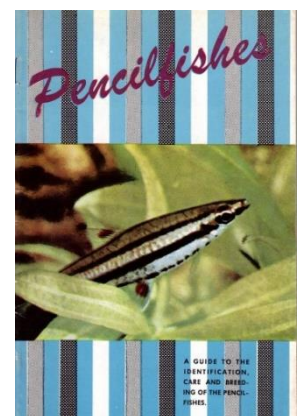
***Utiaritchthys longidorsalis* Jégu, Tito de Morais &**

**Santos, 1992**

***Utiaritchthys sennaebregai* Miranda Ribeiro, 1937**

(Géry (1978):267, Kochetov (1989):101, Aquarien Atlas

Band 4 (1995):140)



## V

Vaillant's Chocolate Gourami → *Sphaerichthys vaillanti*  
**Vaillantella Fowler, 1905** (VAILLANTELLIDAE)

**Vaillantella cinnamomea Kottelat, 1994** "Golden Eel / Brown Forktail Loach"

**Vaillantella euepiptera (Vaillant, 1902)** "Dottedback Longfinloach"

*Vaillantella flavofasciata* → *Vaillantella maasi*

**Vaillantella maasi Weber & de Beaufort, 1912**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):103, Ott (2000):174;

*Vaillantella Euepiptera* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):565)

"Chocolate Longfinloach / Forktailed Loach / Langvinmodderkruiper"

**Vaillantellidae (longfin loaches / Langflossenschmerlen / langvinmodderkruipers)**

(CYPRINIFORMES>Cobitoidei)

*Vaillantia* → *Etheostoma*

*Vaimosa* → *Mugilogobius*

*Vaimosa balteata* → *Redigobius balteatus*

*Vaimosa bikolana* → *Redigobius bikolanus*

*Vaimosa brocki* → *Stigmatogobius sella*

*Vaimosa perakensis* → *Pseudogobiopsis oligactis*

*Vaimosa piapensis* → *Pseudogobius javanicus*

*Vaimosa siamensis* → *Calamiana siamensis*

*Vaimosa spilopleura* → *Stigmatogobius sadanundio*

*Valamugil* → *Moolgarda*

*Valamugil buchani* → *Moolgarda pedaraki*

**Valencia Myers, 1928** (VALENCIIDAE)

**Valencia hispanica (Valenciennes, 1846)** (Rachow

(1931):164, Ahl (1932):66, Stoye (1932):87, Arnold

(1933b):158, Peters (1934):195, Stoye (1935):117,

Arnold & Ahl (1936):346, Rachow in HMR (1940):460,

Arnold (1949a):111, Werner (1949):162, Beck

(1950):180, Hervey & Hems (1952):267, Brymer

(1954):208, Hoedeman (1954):317, Axelrod & Schultz

(1955):459, Sterba (1962):475, Hoedeman (1974):859,

Terceira (1974):126, Lazara (1984):138, Kochetov

(1989):164, Tönsmeier (1989):187, Sterba (1990):567,

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):578, Aqualog 8

(1997b):95, Greenhalgh (1999):155, Gerstmeier &

Romig (2000):316, Maitland (2000):200, Kottelat &

Freyhof (2007):479, Krönke (2015):170; *Fundulus*

*hispanicus* Seeley (1886):371, Dürigen (1897):240,

Geyer (1901):95, Bade (1907):440, Leonhardt in

Zernecke (1907):139, Klunzinger (1909):45, Mandée

(1912):50, Stansch (1912):3, Heller & Ulmer in

Zernecke (1913):187, Innes (1926):269, Rachow

(1928):76, Bade (1931):590, Magnin (1933):30;

*Cyprinodon hispanicus* Zernecke (1897):105,

Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):118, Knauer (1905):132)

"samaruc / Valencia Toothcarp / Spanish Toothcarp /

Valencia Minnow / Valencia Pupfish / Spanish Valencia

/ Spaanse tandkarper / Valenciatandkarper"

**Valencia letourneuxi (Sauvage, 1880)** (Terceira

(1974):126, Lazara (1984):138, Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):700, Aqualog 8 (1997b):95, Greenhalgh

(1999):155, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):316, Maitland

(2000):201, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):480, Krönke

(2015):170) "zournas / Corfu Toothcarp / Corfu

Minnow / Korfu-tandkarper"

*Valencia lozanoi* → *Fundulus heteroclitus*

*macrolepidotus*

**Valencia robertae Freyhof, Kärst & Geiger, 2014**

"Greek Toothcarp / Greek Pupfish / Greek Valencia"

Valencia Tetra → *Gephyrocharax valencia*

Valencia toothcarp → *Valencia hispanica*

Valencia-karperzalm → *Gephyrocharax valencia*

Valencia-tandkarper → *Valencia hispanica*

**Valenciidae (European killifishes / Südeuropäische Kärpflinge / Zuideuropese tandkarpers)**

(CYPRINODONTIFORMES>Cyprinodontoidei)

Valise Pufferfish → *Tetraodon miurus*

Valse neon → *Paracheirodon simulans*

Valse netpantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma sodalis*

Valse perrunichthys → *Leiarius marmoratus*

Vampierplecostomus → *Leporacanthicus galaxias*

Vampire Pleco → *Leporacanthicus galaxias*

Van Hasselts kempvis → *Belontia hasselti*

**Vandellia Valenciennes, 1846**

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Vandelliinae) ↔

*Paravandellia* / *Plectrochilus*

*Vandellia balzanii* → *Vandellia cirrhosa*

**Vandellia beccarii Di Caporiacco, 1935** (Burgess (1989):324)

**Vandellia cirrhosa Valenciennes, 1846** (Arnold

(1949a):112, Sterba (1962):424, Franke (1985):304,

Santos (1987):105, Burgess (1989):318, Sterba

(1990):383, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):820;

*Plectrochilus erythrurus* Burgess (1989):317, Wels

Atlas Band 1 (2002):818; *Vandellia balzanii* Burgess

(1989):324; *Vandellia plazaii* Burgess (1989):319; ?

*Vandellia* sp. Arnold (1938):101) "candiru"

*Vandellia hasemani* → *Plectrochilus machadoi*

*Vandellia hematophaga* → *Paravandellia oxyptera*

*Vandellia plazaii* → *Vandellia cirrhosa*

**Vandellia sanguinea Eigenmann, 1917** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):820; *Plectrochilus sanguineus* Burgess (1989):324)

*Vandellia wieneri* → *Plectrochilus wieneri*

**Vanmanenia Hora, 1932**

(GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Pseudogastromyzontinae)

**Vanmanenia caldwelli (Nichols, 1925)**

**Vanmanenia caobangensis Nguyen, 2005**

**Vanmanenia crassicauda Kottelat, 2000**

**Vanmanenia gymnetrus Chen, 1980**

**Vanmanenia hainanensis Chen & Zheng, 1980**

**Vanmanenia homalocephala Zhang & Zhao, 2000**

**Vanmanenia lineata (Fang, 1935)**

**Vanmanenia maculata Yi, Zhang & Shen, 2014**

**Vanmanenia pingchowensis (Fang, 1935)** "Lizard Loach"

**Vanmanenia polylepis Pan, Liu & Zheng, 1983**

**Vanmanenia serrilineata Kottelat, 2000**

**Vanmanenia stenosoma (Boulenger, 1901)**

**Vanmanenia striata Chen, 1980**

**Vanmanenia xinyiensis Zheng & Chen, 1980**

Varia → *Variichthys*

**Variabilichromis Colombé & Allgayer, 1985**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

**Variabilichromis moorii (Boulenger, 1898)** (Konings

(1998):91, Konings (2015):144; *Lamprologus moorii*

Staeck (1977):92, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):938,

Cicliidi Africani (1987):193, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):514,

Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):785, Axelrod

(1993):85, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):147;

*Neolamprologus moorii* Cánovas & Puigcerver

(2002):805) "Moore's Lamprologus"

Variable Ghost Knifefish → *Sternopygus macrurus*

Variable platyfish → *Xiphophorus variatus*

- Variable Spot Hypostomus → *Hypostomus varimaculosus*
- Variatus Platy → *Xiphophorus variatus*
- Varicorhinus → *Labeobarbus*
- Varicorhinus capoeta* → *Capoeta capoeta*
- Varicorhinus Damascinus → *Enteromius stigmatopygus*
- Varicorhinus damascinus* → *Capoeta damascina*
- Varicorhinus nasutus* → *Labeobarbus marequensis*
- Variagate darter → *Etheostoma variatum*
- Variogated Molly → *Micropoecilia picta*
- Variogated Platy → *Xiphophorus variatus*
- Variogated Shark → *Labeo cyclorhynchus*
- Variichthys Allen, 1993** (TERAPONTIDAE)
- Variichthys jamoerensis (Mees, 1971)** (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):102) "Jamur Lake grunter / Jamoer Grunter"
- Variichthys lacustris (Mees & Kailola, 1977)** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):240) "lake grunter"
- Vastres → *Arapaima*
- Vedervinrugzwemmer → *Synodontis eupterus*
- Veelkleurige tandkarper → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bitaeniatum*
- Veelstekel(baars) → *Polycentrus schomburgkii*
- Veeltandigen → Polyodontidae
- Vega Rasbora → *Rasbora vegae*
- Veiled Corydoras → *Scleromystax macropterus*
- Velifer Catfish → *Synodontis velifer*
- Vellicans → *Labidochromis vellicans*
- Velvet Cichlid → *Astronotus ocellatus*
- Vendace → *Coregonus albula*
- Venezuela Geophagus → *Geophagus taeniopareius*
- Venezuela Otocinclus → *Otocinclus vittatus*
- Venezuelan Killie → *Rachovia limnaeus*
- Venezuelan Killifish → *Rachovia transilis*
- Venezuelan Spotfin Killie → *Rachovia maculipinnis*
- Ventralless Mouthbrooder → *Betta patoti*
- Venusvis(je) → *Aphyocypris lini*
- Venustus Hap → *Nimbochromis venustus*
- Vermiculated Bristlenose Catfish → *Ancistrus claro*
- Vermiculated Knifefish → *Brachyhyppopomus occidentalis*
- Vermiculated Synodontis → *Synodontis schoutedeni*
- Verpleegvissen → Kurtidae
- Vesicatrus → *Phenacogaster*
- Vespaglanis → *Pseudopimelodus*
- Vespacula → *Trichosomus*
- Vetje → *Leucaspius delineatus*
- Victoria Bigmouth Hap → *Haplochromis macrognathus*
- Victoria Mottled Hap → *Haplochromis sauvagei*
- Victoria Redtail Hap → *Haplochromis ripoianus*
- Vieja*
- Vieja Fernández-Yépez, 1969** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
- Vieja bifasciata (Steindachner, 1864)** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):62, Staeck & Linke (1996):197, Die Buntbarsche Americas Band 1 (1998):395; *Cichlasoma bifasciatum* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):862, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):326, Kochetov (1989):196, Conkel (1993):137; *Herichthys bifasciatus* Axelrod (1993):569) "twoband cichlid / Twostripe Cichlid / Redspotted Cichlid / Redspeck Cichlid / Bifa / mojarra panza colorada"
- Vieja breidohri (Werner & Stawikowski, 1987)** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):63, Die Buntbarsche Americas Band 1 (1998):399; *Paratheraps breidohri* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):842; *Cichlasoma breidohri* Conkel (1993):140; *Herichthys breidohri* Axelrod (1993):570) "Angostura cichlid / Breidohr's Cichlid / mojarra de Angostura"
- Vieja fenestrata (Günther, 1860)** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):63, Staeck & Linke (1996):200, Die Buntbarsche Americas Band 1 (1998):390, Die Buntbarsche Americas Band 3 (2004):456; *Cichlasoma fenestratum* Stansch (1914):113, Innes (1917):85, Brüning (1919):109, Rachow (1922a):32, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):304, Bade (1924):148, Bade (1931):733, Ahl (1932):88, Arnold (1933b):105, Arnold & Ahl (1936):483, Meinken in HMR (1941):615, Arnold (1949a):28, Werner (1949):183, Beck (1950):218, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):54, Sterba (1962):697, Staeck (1974):134, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):710, Conkel (1993):140; '*Cichlasoma fenestratum* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):726; *Herichthys fenestratus* Axelrod (1993):578; *Cichlasoma* sp. (II) Staeck (1983):101; *Cichlasoma* sp. Conkel (1993):141) "blackstripe cichlid / Window Cichlid / Red Fenestratum / mojarra del la Lana"
- Vieja guttulata* → *Vieja zonata*
- Vieja guttulata (Günther, 1864)** ?(Die Buntbarsche Americas Band 1 (1998):394; *Cichlasoma guttulatum* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):326, Conkel (1993):155, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):658; '*Cichlasoma guttulatum* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):728; *Herichthys guttulatus* Axelrod (1993):581; ? *Cichlasoma* sp. Nicapa Conkel (1993):168; ? *Cichlasoma* sp. Huitiupan Conkel (1993):169; ? *Vieja* sp. cf. *guttulata* Staeck & Linke (1996):206; ? *Vieja* cf. *guttulatum* Aqualog 5 (1996b):63) "Amatitlan cichlid / Goldcheek Cichlid / Redspot Theraps / Redtail Vieja / Theraps sp. 33 / Redtail Theraps / Paratheraps Guttulatus / mojarra de Amatitlán / Spikkelcichlide / Coatzacoalcos spikkelcichlide"
- Vieja hartwegi (Taylor & Miller, 1980)** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):66, Staeck & Linke (1996):202, Die Buntbarsche Americas Band 1 (1998):396, Dawes (2002):125; *Cichlasoma hartwegi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):335, Kochetov (1989):198, Conkel (1993):143; *Paratheraps hartwegi* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):842; *Herichthys hartwegi* Axelrod (1993):582) "tailbar cichlid / Hartweg's Cichlid / mojarra del Río Grande de Chiapa"
- Vieja maculicauda (Regan, 1905)** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):47, Staeck & Linke (1996):204, Die Buntbarsche Americas Band 1 (1998):386, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):675, Dawes (2002):125, Monks (2006):173; *Cichlasoma maculicauda* Rachow (1922a):32, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):302, Rachow (1928):158, Bade (1931):735, Rachow (1931):112, Ahl (1932):88, Stoye (1932):157, Arnold (1933b):105, Peters (1934):331, Stoye (1935):209, Arnold & Ahl (1936):485, Meinken in HMR (1940):560, Arnold (1949a):29, Hervey & Hems (1952):355, Brymer (1954):258, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):621, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):57, Sterba (1962):699, Staeck (1974):135, Staeck (1982):104, Staeck (1983):63, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):872, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):328, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):711, Conkel (1993):145, Mills (1993):117; *Herichthys maculicauda* Axelrod



(1993):588) "blackbelt cichlid / Redblack Vieja / Spotted Cichlid / pis pis / machaca"

**Vieja melanura (Günther, 1862)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):705, Aqualog 5 (1996b):68, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):401; *Cichlasoma melanurum* Staeck (1983):68, Conkel (1993):146; *Herichthys melanurus* Axelrod (1993):592; ?

*Cichlasoma synspilus* Staeck (1977):73, Staeck (1982):106, Staeck (1983):89, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):880, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):328, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):715, Conkel (1993):150, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):113, Cánovas & Puigserver (2002):665; ? *Herichthys synspilus* Axelrod (1993):606; ? *Vieja synspilus* Aqualog 5 (1996b):54, Staeck & Linke (1996):208, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):399, Dawes (2002):126) "redhead cichlid / Quetzal Cichlid / Firehead Cichlid / Blacktail Vieja / Pastel Cichlid / mojarra paleta"

*Vieja panamensis* → *Vieja maculicauda*

*Vieja* sp. Coatzacoalcos → *Vieja zonata*

*Vieja* sp. Guabo → *Tomocichla asfraci*

*Vieja* sp. Rio Corzo → *Kihnichthys ufermanni*

*Vieja* sp. Usumacinta → *Maskaheros argenteus*

*Vieja tuyrensis* → *Isthmoheros tuyrensis*

*Vieja ufermanni* → *Kihnichthys ufermanni*

**Vieja zonata (Meek, 1905)** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):72, Staeck & Linke (1996):210, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):976, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):394; ? *Cichlasoma zonatum* Conkel (1993):151; *Herichthys zonatus* Axelrod (1993):611; ? *Vieja* sp. Coatzacoalcos Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):392) "Oaxaca cichlid / Belt Cichlid / Redtail Cichlid / mojarra oaxaqueña"

Viejita Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma viejita*  
Vierde danio → *Brachydanio nigrofasciatus*  
Vieroogvis → *Anableps anableps*  
Vierstreepijgervis → *Datnioides polata*  
Vijfbandbarbeel → *Desmopuntius hexazona* / → *Desmopuntius pentazona*  
Vijfstreepbarbeel → *Desmopuntius pentazona*  
Villora → *Etheostoma*  
Vilma's Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *vilmae*  
Vimba → *Vimba vimba*

**Vimba Fitzinger, 1873** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

**Vimba elongata (Valenciennes, 1844)** (Maitland (2000):152; *Abramis elongatus* Seeley (1886):217; *Vimba vimba elongata* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):260) "Danube vimba / Blauwneus" = ? *Vimba vimba*

**Vimba melanops (Heckel, 1837)** (Maitland (2000):152, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):291; *Abramis melanops* Bade (1898):395, Bade (1901):159, Pappenheim (1909):144, Brüning (1919):90) "dark vimba / Macedonian Vimba"

**Vimba mirabilis (Ladiges, 1960)** "Menderes bream / Anatolian Roach / Meander Bleak"

**Vimba persa (Pallas, 1814)** (*Abramis persa* Seeley (1886):218) "Caspian Sea vimba"

**Vimba tenella (Nordmann, 1840)** (*Abramis tenellus* Seeley (1886):218) "Black Sea vimba"

**Vimba vimba (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):91, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):272, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):224, Greenhalgh (1999):112, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):258, Maitland (2000):153, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):291, Krönke (2015):120;

*Abramis vimba* Seeley (1886):215, Bade (1898):394, Bade (1901):157, Bade (1907):401, Pappenheim (1909):143, Bade (1931):523, Ahl (1932):46, Schreitmüller (1933):160, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):411, Sterba (1962):235, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):411; *Abramis melanops* Bade (1931):524) "vimba / River Vimba"

*Vimba vimba carinata* → *Vimba vimba*

*Vimba vimba elongata* → *Vimba elongata*

**Vinagarra Nguyen & Bui, 2009**

(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

**Vinagarra elongata Nguyen & Bui, 2010**

**Vinagarra findolabium (Li, Zhou & Fu, 2008)**

**Vinagarra laichowensis (Nguyen & Doan, 1969)**

**Vinagarra tamduongensis Nguyen & Bui, 2010**

*Vinculum sexfasciatum* → *Scatophagus tetracanthus*

Violet Cichlid → *Gephyrochromis lawsi* / → *Pelvicachromis subocellatus*

Violet Goby → *Gobioides broussonnetii*

Violet Leopard Bushfish → *Ctenopoma acutirostre*

Violet Ornate Gourami → *Malpulutta kretseri*

Violet Striped Barb → *Enteromius haasianus*

Violet Striped Mbuna → *Pseudotropheus perspicax*

Virginia's Catfish → *Hoplisoma virginiae*

Virilia → *Rhabdalestes*

Viriosa Livebearer → *Poeciliopsis viriosa*

Vlagcichlide → *Mesonauta guyanae*

Vlagkarperzalm → *Hemigrammus ulreyi*

Vlagvinkarper → *Poecilia (Mollienesis) latipinna*

Vlagzalm → *Hemigrammus ulreyi* / → *Thymallus thymallus*

Vlagzalmen → Thymallinae

Vlekbarbeel → *Barbodes binotatus*

Vlekvinzalm → *Pristella maxillaris*

Vliegbarbeel → *Esomus danicus*

Vliegenvanger → *Gnathocharax steindachneri*

Vlindertetra → *Hemigrammus unilineatus*

Vlindervis → *Pantodon buchholzi*

Vlindervisje → *Hemigrammus unilineatus*

Vlindervissen → Pantodontidae

Volcano Killie → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) splendopleure*

Volga pikeperch → *Sander volgensis*

Volz's Rasbora → *Rasbora volzi*

Voorhoofdsmeerval → *Auchenoglanis occidentalis*

Voorn → *Rutilus rutilus*

Voorns → Leuciscinae

Vorderwinkler's Tetra → *Hemigrammus vorderwinkleri*

Vorkstaart-dambordcichlide → *Dicrosus filamentosus*

Vorkstaart-regenboogvis → *Pseudomugil furcatus*

Vulture Catfish → *Calophysus macropterus*

Vundu → *Heterobranchus longifilis*

Vuurraal → *Mastacembelus erythrotaenia*

Vuurbuikcichlide → *Thorichthys meeki*

Vuurkeelcichlide → *Thorichthys meeki*

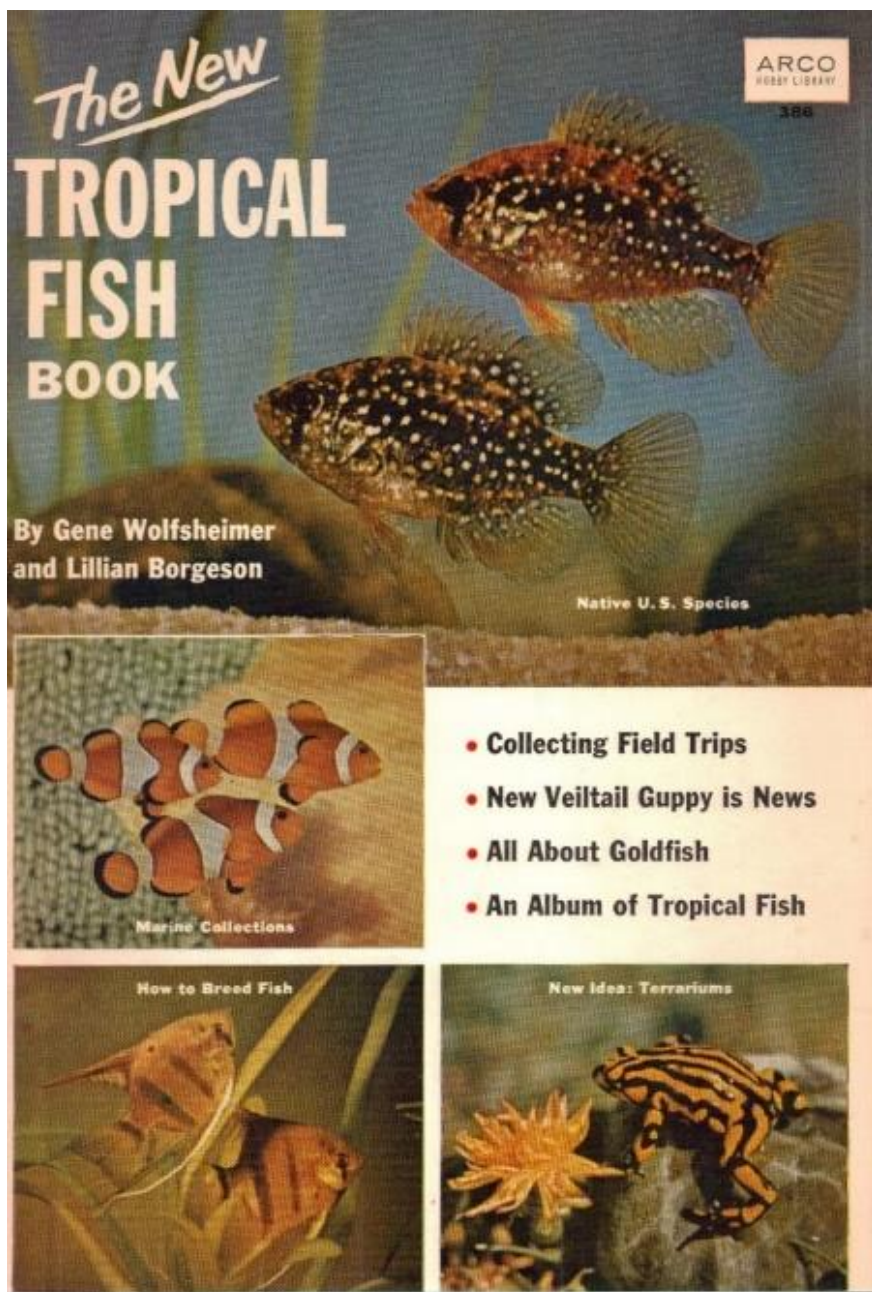
Vuurneon → *Hemigrammus erythrozonus*

Vuurstaart(franjelip) → *Epalzeorhynchus bicolor*

Vuurstaartlabeo → *Epalzeorhynchus bicolor*

Vuurstaarttrivulus → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*

Vuurstraalneon → *Hemigrammus erythrozonus*



## W

- Waaierstaart → *Carassius auratus*  
 Waccamaw darter → *Etheostoma perlongum*  
 Wachter's Killie → *Aphyosemion wachtersi*  
 Wagtail Platy → *Xiphophorus hellerii* x *Xiphophorus maculatus*  
 Wahrindi → *Synodontis schall*  
**Wajpamheros Ričan & Piálek, 2016**  
 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)  
**Wajpamheros nourissati (Allgayer, 1989)** (*Theraps nourissati* Aqualog 5 (1996b):60, Staeck & Linke (1996):179, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):968, 'Cichlasoma' *nourissati* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):489) "bluemouth cichlid / Blackbelly Cichlid / Nourissat's Cichlid / Panza Negra / mojarra labios gruesos"  
 Wakasagi → *Hypomesus nipponensis*  
 Walbaumina → *Curimatella*  
 Walker's Bagrid → *Gephyroglanis walkeri*  
 Walker's Killifish → *Fundulopanchax walkeri*  
 Walking catfish → *Phagorus batrachus*  
 Wallace's Crenicichla → *Crenicichla wallacii*  
**Wallaceochromis Lamboj, Trummer & Metscher, 2016** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)  
**Wallaceochromis humilis (Boulenger, 1916)**  
 (*Pelvicachromis humilis* Staeck (1977):115, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):964, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):528, Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):793, Axelrod (1993):480, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):164; Linke & Staeck (1994b):123, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):931, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):840, Dawes (2002):111, Linke & Staeck (2002):154, Lamboj (2004):177, Chevoleau (2014):20) "Yellow Krib"  
**Wallaceochromis rubrolabiatus (Lamboj, 2004)**  
 (*Pelvicachromis rubrolabiatus* Lamboj (2004):183, Chevoleau (2014):23; *Pelvicachromis* sp. Bandi II Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):942, Linke & Staeck (2002):177) "Bandi II Pelvicachromis"  
**Wallaceochromis signatus (Lamboj, 2004)**  
 (*Pelvicachromis signatus* Lamboj (2004):185, Chevoleau (2014):25; *Pelvicachromis* sp. Guinea Kochetov (1989):215, Linke & Staeck (1994b):145, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):934, Linke & Staeck (2002):176; *Pelvicachromis* sp. Bandi I Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):940) "Bandi I Pelvicachromis"  
 Wallago → *Wallago attu*  
**Wallago Bleeker, 1851** (SILURIDAE)  
**Wallago attu (Schneider, 1801)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):578, Sands (1985):169, Burgess (1989):85, Pethiyagoda (1991):156, Sands (1997):104, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):103, Ranjit Daniels (2002):176, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):88, Shrestha (2008):154, Vidthayanon (2008):130) "wallago / Great White Sheatfish / Helicopter Catfish / Killer Catfish / Boal / Shark Catfish / Killer Shark / Freshwater Shark / Helicoptermeerval / Jaagmeerval"  
*Wallago nebulosus* → *Wallagonia leerii*  
*Wallago tweediei* → *Wallagonia leerii*  
**Wallagonia Myers, 1938** (SILURIDAE)  
**Wallagonia leerii (Bleeker, 1851)** (*Wallago leerii* Sands (1985):154, Burgess (1989):85; *Wallago tweediei* Burgess (1989):86) "Giant Malayan Catfish"  
**Wallagonia maculatus (Inger & Chin, 1959)**  
 (*Wallago maculatus* Sands (1985):154, Burgess (1989):85) "Giant Bornean Catfish"  
**Wallagonia micropogon (Ng, 2004)** (*Wallago micropogon* Vidthayanon (2008):132) "Asiatic wels"  
 Waller → *Silurus glanis*  
 Walleye → *Sander vitreus*  
 Walvismeervallen → Cetopsinae  
 Wami tilapia → *Oreochromis urolepis*  
 Wanmorr Goby → *Mugilogobius valigouva*  
 Wapenstekelaal → *Mastacembelus favus*  
 Ward's Goby → *Prionobutis wardi*  
 Warmouth → *Lepomis gulosus*  
 Waroo → *Uaru amphiacanthoides*  
 Warpaint shiner → *Luxilus coccogenis*  
 Warrior darter → *Etheostoma bellator*  
 Waser's Mouthbrooder → *Betta waseri*  
 Wasp Catfish → *Pseudopimelodus* spp.  
 Wasp Goby → *Brachygobius doriae*  
 Watawata → *Hypostomus*  
*Wateina fowleri* → *Piaractus brachypomus*  
 Water Goldfinch → *Pristella maxillaris*  
 Watercress darter → *Etheostoma nuchale*  
 Waterhond → *Hepsetus odoe*  
 Waterlot's Synodontis → *Synodontis waterloti*  
 Watwata Hypostomus → *Hypostomus watwata*  
 Wau gudgeon → *Allomogurnda flavimarginata*  
 Wavrini Biotodoma → *Biotodoma wavrini*  
 Wavy Catfish → *Gastrodermus undulatus*  
 Weatherfish → *Misgurnus fossilis*  
 Weatherloach → *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* / → *Misgurnus fossilis*  
*Weberogobius* → *Mugilogobius*  
 Wedge Barb → *Puntius dorsalis*  
 Wedgespot Cichlid → *Uaru amphiacanthoides*  
 Weise's cichlide → *Taeniacara candidi*  
 Weise's Dwarf Cichlid → *Taeniacara candidi*  
 Weitzman's Catfish → *Hoplisoma weitzmani*  
 Welch's Grunter → *Bidyanus welchi*  
 Wels (Catfish) → *Silurus glanis*  
 Werner's Barb → *Enteromius perince*  
 Werner's Panchax → *Aplocheilichthys weneri*  
 Werners regenboogzalm → *Iriatherina weneri*  
 Werner's Roundtail Killie → *Aphyosemion franzweneri*  
 Werner's Tetra → *Hyphessobrycon weneri*  
**Wertheimeria Steindachner, 1877** (DORADIDAE)  
**Wertheimeria maculata Steindachner, 1877**  
 (Burgess (1989):238)  
 West African bichir → *Polypterus retropinnis*  
 West African Glass Catfish → *Parailia occidentalis*  
 West American Shark Cat → *Sciades seemanni*  
 West Australian Pygmy Perch → *Nannoperca vittata*  
 West Mexican redhorse → *Moxostoma austrinum*  
 West New Guinea Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia irianjaya*  
 Western Archerfish → *Toxotes oligolepis*  
 Western Australian grunter → *Leiopotherapon aheneus*  
 Western bottlenose mormyrid → *Mormyrus lacerda*  
 Western carp gudgeon → *Hypseleotris klunzingeri*  
 Western galaxias → *Galaxias occidentalis*  
 Western hardyhead → *Atherinosoma wallacei*  
 Western Mosquitofish → *Gambusia affinis*  
 Western Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia australis*  
 Western sand darter → *Ammocrypta clara*  
 Western Splendid Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia australis*

- Whaleface Marcusenius → *Brienomyrus brachyistius*  
 Whalehead Knifefish → *Anodontosternarchus balaenops*  
 Whiptail → *Dasylicaria filamentosa*  
 Whiptail banjo catfish → *Platystacus cotylephorus*  
 Whiptail catfish → *Farlowella acus*  
 Whiptail Catfish → *Farlowella nattereri* / → *Rineloricaria hasemania* / → *Rineloricaria latirostris* / → *Rineloricaria microlepidogaster* / → *Synodontis caudalis*  
 Whiptail Loricaria → *Rineloricaria fallax*  
 Whiptail Sturgeon → *Acipenser kaufmanni*  
 Whiptail Synodontis → *Synodontis caudalis*  
 White Amur → *Ctenopharyngodon idella*  
 White bass → *Morone chrysops*  
 White Butterfly Dwarf Cichlid → *Mikrogeophagus ramirezi*  
 White catfish → *Ictalurus catus*  
 White Cloud Mountain fish → *Tanichthys albonubes*  
 White Cloud Mountain Minnow → *Tanichthys albonubes*  
 White Convict Cichlid → *Australoheros facetus*  
 White crappie → *Pomoxis annularis*  
 White Elizabeth Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma elizabethae*  
 White Labido → *Labidochromis joanjohnsonae*  
 White perch → *Morone americana*  
 White piranha → *Serrasalmus brandtii*  
 White sturgeon → *Acipenser transmontanus*  
 White sucker → *Catostomus commersonii*  
 White Top → *Aulonocara hueseri*  
 White's Cynolebias → *Nematolebias whitei*  
 White's Ilyodon → *Ilyodon whitei*  
 White's Pearlfish → *Nematolebias whitei*  
 White-edged Peacock → *Aulonocara hueseri*  
 White-edged Terror → *Andinoacara stalsbergi*  
 White-eye → *Oxyzygonectes dovii* / → *Abramis sapa*  
 Whitebarred catfish → *Agamyxis pectinifrons*  
 Whitebarred Synodontis → *Synodontis ornatipinnis*  
 Whitefin Amur Gudgeon → *Romanogobio tenuicorpus*  
 Whitefin Synodontis → *Synodontis caudovittatus*  
 Whitelip catfish → *Paraplotosus albilabris*  
 Whitepatched splitfin → *Allodontichthys hubbsi*  
 Whiterimmed Freshwater Stingray → *Himantura signifer*  
 Whiteseam Fighter → *Betta albimarginata*  
 Whiteside pencilfish → *Nannostomus bifasciatus*  
 Whitespot Belem → *Spectracanthicus punctatissimus*  
 Whitespot Doradid → *Agamyxis pectinifrons*  
 Whitespot Glyptoperichthys → *Pterygoplichthys joselimaianus*  
 Whitespot Tetra → *Aphyocharax nattereri*  
 Whitespotted charr → *Salvelinus leucomaensis*  
 Whitespotted Cichlid → *Tropheus duboisi*  
 Whitespotted clarias → *Phagorus fuscus*  
 Whitespotted Pike Cichlid → *Crenicichla saxatilis*  
 Whitespotted Spiny-eel → *Mastacembelus favus*  
 Whitestar Tetra → *Axelrodia stigmatias*  
 Whitestriped Pimelodus → *Pimelodus albifasciatus*  
 Whitetail Agassizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*  
 Whitetail Belem → *Hopliancistrus tricornis*  
 Whitetail Segelwels → *Pterygoplichthys lituratus*  
 Whitetail shiner → *Cyprinella galactura*  
 Wichmann's Cardinalfish → *Glossamia wichmanni*  
 Wickler's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma steindachneri*  
 Widehead sea catfish → *Sciades guatemalensis*  
 Widemouth blindcat → *Satan eurystomus*  
 Wigvlekbarbeel → *Trigonostigma heteromorpha*  
 Wildekamp's Killie → *Aphyosemion wildekampi*  
 Williams's Mbuna → *Pseudotropheus williamsi*  
 Wimpelaar → *Erpetoichthys calabaricus*  
 Wimpelbarbeel → *Dawkinsia filamentosa* / → *Dawkinsia tambraparniei*  
 Wimpelpiranha → *Catopirion mento*  
 Wimple piranha → *Catopirion mento*  
 Winde → *Leuciscus idus*  
 Window Cichlid → *Vieja fenestrata*  
 Window Hap → *Protomelas fenestratus*  
 Windvoorn → *Leuciscus idus*  
 Winered Betta → *Betta coccina*  
 Winered Fighter → *Betta coccina*  
 Winged Danio → *Laubuka laubuca*  
 Winged Laubuca → *Laubuka laubuca*  
 Winged Piranha → *Catopirion mento*  
 Wipstaartloricaria → *Rineloricaria parva*  
 Witkopmesaal → *Apteronotus albifrons*  
 Witstaartfranjelip → *Epalzeorhynchus munense*  
 Witte alver → *Alburnus albidus*  
 Witte zalm → *Stenodus leucichthys*  
 Witvingrondel → *Romanogobio albipinnatus*  
 Witvissen → Leuciscinae  
 Woestijntandkarper → *Cyprinodon nevadensis*  
 Wolfzalmen → Cynodontinae  
 Wolgasnoekbaars → *Sander volgensis*  
 Wolterstorff's Pearlfish → *Austrolebias wolterstorffi*  
 Wood Catfish → *Trachelyopterus insignis*  
 Wood's Hap → *Stigmatochromis woodi*  
 Wormjaw mormyrid → *Campylomyrus tamandua*  
 Wormjawed Elephantfish → *Campylomyrus tamandua*  
 Wormline Peckoltia → *Peckoltia braueri*  
 Wrattenmeervallen → Erethistini  
 Wray's gambusia → *Gambusia wrayi*  
 Wray's Mosquitofish → *Gambusia wrayi*  
 Wrestling Half(beak) → *Dermogenys pusilla*  
 Wrinklebellied Catfish → *Glyptothorax major*  
 Wrinkledbelly torrent catfish → *Glyptothorax major*  
**Wuhanlinigobius Huang, Zeehan & Chen, 2014**  
 (GOBIONELLIDAE>Brachygobiinae)  
**Wuhanlinigobius malayensis Huang, Zeehan & Chen, 2014**  
**Wuhanlinigobius polylepis (Wu & Ni, 1985)**  
 "redspotted goby"

**X**

X-ray characin → *Xenagoniates bondi*

X-ray Fish → *Pristella maxillaris*

X-ray tetra → *Pristella maxillaris*

**Xenagoniates Myers, 1942**

(CHARACIDAE>Characinae)

**Xenagoniates bondi Myers, 1942** (Géry (1978):347, Aquarien Atlas (1982):252, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):153, Kochetov (1989):112, Sterba (1990):67, Roman (1992):166) "X-ray characin / Longfin Glass Tetra"

*Xenambassis* → *Tetracentrum*

*Xenendum caliente* → *Goodea atripinnis*

*Xenendum multipunctatum* → *Skiffia multipunctata*

**Xenentodon Regan, 1911**

(BELONIDAE>Strongylurinae)

**Xenentodon cancila (Hamilton, 1822)** (Bade (1924):192, Meinken (1956):27, Sterba (1962):605, Aquarien Atlas (1982):826, Varjo (1982):175, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):552, Kochetov (1989):183, Sterba (1990):425, Pethiyagoda (1991):175, Mills (1993):196, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):263, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):112, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):441, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):118, Monks (2006):329, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):171, Biswas *et al.* (2007):85, Shrestha (2008):204, Vidthayanon (2008):166; *Belone cancila* Mandée (1911):41, Reuter (1912):76, Stansch (1914):334, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):353, Bade (1931):662, Ahl (1932):70, Arnold (1933b):99, Arnold & Ahl (1936):386, Arnold (1949a):20) "freshwater garfish / Silver Needlefish / Needlefish / Longnose Needlefish / Zuidaziatische geep"

**Xenentodon canciloides (Bleeker, 1854)** "largescale freshwater garfish"

*Xenentodon* sp. Large Scales → *Xenentodon canciloides*

*Xenisma* → *Fundulus*

**Xenobarbus Norman, 1923**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

**Xenobarbus loveridgei Norman, 1923**

*Xenocara* → *Ancistrus*

**Xenocharax Günther, 1867 (DISTICHODONTIDAE)****Xenocharax crassus Pellegrin, 1900**

**Xenocharax spilurus Günther, 1867** (Géry (1978):62; *Xenocharax crassus* Géry (1978):62)

*Xenocheilichthys* → *Sikukia*

*Xenochromis* → *Perissodus*

*Xenoclaras eupogon* → *Clarioides eupogon*

**Xenocyprionides Chen, 1982**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae) in Leuciscinae ?

**Xenocyprionides carinatus Chen & Huang, 1985** in *Megalobrama* ?

**Xenocyprionides parvulus Chen, 1982****Xenocypris Günther, 1868**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Xenocypridinae) ↔ *Plagiognathops*

*Xenocypris argentea* → *Xenocypris macrolepis*

**Xenocypris davidi Bleeker, 1871**

*Xenocypris fangi* → *Plagiognathops fangi*

**Xenocypris hupeinensis (Yih, 1964)**

**Xenocypris macrolepis Bleeker, 1871** (*Leuciscus argenteus* Brüning (1919):132, Rachow (1922a):40; *Leuciscus* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):34) "blackbelly / Chinese Blackfin / Shanghai-barbeel"

*Xenocypris microlepis* → *Plagiognathops microlepis*

*Xenocypris yunnanensis* → *Plagiognathops yunnanensis*

**Xenodexia Hubbs, 1950 (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)**

**Xenodexia ctenolepis Hubbs, 1950** (Jacobs (1973):369, Kochetov (1989):177, Wischnath (1993):204, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):550, Dawes (1995):198, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):628, Aqualog 9 (1998):190, Meyer (2015):361) "Grijalva studfish / Combscale Livebearer / topo del Grijalva"

**Xenomelaniris Schultz, 1948**

(ATHERINOPSIDAE>Menidiinae)

**Xenomelaniris brasiliensis (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825)**

"robust silverside / Brazilian Silverside"

**Xenomelaniris robbersi (Fowler, 1950)** "Totumo silverside"

**Xenomelaniris venezuelae (Eigenmann, 1920)****Xenomystus Günther, 1868**

(NOTOPTERIDAE>Xenomystinae)

**Xenomystus nigri (Günther, 1868)** (Mandée (1910):15, Stansch (1914):340, Brind (1919):17, Brüning (1919):152, Rachow (1922b):60, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):360, Bade (1924):194, Rachow (1928):220, Bade (1931):554, Ahl (1932):34, Stoye (1932):196, Arnold (1933b):159, Mellen & Lanier (1935):108, Stoye (1935):254, Arnold & Ahl (1936):28, Holly in HMR (1937):178, Angel (1946):62, Arnold (1948):42, Arnold (1949a):113, Arnold (1949b):67, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):187, Meinken (1950):26, Poll (1953):18, Brymer (1954):100, Hoedeman (1954):41, Ladiges (1954):94, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):163, Veldhuizen (1955):12, Hoedeman (1956):541, Vogt (1956):42, Schneider & Whitney (1957):277, McInerny & Gerard (1959):437, Makino (1961):55, Sterba (1962):68, McInerny & Gerard (1966):437, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):187, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):18, Hoedeman (1974):711, de Oliveira (1977):103, van Ramshorst (1977):132, Aquarien Atlas (1982):856, Varjo (1982):119, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):392, Sterba (1990):50, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):284, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):15, Dawes (2002):292) "African knifefish / Afrikaanse mesvis / Bruine Afrikaanse mesvis / Kleine Afrikaanse mesvis / Zwarte mesvis"

**Xenooophorus Hubbs & Turner, 1939**

(GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae) ↔ *Goodea*

**Xenooophorus captivus (Hubbs, 1924)** (Hoedeman (1974):868, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):710, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):323, Sterba (1990):580, Wischnath (1993):62, Dawes (1995):219, Hieronimus (1995):142, Aqualog 9 (1998):70, Dawes (2002):286) "relict splitfin / Green Goodeid / mexcalpique viejo"

*Xenooophorus erro* → *Xenooophorus captivus*

*Xenooophorus exsul* → *Xenooophorus captivus*

**Xenophallus Hubbs, 1924**

(POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)

**Xenophallus umbratilis (Meek, 1912)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):754, Kochetov (1989):177, Sterba (1990):580, Wischnath (1993):204, Dawes (1995):198, Aqualog 9 (1998):190, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):740, Meyer (2015):364; *Neoheterandria umbratilis* Jacobs (1973):179) "Shade Livebearer / Golden Teddy"

**Xenophysogobio Chen & Tsao, 1977**

(LEUCISCIDAE&gt;Gobioninae)

**Xenophysogobio boulengeri** (Tchang, 1929)**Xenophysogobio nudicorpa** (Huang & Zhang, 1986)*Xenopoecilus* → *Oryzias**Xenopterus* → *Chonerhinus***Xenotaenia** Turner, 1946 (GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae)**Xenotaenia resolanae** Turner, 1946 (Aquarien Atlas

Band 2 (1985):710, Wischnath (1993):65, Dawes

(1995):219, Hieronimus (1995):145, Aqualog 9

(1998):71) "leopard splitfin / Resolana Goodeid /

Leopard Goodeid / mexcalpique leopardo"

**Xenotilapia** Boulenger, 1899

(CICHLIDAE&gt;Pseudocrenilabrinae)

**Xenotilapia albin** (Steindachner, 1909)**Xenotilapia bathyphilus** Poll, 1956 (Axelrod

(1993):158, Konings (1998):234, Konings (2015):317;

*Xenotilapia ochrogenys bathyphilus* Staeck

(1977):217) "Forked-Tail Xenotilapia"

**Xenotilapia boulengeri** (Poll, 1942) (Staeck

(1983):331, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1007,

Axelrod (1993):159, Konings (1998):234, Konings

(2015):320; *Xenotilapia lestradei* Axelrod (1993):160)

"Boulenger's Xenotilapia / Xenotilapia Sima"

**Xenotilapia burtoni** Poll, 1951 (Konings (1998):263,Konings (2015):367; *Xenotilapia longispinis burtoni*Axelrod (1993):160) = ? *Xenotilapia longispinis***Xenotilapia caudafasciata** Poll, 1951 (Axelrod

(1993):159, Konings (1998):263, Konings (2015):367)

"Blue Dorsal Xenotilapia"

**Xenotilapia flavipinnis** Poll, 1985 (Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):505, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):898, Axelrod

(1993):159, Konings (1998):226, Dawes (2002):126,

Konings (2015):310; *Xenotilapia* sp. Papilio Katete

Konings (1998):122) "Yellowfin Xenotilapia"

**Xenotilapia leptura** (Boulenger, 1901) (*Asprotilapia**leptura* Axelrod (1960b):27, Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):690, Axelrod (1993):30, Konings (1998):106,

Konings (2015):111)

*Xenotilapia lestradei* → *Xenotilapia boulengeri***Xenotilapia longispinis** Poll, 1951 (Axelrod

(1993):160, Konings (1998):262, Konings (2015):367)

*Xenotilapia longispinis burtoni* → *Xenotilapia burtoni**Xenotilapia materfamilias* → *Xenotilapia boulengeri***Xenotilapia melanogenys** (Boulenger, 1898)(Staeck (1977):212, Axelrod (1993):160; *Ectodus**melanogenys* Goffin (1909):146; *Enantiopus**melanogenys* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):505, Aquarien

Atlas Band 3 (1991):762, Konings (1998):230,

Cánovas &amp; Puigcerver (2002):770, Konings

(2015):314) "Blackchin Xenotilapia"

**Xenotilapia nasus de Vos, Risch & Thys van den****Audenaerde, 1995** (Konings (1998):234, Konings(2015):298; *Xenotilapia* sp. Fluorescent Green Konings

(1998):232) "Green Xenotilapia / Xenotilapia

Fluorescent Green"

**Xenotilapia nigrolabiata** Poll, 1951 (Axelrod

(1993):161, Konings (1998):262, Konings (2015):366)

"Cherry Princess / Bloodspot Xenotilapia / Red

Princess"

**Xenotilapia ochrogenys** (Boulenger, 1914) (Staeck

(1977):217, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):506, Axelrod

(1993):161, Konings (1998):227, Dawes (2002):127,

Konings (2015):313; *Enantiopus ochrogenys* Aquarien

Atlas Band 3 (1991):765) "Redstriped Xenotilapia"

*Xenotilapia ochrogenys bathyphila* → *Xenotilapia**bathyphila***Xenotilapia ornatipinnis** Boulenger, 1901 (Axelrod

(1993):161, Konings (1998):235, Konings (2015):321)

**Xenotilapia papilio** Büscher, 1990 (Axelrod

(1993):162, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):706,

Konings (1998):122, Konings (2015):210) "Papilio

Katete"

**Xenotilapia rotundiventralis** (Takahashi,**Yanagisawa & Nakaya, 1997)** (*Microdontochromis**rotundiventralis* Konings (1998):139, Konings

(2015):299)

*Xenotilapia* Sima → *Xenotilapia boulengeri***Xenotilapia sima** Boulenger, 1899 (Goffin

(1909):146, Axelrod (1960b):30, Staeck (1977):218,

Staeck (1982):184, Staeck (1983):333, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):506, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):900, Axelrod

(1993):162, Konings (1998):234, Konings (2015):320,

369) "Bigeye Xenotilapia / Barbeelcichlide"

**Xenotilapia singularis** (Boulenger, 1914) (Konings(2015):313; *Xenotilapia* sp. *Ochrogenys* Ndole Konings

(1998):227)

**Xenotilapia** sp. **Bathyphilus Yellow** (Konings

(2015):318) "Xenotilapia Isanga / Xenotilapia Kekese"

*Xenotilapia* sp. Katete → *Xenotilapia papilio***Xenotilapia** sp. **Kilesa** (*Enantiopus* sp. Kilesa Konings

(1998):227, Konings (2015):314)

*Xenotilapia* sp. Lepeli → *Xenotilapia flavipinnis***Xenotilapia** sp. **Papilio Sunflower** (Konings (1998):122,

Konings (2015):210) "Xenotilapia Chituta"

**Xenotilapia spilopterus** Poll & Stewart, 1975

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):506, Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):900, Axelrod (1993):163, Konings (1998):195,

Konings (2015):294) "Spotfin Xenotilapia / Pearly Spot

/ Gele zeilvin"

**Xenotilapia tenuidentata** Poll, 1951 (Axelrod(1993):163; *Microdontochromis tenuidentatus* Aquarien

Atlas Band 4 (1995):638, Konings (1998):139, Konings

(2015):299)

**Xenotoca** Hubbs & Turner, 1939

(GOODEIDAE&gt;Goodeinae)

**'Xenotoca' eiseni** (Rutter, 1896) (Aquarien Atlas

Band 2 (1985):712, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):323,

Kochetov (1989):180, Sterba (1990):580, Mills

(1993):203, Sakurai, Sakamoto &amp; Mori (1993):206,

Wischnath (1993):50, Dawes (1995):219, Hieronimus

(1995):148, Aqualog 9 (1998):71, Cánovas &amp;

Puigcerver (2002):545, Dawes (2002):286, Krönke

(2015):380) "redtail splitfin / Redtail Goodeid /

Orangetail Goodeid / mexcalpique cola roja /

Banderollevisje"

**'Xenotoca' melanosoma** Fitzsimons, 1972

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):323, Kochetov (1989):180,

Wischnath (1993):56, Dawes (1995):223, Hieronimus

(1995):153, Aqualog 9 (1998):74, Aquarien Atlas Band

6 (2002):724, Krönke (2015):380) "black splitfin /

Dusky Goodeid / Bluebelly Goodeid / mexcalpique

negro"

**'Xenotoca' sp. San Marcos****Xenotoca variata** (Bean, 1887) (Hoedeman

(1974):868, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):712,

Kochetov (1989):180, Wischnath (1993):57, Dawes

(1995):221, Hieronimus (1995):156, Aqualog 9

(1998):74, Krönke (2015):380) "jeweled splitfin / Jewel

Goodeid / pintada"

**Xenobrycon** Myers & Miranda Ribeiro, 1945

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

***Xenurobrycon coracoralinae* Moreira, 2005**

***Xenurobrycon heterodon* Weitzman & Fink, 1985**

***Xenurobrycon macropus* Myers & Miranda Ribeiro, 1945** (Géry (1978):363, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):122)

***Xenurobrycon polyancistrus* Weitzman, 1987**

***Xenurobrycon pteropus* Weitzman & Fink, 1985**

***Xenurobrycon varii* Mendonça et al., 2016**

***Xenurolebias* Costa, 2006**

(CYNOLEBIIDAE>Cynolebiinae)

***Xenurolebias cricarensis* Costa, 2014**

***Xenurolebias izecksohni* (Da Cruz, 1983)**

*Cynolebias izecksohni* Lazara (1984):56, Wildekamp (1995):220 "Izecksohn's Pearlfish"

***Xenurolebias myersi* (Carvalho, 1971)** (*Cynolebias*

*myersi* Terceira (1974):65, Lazara (1984):57, Costa (1995):44, Wildekamp (1995):234, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):526; *Simpsonichthys myersi* Aqualog 14 (2000):184, Costa (2009):131 "Myers's Gaucho / Myers's Pearlfish"

***Xenurolebias pataxo* Costa, 2014**

Xingu Altifrons → *Geophagus altifrons*

Xingu Cory → *Hoplisoma xinguense*

Xingu Galaxias → *Leporacanthicus galaxias*

Xingu Gibbiceps → *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*

Xingu Lizardcat → *Rineloricaria teffeana*

Xingu Retroculus → *Retroculus xinguensis*

Xingu Royal Pleco → *Panaque nigrolineatus*

***Xiphophorus* Heckel, 1848**

(POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)

***Xiphophorus alvarezii* Rosen, 1960** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):756, Kochetov (1989):178, Wischnath (1993):207, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):550, Dawes (1995):164, Lambert & Lambert (1995):70, Aqualog 9 (1998):191, Grioche (2013):8, Meyer (2015):368;

*Xiphophorus hellerii alvarezii* Gordon & Axelrod (1968a):7, Jacobs (1973):385 "Chiapas swordtail / Blue Swordtail / Upland Swordtail / espada de Comitán"

*Xiphophorus alvarezii* x *Xiphophorus hellerii*

***Xiphophorus andersi* Meyer & Scharl, 1980**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):756, Kochetov (1989):178, Wischnath (1993):208, Dawes (1995):153, Lambert & Lambert (1995):71, Aqualog 9 (1998):191, Grioche (2011):6, Meyer (2015):371) "spiketail platyfish / Atoyac Platy / Anders Platyfish / espada del Atoyac"

*Xiphophorus bimaculatus* → *Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus*

***Xiphophorus birchmanni* Lechner & Radda, 1987**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):633, Wischnath (1993):209, Dawes (1995):161, Lambert & Lambert (1995):73, Aqualog 9 (1998):191, Dawes (2002):282, Grioche (2013):11, Meyer (2015):372) "sheephead swordtail / Swordless Swordtail / espada del Tempoal"

*Xiphophorus birchmanni* x *Xiphophorus malinche*

*Xiphophorus brevis* → *Xiphophorus hellerii*

***Xiphophorus clemenciae* Álvarez del Villar, 1959**

(Gordon & Axelrod (1968a):7, Jacobs (1973):380, van Ramshorst (1977):319, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):758, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):315, Kochetov (1989):177, Wischnath (1993):210, Dawes (1995):164, Lambert & Lambert (1995):74, Aqualog 9 (1998):192, Bork & Mayland (1998):73, Grioche (2013):12, Meyer

(2015):374) "Coatzacoalcos swordtail / Yellow Swordtail / Glided Swordtail / espada de Clemencia / Gele zwaarddrager"

***Xiphophorus continens* Rauchenberger, Kallman & Morizot, 1990** (Wischnath (1993):212, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):552, Lambert & Lambert (1995):77, Aqualog 9 (1998):192, Grioche (2013):7, Meyer (2015):375) "short-sword platyfish / El Quince Swordtail / espada de Quince"

***Xiphophorus cortezi* Rosen, 1960** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):758, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):312, Kochetov (1989):177, Wischnath (1993):214, Dawes (1995):163, Lambert & Lambert (1995):79, Aqualog 9 (1998):192, Grioche (2013):7, Meyer (2015):376; *Xiphophorus montezumae cortezi* Gordon & Axelrod (1968a):5, Jacobs (1973):456, van Ramshorst (1977):320; *Xiphophorus Montezumae* Rachow (1922a):47, Arnold (1933b):159, Arnold (1934a):82, Arnold (1934b):103, Innes (1935):321, Mellen & Lanier (1935):207, Stoye (1935):54, Arnold & Ahl (1936):380, Beirens (1938):12, Werner (1939):52, Arnold (1949a):113, Laursen (1949):108, Werner (1949):174, Beck (1950):196, Hervey & Hems (1952):298, Brymer (1954):229, Ladiges (1954):145, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):515; *Xiphophorus* sp. Innes (1956):374)

"delicate swordtail / Cortéz Swordtail / espada fina / espada de Cortés"

***Xiphophorus couchianus* (Girard, 1859)EW** (Jacobs (1973):382, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):760, Kochetov (1989):178, Wischnath (1993):216, Dawes (1995):152, Lambert & Lambert (1995):81, Aqualog 9 (1998):194, Dawes (2002):283, Grioche (2011):6, Meyer (2015):378; *Platypoecilus couchianus* Stoye (1935):53; *Platy Couchianus* Copin (1960):118)

"Monterrey platyfish / Monterrey Platy / Couch's Platy / espada de Monterrey"

*Xiphophorus couchianus* x *Xiphophorus variatus* (natural hybrid Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):780, Aqualog 9 (1998):210) "Yellow Platy / Yellow Hybrid Platy / *Xiphophorus* Roseni"

*Xiphophorus couchianus gordonii* → *Xiphophorus gordonii*

***Xiphophorus evelynae* Rosen, 1960** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):762, Kochetov (1989):177, Wischnath (1993):218, Dawes (1995):153, Lambert & Lambert (1995):83, Aqualog 9 (1998):194, Dawes (2002):282, Grioche (2011):8, Meyer (2015):380; *Xiphophorus variatus evelynae* Jacobs (1973):469) "reticulate platyfish / Puebla Platyfish / espada del Necaxa"

***Xiphophorus gordonii* Miller & Minckley, 1963**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):762, Kochetov (1989):178, Wischnath (1993):218, Dawes (1995):152, Lambert & Lambert (1995):84, Aqualog 9 (1998):195, Grioche (2011):9, Meyer (2015):381; *Xiphophorus couchianus gordonii* Jacobs (1973):384) "Cuatro Cienegas platyfish / Northern Platyfish / Gordon's Platy / espada de Cuatro Ciénegas"

*Xiphophorus guentheri* → *Xiphophorus hellerii*

***Xiphophorus hellerii* Heckel, 1848** (Klunzinger (1909):47, Mandée (1910):28, Mandée (1912):72, Stansch (1914):196, Bahr (1916):39, Crandall (1917):340, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):152, Innes (1921):82, Mellen (1921):84, Myers (1922):15, Rachow (1922a):47, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):488, Bade (1924):108, Innes (1926):275, Baars

(1927):26, Mellen (1927):87, Rachow (1928):120, Schreitmüller (1928):65, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):120, Bade (1931):645, Rachow (1931):165, Ahl (1932):70, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):10, Stoye (1932):36, Arnold (1933b):159, Magnin (1933):27, Coates (1934):54, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):100, Ladiges (1934):132, Peters (1934):64, Innes (1935):319, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):168, Mellen & Lanier (1935):205, Stoye (1935):53, Arnold & Ahl (1936):380, Beirens (1938):9, Werner (1939):51, de Jong (1942):16, Kramer & Weise (1943):225, Angel (1946):95, Arnold (1949a):113, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):338, Laursen (1949):107, Werner (1949):174, Beck (1950):195, Hervey & Hems (1952):298, Kramer & Weise (1952):229, Brymer (1954):228, Hoedeman (1954):384, Ladiges (1954):plate 21, Werner (1954):89, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):506, Innes (1956):372, Schneider & Whitney (1957):454, Vogt (1957):45, Makino (1958):3, McInerny & Gerard (1959):154, Copin (1960):125, Holly in HMR (1961):1178, Sterba (1962):590, McInerny & Gerard (1966):154, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):601, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):338, Gordon & Axelrod (1968a):6, Ghadially (1969):214, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):96, Jacobs (1973):392, Hoedeman (1974):889, de Oliveira (1977):197, van Ramshorst (1977):319, *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):606, Varjo (1982):184, *Aquarien Atlas Band 2* (1985):768, Santos (1987):232, Axelrod's *Atlas* (1989):305, Kochetov (1989):178, Sterba (1990):613, *Aquarien Atlas Band 3* (1991):631, Pethiyagoda (1991):194, Mills (1993):208, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):204, Wischnath (1993):221, Dawes (1995):166, Lambert & Lambert (1995):86, *Aquarien Atlas Band 5* (1997):632, *Aqualog 9* (1998):195, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):564, Dawes (2002):282, Monks (2006):93, Grioche (2013):15, Meyer (2015):382; *Xiphophorus brevis* Mandée (1911):35, Mandée (1912):72, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):152, Rachow (1922a):47, Rachow (1931):165; *Xiphophorus hellerii brevis* Mellen & Lanier (1935):205; *Xiphophorus hellerii guentheri* Reuter (1911):15/16, Bahr (1916):33, *Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien* (1923):490, Bade (1931):645, Mellen & Lanier (1935):205, Gordon & Axelrod (1968a):7, Jacobs (1973):388; *Xiphophorus guentheri* Mandée (1912):72; ? *Xiphophorus rachovii* Mandée (1912):70, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):193, Innes (1917):92, Brind (1919):16, Innes (1926):275; ? *Xiphophorus hellerii rachovii* *Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien* (1923):490, Werner (1954):90, Hoedeman (1974):889; *Xiphophorus strigatus* Mandée (1912):71, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):192, Innes (1917):92; *Xiphophorus hellerii strigatus* Mellen & Lanier (1935):205, Werner (1954):90, Gordon & Axelrod (1968a):6, Jacobs (1973):397, Hoedeman (1974):889; *Xiphophorus jalapae* Mellen (1921):84, Mellen (1927):88; *Xiphophorus hellerii jalapae* *Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien* (1923):489, Mellen & Lanier (1935):205, Werner (1954):90, Hoedeman (1974):889) "green swordtail / Swordtail / Sabertail / Spotted Belize Swordtail / Brass Swordtail / Atoyac Swordtail / Red Atoyac Swordtail / Blackspotted Swordtail / Striped Swordtail / Red Vicente Swordtail / Spotted Vicente Swordtail / Sontecomapan Swordtail / Yucatan Swordtail / cola de espada / Zwaarddrager / Groene

zwaarddrager / Blanke zwaarddrager / Xiphophoor"  
*Xiphophorus hellerii* x *Xiphophorus maculatus* & (*Xiphophorus hellerii* x *Xiphophorus maculatus*) x *Xiphophorus maculatus*, etc. (Brind (1919):18, Brüning (1919):139, Innes (1921):82, Mellen (1921):85, Rachow (1922a):47, *Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien* (1923):490-497, Mellen (1927):89, Bade (1931):649, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):33-35, Stoye (1932):35, Coates (1934):55, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):130-133, Peters (1934):76, Innes (1935):315, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):169, Ladiges (1954):plate 21, 22 & 23, Innes (1956):375, Schneider & Whitney (1957):455, Vogt (1957):84, McInerny & Gerard (1959):154, Copin (1960):118, Holly in HMR (1961):1180, Sterba (1962):592, McInerny & Gerard (1966):154, Gordon & Axelrod (1968a):20, Ghadially (1969):214, Hoedeman (1974):890, van Ramshorst (1977):319, Santos (1987):233, Axelrod's *Atlas* (1989):296, Lambert & Lambert (1995):54, *Aquarien Atlas Band 5* (1997):632, *Aqualog 9* (1998):266, *Aquarien Atlas Band 6* (2002):745, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):565, Grioche (2013):23; *Platypoecilus Maculatus Aurata* Schreitmüller (1928):68, Stoye (1932):35, Stoye (1935):51, de Jong (1942):21, Kramer & Weise (1943):223; *Xiphophorus Hellerii Aurata* Stoye (1935):54, van Ramshorst (1977):319; *Platypoecilus Maculatus Carneus* Schreitmüller (1928):68, Kramer & Weise (1943):223; *Platypoecilus Maculatus Immaculatus* Myers (1922):15, Bade (1931):647, Rachow (1931):151, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):104, Beirens (1938):14, Werner (1949):172; *Platypoecilus Immaculatus* Werner (1939):51; *Xiphophorus Hellerii Reticulata* Schreitmüller (1928):65; *Platypoecilus Maculatus Sanguinea* Schreitmüller (1928):68, Stoye (1932):35, Stoye (1935):51, Kramer & Weise (1943):223; *Xiphophorus Hellerii Sanguinea* Schreitmüller (1928):65; *Xiphophorus Montezumae* Mellen (1927):88, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):170, Werner (1939):52, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):340; *Xiphophorus Hellerii* var. *Montezumae* de Jong (1942):19) "Berlin Swordtail / Black Swordtail / Blue Swordtail / Montezumae Swordtail / False Montezuma / Montezuma Hellerii / Rubra Swordtail / Red Swordtail / Golden Swordtail / Wiesbaden Green Swordtail / Wiesbaden Red Swordtail / London Swordtail / Blood Swordtail / Frankfurt Swordtail / Hamburg Swordtail / Hamburger Red / Tuxedo Swordtail / Red Tuxedo Swordtail / Green Tuxedo Swordtail / Tuxedo Yellow / Blackfin Red Swordtail / Pink Swordtail / Crescenttail Swordtail / Red Jet Swordtail / Bright Red Swordtail / Redfin Bronze Swordtail / Spotted Swordtail / Goldstripe Swordtail / Blackspot Swordtail / Silversword Helleri / Albino Swordtail / Red Albino Swordtail / Black Albino Swordtail / Double-sword Helleri / Red Black-eye Swordtail / Pink-eye Red Swordtail / Velvet Red Swordtail / Wagtail Swordtail / Golden Wagtail Swordtail / Red Wagtail Swordtail / Redgreen Wagtail / Simpson Hi-fin / Simpson Swordtail / Delta Topsail Swordtail / Mariegold Swordtail / Mariegold Comet Swordtail / Marbled White Red Swordtail / Marbled Red Black Swordtail / Marbled White Black Swordtail / Berliner / Red Platy / Black Platy / Gold Platy / Redblack Platy / Goldblack Platy / Darkgold Platy / Silver Platy / Blueblack Platy / Yellow Platy / Moon



- Platy / Spangled Platy / Wagtail Platy / Comet Platyfish / Red Moonfish / Mirror Gold Platy / Speckled Platy / Gold Crescent Platy / Red Crescent Platy / Spotted Platy / Salmonpink Platy / Velvetblack Platy / Rustbrown Platy / Golden Moon Platy / Red Moon Platy / Rubythroat Platy / Red Tuxedo Platy / Green Tuxedo Platy / Red Wagtail Platy / Golden Wagtail Platy / Blue Wagtail Platy / Black Wagtail Platy / Mixed Wagtail Platy / Multicoloured Wagtail Platy / Bleeding Heart Platy / Albino Platy / Coral Platy / Plumefinned Platy / Pineapple Platy / Orange Black Platy / Hamburger Red Platy / Mickey Mouse Platy / Salt & Pepper Platy / Marigold Platy / Sunset Marigold Platy / Blue Coral Platy / Tricolour Platy / Micky Mouse Swordtail / Bleeding Heart Micky Maus / Bleeding Heart Wagtail / Bleeding Heart Comet / Rode zwaardrager / Rode xiphophoor / Hamburger kruising / Zwarte zwaardrager / Zwarte xiphophoor / Wagtail zwaardrager / Berlijnse kruising / Gouden zwaardrager / Gouden Komeetzwaardrager / Lierstaart zwaardrager / Ananas zwaardrager / Zwarte driekleurige zwaardrager / Blanke plaat / Zwarte plaat / Vleeskleurige plaat / Roodgevekte plaat / Rode plaat(je) / Goudplaatje / Goud platy / Gouden Komeetplaat / Hoogvinplaat" (*Xiphophorus hellerii* x *Xiphophorus maculatus* etc.) x *Xiphophorus variatus* (Hoedeman (1974):896, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):562, Aqualog 9 (1998):299) "Red Variatus / Black Variatus / Tuxedo Variatus / Silverhead Variatus / Goldenhead Variatus / Blackfin Variatus / Goldfin Variatus / Marigold Platy / Topsail Variatus / Spotted Platy / Tiger Platy / Leopard Platy / Montezuma Platy / Parrot Platy / Bronze Platy / Calico Platy / Salt & Pepper Platy / Green Red Platy / Blue Moon Platy / Hamburger Multicoloured Platy / Hawaii Platy / Bont plaatje / Bonte plaat / Papagaaiplaatje / Groene plaat / Driekleurplaat / Calicoplaat / Zwarte driekleurplaat" *Xiphophorus hellerii* x *Xiphophorus montezumae* (Innes (1926):275, Innes (1935):322, Mellen & Lanier (1935):208, Gordon & Axelrod (1968a):50) "Montezuma hybrids / Red Jet Swordtail" *Xiphophorus hellerii alvarezii* → *Xiphophorus alvarezii* *Xiphophorus hellerii brevis* → *Xiphophorus hellerii* *Xiphophorus hellerii guentheri* → *Xiphophorus hellerii* *Xiphophorus hellerii jalapae* → *Xiphophorus hellerii* *Xiphophorus hellerii rachovii* → *Xiphophorus hellerii* *Xiphophorus hellerii signum* → *Xiphophorus signum* *Xiphophorus hellerii strigatus* → *Xiphophorus hellerii* *Xiphophorus jalapae* → *Xiphophorus hellerii*
- Xiphophorus kallmani* Meyer & Schartl, 2003** (Grioche (2013):8, Meyer (2015):385; *Xiphophorus hellerii* Aqualog 9 (1998):195) "Catemaco Swordtail / Catemaco Green Swordtail" *Xiphophorus Kosszanderi* → *Xiphophorus variatus* x *Xiphophorus xiphidium*
- Xiphophorus maculatus* (Günther, 1866)** (Hoedeman (1954):386, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):510, Innes (1956):367, Schneider & Whitney (1957):451, Vogt (1957):45, Makino (1958):2, McInerny & Gerard (1959):156, Sterba (1962):594, McInerny & Gerard (1966):156, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):604, Ghadially (1969):215, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):96, Jacobs (1973):428, Hoedeman (1974):892, de Oliveira (1977):198, van Ramshorst (1977):319, Aquarien Atlas (1982):610, Varjo (1982):185, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):770, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):297, Kochetov (1989):178, Sterba (1990):614, Pethiyagoda (1991):196, Mills (1993):210, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):203, Wischnath (1993):230, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):554, Dawes (1995):155, Lambert & Lambert (1995):88, Aqualog 9 (1998):200, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):568, Dawes (2002):283, Monks (2006):96, Grioche (2011):10, Meyer (2015):387; *Platypoecilus maculatus* Klunzinger (1909):47, Mandée (1910):38, Mandée (1912):74, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):195, Stansch (1914):193, Crandall (1917):341, Innes (1917):90, Brüning (1919):138, Innes (1921):82, Mellen (1921):85, Myers (1922):15, Rachow (1922a):43, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):481, Bade (1924):103, Innes (1926):273, Baars (1927):26, Mellen (1927):91, Rachow (1928):119, Schreitmüller (1928):67, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):113, Bade (1931):646, Rachow (1931):151, Ahl (1932):69, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):12, Stoye (1932):34, Arnold (1933b):142, Coates (1934):50, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):103, Ladiges (1934):136, Peters (1934):73, Innes (1935):312, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):164, Mellen & Lanier (1935):204, Stoye (1935):50, Arnold & Ahl (1936):375, Beirens (1938):14, Werner (1939):50, de Jong (1942):20, Kramer & Weise (1943):222, Angel (1946):95, Arnold (1949a):84, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):335, Laursen (1949):105, Werner (1949):172, Beck (1950):193, Hervey & Hems (1952):294, Kramer & Weise (1952):228, Brymer (1954):225, Werner (1954):86, Copin (1960):112, Holly in HMR (1964):1209, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):335, Santos (1987):235; *Platypoecilus maculatus* var. *Mandée* (1910):41; *Platypoecilus maculatus pulcher* Mandée (1911):44, Stansch (1914):195, Brüning (1919):138, Myers (1922):15, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):485, Bade (1924):103, Mellen (1927):92, Schreitmüller (1928):67, Bade (1931):646, Rachow (1931):151, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):14, Stoye (1932):34, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):106, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):165, Stoye (1935):50, Beirens (1938):14, Kramer & Weise (1943):223, Werner (1949):172, Holly in HMR (1964):1210; *Platypoecilus pulcher* Innes (1917):90, Mellen (1921):85, Werner (1939):50; *Platypoecilus maculatus ruber* Mandée (1912):74, Stansch (1914):196, Myers (1922):15, Bade (1924):103, Mellen (1927):91, Schreitmüller (1928):68, Bade (1931):646, Rachow (1931):151, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):13, Stoye (1932):34, Magnin (1933):27, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):105, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):165, Beirens (1938):14, de Jong (1942):21, Kramer & Weise (1943):223, Werner (1949):172, Holly in HMR (1964):1211; *Platypoecilus ruber* Innes (1917):90, Brind (1919):18, Mellen (1921):85, Werner (1939):51; *Platypoecilus niger* Innes (1917):90, Brind (1919):18, Magnin (1933):27, Werner (1939):50; *Platypoecilus maculatus niger* Myers (1922):15, Schreitmüller (1928):68, Rachow (1931):151, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):13, Stoye (1932):35, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):105, Stoye (1935):51, Beirens (1938):14, de Jong (1942):21, Kramer & Weise (1943):223, Werner (1949):172, Holly in HMR (1964):1212; *Platypoecilus maculatus auratus*

- Stoye (1932):35; *Platypoecilus maculatus sanguineus*  
 Stoye (1932):35; *Platypoecilus maculatus cyanellus*  
 Holly in HMR (1964):121 "southern platyfish / Platy / Southern Platy / Moonfish / Spotted Moonfish / Blue Moonfish / Old Type Red Platy / Blackspotted Red Platy / Gold Platy / Blackbottom Platy / Bleeding Heart Platy / Ghost Platy / Mickey Mouse Platy / Moon Platy / Black Platy / Black Devil / Blue Platy / Comet Platy / Wagtail Platy / Black Wagtail Platy / Blackspotted Wagtail Platy / Silver Black Wagtail Platy / Coral Platy / Rubynose Platy / Spotted Platy / Redeye Platy / Spotted Belize Platy / Jamapa Platy / Gray Platy / espada sureña / Gevlekt plaatje / Plaatje / Blanke plaat / Zuidelijke platy / Rood plaatje / Rode platy / Rood gevlekte plaat / Zwart plaatje / Zwarte platy / Zwarte plaat / Spiegelplaty / Spiegelplaat / Vonkelvis"  
***Xiphophorus malinche* Rauchenberger, Kallman & Morizot, 1990** (Wischnath (1993):238, Lambert & Lambert (1995):90, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):634, Aqualog 9 (1998):203, Grioche (2013):7, Meyer (2015):390) "highland swordtail / espada de Malinche" = ? *Xiphophorus cortezi*  
*Xiphophorus marmoratus* → *Xiphophorus meyeri*  
***Xiphophorus mayae* Meyer & Schartl, 2002** (Grioche (2013):18, Meyer (2015):391; *Xiphophorus* sp. PMH Lambert & Lambert (1995):104, Aqualog 9 (1998):211) "Mayan swordtail / PMH Swordtail / cola de espada maya"  
***Xiphophorus meyeri* Schartl & Schröder, 1988** (Wischnath (1993):240, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):557, Dawes (1995):152, Lambert & Lambert (1995):92, Aqualog 9 (1998):203, Grioche (2011):6, Meyer (2015):392) "marbled swordtail / Musquiz Platyfish / espada de Múzquiz"  
***Xiphophorus milleri* Rosen, 1960** (Jacobs (1973):452, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):774, Kochetov (1989):178, Sterba (1990):614, Wischnath (1993):240, Dawes (1995):155, Lambert & Lambert (1995):93, Aqualog 9 (1998):203, Grioche (2011):12, Meyer (2015):394) "Catemaco platyfish / Catemaco Platy / Catemaco Swordtail / espada de Catemaco / Catemaco-zwaarddrager"  
***Xiphophorus mixei* Kallman, Walter, Morizot & Kazianis, 2004** (Grioche (2013):14, Meyer (2015):395) "Mixe swordtail"  
*Xiphophorus montezumae* → *Xiphophorus cortezi* / → *Xiphophorus hellerii* x *Xiphophorus maculatus* / → *Xiphophorus nezahualcoyotl*  
***Xiphophorus montezumae* Jordan & Snyder, 1899** (Mellen (1921):84, Rachow (1931):165, Mellen & Lanier (1935):208, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):340, Vogt (1957):45, Holly in HMR (1961):1181, Sterba (1962):594, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):340, Gordon & Axelrod (1968a):4, Jacobs (1973):460, Hoedeman (1974):895, Kochetov (1989):178, Sterba (1990):614, Wischnath (1993):242, Dawes (1995):163, Lambert & Lambert (1995):95, Aqualog 9 (1998):205, Dawes (2002):283, Grioche (2013):19, Meyer (2015):396) "Moctezuma swordtail / Montezuma Helli / Mexican Swordtail / Greater Montezuma Swordtail / espada de Moctezuma / Montezuma-zwaarddrager"  
*Xiphophorus montezumae* x *Xiphophorus variatus* (Innes (1956):501)  
*Xiphophorus montezumae birchmanni* → *Xiphophorus birchmanni*  
*Xiphophorus montezumae cortezi* → *Xiphophorus cortezi*  
*Xiphophorus Montezumae* Hamburg 64 → *Xiphophorus nezahualcoyotl*  
***Xiphophorus monticolus* Kallman, Walter, Morizot & Kazianis, 2004** (Grioche (2013):14, Meyer (2015):397) "southern mountain swordtail"  
***Xiphophorus multilineatus* Rauchenberger, Kallman & Morizot, 1990** (Wischnath (1993):245, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):558, Lambert & Lambert (1995):98, Aqualog 9 (1998):206, Grioche (2013):7, Meyer (2015):399) "barred swordtail / Highback Pygmy Swordtail / espada pigmea rayada"  
*Xiphophorus Muzquiz* → *Xiphophorus meyeri*  
***Xiphophorus nezahualcoyotl* Rauchenberger, Kallman & Morizot, 1990** (Mills (1993):203, Wischnath (1993):245, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):560, Lambert & Lambert (1995):100, Aqualog 9 (1998):207, Grioche (2013):20, Meyer (2015):401; *Xiphophorus Montezumae* van Ramshorst (1977):320, Aquarien Atlas (1982):612, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):774, Sterba (1990):551, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):634) "mountain swordtail / Neza Swordtail / Northern Mountain Swordtail / Nezzie / Dwarf Livebearer / espada montañas"  
***Xiphophorus nigrensis* Rosen, 1960** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):776, Kochetov (1989):178, Wischnath (1993):246, Dawes (1995):161, Lambert & Lambert (1995):102, Aqualog 9 (1998):208, Grioche (2013):7, Meyer (2015):403; *Xiphophorus pygmaeus nigrensis* Gordon & Axelrod (1968a):5, Jacobs (1973):464, van Ramshorst (1977):320) "Panuco swordtail / Black Swordtail / El Abra Pygmy Swordtail / Dwarf Swordtail / Dwarf Blue Swordtail / espada pigmea El Abra"  
*Xiphophorus Pseudomontezumae* → *Xiphophorus hellerii* x *Xiphophorus maculatus*  
***Xiphophorus pygmaeus* Hubbs & Gordon, 1943** (Hoedeman (1956):665, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):607, Gordon & Axelrod (1968a):5, Jacobs (1973):465, Hoedeman (1974):894, van Ramshorst (1977):320, Aquarien Atlas (1982):612, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):778, Kochetov (1989):178, Sterba (1990):615, Wischnath (1993):248, Dawes (1995):161, Lambert & Lambert (1995):106, Aqualog 9 (1998):209, Grioche (2013):7, Meyer (2015):405; *Xiphophorus Montezumae* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):606) "pygmy swordtail / Dwarf Helli / Dwarf Swordtail / Slender Pygmy Swordtail / espada pigmea delgada / Dwergzwaarddrager"  
*Xiphophorus pygmaeus nigrensis* → *Xiphophorus nigrensis*  
*Xiphophorus rachovii* → *Xiphophorus hellerii* [or *Xiphophorus hellerii* x *Xiphophorus maculatus*]  
*Xiphophorus Roseni* → *Xiphophorus couchianus* x *Xiphophorus variatus*  
***Xiphophorus signum* Rosen & Kallman, 1969** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):780, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):315, Kochetov (1989):178, Wischnath (1993):251, Dawes (1995):168, Lambert & Lambert (1995):108, Aqualog 9 (1998):210, Grioche (2013):8, Meyer (2015):407) "Comma Swordtail"  
*Xiphophorus* sp. PMH → *Xiphophorus mayae*  
*Xiphophorus strigatus* → *Xiphophorus hellerii*  
***Xiphophorus variatus* (Meek, 1904)** (Hoedeman

(1954):387, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):516, Innes (1956):371, Schneider & Whitney (1957):452, Vogt (1957):45, Makino (1958):5, Sterba (1962):595, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):608, Ghadially (1969):218, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):96, Jacobs (1973):473, Hoedeman (1974):897, de Oliveira (1977):198, van Ramshorst (1977):321, Aquarien Atlas (1982):614, Varjo (1982):185, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):782, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):296, Kochetov (1989):178, Sterba (1990):615, Mills (1993):212, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):203, Wischnath (1993):252, Dawes (1995):158, Lambert & Lambert (1995):110, Aqualog 9 (1998):211, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):744, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):572, Dawes (2002):283, Monks (2006):96, Grioche (2011):7, Meyer (2015):408; *Platypoecilus variatus* Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold (1933b):143, Peters (1934):68, Innes (1935):318, Mellen & Lanier (1935):204, Stoye (1935):52, Arnold & Ahl (1936):376, Rachow in HMR (1937):145, Beirens (1938):15, de Jong (1942):22, Kramer & Weise (1943):223, Arnold (1949a):84, Arnold (1949b):80, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):336, Laursen (1949):106, Werner (1949):172, Beck (1950):194, Hervey & Hems (1952):294, Kramer & Weise (1952):229, Brymer (1954):226, Ladiges (1954):145, Werner (1954):87, Copin (1960):115, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):336; *Mollienesia Formosa* Meinken (1932):98; *Platypoecilus Variatus Dorsalis* Werner (1949):173 "variable platyfish / Variegated Platy / Variatus Platy / Moctezuma Platy / Golden Moctezuma Platy / Parrot Platy / Cazone Platy / Yellowtail Platy / Blackbanded Platy / espada de Valles / Spiegelplaatje / Platy"  
*Xiphophorus variatus* x *Xiphophorus xiphidium* (natural hybrid Aqualog 9 (1998):200) "Speckled Platy / Hybrid Swordplaty / Xiphophorus Kosszanderi"  
*Xiphophorus variatus evelynae* → *Xiphophorus evelynae*  
*Xiphophorus variatus xiphidium* → *Xiphophorus xiphidium*  
***Xiphophorus xiphidium* (Gordon, 1932)** (Sterba (1962):595, Jacobs (1973):481, van Ramshorst (1977):321, Aquarien Atlas (1982):615, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):785, Kochetov (1989):178, Sterba (1990):615, Wischnath (1993):255, Dawes (1995):158, Lambert & Lambert (1995):111, Aqualog 9 (1998):213, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):574, Grioche (2011):13, Meyer (2015):411; *Platypoecilus xiphidium* Stoye (1935):53; *Platy Xiphidium* Copin (1960):117) "swordtail platyfish / Sword Platy / Spiketail Platy / Blackspotted Sword Platy / espada del Soto La Marina / Zwaardstaartplaatje / Degendrager"  
*Xiphorhamphus hepsetus* → *Oligosarcus hepsetus*  
*Xiphorhamphus odoe* → *Hepsetus odoe*  
*Xiphorhynchus* → *Acestrorhynchus*  
*Xiphorhynchus odoe* → *Hepsetus odoe*  
*Xiphostoma* → *Boulengerella*  
*Xiphostoma hujeta* → *Ctenolucius hujeta*  
***Xiurenbagrus* Chen & Lundberg, 1995** (AMBLYCIPITIDAE)  
***Xiurenbagrus dorsalis* Xiu, Yang & Zheng, 2014** "blind cave catfish"  
***Xiurenbagrus gigas* Zhao, Lan & Zhang, 2004**  
***Xiurenbagrus xiurenensis* (Yue, 1981)**  
***Xyliphius* Eigenmann, 1912** (ASPREDINIDAE)

***Xyliphius anachoretetes* Figueiredo & Britto, 2010**  
***Xyliphius barbatus* de Arámburu & Arámburu, 1962** (Burgess (1989):303) "Río Paraná blind catfish"  
***Xyliphius kryptos* Taphorn & Lilyestrom, 1983**  
***Xyliphius lepturus* Orcés, 1962**  
***Xyliphius lombarderoi* Risso & Risso, 1964**  
***Xyliphius magdalenae* Eigenmann, 1912** (Burgess (1989):304)  
***Xyliphius melanopterus* Orcés, 1962**  
*Xyliphius* sp. Peru (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):466) "Shark Banjo" = ? *Xyliphius melanopterus*  
***Xyrauchen* Eigenmann & Kirsch, 1889** (CATOSTOMIDAE>Catostominae) = ? *Catostomus*  
*Xyrauchen cypho* → *Xyrauchen texanus*  
***Xyrauchen texanus* (Abbott, 1860)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):25, Goldstein (2000):70; *Xyrauchen cypho* Jordan & Evermann (1908):58) "razorback sucker / Humpback Sucker / matalote jorobado"  
*Xyrocharax* → *Cyphocharax*  
*Xystichromis* → *Haplochromis*  
*Xystichromis bayoni* → *Haplochromis niloticus*

## AQUARIA.

Si les réservoirs à poissons, comme ceux que nous avons indiqués, peuvent rendre les plus grands services en permettant d'élever en stabulation certaines espèces de poissons, il en est d'autres qui n'ont pas une utilité moins grande pour la science et ont en outre l'avantage d'initier le public à des scènes de la vie animale qui piquent singulièrement sa curiosité; nous voulons parler des *Aquaria* dont le goût nous vient, comme on sait, de l'Angleterre, où plusieurs personnes se disputent le mérite de leur invention (1). Aux diverses expositions qui se sont succédé à Arcachon, à Boulogne-sur-Mer, à Paris et au Havre, on a pu voir des *Aquaria* très-remarquables, qui constituaient une des grandes attractions de ces expositions et de beaucoup supérieurs à ceux qui existent depuis plusieurs années en Angleterre et en Belgique: mais si ces établissements ont présenté, sur certains points, une supériorité réelle sur le premier *Aquarium* établi en France, au Jardin d'acclimatation du bois de Boulogne, il ne faut pas oublier que celui-ci a été le premier construit sur des proportions inusitées jusqu'alors, que ses successeurs ont profité des perfectionnements indiqués par sa pratique, et que plusieurs d'entre eux, par leur proximité de la mer, se sont trouvés dans des conditions bien plus favorables pour réunir les espèces les plus curieuses, mais aussi les plus délicates. Aucun d'eux cependant n'est aussi parfaitement adapté aux exigences de l'observation que l'*Aquarium* de Concarneau, spécialement créé en vue de favoriser les études d'histoire naturelle. Après avoir, à juste titre, excité l'admiration du public et du monde savant, l'*Aquarium* du bois de Boulogne a subi l'effet de l'inconstance de la mode; mais il est encore celui dont les détails d'exécution ont été le plus soignés et le mieux aménagés pour l'étude (2).

(1) D'après Gosse, c'est M. Warrington qui eut le premier l'idée d'établir un *aquarium*.

(2) Viennot, *Curiosités de l'aquarium* (*Bull. de la Soc. d'acclim.*, t. VIII,

## Y

Yangtze sturgeon → *Acipenser dabryanus*

**Yaoshania Yang et al., 2012**

(GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Parhomalopterinae)

**Yaoshania pachychilus (Chen, 1980)** "Panda Loach / Dwarf Panda Hillstream Loach"

*Yaoshanicus* → *Aphyocypris*

Yaqui catfish → *Ictalurus pricei*

**Yarica Whitley, 1930** (APOGONIDAE>Apogoninae)

**Yarica hyalosoma (Bleeker, 1852)** (*Apogon hyalosoma* Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):247, Atack (2006):126, Monks (2006):156) "mangrove cardinalfish / Mangrove Humpbacked Cardinalfish"

Yarina Cocha Aequidens → *Aequidens tetramerus*

Yaritanago Bitterling → *Acheilognathus lanceolatus*

Yarra pygmy perch → *Nannoperca obscura*

**Yasuhikotakia Nalbant, 2002** (BOTIIDAE>Botiinae)

**Yasuhikotakia caudipunctata (Taki & Doi, 1995)**

(Duffill (2011b):13) "speckletail botia"

**Yasuhikotakia eos (Taki, 1972)** (Vidthayanon (2008):106, Schmidt (2009a): 54, Duffill (2011b):14; ? *Botia eos* Kochetov (1989):130, Sterba (1990):319, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):64, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):105; ? *Botia Hymenophysa* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):561 photo 1; ? *Botia Longidorsalis* Ott (2000):141, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):287) "sun loach / Thylacine Loach"

**Yasuhikotakia lecontei (Fowler, 1937)** (Vidthayanon

(2008):108, Duffill (2011b):15, Bleuet (2015):44; ? *Botia lecontei* Sterba (1962):346, Holly in HMR (1964):1243, van Ramshorst (1977):198, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):342, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):560, Kochetov (1989):130, Sterba (1990):319, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):106, Ott (2000):139; ? *Botia Almorhae* McInerny & Gerard (1959):318, McInerny & Gerard (1966):318; *Botia* sp. Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):64G; *Botia Modesta* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):290 below; *Botia* sp. China Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):284) "silver loach / Yellow Loach / Silver Botia / Yellowfinned Loach / Leconte's Loach / Botia Pulchripinnis / Grauwe botia"

**Yasuhikotakia longidorsalis (Taki & Doi, 1995)**

? (*Botia longidorsalis* Ott (2000):141)

**Yasuhikotakia modesta (Bleeker, 1864)**

(Vidthayanon (2008):108, Schmidt (2009a): 56, Duffill (2011b):16, Bleuet (2015):45; ? *Botia modesta* Arnold (1935):112, Arnold & Ahl (1936):225, Arnold (1949a):22, Beck (1950):116, Hervey & Hems (1952):211, Hoedeman (1954):227, Ladiges (1954):40, Meinken (1955):107, Vogt (1956):87, Schneider & Whitney (1957):371, McInerny & Gerard (1959):321, Holly in HMR (1961):1177, Makino (1961):39, Sterba (1962):348, McInerny & Gerard (1966):321, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):63, Hoedeman (1974):438, de Oliveira (1977):171, van Ramshorst (1977):200, Aquarien Atlas (1982):372, Varjo (1982):161, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):560, Kochetov (1989):130, Sterba (1990):320, Mills (1993):178, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):60, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):107, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):291, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):183, Dawes (2002):229; *Botia rubripinnis* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):65; *Botia* sp. Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):64H; *Botia Eos* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):341; *Botia Lecontei*

Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):343; *Botia* sp.

*Lineomaculata* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):285)

"orange-fin loach / Redtail Botia / Orange-fin Botia / Redfin Loach / Blue Botia / Redfinned Blue Loach / Roodvinbotia / Groene modderkruiper"

**Yasuhikotakia morleti (Tirant, 1885)** (Vidthayanon (2008):108, Schmidt (2009a): 57, Duffill (2011b):17, Bleuet (2015):47; *Botia morleti* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):560, Kochetov (1989):130, Sterba (1990):320, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):60, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):107, Ott (2000):143, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):184; *Botia horae* McInerny & Gerard (1959):319, Holly in HMR (1961):1176, Sterba (1962):346, McInerny & Gerard (1966):319, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):125, Hoedeman (1974):433, de Oliveira (1977):170, van Ramshorst (1977):198, Aquarien Atlas (1982):368, Varjo (1982):160, Mills (1993):177; *Botia Modesta* Arnold (1949a):22, Hoedeman (1956):604) "skunk loach / Hora's Loach / Hora's modderkruiper"

**Yasuhikotakia sp. New Cambodian Tiger**

**Yasuhikotakia splendida (Roberts, 1995)** (Duffill (2011b):20, Bleuet (2015):47) "jaguar loach / Yellowtail Polkadot Loach"

Yellow acara → *Aequidens metae*

Yellow Ancistrus → *Ancistrus temminckii*

Yellow Bagrid → *Auchenoglanis biscutatus*

Yellow bass → *Morone mississippiensis*

Yellow Belly → *Glaridichthys falcatus*

Yellow Biteniata → *Apistogramma biteniata*

Yellow bullhead → *Ameiurus natalis*

Yellow Cichlid → *Amatitlania nanolutea*

Yellow Congo Characin → *Alestopetersius caudalis*

Yellow Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma borellii*

Yellow Elizabeth Cichlid → *Apistogramma elizabethae*

Yellow Gibbiceps Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma gibbiceps*

Yellow gizzard shad → *Nematalosa nasus*

Yellow Gularis → *Fundulopanchax gularis*

Yellow Hybrid Platy → *Xiphophorus couchianus* x

*Xiphophorus variatus*

Yellow Julie → *Julidochromis ornatus*

Yellow Knifefish → *Distocyclus conirostris*

Yellow Krib → *Wallaceochromis humilis*

Yellow Labidochromis → *Labidochromis caeruleus*

Yellow Lepturus → *Buccochromis rhoadesii*

Yellow Limia → *Poecilia (Limia) nicholsi*

Yellow Marbled Syno → *Synodontis schoutedeni*

Yellow perch → *Perca flavescens*

Yellow Platy → *Xiphophorus couchianus* x

*Xiphophorus variatus*

Yellow Princess → *Otopharynx tetraspilus*

Yellow rasbora → *Rasbora lateristriata*

Yellow Rasbora → *Rasbora elegans*

Yellow Regal African Cichlid → *Aulonocara baenschi*

Yellow Sphenops Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia)*

*sphenops*

Yellow Suckermouth Catfish → *Rineloricaria morrowi*

Yellow swordtail → *Xiphophorus clemenciae*

Yellow tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *bifasciatus*

Yellow Woodcat → *Pseudauchenipterus nodosus*

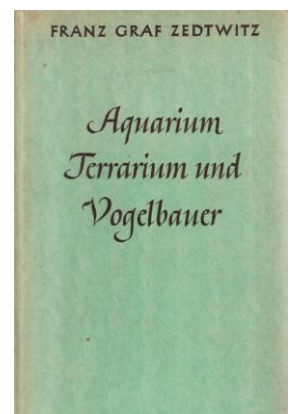
Yellowback Rivulus → *Anablepsoides xanthonotus*

Yellowbanded Moenkhausia → *Bario*

*sanctaeofilomenae*

Yellowbelly cichlid → *Trichromis salvini*

- Yellowbelly Cichlid → *Astatoreochromis straeleni*  
 Yellowbrown Discus → *Symphysodon aequifasciatus*  
 Yellowcheek Barb → *Puntioplites proctozysron*  
 Yellowcheek darter → *Nothonotus moorei*  
 Yellowcheek Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma gibbiceps*  
 Yellowface Sandeater → *Taeniolethrinops furcicauda*  
 Yellowfin Baikal Sculpin → *Cottocomephorus grewingki*  
 Yellowfin Botia → *Botia almorhae*  
 Yellowfin Chalceus → *Chalceus erythrurus*  
 Yellowfin Eel-cattfish → *Neosilurus glencoensis*  
 Yellowfin glassfish → *Ambassis elongatus*  
 Yellowfin goby → *Acanthogobius flavimanus*  
 Yellowfin gudgeon → *Gobiomorphus coxi*  
 Yellowfin Gudgeon → *Allomogurnda flavimarginata*  
 Yellowfin Hatchetfish → *Triportheus albus*  
 Yellowfin Lampeye → *Foerschichthys nigeriensis*  
 Yellowfin Mloto → *Otopharynx tetraspilus*  
 Yellowfin Panchax → *Foerschichthys nigeriensis*  
 Yellowfin Tandanus → *Neosilurus glencoensis*  
 Yellowfin Xenotilapia → *Xenotilapia flavipinnis*  
 Yellowfish → *Labeobarbus codringtonii* / → *Labeobarbus seeberi*  
 Yellowgreen Killie → *Aphyosemion gabunense*  
 Yellowhump eartheater → *Geophagus pellegrini*  
 Yellowjacket → *Parachromis friedrichsthalii*  
 Yellowlip Laetacara → *Laetacara flavilabris*  
 Yellownape Hap → *Copadichromis chrysonotus*  
 Yellowseam Pleco → *Pseudacanthicus spinosus*  
 Yellowtail African Tetra → *Alestopetersius caudalis*  
 Yellowtail Curvehead → *Pseudosimochromis marginatus*  
 Yellowtail grunter → *Amniataba caudavittata*  
 Yellowtail Hemiodus → *Hemiodus unimaculatus*  
 Yellowtail Platy → *Xiphophorus variatus*  
 Yellowtail rasbora → *Rasbora dusonensis*  
 Yellowtail Violet Cichlid → *Gephyrochromis moorii*  
**Yirrkala Whitley, 1940**  
 (OPHICHTHIDAE>Ophichthinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]  
**Yirrkala gjellerupi (Weber & de Beaufort 1916)**  
**Yirrkala kaupii (Bleeker 1858)**  
**Yirrkala tenuis (Günther 1870)**  
 Yoke darter → *Nothonotus juliae*  
**Yongeichthys Whitley, 1932 (GOBIIDAE)** [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Acentrogobius*  
**Yongeichthys nebulosus (Forsskål, 1775)**  
 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):735, Monks (2006):151)  
 "fringyfin goby / Hairfin Goby / Shadow Goby / Clouded Goby Tsumugi-haze"  
**Yongeichthys thomasi (Boulenger, 1916)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1050)  
*Yssichromis* → *Haplochromis*  
**Yssolebias Huber, 2012**  
 (CYPRINODONTIDAE>Cubanichthyinae)  
**Yssolebias martae (Steindachner, 1875)**  
 (Vermeulen (2015):151) = ??  
 Yucatan flagfish → *Garmanella pulchra*  
 Yucatan Gambusia → *Gambusia yucatanana*  
 Yucatan Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) velifera*  
 Yucatan mosquitofish → *Gambusia yucatanana*  
 Yucatan pupfish → *Cyprinodon artifrons*  
 Yucatan Pupfish → *Garmanella pulchra*  
 Yucatan Spotted Mosquitofish → *Gambusia yucatanana*  
 Yucatan Swordtail → *Xiphophorus hellerii*  
**Yunnanilus Nichols, 1925**  
 (NEMACHEILIDAE>Yunnanilinae) ↔ *Eonemachilus* / *Petruichthys*  
**Yunnanilus altus Kottelat & Chu, 1988**  
**Yunnanilus analis Yang, 1990**  
**Yunnanilus bailianensis Yang, 2013**  
**Yunnanilus baijiangensis Li, 2004**  
**Yunnanilus beipanjiangensis Li, Mao & Sun, 1994**  
*Yunnanilus brevis* → *Petruichthys brevis*  
**Yunnanilus caohaiensis Ding, 1992**  
**Yunnanilus chui Yang, 1991**  
**Yunnanilus discoloris Zhou & He, 1989**  
**Yunnanilus elakatis Cao & Zhu, 1989**  
**Yunnanilus forkicaudalis Li, 1999 = ? Yunnanilus macrositanus**  
**Yunnanilus ganheensis An, Liu & Li, 2009**  
**Yunnanilus jinxiensis Zhu, Du, & Chen 2009**  
**Yunnanilus longibarbatas Gan, Chen & Yang, 2007**  
**Yunnanilus longibulla Yang, 1990**  
**Yunnanilus longidorsalis Li, Tao & Lu, 2000**  
**Yunnanilus macrogaster Kottelat & Chu, 1988**  
**Yunnanilus macrositanus Li, 1999**  
**Yunnanilus nanpanjiangensis Li, Mao & Lu, 1994**  
**Yunnanilus niger Kottelat & Chu, 1988**  
**Yunnanilus niulanensis Chen, Yang & Yang, 2012**  
**Yunnanilus obtusirostris Yang, 1995**  
**Yunnanilus pachycephalus Kottelat & Chu, 1988**  
**Yunnanilus paludosus Kottelat & Chu, 1988**  
**Yunnanilus parvus Kottelat & Chu, 1988**  
**Yunnanilus pleurotaenia (Regan, 1904)**  
**Yunnanilus pulcherrimus Yang, Chen & Lan, 2004**  
**Yunnanilus qujinensis Du, Lu & Chen, 2015**  
**Yunnanilus retrodorsalis (Lan, Yang & Chen, 1995)**  
**Yunnanilus sichuanensis Ding, 1995**  
**Yunnanilus spanisbripes An, Liu & Li, 2009**  
**Yunnanilus tigerivinus Li & Duan, 1999 = ?**  
*Yunnanilus pleurotaenia*  
*Yuriria* → *Notropis*



## Z

Zaagbuikharingen → Pristigasteridae

Zaagbuikzalmen → Serrasalminidae

Zacco → *Opsariichthys*

*Zacco macrophthalmus* → *Opsariichthys platypus*

*Zacco pachycephalus* → *Opsariichthys pachycephalus*

*Zacco spilurus* → *Parazacco spilurus*

*Zacco taiwanensis* → *Opsariichthys pachycephalus*

*Zacco temminckii* → *Nipponocypris temminckii*

Zadeldekpantsermeerval → *Scleromystax barbatus*

**Zaireichthys Roberts, 1967**

(AMPHILIIDAE>Leptoglaninae)

**Zaireichthys brevis (Boulenger, 1915)** (*Leptoglanis*

*brevis* Burgess (1989):59, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):228, Seegers (2008):179) "short sand catlet"

**Zaireichthys camerunensis (Daget & Stauch, 1963)**

(Seegers (2008):180; *Leptoglanis camerunensis*

Burgess (1989):68) "Cameroon sand catlet"

**Zaireichthys compactus Seegers, 2008** (Seegers

(2008):184) "stocky sand catlet"

**Zaireichthys conspicuus Eccles, Tweddle &**

**Skelton, 2011** "blotched sand catlet"

**Zaireichthys dorae (Poll, 1967)** (Seegers (2008):180;

*Leptoglanis dorae* Franke (1985):223, Sands

(1985):37, Burgess (1989):68) "Dora's sand catlet"

**Zaireichthys flavomaculatus (Pellegrin, 1926)**

(Seegers (2008):181; *Leptoglanis flavomaculatus*

Burgess (1989):68) "yellowspotted sand catlet"

**Zaireichthys heterurus Roberts, 2003** (Seegers

(2008):181) "Lukuga sand catlet"

**Zaireichthys kafuensis Eccles, Tweddle & Skelton,**

**2011**

**Zaireichthys kavangoensis Eccles, Tweddle &**

**Skelton, 2011**

**Zaireichthys kunenensis Eccles, Tweddle &**

**Skelton, 2011**

**Zaireichthys lacustris Eccles, Tweddle & Skelton,**

**2011** "Malawi Lake catlet / Snail Shell Catfish"

**Zaireichthys mandevillei (Poll, 1959)** (Seegers

(2008):182; *Leptoglanis mandevillei* Burgess

(1989):68) "Congo sand catlet"

**Zaireichthys maravensis Eccles, Tweddle &**

**Skelton, 2011**

**Zaireichthys monomotapa Eccles, Tweddle &**

**Skelton, 2011** "eastern sand catlet / Zaireichthys

*Rhodesiensis*"

**Zaireichthys pallidus Eccles, Tweddle & Skelton,**

**2011** (*Zaireichthys* sp. Seegers (2008):183) "pale

sand catlet / Chobe Sand Catlet / Chobe-

sandbabertjie"

**Zaireichthys rotundiceps (Hilgendorf, 1905)**

(Seegers (2008):178; *Leptoglanis rotundiceps* Franke

(1985):224, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):413, Burgess

(1989):59, Kochetov (1989):135, Aquarien Atlas Band

3 (1991):316, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):155) "spotted

sand catlet / Sand Catlet / Spotted Mountain Catfish /

Gevlekte-sandbabertjie"

**Zaireichthys wamiensis (Seegers, 1989)** (Seegers

(2008):182; *Leptoglanis wamiensis* Aquarien Atlas

Band 4 (1995):234) "Wami sand catlet"

**Zaireichthys zonatus Roberts, 1967** (Sands

(1985):48, Burgess (1989):60, Seegers (2008):182)

"zebra sand catlet"

Zalm → *Salmo salar*

Zalmachtigen → SALMONIFORMES

Zalmbaarzen → Percopsidae

Zalmen en forellen → Salmonidae

Zalmfamilie → Salmonidae

Zalmkarpers → Karperzalmen (Characidae)

Zambesi Barilius → *Opsaridium zambezense*

Zamora Cochui → *Trachelyichthys exilis*

Zamora Woodcat → *Auchenipterichthys thoracatus*

Zamorameerval → *Auchenipterichthys thoracatus*

Zamurito → *Calophysus macropterus*

Zander → *Sander lucioperca*

*Zantecla pusilla* → *Melanotaenia nigrans*

**Zappa Murdy, 1989** (GOBIONELLIDAE>Oxudercinae)

**Zappa confluentus (Roberts, 1978)** (Monks

(2006):219) "New Guinea slender mudskipper"

*Zathorax* → *Amblydoras*

Zebra Barb → *Striuntius lineatus* / → *Desmopuntius*

*johorensis*

Zebra catfish → *Brachyplatystoma juruense*

Zebra Cichlid → *Amatitlania nigrofasciata* / →

*Lobochilotes labiatus* / → *Maylandia zebra* / →

*Coptodon buttkoferi* / → *Pelmatolapia mariae*

Zebra danio → *Brachydanio rerio*

Zebra Killie → *Fundulus heteroclitus*

Zebra loach → *Botia striata*

Zebra Mazinzi → *Maylandia zebra*

Zebra mbuna → *Maylandia zebra*

Zebra Nyassa Cichlid → *Maylandia zebra*

Zebra Peckoltia → *Hypancistrus zebra*

Zebra Pleco → *Hypancistrus zebra*

Zebra Shovelnose → *Brachyplatystoma tigrinum*

Zebra spiny-eel → *Macrognathus zebrinus*

Zebra Tilapia → *Coptodon buttkoferi*

Zebra Topminnow → *Fundulus zebrinus*

Zebrabarbeel(tje) → *Brachydanio rerio*

Zebrabotia → *Botia striata*

Zebracichlide → *Amatitlania nigrofasciata* / →

*Maylandia zebra*

Zebrafundulus → *Fundulus heteroclitus*

Zebra(harnas)meerval → *Hypancistrus zebra*

Zebramodderkruiper → *Botia striata*

Zebratandkarper → *Aphanius fasciatus*

Zebravisje → *Brachydanio rerio*

Zebrazalm → *Distichodus sexfasciatus*

Zeebaars → *Dicentrarchus labrax*

Zeebaarzen → Moronidae

Zeeforel → *Salmo trutta*

Zeegrondels → Gobiidae

Zeelt → *Tinca tinca*

Zeelten → Tincinae

Zeemeervallen → Ariidae

Zeenaalden → Syngnathidae

Zeeprik → *Petromyzon marinus*

Zeesnoekbaars → *Sander marinus*

Zeilvin-antennemeerval → *Leiarius pictus*

Zeilvinkarper → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna*

Zeilvinmollienesia → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) velifera*

Zeilvinschorpioenvissen → Tetrarogidae

Zeller's Barb → *Barbodes lateristriga*

Zellers barbeel → *Barbodes lateristriga*

**Zenarchopteridae (internally fertilized halfbeaks /**

**freshwater halfbeaks / Halbschnäbler mit inneren**

**Begattung / internbevruchtende bastaardgepen)**

**(BELONIFORMES>Exocoetoidei)**

**Zenarchopterus Gill, 1864** (ZENARCHOPTERIDAE)

**Zenarchopterus alleni Collette, 1982** "Allen's river garfish"

*Zenarchopterus beauforti* → *Zenarchopterus striga*

*Zenarchopterus bleekeri* → *Zenarchopterus ectuntio*

**Zenarchopterus buffonis (Valenciennes, 1847)**

(Aqualog 9 (1998):320) "northern river garfish / Buffon's Halfbeak"

**Zenarchopterus caudovittatus (Weber, 1907)** (Allen, Hurtle & Renyaan (2000):65, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):122) "longjaw river garfish"

**Zenarchopterus clarus Mohr, 1926** (Vidthayanon (2008):170) "clear river garfish"

**Zenarchopterus cotnog (Smith, 1902)**

**Zenarchopterus dispar (Valenciennes, 1847)**

(Hoedeman (1954):286, Hoedeman (1974):732, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):667, Pethiyagoda (1991):172, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):782, Aqualog 9 (1998):320) "spoonfin river garfish / Viviparous Halfbeak"

**Zenarchopterus dunckeri Mohr, 1926** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):640, Kochetov (1989):182, Vidthayanon (2008):168) "Duncker's river garfish / Komochi-sayori"

**Zenarchopterus dux Seale, 1910** (Aqualog 9 (1998):320)

**Zenarchopterus ectuntio (Hamilton, 1822)** (Aqualog 9 (1998):320, Vidthayanon (2008):168; *Zenarchopterus bleekeri* Aqualog 9 (1998):320) "Bleeker's Halfbeak"

*Zenarchopterus gilli* → *Zenarchopterus kneri*

**Zenarchopterus kampeni (Weber, 1913)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1053, Aqualog 9 (1998):321) "Sepik river garfish"

**Zenarchopterus kneri Fowler, 1934** (Aqualog 9 (1998):321; *Zenarchopterus gilli* Aqualog 9 (1998):321) "shortnose river garfish"

**Zenarchopterus novaeguinae (Weber, 1913)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1053, Aqualog 9 (1998):321, Allen, Hurtle & Renyaan (2000):66, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):123, Monks (2006):156) "Fly river garfish"

**Zenarchopterus ornithocephala Collette, 1985**

(Aqualog 9 (1998):321) "Vogelkop river garfish"

**Zenarchopterus pappenheimi Mohr, 1926** (Aqualog 9 (1998):321)

**Zenarchopterus philippinus (Peters, 1868)**

(Aqualog 9 (1998):321) "Philippine Garfish"

**Zenarchopterus quadrimaculatus Mohr, 1926**

(Aqualog 9 (1998):321) "short river garfish"

**Zenarchopterus robertsi Collette, 1982** (Kochetov (1989):182, Aqualog 9 (1998):321) "Roberts's river garfish"

**Zenarchopterus sp. Kuching** (Atack (2006):91) "feathered river garfish"

**Zenarchopterus striga (Blyth, 1858)**

(*Zenarchopterus beauforti* Aqualog 9 (1998):319) "Beaufort's Halfbeak"

**Zenarchopterus xiphophorus Mohr, 1934** (Aqualog 9 (1998):322) "Deli River garfish"

Zesbandbarbeel → *Desmopuntius hexazona*

Zesbandsnoekje → *Epiplatys infrafasciatus* / →

*Epiplatys sexfasciatus*

Ziege → *Pelecus cultratus*

Zigzag eel → *Mastacembelus armatus*

Zigzag Pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina zigzag*

Zijstreepparbeel → *Barbodes lateristriga*

Zilli's Cichlid → *Coptodon zillii*

Zilveraal → *Anguilla anguilla*

Zilverbarbeel → *Rasbora argyrotaenia*

Zilverbijlvis → *Gasteropelecus sternicla*

Zilverbijlzalm → *Gasteropelecus sternicla*

Zilverbladvis → *Monodactylus argenteus*

Zilverbladvisser → Monodactylidae

Zilveren klimbaars → *Ctenopoma kingsleyae*

Zilveren tandkarper → *Gambusia affinis*

Zilverkarper → *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*

Zilverkleurige tetra → *Ctenobrycon spilurus*

Zilverkroeskarper → *Carassius gibelio*

Zilvertetra → *Thayeria boehlkei*

Zilverstrijpzalm → *Metynniss argenteus*

Zilverzalm → *Ctenobrycon spilurus* / →

*Pseudocheirodon arnoldi* / → *Steindachnerina argentea*

Zilverzalmen → Hemiodontidae

Zingel → *Zingel zingel*

**Zingel Cloquet, 1817** (PERCIDAE>Luciopercinae)

**Zingel asper (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Greenhalgh (1999):174, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):341, Maitland (2000):229, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):536; *Aspro*

*vulgaris* Seeley (1886):46; *Aspro apron* Bade

(1898):317) "asper / Rhône-streber / Apron"

**Zingel balcanicus (Karaman, 1937)** (Kottelat &

Freyhof (2007):537) "vretenar"

**Zingel streber nerensis Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1979**

= ? *Zingel streber*

**Zingel streber streber (Siebold, 1863)** (Sterba

(1990):665, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):736, Greenhalgh (1999):176, Gerstmeier & Romig

(2000):341, Maitland (2000):230, Kottelat & Freyhof

(2007):537; *Aspro streber* Seeley (1886):48, Bade

(1898):316, Pappenheim (1909):183, Brüning

(1919):95; *Aspro vulgaris* Knauer (1905):87; *Aspro*

*Asper* Bade (1901):53, Bade (1907):500, Mandée

(1909):37, Bade (1931):682, Schreitmüller (1933):163,

Kramer & Weise (1943):65, Sterba (1962):636)

"streber / Danube Streber / Strever"

**Zingel zingel (Linnaeus, 1766)** (Aquarien Atlas Band

3 (1991):924, Greenhalgh (1999):177, Gerstmeier &

Romig (2000):339, Maitland (2000):230, Kottelat &

Freyhof (2007):538; *Aspro zingel* Seeley (1886):44,

Bade (1898):317, Bade (1901):54, Knauer (1905):87,

Bade (1907):500, Mandée (1909):37, Pappenheim

(1909):183, Brüning (1919):95, Bade (1931):682, Ahl

(1932):77, Schreitmüller (1933):164, Kramer & Weise

(1943):65, Holly in HMR (1958):1086, Sterba

(1962):636) "zingel"

Zoengoerami → *Helostoma temminckii*

Zoenvis → *Helostoma temminckii*

Zoetwaterbaarzen → Percidae

Zoetwaterkogelvis → *Dichomyctere nigroviridis*

Zoetwaterrog → *Potamotrygon* spp.

Zoetwaterroggen → Potamotrygonidae

Zoetwaterslijmvis → *Salaria fluviatilis*

Zollinger's Hillstream Loach → *Balitoropsis zollingeri*

Zonancistrus → *Dekeyseria*

Zonnebaars → *Lepomis gibbosus*

Zonnebaarzen → Centrarchidae

Zonnestraalvis → *Marosatherina ladigesii*

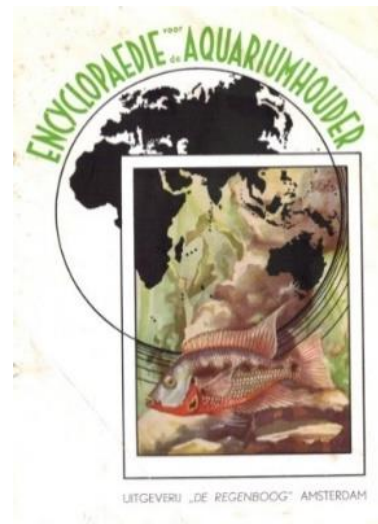
Zonnevlekbarbeel → *Pethia ticto*

Zonnezalm(pje) → '*Hyphessobrycon*' eos



- Zonnezalmkarper → '*Hyphessobrycon*' eos  
**Zoogoneticus Meek, 1902**  
(GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae)  
*Zoogoneticus dugesii* → *Allotoca dugesii*  
*Zoogoneticus maculatus* → *Allophorus robustus*  
**Zoogoneticus purhepechus Domínguez-Domínguez, Pérez-Rodríguez & Doadrio, 2008**  
(Krönke (2015):390) "La Luz picote splitfin"  
**Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis (Bean, 1898)**  
(Hoedeman (1974):868, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):714, Wischnath (1993):66, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):472, Dawes (1995):223, Hieronimus (1995):161, Aqualog 9 (1998):75, Krönke (2015):389) "picote splitfin / Picote Goodeid / Gildedged Goodeid / picote"  
*Zoogoneticus robustus* → *Allophorus robustus*  
*Zoogoneticus* sp. Crescent → *Zoogoneticus tequila*  
**Zoogoneticus tequila Webb & Miller, 1998**  
(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):726, Krönke (2015):389; *Zoogoneticus* sp. cf. *quitzeoensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):472; *Zoogoneticus* sp. Crescent Hieronimus (1995):165, Aqualog 9 (1998):75) "Tequila splitfin / Crescent Goodeid / Crescent Zoe / picote Tequila"  
Zope → *Abramis ballerus*  
*Zosterisessor* → *Gobius*  
Zout-en-peper pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma habrosum*  
Zucchini catfish → *Isorineloricaria spinosissima*  
Zuidafrikaanse meervallen → Austroglanididae  
Zuideuropese tandkarpertjes → Valenciidae  
Zuigmeervallen → Hypostominae  
Zuigmodderkruiper → *Gyrinocheilus aymonieri*  
Zuigmodderkruipers → Gyrinocheilidae  
Zuignapvissen → Gastromyzontidae  
**Zungaro Bleeker, 1858 (PIMELODIDAE>Sorubinae)**  
**Zungaro jahu (Ihering, 1898)** (Almirón *et al.* (2015):223; *Paulicea jahu* Burgess (1989):282) = ?  
*Zungaro zungaro*  
Zungaro Zungaro → *Pseudopimelodus bufonius*  
**Zungaro zungaro (Humboldt, 1821)** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):164; *Paulicea luetkeni* Santos (1987):114, Burgess (1989):250, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):660) "jaú"  
**Zungaropsis Steindachner, 1908 (PIMELODIDAE)**  
**Zungaropsis multimaculata Steindachner, 1908**  
(Burgess (1989):278) = ??  
Zwaarddrager → *Xiphophorus hellerii*  
Zwaardstaartplaatje → *Xiphophorus xiphidium*  
Zwartbandcichlide → *Amatitlania nigrofasciata*  
Zwartbandkarpertje → *Poecilia (Limia) nigrofasciata*  
Zwartbandtandkarper → *Poecilia (Limia) nigrofasciata*  
Zwartbandzalm → '*Hyphessobrycon*' scholzei  
Zwartbekgrondel → *Apollonia melanostomus*  
Zwarte amoer → *Mylopharyngodon piceus*  
Zwarte baars → *Micropterus dolomieu* / → *Hypselecaro coryphaenoides*  
Zwarte dwergmeerval → *Tatia aulopygia*  
Zwarte fantoomzalm → *Hyphessobrycon megalopterus*  
Zwarte keizertetra → *Nematobrycon palmeri*  
Zwarte neon → '*Hyphessobrycon*' herbertaxelrodi  
Zwarte pacu → *Piaractus brachypomus*  
Zwarte paradijsvis → *Macropodus spechti*  
Zwarte plaat → *Xiphophorus maculatus*  
Zwarte telescoopvis → *Carassius auratus*  
Zwarte tetra → *Gymnocorymbus ternetzi* / →

- '*Hyphessobrycon*' herbertaxelrodi  
Zwarte waaiervis → *Austrolebias nigripinnis*  
Zwarte zwaarddrager → *Xiphophorus hellerii*  
Zwartgezoomde schijfzalm → *Metynniss lippincottianus*  
Zwartoogzalm → *Phenacogaster suborbitalis*  
Zwartstaart(karper)zalm → *Hemigrammus marginatus*  
Zwartstreepmeerval → *Microglanis ater*  
Zwartstreep-pantsermeerval → *Coydoras melanotaenia* / → *Coydoras zygatus*  
Zwartvinzalm → *Hemigrammus unilineatus*  
Zweepstaartmeerval → *Rineloricaria lanceolata*  
Zweepstaart-rugzwemmer → *Synodontis caudalis*  
Zwerfbarbeel → *Luciobarbus capito*  
Zygatus Cory → *Hoplisoma zygatum*  
*Zygonectes* → *Fundulus*



## APPENDIX: THE FRESHWATER AQUATIC HOBBY LITERATURE IN THE LOW COUNTRIES

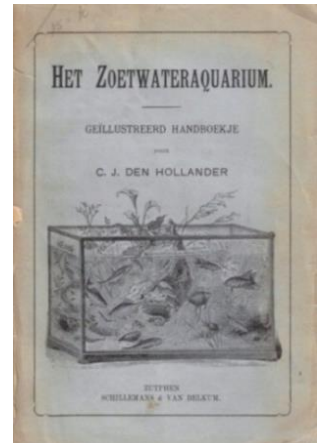
In searching for fish names we read many publications, which contain very interesting information on the growth and change of the aquatic hobby in the Netherlands and Flanders during the last century.

### In the Netherlands

In the Netherlands the keeping of an aquarium started, after some initial acquaintance in the late nineteenth century (anonymous 1857, Roßmäßler 1872, Heimans 1897<sup>49</sup>; we already reported some interesting early articles on the Dutch aquarium hobby in paragraph 1.5.1), to flourish before the First World War following the success of the hobby in Germany (Hohl 2001, Hohl 2011)<sup>50</sup>, in America (Klee 2003) and in the Russian Empire<sup>51</sup> [out of the late 19<sup>th</sup> century acclimatization societies in Moscow (*Société des amateurs des aquariums et des terrariums, Moscou*), Saint-Petersburg, Kiev and Odessa (Depp 1897), slowly some collaboration among the aquarists emerged under the guidance of N. F. Zolotnitsky and from 1905 on there was already the famous fish breeding facility of Leo Sheljuzhko].

The popularisation of the hobby in the Dutch speaking countries occurred more or less in the same way as it did in some other countries, for instance in the Ukraine<sup>52</sup>, the Czech state<sup>53</sup> (the Czech aquarium hobby already started at the end of the 19<sup>th</sup> century!), Australia<sup>54</sup> and Poland<sup>55</sup>. The expansion of the hobby in the Dutch speaking countries also resembles the revival of the aquarium hobby in France, where the aquarium hobby became less popular at the end of the 19<sup>th</sup> century<sup>56</sup>.

In the beginning it was a new pastime for wealthy people. At the end of the 19<sup>th</sup> century naturalists gradually developed a desire to admire and study the underwater world (“to obtain direct information from Dame Nature’s open volumes”) and that could be done with the help of an aquarium<sup>57</sup>. After some articles dealing with the aquarium and its fishes in various periodicals, the first Dutch aquarium book was written by C. J. den Hollander (living in Nieuwaaal near Zaltbommel, one of the first Dutch aquarium hobbyists) and published in 1900.



In The Hague Abbondio Benedictus Sciarone started an aquarium factory in 1896 (the “Eerste Nederlandsche Fabriek van Aquariums” producing aquaria for the living room, the so called “kamer-aquarium”) and sold all kinds of aquarium and terrarium supplies (at least until 1924 under the name A. P. A. Sciarone, then they moved to the Molenstraat 67, where he lived until 1942).

<sup>49</sup> Heimans, E. 1897, Het Aquarium (Inrichting en beplanting). *De Levende Natuur*, **2** (7): 158-161.

<sup>50</sup> Gilsenbach, R. 1956, Gedanken zur Geschichte der Aquarienkunde. *Aquarien und Terrarien Jahrbuch* 1956: 9-18; Schmitz, S. 1967, So kam der Mensch auf den Fisch... Aus der Geschichte der Aquaristik. *Aquarien Magazin*, Heft 4: 161-165; Jacobs, K. 1968, Vom ersten Aquarien- und Terrarienbuch bis zur Gründung des VDA. *Das Aquarium*, Heft 11: 30; Geisler, R. 1996, Was kam nach Roßmäßler? *Das Aquarium*, **30** (322): 48-50; Hohl, D. 2005, 100 Jahre Aquariengeschichte. *VDA-aktuell*, **11** (2):12-15, (3): 25-27.

<sup>51</sup> Machlin, M. 1958, Aus Leningrad erreicht uns folgender Brief: . *Aquarien und Terrarien*, **5** (3): 93-95; Voigt, W. 2002, Eine bibliophile Rarität für Aquarianer und Terrarianer aus dem Kosmos Verlag. *Das Aquarium*, **36** (399): 2-4.

<sup>52</sup> Nekrutenko, J. 1956, Die Geschichte der Aquarienkunde in Kiew und in der Ukraine. *Aquarien und Terrarien*, **3** (1): 11-14.

<sup>53</sup> Ullmann, K. 1924, Aus guter alter Zeit – und jüngster Tagen. *Wochenschrift für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*, **21** (2): 20-21; Hykeš, O. V. 1956, Die Entwicklung des Aquariums und der Aquarienkunde. *Aquarien und Terrarien*, **3** (10): 299-303.

<sup>54</sup> Rutherford, B. A. 1991, *The South Australian Aquarium Society 1918-1932, The first fifteen years. An official story*, Rutherford, Modbury Heights, Australia, 151 pp.

<sup>55</sup> Moj, A. & H. Kilka 1967, Ein Blick nach Volkspolen zu den Aquarienfreunden. *Aquarien und Terrarien*, **14** (7): 233-234.

<sup>56</sup> Deselle, M. 1903, Die Aquarien-Liebhabelei in Frankreich, *Nerthus*, **5** (16): 237-240; Flurschütz, R. 1905, Einiges über die Pflege unserer Liebhabelei im Ausland. III Die Aquarien- und Terrarien-Liebhabelei in Frankreich. *Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarieniebhaber*, **16** (47): 461-463; Pellegrin, J. 1910, Les poissons d’ornement exotiques. *Compte Rendu de la Association Française pour l’Avancement des Sciences*, 39<sup>me</sup> session: 147-152; Chronique générale et fait divers 1911. *Bulletin de la Société nationale d’Acclimatation de France*, **58**: 30-31; Pellegrin, J. 1920, La nouvelle section d’Aquariums et de Terrariums. *Bulletin de la Société nationale d’Acclimatation de France*, **67**: 113-116.

<sup>57</sup> Heimans, E. 1897, Het vervaardigen van een eenvoudig aquarium. *De Levende Natuur*, **2** (3): 62-64.

In 1901 the first ornamental fish hatchery in the Netherlands was started by the florist J. Wind Jr. at Zwolle<sup>58</sup>.

**Eerste Nederlandsche Kweekerij  
van Exotische Siervisschen**  
heeft voorhanden:

Maeropoden (teelb. paren), Zonnevisschen, Steenbaarzen, Forellenbaarzen, Dwergwels, Minnows, Spiegelkarpers, gouddorsen, *Amia calva*, Colicobaarzen, enz. in kleinere exemplaren, geschikt voor kameraquaria.

Prijscourant van siervisschen, aquariumplanten- en dieren, benevens kameraquariums in alle fabrikaten franco op aanvraag.

**J. WIND Jr.,**  
Bloemist-Hofleverancier,  
te ZWOLLE.

company originally started as a soap shop in 1870; later on, probably in 1912, it moved to Kalverstraat 30).

In Amsterdam at the turn of the 20<sup>th</sup> century, some shops were already selling aquarium-related materials and animals. Frans Pieters, Ferdinand Bolstraat 112, was already supplying all glass aquaria in 1898<sup>59</sup> and there was Merkelbach & Co<sup>60</sup>, Nieuwendijk 57-59, for all the naturalist's equipment (the

**TIJDELIJKE AANBIEDING.**

GEHEEL GLAZEN AQUARIA:  
32 X 24 X 32 cM. . . . . f 2.50  
40 X 25 X 31 „ . . . . . f 4.—  
Naar buiten met verhooging van f 0.50 voor emballage.

**MERKELBACH & Co.,**  
Nieuwendijk 57/59 :: AMSTERDAM.

Soon many other shops in Amsterdam were selling aquaria, fish and plants and related items, e.g. G. C. Holgen, Grimburgwal 1 (1895 – 1929; Gerhardus Christiaan Holgen was a dustman in Amsterdam and

**G. C. HOLGEN, Grimburgwal 1.**  
Handel in alle soorten Rotsen, Aquariums, Sier- en Teelvischen, Waterplanten, Terrariums en kruipende dieren.  
Specialiteit in Vischvoeder en Medicijnen tegen Schimmel en andere Ziekten.  
Ook verkrijgbaar specie om aquariums dicht te maken.  
Maakt en repareert Aquariums.  
(Zie aanbeveling „Levende Natuur“, Januari 1905).

his wife Margaretha de Jong began selling goldfish in their small shop); B. H. C. Jäger, Nieuwe Leliestraat 68 (1905 and after 1910 at the location: 1e Oosterparkstraat 22) and the “1<sup>e</sup> Nederlandsche Natuur-Historische Inrichting” of the brothers Voorwalt, Ceintuurbaan 290 (1901 - now in the whole sale trade).

**B. H. C. JÄGER,**  
N. Leliestraat 68. — Amsterdam.  
HANDEL IN:  
**AQUARIUMS, TERRARIUMS,**  
alle soorten inlandsche en uitheemsche  
**Visschen, Reptiliën,  
Amphibiën, Waterplanten, enz.**  
Heden ontvangen:  
**Japansche Roodbuk-Salamanders**  
à f 1.— per stuk,  
en  
Haberlé Piscidin special Vischvoeder  
voor Aquarium-Visschen.  
Uitgebreide Prijscourant op aanvraag gratis  
en franco toezending.

**Goedkoopste adres voor:  
Aquariums geheel van Glas,  
Terrariums enz.**  
Prijscourant op aanvraag gratis.  
**1e Oosterparkstraat 22.**

**Aquariums  
en  
Terrariums,  
Etnographische  
voorwerpen, enz.**  
Alle soorten Siervisschen,  
Waterplanten, Reptiliën, enz.  
**J. K. BERTHOLD,**  
APELDOORN,  
Loosche Weg 404.

**Maeropoden (Paradijssvisschen).**  
Om de aquarium-liefhebberij spoediger  
ingang te doen vinden, bied ik dezen  
Zomer aan: extra schoone groote Maer-  
opoden in pronkgewaad, per teelbaar paar  
f 1.—. Idem Canchilo's (Zebra-visschen),  
prachtig koolzw. met citroengele streepen,  
vanaf f 0.50, teelparen à f 2.50. Buiten-  
landse Waterplanten, gesorteerd, per  
dozijn f 1.25. *Vallisneria spiralis* per  
dozijn f 1.—. Doozen Vischvoeder f 0.30.

Bovenstaande visschen verlangen uit-  
sluitend oud water, dus vooral geen  
waterverversching en zijn zeer gemak-  
kelijk te houden.

**Eerste Nederl. Siervisschen-kweekerij  
H. J. WIND,**  
Bloemisterij Hoogstraat K 70,  
Bloemenmagazijn Diezerstraat F 10.  
ZWOLLE.

Eenige adressen.

F. PEREBOOM te Wageningen . . . . . Aquariums.  
F. PIETERS, Ferdinand Bolstraat 112 te Amsterdam „  
MERKELBACH & Co., Nieuwendijk, Amsterdam 57-59 „  
W. J. DE GROOT, amannensis R. H. B. School te „  
Middel . . . . . „  
Firma VAN DER WELDEN & Co. te Zaltbommel „  
A. B. SCIARONE, Korte Molenstraat, Den Haag . Aquariums,  
visschen enz.  
VAN HAFTEN & Co., Prinsengracht 267, Amsterdam. Visschen.  
HASSELBACH, Zwaansprong, Apeldoorn . . . . . Vischkweekerij.  
Kweekerij: Moerbeim, Dedemsvaart . . . . . Waterplanten.  
T. TEN BOSCH, Apeldoorn . . . . . Physische Instrumenten.

GEBR. HARSTER, Speyer am Rhein Visschen en waterplanten.  
LUIGI GAZZOLI, Berlin S. W.  
Lindenstr. 29/21 . . . . . Aquariums, dieren en planten.  
PAUL MATTE, Lankwitz b. Berlin „ „ „ „  
OTTO PREUSSE Berlin, Alexan-  
der Strasse 37a . . . . . „ „ „ „  
P. ANDRÉ MUSKAU, O. L. Station der Berlin—Görlitzer  
Bahn . . . . . Glazen Aquariums.

**Goudforellen en Goudvisschen.**  
Eigenaars van Vijvers, Aquariums etc. moesten  
vooral ook een proef nemen met onze **Goudfo-  
rellen**, prachtige Siervisschen, altijd in beweging  
en boven water, daarbij voor de teelt een delicatessie  
bij uitnemendheid. (11607)  
**VAN HAFTEN & Co., Amsterdam.**

**A. C. NONNEKENS,**  
Rustenburgstraat 70.  
Goedkoopste adres voor:  
Aquariumvisschen en Waterplanten,  
Aquariums, Terrariums, enz.  
Prijsoffergave op aanvraag gratis.

<sup>58</sup> Heimans, E. 1901, Een kweekerij voor Siervisschen in Nederland. *De Levende Natuur*, 6 (9): 202-203.

<sup>59</sup> Advertisements in volume 3 of the magazine “*De levende Natuur*” 1898; then working for the Artis Aquarium (Amsterdam), he later went to Antwerp where in the thirties he became in charge of the Zoo's Aquarium.

<sup>60</sup> Advertisements in volume 4 of the magazine “*De levende Natuur*” 1899.

At the very beginning of the 20<sup>th</sup> century many natural history societies were active in the big cities (Amsterdam, The Hague, Leiden, Haarlem, Groningen, Rotterdam, Gouda, Schoonhoven, Utrecht). In 1901 all societies including the Belgian society *Kruidkundig Genootschap Dodonaea* (established in Gent), joined their forces in the *Nederlandsche Natuurhistorische Vereeniging*. This young organization organized their first national show ("Biologische tentoonstelling") from 19 till 28 June 1905 and they had already many aquaria on display<sup>61</sup>. But gradually the need arose for specialized societies.

#### Triton.

Op de vergadering dezer vereeniging tot bevordering van Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde van Zaterdag-avond, hield de heer C. H. F. Voorwaal, penningmeester van Triton, een voordracht over de inrichting van een Zoetwater-aquarium.

Na in korte en klare woorden te hebben uiteenzet, wat een aquarium is en een overzicht te hebben gegeven van het verleden der aquarium-liefhebberij hier te lande, oordeelde hij mede hoe een deugdelijk aquarium, meer speciaal een zoetwater-aquarium, moet zijn ingericht. Hij behandelde voorts de verschillende bestanddeelen ervan, eerst de levenslooz, dan de levende, en deed staaltjes van gene en exemplaren van deze rondgaan ter bezichtiging. Dit wekte veel belangstelling, doch deze nam nog toe, toen de heer V. een aquarium geheel gereed maakte in ongeveer een kwartier tijds. Ten slotte beantwoordde de heer V. verschillende vragen, betreffende het zoetwater-aquarium, tot volkomen bevrediging der weetgierigen.

Met warm applaus werd spreker gedankt en geluidigd.

The first aquatic societies (also called aquarium, aquarist's or aquarist societies) were formed in Rotterdam (*Antoni van Leeuwenhoek, Vereeniging van Aquarium- en Terrariumliefhebbers*<sup>62</sup>, Feb. 1908 – 1914) and Amsterdam (*Triton, Vereeniging tot bevordering der Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde*, founded 10 November 1908<sup>63</sup>; maybe named after one of the first aquarium societies in the world: *Triton Berlin*).

Also in 1908 the first national organization was founded, the *AA BB CC* or *Algemene Aquarium Bezitters Bond Cyprinus Carpio*<sup>64</sup> (in 1910 this organization had already 169 members), in 1916 succeeded by the

*B.A.N.* or *Bond van Aquariumhouders in Nederland*, also known as *Bond van Aquarium- en terrariumliefhebbers in Nederland*.

In the beginning the pioneering aquarists (already about a hundred in 1909!) and the newly founded aquatic societies tried to help each other with supplies and information. At the beginning of the 20<sup>th</sup> century the aquarists were mostly keeping coldwater fishes, but already in 1909 quite a few subtropical and tropical fishes were being kept in Dutch aquaria. The livestock and supplies were mainly bought in Germany<sup>65</sup>.

In 1909 an 'aquarium' periodical appeared (*Ons Eigen Blad*) by the hand of another pioneer J. H. M. E. (Ernst) Gadiot (who also started an aquatic society in Sittard). So from 1909 on the aquarists could read a national journal dealing with their hobby.

In 1911<sup>66</sup>, besides in Amsterdam (two societies, the second society was *Danio Rerio*) and Rotterdam (also with a second society called *de Exotische Club*), there were thriving aquatic societies

in Amersfoort (*Aquarium- en Terrariumvereenigingen*), in Sittard (*Vallisneria*), in Antwerp (see further for Flanders) and in Tilburg (*Tilburgsche Aquarium- en Terrarium-Vereeniging*; later called *Rasbora*)<sup>67</sup>. Amongst the pioneers were, besides the two men already mentioned, L. A. Butôt (notary in Amsterdam 1915-1924, active as aquarist at least till 1934) and W. J. M. Deutz (1883-1968)<sup>68</sup>.

— G. B. Uitgeefster van het Nederlandsch tijdschrift van aquarium- en terrariumkunde, *Ons eigen blad*, is de steendrukkerij „Floralia” te Assen. Een goed adres voor aquarium- en terrariumdieren, mitsgaders planten, is Hanselman, Vlaggemanskade almer. Wilt ge kostbare dieren hebben, schrijft dan aan Scholze und Poetschke te Berlijn, aan Carl Ziegelkow te Hamburg, of aan de firma Glaschker te Leipzig, maar bedenk dat er aan importeeren immer risico verbonden is, alleen al omdat men niet ziet wat men koopt en het geld vooruit moet worden betaald.



<sup>61</sup> Heimans, E. 1905, Na de biologische tentoonstelling. *De Levende Natuur*, **10** (4/5): 89-90.

<sup>62</sup> Pronk, L. S. 1909, Vereeniging van Aquarium- en Terrariumliefhebbers te Rotterdam. *De Levende Natuur*, **14** (1): 20; Adressentafel der Vereine 1909. *Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*, **20** (45): 732.

<sup>63</sup> [F. M. Lurasco] 1908, Statuten en Huishoudelijk Reglement van "Triton", Vereeniging ter bevordering der Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde te Amsterdam. *De Levende Natuur*, **13** (9): 178-179; Adressentafel der Vereine 1909. *Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*, **20** (44): 712.

<sup>64</sup> [Gadiot] 1909. *Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*, **20** (46): 748; Adressentafel der Vereine 1909. *Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*, **20** (50): 812.

<sup>65</sup> Some well known firms were: Olaf Andersen (Berlin), Paul Stieler (Berlin), Reichelt's Tierexport (Berlin), Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (Conradshöhe), Alwin Weinoldt (Berlin), A. Glaschker (Leipzig), Arthur Mühlner (Leipzig), Wilhelm Krause (Krefeld), Otto Ulmer (Stuttgart), but also Esportazione Pesci e Reptili (Bologna) and A. Hipp (Saint Petersburg, Russia).

<sup>66</sup> There is an interesting article of J. Pellegrin about the aquaria of the Dutch family de Visser living in Paris in 1911, *Bulletin de la Société nationale d'Acclimatation de France*, **58**: 502-509.

<sup>67</sup> Mandée, R. 1910, Vereine in *Jahrbuch für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrenunde VI Jahrgang*, 133-142.

<sup>68</sup> Bot, M. 1963, Bij een afscheid. *Het Aquarium*, **33**: 199-200; Bot, M. 1968, In memoriam W. J. M. Deutz. *Het Aquarium*, **39**: 24.

At the beginning of the First World War there were already twelve aquarium societies distributed all over the country.

In Rotterdam the naturalist *Teun Hanselman* already started selling goldfish in 1906 (and his enterprises expanded into a well known import firm, still in existence after the Second World War) and more shops were soon to be opened to supply the aquarists with their needs.

### Shop news in Amsterdam 4 August 1911:

#### WINKELNIEUWS.

Voor aquariumliefhebbers.

De bekende aquarium-liefhebbers, de heeren Gebrs. Voorwalt, hebben in den tuin van het perceel Ceintuurbaan 290 een inrichting laten bouwen, waarin een dozijn beton-bassins zijn aangebracht als teeltplaats voor exotische aquaria-vischsoorten. Zij hebben tevens een handelszaak geopend, waar naturalien voor aquarium en terrarium zijn te verkrijgen. Het is de eerste natuurhistorische inrichting in Nederland, die eigen kweekplaatsen heeft. Een zeer fraaie collectie van de meest zeldzame vischjes zijn er te bezichtigen in aquaria en vitrines.

### 30 April 1914:

#### De Verjaardag van Prinses Juliana.

Als verjaargescenken ontving Prinses Juliana, naar de „Res.” verneemt, van H. M. de Koningin o.m. een aquarium en een terrarium. H. M. had vooraf den heer A. B. Sciarone ten paleize ontboden om hem te raadplegen, welke planten en dieren het best in beide inrichtingen konden worden geplaatst.

Het aquarium bevat inlandsche waterplanten, goudvisschen, een steenkarper, zeelt, ruischvoorn, bittervoortjes, een grondel, alven, puitaal, watersalamanders, een Amerikaansche dwergmeerval, enz. In het terrarium, met kleine rotspartijen tusschen groene planten, vonden inlandsche zonzhagedissen, muurhagedissen, Italiaansche smaragdhagedissen, kleine landschildpadden, boomkivorschen, vuur- buikpaddes, hazelwormen enz., plaats.

#### „Natuurgenot”.

De „Visscherij-Courant” geeft thans een bijblad „Natuurgenot”, gewijd aan aquarium- en terrariumkunde. Als eerste van de reeks van medewerkers vinden we vermeld den heer J. A. Butôt, voorzitter dervereeniging tot bevordering der aquarium- en terrariumkunde „Triton” alhier.

#### Natuur-historische inrichting.

De liefhebberij voor het bestudeeren van de levende-natuur neemt meer en meer toe. Niet alleen onze jongens, die nog op de schoolbanken zitten, vermeien zich met hun aquarium of terrarium, ook de ouderen interesseeren er zich voor en onder alle standen groeit de belangstelling voor de onderhoudende natuur-historische wetenschap.

De heeren Gebroeders Voorwalt, alhier, voorheen uitsluitend amateurs hebben deze groeiende belangstelling opgemerkt en er hun voordeel medegedaan. Op den Ceintuurbaan 290, bij de Ferdinand Bolstraat hebben zij een Natuur-historische inrichting gevestigd, waar liefhebbers alles kunnen krijgen wat ze noodig hebben om hun aquariums of terrariums in te richten of aan te vullen en te verrijken.

De zaak, welke morgenavond wordt geopend, ziet er keurig netjes uit. Voor aan straat een smaakvol en praktisch ingericht magazijn, met goed afgesloten hokjes voor het kruipend gedierte en bassins voor de siervisschen.

De heeren Voorwalt hebben hier een merkwaardige collectie — rijker dan die van Artis — van tropische en sub-tropische siervisschen, in 't geheel wel een 84 soorten, waarvan omstreeks 20 soorten levend barende visschen.

Merkwaardig zijn in deze rijke verzameling de prachtige Chineesche sluiervisschen, barbeelen uit Engelsch-Indië, een zwaarddragende visch, de levend barend snoek *Bellinosa bellinosa*, de Sianeese strijd-visch, prachtig gekleurde paradijsvisschen, enz. Er zijn soorten bij, welke eerst sedert korten tijd bekend zijn geworden. Van het kruipend gedierte, slangen, hagedissen enz., zijn er omstreeks 30 soorten aanwezig, waaronder een kleine kaaiman en verscheidene slangen.

In het achterhuis is de kweekkerij gevestigd, want de heeren Voorwalt voeren niet alleen siervisschen, reptielen, amfibieën en waterplanten in, zij kweeken ze ook met groote zorgvuldigheid en met een liefde voor de natuur welke 't hun dikwijls moeite geeft afstand te doen van een met zorg gekweekt exemplaar.

Morgen wordt, zooals reeds gezegd, de nieuwe zaak geopend. Des avonds schitterend verlichte aquariums en het groote terrarium in de uitstalkast zal ongetwijfeld zeer de belangstelling van de voorbijgangers trekken.

When the supplies from Germany became more difficult to get during the First World War<sup>69</sup>, W. Engels established a shop in Apeldoorn in 1915, selling aquaria, fishes, plants and hobby equipment. He also started breeding his own exotic fishes.

<sup>69</sup> For an overview of the already available aquarium animals and plants, see for instance the catalogue of Scholze & Pötschke (Prachtkatalog 1909) or the various catalogues (1908, 1909, 1910, 1911 and especially the Weihnachten 1912 catalogue) of the Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien, Conradshöhe bei Tegel-Berlin (Berta Kuhnt); later published as a book, Stansch 1914.

On 27 January 1918 the national organization *Bond van Vereenigingen van Aquarium- en Terrarium-liefhebbers in Nederland* (already founded in 1915) was again revived by the following societies: *Natuurgenot* (Rotterdam, also founded in 1915), *Natuurgenot in Huis* (Schiedam), *de Natuur* (Vlaardingen), *Danio Rerio* (Amsterdam) and *Triton* (Amsterdam). This organization was led by the chairman A. van Essen (Rotterdam), the secretary W. v. d. Most (Schiedam) and the treasurer H. J. Thieller (Breda).

Also in 1918, **G. C. Holgen** opened the first aquarium shop of The Hague, in the "Vleerstraat" (named "Eerste Haagsche aquariumhuis"), selling everything for the keeping of native and subtropical fishes.

October 1922:

**Haagsche Aquarium- en Terrarium-Vereeniging.**

Voor Aquariumliefhebbers en belangstellenden geeft bovengenoemde vereeniging op Woensdag den 25sten October 's avonds om 8 uur een Openbare Cursusvergadering in het Nutszaaltje ingang Langebrug met als onderwerp: 1594a „Het Aquariumleven” door den Heer J. GROENEVELD, uit Scheveningen.

Ter demonstratie zullen verschillende buitenlandsche visschen als Paradijsschen (macropoden), Zwaartvisschen (Hiphophoris helleri) Halvemaan-Visch (Pterophyllum Scalare) Zebra Vischsoorten e.a. aanwezig zijn. Entree 10 cent. HET BESTUUR.

**AQUARIUM EN TERRARIUM-VEREENIGING „NATUURGENOT”**

**Tentoonstelling**  
van 30

**Aquariums,  
Terrariums**  
en

**Insectariums**  
van 7 Juli tot 16 Juli 1923  
**Huize „Padua”**  
RECHTER ROTTEKADE 63  
TOEGANGSPRIJS f 0.25

#### Aquarium- en terrariumliefhebbers.

Op initiatief van de Rotterdamsche Vereeniging „Natuurgenot” is een „Bond van Vereenigingen van Aquarium- en Terrariumliefhebbers” in Nederland opgericht. Het doel is: het verspreiden van kennis der natuurlijke historie, meer in het bijzonder die, welke betrekking heeft op de aquarium- en terrariumliefhebberij, onder hare leden, doch ook buiten den Bond; het steunen van pogingen, die kunnen leiden tot oplossing van natuurhistorische vraagstukken, het aanwenden van pogingen om terreinen, die uit een natuurhistorisch oogpunt belangrijk zijn te beschermen; het bevorderen van het onderling verkeer tusschen de beoefenaren van aquarium- en terrariumkunde.

Middelen zijn: het uitgeven van een Bondsorgaan, het houden van algemeene vergaderingen, in den regel met tentoonstellingen; het in stand brengen en onderhouden van eene natuurhistorische bibliotheek en van verzamelingen; het aankopen van betrekkingen met vereenigingen van overeenkomstigen aard, ook buiten Nederland, door het oprichten van een centrale kweekkerij voor dieren en planten en door het uitloven van eereprijzen op tentoonstellingen of het op andere wijze steunen daarvan.

Als gewone en verspreide leden kunnen worden aangenomen alle personen, die den leeftijd van 18 jaren bereikt hebben.

De Bond werd opgericht door de heeren: A. van Essen, Rotterdam; W. van der Most Sr., Schiedam; J. F. de Soet, Amsterdam; B. D. Wijsma, Amsterdam; P. L. Buschmann, Vlaardingen; J. P. Dyjers, Rotterdam; H. J. Thieller, Breda.

The *Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant* Saturday 24 July 1920:

In het gebouw Amicitia aan den Gondscherijweg alhier houdt de vereeniging van aquarium- en terrariumliefhebbers *Natuurgenot* gedurende enkele dagen een tentoonstelling van aquaria, terraria, insectaria enz. De vereeniging *Natuurgenot* is in 1915 opgericht; gedurende de eerste jaren van haar bestaan is het ledental gestadig aangegroeid en alles voor den wind gegaan. Doch daarna kwamen moeilijkheden en vooral de winter 1918—1919 was een bange tijd. Door gebrek aan verwarmingstoestellen stierven velen van de pleegkinderen der natuurliefhebbers, waar het gevolg van was, dat verschillende kweekers van visschen, insecten en planten den moed lieten zinken. Thans overneemt de belangstelling weer toe; de tentoonstelling levert daarvan het bewijs.

Er is in Amicitia een belangwekkende verzameling bijeengebracht. Op lange tafels zijn de aquaria en terraria tentoongesteld en men ziet er onder deze, die een nauwlettende beschouwing zeer waard blijken. Natuurlijk is niet alles even belangrijk; sommige liefhebbers toonen meer liefhebberij dan kennis van zaken, maar over het algemeen is het tentoongestelde zeer bezienswaardig. In het bijzonder onderscheidt zich de inzending van den heer G. van Kersen, die 22 aquaria met tropische visschen ingezonden heeft. De heer Van Kersen is tot nog toe eigenlijk de eenige, die zich niet zomaar op goed geluk met de kruising van visschen bezig houdt, doch een op kennis en ervaring berustend stelsel toepast.

Belangwekkend zijn verder o.m. de sluisstaartvisschen en in de afdeling der terraria, de wandelende takken.

Ter opluistering zijn opgezette vogels, twee in werking zijnde doorluchtingsapparaten, lantaarnplaatjes en instrumenten aan de tentoonstelling toegevoegd.

The aquarium hobby grew steadily after 1920, gradually to become a hobby for everyone. On 1 October 1922 a new aquatic periodical was published, the *Tijdschrift voor Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde*, starting with H. J. Thiellier (1884-1931) as editor, shortly afterwards succeeded by W. J. M. Deutz & Marius den Outer and later on by C. van Kersen. This quite good looking magazine was filled with information for the hobbyist.

1e Jaargang No. 1 1 October 1922

# TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR AQUARIUM- en TERRARIUMKUNDE



<b>ABONNEMENTSPRIJS</b> — f 3.50 per jaar — — Losse nummers 35 ct. per stuk	— Officieel orgaan der Vereenigen — — Amsterdam, Dordrecht, 's Hage (Natuurvriend) — — Rotterdam (De Natuur) en Utrecht —	<b>ADVERTENTIEPRIJS</b> f 0.75 per vak van 5 x 5 cM. Jaarabonnementsprijs f 6. per vak
---	---	--

Redactieadres: H. J. THIELLIER  
Kloosterlaan 28a :: Breda.

Illustrator: J. J. KOMMERS  
St. Agathastraat 24a :: Rotterdam.

---

### Trichogaster Lalius

(met 1 afbeelding)  
door  
H. J. THIELLIER.

't Is altijd moeilijk om uit onze groote collectie visschen één bepaalde soort naar voren te brengen en vooral waar het hier geldt, ons eerste artikel in het nieuwe orgaan. Zoo is de keuze dan gevallen op bovengenoemd vischje, beter bekend onder den naam van dwerggurami, die met de kampvisch wel de kleinste, maar ook de mooiste gekleurde labyrinthvisschen zijn.

Erst in 1903 gelukte het Sjuve in Hamburg dit vischje uit Oost-Indië te importeeren en was er ook hetzelfde jaar reeds nakweek van in Dresden. Een kleur-beschrijving van dit tot 4 à 5 cM. groot wordend vischje te geven is bijna niet mogelijk, maar hebben zij op een donkerrooden grond 12 à 13 schuin naar onder loopende metaalblauwe banden, terwijl de vinnen als bezaaid zijn met rood en blauwe stippen, bij het mannetje deze bij het vrouwtje vrijwel ontbreken.

Daarbij bezit het mannetje aan de buikvin een prachtig mooie roode zoom, die het vrouwtje ook weer mist. Neemt daarbij nog bij het mannetje de in een punt uitlopende rugvin, die bij het vrouwtje

afgerond is, dan is het geslachtsonderscheid al heel gemakkelijk.

Denkt men nu voor beiden nog de prachtigst mooien glans over het lichaam, die men bedenken kan, dan is dit ontworpen beeld nog minstens 100% beneden de werkelijkheid, als men tenminste goed soort voor heeft.

Een lastige eigenschap, waarmede men wel degelijk rekening moet houden, bestaat in de schuwheid van deze diertjes. Men kan dit echter vrij goed afwennen en wel door het aquarium heel min te beplanten, zoodat ze zich niet kunnen verschuilen.

Heeft men dit een paar maanden volgehouden dan is de schuwheid besteld verdwenen en storen zij zich niet meer aan kleine veranderingen in hunne omgeving.

En nu komt de fout die vele liefhebbers ten opzichte van dit vischje maken; het voelt zich thuis in het kleinste aquarium, neemt met alle voedsel genoegen etc. En hoewel dit laatste van minder belang is, daar een goed liefhebber toch steeds zooveel mogelijk variatie in voedsel brengt, zoo moet ik toch besteld afkeuren om, zooals velen doen, dit mooie vischje in een te klein aquarium onder te brengen.

Vooraf bij de teelt heeft dit een grooten invloed op den groei der jongen en is dit oorzaak dat



From the start the *Tijdschrift voor Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde* was the official journal of the aquatic societies in Amsterdam (*Danio Rerio*, *Onderlinge Aquarium- en Terrariumclub De Argus* and *Amsterdamsche Vereeniging ter bevordering der Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde*), Dordrecht (*De Natuur*), The Hague (*De Natuurvriend* 1921 – now named *Scalare*) and Rotterdam (*De Natuur* 1921, chairman W. J. M. Deutz, – the society now named *De Bijzalm*). Later on it was also enjoyed by hobbyists of for instance the *Eerste Utrechtse Aquarium-Club* and *Natuurgenot* both Utrecht, *Guppyi Sneek*, *Danio Rerio Delft* (1 May 1919 - now), *Natura* in Arnhem, V.A.T.I.L.<sup>70</sup> or *Vereeniging van Aquarium-, Terrarium-, Insectarium-liefhebbers* in Enschede, *De Natuur* in Groningen, *Vivarium* in Eindhoven, *C. J. den Hollander* in Tilburg, *Amicitia* and *De Natuur* in Nijmegen and *De Natuurvriend* in Stadskanaal.

About 1924 there were three aquarium societies in Amsterdam (*Amsterdamsche Vereeniging tot bevordering der Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde*, *Danio Rerio* and *Aquarium en Terrariumclub Ons Huis*), two in Rotterdam (*De Natuur* and *Natuurgenot*), and one each in Arnhem (*Natura*), Delft (*Danio Rerio*), Dordrecht (*De Natuur*), Enschedé (*V.A.T.I.L.*), 's Gravenhage (*De Natuurvriend*), Groningen (*De Natuur*), Utrecht (*Natuurgenot*) and Zwolle (*Acara*).

For comparison in the small nation Switzerland there was a national organization formed in 1924 with the cooperation of two societies<sup>71</sup>, in the same year the first aquarium society was formed in Ljubljana (Slovenia; Cotič & Vrščaj (1988): 5).

In Great Britain there were also just two societies in 1924, the *British Aquarium Society* (London, founded in 1919) and the *British Aquarists' Association* (B.A.A. founded in 1924<sup>72</sup>). Australia followed in 1933 with three societies (Roughley 1933:8). In Great Britain the main upsurge of interest in the aquarium hobby has been since 1945<sup>73</sup>.

<sup>70</sup> Höfer, G. 1923, Ausstellungsberichte. *Wochenschrift für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*, **20** (15): 234.

<sup>71</sup> Hagenbüchli, F. 1948, Das Kameradschaftstreffen in Zürich. *Aquarium* (VSAT, Schweiz), **3** (11): 129-131.

<sup>72</sup> Hodge, A. E. 1924, Editorial. *Amateur Aquarist & Reptilian Review*, **1** (6): 54.

<sup>73</sup> Kerr, S. 1951, Twenty-Five Years Ago. *The Aquarist*, **16** (4): 86-87; 1953, Growth of the hobby in six reigns, *Water Life and*



After twelve years the *Tijdschrift voor Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde* was united with *Het Aquarium*, which is still being published today, so the publication of this early magazine was the beginning of almost ninety years of solid aquarium information.

The hobby kept growing and by the end of 1930 twenty-five aquatic societies were in full swing<sup>74</sup>. On 16 March 1930 again a national aquatic organization was founded, the *N.B.A.* or the *Nederlandsche Bond van Aquariumhouders* (from August 1935 onwards known as the *Nederlandsche Bond van Aquarium Vereenigingen*) counting 275 members and this time to stay in business for a long time. In 1933 the *Bond* already counted more than a thousand members<sup>75</sup> and despite of (or thanks to ?) the Great Depression the hobby kept expanding.

The national organization still exists today (now under the name *N.B.A.T.* or *Nederlandse Bond Aqua Terra*<sup>76</sup>) with its own journal entitled *Het Aquarium*. The periodical *Het Aquarium* became an important source for all kind of hobby related information. For instance, in October 1935 this journal published the society news (*Vereenigingsberichten*) of *de Nederlandsche Bond van Aquariumhouders* (although the name of the organization had already been changed!), *de Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Aquarium- en Terrarium Vereenigingen* (in 1933 there already appeared an aquaristic journal called *Aquaterra* in the Dutch East-Indies), *de Nederlandsche West-Indische*

*Aquarium Vereeniging "Caraïbia"*<sup>77</sup> and *de Belgische Aquarium- en Terrarium Vereenigingen*.

As we noted before, at the beginning of the 20<sup>th</sup> century aquarists were mostly dependent on a few animal shops in Germany for their aquatic supplies. In 1914 about fourteen pet shops in the Netherlands existed and in 1935 there were already more than two hundred goldfish-selling shops, some of which were specialized aquatic shops selling a wide range of aquatic supplies<sup>78</sup>.

In June 1935 another periodical *Aqua-Terra* was launched in the Netherlands by a group of hobbyists among whom was the great inspirator W. J. M.

Deutz, who by the way published some interesting articles on the history of the Dutch aquatic hobby, too.<sup>79</sup> This magazine also contributed a lot to the growth of the aquatic hobby.

*aquaria world*, 8 (3): 153-154.

<sup>74</sup> For comparison, in Denmark there was just one aquarium society in 1931 (already founded on 4 May 1915): *Unsere Aquarienliebhaberei im Ausland. Wochenschrift für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*, 29 (28): 442.

<sup>75</sup> For comparison, a large country like France had about a thousand organized aquarists in 1934, *Revue des Aquariophiles de France*, 1 (1934) no. 5: II.

<sup>76</sup> Vente, J. 2002, De geschiedenis van de aquariumliefhebberij in Nederland. *Het Aquarium*, 72: 11-16; 47-52; 83-87.

<sup>77</sup> On Aruba there were no aquarists yet: van de Weg, P. C. 1948, The Hobbyist in Aruba, Dutch West Indies. *The Aquarium*, 17 (10): 218.

<sup>78</sup> Voorwalt, F. H. 1976, De aquariumliefhebberij in Nederland voor de tweede wereldoorlog en nu. *Het Aquarium*, 47: 172-176.

<sup>79</sup> Deutz, W. J. M. 1946/1947, De geschiedenis van de Nederlandse Aquariumliefhebberij. *Het Aquarium*, 17: 86-87, 107, 137, 151-152.

1e Jaargang Juni '30 No 1

# HET AQUARIUM

OFFICIEEL ORGAAN VAN DEN NEDERL. BOND VAN AQUARIUMHOUDERS

<b>ABONNEMENTSPRIJS:</b> Voor niet leden f 3.- p. jaar voor binnenland f 3.60 p. jaar voor buitenland Losse nummers f 0.30	<b>MET MEDEWERKING VAN:</b> L. v. d. Park, Arts te Utrecht K. Warner, Biol. Student te Amsterdam E. H. Ten Broeke, Oud Zee-Officier te Tilburg G. G. Kwint te Utrecht	<b>ADVERTENTIEPRIJS:</b> 25 cent per regel Bij een jaar contract belangrijke korting Overname inhoud aangede reproduce van afbeeldingen is verboden Med. Amateurswet 1912
Adres Adm. W. Schrammeijer Eekartscheweg 157 Eindhoven	Illustrator J. Coolen Eindhoven	Adres Redactie J. R. v.d. Leegte, Iepenlaan 11 Eindhoven

Mag ik U even voorstellen:

F. J. C. Zaalberg H. Gijffels W. Schrammeijer L. v. Proogen A. de Ruyter

Uitgeven op de vergadering in Maart '11, hebben deze heeren alhier een zeer verantwoordelijke taak te vervullen gekregen. Wij bejelden er echter niet aan of zij zullen door eendrachtig samenwerken onze bond voeten tot een voor ons land opgekenden bloei. Hun lidde voor onze sport staat fieroer doeg. Red.

1e JAARGANG MEI 1933 No. 2

## AQUATERRA

Redactie: P. Th. van Vliet Gr. Postweg 296.  
Administratie: M. J. van BERGE Schoonweg 22, Tel. 1735.

Abonnementprijs voor niet-leden f 3.- per jaar. Losse nummer f 0.30  
Advertentietarief wordt op aanvraag toegezonden.

### VALLISNERIA SPIRALIS

Familie der Hydrocharitaceae.

Dit is wel een van de meest bekende en verbreidde aquariumplanten. Grotezide in gematigd Noord-Amerika, Zuid-Europa en Noord-Hoïde, heeft zij zich in het aquarium vrijwel over de geheele wereld verspreid. De smalle, groenwige, levendig-groene bladen, door het water rechtstandig gehouden, kunnen bij een goede voeding bodem een lengte van 50 cm en meer bereiken. Bij veel licht en voldoende waterstand, door een bundel draadvormige wortels stevig in den bodem vastgehouden, groeit Vallisneria fier onopgezien en maakt in het aquarium, vooral bij opvallend licht een mooi effect, terwijl de plant ten slotte vele zeer zwaar ontwikkelde...

De plant is tweeslachtig.  
Zij vermeensgelijkt zich langs vegetatieve weg door uitlopers. De mannelijke en vrouwelijke planten zijn in bloeitijd bestand gemakkelijk van elkaar te onderscheiden. De bloem der vrouwelijke plant bestaat uit een dunne, lichtgroene kelk, die op een lange, spiraalvormig opgerolde steel zit, welke zich na ontwikkeling der bloem strekt, zodat de bloem aan de wateroppervlakte komt. Omgeven door een blaasvormig omhulsel, is de kelk tegen indringend water beschermd. Binnen aan de oppervlakte zijnde, valt dit omhulsel en komt de bloem voor de bevruchting vrij.

De mannelijke bloemen, die eveneens door een blaasvormig omhulsel omgeven zijn, zijn zeer kort gesteld, zodat deze ding onder water zitten. De bevruchting der vrouwelijke bloemen vindt plaats, doordat de mannelijke bloemen zich van hun steel losmaken en zoo naar de oppervlakte van het water stijgen. Eerst zijn de blaasvormige nog gesloten en bolvormig, maar spoedig openen zij zich en stijgen als silicaveren hoepjes, door de wind gedreven, naar de vrouwelijke bloemen.

Na de bevruchting valt de spiraalvormige steel zich weer in, waarna door de rijpende vrucht onder water tusschen de blaasvormige getrokken wordt.

June 1935 Verschijnt maandelijks 1e Jaargang No 1

## AQUA-TERRA

POPULAIR GEILLUSTREERD TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR AQUARIUM- EN TERRARIUMHOUDERS.

De inhoud is het enige boek dat op dit tijdschrift verschijnt en het is een zeer belangrijke bron van informatie voor de aquarist.

<b>ABONNEMENTSPRIJS:</b> f 2.50 per jaar f 3.00 per jaar f 3.50 per jaar Losse nummers f 0.30 Voor buitenland f 0.40	<b>REDACTIE-ADRESSEN:</b> W. J. M. DEUTZ, Rijnweg 127, Breda L. STOKER, Vrijheidsweg 208, Den Haag G. S. KATTOFF, Burgemeester 220, Rotterdam H. P. L. van der Weg, 2 Weker, Rotterdam J. J. KEMERS, Huisweg 10, Rotterdam	<b>Administratie-Adres:</b> C. DE GAST Lindendreef 25b Rotterdam.
---	---	--

OVERNAME VAN ARTIKELLEN MET VERMELDING VAN BRON IS BEGOEDD

### TRICHOGASTER LALUS.

(Tolosa lala)  
Dweerg gezeami

\* Twee in 1922 de doosklok luidde over de laatste bestemming I.L.N., werd door mij namens de aquarium- en terrariumwereld "De Natuur" te Rotterdam en nieuw tijdschrift samengevoegd, het later bekende "groene blaasje". Onlangs viel arbeid van inovervloedig, maar het kwam er en nu groot uitbreidingswerk het ontvangen. Ik wou dat den heer H. J. Thielhorst, die in de volle kracht des levens is toegegaan uit, het eerste hoofdartikel te schrijven. Aan hem heb ik de eer, omdat hij zoo ongeveer van af 1 begin der georganiseerde aquariumliefhebberij op den voorgrond trad, een moedige man was op het gebied der artikelen op onze liefhebberij en ook een voortvarend kormmeester op diverse tentoonstellingen. Wij hebben vaak samen, maar ook tegeneover elkaar gestaan, zoals het met zoveel voornamestanden in de liefhebberij is gegaan. Thans wil ik ter nagedachtenis dit artikel aan hem overgeregeld als een teken van dankbaarheid. Trichogaster lalus, die hij alleen nog naar onder deze onder naam kende. Misschien vinden wij aansluiting de vis-

TRICHOGASTER LALUS (TOLOSA LALA) DWERGGEEZAMI (BEITSCH-INDIË)  
Temp. 4 winter 20-22 gr. 5-7  
Temp. 4 zomer 22-26 gr. 5-7  
Voeding: droog en levend.  
Kipsoep: schiet.

A second shop of Holgen The Hague opened on 16 April 1937:

**VRIJDAG 16 APRIL OPENING**

V.M. 12 UUR

van een **FILIAAL** van het eerste **HAAGSCHE AQUARIUMHUIS**, gevestigd Anno 1918 Prinsesstraat 69-69A — Telefoon 112848.

**FILIAAL KOMT WEIMARSTRAAT 36, TELEF. 335303**

Als reclame geven wij gedurende 8 dagen cadeau:

**Bij aankoop boven 1 gulden 4 GOUDVISSCHEN.**

**Bij aankoop boven 3 gulden 1 AQUARIUM, inhoud 7½ Liter.**

**Bij aankoop boven 5 gulden 1 AQUARIUM, inhoud 14 Liter.**

**ALLES TEGEN SCHERP CONCURREERENDE PRIJZEN.**

**AQUARIUMS ZIJN ALLE MET GARANTIE.**

Aanbevelend, **G. C. HOLGEN.**

The hobby got another boost by the import of fishes from the Netherlands East Indies during 1930-1940 (for instance by the whole-sale import firm of Joop Liet, Leliegracht 48, Amsterdam<sup>80</sup>).

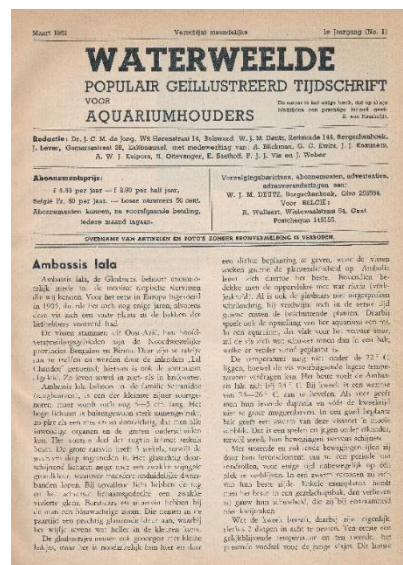
In 1939 there were about 4,000 organized hobbyists.

The periodical *Aqua-Terra* gradually became the official journal of forty-two aquatic societies. Most societies finally joined the *Bond*, but a few organized themselves during the Second World War under the name *Contact-commissie Aqua-Terra* on 15 December 1940.

The Second World War nearly ruined the organized aquatic hobby, but the aquarists kept doing their best to publish some hobby information. Or with the words of W. T. Innes 1946<sup>81</sup>: 'all very good magazines in Europe except *Het Aquarium* in Holland have been bombed out or otherwise demolished'.

After the Second World War the two aquatic organizations merged on 12 May 1946 forming the *Nederlandse Bond Aqua Terra* with 62 societies and 3,140 members<sup>82</sup>. From then on the hobby flourished again, on 15 October 1948 there were already one hundred aquatic societies (for comparison: a large country like Sweden counted 45 societies and about 2,000 members in 1948<sup>83</sup>, in Finland there were about a dozen societies with thousand members in 1952<sup>84</sup> and in South Africa there was one society<sup>85</sup>). By the time the Bond celebrated its 25<sup>th</sup> anniversary, already 16,112 members had joined the organization<sup>86</sup>. The aquatic hobby became very popular in the fifties<sup>87</sup> and sixties (at the end of the sixties the *Bond* had about 20,000 members). In this period some excellent aquatic books were published, it was truly the Golden Age of aquatic literature in Holland.

In 1951 another periodical by the name *Waterweelde* appeared, which was for a while the official journal of some aquatic societies (their organization was called the *Unie van Aquariumhouders* or "U.V.A."). The first issue (January 1951) had still the title printed as *Aqua-Terra* 11<sup>e</sup> jaargang no. 1, pointing to a continuation of the earlier published magazine *Aqua-Terra*. By April 1951 the 25<sup>th</sup> Aquatic Society joined the Unie. The magazine<sup>88</sup> endured until 1962.



The *N.B.A.T.* is still doing its best to organize the hobby (as a collective effort of about one hundred societies) and to inform the hobbyists ([www.nbat.nl](http://www.nbat.nl)).

<sup>80</sup> Advertisement in *Wochenschrift für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*, **30** (22), 30 May 1933.  
<sup>81</sup> *The Aquarium*, **15** (1), January 1946.  
<sup>82</sup> Also two British aquatic journals were revived in 1946, which could with some difficulty be read in Holland: Magazine Reviews "The Aquarist and Pondkeeper" [beginning with **11** (1) April 1946] "Water Life and aquaria world" [beginning with **1** (1) (New Issue) April 1946], *The Aquarium*, **15** (10): 190-191.  
<sup>83</sup> Steiger, M. 1948, Die Liebhaberei in Schweden. *Aquarium* (VSAT, Schweiz), **3** (3): 36. Also in Finland the aquarium hobby became important after the war: E. Sointu 1950, The Aquarium Hobby in Finland. *The Aquarium Journal*, **21**(1): 18-19.  
<sup>84</sup> Berghem, H. 1952, More news from Helsingfors. *Water Life and aquaria world*, **7** (6): 304.  
<sup>85</sup> Rose, N. G. 1953, South Africa's rising interest in the hobby, *Water Life and aquaria world*, **8** (5): 253-255.  
<sup>86</sup> Bot, M. 1955, Vijf en twintig jaar N. B. A. T. *Het Aquarium*, **26** (1): 5-7.  
<sup>87</sup> Perry, F. 1949, Netherlands Progress. *Water Life and aquaria world*, **4** (2): 55-57; Veldhuizen, W. 1953, L'Aquariophilie en Hollande. *L'Aquarium et les Poissons*, **2** (12): 22-23; Géry, J. 1953, L'Aquariophilie en Hollande. *L'Aquarium et les Poissons*, **3** (32): 16-17.  
<sup>88</sup> Yates, R. 1957, Waterweelde. *The Aquarist and Pondkeeper*, **22** (1): 10.

With the on-going specialization in the aquatic hobby a need arose for specialists' societies. First for guppy fanciers (*NGK* or *Nederlandse Guppen Kring* in 1950, the society does not exist anymore) and later followed by societies for killifish fanciers (*KFN* or *Killi Fish Nederland* in 1972, still publishing their bimonthly periodical *Killi Nieuws*), for cichlid fanciers (*NVC* or *Nederlandse Vereniging van Cichliden Liefhebbers* in 1975, still publishing their bimonthly periodical *Cichlidae*) and for livebearer fanciers (*Poecilia Nederland*, *Vereniging levendbarende tandkarpers*, in 1984, publishing their bimonthly periodical *Poecilia News*).

At the end of 1951 attempts<sup>89</sup> were made to start a Worldwide aquatic society, the *World Federation of Aquarists*<sup>90</sup>. The founding meeting was held in Amsterdam on 23-24 August 1952<sup>91</sup>. Later meetings were held in Innsbrück (24-25 July 1954<sup>92</sup>), in The Hague (13 Aug. 1955<sup>93</sup>) and in Leiden (11-14 July 1957<sup>94</sup>). Even in 1959 and in 1960 some people were still attempting to form a truly World Federation<sup>95</sup>.

The federation published a quarterly journal in 1955, *The World Aquarist*. There were famous Dutch aquarists in the editorship, H. C. D. de Wit, and P. J. Merckens. The federation produced four issues in 1955 [**1** (1) appeared in January 1955<sup>96</sup>, **1** (2) in April 1955, **1** (3) in July 1955, **1** (4) in Dec. 1955], **2** (1) was published in February 1956, **2** (2) appeared finally in April 1957<sup>97</sup> and **2** (3) in July 1957. The magazine contained a lot of articles written by Dutch authors. Sadly the admirable effort ended due to financial difficulties in 1958.

In 1955 the same international idea was followed on a smaller scale by the foundation of the *C.E.V.*<sup>98</sup> (*Conföderation europäischer Vivarianer*, Saarbrücken, French Protectorate)<sup>99</sup>. The C.E.V. tried to promote the exchange of information between aquarists in different countries. At a meeting in Essen the *Vereinigung Europäischer Vivarianer* was formed on 14 October 1956<sup>100</sup>, which also cooperated a while with the World Federation of Aquarists<sup>101</sup>. Due to the changing times the C.E.V. also did not survive long, the effort ended in March 1960 (Hohl 2011, p. 106).

A later international attempt was made by the society *Aqua-Terra International* in the seventies.

Now the European corporation is named *E.A.T.A.* or *European Aquaristic and Terraristic Association* ([www.eataaquaterra.eu](http://www.eataaquaterra.eu)), founded on 26 April 1997.



Furthermore, nowadays we can consult an organization dedicated to the promotion of the fishkeeping hobby worldwide, the *International Federation of Online Clubs and Aquatic Societies* ([www.ifocas.org](http://www.ifocas.org); with over 9,000 aquarist members in over 2,000 organizations spanning over 37 countries!).

<sup>89</sup> 1951, Projet d'une Fédération Internationale des Aquariophiles. *L'Aquarium et les Poissons*, **1** (10): 17-18.

<sup>90</sup> 1952, Fédération Mondiale des Aquariophiles. *L'Aquarium et les Poissons*, **2** (20): 17-19; Géry, J. 1954, Le Congrès d'Anvers. *L'Aquarium et les Poissons*, **4** (44): 16-18; Merckens, P. J. 1954, Van staple. *Het Aquarium*, **25** (6): 121.

<sup>91</sup> 1952, New World Federation? *Water Life and aquaria world*, **7** (4): 206; Creed, C. W. G. 1952, World Union of Aquarists Formed. *Water Life and aquaria world*, **7** (5): 253; Keller 1952, Gründung eines Weltverbandes der Aquarianer. *Die Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift*, **5** (Aus dem Verbands- und Vereinsleben): 109; 1952, La World Federation of Aquarist est née. *Notre Aquarium*, **2** (10): 221-230.

<sup>92</sup> Richarz, F. 1954, Internationale Aquarianer-Tagung Innsbrück. *Die Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift*, **7** (Aus dem Verbands- und Vereinsleben): 103.

<sup>93</sup> General Meeting W. F. A. 1955. *The World Aquarist*, **1** (4):49.

<sup>94</sup> 1957, Kongreß der Welt-Union der Aquarianer in Leiden. *Die Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift*, **10** (Aus dem Verbands- und Vereinsleben): 57.

<sup>95</sup> 1959, Internationale Zusammenarbeit der Aquarianer. *Die Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift*, **12** (Aus dem Verbands- und Vereinsleben): 36.

<sup>96</sup> Ramshorst, J. D. van 1955, The World Aquarist. *Het Aquarium*, **25** (11): 241.

<sup>97</sup> Snijders, H. Th. 1957, The World Aquarist. *Het Aquarium*, **27** (13): 312; VDA 1960, *Die Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift*, **13** (Aus dem Verbands- und Vereinsleben): 21.

<sup>98</sup> Meder, E. 1955, Bericht über Aufgaben und Ziele der C.E.V. *Mitteilungs-Blatt für Aktuelle Vivaristik*, **3** (1): 10-12; Conföderation Europäischer Vivarianer 1955, In eigener Sache. *Mitteilungs-Blatt der Conföderation Europäischer Vivarianer*, **3** (3): 25-26. [this issue was actually **3** nr. 3 of the *Mitteilungs-Blatt für Aktuelle Vivaristik* (Verband Saarländischer Aquarien- und Terrarienvereine V. S. A.), it was the first issue with the new name]

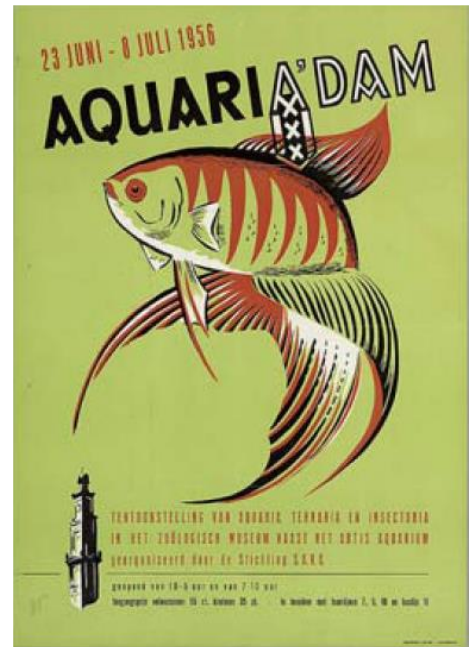
<sup>99</sup> 1955, Les "Journées Aquariologiques" 1955 de la C.E.V. *L'Aquarium et les Poissons*, **5** (55): 18-21; C. E. V. Congres te Saarbrücken 5-7 Aug. 1955. *Het Aquarium*, **26** (5): 125.

<sup>100</sup> 1957, V. E. V. *World Aquarist*, **2** (2):36-37.

<sup>101</sup> Feigs, G. 1957, *Die Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift*, **10** (Aus dem Verbands- und Vereinsleben): 27.

From the *Dagblad van Zuidholland en 's Gravenhage*,  
24 Oct. 1862:

In Engeland zijn de schoone en belangwekkende vischen plantenkomen (*aquaria*) altijd nog aan de orde van den dag. Zekere heer Gosse berigt omtrent den aanleg dier kommen het volgende: Wanneer wij van een *aquarium* spreken, dan bedoelen wij daarmede eene kom, die acht tot dertig gallonen (van 4½ kan) water bevat. De heer G. beschrijft zijne grootere kom, als hebbende 2 voet lengte bij 18 duim wijde en even zoo veel duimen diepte met ruim twintig gallonen inhoud. Is de kom gereed en schoon gemaakt, doordien men haar weken lang dan eens gevuld, dan weder geledigd heeft en haar aan de zon heeft blootgesteld, zoodat alle kalk, olie, vernis, looistof geheel verwijderd zijn, dan moet men het eerst den bodem in orde brengen en beplanten. Eenige ruwe brokken steen, vrij van ijzer en andere metalen, welke het water onzuiver maken, kunnen met cement tot eene boog gebouwd of naar keus op de eene of andere wijze opgehoopt worden. De bodem moet geheel uit lei of uit goed uitgewasschene kleine kiezelsteenen bestaan. Gewoon wit zand, zoo lang uitgewasschen tot dat het water geheel helder daarvan afloopt, is eveneens voor den bodem geschikt. Klei- of gewone plantaarde is voor waterplanten niet noodig en eer schadelijk dan nuttig, daar zij gedurende eenigen tijd het menigvuldige ververschen van het water vereischt, ten einde de oplosbare stoffen te verwijderen en den groei van conferven en van andere gemeene, schadelijke plantensoorten bevordert. Men heeft bevonden, dat waterplanten van allerlei soort, wanneer hare wortels slechts bedekt worden, in kiezelsteenen van zelve wortel schieten en bloeijen. De planten moeten zorgvuldig van alle doode deelen gezuiverd, de wortels aan een kleinen steen bevestigd of op den bodem gelegd en met eene laag kiezel en zand bedekt worden. Is de bodem beplant, dan moet het water door middel van een gieter of langs de wanden in den vijver gegoten worden, ten einde iedere hevige beweging van den bodem te vermijden. Het water moet zuiver en helder zijn. Rivierwater is het beste; bronwater is ook goed, maar moet eenige dagen voor dat men de visschen in het *aquarium* doet, door de planten minder hard worden gemaakt. Zonneschijn is in alle jaargetijden goed voor het *aquarium*, doch wordt meer vereischt voor *aquaria* van bron- dan van rivierwater. De hoeveelheid door de planten ontwikkelde zuurstof en de groei en de dardelheid der visschen, die daarvan het gevolg is, is veel grooter zoolang de zon daarop schijnt. Bij het kiezen der planten voor het *aquarium* moet men op de hoeveelheid zuurstof letten, welke zij ontwikkelen, zoodat op hare duurzaamheid en schoonheid. Als zoodanige waterplanten worden meestal gebruikt, *Callitriche*, *Vallisneria*, *Ranunculus aquatilis*, *Hydrocharis* en *Alisma*, als vischsoorten en levende waterbewoners de *Cyprinidae*, de *Cyprinus gibelio* (karper) de *Cyprinus ruratus* (goudvisch) de *Cyprinus phoxinus*. Voor eene kom van 12 gallon worden gebezigd drie goudvisschen drie karpers, twee baarzen, vier groote smerlijnen, zes bleijen, verscheidene slakken, waterkevers, waterspinnen en salamanders. Alles zal nu wel goed gaan en het water helder blijven; doch wanneer de vijver eenige weken gestaan heeft, dan vertoont zich aan den binnenwand van het glas een groen bekleedsel, dat zich weldra uitbreidt en het zien der visschen en planten belemmert. Dit bekleedsel ontstaat door den groei van eene kleine confervenplant, die men moet vernietigen. Daartoe is de slak het natuurlijke tegengemiddel, daar zij weldra alle zoodanige schadelijke stoffen uitroeit. Slakken klampen zich aan de wanden vast en beletten den groei dier planten. De *Lymnea* is daaronder de heilzaamste, maar ongelukkigerwijze vreet zij daarbij gaten in de jonge takken der grootere planten. Aan eenige andere soort van slakken kan met dit verwijt niet doen; de *Paludina* en *Planorbis* zijn de eenige, waarop men kan vertrouwen. Zij zullen den groei van schadelijke planten spoedig beletten. Ten einde de helderheid van het water te behouden kan men eenige schelpdieren in het zand laten woelen. Met deze voorzorgen zal eene goed geslepen kom de oorspronkelijke reinheid langen tijd behouden.



From the *Het Nieuws van den Dag*, 26 June 1893:

## Kijkjes in de Dierenwereld \*)

door

P. C. C. DUYZEND.

HET AQUARIUM.

Gekomen zijnde aan de visschen, geschikt voor het Aquarium en welke niet in Nederland voorkomen, begin ik met de Japansche goudvisschen. Reeds sedert duizenden jaren houden de Japanezen en de Chinezen deze visschen in hunne aquaria's en vijvers.

De vorm dezer waterbewoners wijkt vrij wat af van de gewone goudvisschen. De lichaamsvorm is zeer gedrongen en de buik verbaazend dik, terwijl de staart dikwijls waaiervormig is. Bovendien komen nog zeer eigenaardige en fraaie afwijkingen voor, als: de Japansche goudvisch met een staart, die als een stuier neerhangt, en de Telescoop-visch, die zich onderscheidt door zijn groote, tamelijk ver uit den kop te voorschijn tredende oogen. De staart van deze laatste vischsoort is waaiervormig.

Deze visschen zijn werkelijk sieraden van een aquarium en sterk genoeg om lang in het leven te worden gehouden. De kleur van bovengenoemde visschen is rood, silver of melkachtig, soms wit-rood gevlekt.

Wanneer men boven beschreven visschen bij een naturalien-handelaar bestelt, versuime men niet bovendien op te geven een paar Chineseche Macropoden.

Als aquarium-bewoners staan deze allerfraaiste visschen bovenaan.

Hunne schubben hebben een schoonen paarlemoerschijnigen glans, terwijl het geheele lichaam is bedekt met blauwe en roodachtige strepen, verticaal loopend.

\*) Zie *Het N. v. d. D.* van 20, Mei.

## In Flanders

In the Flemish part of Belgium the aquatic hobby also started to grow in the nineteen thirties<sup>102</sup>. In Antwerp there was already an aquatic society in 1909 (*Lotus*<sup>103</sup>, the members could read the Dutch periodical *Ons Eigen Blad*, see above) and one of the first Belgium aquatic booklets was published in Antwerp in 1926. This booklet written by the teacher August Havermans of the 'aangenomen stedelijke Normaalschool' in Antwerp, although dealing only with coldwater aquaria contributed to the popularity of the aquarium. Also the very useful books of L. Beirens (a famous pioneer of the hobby in Belgium, 1865-1947) accelerated the growth of the aquatic hobby.



In 1934 Flanders already counted six aquatic societies (*aquariumclubs*): *De Guppy* (in Kortrijk), *Nymphaea* (in Gent), *Panchax* (in Moescroen), *Barbus* (in Deurne), *De Aquariumvrienden* and *Scalare*<sup>104</sup> (both in Antwerp) and the periodical *Ons Aquarium* (1934-1939) became their source of information<sup>105</sup>.

<sup>102</sup> In Brussels there was already a national society named "*L'Aquarium pour tous*" (*Société nationale des amateurs d'aquariums & de terrariums*, founded December 1915) that published in 1916 some aquarium leaflets (E. Rousseau, *Courtes notices sur les animaux et plantes d'aquariums et de terrariums*, 46 pp. and in December 1916: *L'Aquarium pour tous*, 32 pp.). Also "*Les Naturalistes belges*" occupied themselves with aquarium fishes and plants (1926: *Animaux et plantes d'aquariums et terrariums*, 72 pp.). From 1906 on there was already the famous aquarium shop *Aquarium Desbarax* in Brussels, the company itself in existence since 1828. There were also some fish hatcheries (joined in the "*Société de Pisciculture de Bruxelles*") producing various goldfish varieties in 1911: Exposition d'Aquiculture. *Le Magasin Pittoresque*, 1911: 177-178.

<sup>103</sup> Adressentafel der Vereine 1909. *Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*, 20 (28): 452.

<sup>104</sup> *Scalare*, Borgerhout already published their periodical: *Maandblad voor aquariumkunde* in 1930.

<sup>105</sup> The French speaking Belgium aquarists could also consult the magazine *Le Zoo chez Soi* (*Revue Mensuelle de la Décoration Vivante*), published by Antoine Wassenhove (who owned a wholesale pet trade in Brussels) from January 1934 on. Also they could consult the *Revue des Aquariophiles de France* (the official journal of the "*Association des Aquariophiles de France*", founded 13<sup>th</sup> October 1933) also published from January 1934 or they could read the very informative magazine *Aquarium (Paris)*, published from January 1934 - 1937? (the last number I have seen is nr. 31/32, July/August 1936). Later there also appeared the magazine of O. Guarini, *Mon aquarium*, published from 1937 - 1938 in Brussel.



Another major leap forward was the foundation of a 'national' aquatic organization of Flanders in 1933, the *Bond van Aquarium- en Terrariumhouders van België* (also named *la Fédération des Cercles d'Aquario- et de Terrariophiles de Belgique* or *la Fédération Belge d'Amateurs d'Aquariums et de Terrariums*).



On 25 April 1937 the national aquatic organization of Flanders was refounded and the name was changed to *B.B.A.T.H.* or *Belgische Bond van Aquarium- en Terrariumhouders*. Also attending the convention were hobbyists from Brussels (*Les Naturalistes Belges*) and Namur (*La Société des Aquariophyles*). The famous Belgian aquarist, A. Dubois (apothecary in Antwerp), was chosen as chairman. Initially there was some debate on the choice of the official journal for the organization, *Ons aquarium* or a new journal? After some deliberation a new journal had to be made and it was finally published on the 1st of May 1939 with the name *Vivarium*. Sadly the publication had to stop due to the starting war (the last number was published on 15 July 1939).

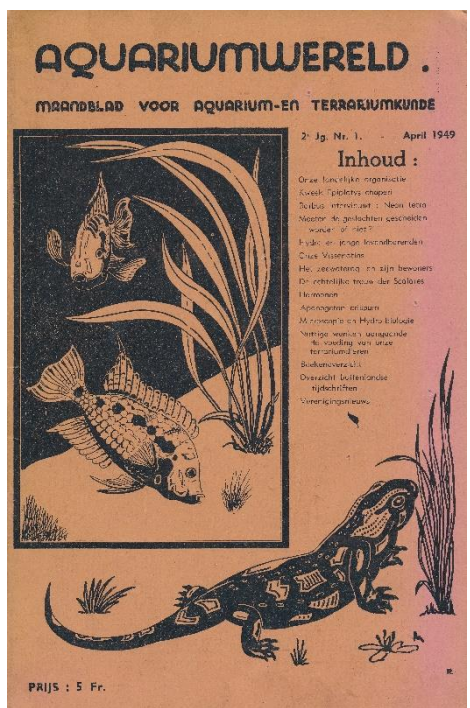
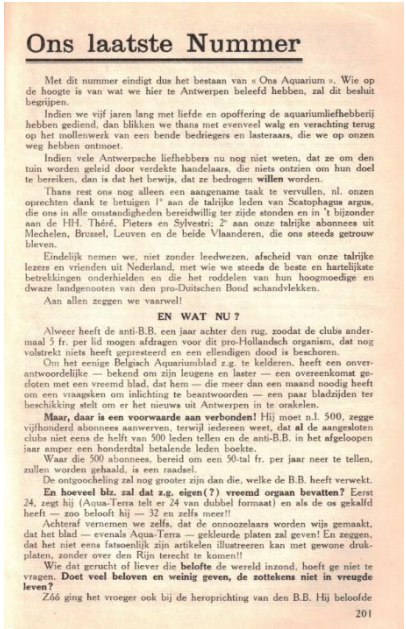
The Second World War also destroyed the organized aquatic hobby in Belgium.

After the war<sup>106</sup> the hobby came back in existence and soon flourished again. Particularly in Antwerp the hobby became very popular. The society *Barbus* in Antwerp started a magazine as the follow-up of the prewar *Vivarium* in December 1946 (*Barbus, maandblad voor aquarium-terrariumkunde*)<sup>107</sup>. The society had more than 300 members in 1947 (the largest of the six Belgian societies at that time<sup>108</sup>).



The increasing cooperation of the five aquarium societies in Antwerp (*Antwerpse Aquarium vrienden, Barbus, Rosaceus, Scatophagus argus* and *Sierkweek*) led to the beginning of the magazine *V.A.A.T.V.* and this marked the start of the famous magazine *Aquariumwereld*, which is still being published today.

<sup>106</sup> Many companies also suffered badly: M. Carels 1946, Letter from Belgium. *The Aquarium*, **15** (6): 101-102.  
<sup>107</sup> Editor 1947, Publications. *The Aquarist and Pondkeeper*, **12** (3): 76.  
<sup>108</sup> Huybrechts, A. 1947, Aquarium keeping in Belgium. *The Aquarist and Pondkeeper*, **12** (5): 126.



106 Many companies also suffered badly: M. Carels 1946, Letter from Belgium. *The Aquarium*, **15** (6): 101-102.  
 107 Editor 1947, Publications. *The Aquarist and Pondkeeper*, **12** (3): 76.  
 108 Huybrechts, A. 1947, Aquarium keeping in Belgium. *The Aquarist and Pondkeeper*, **12** (5): 126.



## EEN NIEUWE LENTE, EEN NIEUW UITZICHT

**S**tilstaan is achteruitgaan. Hoogstnoodig moest ons blad in een nieuw kleedje gestoken worden en spijt de moeilijke economische omstandigheden, spijt de geweldig verhoogde papierenprijzen is de kogel door de kerk. Ten koste van grote financiële offers brengen wij U thans een verjongd blad en wij hopen dat het in de smaak onze lezers zal vallen en zij de in evenredigheid lichte prijsverhoging die wij moesten toepassen, geredelijk zullen aanvaarden, waarvoor wij hun vooraf dank zeggen.

Maar niet alleen het uitzicht wensen wij te veranderen, ook de inhoud, want bij een nieuwe lente hoort ook een nieuw geluid. Tot nu toe hebben wij ons moeten bepalen de artikels in te laten die ingezonden werden. Alleen de redactieraad weet hoe schaars zulke kopij steeds is en, indien wij niet herhaaldelijk noodkreten hebben moeten slaken, dan is zulks dank zij een kleine schare getrouwe medewerkers, waarvan U de namen regelmatig onderaan de artikels gevonden hebt. Wij zijn hun veel dankbaarheid verschuldigd en wij hopen ook in de toekomst op hun gewaardeerde medewerking te kunnen rekenen.

niet altijd aan de behoefte van het openblik; een artikel over verwarming b.v. komt het best van pas bij de aanvang van de winter, terwijl kweken dienen besproken te worden in het voorjaar, bij de aanvang van het daarvoor gunstige seizoen. Daar echter de vrije inzendingen amper voldoende waren om het eerstvolgend nummer te vullen, bleef er de redactieraad geen keus.

Hierin willen wij verandering brengen en bovendien zagen wij gaarne een grotere verscheidenheid van onderwerpen behandeld.

Om dit opzet te verwezenlijken dienen wij over een grotere staf van medewerkers te beschikken en wel op allerlei gebied, want ook de kleuteraars willen wij in de gelegenheid stellen hun gaven nuttig aan te wenden voor onze liefhebberij.

Wij zullen aldus niet meer uitsluitend aangewezen zijn op de vrije inzendingen en artikels kunnen voortbrengen volgens een vooraf uitgewerkt programma.

Langs de verenigingen om menen wij de hand te kunnen leggen op de verlangde medewerkers die, ieder in zijn specialiteit, slechts een paar artikels per jaar zouden op te stellen hebben en wij hopen in de eerstvolgende nummers reeds hun artikels te

called the *Fédération nationale belge des cercles aquariophiles et terrariophiles*, publishing the bimonthly periodical *L'Aquariophile Franco-Belge* (from 1972, edited by aquarists of the *Cercle Aquariophile et Terrariophile Bruxellois "Le Guppy Voile"*)<sup>111</sup>.

After the difficult start of the *BBAT* in the fifties, the organization slowly stabilized its membership. In 1980 the *BBAT* held their second national aquarium exhibition in Antwerp and the organization counted about four thousand members and 52 societies. In 1984 the *Belgische Bond* coordinated about 50 aquatic societies in Flanders.

The *BBAT* still exists today and continues to do its best to promote our beautiful hobby ([www.bbat.be](http://www.bbat.be)).

In 1973 the killifish fanciers started the *Belgische Killifish Vereniging (BKV)* founded 3<sup>rd</sup> of March 1973), who published their bimonthly periodical *Killi-Kontakt* until 1980. The journal was for a short period united with the periodical of the Dutch society *KFN*, but the *BKV* resumed publishing their own journal from 1991 on). In 1975 some cichlid fanciers joined their forces and formed the Belgian cichlid society (*Belgische Cichliden Vereniging*, who published their bimonthly periodical *Cichlidae* until 1982; the journal was later united with the periodical of the Dutch society *NVC*). In 1980 the guppy society of Belgium was founded, the *Belgische Guppy Vrienden*.

During the last forty years the aquatic hobby in the Netherlands as well as in Belgium gradually evolved to the well-earned place it now has amongst the animal loving hobbies of today.

<sup>109</sup> Lepomme, P. & A. Bijmens 1977, Ten huize van ... M. van de Weyer. *Aquariumwereld*, **30** (12): 264-267.

<sup>110</sup> Editor 1960, Goede Vaart! *Aquariumwereld*, **13** (1): 1-2.

<sup>111</sup> At the same time various Wallonian societies joined their forces in an organization called *L'Inter-clubs*, publishing their journal *Aquafauna* (the journal already started in 1970, later edited by aquarists of the "Cardinal Club, Liège"). This magazine still exists today: "*Aquafauna, la revue de l'Interclubs d'Aquariophilie et d'Ichtyologie Francophone de Belgique*".





## The Dutch freshwater aquarium bibliography

To conclude, we present a bibliography of the freshwater aquarium (and aquatic hobby related) literature in the Dutch language, which may be of interest to the reader.

In the beginning of the aquarium hobby (middle 19<sup>th</sup> century), the information about the freshwater aquarium inhabitants had to be found in all kinds of books. So, we list some early "fish" books consulted by the pioneer aquarists and pondkeepers. Later on, many aquarium books (general, but also about specific subjects) were published, particularly towards the end of the 20<sup>th</sup> century.

All publications were published in The Netherlands unless stated otherwise. If we could not find the publication, then the number of pages is not stated. If the number of pages is written between brackets, then the publication is not in our possession.

- 1794-1806 Saakes A. B., *Beknopte natuurlijke historie, of beschrijving en afbeeldingen der voortbrengselen van de drie rijken der natuur [...], alles volgens de oude en latere natuurbeschrijvers [...]*, Antonij Bernard Saakes, Amsterdam, 18 afleveringen met vele visafbeeldingen / beschrijvingen, bijv. Visschen VI: De Goud-Visschen. [18 parts with numerous fish figures, a nice description of the goldfishes]
- 1802 Blumenbach, J. F., *Hand-boek der natuurlijke historie, of Natuur-geschiedenis, Deel 1*, L. Herdingh, Leiden, 608 pp. (original German: *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte*). [Zevende afdeling: Over de visschen [Fishes], p. 352-414]
- 1828 Anslijn, N., *Systematische beschrijving der voor ons meest belangrijke visschen (Systematische beschrijving der voor ons meest belangrijke voortbrengselen uit de drie rijken der natuur, deel 4)*, Du Mortier en Zoon, Leiden, 345 pp. [goldfish: p. 289-291]
- 1832 Hoeven, J. van der, *Handboek der dierkunde, of Grondbeginsels der natuurlijke geschiedenis van het dierenrijk, Tweeden deels Tweede stuk: Gewervelde dieren*, Sulpke, Amsterdam, 698 pp. [dated 1833; part Fishes distributed in 1832: p. 188-419; 2<sup>e</sup> druk 1856, 1068 pp. + bijvoegsel en aanmerkingen 172 pp.]
- 1836 *Het boek der visschen, of beschrijving der voornaamste zee- en rivierbewoners, bevattende een aantal wetenswaardige en weinig bekende bijzonderheden*, Gebroeders Diederichs, Amsterdam, 152 pp. [de gouden zilversvisch [goldfish]: p. 48-49]
- 1842 Hübner, J. G., *Kleine natuurlijke historie (een leeren leesboek voor de hoogste klassen der lagere school)*, Van Goor, Gouda, 120 pp. [Vierde Klasse: De Visschen, p. 66-70]
- 1848 Kuyper Ez., T., *Korte natuurlijke historie der dieren (voor de jeugd, met gekleurde plaatjes)*, De erven F. Bohn, Haarlem, 184 pp. [Visschen: p. 161-172; 2<sup>e</sup> druk 1860, *Korte natuurlijke historie der vogels, visschen, kruipende dieren enz. (een lees- en leerboek voor de scholen)*, (88 pp.)]
- 1857 anonymous [L. Müller 1856, translation with minor additions to the German original: *Aquarium*], *Het aquarium; inrigting, zamenstelling en nut van glazen kommen of kristallen vijvers om zoowel in zee- als zoetwater vischjes, amphibien, insecten, planten enz., in hunne natuurlijke levenswijze en verdere verrigtingen waar te nemen tot sieraad en verlustiging in kamers en tuinen, voor jong en oud*, Gebroeders Diederichs, Amsterdam, 41 pp. (reprint from the magazine *Onze tijd, Merkwaaardige gebeurtenissen onzer dagen, op het gebied van staatkunde, geschiedenis, land- en volkenkunde, kunsten, wetenschappen, nijverheid, enz.; Zamengesteld door eene vereeniging van letterkundigen, serie III*) [the first Dutch article introducing the aquarium for the living room!]
- 1858 Kroeze Ramaker, H., *Beknopte natuurlijke historie van voorwerpen uit het dierenrijk, die in Nederland worden aangetroffen Deel III: Handelende over de amphibiën en visschen*, De erven J. J. Tijl, Zwolle, 93 pp. [Fishes: p. 25-93; de Goud- en Zilvervisch: p. 78-79 "In den winter moet men de, in Vischglazen gehouden wordende Goudvisschen in een matig verwarmd vertrek plaatsen ..."]
- 1858 Schlegel, H., *Handleiding tot de beoefening der Dierkunde (Natuurkundige leercursus ten gebruike der Koninklijke Militaire Akademie)*, II<sup>e</sup> deel (met platen), Koninklijke Militaire Akademie, Breda, 628 pp. [with a systematic arrangement of the fishes for a broad audience; also seen as published in 1857 as two parts]
- 1861 Vrolijk, W., *Het leven en het maaxsel der dieren, deel III*, van der Post, Amsterdam / Utrecht, 473 pp. [Acht-en-twintigste hoofdstuk: *Algemeene beschouwingen omtrent de Visschen (Pisces)*, p. 213-426.]
- 1862 Schlegel, H., *De dieren van Nederland, gewervelde dieren - visschen (Natuurlijke Historie van Nederland)*, Kruseman, Haarlem, (211 pp.) [reprinted as a cheaper version in 1869: *De visschen (Natuurlijke Historie van Nederland nr. 5)* and in 1870 as: *Natuurlijke Historie van Nederland, De Visschen*, Funke, Amsterdam, 211 pp.]
- 1864 Harting, P., *Leerboek van de grondbeginselen der dierkunde in haren geheelen omvang. Tweede deel Ruggemergdieren of gewervelde dieren, eerste afdeling: Natuurhistorisch overzicht*, H. C. A. Campagne, Tiel, 1036 pp. [Vierde stuk: *Visschen*, p. 687-998.]
- 1866 Arendts, C. (L. A. J. Burgersdijk editor), *School-atlas voor de beoefening der natuurlijke geschiedenis*, Sijthoff, Leiden, (44 pp. + XLVII Platen) (original German: *Naturhistorischer Schulatlas*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1870, (44 pp. + XLVIII); 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1874, Burgersdijk, L. A. J., D. J. Coster & T.

- C. Winkler, 89 pp. + LX [5<sup>e</sup> Klasse Visschen (*Pisces*): p. 35-39 + XXVII-XXIX]; 5<sup>e</sup> druk 1885, (155 pp. + LXXII)]
- 1873 Burgersdijk, L. A. J., *De dieren afgebeeld, beschreven en in hunne levenswijze geschetst, Derde deel Kruipe dieren, visschen, ongewervelde dieren*, Noothoven van Goor, Leiden, 828 pp. [fishes p. 99-264]
- 1873 Roßmäßler, E. A., *Het zoetwater-aquarium*, Academische boekhandel Engels, Leiden, 74 pp. (original German: *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium*)
- 1875 Ankum, H. J. van, *Het aquarium der Hoogeschool te Groningen*, *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging*, Eerste deel: 160-175.
- 1880 Winkler, T. C., *Het aquarium, handleiding tot het onderhouden van een aquarium (Handboek voor den verzamelaar, een praktisch boek, leerende het aanleggen, in orde maken en onderhouden van alle soorten van verzamelingen, Eerste reeks deel 7)*, Sijthoff, Leiden, .
- 1888 Kerbert, C., *Het aquarium en zijne bewoners, beschreven en toegelicht (Bijdragen tot de dierkunde Aflevering 2)*, Amsterdam, 98 pp.
- 1895 Heimans, E. & J. P. Thijsse, *In sloot en plas*, Versluys, Amsterdam, (180 pp.) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1898 203 pp.; 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1907 (201 pp.); 4<sup>e</sup> druk 1914 (201 pp.); 5<sup>e</sup> druk 1920 (207 pp.); 6<sup>e</sup> druk 1928 210 pp.; 7<sup>e</sup> druk 1946, *In sloot en plas (Van groei en bloei en jaargetijde nr. 1)*, Ploegsma, Amsterdam, 168 pp.; 8<sup>e</sup> druk 1950 (168 pp.); 9<sup>e</sup> druk 1960 (168 pp.)]
- 1899 Aalderink, H., *De zoetwatervisschen in Nederland en de kunst om ze te vangen*, Noorman & Co., Groningen, (255 pp.) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1911, Bolle, Rotterdam, 252 pp.]
- 1899 Brehm, A. E. (edited by S. P. Huizinga), *Kruipende dieren – visschen – insecten – lagere dieren (Het leven der dieren Derde deel)*, Schillemans & Van Belkum, Zutphen, (1086 pp.) (original German: *Brehms Thierleben, allgemeine Kunde des Thierreichs 3. Abt. Kriechthiere, Lurche und Fische, 2. Auflage*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1908, P. van Belkum, Zutphen, 802 p]
- 1900 Hollander, C. J. den, *Het zoetwateraquarium, geïllustreerd handboekje, I. Inrichting, onderhoud, beplanting en bevolking (visschen)*, Schillemans en Van Belkum, Zutphen, 200 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1911, P. van Belkum, Zutphen; 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1922 207 pp.; 4<sup>e</sup> druk 1928 (205 pp.); 5<sup>e</sup> druk 1949 (156 pp.); 6<sup>e</sup> druk 1963, Van Belkum, Amsterdam, (96 pp.); 7<sup>e</sup> druk 1964 Keesing, Amsterdam, 96 pp.; 8<sup>e</sup> druk 1977 96 pp.]
- 1900 Mulier, Wm., *Vischkwekerij en instandhouding van den vischstand*, De Erven Loosjes, Haarlem, 492 pp. [fishes on pp. 418-484]
- 1902 Snijders, A. J. C., *De dierenwereld III, De kruipende dieren, tweeslachtige dieren en visschen (De natuur en hare wonderen deel VIII)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 199 pp.
- 1902 Wind Jr., J., *Prijs-courant van de Eerste Nederlandsche Kwekerij van Exotische Siervisschen en Waterplanten voor den Aquariumliefhebber*, Zwolle.
- 1903 Cornish, C. J., *De levende dieren der wereld, een beeld van het dierenrijk voor iedereen, Deel II: Vogels, kruipende dieren en amphibiëën, visschen, gelede dieren, weekdieren*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 396 pp. + XII pl. [original English: *The living animals of the world, a popular natural history with one thousand illustrations*; Fishes: p. 225-285 with some outdated Dutch names]
- 1903 Heimans, E., *Het lichaam van den visch, met verklaring en uitvoerige geïllustreerde determineerlijst voor onze voornaamste zoetwatervisschen*, Kluwer, Deventer, (15 pp.) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1904 (15 pp.)]
- 1903 Lurasco, F. M., *Handleiding voor het houden van een aquarium (Practische Bibliotheek nr. 14)*, Van Holkema en Warendorf, Amsterdam, 48 pp. [reprinted 1915 by J. C. Auf der Heide, Amsterdam / Hilversum, 68 pp.]
- 1904 Jaspers Jr., J., *Kweeken en Verzamelen*, Versluys, Amsterdam, 141 pp. [Het aquarium: pp. 42-58]
- 1905 Dybdahl, P., *Visschen (Wandplaten voor het onderwijs in dierkunde deel V, 5 platen, 77 x 61 cm)*, Noordhoff, Groningen, [classroom poster]
- 1905 Jäger, B. H. C., *Prijscourant*, Amsterdam.
- 1905 Kerbert, C., *Het aquarium te Amsterdam (Maatschappij tot nut van 't Algemeen nr. 68)*, Van Looy, Amsterdam, 44 pp.
- 1906 Buekers, P. G., *De visschen (Dieren-atlas deel III, Geïllustreerde leerboeken voor Middelbaar en Lager Onderwijs)*, Sijthoff, Leiden, 117 pp.
- 1908 *Visschen-Atlas in Zakformaat, 91 Afbeeldingen in kleurendruk, met opgaaft der Nederlandsche en Latijnsche namen (Practische Zakboekjes voor Natuurvrienden)*, W. Hilarius, Almelo, no page numbers, 91 figures on 12 plates [reprinted ?1926 as: *Visschen Atlas (Practische Zakboekjes voor Natuurvrienden)*, Meulenhoff, Amsterdam, 91 figures on 12 plates, no page numbers]
- 1909 Anton, A., *Mijn Aquarium, korte handleiding voor den aanleg en het onderhoud van een aquarium*, J. F. van de Ven, Baarn, 41 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk: Anton, 1916, *Handleiding voor den aanleg en het onderhoud van een aquarium (Practische Bibliotheek nr. 9)*, J. F. van de Ven, Baarn, (41 pp.); 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1925, 40 pp.]
- 1909 Deun, J. C. H. G., *Onze zoetwatervisschen (De nieuwe tijd)*, Schalekamp, van de Grampel en Bakker, Amsterdam, (50 pp.)
- 1909 Raschke, W., *Natuurhistorische platen voor school en huis, 1. Europeesche visschen, 2. Zoetwatervisschen van Middel-Europa (63.5 x 92 cm)*, Seyffardt's boekhandel, Amsterdam, [classroom poster] [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1923; 2. reprinted in 1931 as: *Plaat der zoetwatervisschen van Midden Europa*]
- 1909 **Periodical: *Ons Eigen Blad*, tijdschrift door en voor Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde** (edited by J. H. M. E. Gadiot, Sittard), Stoomdrukkerij Floralia, Assen, monthly, from 1910 biweekly as: *Ons Eigen Blad, tijdschrift voor Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde, Officieel orgaan der aangesloten vereenigingen en bonden (Algemeene Aquarium Bezitters Bond Cyprinus Carpio)*,

- published until 4<sup>e</sup> jaargang No. 24 December 1912, continued as *Natuurgenot in Huis*
- 1911 Lurasco, F. M., *Uitheemsche siervisschen, amphibieën en kruipdieren (Practische Bibliotheek nr. 40)*, J. F. van de Ven, Baarn, 63 pp. [reprint 1923 (63 pp.)]
- 1912 Heimans, E., *Het aquarium-boekje (Bibliotheek van "De Levende Natuur" II)*, Versluys, Amsterdam, 197 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1922 197 pp.]
- 1912 Sniijders, A. J. C., *Uit de dierenwereld van het water (schetsen in woord en beeld van 't leven der lagere diersoorten)*, W. Hilarius, Almelo, 202 pp.
- 1913 *Ten Brink's nieuwe prenten II<sup>e</sup> serie No. 43 Visschen, reptielen en amphibieën*, ten Brink, Meppel [classroom poster].
- 1913 **Periodical:** *Natuurgenot in huis*, tijdschrift voor aquarium-, terrarium- en insectariumhouders, J. H. M. E. Gadiot / L. A. Butôt / Floralia, Assen, published biweekly until 2<sup>nd</sup> volume nr. 4 June 1914.
- 1915 Boerman, J. W. & K. M. Knip, *Dieren in hun omgeving No. 11 Zoetwatervisschen (Schoolplaten voor het onderwijs in de kennis der natuur, 75 x 105 cm, geïllustreerde toelichting van de Hoofdplaat met bijplaat)*, Wolters, Groningen, [classroom poster] [many reprints after WWII, e.g., Dorsman Czn., L., K. M. Knip & A. Mellink, *Zoetwatervissen (Dieren in hun omgeving eerste serie, In ons land (Hoofdplaat 4 [75 x 102.25 cm] en bijplaat 4)*, 52 pp.; Blijdestijn, J. P. van 1968, *Toelichting bij Zoetwatervissen (64 pp.)*]
- 1915 Brandaris, F. J. H., *Het Aquarium (Natuur en Sport No. 2)*, Morks Cz., Dordrecht, [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1924 46 pp.]
- 1915 ? **Periodical:** *Natuurgenot in huis*, a weekly supplement in the magazine *de Visscherij-Courant, weekblad gewijd aan de belangen der Nederlandsche visscherij (1907-1920?)*, Amsterdam / Weesp, 4 pp., published from 13 March 1915 until February 1916. [also seen as: *Natuurgenot, weekblad gewijd aan terrarium- en aquariumkunde*, Bureau van administratie Amsterdam [L. A. Butôt], Prins Hendrikkade 69]
- 1916 Ostaeyen, F. van, *Het kamer-aquarium (Volksbibliotheek 3<sup>e</sup> reeks)*, Maatschappij voor goede en goedkoope lectuur, Weytingh & Van der Haart, Amsterdam, 27 pp.
- 1918 Brandaris, F. J. H., *Nederlandsche Zoetwatervisschen (Natuur en Sport No. 13)*, Morks Cz., Dordrecht, (48 pp.)
- 1918 Jordan, H. J., *Het leven der dieren in het zoete water*, Oosthoek, Utrecht, 95 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1939 226 pp.]
- 1918 **Periodical:** *Bondsorgaan B.A.N.*, de Bond van Aquarium- en terrarium-liefhebbers in Nederland, published until no. 11 1921.
- 1922 Hoogenboom, G. W., *Cyprinidae - De barbeelen (Bibliotheek voor Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde, deel I)*, de Natuur, Rotterdam, 32 pp.
- 1922 **Periodical:** *Flora & Fauna*, tijdschrift voor aquarium- en terrariumkunde, de Natuur (Rotterdam) en enkele andere aquarium-verenigingen (edited by H. J. Thiellier, Breda), monthly from October 1922 until September 1934 (12 volumes), united with *Het Aquarium*.
- 1923 Engels, W., *Catalogus van Aquaria-, Terraria-, Insectaria-benoodigdheden en Planten*, Willem Engels, Diezerstraat 107, Zwolle.
- 1925 Portielje, A. F. J., *Mijn aquarium*, Verkade, Zaandam, 103 pp. [picture card album; 150 picture cards; nine times reprinted until 1931]
- 1926 Berg, G. A. E. van den, *Letterlijke vertaling van de wetenschappelijke namen van alle inlandsche en de meest bekende exotische zoetwatervisschen*, de Natuur, Rotterdam, (25 pp.)
- 1926 Havermans, A., *Ons aquarium / Het aquarium-boekje*, de Sikkel, Antwerpen, BE, 93 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> vermeerderde druk 1929, 108 pp.]
- 1927 Baars, W. W., *De verzorging van siervisschen in tropen-aquaria voor zoet- en voor zeewater*, Nijland, Soerabaia, Dutch Indies, 34 pp.
- 1928 Graaf, Joh. de, *Mijn Aquarium*, acht artikelen in *De Leidsche Courant*, Leiden [series of articles in the newspaper 'De Leidsche Courant', 3 Sept., 10 Sept., 21 Sept., 5 Oct., 17 Nov., 22 Dec., 20 Jan., 2 Feb. 1929.]
- 1928 Thiellier, H. J., *Het aquarium, bouw, inrichting, bevolking (Weten en kunnen Afd. Kleinveeteelt nr. 154)*, Kosmos, Amsterdam, 64 pp.
- 1929 Kersen, C. van & H. J. Thiellier, *Handboek voor den aquariumhouder (begin 1928? als Leidraad voor den aquarium- en terrariumhouder)*, supplement of the magazine *Tijdschrift voor Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde*, continued until 1931?
- 1929 Vessem, Jac van, *Het zoetwater aquarium*, 12 artikelen telkens in de zaterdageditie van de *Nieuwe Tilburgsche Courant*, Tilburg [series of articles in the Saturday edition of the newspaper 'Nieuwe Tilburgsche Courant', from 30-11-1929 until 15-2-1930, twelve consecutive articles]
- 1930 Brehm, A. E., *Kruipende dieren, Tweeslachtige dieren, Visschen (Het leven van de dieren, opnieuw bewerkt door dr. W. Koch, deel 4)*, Enum, Amsterdam, 418 pp. (original German: *Der kleine Brehm, das gesamte Tierreich in allgemeinverständlicher Darstellung*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1948]
- 1930 **Periodical:** *Het Aquarium*, maandblad voor aquarium- en terrariumkunde, Nederlandsche Bond van Aquariumhouders (N.B.A.) [after 12 May 1946: Nederlandsche Bond Aqua-Terra (N.B.A.T.); from July/Aug. 1995 with the subtitle: *Tijdschrift voor vivaristiek*], monthly from June 1930 until now.
- 1931 Laar, H. van, *Het aquarium en zijn bewoners (serie Natuurvrienden)*, Arbeiderspers, Amsterdam, 96 pp.
- 1931 Masselman, A. H., *Wat moet iedere pas beginnende van het koudwateraquarium weten?*, Zeist
- 1932 Beirens, L., *Aanleg, Inrichting en Onderhoud van een aquarium (visschen - planten)*, Drukkerij van 't Visschersblad, Hoboken, BE, 47 pp.
- 1932 Holgen, G. C., *Handleiding voor het houden van aquarium voor inlandsche en sub-tropische vissen*, Holgen, Prinsestraat 69-69a, 's-Gravenhage, (12 pp.) [reprinted 1935, 12 pp. and 1937

- [with another shop at Weimarstraat 36], 12 pp.]
- 1932 *Jaarboekje voor den aquariumliefhebber*, Nederlandsche Bond van Aquariumhouders (N.B.A.), Eindhoven, (118 pp.)
- 1932 Kuijper, H. J. & H. van der Noort, *Siervisschen (Leidraad en vraagbaak voor het houden en kweeken van exotische siervisschen, planten, etc.)*, Holdert & Co, Amsterdam, 279 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1934 335 pp.]
- 1932 Laar, H. van, *In en om het aquarium (serie Natuurvrienden)*, Arbeiderspers, Amsterdam, 91 pp.
- 1932? Paternotte, G. H., *Het gezelschapsaquarium*, privately published, 16 pp. [also published in French: *L'aquarium et quelques types d'Aquariums de Société*, 15 pp.]
- 1932 Prooyen, L. van, *Keuringsreglement*, Nederlandsche Bond van Aquariumhouders, Eindhoven,
- 1933 Beirens, L., *De visschen van Congo, hoe de Congoleezen visschen*, Drukkerij van 't Visschersblad, Hoboken, BE, (28 pp.) [the magazine 't Visschersblad, Hoboken, BE, was primarily concerned with sport fishing, but also contained some articles about the aquarium]
- 1933 Broekhuizen, S. & H. van Laar, *Het tropisch aquarium*, Arbeiderspers, Amsterdam, (132 pp.) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1935 132 pp.; 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1937 132 pp.]
- 1933 Godefroy, J., *Het aquarium, bouw, inrichting en bevolking (Weten en kunnen nr. 154)*, Kosmos, Amsterdam, 56 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1941 as: *Weten en Kunnen (WENK) Nieuwe reeks nr. 219*, 62 pp.; 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1949 (61 pp.); 4<sup>e</sup> druk 1950 (59 pp.); 5<sup>e</sup> druk 1952 (59 pp.); 6<sup>e</sup> druk 1955 (59 pp.); 7<sup>e</sup> druk 1957 62 pp.]
- 1933 SEKO, *Praktische wenken voor het inrichten en verzorgen van een aquarium*, Seket, Amsterdam, 14 pp. [also distributed by various aquarium shops]
- 1933 **Periodical: Aquaterra**, Batavia'sche Vereeniging Aquaterra Bandoeng / Vorkink, Bandoeng (Dutch East Indies), monthly, April 1933 until 1937
- 1934 Stigchel, J. W. B. van der, *Visschen*, Museum voor het Onderwijs (en schoolbioscoop) afdeling Dierkunde, 's-Gravenhage, 29 pp.
- 1934 Sybrandi, J., *Het aquariumwater (Ons aquarium nr. 1)*, Nederlandsche Bond van Aquariumhouders, Utrecht, (52 pp.).
- 1934 **Periodical: Ons Aquarium**, maandblad voor aquarium- en terrariumliefhebbers, De aquariumvrienden [published from 1<sup>e</sup> jaargang nr. 4 by the society *Scatophagus argus*, from 2<sup>e</sup> jaargang nr. 2 – nr. 8 by J. Lammers, and from 2<sup>e</sup> jaargang nr. 9 – 5<sup>e</sup> jaargang nr. 12 by L. Beirens], Antwerpen, BE, published from May 1934 until April 1939 (the last eleven issues with subtitle: *Vrij Maandblad voor Aquarium- en Terrariumliefhebbers*).
- 1935 Eerste Groninger Aquariumhuis, *Handleiding voor het inrichten van het aquarium, het voortkweeken en verzorgen van zijn bewoners en het bestrijden van ziekten der visschen*, Eerste Groninger Aquariumhuis, Rabenhauptstraat 6, Groningen, 16 pp.
- 1935 Kuijper, H. J. & H. van der Noort, *Handboek voor aquarium- en terrariumkunde*, KUNO (Kuijper & van der Noort), Amsterdam, 303 pp.
- 1935 Laar, H. van, *Zieke aquariumvissen, een handboekje ter bepaling en bestrijding der ziekten van aquariumvissen voor Nederland*, Arbeiderspers, Amsterdam, 102 pp.
- 1935 Morren, F., *Mijn zoetwateraquarium (Volksreeks no. 254)*, Davidsfonds, Brussel, BE, 151 pp.
- 1935 **Periodical: Aqua Terra**, populair geïllustreerd tijdschrift voor aquarium- en terrariumhouders [the issue of Juli 1940 with the subtitle: *officiëel orgaan van pl.m. 50 Aquarium- en Terrariumverenigingen in Nederland en België en van de Ned. Ver. van Zee-aquariumhouders "Biologia Maritima"*; from August 1940: *populair tijdschrift voor de Aquarium- en Terrariumhouders in Nederland en België, waarin opgenomen "Biologia Maritima"*], W. J. M. Deutz, Bergschenhoek, monthly from June 1935 until 6<sup>e</sup> jaargang 1941 and 10<sup>e</sup> jaargang nr. 6 (May 1946), united with *Het Aquarium*.
- 1936 Godefroy, J., *Het verwarmd aquarium, inrichting van het aquarium, beschrijving en verzorging van tropische visschen (Weten en kunnen nr. 171)*, Kosmos, Amsterdam, 62 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1950 as: *WENK Nieuwe reeks nr. 246*, 63 pp.; 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1952 63 pp.; 4<sup>e</sup> druk 1953 (63 pp.); 5<sup>e</sup> druk 1955 63 pp.; 6<sup>e</sup> druk 1958 63 pp.]
- 1936 Liebig insteek albumplaatjes / reclameprentjes: *Uitheemsche aquariumvisschen*, Liebig, BE, (6 plaatjes). [6 picture cards / trade cards / serial pictures, Liebig Chromo's; also issued in French, Italian and German]
- 1936 Perk, L. van der, *Verklarend woordenboekje van de wetenschappelijke namen der visschen (Ons Aquarium nr. 2)*, Bondsbrochure No. 2 "Vreemde woorden", Nederlandsche Bond van Aquariumverenigingen, Utrecht, 23 pp.
- 1936 Sybrandi, J., *De theorie van het zoetwateraquarium*, Versluys, Amsterdam, 64 pp.
- 1937 Beirens, L., *Koud- en warmwater aquariumplanten*, Ons Aquarium, Hoboken, BE, 59 pp.
- 1937 Fa. Sluis, *Zoo gezond als een visch met P. Sluis' Vischvoer*, Sluis, Weesperkarspel.
- 1937 Kroon, J. U. A. & J. G. Th. van Nes, *Het Nederlandse terra-aquarium*, Enschedé en Zonen, Haarlem, 51 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1948, De Torenlaan, Assen, (56 pp.)]
- 1938 Beirens, L., *Aquarium-album*, Beirens, Hoboken, BE, 296 pp.
- 1938 Looyen, A. J. L., *Flitsende vinnen (een album van de Nederlandsche zoetwatervisschen)*, Ringers cacao en chocolade fabrieken, Rotterdam / Alkmaar, 100 pp. [picture card album; 124 picture cards; also but later published by Gebrs. Veen, Berchem – Antwerpen, BE]
- 1938 Strijbos, J. P., *Onze kleine zwemmers*, Desclée de Brouwer, Brugge, BE, no page numbers [17 pp.]. [also published by Veen, Amsterdam]
- 1938 ?? **Periodical: Mijn aquarium** (translation of the Wallonian magazine *Mon aquarium* 1937 - 1938), O. Guarini, Brussel, BE. [ever published in Dutch ??]

- 1939 Werner, K., *Inrichting en onderhoud van kamer-aquaria*, Kosmos, Amsterdam, 146 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1952 145 pp.]
- 1939 **Periodical:** *Vivarium*, *Maandblad voor aquarium- en terrariumkunde*, officieel orgaan van de Belgische Bond van Aquarium- en Terrariumhouders (B.B.A.T.H.), Antwerpen, BE, from 1 May 1939 (nr. 1) – 15 July 1939 (nr. 3).
- 1940 Curtis, B., *Het leven der visschen*, Leopolds Uitgeversmaatschappij, 's-Gravenhage, 211 pp. (original English: *The Life story of the fish*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1956 219 pp.]
- 1941 Bastiaens, M., *Onze zoetwatervisschen en de hengelsport (Wat weet ge over..? No. 7)*, Boekuil en Karveel, Antwerpen, BE, (80 pp.) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1944 (64 pp.)]
- 1941 Deutz, W. J. M., *Inrichting en onderhoud van het aquarium (Bibliotheek voor Aquarium- en Terrariumliefhebbers "Natuurvreugd" No. 1)*, Contact-commissie "Aqua Terra", Amsterdam, 30 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1941 (32 pp.); 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1946, Nederlandse Bond "Aqua Terra", Vlaardingen, 30 pp.]
- 1941 Horst, J. J. van der, *Winterzorgen voor Aquariërs (Bibliotheek voor Aquarium- en Terrariumliefhebbers "Natuurvreugd" No. 2)*, Contact-commissie Aqua Terra, Amsterdam, 30 pp.
- 1941 Prud'homme van Reine, W. J., *Wat vind ik in sloot en plas? Excursieboekje voor het zoete en brakke water, met 434 afbeeldingen van planten en dieren, waaronder 8 gekleurde platen*, Thieme, Zutphen, 148 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 194? (148 pp.); 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1949 (148 pp.); 4<sup>e</sup> druk 1951 (148 pp.); 5<sup>e</sup> druk 1953 (148 pp.); 6<sup>e</sup> druk 1957 (148 pp.); 7<sup>e</sup> druk 1964 (152 pp.); 8<sup>e</sup> druk 1969 (152 pp.)]
- 1941 Redeke, H. C., *De visschen van Nederland*, Sijthoff, Leiden, 331 pp.
- 1941 Werner, K., *Zoetwatervissen (Wat leeft en groeit, de wereld van dieren en planten deel 31)*, Het Spectrum, Utrecht, 121 pp.
- 1942 Jong, J. C. M. de, *Levendbarende tandkarpers (Bibliotheek voor Aquarium- en Terrariumliefhebbers "Natuurvreugd" No. 4)*, Contact-commissie Aqua Terra, Amsterdam, 36 pp.
- 1942 Schutte, G. F. M., *Aquarium- en terrarium-dieren, verzorging, teelt en rassen (de Haan's Huisdierenbibliotheek nr. 10)*, de Haan, Utrecht, 44 pp.
- 1942 Smith, J. C. N. M., *De behandeling en verzorging van een aquarium*, Tuinbouwinrichting Firma Smith, Nijmegen.
- 1942 Tolmeijer, C., *Waterplanten voor het tropisch aquarium (Bibliotheek voor Aquarium- en Terrariumliefhebbers "Natuurvreugd" No. 3)*, Contact-commissie Aqua Terra, Amsterdam, 32 pp.
- 1943 Zeeland, J. H. van, *Technische hulpmiddelen bij het houden van een aquarium (Bibliotheek voor Aquarium- en Terrariumliefhebbers "Natuurvreugd" No. 5)*, Contact-commissie Aqua Terra, Amsterdam, 32 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1946, N.B.A.T., Amsterdam, 32 pp.]
- 1944 Beirens, L., *De Congoleesche Vischfauna*, Weetlust, Antwerpen, BE, (19 pp.)
- 1944 Maastricht, J. J. van, *Het kweken van diverse tropische aquariumvisschen (Bibliotheek voor Aquarium- en Terrariumliefhebbers "Natuurvreugd" No. 6)*, Contact-commissie Aqua Terra, Amsterdam, 24 pp.
- 1944 Morren, F., *Ons aquarium (Mijlpaalserie nr. 26)*, de Pijl, Leuven, BE, 116 pp.
- 1944 Vis, P. J. J., *Eierleggende tandkarpers (Bibliotheek voor Aquarium- en Terrariumliefhebbers "Natuurvreugd" No. 7)*, Contact-commissie Aqua Terra, Amsterdam, 19 pp.
- 1945 Prooyen, L. van, *Het Aquariumboek*, Van Holkema en Warendorf, Amsterdam, 120 pp.
- 1946 Deutz, W. J. M., *Cichliden ("Natuurvreugd" No. 9)*, N.B.A.T., Vlaardingen, 25 pp.
- 1946 **Periodical:** *aquariumhoudersvereniging Barbus*, *maandblad voor aquarium-terrariumkunde*, Aquariumhoudersvereniging Barbus, Antwerpen, BE, from December 1946 to December 1947. [succeeded by V.A.A.T.V. / *Aquariumwereld*]
- 1947 Hoedeman, J. J. & J. C. M. de Jong (editors), *Encyclopaedie voor den aquariumhouder*, De Regenboog, Amsterdam, looseleaf edition from May 1947 until 1958, 42 issues and 14 additions in 5 binders (in 1951 there were published 4 parts with 1250 pp.; also published in English 1948 - ?).
- 1947 Kruseman, W. M. & R. Tolman, *Vissen (Kijk uit je ogen! deel IV)*, Born's Uitgeverij, Assen, 127 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1949 (127 pp.)]
- 1948 Deutz, M. H., *Inrichting en verzorging van het koudwater- en verwarmbare aquarium (Natuurgenot in school en huis nr. 1)*, Deutz, Bergschenhoek, 32 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1948 24 pp.; 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1950 24 pp.]
- 1948 Kokelenberg, J., *Vissenatlas*, Belgische Bond van Aquarium- en Terrariumhoudersverenigingen, Borgerhout, BE, supplement of the magazine V.A.A.T.V. / *Aquariumwereld*, [first installment: *Rasbora trilineata* in V.A.A.T.V. Vol. 1 No. 2) until 196?, several hundred pages of information, the fishes arranged in alphabetical order according to continent of origin: I.B Africa; II.C America; III.D Asia; IV.E Europe and V.F Oceania including the Indo-Australian Archipelago [later followed by a new series: *Aquariumwerelds' vissenatlas* (1969-1978), 100 parts]
- 1948 Nanning, P. W., *Het kweken met barbelen (Natuurgenot in school en huis nr. 2)*, Deutz, Bergschenhoek,
- 1948 Wauters, A., *Tropische Vissen*, de Techniek, Antwerpen, BE, 68 pp.
- 1948 **Periodical:** V. A. A. T. V. (*Verbroedering der Antwerpse Aquarium en Terrarium Verenigingen, maandblad voor aquarium- en terrariumkunde*) [Aquarium societies: Antwerpse Aquariumvrienden, Barbus, Rosaceus, Scatophagus argus and Sierkweek], Aquariumhoudersvereniging Barbus, Antwerpen, BE, monthly from April 1948 until nr. 12 March 1949, Huybrechts, Borgerhout, continued from second year on as *Aquariumwereld*, Belgische Bond van Aquarium- en Terrariumhoudersverenigingen (B.B.A.T.), Borgerhout, BE, monthly until now [from December 1949 with the subtitle: *officieel orgaan van de Belgische Bond van Aquarium- en*

- Terrariumhoudersverenigingen*].
- 1949 Cottenier, R., *Geïllustreerde Aquariumflora*, Aquariumvereniging Barbus, Antwerpen, BE, 80 pp.
- 1949 Deutz, M. H., *Visvoerders voor aquariumvissen en hoe er gevoerd moet worden*, Deutz, Bergschenhoek, 21 pp. [herdruk in 1951 als *Natuurgenot in school en huis nr. 5*]
- 1949 Deutz, W. J. M., *Verzorging en kweek van labyrinthen (Natuurgenot in school en huis nr. 4)*, Deutz, Bergschenhoek,
- 1949 Lever, J., *Het kweken van tropische vissen (Natuurgenot in school en huis nr. 3)*, Deutz, Bergschenhoek, 24 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1952, Museumship Klein Artis, Rotterdam, 24 pp.]
- 1949 Wauters, A., *Het verwarmd aquarium*, de Techniek, Antwerpen, BE, 48 pp.
- 1949 Werner, K., *Kleurenpracht in het aquarium*, Nieuwe Wieken, Amsterdam, 296 + 52 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1952 367 pp.; 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1954 Nieuwe Wieken, Amstelveen, (384 pp.); 4<sup>e</sup> druk 1958 (379 pp.); 5<sup>e</sup> druk 1960 379 pp.; 6<sup>e</sup> druk 1966 (379 pp.); 8<sup>e</sup> druk 1972 379 pp.]
- 194? Looyen, A. J. L., *Tussen Maas en Schelde*, Gebrs. Veen, Berchem - Antwerpen, BE, 36 pp. [picture card album; 84 picture cards, 40 pictures previously published in *Flitsende Vinnen*]
- 1950 Guarini, O., *Mijn aquarium*, Drukkerij Havaux, Nivelles, BE, 138 pp. [original French: *Mon aquarium*]
- 1950 Nes, J. G. Th. van, *Het Nederlands zoetwateraquarium voor school en huis*, Thieme, Zutphen, 69 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1952 (69 pp.); published in 1953 as: *Het Nederlands zoetwateraquarium*, (148 pp.); 2<sup>e</sup> druk 1960 148 pp.; 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1968 160 pp.]
- 1950 Werner, K. & A. F. J. R. B. Sloet tot Everlo, *Vissen achter glas, jongens verzorgen hun zelfgemaakte aquarium*, Nieuwe Wieken, Amsterdam, 120 pp.
- 1951 Funke, G. L., *Waterplanten (Noorduijn's wetenschappelijke reeks nr. 38)*, Noorduijn & Zoon, Gorinchem, 250 pp.
- 1951 Hoedeman, J. J., *De aquariaan aan het woord*, de Regenboog, Amsterdam, 141 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1952 (150 pp.); 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1956 179 pp.; 5<sup>e</sup> druk 1958; 6<sup>e</sup> druk 196?]
- 1951 Mars Jr., C. de, *Aquariumpomp (Maak het zelf nr. 13)*, de Muiderkring, Bussum, (16 pp.) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1952 16 pp.]
- 1951 Sachs, W. B., *Het aquarium voor iedereen (een handleiding voor de inrichting en verzorging van het tropisch- en het koudwateraquarium met bespreking van de meest geschikte vissoorten, hun behandeling en teelt)*, Nieuwe Wieken, Amsterdam, 95 pp. (original German: *Aquarienpflege leicht gemacht*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1955, Nieuwe Wieken, Amstelveen, 95 pp.]
- 1951 **Periodical:** *Waterweelde*, populair geïllustreerd tijdschrift voor aquariumhouders, officieel orgaan van de unie van Aquariumverenigingen, [J. C. M. de Jong, W. J. M. Deutz & J. Lever (Editors)], Unie van Aquariumhouders (U.V.A.), Bergschenhoek, monthly from March 1951 [the "first" issue of January 1951 was titled Aqua-Terra 11<sup>e</sup> jaargang no. 1, so hinting to a continuation of the earlier published magazine] until ? 12<sup>e</sup> jaargang 1962.
- 1952 Deutz, M. H., *Het houden en kweken van barbeel-, Danio- en Rasborasoorten (Natuurgenot in school en huis)*, Museumship Klein Artis, Rotterdam.
- 1952 Deutz, M. H., *Vissen voor het onverwarmde aquarium (Natuurgenot in school en huis)*, Museumship Klein Artis, Rotterdam.
- 1952 Nes, J. G. Th. van & J. H. Scheffel, *Wat houd ik in mijn tropisch aquarium? (Zakboeken voor natuurvrienden)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 110 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1953 119 pp.; 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1958 127 pp.; 4<sup>e</sup> druk 1962 (136 pp.); 5<sup>e</sup> druk 1964 (144 pp.); 6<sup>e</sup> druk 1966 144 pp.]
- 1952 Vink, A. K., *Aquariumvissen, 17 platen in kleurendruk met 160 afbeeldingen van vissen en tal van pentekeningen (Natuurwetenschappelijke zakboeken nr. 17)*, Littera Scripta Manet, Naarden, (174 pp.) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1966 174 pp.]
- 1953 Ladiges, W., *Waar en hoe leven onze aquariumvissen? (Bijdrage tot de eucologie der zoetwatervissen)*, Nieuwe Wieken, Amsterdam, 192 pp. (original German: *Der Fisch in der Landschaft*)
- 1953 Liebig insteek albumplaatjes / reclameprentjes: *Enkele zoetwatervissen uit onze streken*, Liebig, Antwerpen, BE, 6 plaatjes. [6 picture cards / trade cards / serial pictures, Liebig Chromo's; also issued in French, Italian and German]
- 1953 Oskam, H. C., *Moderne aquariuminrichting (Aquariumbibliotheek)*, De Bezige Bij, Amsterdam, 158 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1956 174 pp.; 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1964 de Regenboog, Amsterdam 152 pp.; 4<sup>e</sup> druk 1970 152 pp.]
- 1953 Portielje, A. F. J., *In en om het aquarium (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 1)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 119 pp.
- 1953 Ramshorst, J. D. van, *Planten voor het tropisch aquarium (Aquariumbibliotheek)*, De Bezige Bij, Amsterdam, 112 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1954 115 pp.; 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1961, (*Biologische bibliotheek*), 128 pp.]
- 1953 Slooff, F. C. W., *Aquariumtechniek I (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 3)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 114 pp.
- 1953 Snoeck's miniatuurreeks, *Uw Aquarium (Miniatuurreeks nr 32)*, Snoeck-Ducaju & Zoon, Gent, BE, 64 pp.
- 1954 Hoedeman, J. J., *Aquariumvissen-encyclopaëdie (Biologische bibliotheek)*, De Bezige Bij, Amsterdam, 527 pp. [reprinted 1959 united with *Nieuwe Importen*, 728 pp.; 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1968-1969 *Elseviers aquariumvissen encyclopedie, met vele illustraties in kleuren van A. van den Nieuwenhuizen*, zes delen (deel 1 en 2 1968), Elsevier, Amsterdam, 6 x 189 pp.]
- 1954 Liebig insteek albumplaatjes / reclameprentjes: *Vissen die een nest bouwen*, Nederlandse Oxo Maatschappij, Rotterdam (also as: *Vissen die een nest maken*, Liebig, Antwerpen, BE), 6 plaatjes. [6 picture cards / trade cards / serial pictures, Liebig Chromo's]
- 1954 Liebig insteek albumplaatjes / reclameprentjes: *De kleine wereld der beken*, Liebig, Rotterdam (also Antwerpen, BE), 6 plaatjes. [6 picture cards

- / trade cards / serial pictures, Liebig Chromo's]
- 1954 Lodewijks, J. M. & J. J. Duyvené de Wit, *Aquariumbiologie (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 2)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 140 pp.
- 1954 Sinne, W., *Vissen voor het aquarium (Natura Docet reeks)*, Terra Nostra, Joppe, 30 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1962, *Welke aquariumvis is dat? (Vivona)*, Littera Scripta Manet, Gorssel, 28 pp.]
- 1954 Sluiter, J. H., *Het eerste aquarium, briefwisseling met een beginner (Aquariumbibliotheek)*, De Bezige Bij, Amsterdam, 63 pp.
- 1954 Steeg, M. G. van der & G. Raayen, *Aquariumtechniek II (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 4)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 98 pp.
- 1954 Werner, K., *Aquariumvissen uit Amerika I (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 7)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 111 pp.
- 1955** Lodewijks, J. M., *Stille pracht in het tropische aquarium*, Koek- en beschuifabriek Hille & Zn., Zaandam, 151 pp. [picture card album; 120 picture cards]
- 1955 Lodewijks, J. M. & J. L. Postema, *Kweken en verzorgen, Visziekten (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 14)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 166 pp.
- 1955 Meinken, H., *Aquariumvissen uit Azië en Australië I (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 10)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 119 pp.
- 1955 Smies, J. F. & H. H. Murriss, *Water in het aquarium en in de natuur (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 13)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 136 pp.
- 1955 Veldhuizen, W., *Aquariumvissen uit Afrika (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 12)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 130 pp.
- 1955 Veldhuizen, W. & K. Werner, *Aquariumvissen uit Amerika II (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 8)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 132 pp.
- 1956** Hoedeman, J. J., *Aquariumvissen-encyclopedie Nieuwe Importen (Aquariumbibliotheek)*, De Bezige Bij, Amsterdam, 192 pp. [p. 537-728; reprinted 1959 united with *Aquariumvissen-encyclopedie*]
- 1956 Meinken, H., *Aquariumvissen uit Azië en Australië II (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 11)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 151 pp.
- 1956 NBAT, *Keuringsreglement van de Nederlandse Bond "Aqua Terra"*, Vereniging van houders van aquaria, terraria en insectaria, Hilversum, [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1965 31 pp.; new edition 197? 31 pp.]
- 1956 Veldhuizen, W., *Aquariumvissen uit Amerika III (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 9)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 115 pp.
- 1956 Wit, H. C. D. de, *Mijn mooie aquarium, inrichting en onderhoud (Raad en Daad nr. 15)*, van Tuyl, Zaltbommel, 110 pp.
- 1957** Wit, H. C. D. de & A. van der Werff, *Aquariumplanten I (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 5)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 125 pp.
- 1958** *Plantenatlas*, Belgische Bond van Aquarium- en Terrariumhoudersverenigingen, Borgerhout, BE, supplement of the magazine *Aquariumwereld*.
- 1958 Postma, W. P. & J. Ruting, *Sloot en plas in kleuren (Meulenhoff's natuurgidsen)*, Meulenhoff, Amsterdam, (58 pp. + 80 pp. figures)
- 1958 Ruting, J., *Welke vis is dat? (Zoetwatervissen van West- en Midden-Europa)*, Thieme, Zutphen, (216 pp.) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1963 (216 pp.); 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1967 216 pp.]
- 1958 Sluis' Technische Voorlichtingsdienst, *Een goed ingericht aquarium moet als een stukje Natuur zijn. Maar hoe dit te bereiken?*, P. Sluis' pluimvee-, vee- en vogelvoederfabrieken N.V., Weesperkarspel, no page numbers.
- 1958 Wit, H. C. D. de, *Aquariumplanten II (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 6)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 193 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1966 tezamen met deel I 359 pp.; 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1972 (359 pp.); 4<sup>e</sup> druk 1983 463 pp.]
- 1958 Wit, H. C. D. de, *Algemeen register en woordenlijst (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 15)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 132 pp.
- 1959** Coninck, M. de, *In en om de poel*, de Sikkkel, Antwerpen, BE, 120 pp.
- 1959 Fa. Côte d'or, *Faunaflor Aquatic*, Alimenta, Brussel, BE, 82 pp. [photo card album; 164 photo cards]
- 1959 Fraser-Brunner, A., *Alles over het aquarium (Hobby-serie)*, Veen, Amsterdam, 160 pp. (original English: *A home aquarium on a small income*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1963 160 pp.; 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1967 (165 pp.); 4<sup>e</sup> druk 1971 166 pp.]
- 1959 Liebig insteek albumplaatjes / reclameprentjes: *Aquariumplanten*, Liebig, Antwerpen, BE, 6 plaatjes. [6 picture cards / trade cards / serial pictures, Liebig Chromo's; also issued in French, Italian and German]
- 1959 Oskam, H. C., *Geschubde exoten*, van Holkema & Warendorf, Amsterdam, 317 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1967, *Geschubde exoten, kweek en verzorging*, van Dishoeck, Bussum: *deel I Labyrinthvissen en vissen uit Afrika en van Ceylon*, 113 pp., *deel II Indische, Australische en Zuidamerikaanse vissen*, 114 pp. en *deel III Cichliden, pantsermeervallen en levendbarenden*, 108 pp.]
- 1959 Postma, W. P. & J. Ruting, *Aquariumvissen in kleuren (Meulenhoff's Natuurgidsen)*, Meulenhoff, Amsterdam, 32 pp. + 64 pp. figures (partly original Danish by G. Mandahl-Barth, *Akvariefisk i farver*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1964; 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1967 (32 pp.)]
- 1960** Nieuwenhuizen, A. van den, *Exotische Vissen*, De Bezige Bij, Amsterdam, 199 pp.
- 1960 Tomey, W. A., *Quo Vadis, aquariaan? (gegevens over de meest gebruikte aquariumplanten)*, W. A. Tomey, Den Haag, (circa 50 pp.) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1963 (121 pp.)]
- 1960 Veenendaal, W. van & P. Ooms, *Vissen en visverhalen (zijnde een album vol wetenswaardigheden over vissen, hun vangers en velerlei andere waterige aangelegenheden van Aal tot Zalm, waar geen woord Latijn bij is)*, Virginia cigarettens, United Tobacco Agencies, 68 pp. [picture card album; 192 picture cards]
- 1961** Bruggen, H. W. E. van, *Het verwarmd aquarium, inrichting en onderhoud, technische hulpmiddelen, beschrijving en verzorging van tropische planten en vissen (Weten en kunnen nr. 246)*, Kosmos, Amsterdam, (76 pp.) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1963 76 pp.; 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1965 (76 pp.); 4<sup>e</sup> druk 1968 as: *WENK hobbygids nr. 346*, 80 pp.; 5<sup>e</sup> druk 1975

- 92 pp.]
- 1961 Herald, E. S., *Vissen (De wereld der dieren, Gaade, 's-Gravenhage, (376 pp.)* (original American: *The concise book of living fishes*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1970 als *Elseviers wereld der dieren Vissen*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 256 pp.]
- 1961 Vogt, D. & H. Wermuth, *Thieme's aquarium- en terrariumboek, handboek voor de vivariumkunde*, Thieme, Zutphen, (310 pp.) (original German: *Knaurs Aquarien- und Terrarienbuch*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1965 (310 pp.); 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1967 310 pp.]
- 1961 Zim, H. S. & H. H. Shoemaker, *Natuurgids voor de Vissen*, Zuidnederlandsche Uitgeverij, Antwerpen, BE, 144 pp. (original American: *Fishes, a guide to fresh and salt-water species*)
- 1962 Verberne, P., *Ons Aquarium (Vivona)*, Littera Scripta Manet, Gorssel, 115 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1974 (120 pp.)]
- 1962 Vlasblom, J., *Beginregels bij het aquariumhouden*, N.B.A.T., Hilversum, (48 pp.) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1965 48 pp.; 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1969 48 pp.; 4<sup>e</sup> druk 1974 48 pp.]
- 1963 Hoedeman, J. J., *Hoe begin ik een aquarium?*, van Belkum, Amsterdam, 84 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1967 (86 pp.); 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1970, Keesing, Amsterdam, 86 pp.; 4<sup>e</sup> druk 1972 (86 pp.); 5<sup>e</sup> druk 1974 (86 pp.); 6<sup>e</sup> druk 1976 (86 pp.)]
- 1963 Janze, A. O., *Aquariumtechniek deel 1, inrichting en verzorging*, van Dishoeck, Bussum, (80 pp.) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1967 79 pp.]
- 1963 Janze, A. O., *Aquariumtechniek deel 2, vissen en planten*, van Dishoeck, Bussum, (104 pp.) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1967 96 pp.]
- 1963 Lesser, S. L., *De vissen (encyclopedie in zegels nr. 35)*, Zuid-Nederlandse Uitgeverij, Antwerpen, BE, 32 pp. + 4 pages of 36 fish pictures (original American: *The golden book of fish stamps*)
- 1964 Brünner, G., *Aquariumplanten*, Thieme, Zutphen, (84 pp.) (original German: *Aquarienpflanzen*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1966 (84 pp.); 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1970 84 pp.]
- 1964 Frey, H., *Aquariumhouden kunt u ook*, Thieme, Zutphen, 116 pp. (original German: *Aquarienpraxis kurz gefaßt*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1966 (116 pp.); 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1968 (118 pp.); 4<sup>e</sup> druk 1971 118 pp.; 5<sup>e</sup> druk 1982 (115 pp.)]
- 1964 Wickler, W., *Het kweken van aquariumvissen*, Thieme, Zutphen, (84 pp.) (original German: *Das Züchten von Aquariumfischen*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1966 (84 pp.); 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1967 (84 pp.); 4<sup>e</sup> druk 1971 84 pp.; 5<sup>e</sup> druk 1974 (84 pp.); 6<sup>e</sup> druk 1977 (84 pp.)]
- 1965 Hoedeman, J. J., *Elseviers pocketboek voor de Aquariumliefhebber (Elsevier-pockets no. A 108)*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, (176 pp.) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1968 (176 pp.); 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1968 (176 pp.); 4<sup>e</sup> druk 1971 176 pp.; 5<sup>e</sup> druk 1972 (176 pp.); 6<sup>e</sup> druk 1974, *Elsevier Pocket B 36*, (176 pp.); 7<sup>e</sup> druk 1975, *Elseviers praktische pocketbibliotheek U 120*, 176 pp.; 8<sup>e</sup> druk 1978 Aqua-Terra reeks, Elsevier Focus, 231 pp.]
- 1965 Schubert, G., *Ziekten van aquariumvissen (Thieme's zakboeken voor natuurvrienden)*, Thieme, Zutphen, (63 pp.) (original German: *Krankheiten der Fische*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1967 63 pp.; 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1974 (63 pp.); 4<sup>e</sup> druk 1976 (63 pp.); 5<sup>e</sup> druk 1978 (63 pp.)]
- 1965 Weigel, W., *Het decoratief aquarium*, Thieme, Zutphen, (80 pp.) (original German: *Das Schmuck- und Schauaquarium*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1975 80 pp.]
- 1966 Cuvelier, C. (editor), *Mijn aquarium (Maraboe flash no. 76)*, Bruna, Utrecht, 155 pp. (original French: *Mon aquarium*)
- 1966 Hvass, H., *Vissen der wereld (Moussault's grote natuurgidsen)*, Moussault, Amsterdam, 159 pp. (original Danish: *Alverdens Fisk*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1976 (159 pp.)]
- 1966 Jocher, W., *Voedsel voor aquarium- en terrariumdieren*, Thieme, Zutphen, 64 pp. (original German: *Futter für Vivariantiere*)
- 1967 Baehr, W., *Aquariumhouden als hobby (Amstel Hobby serie)*, Veen, Amsterdam, 101 pp. (original German: *Mein Aquarium – mein Hobby*)
- 1967 Hvass, H., *Zee- en zoetwatervissen in kleur, met tips voor hengelaars (Moussault's natuurgidsen)*, Moussault, Amsterdam, 118 pp. (original Danish: *Fisk i farver*) [4<sup>e</sup> druk 1975 (192 pp.); 5<sup>e</sup> druk 1977 (192 pp.)]
- 1967 Klingbeil, K., *Het nieuwe aquariumboek, zee- en zoetwatervissen, met vele illustraties in kleuren (Elseviers praktische pocketbibliotheek U 59)*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 192 pp. (original German: *Das bunte Aquarien-Buch*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1972 (192 pp.); 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1973 (192 pp.); 4<sup>e</sup> druk 1975, *Elseviers nieuwe aquariumboek, zee- en zoetwatervissen*, (192 pp.); 5<sup>e</sup> druk 1977 (192 pp.)]
- 1967 Nieuwenhuizen, A. van den, *Zo leer je vissen kennen: zoetwatervissen*, Rizla+, 48 pp. [picture card album; 50 picture cards]
- 1967 Stein, K., *Knutselen voor de aquariumliefhebber*, Thieme, Zutphen, 64 pp. (original German: *Basteln für Aquarienfrende*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1970 (64 pp.); 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1975 (64 pp.)]
- 1967 Stolk, A., *Visziekten*, Servire, Amsterdam, 107 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1972 107 pp.]
- 1967 Wachtel, H., *Aquariumhygiëne, zo houdt u planten en dieren gezond (Hobby serie)*, Veen, Amsterdam, 86 pp. (original German: *Aquariumhygiene*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1979, Veen, Ede, 96 pp.]
- 1968 Gehlhar, W., *Het aquarium (Amstel hobby paperbacks nr. 15)*, Veen, Amsterdam, 57 pp. (original German: *Das Aquarium*)
- 1968 Jahn, J., *Aquariumplanten, water- en moerasplanten voor het aquarium (Amstel hobby paperbacks nr. 14)*, Veen, Amsterdam, 99 pp. (original German: *Aquarienpflanzen, Wasser- und Sumpfpflanzen für das Aquarium*)
- 1968 Jocher, W., *Kweekt u deze vissen ook eens! deel 1*, Thieme, Zutphen, 74 pp. (original German: *Problemfische I*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1974 (74 pp.)]
- 1968 Meyer, W. & A. Zimmermann, *Het aquarium (Hallwag-boekjes no. 2)*, Zomer & Keunig, Wageningen, 64 pp. (original German: *Das Aquarium*)
- 1968 Muus, B. J. & P. Dahlstrøm, *Zoetwatervissengids, voor alle in ons land en overig Europa voorkomende zoetwatervissen*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 224 pp. (original Danish: *Europas Ferskvandsfisk*)
- 1968 Pinter, H., *Handboek voor het kweken van aqua-*



- riumvissen, een praktische gids voor aquariumhouders die zelf willen kweken*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 256 pp. (original German: *Handbuch der Aquariefischzucht*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1972 256 pp.; 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1975 (256 pp.); 4<sup>e</sup> druk 1978 (256 pp.)]
- 1968 Weiss, W., *Aquariumvissen, 120 tropische vissen in kleuren* (Thieme's zakboeken voor natuurvrienden), Thieme, Zutphen, (67 pp.) (original German: *Bunte Welt der Tropenfische*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1974 69 pp., meerdere oplagen; 5<sup>e</sup> druk 1978 (66 pp.)]
- 1969 Coe, G., *Het hoe en waarom boek van de vissen* (Hoe en waarom nr. 41), Zuidnederlandse uitgeverij, Antwerpen, BE, (47 pp.) (original American: *Fish*) [3<sup>e</sup> druk 1975 (47 pp.); 4<sup>e</sup> druk 1983 (47 pp.)]
- 1969 Frey, H., *Het aquarium van A tot Z*, Thieme, Zutphen, 632 pp. (original German: *Das Aquarium von A bis Z*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1974 632 pp.; 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1984 676 pp.]
- 1969 Jocher, W., *Kweekt u deze vissen ook eens! deel 2*, Thieme, Zutphen, 79 pp. (original German: *Problemfische II*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1974 (79 pp.); 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1975 (79 pp.)]
- 1969 Kübler, R., *Licht in het aquarium, kunstlicht voor waterplanten*, Thieme, Zutphen, 69 pp. (original German: *Licht im Aquarium*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1974 (69 pp.)]
- 1969 Nieuwenhuizen, A. van den, *Zo leer je vissen kennen: zoetwatervissen 2<sup>e</sup> deel*, Rizla+, 48 pp. [picture card album; 50 picture cards]
- 1969 Stork, J., *Vissen houden (uitrusting / inrichting, verzorging van het tropisch aquarium)*, Keesing, Amsterdam, 159 pp.
- 1969 Tomey, W. A., *Bij het voerscheppen (Levend voer in zomer en winter)*, N.B.A.T., Hilversum, 46 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 197? (47 pp.); 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1980, *Levend voer in zomer en winter*, 61 pp.]
- 1970 Aichele, D., *Wat iedere hengelaar moet weten, 30 zoetwatervissen in kleuren* (Thieme's zakboeken voor natuurvrienden), Thieme, Zutphen, (69 pp.) (original German: *Das fängt man mit der Angel*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1974 (69 pp.); 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1978 (69 pp.)]
- 1970 Frey, H., *Het grote aquariumboek*, Ruys, Amsterdam, (304 pp.) (original German: *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1971 304 pp.; 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1974, Becht, Amsterdam, (359 pp.); 4<sup>e</sup> druk 1981 279 pp.]
- 1970 Janze, A. O., *Koudwateraquarium (WENK hobbygidsen nr. 319)*, Kosmos, Amsterdam, 72 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1973 (72 pp.); 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1976 93 pp.]
- 1970 Lodi, E., *Aquariumvissen (Standaard beeld in kleur nr. 5)*, Standaard, Antwerpen, BE, 64 pp. (original Italian: *Conoscere ed allevare i pesci d'aquario*)
- 1970 Ostermüller, W., *Het abc van het aquarium, aquariumkunde voor iedereen* (Thieme's zakboeken voor natuurvrienden), Thieme, Zutphen, 72 pp. (original German: *Die Aquariefibel*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1972 (72 pp.); 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1974 (72 pp.); 4<sup>e</sup> druk 1976 (72 pp.); 5<sup>e</sup> druk 1980 (72 pp.)]
- 1970 Ostermüller, W., *Vissen kweken volgens recept, adviezen uit de praktijk*, Thieme, Zutphen, 72 pp. (original German: *Fische züchten nach Rezept*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1975 (72 pp.)]
- 1970 Visser, C. H., *Vissers aquaristisch kompas*, VAK systemen, Roden, 30 parts until October 1973.
- 1971 Aleven, I. M. & C. van den Berge, *Alles over het paludarium, bouw, inrichting en verzorging van het tropisch oeveraquarium*, Veen, Wageningen, 120 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1979 128 pp.]
- 1971 Boddeke, R., *Vissen & vissen*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, (224 pp.)
- 1971 Frank, S., *De grote encyclopedie der vissen*, Holland, Haarlem, 556 pp. (original German / Czech: *Das große Bilderlexikon der Fische*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1973 (556 pp.)]
- 1971 Gilbert, J. & R. Legge (editors), *Elseviers aquariumboek (een handleiding voor houders van een tropisch aquarium)*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 251 pp. (original English: *The complete aquarist's guide to freshwater tropical fishes*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1972 (251 pp.); 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1973 (251 pp.); 4<sup>e</sup> druk 1973 (251 pp.); 5<sup>e</sup> druk 1974 (251 pp.); 6<sup>e</sup> druk 1975 (251 pp.); 7<sup>e</sup> druk 1976 (251 pp.); 8<sup>e</sup> druk 1977 (251 pp.); 9<sup>e</sup> druk 1981 (251 pp.); 10<sup>e</sup> druk 1988, *Tirions aquariumboek (een handleiding voor houders van een tropisch aquarium)*, Tirion, Baarn, (250 pp.)]
- 1971 Hoedeman, J. J., *Onze eerste aquariumvissen (en wat we zeker van ze moeten weten)*, Keesing, Amsterdam, 91 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1977 91 pp.]
- 1971 Kahl, B., *Karperzalmen in het aquarium, verzorging en kweek*, Thieme, Zutphen, 80 pp. (original German: *Salmler*)
- 1971 Knaack, K., *Killi-vissen in het aquarium (eierleggende tandkarpers), verzorging en kweek*, Thieme, Zutphen, 63 pp. (original German: *Killifische im Aquarium*)
- 1971 Nieuwenhuizen, A. van den, *Zo leer je vissen kennen: zoetwatervissen deel III*, Rizla+, 48 pp. [picture card album; 50 picture cards]
- 1971 Paysan, K., *500 aquariumvissen in kleur (handleiding voor het herkennen en houden van aquariumvissen)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 238 pp. (original German: *Welcher Zierfisch ist das?*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1975 (238 pp.); 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1980 (238 pp.); reprinted 1994 as: *Aquariumvissen, beschrijvingen van 500 soorten in kleur*, Tirion, Baarn, (208 pp.), 2<sup>e</sup> druk 1997 (208 pp.)]
- 1971 Schiøtz, A. & P. Dahlstrøm, *Elseviers aquariumvissengids*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 224 pp. (original Danish: *Akvariefish och planter*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1977 (224 pp.)]
- 1972 Brünner, G., *Moderne aquariumplantencultuur* (Thieme's aquariumboeken), Thieme, Zutphen, 74 pp. (original German: *Pflanzen im Aquarium, richtig gepflegt*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1975 (74 pp.)]
- 1972 Jansen, J. S., *Paludarium*, N.B.A.T., Hilversum, 31 pp.
- 1972 Kelly, J., *Aquaria (Proost h/p reeks nr. 36)*, Proost & Co, Turnhout, BE, 55 pp. (original English: *Illustrated teach yourself Aquaria*)
- 1972 Mayland, H. J., *Aquariumfoto's maken (Focus Elsevierpocket F 13)*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 84 pp. (original German: *Fototechnik für Aquarianer*)
- 1972 Ministerie van Landbouw en Visserij, *Vissoorten*

- in Nederland, Ministerie van Landbouw en Visserij, Den Haag, 51 pp.
- 1972 **Periodical:** *Killi Nieuws*, Killi Fish Nederland (KFN), Gemert, bimonthly until now.
- 1972 **Periodical:** *Killi-Kontakt*, Belgische Killifish Vereniging (BKV), Deurne, BE, bimonthly until 1980, united with *Killi Nieuws* until 1991. Issued again separately as *Killi Kontakt* from Jaargang 19 nr. 1 (1991) - now.
- 1973 Braum, E. & K. Paysan, *Aquariumvissen in kleuren (De natuur in kleuren)*, Zomer en Keuning, Wageningen, 224 pp. (original German: *Aquarienfische*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1974, Veen, Wageningen, (224 pp.); 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1975 (224 pp.); 4<sup>e</sup> druk 1978 (224 pp.)]
- 1973 Burton, M., *Het leven van de vissen, een eenvoudige kennismaking met het gedrag van vissen voor jonge lezers (Ontdek de natuur)*, Helmond, Helmond, (60 pp.) (original American: *The life of fishes, a simple introduction to the way fishes live and behave for younger readers*)
- 1973 Frey, H., *Tropische vissen in het aquarium, deel I zalmpjes (karperzalmen)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 128 pp. (original German: *Zierfisch-Monographien Band 1 Salmler*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1976 (128 pp.)]
- 1973 Sanderse, A., *60 Aquariumplanten in kleuren (Thieme's zakboeken voor natuurvrienden)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 69 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1975 (69 pp.); 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1977 (69 pp.)]
- 1973 Visser, C. H., *Van alpha tot omega*, VAK systemen, Roden, 39 pp.
- 1973 Weis, W., *Aquarium, tropische vissen in huis (Radar reeks)*, Helmond, Helmond, 45 pp. (original German: *Aquarium Juniorwissen*)
- 1974 Frey, H., *Tropische vissen in het aquarium, Karperachtigen*, Thieme, Zutphen, 120 pp. (original German: *Zierfisch-Monographien Band 2 Karpfenfische und Karpfenähnliche*)
- 1974 Mayland, H. J., *Aquariumvissen (Varia-reeks in kleur)*, Helmond, Helmond, 64 pp. (original German: *Aquarienfische des tropischen Süßwassers*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1976 (64 pp.)]
- 1974 Visser, C. H., *Kijk op vissen deel 1 (vorm en beweging)*, VAK systemen / N.B.A.T., Roden, 48 pp.
- 1974 Weiss, W., *Vissen voor de gezelschapsbak, met 60 soorten in kleur (Thieme's zakboeken voor natuurvrienden)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 69 pp. (original German: *Fische fürs Gesellschaftsbecken, 60 Arten in Farbfotos*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1976 (69 pp.); 4<sup>e</sup> dr. 1980 (69 pp.)]
- 1975 Axelrod, H. R., *Tropische vissen (handboek voor beginners en gevorderden)*, Helmond, Helmond, 224 pp. (original American: *Tropical fish for beginners*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1976 (224 pp.)]
- 1975 Frey, H., *Tropische vissen in het aquarium, Meervallen en andere zonderlingen*, Thieme, Zutphen, 120 pp. (original German: *Zierfisch-Monographien Band 3 Welse und andere Sonderlinge*)
- 1975 Hervey, G. F. & J. Hems, *Zoetwater aquariumvissen*, Helmond, Helmond, (177 pp.) (original English: *A guide to freshwater aquarium fishes*)
- 1975 Hollander, J. von, *Prisma aquariumboek (Prisma boeken nr. 1669)*, Spectrum, Utrecht, 158 pp. (original German: *Das Heyne-Aquariumbuch*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1979 (158 pp.)]
- 1975 Keller, G., *De discus, de koning der aquariumvissen*, Thieme, Zutphen, 64 pp. (original German: *Der Diskus*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1976 (64 pp.); 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1978 (64 pp.); 4<sup>e</sup> druk 1980 (64 pp.)]
- 1975 Manfredi, P. (Lekturama eds.), *Wonderen onder de waterspiegel, Vissen (Geheimen der dierenwereld deel 8)*, Lekturama, Rotterdam, 253 pp. (original Italian: *Vita dei pesci*)
- 1975 Nijssen, H. & S. J. de Groot, *Zoetwatervissen (Wetenschappelijke Mededelingen van de Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging nr. 108)*, Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging, Hoogwoud, 44 pp.
- 1975 Schröder, J. H., *Erfelijkheidsleer voor de aquariumhouder (Hoe kweek ik mooie guppen?)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 80 pp. (original German: *Vererbungslehre für Aquarianer*)
- 1975 Vesco, V. dal et al., *Handboek voor het aquarium*, Helmond, Helmond, 243 pp. (original Italian: *Vita nell'acquario*)
- 1975 **Periodical:** *Cichlidae*, Belgische Cichliden Vereniging (A.B.C.V.), BE, bimonthly until 1982, united with NVC periodiek.
- 1975 **Periodical:** *NVC periodiek*, Nederlandse Vereniging van Cichliden Liefhebbers (NVC), bimonthly until now (from 1982 on with the title *Cichlidae*).
- 1975 **Periodical:** *T.I.'H, Feiten en informatie uit de aquariumwereld*, T.I.'H, Haarlem, quarterly until 1984? (partly original German: *Tatsachen und Informationen aus der Aquaristik*)
- 1976 Axelrod, H. R., *Ziekten van tropische vissen*, Helmond, Helmond, 31 pp. (original American: *Diseases of tropical fishes*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1976 (31 pp.)]
- 1976 Bianchini, F. et al., *Het praktische aquarium-handboek (een gids voor het leven in een aquarium)*, Helmond, Helmond, 383 pp. (original Italian: *Acquario*)
- 1976 Carli, F. de, *Praktisch handboek Vissen*, Helmond, Helmond, 250 pp. (original Italian: *Il mondo dei pesci*)
- 1976 Geisler, R., *Aquariumwaterchemie*, Helmond, Helmond, 32 pp. (original American: *Aquarium water chemistry*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1976 (31 pp.)]
- 1976 Goldstein, R. J., *Cichliden, verzorging en kweek*, Thieme, Zutphen, 68 pp. (original American: *Cichlids / German: Buntbarsche fürs Aquarium*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1977 (68 pp.)]
- 1976 Julian, T. W., *Prisma lexicon van tropische vissen (Prisma boeken nr. 1733)*, Spectrum, Utrecht, 191 pp. (original English: *The Dell encyclopedia of Tropical Fish*)
- 1976 Mayland, H. J., *Aquariumplanten, alles over de inrichting van de onderwatertuin (Varia-reeks in kleur)*, Helmond, Helmond, 64 pp. (original German: *Aquarienpflanzen, alles über den Unterwassergarten*)
- 1976 Mayland, H. J., *Het moderne aquariumboek (bevolking, inrichting en onderhoud van zee- en zoetwater-aquaria)*, Helmond, Helmond, (332 pp.) (original German: *Das Aquarium*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1977 332 pp.]

- 1976 Nieuwenhuizen, A. van den, *Groot aquariumboek*, Amsterdam Boek, Amsterdam, 156 pp.
- 1976 Rasmussen, J. V., *Aquariumhandboek voor beginners*, Strengtholt, Naarden, 138 pp. (original Danish: *Akvariehåndbog for begyndere*)
- 1976 Sagar, K. & J. Swain, *Tropische vissen*, In den Toren, Baarn, 96 pp. (original English: *The love of Tropical Fishes*)
- 1976 Sanderse, A., *60 Andere aquariumplanten in kleuren (Thieme's zakboeken voor natuurvrienden)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 66 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1977 (66 pp.); 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1977; 4<sup>e</sup> dr. 1980 (69 pp.)]
- 1976 Vriends, T., *Aquariumtechniek*, Spectrum, Utrecht, 150 pp.
- 1976 Whitehead, P., *Vissen (Hoe dieren leven deel 3)*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, (160 pp.) (original English: *How fishes live*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1984 (160 pp.)]
- 1977 Axelrod, H. R., *Handboek tropische aquariumvissen, verzorging en kweek van vissen, andere dieren en planten*, Veen, Wageningen, 624 pp. (original American: *Encyclopedia of tropical fishes*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1978 (624 pp.); 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1980 Zomer & Keuning, Ede, (624 pp.)]
- 1977 Bacmeister, A., *Visplatenalbum deel 2 Zoetwatervissen*, Beet, Utrecht, 160 pp. (original German: *Fischbilder-Lexikon Süßwasserfische, ein Buch der Internationalen Sportfischerzeit-schrift Blinker*)
- 1977 Flauaus, G., *De goudvis (rassen, verzorging, kweek)*, Thieme, Zutphen, (63 pp.) (original German: *Der Goldfisch*)
- 1977 Grimaldi, E., *Het aquarium (Nieuwe Standaard beeld in kleur)*, Standaard, Antwerpen, BE, (90 pp.) (original Italian: *l'Acquario*)
- 1977 Jacobs, K., *Gids voor het houden en kweken van guppen (Aqua-terra reeks)*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 144 pp. (original German: *Vom Guppy dem Millionenfisch I & II*)
- 1977 Meulengracht-Madsen, J., *Aquariumvissen in kleur (Moussault's natuurgidsen)*, Moussault, Baarn, 270 pp. (original Danish: *Akvariefisk i farver*)
- 1977 Meulengracht-Madsen, J., *Moderne aquariumkunde*, Thieme, Zutphen, 166 pp. (original Danish: *Akvariet i fokus*)
- 1977 Ostermüller, W., *Labyrintvissen in het aquarium, verzorging en kweek (Thieme's aquarium- en terrariumboeken)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 64 pp. (original German: *Labyrinthfische im Aquarium*)
- 1977 [Perkins, L. E. / Orbis Publishing] (edited by J. J. Hoedeman), *Aquariumvissen*, Keesing, Amsterdam, 62 pp. (original English: *Aquarium fish*)
- 1977 Ramshorst, J. D. van (editor), *Elseviers aquarium encyclopedie, van tropische zoetwatervissen, aquariumtechniek en aquariumplanten*, Focus Elsevier, Amsterdam, 400 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1978 (400 pp.); 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1979 (400 pp.); 4<sup>e</sup> druk 198? (400 pp.); 5<sup>e</sup> druk 1991: *Aquarium encyclopedie, van tropische zoetwatervissen, aquariumtechniek en aquariumplanten*, Thieme, Baarn, (400 pp.)]
- 1978 Aquarian, *Naslagwerk voor aquariumvrienden*, Aquarian, Halifax, UK, looseleaf edition (original English: *Aquarian, Aquarian Advisory Service*)
- 1978 Coburn, J., *Goudvissen, hun verzorging en het kweken (Aquarium handboek)*, Zuidgroep, Den Haag, 92 pp. (original English: *Goldfish*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1980, Zuidgroep, Best, (91 pp.)]
- 1978 Harrison, C. J., *Tropische vissen*, Luitingh, Laren, (95 pp.) (original English: *Tropical fish*)
- 1978 Hart, M. 't, *De stekelbaars*, Spectrum, Utrecht, 112 pp.
- 1978 Hooft, J. G. 't, *Het cichlidenaquarium*, Nederlandse Vereniging van Cichlidenliefhebbers, 20 pp.
- 1978 Maitland, P.S., *Elseviers gids van de zoetwatervissen*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, (255 pp.) (original English: *The Hamlyn guide to freshwater fishes*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1980]
- 1978 Mayland, H. J., *Het tropisch aquarium, leidraad voor beginners en gevorderden*, Keesing, Amsterdam, 137 pp. (original German: *Das Süßwasseraquarium*)
- 1978 Schmitz, S., *Aquariumvissen in kleuren, aquariumvissen voor het zoetwateraquarium (Thieme's kleine natuurgidsen in kleuren)*, Thieme, Zutphen, (144 pp.) (original German: *Aquarienfische*)
- 1978 Stolk, A., *Van vis tot vis, communicatie in de visserwereld*, Focus Elsevier, Amsterdam, 192 pp.
- 1978 Vierke, J., *Dwergcichliden in het aquarium, hun verzorging en kweek*, Thieme, Zutphen, (64 pp.) (original German: *Zwergbuntbarsche im Aquarium*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1980 64 pp.]
- 1978 Vlasblom, J., *Aquaria op school en in huis*, Stichting Koninklijke Rotterdamse Diergaarde, Rotterdam, 24 pp.
- 1978 Voet, H. & D. Briers, *Aquariumwerelds Voedsel-atlas*, Belgische Bond van Aquarium- en Terrariumhoudersverenigingen, Antwerpen, BE, supplement of the magazine *Aquariumwereld*, until 1981, 160 pp.
- 1978 Wheeler, A., *Vissen (Natuurwijzer)*, Zuidgroep, Den Haag, (80 pp.) (original English: *Spotter's guide to fishes*)
- 1979 Bohemen, J. van, *Moderne aquariumtechniek voor het tropisch zoetwater-aquarium (Aqua-Terra reeks)*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 210 pp.
- 1979 Datskewitsj, V., *Siervissen, leuk om te hebben*, Progres, Moskou, Rusland, 32 pp. (original Russian: *Декоративные рыбы, хорошо иметь*)
- 1979 Hameeteman, J., *Aquariumplanten in kleur*, Zuidgroep, Den Haag, 135 pp.
- 1979 Hameeteman, J., *Mijn eerste aquarium*, Zuidgroep, Den Haag, 218 pp.
- 1979 Hameeteman, J., *Tropische vissen (Voedingswijzer)*, Zuidgroep, Den Haag, 92 pp.
- 1979 Hvass, H., *Vissen (Natuur in zakformaat)*, Kosmos, Amsterdam, 64 pp. (original Danish: *Fisk*)
- 1979 Jacobsen, N., *Aquariumplanten in kleur (Moussault's natuurgidsen)*, Moussault, Baarn (163 pp.) (original Danish: *Akvarieplanter i farver*)
- 1979 Jahn, J., *Voedseldieren voor aquarium, terrarium en voliëre, kleine handleiding voor het vangen en kweken van de voornaamste voedseldieren voor onze vissen, terrariumdieren en insectenetende voliërevogels (Thieme's hobbytips)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 116 pp. (original German: *Lebendfutter für Aquarien- und Terrarientiere sowie Vögel*)

- 1979 Ketting, K., *Vissersgids*, Staatsuitgeverij, Den Haag, 69 pp.
- 1979 Luckmann, H., *Guppen (Thieme's zakboeken voor natuurvrienden)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 63 pp. (original German: (*Guppys*))
- 1979 May, J., *Tropische vissen en hun verzorging (Aquarium handboek)*, Zuidgroep, Den Haag, 87 pp. (original English: *Tropical fish*)
- 1979 Mayland, H. J., *Het aquarium, inrichting en onderhoud van een zoetwateraquarium (Thieme's hobbytips)*, Thieme, Zutphen, (88 pp.) (original German: *Das Aquarium*)
- 1979 Mayland, H. J., *Cichliden van Afrika, het houden, verzorgen en een beschrijving van de belangrijkste uit Afrika afkomstige cichlidensoorten (Thieme's hobbytips)*, Thieme, Zutphen, (227 pp.) (original German: *Die Buntbarsche Afrikas*)
- 1979 Mayland, H. J., *Cichliden van Amerika, het houden, verzorgen en een beschrijving van de belangrijkste uit Amerika afkomstige cichlidensoorten (Thieme's hobbytips)*, Thieme, Zutphen, (149 pp.) (original German: *Die Buntbarsche Amerikas*)
- 1979 Mayland, H. J., *Zelf aquariumvissen kweken, een inleiding in het kweken van zoetwatervissen (Thieme's hobbytips)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 92 pp. (original German: *Aquarienfischzucht*)
- 1979 Paffrath, K., *Thieme's aquariumplantengids*, Thieme, Zutphen, (203 pp.) (original German: *Bestimmung und Pflege von Aquarienpflanzen*)
- 1979 Stallknecht, H., *Aquarium houden, een praktische leidraad (Aqua-Terra reeks)*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 99 pp. (original German: *Hundert Tips für Aquarianer*)
- 1979 Sterba, G., *Aquariumvissen*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 436 pp. (original German: *Aquarienfische / Handbuch der Aquarienfische*)
- 1979 Terofal, F., *Vissen, kleurengids met vissen uit de Europese binnenwateren en zeeën (Thieme's kleine natuurgidsen in kleuren)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 144 pp. (original German: *Fische, unsere Süßwasser- und Meeresfische nach Farbfotos bestimmen*)
- 1979 Vevers, G., *Aquariumvissen, 200 aquariumvissen in kleur (Domino)*, Zomer & Keuning, Ede, uitvouwblad / large folder: 130 x 50 cm (original English: *Aquarium fishes, a colour guide to over 200 fishes for the freshwater aquarium, choice - feeding - breeding - care*)
- 1979 Veugen, L. J. M. (ed.), *De wondere wereld van het Paludarium*, Natuurhistorisch Genootschap in Limburg, Maastricht, 135 pp.
- 1979 Wheeler, A., *Zoetwatervissen, 58 zoetwatervissen in kleur (Domino)*, Zomer & Keuning, Ede, uitvouwblad / large folder: 130 x 50 cm (original English: *Freshwater fishes*)
- 1979 **Periodical: OVB-Bericht**, Organisatie ter verbetering van de binnenvisserij (OVB), Nieuwegein, quarterly until 27<sup>e</sup> jaargang nr. 5 December 2005 (OVB transformed into Sportvisserij Nederland), more or less continued as *Visionair*.
- 1980 Brembach, M., *Levendbarende vissen in het aquarium, hun verzorging en kweek (Thieme's zakboeken voor natuurvrienden)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 63 pp. (original German: *Lebendgebärende Fische im Aquarium*)
- 1980 Chaumeton, H. (wetenschappelijke raad), *Vissen (Tekst en Beeld Encyclopedie)*, Fasano, Herseaux, BE, 15 pp. (original French: *Poissons, documentation scolaire*)
- 1980 Evans, A., *Het aquarium (Aquarium handboek)*, Zuidgroep, Den Haag, 128 pp. (original English: *Aquariums*)
- 1980 Ford, D., *Aquariumvissen (Natuurwijzer)*, Zuidboek, Best, 63 pp. (original English: *Spotter's guide to aquarium fishes*)
- 1980 Hameeteman, J., *Aquariumvissen in kleur*, Zuidgroep, Best, 143 pp.
- 1980 Hameeteman, J., *Planten in het aquarium (Aquarium vademecum)*, Zuidgroep, Den Haag, 126 pp.
- 1980 Hoedeman, J. J., *Dwergcichliden (Aquarium handboek)*, Zuidgroep, Best, 114 pp.
- 1980 Hoedeman, J. J., *Karperzalmen (Aquarium handboek)*, Zuidgroep, Best, 115 pp.
- 1980 Hoedeman, J. J., *Meervallen (Aquarium handboek)*, Zuidgroep, Best, 115 pp.
- 1980 Mayland, H. J., *Cichliden en Viskweek*, Thieme, Zutphen, (448 pp.) (original German: *Cichliden und Fischzucht*)
- 1980 Sagar, K., *Het tropisch aquarium (zee- en zoetwatervissen)*, Market Books, Baarn, 192 pp. (original English: *World Encyclopedia of Tropical Fish*)
- 1980 Singer, T. A. (= J. J. Hoedeman?), *Labyrintvissen (Aquarium handboek)*, Zuidgroep, Best, 89 pp.
- 1980 Weiss, W., *Meervallen in het aquarium, verzorging en kweek (Thieme's zakboeken voor natuurvrienden)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 63 pp. (original German: *Welse im Aquarium, Pflege und Zucht*)
- 1980 Wootton, A., *Sloot en plas (Natuurwijzer)*, Zuidboek, Den Haag, (63 pp.) (original English: *Spotter's guide to ponds & lakes*)
- 1980 Zukal, R. & S. Frank, *Geslachtsverschillen bij aquariumvissen*, Thieme, Zutphen, 105 pp. (original German: *Geschlechtsunterschiede der Aquarienfische*)
- 1981 Christensen, J. M., *Zoetwatervissen (De natuur in woord en beeld)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 128 pp. (original Danish: *Ferskvandsfisk*)
- 1981 Hearne, T., *Zorg zelf voor je goudvis*, Helmond, Helmond, 32 pp. (original English: *Care for your goldfish*)
- 1981 [Hems, J.], *Het aquarium (VNK Aquariumgids)*, Voorwalt en Van Nikkelen Kuijper, Haarlem / Zuidgroep, Best, 32 pp. (original English: *The aquarium*)
- 1981 [Hems, J.], *Goudvissen (VNK Aquariumgids)*, Voorwalt en Van Nikkelen Kuijper, Haarlem / Zuidgroep, Best, 32 pp. (original English: *Goldfish*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1982 (32 pp.); 3<sup>e</sup> druk 1983 (32 pp.); many reprints]
- 1981 Hoedeman, J. J., *Waterzuivering voor het aquarium*, Norit, Amersfoort, 33 pp.
- 1981 Hoedeman, J. J., *Het natuurlijk evenwicht in het aquarium (Aquarium vademecum)*, Zuidgroep, Best, 122 pp.

- 1981 Krause, H.-J., *Eenvoudige aquariumtechniek, Verlichting, verwarming, filtering, bodemgrond enz.*, Thieme, Zutphen, 72 pp. (original German: *Einführung in die Aquarientechnik*)
- 1981 Mills, D., *Aquariumvissen (Top-gidsen)*, Helmond, Helmond, (125 pp.) (original English: *Aquarium fishes*)
- 1981 Neergaard, S., *Malawi cichliden (Strengholt's vivarium-reeks no. 2)*, Strengholt, Naarden, 128 pp. (original Danish: *Malawi-cichliden Mbunagrupper*)
- 1981 Neergaard, S., *Tanganjika cichliden (Strengholt's vivarium-reeks no. 1)*, Strengholt, Naarden, 196 pp. (original Danish: *Tanganyika-cichliden*)
- 1981 Richter, H.-J., *Vissen kweken? Geen probleem!*, Thieme, Zutphen, 222 pp. (original German: *Fische züchten - ein Problem?*)
- 1981 Sanderse, A., *Aquariumhouden als liefhebberij*, Thieme, Zutphen, 232 pp.
- 1981 Schnell, G., *Vissen in de tuinvijver, aanleg, beplanting, bevolking, verzorging*, Thieme, Zutphen, (72 pp.) (original German: *Fische im Gartenteich*)
- 1981 Sterba, G. (ed.), *Encyclopedie van de aquaristiek en ichtyologie*, Becht, Amsterdam, 600 pp. (original German: *Lexikon der Aquaristik und Ichthyologie*)
- 1981 Vevers, G. & W. A. Tomey, *Aquariumvissen (Zakgids)*, Zomer & Keuning, Ede, 180 pp. (partly original English: *The Mitchell Beazley pocket guide to aquarium fishes*)
- 1981 Wildekamp, R., *Killi-vissen (Aquarium vademecum)*, Zuidgroep, Best, 192 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 2001, *Killi's (Herkomst, voeding, water, kweken, soorten, aanschaf, ziekte en gezondheid)*, Welzo Media Productions, Warffum, 64 pp.]
- 1982** B.B.A.T., *Vivarium*, supplement of the magazine *Aquariumwereld*, Belgische Bond voor Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde, Antwerpen, BE, until 2002?
- 1982 Frank, S., *Aquariumvissen in woord en beeld*, Holland, Haarlem, (351 pp.) (original German / Czech: *Welt der Aquarienfische in Farbe*)
- 1982 Frey, H., *Cichliden in het aquarium*, Becht, Amsterdam, 147 pp. (original German: *Zierfisch-Monographien Band 4 Buntbarsche, Cichliden*)
- 1982 Gosse, J.-P., *Zoetwateraquariumvissen in één oogopslag*, Moussault, Bussum, 184 pp. (original French: *Poissons d'aquarium*)
- 1982 Grinsven, A. C. van, *Licht in het aquarium*, Lecturis, Eindhoven, 96 pp.
- 1982 Hoedeman, J. J., *Tandkarperbiotopen (Aquarium handboek)*, Zuidgroep, Best, 103 pp.
- 1982 Hoedeman, J. J., *Tandkarpers en hun verwanten (Aquarium handboek)*, Zuidgroep, Best, 120 pp.
- 1982 Hunnam, P. & W. A. Tomey, *Het aquariumboek, de beste resultaten door biologisch evenwicht in zoetwater- en zeewateraquaria*, Zomer & Keuning, Ede, 240 pp. (partly original Swedish: *Det levande akvariet*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1994, Palladium, Helmond, (240 pp.)]
- 1982 Mayland, H. J., *Het aquarium, bouw en onderhoud - planten - vissen*, Thieme, Zutphen, (296 pp.) (original German: *Aquarium - Pflanzen - Fische*)
- 1983** Bassleer, G., *Wegwijs in visziekten, de meest voorkomende ziekten bij tropische zoetwater-vissen en hun behandeling*, Thieme, Zutphen, (272 pp.) (also in German: *Bildatlas der Fischkrankheiten*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1997 (272 pp.)]
- 1983 Bijmens, A. & L. Coppens, *Aquariumvissen*, Deltas, Aartselaar, BE, 64 pp. [reprinted 1993, Zuidnederlandse Uitgeverij, Aartselaar, 60 pp.]
- 1983 Braemer, H. & I. Scheurmann, *Aquariumvissen, alles over zoetwateraquariums, de keuze van vissen en hun verzorging*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, (72 pp.) (original German: *Aquarienfische*)
- 1983 Brünner, G., W. Ostermüller, J. Vierke e. a., *Thieme's handboek voor het zoetwateraquarium*, Thieme, Zutphen, 776 pp. (original German: *Kosmos Handbuch Aquarienkunde, Das Süßwasser-Aquarium*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1991, *Handboek voor het zoetwateraquarium*, Baarn, (776 pp.)]
- 1983 Duijn Jr., C. van, *Ziekten in zoetwateraquaria*, Thieme, Zutphen, 127 pp.
- 1983 Hameeteman, J., *Het aquarium, aanschaf, onderhoud, beplanting, vissen (Weten en Doen)*, Zuid Boekproducties, Best, 172 pp.
- 1983 Mills, D. & G. Vevers, *Het Tropisch Aquariumboek*, Sijthoff, Amsterdam, (208 pp.) (original English: *The Salamander Practical Encyclopedia of Tropical Aquarium Fishes*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1985, icob, Alphen aan den Rijn, 208 pp.]
- 1983 Stolk, A., *Voedseldieren voor aquariumvissen*, Kopub, Noordwijk aan Zee, 127 pp.
- 1983 Weiss, W., *Mijn Aquarium (Een praktische handleiding)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 112 pp. (original German: *ABC der Aquarienkunde, Ein Leitfaden für jedermann*)
- 1984** Brünner, G., *Aquariumplanten, soorten, verzorging, vermeerdering*, Thieme, Zutphen, 80 pp. (original German: *Aquarienpflanzen, Arten, Pflege, Vermehrung*)
- 1984 Hameeteman, J., *Aquariumvissen en hun verzorging (serie Zwarte beertjes)*, Bruna, Utrecht, 144 pp.
- 1984 Hoedeman, J. J., *De verzorging van het aquarium*, Zuid Boekproducties, Best, 122 pp.
- 1984 Organisatie ter Verbetering van de Binnenvisserij, *De Nederlandse Zoetwatervissen*, OVB, Nieuwegein, 75 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1984 (75 pp.); 4<sup>e</sup> druk 1989, 81 pp.; 7<sup>e</sup> druk 1994 (84 pp.); 10<sup>e</sup> druk 2002]
- 1984 Richter, H.-J., *Labyrinthvissen*, Becht, Amsterdam, 168 pp. (original German: *Das Buch der Labyrinthfische*)
- 1984 Staeck, W., *Handboek voor de cichlidenliefhebber (Cichliden: soorten, gedragsbiologie, verzorging en kweek)*, Thieme, Zutphen, (200 pp.) (original German: *Handbuch der Cichlidenkunde*)
- 1984 **Periodical: *Poecilia Nieuws***, Poecilia Nederland, Vereniging levendbarende tandkarpers, until now.
- 1985** Nederlandse Vereniging van Cichliden-liefhebbers, *Cichliden van de Wereld*, Zuid Boekproducties, Best, 184 pp.

- 1985 Tomey, W. A., *Ziekten bij aquariumvissen (Aquarium vademecum)*, Zuid Boekproducties, Best, 208 pp.
- 1986 Carrington, N., *Het gezond aquarium (Geïllustreerde aquariumwijzer)*, Publiboek, Antwerpen, BE, 116 pp. (original English: *A fishkeeper's guide to maintaining a healthy aquarium*)
- 1986 Kleijnsma, J., *Het aquarium*, Rest Book Service, Hoogeveen, 94 pp.
- 1986 Kleijnsma, J., *Mijn eerste aquarium*, Zuid Boekproducties, Best, 94 pp.
- 1986 Konings, A., *Het aquarium*, Zuid Boekproducties, Best, 95 pp.
- 1986 Mayland, H. J., *Het groot aquariumboek*, M & P, Weert, 288 pp. (original German: *Das große Aquarienbuch*)
- 1986 Mills, D., *Koudwatervissen*, Publiboek, Antwerpen, BE, 116 pp. (original English: *A fishkeeper's guide to Cold-water Fishes*)
- 1986 Mills, D., *Het tropisch aquarium*, Publiboek, Antwerpen, BE, 116 pp. (original English: *A fishkeeper's guide to The Tropical Aquarium*)
- 1986 Reader's Digest, *Vissen en andere waterdieren van West- en Midden Europa*, Reader's Digest, Amsterdam, 336 pp. (original English: *Field guide to the water-life of Britain*) [2e druk 2004 (336 pp.)]
- 1987 Konings, A., *Tanganjikacichliden in hun Natuurlijke Omgeving*, Verduijn Cichlids, Zevenhuizen, (150 pp.) [2e druk 199?]
- 1987 Nijssen, H. & S. J. de Groot, *De vissen van Nederland, systematische indeling, historisch overzicht, het ontstaan van de viskweek, uitheemse vissoorten, determineersleutels, beschrijvingen, afbeeldingen, literatuur, van alle in Nederlandse wateren voorkomende zee- en zoetwatervissoorten (Natuurhistorische bibliotheek nr. 43)*, Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging, Utrecht, 224 pp.
- 1987 Vierke, J., *Ons eerste aquarium, alles over de basisuitrusting, de inrichting en het onderhoud, de keuze en verzorging van vissen en planten*, Thieme, Zutphen, 72 pp. (original German: *Unser erstes Aquarium: alles über Grundausstattung, Einrichtung, Wartung, Auswahl und Pflege von Fischen und Pflanzen*)
- 1988 Degen, B., *Het grote discusboek*, Bede Verlag, Kollnburg, DE, (103 pp.) (original German: *Das große Diskusbuch*)
- 1988 Ellis, D., *Goudvissen in aquarium en tuinvijver (Dieren in huis)*, Zuid-Hollandse Uitgeversmaatschappij, Weert, 61 pp. (original English: *Goldfish*)
- 1988 Harrison, C., *Tropische vissen en hun verzorging (Dieren in huis)*, Zuid-Hollandse Uitgeversmaatschappij, Weert, 61 pp. (original English: *Hamlyn pet care handbooks: Tropical Fish*)
- 1988 Pilon, A. H. E., *Visziekten*, Aqua-Terra, Arnhem, 16 pp.
- 1989 Bruylants, B., A. Vandelanootte & R. F. Verheyen, *De vissen van onze Vlaamse beken en rivieren, hun ecologie, verspreiding en bescherming*, v. z. w. Wel, Antwerpen, BE, (272 pp.)
- 1989 Jauch, D., *Goudvissen in aquarium en tuinvijver, aanschaf, verzorging, voeding*, Tirion, Baarn, (56 pp.) (original German: *Goldfische und Kois in Aquarium und Gartenteich*) [3e druk 1994 56 pp.; 4e druk 1996 (56 pp.); 5e druk 2000 (56 pp.)]
- 1989 Mills, D., *U en uw aquarium*, Thieme, Zutphen, (287 pp.) (original English: *You & your aquarium*) [2e druk 1992, Thieme, Baarn, 287 pp.; 3e druk 1993 (287 pp.); 4e druk 1994 (287 pp.); 5e druk 1998 (287 pp.)]
- 1989 Petrovický, I., *Aquariumvissen van de hele wereld, grote aquariumvissen encyclopedie*, Rebo Productions, Lisse, 498 pp. (original American: *Aquarium fish of the world, a comprehensive illustrated guide to over 500 Aquarium Fish*)
- 1990 Andrews, C., A. Exell & N. Carrington, *Praktisch handboek gezonde en zieke vissen, uitgebreid handboek voor het gezond houden van vissen in een aquarium of vijver*, Helmond (voor de HEMA), Helmond, 208 pp. (original English: *The manual of fish health*) [updated edition: 2008, *Medisch Handboek Vissen voor aquarium en vijver*, Veltman Uitgevers, Utrecht, 208 pp.]
- 1990 Degen, B., *Degen Diskus*, Bede-Verlag, Kollnburg, DE, 112 pp. (original German: *Degen Diskus*)
- 1990 Dennerle, L. & H. Lilge, *Systeem voor een probleemloos aquarium*, Dennerle, Vinningen, DE, 128 pp. (original German: *System für ein problemloses Aquarium*)
- 1990 Horst, K. & H. E. Kipper, *Het optimale aquarium, de zekere weg tot succes (handleiding voor het inrichten en de verzorging van het zoetwateraquarium)*, Aquadocumenta, Bielefeld, DE, (209 pp.) (original German: *Das perfekte Aquarium, der sichere Weg zum Erfolg*) [2e druk 1992 210 pp.]
- 1990 Konings, A., *Malaŵi cichliden in hun natuurlijke omgeving*, Verduyn Cichlids, Zevenhuizen, 303 pp. [2e druk 1995 (352 pp.); 3e druk 2001, Cichlid Press; 4e druk 2007, 424 pp.]
- 1990 Parker, S., *Vissen (Ooggetuigen)*, Van Holkema & Warendorf, Houten, (63 pp.) (original English: *Fish*) [2e druk 2012, *Alles over vissen, Planeet Aarde deel 9*, AD NieuwsMedia, Rotterdam / Textcase, Utrecht, (72 pp.)]
- 1991 Konings, A. (editor), *Het cichlidenjaarboek, deel 1*, Cichlid Press, St. Leon-Rot, DE, 98 pp.
- 1991 Lommers, H., *Aquariumvissen (101 vragen aan de dierenarts)*, Etiko Uitgeverij, Lisse, 98 pp.
- 1991 Stadelmann, P., *Het aquarium, inrichting, verzorging, ziekten, viskeuze (Thieme's huisdierenbibliotheek)*, Thieme, Baarn, 64 pp. (original German: *Das Aquarium*) [5e druk 1996 64p.]
- 1992 Cacutt, L., *Vissen (De natuur in beeld)*, Rebo Productions, Lisse, (108 pp.) (original English)
- 1992 Hieronimus, H., *Guppy's, platy's, molly's, kleurrijke levendbarenden*, Tirion Natuur, Baarn, (72 pp.) (original German: *Guppy, Platy, Molly und andere Lebendgebärende*) [2e druk 2006 (*Dier & Gezondheid*), 62 pp.]
- 1992 Horst, K., *Mijn eerste aquarium, introductie in de aquariumkunde voor iedereen die aquariaan wil worden*, Aquadocumenta, Bielefeld, DE, 130 pp.

- (original German: *Mein erstes Aquarium, Einführung in die Aquarierkunde für alle, die Aquarianer werden wollen*)
- 1992 Konings, A. (editor), *Het cichliden-jaarboek, deel 2*, Cichlid Press, St. Leon-Rot, DE,
- 1992 Taylor, B., *Sloot & plas (Dicht erbij)*, Zirkoon, Amsterdam, (29 pp.) (original English: *Pond life : a close-up look at the natural world of a pond*)
- 1993 Crow, R. & D. Keeley, *Tropische aquariumvissen*, Zuid Boekproducties, Lisse, (124 pp.) (original English) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1995 124 pp.]
- 1993 Konings, A. (editor), *Het cichlidenboek*, Cichlid Press, St. Leon-Rot, DE, 240 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 2002 (240 pp.)]
- 1993 Konings, A. (editor), *Het cichliden-jaarboek, deel 3*, Cichlid Press, St. Leon-Rot, DE, 95 pp.
- 1993 Petrovický, I., *Aquariumvissen (Reis door de Natuur, Rebo natuurgids)*, Rebo Productions, Lisse, 224 pp. (original German: *Aquarientfische / French: Poissons d'aquarium*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 2003, Zuid Boekproducties, Lisse]
- 1993 Piers, H., *Zorgen voor je goudvis, gids voor de jonge dierenliefhebber*, Clovis, Hasselt, BE, (32 pp.) (original English: *Looking after your goldfish*)
- 1993 Schliewen, U., *Het moderne aquarium, 300 zoetwatervissen en planten voor gezelschaps- en speciale aquaria, met deskundige adviezen voor de inrichting en beplanting van aquaria en voor de verzorging en het kweken van vissen*, Tirion, Baarn, (158 pp.) (original German: *Wasserwelt Aquarium, 300 Süßwasserfische und Pflanzen*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 2001 (158 p.)]
- 1994 Konings, A. (editor), *Het cichliden-jaarboek, deel 4*, Cichlid Press, St. Leon-Rot, DE, 96 pp.
- 1994 Mills, D., *Aquariumvissen (Sesam natuur handboeken)*, Bosch & Keuning, Baarn, (304 pp.) (original English: *Eyewitness handbooks: Aquarium Fish*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 2001, Bosch & Keuning Handboeken, 304 pp.]
- 1994 Paxton, J. R. & W. N. Eschmeyer (editors), *Encyclopedie van de vissen*, Zuid-Hollandse Uitgeversmaatschappij, Weert, (240 pp.) (original American: *Encyclopedia of Fishes*)
- 1994 Scheurmann, I., *Aquariumplanten, keuze, beplanting, verzorging*, Tirion, Baarn, (95 pp.) (original German: *Pflanzen fürs Aquarium*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1996 (95 pp.)]
- 1994 **Periodical:** *Aquarium & Terrarium Hobbyist*, Aqute Communications, Vlaardingen, published until jaargang 2 nr. 3 (February 1996).
- 1995 Čihař, J., *Zoetwatervissen*, Michon, Helmond, 192 pp. (original Czech: *Sladkovodní ryby*)
- 1995 Frank, S., *Encyclopedie van aquariumvissen*, Zuid Boekproducties, Best, 256 pp. (original English: *The illustrated Encyclopedia of Aquarium Fish*)
- 1995 Konings, A. (editor), *Het cichliden-jaarboek, deel 5*, Cichlid Press, St. Leon-Rot, DE, 96 pp.
- 1995 [Lawrence, E. & Harniess, S.], *Aquariumvissen (Snel-zoek natuurgids)*, Elmar, Rijswijk, 124 pp. (original English: *Letts Pocket Guide to Aquarium Fish*)
- 1995 Sweeney, M. E., *Goudvissen (Zien en kennen)*, Ars Scribendi, Harmelen, (64 pp.) (original American: *Goldfish, look and learn*)
- 1995 Sweeney, M. E., *Tropische aquariumvissen (Zien en kennen)*, Ars Scribendi, Harmelen, 64 pp. (original American: *Tropical Fish, look and learn*)
- 1996 Axelrod, H. R., *Het aquarium (Zien en kennen)*, Ars Scribendi, Harmelen, 64 pp. (original American: *A basic book of Aquariums*)
- 1996 Degen, B., *Discus-Atlas*, Bede-Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, (320 pp.) (original German: *Diskus Atlas*)
- 1996 Degen, B., *Discus kweek*, Bede-Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, (86 pp.) (original German: *Diskus Zucht*)
- 1996 James, B., *Koi (de complete tuinvijvergids)*, Van Reemst, Houten, 117 pp. (original English: *A fishkeeper's guide to Koi*)
- 1996 Konings, A. (editor), *Het cichliden-jaarboek, deel 6*, Cichlid Press, Swalmen, DE, 96 pp.
- 1996 Konings, A., *Gids voor de Tanganjika cichliden (Back to Nature)*, Fohrman Aquaristik / Verduijn Cichlids, Zevenhuizen, 128 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 2005 (192 pp.)]
- 1996 Mills, D., *Tropische vissen (de complete aquariumgids)*, Van Reemst, Houten, 116 pp. (original English: *The tropical aquarium*)
- 1996 Nie, H. W. de, *Atlas van de Nederlandse zoetwatervissen*, Media Publishing, Doetinchem, 151 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1997 (151 pp.)]
- 1996 Peters, E. L. B., *Het aquarium, aanschaf, inrichting, onderhoud, een handleiding voor iedereen die overweegt een aquarium aan te schaffen of die van plan is zijn aquarium opnieuw in te richten*, Peters, Nieuwenhagen, (47 pp.)
- 1996 Sands, D., *Houden van Goudvissen*, Van Reemst, Houten, 64 pp. (original English: *Goldfish, caring for your pet*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 1999 (64 pp.)]
- 1997 Boeykens, E., *Koi Trilogie*, Pelckmans, Kalmt-hout, BE, (247 pp.)
- 1997 Brewster, B. et al., *Het complete handboek van de wonderbaarlijke koi*, Deltas, Aartselaar, BE, (205 pp.) (original English: *The practical encyclopedia of koi*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 2002, *De grote encyclopedie van de fascinerende Koi*, Zuidnederlandse Uitgeverij, Aartselaar, BE, 205 pp.; 3<sup>e</sup> druk 2010, *Groot Handboek Koi*, Deltas, (205 pp.)]
- 1997 Evans, M., *Hoe zorg ik voor mijn aquarium?*, Van Reemst, Houten, (45 pp.) (original English: *Fish, how to look after your pet*)
- 1997 Katsman, K., *Sloot en plas (AAI)*, Actua, Lunteren, (30 pp.)
- 1997 Konings, A., *Gids voor Malawicichliden (Back to Nature)*, Fohrman Aquaristik / Verduijn Cichlids, Zevenhuizen, 128 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 2003 (128 pp.)]
- 1997 Ladonne, M., *Het grote boek van de Aquariumvissen, Zoet- en zoutwatervissen, bijzonder belicht*, ADC, Eke, BE, 143 pp. (original French: *Poissons d'Aquarium*)
- 1997 Mills, D., *Aquariumvissen (101 Succesvolle tips)*, Kosmos / Zomer & Keuning, Utrecht, 72 pp. (original English: *Aquarium Fish*)
- 1997 Sanderse, A., *De mooiste aquariumplanten (Groenboekeriej)*, Kosmos / Zomer & Keuning,

- Utrecht, 128 pp.
- 1997 Sands, D., *Gids voor Meervallen (Back to Nature)*, Fohrman Aquaristik, Lauenau, DE, 128 pp. (original English: *Guide to Catfishes*)
- 1997 Stadelmann, P., *Mijn eerste aquarium, praktische tips voor de aanschaf van vissen en planten, inrichting en verzorging*, Tirion Natuur, Baarn, 64 pp. (original German: *Erlebnis Aquarium*)
- 1997 Verhoef-Verhallen, E. J. J., *Tropische aquariumvissen encyclopedie*, Rebo productions, Lisse, 255 pp.
- 1997 Verhoef-Verhallen, E. J. J., *Tropische siervissen*, TextCase Boekproducties, Groningen, 153 pp. [also published by Rebo Productions, Lisse, (143 pp.)]
- 1998 Au, D., *Gids voor Discus (Back to Nature)*, Fohrman Aquaristik / Verduijn Cichlids, Zevenhuizen, 128 pp. [original English: *Back to Nature Guide to Discus*] [2<sup>e</sup> druk 2004 (128 pp.)]
- 1998 Buissink, F. & E. de Groot, *Salamanders, snoeken en andere slootbewoners*, Schuyt & Co, Haarlem, (41 pp.)
- 1998 Editorship of Aquariumwereld, *Een Aquarium (Wereld) beginnen*, B.B.A.T., BE,
- 1998 Bronsgeest, P. et al. (eds. of the magazine *Beet*), *Signalement Zoetwatervissen, van aal tot zeeforel*, VipMedia, Breda, 103 pp.
- 1998 Kahl, W., B. Kahl & D. Vogt, *Atlas aquariumvissen, meer dan 750 soorten*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 288 pp. (original German: *Kosmos-Atlas Aquarienfische*)
- 1998 Kasselman, C., *Handboek aquariumplanten, met meer dan 300 aquarium- en moerasplanten*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, (472 pp.) (original German: *Aquarienpflanzen*) [3<sup>e</sup> druk 2011, *Aquariumplanten, alle soorten uit de praktijk*, De Fontein / Tirion, Utrecht, 608 pp.]
- 1998 Leysen, E., *Het houden van gezonde vissen en het verzorgen van zieke vissen (van discus tot koi via de guppy en de goudvis)*, Eddy Leysen, BE, 257 pp. [2<sup>e</sup> druk 2001]
- 1998 [Millidge, J. ed.], *Zoetwater aquariumvissen*, Ad hoc, Groningen, 63 pp. (original English: *Freshwater aquarium fish, a pocket companion*)
- 1998 Schliewen, U., *Mijn aquarium*, Uitgeversmaatschappij Tirion, Baarn, 127 pp. (original German: *Mein Aquarium*)
- 1998 Vandelanootte, A., R. Yseboodt & B. Bruylants (eds.), *Atlas van de Vlaamse beek- en rivier-vissen*, Water Energik Vlario, Wijnegem, BE, (303 pp.)
- 1998 Viner, B., *Goudvissen (Leven met huisdieren)*, Deltas, Aartselaar, BE, (31 pp.) (original English: *All about your goldfish*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 2004, Zuidnederlandse Uitgeverij, Aartselaar, BE, 31 pp.]
- 1999 Beck, P., *Aquarium houden (voor kinderen en volwassenen)*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 62 pp. (original German: *Aquarium Grundkurs*)
- 1999 Boeykens, E., *Koi als gezelschapdier*, Etiko, Nieuw Vennep, 80 pp.
- 1999 Hilble, R., *Kois (Aanschaf, verzorging, voeding, gedrag)*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, (65 pp.) (original German: *Kois*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 2006, *Koi's, fascinerend & gezond (Dier & Gezondheid)*, 65 pp.]
- 1999 Kokoscha, M., *Labyrintvissen*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 95 pp. (original German: *Labyrinthfische*)
- 1999 Sandford, G., *Het tropisch zoetwateraquarium (deskundige praktijkadviezen voor het houden en verzorgen van vissen en planten)*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 208 pp. (original English: *The Interpet Questions & Answers Manual of the Tropical freshwater aquarium*)
- 1999 Schaefer, C., *Basisboek Aquarium houden*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 127 pp. (original German: *Grundkurs Aquaristik*) [reprinted in ? als *Het aquarium, handboek voor beginners en gevorderden*, Naumann & Göbel, Köln, DE, (96 pp.)]
- 1999 Schaefer, C., *Cichliden*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, (95 pp.) (original German: *Buntbarsche*)
- 1999 Schaefer, C., *Meervallen*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 94 pp. (original German: *Welse*)
- 1999 Schliewen, U., *Dwergcichliden*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 64 pp. (original German: *Zwergbuntbarsche*)
- 1999 Schmida, G., *Regenboogvissen*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 65 pp. (original German: *Regenbogenfische*)
- 1999 Stadelmann, P., *Goudvissen*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, (64 pp.) (original German: *Goldfische*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 2009, Deltas, Oosterhout, (64 pp.)]
- 1999 Steinle, C.-P., *Barbelen en Danios*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 95 pp. (original German: *Barben & Bärblinge*)
- 2000 Crombaghs, B.H.J.M., *Vissen in Limburgse beken (de verspreiding en ecologie van vissen in stromende wateren in Limburg)*, Natuurhistorisch Genootschap in Limburg / Stichting Natuurpublicaties Limburg, Maastricht, (496 pp.)
- 2000 Fletcher, N., *Een onmisbare gids voor het kiezen van koudwatervissen (Piscina)*, Van Reemst, Houten, 75 pp. (original English: *Tankmaster: an essential guide to choosing your coldwater aquarium fish*)
- 2000 Fletcher, N., *Een praktische gids voor het inrichten van een koudwateraquarium (Piscina)*, Van Reemst, Houten, 77 pp. (original English: *Tankmaster: a practical guide to setting up your coldwater aquarium*)
- 2000 Fohrman, K., *Aquariumgids (Back to Nature)*, Verduijn Cichlids, Zevenhuizen, (192 pp.) (original Swedish / Danish: *Akvarie-guide*)
- 2000 Gerstmeier, R. & T. Romig, *Zoetwatervissen van Europa*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 368 pp. (original German: *Die Süßwasserfische Europas*)
- 2000 Kempkes, M., *Levendbarende Tandkarpers*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 94 pp. (original German: *Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen*)
- 2000 [Maître-Allain, Th.], *De grote aquariumgids (een aquarium bouwen, inrichten en onderhouden)*, Könemann, Cologne, DE, (287 pp.) (original French: *Le grand guide de l'aquarium*) [reprinted 2005 (288 pp.)]
- 2000 Sandford, G., *Aquarium handboek (inrichting, onderhoud, selectie van 180 populaire soorten)*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 256 pp. (original English: *Aquarium, an owner's manual*) [also published in



- 2005, *Aquarium vraagbaak*, Fontaine, 's-Graveland, (256 pp.)]
- 2000 Sandford, G., *Een onmisbare gids voor het kiezen van Tropische Zoetwatervissen (Piscina)*, Van Reemst, Houten, 78 pp. (original English: *Tankmaster: an essential guide to choosing your tropical freshwater fish*)
- 2000 Sandford, G., *Een praktische gids voor het inrichten van een Tropisch Zoetwateraquarium (Piscina)*, Van Reemst, Houten, 77 pp. (original English: *Tankmaster: a practical guide to setting up your tropical freshwater aquarium*)
- 2000 Steinle, C.-P. & S. Lechleiter, *Koi*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, (96 pp.) (original German: *Koi*)
- 2000 **Periodical:** *Koi wijzer*, Officieel orgaan van de vereniging voor koi-liefhebbers, KOI 2000, Heerjansdam.
- 2001 Boeykens, E., *Koi & Co*, Pelckmans, Kalmthout, BE, (280 pp.)
- 2001 Christian, M., *Droomhuizen voor vissen (originale ontwerpen voor stijlvolle aquariums)*, Terra, Lannoo, 144 pp.
- 2001 Dawes, J. A., *Het complete vijverboek*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 207 pp. (original English: *The pond owner's handbook*)
- 2001 Hilble, R. & G. Langfeldt-Feldmann, *Fascinerende Koi*, Deltas, Aartselaar, BE, 61 pp. (original German: *Faszinierende Koi*) [reprinted 2009, (64 pp.)]
- 2001 Hoffmann P. & M. Hoffmann, *Karperzalmen*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 95 pp. (original German: *Salmler*)
- 2001 Literary Rights International (eds.), *Aquarium*, looseleaf edition (Encyclopedic card system), Uitgeverij Atlas.
- 2001 Twigg, D., *Het Koi-handbook*, Van Reemst, Houten, 141 pp. (original English: *How to keep koi, an essential guide*)
- 2001 **Periodical:** *Vis & Water*, Organisatie ter verbetering van de binnenvisserij (OVV), Nieuwegein, irregular from May 2001 until 2005, more or less continued as *Visionair*.
- 2002 Dawes, J. A., *Aquarium encyclopedie*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 304 pp. (original English: *Complete encyclopedia of the freshwater aquarium*)
- 2002 Etscheidt, J., *Compleet handboek Zoetwater Aquarium*, Zuidnederlandse Uitgeverij, Aartselaar, BE, 220 pp. (original German: *Das Süßwasser-aquarium*)
- 2002 Heming-Vriends, T. M., *De goudvis (alles over het houden, verzorgen en kweken van goudvissen)*, Welzo Media Productions, Warffum, (64 pp.) [2<sup>e</sup> druk (64 pp.); 3<sup>e</sup> druk 2006 64 pp.]
- 2002 Hiscock, P., *Een natuurlijk aquarium creëren*, Deltas, Oosterhout, (141 pp.) (original English: *Creating a natural aquarium*)
- 2002 Kasselmann, C., *Aquaria decoratief beplanten*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 154 pp. (original German: *Planzenaquarien gestalten*)
- 2002 Ras, A., *De praktische aquariumwijzer*, Welzo Media Productions, Warffum, (64 pp.) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 2005 64 pp.]
- 2002 Wolters, K. (ed.), *Startersgids aquarium (een aquarium kopen, inrichten en onderhouden)*, Welzo Media Productions, Warffum, (64 pp.) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 2003 (64 pp.), 3<sup>e</sup> druk 2005 (64 pp.), 4<sup>e</sup> druk 2008 64 pp.]
- 2003 Fa. Dennerle, *Systeem voor fascinerende aquaria!*, Dennerle, Vinningen, DE, 189 pp. (original German: *System für faszinierende Aquarien*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 2008, *De grote Dennerle-adviseur Natuur beleven*, 197 pp.]
- 2003 Hartmann, U., *Zoetwatervissen herkennen en benoemen*, The House of Books, Vianen, 191 pp. (original German: *Süßwasserfische, Mosaik Verlag*)
- 2003 Schäfer, F., *Mijn maanvis (Aqualog Minis)*, A. C. S. GmbH, Rodgau, DE, 69 pp.
- 2003 Schäfer, F., *Mijn pantsermeerval (Aqualog Minis)*, A. C. S. GmbH, Rodgau, DE, 69 pp.
- 2003 Stadelmann, P., *Het aquarium, stap-voor-stap-verzorging van je lievelingsdier (Dier & Gezondheid)*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, (62 pp.) (original German: *Das Aquarium*)
- 2003 Vrielynck, S., C. Belpaire, A. Stabel, J. Breine & P. Quataert 2003, *De visbestanden in Vlaanderen anno 1840-1950 (een historische schets van de referentietoestand van onze waterlopen aan de hand van de visstand, ingevoerd in een databank, en vergeleken met de actuele toestand)*. Instituut voor Bosbouw en Wildbeheer, Groenendaal-Hoeilaart, BE, 271 pp.
- 2004 Jacobs, J.-C., *Aquarium voor beginners (basisgids dierenverzorging)*, Zuid Boekproducties, Lisse, 64 pp.
- 2004 Lammens, M., *De Koi dokter (Leidraad voor een gezonde Koi)*, Maarten Lammens / A-publishing, ( pp.) [4<sup>e</sup> druk 2010, (175 pp.)]
- 2004 Rogers, G. & N. Fletcher, *Focus op aquariumvissen*, Atrium, Rijswijk, (208 pp.) (original English: *Focus on aquarium fish*)
- 2004 Schliewen, U., *Praktische raadgever voor het zoetwateraquarium*, Deltas, Oosterhout, (156 pp.) (original German: *Einzigartige Aquarienwelt*)
- 2004 Stadelmann, P., *Goudvissen, gelukkig & gezond*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, (62 pp.) (original German: *Goldfische, faszinierend & pflegeleicht*)
- 2005 Brewster, B. & N. Fletcher, *Goudvissen, deskundig advies voor een probleemloze biotoop*, Veltman, Utrecht, (96 pp.) (original English: *Keeping goldfish*)
- 2005 Hiscock, P., *Aquariumplanten, uitgebreide informatie, van perfecte groei tot het uitkiezen van de beste soorten*, Veltman, Utrecht, (208 pp.) (original English: *Aquarium plants*)
- 2005 Holmes, K., T. Pitham & N. Fletscher, *Mini-encyclopedie Koi*, Veltman, Utrecht, (208 pp.) (original English: *Mini Encyclopedia of Keeping Koi*)
- 2005 Thraves, S., *Het tropisch aquarium (van week tot week)*, Veltman, Utrecht, 208 pp. (original English: *Setting up a tropical aquarium, week by week*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 2008 (208 pp.)]
- 2006 Bassleer, G., *De nieuwe wegwijs in Visziekten bij tropische siervissen en vijvervissen (observeren, herkennen, voorkomen, behandelen)*, Bassleer Biofish, Westmeerbeek, BE, (232 pp.)
- 2006 Emmerik, W. A. M. van & H. W. de Nie, *De zoet-*

- watervissen van Nederland, Sportvisserij Nederland, Bilthoven, 267 pp.
- 2006 Gay, J., *Het ideale aquarium, compleet handboek over inrichting & onderhoud*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, (256 pp.) (original English: *The perfect aquarium, the complete guide to setting up and maintaining an aquarium*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 2009, (256 pp.)]
- 2006 Hecker, F., *Welke vis is dat?*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 135 pp. (original German: *Welcher Fisch ist das? Die Süßwasserfische Mitteleuropas*)
- 2006 Hilbe, R., *Koi's*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, (64 pp.) (original German: *Kois*)
- 2006 Kool, N., *Visziekten (ziekten en aandoeningen van vissen in vijvers en aquaria)*, Welzo Media Productions, Warffum, (64 pp.) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 2010 80 pp.]
- 2006 Spikmans, F. & Th. de Jong, *Het waarnemen van zoetwatervissen*, Stichting RAVON, Nijmegen, 54 pp.
- 2006 Spikmans, F. & J. Kranenbarg, *Herkenning zoetwatervissen*, Stichting RAVON, Nijmegen, 116 pp.
- 2006 Lindt, L. van, *Vissen voor het gezelschapsaquarium*, Zuid Boekproducties, Lisse, (63 pp.)
- 2006 **Periodical:** *Visionair* (verstand van vissen, Sportvisserij Nederland, Bilthoven, published from August 2006 until now.
- 2007 Bailey, M. et al., *500 raadgevingen voor het tropisch aquarium*, Deltas, Aartselaar, BE, 128 pp. (original English: *500 ways to be a better tropical fishkeeper*) [reprinted 2009 as: *Het Tropisch aquarium (de complete raadgever)*, Zuidnederlandse Uitgeverij, Aartselaar, BE, 128 pp.]
- 2007 Gay, J., *Aquariumvissen*, Veltman, Utrecht, (256 pp.) (original English: *Choosing the right fish for your aquarium*)
- 2007 *Online aquarium magazine*, Aquawish Aquarium Magazine: No. 1 en No. 2, published as web-document.
- 2008 Holmes, K. & T. Pitham, *Medisch handboek Koi*, Veltman, Utrecht, (160 pp.) (original English: *Manual of Koi Health*)
- 2008 Tomey, W. A., *Ecologische verkenningen van tropische visgemeenschappen in zoet water*, Verduijn Cichlids, Zevenhuizen, 231 pp.
- 2008 Ward, A. J. W., *Waarom is de aquariumvis zoals hij is? (Achtergronden over uiterlijk en gedrag)*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 208 pp. (original English: *The tropical aquarium*)
- 2009 Geck, J. & U. Schliewen, *Het nanoaquarium, miniwaterparadijzen tot 35 liter*, Deltas, Oosterhout, (64 pp.) (original German: *Nano-Aquarien 12-35 Liter*)
- 2009 Gutjahr, A., *Het aquarium inrichten*, Deltas, Oosterhout, (64 pp.) (original German: *GU Tierratgeber Das Aquarium*) [2<sup>e</sup> druk 2010, *Het aquarium*, Zuidnederlandse uitgeverij, Aartselaar, BE, 64 pp.]
- 2009 Hilbe, R. & G. Langfeldt-Feldmann, *De fascinerende Koi*, Deltas, Oosterhout, (64 pp.) (original German: *Koi*)
- 2009 Pekny, R. & C. Lukhaup, *Zoetwatergarnalen (Raadgever aquarium)*, Deltas, Oosterhout, (64 pp.) (original German: *Süßwasser-Garnelen*)
- 2009 Schliewen, U., *Het complete handboek aquarium houden*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, (286 pp.) (original German: *Das große GU Praxishandbuch Aquarium*)
- 2010 Fohrman, K., J. Kienjet & R. Töning, *Gids voor nano aquaria (Back to Nature)*, Fohrman Aquaristik / Verduijn Cichlids, Zevenhuizen, (160 pp.) (original German: *Handbuch für Nano-Aquarien*)
- 2010 Heijns, W., *Feiten en herinneringen 35 jaar NVC 1975-2010*, Nederlandse Vereniging van Cichlidenliefhebbers, 98 pp.
- 2010 Kasselmann, C., *Aquariumplanten van A-Z*, De Fontein / Tirion, Baarn, 123 pp. (original German: *Aquarienpflanzen – Das Aquarium von A-Z*)
- 2011 Bassleer, G., *Praktische Wegwijs in Visziekten bij Tropische Siervissen, Vijvervissen en Garnalen*, Bassleer, BE, (104 pp.)
- 2011 Degen, B. & J. Schmidt 2011, *Zoetwater aquariumvissen*, Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, (1100 pp.)
- 2011 Hartmann, U., *Zoetwatervissen van Europa (Tirion Natuur)*, De Fontein/Tirion, Utrecht, 192 pp. (original German: *Süßwasserfische*, Ulmer Verlag)
- 2011 Leysen, E., *Meer over het houden van gezonde vissen en het verzorgen van zieke vissen*, privé uitgave Eddy Leysen, BE, (298 pp.)
- 2011 Vaessen, J., *Aquarium eens anders bekeken*, Vaessen / Boekscout, (140 pp.)
- 2012 Ganeri, A., *Goudvissen (Mijn huisdier)*, Ars Scribendi, Etten-Leur, (32 pp.) (original English: *Goldfish*) [reprinted 2013]
- 2012 **Periodical:** *Houden van Vissen (Binnen & buiten)*, Publishing House & Facilities, Doetinchem, published quarterly from July 2012 until Volume 3 No. 2 (summer 2014).

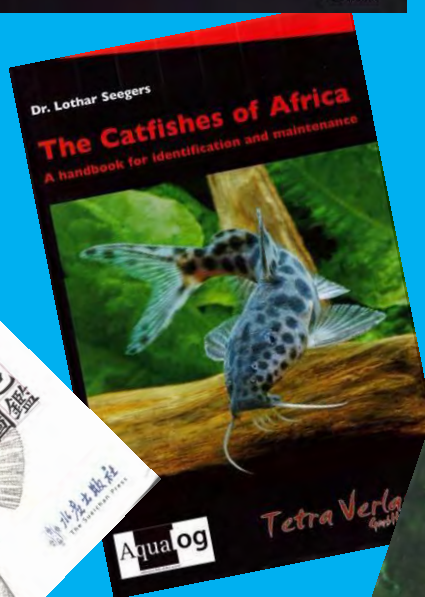
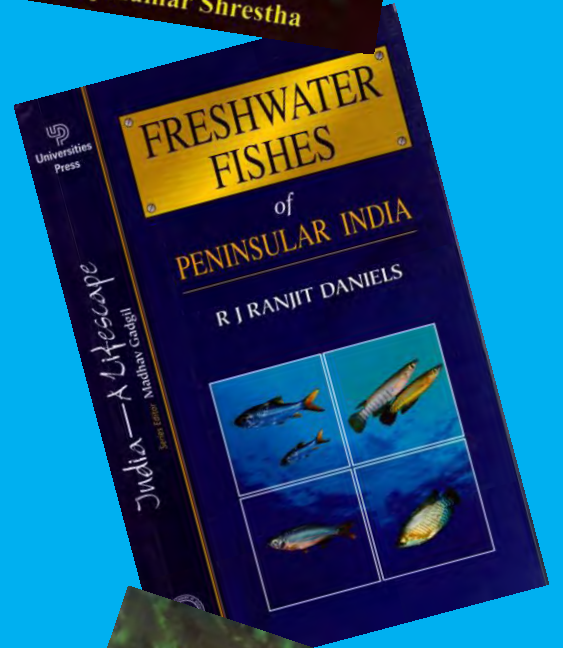
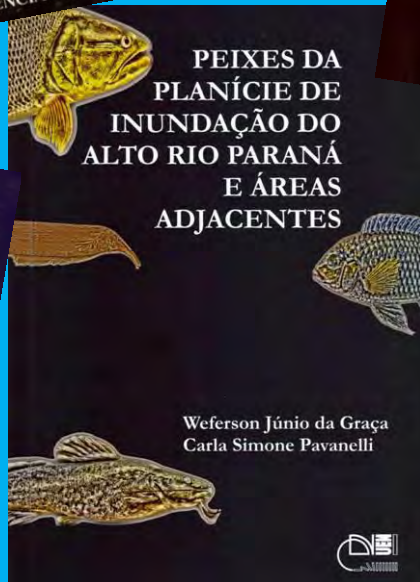
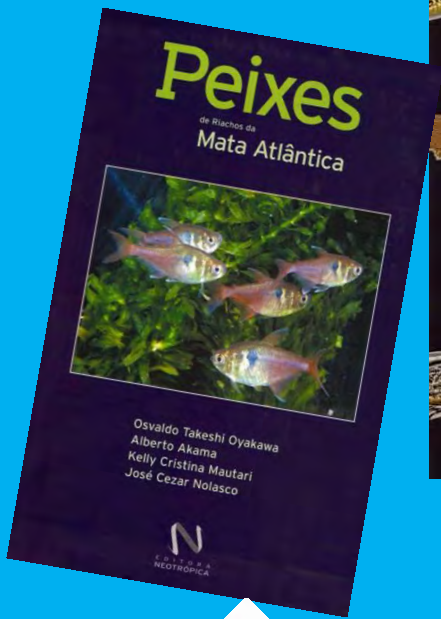
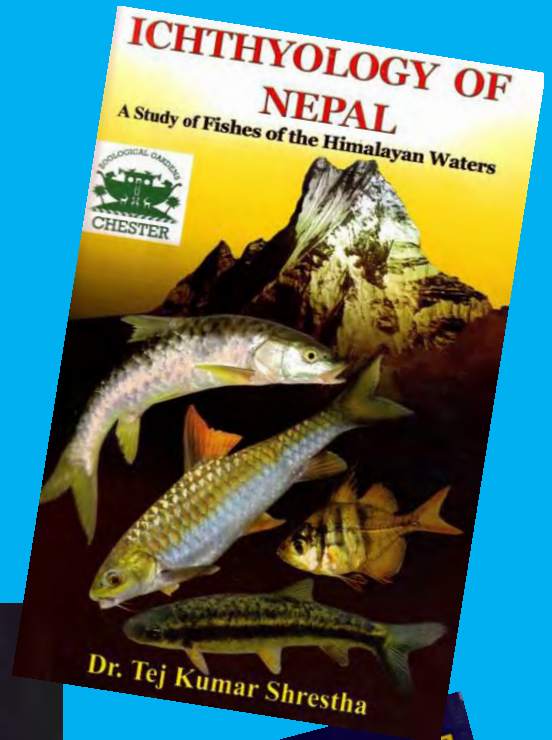


## Index

- Achiridae ..... 114  
 Acipenseridae ..... 84  
 Adrianichthyidae ..... 120  
 Ailiidae ..... 102  
 Akysidae ..... 103  
 Alestidae ..... 96  
 Ambassidae ..... 123  
 Amblycipitidae ..... 103  
 Amblyopsidae ..... 108  
 Amiidae ..... 85  
 Amphiliidae ..... 106  
 Anabantidae ..... 113  
 Anablepidae ..... 122  
 Anchariidae ..... 105  
 Anguillidae ..... 85  
 Anostomidae ..... 97  
 Aphredoderidae ..... 108  
 Aplocheilidae ..... 120  
 Apogonidae ..... 109  
 Apterodontidae ..... 95  
 aquarium books ..... 37, 129, 943  
 aquarium fish name ..... 16  
 aquarium history ..... 36  
 aquarium magazines ..... 67  
 aquarium society ..... 931  
 aquatic hobby ..... 929  
 aquatic society ..... 931  
 Arapaimidae ..... 86  
 Ariidae ..... 105  
 Aspredinidae ..... 103  
 Astroblepidae ..... 101  
 Atherinidae ..... 119  
 Atherinopsidae ..... 119  
 Auchenipteridae ..... 103  
 Austroglanididae ..... 105  
 available name ..... 9  
  
 Bagridae ..... 102  
 Balitoridae ..... 94  
 Barbuccidae ..... 93  
 Batrachoididae ..... 109  
*BBAT* ..... 941  
 Bedotiidae ..... 119  
*Belgische Bond van Aquarium- en Terrariumhouders* ..... 940  
 Belonidae ..... 120  
 binomen ..... 9  
 BioCode ..... 9  
 biological species ..... 10  
 Blenniidae ..... 124  
 Bothidae ..... 114  
 Botiidae ..... 93  
 Butidae ..... 110  
 Bythitidae ..... 109  
  
 Callichthyidae ..... 100  
 Callionymidae ..... 112  
 category ..... 82  
 Catostomidae ..... 92  
 Centrarchidae ..... 127  
 Centropomidae ..... 114  
 Cetopsidae ..... 100  
 Chacidae ..... 102  
 Channidae ..... 113  
 Characidae ..... 98  
 Chaudhuriidae ..... 112  
 Cheimarrichthyidae ..... 126  
  
 Chilodontidae ..... 97  
 Cichlidae ..... 115  
 Citharinidae ..... 96  
 clade ..... 14  
 Clariidae ..... 105  
 Claroteidae ..... 106  
 class ..... 82  
 class series ..... 82  
 classification ..... 12, 81  
 Clupeidae ..... 87  
 Cobitidae ..... 93  
 common name ..... 15  
 computer search ..... 21  
 Coregonidae ..... 107  
 Cottidae ..... 128  
 Cranoglanididae ..... 105  
 Crenuchidae ..... 96  
 Ctenoluciidae ..... 97  
 Curimatidae ..... 97  
 Cynoglossidae ..... 114  
 Cynolebiidae ..... 121  
 Cyprinidae ..... 89  
 Cyprinodontidae ..... 121  
  
 Dasyatidae ..... 83  
 Datnioididae ..... 126  
 Denticipitidae ..... 87  
 describer ..... 11  
 diadromous fish ..... 7  
 Dinematchthyidae ..... 109  
 Diplomystidae ..... 100  
 Distichodontidae ..... 96  
 Doradidae ..... 104  
  
 Eleotridae ..... 110  
 Ellopostomatidae ..... 94  
 Embiotocidae ..... 123  
 English name ..... 16  
 English vernacular name ..... 82  
 Engraulidae ..... 88  
 Erythrinidae ..... 96  
 Esocidae ..... 107  
 evolutionary species ..... 10  
 extinct ..... 19  
  
 family ..... 82  
 family-group name ..... 13  
 freshwater fish ..... 7  
 Fundulidae ..... 121  
  
 Gadidae ..... 108  
 Galaxiidae ..... 107  
 Gasterosteidae ..... 128  
 Gastromyzontidae ..... 93  
 gender ..... 9  
 genus ..... 11  
 genus-group name ..... 9  
 Geotriidae ..... 83  
 Gerreidae ..... 125  
 Gobiesocidae ..... 124  
 Gobiidae ..... 111  
 Gobionellidae ..... 110  
 Goodeidae ..... 122  
 Gymnarchidae ..... 86  
 Gymnotidae ..... 95  
 Gyриноcheilidae ..... 93  
  
 Haemulidae ..... 125  
 Helostomatidae ..... 113  
 Hemiodontidae ..... 97  
 Hemiramphidae ..... 120  
 Hepsetidae ..... 96  
 Heptapteridae ..... 104  
 Het Aquarium ..... 935, 936  
 Heteropneustidae ..... 105  
 hierarchy ..... 82  
 Hiodontidae ..... 86  
 homonym ..... 20  
 Horabagridae ..... 102  
 hybrid formula ..... 20  
 hybridization ..... 20  
 Hypopomidae ..... 95  
  
 Ictaluridae ..... 105  
 Indostomidae ..... 112  
  
 junior synonym ..... 20  
  
 Kneriidae ..... 88  
 Kryptoglanidae ..... 103  
 Kuhliidae ..... 127  
 Kurtidae ..... 109  
  
 Lacantuniidae ..... 106  
 Lateolabracidae ..... 127  
 Lebiasinidae ..... 97  
 Lepidogalaxiidae ..... 106  
 Lepidosirenidae ..... 84  
 Lepisosteidae ..... 85  
 Leuciscidae ..... 90  
 lineage ..... 10  
 Linnaean hierarchy ..... 81  
 Loricariidae ..... 101  
 Lutjanidae ..... 125  
  
 Malapteruridae ..... 106  
 marine fish families ..... 8  
 marine species ..... 7  
 Mastacembelidae ..... 112  
 Melanotaeniidae ..... 119  
 Milyeringidae ..... 110  
 Mochokidae ..... 106  
 Monodactylidae ..... 125  
 monophyletic group ..... 11, 14  
 Mordaciidae ..... 83  
 Moringuidae ..... 85  
 Mormyridae ..... 86  
 Moronidae ..... 125  
 Mugilidae ..... 123  
 multilingual common name ..... 16  
 Muraenidae ..... 85  
  
 Nandidae ..... 113  
 national aquatic organization ..... 931, 940  
 natural classification ..... 12  
*NBAT* ..... 936  
*Nederlandse Bond Aqua Terra* ..... 936  
 Nemacheilidae ..... 94  
 Nematogenyidae ..... 100  
 Neoceratodontidae ..... 84  
 nomen nudum ..... 20  
 nomen oblitum ..... 20  
 nomen protectum ..... 20  
 nominotypical subgenus ..... 11

nominotypical taxon .....	10	Pristigasteridae .....	87	suborder.....	82
Nothobranchiidae.....	120	Pristolepididae .....	113	subspecies .....	10
Notopteridae .....	86	Prochilodontidae .....	97	subspecific name .....	10
Odontobutidae .....	110	Profundulidae.....	121	suffix .....	13
Ophichthidae.....	85	Pseudaphritidae.....	128	superclass .....	82
order.....	82	Pseudomugilidae .....	119	superfamily.....	82
Osmeridae.....	107	Pseudopimelodidae .....	105	superorder .....	82
Osphronemidae .....	113	Psilorhynchidae.....	88	Synbranchidae .....	112
Osteoglossidae.....	86	rank .....	12	Syngnathidae.....	112
Oxudercidae.....	110	Retropinnidae.....	107	synonym.....	20
Pangasiidae .....	105	Rhampichthyidae .....	95	systematics .....	12
Pantodontidae .....	86	Rhombosoleidae.....	114	taxon.....	9, 12
Parodontidae .....	96	Rhyacichthyidae.....	110	taxon names.....	82
Pellonidae .....	87	Salmonidae .....	107	taxonomic rank.....	14
Percichthyidae .....	127	Scatophagidae .....	125	taxonomy.....	13
Percidae .....	128	Schilbeidae.....	106	Telmatherinidae.....	119
Percopsidae.....	108	Sciaenidae .....	125	Terapontidae.....	127
Petromyzontidae.....	83	scientific family-name .....	21	Tetraodontidae .....	126
Phallostethidae.....	119	scientific name .....	9	Tetrarogidae .....	128
Phreatobiiidae.....	104	Scoloplacidae .....	101	Thymallidae .....	107
PhyloCode .....	14	senior synonym .....	20	Toxotidae .....	114
phylogenetic species .....	10	Serpenticobitidae .....	94	tribe .....	82
phylogeny .....	10	Serrasalminidae.....	97	Trichomycteridae .....	100
Pimelodidae .....	104	Sillaginidae .....	125	trinomen .....	10
Pleuronectidae .....	114	Siluridae.....	103	type genus .....	13
Plotosidae .....	102	Siniperidae .....	127	type species .....	13
Poeciliidae .....	122	Sisoridae .....	103	typified name.....	13
Polycentridae .....	115	Soleidae.....	114	Umbridae.....	107
Polynemidae .....	114	Sparidae .....	126	undescribed .....	19
Polyodontidae .....	84	species complex .....	12	Vaillantellidae .....	93
Polypteridae .....	84	species concept .....	10	Valenciidae.....	121
Pomacentridae .....	123	species group.....	12	vernacular name .....	15
Potamotrygonidae.....	83	species-group name.....	9	year of publication.....	11
preferred common name .....	15	stem.....	13	Zenarchopteridae.....	120
primary rank .....	81	Sternopygidae .....	95		
principle of coordination.....	14	subfamily .....	82		
principle of priority.....	20	subgenus .....	11		







Title: Freshwater Fish List (Online)  
ISSN: 2468-9157

© 2016, Richard van der Laan, ALMERE, The Netherlands

